UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

8618

I

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS
ON
PHYSICAL, INORGANIC, MINERALOGICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AGRICULTURAL,
AND
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Committee of Publication:

Horace T. Brown, LL.D., F.R.S.
J. N. Collie, Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. W. Crossley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Bernard Dyer, D.Sc.
M. O. Forster, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
P. F. Frankland, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
C. E. Groves, F.R.S.
J. T. Hewitt, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. McKenzie, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
G. T. Morgan, D.Sc.
J. C. Philip, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
A. Scott, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Editor:

J. C. Cain, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Sub-Editor:

A. J. Greenaway.

Abstractors:

E. F. Armstrong, Ph.D., D.Sc.
F. Barrow, M.Sc., Ph.D.
R. J. Caldwell, D.Sc.
W. A. Davis, B.Sc.
H. M. Dawson, Ph.D., D.Sc.
C. H. Desch, D.Sc., Ph.D.
T. Ewan, B.Sc., Ph.D.
W. H. Glover, Ph.D.
W. Godden, B.Sc.
E. Goulding, D.Sc.
W. D. Halliburton, M.D., F.R.S.
T. A. Henry, D.Sc.
H. B. Hutchinson, Ph.D.
Z. Kahan, B.Sc.
L. De Koningh.
G. D. Lander, D.Sc.
F. M. G. Micklethwait.
N. H. J. Miller, Ph.D.
T. H. Pope, B.Sc.
T. Slater Price, D.Sc., Ph.D.
E. J. Russell, D.Sc.
S. B. Schryver, D.Sc., Ph.D.
G. Senter, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. P. Skertchly.
C. Smith, D.Sc.
F. Soddy, M.A., F.R.S.
L. J. Spencer, M.A.
R. V. Stanford, M.Sc., Ph.D.
J. J. Sudborough, Ph.D., D.Sc.
A. Jamieson Walker, Ph.D., B.A.
W. O. Wootton, B.Sc.
W. J. Young, M.Sc., D.Sc.

1911. Vol. C. Part II.

122414
15/5/12

LONDON:
GURNEY & JACKSON, 10, PATERNOSTER ROW.
1911.

II

Richard Clay & Sons, Limited,
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

QD
1
C6
v.100
pt.2
cop.3

JOURNAL

OF

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

ABSTRACTS OF CHEMICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

PART II.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Anisotropic Liquids. GEORGES FRIEDEL and F. GRANDJEAN (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 988—989. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 809).—Polemical against Mauguin (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 886). The authors suggest that the term "liquid crystals" should be restricted to those fluids showing discontinuous vectorial properties, and not applied to substances, such as *p*-azoxyphenetole, which are, strictly speaking, merely anisotropic liquids. W. O. W.

The Ultra-violet Absorption of Oxygen. H. VON WARTENBERG (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 1168—1172).—The adsorption of ultra-violet rays by oxygen, heated at temperatures varying from 1200° to 1800°, has been investigated. The oxygen was contained in an electrically heated iridium tube provided with quartz end-plates, and by means of a quartz-mercury lamp and a quartz prism, ultra-violet rays of wave-lengths $\lambda = 254$, 239, 230, 220, and 210 $\mu\mu$ were separately examined. The photo-electric measuring apparatus consisted of a platinised quartz plate, contained in a highly exhausted tube, and connected with a Dolezalek electrometer and a Bronson resistance.

The observations show that the absorption increases as the wave-length diminishes, and for a given wave-length it increases with the temperature. This absorption is not due to the formation of ozone at the high temperatures, but to an extension of the limit of the absorption region. In the case of oxygen at the ordinary temperature, the absorption limit lies at 186 $\mu\mu$, but at 1800° it extends beyond 300 $\mu\mu$.

H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra and the Constitution of Benzene Derivatives. II. Nicolai A. Waliaschko (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 42, 961—1023. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1015).—Phenol, benzaldehyde, and the hydroxy-derivatives of the latter yield two types of absorption spectra. The para-compounds give the phenol spectrum, characterised by one absorption band and designated "ψ." The meta- and ortho-compounds give the aldehyde spectrum "α" with two absorption bands, α_1, α_2. These two types of spectra can occur simultaneously, when a complex spectrum is obtained. Since the molecules of benzene derivatives can often exist in two isomeric forms, such complex spectra are often obtained. Tables and curves are given for the absorption spectra of nitrobenzene, benzaldehyde, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-tolualdehydes, -nitrotoluenes, -nitrophenols, -nitrophenyl acetates, -nitroanisoles in aqueous, alcoholic chloroform and hexane solutions at various concentration, also of *o*- and *p*-acetoxybenzaldehydes in alcohol and hexane solution, of benzoquinone in aqueous, alcoholic and hexane solution, and of α-benzaldoxime in alcohol. The results are discussed in detail, and are shown to confirm completely the author's view that the entrance of a group in the benzene ring induces a new form of internal vibration, and does not have, as Baly maintains, a merely retarding influence. Nitrobenzene has a strong selective absorption, and in hexane solution gives three absorption bands, α_1, ψ, α_2, lying very close to one another, their heads being $\alpha_2 = 1/\lambda$ 3050/3000 mm., $\psi = 1/\lambda$ 3650/160 mm., $\alpha_1 = 1/\lambda$ 4000/40 mm. In alcohol the whole curve lies nearer the red end of the spectrum, and only the bands α_2, α_1 are to be observed, whilst in water the curve is still nearer the red end and shows only the band α_1. The other bands now form part of the general absorption, and the selective absorption is thus masked. Benzaldehyde in the same solvents gives similar results, only the whole curve lies nearer the ultra-violet end and the bands are narrower and more stable. Nitrotoluene and tolualdehyde at greater concentrations than those studied by Baly, Tuck, and Marsden (Trans., 1910, 97, 584) give similar absorption curves, with three bands, but, owing to the influence of the methyl group, the bands are broader and nearer the red end of the spectrum. In general, the relation between the *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenols and their respective derivatives is almost exactly the same as that between the corresponding hydroxybenzaldehydes.

o-Nitrophenol gives the same type of curve [α_2 and $(\psi + \alpha_1)$] in water, alcohol, chloroform, and hexane, but in the first the spectrum is nearest the red end, and in the last furthest away from that end; the bands are also not equally stable in all the solvents. The curves are complex, and similar to those of *o*-nitroanisole and *o*-nitrophenetole, but the curves of the two latter are of a more strongly marked phenolic character.

o- and *p*-Acetoxybenzaldehydes in very concentrated hexane and alcohol solution also give the three absorption bands, a_2, ψ, a_1, the difference between the ortho- and para-derivatives consisting, like that of the corresponding nitro-derivatives, in the greater stability of the band ψ in the spectrum of the para-compound.

With the formation of an alkali salt, the band a_2 in the *o*- and *m*-isomerides of nitrophenol is moved towards the red end of the spectrum, whereas in the para-isomerides it is the band ψ which is thus affected, but in each case the type of curve is not fundamentally altered.

Whilst not defending the quinonoid theory, the author finds that the spectra of hydroxybenzaldehydes and nitrophenols in alkaline and neutral solutions, and also the spectra of benzaldehyde and nitrobenzene, seem to be very closely related to the absorption spectrum of *p*-benzoquinone.

The disappearance of the yellow colour of an aqueous or alcoholic solution of *p*-nitrophenol on the addition of hydrochloric acid cannot be due to a change in structure of that compound, for the neutral and acid alcoholic solutions give exactly the same form of absorption curve, the only difference being that in the acid solution the curve is slightly nearer the ultra-violet end. Z. K.

Spectrum of Progressive Phosphorescence of Organic Compounds at Low Temperatures. JOSEPH DE KOWALSKI and J. DE DZIERZBICKI (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 943—945. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1016).—The phosphorescence spectrum of benzene derivatives in alcoholic solution at the temperature of liquid air is discontinuous, and consists of two superposed series of bands, one of which is due to instantaneous phosphorescence ceasing on removal of the exciting light, whilst the other depends on the more persistent progressive phosphorescence already described. The position of bands of the latter origin has been measured for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, propylbenzene, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-xylenes, ψ-cumene, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-tolyl methyl ethers. Introduction of a methyl group into the ring changes the seven doublets of the benzene spectrum into seven broad bands occupying practically the same positions, whilst little effect is produced when the substituent group is in a side-chain. A hydroxyl group in the ring diminishes the number of bands shown by the hydrocarbon, whilst in the side-chain it has little influence. Aromatic amines give a less well defined spectrum when the amino-group is in the ring than when it occurs in the side-chain. W. O. W.

The Connexion between the Colour and the Structure of Organic Compounds. A. E. PORAI-KOSCHITZ (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1237—1279).—A theoretical discussion of the structure of a large number of compounds in relation to their colour, and a generalisation of the oscillation theory of the cause of colour in compounds advanced by Baly, Hartley, Hedley, and others. The change in colour of a compound is due to the retarding, or the setting up, of a new type of oscillation within the molecule, by the entrance of a new group, by the formation of a molecular compound, or by the association of the molecules of a solute with those of its solvent. Three cases are possible: (1) The new oscillation may coincide with and increase the original oscillation; then the absorption bands will move further towards the ultra-violet end of the spectrum, and the colour will remain or become, visibly, colourless. (2) The new oscillation may be of an entirely different type from the original, in which case new bands will appear, and since the original oscillation will be retarded to some extent, there will be a change, but not a very considerable one, in the visible colour of the substance. (3) The new oscillation may combine with the original and greatly retard it, when there will be a considerable, sharp change in colour. Many examples of the three cases are discussed. Z. K.

Absolute Measurement of Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene. A. Cotton and Henri Mouton (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, 151, 862—864. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 773; 1910, ii, 368).—The recent determinations of the constant for the magnetic double refraction of nitrobenzene not being in good agreement with those of Skinner (*Physical Review*, 1910, 29, 541), fresh determinations were made in conjunction with the latter investigator. As a result of these, the superiority of the method employed by the present authors was established. Application of corrections to Skinner's measurements of the magnetic field, however, bring both sets of results into agreement. The new determinations gave the value $2{\cdot}53 \times 10^{-12}$ for the constant of nitrobenzene at 16·3°. W. O. W.

Photochemical Studies. I. and II. Oxidation of Iodoform by Oxygen. Joh. Plotnikoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, 75, 337—356, 385—404).—I. The measurements were made in a special form of apparatus, which is fully described. As solvent, benzene was most largely used, and the majority of the measurements were made at 22°. The oxygen concentration was kept constant by bubbling it through the solution; the rate of reaction was followed by titrating the liberated iodine with thiosulphate.

In the dark no oxidation occurs, but in light it proceeds fairly rapidly, and continues in the dark, but less rapidly, after illumination (after-reaction). In light, the rate of the reaction alters in a linear manner with the iodoform concentration. The temperature-coefficient of the after-reaction is 2·61, and the rate is proportional to the 1·28th power of the iodoform concentration. Light appears to have a slight retarding influence on the after-reaction. When allowance is made for the after-reaction, it is shown that the temperature-coefficient of the light action is 1·42, and that the speed tends to a limiting value with increasing concentration. The velocity is proportional to the light intensity, the blue rays being most efficient.

The mechanism of the reaction is discussed. It is possible that it proceeds in the following stages: (1) $CHI_3 + O = COI_2 + HI$; (2) $COI_2 = CO + I_2$; (3) $2HI + O = H_2O + I_2$, and that it is therefore closely connected with the rate of oxidation of hydriodic acid under the influence of light.

II. The oxidation of iodoform was investigated by the method already described in a number of other solvents. The rate of reaction is greatly influenced by the nature of the solvent, the velocity coefficient at 20° varying from 0·7 in acetone to 39·4 in carbon tetrachloride. The extinction-coefficient for blue rays (and in some instances for violet rays also) has been determined for iodoform in the same solvents by means of the König-Martens-Grünbaum spectrophotometer. Beer's law is valid, but there is no apparent relationship between reaction velocity and the magnitude of the extinction coefficients.

With increase in concentration, the reaction velocity in alcohol tends to a limiting value. The temperature-coefficient is the same as in benzene, 1·42, and the activity of the blue rays constitutes 78% of the total action, as compared with 77% in benzene solution.

Measurements of light absorption have been made for solutions of iodine in benzene, alcohol, and carbon tetrachloride for blue and also for violet rays. For some of these solutions, Beer's law does not apply, as has already been shown by Waentig (Abstr., 1910, ii, 117). It was found that in certain concentrations a solution of iodine in carbon tetrachloride is an efficient filter for blue rays. G. S.

Solution of Oxalic Acid and Uranium Salts as a Chemical Photometer. RAYMOND F. BACON (*Philippine J. Sci.*, 1910, **5**, 281—303).—The suitability of a solution containing uranyl acetate and oxalic acid as a photometer has been investigated under various conditions, the quantity of oxalic acid left undecomposed being estimated. The results indicate that sunlight in the tropics is much more powerfully actinic than light in temperate zones.

It is now well established that uranyl salts in solution absorb ultraviolet rays (compare Jones and Strong, Abstr., 1910, ii, 87). Experiments with solutions of varying relative concentrations in (*a*) oxalic acid and (*b*) uranyl acetate show that: (1) each increment of 0·05 gram of uranyl acetate increases the speed of reaction by 18% to a maximum at which 92% of the oxalic acid is decomposed, and (2) the reaction is constant for varying amounts of oxalic acid. Acids and alkalis have no effect provided they do not reduce the content of the solution in uranyl salt, and ammonium oxalate behaves like oxalic acid. Uranyl nitrate has about the same effect as an accelerator as uranyl acetate. No decomposition takes place if the solution is made slightly alkaline, so that a certain proportion of hydrogen ions appears to be necessary, but these ions do not act *per se*, and probably merely serve to ensure the presence of uranium in the form of a uranyl salt. Oxalic acid solution is decomposed by sunlight alone, but the action is greatly accelerated by uranyl acetate. Alkaloids act as poisons in this catalysis. The action takes place at much the same rate over temperatures ranging from 30° to 100°. Fay (Abstr., 1896, i, 464) has stated that there is possibly no limit to the decomposition of oxalic acid by sunlight in presence of uranyl acetate, but in the present experiments it was found that 0·1 gram of uranyl acetate can in sunlight effect the decomposition at most of 1·5 grams of oxalic acid. Bach's observation that formaldehyde and hydrogen peroxide are formed by the action of carbon dioxide on water in presence of uranyl acetate (Abstr., 1893, ii, 484) could not be confirmed, but it was noted that glyoxylic acid is one of the products of the decomposition of uranyl acetate by sunlight. Observations carried out by Duclaux, utilising the decomposition of a solution of oxalic acid by sunlight, indicated that the actinic power of sunlight is greater in the temperate zone than in the tropics, but the author considers that these observations were due to stratification of the air in the district in which Duclaux's experiments were carried out, and experiments carried out by Duclaux's method in Manila indicated a higher rate of decomposition there than in temperate regions. The decomposition of oxalic acid in solutions exposed to sunlight is due to the formation of hydrogen peroxide and the increased sensitiveness of old solutions of the acid to which Duclaux calls attention is due to the large amount of hydrogen peroxide present. T. A. H.

The Volatilisation of Radium Emanation at Low Temperatures. R. W. Boyle (*Phil. Mag.*, 1910, [vi], **20**, 955—966. Compare Laborde, Abstr., 1909, ii, 634).—Almost inappreciable differences in the temperature at which small quantities of radium emanation, condensed in spiral tubes, volatilise were found for surfaces of metals and of glass. Using the emanation in equilibrium with from 2×10^{-4} to 2×10^{-3} mg. of radium bromide, a rate of rise of the spiral, immersed in a bath of pentane, of about 0·4° per minute, and gas currents of 0·12 c.c. per second (at $-160°$), there was a slight and increasing volatilisation until the temperature approached $-160°$, and then the volatilisation became very sudden, practically none being condensed above $-160°$. For the glass spiral the volatilisation temperature was about 4° lower than for a metal one, the error of temperature reading being about $\pm 2°$. With spirals of only 2 or 3 coils arranged with their axes horizontal instead of vertical, and the thermocouples inside the tubes, no difference in the volatilisation temperature between glass and lead spirals could be detected.

F. S.

Attempts to Evaluate the Period of Ionium. Frederick Soddy (*Le Radium*, 1910, **7**, 295—300).—The paper deals with the attempts that have been made to detect a growth of radium from uranium, and a growth of α-radiation from uranium-*X* preparations (Abstr., 1910, ii, 921, 922), which agree in giving for the minimum period of ionium at least 35,000 and probably 50,000 years, on the assumption that only one long-lived product is intermediate between uranium and radium. A further attempt to estimate the period depends on the simultaneous determinations of (1) the quantity of helium, and (2) the proportion of the equilibrium amount of radium (Soddy and Pirret, Abstr., 1910, ii, 922) in Portuguese autunite. It was found, unexpectedly, that the quantity of helium did not vary in the same direction, in different specimens, as the proportion of radium. The specimen with the smallest quantity of helium, corresponding with less than would be produced in 30 years, had the highest proportion of radium, which was about 70% of the equilibrium proportion. Another specimen with helium corresponding with an age of 600 or 700 years had a radium proportion of 44%. A specimen of French autunite found by A. S. Russell (*Nature*, 1910, **84**, 238) to have a radium proportion of only 27%, the lowest yet observed, contained helium corresponding to an age of at least 3000 years. The first specimen examined, for which a radium proportion of 44% had been found previously (Pirret, *loc. cit.*), contained 77,000 years' production of helium. The suggestion is advanced that the radium in autunite is often that initially deposited with the mineral during formation, owing to the isomorphism of calcium and radium, and that this decays for the first few thousand years, owing to the initial absence of ionium, to a minimum proportion, and then rises more slowly, owing to the regeneration of ionium from the uranium. A method of deducing the period of ionium from the radium proportion and helium content of specimens more than a few thousand years old is discussed, which depends on the possibility of regarding radium as a short-lived product by comparison with its direct parent, ionium. F. S.

Chemical Investigation of Actinium-containing Residues of Radium Extraction. I. C. AUER VON WELSBACH (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1910, **119**, [ii *a*], 1—44 *).—The chemical operations in the treatment of 1800 kilograms of "hydroxides," containing 78% of water, derived from 10 tons of Joachimsthal pitchblende, are described in detail. The material contained actinium and ionium. Two different methods were employed, the "sulphate method" for a relatively small part, and the "oxalate method" for the remainder. The ionium followed all the reactions of thorium, whereas actinium stands between lanthanum and calcium. In the first method the moist hydroxides were treated with sulphuric acid, the residue of basic bismuth sulphate, lead and rare earth sulphates filtered off, and the mother liquor concentrated to remove iron alum and precipitated with oxalic acid. In the residue, the radioactive matter (actinium) followed the reactions of lanthanum. It separated out in several cases as a manganate when the mother liquor from the oxalate precipitations was kept, a reaction which proved of great service, for actinium is, in the presence of ammonium salts, not completely precipitated either by ammonia or ammonium oxalate. From the solution of the first precipitate of rare earth oxalates, freed from heavy metals, hydroxides were fractionally precipitated in presence of much ammonium nitrate by precipitating a portion with ammonia and stirring it into the main quantity ("hydroxide method"). The most basic part is iron, then come thorium, uranium, scandium, the ytterbium group, the yttrium group, the cerium group, whilst calcium and analogous elements remain in solution. From the rare earths the greater part were removed inactive by precipitation of the sulphates with ammonium sulphate, the radioactive matter keeping with the earths not precipitated, and with those the oxalates of which are soluble in ammonium oxalate (thorium).

In the "oxalate method" the hydroxides were dissolved in hydrochloric acid, the bismuth precipitated as basic chloride by ammonia, and the filtrate precipitated with oxalic acid and then ammonia, so long as the oxalate precipitate increased. The solution of the rare earth oxalates, freed from heavy metals, was precipitated by the

---

* and *Monatsh.*, 1910, **31**, 1159—1202.

"hydroxide method," so as to give the iron, thorium, and uranium in one fraction, which contained all the radioactive matter. By various methods the actinium was obtained with the lanthanum and the ionium with the thorium. All attempts to concentrate the ionium from the thorium failed, although numerous methods were tried. Heating the preparations in an electric arc did not effect the proportion of ionium and thorium. F. S.

Units of Measurement of Radium and of Radioactivity. A. Jaboin (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1910, [vii], 2, 494—497).—The new proposals of the Brussels Congress of Radiology for units of measurement in radioactivity are reviewed. With regard to the γ-ray method of measuring radium, Mme. Curie will prepare a standard, to be kept in Paris, containing about 20 mg. of radium (element). With regard to the emanation method, the unit, to be called the "curie," is to be the quantity of radium emanation in equilibrium with 1 gram of radium (element), with the subdivisions "millicurie" and "microcurie." F. S.

Mesothorium. Wilhelm Marckwald (*Ber.*, 1910, 43, 3420—3422).—An investigation of a "radium preparation" sent for examination from a factory, where it had been prepared from the residues of uranium and thorium earths, showed that only about 20% of the γ-rays was due to radium, as estimated by means of its emanation, and that the remainder was derived from mesothorium. Mesothorium is apparently completely similar in chemical nature to radium, and no reaction was found capable of separating it from barium and radium. By crystallisation of the chloride, the mesothorium is concentrated with the radium in the less soluble portion. The complete chemical similarity of radium and mesothorium is analogous to that existing between thorium, radio-thorium, ionium, and uranium-X. Mesothorium can therefore be separated from the residues of the thorium manufacture by copying the methods employed in separating radium from uraninite residues. The danger of intentional or unintentional adulteration of radium preparations by mesothorium must be borne in mind. The simplest test is to heat or dissolve the preparation to drive off the emanation. In three hours the γ-rays from the preparation after this treatment should have completely disappeared. If mesothorium is present, the proportion of the γ-radiation before and after this treatment gives a measure of the proportion of radium and mesothorium. F. S.

Analysis of the Radioactivity of Some Thermal Waters of the Island of Ischia. Oscarre Scarpa (*Gazzetta*, 1910, 40, ii, 285—321).—The author has examined the waters of a number of thermal springs in the island of Ischia, and has found all to be radioactive, although the different sources differ considerably in this respect. In all cases the activity seems to be due to radium emanation, but the waters of Porto d'Ischia probably contain also a very small quantity of thorium emanation. R. V. S.

[Radioactivity of] the Hot Springs of Iceland. Thorkell Thorkelsson (*Mémoires de l'Acad. Royale des Sciences et des Lettres de Danemark, Copenhague*, 1910, [vii], **8**, 182—264).—The radioactivity of numerous hot springs in Iceland, both of the evolved gases and of the mud, siliceous sinter, and other deposits, has been examined. No activity could be detected in the deposits, and it is estimated that none of them could have contained more than twenty-five times as much radium as the average common rocks. The gases were also analysed, and their content of argon and helium in some cases determined.

The results are fully discussed from the point of view of existing theories of geyser action. The presence of radium emanation in the springs and the absence of radium in the deposits is in favour of the view that the heat of the hot springs is derived from steam from lower levels, not from hot water. The data indicate that for one class of hot springs carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and hydrogen sulphide are produced simultaneously by the same process in the ratio 71 : 11·5 : 14·5, about 3% being nitrogen, probably of atmospheric origin. In other springs the gas consists entirely of nitrogen and rare gases, the percentage of argon (maximum 2·5) being, with only one exception, greater than in the atmosphere, the percentage of helium and neon in the argon varying from 0·5 to 4·8. Some of the samples showed a pure helium spectrum, whilst in others the neon spectrum was intense. Only the emanation of radium was found in the springs, other emanations being either absent or present only in small amount. The emanation measurements did not throw light on the nature of hot springs, and there is no definite proof that the heat energy is directly connected with the radioactivity, which apparently increases with the height of the spring above sea level. The general order of the radioactivity of the Icelandic springs is the same as those of Germany and Austria. The unit of emanation employed per c.c. of water is that produced by the radium in equilibrium with 1 gram of uranium per second (which multiplied by 2·11 gives Mache units). The highest result in these units is 35 ("Kerlingarfjöll, No. 3"). The majority of the springs examined possess from 3 to 7 of these units. F. S.

Radioactivity and Ferment Action. Kornél von Körösy (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1910, **137**, 123—143).—Radium rays caused no inversion of a sucrose solution. Minute quantities of a radium-barium salt containing 0·005% of radium bromide increased the velocity of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, on the average, nine times. Radium emanation dissolved in water acted similarly. Many experiments pointed to an after working, the velocity of decomposition in a preparation which had been exposed to the rays of radium continuing for some days after exposure to be greater than that of an unexposed preparation. A review of the literature of the action of radioactive substance on ferments is given. F. S.

The Positive Thermions Emitted by the Alkali Sulphates. Owen W. Richardson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1910, [vi], **20**, 981—999. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 923).—The value of e/m for the positive ions emitted by the sulphates of the different alkali metals was determined by the method previously employed. Values were found for the sulphates of lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cæsium, which, on the assumption that e is the single atomic charge, give values for m in close agreement with the atomic weights of the alkali metals. The conclusion is drawn that the positive ions emitted from the alkali metal sulphates, when heated, are identical with the positive ions existing in their solutions. So far the only negative thermions detected have been electrons. F. S.

The Positive Thermions Emitted by the Salts of the Alkali Metals. OWEN W. RICHARDSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1910, [vi], **20**, 999—1000).—Sodium iodide and fluoride showed no difference in the value of e/m for the positive ions emitted, the value found being within 5% the same as that found for the electrolytic sodium ion. The nature of the positive thermion emitted depends only on the nature of the metal, not on that of the acid radicle. F. S.

Electrical and Mechanical Properties of Alloys of the Noble Metals. WILHELM GEIBEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 38—46).—The relations established between the constitution of alloys and their electrical properties render it possible to determine the constitution from electrical measurements in cases in which the melting points are too high for thermal analysis.

Binary alloys containing the platinum metals, gold, and silver have been examined, the electrical conductivity and thermo-electric power (against platinum) being determined with wires 0·1 mm. in diameter, and the tensile strength with wires 1 mm. in diameter. The temperature-coefficients of the conductivity are determined by means of measurements at intervals of temperature during cooling from 180°.

In the alloys of palladium and gold, the curves are of the expected form, but the minima do not coincide. The minimum conductivity occurs at 35 atomic % of gold, the minimum temperature-coefficient and thermo-electric power at 45, and the maximum tensile strength at 56 atomic % of gold. The addition of gold greatly increases the thermo-electric power of palladium measured against platinum. Thus the alloy with 60% Au has against platinum four times, and against gold six times, as great an *E.M.F.* as the platinum platinum–rhodium couple. C. H. D.

Conductivity, Dissociation, and Temperature-coefficients of Conductivity at 35°, 50°, and 65° of Aqueous Solutions of a Number of Salts. XIV. A. P. WEST and HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1910, **44**, 508—544).—This work is a continuation of that of Clover and Jones (Abstr., 1910, ii, 256), in which the conductivities of aqueous solutions of various compounds, both inorganic and organic, were determined at temperatures between 35° and 80°. In the present case, however, the measurements have not been made at temperatures above 65° on account of the solubility of glass in water at the higher temperatures.

The results obtained at various dilutions are recorded for ammonium bromide, ammonium hydrogen sulphate, sodium iodide, carbonate and acetate, potassium hydrogen sulphate, potassium iodide, carbonate, dichromate and ferrocyanide, lithium bromide, nitrate and sulphate, calcium bromide, nitrate and formate, strontium bromide, nitrate and acetate, barium nitrate, formate and acetate, magnesium bromide, formate and acetate, cadmium chloride, bromide and iodide, zinc sulphate, manganese chloride, cobalt chloride, bromide, nitrate and acetate, nickel chloride, aluminium nitrate and sulphate, chromium nitrate and acetate, and uranyl chloride, nitrate, sulphate and acetate. These data show that the same relations exist between conductivity and temperature in the case of these salts as in that of the substances previously studied (Jones, Abstr., 1906, ii, 327 ; Jones and Jacobson, Abstr., 1908, ii, 1011 ; Clover and Jones, *loc. cit.*). The various factors which contribute to the increase of conductivity of solutions of electrolytes with rise of temperature are again discussed. E. G.

Electrical Conductivity of Potassium Bromide and Potassium Silver Cyanide in Mixtures of Glycerol and Alcohols.

LEO PISSARJEWSKY and A. SHAPOVALENKO (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 905—938. Compare Pissarjewsky and Trachoniotowsky, Abstr., 1910, ii, 402).—The purpose of the research was to elucidate the relation between the equilibrium constant (of a certain reaction in different solvents) and the change in the degree of dissociation of the reacting substances.

Potassium silver cyanide is the salt of a monobasic acid, $HAg(CN)_2$. At 25° the electrical conductivity of potassium bromide and potassium silver cyanide respectively are practically identical in corresponding solvents and dilutions—the only exception being a 25% methyl alcohol and 75% glycerol solution, when the values for potassium bromide are higher than for potassium silver cyanide. At 45°, however, the corresponding values for the two salts are not identical. The addition of glycerol to both methyl and ethyl alcohol considerably decreases the electrical conductivity of the dissolved salts, and for both salts the relation μ_∞ in mixtures of glycerol and methyl alcohol / μ_∞ in mixtures of glycerol and ethyl alcohol, is constant and equals 2·08.

In glycerol itself, the electrical conductivity of the salts is very slight. The product $\mu_\infty . \eta_\infty$ is constant for pure (unmixed) solvents of similar chemical properties, and belonging to the same homologous series ; thus it is constant for both salts in methyl and ethyl alcohol respectively, whatever the temperature, also for one and the same salt in any one given solvent at varying temperatures, but not, in general, for mixtures of glycerol with either alcohol. Consequently, the law deduced by Walden for tetraethylammonium iodide, NEt_4I, in various organic solvents, that $\mu_\infty . \eta_\infty$ does not depend on the nature of the solvent and on the temperature, is not generally applicable.

The relation between the degree of dissociation of potassium silver cyanide (a) and that of potassium bromide, a_1, that is, a/a_1, is constant for mixtures of glycerol with methyl and ethyl alcohols, and also for both the latter with water.

The alteration in the equilibrium constant of the reaction : $2AgCN + KBr \rightleftarrows KAg(CN)_2 + AgBr$ is not due to the unequal alteration in the degree of dissociation of the reacting substances when passing from one solvent to another. Z. K.

Influence of the Solvent on the Equilibrium Constant. LEO PISSARJEWSKY and I. LITVIN (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1062—1068. Compare preceding abstract).—The reaction $2AgCN + KBr \rightleftarrows KAg(CN)_2 + AgBr$ in pure water has an equilibrium constant $K = 8{\cdot}5$. As the non-electrolytes acetone, methyl and ethyl alcohols are added respectively, K diminishes until they constitute 25% of the solvent, at which it is a minimum in each case. Further addition now raises K; at 50% ethyl alcohol, $K = 8{\cdot}8$, whilst at 75% methyl alcohol, $K = 21{\cdot}8$.

There is no definite relation between μ (specific conductivity) and A (diminution of the free energy of the reaction).

For the reaction $AgCNS + KBr \rightleftarrows KCNS + AgBr$ in aqueous solutions, $K = 0{\cdot}531$, which is not appreciably diminished by the addition of mannitol. The experiments, in general, confirm the conclusion arrived at by the author and Trachoniotowsky (Abstr., 1910, ii, 402). Z. K.

Influence of Pressure on the Electrolytic Conductivity of Solutions in Different Solvents. E. W. SCHMIDT (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 305—336).—The effect of varying the pressure from 1 to 3000 kilog./cm.^{2} on the electrical conductivity of highly dissociated electrolytes (tetraethylammonium iodide, and, in a few instances, sodium and potassium iodides) in eleven typical organic solvents at intervals of temperatures from 0° to 60°, and of a weak electrolyte (malonic acid) in some of these solvents, has been investigated by the method used by Bogojawlensky and Tammann (compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 137). As solvents, methyl, ethyl, and *iso*amyl alcohols, glycerol, furfuraldehyde, benzaldehyde, anisaldehyde, acetic anhydride, phenylacetonitrile, nitrobenzene, and acetone were used. The effect of pressure on the conductivity is due to three factors: (*a*) change of volume, (*b*) alteration of viscosity, (*c*) change in degree of dissociation, and the experimental results are discussed in terms of the relative importance of these factors.

For solutions of highly dissociated electrolytes in organic solvents, the resistance increases considerably with the pressure, the magnitude of the effect being much greater than in aqueous solution. For weak electrolytes the effect is less. In the case of $N/10$-malonic acid in ethyl alcohol, the resistance above 8° diminishes, below 8° increases, with increase of pressure. For the same solute in equal concentration in *iso*amyl alcohol, there is a minimum in the resistance at 40° and 60°. The influence of pressure on the ionic viscosity diminishes as the temperature is raised; the temperature-coefficient of the pressure influence is smaller the higher the temperature. The influence of pressure on the resistance also diminishes with increasing concentration.

As regards the solutions of tetraethylammonium iodide, the logarithm of the resistance increases approximately, in some cases quite accurately, in proportion to the increase of pressure. For non-associated solvents the influence of pressure on the resistance at 20° increases in a linear manner with the viscosity of the solvent referred to the same temperature and 1 kilog./cm.^{2} pressure. Solutions in associated solvents do not follow the above rule, the influence of pressure being much smaller. G. S.

Dependence of Contact Electrification on the Capacity of Ionic Dissociation and on Superficial Density. Nicolaus A. Hesehus (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.* (Phys.), 1910, **42**, 368—374. Compare *ibid.*, 1901, **33**, 19).—The dependence of contact electrification on the capacity of ionic dissociation and on the superficial density stated to exist by the author in 1901 is now confirmed by experiment. The superficial density can be represented by $(\Delta/a)^{2/3}$ (where Δ = density of the substance, a = its atomic weight), and if d = the number of atoms (or molecules in a compound), then $d=(\Delta/a)^{2/3}$. If, further, ρ = time taken by the leaves of a spectroscope to fall through ten divisions, when connected with a negatively electrolysed substance under the influence of ultra-violet rays, then the capacity of ionic dissociation is represented by $(\Delta/a)^{2/3}1/\rho$.

Tables are given showing that the electric properties of metals depend chiefly on their capacity of ionic dissociation, and also that whilst the metals can be arranged in a voltaic series from + to −, with increasing hardness and surface density, in a similar series for dielectric substances, such as water, glycerol, etc., the values for the surface-tension and density decrease from + to −. Z. K.

Electrochemical Behaviour of Cobalt. R. Schildbach (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1910, **16**, 967—979).—The difference of potential between cobalt and a *N*-solution of the chloride (measured in an atmosphere of nitrogen) is −0·293 volt and −0·339 volt for 0·1*N*-cobalt chloride. For the sulphate the corresponding values are −0·316 and −0·339 volt, compared with the normal hydrogen electrode, the sign being that of the cobalt electrode. These values were obtained with cobalt powder; the massive metal gives rather more positive values, −0·288 volt in *N*-cobalt sulphate, for example. Cobalt powder charged with hydrogen gives considerably more negative values at first, which gradually change until the equilibrium potential is reached. When unpolarised cobalt is placed in a cold solution of one of its salts, its potential is more positive than the equilibrium value, −0·12 volt, for example, but the equilibrium value is reached fairly quickly.

From neutral solutions, in an atmosphere of hydrogen, cobalt is deposited with quantitative current efficiency. The difference of potential between the electrode and the electrolyte is, however, much larger than the equilibrium value. The difference increases with the current density, and diminishes as the temperature rises, almost vanishing at 90°; it is very much increased by the addition of small quantities of acid to the solutions, and this effect is especially marked at low temperatures. In its electrochemical behaviour, generally, cobalt occupies an intermediate position between iron and nickel. T. E.

Zinc Amalgams and the Clark Element. ERNST COHEN and P. J. H. VAN GINNEKEN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 437—493).—It is shown both by electromotive and dilatometer experiments that the 10% zinc amalgam has a transition point at 42·9°, and a second transition point at 20°. On the basis of these results and the previous measurements of Cohen and Inouye (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 37), the equilibrium diagram for zinc–mercury is constructed, and applied to explain the behaviour of the Clark cell.

If a 10% zinc amalgam is placed in one limb of the Clark cell in the fused state and allowed to cool, above 42·9° there is a heterogeneous amalgam, consisting of a solution and of mixed crystals containing very little mercury. Below 42·9° these mixed crystals unite with the liquid phase to form a second series of mixed crystals, richer in mercury. This transition is fairly rapid, and is certainly complete in one day at 25°. Below 20° the mixed crystals just referred to combine with the liquid phase to form still another series of mixed crystals; this change is very slow. At 0° nine days are required to complete it, and at temperatures from 10—15° it takes very much longer. This agrees with the observations of Willows (*Phil. Mag.*, 1899, [5], **48**, 433), who found that at room temperature the amalgam sometimes required six weeks to reach its final state. A second complication below 20° is the time taken to establish the equilibrium concentration of the mixed crystals, but this is a faster change than the other just described. The results of previous observers with the Clark cell are discussed in the light of these observations. G. S.

Behaviour of Iron and Nickel Anodes in Various Electrolytes. EUGENE P. SCHOCH and C. P. RANDOLPH (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1910, **14**, 719—737).—The conditions under which a nickel anode becomes passive in sulphate and chloride electrolytes were investigated by Schoch (Abstr., 1909, ii, 371). In view of subsequent publications, the authors adopt the theory that the passivity is due to oxide formation and not to protection of the anode surface by a layer of gaseous oxygen. The film of oxide necessary to produce all the characteristic effects may be less than is optically perceptible. When the anode becomes active again at a higher voltage, as with chromium and manganese, the ions produced contain oxygen as chromat-ions, etc. Experiments carried out with nickel in six different electrolytes and iron in sixteen electrolytes lead to the conclusion that both modes of anode action, that is, metal dissolution and oxide formation, are specifically influenced by the particular anions present.

The electrolytes, arranged in increasing order of their tendency to effect oxidation, are: (1) halogens, (2) sulphates, (3) acetates, (4) perchlorates, (5) nitrates, (6) chromates, chlorates, bromates, iodates, hydroxides, the last five being classed together, although iodates have perhaps the greatest activity.

On breaking circuit, a passivised anode quickly returns to its original condition in acidic electrolytes and slowly in neutral electrolytes. In the latter case, the restoration of the active surface is immediately effected by boiling, but in alkaline solutions the original solution potential of the metal cannot be attained even by boiling.

In mixed electrolytes each anion exercises an influence proportional to its concentration. The dependence of metal dissolution on the specific nature of the anion indicates that some individual interaction takes place between anions and anode, or between anions and nascent metal ions. Alkaline acetate solutions are able to convey currents of greater density than sulphates on account of the anodic depolarisation resulting from oxidation of the acetion to methyl alcohol.

The effect of these experiments on the problem of the corrosion and passivising of iron is indicated, and the conclusion is drawn that "chromating," etc., will not protect iron from the action of a natural water containing sulphates or chlorides. R. J. C.

Migration of Ions in the Water Voltameter. Franz Streintz (*Zeitsch. Electrochem.*, 1910, **16**, 980. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 928).—Using more accurate values of the transport numbers of sulphuric acid, the agreement between the observed and calculated changes of level in the voltameter becomes very much closer. T. E.

Electrophoresis of Lamp-black. Walthère Spring (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1910, **24**, 416—420).—A criticism of the results obtained by Reychler (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1030), and of his views on the detergent action of soap. The methods adopted by Reychler for the purification of the lamp-black were not so thorough as those used by the author, and hence the different results. T. S. P.

Influence of the Spark on the Frequency of Electrical Vibrations. D. Roschansky (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 1177—1181).—The author discusses from a theoretical point of view the variation in the form of electrical discharge in its dependence on the length of the spark-gap and the electrode-material. If the metals, which have been investigated, are arranged in the order of the symmetry of the discharge, the series magnesium, bismuth, cadmium, zinc, aluminium, copper, and silver is obtained. This is the same order as was found by Wien for the effect of the various metals on the displacement of the resonance curves. H. M. D.

Method for Making Two Substances React in the Electric Arc. E. A. Salmon (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1057—1058).—The electrodes employed are pierced with canals parallel to their axes; the reacting substances enter the arc through one electrode, and the products of the reaction escape through the other. The electrodes are freely movable in a quartz jacket.

The formation of cyanogen from carbon and nitrogen has been shown by this apparatus, and also the rapid decomposition of water vapour when the electrodes are of copper. W. O. W.

Magnetisation at Very Low Temperatures. Pierre Weiss and H. Kammerlingh Onnes (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1910, [iv], **30**, 341—355, 449—475).—The study of the variation of magnetism with temperature has been continued down to temperatures not far removed from the absolute zero. A comparison of the magnetisation at the ordinary temperature and at low temperatures for several high values of the field shows that this ratio is practically independent of the field.

The law of corresponding states is found to hold good very accurately for magnetite at temperatures near to the critical point, but at very low temperatures the divergence is greater.

Vanadium, chromium, and Goldschmidt's manganese are not appreciably more magnetic at the temperature of liquid or solid hydrogen than at the ordinary temperature, whilst manganese, prepared by electrolysing the pure chloride with a mercury cathode, heating in hydrogen to expel mercury, and fusing in a magnesia cylinder in hydrogen, is markedly ferromagnetic. The powdery material before fusion may be compressed to form a cylinder, and then shows only paramagnetic properties.

The following ratios are found between the intensities of magnetisation at the temperature of liquid hydrogen and at the ordinary temperature: nickel, $I_{20\cdot2^{\circ}\mathrm{abs.}}/I_{17\cdot3^{\circ}} = 1\cdot0548$; iron, $I_{20\cdot3^{\circ}\mathrm{abs.}}/I_{20^{\circ}} = 1\cdot0210$; magnetite, $I_{20\cdot3^{\circ}\mathrm{abs.}}/I_{15\cdot8^{\circ}} = 1\cdot0569$. C. H. D.

Sublimation of Ammonium Chloride. Rudolf Wegscheider (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 369—370).—Scheffer's theory of the ammonium chloride equilibrium (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 484) is substantially the same as, and leads no further than, that of the author (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 23). G. S.

Calorimetric Investigation of Chlorine at Low Temperatures. Tadeusz Estreicher and M. Staniewski (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, 349—351).—A weighed quantity of chlorine, contained in a closed, thin-walled, glass bulb-tube, was cooled to − 192°, − 108°, and − 80°, and then immersed in a water calorimeter at room temperature. From the observed thermal changes, it is found that the specific heat of solid chlorine between − 192° and − 108° is 0·1446. This gives 5·13 for the atomic heat of solid chlorine. The specific heat of liquid chlorine between − 80° and 15° is 0·2230.

From these data and the observations between − 108° and 15° the authors have obtained 22·96 cal. for the latent heat of liquefaction of solid chlorine. This result is obtained on the assumption that the melting point is − 103·5°. H. M. D.

The Heat of Vaporisation of Certain Liquefied Gases. Tadeusz Estreicher and Al. Schnerr (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, 345—348).—The heats of vaporisation of liquid sulphur dioxide, hydrogen chloride, bromide and iodide, chlorine, ammonia, and hydrogen sulphide have been measured. The apparatus used has been described previously (Abstr., 1904, ii, 478). The vaporised gases were absorbed by suitable reagents, and to prevent superheating, the liquids were brought to a state of steady ebullition by means of a small secondary heating coil before the current was passed through the much larger primary coil.

The following results were obtained:

	SO_2.	HI.	HBr.	HCl.	Cl_2.	NH_3.	H_2S.
Temperature ...	−11·16°	−37·2°	−69·86°	−84·3°	−35·8°	−33·4°	−61·37°
Molecular heat of vaporisation	6106·7	4331·8	3939·1	3600·3	4371·9	5461·9	4494·8 cals.
Trouton's constant	23·3	18·5	19·4	19·1	18·4	22·75	21·3

The values of the Trouton constant for these liquefied gases are therefore approximately normal. H. M. D.

Specific Gravities at the Melting Point in Relation to Constitution. JOHN C. EARL (*Chem. News*, 1910, **102**, 265).—On the assumption that the carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen atoms in combination are spheres of equal size at the respective melting points of the substances containing them, the density of a compound containing these elements only may be calculated from the formula: density $= \text{molecular weight}/[n \times 4\pi/3 + (2n+2)0{\cdot}894]$, where n represents the number of atoms in the molecule at the melting point. It is stated, however, that in many cases the formula does not hold. G. S.

Measurement of the Viscosity of Liquids and of Lubricants. OSCARRE SCARPA (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 261—285).—The usual Poiseuille viscometers are inaccurate, because the capillaries are too short and too wide, so that the flow may not follow Poiseuille's law, or, when comparisons are being made, the flow may follow different laws according to the time of outflow. The author further shows that the following sources of error are not negligible: (1) the variation in pressure due to the change in level of the liquid during the flow, even when an external pressure is applied; (2) the different densities of the liquids investigated (where the flow is caused by the liquid itself without external pressure; (3) capillary phenomena associated with the movement and change of shape of the meniscus during the flow. It is possible to calculate the relative values which the size of bulb, length and diameter of the capillary must have in order that some of these errors shall be negligible.

In the new viscometer now described, a capillary 5—10 cm. in length and about 0·02 cm. in diameter is employed. In it, bulbs of the following sizes are blown in close proximity to each other: (*a*) 1 c.c.; (*b*) 5 c.c.; (*c*) 10 c.c.; (*c′*) 1 c.c. The bulb used for a particular experiment is chosen from *a*, *b*, and *c*, according to the viscosity of the liquid. The capillary ends either in a U-tube 30 cm. long and 2 cm. in diameter, or is suspended by means of a cork in a wide, cylindrical tube. The negative pressure employed to cause the flow of the liquid is produced in an aspirator of 15 litres capacity, the air in which is in connexion with a pressure regulator. This consists of a burette having a flask-like expansion at the top, its capacity being about 1 litre. The vessel is nearly filled with water, and by drawing off known volumes of it from the burette, or adding them through a tap funnel at the top, the pressure inside the apparatus can be varied as desired. In measuring a viscosity, the time, t_1, occupied by the liquid in emptying the bulb is observed, the flow being caused by the algebraic sum of the pressure (P) applied to it and its own mean difference of level. Both ends of the viscometer are then connected with the atmosphere, and the time, t_2, which the liquid takes to flow in again under the pressure due to its own difference of level alone is noted. If V be the volume of the bulb, R the radius of the capillary, and L its length, then $\eta = \pi R^4/8VL.P \times t_1t_2/t_1 + t_2 = t_1t_2/t_1 + t_2 \times$ constant, if the same pressure P be always established. The value of the constant for a particular apparatus can be determined most readily by measuring $t_1t_2/t_1 + t_2$ for a liquid (such as water) of which the absolute coefficient of viscosity is known with accuracy. A mathematical discussion is given of the magnitude of various errors and of the conditions necessary for avoiding them. The three bulbs mentioned above are designed to suit the measurement of viscosities ranging from one-tenth to ten times that of water at 20°. For oils, the author maintains these sizes of bulbs, but uses a capillary 10 cm. long having a diameter of the order of 0·05 cm.

With this viscometer the author has carried out measurements of the viscosity of some common lubricants (steam turbine oil, bearing oil, cylinder oil) at different temperatures, and obtains values differing considerably from those given by the Engler viscometer generally used. From a comparison of the curves plotted from the two sets of results, he shows that great errors are committed when the Engler results are extrapolated to higher temperatures. The incorrectness of the Engler viscometer in these cases is due to the fact that when the liquid is very viscous its flow in that viscometer does not follow Poiseuille's law.

R. V. S.

Efflux pressure of Isomorphous Mixtures of *p*-Dihalogen derivatives of Benzene. NICOLAI N. NAGORNOFF, S. F. SCHEMTSHUSCHNY, and NICOLAI S. KURNAKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1168—1179 *).—A short survey of the thermal and other physical properties of mixtures of *p*-dihalogen benzene derivatives, temperature–pressure and concentration–hardness curves, as well as tables of melting points and vapour pressures of the dihalogen derivatives, being given. The measurements of the efflux pressure were carried out in Gagarine's dynamometer, and the results are given in a series of tables and curves. The pressure-concentration curve of the continuous isomorphous mixtures of *p*-dichloro- and *p*-chlorobromobenzene, m. p. 64·5°, has a maximum at 11·15 kilogram/mm.^{2} at the composition 10 mol. % of dichlorobenzene, whilst the maximum for the *p*-dibromo- and chlorobromo-benzene curve lies at 17·50 kilogram/mm.^{2} at the composition 75% (mol. %) of dibromobenzene. The behaviour of a 50% mixture of dibromo- and dichloro-benzene is entirely different from that of chlorobromobenzene, and the individuality of the latter compound is well shown on the pressure curve. Still more strongly marked is the individuality of bromoiodobenzene in the systems of the latter with dibromo- and di-iodobenzene respectively. The maxima of the curves lie at 25·9 kilogram/mm.^{2} at 50% dibromobenzene and at 51·7 kilogram/mm.^{2} and 90% (mol. %) di-iodobenzene respectively. The maximum for the dichloro-chloroiodo-benzene curve lies at 16·8 kilogram/mm.^{2} and 90%

---

* and *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 578—584.

chloroiodobenzene. The measurement of the efflux pressure is a very delicate method of establishing the existence of a definite chemical compound in a homogeneous solid medium, which is the characteristic of isomorphous mixtures. Z. K.

The Viscosity of the Dispersoids. EMIL HATSCHEK (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1910, **7**, 301—304).—An expression is deduced for the viscosity of a system consisting of finely divided solid particles suspended in a liquid medium. If η is the viscosity of the liquid medium, η' that of the suspensoid, and f is the ratio of the volume occupied by the solid substance to the total volume, this may be written: $\eta' = \eta(1 + 9f/2)$. According to this, the increase in viscosity due to the suspended solid is determined by the percentage amount of this, and is independent of the degree of dispersion.

Since many colloidal substances reduce the viscosity of water to a much larger extent than that which would be expected according to this formula, it follows that the disperse phase in such systems is not present in the solid state. It is also improbable that the observed reduction in viscosity can be accounted for on the assumption that the disperse phase consists of liquid particles. The nature of these highly viscous emulsions or emulsoids appears to be determined by another factor which prevents the free motion of the disperse phase assumed in the deduction of the above formula for the viscosity. H. M. D.

Absorption of Carbon Dioxide and Sulphur Dioxide by Caoutchouc and by Blood Charcoal. ALBERT REYCHLER (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1910, **8**, 617—629. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 272).—The absorption of carbon dioxide or sulphur dioxide by fine Para sheet (presumably not vulcanised) follows the linear law characteristic of simple solution phenomena. If C and c are the number of mols. of either oxide per kilo. of caoutchouc and per litre of gas respectively, the ratio C/c is a constant.

Carbon dioxide is rapidly absorbed at 20°, and the value of C/c is 1·06. Sulphur dioxide at 18·5° is much more soluble, the value obtained, $C/c = 25·8$, being in good agreement with that previously given by the author, namely, 26·0 at 18°. The figures obtained by Chappuis (1883) at 0° also support the solution theory, the constant C/c having the value 38·5. Although Wo. Ostwald has suggested that these results are equally in accord with an adsorption formula, $C = \text{const.} \times c^{1·02}$, the author prefers to suppose that the exponent is 1·00 instead of 1·02, and that there is no indication of adsorption.

The blood charcoal used was the commercial product, which was not calcined, but was exposed in a vacuum for some time before use. The value of C/c with carbon dioxide at 20° is sufficiently constant (about 4·4) to justify the suggestion that the relation of the charcoal to the gas is that of a solvent.

In the case of sulphur dioxide, however, a complication arises from the fact that the absorption of this gas by the uncalcined charcoal is accompanied by the liberation of carbon dioxide and sometimes water vapour. The absorption equation is of the form $C = A + m.c$, where A and m are constants depending on the concentration of the gas. The constant A is supposed to be a measure of the amount of a chemical change whereby combined carbon dioxide is replaced by combined sulphur dioxide, and the constant *m* is the solution constant; thus *A* increases with the concentration of the sulphur dioxide, whereas *m* decreases. A quantitative verification of the hypothesis is not possible in view of the unknown character of the chemical compounds in question, and the secondary influence which the compounds may exert on the solubilities.

It is supposed that the charcoal used was already chemically saturated with carbon dioxide, so that the further absorption of this gas followed a simple solution law. R. J. C.

Adsorption Experiments with Varying Degree of Dispersion of the Adsorbent. KNUD ESTRUP (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1910, **7**, 299—301).—The adsorption of potassium permanganate by precipitated barium sulphate has been investigated.

Solutions of barium chloride and potassium sulphate were prepared of such a strength that 10 c.c. of each, when mixed together, gave one gram of barium sulphate. In one series of experiments, 10 c.c. of the potassium sulphate solution were diluted with water and a solution of potassium permanganate to 90 c.c. before addition of the equivalent quantity of the barium chloride solution. With increasing concentration of the potassium permanganate, the amount of this adsorbed increases, and the relationship between the adsorbed and dissolved amounts of permanganate is that required by an exponential formula.

In a second series, the potassium sulphate solution (10 c.c.) was diluted with water and permanganate solution in such a way that the concentration of the permanganate was constant, although the total volume varied from 50 c.c. to 500 c.c. These solutions were then mixed with corresponding solutions of barium chloride, in which the original 10 c.c. had been diluted with water until the total volume amounted to from 50 c.c. to 500 c.c. With precipitation under these conditions it was found that the amount of permanganate adsorbed by one gram of barium sulphate diminishes at first with increasing dilution, and then increases. The minimum adsorption corresponds with solutions which are approximately *N*/18.

In a third series similar to this, the permanganate was not added until five minutes after precipitation of the barium sulphate. A similar influence of concentration is found in these circumstances, but the adsorbed quantities are, of course, much smaller. H. M. D.

Dissociation of Iodine Vapour. GUNNAR STARCK and MAX BODENSTEIN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1910, **16**, 961—966).—The iodine is heated in a large quartz glass bulb connected by a capillary tube to a quartz glass manometer on the principle of the Bourdon gauge. The bulb is heated uniformly by means of a specially arranged electric furnace, and the temperature is measured by a thermocouple placed inside the bulb. Measurements are made at four concentrations of iodine vapour, and at temperatures from 800° to 1200°. The mean values of the equilibrium constant $K^1 = p_{I^2}/p_{I_2}$ (the pressures being expressed in atmospheres) are: at 800°, 0·0114; at 900°, 0·0474; at 1000°, 0·165; at 1100°, 0·492; at 1200°, 1·23. By means of the equation $d\log K/dT = -U/RT^2$, the heat of the reaction $2I = I_2$ is calculated. The mean value (at constant pressure) is 36,860 cals. Taking the molecular heat at constant pressure of monatomic iodine as 5 and that of iodine molecules as $6{\cdot}5 + 0{\cdot}0038T$, the heat of reaction $Q = 35480 + 3{\cdot}5T - 0{\cdot}0019T^2$, 35480 being the value at absolute zero. Introducing these values into Nernst's equation gives $\log K^1 = -7762/T + 1{\cdot}75\log T - 0{\cdot}000416T + 0{\cdot}422$. The values of K^1 calculated from this equation agree very closely with those found experimentally. Brill (Abstr., 1907, ii, 233) had previously found an entire lack of agreement between the requirements of Nernst's theory and Victor Meyer's measurements of the dissociation of iodine.

The value of the chemical constant of iodine atoms (taking that of iodine molecules as 4) is 2·2, which, with the exception of hydrogen, is the lowest value yet observed. T. E.

The Capillary Rise of Salts. ZDENKO H. SKRAUP, A. VON BIEHLER, R. LANG, E. PHILIPPI, and J. PRIGLINGER (*Monatsh.*, 1910, **31**, 1067—1158. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 934).—When experiments with very dilute solutions are carried out in closed vessels, there is always a slight deposit of dew on the interior of the vessel, showing that the dilute solutions in the strips of filter paper possess a higher vapour pressure than the solution itself.

Experiments with water alone showed that the paper is less moist in the upper layers than in the lower; this could also be seen to be the case with solutions, but no definite evidence could be obtained to show that the concentration of the solution was different at different heights.

Paper containing ash is more adsorbent than ashless paper, the increased adsorbing power not being due to chemical processes, but rather to some mechanical influence of the ash. Restoring the ash to a paper which has been washed free from it restores the original adsorbing power.

Rise in temperature diminishes the times necessary for the capillary rise to become complete, and also slightly increases the adsorption. The ordinary variations in room temperature have practically no effect on the adsorption.

Addition of indifferent substances to a solution has an effect on the time taken by the solute to rise and also on the height attained. With mixtures of alcohol and water the time of rise is greatest for the mixture showing the greatest contraction. The rise of the solute is affected in different ways by the addition of alcohol; it is not appreciably altered in the case of acids and salts, but considerably diminished in the case of the basic hydroxides, the diminution being the greatest in mixtures containing about 50% of alcohol. Glycerol behaves similarly to alcohol, except that it increases the rise of sodium hydroxide.

Salts may be divided into two chief classes. The salts of the first class comprise those of the alkalis and alkaline earths, and rise to almost the same height as the water; those of the other class rise much lower than the water, for example, 40 mm. as compared with 100 mm.

In the following summary all the results refer to experiments in air saturated with water vapour.

Salts of the First Class.—The capillary rise is independent of the concentration of the solution, as proved by experiments with potassium and ammonium iodide, potassium ferro- and ferri-cyanide, potassium nitrate, sodium nitrite, and various chromates of the alkali and alkaline-earth metals. A remarkable phenomenon in connexion with these salts is that their concentration in the upper zone of the filter paper is three or four times greater than the concentration of the solution, and greater than in the lower zones of the filter paper. With potassium cyanide, as also with the alkali carbonates, borax, and sodium phosphate, increase in dilution diminishes the rise, so that salts which are appreciably hydrolysed are also adsorbed.

Valency, or atomic weight of the metal, has in itself no influence on the time of rise, which depends rather on the general chemical character of the salt. Lithium salts show themselves more closely related to the alkaline-earth metals than to the alkali metals.

Salts of the Second Class comprise those of the heavy metals and of aluminium. The capillary rise decreases with the dilution. Cations of similar nature rise to the same height, for example, ferro-, mangano-, cobalto-, nickelo-, zinc and cadmium ions, ferri- and aluminium ions. Cations of the same metal, but with different valencies, show different rises; with iron and cerium the ion of lesser valency shows the greater rise, whereas with tin the opposite holds good. In general, the anion has no great influence on the height to which the cation rises, but with the acetates of copper, lead, silver, and iron, the anion rises higher, and the cation lower, than is the case with the sulphates, chlorides, and nitrates.

In many cases the anion and cation have practically the same rise, and, in general, the anion in the salt rises higher than the same anion in the acid. In ferric, aluminium, and tin salts, the capillary rise of the anion is the same as for the free acids, but it cannot be assumed that this is due to complete hydrolysis at the dilutions used, unless it is assumed at the same time that the condition of a solution in capillary vessels is different from what it otherwise is. In chromium salts the anion rises lower and the cation higher than is the case with the corresponding iron and aluminium salts, which is in agreement with the fact that chromium readily forms complex salts. Owing to the strong hydrolysis of both stannous and stannic salts, the cations show the same rise. In the case of ceric nitrate, the filter paper shows two zones containing cerium, separated by a zone from which cerium is almost completely absent.

The cation of copper ammonia sulphate rises much lower than the cupric ion, whereas the complex ions in potassium ferric oxalate and malonate rise higher than the ferric ion in ferric oxalate, as does also the complex ion of potassium silver cyanide compared with the silver ion. Chromium nitrate and chromiumhexammine nitrate behave similarly, whereas blue chromium chloride, hexa-aquochromichloride, and green chromium chloride show considerable differences with respect to the rise of the anion.

With the complex ammonia compounds of cobalt and platinum, in some cases considerable differences in constitution had very little effect on the capillary rise, whereas in other cases slight differences in constitution had a considerable influence.

Experiments on the influence of one salt on the capillary rise of another show that no conclusions can be drawn as to the existence of double salts in solution; the mutual influences are very variable.

Strong acids are not influenced by the addition of alkali salts, whereas the capillary rise of the alkali hydroxides is diminished. The capillary rise of salts of the heavy metals is increased by the addition of the corresponding acids, whereas that of the acid is hardly affected by the addition of the salt. T. S. P.

Piezochemical Studies. VII. Influence of Pressure on Solubility. ERNST COHEN, KATSUJI INOUYE, and C. EUWEN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 257—304).—The measurements were made by the method already described (compare Cohen and Sinnige, Abstr., 1909, ii, 796) slightly modified in certain details, and an accuracy of 0·03 per cent. is claimed for the results. The solubility of sodium chloride at 24·05°, in grams per 100 grams of water, under different pressures is as follows: 35·90, 36·25, 36·55, 37·02, 37·36 at 1, 250, 500, 1000, and 1500 atmospheres respectively. For mannitol, at the same temperature, the results are as follows: 20·66, 20·92, 21·14, 21·40, and 21·64 grams at 1, 250, 500, 1000, and 1500 atmospheres respectively. G. S.

Solutions from the Point of View of General Dynamics. I. E. VOLCHONSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1194—1197). —A theoretical and mathematical discussion of the question. Z. K.

Solutions. REGINALD O. HERZOG (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1910, **16**, 1003—1004).—Setting out from a relationship found by Einstein (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], **19**, 303), according to which $D = RT/6\pi N\eta\rho$, where D is the diffusion coefficient, η the viscosity of the solvent, ρ the diameter of a dissolved molecule, and N the number of actual molecules in a gram-molecule of a perfect gas, the author eliminates ρ by assuming that the dissolved substance occupies the same volume as it does when solid. Calling the volume of one gram of the solid v, and supposing that when dissolved it yields n molecules of molecular weight M, he finds $M = 4\pi N\rho^3/3v$. Eliminating ρ from these equations and putting in the values of the constants at 20°, using $N = 7{\cdot}05 \times 10^{23}$, he obtains $M = 11{\cdot}64/D^3v$. The molecular weights of a number of sugars calculated by this formula from their diffusion coefficients in aqueous solution are in surprisingly close agreement with the real values. The molecular weight of albumin is found to be 73,000. The diffusion coefficient of an electrolyte is connected with the mobilities of its ions by the formula $1/D = (1/u + 1/v)/2RT$; introducing this value of D into the above equation for aqueous solutions of acids at 25°, $u\sqrt{Mv} = 117$; for ten acids the actual values vary from 122 to 149. T. E.

Solubility of Gases in Aqueous Solutions of Glycerol and of *iso*Butyric Acid. KARL DRUCKER and E. MOLES (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 405—436).—An apparatus suitable for determining the solubility of slightly soluble gases, and also for using small quantities of solvent, is described. The solubility of hydrogen and of nitrogen in mixtures of *iso*butyric acid and water, and of glycerol and water, has been measured at 25°. The ratio of the solubility of hydrogen in water and in glycerol is 6 : 1; for nitrogen the ratio is 8 : 1.

In connexion with the solubility measurements in glycerol-water mixtures, other properties of this binary system, such as the total vapour-pressure curve, the density, refraction, viscosity, specific heat, and heat of mixing, have either been determined directly or are taken from the work of previous observers. The proper methods for comparing the results are fully discussed, and it has been found most satisfactory to express the concentrations in parts by weight, and to compare the deviations between the experimental curve and that represented according to the mixture rule (the latter being, of course, a straight line) by drawing perpendiculars from the former on the latter as shown in detail in the paper. The above method brings out the analogies in the curves for different physical properties.

In the case of the water-*iso*butyric acid system, the solubility of the gases does not deviate greatly from Henry's law in the region where the mixture is opalescent. G. S.

Growth of Crystal Spheres. D. N. ARTEMÉEFF (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 417—433).—A review is given of the literature on the growth and regeneration of damaged and broken crystals. Spheres were cut from crystals of various soluble salts, and these were suspended in saturated solutions of the same salt. The drusy, crystalline growths which formed on the surface were examined on the goniometer, and the crystal forms observed are recorded.

L. J. S.

The Rate of Dissolution of Selenite at Different Crystalline Surfaces. STANISLAW TOŁŁOCZKO (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, 209—218).—The apparatus used in these experiments was that previously employed by Bruner and Tołłoczko (Abstr., 1907, ii, 935), and measurements of the rate of dissolution were made at the three surfaces (010), (110), and (111). In the case of each surface, the rate of dissolution is found to be a linear function of the velocity of flow of the solvent over the surface of the crystal. The actual rate of dissolution varies with the crystallographic nature of the surface, but the relative rates are practically independent of the flow of solvent. The relative dissolution velocities v_{010}, v_{110}, and v_{111} are represented by 1 : 1·76 : 1·88.

Experiments were also made to ascertain whether the differences in the rates of dissolution at the different surfaces are due to differences in solubility or to variations in the thickness of the diffusion layer. With this object a crystal of selenite of known weight and dimensions was introduced into a solution saturated by exposure to the surface (010). The solution, provided with stirring apparatus, was immered in a thermostat at 25° for a period of two months. At intervals the weight and dimensions of the small complete crystal and the electrical conductivity of the solution were determined, but no definite changes were observed. It appears, therefore, that the differences in the rates of dissolution are not due to differences in solubility. H. M. D.

The Rates of Growth and Dissolution of Crystals in Relation to the Reversibility of these Processes. STANISLAW TOŁŁOCZKO and J. TOKARSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow,* 1910, 219—234. Compare preceding abstract).—Measurements have been made of the rate at which crystals of copper sulphate increase in size when brought into contact with slightly supersaturated solutions, and of the rate at which dissolution takes place in contact with solutions containing somewhat less of the dissolved salt than that corresponding with saturation. The method employed was similar to that which has been used in previous investigations of this nature, and separate sets of observations were made for the two crystalline surfaces (110) and $(1\bar{1}0)$.

The rate of dissolution as well as that of crystallisation varies considerably with the surface examined. For the surface $(1\bar{1}0)$ the rates of dissolution and crystallisation under comparable conditions are equal, and this indicates that the processes are strictly reversible. On the other hand, the rate of dissolution is much greater than the rate of crystallisation in the case of the surface (110), and micrographic examination of the dissolving surface has shown that this is probably due to the fact that irregular etching takes place when dissolution occurs. No irregularities of this nature were observable in the case of the surface $(1\bar{1}0)$.

The cause of the difference in the rates of the dissolution and crystallisation processes at different surfaces is examined, and the conclusion is drawn that this is due to variations in the thickness of the diffusion layer at these surfaces. H. M. D.

Solid Colloidal Systems in Metallography. CARL BENEDICKS (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide,* 1910, **7**, 290—299).—A summary is given of the author's views relating to the nature of the different micrographic structures which are found in iron carbon and iron nickel alloys. Troostite is said to represent a solid colloidal solution of cementite in ferrite, and as such it approximates more closely to perlite than to martensite in its properties. Similar colloidal systems are probably formed in other technical alloys, and evidence in favour of this is cited in the case of iron nickel alloys.

In opposition to von Weimarn, the author maintains that all solid solutions cannot be regarded as of the colloidal type, but that true solid solutions, in which the dispersity is of molecular character, are also capable of existence. Martensite is cited as an example of such a solution, and as such it differs widely from colloidal troostite.

H. M. D.

Equilibrium between Two Substances in a Mixed Binary Solution. VIII. E. VOLCHONSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.,* 1910, **42**, 1180—1194. Compare *ibid.,* 1909, **41**, 1763).—The equations $P = R(p-m)/(q-n) - R(x_c)$ and $P_1 = R'(x_c) - R'(m-p)/(n-q)$ previously deduced are incorrect, and the correct forms are now shown to be $P = [R(p-m)/(q-n) - R(x_c)](p-m)$ and $P_1 = [(m-p)/(n-q)\{R.(m-p)/(n-q) - R_\infty\} + x_{1c}\{R_\infty - Rx_{1c}\}](n-q)$. These equations might be simplified by assuming that for the system $BaSO_4$–H_2SO_4–H_2O the maximum work of the process is equal to the heat effect, that is, $A = u$

in the general thermo-dynamic equation $A - u = T.dA/dT$, but calorimetric experiments of the heat of decomposition of the acid barium sulphates, $BaSO_4,(H_2SO_4)_2,H_2O$ and $BaSO_4,H_2SO_4$, do not agree with those calculated from such equations.

At the ordinary temperature the solid phase of solutions containing 87·36% and 92·48% sulphuric acid respectively has the composition in each case, $BaSO_4,(H_2SO_4)_2,H_2O$, but at 93° the solid phase at the lower concentration consists of 94·94% $BaSO_4$, that of the higher concentration consists of 68·16% $BaSO_4$ and 31·26% H_2SO_4, the salt being anhydrous and crystallising in needles. As the temperature rises so the solubility of the compound $BaSO_4,(H_2SO_4)_2,H_2O$ increases, whilst that of the salt $BaSO_4,H_2SO_4$ decreases. The curve for the three solid phases $BaSO_4$, $BaSO_4,H_2SO_4$, $BaSO_4,(H_2SO_4)_2,H_2O$ is given. The temperature of decomposition of the last salt is about 53°, and its transformation into $BaSO_4,H_2SO_4$ and into $BaSO_4$ are both endothermic reactions. The compound $BaSO_4,H_2SO_4$ decomposes at about 158—160°, and its transformation into $BaSO_4$ is also an endothermic reaction.

Z. K.

Binodal Curves, Plait Points, and Tie Lines in Fifty Systems, each Consisting of Water and Two Organic Liquids. WALTER D. BONNER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1910, 14, 738—789).—Mixtures of water with a hydrocarbon, halogenated hydrocarbon, ether, ester, etc., were examined in conjunction with methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols and acetone as consolutes.

Bancroft's method of quantitative synthesis from pyknometers was adopted in order to obviate analyses. The consolute was added drop by drop to the stirred mixture contained in a long narrow tube at 0° until it became homogeneous as observed through a cathetometer telescope. In some cases the effect of the consolute was accentuated by addition of lamp-black, which floated at the surface of separation until homogeneity was attained.

For tie line determinations, the phases were allowed to separate or were separated by centrifuge, and their volumes, subject to correction for meniscus, were read off on the cathetometer. Tie lines and plait points (critical points) were determined by Lash Miller and McPherson's graphic method (Abstr., 1909, ii, 132). By these means a very extensive survey of the field was rapidly obtained, accurate to within a few per cent.

Rectangular co-ordinates are used instead of the more usual triangular diagram. The co-ordinates of the plait points show a certain stoicheiometric regularity. With alcohol as consolute, ethyl acetate, propionate, and *iso*butyrate fall into their natural sequence, as do the higher alcohols, hydrocarbons, and alkyl bromides. On passing from methyl to ethyl and propyl alcohol as consolute, the plait point travels further from the 100% water ordinate. The positions of the binodal curves, however, exhibit no regularity.

The systems hexane–water–carbinol and heptane–water–carbinol exhibit the peculiarity that the plait point is practically at the origin of co-ordinates, from which the tie lines therefore radiate. This indicates that when two phases are present, the upper phase consists of practically pure hydrocarbon, although the aqueous lower phase may also contain a considerable proportion of hydrocarbon.

Bancroft's exponential formula for the equilibrium in these systems has been tested by plotting the author's results in logarithmic co-ordinates.

In nineteen cases the formula holds, as a straight line graph is obtained. Of the remainder, twenty-five give concave or convex graphs and six irregular curves. In the nineteen cases which give a straight line, the meaning of the various constants in the exponential formula is discussed. R. J. C.

General Phase Rule and its Application to Systems of Capillary Chemistry. P. N. Pawloff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1034—1061).—The application of the phase rule to various disperse systems which belong to the domain of capillary chemistry is discussed from a theoretical and mathematical point of view. For the results obtained, the original must be consulted. Z. K.

Supersaturation Theory of Certain Apparently Rhythmical Reactions. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 371—372).—To Ostwald's view that the formation of concentric rings of silver chromate when silver nitrate diffuses into a gelatin film containing potassium dichromate is due to supersaturation phenomena, the objection has been raised that it is incompatible with the fact that two systems of concentric rings can be formed successively without apparent interference. This objection is now shown to have no weight, as the two systems of rings are at different levels in the gelatin film. Ostwald's view is further supported by the observation that a single salt, for example, trisodium phosphate, can be obtained crystallised in concentric rings in a gelatin film. G. S.

Mechanism of Irreversible Phenomena. René Marcellin (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1052—1055).—The author develops the equation:

$$\frac{dN}{dt}=M\left(e^{-\frac{1}{RT}\cdot\frac{d\psi_1}{dN}}-e^{\frac{1}{RT}\cdot\frac{d\psi_2}{dN}}\right)$$

to express the speed at which an unstable system reaches a condition of equilibrium. e, t R, and T have their usual significance; considering the speed of transformation as the resultant of the rates of evolution of two systems in contrary directions, ψ_1 and ψ_2 express the available energy of the two systems, whilst N is a variable indicating the degree of transformation (for example, the number of molecules of a superfused liquid transformed into crystals).

It is shown mathematically that the above expression is in accordance with the known laws for speed of crystallisation and for reactions in a homogeneous medium. The factor M depends on temperature, and will be determined experimentally. W. O. W.

Reactions in Heterogeneous Systems. The Influence of Alcohol. Kasimir Jabłczyński and St. Jabłoński (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, 287—294).—Experiments have been made to determine the influence of alcohol on the rate at which solid substances are acted on by aqueous solvents. The heterogeneous reactions examined were the rate of dissolution of magnesium and of calcium carbonate (in the form of marble) in dilute hydrochloric acid. When a portion of the water in the acid solution is replaced by alcohol, the rate of dissolution of the solid is in both cases retarded, and the retarding influence is found to be of the same magnitude as that found for the influence of alcohol on the rate of diffusion of electrolytes in aqueous solution. This result is interpreted in favour of the view that the velocities of reactions in heterogeneous systems are determined primarily by the rates of diffusion processes. H. M. D.

Dynamics of the Reaction between Alcohol and Sulphuric Acid. A Correction. Robert Kremann (*Monatsh.*, 1910, **31**, 1031—1033).—A correction of an error of calculation (Abstr., 1910, ii, 700). T. S. P.

Kinetics of the Formation of Methyl Hydrogen Sulphate and of Methyl Ether. Robert Kremann and H. Neumann (*Monatsh.*, 1910, **31**, 1051—1056).—An investigation of the velocity of formation of methyl hydrogen sulphate from methyl alcohol and sulphuric acid, and of methyl ether from methyl hydrogen sulphate and methyl alcohol. The measurements and calculations were made in a manner similar to that described for the corresponding ethyl compounds (Abstr., 1910, ii, 700, 945).

The velocity of formation of methyl hydrogen sulphate is much greater than that of ethyl hydrogen sulphate, whereas the temperature quotient, determined from experiments at 40° and 50°, is somewhat smaller, namely, 2·6 instead of 3·0. The velocity constants are satisfactory, and are the greater the higher the concentration of the sulphuric acid used.

The constants calculated from the experiments on the velocity of formation of methyl ether decrease very considerably during the course of the reaction, owing to the retarding effect of the water produced (compare with ethyl ether). T. S. P.

Velocity of Saccharification of Starch. II. Henri van Laer (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1910, 707—718. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 839).—The results recorded by Brown and Glendinning (Trans., 1902, **81**, 388) and V. Henri (*Lois générales de l'action des diastases*, Paris, 1903), which respectively negative and affirm the view that the hydrolysis of starch by diastase takes place in accordance with the logarithmic law, are considered critically, and it is shown that the discrepancy between them is not due to (*a*) difference in temperature at which the experiments were made, (*b*) nature of the diastase used, or (*c*) difference in the limit of hydrolysis found.

It is further shown that the limit of hydrolysis reached depends on the activity, and, therefore, on the quantity of diastase used, and is less for starch yielding an opalescent mucilage than for soluble starch giving a limpid mucilage, such as that prepared under pressure as described previously (*loc. cit.*). T. A. H.

Inversion of Menthone. Carl Tubandt [with K. Mohs, W. Tubandt, and H. Weinhausen] (*Annalen*, 1910, **377**, 284—314. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 424; 1907, ii, 670).—The work on the inversion of menthones by various acids in different solvents has been repeated and extended. As traces of water have an appreciable effect on the rate of inversion, the alcohols and other solvents were dehydrated by means of calcium.

The experiments with sulphosalicylic acid have been repeated; in each case an acid was used which had been completely dehydrated by continued heating at 80° until the constant for the acid had reached its maximum.

The following values were obtained for sulphosalicylic acid at 20°, where c = molar concentration of the catalyst, and K = value for $K + K_1$ (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 671):

Ethyl Alcohol	*c*.	0·1	0·05	0·025	0·01	0·005
	K.	292	126	53·8	19	7·8
*iso*Butyl Alcohol	*c*.		0·05	0·025	0·0125	
	K.		139	60·6	26	

With ethyl alcohol and benzene (90% by volume), $c = 0·025$, $K = 29·5$.

These results show that with $c = 0·01$, hydrogen chloride is about eight times as efficient as sulphosalicylic acid, although as catalysts in the process of esterification the two acids have much the same value (Goldschmidt and Udby, Abstr., 1907, ii, 853).

With sulphosalicylic acid, as with hydrogen chloride, the rate of inversion increases more rapidly than the concentration of the catalyst. The addition of benzene to ethyl alcohol diminishes the rate of inversion, whereas when hydrogen chloride is used the addition of benzene facilitates inversion.

Inversion under the influence of acid is influenced to a marked extent by traces of moisture, but moisture has but little effect when bases are used. The following values are given:

Hydrogen chloride at 20°: Ethyl alcohol, $c = 0·01$, aq. = 0·1, depression of $K + K_1 = 32\%$; *iso*butyl alcohol, $c = 0·005$, aq. = 0·01, depression = 36%; $c = 0·005$, aq. = 0·005, depression = 72%; ethyl alcohol and benzene (90%), $c = 0·005$, aq. = 0·01, depression = 36%.

Sulphosalicylic acid at 20°: Ethyl alcohol, $c = 0·1$, aq. = 0·01, depression = 40%; $c = 0·05$, aq. = 0·01, depression = 39%; $c = 0·05$, aq. = 0·05, depression = 75%; $c = 0·05$, aq. = 0·2, depression = 91%; $c = 0·025$, aq. = 0·01, depression = 40%; $c = 0·025$, aq. = 0·05, depression = 75%; *iso*butyl alcohol, $c = 0·05$, aq. = 0·01, depression = 41%; $c = 0·05$, aq. = 0·05, depression = 77%; ethyl alcohol and benzene (90%), $c = 0·025$, aq. = 0·01, depression = 43%.

The effects of small amounts of water are thus much more marked than in the case of esterification (Goldschmidt and Udby, *loc. cit.*; Kailan, Abstr., 1906, ii, 659; Lapworth, Trans., 1908, **93**, 2187), and it is suggested that the most accurate method of estimating small amounts of water in various solvents is by determining the rate of inversion of menthone in the solvent. The effect of moisture is the more marked in the case of *iso*butyl alcohol than in that of ethyl alcohol, and the effect of a given quantity of water appears to be independent of the concentration of the catalyst.

The addition of small amounts of alcohol to indifferent solvents increases to an appreciable degree the rate of inversion when acid catalysts are employed; thus the addition of 0·1 mol. of methyl alcohol to a 0·005*N*-solution of hydrogen chloride in benzene raises the constant some ten times. Different alcohols have much the same effect when 0·1 mol. is added, but when mixtures of benzene and 1 vol. % of the alcohol are used, the effects are the more pronounced the smaller the mol. wt. of the alcohol. With increasing amounts of alcohol the rate of inversion is increased rapidly, until a well-defined maximum is reached at 3%, and the addition of more alcohol produces a lowering of the constant—a lowering which is at first rapid, but gradually slows down.

It has been shown already (Abstr., 1907, ii, 673) that the addition of chlorides increases the catalytic power of hydrogen chloride. This has been confirmed; perfectly anhydrous lithium chloride, aniline hydrochloride, and calcium chloride all produce an acceleration both in anhydrous alcohol and in alcohol containing small amounts of water. The effect is the more marked the greater the concentration of the salt; thus, with 0·01*N*-hydrogen chloride, $K+K_1=0·0147$, with 0·002*N*-lithium chloride this is raised to 0·0157, and with 0·05*N*-lithium chloride to 0·0233. The addition of anhydrous aniline sulphosalicylate, on the other hand, retards the inverting action of sulphosalicylic acid in ethyl-alcoholic solution. In the case of the chlorides, it is found that the presence of an appreciable amount of a salt tends to diminish the retarding effects of small amounts of water, a result which may be due to combination between the salt and the water. The addition of mercuric chloride to the hydrogen chloride solution lessens the inverting power of the acid, for example, with 0·01*N*-hydrogen chloride the constant is 0·0147, and this is reduced by 0·1*N*-mercuric chloride in absolute ethyl alcohol to 0·0023, and a similar diminution is noticed when aqueous alcohol is used (compare Le Blanc and Noyes, Abstr., 1891, 388).

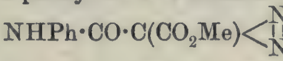
The following table gives the values of the temperature-coefficients:

Solvent.	Catalyst.	K_{30}/K_{20}.	K_{20}/K_{10}.
Ethyl alcohol	0·01*N* to 0·04*N*-EtONa	2·38	2·57
Ethyl alcohol + water (40 vol. %)	0·02*N*-EtONa	2·31	2·48
Ethyl alcohol + benzene (60 vol. %) ...	0·02*N*-EtONa	2·67	2·96
Ethyl alcohol + benzene (90 vol. %) ...	0·01*N*-EtONa	2·99	3·29
Ethyl alcohol + ether (80 vol. %)	0·01*N*-EtONa	2·69	2·98
*iso*Butyl alcohol	0·01*N*-EtONa	2·53	—
Ethyl alcohol..................................	0·01*N*-HCl	2·87	3·10
Ethyl alcohol + benzene (90 vol. %) ...	0·005*N*-HCl	—	3·19
Ethyl alcohol..................................	0·05*N*-Sulphosalicylic acid	—	3·09

Unlike most unimolecular reactions, the temperature-coefficient is small, and tends to diminish with rise of temperature. The relationship $\log K_1/K_2=A^{T_1-T_2}/T_1T_2$ holds good.

The view that in the case of acid catalysts the inversion is complicated by combination between the acid and ketone is supported by the fact that when the concentration of the acid is kept constant, the value of $K+K_1$ tends to decrease with the amount of ketone present. Further support is found in the fact that in the esterification of an acid by the hydrogen chloride catalytic method, the addition of a small amount of menthone to the mixture retards the process of esterification, for example, the value of *Kc* (Goldschmidt and Udby, *loc. cit.*) falls from 0·314 (ethyl alcohol without menthone) to 0·287 in the presence of 0·5 mol. menthone; similar results are obtained when methyl and *iso*butyl alcohols are used as solvents. J. J. S.

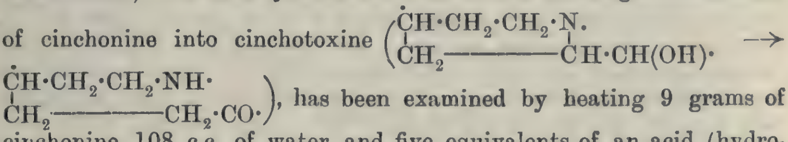
Intramolecular Transformations. V. Influence of the Solvent on the Velocity of Reaction and the Equilibrium. Otto Dimroth [and, in part, Heinrich Schneider] (*Annalen*, 1910, **377**, 127—163. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 518).—The author's ultimate goal in these researches is a position from which, not only the products of a reaction, but also their proportions can be predicted. In a simple substitutive or additive reaction, the isomerides which may be, but not those which actually are, produced can be predicted from the structural formula of the reacting substance; in order to foretell what isomerides actually are formed, it is necessary to know which of the concurrent reactions is the most rapid, and, if two or more isomerides are produced simultaneously, also to know the ratio of their velocities of formation. The velocity of reaction is not conditioned solely by chemical affinity; the course of a reaction is retarded by chemical resistances. Following Nernst, the author gives the relation—the velocity of reaction is the quotient of the driving force and the chemical resistance. Before this relation can be applied in a scientific manner, however, a large amount of pioneer work is necessary, and one of the first problems to be attacked is the influence of the medium on the course of a reaction.

The simplest, and therefore the most rational, method of procedure is the study of a unimolecular reaction. The author has examined the behaviour of methyl 5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-1 : 2 : 3-triazole-4-carboxylate and of its neutral isomeride,  $NHPh{\cdot}CO{\cdot}C(CO_2Me){<}\begin{matrix}N\\ \|\\ N\end{matrix}$ (*loc. cit.*), in methyl, ethyl and benzyl alcohols, ethyl formate, acetate and nitrate, acetonitrile, acetone, chloroform, and nitrobenzene, and has measured the solubilities at 10° of the two isomerides, and also *k*, the velocity constant of the transformation at 10°. The results show clearly that the opinion held previously, namely, that the velocity of transformation increases as the dielectric constant of the solvent diminishes, is no longer tenable. A new relation is established: the velocity of transformation of the aci- ("enolic") modification is so much the smaller the greater the solubility of the aci-modification; in fact, the two quantities are approximately inversely proportional, for their product only varies from 0·1 to 0·32, whilst the solubilities vary from 218 grams (per litre) in methyl alcohol to 3·2 grams in ethyl nitrate, and the values of *k* vary from 0·00053 to 0·055.

In order to throw a clearer light on this dual rôle of the solvent, the influence of the latter on the state of equilibrium is considered. Attention is drawn to a little known relation deduced by van't Hoff from the law of mass action. This relation, which is applicable to two mutually interconvertible isomerides, whether tautomeric or desmotropic, in dilute solution, but does not apply to polymerides, is expressed by the equation: $C_a/C_b = G.L_a/L_b$, where C_a and C_b are the concentrations of the two isomerides, L_a and L_b are their solubilities, and G is a constant which is independent of the nature of the solvent, being equal to $K'p_b/p_a$, where p_a and p_b are the partial pressures, and K' the equilibrium constant of the two isomerides in the space above the solution. It follows from this relation that when G has been calculated from the equilibrium constant and the solubilities of a pair of isomerides in any suitable solvent, the state of equilibrium of the isomerides in any other solvents can be calculated from the solubilities of the two forms in these solvents.

Another relation of great importance is deduced from the preceding equation. A solution, saturated at a definite temperature with respect to each of two mutually interconvertible isomerides A and B, is in contact with the two solid phases. When $G = 1$, $C_a/C_b = L_a/L_b$, and the system is in equilibrium. When $G < 1$, then $C_a/C_b < L_a/L_b$; consequently A must change into B, which in turn must crystallise, more of A must dissolve, change into B, and separate as the latter, the result being that finally B is the only solid phase left. Conversely, when $G > 1$, A will be the solid phase left. Therefore under the conditions mentioned the direction of the transformation is determined by the value of G, and is quite independent of the nature of the solvent. This result is frequently contrary to experience. For example, Bamberger has shown that α-nitroformaldehydehydrazone is changed into the β-isomeride in aqueous or alcoholic solution, the converse change occurring in benzene, chloroform, or light petroleum. In such cases a partial or total polymerisation must have occurred, which would nullify the conditions on which the relation is based. The accuracy of van't Hoff's reasoning has been established by the author by means of a pair of isomerides which fulfil all of the conditions required in the preceding system. These isomerides are the neutral methyl (or ethyl) 5-amino-1-phenyl-1 : 2 : 3-triazole-4-carboxylate and the acidic methyl (or ethyl) 5-anilino-1 : 2 : 3-triazole-4-carboxylate. The latter can be titrated by potassium hydroxide in the presence of the former; the velocity of transformation, which is so small at the ordinary temperature or even at 50—60° that the solubilities of the two isomerides can be readily determined, is accelerated by an acid catalyst without disturbing the state of equilibrium. In ether, ethyl alcohol, toluene, benzene, nitrobenzene, or chloroform, the average value of G is 2·25 for the ethyl ester, and 0·34 for the methyl ester. In accordance with van't Hoff's deduction it is shown experimentally that, independently of the nature of the solvent, the residual solid phase is the neutral isomeride in the case of the methyl ester and the acid isomeride in the case of the ethyl ester. Moreover, no relation is obvious between the dielectric constants of the solvents and the equilibrium constants of either pair of isomerides.

Having shown that the equilibrium is dependent on the solubilities of the reacting substances, the author discusses the conclusion which can be drawn from this relation with regard to the connexion between the velocity of reaction and the solubility. At present it is only possible to state the relation: $k_b/k_a = GL_a/L_b$, where k_a and k_b are the velocity constants of the opposed reactions. How far the individual velocity constants are functions of the solubility of A and B cannot be stated from this indeterminate equation, but the k values must be either inversely proportional to the solubilities of the reacting substances (that is, $k_a = h_1/L_a$ and $k_b = h_2/L_b$, where h_1 and h_2 are proportionality factors satisfying the relation $h_1/h_2 = G$), or directly proportional to the solubilities of the resulting substances (that is, $k_a = i_1 L_b$ and $k_b = i_2 L_a$, where again $i_2/i_1 = G$). von Halban assumes the latter relation in his experiments on the decomposition of triethylsulphonium bromide (Abstr., 1909, ii, 722), but the author's experiments on methyl 5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-1 : 2 : 3-triazole-4-carboxylate, mentioned above, indicate that more probably the former relation represents the connexion between the velocity constants and the solubilities. Unfortunately, a pair of isomerides has not yet been found by which the equation $k_a = h_1/L_a$ can be experimentally tested and the constancy of h_1/h_2 in all solvents ascertained. C. S.

Peculiar Relation between the Strengths of Acids and their Activity. Paul Rabe and Andrew McMillan (*Ber.*, 1910, **43**, 3308—3310).—The catalytic action of acids in accelerating the conversion of cinchonine into cinchotoxine  $\left(\begin{array}{l}\dot{C}H\cdot CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot N.\\ CH_2\text{————}CH\cdot CH(OH)\cdot\end{array}\right. \rightarrow \left.\begin{array}{l}\dot{C}H\cdot CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot NH\cdot\\ CH_2\text{————}CH_2\cdot CO\cdot\end{array}\right)$, has been examined by heating 9 grams of cinchonine, 108 c.c. of water, and five equivalents of an acid (hydrochloric, oxalic, tartaric, formic, phosphoric, succinic, and acetic) at 98° for definite times (eight, sixteen and a-half, and fifty hours), the amount of cinchotoxine produced being determined by extracting the cooled, basified mixture with ether, in which cinchotoxine is extremely soluble. It is found that the velocity of conversion diminishes as the dissociation constant of the acid increases. This remarkable result is receiving further attention. C. S.

Auto-oxidisable Substances and Systems of Physiological Interest. I. and II. Torsten Thunberg (*Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 90—93, 94—96).—The uptake of oxygen by commercial preparations of lecithin is much increased by the addition of ferric chloride. The same is true for cuorin. The action can be shown when the ferric chloride is diluted, so that only one part in six millions is present. Other metallic salts act similarly, but never so powerfully; copper, silver, and cobalt salts are, after iron, the most effective. The order of efficiency of the metals in this catalytic action is quite different in the case of linseed oil. W. D. H.

Chemical Composition of Matter. III. Eduard Mulder (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1910, [ii], **14**, 453—454. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 34).—Supposing that units of matter may be condensed in their centres of gravity, A and B, at unit distance apart, and that their energy is also concentrated at the same points, whilst the mass and energy of the ether penetrating them is concentrated at points A' and B' at infinitely small distances from A and B respectively, experience shows that there would be attraction along AB. A difference of pressure at the points AA' and BB', that is, between ordinary matter and ether must be admitted, as well as a mean intensity of energy. The problem to be solved is as to the transformations which take place before the attraction manifests itself. T. A. H.

Calculation of Molecular Dimensions from Radiometer Observations. P. Debye (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 1115—1121). —In a recent paper (*Ann. Physik*, 1910, [iv], **32**, 809), Knudsen has measured the pressures which are produced as a result of radiometer action between two parallel plates which are at different temperatures and are surrounded by a gas at low pressure. A formula was deduced, by means of which the observed radiometer pressures can be represented satisfactorily when the pressure of the gas is sufficiently small, but for higher pressures the calculated pressures are higher than those observed. The author shows that the divergences are probably due to the invalid assumption, that all the molecules which leave the hot plate reach the cold plate with velocities corresponding with the higher temperature. As a consequence of molecular collisions, a certain fraction of the molecules will not reach the cold plate in this condition. This fraction increases with the pressure of the gas, and is determined by the ratio of the distance between the plates to the free path of the molecules. A new formula, which takes this effect into account, has been deduced, and this is found to agree better with the experimental observations.

From the deviations between the observed pressures and those calculated by Knudsen's formula, the diameters of the gaseous molecules can be calculated. The values obtained for hydrogen and oxygen are $2{\cdot}9 \times 10^{-8}$ and $3{\cdot}9 \times 10^{-8}$ cm. respectively. These values are a little greater than those obtained from the constant b of van der Waals' equation. H. M. D.

The Attraction Constant of a Molecule of a Substance and its Chemical Properties. Richard D. Kleeman (*Phil. Mag.*, 1910, [vi], **20**, 905—921).—In previous papers (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 932) an expression has been obtained for the force of attraction between the molecules of a liquid. This attractive force, which gives rise to surface tension and latent heat of vaporisation, is supposed to be the same as that which causes chemical combination. According to this, the attraction constant $\Sigma\sqrt{m}$, representing the sum of the square roots of the weights of the atoms in a molecule, should be related to the chemical properties of a substance.

Such relationships have been found in the case of a large number of organic substances. The values of $T_c/\Sigma\sqrt{m}$, in which T_c is the critical temperature, have been calculated, and it is claimed that the values of this factor are approximately constant for certain comparable series of compounds.

Other expressions, which do not involve the critical or other corresponding temperature, are similarly related to the chemical properties. Such are: $v/(\Sigma\sqrt{m})^{\frac{3}{4}}$, $\lambda/(\Sigma\sqrt{m})^{\frac{1}{2}}$, $E/(\Sigma\sqrt{m})^{\frac{1}{2}}$, $L/\Sigma\sqrt{m}$, and $p/(\Sigma\sqrt{m})^{\frac{1}{4}}$, where v is the molecular volume, λ the surface tension, E the potential energy of the surface film, L the latent heat of vaporisation, and p the pressure of the saturated vapour corresponding with a temperature, T, which has the same value on the reduced scale for the different substances. H. M. D.

Wash-bottle with Divided Liquid Layer. Franz Michel (*Chem Zeit.*, 1910, **35**, 1228).—An eprouvette into the neck of which is ground a glass cap provided with inlet and exit tubes, the inlet tube being expanded at the lower part to a pipette-like form which fits the contracted part of the apparatus but loosely, leaving an annular space of 1—2 mm. When required for use, the cap is removed, and the required amount of the washing liquid introduced. The tube is then replaced; glass beads are now placed in the upper part of the bottle until they reach 2—5 cm. above the liquid, and the bottle is then closed. On passing a current of gas, the column of liquid is divided into two parts, as a gaseous space forms below the contracted part of the apparatus. The next gas bubbles are then forced through the narrow space, and pass through the interstice of the glass beads. The apparatus, therefore, serves the purpose of two separate wash-bottles. If it is desired to mix the two liquids, the passing of the gas is temporarily stopped, which causes the liquid to ascend into the inlet tube, and on again passing the gas, or by blowing through the tube, the two layers are re-formed. L. de K.

Lecture Apparatus for Demonstrating, by means of the Electric Arc, the Formation of Oxygenated Compounds from Atmospheric Air. Henri van Erp (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1910, [ii], **14**, 447—452).—The apparatus is a small, triangular electric furnace, constructed in asbestos board, and provided with hollow copper electrodes, cooled by water circulating inside them. Air is caused to pass across the arc formed between the two electrodes, and is then passed through a wash-bottle containing a solution of potassium hydroxide, in which after a time the presence of nitrite and nitrate may be demonstrated. The method of constructing the apparatus is described in detail in the original, which also contains an illustration. T. A. H.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Nature of the Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide by Light. A. Tian (*Compt. rend*, 1910, **151**, 1040—1042).—By submitting solutions of hydrogen peroxide in conductivity water to the action of ultra-violet light from a quartz-mercury lamp, the author finds that the reaction for its decomposition is a unimolecular one, and proceeds in accordance with the equations: $H_2O_2 = H_2O + O$; $2O = O_2$. The decomposition by light therefore resembles that induced by catalysts, and is different from the decomposition by heat, which is a bimolecular reaction. Under the conditions of the experiment, the reverse action occurred to an extent not exceeding the formation of 0·00005 gram of hydrogen peroxide per litre. W. O. W.

Catalytic Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide in a Homogeneous Medium. Eugen Spitalsky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc*, 1910, **42**, 1085—1159*).—A discussion of the nature of catalysis, in which it is shown that the velocity and, to some extent, the direction of all oxidising-reducing actions, and particularly that of hydrogen peroxide, are greatly affected by the concentration of the hydrogen ions of the reacting mixture, and that the condition of the latter at any given moment, and whatever the concentration of the hydrogen ions, can be completely defined by the effective concentration of the hydrogen peroxide at that moment. In the catalysis of hydrogen peroxide by dichromate there is a simultaneous reversible formation of various intermediate compounds of varying stability, of which those having the least number of molecules of the hydrogen peroxide attached to the catalyst are comparatively less stable; hence, towards the end of the reaction when the concentration of hydrogen peroxide is less, the velocity of the reaction is greatest.

The measurements were made gasometrically, the experiments being performed in Bredig and Walton's apparatus (Abstr., 1903, ii, 282), and Riesenfeld and Weich's criticisms (Abstr., 1908, ii, 951) of the gasometric method are shown to be entirely without foundation.

Many of the results have already been published (Abstr., 1907, ii, 338, 942).

Since chromic acid or the dichromate in acid solution is reduced by hydrogen peroxide to chromic oxide, it was necessary, in order to complete the experiments on the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by chromates, to investigate how far this process occurs in the catalytic experiments described, and what is its relation to the activity of the catalyst. In very dilute solutions all the best ordinary methods for the estimation of chromic acid are wholly inapplicable, but the following very accurate and convenient method is employed. To about 10 c.c. of a solution containing 0·0108 mol. CrO_3, 30 c.c. of sodium hydrogen arsenate solution containing 0·004 gram-mols. NaH_2AsO_4 per litre are added, then 30 c.c. of hydrochloric acid. The mixture is left for twenty minutes, after which two drops of methyl-orange or indigo solution are added as indicator, and the mixture titrated with an equivalent solution of potassium bromate. The method is recommended as a general one in analysis, and as a more accurate and cheaper substitute for iodometric methods.

In the presence of a large excess of hydrogen peroxide, chromic acid is at first rapidly reduced, although the reaction is not instantaneous, after which the hydrogen peroxide is catalytically decomposed under the influence of the chromium tri- and sesqui-oxides, but the relative proportion of the two last formed finally does not alter with the concentration or quantity of hydrogen peroxide employed, the reaction being one of chemical equilibrium between the two oxides, a fact which was confirmed by the measurement of the concentration of the hydrogen ions in various mixtures.

---

* The fresh matter is published also in *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 179—208.

Contrary to Riesenfeld's assumption (*loc. cit.*), it is shown that the form of curves obtained for the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in the presence of dichromate is best explained by the fact that, after the reduction of the dichromate and the establishment of equilibrium between the two oxides, the catalytic decomposition of the hydrogen peroxide proceeds without any further change in the catalyst, or, if any change does occur, it is a reversible one, and only depends on the concentration of the hydrogen peroxide at the given moment. The catalytic properties of chromic acid in no way depend on its previous history, and the effect of the fresh acid is identical with that of the acid after having been used several times; it is evident therefore that no irreversible changes take place. The curves and the general characteristics of the reaction are closely analogous to those of fermenting processes. Z. K.

Catalysis of Hydrogen Peroxide. EUGEN SPITALSKY (*Ber.*, 1910, **43**, 3187—3201).—A reply to the criticisms of Riesenfeld (Abstr., 1908, ii, 951). It is also shown that the usual method of determining the velocity of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by measuring the rate at which oxygen is evolved gives the same results as the direct titration of the hydrogen peroxide with potassium permanganate. T. S. P.

The Colours of Colloidal Sulphur. RAPHAEL E. LIESEGANG (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1910, **7**, 307—308).—If drops of a 20% citric acid solution are placed on a thin layer of a solidified solution containing gelatin and sodium thiosulphate, the precipitation of sulphur which results from the diffusion of the acid is accompanied by the development of colour effects. In transmitted light the colour is a deep lilac-blue. The colour is not due to interference, but appears to be determined by the size of the colloidal particles. After about twenty-four hours, the colour effects disappear, and this is supposed to be due to the conversion of S_μ into S_γ. H. M. D.

Reduction of Phosphoryl Chloride by Hydrogen under the Influence of the Electrical Discharge. ADOLPHE BESSON and L. FOURNIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 876—878. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 121).—When the vapour of phosphoryl chloride mixed with pure dry hydrogen is submitted to the action of the silent electrical discharge, the armatures slowly become coated with a yellow solid. If this is removed by hot water and dried in a vacuum, it is obtained as an easily oxidised, reddish-yellow powder having the composition P_2O. It appears to be identical with the oxide obtained by the action of phosphine on phosphoryl chloride in presence of hydrogen bromide (Abstr., 1898, ii, 216; 1901, ii, 502), the existence of which has been questioned by other investigators. The action is stated to take place in accordance with the equation: $2POCl_3 + 4H_2 = P_2O + 6HCl + H_2O$.

The reaction was carried out in an apparatus of fused silica which is described in detail. The use of glass for the purpose is inadmissible. W. O. W.

Safety Explosives Employed in Mines. J. Taffanel (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 873—876).—It is shown experimentally that the gases formed by the detonation of safety explosives of the securite type contain a much greater proportion of carbon monoxide when the charge is enveloped in the usual paraffined wrapper than when the explosive is uncovered, or wrapped in ordinary paper or asbestos. The presence of the secondary flame accompanying explosion appears to depend largely on the presence of an oxidisable envelope, or of coal dust. It is not seen when asbestos paper is employed, and the use of the latter, therefore, enables heavier charges to be fired with safety. W. O. W.

Bromo- and Hydrobromo-derivatives of Silicon. Adolphe Besson and L. Fournier (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1055—1057).—Four kilograms of the crude product arising from the action of hydrogen bromide on silicon at a red heat were fractionally distilled under diminished pressure. About 90% of the liquid consisted of silicon tetrabromide, the remainder containing tribromosilicomethane with a small quantity of *dibromosilicomethane*, SiH_2Br_2, a spontaneously inflammable liquid, b. p. about 75°, and probably *bromosilicomethane*, SiH_3Br, b. p. 30—40°.

The product of the action of the silent electric discharge on tribromosilicomethane yielded on fractionation silicon tetrabromide, hexabromosilicoethane, colourless crystals, m. p. 95°, b. p. 265°, an *octabromide*, Si_3Br_8, crystals, m. p. 133°, a *decabromide*, Si_4Br_{10}, m. p. 185° (decomp.), together with an uninvestigated yellow residue.

Silicon tetrabromide differs from the tetrachloride in not undergoing reduction when mixed with hydrogen and submitted to the silent electrical discharge. W. O. W.

The History of "Potash" and of its Name. Edmund O. von Lippmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1217—1219, 1226—1228, 1235—1237).—Historical. L. de K.

The Isomorphism of Potassium and Sodium Compounds. Ernst Sommerfeldt (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 47—51).—The question of the possible isomorphism of potassium and sodium compounds has been studied in the double sulphates, blödite, $Na_2Mg(SO_4)_2,4H_2O$, and leonite, $K_2Mg(SO_4)_2,4H_2O$, the crystals being examined by the ultramicroscope.

Crystals of blödite become turbid if containing more than 0·8% K_2SO_4, the number of particles increasing with the time, whilst leonite only shows similar particles when as much as 11·6% Na_2SO_4 is present.

According to Ostwald, the crystallisation of a supersaturated solution is only brought about by a foreign salt if the latter is isomorphous with the salt in solution. The crystallisation of a supersaturated solution of potassium sulphate on the addition of a crystal of ammonium sulphate may be explained by the dissolution of the crystal, displacing potassium sulphate. In accordance with this explanation, a readily soluble salt, such as potassium iodide, also brings about the crystallisation of potassium sulphate. Ostwald's criterion may, therefore, sometimes give misleading results.

C. H. D.

A Characteristic Behaviour of Alkali Phosphate. Ernst Salkowski (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 475—478).—It was noticed that the addition of sodium hydroxide to an American meat juice caused it to set into a crystalline mass. When exposed to the air, the juice deposits crystals of potassium dihydrogen phosphate, and the addition of sodium hydroxide no longer causes crystallisation to occur in the liquid. W. D. H.

Some New Compounds of Nitrogen and Hydrogen with Lithium. I. Franz W. Dafert and R. Miklauz (*Monatsh.*, 1910, **31**, 981—996. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 882).—Metallic lithium combines with pure, dry nitrogen at the ordinary temperature, amorphous *lithium nitride*, Li_3N, being formed; the presence of relatively small quantities of oxygen or hydrogen, however, will completely prevent the reaction. Lithium is not attacked by dry air at the room temperature.

Lithium nitride has m. p. 840—845°; the fused substance rapidly attacks iron, nickel, copper, platinum, porcelain, and other silicates. At 870° it will eat through any containing vessel. It penetrates through vessels of magnesia as through a filter.

When heated at 220—250° in a current of hydrogen, a new compound, *trilithiumammonium*, Li_3NH_4, is formed from the amorphous nitride. If this compound is heated above 340° in an atmosphere of hydrogen, part of its hydrogen is expelled, to be absorbed again on cooling. If the temperature is raised to 480°, pure *trilithiumamide*, Li_3NH_2, is formed. This latter compound is also formed directly by the action of hydrogen on crystallised lithium nitride which has been obtained by heating lithium at 460° in a current of nitrogen; the reaction is so vigorous that the amide is obtained as a fused mass.

Trilithiumammonium is an extremely hygroscopic substance, evolving hydrogen and ammonia under the action of water. Trilithiumamide possesses similar properties; it is not sensitive towards light.

T. S. P.

Photo-Halides. II. Willem Reinders (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1910, **7**, 993—1005. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1062).—The author advances arguments in favour of the theory that the photo-halides are absorption compounds of colloidal silver and normal halides. He does not consider that there is any evidence to support the theory that they are sub-halides. A. J. W.

"Ripening" of Silver Halide Emulsions. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeitsch. physikal Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 374—377).—The increase in size of the particles of silver halides, the so-called "ripening" of photographic plates, may be accounted for in two ways: (1) by the association of small particles, a process analogous to the coagulation of colloids, and (2) by the gradual increase in size of the larger particles at the expense of the smaller, owing to the greater solubility of the latter.

The first process must be associated with a kind of diffusion which could not take place in a solidified gelatin film, and the observation that ripening proceeds rapidly in such a dried film supports the latter view. Further evidence in favour of this explanation is adduced.

G. S.

Calcium Silicates in Cement. L. Sz. Szathmáry (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 448; from *Vegyészeti Lapok*, 1907, **2**, No. 7, and *Bányászati és Kohászati Lapok*, 1908, **46**, 635—652).—Several calcium silicates have been prepared synthetically, but some of them are probably of the nature of solid solutions. Which of these are present in cements the author leaves undecided. The calcium aluminate, $2CaO,Al_2O_3$, is probably a constituent of cement. Incidentally, the following analysis is given of [impure] wollastonite from Csiklova, Hungary.

SiO_2.	CaO.	Fe_2O_3.	CO_2.	H_2O.	Total.
44·95	49·49	0·58	4·31	0·58	99·91

L. J. S.

The Alloys of Tellurium with Cadmium and Tin. Matsusuke Kobayashi (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 1—9; *Mem. Coll. Sci. Eng. Kyoto.*, 1910, ii, 353—363).—Mixtures of cadmium and tellurium, fused in glass or porcelain tubes in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, have been submitted to thermal analysis. The freezing-point curve has a maximum at about 1041°, corresponding with the compound TeCd, but it is not possible to prepare this compound in a pure condition under ordinary pressure, owing to the volatility of cadmium. The two eutectic points lie so near to the freezing points of cadmium and tellurium respectively as to be indistinguishable from them.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures of tellurium and tin also has a maximum at 780°, corresponding with the formula TeSn. The eutectic point between this compound and tellurium lies at 393° and 86% Te. The compound TeSn has D_{19} 6·472, and does not form solid solutions with tin or tellurium (compare Fay, Abstr., 1907, ii, 880; Biltz and Mecklenburgh, Abstr., 1909, ii, 1022).

The thermal results are confirmed by microscopical examination.

C. H. D.

Falk's White Lead. Julius F. Sacher (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1261—1263. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 712, 1067).—When lead carbonate, lead oxide, and lead acetate are kneaded together, the product is not $5PbCO_3,2Pb(OH)_2,PbO$, but a mixture in varying proportions of normal lead carbonate and white lead. The mixtures only become white when air, containing carbon dioxide, has access, otherwise a yellow or red colour persists. True white lead, examined microscopically, is always amorphous, and pure normal lead carbonate is always crystalline, different preparations differing only in the size of their crystals.

The decomposition of white lead by hydrogen sulphide, observed by Falk, carbon dioxide being liberated, is due to the presence of lead acetate, the acetic acid set free decomposing a further quantity of carbonate. C. H. D.

Formation of Colloidal Copper. André Rassenfosse (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1910, 738—741).—Copper sulphate in sulphuric acid is reduced by various organic liquids, forming at first probably violet cuprous sulphate, and finally colloidal copper.

When a few drops of alcohol are placed in a solution of copper sulphate in sulphuric acid, a violet zone which gradually becomes brown is formed between the two liquid layers. On gently warming, it disappears to re-appear on cooling, but at 45° it becomes yellow. The solution is stable, and is not affected by filtration or by treatment in a centrifugal machine, but when submitted to an electric current deposits a deep reddish-brown, granular, pulverulent copper, quite different from the coherent deposit obtained from a solution of copper sulphate in sulphuric acid.

Similar results, with some difference in details, are shown when methyl alcohol, ether, acetone, acetic acid, or chloroform is added to such a solution, and a solution of copper phosphate in phosphoric acid shows similar behaviour. T. A. H.

Corrosion of Copper and Iron Alloys by Water Containing Salt and Air. Oxidation of Copper at High Temperatures. Willem P. Jorissen (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1910, 23, 2305—2306).—A specimen of delta metal from the keel of a ship, which had been attacked by sea-water, was found to contain 41·1% of cuprous oxide, no cupric oxide being present; the zinc had completely disappeared. Cuprous oxide was also formed from copper which had been kept for two years either in sea-water or in a solution of sodium chloride of the same chlorine content. When copper is partly immersed in distilled water, cuprous oxide is formed on the submerged part, whereas cupric oxide is formed on the other part.

Cuprous oxide is formed when air is continually circulated over copper heated to a temperature above that at which dissociation of cupric oxide takes place.

Analyses are given of (*a*) a piece of iron which had been in the ground for years, (*b*) iron used to protect a copper alloy in a pump from corrosion, (*c*) iron used for the same purpose in a ship's condenser, (*d*) some Dutch bronze cannons fished up from the Straits of Messina. T. S. P.

Occluded Gas in Alloys of Copper. G. Guillemin and B. Delachanal (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 881—883. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 144).—Results of analyses are given showing the total volume of occluded gas and the percentage of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, methane, hydrogen, and nitrogen in different specimens of brass, bronze, aluminium bronze, phosphor-bronze, and tin.

Forgeable brass contains hydrogen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide; the latter predominates in unsound ingots containing

blow-holes. The presence of hydrogen does not impair the mechanical properties of brass. The small amount of gas in phosphor-bronze consists chiefly of carbon dioxide and hydrogen. Commercial tin contains hydrogen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide.
W. O. W.

The Tempering of Bronzes. L. Grenet (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 870—871).—The connexion between the temperature at which bronze is annealed after tempering and the hardness of the product appears to be the same as in the case of steel. W. O. W.

The Formation of Cuprous Iodide from the Physico-chemical Standpoint. P. P. Fedotéeff (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 22—37).—The reaction occurring between copper and iodine in presence of water has been studied: $Cu + I_2 \rightarrow CuI_2 \rightleftarrows CuI + I$. Equilibrium at 20° is only reached after fifteen to thirty hours' shaking. The quantity of iodide dissolved increases with the proportion of iodine. In solutions in equilibrium with solid iodine, the concentration of the dissolved iodine increases with that of the copper. Isothermals for the two systems (cuprous iodide and iodine respectively as solid phase) are drawn, and it is shown that in all the saturated solutions the ratio Cu : 4I is maintained. The range of composition within which cupric iodide is stable is increased by raising the temperature.

Assuming that the complex ion present is I'_3, the ratio I'_3/I' at $20° = 0{\cdot}964$. As the cation does not enter into the equilibrium, the general conclusion is drawn, that in aqueous solution of iodine in iodides the iodine is equally divided between the simple and the complex ions. The formula of cupric iodide in a solution saturated with iodine is $Cu{<}^{I}_{I_3}$. The number of complex ions increases with rising temperature.

The solubility-product $Cu^{\cdot} \times I' = L = 5{\cdot}06 \times 10^{-12}$ (Bodländer and Storbeck, Abstr., 1902, ii, 607), so that $K = (Cu^{\cdot\cdot})^2(I')^4/L^2(I_2) = 4{\cdot}18 \times 10^{-14}$.

The potential of the iodine electrode at 20° is $e_0 = 0{\cdot}900 + 0{\cdot}029\log(I_2)/(I')^2$; and of the $Cu^{\cdot\cdot}/Cu^{\cdot}$ electrode at 20°, $e_0 = 0{\cdot}476 + 0{\cdot}058\log(Cu^{\cdot\cdot})/(Cu^{\cdot})$. C. H. D.

Double Sulphates formed by Lanthanum and Cerium Sulphates with the Alkali Sulphates. Barre (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 871—873).—The solubility of lanthanum and cerium sulphates in aqueous solutions of potassium, sodium, and ammonium sulphates at different concentrations has been determined. The existence of the following double salts has been revealed by the solubility curves and confirmed by analyses:

$La_2(SO_4)_3,K_2SO_4,2H_2O$; $La_2(SO_4)_3,5K_2SO_4$; $La_2(SO_4)_3,Na_2SO_4,2H_2O$;
$La_2(SO_4)_3,(NH_4)_2SO_4,2H_2O$; $2La_2(SO_4)_3,5(NH_4)_2SO_4$;
$La_2(SO_4)_3,5(NH_4)_2SO_4$. $Ce_2(SO_4)_3,K_2SO_4,2H_2O$; $2Ce_2(SO_4)_3,3K_2SO_4,8H_2O$;
$Ce_2(SO_4)_3.5K_2SO_4$; $Ce_2(SO_4)_3,Na_2SO_4,2H_2O$;
$Ce_2(SO_4)_3,(NH_4)_2SO_4,8H_2O$; $Ce_2(SO_4)_3,5(NH_4)_2SO_4$.

Lanthanum and cerium sulphates are more soluble in a solution of ammonium sulphate than in one of sodium or potassium sulphate.
W. O. W.

Nature of the Oxides Causing the Colour of Oriental Sapphires. Auguste Verneuil (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1063—1066).—The opinion that the colour of oriental sapphires is due to ferric oxide is based on analyses by Vauquelin, Forchhammer, and others. The author having previously described the preparation of artificial sapphires from fused alumina coloured by ferric and titanic oxides (Abstr., 1910, ii, 212), now shows that the latter is present in the natural stones; three sapphires of different origin being found to contain 0·03—0·058% of titanic acid. The conclusion is drawn that the colour of sapphires is due to titanium, present as an oxide or as a titanate of iron. W. O. W.

Catalytic Properties of Asbestos. P. A. Tscheishwili (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 856—862).—An acid solution of *N*/20-potassium permanganate filtered through asbestos is reduced in each of the first eight filtrations, after which it is no longer reduced on filtration. Ten c.c. loses in this way 0·025 c.c. for each filtration, and the results obtained are exactly the same for asbestos from various sources, and whether it has only been treated with acids and water or whether it has been ignited before such treatment. The precipitate formed on the asbestos has no catalytic influence on the reduction of the permanganate, and it does not consist of manganese peroxide.

It is much more convenient to use asbestos in the filtration of permanganate solutions, and allow 0·025 c.c. as correction, than to use glass wool, through which a clear filtrate, cannot be obtained. Z. K.

The Rusting of Iron. V. Andström (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 10—21. Compare Moody, Trans., 1906, **89**, 720; Friend, Proc., 1910, **26**, 179; Lambert and Thomson, Trans., 1910, **97**, 2426).—Thin strips of soft iron are enclosed with water (the oxygen and carbon dioxide in which have been estimated) in flasks, closed by ground stoppers sealed by mercury. After shaking for a definite time, the rust formed is collected on a filter, that present as an incrustation on the strips being added, and the iron in the filtrate is also estimated.

The quantity of iron removed by corrosion is independent of the proportion of carbon dioxide in the water, and is proportional to the amount of dissolved oxygen, the ratio of iron to oxygen corresponding with Fe_3O_4. The dissolved portion of the iron corresponds with $Fe(HCO_3)_2$. These results are shown in the form of curves. When very little oxygen is present, but the solution contains large quantities of carbon dioxide, corrosion only proceeds very slowly.

The results are interpreted as indicating that rusting is principally due to the action of oxygen, probably with intermediate formation of hydrogen peroxide. C. H. D.

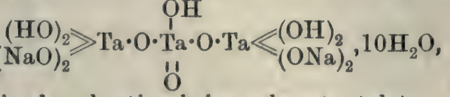
Dissociation of Ammoniacal Ferrous Chlorides and the Formation of Ferrous Nitride. Fernand Girardet (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1910, [iv], **7**, 1028—1034. Compare Lang and Rigaut, Trans., 1899, **75**, 883; Jackson and Derby, Abstr., 1900, ii, 596).—The interaction of ammonia with ferrous chloride is reversible between $-18°$ and 350°, and a study of the tensions of dissociation of the products indicates that two compounds of this type exists, represented by the formulæ $FeCl_2,6NH_3$ and $FeCl_2,2NH_3$. The former is stable only at low temperatures. Above 350°, the chloride is decomposed and ferrous nitride is formed, the optimum temperature for this reaction being 480°. In preparing ferrous nitride, it is best to heat the chloride to 480°, and then introduce ammonia gas. Full experimental details and tables of dissociation tensions are given in the original.

T. A. H.

Chemical Constitution of Iron-pyrites and Pyrolusite. L. Benedek (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 447—448; from *Magy. Chem. Folyóirat*, 1908, **14**, 85—81).—Iron-pyrites when heated to a red-heat in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide loses half of its sulphur, and ferrous sulphide (FeS) remains. At 300—400° in water vapour half the sulphur is also lost, after which the ferrous sulphide is decomposed with the production of ferrous oxide and hydrogen sulphide. These reactions indicate, in the author's opinion, that the iron in iron-pyrites is ferrous.

Pyrolusite (MnO_2) when heated in an atmosphere of hydrogen passes first into Mn_2O_3, at 280° into Mn_3O_4, and finally into MnO. L. J. S.

Preparation of Tantalic Acid from West Australian Fergusonite. Sodium Tantalate. Edgar Wedekind and W. Maass (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1910, **23**, 2314—2316).—A specimen of fergusonite from West Australia contained 54·22% Ta_2O_5, 1·80% Cb_2O_5, 27·73% Y_2O_3, 3·20% Ce_2O_3, and 0·36% ThO_2, and owing to the high tantalum content the authors have used it to prepare tantalum pentoxide and derivatives. The acid and basic constituents were separated essentially according to the method of Krüss and Nilson (Abstr., 1887, 706), the residue then consisting essentially of tantalic, columbic, and titanic acids; 7·5 grams of the residue were then carefully added to 15 grams of sodium carbonate fused in a platinum crucible, after which a further 4 grams of sodium carbonate and 1·6 grams of sodium nitrate were added. The cold fusion was extracted with 750 c.c. of water, filtered, and left overnight; 6·4 grams of sodium tantalate crystallised out. The finest crystals were picked out, the remainder dissolved in much hot water, and, after cooling, the tantalum precipitated as tantalic acid by means of carbon dioxide (compare Weiss and Landecker, Abstr., 1909, ii, 942). The tantalic acid was dried at 100°, mixed with a little fuming nitric acid, evaporated to dryness, and then converted into pentoxide by ignition.

Sodium tantalate forms colourless, hexagonal crystals, which give an alkaline solution. Analysis gives $Na_4Ta_3O_{10}H,12{\cdot}32H_2O$, agreeing with Rose's empirical formula $Na_8Ta_6O_{19},25H_2O$; $10{\cdot}5H_2O$ are lost at 105—110°, a further molecule at 190°, and the last molecule in the blow pipe. It is probably an acid sodium salt of a tritantalic acid of the formula  $\begin{matrix}(HO)_2\\(NaO)_2\end{matrix}\!\!>\!Ta{\cdot}O{\cdot}\overset{\overset{OH}{|}}{\underset{\underset{O}{\|}}{Ta}}{\cdot}O{\cdot}Ta\!<\!\begin{matrix}(OH)_2\\(ONa)_2\end{matrix},10H_2O$, the anhydrous tantalate obtained on heating being a hexatantalate. T. S. P.

Gold Tellurides. Giovanni Pellini and E. Quercigh (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1910, [v], **19**, ii, 445—449).—The freezing-point curve of the system gold–tellurium has been determined, the alloys being fused in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. The curve has a single maximum, corresponding with the compound $AuTe_2$, melting at 464°. There are two eutectic points, at 12 and 47 atomic % Au and at 416° and 447° respectively. There is no indication of the formation of solid solutions. The compound $AuTe_2$ occurs in nature as calaverite. As such a compound is not obtained by the action of tellurium on solutions of gold salts, it is probable that the mineral has been formed by a process of fusion. C. H. D.

Halogen Compounds of Rhodium. Mlle. G. Goloubkine (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1910, **24**, 388—396).—Spongy rhodium readily dissolves in a solution of hydrochloric acid saturated with chlorine, or in a solution of hydrobromic acid saturated with bromine, giving the corresponding halogen compounds. The preparation of the bromine compounds is described.

One gram of spongy rhodium is heated with 24 grams of 40% hydrobromic acid containing 7 grams of bromine in a sealed tube at 80—100° for forty-eight hours. The contents of the tube are distilled under diminished pressure, the residue treated with a little water, and again distilled to remove all hydrobromic acid. The bromide remaining is dissolved in water, and the solution evaporated in a vacuum over sulphuric acid, the final drying of the product being carried out in a vacuum over fused potassium hydroxide. If the spongy rhodium used contains zinc or bismuth, the resulting impure bromide is reduced in a current of hydrogen; the zinc or bismuth bromide sublimes, leaving pure rhodium, from which the pure bromide is obtained by the treatment already detailed.

Rhodium tribromide, $RhBr_3,2H_2O$, is a blackish-red substance, which is very soluble in water. When heated at 100—140° it loses, not only water, but also hydrogen bromide. With potassium hydroxide the solution gives a precipitate of the *hydroxybromide*, $Rh(OH)_2Br,2H_2O$, and from the filtrate, dark red crystals of *potassium rhodobromide*, K_2RhBr_5, are obtained.

Potassium, *sodium*, *rubidium*, *ammonium*, and *barium rhodobromides* are prepared by adding a slight excess of rhodium bromide to the solutions of the bromides of the metals mentioned. The solution is evaporated to dryness, and the excess of rhodium bromide extracted with alcohol, leaving the rhodobromide undissolved. They possess the general formula M'_2RhBr_5, and are readily soluble in water; most of them are dark red in colour, the sodium salt being brick-red.

A warm concentrated solution of potassium iodide produces a black precipitate of *rhodium iodide*, RhI_3, from a solution of rhodium bromide. Dilute solutions give no precipitate in the cold.

T. S. P.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Iron-pyrites from Hungary. A. Liffa (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 441—442; from *Földtani Közlöny*, 1908, **38**, 276—294, 405—423).—Crystallographic descriptions are given of iron-pyrites from various Hungarian localities. Crystals (penetrated by quartz) from Csungány gave on analysis by K. Emszt:

Fe.	As.	Ni.	S.	SiO_2.	Total.
45·36	trace	0·05	51·61	2·84	99·86

L. J. S.

Blomstrandine from the Urals. Otto Hauser and H. Herzfeld (*Centr. Min.*, 1910, 756—764).—Some black crystals, supposed to be æschynite, embedded in pegmatite from Miask, proved on analysis to be the blomstrandine of Brögger (Abstr., 1907, ii, 885). Approximate goniometric measurements are given; D 5·00:

Ta_2O_5.	Cb_2O_5.	TiO_2.	SnO_2.	WO_3.	ZrO_2.	UO_2.	ThO_2.
1·30	15·08	34·07	0·20	trace	0·50	3·24	7·93

Y_2O_3.	$(Ce,La,Di)_2O_3$.	Al_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	PbO.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
26·66	4·69	1·36	1·73	0·16	1·04	0·28	0·35	0·96	99·55

The ratio of meta-columbates to meta-titanates is here 1 : 1, whilst in the Norwegian mineral this is 1 : 2 and 1 : 4. L. J. S.

Nephrite from the Harz. J. Uhlig (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1910, ii, 80—103).—Small veins, the largest of them 20 cm. in thickness, of nephrite occur in the gabbro-serpentine rocks of the Radauthal, near Harzburg. The material is pale green, greyish-green, or light grey, but of a darker green colour (due to enclosed chlorite) in a few strings. Under the microscope it is seen to consist of a felted mass of actinolite needles with occasional chlorite. At times, however, the actinolite fibres have a parallel arrangement, giving rise to a finely fibrous texture; this ("Fasernephrit") is the material recently described from the same locality under the name nephritoid (J. Fromme, Abstr., 1910, ii, 314). Analysis I, of light grey material, corresponds approximately with the actinolite formula $Mg_3Ca(SiO_3)_4$:

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	FeO.	NiO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O (125°).	H_2O (Ign.)	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	56·51	0·02	1·80	—	trace	4·38	0·03	0·06	12·72	21·32	—	—	0·28	2·70	99·82	2·94
II.	49·17	0·11	6·52	0·59	—	7·07	0·07	0·80	22·91	10·14	0·08	0·30	0·43	2·10	100·29	3·30

Another small vein of much the same appearance consists of a compact felted mass of pyroxene needles and scales, together with some prehnite and garnet. This pyroxene gave analysis II, agreeing approximately with the diopside formula $Ca(Mg,Fe)(SiO_3)_2$.

L. J. S.

Zeolites from Nadap, Hungary. Béla Mauritz (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 439—441; from *Földtani Közlöny*, 1908, **38**, 190, 231, and *Ann. hist.-natur. Musei Nation. Hungarici*, 1908, **6**, 537—545, 546—554).—Cavities and crevices in weathered andesite in the neighbourhood of Nadap, comitat Fejér, contain the crystallised zeolites, epistilbite (not before recorded from Hungary), heulandite, chabazite, and stilbite, together with calcite, amethyst, iron-pyrites, and fluor-spar. Crystallographic descriptions are given of each of these zeolites, and analyses of the heulandite (I and II) and stilbite III and IV):

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	SrO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Li_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	56·57	16·93	—	6·91	0·93	1·68	1·25	trace	16·15	100·42
II.	56·71	17·30	—	7·05	0·88	1·80	1·37	trace	15·87	100·98
III.	55·79	17·05	trace	7·82	—	1·46	0·20	—	18·65	100·97
IV.	55·78	16·70	trace	7·86	—	1·56	0·26	—	18·79	100·95

L. J. S.

Analyses of Hungarian Minerals. ALEXANDER VON KALECSINSZKY (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 446—447; from *Jahresber. k. ungarisch. geol. Anstalt*, for 1907, 1909, 294—314).—A report on the work of the chemical laboratory of the Hungarian Geological Survey includes many analyses of limestones, coals, and clays, and the following analyses (I) of kaolinite from Kovászó, and (II) of magnesite from Jolsva:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	CaO.	Moisture.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
I.	48·71	35·16	1·10	0·34	1·26	3·15	10·37	100·09

	$MgCO_3$.	$CaCO_3$.	FeO.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total.
II.	72·25	25·43	2·01	0·34	0·26	100·29

L. J. S.

Behaviour of Gabbro Magma in Fusions. HANS ANDESNER (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1910, *Beil.-Bd.*, **30**, 467—494).—Hornblendite from Kals, Tyrol, was used in the experiments; this is a schistose rock composed largely of hornblende, together with some zoisite, quartz, rutile, and apatite, and having practically the same bulk composition as a gabbro. When fused alone the glassy product has much the characters of a basalt, and under the microscope shows crystals of magnetite, plagioclase, and augite. In other experiments, the amphibolite was fused with various proportions of olivine, quartz, tungstic acid, nephelite, alumina, or anorthite. The microscopical structure of the products are described in detail. The minerals formed include magnetite, plagioclase, olivine, augite, nephelite, spinel (picotite), and corundum; the last two of these being produced when an excess of alumina is present. L. J. S.

Meteorites. WALTER ANDRE WAHL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 52—96).—An analytical comparison of meteoric stones and minerals with terrestrial rocks and minerals shows that the former are distinguished by containing a relatively larger proportion of oxygen. The different classes of siderolites differ principally in their state of oxidation; thus, those containing only metallic iron and olivine may be derived from those containing iron, pyroxene, and olivine by oxidation, a part of the iron being oxidised to ferrous oxide and then converting the metasilicate into an orthosilicate:

$$Fe_n + a(Fe,Mg)SiO_3 + b(Fe,Mg)_2SiO_4 + O_m = Fe_{n-m} + (a+b)(Fe,Mg)_2SiO_4.$$

When still less oxygen is present, silica is found in the form of tridymite. The difference between enstatite-chondrites and ordinary chondrites is also shown to be one of the degree of oxidation. The presence of calcium sulphide in certain meteorites is explained in the same way.

Chondrites of loose structure are to be regarded as fragmentary, of the nature of tuffs. The various forms of chondrulitic structure may be explained by the breaking up of a silicate magma into spray in a hot atmosphere and the crystallisation of the drops from outside inwards. The consolidation of the tuffs is brought about by heat, and may be imitated artificially. The structure of the original mass is represented by eucrite. Explanations are given of the other derived structures, including veins and breccias. C. H. D.

Meteoric Stone of Mern, Seeland. ARISTIDES BREZINA (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1910, ii, Ref. 207—208; from *Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter*, 1909, [vii], 6, (3), 113—125).—This stone fell on August 22nd, 1878, at Mern, near Praesto, in Seeland. Its original weight was 7½ pounds. It is described as the representative of a new type, "veined crystalline enstatite-spheroidal-chondrite." The constituents are olivine, rhombic pyroxene, clinoenstatite, nickel-iron, troilite, and chromite. The chemical composition is:—

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	CO_2.	S.	Fe.
39·81	2·70	12·23	15·46	0·46	1·35	0·06	2·47	2·47	13·00

The iron is in part present as sulphide, and of the sulphur, 2·38% is liberated as hydrogen sulphide when the material is treated with hydrochloric acid. 45·20% is insoluble in hydrochloric acid. Traces of phosphoric acid and manganese are present. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Putting into Action of the Human Machine. JULES AMAR (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, 151, 892—894).—A subject set to do muscular work immediately on rising from sleep showed a sudden temporary diminution in his respiratory quotient. This reached a minimum at 0·82 after four minutes from the commencement of the experiment; after four minutes' rest it had risen to 0·99, but at the end of four minutes' further exertion it fell to 0·86. W. O. W.

The Question of the Oxidation of the Products of Zymin Fermentation during Respiration. LEONID IWANOFF (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 29, 347—349).—Polemical in reply to Kostytschew (Abstr., 1910, ii, 148). W. J. Y.

The Isoelectric Constants of the Constituents of Blood-corpuscles, and their Relationship to Hæmolysis by Acids. LEONOR MICHAELIS and DENGO TAKAHASTU (*Biochem Zeitsch.*, 1910, 29, 439—452).—The methods employed were those repeatedly used by

Michaelis and his collaborators in the previous investigations on proteins, namely, the determinations of the hydrogen ion concentration in which coagulation most readily takes place, and the method of electrical cataphoresis. They also determined the hydrogen ion concentration in which hæmolysis takes place. The coagulation optimum for the stroma substance of all the species of blood investigated was $[H^{\cdot}] = 1 \cdot 10^{-5}$. The isoelectric constant of oxyhæmoglobin is $[H^{\cdot}] = 1 \cdot 8 \times 10^{-7}$. Red blood-corpuscles in isotonic solution remain intact, when $[H^{\cdot}] = 1 \cdot 10^{-5}$. On further addition of acids, hæmolysis takes place. On the assumption that the coagulation optimum concentration of hydrogen ions represents the isoelectric point, the conclusion is drawn that the hæmoglobin is only held intact in the corpuscles when they are negatively charged. S. B. S.

Influence of Electrolytes and Non-electrolytes on the Permeability of Red-Blood Corpuscles. Miroslav Miculicich (*Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 523—527).—The effect was ascertained of the separate addition of a number of salts and non-electrolytes on the time of complete hæmolysis of defibrinated ox-blood by urethane, alcohol, and saponin. The substances were added in such a concentration that the resulting mixtures were isotonic with 0·97% sodium chloride. By employing different salts of the same base, the anions were arranged into a comparative group for each hæmolysin, in order of the length of time required for hæmolysis. In a similar manner by using different salts of the same acid, the cations were arranged into a similar group. It was found that with very few exceptions the order of grouping of both anions and cations was the same for urethane and alcohol, but differed markedly in the case of saponin. This is explained by the fact that saponin brings about hæmolysis in a different manner from the other two. The differences in the times of hæmolysis observed with the various salts is attributed to the different influence of the electrolytes on the permeability of the blood-cells to the hæmolysin. Differences were also obtained in the cases of non-electrolytes. W. J. Y

Permeability of Red Corpuscles in Physiological Conditions, especially to Alkali and Alkali-earths. G. Gryns (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1910, 489—491).—Hamburger's data and conclusions (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1080) on this subject are questioned. W. D. H.

The Influence of Oxidation in Living Cells according to Researches on the Red Corpuscles. Otto Warburg (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 452—462).—Experiments on the red corpuscles of the goose suspended in Locke's solution confirm the views of Overton and H. Meyer on the importance of the lipoid membrane in oxidation and narcosis. The general result of the action of various reagents, the solubilities of which in water and oil are given, is that the occurrence of a lipoid phase influences chemical changes which diminish oxidation more than the occurrence of a watery phase. W. D. H.

Hæmolysis by Ammonia, Sodium Hydroxide, and Sodium Carbonate. Oscar Gros (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 29, 350—366).—The relationship between the concentration of the ammonia and carbonate, and the time necessary for complete hydrolysis can be represented by the equation $c^m.t = k$ (where c = concentration, t = time, k = constant), in which the exponent m varies between 0·65 and 0·71. The ammonia or carbonate appears to be adsorbed by the corpuscle, and the amount adsorbed regulates the rate of hydrolysis. This relationship only holds so long as the amount of ammonia present is large compared with that used in hæmolysis or by-reactions. When small quantities of ammonia are employed, so that the time necessary for complete hæmolysis is large, nearly all the ammonia is adsorbed, and the rate of hæmolysis is proportional to the amount of ammonia, and inversely proportional to the concentration of blood-corpuscles. In the case of sodium hydroxide, the reaction equation is $C^{1·3}. t = k$. It was only possible to investigate this reaction in low concentrations.

S. B. S.

A Proof of the Presence of Toxic Substances in the Blood of Animals after Thyroidectomy. Paul Trendelenburg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 29, 396—407).—It has been shown by Reid Hunt (Abstr., 1905, ii, 847) that mice which have been fed on thyroid gland or on blood from cases of Basedow's disease (exophthalmic goitre) are able to withstand injections of acetonitrile many times as large as the amount required to kill normal mice.

A similar resistance is now obtained by feeding mice on the blood of cats from which the thyroid gland has been removed. The conclusion is drawn that this is due to the presence of toxic substances in the blood of the cats, and thus adds support to the hypothesis that the thyroid gland functions as a remover of these poisons. W. J. Y.

The Behaviour of Chlorine in Serum. Peter Rona (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 29, 501—508).—The author has employed the method originally used by him for investigating the state of sugar in the blood. He has placed serum in dialysing membranes and surrounded them with salt solutions of varying concentrations, and thereby found a concentration which does not alter on dialysis. This concentration corresponds with the amount of free sodium chloride in the serum. From the results the conclusion is drawn that the whole of the chloride in serum is free, and not united to the protein. Nevertheless, the chlorine in the serum directly determined was less than that found by the dialysis method. The difference, although small, was appreciable, and the author ascribes it to the fact that the real concentration of chloride in the serum is greater than the apparent, owing to the fact that the proteins occupy a definite volume in the serum. S. B. S.

The Origin of the Hydrochloric Acid in the Gastric Tubules. Mabel P. Fitzgerald (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1910, *B*, 83, 56—93).—An historical account is given of the various micro-chemical tests which have been employed by many workers in order to locate the seat of formation of the hydrochloric acid of the gastric juice.

Although evidence connects this origin with the parietal cells of the gastric tubules, hitherto no certainty of this has been attained, neither has it been proved that hydrochloric acid exists in a demonstrable form in the secretion of the glands before this reaches the free surface of the mucosa.

Solutions containing potassium ferrocyanide 1·5% and ammonium ferric citrate 2·25% were injected into rabbits and guinea-pigs, and the animals killed from three to thirty hours after the first injection. This mixture readily formed Prussian blue with hydrochloric acid of a much less concentration than that contained in the gastric juice, but gave no reaction with sodium phosphate or carbon dioxide. Microscopical sections from the stomach showed the presence of Prussian blue in the lumina of the gland tubules, and in the canaliculi in the parietal cells. Hydrochloric acid was thus shown to be already in the free state in the secretion, as it appears in the canaliculi. No definite evidence was obtained of the occurrence of free hydrochloric acid in the cytoplasm of the parietal cells, although a faint blue coloration occasionally observed in them seemed to indicate its presence. The source of the hydrochloric acid in the parietal cells is attributed to the chlorides, which were shown to be present in greater abundance than in the chief cells or the adjacent tissue elements. W. J. Y.

Oxalic Acid Metabolism. Julius Pohl (*Zeitsch. exp. Path.*, 1910, **8**, 308—311).—The contention of Tomaszewski (Abstr., 1910, ii, 425) that oxalic acid is oxidised by the animal organism is denied. Oxalic acid which was injected into dogs was recovered unchanged from the urine, whilst oxalic acid was not destroyed by incubation with a paste made by grinding the liver of a rabbit.

Parabanic acid was injected into a dog, and was subsequently found in the urine partly unchanged and partly changed into oxalic acid. The two acids were estimated as follows: a portion of the urine was boiled with ammonia to convert the parabanic acid into oxalic acid, and the total amount of the latter determined as calcium salt. Another portion was precipitated with normal lead acetate to remove the oxalic acid, and the parabanic acid in the filtrate converted into oxalic acid with ammonia and determined as such.

It is suggested that parabanic acid is possibly a source of the oxalic acid normally found in the animal organism, and that at an intermediate stage oxaluric acid is formed. W. J. Y.

Protein Metabolism of the Dog, and the Effect of Feeding with Protein and Protein Cleavage Products on the Secretion of Bile, with Special Reference to Time Relationships. Adam Loeb (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1910, **55**, 167—235).—The quantity of bile depends on the quantity and kind of protein administered; casein and gliadin are less effective than flesh. It therefore appears that it is not formation of urea, but its work in dealing with the nitrogen-free residue, that causes in the liver the increase of bile formation. Peptone increases bile formation. The excretion of sulphur in the bile is in the first four hours after a meal about twice as great as in the next four hours. The excretion of ammonia in the urine falls after a meal, and is at the maximum in the night. This depends on changes in the alkalinity of the body which accompany the secretion of digestive juices. In the period of digestion, also, relatively more acid equivalents in the form of sulphates and phosphates are excreted than in the period of rest. The fixed alkali behaves in the same way. The flow of bile somewhat elevates excretion of ammonia; in abundant protein feeding, ammonia is excreted in absolutely higher, but relatively lower, amount. After feeding there is a decrease in the excretion of phosphates. On a protein-rich diet, a greater amount of the nitrogen is excreted in the first third of the day than on a protein-poor diet; the same is true for protein cleavage products. In a dog with a biliary fistula, nitrogenous equilibrium and even retention can be maintained on abiuretic protein products, provided the nitrogen given is above the protein minimum. The excretion of "neutral sulphur" in such a dog is higher during the digestive period than during rest, but the relationship of this to the sulphur in the food was not determined. The output of sulphates on a protein-rich diet is most marked during the digestive period, and this increase appears more rapidly than that of nitrogen excretion.

W. D. H.

Digestion and Absorption of Nucleic Acid in the Alimentary Canal. E. S. LONDON and ALFRED SCHITTENHELM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 10—18).—Previous work on this question has mainly consisted of investigations *in vitro*. The present experiments were carried out *in vivo* in dogs with fistulæ. Nucleic acid is neither altered nor absorbed in the stomach, but chemical changes occur in the intestine; a small amount of purine bases is liberated, but the greater part of the nucleic acid is split into dialysable compounds, which contain organically-united purine substances. Following Levene's work these are nucleosides or nucleotides, but they were not identified more closely. The absorption of such compounds occurs in the lower jejunum and ileum. The digestive juices contain no purine bases on a purine-free diet. W. D. H.

The Inhibition by Cholesterol of the Irritating Action of Oleic Acid. F. W. LAMB (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 129).—In a study of the absorption of triolein and oleic acid in the frog's intestine, the investigation was complicated by the irritating effect of these substances; this may be obviated by mixing oleic acid with an equimolecular amount of cholesterol. Powell White obtained similar results on subcutaneous injection of the same substances.

W. D. H.

The Action of Drugs on the Cerebral Vessels. WALTER E. DIXON and WILLIAM D. HALLIBURTON (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1910, **3**, 315—318).—The experiments were performed on the carefully isolated brains of dogs; these were perfused with Ringer's solution at constant pressure, and the rate of outflow noted by a drop record. The cerebral blood vessels respond towards drugs in the manner similar to the pulmonary and coronary vessels. Adrenaline, pilocarpine, and muscarine, drugs well recognised as acting on nerve-endings, cause some dilatation, although they always produce marked constriction of systemic vessels. It is probable that the dilator action is confined to the larger blood vessels, and it is suggested that the action is due to an effect on vaso-dilator nerves. Barium, lead, veratrine, and pituitary extract cause some constriction, the inference being that these drugs here, as elsewhere, act directly on muscle. The constriction with pituitary extract is slight and transient, and is followed by dilatation. W. D. H.

The Synthetic Formation of Amino-acids in the Liver. GUSTAV EMBDEN and ERNST SCHMITZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 423—428).—On perfusion of a glycogen-poor liver with *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid, tyrosine could be isolated in the form of the dinaphthalenesulphonyl derivative, and, after perfusion of *p*-phenylpyruvic acid, phenylalanine could be isolated in the form of a carbamic acid. Leucic acid on perfusion gave rise apparently to leucinecarbamic acid. Furthermore, by simple perfusion of a glycogen-rich liver, part of the glycogen appears to give rise to alanine; lactic acid and pyruvic acid being apparently formed as intermediate products.

S. B. S.

A Synthesis with Acetic Acid in the Artificially Perfused Liver. OTTO NEUBAUER and OTTO WARBURG (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 1—9).—In the artificially perfused dog's liver, if the liquid contains *dl*-aminophenylacetic acid, there is formed *d*-acetylaminophenylacetic acid in addition to phenylglyoxylic and *l*-mandelic acids.

W. D. H.

Probable Function of Cholesterol in the Production of Uric Acid in the Animal Organism. F. TRAETTA-MOSCA and F. APOLLONI (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 368—377. Compare following abstract).—When a mixture of calf's liver and cholesterol or phytosterol to which a little ammonia has been added is incubated in presence of toluene for two days, uric acid is formed. Neither the liver alone, nor cholesterol, nor putrefying liver yields any uric acid in these circumstances. When the liver has been boiled, no production of uric acid from the mixture can be observed. The authors suppose that by oxidation of the cholesterol, α-hydroxy*iso*butyric 'acid is formed, and that this combines with 2 molecules of urea to produce uric acid. The reaction is effected by ferments contained in the liver.

R. V. S.

Importance of α-Hydroxy*iso*butyric Acid in the Formation of Uric Acid from Cholesterol by means of Calf's Liver. F. TRAETTA-MOSCA and GOLDA MIZZENMACHER (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 378—388. Compare preceding abstract).—In confirmation of the hypothesis that α-hydroxy*iso*butyric acid is formed as an intermediate product when uric acid is producted from cholesterol and calf's liver in presence of ammonia, the authors find that when α-hydroxy*iso*butyric acid is mixed with calf's liver, physiological saline solution, and ammonia, and the mixture incubated for two days in presence of toluene and chloroform, uric acid is produced. The reaction proceeds better in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide than in air. When no hydroxy*iso*butyric acid is added, smaller quantities of uric acid are formed. Urea added to the mixture does not increase the amount of uric acid produced. The ammonia seems to play a leading part in the reaction. When the liver has been previously boiled, no uric acid is formed. The addition of glycerol, sodium butyrate, or fermentation lactic acid instead of hydroxy*iso*butyric acid does not lead to an increased formation of uric acid. The estimations of uric acid were effected by the Ludwig-Salkowski method. R. V. S.

Differentiation of the Tryptic and Proteolytic (Autolytic) Actions of the Liver. Friedrich Simon (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 65—84).—The course of digestion of various proteins under the influence of trypsin and the autolytic enzyme of the liver are compared; the points to which special attention is paid are the amounts of coagulable nitrogen, uncoagulable nitrogen, and ammonia at various stages. The two enzymes manifest differences, the principal one being that the digestion of the insoluble protein goes on longer in autolytic than in pancreatic digestion, and there is also, perhaps, a temporary activity of synthetic processes noticeable in the former case. W. D. H.

The Influence by Salt Ions of Autolysis. Leo Brüll (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 408—413).—In concentrations of *N*/10, the chlorides of the alkaline earths increase the autolysis more than do the salts of the alkalis in the same relative concentration. The action of calcium chloride is more marked than that of the other chlorides of the alkaline earths. Loeb's solution does not increase the rate of action. S. B. S.

The Stimulating Action of Lipoids on the Action of Liver Diastase. Eugenio Centanni (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 389—394).—Lipoids of egg-yolk, blood, intestine, etc., increase the rate of action of the natural liver diastase from which lipoids had been removed by ether. The lipoids of yeast exerted no action. The lipoids of the liver itself also increased the action. The activating action is not due to the reaction, or to dialysable constituents, and the activating substance is not destroyed by prolonged boiling. The dialysable lipoid substances are, however, also capable of reactivating the diastase of the parenchyma which had been extracted with ether. S. B. S.

Glycolysis. The Oxidative Destruction of Sugar by the Action of Organic Preparations. Walther Löb and Georg Pulvermacher (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 316—346).—The organic preparation which stimulated the oxidative destruction of sugar, either by hydrogen peroxide or oxygen, was prepared by precipitating the alcoholic extract of pancreas with iron salts (ferric or ferrous), It was thought, from the experiments of Minkowski and Cohnheim, that the secretion by the pancreas was an active agent in stimulating the peroxydase of the iron containing blood-pigment; hence the employment of the preparation mentioned. Its action was studied in some detail under varying conditions. Pepsin and pancreatin digestion do not destroy the oxidative properties. It is not entirely stable to heat, although different preparations vary in this respect. Amongst the sugar products isolated were formaldehyde (very small quantities), small amounts of carbon dioxide, and also formic acid and polyhydroxy-acids. Pentose was also found in relatively large quantities. It has not yet been determined whether similar preparations other than those derived from the pancreas exert a like action.

S. B. S.

Physiology of Glands. XVI. The Internal Secretion of the Thyroid and its Formation under the Influence of Nerve-Stimulation. LEON ASHER and MARTIN FLACK (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1910, **55**, 83—166).—The internal secretion of the thyroid increases the excitability of the depressor nerve, and the activity of adrenaline in raising arterial pressure. The secretory nerves of the thyroid are contained in the laryngeal (especially the superior) nerve. If these nerves are stimulated, the depressor nerve action and the action of adrenaline are increased. Removal of the thyroid abolishes the effect. Injection of iodothyrin does not produce these results, but injection of thyroid extract does; thyroid extract contains other active substances. The great elevation of blood pressure produced by a combination of an excitation of the thyroid's secretory nerves and an injection of adrenaline does not occur when the depressor nerves are cut. The secretion of the thyroid and injection of thyroid extract have in themselves no effect on pulse or blood-pressure. The bearing of these observations on Basedow's disease is discussed.

W. D. H.

The Inhibition of the Action of Chemical Muscle-stimuli by Non-electrolytes. VELYEN E. HENDERSON (*Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 519—523).—Non-electrolytes, such as dextrose, sucrose, and mannitol, in the presence of sodium salts were found to inhibit the exciting action of guanidine and oxalic acid on muscle. Moreover, the convulsions of the muscle produced in a mixture of the stimulant and sodium chloride ceased on the addition of the non-electrolytes. The same results were obtained when Ringer's solution was employed in place of sodium chloride. The action is attributed to an exosmosis of the active ions in the presence of the non-electrolyte. W. J. Y.

The Inhibitory Influence of Magnesium on the Direct Excitability of Frog's Muscle, and the Antagonistic Effects of Sodium and Calcium on this Influence. DON R. JOSEPH and SAMUEL J. MELTZER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 237; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 7—8).—Solutions of magnesium sulphate diminish the direct and indirect excitability of frog's muscles to induction shocks. Sodium restores the direct, and calcium after or together with sodium restores the indirect excitability. If the magnesium salt is injected into the lymph sac, the sodium of the lymph prevents the inhibition of the direct excitability, and the simultaneous injection of calcium chloride restores the indirect excitability. W. D. H.

The Influence of Different Substances on the Gaseous Exchange of the Surviving Muscular Tissue of Frog's. IV.—IX. TORSTEN THUNBERG (*Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1910, 24, 23—61, 62—71, 72—74, 75—79, 80—85, 86—89. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 54, 523).—The investigations were conducted on the lines of the author's previous work. Thirty-eight organic acids were investigated; although many lessen the gaseous exchange, none act in the specific way, namely, by lessening the output of carbon dioxide, which was previously found to be the result of oxalic, malonic, and succinic acids. Succinic acid produces the most marked effect. Various narcotics and antiseptics lessen the gaseous exchange in varying degrees without altering the respiratory quotient; among the antiseptics, phenol has the greatest, and boric acid the least, effect. Fumaric, malic, and citric acids in very small concentrations increase the amount of anoxybiotic carbon dioxide products; the question arises whether specific enzymes are responsible for their production. Potassium fluoride lessens the gaseous exchange, and, like the organic acids, specially affects the substances that yield carbon dioxide; potassium chloride, bromide and iodide are indifferent substances in this relation. Potassium chlorate has no effect, but the bromate, and especially the iodate, are toxic to muscle. The bromine compounds of succinic, fumaric, and maleic acids act like the dicarboxylic acids in raising the respiratory quotient; in the metabolism of muscle, these acids probably enter the muscle substance. W. D. H.

The Chemical Conditions Necessary for the Maintenance of the Normal Cell Structure. I. and II. ERIK MATTEO PROCHET WIDMARK (*Skand. Archiv. Physiol.*, 1910, 23, 421—429; 24, 13, 22). —I. Weighed portions of muscular tissue from frogs, finely minced, were allowed to soak in isotonic saline solutions to which varying quantities of solutions of calcium, strontium, barium, and magnesium chlorides were added. The loss of weight undergone by the tissue owing to this treatment was estimated. In the case of calcium chloride, the tissue undergoes its maximal loss of weight (37%) when the calcium chloride attains the concentration of 15 millimols. per litre. Similar results were obtained with barium and strontium chlorides, but the action of magnesium chloride is very much less marked.

II. To account for shrinking of the cell after treatment with calcium salts, it is suggested that the calcium precipitates the phosphates in the interior of the cell. No evidence of this hypothesis could, however, be obtained experimentally, as muscular tissue, from which the greater part of the phosphorus had been removed by washing with isotonic saline solution, also showed loss of weight on treatment with calcium salts. Furthermore, if citrates are added in addition to the calcium salts to prevent precipitation of phosphate, loss of weight also took place. S. B. S.

The Reducing Action of the Tissues. WALTER STRASSNER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 295—310).—The author has measured the reducing action of tissues on methylene-blue, using the method of Knecht and Hibbert (titanium chloride method) for estimating the dye. The author draws the conclusion that the reducing action is due to the sulphhydryl group in the tissues, in spite of the facts that heating, autolysis, and hydrocyanic acid diminish the reducing action. He shows, however, that hydrocyanic acid also diminishes the reducing action of thiolacetic acid, and suggests that autoxidation or heating may destroy the sulphhydryl group. Starvation, phosphorus poisoning, and other actions which produce fatty tissues diminish the reducing capacity of the tissues, which is unaffected, however, by poisoning with mercuric chloride, chloral hydrate, and other drugs.

S. B. S.

The Staining of Fat by Nile-blue Sulphate. J. LORRAIN SMITH (*J. Path. Bact*, 1910, **15**, 53—55).—When the fat in the human tissues is neutral, Nile-blue sulphate colours it red; but if the fat contains much fatty acid, the globules take a colour compounded of blue and red in variable proportions. The blue staining of the fatty acid is due to the union of the colour base (oxazine) with the acid in the form of a soap-like compound. As a rule, lipoids contain fat in a neutral form, but hydrolysis readily occurs, and so blue staining may be obtained. The red substance, as Thorpe showed (Trans., 1907, **93**, 324), is not present in the Nile-blue sulphate in dry powder, but it appears in aqueous solutions of the dye, because the oxazine base spontaneously oxidises into oxazone; in the same way, it imparts a red colour to liquid neutral fat. Some confusion has arisen in the work of recent investigators, as they have regarded the oxazine base and the oxazone as the same thing, and in accordance with this assumption they have applied to the double staining of fat the theory of metachromatism by the base set free in aqueous solution by hydrolytic dissociation. Such conclusions are unwarranted.

W. D. H.

The Resorption of Cholesterol and Cholesteryl Esters. H. A. KLEIN and ADOLF MAGNUS-LEVY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 465—471).—The authors investigated the amount of cholesterol in the fæces of a dog on a fixed diet to which were added cholesterol and cholesteryl oleate. It was found that a somewhat larger proportion of the former was resorbed than of the latter. Various data are given as to the amount of cholesterol in eggs, butter, brain, and other substances, and the suggestion is made that the synthesis of cholesterol in the animal body can be investigated by estimating the amount formed in fowl's eggs when the birds are kept on diets containing varying amounts of cholesterol. S. B. S.

The Occurrence of Deoxycholic Acid in Gall Stones. WILLIAM KÜSTER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 463—465).—The occurrence of deoxycholic acid in the gall stones of oxen was regarded as probable, seeing that it is so easily derived from cholic acid by reduction. Evidence is adduced to show that this is the case. W. D. H.

The Alteration in the Excretion of Amino-acids or Substances Titratable with Formaldehyde as a Cause of the Increase in the Cal. : N Ratio after Great Loss of Blood. Dionys Fuchs (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 482—490).—The amount of amino-acid nitrogen in the urine (dog and rabbit) is increased by great loss of blood, both absolutely and relatively to the total nitrogen. The condition does not again become normal until three weeks later. A second bleeding produces a still more marked effect. There is no special effect on ammonia excretion. The increase in the Cal. : N ratio (energy quotient) is, in part at least, due to the rise of amino-acid excretion. W. D. H.

The Influence of Prolonged Inanition on the Excretion of Amino-acids or Substances Titratable with Formaldehyde. Dionys Fuchs (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 491—495).—In the later stages of inanition the amount of amino-acid nitrogen in the urine rises absolutely, but not relatively, to the total nitrogen; the ante-mortem rise of total nitrogen is therefore not to be attributed to the increased excretion of amino-acids. Lactic acid and other fatty acids increase at this stage, and ammonia usually falls. W. D. H.

A Yellow Substance in the Urine. L. de Jager (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 60—64).—A yellow precipitate is produced in the urine by the addition of hydrochloric acid and formaldehyde. It contains neither urobilin nor urochrome, but appears to be a compound of urea. W. D. H.

The Detection and Formation of Aromatic Substances in the Body. II. The Behaviour of Indole and Scatole in Rabbits. Ferdinand Blumenthal and Ernst Jacoby (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 472—487).—To account for the presence of indole in the urine of starving rabbits, which has been assigned, amongst other causes, to hæmorrhage, to delay of fæces in the intestine during starvation, and consequent putrefaction, etc., the authors have tested the contents of the intestines of rabbits when fed and during starvation. They find that the tests with ether or benzol extracts of fæces are untrustworthy, probably owing to extraction of urobilinogen and other causes, but that satisfactory results are obtained with the Ehrlich, vanillin, and heliotropin reactions with the aqueous distillates from fæces. In the case of fasting animals, the contents of the large, but not of the small, intestine contain indole, and in the case of fed animals the latter also sometimes contains phenol. After injection of indole and scatole, indole substances are found in the contents of the alimentary tract. In view of Jaffe's investigations on the supposed indole-3-carboxylic acid in normal urines, the urines of fed and starving rabbits were also investigated, and indole-yielding substances (obtained on distillation of the urine) were found in the urine of both, but more especially in those urines in which the indican reaction was positive.

S. B. S.

The Oxydase Reaction in Myeloid Tissues. John Shaw Dunn (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 20—30).—The oxidising property of leucocytes was first pointed out by Vitali in 1887, when he showed that pus added to tincture of guaiacum produces a blue reaction without the addition of hydrogen peroxide; this property is destroyed by heat. The precipitate obtained by adding alcohol to a chloroform extract of pus has the same power, so also have organs rich in granular leucocytes, such as bone-marrow, but not purely lymphocytic organs like lymph glands or thymus (Brandenburg). The blood in myelogenous leucæmia has the same property, and as it belongs only to granular leucocytes, the reaction may be used in diagnosis (E. Meyer).

In the present research it is shown that the synthesis of indophenol from *a*-naphthol and *p*-phenylenedimethyldiamine is produced with great rapidity, as shown by the microscopic examination of blood films, by the polynuclear and eosinophile leucocytes, fairly rapidly by hyaline leucocytes, and by the myelocytes of marrow and in leucæmic blood. It is produced less readily by basophile leucocytes, but not by lymphocytes, red corpuscles, or by normal tissue elements, with the exception of parotid and lachrymal gland epithelium. The occurrence of the reaction in large hyaline leucocytes confirms Ehrlich's view that they originate in bone-marrow. The oxidising substance exhibits considerable resistance to heat, and its effects can therefore be observed in most cases in tissues submitted to the paraffin method of imbedding, but it is desirable in the investigation of the more embryonic forms of myeloid cells that unfixed films or sections should be examined also. W. D. H.

The Wassermann Reaction in Rabbits Infected with the Trypanosomes of Nagana, and the Effect of Treatment with Arsenophenylglycine (Ehrlich). Carl H. Browning and I. McKenzie (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 127—128).—No safe conclusion as to the action of pathogenic protozoa can be based on the Wassermann reaction in the case of rabbits; for instance, normal rabbits may give a positive reaction. This and other irregularities are fairly common in the lower animals. Arsenophenylglycine is a therapeutic agent of high efficiency in trypanosome infections in rabbits.

W. D. H.

The Behaviour of *p*-Hydroxyphenyl-lactic Acid and *p*-Hydroxyphenylpyruvic Acid in the Animal Body. Yashiro Kotake (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 409—419).—*l*- and *dl*-*p*-Hydroxyphenyl-lactic acids are almost completely unchanged in the body, and are excreted unchanged in the urine; *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid is almost completely destroyed. This agrees well with Neubauer's work and views on alcaptonuria. W. D. H.

The Physiological Action of an Ergot base, and of 4-β-Aminoethylglyoxaline. Friedrich Kutscher (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 327—328; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 163—165).—The bases precipitable by silver nitrate from extract of ergot are separable into two fractions, one precipitable by ammonia and silver nitrate, the other precipitable by silver nitrate and barium hydroxide. From the first fraction, the picrolonate and the chloride (as hygroscopic crystals) were prepared; this base gives Pauly's diazo-reaction, but not the biuret reaction. It causes lowering of the blood-pressure in rabbits, heart slowing, and stoppage of respiration; a few milligrams are fatal. In this it differs from histidine, which is physiologically inactive, and from 4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline, which causes a rise of blood-pressure, and is much less toxic. W. D. H.

[Poisonous Action of Sodium Chloride on Sea Urchin's Eggs.] OTTO WARBURG (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 496—497; *Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 414—415).—Polemical in regard to the work of Jacques Loeb and Wasteneys (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1096).

W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Lead Compounds in the Human Stomach. THOMASON (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 328—329; from *Sprechsaal*, 1910, **43**, 325—327).—The effect of dilute (0·15 to 0·25%) hydrochloric acid on white lead and lead glaze at body temperature in the presence and absence of foods and pepsin was investigated. The percentage solubility of white lead in the stomach increases with a lessening of the food present; the solubility of lead is inversely proportional to the amount of protein, and directly proportional to the amount of hydrochloric acid present. W. D. H.

Toxicity of Some Inorganic and Organic Arsenic Compounds and Tolerance to these Poisons. L. LAUNOY (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 897—899).—The percentage of arsenic was determined in a number of compounds of the element, and the toxic dose for guinea-pigs found when the substances were administered by injection through the peritoneum. The following list shows the weight of arsenic in grams per kilogram of body-weight required to kill the animal in one to ten days: sodium arsenate, 0·006—0·012; sodium thioarsenate, 0·00875; sodium thiotrioxyarsenate, 0·00991; sodium cacodylate, 0·09125; sodium thiocacodylate, 0·07131; sodium methylarsinate, 0·0254; sodium thiomethylarsinate, 0·0256; atoxyl, 0·0418; thioatoxyl, 0·0221; acetylatoxyl, 0·0461; acetylthioatoxyl, 0·0266; colloidal arsenic, 0·0083.

It was not found possible to establish tolerance to arsenic by prolonged administration of atoxyl in small doses. W. O. W.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Biochemistry of Micro-organisms. IV. The Fermentation of Formic Acid by Bacillus Kiliense. HARTWIG FRANZEN and G. GREVE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 19—59. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 799).—Protocols are given in full to illustrate the action of the *Bacillus Kiliense* in the fermentation of formic acid; its activity is compared with that of the bacilli previously investigated.

W. D. H.

New Method for Detecting Reducing and Oxidising Properties of Bacteria. W. H. Schultze (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1910, i, 56, 544—551).—Reductase-agar is prepared as follows: Concentrated aqueous sodium hydroxide is added drop by drop to 100 c.c. of boiling water containing 1 gram of α-naphthol until the latter is dissolved. On cooling, more sodium hydroxide is added until the solution again becomes clear and light brown in colour. The solution is then mixed with a 1% solution of *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline (equal vols.), filtered, and mixed with about two-thirds the volume of ordinary nutritive-agar (liquid) and poured into Petri-dishes.

Oxydase-agar is prepared by adding a well-filtered mixture of equal volumes of 1% α-naphthol solution (prepared as described above) and 1% *p*-phenylenedimethyldiamine hydrochloride to liquefied nutritive-agar (about 3 parts). As the preparation becomes blue in a few hours, it must always be freshly prepared.

The oxydase-agar may be employed for showing the oxidising action of liquids, such as saliva, etc. N. H. J. M.

Mobilisation of the Phosphoric Acid of Soils under the Influence of Bacteria. S. A. Sewerin (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1910, ii, 28, 561—580).—The experiments were made with soil (1100 grams) to which finely-ground phosphorite (10 grams) was added. After being sterilised, the soil was inoculated and kept for two months, and the soluble phosphoric acid determined. During the whole time air was passed through the flasks, and the amount of carbon dioxide produced estimated.

As regards the production of soluble phosphoric acid, the results were negative, the amount of readily soluble phosphoric acid being diminished. There was a considerable production of carbon dioxide, ten to twenty times as much as in sterilised soil.

The disappearance of readily soluble phosphoric acid is attributed partly to its assimilation by the bacteria and partly to purely chemical changes. This does not exclude the possibility that a smaller amount of insoluble phosphoric acid may have been rendered soluble.

N. H. J. M.

The Formation of Trimethylamine by Bacterium prodigiosum. D. Ackermann and H. Schütze (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, 2, 756; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, 24, 210—211).—Trimethylamine can be obtained from cultures of *B. prodigiosum* grown on potatoes. Its parent substances are choline and lecithin. By the addition of choline or lecithin, the yield of trimethylamine is increased up to twenty-fold. Betaine has no influence. In cultures on peptone-agar, no trimethylamine is formed, but it occurs when choline is added. *B. vulgatus* on potatoes yields no trimethylamine even if choline is added also. W. D. H.

Action of the Bulgarian Ferment on Proteins and Amino-compounds. Jean Effront (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, 151, 1007—1009).—The Bulgarian ferment contains an enzyme capable of effecting a more profound decomposition of casein than results from the action of pepsin or trypsin. The liberation of ammonia has been demonstrated when the ferment acts on asparagine, milk, or Witte's peptone in presence of calcium carbonate, in the latter case the amount set free corresponding with 40% of the total nitrogen.

In the author's opinion the value of the Bulgarian ferment in the treatment of gastro-intestinal disorders depends on its ability to decompose proteins rather than on the lactic acid it produces.

W. O. W.

Biological Degradation of Carbohydrates. Auguste Fernbach (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1004—1006).—Starch is readily hydrolysed by *Tyrothrix tenius* whether the micro-organism is present *in vitro* or as a maceration. The successive products are maltose, dextrose, and dihydroxyacetone. When the organism is cultivated in a medium containing glycerol, the triol undergoes oxidation to dihydroxyacetone, methylglyoxal, and two decomposition products of the latter, namely, acetic acid and formaldehyde. These are also met with in the later stages of the hydrolysis of starch and sucrose, and probably arise from the action of bacterial secretions. W. O. W.

The Behaviour of Yeast Gum in Autolysis and in Alcoholic Fermentation. Ernst Salkowski (*Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 466—471).—After autolysis and alcoholic fermentation, yeast still contains much of the gum, but quantitative experiments are not given to determine the amount which disappears. W. D. H.

Chemical Disinfectants. Sheridan Delépine (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1910, **29**, 1344—1354).—The factors influencing the efficiency of a large number of substances used as disinfectants as regards (1) their power of inhibiting the activity of bacteria, (2) their bactericidal action, are enumerated and discussed.

It is pointed out that certain substances even in minute amounts have the property of arresting the multiplication and other activities of bacteria, and may be called antiseptics, but that the same materials in larger quantities may kill bacteria and are then appropriately named disinfectants. Illustrations are given of substances, such as mercuric chloride, which may act in both ways, time of exposure and concentration of solution, apart from the nature and resisting power of the bacteria, being the chief factors which determine whether the substance is merely inhibitory or lethal. It is well known that different bacteria show different powers of resistance towards disinfectants, and that, in general, the spores of a bacillus are far more resistant both to heat and to bactericidal agents than the bacillus itself, but it is also the case that different individuals in a pure bacillus culture exhibit different powers of resistance. A series of tests with phenol on cultures of *Bacillus coli* showed that younger cultures were more resistant than older ones, although after some time the resistance became almost constant or diminished very slowly. The drying of *Bacillus coli* by exposure to air at 14—18° had little effect on its resistance to phenol until about the seventeenth day, when the resistance began to diminish. The material associated with

the bacteria and the disinfectant has an important influence on the efficiency of the latter. It is shown that certain substances, which when present in sufficient quantity act as disinfectants, act as stimulants to the growth of bacteria when present in minute amounts.
T. A. H.

The Importance of the Temperature Factor in the Determination of the Rate of the Activity of Certain Disinfectants. R. R. Fasson, C. W. Ponder, and G. Sims Woodhead (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 131—133).—The experiments were made with emulsified disinfectants derived from coal-tar (cresols, etc.), as compared with carbolic acid. Dose and time of action are important factors in estimating their activity, but temperature also must be taken into account. At lower temperatures the activity of the emulsion is raised more rapidly than that of the solution, but at the higher temperatures used the activity of the emulsion is no longer increased in proportion to the increase in the activity of the carbolic acid. W. D. H.

The Sterilisation of Chalk Waters by the Use of Minute Quantities of Bleaching Powder. G. Sims Woodhead (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 130—131).—The activity of bleaching powder in the destruction of bacteria of the *Coli* group is very great, and large quantities are quite unnecessary. The amount of chlorine necessary to kill the whole of the non-sporulating bacilli in Cambridge water is usually one part per seven million parts of water. Various details on the method are added. W. D. H.

The Disinfecting Power of Complex Organo-mercury Compounds. I. Aromatic Mercurycarboxylic Acids. Walther Schrauth and Walter Schoeller (*Zeitsch. Hyg. Infect.*, 1910, **66**, 497—504).—The disinfecting power of a number of derivatives of sodium hydroxy-*o*-mercuribenzoate, $OH\cdot Hg\cdot C_6H_4\cdot CO_2Na$, was compared in order to ascertain the effect of the introduction of various groups on this property. It was found that by substituting the hydroxy-group by groups having a stronger affinity for silver, such as iodine, cyanogen or veronal, the disinfecting power was decreased. With sulphur, it was still further decreased, whilst the power was almost entirely lost in compounds in which both valencies of the mercury were attached to the benzene ring, such as in sodium mercuridibenzoate, $Hg(C_6H_4\cdot CO_2Na)_2$. W. J. Y.

The Pentosan Content of Various Fungi. J. L. Wichers and Bernhard Tollens (*J. Landw.*, 1910, **58**, 238—242).—Various fungi growing on wood were examined and found to contain pentosans and, in some cases, methylpentosans. The amount varied from 2·5% in *Trametes odorata* to 6·7% in *Lenzites flaccida*; methylpentosans were found also in *Xylaria polymorpha* and *Fomes fomentarius*. Estimations made at the same time by the quicker method of Böddener and Tollens (see this vol., ii, 75), always gave rather lower results. E. J. R.

Occurrence of Aucubin in Garrya spp. Henri Hérissey and C. Lebas (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1910, [vii], **2**, 490—494).—The glucoside aucubin was first isolated from *Aucuba japonica* (Abstr., 1902, i, 634), and has since then been recorded by Bourdier (*Thèse*, Paris, 1908) in *Plantago* spp. In the present investigation, it was isolated, not quite pure and in small amount, from the stem and leaves of *Garrya elliptica*, *G. macrophylla*, and *G. Thureti*. T. A. H.

The Carbohydrates of White Pepper. K. H. BÖDDENER and BERNHARD TOLLENS (*J. Landw.*, 1910, **58**, 229—231).—It has already been shown that white pepper, in addition to its 54% of starch, 1% of ethereal oil, and 4 to 9% of piperin, contains also pentosans and methylpentosans, or at least substances that give furfuraldehyde and methylfurfuraldehyde on distillation with hydrochloric acid. The authors have endeavoured to investigate further these pentosans, but without success. The methods used for separating the piperin and the starch with its transformation products removed also the greater part of the pentosans, so that the amount remaining after the final purification was too small for separation. E. J. R.

The Root of the Kermek (Statice, Plumbaginaceae). G. POVARNIN and A. SEKRETEFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1024—1034).—The root of the kermek (*Statice Gmelini*) contains tannides 15·70%, sugars 2·03%, soluble substances 30·15%, non-tanning substances 14·45%, water 10·76%, ash 4·23%, resins 0·34%, some amine (probably alkaloids), a trace of gallic acid, possibly some phloroglucinol, and a glucotannide. Kermek and similar tanning roots should be analysed as far as possible without access of air: The tanning substances in the root are readily oxidised, and consist of at least two tannides, red and yellow, which can be distinguished by the differently coloured lead, calcium and barium salts; the tannides also give characteristic reactions with silver and cadmium nitrates, formic acid and concentrated sulphuric and hydrochloric acids. On dry distillation, the tannides yield pyrogallol.

Violuric acid is recommended as a reagent for the detection of basic substances in plants. Z. K.

The Death of Plants at Low Temperatures. A. A. RICHTER (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg*, 1910, 1251—1260).—*Aspergillus niger* when exposed to very low temperatures ceases to evolve carbon dioxide, and loses all the properties of living protoplasm, neither does it regain these at 18—19°; but it revives rapidly at 30—34°, even if it had previously been frozen at the temperature of a mixture of ether and solid carbon dioxide. Z. K.

Effect of Road Tarring on Vegetation. MARCEL MIRANDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 949—952. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 884).—The vapour of hydrocarbons arising from tar or asphalt exercises an injurious action on vegetation, producing blackening of the leaves, characteristic of death of the protoplasm. The effects observed are not due to actual contact with particles of tar, since these, in common with solid hydrocarbons, such as naphthalene or anthracene, have very little action when applied to plants in the state of fine powder.

W. O. W.

Influence of Different Volatile Substances on Higher Vegetation. Henri Coupin (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, 151, 1066—1067).—The author classifies forty-seven aliphatic and aromatic volatile substances into five groups, according to their relative toxicity towards germinating wheat.

The action of the same compound differs in intensity with different plants. The grains are more open to attack at the earlier stages of germination than when the aerial organs have attained development.

W. O. W.

The Presence of Arginine and Histidine in Soils. Pyrimidine Derivatives and Purine Bases in Soils. Oswald Schreiner and Edmund C. Shorey (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, 8, 381—384, 385—393).—In soils, the products of cleavage of proteins of vegetable origin can be separated out. Those identified in the present research were arginine and histidine in variable proportions, cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine and picolinecarboxylic acid. W. D. H.

Calcium or Sodium Nitrate [as Manure]. Paul Wagner *Bied. Zentr.*, 1910, 39, 729—731; from *Mitt. deut. landw. Ges.*, 1910, St. 8, 107—109).—In field experiments with mangolds, winter rye, and barley, somewhat higher yields were obtained with sodium nitrate than with calcium nitrate, whilst in the case of sugar beet, potatoes, and oats, the yields were rather higher when calcium nitrate was employed. N. H. J. M.

Manurial Action of Ammonium Sulphate in Conjunction with Sodium Chloride. Bernhard Schulze (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1910, 39, 731—733; from *Mitt. deut. landw. Ges.*, 1910, St. 30, 452—458).—It is shown by field experiments that when sodium chloride is applied along with ammonium sulphate, the manurial value of the ammonium salt becomes about equal to that of sodium nitrate.

N. H. J. M.

Employment of Nitrogenous Manures for Sugar Beet. B. Erben, Fr. Prachfeld, and W. Vilikovsky (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1910, 39, 782—783; from *Mitt. landw.-botan. Versuchsstat. Tabor*).—Moderate amounts of sodium nitrate increased the yield of roots, whilst larger amounts only increased leaf production. Calcium nitrate gave almost the same results as sodium nitrate.

Calcium cyanamide only increased the yield slightly, and liquid manure had less effect than sodium nitrate.

In moderate amounts, nitrogenous manures had no, or very slight, injurious effect on the amount of sugar in the roots, and had no effect on the amounts of non-sugars. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Photochemical Reactions in Laboratory Work. Kurt Gebhard (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 34, 1269).—The author points out that whilst a slightly acid solution of potassium iodide in starch mucilage remains colourless in the dark, it rapidly becomes coloured in the light, due to liberation of iodine, although in presence of a fourth substance liberation of iodine may occur more rapidly in the dark than in the light. This and observations recorded by others (for example, Gibbs, Abstr., 1909, i, 640, and Batik, 1910, i, 543) indicate that as the result of unsuspected photochemical reactions, errors may often be caused in ordinary laboratory work. T. A. H.

Several Acids Suitable for Use as Standards in Acidimetry. Joseph H. Kastle (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1910, 44, 487—493).—*p*-Nitrotoluene-*o*-sulphonic acid (Kastle, this vol., i, 30), and *p*-amino-*o*-sulphobenzoic acid and potassium *o*-nitro-*p*-sulphobenzoate (Hart, Abstr., 1881, 1144) are recommended as standards for use in acidimetry. The last two are anhydrous, and can be thoroughly dried without risk of decomposition. *p*-Nitrotoluene-*o*-sulphonic acid, although crystallising with $2H_2O$, is a definite and very stable compound. All these substances are stable in the air, are not hygroscopic or deliquescent, and give very sharp end-reactions with phenolphthalein. E. G.

Use of Metallic Potassium in Estimating the Halogens in Benzene Derivatives. C. H. Maryott (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1910, [iv], 30, 378—380).—Stephanoff (Abstr., 1907, ii, 50) proposed to estimate the halogens by treatment with alcohol and metallic sodium. The author did not get satisfactory results, but on substituting potassium for sodium, a complete reduction was effected. About 0·4 gram of the substance is placed in an Erlenmeyer flask, and 10—15 c.c. of alcohol-benzene mixture are added (1 vol. of 98% alcohol with 2 vols. of benzene free from sulphur compounds). About ten times the theoretical amount of potassium is now added gradually in small pieces. When the action slackens, two extra c.c. of alcohol are added, and when the potassium has completely dissolved, the whole is shaken with water. The aqueous layer is then acidified with nitric acid, and the halogen is precipitated with silver nitrate as usual.

L. de K.

Estimation of Total Sulphur in Urine. W. Denis (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, 8, 401—403).—Benedict's method (Abstr., 1909, ii, 827), in which the oxidising agent is a mixture of copper nitrate and sodium or potassium chlorate, was compared with Folin's sodium peroxide method. The former method leads to spattering and loss, due to too rapid evolution of nitrogen oxides. It can be modified, and the spattering avoided by mixing the copper salt solution with sodium chloride and ammonium nitrate; the results then are very near to those obtained by Folin's method. W. D. H.

Benedict's Method of Estimating the Total Sulphur in Urine. Carl L. A. Schmidt (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, **8**, 423—425. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 827).—Benedict's and Folin's methods gave practically the same results. The presence of sugar makes no difference, but albumin causes the oxidation by Benedict's method to be violent; it makes no difference in Folin's method. W. D. H.

Estimation of Sulphur in Organic Compounds. Theodor St. Warunis (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1285—1286).—0·2—0·4 Gram of the finely powdered substance is mixed in a spacious silver or nickel crucible with 10 grams of powdered pure potassium hydroxide and 5 grams of sodium peroxide by means of a silver wire. After covering the crucible with a lid, the mixture is heated for some fifteen minutes in an air-bath at 75—80°, and then heated over a gradually increased flame until it has melted completely. The mass is then allowed to cool, and dissolved in water, solution of bromine in hydrochloric acid is added, and the liquid filtered and boiled to expel the excess of bromine. In the filtrate, the sulphuric acid is estimated as usual.

A blank experiment should be made to allow for any sulphate present in the reagents or sulphuric acid absorbed from the gas employed. L. de K.

Estimation of Sulphur and Phosphorus. Charles G. L. Wolf and Emil Österberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 429—438).—The authors have investigated various methods for the estimation of sulphur in tissues. They show that satisfactory results can be obtained by preliminary oxidation of the organic matter, and completion of this process by the reagent originally suggested by Benedict containing copper nitrate and potassium chlorate. They show also, that after destruction of the organic matter and precipitation of the sulphate in this way, the phosphorus can be estimated in the filtrate, so that only one sample is necessary for the estimation of both sulphur and phosphorus. S. B. S.

Remarks on the Iodometric Titration of Acids and Kjeldahl's Nitrogen Estimation. R. Koefoed (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 421—440).—Correct results are obtained by strictly adhering to the procedure given. The ammoniacal distillate is collected in a flask containing 15 c.c. of *N*-sulphuric acid until the total volume measures 100 c.c. When making the check, 15 c.c. of the acid are diluted up to 100 c.c. with water previously boiled. Ten c.c. of 5% potassium iodide, 2 c.c. of 2% starch solution (saturated with sodium chloride), and, finally, 4 c.c. of 4% potassium iodate are added. The iodine liberated, which represents the free acid, is then titrated with *N*/10-sodium thiosulphate, which operation should occupy just two minutes.

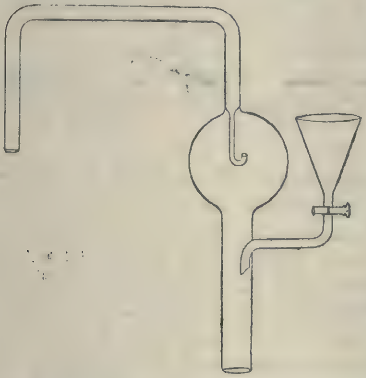
The author has tried the various chemicals from time to time proposed as standards, including glycine and hippuric acid after conversion into ammonium sulphate by Kjeldahl's process. The results which are tabulated, do not differ much, except those with glycine and hippuric acid, which give somewhat higher figures.

In most cases, Kjeldahl's original process (use of potassium permanganate) is recommended; in such cases where there is danger of formation of piperidine rings, the Gunning modification (use of potassium sulphate) is more appropriate. L. DE K.

Error in Estimating Nitrogen in Soil. EILHARD A. MITSCHERLICH and ERNST MERRES (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 495; from *Landw. Jahrb.*, 1910, 39, 345—367).—In soil sampling, a sample should be taken by means of a borer from each square metre; according to the soil, the error will vary from ± 4 to 6%. The error due to changes during the drying of soils in the air can be avoided by adding tartaric acid. Soil extracts should be kept under carbon dioxide.

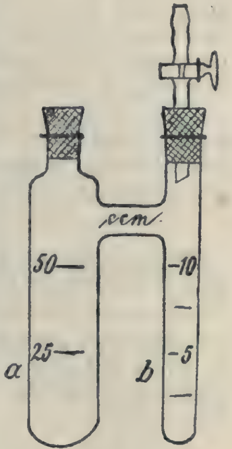
N. H. J. M.

Distillation Arrangement for Ammonia and Nitrogen Estimations. CARL MÜLLER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 34, 1308).—The apparatus (see figure) is placed on the distilling flask, and the reducing agent and the sodium hydroxide solution are admitted through the funnel. In this manner there is no loss of ammonia to be feared owing to gases given off, as these have to pass through the acid in the receiver. L. DE K.



Folin's Method for the Estimation of Urinary Ammonia Nitrogen. MATTHEW STEEL (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, 8, 365—379. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 776).—In urines containing large quantities of ammonio-magnesium phosphate, there is in Folin's method an incomplete decomposition of this substance, and so the yield of ammonia is too low; the error may exceed 50%. Some alkali must be added which will liberate all the ammonia from the phosphate but not from other substances, such as urea. The plan adopted is to substitute sodium hydroxide for sodium carbonate. If plenty of sodium chloride is added also, urea and other substances are not decomposed. For the 3 grams of sodium carbonate employed by Folin, 0·5 to 1 gram of sodium hydroxide plus 15 grams of sodium chloride are substituted. W. D. H.

Nitrometer Appendage Flasks. FRANZ MICHEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 34, 1237).—The H-vessel (see figure), which dispenses with the use of the pipettes and funnels, is used as follows: Tube *a*, which for nitrogen estimations carries two marks at 25 and 50 c.c. respectively, contains the alkaline hypobromite solution. Tube *b* also carries two marks of 5 and 10 c.c. respectively, and is intended for the substance to be tested. The diameters of the tubes are so chosen that their length is about equal. If a solid substance, such as an ammonium salt, has to be tested, a weighed quantity is placed in tube *b*, and water is added up to the desired mark. Liquids are introduced up to the desired mark, or may be delivered from a pipette. After closing the tubes (*a* with a rubber cork, *b* with a stopcock tube), the pressure in both tubes is equalised as usual. To start the reaction, the apparatus is inclined in such a manner that the liquid from *b* gradually enters *a*, and when the effervescence has ceased, the liquid is allowed to again enter *b*, and this operation is repeated a few times. When all the liquid is once more in tube *a*, the apparatus is placed in a horizontal position, *a* downwards, and well shaken. In this manner it is impossible for any liquid to enter the stopcock tube. L. DE K.



Application of Busch's "Nitron" Method to the Analysis of Chili Saltpetre. LEOPOLD RADLBERGER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 685, 686; from *Osterr.-ung. Zeitsch. Zucker-Ind. Landw.*, 1910, **39**, 433—436).—Busch's method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 282) may be employed for estimating the quantity of nitrate in Chili saltpetre provided that this contains not more than the normal amount of perchlorate. If the salt contains a large amount of perchlorate, the results obtained by the process are untrustworthy.
W. P. S.

Analysis of Nitrates by Grandval and Lajoux's Method. Estimation of Nitrates in Water by a Sulphosalicylic Reagent. HUBERT CARON and DÉSIRÉ RAQUET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1910, [iv], 7, 1021—1025, 1025—1027).—In the first paper the modified form of Grandval and Lajoux's process introduced by Perrier and Farcy (Abstr., 1909, ii, 344) is criticised, and in the second the use of a solution of salicylic acid in sulphuric acid is suggested in place of phenol dissolved in sulphuric acid as a colorimetric reagent for nitrates.

It is stated that the coefficients of decolorisation quoted by Farcy (Abstr., 1909, ii, 616) do not agree with those calculated from the results given in his previous paper (Abstr., 1909, ii, 344). Further, the dry residue from the water is liable to absorb moisture, and unless this is guarded against, different results are obtained by different workers for the same proportion of nitrates. The results obtained vary also with the method used in preparing the solution of phenol in sulphuric acid, and the authors recommend the use of a reagent freshly prepared by dissolving 1 c.c. of the liquefied phenol, specified in the Codex Français, in 10 c.c. of sulphuric acid.

In the second paper, it is pointed out that several phenolic substances dissolved in sulphuric acid give colours with nitrates, and a solution of from 1 to 5% of salicylic acid in sulphuric acid is suitable for use in estimating nitrates in water. The process suggested is as follows: Evaporate 10 c.c. of the water to dryness with 1 c.c. of a 1% solution of sodium salicylate; add to the residue 1 c.c. of sulphuric acid, and, after mixing thoroughly for some minutes, add 10 c.c of water and 10 c.c. of ammonia, and compare the colour given with that furnished by a known nitrate solution similarly treated. The quantity, X, of nitrate in the water is given by the formula:

$$X = Ph/h' \times V'/V,$$

where h and h' are the respective heights of the two solutions giving the same tint in the colorimeter, V and V' the original volumes of the two solutions, and P the amount of nitrate in the standard solution.

T. A. H.

Estimation of Free Carbon Dioxide in Water. J. Tillmans and O. Heublein (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1910, **20**, 617—630).—Titration with calcium hydroxide solution yields trustworthy results, provided that phenolphthalein is used as the indicator. Rosolic acid is quite useless for the purpose, as the hydrogen carbonates of the alkalis and alkaline earths exhibit a strongly alkaline reaction towards this indicator. W. P. S.

Acid Content of Moor Water. H. Stremme (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1910, [ii], **82**, 519—520).—It is pointed out that Endell in his paper on the acidity of moor waters (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1005) has worked according to the method first given by the author two years ago (*Zeitsch. prakt. Geol.*, 1908, 126). T. S. P.

Separation of Alumina and Ferric Oxide. Philippe Barbier (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1910, [iv], **7**, 1027—1028).—The material is dissolved in the ordinary way, excess of sodium acetate added, and the acids neutralised by sodium hydroxide. A 10% aqueous solution of sodium hyposulphite is then added until the red coloration of the liquid just disappears. The mixture is boiled, when alumina is precipitated as a dense powder, which can be collected and weighed as usual. Iron can be estimated in the filtrate by any of the ordinary methods. Glucina is precipitated with the alumina if present, and can be separated by digesting the precipitate with ammonium carbonate solution during thirty-six hours, when the alumina remains undissolved, and the glucina can be recovered quantitatively by prolonged ebullition of the solution. T. A. H.

Estimation of Manganese in Steel by the Volhard-Wolff Method. August Kaysser (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1225—1226).——One gram of steel is boiled with 25 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, D 1·12. When solution is complete, a 1 gram tablet of compressed potassium chlorate is added, and the boiling continued until the odour of chlorine has passed off. The liquid is transferred to a flask, and, after precipitating the iron with zinc oxide, avoiding an excess, the hot solution is titrated with potassium permanganate solution (1·9 gram per litre; 1 c.c. = 0·1% of manganese in the sample). When dealing with samples rich in carbon, more potassium chlorate should be used. L. de K.

Method of Dissolving Tinstone. Adolph Gilbert (*Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.*, 1910, **16**, 441—442).—Natural tinstone is much more refractory than artificial stannic oxide towards fusion with alkali. If 0·5—1 gram tinstone is fused with 10—15 grams of sodium hydroxide in a silver crucible, a little finely-powdered wood charcoal being added (50 mg.), a reaction takes place with considerable development of heat, and solution is complete in three to five minutes. The heating must be continued in order to burn off the excess of carbon. All the tin passes into solution in water, iron oxide remaining insoluble. It is desirable to remove copper and sulphur by a preliminary roasting and extraction with hydrochloric or nitric acid. The quantity of carbon used is only a small fraction of that required to reduce the tin oxide.

The reaction has been described by Burghardt (Abstr., 1890, 1027), but has remained unnoticed in the literature. C. H. D.

Precipitation of Vanadic Acid as Silver Vanadate and Estimation of Phosphoric and Vanadic Acids in the Presence of One Another. Graham Edgar (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1910, **44**, 467—472).—The solution of the alkali vanadate which may contain excess of alkali carbonate, but no other matters precipitable by silver nitrate, is acidified with nitric acid, and boiled to expel carbon dioxide. Dilute sodium hydroxide is then added to the boiling solution until the yellow liquid turns colourless. An excess of $N/10$-silver nitrate is added, and then ammonia to dissolve the precipitate formed, and the excess of ammonia is boiled off; a few fragments of porous tile should be added to prevent bumping. The silver vanadate is collected on a filter, and well washed, and then the excess of silver is estimated in the usual manner by acidifying the filtrate with nitric acid and titrating with $N/10$-ammonium thiocyanate with ferric nitrate as indicator. One c.c. of silver consumed = 0·00304 gram of vanadic acid.

In the presence of phosphoric acid, this is co-precipitated as trisilver phosphate with the vanadic acid. The latter is then estimated separately by dissolving the precipitate in sulphuric acid and reducing the vanadic acid by boiling with sulphur dioxide. The vanadium is titrated hot with $N/20$-permanganate and the phosphoric acid is found by an easy calculation. L. de K.

An Indirect Method for Estimating Columbium and Tantalum. Harry W. Foote and Ralph W. Langley (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1910, [iv], **30**, 393—400).—The process is based on the great difference between the densities of the oxides of columbium (4·552) and tantalum (8·716).

When applied to the mineral stibiotantalite, a sufficiency of the sample is treated with hydrofluoric acid, the solution is largely diluted with water, and the antimony and bismuth are removed by means of hydrogen sulphide; the precipitate is then treated further by the usual process. The filtrate is evaporated to dryness, and the residue heated with sulphuric acid to expel the fluorine. After diluting with water, the solution is made alkaline with ammonia, and the precipitate is collected, washed, ignited, and weighed. After heating over a blast lamp for an hour, the density of the mixed oxides is determined and their composition ascertained by referring to a table. L. DE K.

A Recent Method for Separating Tantalum and Columbium. HARRY W. FOOTE and RALPH W. LANGLEY (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1910, [iv], 30, 401—402).—Weiss and Landecker (Abstr., 1909, ii, 942) have stated that tantalic acid may be precipitated from its solution in sodium carbonate by means of a current of carbon dioxide; any columbic acid remains in solution, and may be separated by boiling with sulphur dioxide. The authors, however, agree with Rose and with Ostwald that the columbium is almost completely co-precipitated with the tantalum, and that, therefore, this process cannot be employed for their separation. L. DE K.

Estimation of Both Phenol and *p*-Cresol in Urine. MAX SIEGFRIED and R. ZIMMERMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 29, 368—388). —The method is based on two determinations: (1) the total amount of bromine required to convert the phenol and *p*-cresol in the liquid into tribromophenol and tribromo-*p*-cresol, and (2) the quantity required to convert the phenol into tribromophenol and the cresol into dibromo-*p*-cresol.

Since 6 atoms of bromine are necessary for the formation of either of the tribromo-compounds, whilst that of dibromo-*p*-cresol only requires 4 atoms, the quantities of phenol and *p*-cresol present are readily calculated from the difference between the two determinations. For the first estimation, a modification of Koppeschaar's method is employed. Twenty to 30 c.c. of sulphuric acid (1 : 1) are added to a measured volume of the liquid contained in a stoppered flask, and a standard solution of potassium bromide and bromate (0·834 gram $KBrO_3$ and 2·97 grams KBr per 1000 c.c.) is run in from a burette, the liquid being continually agitated, until the precipitate collects together into a mass, and the liquid becomes coloured distinctly yellow. At this point, the volume that has been added is noted, and an eighth part of this volume is further run in. The mixture is then shaken at frequent intervals for one hour. It is then filtered through glass-wool into 25 to 30 c.c. of 5% potassium iodide solution, and the iodine liberated titrated with $N/10$ thiosulphate.

The second reaction is carried out with the same quantity of the original liquid, 30 c.c. of 25% hydrochloric acid are added, and the whole diluted to 500 c.c. The volume of the solution of potassium bromate and bromide required to produce a yellow coloration, as previously determined, is then run in, the liquid being gently rotated throughout, and the mixture left without shaking for fifteen minutes. Twenty-five to 30 c.c. of 5% potassium iodide are added, and the flask left for one hour in front of a light. The iodine liberated is titrated with thiosulphate. The method gives good results.

A new *tribromo-*p*-cresol* was obtained by the action of potassium bromide and bromate on *p*-cresol in the presence of hydrochloric acid, and the subsequent addition of potassium iodide; it crystallises from acetic acid in colourless needles, m. p. 139°. W. J. Y.

An Improvement in Scherer's Reaction for Inositol. Ernst Salkowski (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 478—481).—A trace of inositol is dissolved in a few drops of nitric acid, a drop of 10% calcium chloride solution added, and then a drop of 1% platinum chloride solution; the whole is carefully evaporated in a porcelain capsule. A red colour develops; on the addition of water it becomes orange; the red returns on heating once more, with a blue tinge; on stronger heating, it becomes a dirty green. Performed in this way, the reaction is more delicate, and the colours more intense. W. D. H.

A Simple Method for the Estimation of Sugar in Blood. Leonor Michaelis and Peter Rona (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 498).—Polemical against K. Moeckel and E. Frank (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1116). W. D. H.

Reischauer's Titration Process for the Estimation of Diabetic Sugar. Gustav Otto Goebel (*Apoth. Zeit.*, 1910, **25**, 614—615).—Into six separate test-tubes are introduced the usual quantity of Fehling's solution and water, and to each is added an increasing amount of the urine to be tested. After being heated in the boiling water-bath for fifteen minutes, they are cooled rapidly, shaking being avoided. They are now all tested for excess of copper in the following manner: 0·5 gram of potassium iodide dissolved in a little water is added, and, after gentle shaking, 5 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 5). Excess of copper will be noticed by the formation of cuprous iodide, and also free iodine, which may be recognised by adding starch solution; no notice should be taken of a blue colour appearing gradually.

The contents of the tube which show no excess of copper are those where about the right amount of urine has been added, and serve as a guide for a second trial, when a little less urine should be used.

L. de K.

Estimation of Sugar by Safranine. K. A. Hasselbalch and J. Lindhard (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 416).—The authors, in reply to Wender's criticism (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1116), maintain that their safranine method for the estimation of sugar (Abstr., 1910, ii, 905) is new, in that they so elaborated the details that the reaction can be used quantitatively, and not merely qualitatively. S. B. S.

Polarimetric Estimation of Lactose. H. Droop Richmond (*Analyst*, 1910, **35**, 516—517).—Of the many substances which have been proposed for the removal of proteins previous to the polarimetric estimation of lactose in milk, that most commonly used is mercuric nitrate, but the author finds that this reagent does not effect complete precipitation of all the proteins present. If the filtrate obtained from milk which has been treated with mercuric nitrate is further treated with phosphotungstic acid, a somewhat voluminous precipitate is obtained, and the optical activity of the solution is increased. In the case of milk itself, the difference in the polarisation, before and after treatment with phosphotungstic acid, is small, but with dried milks and other milk products the difference may amount to several units per cent. As, however, the use of mercuric nitrate is so convenient and involves such a small dilution, the author recommends that its use be continued in conjunction with the addition of phosphotungstic acid. The milk should be treated with mercuric nitrate in the usual manner; after the addition of 5% of phosphotungstic acid and 5% of sulphuric acid (1 : 1), the mixture is filtered, and the filtrate is examined in the polariscope. The readings observed are multiplied by 1·1. W. P. S.

Estimation of Lactose in the Presence of the Commonly-occurring Sugars. JULIAN L. BAKER and H. F. E. HULTON (*Analyst*, 1910, 35, 512—514).—The method proposed depends on the fact that brewers' yeast ferments such sugars as dextrose, invert sugar, maltose, and sucrose, whilst lactose is not affected. The estimation is carried out by adding about 0·5 gram of washed brewers' yeast to 100 c.c. of a 2—3% solution of the mixed sugars, allowing fermentation to proceed for seventy hours at a temperature of 27°, then filtering and boiling the solution, and determining its copper-reducing power. If the sugar solution is non-nitrogenous, a small quantity of sterile yeast water or asparagine may be added. Lactose alone appears to be slightly attacked by the yeast, results of experiments showing that from 90—95% of the quantity present is found at the end of the fermentation process, but in the presence of other sugars the loss of lactose is much less. The fermentation must not be prolonged for more than seventy-two hours, as after this period of time bacteria develop, the solution becomes acid in reaction, and the lactose diminishes rapidly. The process is particularly suitable for the estimation of lactose in the presence of flour, for instance, in infants' and invalids' foods; when sucrose is also present, it is advisable to invert this sugar with invertase or citric acid, before proceeding with the estimation of the lactose. The method is not, however, applicable in the case of foods, etc., containing commercial sugars, such as dextrin-maltose, glucose, and the like, as these, even after fermentation in the presence of diastase, leave a residue which reduces Fehling's solution.
W. P. S.

Estimation of Lactose in Milk. VITOUX (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1910, 3, 471—472).—It is shown that the process described by Denigès (treatment of the milk with sodium metaphosphate and hydrochloric acid, filtering, and determining the cupric reducing power of the filtrate) yields results which agree closely with those obtained by the official (French) method of estimating lactose in milk. The latter method is, however, to be preferred for the analysis of milks which have been preserved by the addition of dichromate, as the end-point of the titration with Fehling's solution is not obscured. W. P. S.

New Method for the Quantitative Estimation of Sucrose in the Presence of other Sugars. ADOLF JOLLES (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1910, 20, 631—638).—The method is based on the fact that sugars, such as arabinose, rhamnose, dextrose, lævulose, galactose, mannose, invert sugar, maltose, and lactose, are rendered optically inactive when heated in dilute alkaline solution, whilst sucrose remains unaffected. The reaction to some extent depends on the concentration of the sugar and alkali; for instance, a 1% dextrose solution containing sufficient sodium hydroxide to render the alkalinity of the whole approximately $N/100$ becomes optically inactive after being heated at a temperature of 37° for twenty-four hours. The solution, however, then becomes acid in reaction, and to avoid this, it is recommended that the solution have an alkalinity approximately $N/10$ and contain not more than 2% of the above-mentioned sugars; the quantity of sucrose present does not matter. Instead of heating at 37° for twenty-four hours, the mixture may be boiled in a reflux apparatus or heated in a closed flask in a boiling-water bath for thirty minutes, but the lower temperature is to be preferred, as the solution becomes less darkly coloured. As applied to the estimation of sucrose in wine, condensed milk, etc., the details of the process are as follows: A definite quantity of the sample is neutralised, clarified by the addition of lead acetate, filtered, and the excess of lead removed from the filtrate by means of sodium phosphate. After removing the lead phosphate by filtration, an aliquot portion of the filtrate is treated with a sufficient quantity of sodium hydroxide solution to render the alkalinity of the solution equivalent to $N/10$, and the mixture is then heated as described. After cooling, the solution is examined in the polariscope; any rotation observed is due solely to sucrose, and the quantity of the latter in the sample is then calculated. The results obtained by the process agree closely with those yielded by the ordinary polarimetric method of estimating sucrose. W. P. S.

A Modification of the Furfuraldehyde Method of Estimating Pentosans. K. H. Bödder and Bernhard Tollens (*J. Landw.*, 1910, **58**, 232—237).—It is usual to estimate pentosans by distilling with hydrochloric acid, collecting the furfuraldehyde formed, and then converting this into a weighable substance by precipitating with phloroglucinol in the cold, leaving the mixture for sixteen to twenty hours. The authors find that precipitation is practically complete in a much shorter time if the mixture is heated to 80—85°, and then allowed to cool for one and a-half to two hours; bluish-green flocks are thus formed, which are readily filtered and washed. The phloroglucide is not the same as is obtained in the cold, the reaction being $C_5H_4O_2 + C_6H_6O_3 = C_{11}H_4O_2 + 3H_2O$, whilst in the cold the products are $C_{11}H_6O_3 + 2H_2O$. The necessary tables are given for the conversion.

The modification is not suitable if it is desired to estimate the methyl-pentosans separately; further (this vol., ii, 63), it does not give identical results with the older method, but the differences are only small. Its great value is the considerable saving of time it effects. E. J. R.

Estimation of Starch. Friedrich Schubert (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 688—689; from *Österr.-ung Zeitsch. Zucker-Ind. Landw.*, 1910, **39**, 411—422).—The author discusses the more important processes which have been proposed for the estimation of starch, and describes the following modification of Lintner's process for the estimation of starch in barley (Abstr., 1907, ii, 823): A weighed quantity of the barley is rubbed down with 25 c.c. of a 1% phosphotungstic acid solution, 75 c.c. of hydrochloric acid are then added, and, after the lapse of thirty minutes, the solution is poured through a filter. As exactly 100 c.c. of reagents have been added to the barley, there is no need to dilute the mixture to any definite volume, but the optical rotation of the filtrate must be corrected for the quantity of water present in the barley and for the volume of the dissolved starch. One gram of pure starch occupies a volume of 0·49 c.c.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Acetaldehyde by means of Pyrrole and Application of this Method to the Estimation of Lactic Acid. W. Sobolewa and J. Zalewski (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, 69, 441—451).—Into a number of test-tubes is placed the reagent, consisting of 5 c.c. of aqueous pyrrole and 10 c.c. of 2·2% hydrochloric acid. Into each of the tubes is introduced an increasing volume of acetaldehyde solution of known strength (about 0·25 gram per litre), and after half an hour the minimum quantity of acetaldehyde required to produce an opalescence is ascertained. This then serves as a measure for the estimation of the concentration of acetaldehyde solutions.

On boiling a lactate with dilute sulphuric acid in a current of air and cautiously adding potassium permanganate, 80—92% of the lactic acid is obtained as acetaldehyde, which may then be estimated by the pyrrole method.

L. de K.

Titanium Chloride in Volumetric Analysis. IV. Estimation of Quinones. Edmund Knecht and Eva Hibbert (*Ber.*, 1910, 43, 3455—3457).—Quinones are reduced by titanium chloride in the cold. To the solution of the quinone in cold water is added an excess of the titanium trichloride, and the excess of the latter determined by titration with iron alum, using potassium thiocyanate as indicator. The titration of the quinone may also be carried out directly with the titanium chloride, using methylene-blue as an indicator; the quinone is quantitatively reduced before the methylene-blue enters into reaction and is decolorised.

Analytical results are given with *p*-benzoquinone, toluquinone, and *β*-naphthaquinone.

In a footnote it is pointed out that methylene-blue may be used as an indicator instead of potassium thiocyanate in the titration of ferric salts.

T. S. P.

Acids in Tan Liquors. Henry R. Procter and A. Seymour-Jones (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1910, 29, 1354—1362).—The estimation of the acids present in tan liquors is of technical importance, since these substances act on hide in such a way as to facilitate the absorption of tannin. Such action is confined to the relatively strong acids, and is not exhibited by weak acids, such as the phenols, and for that reason the method of estimation must discriminate between the two classes. Many methods have been devised for this purpose, and in the present investigation the best known of them have been examined, and the results obtained are discussed and criticised.

Among the methods available, the discrimination referred to above is effected in one of two ways, (*a*) the tannins and other weak acids are removed by precipitation with gelatin, hide powder, or some similar agent, and the acids in the filtrate estimated by titration with standard alkali, using a suitable indicator, or (*b*) liquors are titrated directly with standard alkali in presence of an indicator, which will react with the stronger acids only. A special case of class (*a*) is the "lime-water" method, which depends on the fact that lime forms soluble salts with the stronger acids, and insoluble salts with the tannins, phenolic matters, etc., the formation of a definite faint turbidity being taken as the end-point. The general objections to methods of class (*a*) are (1) co-precipitation of stronger acids, and (2) undue dilution of the liquors. Methods of class (*b*) present as chief difficulty the selection of a suitable indicator. The authors think that the best results are obtainable with methods of group (*b*), and they are now engaged in the investigation of suitable indicators. The most promising results were obtained with Congo-red (10^{-4}), methyl-orange (10^{-4}), hæmatein (10^{-1} to 10^{-15}), and fluorescein (10^{-5} to 10^{-7}). The figures given in brackets after the name of each indicator represent the concentration of hydrogen ions at which colour change occurs.

T. A. H.

Separation of Saturated Fatty Acids (Palmitic and Stearic) from Oleic Acid. PIETRO FALCIOLA (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 217—229). —See this vol., i, 5.

Estimation of Total Tartaric Acid by the Goldenberg Process. CHARLES ORDONNEAU (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1910, [iv], 7, 1034—1041).—In order to ascertain the effects on the analytical results obtained by the Goldenberg method for the examination of factory and commercial tartaric products of impurities likely to occur in such materials, the author has applied the 1907 modification of that process (Abstr., 1908, ii, 237) to potassium hydrogen tartrate containing known amounts of various impurities.

With calcium tartrate alone the results are 3·53% too low when phenolphthalein is used as indicator, and 3·60% for litmus, whilst with potassium hydrogen tartrate containing 5 and 10% of calcium tartrate, the corresponding losses are 2·24 and 2·39% for litmus and 1·25 and 1·34% respectively for phenolphthalein, but these losses are somewhat reduced by the presence of alumina, although the loss due to the presence of 5% of the latter alone is 19·35% for litmus and 8·80% for phenolphthalein. Similar errors are caused by ferrous, ferric, and aluminium phosphates. The errors caused by these and other substances are tabulated in the original. In general, the losses are about twice as great for litmus as for phenolphthalein, and an approximation to the correct figure may be got as a rule by adding to the result obtained with phenolphthalein the difference between this result and that furnished by the use of litmus as an indicator, although a further correction is needed in some cases. Phenolphthalein may be used in all cases in place of litmus if the titration is carried out at 50°, after boiling and cooling the liquid. Certain of the changes suggested by the author have been made in the most recent form of the Goldenberg process, adopted by the London Congress of Applied Chemistry (Abstr., 1910, ii, 758). T. A. H.

Detection of Hydrocyanic Acid in an Exhumed Corpse and the Stability of Hydrocyanic Acid in Presence of Putrefying Matter. WILHELM AUTENRIETH (*Ber. pharm. Ges.*, 1910, 20, 432—446).—It is generally assumed that hydrocyanic acid disappears rapidly in animal organisms by (1) combination with dextrose in the blood; (2) interaction with proteins; (3) hydrolysis to formic acid, or (4), according to Ganassini (Abstr., 1904, ii, 758), conversion into xanthine derivatives. The detection of the acid in a child's corpse which had been exhumed after forty-three days lead the author to investigate the stability of hydrocyanic acid in presence of decomposing matter of various kinds, when it was found that, although the acid disappears, it does so comparatively slowly.

In a mixture of pig's stomach, intestine, and pancreas (50 grams) with bitter almond water (50 grams) and water (200 c.c.), hydrocyanic acid could still be detected by the Prussian blue, guaiacum, or thiocyanate tests after forty-five days, and this was also the case when dilute potassium cyanide solution was substituted for bitter almond water. When the quantity of acid initially present was reduced to 1 in 15,000 it could still be detected after thirty-six days. One part of the acid in 10,000 of cow's blood could still be detected by the Prussian blue reaction after forty-eight days.

In a series of quantitative experiments, an aliquot part of the mixture was distilled after twenty and also after sixty days, and the acid estimated by Liebig's method. The percentages of the acid originally present, found after twenty days, varied from 47·7 to 87·5, and after sixty days from 41·4 to 63·3. No evidence of more rapid disappearance of the acid in presence of dextrose or proteins could be obtained, and in this respect the behaviour of the acid seems to be different in the dead and living organism, probably because active enzymes are present in the latter case. T. A. H.

Influence of the Alkalinity of the Wash-Water on the Percentage of Water in Butter. W. MEYERINGH (*Chem. Weeklad*, 1910, 7, 951—953).—Butter washed with acidified water appears to have a lower percentage of fat than that washed with alkaline water. A. J. W.

Reactions of Cyclic Amines. F. LAVILLA LLORENS (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1910, 8, 127—132).—The following bases give characteristic colorations when oxidising agents, such as potassium permanganate, potassium ferricyanide, potassium or ammonium persulphate, are added to their solutions in dilute acid. Potassium permanganate is the best reagent to use, a few drops of a 0·2% solution developing a coloration rapidly.

Aniline: greyish colour, initially, then more or less reddish-violet tinge, which changes to a characteristic blue; this, after a long time, takes on a greenish hue.

Methylaniline gives the same indications as aniline.

o-*Toluidine*: in absence of much free acid, a characteristic blue coloration, distinct from that of aniline; in presence of an increasing proportion of hydrochloric acid, the colour changes to bluish-green or yellowish-grey. With acetic acid, even in concentrated solution, only the blue shade appears. The coloration given by aniline is nearly independent of the amount of free acid, but with the toluidines and the following bases it varies greatly according to the concentration of the acid.

m-*Toluidine*: initially reddish coloration, changing to blue.

p-*Toluidine*: final coloration, red.

o-4-*Xylidine*: red colour, slightly violet in shade.

m-4-*Xylidine*: red colour, more violet than with *o*-4-xylidine.

p-*Xylidine*: red colour.

a-Naphthylamine: blue coloration; *β-naphthylamine*: greenish-grey coloration, only faint. W. A. D.

Estimation of Urea. STANLEY R. BENEDICT (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, **8**, 405—421).—The Folin method yields traces of ammonia nitrogen from creatinine, rather more from uric acid, and allantoin yields all its nitrogen. The method recommended is to add to the urine, potassium hydrogen sulphate, zinc sulphate, a piece of paraffin, and a little powdered pumice. The mixture is boiled to dryness, and then placed in a sulphuric acid bath at 162—165° for an hour. The contents are then washed with water into a distilling flask, sodium hydroxide added, and distillation continued for forty minutes with standard acid. The residual acid is then titrated, and the urea nitrogen calculated. W. D. H.

New Reactions of Morphine. GEORGES DENIGÈS (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1062—1063).—Ten c.c. of a solution of morphine or one of its salts (minimum concentration 0·03 gram per litre) are treated with 1 c.c. of hydrogen peroxide (5—12 vols.) and 1 c.c. of ammonia. After shaking, one drop of a solution of copper sulphate containing 1—4% of the crystallised salt is added. On shaking again, the liquid develops a colour, varying from rose-pink to intense red, according to the amount of morphine present.

Sparingly soluble morphine salts should be dissolved in a few drops of hydrochloric acid before dilution. The reaction gives positive results with certain morphine derivatives, such as *apo*morphine or heroine, but not with codeine, thebaine, papaverine, narceine, or narcotine. It has the advantage of being applicable to solutions containing organic matter, such as sugar, and to plant extracts.

W. O. W.

Volumetric Estimation of Quinine in Drugs, etc. JULIUS KATZ (*Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1910, **20**, 316—329).—In the method described, the quinine (or cinchona alkaloids) is converted into its hydrogen salt by evaporating its alcoholic solution with an excess of hydrochloric acid; sodium chloride is added to aid the evaporation of the excess of the acid, and the quinine hydrochloride is then titrated with alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution, using Poirrier's Blue as indicator. The details of the process as applied to the estimation of quinine alkaloids in cinchona bark are as follows: 6 grams of the dry and powdered bark are shaken for thirty minutes with 15 grams of chloroform and 5 grams of 5% sodium hydroxide solution; 1 gram of magnesia and 45 grams of ether are then added, and the mixture is poured on a filter. Forty grams of the filtrate are evaporated to a volume of about 1 c.c., and the residue is rinsed into a porcelain basin with alcohol; after the addition of 10 drops of hydrochloric acid and 0·25 gram of sodium chloride, the mixture is evaporated to dryness. The residue, after being dried for fifteen minutes in the water-oven, is dissolved in alcohol, 5 drops of a 0·2% Poirrier's blue solution are added, and the solution is titrated with *N*/10-alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution. Each c.c. of the latter solution is equivalent to 0·0162 gram of quinine. W. P. S.

Caution as to Testing for "Saccharin" in Sweetened Foods and Beverages. EZIO COMANDUCCI (*Boll. chim. farm.*, 1910, **49**, 791).—When solutions of dextrose and sucrose were extracted with a mixture of equal volumes of light petroleum and ether, it was found that the residue after distilling off the ethereal liquid yielded, on heating with resorcinol and sulphuric acid and subsequently treating with alkali and water, a fluorescent solution, the production of which has been regarded as a test for "saccharin." If the ethereal extract is washed with water three or four times, however, the residue obtained no longer shows this reaction, whilst "saccharin" would not be removed by such treatment. R. V. S.

A Sensitive Reaction for Scatole. TAKAOKI SASAKI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **29**, 395).—In the reaction already described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 166) the iron salt concentration should not be too great. A convenient reagent is obtained by adding one drop of a 1% ferric sulphate solution to 100 c.c. of iron-free concentrated sulphuric acid. The methyl alcohol employed must be perfectly free from aldehydes. S. B. S.

Iodometric Estimation of Antipyrine in Migrainine. C. SLEESWYK (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1910, **47**, 1282).—"Migrainine" is prepared by dissolving 90 parts of antipyrine, 9 parts of caffeine, and 1 part of citric acid in water, and evaporating the solution to dryness on the water-bath. In order to test the commercial product, the author uses the iodometric method, originally proposed by Bougault, and since modified by Zernik, with a further modification.

1·351 Gram of iodine, 2·5 grams of mercuric chloride, and 1·1 gram of the sample are each dissolved in 200 c.c. of 95% alcohol; 20 c.c. of the migrainine are then mixed with 20 c.c. of the mercuric chloride, and the iodine is run in until the liquid turns yellow; 1 c.c. of iodine = 0·005 gram of antipyrine. It is as well to check the iodine by means of pure antipyrine. The migrainine may also be dissolved in water instead of alcohol. The titration should be repeated, the bulk of the iodine being added at once, and the last drops more carefully; the endpoint is then very distinct. L. DE K.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Recalculation of Atomic Refractions. Fritz Eisenlohr (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 585—607).—As certain factors, for example, optical exaltation, were not sufficiently taken into account in the older tables of atomic refractivities, the author has recalculated the refraction for the H_α, D, H_β, and H_γ lines, and the dispersions, $H_\beta - H_\alpha$ and $H_\gamma - H_\alpha$, for a large number of non-aromatic compounds, and from the results the atomic refractions and dispersions given in the accompanying table have been calculated. The experimental data is due mainly to Brühl and to Landolt, and has been amplified by the author. On the basis of the new data, benzene is found to show no optical anomaly.

Atomic Refractions.

	H_α.	D.	H_β.	H_γ.	$H_\beta - H_\alpha$	$H_\gamma - H_\alpha$.
CH_2 group	4·598	4·613	4·668	4·710	0·071	0·113
Carbon..........................	2·413	2·418	2·438	2·466	0·025	0·056
Hydrogen	1·092	1·100	1·115	1·112	0·023	0·029
Oxygen (in CO group) ...	2·189	2·211	2·247	2·267	0·057	0·078
,, (in ethers)	1·639	1·643	1·649	1·662	0·012	0·019
,, (in OH group)...	1·522	1·525	1·531	1·541	0·006	0·015
Chlorine	5·933	5·967	6·043	6·101	0·107	0·168
Bromine	8·803	8·865	8·999	9·152	0·211	0·340
Iodine	13·757	13·900	14·224	14·521	0·482	0·775
Ethylene linking	1·686	1·733	1·824	1·893	0·138	0·200
Acetylene ,, ...	2·328	2·398	2·506	2·538	0·139	0·171

G. S.

Refraction and Magnetic Double Refraction of Solutions of the Rare Earths. G. J. Elias (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 955—962. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 549).—The refractive index of an aqueous solution of neodymium nitrate has been measured for wavelengths in the neighbourhood of the yellow absorption band. The data indicate the occurrence of slightly anomalous dispersion in this region.

Preliminary observations of the double refraction produced by a solution of erbium nitrate in a transverse magnetic field are also recorded. The double refraction increases with the intensity of the magnetic field; it is greater for blue than for yellow light, and appears to be somewhat anomalous in the immediate neighbourhood of the absorption bands. No magnetic double refraction could be detected in solutions of neodymium nitrate, manganous nitrate, or ferric chloride.

The double refraction phenomena are examined theoretically.

H. M. D.

The Sequence of Chemical Forms in Stellar Spectra. Sir Norman Lockyer (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1910, *A*, **84**, 426—432).—A brief account is given of recent work on the classification of stars on the basis of spectroscopic observations and the influence of temperature on the spectra of "chemical forms" characterised by special molecular or corpuscular groupings. H. M. D.

The Emission and Absorption of Luminous Gases from Experiments with Continuous Currents of High Intensity. Wilhelm Jungjohann (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1910, **9**, 84—103, 105—129, 141—168).—The intensity of the emission spectra obtained from nitrogen, hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and oxygen when subjected to continuous currents in Wehnelt tubes has been measured for currents of varying intensity. In the case of nitrogen and hydrogen the absorption was also investigated.

The data for nitrogen show that the intensity of the first group of bands is proportional to the current density between 1·4 and 12·7 amperes per square cm.; on the other hand, that of the second group of bands increases more rapidly than the current density or the energy consumption.

In the case of hydrogen, the variations of intensity of the spectrum do not appear to be related in any simple way with the current density or the energy consumption, and the lines of the first subsidiary series behave differently according to the pressure of the gas in the discharge tube.

The intensity of the red and green bands of carbon monoxide increases in a linear manner with the current density, that of the blue bands more rapidly. With increasing current intensity the energy maximum is displaced in the direction of smaller wave-lengths.

The conclusion drawn from these observations is that the changes in the energy of the radiation from a luminous gas cannot be accounted for in a simple manner by the changes in the intensity of the current, or by the variations in the energy consumption, or yet by the corresponding changes in temperature. H. M. D.

The Resonance Spectra of Iodine. Robert W. Wood (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 1195—1196 *).—Resonance spectra, similar to those investigated previously in the case of sodium vapour, are obtained quite readily when a large evacuated bulb containing a small quantity of iodine is subjected to the influence of white or mono-chromatic light. When the fluorescence is excited by white light, its colour is yellowish-green, but a reddish-yellow fluorescence is obtained when the rays from a mercury lamp are used as the exciting agent. Spectroscopic examination of the fluorescent light of iodine acted on by the mercury rays has shown that the spectrum consists of a series of isolated lines separated from one another by intervals of about 65—70 Ångström units. The investigation of the resonance phenomena can be carried out much more easily in the case of iodine as compared with sodium, for the fluorescence effects are developed by iodine vapour at the ordinary temperature. H. M. D.

The Glow Discharge in Rubidium and Cæsium Vapours. Georg Gehlhoff (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 963—969).—The phenomena accompanying electrical discharge through rubidium and cæsium vapour have been examined in a similar way to that described previously in the case of sodium and potassium (Abstr., 1910, ii, 679). Discharge commences through rubidium vapour at about 120°, and through cæsium at 60—70°. In both cases the negative glow is at first yellowish-green in colour, but at a higher temperature rubidium exhibits a bluish-violet, and cæsium a sky-blue, colour. The nature of the emission spectra of the negative and positive glow, and the effect of the admission of small quantities of hydrogen, nitrogen, and air are described in detail (compare following abstract). H. M. D.

---

* and *Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 261—265.

The Emission of the Series and Fundamental Spectra in the Glow Discharge of the Alkali Metal Vapours. GEORG GEHLHOFF (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 970—974).—The author compares the glow discharge emission spectra of sodium, potassium, rubidium and cæsium. All four metals show the lines of the principal and subsidiary series in the spectrum of the anodic glow light, although it is probable that the principal lines in the spectra of potassium, rubidium, and cæsium are due to the surrounding positive sheath. In the case of sodium, the spectrum of this positive column of light contains only the principal series of lines; in the case of the three other metals, both principal and subsidiary series are observed, although the secondary series is very faint for potassium. The negative glow spectrum of sodium shows the principal and subsidiary series, whereas the corresponding spectra for the three other metals exhibit the secondary series lines and the fundamental spectrum.

These relationships indicate a close relationship between the spectral emission and the atomic weight of the metal. It is assumed that the principal series lines are due to impacts between the atoms and electrons of small velocity, those of the subsidiary series to impacts with electrons of intermediate velocity, whilst the fundamental spectra are caused by impact of the atoms with high speed electrons. By taking into account the varying electropositive character of the alkali metals, it is shown that various phenomena observed in connexion with the glow discharge can be satisfactorily accounted for.

When the discharge tube contains both sodium and potassium vapours, the positive glow and sheath exhibit the potassium spectrum. The negative glow shows the principal and subsidiary series of sodium lines, and, in addition, the subsidiary series and the fundamental spectrum of potassium. This effect is explained in terms of the above assumption as due to the less electropositive character of the sodium.

H. M. D.

Absorption in Luminous Hydrogen. RUDOLF LADENBURG (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 1018—1022).—Polemical against Pflüger (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 811). H. M. D.

The Ultra-violet Absorption of Benzene. L. GREBE (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1910, **9**, 130—140).—The absorption of ultra-violet rays by benzene in liquid and vapour form has been investigated. The spark discharge between aluminium electrodes under water was used as a source of ultra-violet radiation, and absorption spectra were obtained by means of a quartz spectrograph. In the case of benzene vapour, observations were made at temperatures ranging from 17° to 185°, and the records show that this variation of temperature is practically without influence on the position of the absorption bands. The same result follows from the observations on liquid benzene at 20°, 43°, and 70°. On comparing the positions of the liquid and vapour bands, it is found that the former are displaced in the direction of the visible spectrum by a nearly constant amount, represented by 17 Ångström units.

From experiments in ethyl-alcoholic solutions containing 0·1 and 50% of benzene respectively, it is found that with diminishing concentration the bands are displaced in the direction of smaller wave-lengths. In a 50% solution in ethyl ether, the bands occupy the same position as in the corresponding alcoholic solution. H. M. D.

Molecular Vibrations of Solid Substances. A. Stein (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 1209—1212).—On the assumption that the molecules of solid substances are in vibratory movement and that the amplitudes of the vibrations are proportional to the distance between the centres of the molecules in the case of substances which have the same melting point, the author deduces an expression for the relative frequencies of the molecular vibrations. This may be written in the form $n_1/n_2 = \sqrt{m_2}\sqrt[3]{v_2}/\sqrt{m_1}\sqrt[3]{v_1}$, in which m, n, and v denote respectively the frequency, the molecular weight, and the molecular volume of a solid substance.

According to the theory that the absorption of ultra-red rays is a consequence of molecular (or atomic) vibrations, the values of n_1/n_2 can be obtained from observations on the behaviour of solid substances towards ultra-red rays. From the mean frequencies of vibration of the residual rays obtained by Rubens by selective reflexion from plates of rock-salt, sylvine, potassium bromide, and potassium iodide, the values of n_1/n_2 are obtained for the different pairs. On comparison of these ratios with the corresponding $\sqrt{m_2}\sqrt[3]{v_2}/\sqrt{m_1}\sqrt[3]{v_1}$ ratios, it is found that the two series of numbers are approximately the same. A similar agreement is found by a comparison of the data for quartz and fluorspar.

The values of $\sqrt{m}\sqrt[3]{v}$ are also tabulated for various series of metals having approximately the same melting points. These values indicate the existence of simple relationships, for the relative magnitudes correspond very closely with simple integral ratios. H. M. D.

Influence of Substituent Groups on the Spectrum of Progressive Phosphorescence. Joseph de Kowalski and J. de Dzierzbicki (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 83—85. Compare this vol., ii, 3).—The progressive phosphorescence of the following substances has been examined at about −190° in alcoholic solution: benzoic acid, the toluic acids, the amino- and hydroxy-benzoic acids, benzonitrile, and the three toluonitriles. The wave-lengths of the principal bands are given. The substituent groups are found to have a marked influence on the spectrum of progressive phosphorescence; those, like the CO_2H and CN groups, which extend it towards the red are termed "bathophosphic," whilst those which prolong the spectrum towards the violet are called hypsophosphic. Examples of the latter are the hydroxy- and methoxy-groups; the methyl group occupies an intermediate position between these. W. O. W.

Ultra-microscopic Observations. J. AMANN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 11—15. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 844).—If strongly illuminated ultra-microscopic particles are examined by means of an ultra-microscope which is slightly out of focus, the image of a particle presents the appearance of a series of concentric light and dark rings showing interference colours. With this arrangement the sparkling of the ultra-microscopic particles is much more evident than when the ultra-microscope is in focus. The sparkling effect is attributed to a variation in the amount of light reflected from a particle at different times in consequence of the irregular shape of the particle and its rotational motion. These movements are termed krypto-kinetic, in order to distinguish them from Brownian motion. The phenomenon in question has also been observed in sections of quartz from different sources.

Solutions of potassium ferro- and ferri-cyanide under the ultramicroscope exhibit numerous large particles. When subjected to white light, a large number of small particles suddenly appear, and this so-called photo-phase is supposed to be the immediate cause of the evolution of oxygen from hydrogen peroxide when a solution of this substance is brought into contact with a previously insolated ferro- or ferri-cyanide solution (compare Weigert, Abstr., 1908, ii, 5).

Observations of the colour of fluorescein under different conditions are recorded. According to these it appears that a colloidal substance may exhibit four totally different colours according to the method of illumination. H. M. D.

Micro-polarisation. EMIL FISCHER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 129—132. Compare Donau, Abstr., 1908, ii, 647).—The following pieces of apparatus are described: 1. A small glass cylinder, 20 × 7 mm., provided with a glass stopper. This is used for the preparation of small amounts of solutions of known concentration. 2. A pyknometer of the usual form, but with very thick walls, so that it holds about 0·07 c.c. of liquid. 3. Observation tubes for the polarimeter. These are of white glass, 50 × 1·5 mm., and do not hold more than 1 c.c. 4. A narrow glass tube drawn out to a capillary for transferring the liquids from one vessel to another. The light must be strong; either incandescent gas light or the apparatus made by Schmidt and Haensch for obtaining homogeneous light from the Nernst lamp is recommended.

An accurate balance is essential, and very volatile solvents are to be avoided. With tubes narrower than those described, the sedimentation of the solutions does not take place. J. J. S.

Action of Ultraviolet Rays in Accelerating Chemical Reactions and in Modifying a State of False Equilibrium. JEAN POUGNET (*J. Pharm. Chem.*, 1910, [vii], **11**, 540—543).—Ultra-violet light accelerates the rate of change of plastic into rhombic sulphur, of vitreous selenium into crystalline selenium, and of barley sugar into the crystalline form. It also increases the velocity (1) of the transformation of potassium manganate into potassium permanganate; (2) of the reaction between potassium permanganate and oxalic acid; (3) of the inversion of sucrose by acids, and (4) of the saponification of ethyl acetate by sodium hydroxide. T. S. P.

Principal Types of Photolysis of Organic Compounds by Ultra-violet Light. DANIEL BERTHELOT and HENRY GAUDECHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1349—1352. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 349, 814).—Hydrogen predominates in the gases formed when alcohols of the type $CH_2R\cdot OH$ undergo decomposition through exposure to ultra-violet light; the hydrocarbon R_2 is evolved with the lower terms of the series, with the higher members it remains dissolved in the alcohol. Hydrocarbons of the type R_2 or RR' are not formed in the case of alcohols with a branched chain, but, owing to the greater ease with which the lateral chain is broken, methane and ethane occur in considerable quantity. Photolysis occurs more readily with the lower members of the alcohols, aldehydes, and acids than with the higher ones. Hydrogen (2 vols.) and carbon monoxide (1 vol.) are evolved from allyl alcohol.

Carbon monoxide is the principal gaseous product when aldehydes are decomposed, the proportion rising as the series is ascended; hydrocarbons are also formed. Acraldehyde undergoes rapid polymerisation under the action of the light; the gas evolved contains carbon monoxide (80 vols.), carbon dioxide (5 vols.), hydrogen (5 vols.), and an unsaturated hydrocarbon (10 vols.). Citral gives carbon monoxide and hydrogen. Camphor forms carbon monoxide (5 vols.) and methane (1 vol.).

Acids give chiefly carbon dioxide, accompanied by hydrogen and carbon monoxide, with hydrocarbons in the earlier members of the series, the latter diminishing as the series is ascended. W. O. W.

Action of Light on Chlorophyll. P. A. DANGEARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1386—1388).—A simple method of demonstrating the effect of light of different wave-lengths on chlorophyll or other substances is to mix an alcoholic solution of chlorophyll with collodion and coat a glass plate with the mixture. When dry, the plate is exposed to a good spectrum. After some hours, colourless bands appear where action has taken place; the first band to appear corresponds with the principal absorption band of chlorophyll. W. O. W.

Canal Rays. JOHANN KOENIGSBERGER and K. KILCHLING (*Ber., Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 995—1017).—Observations relating to the nature and properties of canal rays are described with reference to the phenomena of dissociation, neutralisation, diminution in velocity, and deflexion. H. M. D.

The Rate of Development of Heat by Pitchblende. HORACE H. POOLE (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 58—62. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 176).—New determinations of the rate of heat development from pitchblende, by the former method, gave as the results 8·15, 6·5, and 6·2 ($\times 10^{-5}$ cal. per hour per gram), the last experiment, which was the best, agreeing well with the former determination, 6·1. On the assumption that 1 gram of radium generates 110 cal. per hour, the theoretical development should be 4·4. F. S.

The Ratios which the Amounts of Substances in Radioactive Equilibrium Bear to One Another. HUGH MITCHELL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 40—42).—From the general solution of the equation giving the quantity of the *n*th substance in a disintegration series after any time *t*, the parent substance being initially free from products, the correct relation between the quantities of the members of a radioactive series in equilibrium is deduced. The ratio of the number of atoms of the *n*th substance to that of it and all the preceding substances in equilibrium with it, is the same as the ratio of the average life of the *n*th substance to that of the parent substance. The correct relation is thus: $\lambda_1/\lambda_n = x_n/(x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + \ldots . x_n)$, instead of $\lambda_1/\lambda_n = x_n/x_1$, as usually written. The correct relation makes no assumption as to the relative periods of the parent and its products beyond the requirement that the parent element should be the longest-lived of the series. F. S.

The Relation between Viscosity and Atomic Weight for the Inert Gases; with its Application to the Case of the Radium Emanation. ALEXANDER O. RANKINE (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 45—53).—From the temperature-coefficient of the viscosity of the inert gases, Sutherland's constant C is calculated, and from it the viscosities at the critical temperatures are deduced, and found to be proportional to the square-root of the atomic weights for argon, krypton, and xenon. The value so found for helium is about sixteen times the value so calculated from its atomic weight, but direct experiments by Schmitt of the viscosities of argon and helium from −193° to +184° have shown that, whereas argon conforms to, helium departs from Sutherland's equation the more seriously the lower the temperature. It is probable the equation fails so near to the absolute zero. The unknown critical temperature of neon, calculated from the assumption that its viscosity at the critical temperature is proportional to the atomic weight and from Sutherland's equation, is 61·1°*A*. Calculated from the relation that Sutherland's constant is proportional to the critical temperature, it is 62·7°*A*.

The viscosity of radium emanation at 0°, calculated from its atomic weight, critical temperature, and the value of Sutherland's constant, which is taken as proportional to the latter, is $2 \cdot 13 \times 10^{-4}$. The molecular volume calculated from this is 16·97 times that of helium, and larger than that of any other gas in the group. The deduction that the critical temperature, and therefore Sutherland's constant, is proportional to the fourth power of the true atomic radius, is found to hold good strictly for all the gases except helium, for which a departure is to be expected. F. S.

Researches on Helium. IV. Absorption of Helium by Salts and Minerals. Arnaldo Piutti (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1910, [iii], 16, 253—255 *).—The author finds that helium is absorbed by certain fused salts and minerals, and points out the bearing which this has on the calculations of the age of rocks, which have been made on the assumption that the helium contained in them has all been derived from radioactive elements.

Crystals of potassium sulphate deposited in the course of a month from an aqueous solution in an atmosphere of pure helium did not absorb the gas. On the other hand, antimonite, borax, and boric anhydride, after fusion in an atmosphere of helium, show the spectrum of the gas when they have been powdered in the air. If air is passed through fused borax or boric anhydride, and the fused mass then suddenly cooled by means of liquid air, the solid obtained shows the spectrum of helium. No helium can be found when air has not been passed through the fused salt. R. V. S.

The γ-Rays of Thorium and Actinium. Alexander S. Russell and Frederick Soddy (*Phil. Mag.*, 1910, [vi], 21, 130—154. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 460, 851; 1910, ii, 474).—The two types of thorium γ-rays, from mesothorium-2 and thorium-*D*, resemble that of radium-*C*, both in the ratio of the intensity of the γ- to that of the β-rays and in their penetrating power. Thorium-*D* gives the most penetrating γ-rays known, the absorption-coefficient λ being from 8 to 21% less than for radium-*C* γ-rays, whereas for the mesothorium γ-rays, λ is from 4 to 25% greater than for radium, according to the experimental disposition used for the measurements. The γ/β ratio for mesothorium is from 1·0 to 0·8, and for thorium-*D* 0·69 to 0·51, times that for radium-*C*. The proportion of γ-rays contributed by the two thorium products in equilibrium in minerals is very similar. The γ/β ratio of actinium is only from one-eighth to one-sixteenth of that of radium-*C*, so that actinium in this respect resembles uranium-*X*. The γ-rays of actinium are abnormally highly absorbed by lead, the absorption curve showing two sudden changes in the value of λ at 0·3 cm. and 0·85 cm., whereas for zinc and aluminium the curves are exponential, λ being about 1·9 times that for radium-*C*. For lead the ratio ranges from about 8 times to about 2·2 times, according to the part of the range examined and the disposition employed.

Admixture of mesothorium with radium can be detected by the departure of the γ-ray absorption curve in lead from the exponential form, the γ-rays of mesothorium being distinctly the less penetrating. Some generalisations with regard to γ-rays show that they are more allied in properties to the α-rays which precede and follow them in the series than to the β-rays which accompany them. The penetrabilities of the γ-rays from uranium-*X*, mesothorium-2, radium-*C*, and thorium-*D* increase as the period of the product diminishes, as for α-rays in general, whilst the α-rays preceding and following these types of γ-rays show the same increase in penetrating power as the γ-rays themselves. The greater the penetrating power of the γ-rays, the less abnormal the absorption by lead as compared with other metals, and the less is the hardening produced by passage through lead. F. S.

---

* and *Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 13—14.

The Ionisation of the Atmosphere Due to Radioactive Matter. A. S. Eve (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 26—40).—The radioactive theory of the ionisation of the atmosphere is generally satisfactory, but some results remain unexplained. Assuming the presence of the emanation in equilibrium with 80×10^{-12} gram of radium per cubic metre of the atmosphere on the average, the ionisation so caused by the a-rays is 1·63 ions (per c.c. per second), while thorium, possibly, contributes not more than one additional.

From Wright's values of the natural ionisation in an aluminium electroscope at Toronto, on land and on the frozen surface of Lake Ontario, the ionisation contributed by the γ-rays from the radium in the earth is estimated to be in the free air about 2·5, which is smaller than that found in many experiments with lead-screened electroscopes, and suggests that part of the penetrating radiation comes from the atmosphere. It is calculated, however, that the penetrating rays of the atmosphere from the emanation and its products must produce an ionisation negligible in comparison with that due to the a-rays, and are one twenty-third as intense as the penetrating rays from the earth. The total ionisation of the air from all sources, assuming the penetrating rays of the radium and thorium series in the earth to be equal, and neglecting those from uranium and actinium, is 4·35, which is somewhat greater than the value normally found in clear weather.

The fact that the ionisation over the ocean is scarcely less than over the land is the greatest objection to the radioactive theory of atmospheric ionisation, for the amount of radium in sea-water is extremely small. It is calculated that there should be a rapid diminution of the effect due to γ-rays from the earth with altitude, detectable at an elevation of 100 metres, while at 1000 metres the effect should be negligible. In an appendix, Wulf's results (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 811) on the Eiffel tower are referred to as establishing this rapid diminution. F. S.

The Radioactivity of the Leinster Granite. Arnold L. Fletcher (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **20**, 102—111).—The whole mass of the Leinster granite, covering 600 square miles, contains radium, the mean content being 1·7($\times 10^{-12}$ gram per gram). Separate specimens showed quantities varying from 0·41 to 4·36, the specimens showing the highest and lowest amount coming from the same locality. Probably the distribution is fairly homogeneous throughout. The mica in the granite, constituting about 20% of the whole, contained about half the radium, but the small quantity of thorium present did not seem to be concentrated in any constituent. One crystal of biotite, showing countless pleochroic halos and considerable radioactive darkening, contained 11·87 units of radium, but no thorium, and in the three specimens of granite containing the most radium there was no thorium. In ten out of twenty-three specimens, the ratio between the radium and thorium was between 2·0 and $2·6 \times 10^{-7}$, the mean ratio for the whole series being $2·4 \times 10^{-7}$. Details are given of the methods employed, including the latest form assumed by Joly's arrangement for estimating thorium in minerals. F. S.

A Spectroscopic Investigation of the Nature of the Carriers of Positive Electricity from Heated Aluminium Phosphate. FRANK HORTON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1910, *A*, **84**, 433—449).—The value found for *e/m* for the positive ions from heated aluminium phosphate indicates a molecular weight of the carrier of about 28, and the possibility that the molecules are either nitrogen or carbon monoxide. Two hours' heating of a platinum strip coated with aluminium phosphate generated sufficient ions to allow of a spectroscopic examination of their nature. The spectrum was found to be the same whether the strip was heated simply, or in an electric field under conditions such that the ions would be formed, and in the electrodeless ring discharge showed the lines of carbon and oxygen together with others due to mercury and hydrogen, whilst in an electrodeless spectrum tube the banded spectrum of carbon monoxide was obtained. The conclusion is arrived at that the positive ions are molecules of carbon monoxide. F. S.

Relationship between Chemical Affinity and the Photo-electric Effects of Potassium in its Compounds. ROBERT POHL and P. PRINGSHEIM (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 1039—1048. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 922).—The photo-electric properties of potassium alloys have been investigated, and it is shown that these are connected with the electro-chemical properties of the metal with which the potassium is associated. A comparison of the results obtained for bismuth, antimony, and phosphorus alloys shows that the normal photo-electric effect of potassium is displaced in the direction of smaller wave-lengths as the metal in combination with the potassium becomes more electro-negative. The same behaviour is exhibited by the alloys of the series bismuth, lead, thallium, mercury, and gold. In those cases in which a selective photo-electric effect can be observed, this is also found to be displaced in the same direction as the electro-negative character of the second component of the alloy becomes more pronounced. At the same time the range of wave-lengths which give rise to photo-electric activity becomes more restricted.

Since the frequency of the active rays affords a measure of the velocity with which the electrons leave the molecule of the photo-electrically active substance, it appears that the affinity between a metal and its electrons can be determined from observations on the wave-lengths of the rays which give rise to the photo-electric effect.

H. M. D.

Transference Experiments with Thallous Sulphate and Lead Nitrate. K. GEORGE FALK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1555—1571).—A study of the change of the transference number of tri-ionic salts with the concentration was carried out by Noyes (Abstr., 1901, ii, 143) with the object of ascertaining whether intermediate ions, such as KSO_4' in the case of potassium sulphate and $NO_3Ba^{\cdot}$ in that of barium nitrate, exist in appreciable quantities in solutions of such salts, and the results were recorded for potassium sulphate, barium chloride, and barium nitrate.

Transference experiments have now been made with $0 \cdot 03N$- and $0 \cdot 1N$-solutions of thallous sulphate and lead nitrate at 25° with the aid of special apparatus. The cation transference numbers found for the thallous salt are 0·479 at $0 \cdot 03N$ and 0·476 at $0 \cdot 1N$, and those for the lead salt 0·487 at both concentrations. The limit of error in these results does not exceed ±0·003. The transference numbers at zero concentration, as calculated from Kohlrausch's extrapolated values of the equivalent conductivities of the separate ions, are 0·489 for thallous sulphate and 0·503 for lead nitrate, and are thus 2·5—3·2% higher than the values obtained by direct measurement at a concentration of $0 \cdot 03$—$0 \cdot 1N$. It is not certain whether this change of the transference number with the concentration is real. If so, it might be due, in the case of thallous sulphate, to the presence of the intermediate ion $TlSO_4'$. In the case of lead nitrate, however, the presence of the intermediate ion $NO_3Pb^{\cdot}$ would probably cause a change in the opposite direction.

The results of these experiments and those of Noyes (*loc. cit.*) on the transference values of tri-ionic salts indicate that either the intermediate ion is not formed to any considerable extent by the dissociation of such salts up to concentrations of 0·1 or $0 \cdot 2N$, or that, if it is formed, its equivalent conductivity has a definite value of such magnitude as to render the transference number independent of its concentration. E. G.

Method for Making Two Substances React in the Electric Arc. PAUL SABATIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1328).—An apparatus similar to that described by Salmon (this vol., ii, 15) was employed by the author in 1899 (Congrès Assoc. francaise, I, 229). W. O. W.

A New Property of the Magnetic Molecule. PIERRE WEISS (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 79—81).—The magnetic susceptibility of magnetite has been measured at different temperatures between 550° and 900°, and the results plotted in the form of a curve. The conclusion is drawn that at certain temperatures the magnetic moment of the molecule increases by a definite aliquot portion of the magnetic moment at low temperatures, and the supposition is advanced that this is due to a variation in the size of the molecule or in the distance between the poles. W. O. W.

Use of the Magnetic Field as a means of Determining Constitution in Organic Chemistry. V. PAUL PASCAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 6—12. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 100, 179).—Further evidence of the additive character of magnetic susceptibility in organic compounds is given (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 580), and the values of B (the correction, which peculiarities of structure necessitate in calculating molecular susceptibility) are given for a number of compounds free from oxygen and chlorine. The atomic susceptibilities for the usual constituents of organic compounds are as follows: $H = -30 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-7}$; $C = -62 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-7}$; $F = -63 \cdot 0 \times 10^{-7}$; $Cl = -209 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-7}$; $Br = -319 \cdot 2 \times 10^{-7}$; $I = -465 \cdot 0 \times 10^{-7}$. Those for nitrogen, sulphur, and variously linked oxygen have been given already (Abstr., 1910, ii, 100). For saturated open chain hydrocarbons, the value of B is *nil*, and the molecular susceptibility is given by the formula $S_M = -10^{-7}[n62{\cdot}5 + (2n+2)30{\cdot}5]$. For a single open chain ethylenic linking, $B = +57 \times 10^{-7}$, and for two or more such linkings, $+110 \times 10^{-7}$. For a double linking between two nitrogen atoms, $B = +19 \times 10^{-7}$, for one between a carbon and a nitrogen atom it becomes $+85 \times 10^{-7}$, and for two such linkings it is $+106 \times 10^{-7}$, but for a triple linking, as in ·CN, it falls to $+8 \times 10^{-7}$. The influence of the *cyclo*propane nucleus is $B = +75 \times 10^{-7}$, which is much greater than that, $+31 \times 10^{-7}$, due to the *cyclo*hexane nucleus. Similarly, for the piperidine nucleus, $B = +37 \times 10^{-7}$. In *cyclo*hexene derivatives, $B = +72 \times 10^{-7}$, and in *cyclo*hexadiene compounds it is $+110 \times 10^{-7}$. These cases illustrate the general rule that the diamagnetism of the molecule in closed chain compounds falls with increase in the number of certain kinds of double linkings present. T. A. H.

Solutions. III. and IV. F. Schwers (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, 75, 615—620, 621—627; *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1910, [iv], 7, 1072—1077, 1077—1083.* Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1039).—III.—*Relationship between the Density and the Magnetic Rotation of the Plane of Polarisation of Binary Mixtures.*—It is shown from the data of Sir W. H. Perkin, that the ratio between the alterations of the density (difference between observed density and that calculated according to the mixture rule) and the alterations of the magnetic rotation (difference between observed and calculated rotation) is a constant for mixtures of the two components in any proportion. The constant, Z, has a definite value for each system, and when solutions of the same substance (water) in the different members of an organic series are examined, Z is found to increase with increasing molecular volume.

It is shown by reference to mixtures of sulphuric acid and water, and of nitric acid and water, that when electrolytic dissociation occurs, Z diminishes steadily with increasing dilution.

IV.—*Density, Refractivity, and Magnetic Rotation of Dissociating Mixtures.*—As in the case of sulphuric and nitric acids, the constants Z for hydrochloric, hydrobromic, and hydriodic acids in aqueous solution also diminish on dilution. When the molecular volume is increased by substitution of iodine or bromine for chlorine, the rotation constant diminishes and the refraction constant (calculated in a similar way) increases. When, however, the increase of molecular volume is due to an increase in the number of atoms in the molecule, the effect on the constants is the converse of that mentioned above. Electrolytic dissociation brings about an increase of the magnetic rotation of the plane of polarisation, and a diminution of the refractivity with reference to the density, if the latter is regarded as constant. G. S.

The Isolation of Long-waved Heat Rays by Quartz Lenses. Heinrich Rubens and Robert W. Wood (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1910, 1122—1137).—A method is described by means of which heat rays of wave-lengths ranging from 80μ to 200μ

---

* and *Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1910, 850—883.

can be isolated from the rays emitted by an incandescent mantle. The rays from the mantle are passed through two quartz lenses which are suitably placed with reference to the source of light, and the isolation of the long-waved rays is essentially dependent on the selective refraction of the quartz lenses. The bundle of rays obtained by this method is far from homogeneous, but the energy content is much greater than that of the homogeneous rays obtained by selective reflexion. By means of a radio-micrometer, the distribution of energy amongst the component rays of the bundle has been examined, and these measurements show a maximum intensity in the neighbourhood of $\lambda = 100\mu$.

Observations are also recorded which show the extent to which the long-waved rays are absorbed by various solid, liquid, and gaseous substances, and a comparison is made between the amounts of these rays and of those obtained by selective reflexion from potassium bromide ($\lambda = 82\mu$), which are reflected by various substances. In the case of rock-salt, fluorspar, and glass, the proportion of the reflected quartz rays is in good agreement with that calculated from the dielectric constants of those substances. H. M. D.

A Simple Automatic Stirrer for Use with the Depressimeter. Lodewyk Th. Reicher (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1910, 7, 1085—1087).—The author has devised an automatic stirrer for use with the depressimeter. A copper disk supported by a horizontal axle held by a clamp is connected with a jointed iron rod by means of an eccentric attachment. A horizontal arm connects the rod with the vertical stirrer. The bearing of the rod can be moved nearer to, or further from, the centre of the disk, thus diminishing or increasing its eccentricity. The motive power is supplied by a hot air engine through a belt to the copper disk. A. J. W.

Vapour Pressures of Binary Mixtures in the Light of van der Waals' Theory. II. Philipp Kohnstamm (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, 75, 527—551. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 145).—Considerable light is thrown on the vapour-pressure curves of binary mixtures by a mathematical treatment based on the introduction by van der Waals of a new factor, the vapour pressure of an ideal binary mixture, the "mixture assumed as uniform," defined as follows. In the ordinary pv-diagram for a single substance, the part of the isothermal joining the points on the diagram representing the gas and liquid phases is a straight line, but in the case of a binary mixture the corresponding part of the diagram will be a sloping and not a horizontal line (as evaporation does not occur at constant pressure). The "uniform mixture" is an ideal mixture, such that the line in question is horizontal, as for a simple substance. By making use of the (hypothetical) critical pressures and temperatures of such mixtures, a number of deductions as to the possible types of binary vapour-pressure curves are made. For the method used and the forms of the curves on different assumptions as to the relative magnitude of the factors concerned, the original paper should be consulted. G. S.

Method for Determining the Molecular Weights of Dissolved Substances by Measurement of Lowering of Vapour Pressure. ALAN W. C. MENZIES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 32, 1615—1624).—Apparatus is described for the determination of molecular weights in cases in which great accuracy is not required. It consists of an outer tube, in which the solvent is boiled, attached to a small, reflux condenser, and an inner test-tube provided with a pressure gauge-tube and a glass stopper. The side-tube from the outer tube to the condenser is of 1 cm. diameter, so that the solvent may boil under the barometric pressure, and is connected to the condenser by means of rubber tubing, furnished with a screw-clip. When the stopper is removed and the clip closed, the vapour of the liquid boiling in the outer tube escapes through the gauge-tube, which is open at both ends, into the test-tube. A narrow U-shaped side-tube connects the condenser with the lower part of the outer tube, and the condensed liquid is thus returned to the outer tube without cooling the upper part of the test-tube. Both the test-tube and gauge-tube are graduated. The lower end of the gauge-tube is in the form of a bulb, which is perforated by a number of holes to distribute the vapour as it issues. The boiling solvent in the outer tube maintains at a constant temperature the test-tube which contains the solution, the vapour pressure of which is being determined. The pressure is measured by the difference in the level of the liquids in the gauge-tube and test-tube.

The values of $K_{760} = p\text{-}p'$ (where p is the vapour pressure of the solvent, and p' that of the solution), that is, the lowering of vapour pressure in mm. of boiling solvent that would be caused by the presence of 1 gram-mol. of a non-volatile solute in 1 litre of solution, have been calculated for various solvents. The molecular weight can be calculated from the formula $M = 1000WKB/LV \times 760$, where W is the weight of solute added, L the measured lowering of the vapour pressure in mm., V the volume of the solution in c.c., and B the height of the barometer.

A series of determinations, carried out with this apparatus, are quoted, and the method is compared with ebullioscopic methods.

It is shown that, within the limits of error of observation, the vapour pressures are identical whether determined by static or dynamic methods, and that if any difference at all exists between the vapour pressure at the b. p., as measured statically and dynamically, of water and alcohol, such difference does not exceed 0·01 mm. of mercury. E. G.

Convenient Form of Apparatus for the Measurement of the Vapour Densities of Easily Volatile Substances. ALAN W. C. MENZIES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 32, 1624—1628).—The apparatus described is a slight modification of that recommended by the author for the determination of molecular weights of dissolved substances (preceding abstract). The test-tube is closed at the lower end by the introduction of 6—8 c.c. of mercury, which also serves, by its rise in the gauge-tube, to indicate the increase of pressure in the test-tube. The substance, the vapour density of which is to be determined, is placed in small glass bulbs, each provided with a capillary which is sealed off before the final weighing. The bulb is attached to the lower end of the stopper of the test-tube by inserting the point of the capillary into a hole drilled in the stopper and wedging it in with a few shreds of dry asbestos. The hole is made in an oblique direction, so that the neck of the bulb may be broken by rotating the stopper in such a way as to force the bulb against the top of the gauge-tube.

In order to obtain a constant for the apparatus, a quantity of benzene sufficient to give a rise in the mercury level of about 100 mm., is weighed in a small bulb and the latter is attached to the stopper of the test-tube. A liquid of suitable b. p. is placed in the outer tube and caused to boil steadily, so that its vapour surrounds the whole of the closed portion of the test-tube. As soon as the mercury in the gauge-tube has attained a constant level, the stopper of the test-tube is rotated in order to break the neck of the small bulb, which falls on to the surface of the mercury. The mercury instantly rises in the gauge-tube and reaches a constant level in a few seconds. The rise in the mercury column is observed, and a correction made by adding the amount of the slight fall of the level of mercury in the test-tube. From the data (1) weight of benzene taken, (2) molecular weight of benzene, and (3) rise of mercury in mm., the required constant K is calculated, representing the rise in mm. which would be caused by the volatilisation of one gram-mol. of any substance in the apparatus at the particular temperature.

The molecular weight of a substance can be calculated by means of the formula $M = WK/R$, where R is the rise of the mercury in mm., and W the weight of substance taken.

The apparatus is compact and can be easily manipulated. It is not suitable for temperatures above 200°, but determinations are quoted which show that the method is both rapid and accurate at other temperatures. E. G.

Fall of Temperature in Vapours of High Molecular Complexity at Small Pressures. C. VON RECHENBERG (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 628—636).—Polemical against Hansen (Abstr., 1910, ii, 827). No new facts are adduced. G. S.

Critical Phenomena in Solutions under the Kardioid Ultra-microscope. W. G. VON LEPKOWSKI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 608—614).—The ultramicroscope, in its latest improved form, has been employed to elucidate the nature of the opalescence in binary mixtures in the critical region. The results are, on the whole, in favour of Donnan's theory (Abstr., 1904, ii, 240) that the opalescence is due to minute drops.

A mixture of amylene and aniline, critical temperature 14·2—14·5°, was used for the experiments. On cooling progressively from room temperature, 20°, a grey field with a clear circle in the middle was observed; at a certain point the previously clear field appeared as a rapidly agitated mass, in which separate particles could not be distinguished. As the temperature is further lowered (but still above the critical temperature), the flickering becomes still more pronounced, the ultramicroscopic particles moving with enormous velocity. Suddenly, relatively large drops appear, and the critical temperature is reached. The phenomena appear in the converse order on warming. Particles from the small drops are projected into the bulk of the liquid with enormous velocity; the drops become smaller and smaller, and finally disappear. The remarkable observation was made that when a relatively large drop is warmed until it has disappeared, and even the flickering has stopped, it reappears on cooling at the same point and with the same contours. This phenomenon occurs repeatedly on warming and cooling. It may be taken as showing that the rate of diffusion in the critical region is very small. G. S.

Sublimation Apparatus. Emil Diepolder (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 4).—The apparatus consists of a wide glass tube sealed at the lower end, and closed at the upper by a rubber cork carrying two tubes, one of which serves for the entrance of air or other gas, whilst the other is attached to a wider tube which fits accurately into the outer closed tube and acts as a receptacle for the sublimate.

The substance to be sublimed is contained in a small beaker placed at the bottom of the outer tube.

The apparatus may be used for sublimation either at the ordinary or under diminished pressure. F. B.

Thermochemical Studies of Some Binary Compounds of the Alkali and Alkali-earth Metals. Robert de Forcrand (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 27—31).—The author has collated in tabular form the best existing data for the heats of dissolution and formation of the chlorides, bromides, iodides, fluorides, and oxides of calcium, strontium, barium, lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cæsium. Determinations of the heats of dissolution of the following anhydrous compounds were made to complete the series. The values are in Calories. $CaI_2 + 28{\cdot}12$, $LiF - 1{\cdot}04$, $RbCl - 4{\cdot}50$, $RbBr - 5{\cdot}96$, $RbI - 6{\cdot}50$, $RbF + 5{\cdot}80$, $CsCl - 4{\cdot}68$, $CsBr - 6{\cdot}73$, $CsI - 8{\cdot}25$, $CsF + 8{\cdot}37$. The data are discussed from the point of view of Berthelot's principle of maximum work. W. O. W.

Thermochemistry of the Silicates. Emil Dittler (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **69**, 273—304. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 970).—The difficulties of obtaining correct cooling and heating curves in the case of silicates, owing to the suspended transformation effects, are fully discussed, and the precautions which must be taken are enumerated. Thermal and optical measurements on diopside from Zermatt, adularia from St. Gotthard, oligoclase-albite from Wilmington (Delaware), labradorite from Kiew, an artificial labradorite, artificial anorthite, and anorthite from Pizmeda are given.

Owing to the extremely small velocity of melting, the absorption of heat at the melting point is not the chief factor in the heating curve, so that with different velocities of heating the melting point will occur at different points in the curve. Melting point determinations on large fragments must be avoided, since they are more readily superheated than a fine powder and thus give higher results.

Geologically, freezing points are more important than melting points, and are generally lower than the latter, owing to undercooling. The temperatures at which crystallisation begins to take place in various minerals are as follows: artificial diopside, 1290—1250°; artificial labradorite, 1230°; labradorite from Kiew, 1200—1160°; artificial anorthite, 1310°; anorthite from Pizmeda, 1200°. The temperatures at which crystallisation is complete could not be determined.

T. S. P.

Determinations of the Law of Chemical Attractions between Atoms from Physical Data. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 83—102).—From data of Ramsay and Young, and Mills relating to surface tension and latent heat of benzene, chlorobenzene, carbon tetrachloride, and methyl formate, and to the critical density of ethyl ether, $\beta\gamma$-dimethylbutane, $\beta\epsilon$-dimethylhexane, *iso*pentane, *n*-pentane, *n*-hexane, *n*-heptane, *n*-octane, benzene, *cyclo*hexane, fluorobenzene, chlorobenzene, bromobenzene, iodobenzene, carbon tetrachloride, and stannic chloride, various consequences of the mathematical expressions deduced in previous papers are tested. F. S.

Recovery of Hammered Materials. LÉON GUILLET (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1127—1128).—Experiments on hard and soft steel and on nickel show that complete recovery on annealing, characterised by attainment of maximum length, occurs in each case at 750—800°. The curves showing elasticity on traction exhibit two elastic limits, one constant and characteristic for the metal in the ordinary state, the other variable with the temperature of recovery. The metals in this respect behave as heterogeneous materials of which only one constituent shows the effects of hammering. W. O. W.

Some Abnormal Temperature-coefficients of the Molecular Surface Energy of Organic Substances. PAUL WALDEN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 555—577).—According to the Eötvös-Ramsay-Shields rule, the temperature-coefficient of the molecular surface energy, $d[\gamma(Mv)^{\frac{2}{3}}]/dt$, is about .2·121 for unimolecular substances, for associated substances it is less, and for dissociated substances greater. The author now finds that the coefficient in question is 6·21—5·35 for tristearin and 5·57—4·92 for tripalmitin, between 60° and 120°, whereas the molecular weights, according to cryoscopic determinations with a number of organic solvents, are normal. The coefficient for the *iso*butyl ester of ricinoleic acid amounts to 3·24—3·30 between 23° and 85°, whilst its molecular weight is normal. The above rule therefore does not hold even approximately, and the deviations appear to be the greatest for complex substances of high boiling point. The surface-tension of solutions of tripalmitin and tristearin in benzene has also been measured. The average value of the coefficient for both solutions calculated according to the mixture rule is about 2·18; the solutions therefore behave as non-associated and non-dissociated liquid systems.

On the other hand, two hydroxyl-free solvents with abnormally small coefficients of molecular surface energy, succinonitrile and formamide, have been investigated. From the results of surface-tension measurements, the coefficient for the nitrile between 80° and 100° is 0·565, indicating a molecular complexity of 7·27, from 100—118° it is 0·601, the complexity being 6·63. For formamide, between 5° and 60°, the coefficient varies from 0·638 to 0·710, corresponding with a molecular complexity of 6·75—5·17. The conclusion that these two compounds are highly associated is confirmed by cryoscopic and ebullioscopic measurements. G. S.

The Viscosity of Dispersoids. EMIL HATSCHEK (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 34—39. Compare this vol., ii, 19).—On the basis of certain assumptions relating to the form and distribution of the disperse phase in the dispersive medium, the author has examined the changes which should result from the disturbance of the normal arrangement of the disperse phase as a consequence of the relative movement of juxtaposed layers of an emulsion, and has deduced a relationship between the viscosity of the emulsion and that of the dispersive medium.

The effect of this relative movement, such as is involved in the flow of the emulsion through capillary tubes, is dependent on the relative magnitudes of the surface tension and the viscosity of the disperse phase if the proportion of this is very large, and a decrease in the viscosity of the disperse phase is shown to be accompanied in certain circumstances by an increase in the viscosity of the emulsion.

For a disperse system of this type, there is a critical velocity of displacement of juxtaposed layers at which an abrupt change takes place in the viscosity, and this velocity is determined by the rate at which the particles of the disperse phase regain their original structural form when deformed as a result of the lateral displacement of these layers. For velocities of displacement greater than this critical value, the relationship between the viscosity of the emulsion and that of the dispersive medium is expressed by $\eta_1 = \eta \sqrt[3]{f}/(\sqrt[3]{f} - 1)$, in which η_1 and η are the viscosities of the emulsion and the dispersive medium, and f is the ratio of the volume of the emulsion to that of the disperse phase. For velocities of displacement smaller than the critical value, the mathematical treatment of the question presents difficulties, but it is shown that the viscosity of the system under these conditions must be greater than for greater velocities.

H. M. D.

The Phenomenon of Agglomeration in Finely Powdered Substances. M. C. SCHUYTEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1357).—A sample of pure iron powder, kept for fifteen years in a well stoppered bottle, which had not undergone oxidation, had formed a globular mass with a peculiar goose-neck shaped excrescence.

Barium sulphate, prepared by mixing equivalent proportions of solutions of barium chloride and ammonium sulphate, gradually formed conical excrescence, reaching a length of 6—7 cm. The author ascribes these phenomena to physical actions. L. DE K.

Globular Appearance of Certain Precipitates. FRIEDRICH BARDACH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 33).—The globular or flocculent appearance assumed by finely divided substances, such as precipitated barium sulphate, etc., has been fully discussed by Quincke (Abstr., 1902, ii, 200) and others, who attribute the phenomenon to the action of osmotic pressure, surface tension, etc. The outer surface of the flocks has a characteristic appearance, whilst the interior frequently exhibits a cell-like structure. W. P. S.

Parallelism between the Occurrence of Cohesion and the Conditions Necessary for Dyeing. AUGUSTE ROSENSTIEHL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 12—18. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 796).—A number of cases are quoted showing that the conditions under which cohesion occurs between the same or different substances are exactly analogous to those under which the dyeing of fabrics takes place, and it is suggested that cohesion between dye and fabric plays the principal rôle in this operation, although chemical affinity between dye and fabric may also be operative. T. A. H.

Deduction of the General Phase Theorem for Adsorption Systems. P. N. PAWLOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, 75, 552—554).—The form of the phase rule for a system capable of adsorption is deduced mathematically; it is similar to that for a system in which adsorption does not occur. Condensed disperse systems capable of absorption have six kinds of variables, whereas colloidal adsorption systems are characterised by seven variables.
G. S.

A New Proof of the Existence of an Adsorption Equilibrium in Hydrosols. ALFRED LOTTERMOSER and P. MAFFIA (*Ber.*, 1910, 43, 3613—3618).—Experimental results are recorded in support of the view that electrolytes are adsorbed by hydrosols in accordance with an exponential law. Freshly precipitated ferric hydroxide was dissolved in ferric chloride solution, and a portion of the electrolyte removed by filtration through collodion. The contents of the filter were then diluted with water, and the solution again filtered, this process being repeated until a hydrosol containing relatively little chlorine was obtained. From this hydrosol a series of others were prepared by addition of varying quantities of water, and each of these was then subjected to filtration through collodion. The chloride in the various filtrates was estimated, and by difference the adsorbed chloride was ascertained. Denoting by c the number of millimols. of chlorine per c.c. of the filtrate, and by x/m the millimols. of chlorine adsorbed by one gram of ferric oxide, it is found that the experimental data can be satisfactorily represented by the equation: $x/m = \beta . c^{1/p}$, in which $\beta = 2{\cdot}83$ and $1/p = 0{\cdot}163$ are constants. Similar results were obtained in the investigation of a ferric oxide hydrosol prepared by addition of ammonium carbonate to a solution of ferric chloride. H. M. D.

"Anomalous" Adsorption. WILLIAM M. BAYLISS (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 2—4).—The so-called "anomalous" adsorption recently observed by Biltz and Steiner (Abstr., 1910, ii, 830) can be accounted for on the basis of the author's observations on "electric adsorption" (Abstr., 1906, ii, 344). In these experiments filter-paper was the adsorbent, and this becomes negatively charged in contact with water. In consequence of this electric charge, electro-positive colloids are attracted by the paper, whilst electro-negative colloids are repelled. In presence of neutral salts, the negative charge is partly or completely neutralised by the cation, and as a result the adsorption of electro-negative colloids is facilitated, whilst that of electro-positive colloids is hindered. This neutral salt action explains the absence of "anomalous" adsorption in the experiments of Biltz and Steiner, when dialysed night-blue was used instead of the commercial substance. It also accounts for the approximately normal adsorption observed in the experiments in which dilute solutions of the dye were examined. H. M. D.

Capillary Analysis of Colloidal Solutions. Naima Sahlbom (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1910, **2**, 79—141).—The behaviour of colloidal solutions of a number of inorganic substances has been investigated by observations of the capillary effects produced when long strips of filter paper are supported with the lower edges immersed in the solutions. It has been found that the positive colloids are precipitated at the surface of contact, whereas negative colloids rise through the capillary network without hindrance. The precipitation of the positive colloids is not due to chemical action, but to the setting up of an *E.M.F.* as a consequence of the streaming of the liquid through the capillaries; this potential difference brings about the discharge of the positively charged colloidal particles. If the capillaries are not sufficiently narrow, the resulting *E.M.F.* is not large enough to give rise to complete precipitation, and a rise of the positive colloid is observed.

A detailed examination of the phenomena observed in the case of colloidal ferric hydroxide has shown that the free acid present in an incompletely dialysed solution prevents complete precipitation. Addition of acid to a completely dialysed hydrosol has the same effect. The capillary phenomena exhibited by solutions of colouring matters are in many cases closely similar to those observed with inorganic colloids. H. M. D.

Capillary Electrical Precipitation of Positive Colloids. Fritz Fichter (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 1—2. Compare preceding abstract).—The precipitation of positive colloids as a result of the production of electrical forces by diffusion through capillary tubes has been further examined by experiments with parallel glass plates. When a drop of a dialysed colloidal solution of ferric hydroxide is placed on one of the plates, and the second plate is allowed to sink slowly on to the former, it is found that the thin layer of solution between the plates exhibits a sharply defined circular opalescent zone in consequence of the precipitation of the positive colloid. A similar phenomenon is observed with colloidal solutions of chromic oxide, zirconium dioxide, and thorium dioxide. With coloured solutions of basic dyes, such as night-blue and methylene-blue, the visible effect is still more pronounced.

From the dimensions of the circular zone of precipitation and the weight of the solution between the plates, the critical distance between the plates requisite for the production of the precipitation can be calculated. In the case of ferric hydroxide, this was found to be 0·0322, but this is very much smaller than the value (0·075 mm.) expected on the basis of experiments with capillary tubes. The much smaller value is probably due to mechanical displacement of the precipitation zone when the plates are brought together.

In similar experiments with solutions of negative inorganic colloids and acid dyes no precipitation effects are observed. H. M. D.

Origin of Internal Pressure in Solutions. V. Polowzoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **75**, 513—526).—According to Tammann (*Innere Kräfte und Eigenschaften der Lösungen*, Leipzig, 1907), the greater internal pressure in a solution as compared with the pure solvent is due to attraction between solvent and solute, and is of the same nature in electrolytes and non-electrolytes. Drude and Nernst (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1894, **15**, 79), on the other hand, ascribe the increased pressure, at least in the case of electrolytes, to the effect of the electrostatic field of the ions (theory of electrostriction), and in accordance with this view, it has been found that the complete ionisation of a mol. of a binary salt is attended by a contraction (resulting from the increase of pressure) of 13—14 c.c. In the present paper, further evidence is advanced in favour of the electrostriction theory.

From observations on the density of solutions of monochloroacetic acid in different dilutions, the degree of dissociation of the salt being known, it is calculated that the complete ionisation of a mol. of the salt is attended by a contraction of about 10 c.c. On the other hand, the apparent molecular volume of ethyl alcohol in benzene only varies slightly from dilute to very concentrated solutions, although the molecular complexity greatly diminishes on dilution. This is difficult to reconcile with Tammann's theory, as an increase in the number of molecules should cause increased attraction between solvent and solute, and therefore increased internal pressure and consequent contraction. The data of Ritzel (Abstr., 1907, ii, 740) on the compressibility of solutions of ethyl alcohol in benzene are also in favour of the view that the internal pressure does not increase on dilution. Finally, it is shown by an indirect method that the dissociation of amyl acetate into amylene and acetic acid is attended by an increase and not by a diminution of volume. This is in agreement with Nernst's theory—as no ions are concerned there can be no electrostriction.

The electrostriction theory cannot of course account for the increased internal pressure caused by dissolution of non-electrolytes, such as the sugars and glycerol, in water; these solutions require further investigation. G. S.

Influence of Foreign Substances Dissolved in the Mother Liquor on the Faces of Crystals of Meconic Acid and on their Pseudopolychroism. Paul Gaubert (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1134—1136. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 152).—Meconic acid occurs in orthorhombic, hemimorphic crystals having curved faces and showing marked double refraction [$a:b:c = 0{\cdot}613:1:0{\cdot}900$; $\alpha = 63^\circ$, $\beta = 138^\circ$]. Addition of different substances to the solution in which the crystals are growing may modify the crystalline form to a considerable degree; thus, picric acid produces elongation in the direction of the axis *a*, whilst methylene-blue elongates the axis *b*. The extent of elongation depends on the amount of foreign matter absorbed by the crystal. A large quantity of methylene-blue produces hemimorphism, the crystals being ⊢⊣-shaped. Addition of carbamide to the mother liquor causes the crystals to exhibit pseudopolychroism when viewed through a Nicols' prism. This appears to be due to the presence of microscopic bubbles which produce partial absorption through repeated reflexion. W. O. W.

Theory of the Phenomena of Transition between Colloidal and True Solutions. P. P. VON WEIMARN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 24—33).—A theoretical paper in which the author discusses the relationships between unsaturated, supersaturated, and colloidal solutions in reference to the action of the dispersive and coagulating forces. The hydrosols of slightly soluble substances are qualitatively differentiated from the corresponding unsaturated solutions by the fact that continuous condensation takes place in the former. In accordance with this view, the disperse particles are not amorphous, but are characterised by vectorial structure. The forces which determine the vectorical arrangement are peculiar to the molecules, and the play of these forces is not inhibited by the excessive development of the surface which is characteristic of colloidal systems.

Observations relating to the precipitation of supersaturated solutions of barium sulphate are cited in support of the author's views.

H. M. D.

The Micellary or "Colloidal" State. GIOVANNI MALFITANO (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1910, **2**, 142—212).—A theoretical paper in which the relationships and differences between the colloidal and crystalloidal states and between the processes of coagulation (flocculation) and crystallisation are examined. In part, the theoretical considerations have reference to experimental observations published previously (Abstr., 1909, ii, 473) on the behaviour of solutions of ferric chloride. H. M. D.

The Saturation Capacity of Colloidal Compounds. WALTHÈRE SPRING (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1910, **24**, 446—453; *Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1910, [iv], **30**, 561—571).—Observations relating to the influence of saponin on suspensions of soot in water are described, which seem to show that the capacity of colloidal substances to form complex aggregates is limited, in a similar way to that observed in the case of chemical combination.

From preliminary experiments with solutions of saponin, it appears that this substance occupies a position intermediate to the colloids and crystalloids. Its solutions show the Tyndall effect, and under the influence of a current the saponin moves towards the anode ; on the other hand, dialysis experiments show that it undergoes diffusion.

To ascertain the influence of saponin on the durability of soot suspensions, solutions containing from 7·5 to 0·0045% of saponin were shaken up with the same quantity of soot, carefully freed from fatty matter by extraction with benzene, and the times required for the clarification of the solutions were observed. From these data it appears that a solution containing between 2·5 and 3% of saponin is most favourable to the persistence of the suspension. If the solutions are made either slightly acid or alkaline, clarification takes place in all cases very quickly, and there is no optimum effect. When a current is passed through the most durable suspension, the soot migrates to the anode, although a pure aqueous soot suspension shows the opposite effect. This indicates the formation of colloidal aggregates as a result of the adsorption of saponin by the soot. The effect of saponin on the behaviour of suspensions of soot when subjected to filtration has been examined, and it appears that the adsorption of the soot by other substances, such as filter-paper, is to a large extent prevented by reason of the formation of soot-saponin aggregates. The view that the formation of colloidal aggregates or adsorption compounds is limited by a definite saturation capacity, is supported by this and a number of other observations of similar character which are described in detail. H. M. D.

Colloidal Chemistry and the Phase Rule. W. P. A. Jonker (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 15—18).—The applicability of the phase rule to colloidal systems is discussed, and the conclusion drawn that the relatively large amount of surface exhibited by colloidal substances is without influence on the nature of the equilibrium relationships from the phase rule point of view. The coagulation of colloids is not comparable with the separation of a liquid into two layers, for the former process is not accompanied by by an increase in the number of phases. Objection is taken to the introduction of surface tension as a new independent variable in the consideration of colloidal systems, for surface tension is quite different in character from temperature and pressure, in that its magnitude cannot be varied at will.

In reference to the connexion between the amorphous and crystalline states, it is stated that realgar is a suitable substance for experimental investigation. This can be obtained in amorphous or crystalline form by melting together equivalent quantities of sulphur and arsenic. The crystalline variety melts at 320°, whereas the amorphous becomes liquid at about 130°, and when heated to 350° its properties change in a continuous manner. These observations are cited as evidence in support of the view that the amorphous and crystalline forms are to be regarded as distinct phases. H. M. D.

The Equilibrium between Potassium Hydrogen Carbonate and Trihydrated Magnesium Carbonate. Nanty (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1352—1354).—Polemical against Engel (Abstr., 1886,

121) and Buchner (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1908, **14**, 63). The author has re-examined the conditions of equilibrium in the reaction

$$KHCO_3 + MgCO_3,3H_2O + H_2O \rightleftarrows MgCO_3,KHCO_3,4H_2O,$$

and is unable to confirm the existence of two distinct limits of formation and decomposition for the reverse reactions at 20—30°. For the same temperature, at constant pressure, the actions appear to converge towards a common limit. W. O. W.

Electron Conception of Valency. K. GEORGE FALK and JOHN M. NELSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1637—1654).—Thomson's hypothesis, that each linking between the atoms of a compound is due to the transference of a negatively-charged corpuscle from one atom to the other, is considered in its application to various classes of organic compounds, and references to its application to inorganic compounds are quoted from the papers of Noyes (Abstr., 1908, ii, 349) and Ramsay (Trans., 1908, **93**, 774). It is shown that all cases of isomerism, connected with the presence of a double bond, whether between like or unlike atoms, can be interpreted on the basis of the direction of the valencies (that is, the direction of transference of the corpuscles) without recourse to spatial configurations. The theory of directive valencies is also employed to account for the existence of certain isomerides, and to account for certain reactions which have not been explained previously. E. G.

Stokes's Formula. MAX REINGANUM (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 1025—1038).—In view of the frequent application of Stokes's formula in the calculation of the diameters of small particles from observations on their velocities of movement under the influence of a known force, the author has examined the conditions under which this formula holds good. For very small particles, such as the ions in gases, the formula is not valid, and it is shown that the determination of the dependence of the velocity of such particles on the pressure of the gas may be used as a means of ascertaining whether Stokes's equation is applicable or not. In the use of the small metallic particles investigated by Ehrenhaft (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **10**, 318, 940), the uncorrected equation is inapplicable, and the calculated diameters of the smallest particles are in consequence incorrect.

On the assumption that the small particles can be regarded as elastic spheres similar to gas molecules, the author deduces a new formula connecting the radii of the spheres and their velocity of movement. According to this, the radius of the particles is proportional to the velocity, whereas in Stokes's formula the radius is proportional to the square-root of the velocity. For a given radius the new formula shows that the velocity is inversely proportional to the density of the gaseous medium, but according to the older formula the density of the gas is without influence on the velocity of the particles.

From the data of Ehrenhaft, the dimensions of the particles calculated from the two formulæ are compared. In the case of gold and platinum the calculated values are nearly the same for the larger particles, but the author's formula gives much smaller values for the radii when the most slowly moving particles are considered.

H. M. D.

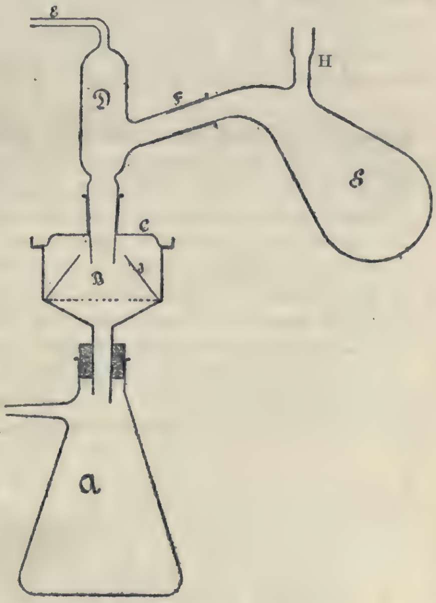
Automatic Rapid Mercury Pump for High Vacua. A. Beutell (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1342—1343).—With one of the author's mercury pumps a vacuum of 0·0007 mm. can be obtained in ten minutes, and one of 0·0001 mm. in twenty minutes, whilst after twenty-five minutes it was impossible to measure the vacuum with a McLeod gauge. Only 0·29 kg. of mercury is necessary to work the pump.

A photograph of the pump, as mounted, is given, but no details.

T. S. P.

A Modified Separating Funnel and Washer for Heavy Liquids. Harford M. Atkinson (*Chem. News*, 1910, **102**, 308).—The funnel consists of an ordinary tap funnel, with a second tap and short tube inserted about half-way up the side of the bulb. The washing liquid, etc., can be run off by this side tap, and further washings performed without running off the heavy liquid. The drying with calcium chloride can also be carried out in the funnel. N. C.

Filtering Apparatus for Substances which are Hygroscopic or Altered by Exposure to Air. Wilhelm Steinkopf (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1358).—On the suction flask, *A*, is placed a Büchner funnel, *B*, having a ground flange, the edge of which is turned upwards to prevent the lid from slipping; the funnel is closed by means of a ground-glass lid, *C*, furnished with a neck. Into this fits the adapter, *D*, which has a tube, *E*, bent at right angles, and a side tubulus, *F*, into which the neck of the reaction flask, *G*, is ground. This neck is bent at such an angle that when the bulb of the flask is turned upwards, the contents, liquid and precipitate, readily flow into *D*. The neck of the flask, *G*, also has a tubulus, *H*, which during the reaction proper may be connected with a reflux condenser or a gas-delivery tube, but during filtering is fitted with a separating funnel containing the washing liquid. *H* is placed not in the position shown in the diagram, but so much to one side that



the contents will not run into it when the flask is rotated in *F*. To prevent moisture entering during the filtration, phosphoric oxide tubes are attached to *E* and to the side-tube of *A*, leading to the pump. As the solvents used are generally ether, benzene, light petroleum, and the like, it is advisable to place on the dry filter paper a cut and ground inverted funnel, *J*, which keeps the paper in position and also prevents any splashing of the precipitate on to the sides of the Büchner funnel. If desired, an inert gas can be transmitted through *E*. L. DE K.

Automatic Extraction of Aqueous Liquids by Organic Solvents of Lower Density. RICHARD KEMPF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 34, 1365—1366).—The apparatus consists of a flask surmounted by two tubes placed concentrically to one another; the vapour from the boiling ether, etc., passes through the annular space between the tubes to a condenser. The condensed ether drops into a funnel tube which is placed concentrically in, and reaches to the bottom of, the inner tube, which is closed below and contains the liquid to be extracted. A flat glass spiral is twisted round the stem of the funnel, like an ascending stair, and so forces the ether into intimate contact with the liquid to be extracted as it ascends through it. The ether collects on the surface of the aqueous liquid, and flows through two openings in side of the inner tube back into the flask below. L. DE K.

Apparatus for Preserving and Measuring Poisonous, Hygroscopic, or Low-boiling Liquids. WILHELM STEINKOPF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 34, 1319).—The liquid under investigation, for example, anhydrous hydrogen cyanide, is directly distilled into the cylindrical vessel in which it is to be preserved. Sealed into this vessel is a narrow tube reaching down to the bottom and connected with a measuring tube through a stopcock. Another tube containing a stopcock is also sealed into the top of the vessel, and by connecting this tube with a source of pressure, the liquid in the vessel may be forced over into the measuring tube, the various stopcocks being appropriately manipulated.

The whole apparatus in made of glass. T. S. P.

Aluminium Apparatus for Use in the Laboratory. HUGO MASTBAUM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 34, 1319).—Condensing spirals made of aluminium tubing are very serviceable in distillations occuring in wine and brandy analyses. Boilers of the same material may also be used in the production of steam for distillations. T. S. P.

A New Apparatus for the Preparation of Liquid and Solid Air for Demonstrations. MAX BAMBERGER (*Oesterr. Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, [ii], 13, 137—138).—The paper contains a sketch, with description of an apparatus suitable for the production of small quantities of liquid air. It consists of two series of copper tubes and a steel flask; the apparatus is cooled and the enclosed air subjected to a pressure of 120 atmospheres. F. M. G. M.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Reactions in the Presence of Nickel. (*a*) Inability of Nitrogen and Hydrogen to Combine in Presence of Nickel. (*b*) Reduction of Oxides of Nitrogen, Sulphur, and Phosphorus in Presence of Nickel. PAÑCHÁNAN NEOGI and BIRENDRA BHUSAN ADHICÁRY (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 209—214).—A mixture of nitrogen and hydrogen (1 : 3 or 1 : 6 by volume) does not give rise to the formation of ammonia when passed over heated reduced iron, the temperature varying from dull to bright red heat. Similar negative results are obtained when the reduced iron is replaced by pure iron wire or by ferric oxide, no matter whether the gases are dried or not (compare Ramsay and Young, Trans., 1884, **45**, 93). No ammonia could be detected when the iron was replaced by reduced nickel, nickel wire, or electrolytic nickel.

When a mixture of nitric oxide and hydrogen (1 : 3 or better 1 : 4) is passed over reduced nickel, the nitric oxide is almost quantitatively converted into ammonia. The reaction begins at 300°, but once it has set in the temperature may be lowered to 120°.

Hydrogen sulphide is formed when a mixture of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen is passed over nickel heated to a dull red heat. The hydrogen sulphide is probably formed partly by direct reduction of the sulphur dioxide, and partly by reduction of nickel sulphide formed by the interaction of nickel and sulphur dioxide.

Hydrogen phosphide is produced when hydrogen is passed over a mixture of phosphoric oxide and reduced nickel at a dull red heat.

T. S. P.

Catalysis of Hydrogen Peroxide. ERNST H. RIESENFELD (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 147—150. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 951).—The reaction between chromic acid and excess of hydrogen peroxide can be represented by the equation: $4H_2Cr_2O_7 + 7H_2O_2 = Cr_2(Cr_2O_7)_3 + 11H_2O + 5O_2$. This agrees with Spitalsky's statement that only about 28% of the chromic acid is reduced, but this author did not notice that all the free acid is used up. The reaction is not a catalytic process (compare Spitalsky, this vol., ii, 36, 37). J. J. S.

Raschig's Nitrososulphonic Acid, "Blue Acid." WILHELM MANCHOT (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 13—14. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 956, 1055).—Mainly a reply to Raschig (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1910, **23**, 2248). Raschig's ferric nitrososulphonate should have the ratio NO : Fe = 1·5 : 1, whereas the actual proportion is 2 : 1. It is pointed out that there is no trace of evidence for the existence of a blue compound formed by the union of nitric oxide with sulphuric acid. J. J. S.

Products Formed when Phosphoric Oxide Dissolves in Water. D. BALAREFF (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 215—216). —Phosphoric oxide was allowed to deliquesce over (1) 75% sulphuric acid, (2) 9% sulphuric acid; some was also thrown into water. In the first two cases the reaction was considered to be complete when the snow-like appearance of the phosphoric oxide has disappeared. In all cases metaphosphoric acid was the only product of reaction. After eighteen hours the metaphosphoric acid had completely changed into the ortho-acid in the last two cases.

The velocity of hydration of metaphosphoric acid produced by the deliquescence of phosphoric oxide is much greater than that of the metaphosphoric acid obtained by heating orthophosphoric acid.

T. S. P.

Rate of Hydration of Pyrophosphoric Acid. A Correction. G. A. Abbott (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 32, 1576—1577).—In a paper on this subject (Abstr., 1909, ii, 661), it was stated that the specific conductivity of a mixture of pyro- and ortho-phosphoric acids is a linear function of its composition. It has been pointed out to the author that the experimental data quoted were not consistent with this statement, and it has been found that the wrong data were inadvertently given. The correct data are now recorded. Corrections are also given for certain typographical errors which occurred in Abbott and Bray's paper (Abstr., 1909, ii, 660) on the ionisation relations of ortho- and pyro-phosphoric acids and their sodium salts.

E. G.

New Determinations of Some Constants of the Inert Gases. Clive Cuthbertson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 69—77).—Recent determinations of (1), the viscosity at different temperatures and (2) the refraction and dispersion of the argon gases, afford independent sets of measurements of the fraction of the volume containing the gas, which its molecules actually occupy. For argon, krypton, and xenon, the values in absolute measure so found by the two methods are of the same order, and there is a constant ratio between them; the volumes calculated from the viscosity being about 1·75 times that calculated from the refractivity. For helium and neon the ratios are 3·0 times and 2·53 respectively. For oxygen and nitrogen the ratios are similar to that found for argon, but hydrogen departs widely from it. For all the gases the numbers of "dispersion electrons" in the atoms, calculated from the refractivities and dispersions by means of Sellmeier's formula, bear a linear relation to the reciprocals of the radii of the spheres of action of the atoms as calculated from the viscosity. The squares of the numbers of "dispersion electrons" are for all the gases proportional to the radii of the spheres of action diminished by a constant equal to 0·95 of the radius of the sphere of action of helium at 0°. The squares of the relative numbers of "dispersion electrons" plotted against the critical temperatures of the gases fall on a straight line passing near the origin. From this relation the unknown critical temperature of neon is calculated to be about 46° *A*. The radii of the spheres of action also bear a linear relation to the critical temperatures. These results suggest that the electric charges which influence dispersion control also the critical temperature and the temperature-coefficient of viscosity, and show that

Sellmeier's formula, which is, in the manner of its derivation, tentative, can be safely employed to give results comparable with those obtained from the kinetic theory. F. S.

A General Method for the Preparation of Anhydrous Chlorides. ÉDOUARD CHAUVENET (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 87—89. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 53).—The method consists in heating the oxide of the metal in a slow current of carbonyl chloride at a temperature varying from about 350° in the case of vanadium oxide to 650° in the case of thoria. Chlorides of the following elements have been prepared in this way: vanadium, tungsten, tantalum, titanium, zirconium, thorium, tin, barium, magnesium, zinc, glucinum, aluminium, iron, chromium, manganese, nickel, uranium, cerium, yttrium, lanthanum. An excellent yield of the anhydrous higher chloride was obtained in each instance, except with tungstic oxide, when the oxychloride was formed, and in the case of titanium, when a mixture of chloride and oxychloride was produced. The method is specially suitable for preparing the chlorides of the rare-earth metals. Silica is not attacked by carbonyl chloride. W. O. W.

The Causes of the Differences in the Action of Sodium and Potassium on Water. MANINDRANATH BANERJEE (*Chem. News*, 1910, **102**, 319—320).—When the metals are thrown on water, the hydrogen which is evolved is charged with the vapours of the metals, and so the motion is affected by their densities and molecular volumes, and those of their oxides and hydroxides. Thus in the case of potassium the high density and large molecular volume of its vapour counteract the motion of the hydrogen, its movement is retarded, the heat is not dissipated, and so the gas bursts into flame. In the case of sodium, the density and molecular volume being very low, the hydrogen keeps in a state of motion, and does not ignite, the heat being dissipated. N. C.

The Miscibility of Glaserite with Sodium Sulphate and its Dependence on the Temperature. RICHARD NACKEN (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1910, 1016—1026. Compare van't Hoff and Barschall, Abstr., 1903, ii, 434).—From a study of the solidification of fused mixtures of sodium and potassium sulphates, it has been found that the hexagonal modifications of the enantiotropic dimorphous components, which separate out first, form a complete series of mixed crystals. As the temperature falls, these primary mixed crystals undergo transformation, and the diagrammatic representation of the resulting relationships shows that the formation of the hexagonal mixed crystals, which crystallise from aqueous solutions at low temperatures, is confined to certain concentrations of the components. The limiting concentration on the one side is represented by glaserite, $Na_2SO_4,3K_2SO_4$ (76%K_2SO_4). The other limiting concentration corresponds with about 49%K_2SO_4 at 180°, but with fall of temperature this proportion of potassium sulphate diminishes.

Crystalline forms corresponding with these limiting concentrations are obtained, together with potassium or sodium sulphate, when fused mixtures containing excess of potassium or sodium sulphate respectively are allowed to cool.

The relationships indicated by the concentration-temperature diagram have been supplemented by crystallisation experiments at 60° and 34°. When the aqueous solutions contain excess of potassium sulphate, glaserite and potassium sulphate are obtained. If excess of sodium sulphate is present, the crystals which separate consist of sodium sulphate together with mixed crystals containing glaserite and sodium sulphate, and the composition of these mixed crystals approximates towards glaserite as the temperature of crystallisation is lowered. H. M. D.

Fusions of Alkali Metaborates and Metaphosphates. H. S. van Klooster (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, 69, 122—134).—The freezing-point curve of mixtures of potassium metaborate and metaphosphate possesses two eutectics at 681° and 770° respectively, the former corresponding with 90% and the latter with 30% of potassium metaphosphate. The portions of the curve between the eutectics rises to a very flat maximum, extending between 50 and 60% of potassium metaphosphate. The eutectic arrest is only noticeable in the neighbourhood of the eutectics, so that it cannot be used to determine the position of the maximum. Investigation of the fusions showed that free borate could be detected by Tammann's reaction (characteristic red precipitate with mercuric chloride solution) up to 55% KPO_3, so that the composition of the compound lies between 55 and 60% KPO_3, and is probably 59% KPO_3, corresponding with KPO_3,KBO_3. Fusions of this composition give neutral solutions, whereas with higher and lower percentages of potassium metaphosphate they are respectively acid and alkaline. The presence of the compound KPO_3,KBO_3 is also indicated by the microscopic examination of thin sections. Between 65 and 85% potassium metaphosphate, the fusions would not crystallise, solidifying to a vitreous mass.

Potassium metaphosphate has m. p. 810°, and potassium metaborate melts at 947°.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures of sodium metaphosphate (m. p. 610°) and sodium metaborate (m. p. 966°) could only be followed between 0 and 30% and between 50 and 80% of sodium metaphosphate, the other mixtures solidifying to vitreous masses. The curve between 50 and 80% of sodium metaphosphate shows a flat maximum which is probably due to the existence of the compound, $NaPO_3,NaBO_2$, further evidence in support of the existence of which is given by chemical and optical investigations similar to those described for the potassium compounds. Conductivity measurements showed that this compound also exists in solution to some extent.

Sodium metaborate and potassium metaborate give a continuous series of mixed crystals, the freezing-point curve showing a flat minimum at 50% sodium metaborate. Indications of a decomposition of these mixed crystals at 522—553° were obtained in mixtures containing 40—60% of sodium metaborate.

Lithium metaborate (m. p. 843°) and sodium metaborate do not form a compound with each other, the freezing-point curve showing a eutectic at 650° with 52% of lithium metaborate. The miscibility in the crystalline condition is very limited, the lithium metaborate dissolving 2% of the sodium metaborate, and the latter dissolving 3% of the lithium metaborate. T. S. P.

Efflorescence of Washing Soda Crystals. ALEXANDER C. CUMMING (*Chem. News*, 1910, **102**, 311).—The author examined a specimen of large crystals of washing soda which had been for at least twenty years in a glass case with a wooden floor. The case fitted closely, but was not air-tight. It was at first thought that the crystals now consisted of the trihydrate, the existence of which had not been previously known. Further analysis, however, showed that the crystals consisted almost entirely of pure sesquicarbonate,

$$Na_2CO_3,NaHCO_3,2H_2O.$$

The loss of weight on the ignition of the sesquicarbonate, if calculated as due entirely to water, would lead to the formula for the trihydrate. N. C.

The Binary Systems: Li_2O–SiO_2, Li_2SiO_3–$ZnSiO_3$, $ZnSiO_3$–$CdSiO_3$, Li_2SiO_3–$LiBO_2$, Na_2SiO_3–$NaBO_2$, and Na_2SiO_3–Na_2WO_4. H. S. VAN KLOOSTER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, **69**, 135—157).—The binary system Li_2O–SiO_2 forms two compounds, namely, lithium ortho- and meta-silicate, with m. p.'s 1243° and 1188° respectively; they are only slightly miscible in the crystalline state. Lithium metasilicate forms mixed crystals with silica up to 24·3% SiO_2. The existence of an acid silicate, $Li_2Si_5O_{11}$, has not been confirmed.

No compound is formed in the binary system Li_2SiO_3–$ZnSiO_3$. Mixed crystals exist from 0 to 7(?)% and 71(?) to 100% of lithium metasilicate. The eutectic temperature is approximately 990°, and the eutectic composition 52(?)% of lithium metasilicate. That portion of the freezing-point curve lying between 10 and 70% Li_2SiO_3 could not be determined thermally, and reliance had to be placed on the optical investigation. Zinc metasilicate has m. p. 1419°.

The system $ZnSiO_3$–$CdSiO_3$ gives an isomorphous series of mixed crystals, the minimum point of the curve being at 25% $ZnSiO_3$. The optical investigation did not completely verify the results obtained thermally. Cadmium metasilicate has m. p. 1155°.

In the system Li_2SiO_3–$LiBO_2$, mixed crystals exist from 0 to 24% and 91 to 100% of lithium metasilicate; no compound is formed. The eutectic temperature and composition are respectively 803° and 22% Li_2SiO_3.

No compound is formed in the system Na_2SiO_3–$NaBO_2$, but mixed crystals exist from 0 to 5% and 96 to 100% of sodium metasilicate. The eutectic temperature and composition are respectively 815° and 55% Na_2SiO_3. Sodium metasilicate has m. p. 1056°.

Below 1100° sodium tungstate is practically immiscible with sodium metasilicate. The two components are quite immiscible in the crystalline condition. Sodium tungstate has m. p. 700°, and transition temperatures at 589° and 572°.

Throughout this investigation optical methods were more trustworthy than the thermal ones for determining the compositions of the saturated mixed crystals. T. S. P.

Revision of the Atomic Weights of Silver and Iodine. II. Ratio of Silver to Iodine. GREGORY P. BAXTER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1591—1602).—From determinations of the value of the ratio $2Ag:I_2O_5$, Baxter and Tilley (Abstr., 1909, ii, 225) calculated the atomic weights of iodine and silver by the aid of the value 0·849943 for the ratio Ag : I (Baxter, Abstr., 1905, ii, 81, 579), and found them to be 126·891 and 107·850 respectively (O = 16). Richards and Willard (Abstr., 1910, ii, 292), however, have obtained a value of 107·871 for the atomic weight of silver. As it was thought possible that this discrepancy might have been due to an error in the ratio Ag : I, this ratio has now been re-determined.

Weighed quantities of iodine were reduced to hydriodic acid by means of a solution of hydrazine. The product was diluted, and treated with a slight excess of a very dilute solution of silver nitrate. The clear supernatant liquid was carefully filtered and concentrated by evaporation, and the excess of silver was estimated gravimetrically as silver iodide. Three samples of iodine and several specimens of silver were employed, each of which had been carefully purified. The results of thirteen experiments gave an average value for the ratio Ag : I 0·849906, and it is therefore considered probable that the silver iodide obtained in the earlier determinations was contaminated with occluded impurities. On combining this ratio with that of $2Ag:I_2O_5$, the atomic weights of silver and iodine are found to be 107·864 and 126·913 respectively (O = 16). E. G.

Revision of the Atomic Weight of Calcium. I. Analysis of Calcium Bromide. THEODORE W. RICHARDS and OTTO HÖNIGSCHMID (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1577—1590; *Monatsh.*, 1910, **31**, 1203—1226).—Determinations of the atomic weight of calcium by the analysis of the pure chloride (Richards, Abstr., 1902, ii, 394) gave a value of 40·126 (O = 16; Cl = 35·455), which agrees fairly well with that obtained by Hinrichsen (Abstr., 1902, ii, 137). In the present paper, an account is given of a further study of this constant by the analysis of calcium bromide.

The calcium bromide was prepared in the following manner. Calcium nitrate was carefully purified by repeated crystallisation, and was converted into the carbonate by precipitation with ammonium carbonate. The carbonate was dissolved in hydrobromic acid, prepared by the action of hot platinum on a mixture of bromine vapour and hydrogen, and the solution was slightly acidified and afterwards concentrated. The bromide was repeatedly crystallised in quartz vessels, and was dried with special precautions and fused in a platinum boat, first in a current of hydrogen mixed with hydrogen bromide and afterwards in an atmosphere of nitrogen. The salt was then dissolved in water, and, when necessary, the solution was carefully neutralised, the deviations from exact neutrality being estimated by comparison with the pure crystallised salt with the aid of methyl-red. The analysis of the bromide was effected either by determining the amount of silver equivalent to the calcium present or by weighing the precipitated silver bromide. From the results of six experiments in each way, values for the two ratios $CaBr_2:2Ag$ and $CaBr_2:2AgBr$

were obtained, which gave essentially the same value for the atomic weight, 40·070 (Ag = 107·88) or 40·066 (Ag = 107·87). Two different specimens of the salt gave almost identical results.

The density of fused calcium bromide was found to be 3·353 at 25°.

E. G.

Electro-deposition of Lead from Perchlorate Solutions. Frank C. Mathers (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1316—1318, 1350—1351; *Trans. Amer. Elektrochem. Soc.*, 1910, 17, 261—272).—Experiments with the lead perchlorate plating and refining bath are described. The properties of lead perchlorate which are of special value in plating or refining solutions are: (1) Great solubility. (2) Cathode deposits, which are smooth, dense, and free from "trees." (3) Approximately theoretical corrosion of the anode and deposition upon the cathode. (4) Absolute stability under all conditions to which it is subjected in a plating or refining bath. (5). No polarisation from the formation of lead peroxide on the anode. (6) Very high electrical conductivity.

The bath should contain about 5% of lead, 2—5% of free perchloric acid, and 0·25% of peptone. A current density of from 2—3 amperes per sq. dcm. (18—27 amperes per sq. ft.) may be used. The peptone is gradually used up, and after about four days a quantity equal to the original amount should be added. The free acid, which is very slowly neutralised by the chemical solution of the lead, must be restored by treatment of a suitable portion of the solution with the right amount of sulphuric acid, thus precipitating lead sulphate and leaving perchloric acid in solution. The filtrate is returned to the bath.

The bath gives excellent purification, the cathode being about 99·98% pure, and shows no deterioration with use, giving as good deposits after two months as at the beginning, if the concentration, acidity, and the required amount of peptone are maintained. Chlorides and barium salts must be absent. A bath that has been giving good deposits will form very bad "trees" if a quantity of hydrochloric acid or some barium perchlorate is added to it.

T. S. P.

Red Lead. IV. Jaroslav Milbauer (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1341—1342. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 294).—The oxidation of litharge to red lead in air at 460° follows a course similar to that already observed in the case of lead. Litharge obtained in the manufacture of nitrites is much better for this purpose than ordinary litharge; at 500° the former gave the same percentage of red lead after one hour as the latter after fifteen hours at 460°. Thus, although 460° is the optimum temperature for the formation of red lead, the increased velocity attained at 500° gives better results.

The rate at which red lead is formed is conditioned more by the origin or by the kind of lead oxide used than by the size of the particles. The percentage of red lead obtained depends on the partial pressure of the oxygen in the gas used, but even with pure oxygen at 450° it has hitherto been impossible to obtain 100% red lead.

T. S. P.

Studies in Vapour Pressure. VI. Quantitative Study of the Constitution of Calomel Vapour. Alexander Smith and Alan W. C. Menzies (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1910, **31**, 183—185; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1541—1555).—A review is given of previous work on the constitution of mercurous chloride vapour, and it is shown that there are no experimental data in existence from which the proportion of dissociated ($Hg + HgCl_2$) to non-dissociated molecules ($HgCl$) in the vapour can be deduced. An investigation has now been made, based on the principle of partial vapour pressures.

Determinations have been made of the vapour pressures of mercury, mercurous chloride, and a mixture of these substances, between 360° and 400°, by means of the static isoteniscope (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1036, 1037). The results show that mercurous chloride vapour, even when saturated, is completely dissociated into Hg and $HgCl_2$, and that molecules of the formula HgCl or Hg_2Cl_2 are not present. The b. p. of mercurous chloride is 382·5°, and its molecular weight, when dissolved in mercury, corresponds with the formula HgCl. E. G.

Double Nitrates of the Rare Earths. I. Double Nitrates of the Rare Earths with the Alkali Metals. Gustav Jantsch and S. Wigdorow (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **69**, 221—231).—To prepare the double nitrates of the rare earths with the alkali metals, the procedure generally adopted was to dissolve the oxide of the rare earth, together with the necessary quantity of the nitrate of the alkali metal, in concentrated nitric acid and evaporate until crystals formed.

Wyrouboff's statements (Abstr., 1908, ii, 385) as to the hydration of the crystals of the double nitrates of sodium, potassium, and cæsium with lanthanum and cerium are not confirmed. The formulæ of the various compounds are written so as to indicate that the rare earths are tervalent in their stable forms of combination.

Lanthanum sodium nitrate, $[La(NO_3)_5]Na_2,H_2O$, forms slender, white needles; $D_4^0 = 2·63$, and molecular volume = 195·08; it is not completely dehydrated at 150°. Lanthanum potassium nitrate,

$$[La(NO_3)_5]K_2,2H_2O,$$

has $D_4^0 = 2·54$, and molecular volume = 221·76; hygroscopic, white shining crystals, which lose $2H_2O$ at 60°. *Acid lanthanum rubidium nitrate*, $[La(NO_3)_4]Rb,HNO_3,6H_2O$, obtained when lanthanum and rubidium nitrates are taken in the molecular proportion of 1 : 2; forms colourless plates, which lose $5H_2O$ and $1HNO_3$ at 120°; the resulting $[La(NO_3)_4]Rb,H_2O$ is not dehydrated at 200°; $D_4^0 = 2·377$, and molecular volume = 270·6.

When lanthanum and rubidium nitrates are taken in the molecular proportion of 1 : 4, lanthanum rubidium nitrate,

$$[La(NO_3)_5]Rb_2,4H_2O,$$

results; monoclinic crystals, m. p. 86°, $D_4^0 = 2·497$, and molecular volume = 277·1; it loses $4H_2O$ on prolonged heating at 60°. Lanthanum cæsium nitrate, $[La(NO_3)_5]Cs_2,2H_2O$, forms small, tabular crystals, $D_4^0 = 2·827$, and molecular volume = 265·5. *Lanthanum thallous nitrate*, $[La(NO_3)_5]Tl_2,4H_2O$, forms hygroscopic crystals, m. p. 72°; $D_4^0 = 3·318$, and molecular volume = 280·0; it loses $4H_2O$ at 100°. Cerous sodium nitrate, $[Ce(NO_3)_5]Na_2,H_2O$, consists of hygroscopic, slender needles, which are not completely dehydrated at 150°; $D_4^0 = 2·65$, and molecular volume = 194·0. Cerous rubidium nitrate, $[Ce(NO_3)_5]Rb_2,4H_2O$, has $D_4^0 = 2·497$, and molecular volume = 277·6; hygroscopic, monoclinic needles, m. p. 70°, which lose $4H_2O$ at 60°. *Cerous thallous nitrate*, $[Ce(NO_3)_5]Tl_2,4H_2O$, forms hygroscopic crystals, m. p. 64·5°; $D_4^0 = 3·326$, and molecular volume = 279·7; it loses $4H_2O$ at 60°.

Praseodymium rubidium nitrate, $[Pr(NO_3)_5]Rb_2,4H_2O$, green, hygroscopic, monoclinic crystals, m. p. 63·5°; $D_4^0 = 2·50$, and molecular volume = 277·4; it loses $4H_2O$ at 60°. *Neodymium rubidium nitrate*, $[Nd(NO_3)_5]Rb_2,4H_2O$, consists of hygroscopic, bright reddish-violet plates, m. p. 47°; $D_4^0 = 2·56$, and molecular volume = 272·3; it loses $4H_2O$ at 60°.

The temperature at which the above compounds melt in their water of crystallisation falls with increasing atomic weight of the rare-earth metal. T. S. P.

A New Element Accompanying Lutecium and Scandium in Gadolinite Earths: Celtium. Georges Urbain (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 141—143. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 956; 1908, ii, 283; 1909, ii, 735).—During repeated fractionation of the nitrates in the isolation of lutecium from gadolinite earths, a few drops of a mother liquor were obtained which did not crystallise. This contained a new oxide belonging to the rare earths and characterised by a magnetic susceptibility three or four times less than that of lutecia. The name celtium is given to the corresponding element, and the symbol Ct assigned to it.

Spectroscopic examination of the oxide showed the presence of lutecium, scandium, a trace of neoytterbium, and negligible traces of calcium and magnesium. The new element shows a large number of lines in the arc; the following are very intense: $\lambda = 2685·2$, 2765·8, 3080·7, 3118·6, 3197·9. The chloride is somewhat more volatile than that of lutecium, but less volatile than scandium chloride. The hydroxide is less basic than lutecium oxide and more basic than scandium oxide.

Celtium either appears to be entirely absent from xenotime, or else it occurs in very faint traces. W. O. W.

Electrical Properties of Aluminium-magnesium Alloys. Witold Broniewski (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 85—87. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 128; Grube, Abstr., 1905, ii, 523).—From an examination of aluminium-magnesium alloys by the electrical method already described, the author comes to the conclusion that two definite compounds, AlMg and Al_2Mg_3, probably exist. These form a continuous series of solid solutions with one another, preventing their recognition by the thermal method. The existence of the compounds Al_4Mg and $AlMg_2$ could not be confirmed, and alloys of the metals in these proportions showed a heterogeneous structure under the microscope. W. O. W.

Formulæ of Aluminium Salts. Gerrit H. Coops (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1910, 7, 1071—1076. Compare Coops, Abstr., 1910, ii, 506; and Olivier, *ibid.*, 507).—Polemical. A reply to Olivier.

A. J. W.

Colloidal Solubility of Metals in Distilled Water in Presence of Air and in a Vacuum. Margherita Traube-Mengarini and Alberto Scala (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1910, [v], 19, ii, 505—508. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 809).—Distilled water acts on aluminium in the warm and in the presence of air, and zinc and iron are attacked in the cold, colloidal solutions being formed in each case. Lead and iron, which alone were experimented with, yield colloidal solutions when treated with distilled water in a vacuum. The clear solutions become turbid in air, that of iron turning a greenish and finally a reddish colour, whilst the red solution becomes milky. The colloidal iron solution when kept in a vacuum forms black, green, and red deposits. Of these, the red and black ones are permanent in air, but the green deposit becomes red even in a vacuum. The bacteriform colloidal corpuscles of all these metals change (without passing into true solution) into the leaf-like crystals characteristic of colloidal solutions.

R. V. S.

Solid Solutions of Iron and Manganese Borides. Josef Hoffmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 34, 1349—1350).—The heterogeneous nature of the borides prepared by the thermite process has already been shown by optical methods (Abstr., 1910, ii, 508), and is confirmed by the chemical behaviour of the various products. The composition of the saturated solutions obtained is 7 atoms of iron to 9 of boron for the iron boride, and 10 atoms of manganese to 28 atoms of boron for the manganese boride. Mineral acids extract compounds, such as Fe_5B_6, Fe_3B_4, and FeB, from the iron boride, leaving a residue consisting mainly of Fe_2B_3 with a little FeB_2. The soluble portions of manganese boride consist chiefly of MnB, together with some MnB_2, the undissolved residue being elementary boron mixed with some higher borides.

T. S. P.

Iso- and Hetero-poly-acids. I. Metatungstic Acid. Arthur Rosenheim and Franz Kohn (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 69, 247—260. Compare this vol., i, 109).—The authors distinguish between "isopoly-acids" and "hetero-poly-acids." The former are compounds containing the acid anhydride and the acid hydrate of one and the same element, for example, the polychromates, polytungstates, etc., whilst the latter are compounds in which acid anhydrides of one or more elements are combined with a hydrate or salt of the acid of another element, for example, the phosphomolybdates, etc., which have hitherto been called complex acids.

According to Copaux's views of the constitution of the metatungstates, boro- and silico-tungstates (Abstr., 1909, ii, 318), the metatungstates must contain water of constitution, so that they should belong to the hetero- and not to the iso-poly-acids. It order to find out how much water of constitution is contained in the metatungstates, the authors have prepared, by double decomposition, various insoluble salts, since these generally do not contain water of crystallisation. *Silver metatungstate*, $Ag_2W_4O_{13},3H_2O$, forms small, white crystals, which lose $1·1H_2O$ at 160° and $1·3H_2O$ at 200°; 2 molecules of water, and probably 3, are therefore firmly combined. In *thallium metatungstate*, $Tl_2W_4O_{13},3H_2O$, only 1 molecule of water is firmly combined. *Guanidine metatungstate*, $(CH_5N_3)_2H_2W_4O_{13},3H_2O$, was obtained from guanidine carbonate and metatungstic acid as a white, microcrystalline powder. Between 90° and 150° it loses $2H_2O$, so that probably only 1 molecule of water is firmly combined. The normal lead and mercury metatungstates, although frequently mentioned in the literature, could not be obtained. A solution of an alkali metatungstate gives with lead nitrate a precipitate of the *double* salt, $PbW_4O_{13},Pb(NO_3)_2,10H_2O$, which loses $7H_2O$ at 110°, so that 3 molecules of water are firmly combined.

From the above results, combined with Friedheim's statement (Inaug. Dissert.), that the metatungstates of sodium, barium, manganese, and cadmium still contain $3H_2O$ at 100°, and especially since insoluble salts are generally anhydrous, the authors draw the conclusion that the metatungstates contain 3 molecules of water of constitution, that is, they are aquo-salts, and must probably be formulated as

$$R_2\left[WO\begin{smallmatrix}(WO_4)_3\\(H_2O)_3\end{smallmatrix}\right],$$

although they may be $R_2\left[WO\begin{smallmatrix}(WO_4)_3\\(H_2O)\end{smallmatrix}\right]$. When heated at such a temperature that water of constitution is lost, they are decomposed.

Metatungstic acid was prepared by treating a concentrated aqueous solution of ammonium metatungstate with ether and concentrated hydrochloric (or sulphuric) acid. Of the three layers formed, the lower yellow one contains the free acid together with ether and the mineral acid, from which the free metatungstic acid is obtained by evaporation in a current of air. It readily effloresces; crystals were obtained corresponding with $H_2W_4O_{13},8H_2O$ and $H_2W_4O_{13},6H_2O$. It is quite insoluble in ether (compare Abstr., 1896, ii, 477), although in the presence of a mineral acid it is possible that a molecular compound of metatungstic acid and ether is formed. In aqueous solution it behaves as a normal electrolyte, and conductivity measurements after the addition of varying quantities of sodium hydroxide show it to be a dibasic acid. In absolute alcoholic solution it acts as a colloid.

Esters of metatungstic acid could not be obtained.

The above results cannot be brought into accordance with Copaux' formulation of metatungstic acid as $H_{12}W_{24}O_{78},3H_2O+aq$. T. S. P.

Atomic Weight of Vanadium. D. J. McAdam, jun. (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1603—1615).—The values previously obtained for the atomic weight of vanadium show considerable discrepancy, and a re-determination has therefore been made by a new method. This method is based on the observation of Smith and Hibbs (Abstr., 1894, ii, 455) that vanadium can be completely removed from sodium metavanadate by volatilisation in a current of dry hydrogen chloride.

Five samples of sodium metavanadate were used in the experiments. The apparatus employed is described with the aid of a diagram. A weighed quantity of the anhydrous salt was placed in a weighed quartz flask, and was heated in a current of hydrogen chloride containing a little chlorine. When as much as possible of the vanadium had been removed, a little water was introduced into the flask, and the mixture was again heated in the current of hydrogen chloride. The whole of the vanadium was thus expelled, and a residue of sodium chloride obtained. The flask and residue were weighed, and the weight of the sodium chloride obtained by subtracting that of the flask.

The results of five experiments gave an average value for the atomic weight of vanadium, $50\cdot967 \pm 0\cdot006$ ($Na = 23\cdot00$; $Cl = 35\cdot46$). This value agrees with that obtained by Prandtl and Bleyer (Abstr., 1910, ii, 135) by the analysis of vanadium oxychloride.

Anhydrous sodium metavanadate has D 2·79. E. G.

Bismuth. LUDWIG VANINO and EMILIE ZUMBUSCH (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1910, **248**, 665—669).—Trials with the various methods described for the preparation of bismuth hydroxide showed that it was difficult to prepare a product free from nitrate. Good results were obtained with Thibault's process (Abstr., 1901, ii, 106), but only when a very large excess of potassium hydroxide was employed. A satisfactory preparation was obtained eventually by dissolving bismuth nitrate (20 grams) in water (100 c.c.) containing mannitol (7·5 grams), adding 50 c.c. of ice-cold potassium hydroxide solution (22 grams in 100 c.c. of water), and finally dilute sulphuric acid until the mixture was only slightly alkaline (compare Abstr., 1902, i, 8).

Previous work by Vanino and Treubert (Abstr., 1898, ii, 435, 598; 1899, ii, 428; compare Herz and Guttmann, Abstr., 1907, ii, 274) has shown that bismuth suboxide probably does not exist, but the authors have made experiments with the process described by Jaworososki for the preparation of this substance (*Pharm. Zeit. Russ.*, 1896). This method consists in warming a mixture of ferrous sulphate, sodium potassium tartrate, and sodium hydroxide in water with basic bismuth nitrate. The brownish-black precipitate so obtained in the author's experience was never free from iron even when the reacting ingredients were used in calculated proportions for the production of the suboxide, so that they do not regard Jaworososki's preparation as a definite substance. T. A. H.

Brown Gold. MAURICE HANRIOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1355—1357).—This name is given to the residue obtained when nitric acid is allowed to act on an alloy of gold and silver containing about 20% of gold. It always contains a small quantity of silver and a considerable amount of nitric acid. The latter is lost at 175—200°; on further heating it changes colour and undergoes contraction; at 900° the substance evolves gas, and at 1040° it melts, changing into red gold.

The author has measured the contraction undergone by strips of alloy containing 1—3·5% of silver on treatment with nitric acid, and also the further contraction that ensues on heating. Results are also quoted showing the further contraction that occurs on a second and third heating. W. O. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Mineral Oils from Potash-Salt Deposits. EDMUND GRAEFE (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 1—4).—Two oils differing widely in their characters are compared. I, is from the potash-salt works "Desdemona" at Alfeld, on the Leine, and II, from the salt works "Glückauf" at Sondershausen.

	I.	II.
Colour, &c.	Yellow, transparent; thin liquid.	Dark brown; viscous.
Sp. gr.	0·802	0·935
Ignition point	16°	over 100°
Boiling point	115°	300°
Distillate up to 300°	54%	—
Sulphur	0·034%	0·95%
Iodine number	1·54	11·47
Paraffin	9·36%	4·30%
M. p. of paraffin	54·4°	56·2°
Heat of combustion	10,883	10,534
Asphalt	0%	35·5%

Suggestions are offered to explain as to how oils with these different characters may have originated. L. J. S.

Composition of Fahlerz. A. KRETSCHMER (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, 48, 484—513).—A historical review is given of the different formulæ that have at various times been proposed for fahlerz (tetrahedrite and tennantite), and one hundred and sixty-two published analyses are tabulated. Fifteen new analysis are given. Details of the method of analysis are given; the material was decomposed in bromine vapour in a current of carbon dioxide. The material analysed in some cases was massive, and not of ideal purity (and in others the fact that the fracture was uneven, rather than conchoidal, indicates that the material was not homogeneous).

I. Crystals from Horhausen, Rhenish Prussia. II. Massive from Hornachuelos, Cordoba, Spain. III. Massive from Huanchaca, Bolivia. IV. Crystals from Schemnitz, Hungary. V. Crystals from Aurora mine, Dillenburg, Nassau. VI. Crystals from Kapnik, Hungary. VII. Crystals from Botés, Transylvania. VIII. Massive from Schwaben mine, Müsen, Westphalia. IX. Massive from Kotterbach, Zips, Hungary. X. Crystals from Gross-Kogel, Brixlegg, Tyrol. XI. Massive from Mouzaïa, Algeria. XII. Crystals from San Lorenzo mine, Santiago, Chile. XIII. Crystals from Guanajuato, Mexico. XIV. Crystallised ("julianite") from Friederike Juliane mine, Kupferberg, Silesia. XV. Crystals (tennantite), mixed with erubescite, from Cook's Kitchen mine, Redruth, Cornwall.

	Cu.	Ag.	Zn.	Fe.	Pb.	Sb.	As.	S.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	37·75	0·11	6·51	1·10	0·71	28·66	—	24·61	99·98§§	5·079
II.	38·95	0·02	2·21	4·77	—	27·00	1·40	25·66	100·01	4·680
III.	29·99	12·74	2·49	3·29	0·25	26·42	0·58	23·71	99·47	4·769
IV.	37·93	0·45	7·57	0·60	—	26·12	1·84	25·21	99·72	4·780
V.	38·52	0·08	7·05	0·94	—	25·26	2·69	25·22	99·76	4·736
VI.	38·59	0·68	6·16	1·05	—	24·98	2·25	25·35	99·20*	4·794
VII.	36·10	1·51	6·44	0·78	2·72	24·00	2·75	24·99	100·13†	4·870
VIII.	33·30	1·70	5·32	2·66	0·83	23·44	4·48	23·83	99·06§	4·779
IX.	40·57	0·03	1·61	4·53	—	20·60	5·07	25·21	99·89‡	4·651
X.	40·91	0·23	4·85	2·57	—	15·77	9·03	26·34	100·50‖	4·738
XI.	42·35	0·09	1·48	4·31	—	14·51	10·24	26·38	99·36	4·740
XII.	42·05	0·04	6·09	1·48	—	10·87	12·57	27·12	100·22	4·597
XIII.	42·15	1·31	2·62	5·44	—	4·66	16·68	27·61	100·47	4·576
XIV.	48·50	0·23	—	2·77	—	2·44	18·82	27·04	100·24**	4·692
XV.	53·24	—	0·23	1·58	—	—	18·29	26·54	100·11††	4·746

§§ Including Bi, 0·53. * Including SiO_2, 0·14. † Including Mn, 0·26; SiO_2, 0·32. § Including Ni, 2·49; Hg, 0·75; SiO_2, 0·26: the nickel is present in an admixed nickel mineral. ‡ Including Hg, 1·52; $BaSO_4$, 0·75. ‖ Including Hg, 0·80. ** Including insoluble, 0·44. †† Including insoluble, 0·23.

The formula deduced from these analyses is $(R_x', R_y'')_3R'''S_{3+y/2}$, where $R' = Cu, Ag$; $R'' = Zn, Fe$, etc.; $R''' = Sb, As, Bi$; $x + y = 3$. This is identical with the formula proposed by Prior and Spencer, $3R_2'S, R_2'''S_3 + x(6R''S, R_2S_3)$ (Abstr., 1900, ii, 21). In the latter formula, $R_6'S_3$ and $R_6''S_6$ are regarded as isomorphously replaceable, whilst the present author regards $R_9'R_3'''$ and $R_6''R_2'''$ as equivalent.

L. J. S.

Braunite from Minas Geraës, Brazil. B. JEŽEK (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 543—544; from *Rozpravy böhm. Akad.*, 1908, **13**, II. Kl., No. 7).—A crystallographic description is given of small, brilliant crystals. The finely granular matrix of these crystals proved on analysis to be also braunite:

MnO.	O.	Fe_2O_3.	BaO.	SiO_2.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
83·76	8·20	1·18	0·98	3·93	0·50	98·55	4·69—4·72

L. J. S.

Chromite from the Marjalahti Meteorite: Analcite from Brödtorp. LEONARD H. BORGSTRÖM (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 540—541; from *Geol. För. Stockholm Förh.*, 1908, **30**, 331—337).—On the olivine and in contact with the nickel-iron of the Marjalahti meteorite (Abstr., 1905, ii, 537) are small crystals of chromite, some of which are rich in faces. Analysis gave:

Cr_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	NiO.	Total.	Sp. gr.
65·63	3·78	25·84	4·27	0·73	100·25	4·93

Analcite occurs as crystals in cavities in granulite at Brödtorp. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Sp. gr.
54	22	trace	12	trace	8	2 241—2·246

L. J. S.

Calcium Carbonate. JÓZEF MOROZEWICZ (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*. 1910, **48**, 522—523; from *Kosmos, Lemberg*, 1907, **32**, 487—495).—The name *lublinite* is applied to a variety of calcium carbonate occurring as felt-like masses in crevices in chalk-marl at Wysokie, govt. Lublin, Russian Poland. Analysis gave: CaO, 55·13; CO_2, 43·06; insol., 1·04; loss on ignition, 0·95. Under the microscope, the fibres are strongly birefringent with oblique extinction; they are, therefore, crystals of calcite greatly elongated in the direction of an edge of the primary rhombohedron.

Small crystals of aragonite, prepared artificially by precipitation with ammonium carbonate, were heated for several hours at a low red-heat; they thereby became transformed into calcite. When heated to bright redness, the crystals were converted into lime, although still preserving their external form. These isotropic crystal skeletons when moistened with ammonium carbonate solution are converted into calcite. The carbon dioxide can thus be removed and again replaced without destroying the external form of the crystals. L. J. S.

Natramblygonite, a New Mineral. WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 48—50).—This was found in association with tourmaline, lepidolite, and albite in a pegmatite mass near Canon City, Colorado. It is a massive, cleavable, greyish-white mineral resembling amblygonite in appearance, from which it differs in containing sodium in place of lithium, being in fact a soda-amblygonite. The formula, $(Na,Li)Al(OH,F)PO_4$, is analogous to that of amblygonite. Analysis gave:

P_2O_5.	Al_2O_3.	Li_2O.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	F.	Total. (less O for F).	Sp. gr.
44·35	33·59	3·21	11·23	0·14	4·78	5·63	100·56	3·04

L. J. S.

Terminology of Alumosilicates. JÓZEF MOROZEWICZ (*Zeit. Kryst. Min.*, 1910, **48**, 523—524; from *Kosmos, Lemberg*, 1907, **32**, 496—499).—The decomposition of alumosilicates gives rise to alumosilicic acids, there being a greater affinity between silicon and aluminium than between aluminium and the metals of the alkalis and alkaline earths. Lemberg and Thugutt have obtained the well-crystallised compound $4(Na_2Al_2Si_2O_8),5H_2O$ by acting on kaolin $(H_2Al_2Si_2O_8,H_2O)$ with a 15% solution of sodium hydroxide. Kaolin is thus an alumosilicic acid of the following series with the general formula $H_2Al_2Si_nO_{2n+4}$.

$H_2Al_2Si_2O_8$, alumodisilicic acid: kaolin (without water of crystallisation); in sodalite, nosean, etc.

$H_2Al_2Si_3O_{10}$, alumotrisilicic acid: cimolite (without water of crystallisation); in natrolite.

$H_2Al_2Si_4O_{12}$, alumotetrasilicic acid: pyrophyllite; leucite is the potassium salt, $K_2Al_2Si_4O_{12}$.

$H_2Al_2Si_5O_{14}$, alumopentasilicic acid: in harmotone.

$H_2Al_2Si_6O_{16}$, alumohexasilicic acid: in albite, which is thus sodium alumohexasilicate, $Na_2Al_2Si_6O_{16}$. L. J. S.

Solid Solution in Minerals, with Special Reference to Nephelite. HARRY W. FOOTE and W. M. BRADLEY (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 25—32).—Even allowing for the presence of mechanically admixed impurities and isomorphous replacements, there are certain minerals for which a satisfactory and simple formula cannot be deduced. It is suggested that in such cases some other constituent may be present in the state of solid solution in the mineral, in much the same way as salt is dissolved in water, or as homogeneous crystals of ammonium chloride may contain ferric chloride (Roozeboom, 1892). Here we have homogeneous mixtures of different compounds (not of the same type, as in isomorphous mixtures) which cannot be separated by mechanical means, and between certain limits the composition of such mixtures may vary continuously.

This principle is held to apply in the case of nephelite, the formula of which approximates to, but never in the natural mineral quite agrees with, the simple formula $NaAlSiO_4$. This formula corresponds with those of the isomorphous minerals eucryptite, $LiAlSiO_4$, and kaliophilite, $KAlSiO_4$; and the artificial nephelites prepared by Doelter, in 1884, vary from $NaAlSiO_4$ to compounds containing potash and an excess of silica.

The following is the mean of four analyses made of carefully purified nephelite from Eikaholmen, Norway; the material contained a trace of intimately admixed albite (insoluble in hydrochloric acid), but under the microscope it appeared to be homogeneous.

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
44·46	33·11	0·96	5·61	16·32	0·38	100·84	2·635.

The molecular ratios are $SiO_2 : Al_2O_3$, etc. : Na_2O, etc. = 2·23 : 1·00 : 0·98. In the nephelite analyses by Morozewicz (Abstr., 1908, ii, 201), $Al_2O_3 : Na_2O$ also = 1 : 1, whilst the ratio of $SiO_2 : Al_2O_3$ varies from 2·11 to 2·21, and the same relations hold with other published analyses. It is, therefore, assumed that the excess of silica over that required by the formula $NaAlSiO_4$ is present in solid solution in the sodium aluminium silicate. The "saturation ratio" of the silica is 2·21, since, when more silica is present, this has separated as albite ($NaAlSi_3O_8$), which occurs intimately intermixed with the nephelite.

L. J. S.

Chemical Distinction between Orthoclase and Microcline. WLADIMIR I. VERNADSKY and Mlle. E. RÉVOUTSKY (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1372—1374. Compare Barbier, Abstr., 1908, ii, 704).—Barbier has indicated as a general chemical distinction between orthoclase and microcline the existence of traces of lithium and rubidium in the former, and their absence from the latter. This being contrary to observations of one of the authors (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg*, 1909, **114**, 822), five new specimens of microcline from Russia, Colorado, Norway, and Finland have been examined spectroscopically, with the result that either lithium or rubidium or both were found to be present in each specimen. W. O. W.

Remarkable Garnet from Fluminimaggiore [Sardinia]. AURELIO SERRA (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1910, [iii], 16, 222—224).—The garnet was found in association with galena. It has the following composition:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	Total.
34·53	6·05	25·10	0·84	trace	33·67	100·19

which indicates that it is andradite, in which the silicate $Ca_3Fe_2(SiO_4)_3$ is associated with $Ca_3Al_2(SiO_4)_3$. The colour of the mineral is honey-yellow, and in this and other respects it is similar to a garnet from Sala, in Isvezia (also found in association with galena), which was analysed by Bredberg. R. V. S.

Chemical Composition of the Gases Evolved from the Thermal Spring at Uriage (Isère). GUSTAVE MASSOL (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, 151, 1124—1126. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 1004; Besson, *ibid.*, ii, 1005).—The spring at Uriage evolves a mixture of gases composed of nitrogen, 93·98%, carbon dioxide, 4·15%, rare gases, 1·87%, with traces of oxygen. The rare gases were passed over wood charcoal at the temperature of liquid oxygen, when about half the volume, consisting of argon, krypton and xenon, was absorbed. The remaining gas contained neon and helium, the latter constituting 0·932% of the original mixture. The spring probably emits not less than twenty litres of helium daily, and is one of the most considerable sources of this element hitherto discovered. W. O. W.

Ratio of the Cl-, SO_3-, and σ_0-Values of a Series of Sea-water Samples Examined in the Hydrographical Laboratories of Helsingfors, Kiel, Christiania, Monaco, and Nancy. ERNST RUPPIN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 69, 232—246).—Analyses of sea-waters collected at different depths show that there is a fairly definite connexion between density, salt content, and percentages of SO_3 and Cl, although this has been disputed. A recalculation of Dittmar's results (*Reports of Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger*, 1873—76; Physics and Chemistry, Vol. I) shows that the salt content of the sea-waters examined can be determined from a knowledge of the chlorine content. T. S. P.

Physiological Chemistry.

Action of Asphyxia on the Spinal Animal. G. C. MATHISON (*J. Physiol.*, 1910, 41, 416—449).—Lack of oxygen is the main factor in asphyxia in the spinal animal, but the spinal vaso-motor centres are much less sensitive to various agencies than the medullary centres. Excess of carbon dioxide and injection of acids act on the spinal cord much in the same way as lack of oxygen. W. D. H.

Physiological Climatology. I. Relation of Loss of Water from the Skin and Lungs to the External Temperature in Actual Climatic Conditions. William A. Osborne (*J. Physiol.*, 1910, **41**, 345—354).—The usual statement that heat loss by radiation and conduction makes up the greater portion of the total heat loss is only true under certain conditions; an air temperature equal to that of the body would reduce this loss to zero. If the metabolism of the body is constant during rest and the heat production fairly constant, it follows that if the air temperature is raised, and loss by radiation and conduction lessened, the heat loss due to evaporation must make up the balance, otherwise heat accumulation would occur. It would be expected therefore that the water loss would be a linear function of the air temperature. The linear relationship is, however, more perturbed; the cause is not clothing, but is more complex; one factor is the varying humidity and velocity of the air. If the air is dry and in movement it will tend to desiccate the skin, but if body temperature and skin imbibition are to be kept constant, then the metabolism must be augmented. What apparently occurs is a compromise; the skin loses some of its water of imbibition, and the metabolism undergoes a moderate rise. Hence the unpopularity of the East wind in N.W. Europe.

The lung ventilation is increased when the air temperature is high; this is a familiar fact with the lower animals. How the respiratory centre is affected by a high air temperature is a puzzle, for the body temperature does not rise; possibly the carotid blood may become heated in its passage up the neck.

It is also found that the carbon dioxide excreted varies directly, not inversely, as the external temperature; the increase in pulmonary ventilation will in part explain this; more carbon dioxide is produced from the additional work of the respiratory muscles, and more "washed out" from the tissues.

There is some indication that the respiratory quotient rises with rising shade temperature. Harvey Sutton found that this quotient approached unity when the wet bulb-temperature rose in a room which he could artificially make warm and moist, and made some suggestions regarding the relation of this reaction to the preponderance of carbohydrates in the diets of tropical aboriginals. W. D. H.

Influence of Lactic Acid on the Dissociation Curve of Blood. Joseph Barcroft and L. Orbeli (*J. Physiol.*, 1910, **41**, 355—367).—Lactic acid is a valuable accessory to carbon dioxide in tissue respiration; both tend to turn out the oxygen from the blood. The method of determining the tensions of the blood gases is by a new tonometer, which is figured and described in detail; for this and for the discussion of certain difficulties which arise, the original paper must be consulted. W. D. H.

The Action of Choline on Blood-pressure. Leo Popielski (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 250—252).—The author reiterates the view expressed previously by Modrakowski and himself that choline produces a rise of arterial pressure, and that the opposite result obtained by others is due to their having used impure material.

W. D. H.

The Effect of Potassium Salts on the Circulation, with Special Reference to the Production of Heart-Block. G. C. Mathison (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xix—xx; *J. Physiol.*, 41).—Potassium salts cause vaso-constriction when both brain and spinal cord are destroyed; they therefore act directly on the vessel walls. On the heart, large doses produce diastolic stoppage, but in some cases smaller doses produce heart-block, from which recovery occurs.

W. D. H.

The Influence of the Blood-corpuscle Lipoids on the Blood Formation. L. Kepinow (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 30, 160—172).—The author shows that by the injection of blood-lipoids from ox-blood into rabbits rendered anæmic by bleeding, the rate of formation of new blood corpuscles is increased. The regeneration took about half the time to that required by control animals which had received no lipoid injection. The same result was not achieved by ovolecithin.

S. B. S.

Blood Sugar. VIII. The Sugar Content of the Corpuscles. Peter Rona and Dengo Takahashi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 30, 99—106).—The authors confirm the observations of others as to the probable presence of dextrose in the corpuscles. The proteins were precipitated by the Michaelis-Rona dialysed iron method, sodium dihydrogen phosphate being the salt employed for precipitating the colloid, and the reducing power and polarisation were estimated in the filtrate before and after fermentation by yeast. In the latter case, the reducing power almost completely disappeared. The authors give a large number of estimations of the sugar in blood and serum, especially in the case of dogs after bleeding, where there is an increase of blood sugar, and call attention to the possible clinical importance of differentiating between the blood of the corpuscles and the serum.

S. B. S.

The Behaviour of the Red-blood Corpuscles in Chronic Oleic Acid Poisoning. Alexander Schmincke and Ferdinand Flury (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1910, 64, 126—140).—If the red corpuscles contain the normal amount of iron, they show an increased specific resistance towards the hæmolytic action of oleic acid in cases of chronic poisoning by that substance in dogs; this is attributed specially to an increase of the lipoid materials in the corpuscles; these consist of a mixture of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids united to cholesterol.

W. D. H.

Cocaine Hæmolysis. Ernst Přibram (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 137, 350—358).—Koppe's hypothesis that the hæmolysis produced by cocaine is due to acid decomposing the alkaloid cannot be correct, for it occurs in neutral and increases in alkaline solutions, and the same is true for the hæmolysis produced by other members of the cocaine group, eucaine and novocaine; these produce an elevation of the surface tension of the solvent in an alkaline medium. The non-toxic members of the group (ecgonine, etc.) produce little or no such change. The physical and biological properties of the alkaloids run parallel with their pharmacodynamic properties, and probably there is a causal relationship between them; the anæsthetic and toxic properties rise with the changes they produce in surface tension and hæmolysis. Gros, moreover, has shown that their anæsthetic preperties are increased when in an alkaline medium. W. D. H.

Vegetable Agglutinins. FRITZ ASSMANN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **137**, 489—510).—Previous work on vegetable agglutinins is referred to in relation to such toxic proteins as ricin and abrin. Previous writers manifest a good deal of difference of opinion on the mode of action of such poisons. A number of plants (beans, vetches, etc.) yield similar, relatively non-toxic, substances, for which the term *phasin* (from *Phaseolus*) is adopted. Details are given of the agglutinating action on various kinds of blood of both the toxic and non-toxic members of the group. The non-toxic compounds are believed to contain the same agglutinating component as is present in such toxic compounds as ricin, but to be destitute of the toxic element. W. D. H.

Calcium Metabolism. I. A New Method for the Quantitative Estimation of Small Variations of the Calcium Content of the Blood. N. VOORHOEVE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 195—206).—The method depends on the determination of the amount of calcium necessary to add to the blood to produce clotting after the natural content has been removed by the addition of ammonium oxalate. A syringe of 5 c.c. capacity is so constructed that it can be automatically half-filled with physiological saline containing 229 mg. of ammonium oxalate in 100 c.c. The blood is then sucked into the syringe directly from the veins, and immediately mixed with the oxalate solution. After several hours, small measured portions are taken and mixed with varying quantities of calcium chloride, isotonic with the saline, and diluted with it to a definite bulk. In this way, the amount of calcium necessary to precipitate the excess of oxalate and thus produce clotting can be determined, from which the original calcium content of the blood can be calculated. Control experiments, where determinations were made by mixing the calcium solution with ascitic fluid, etc., show that the results obtained are independent of the amount of proferment present. S. B. S.

The Behaviour of Chlorine in the Serum. PETER RONA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 332).—An admission that the "compensation-dialysis" method for estimating the chlorine in serum (this vol., ii, 50) was employed previously by Zunz and Loewy. S. B. S.

Trypsin Action. The Tryptic Digestion of Casein. MAX SIEGFRIED (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1910, **136**, 185—202).—According to the old theory of Kühne, on hemi- and anti-products of digestion, casein (a hemi-protein) should not yield a peptone on tryptic digestion; it was, however, proved by the use of the iron method for isolating peptones that a peptone can be isolated from a tryptic digest of casein. This is regarded as a chemical unit, and a few incomplete details are given of its cleavage products; the large quantity of ammonia and the small amount of nitrogenous substances which are precipitable by phosphotungstic acid are noteworthy points. W. D. H.

The Formation of Carbohydrates from Fat in the Animal Organism. Peter Junkersdorf (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1910, **137**, 269—328).—In dogs during inanition, during fat feeding, and when under the influence of phloridzin and free from glycogen, there is a genetic relationship between the excretion of nitrogen and sugar. In phloridzinised animals, the whole of the sugar, however, cannot originate from protein because of the high sugar:nitrogen quotient, and the conclusion is drawn that part of it comes from fat. In dogs fed on fat, there is at death abundance of body-fat present, and the nitrogen and sugar excretion sink. The highest excretion, both of nitrogen and sugar, is shown by those phloridzinised dogs which receive abundant protein and carbohydrate food. W. D. H.

The Influence of Muscular Work on the Decomposition of Subcutaneously-administered Sugar. Hermann Hohlweg (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **55**, 396—408. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 162).—In continuation of previous work it is shown that after the subcutaneous injection of sugar, the amount which passes into the urine is diminished during muscular work in the dog. This amount (about 20%) is accounted for on the hypothesis that it is utilised as a source of energy by the muscles. Sugars also, which the cells are unaccustomed to, are similarly utilised, and details of experiments show the fact to be so for galactose, sucrose, and maltose. Lactose, however, passes quantitatively into the urine both during rest and muscular activity. W. D. H.

The Chemistry of Honey Formation. M. Küstenmacher (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 237—254).—The author gives a detailed account of the morphology of the alimentary tract of the bee. In conversion into honey, the nectar undergoes the following changes: part of the water is evaporated, the sucrose undergoes almost complete inversion, the starch is converted into dextrin, the tannins are oxidised and partly deposited on the walls of the honey cells, the oxalic acid disappears and is resorbed by the body of the bee, and the odorous substances undergo a like fate; the mineral substances are partly resorbed and partly reappear in the honey. The invertase is derived, not from the bee itself, but from the spermatoplasma of the pollen. Diastase, however, could not be detected in the pollen, but arises probably from the saliva or gastric secretion of the animal.
S. B. S.

Protein Metabolism. Franz Frank and Alfred Schittenhelm (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 98—128).—Experiments on dogs confirm Michaud's discovery that the kind of protein given influences the minimum amount capable of maintaining nitrogenous equilibrium after inanition. Much more is necessary of a foreign protein than if the protein of dog's muscle is given. W. D. H.

The Fate of Injected Foreign Proteins and Peptones. H. DE WAELE and ALBERT J. J. VANDEVELDE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 227—236).—The experiments were carried out on rabbits with a known diet. The excretion of nitrogen and the protein in the urine were estimated, and the changes in the excretion noted after injection of various protein substances. When small quantities of Witte's peptone were injected there was a small addition of nitrogen to the body substances, and in the case of larger injections the animals kept approximately in nitrogen equilibrium. After injection of egg-white, a large amount of protein was excreted in the urine, which was greater than the amount injected, and came therefore partly from the animal's own body, as it underwent loss of weight. After a second injection the loss of weight is smaller. Part of the increased nitrogen output is in the form of urea. From the results obtained by themselves as well as those of other observers, the authors draw the conclusion that the animals gradually acquire the capacity of peptonising the injected proteins. S. B. S.

Chemical and Microscopical Investigation on Fat Transport through the Intestinal Wall during Absorption. ALFRED NOLL (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1910, **136**, 208—247).—On the grounds mainly of microscopical and microchemical examination (with osmic acid), the conclusions are reached that the fat which is seen in the epithelial cells has the same composition as that in the chyle, that the fat in the epithelium cells is absorbed as fat, and not as its cleavage products, and that the fat the course of which can be followed in this way microscopically only accounts for a part of that which is actually absorbed. W. D. H.

The Carbamino-Reaction. WALTER SULZE (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1910, **136**, 712—723).—If carbon dioxide is passed through a cooled solution of an amino-acid in lime water or baryta water, the amino-acid takes up carbon dioxide, and a carbamate of calcium or barium is formed. Other organic amino-compounds and hydroxyl compounds react in a corresponding way. This reaction, which has been particularly studied by Siegfried, is described at length for many such compounds, and is believed to have a physiological interest. Researches with serum, peptone, and crystallised serum albumin have shown that substances are present in the blood and lymph which give the reaction. The carbamates formed are readily decomposed, and possibly come into action in such physiological occurrences as the production of carbon dioxide in muscles, or in the liberation of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice. W. D. H.

Physiology of Cell-Division. III. Action of Calcium Salts in Preventing the Initiation of Cell-Division in Unfertilised Eggs through Isotonic Solutions of Sodium Salts. RALPH S. LILLIE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **27**, 289—307. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 522).—The addition of small quantities of calcium chloride to isotonic solutions of sodium salts (1) prevents the rapid increase in permeability produced in the unfertilised eggs of *Asterias* and *Arbacia* by the pure solution; (2) lessens the toxicity of the solution, and (3) prevents the membrane formation and initiation of cell-division which are induced by the pure solution. The toxic action of the pure salt solution and its action in initiating cell-division are due primarily to a condition of increased surface permeability. This increase is, however, temporary in normal favourable parthenogenetic fertilisation. Treatment with hypertonic sea-water, after the formation of fertilisation membranes by salt solution, leads to an increase in the proportion of successfully developing eggs. W. D. H.

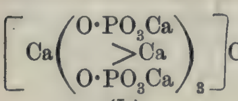
The Dextrose of the Egg and its Biological Significance. VINCENZO DIAMARE (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1910, [iii], **16**, 242—244. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 320).—From experiments with eggs of the domestic fowl and of *Testudo graeca*, it appears that those nearing maturity (in the ovary) contain dextrose, of which about equal amounts are removed by dialysis and hydrolysis respectively. In the younger eggs the proportion of dialysable sugar is less, and in the very smallest no reducing sugar is present. R. V. S.

Lipoid Nature of an Active Substance Secreted by the Corpus Luteum of Mammals. P. BOUIN and P. ANCEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1391—1393),—When the corpus luteum of a sow is extracted with physiological salt solution, a turbid extract is obtained. After centrifugation, the clear liquid is found to show no characteristic physiological properties, the substance in suspension, however, when injected into rabbits produces sneezing, nystagmus, convulsions, and finally death from respiratory arrest. The active substance does not occur in any other part of the ovary. Its behaviour towards solvents, acids, and alkalis, and its stability to heat when dry, suggest that the substance is of a lipoid nature. W. O. W.

The Alkaline Odour. MAX VON FREY (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1910, **136**, 275—281).—The so-called alkaline taste is really due to the sense of smell; it depends on the development of volatile bases (methylamines) which are decomposition products of epithelial cells. Freshly secreted saliva does not contain these bases. W. D. H.

Sulphur Compounds of the Nervous System. II. A Sulphatide from Nerve Substance. WALDEMAR KOCH (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 94—97).—The sulphatide was prepared from human brain; the analytical figures given of various preparations do not appear very concordant; the S : N ratio is given as 1 : 3·03. The preparation regarded as the purest contained 3·1% of potassium. The sulphur is considered to act as a link in connecting phosphatides and cerebrosides. W. D. H.

Chemical Investigations of Healthy and Rachitic Bones. TH. GASSMANN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 161—170).—Normal bones contain about 1% more water than those in rickets; calcium, phosphoric acid, and carbon dioxide are less in rachitic than in normal bones. The relationship $Ca : PO_4 : CO_3$ is the same in both; and the complex in which they are contained is suggested to be (I). Other details given refer to magnesium (increased in rickets), potassium, sodium, chlorine, etc.



$$\left[\mathrm{Ca}\left(\begin{matrix}\mathrm{O{\cdot}PO_3Ca}\\ >\mathrm{Ca}\\ \mathrm{O{\cdot}PO_3Ca}\end{matrix}\right)_3\right]\mathrm{CO_3}$$

(I.)

W. D. H.

Action of Tervalent Ions on the Heart and on Certain Colloidal Systems. GEORGE R. MINES (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xvii–xviii; *J. Physiol.*, 41).—Eight simple tervalent positive ions which were examined agree in producing diastolic arrest of the frog's heart when perfused at a concentration of 0·00001M. They also all confer a positive charge on gelatin and on agar-agar, and precipitate, in very low concentration, a variety of colloidal solutions with negative particles. The complex tervalent positive ion, $Co(NH_3)_6$, scarcely affects the heart in concentrations one hundred times greater, but it precipitates negative colloidal solutions, and confers a positive charge on agar-agar. It differs from the simple ions in its inability to precipitate unboiled diluted egg-white or dialysed hæmoglobin, or to confer a positive charge on gelatin or frog's red corpuscles.

The tervalent negative ions of the citrate and phosphate arrest the heart in diastole in concentration 0·01M. They powerfully antagonise the effects of acid or of tervalent positive ions on the heart. These actions are not shared by the tervalent negative ion of the ferricyanide; the latter also differs from the other two by being inactive in conferring a negative charge on a gelatin membrane. In the action of tervalent ions on certain colloidal systems there exists an unexplored factor qualifying the familiar valency law of precipitation and Perrin's law. This factor is also of physiological importance. W. D. H.

The Relationship of Kidney Function and the Glycogen of the Liver. HERMANN FRIEDRICH GRÜNWALD (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1910, 64, 147—160).—Any severe bilateral kidney injury (extirpation, ligature of renal arteries or veins, or ureters) leads to a disappearance of the hepatic glycogen in spite of feeding on dextrose. The action is attributed to the lack of a chemical stimulus from kidney to liver; extirpation of the right kidney produces no such effect; but extirpation of the left kidney (except when it has previously been denervated), and injuries which involve the left kidney nerves, lead to a great diminution of the glycogen in the liver. There is, therefore, in addition to the hormone, a nervous stimulus, which without passing through the central nervous system runs in the path of the nerves on the left side. The experiments were performed on rabbits.

W. D. H.

Formation of Sugar in the Liver. M. LOEWIT (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1910, 136, 572—594).—Numerous researches have shown that the liver can produce sugar from substances which are not carbohydrate, and in the present research it is shown that the liver free from glycogen will produce sugar after death. What the parent substance or substances of the sugar are is a question discussed at length, but left still open. Tissues other than the liver yield under similar conditions either no sugar after death, or only mere traces.

W. D. H.

The Isolation of a Uricoclastic Ferment. GINO GALEOTTI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **30**, 374—383).—Solutions containing this ferment in an active condition were obtained from the livers of the dog and the dog-fish in the following manner: The organ was ground with sand, and the juice expressed at 300 atmospheres. The juice was diluted with water, the fat separated, and an equal volume of acetone added. The precipitate was then filtered off as rapidly as possible, and the last traces of acetone removed by spreading on filter paper. The ferment was extracted from the precipitate by means of a very dilute solution of sodium chloride. W. J. Y.

Chemical Factors of Fatigue. W. BURRIDGE (*J. Physiol.*, 1910, **41**, 285—307).—In a muscle nerve preparation very small quantities of sarcolactic acid produce fatigue phenomena, by acting specially on the end-plates. If more than the merest trace is present free, fatigue occurs; therefore in muscle the lactic acid formed even in rest must be neutralised, and creatine is credited with a power to perform this neutralisation. Another chemical factor in fatigue is believed to be the liberation of potassium salts from the active muscles; these also affect primarily the nerve-endings. W. D. H.

The Replacement of Calcium in so-called Physiological Fluids. (Experiments on the Excitability of Striated Muscles of Warm-blooded Animals, and the Variations of Tonus of the Atrium in Emys europea.) GIUSEPPE BUGLIA (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **55**, 343—359. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 630).—The excitability direct and indirect of striated muscles soon disappears in Ringer's solution if the calcium in it is omitted, and is restored on the restoration of that element. The place of calcium cannot here be taken by cæsium. In the variations of tonus in the atrium of the tortoise, cæsium also has not the same action, and cannot replace calcium. In both varieties of striped muscle, the action of cæsium is different from what occurs in smooth muscle. W. D. H.

Investigations on Smooth Muscle. IV. The Replacement of Calcium in so-called Physiological Fluids. (Experiments on Smooth Muscle; Dog's Oesophagus.) GIUSEPPE BUGLIA (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **55**, 360—376. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 630).—In maintaining the rhythmical contractions of the smooth muscle of the dog's œsophagus, it has been previously shown that cæsium chloride can replace calcium chloride in Ringer's solution. Cæsium nitrate or iodide can also be used; the sulphate is not so efficacious, the anion appearing to have a harmful effect. A large number of other metallic salts were employed with negative results; the only one found to act like cæsium chloride was rubidium chloride. W. D. H.

Some Changes in Normal Tissues Produced by Radium. Albert S. Grünbaum and Helen G. Grünbaum (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xviii; *J. Physiol.*, 41).—Radium destroys liver cells, but only to a short distance; in the gall bladder no obvious changes occur; in the stomach an atrophic fibrosis of the mucous membrane and destruction of the submucosa take place. The effect on incubating eggs is, like that of *X*-rays, to destroy the embryo. In the skin the inflammation produced is characterised by a relative absence of polynuclear leucocytes and the presence of many plasma cells. W. D. H.

A Microchemical Method for Demonstrating the Presence of Guanine in Tissues. Amatore de Giacomo (*Zeitsch. wiss. Mikroscop.*, 1910, **27**, 257—258).—A method was required for demonstrating the presence of guanine in the renal system of birds. The animal tissue (after the usual preparation) is treated with a solution of diazobenzenesulphonic acid (which has been previously tested and found sensitive to guanine); after about ten minutes, sodium hydroxide is carefully added, when the presence of guanine is shown by a red coloration; in its absence the tissues remain pale yellow. F. M. G. M.

The Oxidation of Succinic Acid by Animal Tissues. Fr. Battelli and Lina Stern (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 172—194).—All tissues of higher animals possess the capacity of oxidising succinic acid. This oxidation does not cause an increased output of carbon dioxide, as inactive malic acid is the product produced. The most active tissues are the heart, muscle, and liver, with the exception of rabbit's muscles. The oxidative power of the blood is not very marked. The substance causing the oxidation cannot be extracted from the tissues by water, and the tissues also lose their oxidative capacity after extraction with alcohol or acetone. The reaction takes place best in neutral or slightly alkaline media at the optimum temperature of 40°. The reaction rate is greater in pure oxygen than in air. Hydrocyanic acid acts toxically on the reaction, but other substances, such as arsenious acid and sodium fluoride, have but a relatively small effect. S. B. S.

The Biological Significance of Inositolphosphoric Acid (Phytin). Emil Starkenstein (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 56—98).—It was found that inositolphosphoric acid gives a precipitate with uranium, magnesium, and lead salts, but not with ammonium molybdate in nitric acid solution. For this reason, only the latter reagent is available for estimation of free phosphoric acid in the presence of phytin. The commercial preparation of the latter substance contains free inositol and phosphoric acid. To prepare pure phytin from the commercial product, the latter is dissolved in dilute acetic acid, and lead acetate is added; only the inositolphosphoric acid lead salt is precipitated. This, after washing and decomposition, is decomposed by hydrogen sulphide, and the filtrate is treated with glacial acetic acid and calcium acetate until a precipitate is formed. The pure phytin (inositolphosphoric acid) is then obtained in the form of an insoluble calcium salt. The conclusion is drawn from the analysis of the salts that phytin is a complex derivative of pyrophosphoric acid (for which a formula is suggested). The author gives an exhaustive review of the literature, from which is drawn various conclusions, the chief being that the free inositol in the body has no particular physiological significance. In view of the fact that inositolphosphoric acid is also precipitated by various reagents for phosphates, he draws attention to various possible errors in phosphate estimation in urine, etc. S. B. S.

Tetrodon Poison. YOSHISUMI TAHARA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 255—275).—The toxin was extracted from the ovaries of the fish, and from the aqueous extract the proteins were separated by heating the solution after acidification with acetic acid. From the solution thus obtained, the phosphates, etc., were precipitated by lead acetate. From the filtrate, on addition of ammonia (not more than 0·34%), the toxin is precipitated with lead acetate. This is then decomposed with hydrogen sulphide. On evaporating under low pressure to a syrup and adding alcohol, a precipitate is formed, whilst the greater part of the toxin remains in solution and can be precipitated therefrom by the addition of ether. From the precipitate, by redissolving in water and treating as before with alcohol and with ether, a further amount of toxin can be obtained. The tetrodotoxin obtained in this way is not pure, but contains a sugar, *tetrodopentose*, which is deposited in stout, colourless prisms on keeping the solution, and a crystalline base, which does not melt even at 280°, has the formula $C_{11}H_{11}O_2N_9$, and can be precipitated as an aurichloride from a solution of the crude tetrodotoxin. The tetrodotoxin, freed as completely as possible from these two substances, has the approximate formula $C_{16}H_{13}O_{16}N$. It is very soluble in water, but is insoluble in most organic solvents, although soluble in aqueous alcohol. It reduces Fehling's solution, and its toxic dose was found to be 0·0041 mg. per gram of body-weight for mice, and 2·5 to 4 mg. per kilo. for rabbits. The toxicity is readily destroyed by mineral acids, alkalis, and strong ammonia. Tetrodotoxin is neither acid nor base, and yields on hydrolysis a base and a crystalline substance. The author considers that tetrodotoxin is not a protamine. S. B. S.

Occurrence of Hæmatoporphyrin in the Meconium. V. BORRIEN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 59—63).—Hæmatoporphyrin has been detected spectroscopically in a purified acetone extract of the meconium. The author suggests, therefore, that the passage from blood pigment to biliary pigment takes place in the following stages: hæmoglobin $\longrightarrow$ hæmatoporphyrin $\longrightarrow$ bilirubin. T. A. H.

The Catalase of Milk. FRANZ SPINDLER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **30**, 384—412).—The activity of the catalase was compared in a number of samples of milk from healthy and diseased cows, and also in preparations from cow's milk and in milk from other animals. A measure of the activity was obtained by determining the total volume of oxygen liberated at 37° by 15 c.c. of milk from 5 c.c. of 1% hydrogen peroxide by means of Lobeck's "catalase glass."

It was found that the activity was greater in sour than in fresh milk, and increased with the age of the milk. This was, however, partly due to the growth of moulds in the milk. Sour milk products, like Bulgarian "Yoghurt" and "Kephir," also contained more active catalases than fresh milk. Diseases of the udder and other complaints were accompanied by a markedly increased activity in this ferment, and this activity decreased to the average for normal milk as the animal regained its health. The method is suggested as a means of detecting disease in cows. W. J. Y.

The Excretion of Subcutaneous Injections of Sodium Chloride, and their Effect on Nitrogen Metabolism. G. Trosianz (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1910, **55**, 241—266).—Dogs were kept on a constant diet containing known quantities of sodium chloride, phosphoric acid and nitrogen, and the daily excretion of these three substances determined in the urine and fæces. In each case, after a period of from two to four days, solution of sodium chloride was injected, and the effect produced on these excretions observed. The effect was tried of varying the concentration of the salt (1) when the diet employed was rich in sodium chloride; (2) when the food contained only small quantities of this salt, and (3) during starvation. The injections varied from 116 c.c. of 0·3% NaCl to 20 c.c. of 10% NaCl. Similar experiments were also carried out, in which 100 c.c. of a solution of urea (5 or 10%), containing in some cases 1% NaCl, were injected into the animals. It was found that when equal amounts of sodium chloride were injected, the time required for the whole to reappear in the excretions was less the more concentrated the solutions employed. With a diet rich in sodium chloride, injections of hypo- and iso-tonic solutions of sodium chloride caused no perceptible increase in the nitrogen output, hypertonic solutions produced a slight increase, whilst urea was almost quantitatively recovered in the excretions, and had no effect on the nitrogen metabolism.

With food poor in sodium chloride, even hypotonic solutions of salt produced a marked increase in the nitrogen excreted.

The effect was still further marked in the case of starving animals, both salt and urea causing an increased nitrogen metabolism.

Practically no changes were observed in the phosphoric acid excreted.
W. J. Y.

The Excretion of Phosphates Ingested per os, Especially of Calcium Phosphate. Ragnar Berg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 107—142).—The author carried out a series of experiments on his own person, taking over long periods of time diets with small calcium content, in which the caloric value and the protein, fat, carbohydrate, calcium, magnesium, and phosphoric acid contents were known. This was done with the object of diminishing the calcium store in the body. During the period of this diet, he rapidly lost weight. At certain intervals during the experiment he added to his diet the following sources of calcium and phosphorus:—Calcium phosphate (neutral) and calcium hydrogen phosphate, calcium hypophosphite, lecithin, lecithin and calcium lactate, and calcium lactate alone. The phosphate, magnesium, and calcium were estimated both in the urine and fæces. He draws the conclusion, from a long series of experiments, that these substances are of little therapeutic value in increasing the calcium and phosphate stores in the body. Tricalcium phosphate is excreted mostly in the fæces, and the acid calcium phosphate is positively harmful, in that it is also excreted in the fæces as neutral salt, and actually draws on the phosphoric acid store in the body. The effect of these preparations on diuresis and acidosis is also discussed.

S. B. S.

The Influence of the Fat of the Food on the Excretion of the Acetone Substances. Gunnar Forssner (*Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1910, 23, 305—325).—The experiments were made with the object of determining the influence of the amount of fat ingested on the excretion of β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetone, and were performed on the person of the author. The constant diet taken contained only a small amount of carbohydrate, and relatively large amounts of fat. To eliminate the influence of stored glycogen, a definite amount of hard exercise was taken each evening, and during the investigation the conditions of living were kept as constant as possible. On certain days, definite additional amounts of fat (olive oil) were ingested after the period of exercise and before retiring to rest, and the influence of this added fat was determined by estimating the amount of acetone substances excreted in the urine in different periods during the course of the investigation. From the results, the author draws the conclusion, amongst other things, that the addition of fat to the food causes an increased output in the acetone substances, which is approximately proportional to the amount of added fat. S. B. S.

Studies on Water Drinking. III. Uric Acid Elimination following Copious Water Drinking between Meals. S. A. Rulon and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 32, 1686—1691. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 625).—It has been stated by some authors that the ingestion of large quantities of water has the effect of decreasing the amount of uric acid excreted, whilst others have stated that it has the opposite effect. Experiments have now been made to ascertain the influence of copious water drinking between meals on the elimination of uric acid. The subjects were two men, aged twenty-four and twenty-nine, and a uniform diet was maintained throughout the experiments. In one case, the data showed that the amount of uric acid excreted was not affected, whilst in the other case they indicated that there was a marked decrease in the quantity. It is considered, however, that the latter result was probably due to the fact that the Folin-Shaffer method of estimation which was employed does not give a sufficiently high result with urines of very low sp. gr. The urines in the other case were of such a character as to admit of accurate estimation, and it is therefore considered probable that the ingestion of large quantities of water does not have any influence on the amount of uric acid excreted.

E. G.

The Relation of the Precursors of the Normal Yellow Pigment of Urine to the Diazo-reaction, and a Colorimetric Estimation of Urochrome and Urochromogen. MORIZ WEISZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **30**, 333—356).—The proteic acid fraction of urine, which is precipitated by baryta and alcohol, yields a precipitate with basic lead acetate containing the normal yellow pigment (the urochrome of Thudichum and Garrod) and the urochrome obtained by Dombrowski by means of copper acetate. These two pigments are not identical, and may be separated from each other by means of the greater solubility of the lead salt of the normal yellow urochrome in dilute acetic acid.

The substance in pathological urine which brings about Ehrlich's diazo-reaction (red coloration with a mixture of aniline-*p*-sulphonic and nitrous acids) is precipitated from the proteic acid fraction by mercury acetate. The nature of this substance is not known, but it is termed urochromogen on account of its properties. Another urochromogen is found in urine; this does not give the diazo-reaction, but on digesting the urine for some time, it changes into a urochromogen which does give the reaction; it is therefore termed urochromogen-α, and the other urochromogen-β. Both these substances yield on oxidation a urochrome identical with the normal yellow pigment of urine.

Urochrome and its precursors are probably produced from the protein of the cell, and the presence of urochromogens in pathological urine points to a change in the metabolisms of the organism brought about by toxic substances.

Estimations of the urochrome in different urines were made by precipitating the other pigments with ammonium sulphate, and comparing the filtrate in a Dubosq colorimeter with a standard solution of a yellow dye, the quantity of urochrome being expressed in terms of the standard. The urochromes were estimated in the same manner after oxidation to urochrome. W. J. Y.

Narcotics and Local Anæsthetics. OSCAR GROS and C. HARTUNG (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1910, **64**, 67—71. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 793).—Details are given of the limits of concentration which produce narcosis in tadpoles, etc., of cocaine, eucaine, novocaine, and alypine. W. D. H.

The Significance of the Active Constituent of the Suprarenal Capsules in Conjunction with Local Anæsthetics. P. ESCH (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1910, **64**, 84—104).—The addition of adrenaline to novocaine, alypine, and especially cocaine intensifies their local narcotic action. This is a specific influence on nerves. The addition of adrenaline to tropococaine does not increase its action. W. D. H.

The Influence of the Presence and Position of the various Radicles of Adrenaline on its Physiological Activity. C. H. H. HAROLD, MAXIMILIAN NIERENSTEIN, and HERBERT E. ROAF (*J. Physiol.*, 1910, **41**, 308—317).—The activity of adrenaline is largely dependent on the presence of an amine (or substituted amine) group separated from the benzene nucleus by some other group. Two hydroxyls attached to the benzene ring in the 3 : 4-position increase the action, and when these are present, the placing of a secondary alcohol group between the benzene ring and the amine-containing group intensifies the activity. In the latter case it is the lævorotatory compound that is mainly responsible for the "sympathomimetic action."

W. D. H.

The Production of Glycosuria by Adrenaline in Thyroidectomised Dogs. FRANK P. UNDERHILL (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **27**, 331—339).—Renewed investigation concerning the efficiency of adrenaline in provoking glycosuria in thyroidectomised dogs confirms the author's previous conclusion that doses of 1 mg. per kilo. of body-weight causes glycosuria in dogs deprived of both thyroids, but retaining at least two parathyroids ; these dogs thus resemble normal dogs. Falta and Rudinger's criticisms in no way invalidate this conclusion.

W. D. H.

The Fate of Cineol (Eucalyptol) in the Organism. JUHO HÄMÄLÄINEN (*Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 1—12).—After oxidation of the metabolism product (a glycuronate) with permanganate, the author succeeded in isolating cineolic acid, from which he draws the conclusion that the cineol, before conjugation, is oxidised, yielding one of two possible products of which he gives the formulæ. It was also noticed that the toxic action of the cineol was greatly diminished in animals which had been immunised with emulsin, and the urine of such animals after cineol ingestion is much more strongly lævorotatory than in non-immunised animals. The author gives reasons for deducing from these facts that the glycuronate formed after cineol ingestion has the β-glucoside structure. S. B. S.

Physiological Action of Organic Bases. A. BRISSEMORET and A. JOANIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1151—1153).—The physiological effect of an organic base is regarded as the resultant of the effects of the hydrocarbon residue and the basic nitrogen-containing group. It has been found by experiments on dogs that in the case of coniceine the secondary narcotic effects are similar to those induced by *n*-octane. In the same way, the narcosis produced by morphine can be imitated by intraperitoneal injection of hexahydrophenanthrene, the parent hydrocarbon of the alkaloid.

W. O. W.

Physiological Action of β-Iminoazolylethylamine [4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline]. HENRY H. DALE and PATRICK P. LAIDLAW (*J. Physiol.*, 1910, **41**, 318—344).—This amine is produced when carbon dioxide is split off from histidine. It is identical with one of the ergot bases (compare Barger and Dale, Trans., 1910, **97**, 2592). It has a direct stimulating effect on plain muscle, especially of the uterus and the bronchioles; cardiac muscle is mildly stimulated, and skeletal muscle not affected. In rodents it produces a rise of blood pressure unless this is masked by embarrassed respiration; in carnivora the direct action on plain muscle in the systemic arterioles is overcome by an antagonistic peripheral action, the mechanism of which is not clear. The result is general vaso-dilatation (in which the kidney vessels do not participate), and a fall of arterial pressure; the pulmonary pressure rises. The drug also produces narcosis, and is a mild direct stimulant to the salivary glands and pancreas. The general effect is not unlike that of the injection of Witte's peptone and of certain agar extracts, and of Popielski's "vasodilatin." The base has in fact been separated from intestinal extract. It has no effect on blood coagulability. It is further pointed out that the general effect is not unlike that seen in anaphylaxis. W. D. H.

Pharmacology of the Rue (Peganum harmala). FERDINAND FLURY (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1910, 64, 105—125).—The physiological action of some of the derivatives was investigated, namely, harmine ($C_{13}H_{12}ON_2$), harmaline ($C_{13}H_{14}ON_2$), dihydroharmaline ($C_{13}H_{16}ON_2$), and *apo*harmine ($C_8H_8N_2$). The first three have a paralysing action on frogs, whilst *apo*harmine causes increased reflex irritability and tetanus. Harmine and harmaline paralyse the skeletal and cardiac muscle of the frog. Harmaline has an anthelmintic action, probably by paralysing the musculature of the parasites. In warm-blooded animals, harmine and harmaline cause convulsions, increase of saliva, interference with respiration, and depression of temperature. In the East the seeds are used as a substitute for hashish, and in dogs it is evident that psychic disturbances occur. The drugs are partly destroyed in the body (blood, liver, and nervous system), and partly excreted by the kidneys and intestine. W. D. H.

Comparative Effects of Yohimbine, Protoveratrine, and Veratrine on Isolated Muscle and Nerve. AUGUSTUS D. WALLER (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xi—xiv; *J. Physiol.*, 41).—The results described confirm the author's previous conclusion, that veratrine especially affects muscle, and protoveratrine, nerve. The characteristic effect on nerve produced by protoveratrine is not produced by yohimbine, although Tait regards the two drugs as pharmacologically identical. W. D. H.

The Toxic Action of the Free Fatty Acids in Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. J. HERTKORN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 29—30).—The decompositions taking place when a fat or oil becomes rancid result in the formation of lower and higher fatty acids and aldehydic substances, etc. It may happen that higher aldehydes are formed, and these, together with the acids (crotonic, acrylic, etc.) into which they are readily converted, may cause the injurious effects noted when rancid fats and oils are consumed. W. P. S.

The Sensitising Action of Hæmatoporphyrin. WALTHER HAUSSMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 30, 276—316).—If paramæcia are exposed to light in solutions containing small quantities of hæmatoporphyrin, which in the dark is harmless, they rapidly die. This is a case of photosensitisation, as if they are treated with the same solution in the dark after the solution has been exposed to light, the paramæcia remain alive. The toxic action is not due therefore to a decomposition product of the hæmatoporphyrin after exposure to light. The most active rays, as determined by light filters, are those of about $\cdot 500 \mu\mu$. Hæmatoporphyrin solutions under the same conditions can also act hæmolytically. Furthermore, if hæmatoporphyrin is injected into mice, and the animals are exposed to light, toxic effects are produced which can ultimately end in death. Control animals kept in the dark remain healthy. According to the degree of light to which the animals are exposed, or the time which has elapsed since injection, various stages of intoxication can be distinguished, namely, acute, sub-acute, or chronic. The various symptoms characterising these stages are described in detail by the author. The injury to the peripheral vessels seems to be the primary effect of the toxins. When toxic action took place, no hæmatoporphyrin could be found in the blood (tested by the hæmolysis method). White mice are much more sensitive to the hæmatoporphyrin action than grey or black mice. In the case of the latter, no lethal effects were ever experienced. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Oxidation of Phenol by Certain Bacteria in Pure Cultures. Gilbert J. Fowler, Edward Ardern, and William T. Lockett (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1910, 83, *B*, 149—156).—It was noticed that phenol was oxidised on bacterial sewage filters from which three or four different organisms could be afterwards isolated. The chief were *Bacillus liquefaciens fluorescens*, a liquefying organism, and another organism which Sidebotham has identified with *B. Helvolus* (Zimmermann). The experiments, made with cultures on various media, show that the oxidation of phenol is due to the latter organism, which can grow on media in which the phenol is the only source of carbon. S. B. S.

Production of Acid and Alkali by Diphtheria Bacilli. K. A. Jacobsen (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1910, i, 16—27).—The results both of Madsen (*Zeitsch. Hyg.*, 26) and of Lubenau (*Arch. Hyg.*, 66) are confirmed, their divergence being due to different experimental conditions. N. H. J. M.

Production of Nitrite by Bacteria. Erich Pelz (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1910, i, 59, 1—16).—In addition to cholera vibrios a number of bacteria have the power of reducing nitrates to nitrites. These are divided into three groups, according to the vigour with which they act on nitrates. The most active are the cholera vibrios, *Paratyphus* B., mouse typhus, *Aerogenes*, *Vibrio Nordhafen*, *Vibrio Metschnikoff*, swine cholera, and some varieties of type Flexner.

The following bacteria show less activity in producing nitrites: Typhus, Paratyphus A., *Enteritis* Gärtner, *Bacterium coli*, Yersin, and *Proteus Dysenteriae*. The production of nitrites by this group never exceeded 18—20 mg. in 50 c.c. It is, however, possible that some of the nitrite produced underwent further decomposition, with liberation of free nitrogen. No ammonia could be detected except in a culture of *Staphylococcus aurens*, which produced nearly 5 mg. in four days.

Dysentery bacteria of type Kruse and streptococci produce only small amounts of nitrite. N. H. J. M.

The Chemical Reactions of Kumiss and Kephir Fermentation. I. The Kumiss of the Steppes. ALEXANDER GINZBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 30, 1—24).—The course of the reactions occurring during the souring and fermenting of mare's milk to form kumiss was followed by mixing fresh mare's milk with an equal volume of kumiss, incubating at 25°, and determining the lactic acid, sugar, and alcohol present at intervals during the "ripening" of the mixture. The results show that the lactic and alcoholic fermentations proceed concurrently, beginning slowly and gradually increasing in intensity. At the same time the casein and albumin of the milk are acted on by the ferments, the former losing its mineral constituents, and both being partly hydrolysed.

W. J. Y.

The Chemical Reactions of Kumiss and Kephir Fermentation. II. Artificial Kumiss and Kephir. ALEXANDER GINZBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 30, 25—38).—Kephir is produced from cow's milk by lactic and alcoholic fermentations of the sugar, which take place side by side in a manner similar to that observed during the preparation of kumiss (preceding abstract). The fermentations are not, however, carried so far as in the case of kumiss; thus kephir contains only 1% alcohol, kumiss 2 to 3%, whilst the proteins are not hydrolysed to the same extent in kephir. Artificial kephir and kumiss may be prepared from cow's and mare's milk respectively by means of a mixture of *Bacillus bulgaricus* and beer yeast. In these cases, also, the course of the reactions is similar to that described above.

A number of photomicrographs are given of the micro-organisms found in these fermentations. W. J. Y.

Action of the Bulgarian Ferment on Proteins. GABRIEL BERTRAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, 151, 1161—1162; *Bull. Soc. chim.*, [iv], 9, 103—104).—The observations of Effront (this vol., ii, 61) are not in agreement with results published by the present author (Abstr., 1907, ii, 120; 1909, i, 623; Margaillan, Abstr., 1910, ii, 163). The production of lactic acid in milk by the action of the Bulgarian ferment is mainly due, in the author's opinion, to transformation of the lactose,

and not to degradation of casein. Effront's results may be due to the presence of foreign bacteria in the Bulgarian ferment employed.
W. O. W.

The Influence of Alkalis and Acids on the Autolysis of Yeast. E. NAVASSART (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 189—197). —Alkali lessens the autolysis of yeast, as it does that of animal tissues; the action is proportional to the alkali added, that is, the more alkali the less is the autolysis noted. The action of acid (hydrochloric) does not increase autolysis as it does in animal tissues, but it diminishes it. Nuclease is more affected by change in reaction than proteolytic enzymes. W. D. H.

The Action of Rubber on Mercurial Antiseptic Solutions. A. T. GLENNY and GEORGE S. WALPOLE (*J. Hygiene*, 1910, **10**, 586—588).—Mercurial solutions in which rubber articles (tubing, catheters, stoppers, etc.) are placed lose mercuric salt and the rubber is attacked, especially on prolonged immersion. The knowledge of this fact is important in view of the extensive use of mercurial solutions for sterilisation and sterile storage. The loss of mercury means that the solution is no longer of the same antiseptic strength.
W. D. H.

Conservation of Salts during the Course of Vegetation of an Annual Plant. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1378—1382).—The view has been held that loss of mineral matter may occur from osmosis through the roots and dead leaves of plants. This is not supported by the observations described in the present communication, which contains an account of experiments on beans, lupins, and pinks. No appreciable loss of salts was detected up to complete development of the plants, even when some of the leaves had partly withered, and were only acting imperfectly as organs of assimilation and elaboration. W. O. W.

The Action of Salts on the Respiration of Plants. A. REINHARD (*Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.*, 1910, **28**, 451—455).—The author confirms a result he has previously obtained, that phosphates increase the evolution of carbon dioxide from powdered seeds, whilst other salts do not. He now works with more dilute solutions, and finds as before that nitrates tend to depress respiration and phosphates increase it. E. J. R.

Induced Maturation of Grains. Antigerminative Action of Acetaldehyde. PIERRE MAZÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1383—1386).—Seeds of maize or peas collected from the plant when they contain 50—60% of water do not germinate when placed in a sterile atmosphere. If previously dried, however, in a vacuum, in the air, or in a current of carbon dioxide, germination is enabled to take place. This appears to be due to the removal in the latter case of volatile substances which inhibit germination. Acetaldehyde is effective in this way, and has been shown to occur in the freshly collected seeds. It may be removed by desiccation, or by the destructive action of moulds, such as *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, etc., which have been shown to act in this way. The juice of the young plant also contains aldehyde, and this may play an important part in regulating maturation. The oxygen absorbed by the juice of the living plant is partly employed in oxidising this to alcohol. W. O. W.

Tolerance of Maize to Boron. HENRI AGULHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1382—1383).—Plants which have been grown in a medium containing somewhat less than the fatal amount of boric acid produce seeds, the plants from which have acquired a certain measure of immunity against the poison. They benefit by the administration of small doses to a greater extent than the parent crop, and support a toxic dose more easily. W. O. W.

Occurrence of *d*-Galactose. EDMUND O. VON LIPPMANN (*Ber.*, 1910, **43**, 3611—3612).—Following a sudden frost, the first after a late, dry, warm autumn, the berries of an ivy were observed to be covered with a colourless, crystalline efflorescence, resembling hoar frost, which proved to be galactose. No other carbohydrate was found accompanying it, and the berries themselves did not contain galactose or any substance yielding mucic acid on oxidation. E. F. A.

Microchemical Examination of Tannins and Natural Colouring Matters. LUIGI ERMANNO CAVAZZA (*Zeitsch. wiss. Mikroscop.*, 1910, **27**, 34—40).—An account of experiments on the natural colouring matters contained in plants, which the author tabulates in a list containing fifteen groups. The colour reactions given with these by various reagents are also appended. F. M. G. M.

Intravital Caffeine Reactions. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Pflüger's Archiv.* 1911, **137**, 470—488).—Caffeine is a reagent for active albumin first introduced by O. Loew and the author. Details are given in the present paper of the reactions (mainly microchemical) produced by caffeine in various vegetable structures; the most characteristic of them is the formation of *proteosomes*, and evidence is adduced that these are not a simple precipitate of tannic acid compounds of caffeine, or of protein. W. D. H.

Relative Proportions of Arsenic Present in Marine Algæ and their Preparations. EUGÈNE TASSILLY and J. LEROIDE (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 63—66. Compare Gautier, Abstr., 1903, ii, 92).—The estimation of the arsenic was made by Gautier's method as modified by Bertrand (Abstr., 1904, ii, 85). The following quantities, expressed in mg. per 100 grams of seaweed, were found. *Chondrus crispus* ("Irish moss"), 0·07; *Fucus vesiculosus* ("Bladder wrack"), 0·01; "Corsican moss," 0·025; *Laminaria digitata*, 0·05; *L. saccharina*, 0·01, and *L. flexicaulis*, 0·01. "Norgin" prepared from *Laminaria* spp. contained 0·03, and "gelose," prepared from Japanese seaweed, gave 0·20 to 0·25. The amounts in Irish moss, norgin, and gelose may be due, in part, to the use of impure chemicals in preparing them for the market. "Kelp" made from *L. digitata* contained the whole of the arsenic naturally present in the seaweed. T. A. H.

Alkaloids of Datura Metel Seed. ERNST SCHMIDT (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1910, **248**, 641—643).—de Plato has stated recently (Abstr., 1910, ii, 742) that *Datura Metel* seed contains allantoin, but neither alkaloids nor cyanogenetic glucosides. The author has therefore repeated Kircher's work on this seed (Abstr., 1905, i, 717), and confirmed his observation that the chief alkaloid present is scopolamine (hyoscine). Small quantities of hyoscyamine and of a third alkaloid, giving an *aurichloride*, m. p. 140°, crystallising in dark yellow needles, are also present. T. A. H.

Constituents of Iris versicolor Rhizome. FREDERICK B. POWER and ARTHUR H. SALWAY (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 1—14).—Authenticated rhizomes and rootlets of *Iris versicolor* ("blue flag root") furnished the following constituents on extraction with alcohol and separation of the alcoholic extract into (*a*) matter volatile in steam, (*b*) matter soluble in water, and (*c*) matter insoluble in water. Fraction (*a*) consisted of volatile oil, D_{20}^{20} 0·9410, possessing a yellow colour and a strong, rather unpleasant odour. From portion (*b*), *iso*phthalic acid, a trace of salicylic acid, tannin, and a reducing sugar, which gave *d*-phenylglucosazone, were isolated. The first of these substances has not been recorded from a natural product previously.

Fraction (*c*) was composed chiefly of a dark-coloured soft resin, forming 8·7% by weight of the crude drug. This resin contained, apart from amorphous matter, (1) a *phytosterol*, $C_{27}H_{46}O,H_2O$, m. p. 133° (148° when anhydrous), $[\alpha]_D$ $-35·6°$ in chloroform, which crystallised in colourless needles from alcohol; (2) myricyl alcohol; (3) ipuranol (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 338); (4) heptacosane; (5) a mixture of lauric, palmitic, stearic, cerotic, oleic, and linolic acids; and (6) possibly some ceryl alcohol.

Physiological tests made with the crude alcoholic extract, an aqueous extract of the drug, and fractions (*b*) and (*c*) referred to above, proved that these were all inactive. Since the physiological activity of *fresh* "blue flag root" is apparently well established, it would seem that the drug may lose its activity entirely on keeping. T. A. H.

The Cyanogen Compounds of Tobacco Smoke. JULIUS TÓTH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1357. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 443).—The amount of cyanide compounds (calculated as C_2N_2) in tobacco smoke is not influenced by the amount of nicotine present in the samples. The cyanide found in tobacco smoke is not due to a reaction between dicyanogen and the ammonia which is always present in the smoke, for a direct experiment showed that, contrary to Wöhler's idea, no hydrogen cyanide or other cyanides are formed when these products interact. L. DE K.

The Glucoside of Pear Leaves [Arbutin], and its Function in Producing Autumn Tints. ÉMILE BOURQUELOT and [Mlle.] A. FICHTENHOLZ (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 5—13. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 742).—The authors have examined leaves from a number of trees that were formerly classified as *Pyrus*, but are now regarded by most botanists as distinct. They find that *Pyrus communis* alone contains arbutin, while none of the other trees do; none could be detected in *Cydonia vulgaris, Malus communis, Sorbus aucuparia*, or *S. torminalis*, all of which were at one time classed with *Pyrus*. There are therefore recognisable chemical characters correlated with the botanical characters, and the modern classification is justified on biochemical, as well as on morphological, grounds.

The leaves of certain varieties of *Pyrus* turn black when they fall; in other cases a golden-yellow tint first appears, but then gives place to black. The authors support Wewers' hypothesis that the black colour is due to the oxidation of quinol by an oxydase, but, as the quinol arises from arbutin, this latter substance must first undergo hydrolysis by the emulsin in the leaf before the blackening can appear. Methylarbutin does not at once produce a black oxidation product, but a yellow one, and evidence is adduced that those leaves that first turn yellow contain methylarbutin [compare H. E. and E. F. Armstrong, Proc., 1910, **26**, 334]. E. J. R.

The Behaviour of Penicillium in the Presence of Acetic Acid and its Salts. JOHANNES REICHEL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 152).—Free acetic acid was found to have an inhibitory action on the growth of *Penicillium glaucum*. The presence in an otherwise favourable medium of a very small concentration of acetic acid (0·0123 to 0·0420*N*) considerably delayed the production of spores, whilst greater concentrations (0·0940 and 0·2996*N*) completely prevented growth. This action was not due to the hydrogen ions of the acid, since the mould grew quite well on the same medium in the presence of either sulphuric, hydrochloric, tartaric, or oxalic acid of much greater normality. It was also not caused by the acetyl ions, since acetates did not exhibit this property, which was therefore ascribed to the undissociated acetic acid.

When *Penicillium* was grown in the presence of acetates, it was observed that the acidity of the medium was decreased. It is suggested that the mould regulates the acidity of the medium by utilising the acetate as a source of carbon, thereby preventing the liberation of sufficient acetic acid to inhibit its growth. W. J. Y.

The Alkaloids in Strychnos Nux Vomica During Germination. O. TUNMANN (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1910, **248**, 644—657. Compare Feldhaus, Abstr., 1905, ii, 648; Kerbosch, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1101).—The author has investigated the distribution of alkaloids in nux vomica seeds before and after germination, and finds that there is no justification for Heckel's view that the alkaloids are wholly transformed into more assimilable substances, as one result of germination. A portion of the alkaloids is passed into the soil, another is thrown off in the seed shell, whilst a small part is used in forming a protective layer for the embryonic leaves. The following are the chief conclusions arrived at. The two alkaloids, brucine and strychnine, occur only in the oil-plasma of the endosperm cell contents. The embryo of the resting seed contains brucine only. The alkaloids of the endosperm are not absorbed by the embryo on germination. Nearly one-third of the total alkaloids is excreted into the surrounding soil and remains there in a form insoluble in water, and probably forms a protecting layer for the rootlets. About one-fifth, together with the residue of unabsorbed endosperm, is thrown off with the seed shell. Brucine is to some extent converted into strychnine during germination, but there is no evidence of the formation of nitrates from the alkaloids. Brucine is formed first in all parts of the embryo during germination, and both alkaloids are formed before the formation of chlorophyll takes place in the leaves. The following quantities in grams of total alkaloids were found in the various parts of one seed: whole seed, 0·0556; seed shell thrown off in germination, 0·0156; young embryonic root, 0·018; older embryonic root, 0·021; hypocotyl axis, 0·003; young embryonic leaf, 0·0072; older embryonic leaf, 0·0078.

T. A. H.

Non-protein Nitrogenous Substances in the Sugar-Beet. K. Smolenski (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind*, 1910, 1215—1261).—The diffusion liquors of a Russian sugar factory were found to contain the following non-protein nitrogenous substances: vernine, allantoin, asparagine, glutamine (?) and betaine. Tyrosine and choline were absent. A summary of the literature available as to the rotatory power of these compounds shows that glutamine will have but little effect on the polarisation of beet juice; asparagine will slightly increase the polarisation in aqueous solution. In alcoholic solution with lead acetate, the foreign substances have no influence on the polarisation. Polarisation after inversion in presence of glutamine or asparagine will indicate an excess of dextrorotatory carbohydrate. E. F. A.

Manurial Experiments with Sugar-Beet. E. Saillard (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1910, 39, 859—860; from *J. Agric. prat.*, 1910, i, 267).—Sodium nitrate and cyanamide produced about the same amounts of roots and sugar, whilst calcium nitrate gave rather higher results.

Kainite produced more roots and more sugar than the same amount of potassium as chloride. This is attributed to the magnesium present in the kainite. N. H. J. M.

Relationship between the Fertility of the Soil and the Contained Phosphoric Acid Soluble in Water. Isidore Pouget and D. Chouchak (*Rev. gen. Chim. pure Appl.*, 1910, 13, 157—178, 219—222).—A detailed account of numerous experiments on the relationship between the fertility of soils and the contained phosphoric acid soluble in water, or in 1% citric acid solution.

The methods of culture are described, with photographs showing the relative growths of the plants experimented on; the mechanical, mineralogical, and chemical conditions of the soils are noted, and the amount and composition of the produce tabulated.

The second paper contains the results of varying the concentration of the solution of phosphoric acid supplied; when the concentration was greater than 1 mg. of P_4O_{10} per litre, the quantity absorbed was in direct proportion to the concentration; at a lower concentration the absorption decreased more rapidly than the concentration, and at 0·1 mg. per litre assimilation practically ceased. F. M. G. M.

Barium in Soils. G. H. Failyer (*U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Soils Bull.* 72, 1910).—Barium occurs in most soils in the United States, the greatest amounts being found in soils derived from the neighbourhood of barite deposits, and in soils derived from the rocks of the Rocky Mountains.

Analyses of about a hundred Colorado and Kansas soils and subsoils showed that they contained from 0·01 to 0·11% of barium. Other soils were examined spectroscopically.

Barium was also found in various plants collected in different parts of Nebraska, Colorado, and Kansas (compare *Bureau of Plants, Ind. Bull.* 129). N. H. J. M.

Studies in Soil Oxidation. Oswald Schreiner, Michael X. Sullivan and F. R. Reid (*U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Soils Bull.* 73, 1910).—Oxidation in soils is, in part, due to the action of roots and partly to processes, mainly non-enzymatic, in the soil itself. Oxidation in soils is increased by the presence of salts of manganese; iron, aluminium, calcium, and magnesium, especially in conjunction with hydroxy-acids (citric, tartaric, malic, and glycollic acids) and their salts, the greatest effect being obtained with manganese, and the stimulating effect of manganese is attributed to this increased oxidation rather than to any direct action on the plant. Manurial salts increase the oxidising power of roots, whilst their action on the oxidising processes in the soil itself is variable. Excessive oxidation is injurious to vegetation. N. H. J. M.

Pentosans in Soils. Edmund C. Shorey and Elbert C. Lathrop (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 32, 1680—1683).—Estimations of the pentosans in ten soils of widely different character have been made by boiling the soils with hydrochloric acid and weighing the furfuraldehyde produced in the form of its phloroglucinol compound. The results show that the amounts of pentosans in these soils ranged from 0·027 to 2·750%, whilst the proportion of carbon in the form of pentosans to the total carbon in the soils varied between 1·30 and 28·53%. The soil which contained the largest quantity of pentosan (2·75%) was a Marshall loam taken from a field in North Dakota on which flax had been grown for several years. From this soil, a crude pentosan was obtained which, when heated with hydrochloric acid, yielded furfuraldehyde, and on digestion with sulphuric acid furnished a pentose which was identified as xylose. Tests for other pentoses gave negative results.

It is pointed out that the method employed for estimating pentosans is merely an estimation of the furfuraldehyde which may originate from a pentosan, a pentose, or a pentose-yielding material other than a pentosan. The pentosans or pentose-yielding material in soils must be regarded either as plant residues, such as a portion of the lignocellulose which has resisted decomposition, or as products of the decomposition of complex compounds, such as nucleoproteins.

E. G.

Some Acid Constituents of Soil Humus. OSWALD SCHREINER and EDMUND C. SHOREY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1674—1680).—The authors have already isolated certain acid substances from the soil, namely, dihydroxystearic, 2-picoline-4-carboxylic, and agroceric acids (Abstr., 1908, ii, 421, 889, 1067; *Bull.* **53**, *Bureau of Soils, U.S. Dept. Agric.*, 1909).

The study of the acid constituents of soil humus has been continued, and α-hydroxystearic, paraffinic, and lignoceric acids have now been isolated. The so-called α-hydroxystearic acid,

$$CH_3\cdot[CH_2]_6\cdot CH(OH)\cdot[CH_2]_9\cdot CO_2H,$$

m. p. 84—85°, and the dihydroxystearic acid described previously are probably produced in the soil by the action of micro-organisms on organic matter of vegetable or animal origin. The paraffinic acid, $C_{24}H_{48}O_2$, is identical with that obtained by Pouchet (Abstr., 1875, 50), by the action of fuming nitric acid on paraffin. The manner in which this substance is formed in the soil is not clear, but it is probably produced by the oxidation of solid hydrocarbons, such as are known to occur in plant tissues. Lignoceric acid, $C_{24}H_{48}O_2$ (Hell and Hermanns, Abstr., 1881, 249), occurs as a glyceride in ground-nut oil, and may possibly be a constituent of other vegetable oils; its production in the soil may be due to the decomposition of such glycerides. This acid is also obtained by the distillation of wood, and it is therefore possible that its occurrence in the soil may be the result of the decomposition of woody tissues by the agency of micro-organisms. E. G.

Chemical Nature of Soil Organic Matter. OSWALD SCHREINER and EDMUND C. SHOREY (*U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Soils Bull.* **74**, 1910).—In addition to the four substances previously obtained from soils (dihydroxystearic acid, picolinecarboxylic acid, agroceric acid, and agrosterol), the following compounds have now been isolated: hentriacontane, α-hydroxystearic acid, paraffinic acid, lignoceric acid, phytosterol, pentosan, histidine, arginine, cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, fatty glycerides, and several resin acids. N. H. J. M.

Manurial Value of Manganese Sulphate. A. CARLIER (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1910, **39**, 859; from *Ann. Gembloux*, 1910, 423).—Manganese sulphate applied to grass at the rate of 50 and 100 kilos. per hectare increased the yield of hay 0·9 and 9·5% respectively.

The same amounts of manganese sulphate reduced the yield of potatoes by 9 and 0·6%. The yield of mangolds (roots) was reduced by 2·5 and 1%, and the leaf of mangolds by 25 and 20%.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Preparation of a Sensitive and Stable Litmus Solution. A. PÜSCHEL (*Oesterr. Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, [ii], **13**, 185—186).—The sensitive violet-coloured constituent of litmus can be separated from the other colouring matters and gums present in the commercial product by heating with dilute sulphuric acid (about 4%), when it is precipitated presumably in the form of a sulphonic acid; this, after collection and washing, is redissolved in hot water and neutralised with sodium hydroxide, when an exceedingly sensitive violet solution is obtained. F. M. G. M.

The Colouring Matter of Red Radishes. JULIUS F. SACHER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1333).—Further particulars as to the colouring matter of red radishes and its applications in titrations (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1106).

In aqueous solutions alkali carbonates behave like hydroxides. In dilute alcoholic solutions, however, the case is different. If, for instance, to 1 c.c. of the alcoholic solution of the indicator is added a small crystal of sodium carbonate and then water drop by drop, a solution is at first obtained which in incident light is of an emerald-green, and in transmitted light of a red, colour. On shaking, the liquid looks bluish-green. With gas light, it is wine-red in any direction. On adding more water, the liquid turns violet, then blue, and after about half an hour the colour changes to green and finally to yellow. It has been remarked that the indicator is too unstable to be of use in practice, but the author states that it keeps unchanged in alcoholic solution; moreover, it may be prepared fresh in a few minutes. L. DE K.

Use of Sulphur Dioxide in Checking Strengths of Volumetic Solutions of Iodine, Alkali, and Silver. ELIAS ELVOVE (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 19—23).—A scheme is outlined for basing the determination of the strengths of volumetric solutions on pure silver as a standard. The solutions would be prepared in the following order, each serving as a standard for the succeeding one: ammonium thiocyanate (standardised against pure silver), silver nitrate, hydrochloric acid, sodium hydroxide, oxalic acid, potassium permanganate, sodium thiosulphate, iodine. To control the standardisation, 25 c.c. of the standard iodine solution should be just decolorised by freshly prepared sulphur dioxide solution and the acid formed titrated with the standard sodium hydroxide solution. The total iodide in this neutralised solution could then be determined by adding excess of silver nitrate and titrating the excess of silver with standard ammonium thiocyanate, allowance being made for the pure potassium iodide used in preparing the iodine solution. T. A. H.

Rapid Estimations and Separations by means of a Mercury Cathode and Stationary Anode. RAYMOND C. BENNER and M. L. HARTMANN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1628—1636).—It has been shown (Stoddard, Abstr., 1909, ii, 347; Benner, Abstr., 1910, ii, 999) that electro-analysis can be carried out with a mercury cathode and stationary platinum gauze anode, sufficient agitation being produced by the evolution of gas to enable the metal to be deposited in an adherent form.

Comparisons have now been made of the rates of precipitation, under similar conditions, which show that although the rate is greater with the rotating anode than with the stationary anode, it is not sufficiently so to justify the use of the much more complicated apparatus. The results obtained with the stationary anode are as accurate as those obtained by other mercury cathode methods, and it has been found that the estimation and separation of various metals can be effected under the same conditions as are employed with the rotating anode.

E. G.

A New Apparatus for Effecting Slow and Certain Incineration. EDMOND J. APS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1374).—The vessel in which the ignition is carried out is supported on three prongs attached to a vertical axis, which is slowly rotated by means of a motor.

By this means, it is claimed that uniform heating is obtained and spurting prevented. F. B.

Gas-Volumetric Estimation of Hydrogen. OTTO BRUNCK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1313—1314; 1331—1332).—After a short reference to the various methods for estimating hydrogen, the remainder of the paper is occupied by a description of Paal and Hartmann's method, which makes use of colloidal palladium (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 237). T. S. P.

Gas Analysis by Toepler's Pressure Balance. ERNST MOHR (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1910, [ii], 540—546. Compare Toepler, Abstr., 1896, ii, 235).—An apparatus is described for the measurement of the small amount of hydrogen in technical electrolytic oxygen. Two similar vertical glass tubes of the same height and open at the upper ends are connected by their lower ends to a bent tube, containing a thread of petroleum, the two limbs of which are very slightly inclined to the horizontal plane. One tube is filled with the gas under examination, the other with pure dry oxygen; in consequence of the small difference in density of the two gases, the thread of petroleum is shifted from its null position, the amount of the displacement being read by an optical micrometer. An equation is given by which the desired percentage of hydrogen can be calculated. The constant of the apparatus is determined by using gaseous mixtures of known composition. About 0·02% of hydrogen can be estimated rapidly and with sufficient accuracy. C. S.

Estimation of the Acidity of Hydrogen Peroxide. LOTHAR WÖHLER and W. FREY (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1910, **23**, 2353—2354).—The acidity of hydrogen peroxide can be accurately determined by direct titration with $N/10$-alkali. Methyl-orange should be used as indicator when the acid present allows of it, since its indications are quite sharp, even with a 30% solution of hydrogen peroxide. When the acid present necessitates the use of phenolphthalein as indicator, it is best to destroy the hydrogen peroxide with platinum-black or by warming with excess of alkali, before the acidity is determined, taking great care to exclude carbon dioxide. Eudemann's results (Abstr., 1909, ii, 432) are due to the fact that carbon dioxide was not excluded, so that correct results could not be obtained with phenolphthalein as indicator. T. S. P.

Estimation of Chlorides in Blood. BERTHOLD OPPLER (*Zeitsch physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 198—204).—The removal of protein by phosphotungstic acid gives good results in the estimation of sugar, but not of chlorides in such fluids as blood. Metaphosphoric acid is for chlorides the best substance to use for getting rid of the protein. The chlorine may be estimated gravimetrically as silver chloride, or electrolytically. W. D. H.

Estimation of Iodine in Alcoholic Solutions. G. FAVREL (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 12—13).—The author has tried the gravimetric process recommended by Desvignes (weighing as silver iodide after conversion into potassium iodide) and the volumetric process recommended by Lebeau for aqueous solutions (titration with silver nitrate after treatment with zinc powder), and finds both processes to give the same result as the titration with thiosulphate.

When applying Lebeau's process to tinctures, it is advisable to neutralise any free acid present by means of a little zinc carbonate. Both processes have the advantage over the thiosulphate method that they are applicable to alcoholic solutions which have been kept for a long time, and in which hydriodic acid may be present. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sulphur in Brass and Bronze.—GUSTAV THURNAUER (*J. Ind. Engin. Chem.*, 1910, **2**, 293).—The author recommends the following process adapted from organic analytical procedure for estimating sulphur in brass and bronze; it gives excellent results, and avoids the tedious operations of oxidising with aqua regia and subsequently removing metals.

One gram of bronze filings is thorougly mixed with six grams of a mixture consisting of potassium chlorate (2 parts) and sodium carbonate (1 part), transferred to a wrought-iron crucible (lined with a layer of sodium carbonate), and covered with a further quantity of the mixture. The crucible is gradually heated until the mass is completely fused; after cooling, the fusion is digested with hot water and the metallic oxides are removed by filtration, the solution acidified with hydrochloric acid, and the sulphur estimated in the usual manner as barium sulphate. If great accuracy is required, a silver crucible should be employed, but the amount of sulphur abstracted from the iron does not usually introduce an error exceeding 0·01 per cent.

F. M. G. M.

Red Coloration given by Esbach's Reagent [with Urine]. C. GAZZETTI and C. SARTI (*Arch. farm. sperim. Sci.*, 1910, **9**, 319—325). —A pathological urine was found to give a ruby-red coloration with Esbach's reagent. The colour was due to picramic acid, formed from the picric acid by ammonia and ammonium sulphide present in the urine. It was also produced on addition of picric acid alone, and, in fact, is destroyed by excess of citric acid. Since the amount of ammonium sulphide present was scarcely to be detected with lead test-papers, it appears that this reaction is very delicate. R. V. S.

A New Apparatus for the Quantitative Estimation of Sulphur Trioxide in Sulphuric Acid. GEORGE FINCH (*Zeitsch. Schiess und. Sprengstoffwesen*, 1910, **5**, 167—168.)—The apparatus consists of a flask, to the lower bulb portion of which is attached a narrow tube bent at a convenient angle, through which the liquid to be analysed is introduced by suction ; this can be closed by an accurately fitting capsule. The neck of the flask may be closed with a stopper, or by a dropping funnel which is connected below its tap with a U-tube, the other arm of which is open to the atmosphere.

The required amount of fuming acid is drawn into the tared flask and weighed, the neck stopper is then replaced by the dropping funnel, and the U-tube at its side half filled with water ; the acid is then diluted with distilled water by means of the dropping funnel (the stem of which is drawn out into a capillary), made up to a convenient volume, and titrated with sodium hydroxide. F. M. G. M.

Gravimetric Estimation of Tellurium and Alkalimetric Estimation of Telluric Acid. ARTHUR ROSENHEIM and M. WEINHEBER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **69**, 266—269).—When the estimation of tellurium by reduction with hydrazine in weakly alkaline solutions is carried out according to Gutbier's instructions (Abstr., 1901, ii, 687), the results are not trustworthy, some tellurium often remaining unprecipitated, or else some of it is oxidised in the drying. The authors recommend that the tellurium solution be reduced with a 10% hydrazine sulphate solution while contained in a covered beaker in an autoclave heated to 130° under 3—4 atmospheres' pressure. The tellurium is then deposited completely in half-an-hour, and in such a form that it does not oxidise during the subsequent treatment.

Telluric acid, when mixed with glycerol in aqueous solution, behaves as a monobasic acid towards phenolphthalein, but the results are somewhat variable. Better volumetric results are obtained as follows : To the solution of telluric acid is added a large excess of $N/10$-barium hydroxide or of $N/10$-sodium hydroxide containing barium chloride. In consequence of the excess of barium ions, the precipitation of the telluric acid as barium tellurate, $BaTeO_4$, is complete. The excess of hydroxide can then be determined by titration with oxalic acid, using phenolphthalein as indicator, without it being necessary to first collect the precipitate. In this process telluric acid acts as a dibasic acid. T. S. P.

Estimation of Free Ammonia and Ammonium Carbonate by Titration. JOHN C. THOMLINSON (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 13).—The author states that this may be effected as follows : The liquid is titrated into N-sulphuric acid, using phenolphthalein as indicator, until the liquid assumes a transient pink colour through its entire bulk ; this gives the normal ammonium carbonate. Methyl-orange is then added, and the titration is continued ; this gives the total ammonia.

L. DE K.

Detection and Estimation of Nitric Acid in Milk by means of the Diphenylamine–Sulphuric Acid Test. J. TILLMANS (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1910, **20**, 676—707).—The results of an investigation of this test are given, the chief object being to ascertain the conditions under which the test is capable of detecting very small amounts of nitric acid in milk, as the presence of nitric acid indicates that water containing nitrates has been added to the milk. The milk is first treated with calcium chloride, and the serum thus obtained is shaken with ether and calcium hydroxide in order to remove certain proteins and lactose. A portion, 0·5 c.c., of the clear solution obtained is then mixed with 2 c.c. of the reagent, cooled, and placed aside for a hour; the blue coloration produced if nitric acid is present reaches its full intensity after this lapse of time. The reagent is prepared by mixing 0·085 gram of diphenylamine with 190 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 3), and adding a quantity of concentrated sulphuric acid; the mixture becomes heated, and the diphenylamine dissolves. Concentrated sulphuric acid is now added to make the volume of the whole nearly 500 c.c., the mixture is cooled, and finally made up to a volume of 500 c.c. by the addition of concentrated acid. It is essential that chlorides be present in the solution to be tested; water containing a large amount of nitrates, but free from chlorides, does not yield a coloration with the reagent. Water containing 0·1 mg. of nitric acid (N_2O_5) per litre, and milk serum with 0·25 mg. per litre, yield distinct colorations. In the absence of nitric acid, milk serum gives a yellow or pink coloration. By comparing the coloration obtained with those yielded, under similar conditions, by portions of milk serum containing known quantities of nitric acid, it is possible to estimate the amount of nitric acid in the milk from which the serum was prepared. Nitrous acid also yields a blue coloration with the reagent; in this case the presence of chlorides is not essential, and the coloration develops almost at once. Milk containing an abnormal quantity of dirt may give a reaction for nitric acid, but the small amounts of foreign matters usually present in milk do not cause the production of a coloration.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Soils and Crops. HERMANN KASERER and IGNAZ K. GREISENEGGER (*Zeitsch. landw. Vers.-wesen Oesterr.*, 1910, 13, 795).—The methods advocated for the analysis of organic material by Neumann (*Hoppe-Seyler's Handbuch der Physiologischen und pathologisch-chemischen Analyse*) are discussed, and some modifications suggested. For the estimation of phosphoric acid, the author advises that a measured portion of the liquid from the "Kjeldahl" flask be treated with excess of ammonium nitrate, ammonium molybdate added, the mixture thoroughly agitated, and rapidly cooled. The precipitate is collected in an asbestos-lined Gooch crucible, washed with water and alcohol, and the whole transferred into a beaker and titrated with $N/4$-sodium hydroxide (employing phenolphthalein as indicator) until the precipitate is completely dissolved:

$$2(NH_4)_3PO_4,24MoO_3,4HNO_3 + 56NaOH = 2Na_2HPO_4 + 24Na_2MoO_4 + 4NaNO_3 + 32H_2O + 6NH_3.$$

The red liquid is then boiled until all ammonia is evolved (more sodium hydroxide being added as required), excess of standard sulphuric acid added and any carbon dioxide removed by boiling, and the hot solution then finally titrated back with alkali. A table of comparative results with those obtained by Neumann's method is given in the paper.

F. M. G. M.

Easy Detection of Arsenic; Rapid Separation of Arsenic and Some Other Metals from Liquids. Ernst Salkowski (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, **70**, 186—188. Compare Carlson, Abstr., 1910, ii, 998).—Attention is drawn to the fact that it has been known for a long time that the addition of ether or chloroform to an aqueous colloidal solution produces a precipitation of the colloid. Arsenious sulphide is not dissolved by either ether or chloroform, but the use of ether for precipitating is preferable, as the separation of the sulphide can be effected more readily than when chloroform is used.

J. J. S.

Convenient Potash Bulb. C. E. Waters (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1691—1693).—The apparatus consists of an inner tube terminating in either a bulb or disc, pierced by a number of small holes to break the gas up into small bubbles, and an outer, larger tube or bulb, which is sealed to the inner tube at the top. From the shoulder of the large bulb pass two tubes, one for the exit of the gas and the other for the admission of the potassium hydroxide solution; the latter is furnished with a ground glass stopper. Between the inner and outer tubes are a number of annular glass discs which fit so loosely that they can move freely up and down between projections blown on the wall of the inner tube. The gas, after passing through the inner tube, rises in the outer tube, and is trapped successively by the discs, which alternately rise and fall, thereby wetting the wall of the outer tube with fresh solution. The free spaces between the discs and the walls of the tubes should not be less than 1 mm. wide. The volume of solution in the bulb is usually sufficient if it just reaches the second disc.

This apparatus is less fragile and much lighter than Geissler's bulb, and by means of the special stoppered tube for filling, all danger of contact between the solution and the rubber connexions is obviated.

E. G.

Detection and Estimation of Potassium Perchlorate in Potassium Chlorate. K. Scheringa (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, **48**, 15).—The new method is based on the fact that potassium perchlorate is not reduced by sulphur dioxide. One gram of a sample of potassium chlorate is dissolved in 130 c.c. of water in an Erlenmeyer flask plugged with cotton wool. A current of sulphur dioxide, generated by heating a solution of 15 grams of sodium sulphite with 3 c.c. of sulphuric acid, is passed just above the solution; the sulphur dioxide is rapidly absorbed, and causes reduction of the chlorate to chloride. After boiling for some time, a solution of 1·5 gram of silver nitrate is added, and the silver chloride is collected and weighed as usual.

The filtrate, which contains the perchlorate, is made alkaline with sodium carbonate, and, after filtering off from the silver oxide, it is evaporated to a very small bulk, introduced into a test-tube, boiled until solidification sets in, and then dried completely in an air-bath. After plugging the tube with asbestos, the mass is heated to redness for some time, and the asbestos layer is then also heated for a while.

The chlorine in the mass, which represents the perchlorate, is then estimated as usual.

Potassium perchlorate free from chlorate does not reduce indigo solution. L. DE K.

Character of Silver Deposits from Various Electrolytes. JOSIAH SIMPSON HUGHES and JAMES R. WITHROW (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **32**, 1571—1576).—Experiments are described which include the repetition of some of the earlier work on the electrolytic estimation of silver, and a series of trials with electrolytes which have not been used previously.

In the case of the nitric acid electrolyte, it was found that dense deposits could not be obtained if the *E.M.F.* was high, but that, with a low *E.M.F.*, good crystalline deposits were produced; this is in accord with the statement of Küster and von Steinwehr (Abstr., 1899, ii, 125). With an electrolyte of ammonium sulphate and ammonium hydroxide, bright deposits were often obtained at first, but became more velvet-like as their weight increased, and darkened when the *E.M.F.* was over 1·4 volts; in all cases, the weights of the deposits were too high unless the *E.M.F.* was kept below 1·4 volts. When ammonium sulphate was used in the absence of ammonium hydroxide, a heavy, black, graphite-like deposit was formed on the anode, but disappeared on the addition of a few drops of ammonium hydroxide. With electrolytes consisting of ammoniacal solutions of ammonium phosphate and pyrophosphate, crystalline deposits were produced, but were spongy if the *E.M.F.* was too high. Potassium cyanide gave good, white deposits, especially at a temperature of 60—70°.

The other electrolytes studied were sulphuric acid, sulphuric acid and glycerol, ammonium thiocyanate, sodium hydroxide and ammonium hydroxide, ammonium perchlorate, potassium fluoride, and hydrofluosilicic acid. The deposits from sulphuric acid and glycerol were coarsely crystalline and non-adherent. Hydrofluosilicic acid gave satisfactory results.

In the case of each of these electrolytes, except potassium cyanide, there is a point at about 1·4 volts above which spongy deposits are produced; with potassium cyanide, the point is much higher.

E. G.

Estimation of Minimum Quantities of Calcium in Presence of a Large Excess of Magnesium. CH. LIESSE (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 7—8).—The sample is dissolved in twenty-five parts of hydrochloric acid, one hundred parts of water are added, and the solution is neutralised with ammonia, using phenolphthalein as indicator. The precipitate (silica, alumina, iron oxide) is removed by filtration, and water is added up to 1500 c.c. for each gram of sample. Four grams (or more) of solid ammonium oxalate are introduced, and the solution is acidified with acetic acid. After waiting for two hours with occasional stirring, the calcium oxalate is collected and treated as usual. Owing to the large dilution, it is free from magnesium oxalate. L. DE K.

New Test Paper for the Volumetric Estimation of Zinc [with Sodium Sulphide]. R. KOPENHAGUE (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 10—12).—As external indicator is used a strip of filter-paper impregnated with a 10% solution of cadmium nitrate and dried at 80—90°.

A small drop of the solution deposited on the paper will, in a few seconds, turn yellow if sufficient sodium sulphide has been added.

L. DE K.

Rapid Estimation of Lead in Ores by Electrolysis with Stationary Electrodes. R. C. BENNER (*J. Ind. Engin. Chem.*, 1910, 2, 348—349).—The work of Sand was repeated and his results confirmed, showing that it is possible to deposit all the lead which can occur in a 0·5 gram sample of ore in five to ten minutes; for the electrolysis, 75 c.c. of the solution, in the presence of 20 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·4), are used with a current of 4·8 amperes and 2·5 volts; the electrolyte is warmed during the deposition so as to maintain the cell just below boiling point.

About 0·5—1 gram of pulverised ore was freed from sulphide by boiling with hydrochloric acid, but not concentrated to the point where lead chloride would crystallise out; the hydrochloric acid was then expelled with concentrated nitric acid, and the volume of the solution reduced to about 10 c.c., diluted to 75 c.c., and electrolysed as above.

In ores where this method was impossible, aqua regia was employed, and the solution evaporated until fumes of sulphur trioxide became apparent, water added, and the basic iron sulphates dissolved by boiling; the lead sulphate was then collected, and converted into lead carbonate by treatment with hot ammonium carbonate; this was collected, washed, redissolved in nitric acid, and the lead finally deposited by electrolysis.

F. M. G. M.

Quantitative Analysis of German Silver and Similar Alloys. REINHOLD KORTE (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1910, 23, 2354—2356).—The author recommends the following methods of analysis: To determine the copper, nickel, and zinc, about 0·8 gram of the alloy is dissolved in aqua regia, the solution evaporated to dryness, and the residue taken up with hydrochloric acid and water. The copper is precipitated with hydrogen sulphide, the copper sulphide collected, dissolved in nitric acid, and the copper determined electrolytically. The filtrate from the copper sulphide is concentrated to about 50 c.c., a hot solution of 2 grams of dicyanodiamidine sulphate in 20 c.c. of water added, cooled, and then made alkaline with ammonia. A 30% solution of potassium hydroxide is then added until the blue colour changes to yellow; on remaining overnight, the nickel dicyanodiamidine sulphate has completely precipitated. It is washed by decantation with ammonia water, dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid, and the nickel determined electrolytically after the addition of ammonium sulphate and ammonium hydroxide; or the precipitate may be collected in a Gooch crucible, dried at 115°, and weighed directly, but in this case it is necessary to add a little tartaric acid to the solution before precipitating, in order to retain the iron in solution, The filtrate from the nickel precipitate is acidified with hydrochloric acid, made up to 500 c.c., and the zinc in 100 c.c. determined by direct titration with potassium ferrocyanide, using ammonium molybdate as indicator.

To determine iron and manganese, the latter is precipitated as peroxide from a nitric acid solution of 2 grams of the alloy by heating with potassium chlorate. The collected and washed manganese peroxide is dissolved in hot concentrated hydrochloric acid, the diluted solution made ammoniacal, and the manganese again precipitated as peroxide by boiling with ammonium persulphate; it is weighed as Mn_3O_4.

The iron in the filtrate is precipitated by ammonium hydroxide, after the addition of solid ammonium chloride, the ferric hydroxide collected, and dissolved in hydrochloric acid. After the addition of 150 c.c. of warm water and a few drops of a 5% solution of copper chloride in hydrochloric acid, together with 15—20 c.c. of a 10% solution of sodium salicylate, the deep violet solution is titrated with a standard solution of sodium thiosulphate until colourless; this gives the percentage of iron.

The author recommends this method for estimating iron as being quite as trustworthy as titration with permanganate; it is only necessary to exclude nitric acid, or a large excess of hydrochloric acid.

T. S. P.

Separation of Iron, Chromium, and Aluminium. TCHARVIANI and WUNDER (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 1—7).—*Separation of Iron and Chromium.*—About 0·5 gram of the mixed oxides is fused in a platinum crucible with 6 grams of sodium carbonate over a Téclu burner for three hours with free access of air. The fused mass is boiled with water, and the residual iron oxide subjected to a second fusion to remove the last traces of chromium. As iron oxide always retains alkali, it must be purified by solution in hot dilute hydrochloric acid and reprecipitation with ammonia. The chromium is recovered as oxide from the alkali chromate solution in the usual manner; it should be purified by solution in hydrochloric acid and reprecipitation with ammonia.

Separation of Chromium and Aluminium.—The fusion should be continued for about six hours. The aqueous solution is then heated with excess of ammonium nitrate until the free ammonia has been expelled. The alumina is thus obtained in a pure condition. The filtrate is acidified with nitric acid, reduced by addition of alcohol, and the chromic oxide is precipitated with ammonia.

Separation of Iron and Aluminium.—A double fusion is required, and both iron and aluminium are then estimated as just directed.

Separation of Iron, Chromium, and Aluminium.—A seven hours' fusion is required; although this suffices for a complete disintegration, a second fusion is perhaps advisable. The fused mass is then treated as previously directed.

L. DE K.

Analysis of Chromium Tungsten-Steel. F. WILLY HINRICHSEN and TH. DIECKMANN (*Mitt. K. Materialprufungsamt Gross-Lichterfelde West.*, 1910, **28**, 229—246. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 900).—A comparative discussion on the different methods employed by the author and others for the estimation of chromium, tungsten, and phosphoric acid in steels. Knorre's method of precipitating tungsten with benzidine (Abstr., 1905, ii, 286; 1908, ii, 231, 779) is considered fairly satisfactory, the employment of tartaric and tannic acids and hydroxylamine is likewise discussed. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Chromium in Chrome-Tungsten Steel. HENRIK WDOWISZEWSKI [with P. BOGOLUBOFF] (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, **34**, 1365).—A modification of von Knorre's method (Abstr., 1908, ii, 779). One to two grams of steel borings are placed into a 500 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask, 10—15 c.c. of 15% solution of sodium hydrogen phosphate are added, and then 8—16 c.c. of sulphuric acid (D 1·65) and 5 c.c. of water. The metal dissolves with the aid of a gentle heat in about fifteen minutes, and, after heating a little more strongly, 2 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·4) are added, which converts the tungsten into soluble phosphotungstic acid. The clear liquid is then diluted with 300—500 c.c. of hot water, 3—5 grams of ammonium persulphate are added to oxidise the chromium to chromic acid, and the excess of the reagent is then destroyed by boiling. After adding a few more c.c. of sulphuric acid, the chromic acid is titrated with standard ferrous ammonium sulphate, the excess of which is titrated with standard permanganate. L. DE K.

The Analysis of Ferro-Uranium. WOLDEMAR TRAUTMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 61—62).—The powdered alloy (0·4 to 0·6 gram) is dissolved in warm aqua regia, three hours' warming being sufficient even when much carbon and silicon are present. After diluting with water and cooling, an excess of solid ammonium carbonate is added, and the solution is repeatedly stirred. After twenty-four hours, the precipitate, containing the whole of the iron and aluminium, and the silica, is collected. The filtrate is boiled, precipitating most of the uranium. The addition of a few drops of ammonia precipitates the remainder, and the precipitate is then collected, washed with ammonium nitrate, and weighed as U_3O_8.

Carbon is estimated by direct combustion in oxygen, and silicon by the usual method. Aluminium may be estimated by fusion with sodium peroxide, precipitation of alumina and silica by ammonia, and separation by means of hydrofluoric acid, or by fusion with potassium hydrogen sulphate. C. H. D.

The Analysis of Ferro-Zirconium. WOLDEMAR TRAUTMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 62).—The alloys, which contain less than 20% of zirconium, may be roasted in a platinum crucible, fused with sodium carbonate and a little nitrate, dissolved in water with the aid of a little hydrochloric acid, and repeatedly evaporated to dryness with hydrochloric acid. The silica is estimated in the usual way, and is then tested for purity by fusion with potassium hydrogen sulphate. It retains from 1·2 to 2·9% of the zirconium present. The zirconium is best estimated by boiling the approximately neutral filtrate with sodium thiosulphate, fusing the ignited precipitate with potassium hydrogen sulphate, and repeating the precipitation. If aluminium is present in the alloy, it passes into the zirconia, and must be removed by fusion with sodium peroxide.

The alloy may also be dissolved, after roasting, in hydrofluoric acid, the zirconium being estimated by any of the usual methods. Carbon is estimated by combustion in oxygen. C. H. D.

A New Reagent for Nickel and Cobalt and its Use for Distinguishing between these Metals. H. WEIL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 20—22).—The process depends essentially on the difference in solubility of the basic chromates of the two metals in water.

Potassium chromate gives with cold neutral aqueous solutions of cobalt salts, containing not less than 2 grams per litre, a reddish-brown precipitate of the basic chromate, $CoCrO_4,CoO,x$aq. With very dilute solutions the precipitate only appears on boiling, and in this way 0·000032 gram of cobalt may be detected. The precipitate is soluble in acids or ammonia, and is decomposed by alkali hydroxides.

Nickel gives under the same conditions a chocolate-brown precipitate, $NiCrO_4.2NiO$, which forms very slowly in the cold, even in concentrated solutions, but rapidly on boiling. A precipitate is formed with 0·000028 gram of nickel.

For use in distinguishing between the two metals when present in nearly equal quantities, the cobalt is precipitated in the cold, and the nickel on boiling the filtrate, both being recognised by the colour of the respective precipitates. If nickel is present in small amount relatively to cobalt, the precipitate obtained on boiling the filtrate, which may contain some cobalt, is washed, dissolved in dilute ammonia solution, and the liquid freed from ammonia by evaporation, when chocolate-brown basic nickel chromate is precipitated, whilst cobalt under these conditions gives a green precipitate. If nickel is present in great excess, cobalt is no longer precipitated in the cold, and the deposit obtained on boiling must then be treated with ammonia as described, when the formation of a green precipitate indicates the presence of cobalt. T. A. H.

Analysis of Tin Alloys. FRANZ KIETREIBER (*Oesterr. Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, [ii], 13, 185—186).—Alloys containing tin, antimony, lead, and copper (such as Britannia metal and type metal) can be conveniently analysed as follows. About 1 gram of the alloy after heating with moderately concentrated nitric acid (10—15 c.c.) until all action has ceased is tranferred to a basin and evaporated down with about 25 grams of pure crystalline sodium sulphide ($Na_2S,9H_2O$), and the temperature subsequently raised until the melt begins to harden; it is then digested with hot water, whereby the tin and antimony are dissolved and the lead and copper remain insoluble; the former are then separated as described by Panatojow (Abstr., 1909, ii, 523).

F. M. G. M.

A New Method of Analysing White Metal. E SCHÜRMANN (*Mitt. K. Materialprufungsamt Gross-Lichterfelde West.*, 1910, 28, 349—350).—Alloys containing possibly tin, antimony, copper, arsenic, lead, and mercury, and can be conveniently analysed by converting the metals into their bromides. The alloy is carefully treated with a solution of bromine in chloroform or carbon tetrachloride, and, on warming, a violent reaction takes place; when this is ended, the mixture is thoroughly shaken with an aqueous solution of oxalic acid, separated, and the insoluble bromides and stannic acid collected. The antimony is precipitated from the solution with hydrogen sulphide, and the remaining tin subsequently by electrolysis. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Glycerol. W. STEINFELS (*Seifensieder Zeit.*, 1910, **37**, 793—795).—The author discusses the various methods advocated for the estimation of glycerol, and suggests some modifications to the one introduced by Hehner. The alkaline liquid containing glycerol (not more than 2 grams) is acidified with sulphuric acid, rendered feebly alkaline with sodium hydroxide, and treated with 20 c.c. of 10% zinc sulphate solution; it is then filtered, and made up to 250 c.c.; 25 c.c. of this are oxidised by heating on the water-bath for two hours with 25 c.c. of Hehner's potassium dichromate solution and 50 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 4). After cooling, it is diluted to 500 c.c. with cold water. Twenty-five c.c. are run into a $\frac{3}{4}$-litre flask containing 2 grams of potassium iodide, dissolved in the least possible amount of water and 10 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (1 : 2), diluted to 1 litre, and titrated with sodium thiosulphate.

F. M. G. M.

Colorimetric Estimation of Dextrose in Urine. WILHELM AUTENRIETH and THEODOR TESDORPF (*Münch. med. Woch.*, 1910, **37**, No. 34, Reprint 13 pp.)—The authors find that the end-point in the titration of urinary dextrose by Bang's method (Abstr., 1907, ii, 136) is not sharp, and, moreover, is dependent on various factors, such as temperature, concentration, and rapidity of working. Better results may be obtained by employing an excess of Bang's copper solution, and estimating the unaltered copper with the help of the colorimeter previously described (Autenrieth and Koenigsberger, Abstr., 1910, ii, 910). The copper solution changes slightly when kept or when boiled, but the accuracy of the results is not affected if the same duration of ebullition (three minutes) is always employed. A curve is prepared showing the amounts of dextrose corresponding with the scale divisions of the colorimeter.

The agitation with blood-charcoal suggested by Bang and Bohmansson (Abstr., 1910, ii, 163) for the removal from urine of reducing substances other than dextrose is not to be recommended, because the charcoal absorbs dextrose as well Loss of dextrose also occurs when the agitation wlth charcoal is effected in presence of hydrochloric acid. R. V. S.

The Micro-Chemistry of Inulin. O. TUNMANN (*Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1910, **20**, 577—585).—The so-called amorphous inulin granules in cellular tissues are not of a uniform nature; inulin crystals occur in them, and these crystals are bound together by other substances. The most useful reactions for detecting inulin are given by pyrogallol and resorcinol-hydrochloric acid (0·1 gram of resorcinol dissolved in 5 c.c. of alcohol and 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid); the former yields a violet-red coloration on warming for a short time, and the latter a red coloration. Before applying the test, the preparation should be immersed for eight days in alcohol containing tartaric acid to remove alkaloids, then for eight weeks in alcohol to harden the inulin, and, finally, be washed with water to remove sugars. The membrane of the cells and starch do not give a coloration with the reagents. W. P. S.

A New Mode of Estimating Pentosans by the Copper Reduction Method. J. Th. Flohil (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1910, 7, 1057—1063).—The amount of furfuraldehyde generated by boiling pentosans with dilute hydrochloric acid can be estimated by its reducing action on Fehling's solution, the cuprous oxide being weighed, or the excess of cupric salt ascertained by iodometry. The procedure is to prepare 400 c.c. of the furfuraldehyde distillate, and to add sodium hydroxide (1 : 3) to 50 c.c. of the cooled distillate until the reaction is slightly alkaline. To the mixture are added 10 c.c. of a solution containing 69·28 grams of crystallised copper sulphate per litre, and 10 c.c. of one containing 346 grams of Rochelle salt and 100 grams of sodium hydroxide per litre. After diluting the solution to 100 c.c. with distilled water, it is boiled in a reflux apparatus for thirty-five minutes, pieces of ice being placed in the open end of the condenser to ensure complete condensation of the furfuraldehyde. When the operation is finished, the liquid is cooled quickly, and the extent of the oxidation is ascertained by the gravimetric or volumetric method. Each c.c. of $N/10$-sodium thiosulphate corresponds with 0·0024 gram of furfuraldehyde, and each mg. of copper with 0·0003775 gram. The percentage of pentosan can be calculated by means of Tollens's formula. The amount of reduction of the Fehling's solution in the absence of furfuraldehyde must be ascertained by the aid of a blank experiment carried out with similar conditions, and deducted from the analytical results before calculating the percentage of furfuraldehyde. A. J. W.

Estimation of Lactic Acid. Elias Elvove (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, 83, 14—19).—The United States Pharmacopeia specifies a lactic acid containing 75% of true lactic acid and having D^{25} 1·206. An acid of this specific gravity should contain about 85% of true lactic acid, and this anomalous specification is due to the inaccuracy of the pharmacopeial method of estimation, which involves direct titration of the boiling acid. The author recommends instead the addition of 50 c.c. of normal sodium hydroxide solution to 2 grams of the acid, and titration of the excess of alkali with normal sulphuric acid after the mixture has remained for thirty minutes in the cold. Phenolphthalein should be used as indicator. T. A. H.

The Anhydride of Lactic Acid. A. A. Besson (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 26).—Attention is drawn to the fact that specimens of lactic acid frequently contain quantities of the anhydride, and that the latter is not estimated when the acidity of a sample is determined by direct titration. The total amount of acid is found by treating the neutralised solution with an excess of alkali, leaving the mixture for ten minutes, then adding an excess of acid, boiling the solution, and neutralising. The quantity of alkali used in these operations is a measure of the total lactic acid present (that is, acid *plus* anhydride) in the sample. In cases where dextrin has been removed from the sample by treatment with alcohol and the alcoholic solution of the acid evaporated before the titration, it is necessary to collect the distillate and titrate its acidity, as a small quantity of the acid distils over with the alcohol. W. P. S.

Influence of Potassium Dichromate on Certain Analytical Constants of Milk. Leon Garnier (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 55—59).—Samples of milk collected officially in France in connexion with the food adulteration law of 1905 are ordered to be preserved by the addition of 1 gram of potassium dichromate per litre. The author points out that in analysing milk so treated, allowance must be made for the increase in specific gravity, acidity, refraction, "dry extract," and ash, due to the addition. He also finds that milk preserved by means of dichromate, when kept, increases steadily in acidity and refraction and decreases in optical activity, these changes being no doubt in part due to conversion of lactose into lactic acid. The changes induced are irregular in amount, but the variations are usually within limits narrow enough to permit of corrections being made in analytical results. T. A. H.

Simple Method for the Estimation of Formaldehyde. Felix Herrmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 25—26).—The formaldehyde solution is mixed with ammonium chloride and treated with a definite volume of standard sodium hydroxide solution; the ammonia liberated combines with the formaldehyde to form hexamethylenetetramine, and the excess of alkali is then titrated. The difference between the quantity of alkali added and that found by titration represents the amount of ammonia which has combined with the formaldehyde and is a measure of the quantity of the latter present. A correction must be made for the amount of free acid which is always present in commercial formaldehyde solutions. W. P. S.

Estimation of Cyanogen Compounds in Coke Oven Gases. Emlie Lecocq (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1910, **24**, 439—445).—Fifty to 100 litres of the gas are passed through absorption tubes containing 2·5 grams of lead acetate dissolved in 200 c.c. of a 10% potassium hydroxide solution. The precipitated lead sulphide is removed by filtration, and the filtrate transferred to a 500 c.c. flask; the lead is then precipitated by addition of dilute sulphuric acid, the solution being cooled during the process to prevent the escape of hydrogen cyanide. After making up to the mark, 400 c.c. of the clear solution are removed for the estimation of cyanide and thiocyanate.

For this purpose, 10 c.c. of a solution containing 10% of a mixture of equal parts of ferrous and ferric sulphates are added, followed by potassium hydroxide solution sufficient to precipitate a considerable proportion of the iron in solution. After about an hour, the contents of the flask are acidified by addition of sulphuric acid, heated on the water-bath for a quarter of an hour, and left for some hours. The reddish-coloured solution is then decanted off, and the Prussian-blue separated by filtration through a small, fine-grained filter-paper. The proportion of cyanide in the precipitate is now estimated by Feld's method, which consists in converting the complex cyanide into mercuric cyanide by heating with an alkaline solution of magnesium and mercuric chlorides.

For the estimation of the thiocyanate, the decanted solution and the wash liquors are combined, made up to a definite volume, and the colour of the solution compared with that of a similar solution containing a known quantity of thiocyanate.

Actual experimental results are recorded, according to which the average amount of cyanogen is 0·093 gram, and that of thiocyanogen 0·189 gram, per cubic metre of gas. H. M. D.

Estimation of Cyanamide, Dicyanodiamide, and Carbamide in Calcium Cyanamide (Kalkstickstoff). NIKODEM CARO [with B. SCHÜCK] (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1910, **23**, 2407—2411).—See this vol., i, 119.

Tests for Cocaine and Certain other Anæsthetics. ERNEST H. HANKIN (*Analyst*, 1911, **35**, 2—6).—The permanganate test for cocaine is extremely sensitive if the cocaine is dissolved in alum solution and the permanganate is used in the form of a dried film; the test readily distinguishes between cocaine and certain cocaine substitutes. Of these substitutes, alypine, tropacocaine, and scopolamine form crystalline permanganates which can easily be distinguished from each other and from cocaine permanganate. β-Eucaine, stovaine, novocaine, holocaine, and nirvane do not form crystalline permanganates, but bromine-water furnishes a means of distinguishing them. With bromine-water, cocaine, scopolamine, stovaine, and novocaine give a yellow precipitate which dissolves on heating; β-eucaine yields a precipitate which dissolves on warming, but is re-precipitated on boiling the solution. Nirvane also gives a yellow precipitate, soluble on heating the solution; the liquid acquires a red colour. Holocaine yields a yellow precipitate with bromine-water; when the mixture is boiled, the precipitate dissolves, and a pinkish-white opalescence is produced in the liquid. W. P. S.

New Reaction of Cupreine. GEORGES DENIGÈS (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **151**, 1354—1355. Compare this vol., ii, 79).—Ten c.c. of a solution of a cupreine salt (about 0·2%) is mixed with 1 c.c. of ammonia and 1 c.c. of 1 vol. hydrogen peroxide. After shaking, 0·1 c.c. of copper sulphate solution, containing 3—4% of the crystalline salt, is added, and the mixture again shaken. The liquid becomes green, and shows greenish-blue particles in suspension; an absorption band is visible in the infra-red. On the addition of an equal volume of alcohol to the solution, it changes to deep emerald-green. The reaction is visible in solutions considerably more dilute than the one mentioned. W. O. W.

Estimation of Morphine. Rudolf Gottlieb and O. Steppuhn (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1910, **64**, 54—66. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 558).—Rübsamen's method is defended, and details given of the method and of the sources of error and how to avoid them. W. D. H.

Estimation of Nicotine in Concentrated Tobacco Juice. Johannes Schröder (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 30).—Very varying results are obtained by the processes which have been proposed by different workers (Kissling, Heut, Keller, Biel, Schloesing, Tóth, etc.) for the estimation of nicotine in tobacco, although fairly concordant figures are yielded by each particular method. The discrepancy is particularly marked in the case of products containing considerable quantities of nicotine, such, for instance, as the concentrated tobacco extracts which are used as insecticides. The method described by Tóth has been recommended as being trustworthy for technical purposes, but the author points out that the results obtained for one sample may vary by as much as 20% of the quantity of nicotine actually present. He considers that the subject needs further investigation. W. P. S.

Volumetric Estimation of Phenolphthalein. V. Zotier (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1910, [iv], **7**, 993—995).—A weighed quantity of the material containing phenolphthalein is triturated with sodium hydroxide, free from carbonate and mixed with a few c.c. of water, and the solution made up to 50 c.c. and filtered. To 25 c.c. of the filtrate, dilute hydrochloric acid is added until phenolphthalein begins to be precipitated, any precipitate formed being then just re-dissolved by a drop or two of $N/10$-sodium hydroxide. $N/10$-Sulphuric acid is then added until the red colour disappears, the liquid being vigorously shaken after each addition of acid. If n be the quantity in c.c. of $N/10$-acid added, and V the volume of the liquid after titration, the quantity in centigrams of phenolphthalein in the material used is given by the formula: $2[1{\cdot}59n+(V-n)0{\cdot}0092]$. It is convenient to use the second 25 c.c. of filtrate as a control. T. A. H.

Estimation of the Tannin in Tanning Liquids by means of the Zeiss Immersion Refractometer. Pietro Falciola and M. Corridi (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 229—236).—The change of refractive index caused by removal of the tanning substance from the solutions is compared with the weight of tanning substance precipitated, and in this way the amount of the latter corresponding with one-scale division of the refractometer is ascertained. The results agree fairly closely with those of Zwick (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1908, **32**, 405) and Sager (*Collegium*, 1909, 146), and indicate that the refractometric equivalents for tanning substances of different origins do not differ more than those for different samples of the same origin, so that it would not seem possible to identify the source of a given extract by this means, as was suggested by Zwick. R. V. S.

Estimation of the Amide Nitrogen in Proteins. W. Denis (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, **8**, 427—435).—Folin's method for the estimation of ammonia in urine can also be used with good results for the estimation of ammonia in the cleavage products of proteins; amino-acids are not affected. W. D. H.

Method for the Estimation of the Aliphatic Amino-group. Application to the Chemistry of the Proteins, Urine, and Enzymes. DONALD D. VAN SLYKE (*Ber.*, 1910, 43, 3170—3181).—The apparatus described, in which the principle of Sachs and Kormann is adopted, allows of the determination of aliphatic amino-groups within a few minutes, with an accuracy of ± 1/20 mg. of nitrogen. A flask containing 35—37 c.c. is nearly filled with a mixture of sodium nitrite and acetic acid, and closed with a cork through which pass capillary tubes closed by stopcocks connecting with a gas burette, a tube containing the amino-acid solution, and a tube containing water. The air is entirely displaced from the flask by nitric oxide, and about 20 c.c. of solution are driven back into the tube containing water by the pressure of the gas formed. The flask is then connected to the burette, and the amino-acid run in. Nitrogen is evolved, and passes together with much nitric oxide into the burette. After about five minutes, all the gas is expelled from the flask by running in water, and the mixture of gases collected is passed into an absorption pipette containing alkaline potassium permanganate. The residual nitrogen is measured. A few drops of amyl alcohol are introduced when protein solutions, which are inclined to froth, are analysed.

The simple amino-acids give up all their nitrogen. Arginine, histidine, and tryptophan give up one molecule of nitrogen. In leucylleucine the peptide amino-group does not react; this group is partly active in glycylglycine. Cytosine and guanine react only slowly with the primary amino-groups. Proline and oxyproline do not react.

By determining the total and amine-nitrogen in an impure proline fraction, the amount of this present is accurately obtained; thus casein contains 6·7% proline.

It is possible almost completely to analyse a protein, even when only small amounts are available, by hydrolysis and determination of the nitrogen as ammonia, melanine nitrogen, total and total amino-nitrogen, and also of the total and amino-nitrogen in the phosphotungstic acid precipitate and filtrate. The method is applicable to urine after removal of the carbamide and ammonia; 1·5 to 2·5% of the total nitrogen is urine in amino-nitrogen.

By taking proofs from time to time, it is possible to follow the course of protein hydrolysis by trypsin or by sodium hydroxide. The amino-acid nitrogen increases as hydrolysis proceeds. E. F. A.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Character of the Double Refraction of Liquid Crystals. Daniel Vorländer and M. E. Huth (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 641—650. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 88).—Further evidence has been obtained of the rule already enunciated, that all liquid crystals are optically uniaxial. Pleochroism, surface colours, and iridescence of liquid crystals are only observed with substances showing circular polarisation, but crystals showing no pleochroism or play of colours may be optically active. All liquid crystals showing pleochroism and iridescence show negative double refraction; all other crystals show positive double refraction. The latter rule also applies to crystals which exist in more than one liquid-crystalline phase. In such a case, the region of the phases showing pleochroism and iridescence occurs regularly between those of the amorphous liquid and of the colourless, crystalline liquid. G. S.

The Variation of the Refractive Index with the Temperature in the Ultra-red Region for Rock Salt, Sylvine, and Fluorite. Erik Ziebreich (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 1—18).—Measurements of the variation of the refractive index with the temperature have been made for wave-lengths extending to $\lambda = 6\cdot5\mu$ in the case of fluorite and to $\lambda = 9\mu$ and 21μ for rock salt and sylvine. The temperature-coefficients are negative, a result which is identical with that obtained for rays of the visible spectrum. In contrast with the behaviour of visible rays, the temperature-coefficient for the ultra-red rays diminishes as the wave-length increases. This difference is attributed to a shift of the region of absorption in the direction of greater wave-lengths as the temperature is raised.

H. M. D.

Structure of Liquids with Conical Focal Lines. Georges Friedel and F. Grandjean (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 322—325. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 809, 1018).—Contrary to the view upheld in a previous paper, the author now agrees with Mauguin (*Compt. rend.*, 1910, **51**, 1141) that liquids such as azoxyphenetole are doubly refractive throughout their whole mass and optically homogeneous. This is not evident from the appearance of a film of the substance in polarised light, unless the utmost precautions are taken to ensure the purity of the compound, the cleanliness of the glass plates between which it is viewed, and their freedom from relative movement. The geometrical nature of the phenomena observed when these precautions are taken is discussed. W. O. W.

Optical Dispersion: An Analysis of its Actual Dependence on Physical Conditions. T. H. Havelock (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **84**, 492—523).—The effect of the physical state of a medium on its optical dispersion can be represented by means of two variables, one of which is the density (ρ), and the other a factor (σ) which expresses the effect of surrounding molecules. For two different states of aggregation of the same substance, it is found that the difference, $\rho_2/(n_2^2 - 1) - \rho_1/(n_1^2 - 1) = \rho_1\sigma_2 - \rho_2\sigma_2$, is independent of the wave-length of the rays passing through the substance, and is a function only of physical conditions, such as pressure, temperature, and density. Experimental data for gases and liquids are shown to be in satisfactory agreement with this deduction. By assigning a zero value to σ in the case of a gas at 0° and 760 mm., numerical values can be obtained which express the effect of the molecular aggregation in different states. Anomalies in the refractivity are to be ascribed, in part, to variations in the magnitude of the factor σ. H. M. D.

The Doppler Spectrum of the Hydrogen Canal Rays. E. Gehrcke and O. Reichenheim (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 111—118.)—The Doppler effect exhibited by the line H_β in the canal-ray spectrum of hydrogen has been investigated. For a given fall of the cathode potential, the distribution of intensity in the Doppler spectrum is dependent on the size of the cathode. With a cathode of 1·5 mm. diameter, the intensity of the two Doppler lines is approximately the same when the cathode fall amounts to 730—800 volts. The sharpness of the Doppler lines increases as the pressure of the hydrogen in the discharge tube diminishes. From the observations at higher pressures it is found that the wave-lengths of the Doppler lines do not correspond with velocities of particles in the ratio of $\sqrt{2}:1$, and this is considered to be irreconcilable with the hypothesis that the lines are due to hydrogen atoms and hydrogen molecules respectively under the influence of the same driving force. H. M. D.

Normals from the Arc Spectrum of Ion in the International System. Heinrich Kayser (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 9, 173—185).—To supplement the determinations of the normal lines of the second order, measurements have been made of further lines in the arc spectrum of iron of wave-lengths differing by 5—10 Å. These normal lines of the third order were obtained by means of a concave grating having 20,000 lines to the inch, and a radius of curvature of 6·5 metres. The measurements extend from $\lambda = 4120$ to $\lambda = 6495$. The recorded wave-lengths were obtained by an interpolation method in which the data for several pairs of adjacent secondary normal lines were made use of, and the several interpolated values were then combined to give a mean value.

On comparison of the differences between the corresponding wave-length numbers in Rowland's and the international system, it is found these increase from about 0·16 at $\lambda = 4100$ to about 0·21 at $\lambda = 6500$. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra of Certain Salts of Cobalt, Erbium, Neodymium, and Uranium as Affected by Temperature and by Chemical Reagents. I. and II. Harry C. Jones and W. W. Strong (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 45, 1—36, 113—159).—The work of Jones and Anderson (Abstr., 1909, ii, 359) on the absorption spectra of cobalt, erbium, and neodymium salts has been continued.

I. Solutions of cobalt chloride and bromide in glycerol do not give any of the fine red cobalt bands. A rise of temperature of the more concentrated solutions causes the yellow absorption band at λ 5100 to widen, so as finally to absorb all the red, and thus cause the solution to appear blue. Concentrated aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride show an enormous increase in the absorption with rise of temperature; this increase takes place at lower temperatures as the concentration is increased. In the case of the more dilute solutions, the widening of the absorption with rise of temperature is quite symmetrical. The effect of a rise of temperature on the absorption of cobalt nitrate or sulphate is very small as compared with its effect on the chloride. The presence of calcium or aluminium chloride in aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride increases the effect of temperature on the absorption, and causes the red absorption to take place in more dilute solutions. The temperature at which the absorption in the red increases so greatly is termed the "critical colour temperature," and seems to depend on the existence of some solvate or peculiar condition of the cobalt molecule; it is much higher in water and glycerol than in other solvents.

A review is given of Becquerel's investigations of the effect of low temperatures and magnetic fields on the absorption spectra of erbium and neodymium.

The absorption in solutions of erbium chloride in glycerol is very similar to that in aqueous solutions, but the bands, in general, are shifted towards the red, and most of them are of greater wave-length than those of aqueous solutions. A rise of temperature from 15° to 200° produces no appreciable change in wave-length, but at the higher temperature the bands are much less distinct and considerably weaker. An examination of the spectra of aqueous solutions of erbium nitrate has shown that the NO_3 group does not exert a hypsochromous effect such as has been found for the uranyl bands.

It has been found that Beer's law holds for solutions of neodymium salts in glycerol, except in the case of the more dilute solutions, which show greater general absorption in the ultra-violet. A rise of temperature of a solution of neodymium chloride in glycerol effects scarcely any noticeable shift in the bands. The presence of calcium chloride causes the temperature shift of the bands to be increased, but the effect is not so great as in aqueous solutions. The absorption spectra of neodymium chloride in glycerol are very similar to those of aqueous solutions. The "glycerol" bands closely resemble the "water" bands, but are all of slightly greater wave-length. The presence of free nitric acid in aqueous solutions of the nitrate causes the bands to become much broader and more diffuse than those of the neutral salt. A study has been made of the effect of nitric acid, hydrobromic acid, and hydrochloric acid on neodymium acetate solutions, and of hydrochloric acid on neodymium citrate solutions. The spectra indicate that in some of these reactions there probably exist several systems or compounds between the acetate and the salt of the acid added.

An investigation of concentrated solutions of erbium and neodymium salts and of the salts themselves has shown that the spectra are entirely different for the different salts. It has also been found that the absorption of different salts in the same solvent is very similar, which indicates that the solvent plays an important part in the absorption of light.

II. It is unusual for the absorption spectra of solutions of salts to show much, if any, influence of the acid radicle, but an exception exists in the case of aqueous solutions of uranium salts, the uranyl nitrate bands being all of shorter wave-length than those of other uranyl salts.

The absorption spectra of the uranyl salts have been photographed over a wide range of concentration, and the results show that the wave-lengths of the bands do not depend on the concentration.

Experiments have been made on the influence of nitric acid on the absorption spectra of uranyl nitrate, of sulphuric acid on those of the sulphate, of acetic acid on those of the acetate, and of hydrochloric acid, calcium chloride or aluminium chloride on those of the chloride. In general, the presence of these reagents causes the uranyl bands to become more intense, and, in some cases, narrower. The action of all the reagents, except nitric acid, is to cause the uranyl bands to be shifted towards the red. Nitric acid, however, causes a considerable shift towards the violet. Similar effects are produced on the bands of the corresponding uranous salts. These effects are probably due to the formation of aggregates.

A study has also been made of the effect of gradually adding sulphuric or hydrochloric acid to uranyl nitrate, and it has been found that the spectra change gradually as one salt is transformed into the other (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 247).

It has been shown previously (Abstr., 1909, ii, 360) that the spectrum of any one salt often varies greatly with different solvents. Uranous salts have been found to show very characteristic bands in water, methyl and ethyl alcohols, acetone, and glycerol. In mixtures of two solvents, both sets of solvent bands appear, the intensity of any solvent band being a function of the relative amounts of the solvents present.

A rise of temperature causes the general absorption of an aqueous solution of any salt to increase, and also causes the bands to become wider and more intense. The uranyl chloride bands are shifted towards the red as the temperature increases, but those of uranyl nitrate do not appear to shift. Uranyl nitrate, dissolved in concentrated nitric acid, however, shows a considerable shift. The bands of uranyl acetate and sulphate are only slightly shifted.

It is pointed out that the results of this investigation furnish additional evidence that ions and certain molecules combine to some extent with the solvent. These so-called solvates have very different compositions and absorption spectra, depending on the solvent employed for the solution of a particular salt.

The paper concludes with a discussion of the bearing of the solvate hypothesis on the theory of electrolytic dissociation (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 221; and *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1910, **74**, 325). A bibliography of the work of Jones and others on this subject is appended.

E. G.

Selective Oxidation. XXXIII. Harry C. Jones and W. W. Strong (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 36—38).—The absorption spectrum of a solution of uranous bromide in a mixture of methyl alcohol and water shows two well-defined sets of bands, the "methyl alcohol bands" and the "water bands." On adding a small quantity of potassium perchlorate to such a solution, the uranous "water bands" disappear, whilst the "methyl alcohol bands" remain, thus showing that the portion of the uranous salt combined with the water has been oxidised, whilst that combined with the methyl alcohol has not undergone any change. Calcium nitrate produces the same effect, but hydrogen peroxide oxidises both the "hydrated" and "alcoholated" uranous bromide to the uranyl state. Similar results are obtained with uranous chloride. E. G.

The Destruction of the Fluorescence of Iodine and Bromine Vapour by other Gases. Robert W. Wood (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 72—77 *).—The intensity of the fluorescent light which is emitted by iodine vapour when subjected to sunlight decreases when foreign gases are admixed with the vapour. From a series of comparative measurements it has been found that the fluorescence is diminished in the ratio 5·3 to 1 by ethyl ether, carbon dioxide, air, and hydrogen when the pressures of the admixed gases are respectively 3, 7, 11·5, and 24 mm. The influence of the foreign gas increases with its molecular weight, but there is no simple connexion between the two quantities.

In the absence of traces of foreign gases, the intensity of the fluorescence of iodine increases in a linear manner with the temperature between $-20°$ and $+20°$. At 30° the intensity is the same as at 20°, but diminishes with further rise of temperature. It is probable that at the higher temperatures the increase in the fluorescence is more than counterbalanced by the increased absorption.

Some experiments with bromine vapour show that this can be made to fluoresce if the tube containing it is cooled by means of solid carbon dioxide. This indicates that the density of the vapour must be reduced below a certain value before the molecules of the vapour show fluorescent effects. H. M. D.

The Influence on the Fluorescence of Iodine and Mercury Vapour of Gases with Different Affinities for Electrons. J. Franck and Robert W. Wood (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 78—83 †).—The effect of varying quantities of helium, argon, nitrogen, oxygen, and chlorine on the intensity of the fluorescence of iodine vapour has been examined. On comparing the results with those obtained in presence of hydrogen, air, carbon dioxide, and ethyl ether (see preceding abstract), it is found that the reduction in the intensity of the fluorescence for a given pressure of the admixed gas increases as the electro-negative character becomes more pronounced. The inert gases are least active, whilst chlorine is the most effective. Preliminary experiments with mercury vapour in presence of helium and oxygen have given similar results. In presence of oxygen at a pressure of 3 mm., mercury cannot be made to fluoresce, whereas helium at a pressure of one atmosphere is apparently without influence.

---

* and *Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 309—313.

† and *Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 314—318.

These observations are connected with the fact that the pressures at which fluorescence can be excited in the case of mercury, iodine, and bromine are very different. The optimum pressure for mercury amounts to several atmospheres; for iodine it is 0·2 mm., and for bromine it is very small. The fall in pressure with increase in the electro-negative character of the vapour is supposed to be due to the increasing influence of the vibrating molecules on one another.

H. M. D.

The Transformation of the Resonance Spectrum of Fluorescing Iodine into a Banded Spectrum by Addition of Helium. Robert W. Wood and J. Franck (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 84—87; also *Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 265—268. Compare preceding abstracts).—Spectroscopic examination of the fluorescent light emitted by iodine vapour exposed to the green mercury line has shown that the presence of helium at a pressure of 2 mm. of mercury causes a marked change in the spectrum. The series of lines which are observed in pure iodine vapour are greatly diminished in intensity, and this change is accompanied by the appearance of a banded spectrum. This spectrum appears to be identical with that which is obtained when the iodine vapour (without helium) is excited by means of white light. When the pressure of the helium is raised to 10 mm., the series of resonance lines can no longer be observed. When the helium is replaced by chlorine, there is no trace of this banded spectrum.

In explanation of these observations it is supposed that impacts of iodine molecules with molecules of helium set up vibrations in all the contained systems of electrons, the energy of the original vibrating systems being thereby diminished. The change in the colour of the fluorescence from green to red when increasing quantities of helium are admixed with the iodine vapour is consistent with this hypothesis. The absence of the banded spectrum in presence of chlorine is due to the damping effect of the strongly electro-negative molecules.

H M. D.

Photolysis of Acids with a Complex Grouping by Ultraviolet Light. Action of Uranium Salts as Luminous Catalysts. Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 262—265. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 349, 543; ii, 564, 606, 813, 814).—Dibasic acids in the solid state or in aqueous solution lose carbon dioxide on exposure to ultra-violet light, and form monobasic acids, which, on prolonged exposure, undergo further decomposition as previously indicated. Maleic and fumaric acids give a mixture of carbon monoxide and dioxide. Pyruvic acid is decomposed in the same way as by heat, but lævulic acid behaves differently, yielding carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and gaseous hydrocarbons. Lactic acid forms mainly carbon dioxide, with carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane.

The action of the rays on the foregoing substances is accelerated by the presence of uranium salts, which act as catalysts. Other fluorescent substances, such as thorium sulphate or eosin, are without action. The presence of fluorescent substances diminishes the decomposition of simple compounds, such as alcohol or acetaldehyde. W. O. W.

The Re-combination of Ions Produced in Gases by α-Rays. M. MOULIN (*Le Radium*, 1910, 7, 350—354).—Curves are given showing the relation between the ionisation current and voltage for carbon dioxide, air, and hydrogen ionised by the α-rays of polonium when the electric field acts in the direction of, at right angles to, and at 45° to, the path of the rays through the gas. It is possible to predict the form of saturation curve for different inclinations of the electric field to the trajectories of the rays by supposing that only the component of the field perpendicular to the trajectories acts. This would not be the case if the phenomenon of lack of saturation with α-ray ionisation were due to initial re-combination of ions produced from the same molecule, but is well explained on the view that the ions are formed in columns along the trajectory of the rays, and are not uniformly distributed throughout the volume of the gas.

F. S.

The Different Influences of α-, β-, and γ-Rays on the Colours of Solid Substances. CORNELIO DOELTER and HEINRICH SIRK (*Monatsh.*, 1910, 31, 1057—1066).—Rock salt, quartz, fluorspar, and barytes were exposed for four months to the α-rays of polonium deposited on a platinium foil. Only the first-named showed coloration, which was brownish, and extended only some hundredths of a millimetre into the material. A glass vessel in which a radium preparation had been kept showed, in addition to the brown coloration throughout due to β-rays, an intense surface coloration due to α-rays. Glass cubes exposed to the β- and γ-rays of radium showed an intense dark brown coloration, diminishing with depth, due to β-rays, and a much lighter uniform yellowish-brown coloration beyond, due to the γ-rays.

A cylinder of salmon-red gold-ruby-glass, covered on all sides but one with 5 mm. thickness of tin foil and exposed to two radium preparations consisting of 1·0 and 0·5 gram of radium chloride, one acting directly and the other through the foil, showed after twenty-three days a uniform orange-brown colour, showing that the β-rays were without action in this case.

A clear rock-crystal after exposure to the rays showed a remarkable distribution of colour, reminiscent of what is often seen in natural amethysts, consisting of lighter and darker shades of colour parallel to the hexagonal contour. From the centre extended three rhomb-shaped streaks parallel to the crystal axes. The darker streaks were all dichroic. There was no alteration of the rotatory power or of the interference figure of the crystal. Coloured zircons are coloured more deeply, and those rendered colourless by heating are re-coloured by the rays. Solutions of barium and calcium chloride were not coloured by thirty days' exposure to the rays from 0·5 gram of radium chloride, but those of mercuric chloride, potassium chloride, and sodium sulphate showed respectively faint yellowish, milky-blue, and yellow coloration, as is the case for the solid salts. F. S.

Scattering During Radioactive Recoil. WALTER MAKOWER and SYDNEY RUSS (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1910, **55**, No. 2, 1—4). —In experiments on the recoil in a vacuum of radium-*B* from a wire coated with radium-*A*, surfaces out of the direct line-of-fire also received some active deposit. Under conditions where the surface could only receive active deposit by reflexion from an opposite surface, the decay curve showed that more than one-half of the active matter deposited was radium-*C*, and not radium-*B*. The latter is probably due to reflexion and the former to recoil from radium-*B* deposited on the reflector. The large proportion of radium-*C* under these conditions is surprising, as in ordinary circumstances only one-thousandth of the atoms of radium-*C* formed recoil from radium-*B*. It is probable that the absence of films on the surface in this experiment is the cause of the greater proportion of the radium-*C* recoiling. F. S.

The Chemical Reactions of Radioactive Elements. BÉLA SZILARD (*Le Radium*, 1910, **7**, 366—372).—The views that the fixation of radioactive elements by precipitates formed in their solutions is due to chemical similarity between the precipitant and the substance fixed, or to the great insolubility of the radioactive substance, the precipitant acting as a nucleus, or to the electro-positive character of the elements, like barium, most used as precipitants, or to isomorphism, or to the lowering of the solubility of the radio-element by addition of another electrolyte, are dismissed as untenable. The view is advanced that the precipitates are charged particles in suspension which attract the charged ions of the dissolved radio-element, forming complexes less highly charged.

Precipitates like barium sulphate and ferric hydroxide, formed in non-radioactive solutions and afterwards mixed with them, still fix the radioactive substance. The precipitates most useful, as barium sulphate, carbon, &c., are extremely insoluble substances, capable of existing undissolved in the state of fine suspensions. Whether radioactive substances act differently in neutralising the charge on these fine particles from ordinary electrolytes cannot at the present time be decided. F. S.

Some Probable Chemical Properties of Radium and its Compounds. ROBERT DE FORCRAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 66—69).—The heats of solution and of formation, respectively, augment or diminish regularly for the halogen salts and the oxides of the alkali and alkaline earth metals, in the order: calcium, lithium, strontium, barium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, cæsium. So far as is known, the same is true for the sulphates and selenates, and for the hydrides and carbides. The affinity of the oxides for oxygen, water, or carbon dioxide, and the solubility of the fluorides, oxides, and, with some irregularities, the carbonates augment progressively in the order given. Similar considerations apply to the solubility in alcohol or in hydrochloric acid of most of the halides and carbonates, and to the formation from the fluorides of more and more stable compounds with hydrofluoric acid. In this scheme radium, by analogy, is to be placed between barium and sodium, and by taking the mean of the values for these elements, the heat of formation of the halogen salts and oxide, in solution, can be approximately calculated for radium ($\frac{1}{2}$Ra) as follow: chloride, 98·5; bromide, 91·0; iodide, 79·0; fluoride, 112·0; oxide, 79·6 Cal. The solubilities at 15° per 100 parts of water, calculated in the same way, are: chloride, 35 to 36; bromide, 100; iodide, 180; fluoride, 1 to 2; oxide, 10 to 20. The calculated heat of reaction between radium ($\frac{1}{2}$Ra) and excess of water is 45 Cal. The hydroxide should be more stable than that of barium, and less stable than sodium hydroxide. The oxide should be peroxidised easily at a red heat with development of 19 Cal., and the carbonate should be formed from the oxide with 70 Cal., and should be with difficulty decomposed at a red heat. The heat of formation of the hydride ($\frac{1}{2}$Ra) should be 17·7 Cal., and it should decompose at about 900°. It is to be expected that the metal should be formed by the action of calcium or lithium on the fluoride, or by calcium or aluminium on the oxide. F. S.

The Density of Niton (Radium Emanation) and the Disintegration Theory. R. Whytlaw Gray and Sir William Ramsay (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **84**, 536—550).—By means of a modified form of the micro-balance described by Steele and Grant (Abstr., 1909, ii, 876) the authors have succeeded in determining the density of niton from experiments with about 0·1 cubic mm. of the gas weighing approximately 1/1400 mg. The balance employed was sensitive to about 2.10^{-6} mg., and its zero was found to remain constant for days together. As in Steele and Grant's balance, a small silica tube containing air was used as counterpoise, its capacity being about 20 cubic mm. Instead of weighing by displacement from the zero position, a null method was adopted, the pressure in the balance being altered until the spot of light reflected from a platinised silica mirror, and deflected by movement of the beam, was brought back to its initial position.

The volume of niton at disposal, representing the equilibrium amount yielded by the available radium, was known from previous experiments, and the proportion of this actually present in the weighing tube was ascertained by measurements of the γ-ray activity. In five independent experiments, the values obtained for the density of niton corresponded with molecular weight values of 227, 226, 225, 220, and 218, mean = 223.

After the lapse of sufficient time for the decay of the niton and the conversion of its quick-change products, *A*, *B*, *C*, into radium-*D*, the density tube was opened, and the loss of weight corresponding with the helium produced was determined. After correction, this diminution in weight was found to correspond with the loss of three atoms of helium from each atom of niton. Since four atoms of helium are emitted by an atom of radium during its conversion into radium-*D*, and the atomic weight of radium is 226·4, it follows that the true atomic weight of niton is 222·4. H. M. D.

The Half-Period of Actinium-*C*. Alois F. Kovářik (*Physikal. Zeitsch*, 1911, **12**, 83).—The period of decay of actinium-*C* obtained by recoil methods has been frequently measured. From 150 curves

the mean value of the half-period, 4·71 minutes, was found, no single value being so great as five minutes. Hahn and Meitner found by several methods the value 5·1 minutes (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 920).
F. S.

Radioactive Equlibrium in Vesuvian Cotunnite. Paolo Rossi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1910, [v], **19**, ii, 578—583. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 9; and Zambonini, Abstr., 1907, ii, 663).—From theoretical considerations the author deduces what measurements are necessary for ascertaining whether a given specimen of cotunnite (containing radium-*D*, radium-*E*, and radium-*F*) has reached radioactive equilibrium. The question may be settled either by examining the radioactivity of the specimen at intervals of a few months, or by comparing its activity with that of a sample known to be in equilibrium. For the latter purpose the author has employed a cotunnite dating from 1872, and has found that the sample of the mineral of 1907, examined by Zambonini (*loc. cit.*), was by no means in equilibrium, and contained in fact at that time very little radium-*F*. It had attained to an equilibrium condition by July, 1910. In this connexion interest attaches to the observation of Piutti (*Rend. Acad. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli*, 1910, [iii], **16**, 30), who found no helium in the mineral, and suggested that possibly this disintegration product of radium-*F* had not had time to accumulate. R. V. S.

The Radioactivity of Rocks. Albert Gockel (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik*, 1910, **7**, 487—527).—The α-radioactivity, and in some cases the β-activity also, of a great variety of rocks and minerals from all parts of the world has been examined. The radioactivity was found to vary within far wider limits than when determined by means of the emanation method. Igneous rocks may be divided into three classes. The first is strongly radioactive, and comprises granite, porphyry, syenite, and pegmatite, the activity being due to zircon, rutile, titanite, and rare earths. The second class, comprising diabase, andesite, and gabbro, are almost inactive. The third class, comprising the remainder, are of intermediate activity. The activity of the first class varies over a range of 1 to 280, due to variation in the amount of active constituent minerals. Among sedimentary rocks, quartz sand, rock salt, gypsum, anhydrite, and chalk are inactive, the activity of the others averaging only one-tenth of that of the first group of igneous rocks. Many rocks send out β-rays in considerable intensity, and of penetrating power varying with the nature of the rock. Potassium accounts for this in some cases, but in others the rays are much more penetrating, and may be due to mesothorium-2 or to unrecognised radioactive substances. F. S.

Radiation from Quinine Sulphate, Ionisation, and Luminescence. Maurice de Broglie and L. Brizard (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 136—138).—The ionisation produced in a gas when quinine or cinchonine sulphate is heated, or allowed to cool after heating, appears to be connected with the production of small electrical discharges due to disruption of the crystals. Thus, on heating cinchonine sulphate at 120° for half an hour and allowing it to cool in the air, brilliant scintillations are visible under a lens recalling those seen in a spinthariscope. The scintillations increase under diminished pressure. The luminous and electrical phenomena are more marked in hydrogen than in air. W. O. W.

The Isolation of an Ion and the Exact Measurement of its Charge; Correction to the Law of Stokes. R. A. MILLIKAN (*Le Radium*, 1910, 7, 345—350).—A cloud of droplets of oil, mercury, or other non-volatile liquid is produced by spraying in dust-free air above a condenser with horizontal plates. A few droplets are allowed to fall through a small hole in the upper plate, which is then closed, and one droplet, illuminated by a horizontal beam from an arc lamp passed through a long column of water, is kept under observation in a cathetometer. By alternately applying a suitable electric field to the plates of the condensor and discharging them, the same drop may be watched for many hours at a time, falling under gravity and ascending against it under the field in the same vertical line. In absence of the field during the fall of the drop, the air is always ionised to a certain extent naturally, and this ionisation may be increased at will by the presence of radioactive preparations. The speed of fall is throughout independent of the charge on the drop if precautions are taken against air currents, but as, during the fall, one or more ions of either sign may join themselves to the drop, altering by definite increments the value of its charge, the speed of ascent, which is a simple function of the charge on the drop, varies step-wise in successive measurements. In one case the speed of fall and ascent were observed for a single negatively-charged drop for four and a quarter hours, during which the number of atomic charges on the drop varied from 4 to 17. The value of the charge can be altered at will by holding the drop with a suitable field near to either plate with the air uniformly ionised by radium. Near the plate the concentration of the ion of opposite sign to the plate is the greater, so that to increase the charge on a positively charged drop, it is kept near the negative plate, when more positive than negative ions attach themselves to it. The spontaneous alteration of the charge during descent must be due to the kinetic energy of the ion, assisted or opposed by the electrostatic attraction or repulsion, according to the sign, projecting the ion against the drop. Since the spontaneous accretion of negative ions by a drop already charged negatively with 126 to 150, but never more, units has been observed, it follows that the kinetic energy of the ion must be greater than 4·6 to 5·47 ($\times 10^{-14}$ ergs). This agrees with the accepted value ($5{\cdot}756 \times 10^{-14}$ ergs) for the kinetic energy of a molecule at ordinary temperatures, as deduced from the kinetic theory, and furnishes a direct experimental proof of the existence of this kinetic energy. The results of forty-seven days consecutive observations, comprising 33 drops, ranging in radius from 313 to 6581 ($\times 10^{-7}$ cm.), as determined from the velocity of fall under gravity, gives a mean value for, *e*, the atomic charge, $4{\cdot}9016 \times 10^{-10}$ *E.S.U.*, with a probable error of 1 in 1000, although the value involves that of the coefficient of viscosity of the air, taken as 0·0001785 at 15°, which may be wrong to 5 in 1000. By assuming always a multiple of this charge and measuring the departures from it for drops comparable in diameter with the mean free path of the molecule, it is deduced that Stokes' Law gives velocities of fall for such drops which must be multiplied by $1 + Al/a$, where l is the mean free path of the molecule, a the radius of the drop, and A a constant found equal to 0·815. This is in agreement with the theory of Cunningham based on kinetic considerations. F. S.

The Ions and Neutral Particles Present in Certain Gases when Recently Prepared. LÉON BLOCH (*Le Radium*, 1910, 7, 354—362).—It is probable that ions produced by spraying, bubbling, and splashing are produced in the same way as those produced in chemical reactions. A liquid surface disengaging very fine bubbles of hydrogen by chemical action was made one plate of a condenser, and it was found that the current was nearly proportional to the voltage, no indication of saturation being obtained with fields exceeding 1100 volts. This is shown to be due to the projection from the surface of neutral particles which, when a field is applied, become charged electrostatically, carrying away part of the surface charge. The larger part of the ionisation due to chemical reactions is due to these "neutral particles," which become charged electrostatically and which are to be sharply distinguished from true ions, because their charges and mobilities are functions of the electric field where they originate. They are to be distinguished from dust particles, etc., which attract "small ions" forming "large ions," for they do not form "large ions" in this way. They are formed in liquids which give ions by bubbling, whilst the "neutral centres," similar to those investigated by others, which are produced by bubbling are only formed in liquids which do not give ions. They are too small to be visible in the ultramicroscope, and may be present in large numbers in a gas optically void. Determination of their diffusion coefficients and mobility gave 2·5 units for the mean value of their charge, but the particles are too small to obey Stokes' Law, and probably have a radius of the order of 10^{-7} cm. Their production is prevented by a layer of benzene, petroleum, and various oils, also by alcohols and ethyl ether, but acetone and aldehyde do not stop their formation. In the first case the action cannot be explained by supposing that the surface liquid stops the formation of spray. Since a liquid does not lose its charge by evaporation, there must exist somewhere between the dimensions of these new "neutral particles" and that of the molecule a critical diameter at which the particle loses its power of becoming electrified by contact. F. S.

A Relationship between the Temperature-coefficient and the Specific Resistance of Certain Metals, with Special Reference to Copper. STEPHAN LINDESK (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 65—71).—From a comparison of the data for a large number of samples of copper, it is found that the product of the specific resistance (c) and the temperature-coefficient (a) at a given temperature is very nearly constant. At 15° the mean value of the product is $6·78 \times 10^{-5}$, and the relationship holds good for samples of copper the specific resistances of which vary as much as 3 : 1. For copper containing a considerable proportion of arsenic, the conductivity of which is only one-eleventh of that of pure copper, the product ca has nearly the same value as that for the pure metal.

Similar relationships have been found in the case of samples of commercial aluminium and iron. For aluminium the value of $c_{15^\circ}a_{15^\circ}$ is $11{\cdot}6 \times 10^{-5}$, and for iron, $58{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-5}$. The relationship appears therefore to be of a general nature. H. M. D.

Experiments with Metallic Conductors of Very High Resistance and the Application of the Electron Theory. HILDA VON MARTIN (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 41—48).—The conduction of electricity through columbite and stibnite, both of which have a specific resistance of the order of 10^7 ohms, takes place according to Ohm's law. From observations on the variation of the resistance with the temperature, the heat of dissociation is calculated to be about 4400 for columbite and about 10,000 for stibnite. According to this, the latter occupies a position between those substances for which the conduction is electronic in character, and those for which the conduction is due to ions.

Various anomalous phenomena have been observed in the further investigation of the conducting properties of stibnite. On prolonged passage of a current through the substance in one direction, the conductivity increases, but this increase is accompanied by a diminution of the conductivity when the current is passed in the opposite direction. The original direction of the flow of the current is without influence on this phenomena. After the lapse of a considerable time, during which no current is passed through the stibnite, it returns to its original condition. This unipolar effect, which is quantitatively reproducible, cannot be attributed to polarisation.

A further primary unipolar effect is also observable which cannot be reproduced in a quantitative manner, and this is supposed to be due to lack of homogeneity in the crystal under examination.

H. M. D.

Regularities in the Changes of the Electrical Conductivity of Metals on Liquefaction. ERNST WAGNER (*Ann. Physik*, 1910, [iv], **33**, 1484—1492).—A comparison of the electric conductivities of solid and liquid metals at the melting point shows that in many cases the conductivities are related to one another in a simple manner. For mercury the ratio of the conductivity of the solid to that of the liquid is approximately 4; for lead, zinc, tin, cadmium, thallium, and tellurium 2; for sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cæsium 1·5, and for bismuth and gallium 0·5.

If the number of free electrons in unit volume is the same for the two states of aggregation, the changes in the conductivity must be attributed to simply related changes in the mobilities of the electrons. The possibility that these changes are connected with variations in the molecular complexity in the solid and liquid states is discussed.

H. M. D.

The Thomson Effect and its Variation with Temperature in Lead, Mercury, Tin, Zinc, Cadmium, and Aluminium. PAUL CERMAK (*Ann. Physik*, 1910, [iv], **33**, 1195—1215).—Measurements of the Thomson effect in the above six metals have been made at various temperatures reaching up to 350°. In general, the magnitude of the effect increases as the temperature rises, but this increase is not consistent with the assumption that the Thomson effect is proportional to the absolute temperature. At the melting point, the curves which show the relationship between the Thomson effect and the temperature are apparently quite continuous, in spite of the very considerable change in the conductivity. H. M. D.

The Dielectric Constants of the Halogen Compounds of Lead. August Lenert (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 1051—1053).—The fact that the pure halogen compounds of lead have a very small electric conductivity has led the author to measure their dielectric constants. The substances were examined in the form of powder or compressed plates by Nernst's method, and gave the following values: lead chloride, 4·20; bromide, 4·89; iodide, 2·35, and fluoride, 3·62. A determination of the dielectric constant of the chloride by Drude's method comfirmed these results. After the substances had been melted and solidified, much higher values were obtained, and this is attributed to the loss of halogen and the formation of sub-halides. H. M. D.

The Cathode Fall in Argon (Air, Nitrogen, Hydrogen), and the Periodic System of the Elements. Karl Rottgardt (*Ann. Physik*, 1910, [iv], **33**, 1161—1194).—Observations have been made relating to the distribution of potential in discharge tubes containing different gases and cathodes of different metals.

A considerable difference of potential exists between the two ends of the negative glow region. This varies from 26 to 60 volts in argon, from 26 to 56 volts in air, from 26 to 49 volts in nitrogen, and from 30 to 60 volts in hydrogen. By using different metals as cathodes, it is found that the potential fall in the glow light increases as the cathode fall increases. Although the fall of potential in the glow light is practically constant when the cathode fall is normal, it appears to increase slightly with increasing current density and with diminution in the pressure.

The normal cathode fall is defined as the minimum value of the potential difference between the earthed cathode and that part of the negative glow region which is in immediate contact with the cathode dark space. For variations in pressure, current strength, and dimensions of the discharge tube, the normal cathode fall, defined in this way, appears to be constant within 5% when the tube contains argon, and within 3% for the other gases investigated.

In argon the normal cathode fall has the same value for series of metals which have the same valency, and diminishes as the valency increases. For copper, silver, and gold it is 131 volts; for magnesium, zinc, and cadmium 119 volts, and for aluminium 100 volts. Tin and lead gave 123·5, and approximate therefore to the bivalent metals, while antimony and bismuth gave 135·5. Similar relationships are found between the cathode falls in nitrogen. In hydrogen the normal cathode potential increases in most cases with the passage of the discharge, and this is attributed to the conversion of the metal into a hydride.

When small quantities of foreign gases are admixed with argon, the normal cathode fall is altered to a considerable extent, hydrogen having the smallest, oxygen and water the greatest, effect. With a zinc cathode, the change brought about by 2% of moist oxygen is equal to that effected by 10% of nitrogen or 35% of hydrogen.

H. M. D.

Value of the Components of the Electromotive Force of the Voltaic Couple. GIOVANNI GUGLIELMO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1910, [v], **19**, ii, 572—577).—If V be the electromotive force of the couple, V' and V'' the difference of potential between the metals and the electrolyte respectively, C' and C'' the respective heats of combustion (in Joules) of 1 gram-equivalent of the metals with the electronegative constituent of the solution, and e the quantity of electricity which produces this amount of chemical action (for 1 gram-equivalent, e will be 96540 coulombs), then $V = V' - V'' = (C' - C'')/e$, whence $V' = C'/e + K$, and $V'' = C''/e + K$. If K be negligibly small, $V' = C'/e$ and $V'' = C''/e$. The value of K can be calculated, however: (1) by using Helmholtz's formula $V' = C'/e + dV'/TdT$, from which it follows that $K = dV'/TdT = dV''/TdT$; the value of K calculated by this means from the experimental results of previous workers is 0·22 volt; (2) by applying the fact that of the total heat of combination, C', of one of the metals only a fraction, c', appears locally, the rest manifesting itself in the whole circuit: hence $V' = (C' - c')/e$, and $V'' = (C'' - c'')/e$, and therefore $K = c'/e = c''/e$; the value of K obtained by this method is also about 0·2 volt.

R. V. S.

Mercurous Sulphate as Depolariser in Weston and Clark Normal Cells. P. J. H. VAN GINNEKEN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 687—709).—A theoretical paper. Hulett (Abstr., 1904, ii, 695) observed that the *E.M.F.* of a cadmium element rose on shaking to a value higher than the normal, but slowly recovered the former value when kept. He gave an explanation of this based on the slow hydrolysis of mercurous sulphate and the consequent increase of the "mercury concentration" in the solution. It was further assumed that the hydrolysis is accelerated by the catalytic action of the mercury surface. It is not clear exactly what Hulett means by "mercury concentration" in this case. The author accepts Hulett's assumptions in the main, but shows as the result of a detailed consideration of the equilibria in the system that the mercury ion concentration would be diminished and not increased by hydrolysis. The author's explanation of the observations is as follows. On remaining quiescent, hydrolysis takes place fairly rapidly in the layer in contact with the mercury surface, owing to the catalytic action of the latter, but is very slow in the main bulk of material. The result is that the mercury ion concentration in the surface layer diminishes and the *E.M.F.* falls, but, on shaking, the mercury concentration in the surface layer becomes practically the same as that in the main bulk of material, and the *E.M.F.* rises. In normal circumstances, therefore, the *E.M.F.* is depressed owing to hydrolysis.

G. S.

Thermodynamics of Normal Cells. ERNST COHEN (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 1—4. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 176).—The values obtained by the thermochemical method for the chemical energy of the normal cells of Clark and of Weston differ from those derived from Gibbs and von Helmholtz's equation by the aid of electro-measurements. The author attributes the discrepancies to errors in the temperature formulæ employed. For neither cell can the relation of *E.M.F.* to temperature be represented by a continuous curve. A. J. W.

Determination of Specific Heats at Low Temperatures and Their Use in the Calculation of Electromotive Forces. F. POLLITZER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 5—14).—The method of measuring the rise of temperature produced by the addition, electrically, of a known quantity of heat, described by Nernst (Abstr., 1910, ii, 263), is employed. The specific heats of zinc, mercury, heptahydrated zinc sulphate, and of mercurous sulphate and chloride are determined at temperatures between −200° and −30°. The results are calculated by means of the formula given by Magnus and Lindemann (Abstr., 1910, ii, 580), the values of the constants being:

	n.	$\beta\nu$.	a.
Zn	1	173	$5{\cdot}4 \times 10^{-5}$.
Hg (solid)	1	80	$21{\cdot}0 \times 10^{-5}$.
Cl	1	236	—

The specific heat of mercurous chloride is calculated by adding the expressions for one atom of mercury and one of chlorine, the value of a for the compound being 12×10^{-5}. With the more complicated substances, zinc sulphate and mercurous sulphate, empirical expressions were used instead of attempting to introduce a special value for the frequency of each kind of atom.

The heat of fusion of mercury is found to be 554·5 cals. per gram-atom at the melting point, −38·7°.

Using these data, the following *E.M.F.*'s are calculated by means of Nernst's theorem:

$Zn \mid ZnSO_4,7H_2O \mid Hg_2SO_4 \mid Hg$ (−7°), 1·4610 volt (calculated), 1·4556 volt (obs.).
$Hg \mid HgCl \mid PbCl_2 \mid Pb$ (−39°), 0·4636 volt (calculated), 0·5216 volt (obs.).
$Hg \mid HgCl \mid AgCl \mid Ag$ (−39°), 0·0341 volt (calculated), −0·0270 volt (obs.).

The differences between the observed and calculated values in the last two cases are possibly due to errors in the values of the heats of formation of the compounds. T. E.

Calculation of Electromotive Force from Thermal Effects. ERNST COHEN (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 51—52; *Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 143—145. Compare Pollitzer, preceding abstract).—The great discrepancies between the values deduced by the aid of Nernst's theorem for the *E.M.F.* of galvanic combinations and those obtained by experiment are attributed by Pollitzer to errors in the thermochemical determinations involved. The author points out that for a cell $Hg{-}HgCl{-}PbCl_2{-}Pb$, the difference is due to the use of an electrode of lead amalgam instead of pure lead. A. J. W.

Mathematical Theory of the Changes of Concentration at the Electrode brought about by Diffusion and by Chemical Reaction. T. R. Rosebrugh and W. Lash Miller (*J. Physical. Chem.*, 1910, **14**, 816—883).—A mathematical paper, in which the changes in concentration at the electrodes which take place as the result of electrolysis under different conditions have been deduced from a consideration of the effects of ionic migration and diffusion.

H. M. D.

The Behaviour of Copper Anodes in Chloride Solutions. Saul Dushman (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1910, **14**, 885—908).—The behaviour of copper anodes in the electrolysis of solutions of hydrochloric acid in the absence of air has been investigated. In an extensive series of experiments, in which the concentration of the hydrochloric acid was varied from 0·00465 to 0·01615 mol. per litre, the current from 0·013 to 0·051 ampere, the anode area from 18 to 47 square cm., and the rate of circulation of the electrolyte from 0·242 to 2·361 c.c. per second, it was found that the proportion of the copper which passed into solution as cuproion varied from 25 to 74%. By taking into account the change resulting from diffusion, values have been obtained for the constant $K = [Cu^{\cdot\cdot}]/[Cu^{\cdot}]^2$ corresponding with the equilibrium $Cu^{\cdot\cdot} + Cu \rightleftarrows 2Cu^{\cdot}$. The numbers so obtained vary from 0·5 to $3·5 \times 10^{-4}$, whereas the value obtained by Bodländer and Storbeck from experiments in which finely divided copper and cuprous chloride were shaken with solutions of potassium chloride was $1·5 \times 10^{-4}$.

The proportion of copper dissolved as cuprous salt at a rotatory anode in hydrochloric acid with different concentrations of acid, current densities, rates of rotation of the anode, and rates of circulation of the electrolyte, is found to be in accord with the assumption of the above equilibrium condition. H. M. D.

Velocity of Anodic Solution of Nickel in Normal Sulphuric Acid. C. Russo (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 491—508).—The rate at which nickel functioning as anode passes into solution in normal sulphuric acid is proportional to the strength of the current when this is not great. After a certain critical strength of current has been reached (usually about 0·1 ampere), the electrode is passive, and the rate of solution decreases, being a linear function of the current strength. A minimum is plainly observable when the current is 0·4 ampere, and thereafter the velocity of solution increases again, forming a linear function of the strength of the current. R. V. S.

Comparison between the Velocity of Solution and the Anodic Polarisation of Nickel in Normal Sulphuric Acid. C. Russo (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 508—518. Compare preceding abstract).—The results obtained by the author support the theory of Muthmann and Frauenberger that the passivity of nickel is due to the formation of a solid solution of oxygen at the surface of the anode. In following the variation of anodic polarisation with increasing current, no sudden change is observed which could correspond with the singular point (at 0·4 ampere) in the curve of velocity of anodic solution, so that the existence of the latter must be due to some cause which does not sensibly affect the polarisation. It is suggested that it may be connected with the discharge of the ion HSO_4'. When a certain degree of polarisation has been exceeded, the nickel anode no longer remains practically unattacked by the solution; in spite of the gaseous envelope of oxygen which surrounds it, it is in a semi-active condition, and this forms another argument in favour of the hypothesis that the passivity of the metal is due to dissolved, not to enveloping, oxygen. R. V. S.

Planck's Formula for Diffusion Potentials. NIELS BJERRUM (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 58—61).—Planck's formula for the difference of potential between two solutions of electrolytes is obtained on the assumption that two solutions of constant concentration are separated by a layer the composition of which is also not changed by the diffusion going on through it. This condition is not fulfilled in general. The real state of affairs is better represented by a formula obtained by Henderson from Nernst's theory (Abstr., 1907, ii, 426; 1908, ii, 655), in deducing which it is supposed that the two solutions are separated by a fairly thick layer in which they have simply mixed together. It is shown that when such a layer is formed, the potential difference changes with the time, the change being inversely proportional to the thickness of layer. For 0·1*N*-potassium chloride and 0·01*N*-hydrochloric acid and a layer of separation 1 cm. thick, the change is about 0·2 millivolt in a quarter of an hour; usually it is much smaller and quite negligible. T. E.

Electrometric Measurements [of Acidity] in Liquids containing Carbon Dioxide. K. A. HASSELBALCH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 30, 317—331).—The measurements were made with the hydrogen electrode by a slight modification of the usual method. Hydrogen was passed for half an hour through the electrode vessel containing the electrode only until the latter was thoroughly saturated. The solution to be examined, saturated with air or oxygen, was then drawn in until its upper surface just touched the bottom of the electrode, the electrode vessel was then shaken to establish equilibrium between the liquid and the gas space, and the potential measurements made in the usual way. This method gives satisfactory results for solutions saturated with air or oxygen (the latter gas produces no depolarising effects on the electrode), but is not satisfactory for solutions containing carbon dioxide, as the latter escapes into the gas space, and the measured $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentration is too low. This difficulty has been overcome by shaking one portion of the solution until equilibrium is established with the gas space; this portion is then replaced by a second portion, and as the gas space already contains carbon dioxide, none of the gas escapes from the liquid. A series of measurements with blood shows that the previous methods of measurements (compare Michaelis and Rona, Abstr., 1909, ii, 680) give rather too low values for the $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentration, as would be anticipated from the source of error above referred to. G. S.

Rationality of the Ratios of the Magnetic Moments of Atoms and a New Universal Constituent of Matter. PIERRE WEISS (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 187—189. Compare this vol., ii, 91).—Values have been calculated for the magnetic susceptibility at absolute specific saturation of a number of metals in the form of aqueous solutions of their salts. To explain the results, which together with those of Pascal and others are shown in graphic form, the author is led to assume the existence in all forms of matter of *magneton*, a substance having a definite determinable magnetic moment.

W. O. W.

New Method for Investigation of the Magnetic Permeability of Gases. W. P. ROOP (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 48—56).—A method of determining the difference between the magnetic permeabilities of two gases is described, which depends on the deflexion of a jet of the one gas streaming through the other under the influence of a magnetic field in which the lines of force are very unevenly distributed. From experiments with carbon dioxide and air, for the former of which the magnetic susceptibility is probably nil, the susceptibility of air has been found to $0{\cdot}0260 \times 10^{-6}$. H. M. D.

The Magnetism of the Copper–Manganese–Tin Alloys under Varying Thermal Treatment. ALEXANDER D. ROSS and ROBERT C. GRAY (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1910, **31**, 85—99. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 859).—A series of ternary alloys has been prepared in which copper and manganese are present throughout in the ratio 7 : 3, whilst the alloys contain respectively 14, 16, 18, 30, 38, and 48% of tin. The alloys, cast in the form of rods, were tested magnetically as cast, and also after normalising by heating and cooling fairly rapidly. Other specimens were tested after baking for several hours at 180° or 200°, and after annealing at higher temperatures. Baking diminishes the susceptibility, and increases the coercive force and hysteresis. The three alloys containing the smallest quantity of tin are much more magnetic at $-190°$ than at the ordinary temperature. Quenching from 350° or 580° produces complex changes, the coercive force being always diminished, and the effect cannot be reversed by again annealing. The quenched alloys are more improved in magnetic properties by cooling to $-190°$ than those in the normal condition. C. H. D.

The Magnetisation of Ferro-magnetic Substances above the Curie Point. PIERRE WEISS and G. FOËX (*Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 5—19).—In connexion with an investigation of the variation of magnetisability with the temperature, preliminary measurements of the coefficient of magnetisation of anhydrous cobalt sulphate and the heptahydrated salt and of solutions of cobalt and nickel nitrate have been made with a specially designed form of apparatus. H. M. D.

Use of the Magnetic Field as a means of Determining Constitution in Organic Chemistry. VI. PAUL PASCAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [IV], **9**, 79—84. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 100, 179, 580; this vol., ii, 91).—The method of calculating magnetic susceptibilities of carbon compounds has been described previously, and it has been shown that although this property is additive, a correction *B* must be made, the value of which varies with the structure of the group of compounds under consideration.

The present communication deals with cycloid substances, and it is shown that ring-formation invariably exalts the magnetic susceptibility. For purposes of calculation in these cases, a definite value is assigned to each carbon atom, apart from its intrinsic value as a carbon atom, according as it occurs in one ring only (mononuclear carbon, as in benzene), two rings (binuclear carbon, as in naphthalene), or three rings (trinuclear carbon, as in chrysene). The values of *B* for carbon atoms so linked are $-2{\cdot}5\times10^{-7}$, $-32{\cdot}0\times10^{-7}$, and $-42{\cdot}0\times10^{-7}$ respectively. The magnetic susceptibility of indene, C_9H_8, calculated according to these rules and those already given (*loc. cit.*) is $(-9\times62{\cdot}5+-8\times30{\cdot}8+-2\times32{\cdot}0+-6\times2{\cdot}5)10^{-7}=-885{\cdot}5\times10^{-7}$, which compares well with the experimental value -883×10^{-7}. The magnetic susceptibilities found experimentally are best explained by the Claus formulæ for cycloid substances, but they are not entirely in harmony with any formulæ yet put forward. A long list of calculated and experimental values for compounds of various types is given, showing, as a rule, good agreement between the two values. T. A. H.

Electrical Double Refraction (Kerr Effect) in Liquids and its Relation to Chemical Composition and Constitution. Alexander Lippmann (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 15—20).—The values of the electro-optical constants of some eighty-eight substances dissolved in benzene are determined. It appears that this constant is influenced enormously by the constitution of the substances, depending, for example, in the case of benzene derivatives on the number, nature, and relative positions of the substituting groups. T. E.

Experiments Relating to the "Swarm" Theory of Anisotropic Liquids. Emil Bose (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 60—62. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 383).—Observations relating to the behaviour of anisotropic liquids in a magnetic field are described as evidence in support of the theory which the author has put forward previously. In a magnetic field, the lines of force in which are parallel to the line of sight, a clearing of the turbid liquid has been observed in the case of anisaldazine, *p*-azoxyanisole, *p*-azoxyanisolephenetole, and a mixture of anisylidenepropionic acid with anisic acid. With cholesteryl benzoate, which is much more viscous than the other substances examined, no effect was obtained even when a strong magnetic field was employed. With a weak field, the clearing takes an appreciable time, but the clearing period diminishes rapidly with increase in the strength of the field.

When the lines of force of the applied field were at right angles to the line of sight, no clearing effect was observed in any of the substances examined. H. M. D.

Density, Coefficient of Expansion, and Variation in Volume on Fusion of the Alkali Metals. LOUIS HACKSPILL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 259—262).—A description is given of the methods whereby the following results have been obtained:

Column *A* contains the coefficients of expansion of the solid metals, *B* the same constants for the liquid metals at temperature *t*, and *C* the percentage increase in volume on fusion.

	D°.	$D^{96\cdot5}$.	*A*.	*B*.	*t*.	*C*.
Cs	1·9029	—	0·000291	0·000341	28— 50°	2·32
				0·000348	50—123°	
Rb	1·5248	—	0·00027	0·000339	40—140°	2·28
K	0·859	—	0·00025 at 0—58°	0·000280	70—100°	2·42
				0·000285	100—150°	
Na	0·9725	0·9385	0·000216 at 0—80°	0·000275	100—180°	1·50

Toluene and benzene are rapidly attacked by liquid cæsium. The compounds formed are under investigation. W. O. W.

Anomalous Expansion of Nickel Steels. CHARLES ÉDOUARD GUILLAUME (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 189—191).—The coefficients of expansion of reversible alloys of iron and nickel have been determined, and the results plotted in the form of a curve, showing the variation of the coefficient as a function of the proportion of nickel. Owing to the small cohesion of the pure alloys, specimens containing a small proportion of manganese (or chromium), silicon, and carbon were employed. The curve shows a well-marked minimum, corresponding with about 36% of nickel; as the percentage of the latter rises, it gradually approaches, and finally coincides with, the line representing the expansion as calculated from the law of mixtures.

The effect of the manganese and chromium in the alloys has also been studied. The influence of these metals on the expansion is somewhat complex; in general, the addition of small amounts of manganese diminishes the expansion in the neighbourhood of the minimum of the curve. W. O. W.

The Variation of the Thermal Conductivity of Solid Non-Metals with the Temperature. ARNOLD EUCKEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 185—221).—Two forms of apparatus are described which have been used in the investigation of the thermal conductivity of crystalline and amorphous substances. From experiments with crystals of sodium chloride, potassium chloride, fluorspar, calcspar, sodium chlorate, and sucrose between −190° and +100°, it is found that the thermal resistance increases in approximately the same ratio as the absolute temperature. This holds with greater exactness for quartz in a direction perpendicular to the axis than for any of the other substances examined. The magnitude of the thermal conductivity does not depend on the system to which a particular crystal belongs. In general it is found to increase with a diminution in the number of atoms in the molecule of the substance and with increase in the melting point. Crystals containing two and three atoms in the molecule have approximately the same thermal conductivity at their respective melting points.

For substances in the form of crystalline aggregates, the above relationship between thermal conductivity and temperature does not hold. This is attributed to the existence of thermal resistance between the individual small crystals, and this effect becomes relatively more important as the conductivity of the substance increases.

According to experiments with various kinds of glass, the behaviour of amorphous substances is quite different from that of crystals, for the thermal resistance of these diminishes as the temperature rises. A comparison of the conductivity of the same substance in the crystalline and amorphous form shows that the crystalline form always conducts better than the amorphous. At 0° crystalline quartz conducts 7·5 times, and at $-190°$ fifty-five times, as well as fused quartz. At the melting point the conductivities are probably equal. H. M. D.

Connexion between the Elastic Properties and the Specific Heat of Solid Substances Consisting of Monatomic Molecules. ALBERT EINSTEIN (*Ann. Physik.*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 170—176).—Reference is made to the calculation by Sutherland (Abstr., 1910, ii, 946) of the wave-lengths which correspond with the fundamental mechanical vibrations of the atoms of the alkali metals and the halogens, and it is pointed out that the frequencies corresponding with the molecular vibrations of monatomic substances can be calculated from the variation of the specific heat of these substances with the temperature. The wave-lengths, which have been deduced from the elastic properties for ten different metals, vary from $\lambda = 45 \times 10^{-4}$ for aluminium and nickel to $\lambda = 163 \times 10^{-4}$ for bismuth. The value for silver is $\lambda = 73 \times 10^{-4}$, whereas that calculated from the variation of the specific heat with the temperature is $\lambda = 90 \times 10^{-4}$. For the other metals, the specific heat at low temperatures is not known accurately enough to permit of a comparison, but the agreement in the case of silver affords strong evidence of the correctness of Sutherland's views relating to the nature of the ultra-red rays. H. M. D.

Specific Heat of Carbon Tetrachloride and of its Saturated Vapour. JAMES E. MILLS and DUNCAN MACRAE (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 54—66. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 932).—The method previously described for benzene has been used to determine the specific heat of carbon tetrachloride with a maximum error of ±0·001. The purified tetrachloride of b. p. 76·64° to 76·69° at 760 mm. has a specific heat which increases regularly from 0·2010 at 0° to 0·2031 at 70°. This value is somewhat lower than that obtained by Hirn and by Winkelmann at the same temperatures.

The specific heat of the saturated vapour is calculated from the sp. heat of the liquid and the latent heat. The values obtained are somewhat lower if the latent heat is calculated by the thermodynamical equation than if by the equation given by Mills (Abstr., 1909, ii, 861).

The specific heat of the vapour falls from 0·140 at 0° to 0·115 at 70°

according to the latter method of calculation, which is preferred by the authors.

When the quantities of heat employed in doing external work, in increasing the kinetic energy of the molecules, and in overcoming molecular attraction are subtracted from the specific heat, there remains about 0·3 cal. in the case of benzene liquid or vapour, and of 0 16 cal. in the case of carbon tetrachloride, unaccounted for.

Nearly as much energy is required to raise carbon and hydrogen, combined as benzene, from −273° to +20° as when they exist separately. R. J. C.

The Specific Heat of Liquid Benzene and of its Saturated Vapour. James E. Mills and Duncan MacRae (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1910, **14**, 797—815).—Measurements have been made of the specific heat of liquid benzene at temperatures ranging from the freezing point to 70°, a Dewar vessel being employed as calorimeter and the heat supplied by an electrical current. The specific heat varies with the temperature in a linear manner, the straight line representing the data giving the values 0·3970 and 0·4369 at 0° and 70° respectively.

From the heats of vaporisation of benzene at different temperatures, the authors have also calculated the specific heat of the saturated vapour. It is shown that the heats of vaporisation obtained in different ways are not in satisfactory agreement, and as a consequence the calculated specific heat values differ considerably according to the vaporisation data which are utilised. The values, adopted tentatively, lie on a straight line corresponding with the specific heats 0·284 and 0·268 at 0° and 70° respectively. H. M. D.

The Latent Heat of Fusion of Antimony Trichloride and Tribromide, Arsenic Trichloride, and Stannic Bromide in Relation to the Molecular Depression of their Freezing Points. Stanislaw Tołłoczko and M. Meyer (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1024—1025; from *Kosmos*, 1910, **35**; *Radziszewski-Festband*, 641—648). —The latent heats of fusion of antimony trichloride and tribromide, arsenic trichloride, and stannic bromide were determined from the measurement of the heats of solution of the substances in solid and liquid (supercooled) states, in 20·5% hydrochloric acid solution, and 25% hydrobromic acid solution, and the results are given. The molecular depression of the freezing points calculated from these latent heats of fusion agree with those obtained by cryoscopic methods. At the same time it is shown that the latent heat of fusion given by Berthelot (*Thermochimie*, 1897, **2**, 156) for stannic bromide, 7·07 cal., was much too high. The specific heat of a 25% dilute hydrobromic acid solution is 0·715 cal. N. C.

Use of a Dewar Flask in Measurements of Heats of Neutralisation. J. Howard Mathews and A. F. O. Germann (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 73—82).—By the use of a silvered Dewar flask as calorimeter in measurements of heats of neutralisation, the radiation correction is much reduced and the error due to thermometric lag is minimised. The acid is placed in the Dewar flask and is stirred by an inner reciprocating tube containing the equivalent of alkali, which in turn contains a rotating stirrer. The liquids are brought into contact by tearing with the rotating stirrer the rubber disc which forms the bottom of the inner vessel. Only one thermometer is required.

Parallel determinations of the heats of neutralisation of sodium hydroxide by hydrochloric, nitric, sulphuric, and acetic acids in $2N$, N, $N/2$, and $N/4$ strengths were in very close agreement in every case, and show that the method is susceptible of great accuracy. Stress is not laid on the actual values obtained in this investigation, since the thermometer was not specially standardised. R. J. C.

Thermochemical Analysis of Tautomeric Compounds. WOJCIECH SVENTOSLAVSKY (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1022; from *Kosmos*, 1910, 35, *Radziszewski-Festband*, 469—477).—The analysis of the thermochemical data of organic compounds led the author to study the thermochemical characteristics of some atomic linkings. These characteristics make it possible to state the energy contents of tautomeric forms of the same compound. The author explains the results for some examples of well known tautomeric compounds, and shows that the mutual interconversion of tautomeric forms of ethyl acetoacetate, isatin, and benzoquinoneoxime takes place either without any heat change, or is accompanied by very slight thermal disturbance. In the two tautomeric forms of methylisatin, the energy content is decidedly different; the mutual interconversion of the two forms would be accompanied by considerable heat effect, and therefore it does not take place. N. C.

The Influence of Temperature on the Compressibility of Metals. EDUARD GRÜNEISEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1910, [iv], 33, 1239—1274).—An apparatus is described by means of which measurements of the compressibility of metals at different temperatures have been made. Iron, copper, silver, and platinum were investigated between $-190°$ and $+165°$, aluminium between $-190°$ and $+125°$, and tin and lead between $-190°$ and $+16°$. These data show that in some cases the compressibility increases with the temperature according to a linear equation, whilst in others the increase is more rapid. At low temperatures the magnitude of the temperature-coefficient of the compressibility increases as the coefficient of thermal expansion increases. H. M. D.

Thermal Molecular Pressure of Gases in Tubes. MARTIN KNUDSEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1910, [iv], 33, 1435—1448).—A method of measuring small differences of pressure is described. This has been employed to determine the molecular pressures of hydrogen and oxygen contained in a tube, different parts of which are at different temperatures. If p_1 and p_2 denote the molecular pressures observed at points the absolute temperatures of which are T_1 and T_2, these are found to be connected by the equation: $p_1^2 - p_2^2 = C(T_1^2 - T_2^2)/273(\frac{\text{dynes}}{\text{cm.}^2})^2$, where C is a constant which depends on the diameter of the tube, on the viscosity of the gas, and on its density. H. M. D.

Application of the Principle of Archimedes to the Exact Determination of the Densities of Gases. ADRIEN JAQUEROD and M. TOURPAÏAN (*Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 20—35).—A method of measuring gas densities is described which depends on changes in the weight of a closed cylindrical glass tube when suspended in the different gases. This cylinder is suspended by a thin platinum wire from one arm of a balance, and is surrounded by a wider tube immersed in a thermostat. The wider tube is provided at its lower end with an inlet, through which the gas to be examined is introduced. At its upper end the containing tube is drawn out to a capillary sufficiently wide to permit of the free movement of the platinum wire suspension. For experiments with chemically active gases, an attachment is provided above the hydrometer tube by means of which the gases can be removed from the neighbourhood of the balance. With this apparatus the density of oxygen at 0° and 760 mm. was found to be 0·0014290, and the coefficient of expansion, between 10° and 37°, 0·003674 at 730 mm. pressure.

In the case of hydrogen, the rapid diffusion of gas through the capillary was found to introduce an error into the density measurements. This can be eliminated by making weighings when hydrogen is passing through the containing tube at different rates, and extrapolating the results to the stationary condition. It is shown that this method yields satisfactory results, and that the density found for hydrogen agrees with Morley's value. H. M. D.

Determination of Degree of Molecular Association in Liquids. ALEXIUS BATCHINSKI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 665—673. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 444).—It is shown that the familiar Ramsay-Shields' formula, $\gamma(xMv)^{2/3} = 2{\cdot}12(T_k - T - 6)$, for determining the molecular complexity of liquids from measurements of surface tension requires a correction which can be made by substituting for T_k the magnitude T_m, the "metacritical temperature" already defined by the author (*loc. cit.*). The metacritical temperature can be obtained from the results of viscosity measurements by means of the equation: $T_m[\rho_k/(\eta T^3)^2]^{1/7} = 16{\cdot}31$, where ρ_k is the critical density and η is the viscosity at the absolute temperature T. When the critical density is not known, the density at 0°, ρ_o, may be used; the formula then becomes $T_m[\rho_o/(\eta T^3)^2]^{1/7} = 19{\cdot}4$. By means of these formulæ the molecular complexities of methyl and ethyl alcohols, acetic acid, and water have been calculated. G. S.

Surface Tension of Solutions of Salts in Alcohol. IVAR W. CEDERBERG (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, 9, 3—14).—The surface tension of purified alcohol and of alcoholic solutions of sodium bromide, sodium iodide, and potassium acetate was determined from the capillary rise in tubes of Jena glass. Care was taken to maintain the temperature constant and to compensate for evaporation of solvent during the determinations.

The surface tension of alcohol is increased by each of the salts, the bromide being most effective and the acetate least. The increase is relatively rapid with the first additions of salt, but afterwards falls, and becomes a linear function of the salt added when the concentration of the latter is more than about 0·3 mol. per litre.

The highest surface tension observed was 22·93 dynes with a solution of 0·9381 mol. of sodium iodide per litre. The increment, 1·72 dynes, is the same as that produced in water by 0·94 mol. of sodium chloride per litre.

Quincke found (1877) that lithium chloride and calcium chloride increase the surface tension of alcohol in proportion to their concentration, but his measurements were made before the sources of error in capillary rise determinations had been studied by Volkmann.

R. J. C.

Degree of Dispersity and Viscosity. H. W. Woudstra (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 73—80).—The influence of the degree of dispersity of the disperse phase on the viscosity of colloidal solutions of ferric and chromic hydroxides has been investigated. On addition of successive small quantities of electrolytes, the viscosity diminishes at first, attains a minimum, and afterwards increases. Small quantities of a non-electrolyte, such as sucrose, have no influence on the viscosity. When the colloidal solutions are kept at 45°, a gradual diminution in the viscosity is observed both in presence and absence of electrolytes. Continued shaking of the colloidal solutions has no measurable effect on the viscosity. Since addition of electrolytes, rise of temperature, and shaking reduce the degree of dispersity of the hydrosol, it is supposed that the changes in viscosity are dependent on the changes in the character of the disperse phase. For small variations in the degree of dispersity, the viscosity diminishes, whereas the formation of much larger particles results in an increase of viscosity. H. M. D.

Balling-together Phenomena. J. Hertkorn (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 89).—The various phenomena in connexion with the balling-together of precipitates (this vol., ii, 98) are readily explained by the convection currents set up by the difference in temperature between the liquid in which the precipitate is suspended and the surrounding atmosphere. T. S. P.

Adsorption of Neutral Salts. Hilary Lachs and Leonor Michaelis (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 1—5).—It is first shown that potassium and sodium chlorides are adsorbed (from aqueous solutions) by blood charcoal in a normal way (the quantity adsorbed per gram of charcoal is nearly proportional to the square root of the equilibrium concentration of the salt) and that the cation and anion are adsorbed in equivalent quantities. The adsorption is not affected by the addition of acetone, amyl alcohol, or phenol to the solution, and, conversely, the adsorption of these substances is not affected by the presence of the salts. On the other hand, the addition of a salt (sodium or potassium nitrate or sodium sulphate) to the solution diminishes the quantity of the chloride adsorbed in a very marked way.

The addition of a basic substance (sodium or potassium hydroxide, ammonia, sodium carbonate, trisodium phosphate) to the solution prevents the adsorption of chlorine ion altogether, whilst acids have the opposite effect. This effect of acids is not entirely dependent on the hydrion, but depends also on the nature of the anion. Sulphuric and phosphoric acids were the most active of those tried, nitric acid had but little effect, and the halogen hydracids diminished the adsorption instead of increasing it.

The authors draw the conclusion that whilst the adsorption of non-electrolytes is probably due to changes of surface tension, that of electrolytes must be ascribed to some different cause, probably of electrical origin. T. E.

Adsorption Experiments. K. SCHERINGA (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 11—12).—The author describes experiments on the diminution of the lead content of lead solutions by contact with paraffin-wax, and states that the amount of lead abstracted from the solutions is independent of the surface area of the wax. His inference is that the action is due to solution and not to surface condensation.

A. J. W.

Ostwald's Dilution Law. JAN ŠEBOR (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 685—686).—It is shown mathematically that the dilution law is only valid when no reaction takes place between the electrolytes in the mixture. G. S.

Relation of Osmotic Pressure to Temperature. I. Manufacture of the Cells employed in the Measurements. HARMON N. MORSE, WILLIAM W. HOLLAND, JOSEPH C. W. FRAZER, and B. MEARS (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 45, 91—113. Compare Morse and Frazer, Abstr., 1905, ii, 575).—Morse and Holland (Abstr., 1909, ii, 386) have given an account of measurements of the osmotic pressure of sucrose solutions at 20°, and have compared the results with those obtained at 0°, 5°, 10°, 15°, and 25° (Abstr., 1907, ii, 744; 1908, ii, 671, 1019; 1909, ii, 216). It has been found that within this range of 0—25°, the temperature-coefficient of osmotic pressure in the case of sucrose solutions of concentration from $0{\cdot}1N$ to N is practically identical with that of gas pressures.

The method of investigation has now been further improved, and the work at the six temperatures mentioned has been repeated. The results obtained confirm the conclusion arrived at previously, but a few preliminary experiments with concentrated solutions at 30°, 40°, and 50° indicate that at these higher temperatures the ratio of osmotic to gas pressure does not remain constant, but tends to diminish, beginning at some point between 25° and 30°. A detailed account of the work is to be published in a series of papers, of which this is the first.

A full description is given of the method of manufacturing the cells, including the treatment of the clays, the burning and glazing of the cells, and the mode of attaching the manometer. The cells are glazed, both inside and outside, from the middle upwards. They have been found satisfactory in all respects, except that there is a chance that dissolved matter may diffuse in between the two glazed surfaces and afterwards affect the pressure measurement by diffusing downwards and distributing itself about the membrane. It is considered probable that the results of the experiments have not been vitiated in the slightest degree by this defect, but efforts will be made to obviate the risk by making a cell half porous and half porcelain.

E. G.

Theory of the Isoelectric Point. LEONOR MICHAELIS and HEINRICH DAVIDSOHN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, 30, 143—150).—In previous papers (Abstr., 1910, ii, 592, etc.) it has been shown by experiments with protein solutions that the so-called isoelectric point and the point of optimum coagulation coincide. The acidic and basic dissociation constants of these proteins are, however, not known, and experiments have now been made with simpler compounds for which both dissociation constants are known. The rate of crystallisation from fairly concentrated solutions of these electrolytes in $N/1$-sodium hydroxide to which different proportions of acid had been added was observed; the hydrogen concentration of the solution showing the maximum crystallisation velocity was determined by *E.M.F.* measurements, and the $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentration, J, at the isoelectric point thus obtained compared with that calculated by means of the formula $J=\sqrt{K_aK_w/K_b}$, where K_a and K_b are the acidic and basic dissociation constants of the electrolyte, and K_w is the ionic product for water.

With *m*- and *p*-aminobenzoic acids there is excellent agreement between the observed and calculated values of J, with aspartic acid the agreement is moderate, with theobromine unsatisfactory, and with arsenious acid the velocities of crystallisation were so irregular that no definite results were obtained.

G. S.

Ideal Solutions. L. GAY (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, 9, 103—104).—Polemical. Criticism of a recent paper by Washburn (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1044).

R. J. C.

Transference and Transformations of Energy with Applications to the Theory of Solutions. MADISON M. GARVER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 20—44. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 935).—The second law of thermodynamics may be enunciated thus: "In an isolated system work or potential energy appears only during the spontaneous transfer of energy from points of higher to points of lower intensity, accompanied by an equilibrating of the various energy intensities." All natural processes are equilibrating processes, during which each type of energy independently tends to become uniformly distributed.

Equilibrium may be established between a solution and the pure solvent by (1) raising the temperature of the solution until its vapour pressure equals that of the solvent, or (2) raising the level of the solution so that the difference in vapour pressures is compensated by the higher barometric pressure of the vapour on the solvent, or (3) increasing the pressure on the solution. If any two of these conditions are prevented, the spontaneous transfer of solvent vapour to the solution will establish the third. The solution is therefore in a state of less potential (free) energy than the pure solvent at the same temperature, although the energy per molecule is unchanged. If it is assumed that dissolution entails no chemical union, but merely the distribution of the energy of the N-molecules of solvent among the $(N+n)$ molecules of solution, the abs. temperatures before and after dissolving the solute should be as $(N+n):N$. The fall in temperature on dissolving 1 gram-mol. of sucrose in a litre of water at 20° would be 5° instead of the actual 0·8°. The difference must be supplied by chemical union with a decrease in the number of reacting molecules and the liberation of a definite amount of energy.

R. J. C.

The Critical Phenomena of Dissolution of Mixtures with Normal Components Examined under Variable Pressure. JEAN TIMMERMANS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1910, 13, 507—526).—The influence of pressure on the critical solution temperature has been investigated for mixtures of *cyclo*hexane and aniline (31·05°), nitrobenzene and hexane (21·00°), and nitrobenzene and *iso*pentane (32·20°). For the first pair of liquids the critical solution temperature rises with increase of pressure, the rise per atmosphere being about 0·0065°. For the other two pairs the temperature falls with increase of pressure, the fall per atmosphere decreasing as the pressure becomes greater. In the case of a mixture of nitrobenzene and hexane, dt/dp is equal to 0·0186° at low pressures, and 0·0122° at 220 atmospheres. For a mixture of nitrobenzene and *iso*pentane, dt/dp is equal to 0·0413° at low pressures and 0·0200° at 250 atmospheres.

H. M. D.

Crystallisation from Aqueous Solutions. V. Adsorption by Crystals. ROBERT MARC (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 710—732. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 798, 983; 1910, ii, 834).—In connexion with the observation that the presence of dyes retards the velocity of crystallisation, the equilibrium between certain crystals and dyes in solution has now been systematically investigated. As dyes, methylene-blue, Bismarck-brown, methyl-violet, and ponceau-RR, and as adsorbing surfaces, crystals of uric acid, barium sulphate, and barium and strontium carbonates were used.

It is shown that the colouring of crystals is an adsorption phenomenon, and follows the well-known exponential law $a=kl^{1/n}$, where a is the amount adsorbed by a definite surface, l is the concentration of the dye in the solution, and k and n are constants. With different substances the values of $1/n$ vary between 1/3 and 1. Further, for every crystalline substance with definite surface, there is an upper limit of saturation, beyond which a no longer increases as l is increased. The bearing of the saturation limit on the phenomena of crystallisation from coloured solutions is discussed in detail.

The same crystal does not adsorb to the same extent on all its surfaces, and in this connexion it is shown generally that the ratio in which the different dyes are adsorbed does not depend on the chemical nature of the adsorbent, but on the crystallographic nature of the adsorbing surface.

G. S.

Crystallisation through Membranes. James H. Walton, jun. (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 45—53. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 649).—Supercooled phosphorus, which crystallises at a speed of 60,000 mm. per minute, cannot transmit its crystallisation through gold-beater's skin, or through 0·005 in. of rubber, although salol with a crystallisation speed of only 4 mm. per minute is able to pass its solid phase through these membranes. Aqueous supersaturated solutions of sodium acetate, potassium alum, and lead acetate are unable to crystallise through rubber membranes 0·0003 to 0·0004 in. thick. The necessary contact with the solid phase is not established unless the membrane is wetted by the solvent as in the case of aqueous solutions with parchment or collodion. In order that an aqueous solution shall crystallise through either of these membranes, a definite minimum degree of supersaturation is necessary, depending on the particular salt and membrane. Potassium alum appears to pass through parchment less readily than through collodion, and the reverse holds for sodium acetate. The author suggests that there is a concentration of the water in the pores of the membrane, so that in order to produce a saturated solution in the membrane, a definite degree of supersaturation is necessary outside it. R. J. C.

Solid Colloidal Solutions. Alfred Lottermoser (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 95—96).—In reference to the views of Benedicks on the nature of troostite (this vol., ii, 25), the author calls attention to the similarity between the phenomena which are observed in the slow and rapid cooling of iron carbon alloys on the one hand, and gold glasses on the other. H. M. D.

Emulsion Colloids (Emulsoids) and Observations on the Methods of Counting Ultra-microscopic Particles. Georg Wiegner (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1911, 2, 213—242).—It has been found that independent estimations of the number of ultra-microscopic particles in a solution of colloidal gold, carried out by different observers at different times, exhibit discrepancies such as can be entirely accounted for on the basis of the law of probability.

Experiments are described which show that olive oil–water emulsions can be prepared by means of a Laval emulsifier which contain as many as $5 \cdot 10^9$ colloidal particles in 1 c.c. Emulsoids containing from 2 to $3 \cdot 10^9$ particles per c.c. are quite stable, but those containing a larger or a smaller number of particles are comparatively unstable.

The olive oil–water emulsoids exhibit the characteristic properties of colloidal solutions. Coagulation takes place on addition of electrolytes. Corresponding with the fact that the emulsoid particles are negatively charged, it is found that acids cause coagulation even in very dilute solution. In very small quantities (less than 2-5 millimols. per litre), hydroxides have no effect, but above this limit the activity of hydroxides exceeds that of acids. This is attributed to the greater readiness with which the $OH^{\cdot}$ ions are adsorbed as compared with the $H^{\cdot}$ ions.

In presence of egg-albumin, coagulation takes place more readily, and this is supposed to be an effect of the same kind, although opposite in sign, as that which is involved in the action of protective colloids.

H. M. D.

Some General Properties of the Binary Equilibrium Diagram. Karl Bornemann (*Metallurgie*, 1910, **7**, 740—747).—Complete immiscibility of the components in two co-existing phases is impossible, and every homogeneous field of the equilibrium diagram must therefore have a certain extension in the direction of the axis of concentration. As two co-existing saturated phases cannot have the same composition, the heterogeneous field separating these two phases must also have a definite extension in the same direction. These rules apply to all systems which are not in invariant equilibrium. Their effect on the diagram is illustrated by application to the nickel–sulphur system (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1072).

C. H. D.

The Analysis of Binary Compounds by a Method Based on the Law of Mass Action. Iwan Ostromisslensky (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 268—273).—It is shown that if two substances, A and B, unite to form an unstable compound, and if varying amounts represented by a and b (in gram-mols.) of the two are mixed in solution so that $a+b$ is always constant, then the maximum yield of the compound is formed when the two components are present in the proportions in which they combine with one another. The maximum yield of compound can be determined by some physical method, such as change in colour. It is shown that in the case of aniline and nitrobenzene, a definite compound of molecular proportions of the components is formed in the absence of a solvent. The coloration was determined with a Krüss spectrophotometer, using an incandescent gas lamp and a thickness of liquid 10 mm., at 22—23°.

The formula $a/s.(9M+3M')/R$ can be used for calculating the relative amounts of product in the solution when $a+b=12$ and $a/b=3$. M and M' represent the mol. wts. of the two components, S the sp. gr. of the mixture, and R the proportionality factor.

J. J. S.

Equilibrium Diagram of Silver Iodide. Gustav Tammann (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 733—762).—In a previous paper (*Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1899, [ii], **68**, 643) evidence was obtained that three solid forms of silver iodide exist. As a result of the present investigation, this conclusion is confirmed, the three forms being silver iodide, I, the ordinary yellow modification; II, a red modification, and III, which is only stable when the pressure exceeds 3000 kilog./cm.^{2}.

The equilibrium curves I—III and I—II have been determined in detail, and also the position of the triple point at which the three forms are in equilibrium; the latter point lies at 100° and 2940 kilog. pressure. The change of volume when modification I changes to the denser form III is about 0·0265 c.c. per gram, whereas the converse change from III to I is attended by an expansion of only 0·0233 c.c. per gram. The cause of this discrepancy is so far undetermined. The average change of volume in changing II to III is about 0·0115 cm. per gram. The velocity of transformation of I to III, and vice versâ, does not take place like a system of one component, for example, like the transformation ice I—ice III. In the range of temperature from 90° to 20° the transformation I—III takes place at a definite pressure, which only depends on the rate of change of volume; in the converse transition III—I, the maximum velocity is reached at 2700 kilog./cm.^{2}, practically independent of the temperature. At the end of the transformation I—III, the pressure must exceed 3200 kilog. in order to complete the change; similarly, to complete the converse transformation, the pressure must be very considerably lowered. As an explanation of these peculiarities it is suggested that both I and III form saturated mixed crystals, the composition of which depends on the temperature and pressure.

When III is cooled to −80° and the pressure reduced, the change III—I occurs at 1700 kilog. pressure, but when the same form is cooled to −180°, the transformation does not occur even at 1 kilog. pressure.

In the course of the investigation it was shown that the precipitated, so-called amorphous silver iodide is identical with the crystalline modification. G. S.

Mixed Crystals in Liquid-Crystalline Systems and the Phase Rule. Ada Prins (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 681—684).—An answer to the criticisms of Lehmann (Abstr., 1910, ii, 772) on the author's work (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 869). The importance of quantitative observations as opposed to purely qualitative microscopic observations is emphasised. G. S.

Periodic Reactions. Julius Hirniak (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 675—680. Compare Lotka, Abstr., 1910, ii, 401).—It is shown mathematically that under certain conditions a periodic chemical reaction may occur in the unimolecular reversible transformation of three isomerides. G. S.

Speed of Reaction in Heterogeneous Systems. J. Boselli (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 256—259).—The following conclusions, derived from theoretical considerations to be published hereafter, refer to that particular type of reaction illustrated by the dissolution of magnesia in dilute hydrochloric acid, a case in which the velocity of reaction depends on the rate of diffusion of the acid towards the solid.

(1) The velocity of dissolution or vaporisation of a solid in a liquid is proportional, other conditions being equal, to a power, slightly less than the 4/3, of the difference between the mean concentration of the dissolved solid at an infinitely small distance from the undissolved surface, and its average concentration in the solution. The velocity is also proportional to the 1/3 power of the coefficient of diffusion of the solute in the solvent.

(2) The speed of dissolution is proportional to the square root of the ficient of diffusion, to the square root of the velocity of the stream (moving uniformly in a straight line), and to the difference he concentration at saturation and the average con-

(3) The following expressions indicate the speed of total dissolution, Q, of a rectangular plate (dimensions $l \times y$) and of a circular plate, radius R, respectively, each being parallel to the flow of liquid:

$$Q = 2By\sqrt{VKl/\pi}\,; \qquad Q = 2^{\frac{5}{2}}R^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{VK/\pi}.B\int_0^1(1-\alpha^2)^{\frac{1}{4}}.d\alpha.$$

K is the coefficient of diffusion, V the velocity of the liquid, and B the difference between concentration at saturation and mean concentration.

These expressions have an advantage over those of Nernst, inasmuch as they contain no arbitrary constant. W. O. W.

Comparison of Reaction Velocity and the Fluidity of the Medium. Ernest S. Grumell (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, **9**, 143—159).—The rates of hydrolysis of sucrose and ethyl acetate by hydrogen chloride have been compared with the viscosities of the same solutions at various temperatures from 0° to 98°. In neither case does the progress of the hydrolysis introduce any appreciable change in the viscosity of the solutions.

No quantitative relation between viscosity and chemical activity could be traced, and the introduction of solubility considerations in the case of sucrose led to no better result.

The coefficients of increase of velocity and decrease of viscosity with temperature both show a diminution as temperature rises. The ratios of the temperature-coefficients of velocity and viscosity at any temperature were appreciably constant in both reactions. This is held to demonstrate a connexion between the phenomena. It is suggested that connexion is to be sought in Trautz' hypothesis (Abstr., 1909, ii, 651), according to which the variations in the temperature-coefficient of reaction velocity are due to changes in the specific heat of the solution, to which also the viscosity is closely connected. R. J. C.

The Velocity of the Ring Opening in Connexion with the Composition of the Unsaturated Ring Systems. Jacob Böeseken and A. Schweizer (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1910, **13**, 534—536).—The rates of hydration of succinic and malic anhydrides have been compared at 0° by means of measurements of the electrical conductivities of the aqueous solutions. The observed rate of change indicates that the reaction is unimolecular, and that maleic anhydride takes up water 14·2 times as fast as succinic anhydride (compare Rivett and Sidgwick, Trans., 1910, **97**, 1677). H. M. D.

Repeating Figures in the Atomic Weight Values. Heinrich Loewen (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 55).—A severe adverse criticism of Loring's suggestion (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1053) that there is some significance in the occasional recurrence of the figure in the unit's place in the second place of decimals. G S

Atomic Weight Relations. F. H. Loring (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 107—112).—The paper consists mainly of tables and curves illustrating relationships between the atomic weights, some of which have already been given in previous papers (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 392, 562, 715; 1910, ii, 26). The inactive gases are supposed to be

formed by the association of acid and basic principles, and a number of methods of arriving at their atomic weights on this basis are indicated. The atomic weights of these elements are also derived by a geometrical method. In the course of the investigation, the atomic weights of a number of elements so far unknown are deduced.
G. S.

Periodic System [of the Elements]. Curt Schmidt (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 651—664).—The author considers that the weaknesses of Mendeléeff's classification of the elements can be avoided by dividing the elements into four groups which are genetically connected. The first group comprises hydrogen, certain gases present in stars, and "proto-metals." The second group consists substantially of the members of the even series of Mendeléeff's table, which are characterised by pronounced chemical individuality and the division into metals and non-metals, separated by a neutral zone of inactive gases. The third group, which consists mainly of the uneven series of Mendeléeff's table, consists of metals only, and the members form no definite chemical compounds among themselves, but merely alloys. The fourth group comprises the metals of the rare earths.

The advantages of this system of classification, and the possible stages in the genesis of the elements are discussed in detail. Finally, as regards tendencies now at work, the development is towards the elimination of chemical differences, and therefore towards the disappearance of chemical affinity. This is brought about by the formation of systems of elements, the members of which become chemically more alike and finally identical. G. S.

Helix Chemica. Study of the Periodic Relations of the Elements and Their Graphic Representation. Benjamin K. Emerson (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 160—210).—The elements have been arranged in the form of a spiral based on the idea of Crookes' spiral (Trans., 1888, **53**, 503). The curve begins with "der Urstoff" or ether with valency and density of zero. From this an initial half-circle rises with coronium at its summit. The second curve is a half-octave circle passing from hydrogen through nebulium and "protofluorine" to helium (compare Jessup and Jessup, Abstr., 1908, ii, 96). This is followed by two octave circles in which the elements sink through lithium to carbon, rise through fluorine to neon, and repeat the curve through sodium to silicon and on through chlorine to argon. The spiral is continued by four double-octave circles, and terminates in a quadruple octave. The first double octave begins with potassium and ends with krypton; the second begins with rubidium and ends with xenon; the third begins with cæsium and ends with an unknown element; the fourth begins with an unknown element and ends with "radium emanation." The quadruple octave contains radium, ionium, thorium, and uranium.

The position of the elements in the spiral are correlated with the atomic weights, densities, valencies, refractivities, specific volumes, compressibilities, electropotential relations, crystallographic forms, fusibilities, volatilities, hardness, ductility, and other properties.

The paper is illustrated with numerous diagrams. E. G.

The State of Aggregation of Matter. I.—III. SAMUEL B. SCHRYVER (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1910, *B*, 83, 96—123).—See this vol., i, 245.

The History of the Name "Gas." EDMUND O. VON LIPPMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 41—43, 62—64, 70—72).—Historical.

L. DE K.

Congress of Chemists at Karlsruhe in 1860. ERNST VON MEYER (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], 83, 182—189).—Historical.

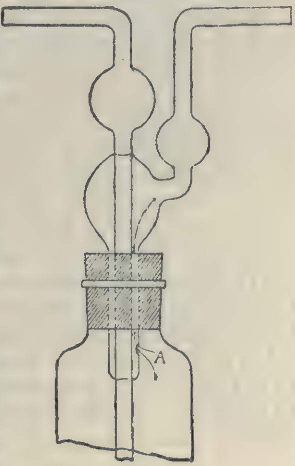
C. S.

Gas Regulator for Thermostats. ARTHUR SLATOR (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 61—62).—The part of the regulator containing the mercury is provided with a side-tube which is bent slightly downwards close to the junction and then rises vertically. By means of a glass rod fitted into the upper end of this side-tube, the level of the mercury in the main tube may be regulated as desired, the rod being moved up or down for this purpose. The rod passes through a rubber stopper fitted in a cup at the top of the tube, and this cup is filled with a mixture of glycerol and water. W. P. S.

New Form of Constant Temperature Drying Oven. RAYMOND L. SIAU (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 61).—The oven consists of a round or square cylinder mounted horizontally and surrounded by a jacket of similar shape. The jacket is united to the cylinder at one end, and this end of the oven is closed by means of a closely-fitting door. Steam, or the vapour of any other liquid, is admitted to the jacket, which is provided with a condenser, and a current of air is drawn through the oven itself, this air, before entering the oven, having been passed through a spiral tube situated in the jacket and surrounding the cylinder forming the oven. A tube, leaving the oven at the opposite end to the door, is connected with a pump in order to draw the current of heated air through the spiral tube and oven. W. P. S.

Cheap Crucible Supports. VON HEYGENDORFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 139).—The disused fire-clay supports of inverted incandescent mantles will be found suitable for supporting red-hot crucibles either on the bench or in a desiccator. L. DE K.

A Closing Contrivance for Gas-washing Bottles, Wash-Bottles, etc. FRANZ MICHEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 72).—The arrangement (see Fig.) renders unnecessary the use of stopcocks or pinchcocks, and allows the current of the gas to be regulated or to be shut off. All that is necessary is to move the bulb-tube upwards or downwards in the cork, so as to partly or totally close the opening *A*.



The same principle may be applied to ordinary wash-bottles.
L. DE K.

A New Gas-generating Apparatus. FRANZ MICHEL (*Chem. Zeit*, 1911, **35**, 52).—An Improved Kipp Apparatus.—An exit tube for the gas generated is fused on to the neck of the lower vessel. Corresponding in position with this, a groove is cut in the upper vessel where it is ground into the neck of the lower vessel, so as to form a passage from the lower vessel to the exit tube. On rotating the upper vessel this passage is closed, thus replacing the usual external stopcock on the exit tube. L. DE K.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Influence of Organic Liquids on the Interaction of Hydrogen Sulphide and Sulphur Dioxide. DAVID KLEIN (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1910, **15**, 1—19).—Dry hydrogen sulphide will not react with dry sulphur dioxide (Cluzel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1812, **84**, 162). Brereton Baker has recently stated that liquid alcohol and liquid sulphur dioxide can liberate sulphur from the dried mixture of gases, whereas carbon tetrachloride is inert (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1909, **53**, Part 3). The author's experiments confirm and extend these observations.

Immediate action is produced by water, ethyl alcohol, *iso*butyl alcohol, *iso*amyl alcohol, acetone, propyl acetate, benzaldehyde, and carvone. A slower decomposition occurs with methyl ethyl ketone, acetonitrile, propionitrile, valeronitrile, phenylacetonitrile, methyl benzoate, *iso*butyl acetate, and ethyl ether. On the other hand, carbon disulphide, ethyl disulphide, benzene, amylene, chloroform, nitrobenzene, acetyl chloride, benzoyl chloride, ethyl chloride, and carbon tetrachloride are quite inert. There appears to be no connexion between the dielectric capacity or association factor of a liquid and its activity as a catalyst in this reaction. Many of the active liquids are known to form compounds with hydrogen sulphide, notably the nitriles, the aldehydes, and carvone. The results generally support the intermediate compound theory of catalysis.

Care was taken to eliminate water as far as possible from the mixed gases and the various solvents, but it is admittedly impossible to prove that water was entirely absent in those cases where action occurred. R. J. C.

Nitrosulphonic Acid: "Blue Acid". FRITZ RASCHIG (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 160. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1055).—Polemical. A reply to Manchot (this vol., ii, 107). T. S. P.

Tellurium. ALEXANDER GUTBIER and FERDINAND FLURY (*J. pr. Chem.*, [ii], **83**, 145—163).—See this vol., i, 182.

Action of Hydrazine Hydrate on Sodamide. ROBERT STOLLÉ (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], 200).—Almost anhydrous hydrazine is obtained by distilling sodamide and hydrazine hydrate in a vacuum (compare Raschig, Abstr., 1910, ii, 706). The quantity of sodamide must be rather smaller than that calculated from the equation: $N_2H_4,H_2O + NH_2Na = N_2H_4 + NH_3 + NaOH$; when an excess is used, a violent explosion occurs at about 70°, probably due to the formation and decomposition of sodium hydrazide (compare Ebler, Abstr., 1910, ii, 614). C. S.

Experiments on the Inertness of Oxygen towards Phosphorus. MIECZYSLAW CENTNERSZWER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1022; from *Kosmos*, 1910, **35**, *Radziszewski-Festband*, 526—527).—The author determined the partial pressure of oxygen at which luminosity commences in solutions of phosphorus in castor oil, petroleum, and vaselin oil between 0° and 25°. He also measured the speed of oxidation of phosphorus in castor oil at 25°. The experiments show that the apparent inertness of phosphorus for oxygen occurs also in solutions of phosphorus, and that with the decreasing partial pressure of the phosphorus the luminosity pressure decreases for the oxygen. It is also shown that by the solution of phosphorus in non-volatile oils its oxidation power is increased. During the oxidation of phosphorus an unknown compound is formed, which inhibits the oxidation process autocatalytically; this compound is evidently identical with that which inhibits the oxidation of solid phosphorus by oxygen at atmospheric pressure. N. C.

Density of Hydrogen Phosphide and Atomic Weight of Phosphorus. G. TER-GAZARIAN (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, **9**, 101—102).—Replying to the criticism of Baxter and Jones (Abstr., 1910, ii, 288), the author contends that the hydrogen phosphide used in his atomic weight determinations could not have been contaminated with hydrogen and ammonia. Some error may, however, have been introduced by calculating the compression constants from the critical data instead of from the compressibility of the phosphide.

R. J. C.

The Volatile Matter of Coal. HORACE C. PORTER and F. K. OVITZ (*Bull. Bureau of Mines*, 1910, I, 1—56).—Nine different coals from various parts of the United States have been investigated with a view to determining the composition of the volatile products evolved at different temperatures. The by-products of coking were determined by tests in an iron retort on 400 grams of coal, whilst the gas evolved was determined by tests on 10 grams of coal, using a platinum retort. The furnace temperatures varied from 500—1100°.

The main features of the results are the comparatively large amounts of inert constituents, such as carbon dioxide and water, in the products from certain western coals, the large amounts of higher methane hydrocarbons, such as ethane, in the products obtained at moderate temperatures, particularly from the Appalachian coals, and the larger amounts of gas and tarry vapours produced quickly at moderate temperatures from the younger western coals. The bearing of these results on smoke-producing tendencies, on studies of the nature of coal substance, and on the calculation of heat value from ultimate analysis is discussed.

Any statement as to the character of the gases or volatile products evolved from coal at specified temperatures has little value, unless it is accompanied by a clear description of the conditions prevailing during the testing, and particularly of the points at which temperatures were taken, and of the mass of coal which was heated. The temperature varies throughout the mass, and is affected by the rate and time of heating. The same temperatures outside the containing vessel produce different temperatures in the coal itself according to the kind of vessel and the duration of heating. The distance of the vessel from the point where temperatures are read influences the difference between the observed temperature and that of the coal within the vessel. T. S. P.

Fractional Crystallisation and Atomic Weight of Argon. FRANZ FISCHER and VICTOR FROBOESE (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 92—104).—The discrepancy in the periodic arrangement of the elements which occurs with the pair argon and potassium is due very probably to an error in the atomic weight of argon. The authors have therefore tested the individuality of this element by a process of fractional crystallisation. An apparatus for this purpose is figured and described; the most important part is the fractionating vessel, which is designed to effect a separation of the liquid and the solid phases at any pressure, and in the complete absence of air. Forty litres of argon, D 19·94, isolated from air by the aid of glowing calcium carbide (Fischer and Ringe, Abstr., 1908, ii, 688; Fischer and Hähnel, Abstr., 1910, ii, 608), are used. Argon has b. p. $-186·9°/760$ mm. and f. p. $-189·6°$, and its freezing and thawing by the aid of freshly-prepared liquid air, b. p. about $-191°$, and of stored liquid air, b. p. about $-184°$, is a practical operation.

The experiments show that argon cannot be separated into two fractions of different density by fractional crystallisation; the densities of the gaseous argon obtained from the liquid and the solid phases are both 19·95(4), corresponding with an atomic weight of 39·9. In some experiments fractions have been obtained having D 19·86; the depression is due to the presence of neon and air, for when the latter is removed by chemical means the density is increased to 19·92.

C. S.

Isotherms of Monatomic Gases and of their Binary Mixtures. VI. Co-existing Liquid and Vapour Densities of Argon; Calculation of the Critical Density of Argon. C. A. CROMMELIN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1910, **13**, 607—613).—From the data obtained in a previous investigation (Abstr., 1910, ii, 709), the author has calculated the differences between the densities of liquid and gaseous argon at a series of temperatures. By combination of these differences with the sum of the densities as represented by the law of rectilinear diameters, values have been obtained for the density of both liquid and saturated vapour. The respective densities are 1·0268 and 0·1073 at −140·8°, 0·9339 and 0·1621 at −134·72°, 0·8581 and 0·2079 at −129·83°, and 0·7557 and 0·2843 at −125·49°. It is shown that the observations can be satisfactorily represented by means of Keesom's formula.

H. M. D.

Isotherms of Monatomic Gases and of their Binary Mixtures. VII. Isotherms of Argon between +20° and −150°. H. Kamerlingh Onnes and C. A. Crommelin (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1910, **13**, 614—625).—The pressure volume relationships of argon have been determined at temperatures between +20° and −150° for pressures ranging up to 60 atmospheres.

H. M. D.

Precipitation of Soluble Chlorides by Hydrochloric Acid. John Gibson and Robert B. Denison (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1909–10, **30**, 562—568).—From the point of view of the dissociation theory the precipitation of sodium chloride from solution by the addition of hydrochloric acid is due to a decrease in the dissociation of the salt, and consequent increase in the concentration of the undissociated molecules. Precipitation should occur, therefore, only when the concentration of the chloride ions in the solution of hydrochloric acid is greater than the concentration of the chloride ions in the saturated solution to which it is added.

Experiments at 18° with saturated solutions of sodium, potassium, rubidium, and ammonium chlorides, and at 0° with saturated solutions of sodium and potassium chlorides, showed that precipitation occurred only when the concentration of the hydrochloric acid added was 18—19% or higher, that is, when acid of maximum conductivity was added.

Calculation of the chloride-ion concentrations of the saturated solutions from measurements of the electrical conductivity shows that only in the case of sodium chloride is it less than the concentration of the chloride ion in hydrochloric acid of maximum conductivity, so that if the explanation mentioned above is the correct one, the ionic concentrations calculated from the electrical conductivities cannot be even approximately correct.

Even if the concentration of the chloride ions is at least equal to that of the saturated salt solutions, there is no explanation as to why such solutions, which are all precipitated by hydrochloric acid of the same concentration, are in no case precipitated by a solution containing less hydrogen chloride.

The insufficiency of the dissociation theory to explain these phenomena is probably due to its taking into account only the following equilibria: solid salt $\rightleftarrows$ undissociated salt in solution $\rightleftarrows$ ions, whereas probably there are other factors, such as the hydration of the ions and undissociated molecules, and the formation of complex ions.

The above experiments are further instances of a tendency towards maximum specific conductivity in chemical reactions (compare Abstr., 1897, ii, 437; 1900, ii, 198); the hypothesis of such a tendency is thus shown to be useful, for by it the conditions necessary for these precipitations are correlated and were predicted. T. S. P.

Revision of the Atomic Weight of Calcium. II. Analysis of Calcium Chloride. THEODORE W. RICHARDS and OTTO HÖNIGSCHMID (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 41—51.* Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 394, and this vol., ii, 112).—The calcium chloride was prepared from calcium carbonate and hydrochloric acid, and was subjected to three recrystallisations. The calcium carbonate was from two different sources. The first specimen was prepared from calcium nitrate by precipitation with freshly distilled ammonium carbonate, the calcium nitrate having been obtained from marble and nitric acid, and recrystallised ten times. The second specimen was obtained in a similar manner from a pure specimen of precipitated calcium carbonate, the nitrate being recrystallised four times. Calcium chloride was prepared from each of these specimens of calcium carbonate, and also by concentration of the mother liquors resulting from the recrystallisations; this third specimen of calcium chloride was recrystallised four times.

The calcium chloride used in each determination was fused in a current of hydrogen chloride, and cooled in an atmosphere of nitrogen and, finally, of air. It was then analysed by the gravimetric titration method (Abstr., 1910, ii, 292), the chlorine being precipitated by silver nitrate prepared from three different specimens of pure silver. Allowance had to be made for any acidity or alkalinity of the calcium chloride. The average of seven determinations gave the ratio $CaCl_2 : Ag = 0{\cdot}514405$, corresponding with $40{\cdot}074 \pm 0{\cdot}002$, as the atomic weight of calcium [$Ag = 107{\cdot}88$ and $Cl = 35{\cdot}457$]. This result is considered to be more accurate than those obtained by analysis of calcium bromide (*loc. cit.*). As a mean of all results, the authors consider $Ca = 40{\cdot}075$ as the most accurate number. T. S. P.

The Chemical Action of Sea-Water on Portland Cement. LUCIEN POIRSON (*Zentr. hydraul. Zemente*, 1910, **1**, 151—159).—Experiments in which powdered Portland cement was shaken with solutions of the salts contained in sea-water show that the only stable compound formed is calcium sulpho-aluminate, $3CaO,Al_2O_3,3CaSO_4$. Solutions of chlorides react with cement, and form insoluble compounds, such as $2(3CaO,Al_2O_3),CaCl_2$, but these compounds are rapidly decomposed by solution of sulphates, yielding the sulpho-aluminate. Calcium ferrite forms an insoluble compound, $3CaO,Fe_2O_3,CaSO_4$. C. H. D.

The Ternary Alloys of Lead, Tin, and Antimony. RICHARD LOEBE (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 7—10, 33—49).—The thermal analysis of the tin-antimony alloys confirms the results of Williams (Abstr., 1907, ii, 783) as to the existence of three series of solid solutions, the discontinuities in the freezing-point curve being at 422° and 244° respectively. Thus, two components of the ternary system form three solid solutions with one another, whilst the third component does not form solid solutions with either. The limited miscibility of solid lead and tin may be neglected under the conditions of the investigation.

---

* and *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 28—35.

The freezing-point surface of the space-model is made up of four surfaces, of which three represent the primary crystallisation of the solid solutions of tin and antimony, and the fourth that of lead. There is no ternary eutectic, the lowest point of the surface being the lead-tin eutectic point at 183°. There are two horizontal planes of invariant equilibrium, at 245° and 191°, limiting the regions of stability of the saturated solid solutions. The process of diffusion in the solid alloys is so slow that equilibrium is not readily reached, and small discrepancies are observed between the thermal and microscopical results. The great differences of density between the phases formed also lead to much segregation during freezing. The lead in these alloys only plays the part of a solvent, and does not otherwise affect the relations of tin and antimony. C. H. D.

A New Property of Copper and the Rapid Combustion of Gases without Flame, or Convergent Combustion. JEAN MEUNIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 194—196. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 11, 276, 376, 463; 1909, ii, 311).—Copper is able to bring about the flameless combustion of mixtures of coal gas and air at its surface in the same way as the metals mentioned in previous communications. The phenomenon may be observed by passing a copper wire into the interior of the luminous flame from a Bunsen burner in such a way that the surface becomes bright by reduction; on allowing air to enter, and pushing the metal into the cool portion of the mixed gases, the wire glows and the flame above becomes green, probably through the formation of a hydride of copper. This property appears to be attributable to the crystalline condition of the metal; electrolytic copper shows it particularly well. W. O. W.

Colloidal Mercury. CONRAD AMBERGER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 88—93).—Colloidal preparations containing about 50% of mercury can be obtained by the reduction of mercurous nitrate in presence of protalbic and lysalbic acids as protective agents. Five grams of sodium protalbate are dissolved in 250 c.c. of water, and sodium hydroxide is added to this solution in quantity somewhat greater than that corresponding with 7 grams of mercurous nitrate. This is also dissolved in 250 c.c. of water acidified with a few drops of nitric acid, and the mercurous salt solution is added in successive small portions to the protalbate solution. On addition of excess of hydrazine hydrate to the reddish-brown solution, the mercurous salt is reduced. Acetic acid is then added, and the dark brown, flaky precipitate, after washing, is dried in a vacuum at the ordinary temperature. The substance thus obtained is an adsorption compound of solid colloidal mercury and protalbic acid. If the flaky precipitate is dissolved in the minimum amount of sodium hydroxide solution before evaporation, a similar absorption compound of colloidal mercury and sodium protalbate is obtained.

Experiments are also described which show that colloidal mercury preparations are obtained by the reduction of mercurous nitrate by means of sodium hyposulphite in presence of sodium protalbate or lysalbate as protective colloid. All these preparations appear to be quite stable, but coagulation takes place when they are dissolved in water. The stability of solutions of the preparations obtained by the hyposulphite reduction is, however, relatively much greater than that of the preparations which result from the reduction with hydrazine. This is attributed to the presence of colloidal mercuric sulphide, which acts as a second protective colloid. H. M. D.

Formulæ of Aluminium Salts. S. C. J. Olivier (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 56—59).—Polemical. A reply to Coops (this vol., ii, 116). A. J. W.

The Influence of Manganese on the Properties of Mild Steel. Georg Lang (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 15—21, 49—53).—The addition of aluminothermic manganese to iron prepared in an electric furnace, and containing 0·1% of carbon, yields alloys the tenacity and hardness of which increases up to 3% of manganese. The ductility is not diminished until the manganese exceeds 1·5%. The electrical resistance is increased, and is independent of the thermal treatment. The magnetic coercive force and hysteresis of iron are increased, and the permeability diminished by the addition of manganese. C. H. D.

Action of Water Containing Carbon Dioxide on Iron. W. Th. Clous (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 10).—When carbon dioxide is passed through a wash-bottle containing water and powdered iron into a eudiometer filled with a concentrated solution of potassium hydroxide until the hydroxide solution is nearly saturated with the gas, a small amount of gas insoluble in the potassium hydroxide is obtained. In the author's experiment, 2·5 c.c. of this gas were collected, and it was proved to be hydrogen by introducing a small amount of oxygen, and exploding the mixture by an electric spark. A. J. W.

Preparation of the Hydrosol of Tungstic Acid. Arthur Müller (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 93—95).—Five grams of tungstic tetrachloride are dissolved in about 50 c.c. of a mixture containing equal volumes of ethyl alcohol and ethyl ether, and the filtered solution is then diluted to 250 c.c. with ethyl alcohol. If this solution is mixed with an equal volume of water, a colloidal solution of tungstic acid is obtained, which can be kept for some days without any appreciable opalescence being observed. With larger quantities of water, coagulation takes place much more quickly. On addition of small quantities of neutral salts or of hydroxides, coagulation occurs immediately; strong acids produce a similar effect after some minutes, but weak organic acids appear to exert no influence on the stability of the colloidal solutions. Rise of temperature is also without influence, but coagulation takes place if the volume is reduced to about a fourth of the original by evaporation.

When an electric current is passed through the colloidal solution, a deep blue precipitate is formed at the cathode. This is attributed to reduction of the positively charged colloidal particles by the discharged hydrogen. The behaviour of the colloidal solutions towards electrolytes is consistent with the supposition that the tungstic acid is a positive colloid, and the spontaneous coagulation of the solutions obtained by the author's method is probably due to the presence of chlorine ions in the solutions. H. M. D.

Metallic Uranium. Willem P. Jorissen and A. P. H. Trivelli (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 59—62. Compare Kohlschütter, Abstr., 1901, ii, 598; Jorissen and Ringer, Abstr., 1907, 422, 731; Olie, and also Jorissen, Abstr., 1909, ii, 10; Olie, Abstr., 1909, ii, 783).—When metallic uranium is exposed to cathode rays, nitrogen is evolved. To ascertain whether this nitrogen is derived from Kohlschütter's uranium nitride, U_3N_4, a sample of uranium was heated in a vacuum with lead chromate. The results indicated the presence in the metal of 0·94% of nitrogen and 1·25% of carbon. The formula U_3N_4 requires 12·9% of uranium. A. J. W.

A New Uranium Colloid. Alexander Samsonow (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 96—97).—When a solution of uranyl chloride is electrolysed, a black precipitate is formed by reduction at the cathode. The precipitate is soluble in water, giving a dark-coloured solution which shows the presence of ultra-microscopic particles. A very dilute solution has a yellow tinge, and the absorption spectrum indicates that neither a uranous nor a uranyl salt is present. In an electric field the solution becomes decolorised at the anode, and precipitation takes place at the cathode. On addition of electrolytes, coagulation phenomena characteristic of the positive colloids are observed.

By titration of the solution with potassium permanganate, before and after reduction with zinc, it has been found that the colloidal suspension consists of uranous oxide. The same substance is also obtained in the reduction of uranyl chloride by zinc or copper in dilute acid solution. Uranous chloride acts as a protective, and increases the stability of the colloidal solution. H. M. D.

Thorium Arsenates. Giuseppe A. Barbieri (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1910, [v], 19, ii, 642—645. Compare Barbieri and Calzolari, Abstr., 1910, ii, 779).—The author has succeeded in preparing two thorium arsenates similar in constitution and appearance to the two cerium arsenates previously described.

Thorium hydrogen arsenate, $Th(HAsO_4)_2,6H_2O$, is precipitated in crystalline form when to a boiling solution of thorium nitrate (containing 2% of ThO_2) a 40% aqueous solution of arsenic acid (4 mols.) is added. If less arsenic acid is employed, an amorphous precipitate of variable composition is obtained, whilst if the reaction with the quantities mentioned is carried out with dilute solutions in the cold, no precipitate may be formed, but, instead, a gelatinous mass, which eventually becomes crystalline and then has the above composition. *Thorium dihydrogen arsenate*, $Th(H_2AsO_4)_4,4H_2O$, is precipitated in colourless crystals when a solution of thorium nitrate (containing 5% of ThO_2) is treated with a 50% solution of arsenic acid (8 mols.). Water converts it into the monohydrogen salt. R. V. S.

Brown Gold. Maurice Hanriot (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 138—141. Compare this vol., ii, 118).—A further study of the influence of temperature, dimensions, mode of heating, impurities, and composition of the original alloy on the contraction undergone when brown gold, the product of the action of nitric acid on gold-silver alloys, is heated. Contraction is not complete below 950°, or until after about six hours' heating. W. O. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Pyrites and Marcasite. Viktor Pöschl (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **48**, 572—618).—Descriptions are given of the surface characters of crystals of pyrites and marcasite, as seen under a metallographic microscope.

The characters of the faces and the form and orientation of the artificially-produced etched figures suggest that the symmetry of pyrites is tetrahedral-pentagonal-dodecahedral rather than pentagonal-dodecahedral.

Numerous determinations were made of the hardness of natural and of artificially-cut faces. The degree of hardness is assumed to be proportional to the volume of material removed (that is, proportional to the square of the width of the scratches produced) by a weighted diamond point moved across the surface. The hardness of pyrites, relative to that of topaz = 1000, is 199·1 under a load of 50 grams and 182·2 under a load of 20 grams; of marcasite, 134·1 and 140·2 under the same loads respectively. On one and the same crystal no differences in hardness were detected on different faces, or along different directions on the same face. Different crystals, however, differ slightly in hardness, and it is noticed that those which are softer are at the same time less dense. The specifically lightest and heaviest crystals of each lot experimented on were analysed, with the following results, but no essential differences are shown in chemical composition:

	Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Cu.	S.	As.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	46·02	0·04	—	0·59	51·70	0·93	99·28	5·098*
II.	46·19	0·07	—	0·63	51·55	0·78	99·22	5·153*
III.	46·32	trace	0·06	0·09	51·78	1·52	99·77	5·078
IV.	46·18	trace	0·09	0·04	51·90	1·73	99·94	5·113
V.	46·07	0·03	0·16	0·26	51·83	1·28	99·63	5·068†
VI.	45·98	0·02	0·18	0·29	51·95	1·19	99·61	5·101†

* Trace Ag. † Trace Mn.

I and II, pentagonal-dodecahedral crystals {210} of pyrites from

Elba; III and IV, ditto, from Hüttenberg, Carinthia; V and VI, ditto, from Seegraben, near Leoben, Styria. L. J. S.

Composition of Jamesonite and Warrenite. WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 48, 562—565).—The jamesonite formula proposed by Spencer (Abstr., 1907, ii, 700) is replaced by the simpler formula, $4PbS,FeS,3Sb_2S_3$, proposed by Loczka (Abstr., 1909, ii, 153), the calculated percentages corresponding with these formulæ being:

	S.	Sb.	Pb.	Fe.
$7(Pb_{\frac{4}{5}},Fe_{\frac{1}{5}})S,4Sb_2S_3$	21·70	34·23	41·29	2·78
$4PbS,FeS,3Sb_2S_3$	21·86	35·10	40·32	2·72

Warrenite (Eakins, 1888) is shown to be a mixture of the brittle "feather-ore" jamesonite and the flexible "feather-ore" plumosite (PbS,Sb_2S_3). L. J. S.

Optical Characters of the α- and β-Modifications of Quartz and Leucite. FRITZ RINNE and R. KOLB (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1910, ii, 138—158).—The refractive indices are given for lines of several wave-lengths at various temperatures ranging from $-140°$ to $+765°$. These were determined with prisms enclosed in a specially constructed electric oven or cooling chamber attached to the goniometer. The curves showing the results obtained with quartz exhibit an abrupt break at 570°, corresponding with the change from α- to β-quartz. The values for α-quartz at 23° are $\omega = 1·5442$, $\epsilon = 1·5533$; for β-quartz at 580°, $\omega = 1·5328$, $\epsilon = 1·5404$ (line D_2). Leucite becomes optically isotropic at 714°, and the plotted curves of the refractive indices deviate in direction near this point, but show no sudden break; the change from α- to β-leucite therefore takes place over a considerable interval of temperature. L. J. S.

Artificial Production of Nesquehonite. GIUSEPPE CESÀRO (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1910, 844—845. Compare *ibid.*, 1910, 749; Abstr., 1910, ii, 49, 613).—A solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate and magnesium chloride was exposed outside to the low temperature at the end of November, and the next day there were formed small, transparent crystals of lansfordite ($MgCO_3,5H_2O$), together with crystalline globules composed of fine needles having the optical characters of nesquehonite ($MgCO_3,3H_2O$). The simultaneous formation of these two substances thus depends on the low temperature and not on pressure. L. J. S.

Thaumasite from Beaver County, Utah. B. S. BUTLER and WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 131—134).—This mineral has hitherto been found only in Sweden and at Paterson in New Jersey. It has now been found as a filling in small fissures in metamorphosed dolomitic limestone in the Old Hickory copper and magnetite mine in the Rocky Range of Beaver Co., Utah. It is a pure white mineral with a fibrous structure and silky lustre, and its lightness (sp. gr. 1·84) is a noticeable feature. Between crossed nicols the minute, slender prisms give straight extinction; the refractive indices are $\omega > 1{\cdot}500$, $\epsilon > 1{\cdot}464$. Analysis agrees with the usual formula $3CaO,SiO_2,SO_3,CO_2,15H_2O$.

SiO_2.	SO_3.	CO_2.	CaO.	H_2O.	$(Al,Fe)_2O_3$.	MgO.	Alkalis, P_2O_5.	Total.
10·14	12·60	6·98	26·81	42·97	0·20	0·23	trace.	99·93

L. J. S.

Are Allophane, Halloysite, and Montmorillonite Simple Minerals or Mixtures of Colloidal Alumina and Silica?

STANISLAUS J. THUGUTT (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 97—103).—A review of the literature on this question is given (compare Stremme, Abstr., 1908, ii, 1041). The various clay minerals are capable of taking up organic colouring matters (methylene-blue, rhodamine, methyl-orange), but the varying nature of the colour reactions suggests that these minerals possess individuality, and are not merely mixtures of colloidal hydrated alumina and silica. When moistened with cobalt nitrate solution and ignited, some of these minerals do not give a blue colour, whilst others become blue only in part. This indicates that the alumina and silica must be chemically combined. The patchy distribution of the colours sometimes obtained indicates that the materials are not always homogeneous. L. J. S.

Deposit of Alunite in the Liparite of Torniella in the Province of Grosseto.

UGO PANICHI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1910, [v], 19, ii, 656—664).—Analysis of a typical liparite of the district gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Loss on heating	Total.
72·29	14·40	1·69	0·31	1·34	0·48	4·18	2·67	2·39	99·75

A white deposit which occurs in abundance at Marmaio and Pianale is not kaolin, as has been hitherto believed, but consists of alunite containing a little more silica and iron than the alunite of Tolfa. The mineral loses sulphur trioxide when heated, and this loss of weight has been assumed to be due to water by previous investigators. Analysis of a sample of the mineral gave

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	SO_3.	H_2O.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Total
1·99	38·04	0·53	33·26	13·74	9·77	2·94	100·27

The rock at the base of the deposit at Marmaio is impregnated with the substance, which when separated by levigation gave similar analytical figures. It is noted that the rocks of the neighbourhood of the deposit of alunite have suffered more change into kaolin than other similar rocks of the same district further removed from it.

R. V. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Respiratory Exchange as Affected by Body Position.

L. E. EMMES and J. A. RICHE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 27, 406—413).—When the person investigated is sitting quietly in a chair the muscular activity involved causes an increase in metabolism of 8% as compared with that in the same person when lying down.

W. D. H.

The Respiratory Exchange of Mice Bearing Transplanted Carcinoma. R. A. CHISOLM (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 192—206).—No noticeable difference was found in mice with carcinoma and normal mice so far as respiratory exchange is concerned.

W. D. H.

Influence of Preceding Diet on the Respiratory Quotient after Active Digestion has Ceased. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT, L. E. EMMES and J. A. RICHE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **27**, 383—405).—The respiratory exchange was examined twelve hours after a meal in the human subject. The most important fact which came out of the investigation is the rise in the respiratory quotient if the preceding meal is rich in carbohydrates. W. D. H.

The Regulation of Breathing by the Blood. HANS WINTERSTEIN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **138**, 167—184).—The method adopted was that of artificial perfusion with Ringer's solution of new-born mammals. If the tension of carbon dioxide in the perfusing fluid is low, apnœa is the result; but the addition of more of the gas excites rhythmical breathing. Lack of oxygen during the apnœic period does not interrupt the apnœa, but leads without excitation to death. The addition of acids to the fluid excites respiratory movements, and within certain limits the excitation of the respiratory centres is parallel to the concentration of hydrogen ions. W. D. H.

The Influence of Oxygen Breathing. OTTO WARBURG (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 413—432).—The microscopic appearances in red corpuscles and echinoderm eggs produced by oxygen, and by agents which inhibit oxidation, are described and figured. The part played by the cell-membrane and the effect on it of the reagents form the main points investigated. W. D. H.

The Effect of Altitude on the Dissociation Curve of Blood. JOSEPH BARCROFT (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 44—63).—The experiments recorded were made on certain members of the recent antituberculosis party which visited Teneriffe. Without going into details of technique and argument, the main practical outcome of the investigation is that some acid substance appears in the blood in increasing quantities as the altitude increases. This change compensates the change in alveolar carbon dioxide tension to such an extent that the actual dissociation curve under the conditions locally established did not alter. W. D. H.

Solubility of Gases in Ox-blood and Ox-serum. ALEXANDER FINDLAY and H. JERMAIN M. CREIGHTON (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 294—305).—The solubility of oxygen, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide in blood and of carbon dioxide in serum is greater than in water; that of nitrogen and nitrous oxide in blood and serum and of oxygen and carbon monoxide in serum is less than in water. When the solubility is increased, the solubility curves fall with increasing pressure; when it is lessened, the curves rise with increasing pressure. The increased absorption of oxygen, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide is ascribed mainly to chemical combination. In cases of diminished solubility, the rise in the curve is ascribed to adsorption.

W. D. H.

Trimethylamine as a Normal Constituent of Human Blood, Urine, and Cerebro-spinal Fluid. CHARLES DORÉE and F. GOLLA (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1911, 5, 306—324).—Trimethylamine is a normal constituent of blood and cerebro-spinal fluid. The evidence as to urine is not so clear. Filippi's method of estimation was employed with some modifications which considerably shorten it, and good results were obtained. Choline is normally absent in all these fluids. In most of the methods at present in use for the detection of choline, trimethylamine would be driven off. The acidity of laboratory alcohol is another possibly source of error. Trimethylamine gives most of the reactions (including the periodide reaction) considered to be characteristic of choline. The present observations are confined to normal fluids.

W. D. H.

Action of Arsenic on the Red Corpuscles. MORIZO ONAKA (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 433—440).—Arsenious acid was found next to hydrocyanic acid to be most powerful in reducing respiratory changes in red corpuscles. Larger doses destroy the cell-membrane. This substance, in view of the lipoid constitution of this membrane, has very small partition-coefficients between oil and water.

W. D. H.

The Absorption of Hæmolytic and Agglutinating Substances. J. DUNIN-BORKOWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, *B*, 608—617).—The paper consists of a brief account of the results of experiments published in detail in Polish in the *Rozprawy Wydz. Mat. Przyr., Acad. Sci. Cracow* (1910 B).

In the agglutination of red-blood corpuscles by silver nitrate, mercuric nitrate, and ferrous chloride, the relation was determined between the concentration of the salt and the amount taken up by the corpuscles. From the value of the constant n in the equation $A = c^{1/n}$, where A is the amount absorbed, and c the concentration of the salt, it was found that agglutination was accompanied by an adsorption of the salt in the cases of both silver and mercuric nitrates. With ferrous chloride, however, none of the salt was taken up by the corpuscles. Agglutination may thus take place without adsorption, and the theory of Arrhenius, that only those substances which are absorbed have any action on the red corpuscles, is not in accordance with these results.

The coefficients of partition of the hæmolytic agent between the red corpuscles and the solution were determined in hæmolysis brought about by means of acetic acid, boric acid, and potassium cyanide. The results were found to be in contradiction to the hypothesis of Arrhenius that in hæmolysis the red corpuscles absorb a quantity of the hæmolysin sufficient to bring about their complete dissolution.

W. J. Y.

The Law Regulating Hæmolysis of Erythrocytes in Hyposmotic Saline Solution or Distilled Water. U. N. BRAHMACHARI (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1911, 5, 291—293).—The amount of hæmoglobin dissolved in a given volume of hyposmotic sodium chloride solution or water is proportional to the amount of hæmoglobin in the corpuscles presented for solution in the form of a suspension. In the animals examined, the ratio between the above two factors is smallest for the frog, and greatest for the rabbit and sheep. It is fairly constant in healthy persons, but varies widely in disease. The same law regulates the solution of hæmoglobin within red corpuscles which regulates the solution of globulin in neutral salt solutions. W. D. H.

The Platelets of Human Blood. M. AYNAUD (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1911, 24, 56—78).—The blood was collected in such a manner as to avoid contact with the tissues, and all the vessels employed were lined with paraffin to preserve it from the action of the glass. Under these conditions blood may be kept for some hours (one to five) without coagulating. The blood was allowed to sediment, and the colourless plasma containing the platelets drawn off. In fresh plasma the platelets occur as clear, round, plain discs having a rapid oscillatory movement which causes them to appear as spindle-shaped bodies. On keeping they alter in shape, become granular in structure, and finally disappear. Anti-coagulants vary in their action on the platelets; thus sodium fluoride produces granular changes in them, whilst citrates, oxalates, and metaphosphates preserve the platelets and retard their agglutination. A number of substances, such as quinine and cocaine, produce changes in the form of the platelets when added to the plasma in the presence of oxalates and citrates. Human blood-platelets show very little tendency to agglutinate on the addition of peptone, gelatin, metallic colloids, or other substances which readily bring about agglutination in the platelets of dogs' blood.

Reactions with staining agents show them to have a complex structure and to contain at least two different substances, whilst no differences could be detected by these means between the platelets of human blood and those of other mammals.

No numerical relation could be established between the platelets and the red corpuscles and leucocytes, and they are considered as quite independent of the other elements of blood. W. J. Y.

Effects of Copious Water Drinking with Meals on Intestinal Putrefaction. W. M. HATTREM and PHILIP B. HAWK (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xxv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 27).—The drinking of copious (1000 c.c.) or moderate doses (500 c.c.) of water with meals reduces the output of urinary indican, but increases that of ethereal sulphates. W. D. H.

Effects of Copious Water Drinking with Meals on the Pancreatic Function. Philip B. Hawk (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xxvi; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **27**).—The effect is that the pancreatic activity is increased, as judged by the amount of amylase in the fæces. W. D. H.

Effects of Copious Water Drinking with Meals on Gastric Secretion. F. Wills and Philip B. Hawk (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xxxii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **27**).—The urinary ammonia is increased, and this is considered to be an index of a rise in the secretion of gastric juice. The acid concentration of the stomach contents is thus maintained, in spite of the large amount of water taken. W. D. H.

Comparative Study of Four Digestive Diastases from Certain Species of Coleoptera. L. Bounoure (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 228—231).—The digestive enzymes of *Coleoptera* include a lipase, a proteolytic diastase, an amylase, and an invertase. Experiments have been conducted on a number of different species with the object of determining the relative activity of the different ferments in each, and their variation with the natural diet of the insects. The results are tabulated.

It is found that the more carnivorous the species, the greater the proteolytic, and the smaller the lipolytic, activity. Amylolytic and sucroclastic activity is at a maximum with those insects which favour a mixed diet (*Hydrophilus piceus*), and at a minimum with the carnivorous species, such as *Dysticus marginalis*. Proteolytic enzymes are practically absent from the entirely vegetarian species (*Polyphylla fullo*). W. O. W.

The Metabolism of Dogs with Functionally-resected Small Intestine. Frank P. Underhill (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **27**, 366—382).—When 39% of the small intestine is short-circuited, foods are utilised for many months in a normal way. When 66% is similarly resected, fat utilisation is decreased, and there is a small loss of body-nitrogen and of body weight, which is specially noticeable some time after the operation. When 75% is resected, food utilisation is seriously impaired, and this is particularly the case for fat. Indican elimination is not altered, as in the normal dog, by replacing meat in the diet by gelatin. Ability to utilise carbohydrate is increased; this may be of importance in cases of intestinal resection in man. W. D. H.

The Influence of Meat-extractives on the Absorption of Nutritive Material. The Physiological Value of Meat Extract. Wilhelm Völtz and August Baudrexel (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **138**, 275—291).—The addition of meat extract to a mixed diet has no effect on the absorption of nitrogenous or non-nitrogenous foods. The nitrogen of the extractives can, under very favourable conditions, lead to a retention of nitrogen, or a lessening of loss of nitrogen, which accounts for at least 11% of the extractive nitrogen. The physiological utilisation of the extractives averages about two-thirds of their potential energy. W. D. H.

The Utilisation of Yeast in the Human Body. Wilhelm Völtz and August Baudrexel (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **30**, 457—472).—Dried yeast, from which the bitter principles had been extracted, can be tolerated in relatively large quantities by man (100 grams within one to two hours). The food-value was determined by feeding experiments on man in the usual way, and it was found that 86% of the protein was resorbed and 88% of the caloric value was utilised. The physiological food-value, calculated from nitrogenous equilibrium experiments, was 74·8% of its total energy content. S. B. S.

Intravenous Injection of Pineal Extracts. J. A. E. Eyster and H. E. Jordan (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xxiii—xxiv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **27**).—Aqueous extracts of the sheep's pineal cause a fall of arterial blood pressure in the dog, which is stated to be greater than that obtained from other parts of the brain. This is associated with dilatation of the splanchnic vessels. W. D. H.

The Dichromate Hæmatoxylin Method of Staining Tissues. J. Lorrain Smith and W. Mair (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 179—181. Compare this vol., i, 44).—The substance in the nervous system which is stained in the Weigert method is not only cholesterol, but also the cerebroside separated by the authors. The relative insolubility of this substance in fat solvents accounts for the staining with hæmatoxylin observed in specimens treated with alcohol and ether. It is only present in traces in the brain of the new-born infant; hence the greater difficulty in staining such tissue. The cerebroside has a fluid crystalline phase extending over a wide range of temperature, and on exposure to water it gives "myelin forms." W. D. H.

The Alleged Presence of an Alcoholic Enzyme in Animal Tissues and Organs. Arthur Harden and Hugh Maclean (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 64—92).—The experiments recorded establish a strong presumption that alcoholic fermentation cannot be produced by animal tissues or juices, or powders prepared from them. With the onset of putrefaction, evolution of gases (carbon dioxide and hydrogen) occurs, but not otherwise. W. D. H.

A Method of Removing Glycogen from the Human Subject. Graham Lusk (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **27**, 427—437).—Exposure to cold (baths in ice water) lowers the respiratory quotient in various men to 0·75 to 0·67; this corresponds with Benedict's figure after a prolonged fast, and isbelieved to indicate the disappearance of glycogen. W. D. H.

The Position Occupied by the Production of Heat in the Chain of Processes Constituting a Muscular Contraction. Archibald V. Hill (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 1—43).—Muscle is not a heat engine, for the heat may not appear until the tension has returned to normal. On excitation, some substance (or substances) is liberated which affects the colloidal tissues of the muscle and sets up a tension proportional to its concentration. The substance is then

destroyed or replaced in its original position (the presence of oxygen being favourable for both), and the heat then evolved is proportional to the amount of the substance (for instance, lactic acid) in question.
W. D. H.

Purine Metabolism. V. The Behaviour of the Purine Bases in Muscle during Work. VITTORIO SCAFFIDI (*Biochem. Zeitsch*, 1911, **30**, 473—480).—The purine-base content in the striated muscles of the frog and toad is smaller than in mammals and fish, and diminishes considerably after work (up to 17%); this diminution is derived chiefly from the combined bases, the free bases remaining unchanged in quantity or even increasing. No uric acid was found in the muscles of the frog and toad either in rest or after work. S. B. S.

The Distribution of the Nitrogen of the Extractive Substances from Mammalian Muscle. OTTO VON FÜRTH and CARL SCHWARZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **30**, 413—432).—The nitrogen was estimated in the following fractions of the extractives: total bases (precipitated by phosphotungstic acid), colloidal substances of albumose character (precipitated by zinc sulphate by Böhmer's method), creatine and creatinine (determined by Folin's process), ammonia (determined by distillation with magnesium oxide), purine substances (determined by Krüger and Schmidt's method), carnosine (determined by Gulewitsch and Krimberg's method), polypeptides and amino-acids (determined by the Sörensen-Henriques method), and urea (determined by Braunstein's method). The materials employed were the muscles of the extremities and of the horse's heart. The chief constituents were found to be creatine and carnosine. No material difference could be detected in the extractives of resting and fatigued muscle in experiments carried out on the muscular tissue of dogs. The authors tabulate several series of results. S. B. S.

Occurrence of Betaine in Cephalopods. MARTIN HENZE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 253—255. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 270).—Octopus muscle, in addition to the taurine previously recorded, contains betaine and two substances yielding sparingly soluble picrates, the one m. p. 215—220° (decomp. 225°), and the other decomposing still higher and giving an aurichloride, m. p. 137—148°, crystallising in slender needles (Au = 31·9%). E. F. A.

Isolation of an Hepatic Antithrombin. Description of Some of its Properties. MAURICE DOYON, ALBERT MOREL, and A. POLICARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 147—148).—The isolated liver of a dog is perfused with blood from the carotid vein of another dog which has previously received an injection of peptone. Antithrombin is present in the plasma after centrifugation, It is not destroyed or precipitated by heating the plasma at 100°. If the medium is acid, however, the antithrombin is precipitated at 100°, but can be redissolved in an alkaline solution. W. O. W.

Demonstration of the Exclusively Hepatic Origin of Antithrombin. Extraction of this Substance by a Solvent for Nuclear Substances. MAURICE DOYON, ALBERT MOREL, and A. POLICARD (*Compt. rend* 1911, **152**, 282—283).—The antithrombin described in a previous communication (preceding abstract) can be obtained from the liver by perfusion with a slightly alkaline, physiological salt solution. The active substance contains nitrogen and phosphorus, and may be precipitated from the solution by the addition of acetic acid. It gives a slight biuret reaction.

W. O. W.

4-β-Aminoethylglyoxaline, a Depressor Constituent of Intestinal Mucosa. George Barger and Henry H. Dale (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **41**, 499—503).—Popielski's vaso-dilatin, to which he attributes the activities of commercial peptone and various tissue extracts, contains 4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline. It was in the present research identified chemically and physiologically in intestinal extracts, and is no doubt the substance which in Bayliss and Starling's preparations of secretin lowers blood pressure. The effect of this base in stimulating the pancreas to secrete is very feeble. It also does not affect the coagulability of the blood; this action of vaso-dilatin must be due to some other substance in it. W. D. H.

Source of Immune Substances in Lymph. The Part Played by the Spleen in the Formation of Immune Substances. Arno B. Luckhardt and Frank C. Becht (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xi—xii, xvi—xvii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **27**).—Hæmolysins, agglutinins, and opsonins pass at about the same rate from the blood into the lymphs, and make their appearance in the thoracic earlier than in the cervical lymph. They are also more concentrated in the former situation. They hardly pass at all in the cerebro-spinal fluid, or aqueous humor.

The formation of such substances is slow and in lessened quantity when the spleen is removed. The experiments were made on dogs.

W. D. H.

Experimental Hyperthyroidism. Anton J. Carlson, J. F. Rooks, and J. F. McKie (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc*, 1910, xiii—xiv; *Amer. J. physiol.*, **27**).—Different animals exhibit great variations in their resistance to thyroid feeding, but the most constant symptoms (emaciation and diarrhœa) may be absent even in fatal cases. The nervous and cardiac phases of the symptom-complex in birds and lower mammals differ from those in man. Feeding on other organs shows that the symptoms are due to thyroid feeding. W. D. H.

Effects of Extracts of Different Parts of the Pituitary Body. J. L. Miller, D. D. Lewis, and S. A. Matthews (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xvii—xviii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **27**).—The experiments show that the pars intermedia is the seat of origin of the pressor substance. The contents of a cyst of this region produced a distinct pressor effect. The substance which slows the heart is confined to the pars nervosa. Extracts of the stalk of the ox hypophysis never gave a pressor effect. W. D. H.

The Neutralisation of Spermotoxins and Alkaloids by Extract of the Testis and Epididymis. S. Metalnikoff (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **138**, 14—18).—In animals in whose blood strong spermotoxins are contained, the spermatozoa in the epididymis are normal, for the testis and epididymis contain a substance which neutralises spermotoxins or renders them harmless. This material also neutralises certain alkaloids, such as nicotine, which act harmfully on spermatozoa. Curare by itself has but little action on spermatozoa, but mixed with epididymis extract it kills them. W. D. H.

The Amount of Alcohol Excreted by the Animal Organism Under Various Conditions. WILHELM VÖLTZ and AUGUST BAUDREXEL (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 138, 85—133).—Analytical details are given of the quantity of alcohol excreted in the urine, expired air, etc., when it is given under varying conditions of quantity, volume of diluent, habituation, and so forth. W. D. H.

Allantoin-Purine Excretion of the Monkey. ANDREW HUNTER and MAURICE H. GIVENS (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xv—xvi; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 27).—The analyses show the great relative importance of allantoin as an end-product in purine metabolism in monkeys. From 500 c.c. of urine from two monkeys, 172 mg. of allantoin, no uric acid, and 4·5 mg. of purine bases were obtained. W. D. H.

The Origin of Uric Acid in Man. FRANZ SMETÁNKA (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 138, 217—274).—Every protein meal, including those which are purine-free, produces a rise of uric acid excretion which, three hours after the meal, may rise to an 80% increase of the previous value. If the meal is taken late in the day, the rise may extend through the night to the following morning. The increase is attributed to metabolic changes accompanying the activity of the cells of the digestive glands. If polysaccharides are given, the smaller work of the digestive glands is accompanied with a smaller rise in uric acid excretion. After taking honey, there is a large rise, which is explained by the intense activity of the liver cells in forming glycogen. The total excretion of nitrogen is but little altered by carbohydrate food.
W. D. H.

Action of Urinary Antiseptics. ANSON JORDAN (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1911, 5, 274—290).—Using a defined arbitrary standard, the average acidity of normal urine is about 4. With large doses of dihydrogen sodium phosphate this can be raised to 9, and the urine can easily be made alkaline with potassium citrate. Putrefaction will readily occur, and *Staphylococcus* and *Bacillus coli* grow easily, in urines of all degrees of acidity and alkalinity which can be produced in the body; acidity, however, exciting a restraining influence.

Urotropine acts as a urinary antiseptic by the formation of formaldehyde; in alkaline urine its action is nil, because no formaldehyde is then formed. In urine of a little over normal acidity, the antiseptic power is sufficient to prevent the growth of all micro-organisms.

Sandal wood oil is quite feeble against *B. coli* and putrefactive organisms; it has a specific antiseptic action against *Staphylococcus*. The power of salicylic acid is not great, but against *B. coli* and putrefactive organisms it is more efficient than sandal wood oil, Neither agent can, however, be compared with urotropine for efficiency. W. D. H.

Chemical Investigation of Atheromatous Aortæ. A. Selig. **Composition of Deposits in Calcified Aortæ.** M. Ph. F. Ameseder. **Remarks on the Foregoing Investigations.** Richard von Zeynek (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 451—457, 458—463, 464—465).—I. In atheroma the amount of elastin is lessened, the fat (light petroleum extract) is increased, and the calcium in the ash is increased, although the total ash may not be.

II. The second paper gives analytical details.

III. The third paper is explanatory and critical. W. D. H.

Experimental Glycosuria. VI. The Distribution of Glycogen over the Liver under Various Conditions. Post-mortem Glycogenolysis. John J. R. Macleod and R. G. Pearce (*Amer. J. Physiol*, 1911, **27**, 341—366. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 144).—The amount of glycogen in different lobes of the liver varies by about 5%. This is due to errors of analysis by Pflüger's method, and to an unequal amount of blood and connective tissue in different parts of the organ. Glycogenolysis is accelerated after death, and this varies in different lobes; it sets in within twenty minutes after death, and proceeds at a uniform speed for several hours. The rate is lessened by absence of blood, and by cutting up the liver. Nervous influences play no part in it. W. D. H.

Uric Acid Excretion in Gout and Rheumatoid Arthritis. William J. Mallory (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 207—246).—In gout there is a slight fluctuation in the endogenous excretion, a low endogenous average, and a small percentage of exogenous purine nitrogen excretion excreted as uric acid. In cases associated with lead poisoning these characteristics are more marked. Many cases of gout, however, are atypical. In some cases of rheumatoid arthritis there is a somewhat similar disturbance of purine metabolism.

W. D. H.

The Wassermann Reaction in Rabbits Infected with the Trypanosomes of Nagana, and the Effect of Treatment with Arsenophenylglycine (Ehrlich). Carl H. Browning and Ivy McKenzie (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1910, **15**, 182—191).—A full account of experiments previously published (this vol., ii, 59). W. D. H.

The Influence of Quinine and Quinine Derivatives on Experimental Trypanosome Infection. Julius Morgenroth and L. Halberstaedter (*Sitzungsber K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 30—37).—In continuation of previous investigations (Abstr., 1910, ii, 881), the authors now show that hydroquinine, which is not more toxic than quinine, has a greater trypanocidal action. The method of adding the base to cakes of food-stuff was employed as in former work, and a Nagana trypanosome was the source of infection, S. B. S.

Ingestion of Mineral Acids by the Dog. Henri Labbé and L. Violle (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 279—281).—When dogs in a state of nitrogenous equilibrium are dosed with hydrochloric acid in quantity insufficient to affect their general health, an increased urinary excretion of volatile bases takes place, proportional to the amount of acid administered. The ratio between the acid and the bases is practically molecular. The same thing is observed when the diet is insufficiently nitrogenous. The experiments are held to support the view that the organism protects itself against acid intoxication by the increased formation of ammonia. W. O. W.

Migration of Solutions in Bodies Deprived of the Cardiac Circulation. Samuel J. Meltzer (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xxix—xxx ; *Amer. J. Physiol*, **27**).—The injection of adrenaline and strychnine into the dorsal lymph sac of the frog produces in time effects on the pupil and spinal cord respectively, even although the circulation has been stopped by removal of the heart. The migration of these substances can therefore take place against gravity through the lymph spaces. W. D. H.

A Second Active Ergot Base. R. Engeland and Friedrich Kutscher (*Chem Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1394—1395 ; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 479—480).—The authors have previously obtained an active base from ergot containing a glyoxaline radicle (Abstr., 1910, ii, 881). Another base is now described which has active physiological properties, and is identified with the guanido-butylaminoagmatine of Kossel, both from the properties of the carbonate and sulphate and from the analyses of the aurichloride and picrate. It is precipitated by silver nitrate and baryta after removal of the bases precipitated by ammoniacal silver nitrate. The silver compounds are then converted into the picrolonates, and these into the carbonate and sulphate. Contractions were produced in a cat's uterus suspended in 70% Ringer's solution by 0·001 gram of the dichloride in alkaline solution, and the contraction was only slightly increased by the addition of an equal quantity of 4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline.

Injections of the dichloride into rabbits temporarily increased the blood pressure and respiration. W. J. Y.

[Physiological Action of] Pilocarpine. I. N. Waterman (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 441—450).—Pilocarpine, in addition to its known actions on sympathetic nerves, causes in rabbits an increase in urine, the appearance of sugar in that secretion, and a rise of susceptibility to adrenaline. W. D. H.

[Physiological] Action of Some *iso*Quinoline Derivatives. Patrick P. Laidlaw (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 243—273).—A review of the action of a number of *iso*quinoline bases is made, and their action compared with their chemical constitution. A law of relationship for one series is put forward. 6 : 7-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-3 : 4-dihydro-*iso*quinolinium chloride (Pyman, Trans., 1909, **95**, 1271) has an action very similar to that of hydrastinine. The generally accepted view of the action of hydrastinine on the functions of the body is stated to be erroneous in several points. W. D. H.

Antagonistic Action of Salts. JACQUES LOEB (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1910, xxxii—xxxiii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 27).—Pure potassium chloride of the same concentration as in sea-water kills *Fundulus* in two days or less, while in sodium chloride of the same concentration the fish live indefinitely. The toxicity of the potassium salts can be neutralised by sodium chloride added in a certain constant ratio. The conclusion is drawn that a partition of some colloidal anion between the two metals occurs in the gills.

There is an upper limit for the concentration of potassium chloride, beyond which its toxic action can be no longer inhibited by sodium chloride. W. D. H.

A Case of Poisoning by Sewer-gas. WILHELM GÖHLICH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 129—130).—The investigation arose out of a case of sudden illness, ending in death, in a workman engaged in cleaning a sewer. Samples of the sewer-water were found to contain arsenic and free sulphuric acid in such quantities that the addition of zinc or iron produced an evolution of arsenic trihydride, which could readily be detected with silver nitrate paper. The illness was attributed to poisoning by arsenic trihydride, formed by the action of the sewer-water on the iron tools and zinc bucket, which the man was using at the time. Post-mortem examination revealed the presence of arsenic in the organs and blood. The sulphuric acid and arsenic were eventually traced to the drainage from an artificial manure manufactory. W. J. Y.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

An Automatic Pipette. CARL PERMIN (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, i, **57**, 575—576).—The pipette is designed for bacteriological and serological work, and consists of an ordinary graduated pipette connected by a side opening with an india-rubber ball, which is situated on the stem just below the top. The ball serves to fill the pipette, the opening at the top of the stem being closed with the finger. The liquid is run out by removing the finger from the top of the pipette in the usual manner. W. J. Y.

Action of the Bulgarian Ferment on Monobasic Acids Derived from Reducing Sugars. GABRIEL BERTRAND and R. VEILLON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 330—332).—The Bulgarian ferment has no action on solutions of calcium gluconate, galactonate, mannonate, maltobionate, or lactobionate. The first four salts have no influence on the lactic fermentation of dextrose or lactose. In the case of solutions containing lactose and calcium lactobionate, however, the ferment produces more lactic acid than corresponds with the weight of sugar present. This may be explained by supposing that an endolactase is only liberated in media containing lactose; under these conditions the lactobionic acid becomes hydrolysed, the resulting galactose then forming lactic acid. W. O. W.

Fungicidal Properties of Liver of Sulphur. Frederick W. Foreman (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1911, **3**, 400—416).—Liver of sulphur contains various oxidation products, and usually free sulphur, in addition to potassium or sodium hydrosulphide, sulphide, and polysulphides. Experiments with spores of *Botrytis cinerea* showed that the oxidation products have little or no fungicidal properties in weak solutions, and that saturated hydrogen sulphide solution and free sulphur have no effect. The chief agent in the mixture is the sodium hydroxide. Potassium hydroxide is less poisonous.

Methods for the analysis of liver of sulphur are described.

N. H. J. M.

Influence of Manganese on the Development of Aspergillus niger. Gabriel Bertrand and Maurice Javillier (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 225—228. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 124).—*Aspergillus niger* was cultivated in a manganese-free nutrient solution, to which definite quantities of pure manganese sulphate were added. Special precautions were taken to avoid the presence of metals, such as zinc and iron, which favour the growth of the organism. It was found that manganese had a favourable influence on the development of the mould, the yield increasing with the proportion of metal added, from dilutions of 1/1,000,000 to 1/100. At higher concentrations manganese exerted a prejudicial action. W. O. W.

Calcium Requirements of Plants. Different Relations of the Calcium and Magnesium in Nutritive Solutions. Iwan Konowaloff (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1911, **74**, 343—360).—Results of water-culture and sand-culture experiments with varying amounts of calcium showed that the yields increase up to a certain point with the increase in the amount of calcium. In most cases the highest yield was obtained with solutions containing 0·2% CaO.

With varying relations of calcium (as nitrate) and magnesium, the highest yield was obtained with the ratio CaO : MgO = 1 : 1. When, however, the calcium was in the form of sulphate or carbonate, equally good, or better, results were obtained with the ratio 6·7 : 1.

Comparing different calcium compounds (with a ratio CaO : MgO = 6·7 : 1), it was found that tricalcium phosphate gave the best results. Calcium carbonate (marble) had no injurious effect when the ratio was 53·6 : 1. N. H. J. M.

Basic Components of Bamboo Shoots. Ginzaburo Totani (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 388—390).—Fresh bamboo shoots are shown to contain betaine and choline, in addition to tyrosine, asparagine, guanine, xanthine, hypoxanthine and adenine.

E. F. A.

Waxes of the Coniferæ. J. Bougault (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 101—103).—In addition to juniperic and sabinic acids, already isolated from the wax of *Juniperus sabina*, a small quantity of thapsic acid, which has been shown to be an oxidation product of juniperic acid, has been obtained (compare Abstr., 1909, i, 82; 1910, i, 297). Sabinic acid has also now been obtained from the wax of *Thuja occidentalis*. This wax may also contain a trace of thapsic acid. T. A. H.

The Chromogenic Substances of White Grapes. Serafino Dezani (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1141—1142; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 1910, 43, 428—438).—Two chromogenic substances were found in white grapes, of which one only is precipitated by lead acetate. By the action of hydrochloric acid, colouring matters are obtained, which are analogous to the "œnocyanins." The conversion of these substances into colouring matters is due not to oxidation, but probably to hydrolytic scission with simultaneous formation of a reducing substance. In the residue from the chromogenic substances there are other substances which give a red coloration with alkalis.

N. C.

The Tonic Effect of Certain Organic Substances in Solution and as Vapours. Hermann Stadler (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, 73, 195—217).—The toxicity of the aliphatic alcohols increases as the molecular weight increases; on the other hand, the toxicity of the aliphatic aldehydes falls off with increasing molecular weight. Replacement of oxygen by sulphur in aliphatic compounds leads to a marked increase in toxicity. The effect depends only on the amount of the substance present, and not at all on the form in which it occurs; the compounds examined were equally toxic whether they were used as solutions or as vapours, provided only the partial pressure was the same; indeed, knowing the toxicity of a substance in the liquid form, its toxicity in vapour form is readily calculated from Henry's law. But this rule breaks down when the substance reacts with the nutrient medium on which the organisms are growing; in this case vapours act more powerfully than solutions of the same partial pressure.

A table is given showing the concentrations at which a number of alcohols, aldehydes, and other substances totally inhibit the growth of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*, *Bact. pyocyaneum*, and *B. coli commune*. On the latter organism experiments were made both with solutions and vapours. E. J. R.

Action on Green Plants of Some Substances Extracted from Coal-tar and Employed in Agriculture. Marcel Mirande (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 204—206. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 824; 1910, ii, 884; this vol., ii, 64).—Insecticides prepared from coal-tar are liable to bring about anæsthesia or blackening of the leaves of plants. Direct contact with the liquids is more injurious to the plants than exposure to the vapours. The action on the chlorophyll appears to be due principally to the phenols present in such preparations.

W. O. W.

Influence of Different Amounts of Water, Different Manures, and Consolidation of the Soil on the Root Development of Wheat and Barley in the First Period of Growth. R. Polle (*J. Landw.*, 1910, 58, 297—344; from *Inaug. Diss. Göttingen*).—Vegetation experiments are described in which wheat and barley were grown in boxes containing loam and sandy soil respectively, both without and with manure, and with low and higher percentages of water. In some the soil was consolidated by pressure, whilst in others it was employed in a looser condition.

Full particulars as to length and weight of the main roots and side roots produced under the different conditions are given, as well as the amounts of growth above ground.

N. H. J. M.

Amounts of Ammonia and Nitric Acid in Rain-water in Tonquin. M. Aufray (*Bull. Écon*om., *Hanoi-Haiphong*, 1909, 12, 595—616. Compare Leather, Abstr., 1906, ii, 487; Brünnich, 1910, ii, 647).—The amounts of nitrogen as ammonia and as nitrates were estimated in 123 samples of rain-water collected in the Botanic Gardens, Hanoi, from April, 1902, to March, 1905, and in 313 samples collected from June, 1906, to September, 1909, in an open space in the middle of the same town. Assuming the composition of the samples to approximately represent the whole rainfall, the average amounts of nitrogen per million, and the total amounts per acre, for the six years would be as follows:

		N per million		N per acre (lbs.)		
	Rainfall, inches.	as ammonia.	as nitrates.	as ammonia.	as nitrates.	Total.
1902–3	90·55	0·71	0·66	14·74	13·47	28·21
1903–4	59·68	0·99	0·80	13·34	10·89	24·23
1904–5	84·72	0·64	0·43	12·25	8·26	20·51
1906–7	49·92	0·54	0·36	6·13	4·06	10·19
1907–8	57·91	0·33	0·27	4·39	3·54	7·93
1908–9	77·72	0·23	0·15	4·04	2·65	6·69

Of the total rainfall, about 82% falls from May to October, and this contains about 84% of the total nitrogen.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Recent Advances in Forensic Chemistry. Max Dennstedt (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 5—38).—A lecture delivered before the German Chemical Society.

C. S.

Volumetric Analysis with Small Quantities of Liquid. F. Pilch (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 21—29).—A special form of apparatus is described, which consists essentially of two burettes opening directly into a reaction chamber of 20 c.c. capacity. Each burette is about 40 cm. long, and has a capacity of 3 c.c.; each cubic centimetre is divided into 100 parts, and the accuracy of measurement is 0·001—0·002 c.c.

A Nernst micro-balance is used for weighing out the substances (0·5—2 mg.) to be introduced into the reaction chamber.

Experiments are given showing that accurate results may be obtained in iodimetry, volumetric determinations with silver nitrate, acidimetry, alkalimetry, and in the estimation of nitrogen by the Kjeldahl process. In the last process the ammonia is distilled directly into acid contained in the reaction chamber. T. S. P.

A Micro-filter for the Treatment of Small Quantities of Precipitate. Julius Donau (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 31—41).—The preparation, from thin platinum foil and asbestos fibre, of a modified Gooch crucible is given. The crucible weighs only 0·02 gram, and can be used with the filtering tube previously described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 152).

Accurate results have been obtained in the gravimetric determinations of antimony, arsenic, tin, iron, potassium, silver, and copper, the weight of substance taken varying from 1—3 mg. T. S. P.

A Simple Flask and an Arrangement for Carrying Out Chemical Reactions. Eugen Spitalsky (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 175).—The apparatus is intended to prevent any loss caused by spirting when the reaction is somewhat violent. A flat-bottomed flask having a very narrow opening into a bulb-shaped neck serves as reaction flask, and the very small amount of liquid which is carried off by the gases is retained by means of a glass ball, or, preferably, a round porcelain sieve placed over the constriction. When the liquid is heated to boiling, any liquid condensed in the neck runs back into the flask, and rinses the porcelain sieve, thus absolutely preventing loss of substance.

The apparatus can also be used for carrying out reactions which take some time to finish, such as the iodometric estimation of chromic acid, or the determination of the iodine number of fats. By carefully pouring a little water or chloroform on to the porcelain sieve, or glass ball, a seal is formed, which prevents any volatilisation of the iodine. L. de K.

The Yellow Colour of Alcoholic Potash. R. Gaze (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1499—1500; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1910, **25**, 668—669). —The best method for the preparation of colourless alcoholic potash consists in placing a cooled solution of 66 grams of potassium hydroxide (purified by alcohol) in 66 grams of water in a litre flask, and, with constant shaking, slowly adding absolute alcohol to the mark. The solution when prepared should be kept in a white glass vessel in the light. To decolorise yellow or brown alcoholic potash, it should be left in contact with fresh animal charcoal for twelve hours, being frequently shaken. N. C.

Method for Complete Destruction of Organic Matter in the Detection of Mineral Poisons. Pierre Breteau (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 199—200).—Three hundred grams of the material are gently warmed with 300 c.c. of pure sulphuric acid (D 1·84) in a 2-litre Jena flask, and the mixture treated with a current of oxides of nitrogen, which are best prepared by passing sulphur dioxide into 500 c.c. of nitric acid contained in a Durand wash-bottle. The gas is freed from spray by passage through cotton wool. The temperature is gradually raised, and the process completed as in the Kjeldahl estimation of nitrogen. If necessary, 50 c.c. of sulphuric acid are added to compensate for loss by evaporation. When the liquid has become colourless, it is concentrated in a platinum dish and treated in the usual way. The process is complete in about four hours; the abovementioned quantity of nitric acid is sufficient for four or five operations. W. O. W.

Simple Method of Applying Boedeker's Reaction. Jaime Ferrer Hernández (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, **9**, 16—17).—Test papers are prepared by soaking in 6% zinc sulphate and then in 10% sodium nitroprusside. They keep well in the dark, and are sufficiently sensitive. One part of sodium sulphite in 2500 can be detected. G. D. L.

The Kjeldahl Nitrogen Process. Willem van Ryn (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, **48**, 27—28).—If it should be necessary to temporarily stop the heating with sulphuric acid, the Kjeldahl flask may be fitted with a perforated rubber cork, through which passes a tube bent at right angles and furnished near its lower end with a glass bulb. The end of the tube is made to dip into a small quantity of sulphuric acid. As the flask cools, the acid is drawn up into the bulb, and the air which follows has to bubble through the acid, and is thus freed from water vapour and any ammonia. L. de K.

The Estimation of Small Quantities of Ammonia. Paul Artmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 50—51, 64—65).—For quantities not exceeding 2 mg. of ammonia per litre, the colorimetric (Nessler) process is the best. For larger quantities, the iodometric method (addition of sodium hypobromite, estimating the excess iodometrically) is more suitable. In some cases a preliminary distillation with addition of magnesia is resorted to.

In the presence of nitrites these are rendered harmless by means of potassium permanganate and a little dilute sulphuric acid. The excess of permanganate is reduced by means of ferrous sulphate, any excess of which is oxidised by cautious addition of permanganate. To remove the iron and manganese, the liquid is made alkaline with sodium hydroxide and shaken with a little barium carbonate. After making up to a definite volume with ammonia-free water, the solution is allowed to settle, and an aliquot part is then poured off and treated with hypobromite. L. de K.

Estimation of Nitrates in Vegetable Matter. KARL KROG and JOHN SEBELIEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 145—146).—In order to be able to apply successfully the recent "nitron" process to the estimation of nitrates in such vegetable substances as turnips for instance, it is necessary to remove some of the interfering organic matters. A liquid ready for treatment with the "nitron" reagent may be obtained by macerating 10 grams of the material with a mixture of 300 c.c. of alcohol and 200 c.c. of water; 250 c.c. of the extract are then evaporated to about 80 c.c. to expel the alcohol, the liquid is treated with a little purified animal charcoal, and the filtrate and washings are concentrated to 25 c.c. After adding the reagent and cooling in iced water for two hours, the separation of the "nitron" nitrate will be complete. L. DE K.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Superphosphates and Bone-Meals. ZYGMUNT ROMÁNSKI (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 163—164).—Fifty c.c. of the prepared solution (=1 gram of superphosphate or 0·5 gram of raw phosphate) are mixed with 50 c.c. of magnesium solution, and 30 c.c. of 10% ammonia are added. (When dealing with raw phosphates a sufficiency of 20% ammonia is used to neutralise the acidity.) After remaining for an hour with frequent stirring, another 20 c.c. of 10% ammonia are added, and the whole is left overnight. The precipitate is now collected in a Neubauer crucible, washed first with ammoniacal water, then with alcohol, and finally with light petroleum (D 0·64). It is then dried in a vacuum and weighed, or it may be dried in an oven at a temperature not exceeding 40°. The weight multiplied by 28 or 56 respectively = % of phosphoric acid in the sample.

The acid magnesium solution is prepared as follows: 300 grams of magnesium chloride and 400 grams of ammonium chloride are dissolved in 7 litres of water. One litre of 20% ammonia is added, and then 1000 grams of citric acid. L. DE K.

The Estimation of Silver by Electro-Deposition from an Ammoniacal Solution of the Oxalate. FRANK A. GOOCH and J. P. FEISER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 109—111).—Twenty-five to 50 c.c. of the silver nitrate solution (containing about 0·25—0·50 gram of silver) are precipitated with ammonium oxalate, and the silver oxalate is redissolved by adding ammonia. From this solution, after diluting to 100 c.c., the metal is deposited electrolytically, using a current of 0·25—1·5 ampere and 4—7 volts. The cathode with the deposited silver is dried over a low flame, and then heated to incipient redness. The operation takes from twenty-five to thirty minutes. The best form of apparatus appears to be a gauze cone set point downwards, and so placed with relation to an annular platinum band used as the anode that the end of the axis where the centrifugal effect of rotation is least shall not receive much of the deposit.

The silver nitrate may be also precipitated by hydrochloric acid. The silver chloride is then dissolved in ammonia, and electrolysed in the presence of ammonium oxalate. L. DE K.

The Wartha-Pfeiffer Method of Estimating the Hardness of Natural Waters. J. M. Silber (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, **73**, 171—182).—The ordinary soap method fails to give accurate results in presence of magnesium salts or of dissolved carbon dioxide. Wartha's method, as modified by Pfeiffer, works satisfactorily (compare Pfeiffer, *Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1902, **9**, 128). Complications arise when the saline matter consists chiefly of the sulphates and chlorides of calcium and magnesium, but these are obviated by some modifications in procedure suggested by the author, for details of which the original paper must be consulted. It is claimed that with these modifications the method is easy, rapid, and accurate.

E. J. R.

Physico-chemical Estimation of Calcium in Wine. Marcel Duboux (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1566—1567; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1910, **48**, 592—594).—Calcium cannot be estimated directly in wine by measuring the conductivity of the latter, owing to the presence of substances which interfere with the estimation. It is necessary to separate the calcium from the other electrolytes by treating 50 c.c. of the wine with 2 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid and 100 c.c. of 35% alcohol; after the lapse of two hours, the precipitated calcium sulphate is collected on a filter, washed with 70% alcohol, and then dissolved in about 30 c.c. of water. The solution is now titrated with $N/1$-potassium oxalate solution, which is added drop by drop, and the conductivity is determined after the addition of each drop. The precipitation curve of the calcium oxalate consists of two straight lines connected by a short curve; the intersecting point of the two straight lines, when these are extended, corresponds with complete precipitation of the calcium oxalate. It is recommended that 1·5 minutes be allowed to elapse after the addition of a drop of potassium oxalate solution before the conductivity is measured. W. P. S.

Quantitative Separation of Barium, Strontium, and Calcium. J. L. M. van der Horn van den Bos (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 5—10).—In estimating barium, strontium, and calcium in a mixture of their salts, the barium is precipitated from the boiling solution by addition of a few drops of glacial acetic acid and a slight excess of ammonium chromate solution, the clear liquid decanted through a Gooch crucible, the precipitate washed by decantation several times with a dilute solution of acetic acid and ammonium chromate, transferred to the crucible, and washed with warm water until the filtrate does not react with silver nitrate. The crucible is heated to low redness.

To estimate the strontium, the filtrate from the barium chromate is concentrated to remove excess of acetic acid, diluted with a small quantity of water and made neutral or slightly alkaline with ammonia, treated with ammonium chromate, and evaporated nearly to dryness. After cooling, the residue is triturated with 50% alcohol, and the alcohol decanted through a Gooch crucible, the process being repeated until the alcohol is almost colourless. The precipitate is then transferred to the crucible, and washed with 96% alcohol. It is then dried in an air-oven at 80—90°, and weighed.

The author suggests estimating the calcium in the filtrate from the strontium chromate by precipitation as calcium oxalate, and titration with permanganate, but has not tried the method. The washing of the strontium chromate with alcohol is a slow process, and the percentage of strontium present in the mixture must be low.

A volumetric method of estimating the three metals is recommended. The solution employed contained 0·157 gram barium, 0·1317 gram strontium, and 0·1071 gram calcium. To estimate the barium, it is diluted to about 300 c.c., boiled, acidified with acetic acid, and treated with 50 c.c. of 0·2088/*N*-potassium dichromate solution with constant stirring, the dichromate solution containing sufficient ammonia to produce a yellow colour. After cooling, the liquid is diluted to 500 c.c., the barium chromate allowed to settle, and 100 c.c. of the clear liquid decanted through a filter. To the filtrate is added a solution of potassium iodide in hydrochloric acid, and the liberated iodine is titrated with thiosulphate.

To estimate the strontium, 350 c.c. of the solution are evaporated with 10 c.c. of 0·2088/*N*-potassium dichromate solution, coloured yellow with ammonia, and, when almost dry, triturated with 50% alcohol. It is then diluted with 50% alcohol to 250 c.c., allowed to remain for half an hour with occasional shaking to facilitate solution of the potassium dichromate, 100 c.c. decanted through a filter, and treated with a solution of potassium iodide in hydrochloric acid. After two or three minutes, the solution is diluted with water, and titrated with thiosulphate.

For the estimation of the calcium, 125 c.c. of the filtrate from the strontium chromate are diluted, boiled, made slightly alkaline with ammonia, and precipitated with ammonium oxalate. The precipitate is allowed to settle, and washed by decantation with warm dilute ammonium oxalate to remove the chromate. After washing out the excess of ammonium oxalate with warm water the residual calcium oxalate is titrated with potassium permanganate.

The fact that oxalic acid is readily oxidised by warm acid solutions of chromates precludes estimating the calcium by titration of the excess of ammonium oxalate added. A. J. W.

Waldemar Fisher's Modification of Volhard's Method for the Volumetric Estimation of Manganese, and its Comparison with other Well-known Methods. EDWARD CAHEN and HARRY F. V. LITTLE (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 52—59).—Fisher's method is the best of all the modifications of Volhard's method from time to time proposed. The authors' method, which is practically the same as that of Fisher, is as follows: The neutral solution of manganese salt containing 10 grams of zinc sulphate is diluted to 500 c.c. and heated to boiling. One gram of pure zinc oxide is added, and the liquid titrated with permanganate until slightly pink. The liquid is then cooled somewhat, and 1 or 2 c.c. of glacial acetic acid are added. The titration of the colourless solution is then continued until the pink colour is permanent. L. DE K.

Assay of Bog Ores. AUGUST KAYSSER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 94).—Some practical hints as to the assay of these ores are given.

The analysis should be performed on the sample dried for five hours at 100°, and it must be remembered that the powder is very hygroscopic. The organic substances may be destroyed either by ignition or more conveniently by treating the hydrochloric acid solution with potassium permanganate. The iron is then titrated by Reinhardt's (stannous chloride) method.

It is recommended that the analysis should be done in duplicate, that is, both by the ignition and the permanganate process.

L. DE K.

Deposition of Metallic Chromium in the Electrolytic Estimation of Manganese by Engel's Method. J. KÖSTER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 57—58).—The deposit of metallic manganese formed on the cathode according to Otin (Abstr., 1909, ii, 703) is shown to consist mainly of chromium. It is only formed when the electrolysis is carried out with too large a current density. T. E.

Analysis of Molybdenum Glanz. WALDEMAR TRAUTMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 207).—The process described previously (Abstr., 1909, ii, 942) requires a slight modification when dealing with ores containing zinc blende.

The solution of the molybdenum in ammonium polysulphide should be heated to boiling so as to render the zinc sulphide filterable. The filtrate is then acidified to precipitate the molybdenum trisulphide. After converting this into the trioxide, and weighing, it should be tested for impurities to be deducted from the total weight. The oxide is fused with potassium hydrogen sulphate, the mass is dissolved in hot water, and precipitated by ammonium carbonate. The precipitate, consisting of alumina and silica, is washed with ammoniacal water containing a little ammonium nitrate, ignited, and weighed. L. DE K.

Estimation of Tungsten. B. MDIVANI (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 122—124; *Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 41—42).—The solution should contain the tungsten as ammonium tungstate, or as a potassium or sodium salt. Fifty c.c. of the solution, representing about 0·1 gram of tungsten trioxide, are mixed with 20 c.c. of recently-prepared tin solution containing 50 grams of crystallised stannous chloride per 200 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid. After boiling for two minutes, the blue precipitate is washed with hot water (first by decantation), collected, ignited, and weighed as trioxide. Experiments have shown it to be absolutely free from tin. The presence of ferric chloride does not interfere with the reaction.

L. DE K.

A Reaction for Uranium Salts. J. A. SIEMSSEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 139).—Any salt of uranium when mixed with a solution of ethylenediamine at once yields a bright yellow, crystalline salt soluble in excess of the reagent. The reaction is almost as delicate as the ferrocyanide or hydrogen peroxide test. L. DE K.

The Separation of Titanium from the Heavy Metals. Karl Bornemann and H. Schirmeister (*Metallurgie*, 1910, 7, 723—729. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1073).—Titanium is readily separated from copper or nickel by precipitation as orthotitanic acid by means of ammonia. Organic acids hinder the precipitation of titanium, and therefore cannot be used for its separation from iron, but the conversion of the iron into ferrocyanide is found to answer the purpose, the iron being previously reduced to the ferrous state.

From 0·3 to 0·5 gram of the substance is dissolved, and the solution, which must not be too acid, is diluted to 500—600 c.c. and warmed to 50° with 20—30 c.c. of a saturated solution of sodium hydrogen sulphite until free from ferric iron. After warming to 40°, 70—100 c.c. of a solution of potassium cyanide in concentrated ammonia are added, with stirring, and the solution is boiled until the precipitate is pure white and the solution pale green. The solution is filtered out of contact with air, and the precipitate is washed with an ammoniacal solution of ammonium sulphite and then with hot water. The iron in the filtrate may be estimated, after evaporation to dryness with sulphuric acid, by dissolving in water, precipitating with ammonia, and dissolving and titrating the precipitate.

Iron may be titrated with permanganate after reduction with stannous chloride if the quantity of titanium present is less than that of the iron, mercuric chloride and a solution of manganous sulphate and phosphoric acid being added. When the proportion of titanium is larger, the greater part of the excess may be removed by precipitating the iron by Classen's hydrogen peroxide method. Titanium and iron may be titrated together after reduction with zinc, and the titanium is then obtained by difference. C. H. D.

Qualitative Reactions of Oil of Turpentine, Pine Wood Oil, and Resin Spirit. Carlo Grimaldi (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 52).—Gross adulteration of oil of turpentine with pine wood oil or with resin spirit may be detected by shaking 4 c.c. of the sample with 200 c.c. of a solution of 27·5 grams of mercuric acetate in a litre of water for an hour; 160 c.c. of diluted nitric acid (3 parts of nitric acid, D 1·4, and 1 part of water) are then added, and the whole is again thoroughly shaken. Pure oil of turpentine gives a clear solution, but if adulterated with either of the above substitutes to a considerable extent, a turbid liquid is obtained, gradually yielding a flocculent deposit. In doubtful cases a larger quantity of the sample may be operated on. L. de K.

Direct Estimation of Caoutchouc in Vulcanised Rubber Materials. Gerhard Hübener (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 113—115).—Asphaltic or bituminous substances interfere with the estimation of caoutchouc in vulcanised rubber by the tetrabromide method, as they yield insoluble bromides and cause the results for the caoutchouc to be too high. The bitumen bromide may, however, be removed by extracting the mixed bromides with a mixture consisting of equal parts of absolute alcohol and carbon tetrachloride; the caoutchouc bromide is insoluble in this solvent. Paraffins and resins also yield insoluble bromine compounds, and it is probable that these would be removed by the alcohol-carbon tetrachloride mixture; in any case, paraffins and resins, if present in the rubber material, can be eliminated by extraction with acetone previous to the bromination.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Sucrose in Beet Sugar Factory Refuse by Clerget's Process, Using Invertase as Hydrolyst. James P. Ogilvie (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 62—64).—Distinctly higher results are obtained in estimating sucrose in beet molasses by Clerget's process, using invertase as a hydrolyst, than are found by the ordinary Herzfeld modification, in which concentrated hydrochloric acid is employed as the hydrolyst. But if, in the Herzfeld process, the error due to the influence of the optically active non-sugar substances is obviated, by using the direct acid polarisation, instead of the usual alkaline (basic lead acetate) polarisation, the results do not differ appreciably from those obtained by means of invertase. From this it would appear that invertase is a selective hydrolyst, inverting only the sucrose (and raffinose, if present), without affecting the non-sugar substances. Pellet's method of obviating the error due to the influence of optically active non-sugar substances, by taking the direct polarisation in a solution acidified with sulphurous acid, gives the same results as the method proposed by Andrlík and Staněk, in which concentrated hydrochloric acid and urea are used. As a practical method, Pellet's sulphurous acid process is now recommended as preferable to the Andrlík and Staněk procedure, by reason of its simplicity and several other apparent advantages.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Formic Acid in Foods. Heinrich Fincke (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 21, 1—15).—The author has submitted the process described by Auerbach and Plüddemann (Abstr., 1909, ii, 355) to a critical examination, and finds that it yields trustworthy results. When only a few estimations of formic acid have to be made, it is more convenient to collect the precipitated mercurous chloride on a filter and weigh it, as in this case there is no need to prepare the standard solutions required if the estimation is carried out volumetrically. In separating formic acids from foods, the material should be acidified with an organic acid (mineral acids must not be used, as they may cause sugars present to caramelise and yield volatile products which reduce mercuric chloride), and submitted to steam-distillation until about 1500 c.c. of distillate have been collected. When aldehydes are present, the vapours from the distillation flask must be passed, before entering the condenser, through a flask containing water and calcium carbonate; the formic acid is retained in this flask, whilst the aldehydes pass over into the distillate. Sulphur dioxide, if present, is removed by treating the neutralised and evaporated distillate with hydrogen peroxide and sodium hydroxide for four hours at the ordinary temperature; the excess of hydrogen peroxide is then destroyed by the addition of freshly precipitated mercuric hydroxide. Salicylic acid yields an insoluble compound when heated with mercuric chloride in the presence of sodium acetate, but the formation of this compound is prevented by the addition of sodium chloride. Generally, the amount of sodium chloride (15 grams per litre) contained in the mercuric chloride solution employed is sufficient for this purpose, but for the estimation of formic acid in foods containing large quantities of salicylic acid it is recommended that the neutralised distillate be concentrated, and that 1 gram of sodium chloride, 2 grams of sodium acetate, and 0·5 gram of mercuric chloride be added for each 50 c.c. of the concentrated distillate obtained. W. P. S.

Estimation of Total Fatty Acids. P. Simmich (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 21, 38—44).—As incorrect results are obtained if fatty acids are dried in their free state before being weighed, the author recommends that, in the estimation of the total fatty acids in fats, oils, and soaps, the fatty acids (liberated from the saponified fat in the usual way) should be separated by means of a mixture of ether and light petroleum; the ethereal solution is then neutralised by the addition of *N*/2-potassium hydroxide solution, and the solvent is evaporated in an atmosphere of hydrogen. The residue of soap is, finally, dried at a temperature of 100° under reduced pressure, and weighed. The weight of the fatty acids is found by subtracting, from the weight of the soap, 0·01907 gram for every c.c. of *N*/2-potassium hydroxide solution used for the neutralisation. W. P. S.

Separation of the Liquid Fatty Acids (Unsaturated) from the Solid Fatty Acids (Saturated) in Natural Mixtures of Fatty Acids. II. Pietro Falciola (*Gazzetta*, 1910, 40, ii, 425—435). —See this vol., i, 174.

Employment of the Electrometric Method for the Estimation of the Acidity of Tan Liquors. I. Henry J. S. Sand and Douglas J. Law (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 3—5).—The estimation of the acidity of tan liquors is rendered difficult by the dark colour of the liquors masking the colour change of the indicator used. The authors suggest the titration of the liquors by the electrometric method. The hydrion concentration is determined in the usual manner by means of a hydrogen electrode, specially designed for convenient manipulation. It is convenient to use the normal calomel electrode as a standard, and the liquor which is being titrated is taken as neutral when the end-voltage is 0·69 volt.

Experiments in which varying known quantities of acetic, lactic, or butyric acids were added to tan liquors, and the acidity then measured by the above method, gave satisfactory results. T. S. P.

Index of Oxidation of Milk. Temistocle Jona (*Gazzetta*, 1910, 40, ii, 414—418).—The index of oxidation of milk is the number of cubic centimetres of *N*/10-permanganate required to oxidise a given volume of it under certain conditions, and is constant unless the milk be watered or deprived of cream (Comanducci, *Proc. Sixth Congress of Applied Chem.*, 5, 606). In addition to the above index, the author determines in a similar manner the index of oxidation of the whey obtained by treating the milk with acetic acid at the b. p. and subsequently filtering. By means of the double index so obtained it is possible to differentiate between watering and the separation of cream, for the former lowers the index for the whey only. The two indices have been determined for the milk of two hundred cows of the Pavia district, as also the variations caused by definite admixtures of water or losses of cream, so that not only the nature but also the probable extent of frauds on milk practised in that city can be determined. R. V. S.

New Method of Estimating the Lactose and Fat in Milk. TEMISTOCLE JONA (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, ii, 419—424. Compare preceding abstract).—The reduction of permanganate by milk is due solely to the fat and lactose contained in it. Hence, from the amounts of reduction effected by the milk and by the whey respectively, it is possible to estimate these two constituents. With genuine milk or milk merely deprived of cream, the results obtained are accurate; watered milk yields only approximate figures for the lactose if the water added contains substances which reduce permanganate, but the approximation suffices for many purposes. As the mean of his estimations, the author finds that 1 c.c. of $N/10$ permanganate is equivalent to 0·0049 gram of fat. Experiments with milks further show that 1 c.c. of $N/10$ permanganate is equivalent to 0·001401 gram of lactose hydrate, whilst from experiments with pure aqueous lactose solutions, the factor 0·001460 is obtained. R. V. S.

Refractive Constants of Vegetable Oils. ISIDOR KLIMONT (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 254—256).—The values of sp. gravities, refractive indices, specific refractions $(n-1/d)$, saponification numbers, iodine numbers, and mean molecular refractions have been determined for different samples of the following oils: linseed, cotton, rape, hoof, hedge mustard, maize, olive, soja, sesame, and earth nut. The specific refraction appears to be independent of the iodine number, and is practically constant, namely, 0·51. The mean molecular refraction varies with the saponification number. The molecular refraction of itself is of but little value, but is useful when compared with other constants. It is shown that determinations of specific gravity by the pyknometer or by the hydrometer do not affect the value of the molecular refraction to any large extent, and that even a few degrees difference in temperature at which the determinations are made has only a small effect on the final value. J. J. S.

[Detection of Ferricyanides.] CARLO GASTALDI (*Gazzetta*, 1910, **40**, 481—482).—See this vol., i, 185.

Assay of Cinchona Bark. Estimation of Quinine and Total Alkaloids. VIGNERON (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 103—108). —The methods described are simplifications of the processes described in the French Codex, and are recommended as affording results which are accurate enough for practical purposes.

The bark is extracted with 0·01% hydrochloric acid, and the extract concentrated, so that 100 c.c. contains the alkaloids of 20 grams of bark. An aliquot portion of this concentrated extract is precipitated with a definite quantity of a solution of ammonia and sodium hydroxide, previously saturated with (1) the total alkaloids of the bark under examination, and (2) quinine, by a special process.

The precipitated alkaloids are washed slightly, dried below 45°, dissolved in a mixture of ether and chloroform, and the residue from this solution dried and weighed as the "total alkaloids." For the estimation of quinine, the precipitate of total alkaloids is dried, the quinine washed out with ether, dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid, and precipitated, dried, and weighed as the chromate. Full directions are given in the original as to the quantities of materials to be used and the precautions to be adopted in carrying out the prescribed operations.

T. A. H.

Precipitation of Cocaine Solutions with Platinum Chloride. Max Nymann and Rich. Björksten (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, 52, 71—74).—The cocaine solution (about 20 c.c.) is acidified with 2 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·125), a sufficiency of platinum chloride is added, and then treble the volume of alcohol. When fully deposited, the compound is collected on a weighed filter, washed with alcohol, dried at 105°, and weighed. As the salt is not absolutely insoluble, a correction should be made by adding 0·022 gram for each 100 c.c. of filtrate.

The compound has the composition $(C_{17}H_{21}O_4N)_2,H_2PtCl_6$. In the presence of atropine the method cannot be applied. Boric acid does not interfere to any extent, but in the presence of sodium chloride the precipitation is very incomplete.

L. de K.

Saponin Reactions. C. Reichard (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1910, 51, 1199—1204).—A large number of tests are given, of which the following are the most characteristic.

Sodium nitroprusside in aqueous solution is at once reduced on adding saponin, when a flesh-coloured liquid is formed, which dries up to a dark green residue. This reaction neatly distinguishes saponin from alkaloids.

Diphenylamine Test.—Solid diphenylamine is moistened with a few drops of colourless 25% nitric acid, and a few drops of sulphuric acid are added. The liquid is then divided into two parts, and to one of these is added a little saponin. After about half an hour, the reagent should be still colourless, or but very faintly green, whilst the saponin mixture has assumed a beautiful yellow colour.

Titanic Acid Test.—Pure titanic acid is heated with sulphuric acid until the liquid does not adhere obstinately to the glass. If now a little saponin is added, a violet coloration appears, but this soon fades.

Mercurammonium Chloride Test.—When a mixture of equal parts of white precipitate and saponin is moistened with water and allowed to dry, nothing takes place, but if now the mass is moistened with potassium hydroxide, the edges turn yellow, then grey, and after a few hours the mass has completely blackened.

L. de K.

Estimation of Tannin by means of Casein. Maximilian Nierenstein (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 31).—Fat-free casein may be employed in place of hide-powder for removing tannin from solutions containing the latter, together with gallic acid and sugars. One hundred c.c. of the solution are shaken for ten minutes with six grams of casein, a further quantity of three grams of casein is added, and the mixture is filtered. The estimation is then proceeded with in the usual way. W. P. S.

The Degree of Accuracy with which Proteins can be Estimated in Milk by Formaldehyde Titration. H. Droop Richmond (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 9—11).—The author has applied this process to a number of samples of fresh milk with the object of ascertaining the agreement between duplicate estimations and the constancy of the factor for calculating the proteins from the aldehyde figure obtained. As mentioned previously (Abstr., 1906, ii, 634), strontium hydroxide is preferred for use in the titration owing to the fact that when this substance is used, the acidity of formaldehyde does not increase with dilution. The method employed is as follows: To 10 c.c. of the milk are added 1 c.c. of a 0·5% phenolphthalein solution, and the milk is neutralised with $N/11$-strontium hydroxide solution; 2 c.c. of a 40% formaldehyde solution are then added, and the titration is continued until a pink coloration is obtained. After deducting the acidity of the formaldehyde solution, the latter titration represents the aldehyde figure. The proteins were also estimated by Kjeldahl's method, using the factor 6·38 to convert the nitrogen found into protein. From the results obtained, the factor 0·170 is calculated as the most probable figure to express the relation between the proteins and the aldehyde figure. The difference between the amounts of proteins found by the aldehyde method and by the Kjeldahl method varied from +0·20 to −0·13%. W. P. S.

Micro-chemical Detection of Albumin. Thomas Bokorny (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 69—70).—The true albumin in proteosomæ may be coagulated and recognised under the microscope by immersing them for half an hour in a solution containing 8% of acetic acid, 4% of sodium chloride, and 0·5% of caffeine. L. de K.

The Estimation of the Enzymatic Activity of Nuclease by the Optical Method. Giacomo Pighini (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1910, 70, 85—93).—The activity of nuclease in blood-serum and various tissue extracts may be investigated, not only by estimating the cleavage products chemically, but also by the polarimeter; nucleic acid is dextrorotatory; as it is broken up into its cleavage products, this power disappears, and the rate of fall in the dextrorotation measures the activity of the nuclease. The present research deals only with the nuclease of blood-serum. W. D. H.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Spectroscopy of Oxygen. HEINRICH KAYSER (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 498—504).—The author criticises statements made by Steubing (Abstr., 1910, ii, 913) relative to the constitution of banded spectra, and disputes the validity of the conclusions drawn from the observations on the fluorescence and band spectra of oxygen. In reference to the first ultra-violet spectrum, which has generally been attributed to water, but which Steubing supposes to be characteristic of oxygen, the author points out that this is not only exhibited by Geissler tubes containing oxygen, but also by tubes containing any other gas. Although it is not quite certain that this banded emission spectrum is due to water, available observations demonstrate positively that it cannot be ascribed to oxygen. H. M. D.

The Structure of Certain Spectral Lines and the Zeeman Effect in Weak Magnetic Fields. HARALD LUNELUND (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 505—542).—The utility of the Heraeus amalgam lamp as a means of producing line spectra, and the behaviour of some of the finest lines in weak magnetic fields, have been investigated. With a small current (3 amperes), good results are obtained for the mercury spectrum, and the strongest cadmium lines appear quite sharply, but the amalgam lamp cannot be recommended for the examination of the spectra of bismuth and lead. Of the various lines examined, the mercury line $\lambda = 4916$, the cadmium line $\lambda = 6439$, the zinc lines $\lambda = 6362$, 4810, 4722, and 4680, and the lead lines $\lambda = 5190$, 5006, 4168, 4062 and 4020 appear to be simple.

In a weak magnetic field, the components of the mercury lines $\lambda = 5750$, 5769, 5461, and 4359; of the cadmium lines $\lambda = 5086$ and 4800, and of the bismuth line $\lambda = 4722$ were found to undergo resolution. One of the components of the mercury line $\lambda = 5790$ undergoes a displacement which is proportional to the square of the strength of the applied field. In the case of the line $\lambda = 5461$, one of the components shows remarkable changes in the distribution of the intensity as the strength of the field is altered. H. M. D.

Absorption-Spectra. III. F. H. EYDMAN, jun. (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 123—131).—A criticism of the methods employed by Formánek and by Hartley in their experiments on absorption-spectra.
A. J. W.

Permeability to Light of Mixtures of Several Light-absorbing Substances [Spectroscopic Evidence for the Formation of New Compounds]. OTTO RUFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 21—57).—When to a solution of nitrogen sulphide (N_4S_4) in liquid ammonia increasing amounts of hydrogen sulphide are added, the absorbing power of the solution for light of a definite wave-length goes through a number of maxima and minima. The occurrence of such maxima and minima is ascribed to the formation of a series of new compounds, since it can be shown mathematically that if certain conditions hold, such maxima and minima must always be observed when two coloured substances, or a coloured and a colourless substance, interact in solution to form new substances; further, from the position of the maxima and minima certain conclusions can be drawn as to the composition of the new compounds.

The subject is treated mathematically on two separate experimental conditions: (1) when the concentration of one of the reacting substances is kept constant and that of the other is varied; (2) when both concentrations are varied, but the sum is always kept constant. The following types of reaction are discussed on both assumptions: (a) $nA+B \rightleftarrows C$; (b) $ab+cd \rightleftarrows ac+bd$; (c) the coupled reaction $nA+B \rightleftarrows C$ and $nA+C \rightleftarrows D$, and the results to be expected when one new compound is formed are deduced. If several new compounds may be formed, it is shown that the number of limiting values for the absorption cannot exceed the number of new compounds, but may be less. The position of the limiting values gives only approximate information as to the composition of the compounds.

The observations with mixtures of nitrogen and hydrogen sulphide indicate the presence in liquid ammonia of a number of compounds, $(NH_4)_2S_2$, $(NH_4)_2S_3$, $(NH_4)_2S_4$. $(NH_4)_2S_5$, and compounds containing still more sulphur.

Measurements with mixtures of cobalt and nickel chlorides and of methylene-blue and azobenzene showed no indication of chemical combination. Mixtures of helianthin and azobenzene and of methyl-orange and methylene-blue gave curves with one maximum or one minimum, indicating chemical interaction. Finally, no evidence of chemical combination was obtained in a highly diluted solution of bromine and iodine. G. S.

Duration of Phosphorescence of Uranyl Salts. Jean Becquerel (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**,, 511—513).—With the majority of phosphorescent substances the duration of phosphorescence increases as the temperature is lowered. This is also the case with certain uranium salts, especially those of organic acids, such as the acetate, tartrate, and oxalates, which show a much more prolonged phosphorescence at the temperature of liquid nitrogen than at the ordinary temperature. Uranyl nitrate, however, shows no difference in the duration or intensity of luminosity at −190° and at the temperature at which the fused hydrated salt crystallises. The sulphates and double sulphates are perhaps slightly more luminous at low temperatures, but do not show more prolonged emission.

The observations agree with those already published (Abstr., 1906, ii, 630), and confirm the view that phosphorescence is localised in the uranyl radicle. W. O. W.

Actino-dielectric Action in the Phosphorescence of the Alkaline-earth Sulphides. C. Ramsauer, W. Hausser, and Robert Oeder (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 445—454).—The actino-dielectric action observed by Lenard and Saeland (Abstr., 1909, ii, 283) has been further examined under more favourable conditions in the case of calcium sulphide containing bismuth as metallic "impurity." When the phosphorescent substance is under the influence of an electric field, the photo-electric effects, which are observed on exposing to the exciting light for successive short intervals of time and on reversing the field of force, indicate that the actino-dielectric action is of the nature of a dielectric displacement.

The actino-dielectric effect increases with the time of exposure of the calcium sulphide to the exciting light, at first rapidly, and then more slowly, but even after an hour it has not attained a limiting value. It increases much less rapidly than the intensity of the exciting light, and approximates to a maximum as the light intensity is increased. The effect is also dependent on the wave-length of the light which falls on the substance. The curve which is obtained by plotting the actino-dielectric effect as a function of the wave-length exhibits a pronounced maximum at about $\lambda = 600\mu\mu$, a minimum at about $\lambda = 500\mu\mu$, and as the wave-length further diminishes the dielectric effect increases rapidly. H. M. D.

Optical Sensitisation. CHR. WINTHER (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 9, 205—228).—By means of experiments with Eder's solution and with photographic plates, the author has examined the sensitising action of ferric chloride, eosin, erythrosin, acridine, and cyanine.

If an aqueous solution of ferric chloride, prepared in the dark, is added to Eder's solution, the resulting liquid can be kept for months in the dark without separation of mercurous chloride. On the other hand, if the ferric chloride solution is insolated for a very short interval before being added to the Eder's solution, reduction takes place and mercurous chloride is precipitated. From this it follows that pure aqueous solutions of ferric chloride (or sulphate) are photo-sensitive.

To ascertain the photo-chemically active constituents in the other cases examined, the substances concerned were subjected, either singly or in pairs, to a primary insolation before being brought together in the dark. Primary insolation of eosin, eosin + ammonium oxalate, and erythrosin + ammonium oxalate gave no result, whereas insolation of eosin + mercuric chloride and of erythrosin + mercuric chloride resulted in the precipitation of calomel. A very slight precipitate was also obtained after insolation of erythrosin alone.

From experiments carried out on these lines, it is found that the photo-chemically sensitive constituents are complex compounds formed by combination of the mercuric salt with the colouring matter.

Other observations show that a solution of acridine chloride is sensitised by the addition of ammonium oxalate, and that cyanine yields an extremely sensitive precipitate with mercuric chloride. In the case of the photographic plate, the sensitising influence of eosin and the development of the latent image by mercurous nitrate have been investigated. H. M. D.

The Theory of Colour Sensitiveness. CHR. WINTHER (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 9, 229—236).—A theoretical paper, in which the connexion between the nature of the photo-chemically active rays and that of the sensitive substance is discussed in reference to Grotthuss's theorem, according to which chemical action is brought about only by the absorbed rays.

In photo-chemical reactions in which oxidation and reduction occur, as in the action of light on Fehling's solution, the primary photochemical effect consists in the removal of an electron from a substance which is thereby oxidised. The free electron then enters into combination with a second substance, which undergoes reduction. According to this view, the colour sensitiveness of the active mixture or complex is determined by the absorption of the oxidisable substance. Examples of this are found in the oxidation of iodine, sulphur, and sulphite ions, and of pyrogallol, cuprous chloride, and ferrous salts.

It is further supposed that all oxidisable substances which exhibit selective absorption must be more or less photo-sensitive, and in this way the author draws the conclusion that the converse of Grotthuss's theorem holds good for photo-chemical changes in which oxidation is involved.

Since the action of the active light consists in setting free an electron, it follows that the photo-sensitiveness must be approximately proportional to the reduction potential of the oxidisable substance. If no reducible substance is present in the medium which is acted on by the light rays, the primary photo-action leads quickly to a stationary condition, which depends on the intensity of the light. When the light is removed, the system returns more or less quickly to its original condition. In presence of an oxidising agent, the progress of the complete photo-chemical change is determined by the relative rates at which the electrons are set free by the primary photo-action, and taken up by the oxidisable substance in the secondary action. It follows from this, that every photo-chemical oxidation-reduction reaction, in which the oxidisable substance is reduced more slowly than free oxygen, must be retarded by the presence of free oxygen.

On the basis of these views, the author describes a method of classifying different photo-chemical sensitisers. H. M. D.

Nitrification by Ultra-violet Light. DANIEL BERTHELOT and HENRY GAUDECHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 522—524. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 349, 543; ii, 564, 606).—Although ultra-violet light does not bring about direct combination between oxygen and nitrogen, yet the rays are able to effect the nitrification of many organic compounds and ammonium salts, in this respect, as in others, showing a remarkable similarity to the action of natural ferments. In the experiments the substances were exposed in presence of air or oxygen to the light from a 110-volt lamp, at a distance of 3—6 cms., for three to nine hours at temperatures not exceeding 35—50°. Under these conditions a 4% solution of ammonia showed the reactions of a nitrite, but remained free from nitrate. Ammonium hydrogen carbonate, ammonium chloride and sulphate in aqueous solution underwent oxidation in the same way, as did also compounds, such as methylamine, ethylamine, ethylenediamine, guanidine, acetoxime, hydroxylamine, acetamide, acetonitrile, etc. The conversion of carbamide into ammonia under the action of the light (Abstr., 1910, ii, 814) is only the first stage in its oxidation to a nitrite.

As in the case of fermentation, nitrification is prevented by the presence of acids. Similarly, the process is a reversible one; thus a concentrated solution of ammonium nitrite is decomposed on exposure with liberation of nitrogen. Ammonium or potassium nitrate are first converted into the nitrites, oxygen being evolved. W. O. W.

Ultra-violet Radiations. ANTOINE GUNTZ and JULES MINGUIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 372—373).—Using a 3·5 ampere, 220 volt, silica mercury lamp at distances from 15 to 6 cm., three classes of action on substances were observed. (1) Mechanical effects: *d*-Benzylidenecamphor, in good crystals, got warm, and after two hours exposure the crystal faces became dull, and showed under the microscope corrosion figures similar to those obtained with solvents, such as toluene. These actions are due to the rays, and not to heat. (2) Chemical effects: A crystal of sugar-candy warmed without melting, and rapidly turned dull and yellow, showing corrosion figures under the microscope. Seven grams gave with Fehling's solution 0·107 gram of a reducing substance, and dextrose was characterised by its osazone. (3) Changes of state: Anthracene in benzene solution deposited its polymeride, para-anthracene, melting at 275°, and indene was resinified. White phosphorus, alone, and in solution in carbon disulphide, was transformed into the red variety. A crystal of transparent sulphur became opaque, and powdered under slight pressure. Solutions of sulphur in benzene and carbon disulphide deposited the insoluble modification. F. S.

Photo-kinetics of Bromine Substitution. I. The Course of the Photo-reaction. LUDWIK BRUNER and S. CZARNECKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, 516—559. Compare Abstr., 1909, i, 900; ii, 951).—Further investigation of the photo-bromination of toluene has shown that consistent results cannot be obtained in different experiments on account of the enormous influence exerted by traces of oxygen. In presence of small quantities of iodine (0·0004 to 0·003 mol. per litre), the disturbing effect of traces of oxygen is eliminated, and experiments have been made in these circumstances to determine the nature of the photo-bromination process. The rate of disappearance of bromine in a particular experiment is constant, and this is attributed to the increasing transparency of the solution towards the active light rays which counterbalances the effect of the diminishing bromine concentration. In experiments with different quantities of toluene in an inert solvent, the velocity is proportional to the concentration of the toluene. For variations in the amount of added iodine, the velocity diminishes as the amount of iodine increases.

Between 1° and 33°, the temperature-coefficient of the reaction is 1·85, which is much greater than for most photo-chemical reactions, although only about half as large as the coefficient of the side-chain substitution when this takes place in the dark.

The nature of the solvent in which the toluene is dissolved has also an influence on the rate of the photo-reaction.

In carbon tetrachloride and carbon disulphide the velocity is nearly the same, but is almost three times as great in benzene.

In an ionising solvent like nitrobenzene, the reaction proceeds much more slowly, and until the intensity of the light reaches a certain value it appears not to take place at all.

Comparative measurements of the velocity of the photo-reaction have also been made with the homologous and with various substitution products. The photo-sensitiveness of the hydrocarbons increases in the series: toluene, *m*-xylene, *o*-xylene, *p*-xylene, ethylbenzene, *iso*propylbenzene, cymene. On the other hand, nuclear-substituted halogen derivatives are much less photo-sensitive than toluene.

From experiments in which rays from a mercury arc lamp were used as exciting agent, it seems probable that each kind of light which is absorbed is equally effective in connexion with the photo-bromination process independent of its wave-length. H. M. D.

Photo-kinetics of Bromine Substitution. II. The Course of and the Factors which Influence the Photo-chemical After-effect. Ludwik Bruner and Z. Łahociński (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, 560—593. Compare preceding abstract).—Experiments have been made to determine the nature of the after-effect which has been found to accompany the photo-bromination of toluene. These show that the presence of oxygen during the photo-bromination is necessary for the rapid subsequent reaction which is observed in the dark. This after-reaction is of the auto-catalytic type and is probably due to oxidation products of bromine, which are produced during the photo-bromination process in the presence of oxygen. When the partly photo-brominated toluene is heated for two hours at 100°, or is kept for fifteen to eighteen hours at the ordinary temperature, the catalyst is destroyed, for no after-effect is observed when more bromine is added. The addition of oxidisable substances, such as hydrogen bromide and iodine, to the solution, either before or after the photo-bromination, also brings about the disappearance of the after-reaction.

Certain observations relating to the bromination of toluene in the dark without previous insolation are supposed to be due to the presence of this catalytic agent. In very dilute solution, the bromine enters only the side-chain, and this reaction is auto-catalytically accelerated. If oxygen is excluded, or the solution is saturated with hydrogen bromide, or if a trace of iodine is added, the side-chain substitution reaction does not take place.

In agreement with this view, it has been found that the treatment of the toluene solutions with ozonised oxygen facilitates enormously substitution in the side-chain. The action of bromine on such solutions gives the side-chain substitution product even in the dark and in concentrated solutions, and the reaction proceeds with great rapidity. H. M. D.

Comparative Action of Ultra-violet Light on Straight Chain and Cyclic Organic Compounds. Mineral Salts in Aqueous Solution. Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 376—378. Compare this vol., ii, 86).—Cyclic compounds, so long as they are not completely saturated, are extremely stable towards ultra-violet light. Thus pyridine undergoes no change, whilst piperidine decomposes with liberation of hydrogen, under the action of the light. Cyclic compounds containing a side-chain, such as cinnamic acid, undergo slight decomposition, but to a much less extent than corresponding aliphatic compounds.

Ultra-violet light is, as a rule, without action on aqueous solutions of metallic salts. Ferrous sulphate solutions, however, at once give a rust-coloured precipitate, probably of a basic sulphate. Advantage may be taken of this reaction to purify salts of nickel and cobalt from small quantities of iron. Ferric sulphate gives no precipitate when pure, but if nickel or cobalt sulphates are present, a precipitate is formed. W. O. W.

Action of Ultra-violet Light on Diastases. H. AGULHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 398—401. Compare Green, Abstr., 1896, i, 110; 1898, ii, 399; Cernovodeanu and Henri, Abstr., 1909, ii, 822; 1910, ii, 332).—The diastatic activity of yeast sucrase, commercial diastase, and pancreatin, emulsin, pepsin, rennet, and catalase (from the pig) is diminished to a greater or less extent by exposure to the light from a quartz-mercury lamp. Light of wave-length exceeding 3022 Ångstrom units has practically no action on the enzymes. When a 1% solution of emulsin is exposed to ultra-violet light, a flocculent precipitate appears; all the enzyme, however, remains in solution. The presence of proteins or colouring matter in the diastase preparations protects them to a certain extent from the action of the light.

W. O. W.

Investigations on the Radium Contents of Rocks. II. ERNST H. BÜCHNER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **13**, 818—819. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1025).—Measurements of the amount of radium in eleven specimens of sedimentary rocks of different geological periods (four of marble, six of limestone, and one of chalk) showed, with the exception of one carboniferous limestone containing three times the mean quantity of radium, very little individual differences from the mean quantity ($1\cdot4 \times 10^{-12}$ gram of radium per gram). This mean is in good agreement with the mean of the values found for limestone by other observers, but is much less than that from Joly's data (3·3). Excluding granites, which have a high radium content, and of which a particularly large number have been investigated, the mean for sedimentary rocks is somewhat higher than the mean for igneous rocks. F. S.

The Radium-content of Salts of Potassium. JOHN SATTERLY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 67—70).—Previous determinations by the emanation test of the radium content of potassium salts having been made without boiling, the radium in a series of Campbell's specimens was measured by boiling the solutions to expel the emanation. The average amount found was 3×10^{-14} gram of radium per gram of salt, but the amount varied and bore no relation to the percentage of potassium present. This amount of radium is only one ten-thousandth part of what would be necessary to produce the observed radioactivity of the salts. F. S.

Action of Slight Rise of Temperature on the Induced Radioactivity. ÉDOUARD SARASIN and TH. TOMMASINA (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 434—436).—It is stated that the experiments described show that an elevation of 20° or 30° increases the radioactivity of a metal rendered radioactive by exposure to radium. Three concentric bells of metal gauze within a bell of sheet metal were placed inside an external bell containing a salt of radium for some weeks. The gauze and inner bells showed a feeble residual activity, whilst the external bell showed a very strong residual activity, which decayed to only three-fourths of its initial value in a day and then remained constant. Placing this bell on a radiator to increase its temperature 12° increased its activity strongly, but this returned to its initial value at the ordinary temperature. A new metal bell exposed directly to radium showed superimposed on the decay curve of its radioactivity the same increases of activity due to rise of temperature. All experiments with glass surfaces gave only null results. F. S.

Behaviour of Lead Chloride from Pitchblende towards Magnesium Phenyl Bromide. GEORG EBERT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1128; from *Ion*, 1910, 2, 277—283).—Determinations of the equivalent of the lead from active lead chloride which had been treated with magnesium phenyl bromide (Hofmann and Wölfe, Abstr., 1907, ii, 521), which effects a concentration of the active material, showed the presence of a substance with an equivalent less than that of lead. In order to concentrate the radium-*D* further, the sulphate was sublimed. The sublimate is distinguished from lead sulphate only by its volatility and by its lower equivalent. Its analytical reactions are those of lead. The α-activity is strong from the first, and after four weeks is unmeasurably strong. The β-activity is feeble at first, but after four weeks rises to 14 uranium units. No emanation could be detected after eight weeks. F. S.

Ionisation of Gases by Chemical Change. H. BRERETON BAKER (Reprint of Royal Institution Lecture delivered March 11, 1910).—The term "electromerism" is proposed instead of "ionisation" as used in connexion with the conduction of electricity through gases, in view of the fact that the nature of the ions is different in gases to those of liquid electrolytes. Radium bromide in an open silica tube sealed up with a mixture of very pure and dry hydrogen and oxygen causes no combination, although the combination of 1/5000th part could have been detected. Very dry air does undergo electromerism under the action of radium bromide. Carbon monoxide and oxygen, whether moist or dry, do not contract under the action of radium. Hydrogen and nitrous oxide, dried only by passage through phosphoric oxide, combine in a Jena tube with great uniformity when heated at 530°. When lime or thoria is present, the starting point of the reaction occurs at lower temperatures. When 2 mg. of radium bromide are heated in the mixture, the latter explodes when the combining temperature is reached.

Hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide, dried only by calcium chloride, do not react at the ordinary temperature, but in presence of liquid water decomposition into sulphur and water takes place. In presence of 2 mg. of dried radium bromide, after six hours, decomposition is complete, the whole of the water and sulphur condensing in the small tube containing the radium bromide. Ten mg. of radium bromide exposed to an atmosphere saturated with water-vapour at 0° for two days collected 1·5 mg. of water on its surface. Probably the water vapour condenses in liquid drops on the electromers (ions), and in these drops the chemical action occurs. If this deposition of liquid drops occurs with minute quantities of water, the influence of moisture on chemical change is explained according to Sir J. J. Thomson's theory, since the electromers are present in ordinary gases.

F. S.

The Mobility of the Positive Ion in Gases at Low Pressure. GEORGE W. TODD (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 21—25 *).—By means of a modification of Rutherford's alternating field method the mobilities of the positive ions in air, hydrogen, carbon dioxide, and ethyl bromide have been measured at varying pressures down to from 5 mm. to 1 mm. in the different cases. In all cases the product of the pressure of the gas and the mobility of the ion was constant, showing that the positive ion, unlike the negative ion, is inseparable from the gas molecules attached to it at higher pressure, at all pressures down to a few millimetres.

F. S.

The Mobility of the Positive Flame Ion. S. G. LUSBY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 26—34).—The velocity of the positive ions produced by introducing a salt bead into a Bunsen flame has been measured by H. A. Wilson's method. Various salts of the metals of the alkali and alkaline-earth families of elements were investigated, and the same velocity was found for all, namely, 290 cm. per second, under a potential gradient of 1 volt per cm., at a temperature of 1450° A. Potassium permanganate was found to be an ideal salt for the measurements, the changes of its chemical composition by heat not affecting its ions, but a variety of salts were employed and all gave the same result. It is calculated that a positive ion of the same mass as the hydrogen atom should have a mobility very near to that found in the experiments, which points to the conclusion that the positive flame ion has the same mass as the hydrogen atom. The mobility should vary as the square-root of the absolute temperature, and this theoretical deduction is being tested.

F. S.

The Ionisation of Heavy Gases by *X*-Rays. R. T. BEATTY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 46—47).—The sudden increase in the ionisation produced in, and the absorption of *X*-rays by, heavy gases, such as nickel carbonyl, hydrogen arsenide, and hydrogen selenide, when the *X*-rays attain a certain degree of penetrating power is connected with the production of secondary *X*-rays characteristic of the heavy element, and of an increased production of β-rays which ionise the gas. The production of β-rays was put into evidence by plotting the curves connecting ionisation with the pressure of hydrogen selenide ionised by *X*-rays sufficiently penetrating to evoke the selenium secondary *X*-radiation. The curve at low pressures was convex to the axis of pressure, but by lining the ionisation chamber with selenium a linear curve was obtained. In the latter case, any β-rays striking the walls before using up all their energy in ionisation are balanced exactly by β-rays coming from the selenium. From similar curves when air was used in the ionisation chamber, it was found that the relative ionisation of hydrogen selenide was 30 for the secondary *X*-radiations of iron, nickel, copper, zinc, and selenium, but increased greatly for the rays of strontium, molybdenum, silver, tin, and iodine, attaining the maximum value of 286 for the last. Similar results were obtained with nickel carbonyl and hydrogen arsenide. F. S.

---

* and *Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 113—115.

The Discharge of Positive Electricity from Sodium Phosphate Heated in Different Gases. FRANK HORTON (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 89—101).—The leak of positive electricity from an anode consisting of a platinum strip coated with sodium phosphate and heated by a current in an apparatus carefully freed from all carbon by nitric and chromic acids was measured by a sensitive galvanometer in oxygen, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen at various pressures. The leak was greatest in hydrogen and least in oxygen, but in all cases varied with the time, on changing the gas in the apparatus, before coming to a steady value. On changing from hydrogen or carbon monoxide to oxygen, the leak decreased, whilst on changing to carbon monoxide the leak increased. The conclusion is drawn that the gas molecules diffuse into the anode and take an active part in carrying the current from its surface. F. S.

Observations on the Ions and Fog-nuclei which are Produced in Gases by Ultra-violet Light. STANISLAUS SACHS (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 469—497).—Measurements of the potential differences required to produce saturation currents in dust-free air subjected to the action of ultra-violet light indicate that the velocities of the least mobile positive and negative ions are respectively 0·0022 and 0·0033 cm. per second for a fall of potential of one volt per cm.

In reference to the nature of the fog-nuclei which are simultaneously produced by the action of ultra-violet light, experiments have been made with several gases which were subjected to adiabatic expansion after saturation with the vapours of different liquids. These condensation nuclei are found in dry air, carbon dioxide, oxygen, and nitrogen, but not in hydrogen. The absence of the effect in hydrogen is due to the very small extent to which this gas absorbs the ultra-violet rays. Expansion experiments, in which the gases were passed over water, benzene, chloroform, and a 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid solution, gave similar results.

Other experiments with air show that the period of illumination is without appreciable influence on the formation of the condensation nuclei. These persist for a considerable time, and could be recognised at the end of an hour. Bubbling through distilled water or cooling to −80° has no effect on the nuclei, but they are found to be destroyed by heating above 180°.

From these observations, the author draws the conclusion that the formation of the nuclei cannot be due to chemical changes, as has been supposed by certain observers. On the other hand, the facts are consistent with the assumption that the action of the ultra-violet light consists in producing larger molecules of the gas by a process of polymerisation. H. M. D.

Electrical Conductivity of Non-aqueous Solutions. VIII. Aluminium Bromide and Nitrobenzene. WLADIMIR A. PLOTNIKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 42, 1589—1596).—Conductivity measurements of solutions of aluminium bromide in nitrobenzene at 18° show that the specific conductivity at first rises rapidly with the concentration to reach a maximum at 19%, after which it falls, the conductivity curve being almost symmetrical.

The molecular conductivity increases continuously with the dilution. For the dilution $\phi = 1190$ (c.c.), μ is about 2·5 calculated for the molecule $AlBr_3$; μ_{∞} is approximately 4·5. The conclusion is drawn that aluminium bromide is moderately highly ionised in nitrobenzene.

The molecular weight of aluminium bromide is only about half as large in nitrobenzene as in carbon disulphide.

The conductivity of these solutions is probably due to ionisation of the complex $Al_2Br_6,2C_6H_5\cdot NO_2$, the constitution of which is discussed.

T. H. P.

Electrical Conductivity of Solutions in Esters with Small Dielectric Constants. AL. N. SACHANOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 42, 1363—1370).—Walden's measurements of the conductivities of solutions of salts in liquids with relatively high dielectric constants (Abstr., 1906, ii, 149) indicated the dominating influence of the dielectric constant on the dissociating power of the solvent and the general independence of this power of the chemical nature of the solvent. With solvents having low dielectric constants, however, the author has shown that the dissociating power depends especially on their chemical nature (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1027).

The present paper gives the results of measurements of the conductivities of solutions of various salts in *iso*amyl acetate, methyl benzoate, and *iso*amyl benzoate, the respective dielectric constants of which are 4·79, 6·62, and 4·99. In all cases, the molecular conductivities are very small, so that the dissociating powers of the esters with low dielectric constants are inconsiderable, and are, indeed, much less than those of primary amines with identical dielectric constants. In a few cases the molecular conductivity increases slightly with increase of dilution, but more often it diminishes.

The conclusion is drawn that, in general, when the dielectric constant is low, the chemical character of the solvent is the most important factor in determining the dissociating power, the magnitude of the dielectric constant playing a secondary part. When, however, the dielectric constant is comparatively high, it exerts a dominating influence on the dissociating power, which is then only slightly affected by the chemical nature of the solvent. The Nernst-Thomson law is only valid for solvents with relatively high dielectric constants.

T. H. P.

The Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation, taking into Account the Electrical Energy of the Ions. F. A. Kjellin (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 7, 1—23).—Taking the electrostatic repulsions and attractions between the ions in a solution as the basis, it is shown that the electrical energy of the ions diminishes with increasing dilution, finally attaining at infinite dilution a value which corresponds with the transference of electrons from atoms of the one sign to atoms of the opposite sign.

From a consideration of the variation of the electrical energy with change in volume, the total energy of the ions being independent of the volume, the conclusion is drawn that the kinetic energy of the ions varies with the volume of the solution. The application of the theorem that the gas pressure depends on the kinetic energy of the particles then leads to an equation of condition for the dissociation of a binary compound into univalent ions. From this equation of condition is deduced an expression for the dissociation equilibrium, which is found to give extremely good constants for the binary electrolytes, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, magnesium sulphate, zinc sulphate, and copper sulphate.

The equation of condition is $(p+a/\sqrt[3]{V^4})V=\frac{2}{3}C$, where V is the volume of solution containing 1 gram-ion, and C is a constant; p is the effective pressure of the ions, and is given by the relation $p=P+a/\sqrt[3]{V^4}$, where P is the pressure exerted by the ions on the walls of the containing vessel, according to the kinetic theory, and $a=1{\cdot}802K$, K being the unit pressure due to the repulsive force between the positive ions when there is 1 gram-ion per unit volume. When the dilution becomes infinitely great, $\frac{2}{3}C=p_\infty V_\infty$.

The equation for the dissociation equilibrium is:

$$\{(p_\infty V_\infty)/RT\}\log C_i-(4a/2{\cdot}3025RT)\sqrt[3]{C_i}-\log C_s=\log k,$$

where C_i is the concentration of the ions, C_s that of the undissociated salt, and k is a constant.

It is further shown that if it is assumed that in the combination of a metal with a non-metal there is a transference of electrons from the atoms of the metal to those of the non-metal, that is, that the forces holding the atoms together within the molecule are of an electrostatic nature, then, if the molecules are surrounded by a dielectric with a higher dielectric constant than that of a vacuum or of the ether, the electrostatic forces tend to force the solvent in between the atoms, thus causing electrolytic dissociation.

By the application of similar reasoning to the change of a metal into ions, a simple explanation is given for the influence of different media on the potential difference between a metal and a solution of its salt.

It is also shown how the equation of condition may be applied to calculate the value of the so-called electrolytic solution pressure.

T. S. P.

Electromotive Force Produced in Solutions by Centrifugal Action. Richard C. Tolman (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 121—147).—Colley has shown that when an electric current is passed through a solution of silver nitrate or cadmium iodide in a vertical tube with a silver electrode at each end, the existence of a difference of potential between the electrodes can be detected which is due to the effect of gravitation. Des Coudres carried out similar experiments in which centrifugal force was substituted for gravitation, and by this means obtained a much larger *E.M.F.*

It is now shown that it is possible to derive a relation connecting the *E.M.F.* produced by the action of gravity with the transference number of the electrolyte, both from thermodynamic and from kinetic considerations, and it is pointed out in connexion with the latter that the production of an *E.M.F.* by centrifugal force is a proof of the presence of free ions in a solution of an electrolyte or at least of a certain degree of polarisation in the molecules.

An account is given of a method for determining transference numbers by centrifugal experiments. It consists in the measurement of the *E.M.F.* between electrodes placed at the central and peripheral ends of a rotating tube containing the electrolyte. The apparatus is described with the aid of diagrams. An equation is given connecting the *E.M.F.* and the transference number of the salt with the rate of rotation, the density of the solution, and the molecular weight and "partial" specific volumes of the substances involved.

Measurements have been made of the *E.M.F.* produced by the rotation of molar solutions of the iodides of potassium, sodium, lithium, and hydrogen. The *E.M.F.* was found to increase in proportion to the square of the rate of rotation. The transference numbers were calculated, and were found to agree fairly closely with those obtained by other methods. E. G.

Experiments with Gas Cells Yielding Current at High Temperatures. A. Beutner (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem,* 1911, **17**, 91—93).—This is an attempt to construct a gas cell which will yield an appreciable current. The electrodes consisted of platinum tubes closed at one end by palladium foil. The closed ends were immersed in a fused mixture of sodium chloride and potassium fluoride, or of sodium and lithium chlorides, and one tube filled with hydrogen and the other with air. The *E.M.F.* at 760° was 0·95 volt, and this fell very rapidly when a current was taken from the cell, partly owing to the small permeability of palladium for oxygen, and partly to the depolarisation of the hydrogen electrode by atmospheric oxygen dissolved in the electrolyte. By passing a current of carbon dioxide through the electrolyte, the depolarisation of the hydrogen electrode is much diminished, and the *E.M.F.* falls much less rapidly. When nickel tubes were used as electrodes the results were similar, but quantitatively much worse. T. E.

Rate of Discharge of Galvanic Cells. I. D. Reichinstein (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 85—90).—The cells consist of a small electrode of copper, zinc, or nickel immersed in a suitable solution and a large lead peroxide accumulator plate in sulphuric acid; the solutions are separated by a porous pot, and that surrounding the metallic electrode is well stirred. The current taken from the cell is varied, and the corresponding potential of the metallic electrode is measured. With copper in *N*-copper sulphate the potential, with a current of 0·133 ampere per 5 sq. cm., was 0·817 volt less than on open circuit. Such a large difference cannot be ascribed to increased concentration of copper ions at the surface of the electrode. The addition of sulphuric acid to the copper sulphate solution diminishes the fall in a very marked way. Very similar results were obtained with zinc in normal and acid sodium sulphate solutions. Nickel in 20% sulphuric acid behaves qualitatively in the same way. The decrease of potential is, however, very much more rapid, and the nickel becomes passive with a very small current. If a chloride is added to the sulphuric acid, this does not occur. T. E.

Electrophoresis of Lampblack. Albert Reychler (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 81—85).—The first part of the paper consists of a reply to Spring (this vol., ii, 15). The second part contains an account of further experiments with slightly alkaline suspensions (*n*/410– *n*/1100) of lampblack, the preparation of which is described in detail. The apparatus used to investigate the electrophoresis of such suspensions was similar to that used by Coehn (Abstr., 1909, ii, 841), except that the upper portions of the U-tube were connected by a horizontal tube. The experiments were carried out in two ways. (1). The suspension filled the lower part of the U-tube to the height of the stopcocks. Above the stopcocks was a dilute solution of potassium hydroxide containing the electrodes, but not reaching to the level of the horizontal tube. The phenomenon then observed was one of anaphoresis. (2). The arrangement was similar to that in (1), except that the potassium hydroxide solution above the stopcocks also filled the horizontal tube. The effect was then cataphoretic.

These results may be explained as follows: During the electrolysis the migration of potassium hydroxide from the anode through the suspension to the cathode carries with it some of the water. In (1) the adjustment of level, by means of the hydrostatic pressure, forces the suspension towards the anode, without destroying the surfaces of separation. The phenomenon thus appears to be one of anaphoresis. In (2) the adjustment of level takes place through the horizontal tube, and the process becomes one of cataphoresis.

This explanation assumes that the lampblack is completely indifferent to the action of the current. There is reason to believe, however, that it is slightly acid in nature, so that in an alkaline medium the anaphoresis would be increased. T. S. P.

Value of Magneton, Deduced from the Coefficients of Magnetisation of Solutions of Iron Salts. Pierre Weiss (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 367—369. Compare this vol., ii, 91, 183).—From the data of Pascal and others, the author deduces the value 1122·1 for the magnetic saturation of magneton in magnetic substances.

W. O. W.

The Magnetisation of Ferro-magnetic Substances above the Curie Point. Pierre Weiss and G. Foëx (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 89—117. Compare this vol., ii, 183).—Measurements of the magnetic susceptibility of iron, nickel, cobalt, magnetite, and nickel iron alloys have been made at high temperatures by means of the apparatus described previously. Magnetisation temperature curves are drawn which show the behaviour of the different substances. From the data for the various alloys at constant temperature, the conclusion is drawn that a definite compound of the composition Fe_2Ni is proved. At this point two magnetisation curves intersect, and it is supposed that these correspond with two series of solid solutions. H. M. D.

The Magnetic Susceptibilities of Certain Compounds. A. E. Oxley (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, [1], 102—111).—The magnetic susceptibilities of iron carbonyl, nickel carbonyl, potassium ferrocyanide and potassium ferricyanide were found to be respectively $-4{\cdot}00 \times 10^{-7}$, $-4{\cdot}81 \times 10^{-7}$, $-4{\cdot}23 \times 10^{-7}$, and $+93{\cdot}83 \times 10^{-7}$ at 19°. The great difference between the values for the ferrocyanide and the ferricyanide is attributed to the presence of the molecules of water of crystallisation in the crystals of the ferrocyanide. The low susceptibility of the two metals in the carbonyl compounds is also supposed to be connected with the high apparent valency. From measurements between −60° and +15°, it has been found that the susceptibility of the carbonyls and of the ferrocyanide is nearly independent of the temperature, whereas that of the ferricyanide diminishes as the temperature rises. H. M. D.

Magnetic Constants of Feebly Magnetic Alloys. Tullio Gnesotto and Maria Binghinotto (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1910, [v], **20**, ii, 384—441).—The authors have measured the coefficient of magnetisation and the susceptibility of bismuth, tin, cadmium, and lead, and of the various alloys of each of the six different pairs of these metals. The susceptibility of those alloys which do not contain bismuth is a linear function of their composition, as was to be expected according to Curie's law. The magnetic properties of alloys containing bismuth may serve, however, to elucidate their constitution. Eight of the tin-bismuth alloys were examined; those containing much bismuth have a susceptibility much lower than that of pure bismuth, whilst those rich in tin are more paramagnetic than tin itself. The alloy containing 10% of bismuth is amagnetic. The cadmium-bismuth alloys (of which twelve were investigated) all have a lower susceptibility than would be the case if the variation were linear. The two lead-bismuth alloys examined had susceptibilities far lower than they would have if the variation were a linear function. R. V. S.

Use of the Magnetic Field as a means of Determining Constitution in Organic Chemistry. VII. Paul Pascal (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 134—139). Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 100, 179, 580; this vol., ii, 91, 183).—In this part the influence of oxygenated functions on molecular magnetic susceptibility is discussed. This influence depends on (*a*) the mode of saturation of the oxygen valencies, (*b*) the structure of the rest of the molecule. The values assigned to the various effects included under (*a*) have been given already (Abstr., 1909, ii, 859; 1910, ii, 100), and they apply both to saturated, normal, aliphatic substances and to polymethylenes, free from side-chains. As regards effects included under (*b*) it is found that a branched-chain compound has always a higher magnetic susceptibility than the normal isomeride. The presence of a tertiary carbon atom in position α, γ, δ, or ϵ, with respect to the oxygen atom, raises the susceptibility by $-13\cdot5\times10^{-7}$; in position β the effect is $-5\cdot0\times10^{-7}$; in ζ or η it is $-8\cdot0\times10^{-7}$, and in θ it is *nil*. The corresponding values for a quaternary atom are -16×10^{-7}, -5×10^{-7}, -10×10^{-7}, and *nil*. These results can be extended to closed-chain compounds, with the convention that a cyclic carbon is regarded as tertiary if it carries no side-chain and as quaternary if it does. The influence of the nucleus is confined to that of the carbon atom joined directly to the oxygen, and other side-chains produce no effect. The study of magnetic susceptibility throws very little light on the internal structure of oxygenated aromatic compounds, since the results are the same for diagonal linkings as for alternate single and double linkings.

The application of these rules is illustrated in the original in the case of *as*-diphenylpentadienone, where the calculated value is -1469×10^{-7}, and the value found is -1462×10^{-7}. The magnetic susceptibility of furfuraldehyde is -492×10^{-7}, whilst that calculated on the assumption that there are two diagonal linkings is $-496\cdot5\times10^{-7}$. This view of its structure is in harmony with the results of Marquis's nitration experiments (Abstr., 1901, i, 222; 1903, i, 50; 1905, i, 224).

T. A. H.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution in Organic Chemistry. VIII. PAUL PASCAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 177—182).—The discussion of the influence of oxygenated functions on magnetic susceptibility (preceding abstract) is continued.

Investigation of *iso*amyl ether, phenyl ether, benzophenone, xanthone, and similar symmetrical substances shows that in these cases the disturbing influence of tertiary and quaternary carbon atoms on magnetic susceptibility is eliminated, whence the following rule is deduced: when an open-chain compound contains an oxygen atom joining two identical groups, or when a carbonyl group unites two identical radicles, the influences of tertiary or quaternary carbon atoms in the radicles mutually destroy each other.

The magnetic susceptibility of anthraquinone is best explained by referring this substance to anthracene, and supposing it to contain four binuclear and eight uninuclear carbon atoms, which is tantamount to accepting the representation of this compound, and also that of phenanthraquinone, by diagonal linkings.

The influence of a methoxyl group is equal to $+5\times10^{-7}$.

A long list of calculated and experimental values for the magnetic susceptibility of oxygenated compounds is given, showing good agreement between the two sets of values. T. A. H.

Modification of the Reichert Thermoregulator. E. FONTAINE (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 52—53).—In the Reichert thermoregulator the level of the mercury is altered by means of a screw at the end of a horizontal side-tube. In the present modification the outer half of the side-tube in bent upwards parallel with the main tube of the regulator, and contains a cylinder of wood which does not touch the walls. The position of the cylinder in the mercury, and therefore the level of the mercury in the main tube, can be altered by means of the screw. G. S.

Conduction of Heat Through Rarefied Gases. II. Frederick Soddy and Arthur John Berry (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 84, 576—585. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 180).—Measurements of the conduction of heat in argon, helium, and hydrogen at very low pressure from an electrically heated platinum strip stretched through a long exhausted tube have been continued at various temperatures of the strip and the surrounding bath in order to test the theory that for the light gases the interchange of energy is imperfect after a single impact with the surface. The experiments were performed with the temperature of the bath from −185° to 187°, and of the strip from −120° to 264°. In an addendum a correction is made in the results owing to the pressure measured in the guage not being the same as the real pressure in the tube containing the heated strip, on account of the difference of temperature between them (Knudsen). The theoretical values for the conductivity calculated from the kinetic theory are also multiplied by a correcting numerical factor (Smoluchowski). The corrected results for the ratio of the observed to the calculated conductivity show that in helium and hydrogen the ratio is highest at the lowest temperature, and decreases with rise of temperature. For argon the influence of temperature is small and irregular. Hydrogen showed the same value of the conductivity whether the heated surface was of palladium or platinum. The reason why the heat conductivity of gases, especially of the lighter gases, is less than that calculated from the kinetic theory remains undecided. F. S.

Specific Heats of Barytes, Witherite, Fused Lime, Quartz, and Chalcedony at High Temperatures. P. N. Laschtschenko (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 42, 1604—1614).—The specific heat of barytes increases practically linearly with rise of temperature from 0·1137 at 150° to 0·1486 at 1050°, this result being in agreement with the absence of any indication of polymorphism in barium sulphate.

In the case of witherite, the specific heat rises from 0·1158 at 250° to about 0·13 at 615°, then remains almost constant up to 800°, becomes 0·1429 at 810°, again increases slowly to about 0·16 at 910°, and falls from 0·1620 at 1030° to 0·1500 at 1060°. These results indicate a molecular transformation of witherite at 800°; the heat of transformation is found to be 1·76 Cal. per 1 gram.-mol.

With lime fused in a Moissan electric furnace, the specific heat is 0·172 at 190°, 0·181 at 375° and 400°, 0·190 at 415°, after which it increases gradually to 0·193 at 590° and 680°. Fused lime hence undergoes transformation at 400—415°, the heat of transformation being 0·28 Cal. per gram.-mol.

The specific heat of chalcedony increases from 0·1930 at 139° to

0·2039 at 224°, 0·2484 at 230°, 0·2485 at 247°, and 0·2530 at 442°. The heat of the transformation, which occurs at 224—230°, is 0·523 Cal. per 1 gram.-mol. of silica.

With quartz, the specific heat increases slowly from 0·2250 at 200° to 0·2350 at 580°. At 600° it becomes 0·2400, the heat of the transformation at 580—600° being 0·181 Cal. per gram.-mol. of silica. The specific heat then rises to 0·2480 at 650°, and beyond 700° diminishes slightly. T. H. P.

Convenient Attachments for a Melting-point Apparatus. ATHERTON SEIDELL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 83—84).—A new form of melting-point apparatus has recently been described by Menge (*Bull.* No. 70, *Hyg. Lab. U.S.P.H. and M.H. Serv.*). The bath requires to be stirred continuously during a determination, and the heat must be so applied that the temperature rises at a certain constant rate before the m. p. is reached, and at a slower constant rate whilst the compound is melting. In order to facilitate these operations, a simple attachment, driven by a small water-motor, has been constructed to move the stirrer automatically, and an arrangement has been devised to ensure constant heating by the Bunsen burner. The latter device consists of a piece of wire gauze fixed in a horizontal position about an inch above the burner, and an ordinary lantern chimney to surround the flame. The upper end of the chimney is nearly closed with a piece of asbestos board provided with a hole, through which the bath of the melting-point apparatus passes. E. G.

Laws of Distillation of Liquid Binary Mixtures. C. MARILLER (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **28**, 473—490, 537—559).—A mixture of two mutually insoluble liquids boils when the sum of the vapour pressures $(P_1 + P_2)$ equals the external pressure, that is, at a temperature which may be lower than the boiling point of both liquids separately. The distillate contains the two liquids in the constant proportion $M_1P_1 : M_2P_2$, where M_1 and M_2 are the molecular weights of the two liquids. This formula, established by Regnault and by Gernez, holds very closely for mixtures of carbon disulphide and water. Any substance, such as water, with a product MP which is small, appears in a mixed distillate in relatively small amount. The proportions in a distillate can be varied at will by distilling under increased or diminished pressure, a fact which finds technical application in the distillation of brandy where a high pressure leads to increased bouquet. The proportions are also altered by the presence of dissolved solids which diminish the vapour pressure of their solvents.

In the case of completely miscible liquids, such as water and alcohol, Duclaux established that $da/dw = Ka/(a+w)$, where da, a are the proportions of alcohol, and dw, w the proportions of water in vapour and liquid phases respectively. In ascending the series from methyl to octyl alcohol, K increases, that is, methyl alcohol is the most difficult alcohol to dehydrate by distillation. The ratio da/a diminishes to a value very near 1 as the strength of ethyl alcohol approaches 95%, so that the last traces of water are difficult to remove by distillation.

If the volumes A, w, of the vapours of alcohol and water are considered instead of da, dw, the constant K must be multiplied by a factor to take account of the various densities. The modified constant has a value about 4·8 for the first three, soluble, alcohols and 8·0 for the next three, partly soluble, alcohols in the aliphatic series. The author deduces theoretically that in the range of concentrations for which Duclaux' equation holds, the vapour tension of the water is the same as the tension of pure water, and the boiling point of all these water–alcohol mixtures must be below that of water. The tension of the alcohol, however, is approximately proportional to its concentration. The volumes of each substance in the vapour phase are strictly proportional to the vapour pressures, so that by determining the composition of the distillate the vapour pressures in the original mixture can be deduced. Experimental data for ethyl alcohol show that, in fact, the vapour pressure of the water is not affected until the proportion of alcohol exceeds 20% by volume. Further addition of alcohol increases the vapour tension of the water, a maximum increase of 6% being attained at 40% alcohol, after which a progressive decrease occurs.

In rectifying alcohol the depth of liquid in the retort appears to have no influence on the strength of the distillate, but rapid evaporation or evaporation from a small surface or under reduced pressure gives a distillate richer in water than slow evaporation or evaporation in a current of air. Violent ebullition by radiant heat was avoided in the author's experiments. Sodium hydroxide, copper sulphate, potassium carbonate, potassium alum, or potassium sodium tartrate may bring about a separation into two phases. So long as two phases exist the distillate is of constant composition, but single phase mixtures containing salts may yield a distillate which is richer or poorer than the residue according to the various concentrations.

Methyl alcohol behaves similarly to ethyl alcohol, but is generally more difficult to dehydrate by distillation. Propyl alcohol–water mixtures resemble hydrogen chloride, giving a certain constant boiling mixture for each pressure. At 760 mm. this mixture contains 77% of propyl alcohol. All other mixtures tend to attain this composition on boiling. The higher alcohols behave normally up to the limit of their solubility, but when two phases are present a distillate of constant composition is obtained.

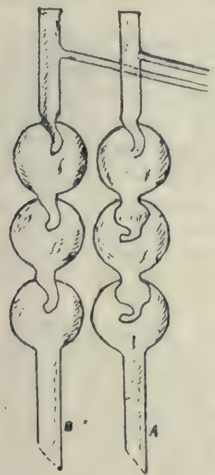
Formic and acetic acids are concentrated by evaporation, whereas propionic and butyric acids give constant boiling mixtures with water, above which strength the pure acids become tail products of the distillation.

The usual evaporation formula does not hold for dilute solutions of acetic acid, which is supposed to be partly polymerised in the gaseous phase.

Mixtures of ethyl alcohol with benzene or ether and of benzene with acetic acid behave similarly to ethyl alcohol–water mixtures. Ethyl alcohol with carbon disulphide or acetonitrile and methyl alcohol with acetonitrile behave like propyl alcohol–water mixtures, there being in each case a constant boiling mixture. R. J. C

Composition and Vapour Pressure of Solutions. IV. Change in Composition of Mixtures of Constant Boiling Point. M. S. VREVSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1349—1355).—The author extends his previous theoretical considerations (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1038) to the cases of binary liquid mixtures forming constant-boiling mixtures possessing (1) a maximum, and (2) a minimum vapour pressure. It is shown that, if, on raising the temperature, the proportion of the component *A* in the vapour increases, then in case (1) the proportion of this component, and in case (2) that of the other component, increases in the mixture of constant boiling point.

By means of the results of Roscoe's measurements of the compositions of aqueous hydrochloric, hydrobromic, hydriodic, and formic acids having constant boiling points (*Annalen*, 1860, **116**, 203 ; 1863, **125**, 321), and of Thomsen's values for the heats of dilution of these acids with water (*Thermochemische Untersuchungen*), the following general conclusions are attained. Rise of temperature of a solution having a maximum (minimum) vapour pressure produces, in the mixture of constant boiling point, an increase in the proportion of that component the evaporation of which involves the greater (less) expenditure of energy. T. H. P.



New Rectification Tubes. M. EMMANUEL POZZI-ESCOT (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **28**, 501).—The laboratory still-heads shown in the annexed illustration are self-explanatory. The form *A* is more efficient than *B* for the same number of bulbs. R. J. C.

An Electrically Heated Vacuum Fractionation Apparatus. H. S. BAILEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 447—450).—A special apparatus for the fractional distillations of essential oils is described. The bottom of the flask is made as narrow as possible, so that on working with 50 c.c. portions all but the last 5 c.c. may be distilled. The heater is a coil of German silver or nichrome wire sealed into the narrow portion of the flask.

The apparatus is so designed that the successive fractions may be collected without releasing the vacuum. T. S. P.

"Simple" and Complex "Systems" of Thermodynamical Chemistry. JOHANNES J. VAN LAAR (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 67—74).—The "simple" system of thermodynamic chemistry recently put forward by Washburn (Abstr., 1910, ii, 391) possesses no substantial advantage over the other methods depending on cyclical processes, and in the author's opinion is much inferior to the method based on thermodynamic potential. Some details of Washburn's paper are also adversely criticised. G. S.

The Heat of Solution of Fused Mixtures of Potassium and Sodium Nitrate. JAN VON ZAWIDZKI and A. SCHAGGER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1025; from *Kosmos*, 1910, 35, *Radziszewski Festband*, 498—505).—The heats of solution in water of mechanical and of fused solidified mixtures of potassium and sodium nitrate have been measured. In both cases the observed heats of solution are in agreement with those calculated from the values for the pure substances according to the mixture rule. Since the two nitrates form a complete series of mixed crystals, it follows that the heat of formation of the mixed crystals must be extremely small. H. M. D.

Relations between the Density, Temperature, and Pressure of Substances. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 325—341. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 22, 492, 600, 932; this vol., ii, 34, 97).—Further relationships between the pressure, volume, temperature, and the latent heat of vaporisation are deduced from the assumed law of molecular attraction. It is also shown that this law leads to the theory of corresponding states, and that the equation corresponding with this theory must apply to all states of matter.

H. M. D.

Dilatometric Investigations of Hydrolytic Decompositions. GINO GALEOTTI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 105—126).—The hydrolytic decomposition of sucrose, ethyl acetate, starch, peptone, and proteins is accompanied by a diminution of volume, independent of whether the change is effected by acids or by enzymes. The rate of change of volume proceeds parallel to the rate of the reaction, and in certain cases (hydrolysis of sucrose and of ethyl acetate) it has been found possible to determine the rate of reaction by measuring the volume change.

The diminution of volume takes place independently of whether pressure accelerates or retards the reaction. From the results the conclusion must be drawn that water occupies a smaller volume in the combined state than when it forms part of the solvent. G. S.

Viscosity of the Liquids used for the Mechanical Separation of Minerals. ENRICO CLERICI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 45—50).—The author has determined the viscosity of sixteen liquids used for this purpose, including the solutions of barium mercuribromide, thallium formate, thallium malonate, and the mixture of the two last proposed by him. R. V. S.

The Turbulence Viscosity of Different Liquids. EMIL BOSE and MARGRETE BOSE (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 126—135).—The observations of Bose and Rauert (Abstr., 1909, ii, 645) relating to the viscosities of liquids when in a condition of "hydraulic" flow are subjected to analysis. For the same liquid, the times (z) required for the discharge of a given volume through the same tube at different pressures can be represented by

$$\log. 1/z = A + B \log. p + C(\log. p)^2 + D(\log. p)^3.$$

The connexion between the density, the Poiseuille coefficient of viscosity, and the "critical" time of discharge is found to be the same for the other liquids examined as for water. H. M. D.

Van der Waals' Theory of the Liquid State from the Standpoint of Viscosity Phenomena. MARYAN SMOLUCHOWSKI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1015; from *Kosmos*, 1910, **35**, *Radziszewski Festband*, 543—549).—The theory of van der Waals is examined with reference to the viscosity of liquids. It is shown that the theory of corresponding states offers no explanation of the relationships between the viscosities of different liquids. From the measurements of Warburg and Sachs of the increase in viscosity with increase in pressure, the author calculates the change in viscosity with the temperature at constant volume in the case of benzene and ethyl ether. This is not in agreement with the requirements of the generalised van der Waals' theory. H. M. D.

Measurements of Surface-Tension. R. MAGINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 30—37. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 932).—The author's measurements of the surface-tension of water by the method of maximum pressure of small bubbles show that the surface-tension when the water is first brought into contact with air is 73·692 dynes per cm. at 18°, whilst after complete aeration it has decreased to 73·065 dynes per cm., at which value it remains constant; the difference exceeds the limit of experimental error of the method. This water of constant surface-tension serves as a control of the accuracy of the experimental method.

Equimolecular solutions of maleic and fumaric acids affect equally the surface-tension of ethyl alcohol (95%).

The surface-tension of absolute ethyl alcohol is 23·33 dynes per cm. at 15°, and is a linear function of the temperature down to the m. p. R. V. S.

Observations on the Surface-Tension of Liquid Sulphur. W. A. DOUGLAS RUDGE (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, [i], 55—63).—Measurements of the angle of contact between glass and drops of liquid sulphur have been made at different temperatures. The angle of contact changes when the temperature reaches 185°, and again at 256°, the observed angles at 130°, 190°, and 260° being 60°, 43·4°, and 26·6°.

From the rise of the liquid in a capillary tube at 133°, the surface-tension was found to be 11·56 dynes per cm. At higher temperatures the capillary behaviour is somewhat anomalous, but there appears to be no sudden change at the temperatures at which the angle of contact of the liquid drops exhibits variations. H. M. D.

Adhesiveness. MAURICE HANRIOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 369—372. Compare this vol., ii, 118).—When two plates of brown gold are heated below the temperature at which they rapidly pass into ordinary gold, and then brought into contact, strong adhesion takes place between them. The phenomenon is not due to electric or magnetic action, and it appears to be possible for it to occur only during the actual transformation of one variety of gold into the other. W. O. W.

Adsorption from Solution. ROBERT MARC (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 58—66).—Remarks on the recent paper on this subject by Schmidt (Abstr. 1910, ii, 1041). The author agrees with Schmidt that there is an upper limit of adsorption, but points out that the greater part of the experimental curve obtained by Schmidt is represented at least as well by the usual logarithmic adsorption formula as by that of Schmidt, whereas the latter is quite inapplicable for slight adsorption. It is suggested that the adsorption curve obtained by plotting amounts adsorbed as ordinates against concentrations as abscissæ is discontinuous ; above a certain concentration it becomes practically horizontal, and can therefore not be represented by a single formula. G. S.

The Adsorption of Sugar in Aqueous Solution. GEORG WIEGNER and FRERIK BURMEISTER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 126—133).—Experimental data are recorded which show that sucrose and lactose are removed from aqueous solutions of different concentrations by animal charcoal in accordance with an exponential adsorption formula. The magnitude of the adsorption is approximately the same for the two sugars. The adsorption is probably due to a reduction of the surface-tension at the surface of contact between the charcoal and the solution, and although the sugars increase the surface-tension of water at the air contact surface, this is not the case for other contact surfaces, as is shown by reference to data for the surface-tension of solutions in contact with mercury.

Lactose is also absorbed by animal charcoal from milk, but to a smaller extent than from pure aqueous solutions. This is attributed to the emulsoid character of milk which brings other surface contact factors into play. H. M. D.

Solid Solutions in the Dissociation Oxides. LOTHAR WÖHLER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 98—103).—The author maintains that the changes in the dissociation pressure of an oxide at constant temperature are due to the formation of solid solutions, and not as Allmand (Trans., 1910, **97**, 618) has supposed, to changes in the size of the molecules. T. E.

Methods of Investigation of Capillary Chemical Problems. P. P. VON WEIMARN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 133—138).—Polemical against Pawloff (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1043). The author maintains the correctness of his views relative to the nature of the surface layers of crystalline substances, and points out that these are in agreement with all experimental observations. H. M. D.

Capillary Analysis of Colloidal Solutions. FRITZ FICHTER and NAIMA SAHLBOM (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1088—1089 ; from *Verh. Naturf. Ges. in Basel*, 1910, **21**, 1—24).—Most of the results have been published previously (compare this vol., ii, 100). The positive colloids which have been found to be precipitated in the capillary rise of solutions through strips of unsized paper are ferric, chromic, aluminium, ceric, cupric, and ruthenic oxides, and zirconium and thorium dioxides. The phenomenon varies with the kind of paper used, and, in the case of thin sheets, it is only observable if evaporation of the water is prevented. The following negative colloids are not precipitated :

Prussian-blue, cupric ferrocyanide, uranyl ferrocyanide, arsenic trisulphide, antimony trisulphide, selenium, gold, silver, and vanadic acid.

The potential difference which causes precipitation of the positive colloids has been measured for ferric oxide solutions and found to diminish as the concentration diminishes. The potential difference, calculated from measurements of the limiting diameter of glass tubes which show the precipitation effect, is in moderate agreement with the observed values.

The capillary precipitation phenomena may be utilised for testing the progress of dialysis, for comparing different kinds of paper, and for the investigation of the degree of hydrolysis of salt solutions.

H. M. D.

Mixtures of Acetic Acid with Normal Liquids. L. GAY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 518—519. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 935, 1043).—The conclusion previously arrived at on theoretical grounds, that for two fluid phases in osmotic equilibrium with a common constituent at infinite dilution, the variations in volume should be equal at the same temperature and pressure, has now been experimentally verified for mixtures of acetic acid with toluene, ethylene dibromide and propylene dibromide. On the other hand, mixtures of acetic acid with chloro- and bromo-benzene, ethylene dichloride, and ethyl nitrate show an increase in volume smaller than that observed on making the preceding mixtures. Acetic acid and ether show marked contraction on mixing. W. O. W.

Diffusion [of Dissolved Substances]. BARTOLO L. VANZETTI (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1910, [v], **20**, ii, 442—444).—Polemical. A reply to the criticisms of Scarpa (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1044). Factors of importance in the author's experiments are not allowed for by the formulæ used by Scarpa. The observed deviations cannot be due solely to false equilibrium, because that does not explain the behaviour of the lithium and sodium salts, and the fact that the deviations do not accord with theoretical expectations does not necessarily invalidate the author's method. R. V. S.

A New Dialysor. RICHARD ZSIGMONDY and R. HEYER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 123—126).—A new form of dialysor is described in which the dialysing membrane, consisting of a thin sheet of collodion, forms the ceiling of a shallow compartment into which water enters at the centre and is made to flow rapidly towards the circumference. The flow of water is maintained by the aid of strips of blotting paper which are supported at the periphery of each radial section. With this apparatus, it was found that the solution, prepared by mixing 200 c.c. of water glass and 40 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, was practically free from chlorine after dialysis had proceeded for twenty hours. Comparative experiments in which the "star" dialysor was filled with a collodion and a parchment membrane showed that the former acts much more rapidly than the latter.

H. M. D.

Solubility Studies. WALTER HERZ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 70—72. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 192).—The solubility of succinic acid in water is lessened by the addition of hydrogen chloride or bromide, the effect being greater than that produced by alkali salts, with the exception of lithium chloride. The two halogen acids are equal in their influence.

The solubility of boric acid in water is increased to an equal extent by tartaric and racemic acids. C. H. D.

Pseudo-solutions or Apparent Solutions According to Francesco Selmi. ICILIO GUARESCHI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 113—123).—Quotations are given from various papers published by F. Selmi which show that this author was probably the first to recognise the special characteristics of colloidal solutions, and already in 1846–1847 applied the term pseudo-solutions to those solutions which are now distinguished as colloidal disperse systems.

H. M. D.

The "Precipitation Coefficient" of P. P. von Weimarn. P. N. PAWLOFF (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 138—141; *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 42, 1650).—According to von Weimarn the size of the particles of a precipitated substance is determined by a coefficient $N = P/L$, where P is the rate of formation of the crystalline substance, and L the concentration of the solution from which precipitation takes place. This conception of a precipitation coefficient is criticised, and a simpler method of deducing the connexion between the degree of dispersity of a precipitate and the properties of the mother solution is indicated. According to this view, the degree of dispersity of a precipitate at a given temperature is determined by (1) the free energy at the surface of contact with the solution, (2) the molecular weight of the dissolved substance, (3) the concentration of the solution in contact with the actual precipitate, and (4) the concentration of the solution in contact with the macro-crystalline substance. H. M. D.

The "Precipitation Coefficient." P. P. VON WEIMARN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 141—143).—A reply to Pawloff (compare preceding abstract), in which the outlines of the author's views are again brought forward. H. M. D.

Mechanical Stimulus to Crystallisation in Supercooled Liquids. STEWART W. YOUNG (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 148—162).—Ostwald has stated that when a liquid is cooled below its m. p., it remains through a certain range of temperature in the metastable state, in which it cannot crystallise spontaneously, even under the influence of stirring, but that, as the supercooling is increased, the substance passes out of the metastable into the labile state, in which the conditions are entirely changed, and crystallisation must occur spontaneously sooner or later. Numerous attempts have been made to determine the temperature at which a given substance passes from the metastable into the labile condition, but without much success. De

Coppet (Abstr., 1901, ii, 384) made a study of the spontaneous crystallisation of sodium sulphate and other substances, as a result of which he was led to the conclusion that a definite metastable limit does not exist, but that the transition from the metastable to the labile condition is very gradual.

In a series of cryoscopic experiments with water with the ordinary Beckmann apparatus, it was found that much less supercooling was possible when a platinum or copper stirrer was employed than when a glass one was used. The simplest explanation of this seemed to be that crystallisation was promoted by the friction between the stirrer and the thermometer, and that this varied with different stirrers.

Experiments were next made in which friction was generated between a movable rod and a fixed ring, the liquid being stirred meanwhile by means of bubbles of pure hydrogen. Both rod and ring were made of various substances, and the results showed that the effect of the friction was greater between rough than between smooth surfaces.

In another series of experiments, friction was produced by the rotation of a rod with a conical tip, which moved in a similarly formed conical bearing, and the conclusion was reached that the factor which stimulated crystallisation was not pure friction, but consisted of a succession of small impacts between points on the surfaces.

Experiments were therefore carried out in which an apparatus on the principle of a stamp mill was employed, which was worked by means of a small motor. The stamp consisted of a steel rod, which carried a bit at the end, and was allowed to drop through a guide and strike upon an anvil on which was cemented a flat disk. Both bit and disk could be changed in order to permit of experiments being made with any desired materials. Measurements were made with water, benzene, and a concentrated solution of calcium chloride hexahydrate, and the relations between the number of degrees of supercooling and the impact values are shown by means of curves.

The results show that it is no longer justifiable to assume the existence of a metastable limit, since the whole unstable field is labile, and crystallisation may be brought about in any portion of it by the production of sufficient mechanical shock.

Interesting results were obtained with a solution of sodium sulphate, this being a case in which the supercooled liquid can yield more than one phase. E. G.

Habit of Crystals of Artificial Barytes. Hilda Gerhart (*Tsch. Min. Mitt.*, 1910, 29, 185—191).—The experiments were made with the idea of determining the influence of various salts in solution on the habit of the resulting crystals (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 276). The salts employed were barium chloride and one or other of the sulphates of iron, sodium, magnesium, or ammonium, or potash-alum, either alone or with the addition of potassium nitrate. An excess of one salt (in some experiments the chloride, and in others the sulphate) was placed in the solid form at the bottom of a reagent-glass, and covered with a thick layer of silica jelly; a solution of the other salt was placed over the separating layer, and the whole kept at an equable emperature for some months. Crystals of barytes, measuring up to ·1 mm. across, were formed mostly in the upper portion of the silica elly; these have the form of plates, *a*(100), with irregular outlines, r of boat-shaped forms flattened parallel to *b*(010). The greatest nfluence in the form of the crystals is produced by the presence of otash-alum and potassium nitrate. The presence of sodium sulphate avours the growth of skeletal forms. L. J. S.

Crystallisation, Dissolution, and Regeneration Polyhedra of Potassium- and Ammonium-aluminium Alums in Aqueous Solutions containing Hydrochloric and Nitric Acid. Zygmunt Weyberg (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1026; from *Kosmos*, 1910, **35**, *Radziszewski Festband*, 487—494).—Small quantities of hydrochloric acid have no influence on the crystalline form of the alums. When the acid concentration amounts to 6 grams per 100 grams of water, the surfaces (211) and (201) appear on the crystals. With increasing concentration, the surfaces (211) and (110) disappear and (201) becomes more developed. In solutions which contain more than 25 grams of acid per litre, crystals are formed which exhibit the surfaces (100), (111), and (211).

Similar observations relating to the dissolution and regeneration of crystals indicate that in all cases the same modifications of the exposed form are determined by a given concentration of hydrochloric acid. Nitric acid has a similar action, but more concentrated solutions are required to produce the same effects. H. M. D.

Confirmations of the New Theory of the Phenomenon of Allotropy. Andreas Smits and H. L. de Leeuw (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **13**, 822—829).—Observations relating to differences in the behaviour of white phosphorus at its melting point are interpreted in terms of the theory that the liquid and solid consist of allotropic forms which are in dynamic equilibrium (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 195, 400).

A method of purifying white phosphorus is described, in which the element is distilled and subjected to a series of fractional crystallisation processes in a highly exhausted apparatus. By this means a perfectly colourless, coarsely crystalline product is obtained, which on immersion of the melting-point vessel in a thermostat, the temperature of which varied slowly, was found to melt at 44·0° within a range of 0·02°. This is regarded as the unary melting point.

When the pure phosphorus is maintained in the liquid condition for some time, the unary temperature is no longer found on solidification. The actual behaviour depends on the heat treatment and on the rate of cooling, and the cooling and heating curves which have been obtained for white phosphorus under different conditions are considered to indicate a partial conversion of white phosphorus into an allotropic modification. H. M. D.

Condensed Disperse Systems. P. N. Pawloff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 1631—1649).—A mathematical paper, in which the author deals with surface energy, the degree of dispersion of the phase in the condition of most stable equilibrium, formation of disperse precipitates in solutions, the equilibrium of the system drops + vapour, monotropic and enantiotropic substances, position of the stable region of highly disperse crystalline condition among substances in other states, and the surface energy of crystalline substances. T. H. P.

The Determination of Three-Phase Pressures in the System: Hydrogen Sulphide and Water. F. E. C. SCHEFFER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 829—837).—Pressure measurements at different temperatures have been made for the three-phase systems (SLV), ($SL'V$), and ($LL'V$), where S represents a solid compound, L and L' liquid phases, and V the coexisting vapour. The data show the existence of a quadruple point at 29·5° and 22·1 atmospheres. A comparison of the pressure-temperature curves for the systems (SLV) and ($LL'V$) with that representing the vapour pressure of pure hydrogen sulphide indicates that they are nearly identical. H. M. D.

The Equilibrium between Nitric Acid, Nitrous Acid, and Nitric Oxide. GILBERT N. LEWIS and ARTHUR EDGAR (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 292—299).—The results obtained by Saposchnikoff (Abstr., 1902, ii, 16) for the equilibrium constants in the reaction: $3HNO_2 = HNO_3 + 2NO + H_2O$ and with acid concentrations ranging from $0·05N$ to $3·0N$ not being entirely concordant, the authors have re-investigated the matter.

The method employed consisted in passing a stream of nitric oxide through a tenth-normal solution of nitric acid at 25° in a vessel which permits the measurement of the electrical conductivity of the solution. The conductivity is measured from time to time until it attains a constant value. Since the conductivity of the nitrous acid produced is almost negligible in the presence of the nitric acid, and can readily be allowed for, the change in conductivity is very nearly proportional to the amount of nitric acid decomposed.

The reaction is complete after about fifty hours, and in five different experiments very concordant results were obtained. The value of the constant $K = (HNO_2)^3/(H^{\cdot})(NO_3')$ is found to be 0·0267 at 25°. The value obtained by Saposchnikoff, starting with nitric acid of the same concentration, was 0·0175. If, however, his results are re-calculated, using the same value for the degree of dissociation of the nitric acid as that used by the authors, the value becomes 0·0208.

Some experiments made with $0·2N$-nitric acid seem to indicate a change in the equilibrium constant with the concentration.

T. S. P.

A New Method for the Analysis of Some Binary Compounds, Based on the Law of Mass Action. OTTO RUFF (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 548).—A claim of priority over Ostromisslensky (this vol., ii, 195). C. S.

Chemical Formulæ of Certain Eutectics and Transition Points. ALEX. GORBOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 42, 1517—1529).—The author applies the views previously expressed

(Abstr., 1910, ii, 111) to the data published for a large number of eutectic mixtures by various authors, and derives formulæ for the compounds which the components of the eutectics form with one another. For the details of his conclusions the original must be consulted. T. H. P.

Application of the Phase Rule to Stereoisomeric Compounds and the Recognition of Racemic Compounds. ALBERT LADENBURG (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 676—680. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 696, 769, also Roozeboom, Abstr., 1899, ii, 732).—To determine whether a given substance is a racemic or an inactive mixture a saturated solution is prepared which is optically inactive, and a small quantity of one of the optically active components is then added. If a mixture is present the solution remains inactive, but if the racemic compound is present the solution becomes optically active (compare Ladenburg, Trans., 1899, **75**, 465; Abstr., 1899, ii, 551).

The phase rule only applies to stereoisomerides in the case of liquids if the various forms are taken as representing one component.

Measurements of the vapour pressure and refractive index of various mixtures of racemic and *d*-pipecoline show for liquids how closely the properties of the racemate approximate to those of its components. There is no doubt that liquid racemates exist. E. F. A.

Velocity of Crystallisation and Dissolution. CARL L. WAGNER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 125—134); ROBERT MARC (*ibid.*, 134—139).—Wagner thinks that Marc's experimental results are not sufficiently accurate to decide whether the rate of crystallisation is of the first or second order. Marc replies that if the whole of the results are taken into account there can be no doubt that his interpretation of them is correct (Abstr., 1910, ii, 834; also 1908, ii, 160; 1909, ii, 798, 983). T. E.

Velocities of Reactions in Gas-Liquid Systems. J. BOSELLI (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 374—375, 602—603. Compare this vol., ii, 196).—Experiments on the rate of dissolution of oxygen and carbon monoxide have been made, and the results found to confirm the conclusions arrived at in a previous paper. Two classes of reaction have also been studied. Of the first, the oxidation of, and fixation of, carbon monoxide by hæmoglobin or the oxidation of potassiumpyrogallol and of ferrous oxalate may be taken as examples. The velocity of reaction in such cases is practically independent of the volume of liquid, but varies considerably with the rate of agitation. The oxidation of dextrose in alkaline solution and of ferrous sulphate, with and without a catalyst, have been examined as instances of the second class of reaction. In this group the velocities are proportional to the volume of liquid and independent of the speed of agitation.

The rate of absorption of oxygen by hæmoglobin is the same for warm-blooded vertebrates whether the substance is present in blood, suspended as corpuscles in physiological salt solution, or dissolved in water. It is independent of the reaction of the medium, and is practically uninfluenced by temperature. The speed increases less rapidly than the pressure of oxygen above the liquid, and is proportional to the square-root of the rate of agitation. The same remarks apply to the oxidation of pyrogallol and ferrous oxalate.

The velocity of reaction between ferrous sulphate solutions and oxygen follows Arrhenius' law. Copper salts act as positive catalysts, dextrose and sulphuric acid as negative ones. The rate of oxidation of dextrose in alkaline solution is approximately proportional to the cube-root of the concentration of alkali; ferric potassium tartrate acts as an accelerating catalyst up to a certain concentration.

W. O. W.

Velocity of Decomposition of Dissolved Dithionic Acid. JOSEPH A. MULLER (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 183—185).—It has been shown previously (Abstr., 1910, ii, 154) that iodine acts slowly on sodium dithionate in presence of acid, in accordance with the equation $Na_2S_2O_6 + I_2 + 2H_2O = 2NaHSO_4 + 2HI$. Investigation of this reaction shows that it is unimolecular in type, whence it must be supposed that three successive reactions occur: (*a*) liberation of dithionic acid, (*b*) decomposition of the latter into sulphurous and sulphuric acids, (*c*) action of iodine on sulphurous acid. The time required for reactions (*a*) and (*c*) is negligible in comparison with that required for (*b*), so that the velocity of (*b*) only is measured. At 51·3° the constant of velocity of decomposition of dithionic acid is 0·00836, under the conditions of these experiments. T. A. H.

Catalysis in a Homogeneous System. JOSEPH A. MULLER (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 185—188).—Investigation of the influence of (*a*) change of temperature and (*b*) concentration of acid on the velocity of decomposition of dithionic acid by iodine (compare preceding abstract) shows that the velocity of decomposition increases (1) with increasing concentration of acid, and (2) with rise of temperature. Further, investigation of the states of ionisation of acid solutions of the same strengths and at the same temperatures as those used in these experiments shows that there is no relationship between the concentration of hydrogen or chlorine ions and the velocity of decomposition. The conclusion is drawn, therefore, that the decomposition is due to the action of the non-ionised acid. The value of k as a function of the absolute temperature of the system is approximately given by the equation: $k = n(a^{\gamma T} - 1)/(b^T - 1)$, where $n = 4{\cdot}6 \times 10^{-22}$, $a = 1{\cdot}0023$, $b = 1{\cdot}1458$. T. A. H.

Kinetics of the Transformation of Chloroalkylamines into Heterocyclic Compounds. HERBERT FREUNDLICH and A. KRESTOVNIKOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 79—104).—The rate of transformation of δ-chlorobutylamine into pyrrolidine hydrochloride, $Cl{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}NH_2 \longrightarrow C_4NH_9,HCl$, and of ε-chloroamylamine into the isomeric piperidine hydrochloride, $Cl{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}NH_2 \longrightarrow C_6NH_{11},HCl$, has been investigated, the change being followed by titrating the ionised chlorine with silver nitrate. The reactions proceed quantitatively according to the above equations in alkaline solution. In acid or neutral solution no change occurs.

With excess of alkali the reactions are unimolecular, and are only very slightly accelerated by greatly increasing the alkali concentration. If to ϵ-chloramylamine hydrochloride an equivalent of alkali is added, the reaction proceeds as if only the non-ionised amine is undergoing change, the hydrochloric acid distributing itself between amine and piperidine according to the law of mass action. The slower change when ammonia is used instead of alkali can be interpreted on the same lines. Neutral salts increase the rate of reaction somewhat; alcohol retards it. The temperature-coefficient for 10° between 0° and 10° is 3·9 for the amylamine, 3·6 for the butylamine. The rate of ring formation is about seventy times faster for the butylamine than for the amylamine, a result in accordance with Baeyer's tension theory.

The general question of the transformation of labile bases into their isomerides is considered, and it is shown that when the base in question is strong, the OH′-ion concentration of the base added should have a considerable influence, and the reaction must be bimolecular, whilst for weak bases the OH′-ion concentration should have comparatively little influence, and the reaction must therefore be unimolecular. This is in entire accord with the results of previous observers, who have used strong bases, and of the present investigation, as the amines in question are weak bases. The dissociation constant of ϵ-chloroamylamine at 0° is about $3 \cdot 10^{-4}$. G. S.

The Development of the Atomic Theory. II. The Various Accounts of the Origin of Dalton's Theory. III. Newton's Theory, and its Influence in the Eighteenth Century. ANDREW N. MELDRUM (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **55**, No. III, 1—12; No. IV, 1—15).—Historical.

Practical Method for Preparing Semi-permeable Membranes, Applicable to the Determination of Molecular Weights. EUGÈNE FOUARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 519—521).—A collodion cell, prepared according to the method of Roux and Salimbeni, is filled with a solution of tannic acid and immersed in a gelatin solution. After this treatment it is impermeable to dissolved molecules, but remains pervious to water. To avoid distension of the fragile membrane under pressure, it is deposited on a cylinder of metallic gauze terminating in metal sockets, one of which is fitted with a stopper and manometer. Such a cell is superior to de Vries' apparatus, and may be used to determine molecular weights by comparison of isotonic solutions. The pressure indicated by the manometer with non-isotonic solutions is always lower than the calculated value, van't Hoff's constant for substances of known molecular weight being about 20% less than the theoretical number. W. O. W.

Universal Chemical Language. WILHELM OSTWALD (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 1—20).—The author makes suggestions for the translation of chemical literature into the universal language Ido, a modified form of Esperanto. The most suitable equivalents in Ido for the names of the elements and of inorganic and organic compounds are discussed in detail. G. S.

Modified Boltwood Pump. ALLAN F. ODELL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 56).—A diagram is given of a modification of Boltwood's automatic Sprengel pump (Abstr., 1897, ii, 205), which is just as efficient as the larger forms, although occupying only one-third of the space, and requiring only 100 grams of mercury for successful working.

In the manufactured forms of the Boltwood pump, the internal diameter of the dropping tube often deviates considerably from that prescribed (2·5 mm.). It has been observed that low vacua cannot be obtained with tubes slightly wider than 2·5 mm., whilst tubes of smaller diameter than 2 mm. work very slowly. E. G.

New Gas Wash-bottles. FRITZ FRIEDRICHS (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 175—176).—The gas inlet tube of the apparatus is expanded into a screw-like form nearly touching the sides of the cylindrical containing vessel, so that there is formed a spiral channel about 125 cm. long, through which the gas bubbles have to pass. Four different forms of this wash-bottle are described and figured.

L. DE K.

Simple Device for Use in Fitting Up a Series of Absorption Flasks, etc. HANS RECKLEBEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 279).—The device consists of a wooden lath or rod and a number of short lengths of wire; the absorption flasks, wash-bottles, or U-tubes used for purifying gases are bound to the lath by means of the wires, a couple of turns of the wire being sufficient for the purpose. The lath may be fixed in a clamp-stand so that the series of flasks, etc., attached to it can be arranged at any desired height. W. P. S.

The Efficiency of Calcium Bromide, Zinc Bromide, and Zinc Chloride as Drying Agents. GREGORY P. BAXTER and R. D. WARREN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 340—344).—Since hydrogen chloride cannot be dried with phosphoric oxide, owing to the formation of volatile phosphorus compounds, it is probable that this will also be the case with hydrogen bromide. It is therefore necessary to investigate the action of various anhydrous bromides as drying agents.

The method used was as follows: A measured amount of moist air was passed through a tube containing a layer of crushed fused bromide, and then through a weighed phosphoric oxide tube. From the gain in weight of the latter and known volume of air passed over the bromide, the pressure of the aqueous vapour in the air which was in equilibrium with the fused bromide could be determined.

Similar experiments were made with zinc chloride in order to compare it with sulphuric acid and calcium chloride as a drying agent for hydrogen chloride.

As shown in the following tables, the first hydrate of zinc bromide has an aqueous vapour pressure six times as great as that of calcium bromide at the ordinary temperature, so that calcium bromide is a much better drying agent than zinc bromide. Zinc chloride is less well suited for drying hydrogen chloride than sulphuric acid, but more so than calcium chloride.

Vapour pressures, in mm. of mercury, of the lower hydrates of:

	0°.	25°.	50°.
$CaBr_2$	0·09	0·18	0·19
$ZnBr_2$	0·28	1·16	6·34
$ZnCl_2$	—	0·85	2·19

The weights, in grams, of residual water in one litre of gas dried at 25° by these salts and by calcium chloride and sulphuric acid are: calcium bromide, 0·0002; zinc bromide, 0·0011; zinc chloride, 0·0008; calcium chloride, 0·0021; sulphuric acid, 0·000003. T. S. P.

Dehydration of Substances by means of Ether. Vladimir Staněk (*Zeitsch. Zuckerind. Böhm*, 1911, 35, 311—315).—The substance to be dehydrated, which should be insoluble in ether, is spread, in as fine a state of division as possible, on a gauze sheet, which is immersed in ether in a large closed vessel with a capacity of 2—3 litres. The gauze rests on a wire basket, filled with sticks of sodium hydroxide, which is supported by a porcelain dish resting on the bottom of the vessel. The ether dissolves water from the substance, becoming denser thereby and sinking, so that it comes in contact with the sodium hydroxide and is dehydrated again. Circulation is continuous, and as the sodium hydroxide dissolves, the lye falls to the bottom of the vessel; 52 grams of mashed beet containing 78% of water were dehydrated by this means in twenty-four to thirty-six hours. When the substance is partly soluble in ether, it is preferable to use an apparatus in which ether distilled from a flask is condensed, rises through sticks of sodium hydroxide to dehydrate it, and then flows down over the substance back to the distillation flask. E. F. A.

Good Substitute for the Platinum Triangle. Raymond C. Benner (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 189—190).—Wire composed of an alloy of nickel and chromium is recommended as a substitute for platinum for making triangles. The alloy is specially adapted for the purpose owing to its resistance to oxidation at high temperatures, and to its being unaffected by the ordinary fumes of the laboratory. Platinum crucibles placed on such triangles were ignited side by side with others on platinum or pipe-clay triangles, and all the crucibles showed the same loss of weight. E. G.

Laboratory Muffle Furnace. M. Emmanuel Pozzi-Escot (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, 28, 501—502).—A small muffle furnace made of sheet metal is supported on the tube of a single Bunsen burner. The arrangement gives temperatures up to 400°, and is suitable for determining ash in plants, etc. R. J. C.

Lecture Experiment for Demonstrating Chemical Luminescence. Arnold Heczko (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 199.)—A very distinct green luminescence is produced when moist air is allowed to come in contact with a solution of magnesium phenyl bromide in anhydrous ether. The latter solution is most conveniently contained in a round-bottomed stoppered flask, and the luminescence may be caused to appear by removing the stopper and breathing into the flask; when the solution comes into contact with the moist side of the flask, a green light is produced, which fades away after a time. It may be reproduced by the introduction of a further quantity of moist air. Magnesium phenyl iodide exhibits a similar, but less intense, luminescence. W. P. S.

Lecture Apparatus. [Action of Acids on Pure and Impure Zinc.] Fritz Caspari (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 183).—The apparatus described is intended for use in demonstrating the fact that dilute acids attack pure zinc but slightly, if at all, whilst zinc containing traces of other metals is readily attacked. It consists of a U-tube, one limb of which is shorter than the other; a tap is placed on the shorter limb at about one-half its height, and the whole tube except the portion above the tap is filled with dilute sulphuric acid. A rod of pure zinc, one end of which has been immersed in a solution of copper sulphate, is placed in the shorter limb of the tube above the tap, the end of the rod coated with copper being uppermost. When the tap is opened slightly, the acid comes into contact with the zinc, but no evolution of hydrogen takes place until the acid rises sufficiently high to reach the end of the rod which is coated with copper; hydrogen is then evolved rapidly. W. P. S.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Dehydration of Salts. P. E. Lecoq de Boisbaudran (*Compt. rend.* 1911, **152**, 356—358).—The author takes exception to a statement of Rosenstiehl to the effect that no salts lose only $1H_2O$, except those which contain only 1 mol. Earlier observations are cited (*Compt. rend.*, 1867, **64**, 1249; **65**, 111; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1869, [iv], **18**).
W. O. W.

Polymerised Water and Water of Crystallisation. Auguste Rosenstiehl (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 598—601).—The observations of Lecoq de Boisbaudran (preceding abstract) are not incompatible with the author's conclusions, since the latter refer to the elimination or fixation of several molecules of water, whereas the experiments of the former observer showed the influence of isomorphism on the addition or removal of one molecule only.

A statistical study of one hundred and seventy-nine salts containing water of crystallisation appears to show that the water may be present as H_2O, or as the groups $(H_2O)_2$ and $(H_2O)_3$, or else as a mixture of the two latter. Thus salts containing 4, 7, and 10 molecules behave on partial dehydration as if the water was combined as $1+3$, $1+6$, and $1+9$ molecules respectively. The complex $(H_2O)_3$ is the one of most frequent occurrence. On dehydrating salts, such groups may be split off without themselves undergoing disruption. W. O. W.

Determination of the Ratio between Chlorine and Bromine and Sodium. JACOB S. GOLDBAUM (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 35—50).—This investigation was undertaken primarily as a test of the applicability of electrolytic methods to work demanding extreme accuracy rather than with the object of revising the atomic weights of chlorine and bromine.

Experiments were carried out in which aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and sodium bromide respectively were electrolysed with a rotating, silver-plated platinum gauze anode and a mercury cathode. The halogen combines with the silver, and the increase in the weight of the anode thus represents the amount of halogen in the salt, corrections being made by means of the nephelometer for the quantity of silver halide dissolved in the liquid in the inner cup. A full description is given of the mode of preparing the anode, and the methods of purifying the materials and conducting the experiments.

The average of the results of a preliminary series of eight experiments with sodium chloride gave the atomic weight of chlorine 35·456 ± 0·0037 (Na = 23·00), whilst that of a final series of eleven experiments gave the value 35·462 ± 0·0005, or a value for the atomic weight of sodium 22·997 ± 0·0003 (Cl = 35·458).

The average of the results of eight experiments with sodium bromide gave the atomic weight of bromine 79·927 ± 0·0014 (Na = 23·00), or of sodium, 22·998 ± 0·0003 (Br = 79·920). E. G.

Solubility of Oxygen in Sea-Water. GEORGE C. WHIPPLE and MELVILLE C. WHIPPLE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 362—365).—The authors were engaged in determining the solubility of dissolved oxygen in sea-water of known chlorine content at temperatures of 0°, 10°, 20°, and 30° when Fox's paper on the same subject was published (Abstr., 1910, ii, 29). As far as they had gone their results are in agreement with those of Fox. For convenience of reference they have re-calculated Fox's results in terms of the solubility of oxygen in parts per million of sea-water exposed to an atmosphere containing 20·9% of oxygen. T. S. P.

The Nature of the Uppermost Layers of the Atmosphere. ALFRED WEGENER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 170—178).—A theoretical paper in which various geophysical phenomena attributed to the influence of the earth's atmosphere are examined, and from which conclusions are drawn relative to the constitution of the gaseous envelope. According to these, there is a comparatively sudden change in the character of the envelope at a height of about 70 kilometres, and a further similar change at about 200 kilometres. The chief constituent of the outermost layer is a gas lighter than hydrogen, to which the name *geocoronium* is given. The spectrum of this gas is supposed to be responsible for the polar light line at 557 $\mu\mu$. By making certain assumptions, the percentages of nitrogen, oxygen, argon, helium, hydrogen, and geocoronium at different heights are calculated. These show that hydrogen is the chief constituent of the atmosphere in the intermediate layer between 70 and 200 kilometres.

H. M. D.

A Simple Hydrogen Sulphide Generator. J. I. D. Hinds (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 384—385).—The apparatus consists essentially of a cylindrical vessel containing the ferrous sulphide, the bottom of which ends in a goose-neck tube. The top of the vessel is fitted with a tap-funnel for containing the acid, and a tube with a stopcock for the delivery of the hydrogen sulphide. The goose-neck tube is of such dimensions that a sufficient head of pressure is maintained for the delivery of the gas for ordinary purposes.

The apparatus possesses the advantages that if the acid is added drop by drop and not in large excess, it will be practically exhausted before it passes out through the goose-neck, and when the stopcock is closed the pressure of the hydrogen sulphide generated automatically expels the waste acid.

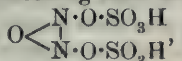
T. S. P.

Chemistry of the Lead Chamber Process. Fritz Raschig (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 166—172. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 700).—A résumé of our present knowledge of the chemistry of the lead chamber process for the manufacture of sulphuric acid. Some of the conclusions drawn are: (1) Nitrosulphonic acid (nitrosyl sulphate) cannot be an intermediate product in the chamber process, as it is completely destroyed by sulphuric acid concentrations such as those present in the chamber and Glover tower. (2) Nitrosisulphonic acid, H_2NSO_5, is probably the true intermediate product; this is formed by the reaction of sulphur dioxide with nitrous acid, $2HNO_2 + SO_2 = H_2NSO_5 + NO$, and decomposes into sulphuric acid and nitric oxide.

The relations between nitrosisulphonic acid, nitrilosulphonic acid, hydroxylamino-mono- and -di-sulphonic acids, nitrososulphonic acid and their oxidation products are discussed. The conclusion is drawn that a purple or blue colour is due to the presence of a quadrivalent nitrogen atom, and hence the nitrosisulphonic acid should contain quadrivalent nitrogen. As this acid appears to be formed by the oxidation of hydroxylaminosulphonic acid, and on further oxidation yields nitrosulphonic acid, the formula $O:N(OH)\cdot SO_3H$ is suggested. The reaction between nitrous acid and sulphur dioxide leads to the formation of nitrososulphonic acid, $O:N\cdot SO_3H$, and this with a further quantity of nitrous acid yields nitric oxide and nitrosisulphonic acid, which dissociates into nitric oxide and sulphuric acid.

The purple acid sometimes formed in the Gay-Lussac tower is regarded as nitrosisulphonic acid, and as it continually undergoes decomposition, yielding nitric oxide, its formation produces appreciable loss of nitre. This loss can be avoided by allowing the nitric acid, which is usually supplied to the Glover tower, to trickle down the Gay-Lussac tower, when it oxidises the nitrosi-acid to nitrosulphonic acid and loss of nitric oxide is avoided.

The nitrous oxide which is met with in the exit gases from the leaden chambers (Inglis, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1904, **25**, 149) is probably due to the reaction of the nitrososulphonic acid with water instead of with nitrous acid. The formation of this oxide is got over by blowing dilute sulphuric acid instead of water into the leaden chambers. Hydroxylamine and ammonia may also be formed in the chamber, and these with nitrous acid would yield nitrous oxide and nitrogen. When excess of nitrous acid is absent, ammonia can be detected in the chamber acid. J. J. S.

Theory of the Lead Chamber Process. O. WENTZKI (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 392—400. Compare *ibid*, 1910, 23, 1707; Lunge and Berl, Abstr., 1906, ii, 438; Manchot, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1055).—Mainly a reply to Raschig and Berl (*ibid.*, 1910, 23, 2241; compare also preceding abstract). Raschig's blue nitrosisulphonic acid is regarded as  $O<\begin{matrix}N\cdot O\cdot SO_3H\\ |\\ N\cdot O\cdot SO_3H\end{matrix}$, and is termed *nitrosylous sulphuric acid.* The objection is raised that Raschig's acid should be a feeble acid, whereas it is capable of displacing sulphuric acid from copper sulphate. Raschig considers that nascent hydrogen combines with the nitrosulphonic to form nitrosisulphonic acid, whereas no hydrogen is formed by the action of mercury on sulphuric acid; the reduction consists in the removal of oxygen from the nitro-acid, and the characteristic deep blue copper salt is represented as $CuO_9N_2S_2$ (compare Manchot, this vol., ii, 107). The author agrees with Raschig and Berl that sulphurous acid does not reduce the blue copper compound.

The view that nitrosisulphonic acid is an important intermediate product in the leaden chamber process is not accepted. The formation of this compound under the conditions prevailing in the chambers is considered impossible, and nitrogen peroxide is considered to be the most probable catalyst.

Sulphuric acid of 50° B contains its oxides of nitrogen in the form of free oxides (N_2O_3), and only with stronger acid, for example, 53—60° B, is nitrosulphonic acid (nitrosylsulphuric acid) formed, and it is only nitro-acids of the higher concentrations which give a blue colour with sulphurous acid. With more concentrated acids, for example, 88%, the nitrosulphonic acid does not appear to be reduced by sulphur dioxide.

The existence of nitrososulphonic acid is questioned. J. J. S.

Hydroxynitrosylsulphuric Acid. EVERARDO SCANDOLA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 543. Reprint from *Bol. Soc. med.-chirurg., Pavia*, 1910, 11 pp.).—The acid, $OH\cdot NO\cdot SO_3H$, termed hydroxynitrosylsulphuric acid, described by Lunge, Fremy, Raschig, and others as nitrosylsulphuric acid [nitrosisulphonic acid], is also obtained by the careful decomposition of sulphuric acid, solutions of alkyl nitrates or nitrites, best when concentrated sulphuric acid is mixed with a few drops of nitric acid and some drops of the alcohol, and then added to a cold concentrated solution of copper sulphate, the mixture being heated. Methyl, ethyl, propyl, *iso*butyl, and *iso*amyl alcohols give positive reactions; octyl alcohol gives an uncertain reaction, but at a higher temperature a blue coloration is formed, whilst cetyl alcohol does not react. *iso*Propyl and *sec.*-butyl alcohols both give the reaction, but menthyl alcohol forms a resin. *tert.*-Butyl and *tert*-amyl alcohols react easily at the ordinary temperature without the formation of blue compounds, which seem to appear on heating the alcohols with amyl alcohol at 140—150°.

Glycerol, mannitol, erythritol, and many carbohydrates give the reaction; allyl alcohol forms only a brown resin. Lactic, malic, and tartaric acids react easily, citric acid with difficulty, whilst benzyl and cinnamyl alcohols become resinous. Nitro-ethane and -butane give a positive, nitromethane a negative, result; in the same way nitrobenzene, nitrotoluene, and trinitrophenol do not react.

The ethers behave like the alcohols; of the aldehydes only formaldehyde gives the reaction; others become resinous without turning blue. Chloral neither gets resinous nor gives the reaction; acetone immediately gives a brown resin; the results were negative in the case of benzaldehyde and salicylaldehyde, also with formic, acetic, oxalic, benzoic, and cinnamic acids, but positive with the esters of the acids. Carbamide and uric acid give no reaction; phenol gives a reddish-brown to a bluish-green coloration, which is a different from the lustrous colour of copper hydroxynitrosylsulphonate. Anisic acid gives the reaction. The mechanism of the formation of nitrosisulphonic acid by the decomposition of alkylnitrates and nitrites can be explained by a reaction between the ester and the acid which leads to the formation of alkyl sulphuric acids, which form addition or condensation products of nitric acid with the sulphonic acid. N. C.

The Action of Sulphur Dioxide on Ammonia. FRITZ EPHRAIM and HENRYK PIOTROWSKI (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 379—386. Compare Divers and Ogawa, Trans., 1901, **79**, 1102).—Depending on the conditions of experiment, three different compounds are formed by the interaction of sulphur dioxide and ammonia. With excess of sulphur dioxide, amidosulphinic acid, $NH_2{\cdot}SO_2H$, is always formed, but with excess of ammonia, either white ammonium amidosulphite, $NH_2{\cdot}SO_2{\cdot}NH_4$, is obtained, or a red compound (Abstr., 1900, ii, 271) of the same percentage composition as the amidosulphite, but with double the molecular weight, $2SO_2,4NH_3$. This red compound is *triammonium imidodisulphinate*, $NH_4{\cdot}N{:}(SO_2{\cdot}NH_4)_2$; it must contain four nitrogen atoms, since one quarter of the nitrogen is differently linked from the other three quarters. This is shown by the preparation of a *silver* salt, $AgN{:}(SO_2Ag)_2$, which is also red in colour, such coloured salts being often obtained when metals are directly combined with nitrogen.

The above explanation of the reactions between ammonia and sulphur dioxide has been arrived at chiefly from a study of the reactions between thionyl chloride and ammonia. When thionyl chloride is added drop by drop to liquid ammonia, the liquid assumes the same intense red colour as that possessed by the product formed from sulphur dioxide and excess of ammonia. On evaporation, a cinnabar-red residue is left, contaminated with ammonium chloride and other products. On digestion with absolute alcohol at −5°, a deep red solution is obtained, which, on evaporation in a vacuum, gives a residue consisting of amorphous, red flakes, easily soluble in water, and mixed with a small quantity of stable, golden-yellow crystals (not enough to analyse completely), which are only slightly soluble in water. The red flakes consist of the above-mentioned triammonium imidosulphinate (no analyses are given), which gradually decomposes with loss of colour. The freshly prepared aqueous solution, when added to ammoniacal silver nitrate, gives a purple-red precipitate of the silver salt, $AgN\colon(SO_2Ag)$, which was analysed. The same silver salt can be obtained from the red product from the interaction of sulphur dioxide and ammonia. It is not very stable, gradually losing nitrogen.

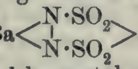
The reactions taking place are: $2SOCl_2 + 7NH_3 = 4NH_4Cl + HN\colon(SO{\cdot}NH_2)_2$. This diamide is readily hydrolysed by water, giving $NH(SO_2{\cdot}NH_4)_2$, from which the silver salt is obtained by precipitation. The solution of the diamide in liquid ammonia is red, probably containing the compound $NH_4N\colon(SO{\cdot}NH_2)_2$; although not stated in the text there is presumably enough water in the liquid ammonia to convert this amide into the above-mentioned triammonium imidosulphinate on evaporation.

In the preparation of imidodisulphinic acid by Divers and Ogawa (*loc. cit.*), a by-product was obtained having the composition $N_4H_{12}O_{10}S_5$. Its formula and properties are readily explained by the constitution: $SO_2H{\cdot}[NH{\cdot}SO]_3{\cdot}NH{\cdot}SO_2H$ (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 994).

An investigation of the precipitate obtained by the interaction of silver nitrate and amidosulphinic acid led to no satisfactory results.

T. S. P.

Action of Sulphur and of Compounds Containing Sulphur on Hydrazine. FRITZ EPHRAIM and HENRYK PIOTROWSKI (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 386—394).—When sulphur dioxide is slowly passed into a cooled solution of hydrazine in absolute alcohol, a white, crystalline precipitate of the *hydrazine* salt of *hydrazinedisulphinic acid* is produced, namely, $N_2H_2(SO_2{\cdot}N_2H_5)_2$. It sinters at 50°, and then gives a cloudy liquid which at 70—80° decomposes with evolution of gas. The aqueous solution is weakly acid, smelling slightly of sulphur dioxide, and gives precipitates with solutions of barium, calcium, lead, and silver salts, sulphur dioxide being evolved at the same time. The *barium* salt has the composition



$Ba{<}\begin{matrix}N{\cdot}SO_2\\ |\\ N{\cdot}SO_2\end{matrix}{>}Ba$, the hydrogens of the hydrazine residue being replaced by metal as well as those in the sulphinic radicle. The salt gradually decomposes with loss of nitrogen. The silver salt could not be obtained pure.

Sulphur readily dissolves both in hydrazine and hydrazine hydrate, giving a dark brown solution, which on pouring into water deposits sulphur. At the ordinary temperature anhydrous hydrazine dissolves about 60% of its weight of sulphur. After a short time a reaction occurs according to the equation: $N_2H_4 + 2S = N_2 + 2H_2S$, nitrogen being evolved and an unstable hydrazine hydrosulphide remaining in solution. This equation was supported by quantitative measurements.

Hydrogen sulphide readily dissolves in hydrazine hydrate, but no solid is obtained. With anhydrous hydrazine, however, a crystalline compound is obtained in the form of long needles. More hydrogen sulphide is absorbed that corresponds with the formula $2N_2H_4,H_2S$, but not enough for the formula N_2H_4,H_2S. It is probable that the latter compound is formed, and by surrounding part of the hydrazine prevents further absorption of hydrogen sulphide. The compound readily loses hydrogen sulphide on exposure to the atmosphere, becoming liquid because of the liberation of hydrazine. Its vapour tension was determined approximately and found to be 760 mm. at about 35°.

Sulphur trioxide is immediately reduced by hydrazine under all conditions, sulphur sesquioxide, S_2O_3, being formed.

The behaviour of hydrazine towards thionyl chloride depends on the concentration of its solution. With a concentrated solution of hydrazine, sulphur is produced, which then reacts with the excess of hydrazine in the way mentioned above. In dilute solution an hydrazide of sulphurous acid is probably formed, but so far the authors have not been able to isolate it. T. S. P.

Nitrosulphamide and Sulphohydrazide. Fritz Ephraim and Eduard Lasocki (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 395—403).—Sulphamide (Abstr., 1910, ii, 198) readily dissolves in cold concentrated nitric acid (D = 1·48) without being decomposed or nitrated. Nitration takes place immediately, however, if concentrated sulphuric acid is added to the solution, the nitro-compound thus formed precipitating in the solid form. It is necessary to avoid any rise in temperature during the reaction and to work with small quantities only, since the *nitrosulphamide* formed very readily decomposes with explosive violence when present in large quantity. When dry, it is much more stable than when moist. As so prepared, it is fairly pure, and it may be further purified from ether. When heated carefully, it decomposes quietly at 95—96°, but ordinarily it decomposes with a slight puff, but without detonation, white vapours being evolved. The composition corresponds with the formula $NH_2\cdot SO_2\cdot NH\cdot NO_2$, and this formula is further confirmed by analysis of the *silver* salt, $NHAg\cdot SO_2\cdot NAg\cdot NO_2$, which is obtained as a flocculent, white precipitate when silver nitrate is added to the aqueous solution of the nitrosulphamide, and then ammonia until the precipitate no longer increases in volume.

Hydrogen is evolved when zinc dust is added to the aqueous solution of nitrosulphamide, the zinc salt being formed. If the solution is then acidified with sulphuric acid, complete reduction to *hydrazinesulphonamide*, $NH_2\cdot SO_2\cdot NH\cdot NH_2$, occurs. The reaction does not stop at this point, but proceeds further with the formation of aminosulphonic acid and *hydrazinesulphonic acid*, or their zinc salts. The zinc salt of the latter is much more soluble in alcohol than that of the former compound, but the quantity of substance obtained was too small to admit of complete separation and identification.

If the nitric acid solution of sulphamide is well cooled there is at times a deposition of a white substance on the addition of the first few drops of sulphuric acid. In contradistinction to nitrosulphamide this substance is deliquescent, and cannot be dried by spreading on a porous plate. It is probably a salt of sulphamide and nitric acid.

Attempts to nitrate amidosulphonic acid, $NH_2\cdot SO_3H$, were unsuccessful, owing to its insolubility in both nitric and sulphuric acids. The *methyl* ester, $NH_2\cdot SO_2\cdot OMe$, was obtained from the silver salt and methyl iodide in the form of microscopic rhombohedra, which sinter at

170° and have m. p. about 198° (decomp.). The ester cannot be nitrated, but by treatment with liquid ammonia, sulphamide can be obtained from it.

Sulphuryl chloride reacts with hydrazinecarboxylic acid, or preferably with hydrazine hydrazinecarboxylate (Abstr., 1905, i, 28), according to the equation:

$$SO_2Cl_2 + 2NH_2\cdot NH\cdot CO_2H,N_2H_4 = SO_2(NH\cdot NH_2)_2 + 2N_2H_4,HCl + 2CO_2$$

sulphohydrazide, $SO_2(NH\cdot NH_2)_2$, being formed. The hydrazine hydrazinecarboxylate is suspended in light petroleum or carbon tetrachloride, and the sulphuryl chloride gradually added, the mass obtained being well kneaded in order for the reaction to become complete. It was not found possible to obtain the pure sulphohydrazide, owing to the difficulty of separation from the accompanying hydrazine hydrochloride, but the *hydrazine* salt,

$$SO_2[N(N_2H_5)\cdot NH_2]_2,$$

was obtained from the reaction product as follows: The reaction product was dissolved in water, and the solution digested at 50° with freshly precipitated and washed lead hydroxide for several hours. The suspension of lead hydroxide is alkaline enough to prevent the decomposition of the sulphohydrazide, which is very sensitive towards acids. On evaporating the filtrate in a vacuum an uncrystallisable syrup was obtained, which proved to be the above-mentioned hydrazine salt, analysis giving the required ratio of 8·1 for the nitrogen and sulphur. The compound is stable in neutral or alkaline solution, but readily decomposes in the presence of acids. It gives no precipitate with the salts of the heavy metals, except mercury. When the solution is evaporated with lead nitrate ($\frac{1}{2}$ mol.) a syrupy residue is left, from which hydrazine nitrate may be crystallised out by inoculation, leaving an oil corresponding with the formula of lead hydrazine sulphohydrazide, $Pb[N(NH_2)\cdot SO_2\cdot N(N_2H_5)\cdot NH_2]_2$. A crystalline benzoyl derivative, sodium dibenzoylsulphohydrazide,

$$SO_2(NNa\cdot NHBz)_2,$$

was obtained by the action of benzoyl chloride on the alkaline solution of hydrazine sulphohydrazide. T. S. P.

Sulphammonium and its Relation to Nitrogen Sulphide. Otto Ruff and Leopold Hecht (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 49—69. Compare Ruff and Geisel, Abstr., 1905, ii, 699).—The freezing-point curve of solutions of sulphur in liquid ammonia has been determined. The curve falls from the freezing point of ammonia, −77·34°, to a eutectic point at −79·7° and 16·3% S; it then rises to a maximum at −78·3° and 24% S, corresponding with the compound $S(NH_3)_6$, and falls to −84·6° at the composition corresponding with $S(NH_3)_3$, the existence of this compound being indicated by the solubility curve. Both compounds are associated, at least to double molecules, in solution. Moissan's sulphammonium, $S(NH_3)_2$, is not present in such solutions.

An examination of the absorption of light of six different wavelengths by solutions of hydrogen sulphide and nitrogen sulphide in liquid ammonia shows that several compounds must exist. The results are complicated, and it is not yet possible to fix the formulæ of these compounds. Only dilute solutions can be used on account of their high absorbing power. The apparatus used for their preparation and examination is described. C. H. D.

The Preparation of Pure Hyposulphites and the System Hyposulphite-Water. KARL JELLINEK (*Zeitsch anorg. Chem*, 1911, 70, 93—134).—The preparation and analysis of hyposulphites must be conducted in absence of air. Purified carbon dioxide or nitrogen is used, with water previously distilled in a stream of nitrogen. An apparatus in which the analytical operations are conducted is described in detail. The titration is carried out by adding an excess of ammoniacal copper sulphate, and titrating back with a standard solution of sodium hyposulphite, using indigotin as an indicator. The presence of sulphites is without influence. Sulphates are estimated by precipitation after boiling with hydrochloric acid and removing separated sulphur, and thiosulphates by oxidation with iodine, when sulphites and hyposulphites are converted into sulphates and thiosulphate into tetrathionate. The latter is estimated by reduction with aluminium and hydrochloric acid, followed by addition of iodine and titration with thiosulphate: $Na_2S_4O_6 + 6Al + 20HCl = 2NaCl + 3Al_2Cl_6 + 6H_2O + 4H_2S$; $4H_2S + 8I = 8HI + 4S$. Sulphites may be estimated by difference, after oxidising the whole of the sulphur by means of ammoniacal hydrogen peroxide and precipitating as barium sulphate, or directly. For this purpose, the solution is oxidised with an excess of ammoniacal copper solution, the cuprous salt re-converted into cupric salt by exposure to air, and then treated with mercuric chloride and hydrochloric acid, when thiosulphates are decomposed according to the equation: $Na_2S_2O_3 + HgCl_2 + H_2O = Na_2SO_4 + HgS + 2HCl$, whilst sulphur dioxide is evolved from the sulphite, and is absorbed in bulbs containing iodine and estimated in the usual manner.

Sodium hyposulphite is purified by salting out with sodium chloride, the quantity added being such that precipitation is instantaneous. The salt, $Na_2S_2O_4,2H_2O$, is unstable, and must be dehydrated. The best results are obtained by adding solid salt to a concentrated solution of the commercial hyposulphite, filtering by means of a vacuum filter, and pressing the residue until as much mother liquor as possible is removed. It is then several times stirred with saturated salt solution and filtered, finally leaving a paste of the hydrate. This is stirred, and the temperature is gradually raised. Dehydration takes place at 60°. If the mass is too dry, partial decomposition takes place. After filtering rapidly, the crystals are washed successively with hot 50% alcohol and hot and cold absolute alcohol. Dehydration by means of alcohol is not successful. The anhydrous salt, dried at 60° in a vacuum, remains stable for months.

Freezing-point determinations with the purified salt show that the eutectic point of its aqueous solutions lies at $-4.58°$ and 19·0 grams $Na_2S_2O_4$ per 100 grams water (1·93 molecular % $Na_2S_2O_4$). The freezing-point measurements confirm the formula $Na_2S_2O_4$.

The hydrated salt is best prepared by cooling the concentrated solution, and then forms glassy prisms, up to 1·5 cm. in length. The lubility curve has been determined up to and slightly beyond the ansition point, anhydrous salt ⇄ hydrate, which lies at 52° and 2·8 olecular % $Na_2S_2O_4$. C. H. D.

New Anhydrous Selenites. R. L. Espil (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 52, 378—380).—Anhydrous selenites can be prepared in the morphous state by passing the vapour of selenium oxide over a eated metallic oxide, or by heating the oxides together in a sealed ube. By using excess of selenium oxide in the latter method rystalline selenites are obtained. Copper selenite, $CuSeO_3$, forms reen rods. The nickel salt is yellow, and the cobalt salt crystallises n long, violet prisms. Ceric selenite is an insoluble, yellow powder. The elenites of praseodymium, lanthanum, and samarium are colourless, hilst the neodymium salt is rose-coloured; the solubility of these ubstances in aqueous selenious acid furnishes a method for separating he metals from cerium and thorium.

Thorium oxide is unchanged by boiling with selenious acid, whilst erium oxide, under these conditions, readily forms the selenite. As he latter is easily decomposed by heat, this reaction may be used to stimate the two metals in mixtures of their oxides. W. O. W.

The Action of Metallic Sodium on Hydrazine Hydrate. Everardo Scandola (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 544; Reprint from *Boll. Soc. med.-chirurg., Pavia*, 1910, 8 pp.).—By the action of odium on hydrazine hydrate, Lobry de Bruyn (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1896, 15, 174) obtained a crystalline substance to which he assigned the formula $N_2H_5{\cdot}ONa$, ammonia and hydrogen being evolved. Under somewhat different conditions, hydrazine hydrate was added, drop by drop, to fine granulated sodium suspended in ether, the mixture being heated for some time on a water-bath in a reflux apparatus. In this way a white substance was obtained, which exploded by simply drying it in air, but on leaving it longer in contact with the ether it lost this property. It decomposes at 58°, and burns on platinum foil with a slight explosion. The solution reduces ammoniacal silver nitrate and Fehling's solution. The gases which are given off in the reaction are ammonia and hydrogen. The dry white compound which has been suspended longer in ether liquefies, and shows no action with ammoniacal silver nitrate. Contrary to the view of Lobry de Bruyn, the substance is regarded as having the formula $\begin{matrix}NH\\|\\NH\end{matrix}{>}NNa$ or $\begin{matrix}NNa\\|\\NNa\end{matrix}{>}NH$; in accordance with its cyclic nature, it easily decomposes. N. C.

Two New Methods for the Preparation of Hydrogen Borides. Josef Hoffmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 265).—When ordinary commercial iron boride is dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid a gas is evolved consisting of a mixture of boron hydride and hydrogen. An undissolved residue remains, which contains solid hydrogen borides; on heating, a mixture of hydrogen and boron hydride is evolved.

Similar results are obtained with manganese boride.

Borides prepared by Goldschmidt's method always contain some solid hydrogen boride. T. S. P.

Chlorobromides and Chloroiodides of Silicon. ADOLPHE BESSON and L. FOURNIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 603—605. Compare this vol., ii, 38).—Silicon chlorobromides can be obtained by the action of hydrogen and bromine on silicon tetrachloride under the influence of the silent electric discharge. The compounds $SiClBr_3$, $SiCl_2Br_2$, $SiCl_3Br$ can readily be isolated by fractionating the product. The dibromide is the chief constituent of the mixture, and when this is submitted in the presence of hydrogen to the further action of the discharge, it undergoes decomposition in accordance with the equation $2SiCl_2Br_2 = SiCl_3Br + SiClBr_3$. If a mixture of the three chlorobromides is treated in the same way, derivatives of the type Si_2X_6 appear to be formed, but their separation has not been satisfactorily accomplished.

Chloroiodides are formed under the same conditions as chlorobromides. W. O. W.

The Ratio of Argon to Nitrogen in Gases from Springs. B. WALTER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 178—179).—The data obtained by Moureu and by Biquard in the analysis of the gases collected from twenty-eight spring waters show that, whereas the helium content varies between very wide limits, the proportion of argon varies to only a small extent. By taking the ratio of argon to nitrogen, it is found that this varies from 0·009 to 0·0183. The approximate constancy of the ratio indicates that the argon present in the spring waters has been derived from the atmosphere. On the other hand, the enormous variations in the helium content show that it is mainly derived from radio-active constituents of the particular geological formations. H. M. D.

Lithiumimide. OTTO RUFF and HANS GOERGES (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 502—506).—Dafert and Miklauz (this vol., ii, 38) have obtained a substance which they designate as trilithium ammonium, Li_3NH_4. Its properties and appearance, however, are in accordance with its being a mixture, or it may be a solid solution, of 1 mol. lithiumamide and 2 mols. lithium hydride. It is formed from lithium nitride by the addition of hydrogen (*loc. cit.*), and, according to the present authors, the reactions which take place are as follows: Lithiumamide and hydride are first formed, according to the equation: $Li_3N + 2H_2 = LiNH_2 + 2LiH$. The resulting mixture of amide and hydride at 340—480° gives lithiumimide and ammonia, from the decomposition of the amide, and the ammonia immediately combines with the hydride, forming imide and hydrogen, so that the total reaction is given by the equation: $2LiNH_2 + 4LiH = 2Li_2NH + 2LiH + 2H_2$. This explanation is supported by the fact that lithiumamide does decompose into the imide and ammonia at 240—450°, and that at a slightly higher temperature lithium hydride reacts with ammonia with the formation of lithiumamide.

Lithiumamide, $LiNH_2$, was prepared by the interaction of lithium and liquid ammonia in a sealed tube at the ordinary temperature for two weeks. It forms white, shining crystals, consisting of regular hexahedra mixed with octahedra and tetrakishexahedra. In sealed tubes it has m. p. 373—375°, and may be sublimed under pressure of ammonia, $D^{17\cdot5}$ 1·178.

Lithiumimide, Li_2NH, was obtained by heating the amide in a silver dish at 360° until most of the ammonia had been expelled, and finally at 450°. It forms a white, partly sintered mass, which does not melt at 600°, but assumes a yellow colour, becoming white again on cooling. At higher temperatures it decomposes, giving the blue lithium ammonia compound and a white powder, probably lithium nitride. It has D^{19} 1·303. T. S. P.

Alloys of Silver and Cadmium. G. J. PETRENKO and A. S. FEDOROFF (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 157—169).—In the preparation of alloys of silver and cadmium, silver is lost by volatilisation as well as cadmium, so that it is necessary to analyse each alloy. The freezing-point curve shows that six types of crystals are formed, α, β, γ, δ, ϵ, and η, all of which are solid solutions, the principal gap being from 7 to 19% Ag. At 200°, the α and γ crystals react to form the compound AgCd on cooling. The existence of the compounds $AgCd_4$ and $AgCd_3$ is probable, whilst the γ-crystals appear to contain a compound, Ag_2Cd_3. Another compound, Ag_2Cd, is possible. There is no eutectic point, the freezing point of cadmium being raised by silver. The diagram obtained differs from that of Bruni and Quercigh (Abstr., 1910, ii, 953) in the interval from 19 to 100% Ag, these authors having observed an unbroken series of solid solutions throughout this range. C. H. D.

Ternary System Silver–Tin–Lead. NICOLA PARRAVANO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 170—172).—In the present paper the author reproduces and discusses the diagram obtained by the thermal and micrographic study of the above ternary system, which belongs to the same type as the system copper–antimony–bismuth previously investigated (Parravano and Viviani, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1068).

R. V. S.

Constitution of Photo-halides. A. P. H. TRIVELLI (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 101—115. Compare Reinders, this vol., ii, 39).—The author criticises the theory that the photo-halides are absorption compounds of colloidal silver and normal halides. He considers that they are sub-halides. A. J. W.

Decomposition of Silver Nitrite by Heat. MARCEL OSWALD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 381—384).—Divers (Trans., 1871, 9, 85) and Shimidzu (Trans., 1885, 47, 630) have shown that the decomposition of silver nitrite by heat proceeds in accordance with the equation $AgNO_2 = Ag + NO_2$, this action being accompanied by another: $Ag + N_2O_4 = AgNO_3 + NO$. It is now shown that a second subsidiary reaction occurs, represented as $AgNO_2 + NO_2 = AgNO_3 + NO$.

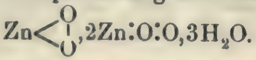
W. O. W.

Normal Barium Orthothioarsenate, $Ba_3As_2O_8,6H_2O$. EMANUEL GLATZEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 86—92).—Barium orthothioarsenate, $Ba_3As_2O_8$, was obtained by Berzelius by a dry process, and in a hydrated form by Nilson from barium hydrogen sulphide and arsenic pentasulphide, being regarded by the latter author as a double arsenate-arsenite.

Arsenic pentasulphide, prepared by the action of a rapid stream of hydrogen sulphide in excess on a solution of arsenic acid and hydrochloric acid (McCay, Abstr., 1902, ii, 135), reacts with a freshly prepared solution of barium hydrogen sulphide according to the equation: $3Ba(SH)_2 + As_2O_5 = Ba_3As_2O_8 + 3H_2S$. After evaporation, transparent, pale yellow needles of $Ba_3As_2O_8,6H_2O$ separate, sometimes 5—10 mm. in length. It is partly decomposed by water, and is darkened by heating, burning in air. C. H. D.

Action of Potassium Hydrogen Carbonate on Magnesium Chloride and on Soluble Magnesium Salts in General. NANTY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 605—607. Compare this vol., ii, 103).—On mixing aqueous solutions of potassium hydrogen carbonate and magnesium chloride at the ordinary temperature, a precipitate is formed consisting of the double salt, $MgCO_3,KHCO_3,4H_2O$, or of $MgCO_3,3H_2O$, or of a mixture of the two. The composition of the precipitate depends solely on the concentration of the original salts. The limits for the formation of each substance have been experimentally determined, and the results are shown graphically by Gibb's method for ternary mixtures. W. O. W.

Zinc Peroxide. P. KAZANECKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, 42, 1452—1458).—The action of 30% hydrogen peroxide solution on potassium, sodium, or ammonium zincoxide results in the formation of a white, microcrystalline precipitate, which is found to consist of a zinc peroxide, ZnO_2,H_2O, containing an admixture of zinc carbonate, the presence of the latter being due to the strong alkalinity of the solution in which the reaction takes place. When the peroxide is heated, explosive evolution of oxygen and water occurs at 178°. When treated with dilute sulphuric acid, it yields hydrogen peroxide, whilst, with concentrated hydrochloric acid, chlorine is evolved. The peroxide must, indeed, be regarded as consisting of three molecules of ZnO_2, one of which is the dioxide corresponding with an acid anhydride, the other two representing true zinc peroxide:



$$\mathrm{Zn}\!<\!\overset{\mathrm{O}}{\underset{\mathrm{O}}{|}},2\mathrm{Zn}{:}\mathrm{O}{:}\mathrm{O},3\mathrm{H_2O}.$$

The three molecules form a salt-like compound. Those zinc peroxides which have been described previously by various authors consist either of mixtures of zinc peroxide and oxide or of compounds of the two oxides. T. H. P.

Nature of the Peroxides of Zinc. ORESTE CARRASCO (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 16—20. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 808, and de Forcrand, Abstr., 1902, ii, 606).—Pure zinc oxide reacts with an ethereal solution of hydrogen peroxide, yielding under all conditions (provided that sufficient hydrogen peroxide is present) the same compound, which, after drying at 60—70°, always has the composition $Zn_4O_7,2H_2O$. The substance is stable at 70—80°, and is not further oxidised even by 50% ethereal solutions of hydrogen peroxide. It is unaffected by cold water, but, when heated with water at 100°, it loses oxygen and the compound Zn_3O_5,H_2O, is formed, which is stable even under those conditions. The two peroxides are reddish-yellow powders, which explode at 212—216°, although the first-mentioned compound shows signs of decomposition at about 150°. It follows that these two substances are true compounds, of which higher hydrates were obtained by de Forcrand. They are hydrated peroxides, not additive compounds of condensed hydrates of zinc oxide with hydrogen peroxide, because they contain less water molecules than active oxygen atoms. In structure they differ from the peroxides of other metals, and are to be considered as *perzincic acids* of the following probable constitutions: $HO\cdot Zn\cdot O\cdot O\cdot Zn\cdot O\cdot O\cdot Zn\cdot O\cdot O\cdot Zn\cdot OH$ and $HO\cdot Zn\cdot O\cdot O\cdot Zn\cdot O\cdot O\cdot Zn\cdot OH$. R. V. S.

The Influence of Lime on the Sulphur Content of Roasted Blendes. EUGÈNE PROST (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, 25, 103—115).—It is generally admitted that the lime contained in zinc blende is converted into sulphate during the roasting, but some metallurgists have maintained that during the operation the sulphate thus formed is decomposed for the most part, and that the sulphate existing in the roasted blende is present as zinc sulphate. The latter view is contrary to what would be expected from a knowledge of the behaviour of the sulphates of calcium and zinc at different temperatures, but it is impossible to disprove it by analysis of the roasted ore, since on extraction with water any zinc sulphate which may be present would react with the lime forming calcium sulphate. The author has therefore carried out a series of experiments with a pure Transvaal blende containing only 0·74% of lime.

Two experiments were generally carried out side by side, the one consisting of roasting the pure ore, the other of roasting the ore mixed with a certain proportion of pure lime, or of lime mixed with known quantities of silica, lead oxide, or iron oxide. From the analyses of the resulting products conclusions could be drawn as to the amount of calcium sulphate present.

In the first set of experiments the roasting was done in a muffle at a temperature of 1025—1050°, that is, 100—250° higher than the temperature in a zinc furnace. The results show that at least 71—85% of the lime is present as sulphate. Similar results were obtained in a second series of experiments, in which the mixtures were heated in a Delplace zinc furnace.

Attempts to find a method for analysing a mixture of lime and zinc sulphate were unsuccessful. T. S. P.

Zinc Chromates. MAX GRÖGER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 135—144).—By shaking zinc oxide with chromic acid solution in different quantities for several days in a thermostat, filtering through asbestos at constant temperature, and estimating the zinc and chromium in the filtrate and in the precipitate, the nature of the phases in equilibrium may be determined. Chromic acid is estimated iodometrically, and zinc by weighing the ignited residue, consisting of Cr_2O_3 and ZnO. Mixtures rich in chromic acid lose a portion of this by volatilisation, and it is, therefore, necessary to add a weighed quantity of zinc oxide before ignition.

Whilst the composition of the solution varies continuously, that of the solid phase shows discontinuities, the following five salts being assumed to be present: $4ZnO,CrO_3,3H_2O$; $3ZnO,CrO_3,2H_2O$; $4ZnO,2CrO_3,3H_2O$; $3ZnO,2CrO_3,H_2O$; ZnO,CrO_3,H_2O. All of these are crystalline except the fourth. The solutions contain zinc dichromate together with some zinc monochromate.

The monochromate, ZnO,CrO_3,H_2O, does not lose its water at 125°. It has not been found possible to convert it into the anhydrous insoluble salt (Schulze, Abstr., 1896, ii, 24; Briggs, Abstr., 1908, ii, 113). C. H. D.

Double Salts of Lead Fluoride and the Other Halides of the Same Metal. Carlo Sandonnini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 172—176).—The present paper deals with the thermal study of the system $PbCl_2$–PbF_2. The melting points of the four lead halides employed in the work were determined from their cooling curves with the aid of a platinum platinum-rhodium thermoelement, and were found to be: lead fluoride, 824°; lead chloride, 495°; lead bromide, 366°; lead iodide, 400°. This last value differs from those of previous investigators. The thermal diagram of the system $PbCl_2$–PbF_2 exhibits the following facts. From the m. p. of the pure chloride the curve descends to an eutectic point at 454°, the concentration being about 10 mol. % of fluoride. It then rises to a maximum at 601°, which corresponds to 50 mol. % of fluoride, and it afterwards descends again to another eutectic point at 554° (composition 75 mol. % of fluoride). When the concentration of fluoride is further raised, the curve rises slowly to 570° (composition 80 mol. %), where an evident pause occurs. Finally, the curve ascends rapidly to the m. p. of pure fluoride. The existence of a *compound*, $PbCl_2,PbF_2$, melting without decomposition is thus established, whilst the pause at 570° shows the existence of a *compound*, $PbCl_2,4PbF_2$, which decomposes on fusion. R. V. S.

Oxidation of Lead Oxide in Presence of Light and Air. Georg Kassner (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, 249, 22—30).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1904, ii, 124) the author stated that dry lead monoxide underwent oxidation on exposure to light and dry air. On repeating this experiment with well dried lead monoxide sealed in a glass tube with air kept dry by means of phosphoric oxide, no oxidation of the lead monoxide took place even after seven years' exposure to sunlight. The oxidation previously noted must therefore have been occasioned by the presence of a trace of moisture, which probably facilitated indirect autoxidation. It is suggested that in presence of a trace of moisture, lead hydroxide is formed, which under the influence of light undergoes dissociation, whereon a molecule of oxygen is taken up by the liberated lead atom or the water which is formed, thus giving rise directly or indirectly to lead dioxide.

T. A. H.

Reactions of Mercurous Chloride. WALTER HERZ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 170—172. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 945).—The reaction $Hg_2Cl_2 + 2KOH \rightleftarrows Hg_2O + H_2O + 2KCl$ has been studied. A constant is found for the ratio $k_1 = [KOH]/[KCl]$, and also for the constant $k = [Na_2CO_3]/[NaCl]^2$ for the reaction $Hg_2Cl_2 + Na_2CO_3 = Hg_2CO_3 + 2NaCl$. C. H. D.

The Hydrazinates of Some Metallic Salts. II. HARTWIG FRANZEN and HUBERT L. LUCKING (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 145—156. Compare Franzen and Mayer, Abstr., 1909, ii, 40).—The hydrazinate of mercuric nitrate (Hofmann and Marburg, Abstr., 1899, i, 486) is exceptional in being formed in acid solution, whilst most hydrazinates are decomposed by very dilute acid. It may be assumed that a double salt, $Hg(NO_3)_2,N_2H_5NO_3$, is first formed, which then undergoes hydrolysis, the insoluble hydrazinate being precipitated Similar compounds have now been prepared.

Cobalt iodide dihydrazine, $CoI_2(N_2H_4)_2$, from cobalt iodide and hydrazine iodide or hydrate, forms a pink, sparingly soluble powder; the *nickel* compound, $NiI_2(N_2H_4)_2$, is yellow.

The following hydrazine compounds of cyanides have been obtained: *cadmium*, $Cd(CN)_2(N_2H_4)_2$; *zinc*, $Zn(CN)_2(N_2H_4)_2$; *silver*, $AgCN,N_2H_4$; *copper*, $Cu(CN)_2,N_2H_4$; *mercury*, $Hg(CN)_2,N_2H_4$; *nickel*, $Ni(CN)_2,(N_2H_4)_3$.

Cobalt cyanide forms a complex *compound*, $(N_2H_4)_4Co(CN)_6$.

The chlorides and bromides of cobalt and nickel do not yield hydrazinates, but double salts: $CoBr_2(N_2H_4,HBr)_2,4H_2O$; $CoCl_2(N_2H_4,HCl)_2,2H_2O$; $NiBr_2(N_2H_4,HBr)_2,4H_2O$; $NiCl_2(N_2H_4,HCl)_3,H_2O$. C. H. D.

Fractionation of the Yttrium Earths by means of the Succinates. RAYMOND C. BENNER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 50—56).—It has been stated by Lenher (Abstr., 1908, ii, 385) that a separation of the earths of the yttrium group, obtained from samarskite, can be effected by fractionally precipitating a solution of the nitrates with sodium succinate. The method has now been applied to yttrium earths extracted from several minerals of widely different character. The results show that a satisfactory separation can be obtained, provided that the concentration of the earths does not exceed 2—3%, by adding sodium succinate solution drop by drop to a nearly neutral, boiling solution of the nitrates.

Yttrium succinate, $Yt_2(C_4H_4O_4)_3,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, is a white, crystalline salt, which is slightly hygroscopic and is soluble in boiling water to the extent of 0·1435 gram per litre. E. G

The Atomic Weight of Neodymium. I. Analysis of Neodymium Chloride. GREGORY P. BAXTER and HAROLD CANNING CHAPIN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 1—33; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1—28).—A quantity of 3·5 kilograms of neodymium ammonium nitrate was fractionally crystallised from dilute nitric acid, samarium being removed in the more soluble fractions and praseodymium in the less soluble. The atomic weights of the last fractions were determined by titrating the oxalates with permanganate. Samarium was easily eliminated, praseodymium only with great difficulty. Crystallisation from concentrated nitric acid removed all impurities except traces of praseodymium, after a long series of fractionations. The absorption spectra of the purest fractions of neodymium were examined and tabulated.

In order to determine the atomic weight, the neodymium was precipitated as oxalate, ignited to oxide, and dissolved in hydrochloric acid. The chloride was then crystallised three times and precipitated by hydrogen chloride at 0°, dried in a vacuum, and finally heated in hydrogen chloride just below its melting point. It was then converted into silver chloride by means of silver nitrate prepared from pure silver. A small correction was made for the trace of moisture retained by the neodymium chloride.

The result obtained is Nd 144·27 for Ag 107·88. Neodymium chloride has D_4^{20} 4·134. C. H. D.

Holmium. OTTO HOLMBERG (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 2, 1—8).—Twenty-nine kilos. of finely powdered euxenite were decomposed in small portions at a time with hot concentrated sulphuric acid, the excess of acid being finally expelled. After cooling, the resulting mass was powdered and gradually added to cold water, whereby the ytterbium earths, oxides of cerium, iron, uranium, and some of the acid oxides were dissolved. The solution was completely precipitated with ammonia, the washed precipitate dissolved in concentrated nitric acid, and the solution heated to boiling; the filtrate from the precipitate so formed was precipitated with oxalic acid, and the oxalate collected and ignited. The resulting oxide amounted to 5·5 kilos., and contained the holmium present in the original euxenite. The oxide was transformed into oxalate and separated into two fractions by repeated treatment with a hot saturated solution of ammonium oxalate, the oxalates of scandium, thorium, and of the ytterbium earths with the highest atomic weights being much more soluble than the oxalates of yttrium, terbium, etc. The lesser soluble oxalates gave 4773 grams of oxides, and were treated for holmium as follows: The oxides were converted into the *m*-nitrobenzenesulphonates (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 90) and submitted to a long series of fractional crystallisations. The five least soluble fractions consisted of a mixture of yttrium, erbium, holmium, dysprosium, terbium, gadolinium, europium, and samarium; they were converted into the nitrates and fractionally crystallised in the presence of bismuth nitrate (Bodman and Urbain's method), whereby gadolinium is eliminated. The fourteen chief fractions consisted chiefly of holmium, dysprosium, terbium, and yttrium, but europium, samarium, and erbium were also present. The holmium in these fractions was further concentrated by the ammonium oxalate method; the nitrate solution of the three most soluble fractions (= 14·2 grams) showed a strong holmium spectrum, but also a weak erbium and dysprosium spectrum. The oxide was yellow in colour, showing the presence of terbium, and the atomic weight (= 144) indicated a considerable content of yttrium. It was converted into the nitrate and again submitted to a long series of fractionations (160), and the fractions richest in holmium submitted to spectral examination; they were found to be practically free from erbium, but contained a trace of terbium, a small quantity of dysprosium, and some yttrium (about 19%), the atomic-weight determination giving the value 150.

Further experiments are being made to separate the yttrium, depending on the great difference in basicity between this element and holmium. Two partial precipitations with aniline raised the atomic weight from 150 to 156. T. S. P.

The Ovifak Iron, a Natural Carbon Steel. CARL BENEDICKS (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 65—68).—The mass of iron, weighing twenty-five tons, from Ovifak in Greenland, was regarded by Nordenskiold as a meteorite, but has been considered by others to be derived from basalt by reduction. A micrographic examination has now been performed in order to decide its character.

The iron is principally composed of pearlite and free cementite, thus resembling a high-carbon steel. Analysis shows 1·64% of carbon. The fine grain of the pearlite shows that the iron must have cooled rapidly from 700°. Thus the slowly cooled meteoric irons, even when containing much carbon, do not exhibit pearlite, the carbide having completely segregated.

Portions of the iron contain oxide, arranged in a lamellar form alternating with cementite. The name "oxide-pearlite" is proposed for this structure. Its arrangement in dendritic forms indicates a primary crystallisation of a constituent containing both oxide and carbide, which would only be possible under pressure. Iron sulphide (troilite) is present in the usual segregated masses. C. H. D.

A Revision of the Atomic Weight of Iron III. GREGORY P. BAXTER, THORBERGUR THORVALDSON, and VICTOR COBB (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 319—337).—The change in the atomic weight of silver from 107·93 to 107·88 having destroyed the agreement between the atomic weights of iron determined by the reduction of ferric oxide (Abstr., 1900, ii, 407) and analysis of ferrous bromide (Abstr., 1904, ii, 177) respectively, it has been found necessary to redetermine the atomic weight of the latter metal.

The various reagents used, such as silver, hydrobromic acid, nitric acid, etc., were purified according to methods previously described. Three different samples of pure iron were prepared. Sample *A* was obtained by dissolving a pure ribbon iron in redistilled nitric acid, and recrystallising the ferric nitrate three times. The nitrate was dried and partly decomposed by heating in a platinum dish, and the resulting mixture of oxide and basic nitrate reduced to metal by means of ammonia. Sample *B* was prepared from another pure iron by conversion into the nitrate, recrystallising five times, converting into the oxide, and reducing the oxide with hydrogen. Sample *C* was obtained by dissolving iron in hydrochloric acid and precipitating the insoluble sulphides with hydrogen sulphide. The filtrate was oxidised with nitric acid, and the iron precipitated as hydroxide several times in order to remove nickel and cobalt, experiments having shown that this method is satisfactory when only traces of these latter metals are present. The ferric hydroxide was dissolved in sulphuric acid, and the ferric sulphate reduced electrolytically to ferrous sulphate, using a platinum dish as the cathode. Iron was then deposited electrically from the ferrous sulphate so obtained, using an ammonium oxalate electrolyte, thus removing aluminium, chromium, alkali metals, and silica. This iron was then treated as described for sample *B*.

Ferrous bromide was made by dissolving the iron in freshly distilled hydrobromic acid in a quartz dish. The solution so obtained was evaporated to crystallisation either in a large desiccator filled with hydrogen or in the air, any ferric bromide thus formed being removed by the subsequent treatment. The ferrous bromide was recrystallised several times. The anhydrous salt was prepared by fusion in a current of nitrogen and hydrogen bromide gases, and the bromine in a weighed quantity of the bromide precipitated as silver bromide, according to the method used in similar determinations of atomic weight. Before the precipitation was carried out, however, 99% of the ferrous salt was oxidised to the ferric condition by means of potassium dichromate and sulphuric acid, in order to prevent the action of the ferrous salt on the silver nitrate. The precipitated silver bromide was collected and dried at 170°, allowance being made for any remaining in solution by measurements with the nephelometer.

As a result of twenty-one determinations, the value obtained for the atomic weight of iron is 55·838 ($Ag = 107·880$). T. S. P.

A Revision of the Atomic Weight of Iron. IV. The Atomic Weight of Meteoric Iron. GREGORY P. BAXTER and THORBERGUR THORVALDSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 337—340).—In order to ascertain if there is any difference between terrestrial and meteoric iron, the atomic weight of iron contained in a meteorite from Cumpas, Sonora, Mexico, has been determined.

Some of the meteorite was dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and any precipitate formed by passing hydrogen sulphide into the acid solution and into the solution after neutralisation with ammonia collected. The filtrate was made alkaline with ammonia, and saturated with hydrogen sulphide until there was no further precipitate formed. The collected sulphides were treated with 4% hydrochloric acid to dissolve the iron, leaving the greater part of the cobalt and nickel sulphides undissolved. This process was repeated, and then the ferrous chloride solution was oxidised with nitric acid and the iron precipitated with ammonium hydroxide in order to remove the nickel and cobalt. The precipitate was again dissolved in nitric acid and the iron reprecipitated, this process being repeated nine times before all the nickel and cobalt was removed. The resulting ferric hydroxide was then dissolved in sulphuric acid, and ferrous bromide prepared as described in the previous abstract.

Atomic-weight determinations with the ferrous bromide thus obtained gave the values 55·837 and 55·835 respectively, as the means in two series of experiments. In taking these means, the results where 98% only of the ferrous salt was oxidised with dichromate before addition of silver nitrate have been neglected, since they give slightly lower values, probably because of the action of the unoxidised ferrous salt on the silver precipitate.

There thus seems to be no evidence of dissimilarity between this specimen of meteoric iron and the ordinary metal. T. S. P.

Formation of Graphite in Iron Alloys. K. A. JERIOMIN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 93—98).—A discussion of Goerens' view that graphite is always produced by the decomposition of cementite. The literature of the subject is reviewed, and the hypothesis found to be in accordance with existing experimental evidence.

T. E.

The Formation of Iron Disulphide in Solutions, and Some Reactions of Thionates. WALTER FELD (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 290—294).—The formation of iron disulphide from ferrous thiosulphate and hydrogen sulphide had been observed in 1900 by Carpenter and Linder, the reaction being then assumed to be complete. In cold solutions, however, the reaction may be arrested at an earlier stage.

Ferrous thiosulphate, free from sodium salts, is prepared by passing hydrogen sulphide into a cold solution of ferrous sulphate and sodium thiosulphate. The precipitate of ferrous sulphide and sulphur is collected, washed with cold boiled water, suspended in water, and added slowly to water through which sulphur dioxide, diluted with hydrogen, is passed, the mixture of gases being made more dilute as the operation proceeds. The reactions occurring are: (1) $2FeS + 3SO_2 = 2FeS_2O_3 + S$; (2) $FeS + 3SO_2 = FeS_4O_6$; (3) $FeS + 3SO_2 = FeS_3O_6 + S$. A further quantity of the sulphide is then added to remove excess of sulphur dioxide, the polythionates being reduced at the same time: (4) $FeS_4O_6 + FeS = 2FeS_2O_3 + S$; (5) $FeS_3O_6 + FeS = 2FeS_2O_3$.

In order to analyse such a solution, ammonium chloride is added, and the solution is titrated, first with *N*/10-iodine, and then with *N*/10-sodium hydroxide, using methyl-orange as indicator. The quantity of alkali required gives the free sulphur dioxide, and one-half of this figure, subtracted from the quantity of iodine, gives the quantity of thiosulphate. Polythionates may be estimated as follows. The solution is added to an excess of cold saturated mercuric chloride solution. Polythionates set free twice as much acid as thiosulphates:

$$Na_2S_2O_3 + 2HgCl_2 + H_2O = Na_2SO_4 + Hg_2Cl_2 + 2HCl + S;$$
$$Na_2S_3O_6 + 2HgCl_2 + 2H_2O = Na_2SO_4 + Hg_2Cl_2 + H_2SO_4 + 2HCl + S;$$
$$Na_2S_4O_6 + 2HgCl_2 + 2H_2O = Na_2SO_4 + Hg_2Cl_2 + H_2SO_4 + 2HCl + 2S.$$

After heating, an excess of ammonium chloride is added, and the solution is titrated with sodium hydroxide. The difference between the result obtained and that found by the iodine titration gives the polythionates.

Polythionate, if present, may be removed by hydrogen sulphide, and, after removing sulphur by filtration, a solution of ferrous thiosulphate is obtained. In the preparation of this salt from barium thiosulphate and ferrous sulphate, tetrathionate is always obtained as an impurity, owing to the presence of ferric sulphate. C. H. D.

The Ferronitrosulphides and Their Relation to the Nitroprussides. III. J. O. Rosenberg (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 3, 1—76).—The author brings forward various objections to the constitutional formulæ proposed by Bellucci and Cesaris (Abstr., 1908, ii, 593) and others for the ferronitrosulphides, or Roussin's salts. Further fresh observations are recorded.

In a former communication (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 2, No. 1), the preparation of a dark brown, insoluble compound of iron, sulphur, and nitric oxide, which is considered to be the parent substance of Roussin's salts, has been described. To this compound has been given the name *ferronitrososulphide.* Further investigation has shown that this substance is best prepared by the addition at $-2°$ of an $N/10$-solution of sodium trisulphide to a $2/5N$-solution of ferrous chloride saturated with nitric oxide; sodium disulphide and sodium sulphide do not give such good results as the trisulphide.

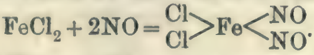
Ferronitrososulphide can only be preserved under water; even in the moist condition it decomposes on exposure to the air. Under the action of a $N/25$-solution of potassium sulphide, the black Roussin's salt is formed; the red salt is formed primarily, and this is then converted into the black salt by the excess of ferronitrososulphide. With N-potassium sulphide the red salt is formed, and is stable in the presence of excess of the alkali sulphide. Ferronitrososulphide is also decomposed by a hot normal solution of potassium hydroxide, the red Roussin salt being formed, together with ferric hydroxide, potassium thiosulphate, and evolution of nitrogen. This is a new method for the preparation of the red salt.

The transformation of the black Roussin's salt into the red salt under the influence of alkali hydroxide, and the reverse transformation under the influence of carbon dioxide, dilute acids, or ferrous chloride, were studied, but the results were not such as to lead to a definite rational formula for these compounds. A redetermination of the water of crystallisation of the red potassium salt gave $4H_2O$, agreeing with the formula $Fe_2(NO)_4S_2K_2,4H_2O$.

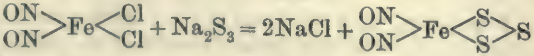
Further experiments showed that when ferronitrososulphide is acted on by a solution of sodium sulphide in such a way that the time of reaction is reduced to a minimum, a solution of the red Roussin's salt is obtained, sulphur being left behind. By evaporation in a vacuum, the pure red salt was obtained as crystals.

Analysis of the ferronitrososulphide was attended with great difficulties, and the results depended largely on the method of preparation; they point to the formula $Fe(NO)_2S_3$ or $Fe(NO)_2S_4$.

From the above results it is concluded that the following reactions take place in the formation of Roussin's salts:

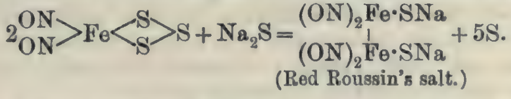
(1) 

$$\mathrm{FeCl_2 + 2NO} = \begin{matrix}\mathrm{Cl}\\ \mathrm{Cl}\end{matrix}\!>\mathrm{Fe}<\!\begin{matrix}\mathrm{NO}\\ \mathrm{NO}\end{matrix}.$$

(2)  (ferronitrososulphide).

$$\begin{matrix}\mathrm{ON}\\ \mathrm{ON}\end{matrix}\!>\mathrm{Fe}<\!\begin{matrix}\mathrm{Cl}\\ \mathrm{Cl}\end{matrix} + \mathrm{Na_2S_3} = \mathrm{2NaCl} + \begin{matrix}\mathrm{ON}\\ \mathrm{ON}\end{matrix}\!>\mathrm{Fe}<\!\begin{matrix}\mathrm{S}\\ \mathrm{S}\end{matrix}\!>\mathrm{S}$$

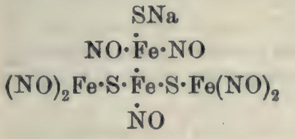
(3) The formation of the red salt from the ferronitrososulphide ;



$$2\,{}^{ON}_{ON}\!>\!Fe\!<\!{}^{S}_{S}\!>\!S + Na_2S = \begin{array}{c}(ON)_2Fe\cdot SNa\\ |\\ (ON)_2Fe\cdot SNa\end{array} + 5S.$$

(Red Roussin's salt.)

(4) Change from the red salt into the black salt: $2Fe(NO)_2S_3 + Fe_2(NO)_4S_2Na_2 + H_2O = \underset{\text{(Black salt.)}}{Fe_4(NO)_7S_3Na} + NaNO_2 + H_2S + 4S$; the black salt having the annexed constitution.



$$\begin{array}{c}SNa\\ \dot{}\\ NO\cdot Fe\cdot NO\\ \dot{}\\ (NO)_2Fe\cdot S\cdot Fe\cdot S\cdot Fe(NO)_2\\ \dot{}\\ NO\end{array}$$

The relation of these compounds with the nitroprussides is reserved for a future communication.

T. S. P.

Complex Molybdates of the Rare Earths. GIUSEPPE A. BARBIERI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 18—21. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 595).—The ammonium ceromolybdate formerly described is not monoclinic, but triclinic [$a:b:c = 0{\cdot}3523:1:0{\cdot}3409$; $\alpha = 102°22'$, $\beta = 54°30'$, $\gamma = 103°4'$]. The ammonium lanthanomolybdate also mentioned (*loc. cit.*) forms crystals which show holosymmetry of the triclinic system [$a:b:c = 0{\cdot}3502:1:0{\cdot}3416$; $\alpha = 102°29'$, $\beta = 54°18'$, $\gamma = 103°10'$]. The two compounds readily form mixed crystals. The following salts were prepared in the same way as the foregoing, and belong to the same class of symmetry :

Ammonium neodymomolybdate, $(NH_4)_3NdMo_7O_{24},12H_2O$; triclinic [$a:b:c = 0{\cdot}3492:1:0{\cdot}3385$; $\alpha = 102°15'$, $\beta = 54°8'$, $\gamma = 103°29'$].

Ammonium praseodymomolybdate, $(NH_4)_3PrMo_7O_{24},12H_2O$, forms a microcrystalline powder ; triclinic [$a:b:c = 0{\cdot}3514:1:0{\cdot}3461$; $\alpha = 102°11'$, $\beta = 54°15'$, $\gamma = 103°44'30''$].

Ammonium samaromolybdate, $(NH_4)_3SmMo_7O_{24},12H_2O$, ; triclinic [$a:b:c = 0{\cdot}3611:1:0{\cdot}3330$; $\alpha = 54°45'$, $\beta = 54°45'$, $\gamma = 102°36'30''$].

The crystallographic measurements are by E. Billows. R. V. S.

Vanadium Chlorides. OTTO RUFF and HERBERT LICKFETT (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 506—521).—Of the various vanadium chlorides, the easiest to prepare is the vanadyl trichloride, $VOCl_3$. In addition to the various methods which have hitherto been used for its preparation, the authors give the following three methods: (1) Chlorine is passed over vanadium pentoxide heated to a dull red heat ; oxygen is evolved, and the yield of vanadyl trichloride, which is thus obtained pure, is quantitative. (2) A mixture of vanadium pentoxide and sulphur is chlorinated at the ordinary temperature ; the reaction takes place vigorously, with marked development of heat. (3) Vanadium trichloride when heated in a current of oxygen is converted quantitatively into the vanadyl trichloride.

Vanadium tetrachloride, VCl_4, is readily obtained by the action of chlorine on finely-powdered vanadium carbide. The reaction commences at the ordinary temperature. It is best prepared, however, by heating vanadium trichloride in a stream of chlorine.

Vanadium trichloride, VCl_3, is most easily obtained from vanadyl trichloride or vanadium tetrachloride, or from a mixture of both, by heating with sulphur under reflux, and then distilling off the excess of sulphur from the trichloride in a stream of nitrogen. This method is quicker and better than those hitherto used.

On heating vanadium trichloride in a current of nitrogen to a dark red heat, it is decomposed into vanadium tetrachloride, which distils off, and into vanadium dichloride, which remains behind. The quantity of vanadium tetrachloride, which is formed according to the equation: $2VCl_3 = VCl_4 + VCl_2$, is determined for each temperature by the partial pressure of the chlorine, since together with the above reaction a second occurs, namely, $2VCl_4 = 2VCl_3 + Cl_2$.

For the first reaction the relation $(VCl_4)/(VCl_3)^2 = k_1$ holds, since the vapour pressure of the VCl_2 in the presence of the solid is constant; for the second reaction the relation $(VCl_3)^2(Cl_2)/(VCl_4)^2 = k_2$ holds. Both these equilibria exist at the same time, and by multiplication we have $(Cl_2)/(VCl_4) = k_1k_2$, that is, the quantity of vanadium tetrachloride formed by heating the trichloride is determined by the partial pressure of the chlorine over the trichloride. It is consequently an easy matter to transform vanadium trichloride completely into the tetrachloride by heating in a current of chlorine which is free from oxygen.

Similar phenomena are observed when vanadium trichloride is heated at a dull red heat in a current of carbon dioxide instead of nitrogen. Green vanadium dichloride, VCl_2, is formed according to the equation $2VCl_3 \rightleftarrows VCl_4 + VCl_2$. If the heating is carried out at a bright red heat the carbon dioxide is reduced by the vanadium dichloride, with the result that vanadyl chloride, VOCl, and carbon monoxide are formed, as shown by the equation: $3VCl_2 + 2CO_2 = 2VOCl + VCl_4 + 2CO$. On still stronger heating the reaction goes further, according to the equation: $4VCl_2 + 3CO_2 = V_2O_3 + 2VCl_4 + 3CO$, and pure vanadium sesquioxide is left behind. Thus it is quite unnecessary to reduce vanadium trichloride in a current of hydrogen in order to obtain the dichloride.

Full descriptions of the various processes are given.

Vanadium tetrachloride has b. p. 153·7°/768 mm. Vanadium dichloride is stable in the air at first, but gradually deliquesces to a brown solution, water and oxygen being absorbed. This is in contradistinction to the statements of Roscoe. T. S. P.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Gases Enclosed in Tektites. Richard Beck (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, i, Ref. 39; from *Monatsber. Deutsch. geol. Ges.*, 1910, No. 3, 240—245).—Billitonite from Déndang, Billiton, when heated in a vacuum at 900° yields per kilo. of material: NH_4Cl, 5 mg.; (Na,K)Cl, 60 mg.;

CO_2, 98·0 c.c.; CO, 100·4 c.c.; H, 14·2 c.c.; SO_2, 0·4 c.c.; N, trace; H_2S, O, not present. Moldavite from Moldauthein, Bohemia, gave from 20 grams: CO_2, 0·6 c.c.; CO, 2·2 c.c.; N + H, 0·7 c.c. A comparison of tektites with obsidian shows that the former are characterised by the presence of much carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, and by the absence of free chlorine and hydrochloric acid.

L. J. S.

Bismuth Ochres from San Diego Co., California. Waldemar T. Schaller (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 162—166).—Analyses have been made of one grey and two yellow, amorphous bismuth ochres from the mines at Pala, San Diego Co. One of the yellow specimens consisted of a mixture of bismuth vanadate, $BiVO_4$, and hydroxide, $Bi(OH)_3$ (anal. I), whilst the composition of the other agreed with that of pucherite, $BiVO_4$ (anal. II). There does not appear to be any previous record either of the occurrence of pucherite in the United States, or of the existence of this mineral in an amorphous form. The grey sample consisted mainly of bismuth hydroxide, $Bi(OH)_3$ (anal. III). The author has shown previously (Abstr., 1910, ii, 220) that the crystalline form of the bismite of the Goldfield district of Nevada differs from that of artificial crystals of bismuth trioxide. The additional evidence now obtained tends to confirm the view that natural bismite is a bismuth hydroxide and not the trioxide.

			Gangue					
	Bi_2O_3.	V_2O_5.	Sol. in HNO_3.	Insol. in HNO_3.	H_2O at 107°.	H_2O at 240°.	H_2O, ignition.	Total.
I.	64·43	12·11	2·27	17·63	0·32	0·24	3·43	100·43
II.	66·14	25·80	—	7·37	0·21	0·32	0·84	100·68
III.	64·9	0·8	9·5	13·5	0·4	0·3	11·4	100·8

E. G.

Mixed Crystals of Sodium Chloride and Silver Chloride (Huantajayite). W. Botta (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 138—139).—By adding sodium chloride to fused silver chloride there is obtained, on cooling, a brittle, crystalline mass, which under the microscope appears to be homogeneous. Those crystals containing but little silver chloride (as in the natural huantajayite, 3—11% AgCl) dissolve in water, leaving a curdy residue. The solidification points of mixtures in various proportions vary continuously from that of pure silver chloride (460°) to that of pure sodium chloride (792°), proving that the two salts form an unbroken series of mixed salts. L. J. S.

Iron-salts in the Potash-salt Deposits. Hendrik E. Boeke (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, i, 48—76).—The iron compounds found in the Prussian potash-salt deposits include rinneite, ferric chloride, hæmatite, magnetite, iron-pyrites, and iron-boracite. Ferrous chloride may also be present in carnallite to a small extent in isomorphous mixture with the magnesium chloride. The red colour of some specimens of carnallite is due to the presence of enclosed hæmatite.

The crystallisation of mixed solutions of ferrous chloride and magnesium chloride, of ferrous chloride and potassium chloride, and of all three chlorides together, was studied and the equilibrium diagrams deduced. The tetrahydrate of ferrous chloride ($FeCl_2,4H_2O$) in contact with the saturated solution passes into the dihydrate at 72·6°; but in a saturated solution of ferrous magnesium chloride the dihydrate forms at the lower temperature of 43·2°. A new crystallised (triclinic) double salt, $FeCl_2,MgCl_2,8H_2O$, separates at 22·8°. The double salt, $FeCl_2,KCl,2H_2O$, separates at 38·3°, whilst below this temperature potassium chloride and $FeCl_2,4H_2O$ are deposited separately from the mixed solution. The observation of Schabus (1850) of the salt $FeCl_2,2KCl,2H_2O$ is not confirmed. L. J. S.

Origin of Dolomite. GOTTLOB LINCK (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, i, Ref. 18—20; from *Zeitsch. Deutsch. geol. Ges.*, 1909, 61, 230—241).—A review is given of the occurrence and paragenesis of dolomite-rocks, and of previous results in the artificial production of dolomite. A solution of magnesium chloride (1 mol. = 2·4 grams) and magnesium sulphate (1 mol. in 50 c.c. of water) when mixed with a solution of ammonium sesquicarbonate (1½ mols. in 150 c.c. of water) remains clear; but on the addition of a solution of calcium chloride (1 mol. in 100 c.c. of water) and shaking, a thick, gelatinous precipitate appears. On warming the solution this precipitate appears more quickly and becomes crystalline. This material consists of minute spherules with practically the composition of dolomite; it is, however, optically positive and only feebly birefringent, D 2·6—2·7, and is slowly but completely soluble in cold dilute acetic acid. This is regarded as a mixed salt of calcium and magnesium carbonates. When it is heated with the solution in a sealed tube for several hours at 40—50°, the crystalline precipitate changes in character; the spherules being then optically negative with strong birefringence, $D > 2·72$, almost insoluble in acetic acid, and containing $MgCO_3$ 44·8, $CaCO_3$ 49·5%. From more dilute solutions rhombohedra with all the characters of dolomite were obtained. The composition of the precipitate varies with the amounts of calcium and other salts (ammonium carbonate or sodium chloride) in the solution. The conditions of equilibrium are discussed, and it is held that dolomite is formed as a result of the chemical equilibrium between the solution and the precipitated material. L. J. S.

Mineralogy of the Mine of Calabona (Alghero). AURELIO SERRA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 129—132).—The minerals found in this locality include smithsonite, pyrolusite, calcite, quartz, pyrites, chalcedony, jasper, igneous stone, and clay.

The smithsonite is usually white, but some specimens are yellow or green, the latter colour being due to copper. Analysis of the white variety gave:

ZnO.	CaO.	CO_2.	Total.
63·13	2·22	34·65	100·00

so that the mineral contains an unusual quantity of calcium carbonate in isomorphous mixture.

The pyrolusite gave on analysis:

MnO.	FeO.	O (by diff.).	H_2O.	Total.
73·20	5·38	19·19	2·23	100·00

R. V. S.

Red Glauberite and Polyhalite from Varangéville, near Nancy. V. Dürrfeld (*Mitt. geol. Landesanstalt Elsass-Lothringen*, 1911, **7**, 345—348).—Nodules of brick-red glauberite and polyhalite have long been known from the beds of rock-salt at Vic, in Lorraine, and at Varangéville, near Nancy, but they have frequently been mistaken the one for the other. The glauberite is of a darker brick-red colour with a bright greasy lustre; it forms an aggregate of irregularly intergrown crystals with a distinct cleavage parallel to the basal plane. The polyhalite is paler in colour and dull; it forms compact masses without any distinct cleavage. Both minerals enclose iron hydroxide (which remains as flakes when the material is dissolved in water) and small quartz crystals; and the polyhalite encloses abundant lamellæ and specks of anhydrite. Analyses of material from Varangéville gave I. for the polyhalite, agreeing with the formula $K_2SO_4,MgSO_4,2CaSO_4,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ (the slight excess of water over $2H_2O$, as in the usual formula, being due to the hygroscopic nature of the powder and to the fact that the material analysed was not quite fresh); and II. for the glauberite, agreeing with the usual formula $Na_2SO_4,CaSO_4$:

	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	SO_3.	Cl.	Fe_2O_3.	SiO_2.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	18·33	6·48	14·76	0·72	52·25	0·15	0·13	0·18	7·31	100·31
II.	20·13	0·43	1·63	20·49	57·50	0·11	0·46	0·22	—	100·97

L. J. S.

Comparison of Anhydride, Celestine, Barytes, and Anglesite in Respect to the Change of their Geometrical and Optical Characters with Temperature. R. Kolb (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 14—61).—Numerous observations were made of the interfacial angles, refractive indices, and optic axial angles at various temperatures ranging from –60° to +570°. The appreciable, although relatively slight, variations are plotted on curves. For example, for barytes:

	$a:b:c$	Prism angle (111):(1$\bar{1}$0).	α.	β.	γ.
At –60°*	0·8161 : 1 : 1·3121	78°26·2′	1·6369	1·6383	1·6496
At +570°†	0·8124 : 1 : 1·3047	78°11′	1·6252	1·6283	1·6345

* –53° to –50° for α, β, γ; † +550° for β.

L. J. S.

Two Uraniferous Columbo-titanates from Madagascar. Alfred Lacroix (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1910, **33**, 321—323).—The two minerals, euxenite and blomstrandite (of G. Lindström, 1874; not the blomstrandine of W. C. Brögger, 1906), were found in decomposed pegmatite at Ambolotara, near Betafo. The euxenite as masses without form, or rarely as indistinct crystals, with a greasy lustre and a brownish-black colour. It weathers to an earthy-yellow substance on the exterior. Thin slices are translucent, and the mineral is optically isotropic. D 4·862. The composition (anal. I. by Pisani) is very near to that of the euxenite from Arendal, in Norway.

	Cb_2O_5.	TiO_2.	ThO_2.	UO_2.	Y_2O_3.	Ce_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
I.	33·70	19·10	1·54	16·40	18·38	2·44	1·30	1·10	2·27	4·00	100·23

The blomstrandite is represented by a single massive specimen with a greasy lustre and greenish-brown colour; D 4·07—4·17. The mineral is attacked by hydrochloric acid. Anal. II. by Pisani.

Cb_2O_5.	TiO_2.	SnO_2.	ThO_2.	U_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Ce_2O_3	Y_2O_3.	MgO.	CaO.	H_2O.	Total.
34·80	18·30	0·30	1·30	26·60	2·10	2·87	0·60	0·90	0·40	3·45	7·60	99·22

L. J. S.

Radioactive Minerals from Madagascar. ALFRED LACROIX (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 559—564. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 705; 1909, ii, 58, 813; 1910, ii, 46, 307; and preceding abstract).—A description of hatchettolite, blomstrandite, euxenite, and fergusonite has already been given. Microlite occurs in small crystals associated with triphane and rhodizite. Samarskite, from Antanamataza, black to yellowish-brown (analysis by Pisani):

Cb_2O_3.	Ta_2O_5.	TiO_2.	ThO_2.	UO_2.	$(Y,Er)_2O_3$.	$(Ce La,Di)_2O_3$.	Al_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	H_2O.	Total.	D.
43·60	11·15	1·42	1·05	8·70	9·50	4·05	0·80	5·40	2·43	11·14	99·24	4·20

Autunite, apparently of recent, secondary origin, is met with in pegmatites. It is suggested that this has been formed by the action of phosphoric acid from organic sources on soluble calcium and uranium salts. W. O. W.

Molengraaffite, a New Mineral in Lujaurite from the Transvaal. H. A. BROUWER (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 129—132).—This mineral occurs, together with microcline, nepheline, ægirite, pseudomorphs of catapleiite after an eucolite mineral, etc., as a constituent of lujaurite (a rock of the nepheline-syenite group) in the Pilandsberg, north of Rustenburg, in the Transvaal. It forms small, yellowish-brown prisms with perfect cleavage parallel to the orthopinacoid, and resembles astrophyllite in appearance. The refraction and birefringence are high ($\alpha = 1·735$, $\gamma = 1·770$). The optical characters and the lamellar twinning on the orthopinacoid point to the monoclinic system. Analysis by F. Pisani gave:

SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
28·90	27·70	3·75	0·95	2·07	2·72	19·00	2·38	10·30	0·60	1·00	99·37

This is compared with analyses of astrophyllite, yttrotitanite, eucolite-titanite, and wöhlerite, from which it differs especially in the high percentage of sodium. The mineral fuses easily to a brown enamel, and is decomposed by hydrochloric acid. Titanite results by its alteration. L. J. S.

The Pegmatite of Ytterby, Sweden. IVAR NORDENSKJÖLD (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, i, Ref. 33—35; from *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, 1910, **9**, 183—227).—A general account is given of the history of the minerals, including the several rare-earth minerals, and the felspar quarries of this well-known locality. The following analyses are given of felspars: I and II of potash-felspar, corresponding with the formula $Or_3(Ab,An)_1$, and III—X of plagioclase, these being mostly oligoclase with the formula $Ab_{3·5}An_1$ to $Ab_{5·1}An_1$. Of the potash-felspars, microcline predominates, but orthoclase also occurs. The oligoclase is found rarely as crystals:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Loss on ignition.	Total.*
I.	64·32	19·41	0·14	—	0·35	12·90	2·10	0·57	99·79
II.	64·40	19·30	0·30	0·40	—	12·56	2·68	—	99·64
III.	61·55	23·80	—	3·18	0·80	0·38	9·67	—	99·38
IV.	64·23	23·57	—	2·81	—	0·81	8·47	—	99·09
V.	63·19	23·52	—	4·81	—	—	9·01	—	100·53
VI.	62·81	23·21	0·10	3·81	0·18	0·58	8·18	0·81	99·68
VII.	63·66	23·45	—	3·53	0·05	1·59	7·91	—	100·19
VIII.	64·81	22·99	—	3·15	—	0·82	8·89	—	100·66
IX.	63·38	22·98	—	3·63	—	0·55	9·10	0·37	100·00
X.	63·00	23·00	0·30	2·60	0·03	0·38	10·84	—	100·13

The micas present in the pegmatite include biotite and muscovite, the former being frequently altered to chlorite. Analysis XI is of the fresh biotite, and XII of altered biotite:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Moisture.	F.	Y_2O_3.	$(Cb,Ta)_2O_5$.	Total* (less O for F).
XI.	32·23	15·97	7·87	28·06	0·23	2·75	7·93	1·91	2·80	0·31	—	—	—	100·18
XII.	27·68	15·48	14·25	19·39	3·48	6·38	0·57	1·69	7·51	—	0·14	1·54	1·36	100·05

* Several of these totals are incorrect.

L. J. S.

The Scapolite Group. Alfred Himmelbauer (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, i, Ref. 22—28; from *Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1910, **119** (i), 65 pp).—The chemical and physical characters were determined in detail for the following members of the scapolite group. Within the errors of observation, due to imperfections in the material, the results indicate that these minerals form an isomorphous series of mixed crystals of which the end-members are:

meionite (Me) .... $2CaAl_2Si_2O_8 + Ca_2Al_2Si_2O_9$
and marialite (Ma)............ $2NaAlSi_3O_8 + NaAlSi_3ClO_8$.

I. Scapolite from Malsjö, Sweden. II. Scapolite from Arendal, Norway. III. Scapolite from Gouverneur, New York. IV. Meionite from Vesuvius. V. Scapolite from Grasse Lake, New York. VI. Scapolite from Bolton, Massachusetts. VII. Scapolite from Gulsjö, Sweden. VIII. Couzeranite from Ariège. IX. Marialite from Pianura, near Naples.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Cl.	SO_3.	CO_2.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp.gr.
I.	52·48	25·56	0·39	12·44	—	6·52	0·79	0·70	0·58	0·14	0·61	100·21	2·675
II	52·57	24·24	0·26	11·57	—	7·19	0·42	1·63	0·90	0·39	0·69	99·86	2·676
III.	52·65	25·32	0·11	11·30	0·23	6·64	1·58	2·14	0·14	—	0·42	100·53	2·660
IV.	41·42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.	47·30	25·99	0·32	17·34	0·15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2·713
VI.	47·09	25·39	0·10	16·62	0·20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2·736
VII.	51·09	23·86	0·16	12·40	0·02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2·668
VIII.	56·67	19·47	0·20	7·08	0·23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2·625
IX.	59·29	22·66	—	2·74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

As determined from the plotted curves, the sp. gr. of pure meionite should be 2·815, and of pure marialite, 2·560. A selection of the physical constants of the materials analysed is:

	Ma%.	$a : c$.	ω (yellow).	ϵ (yellow).	$\omega - \epsilon$.	T_1.*	T_2.*
IV.	4	1 : 0·4394	1·58526	1·55436	0·03090	1138°	1178°
V.	31	1 : 0·4407	1·58284	1·55120	0·03164	1125	1198
II.	54	1 : 0·4410	1·56645	1·54642	0·02003	1150	1238
IX.	85	1 : 0·4460	1·54630	1·53949	0·00681	1088	1233

* T_1, temperature at which edges are rounded; T_2, temperature at which the material is completely fused.

Numerous other values are given for the refractive indices, and the theoretical values for the pure end-members of the series are calculated. Determinations of the composition of the silicic acid by Tschermak's method gave metasilicic acid ($H_{12}Si_6O_{18}$) for the Vesuvian meionite, and for the others, mixtures in various proportions of $H_{12}Si_6O_{18}$ and $H_{10}Si_9O_{23}$. L. J. S.

Mesolite from Palagonia, Sicily. G. PONTE (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 49, 111; from *Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania*, 1908, [v], 1, No. XV).—White, radially fibrous masses from cavities in a palagonite tuff gave on analysis the following results, agreeing with the formula $Na_4CaAl_6Si_9O_{30},6H_2O + H_2O$:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
46·61	26·36	4·82	11·28	0·24	10·87	100·18	2·188

Over sulphuric acid there is a loss of 2·89% of water, and with increasing temperature a gradual loss amounting to 7·49% at 360°.

L. J. S.

Chemistry of Cancrinite. STANISLAUS J. THUGUTT (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, i, 25—47).—Previous analyses of cancrinite show appreciable variations amongst themselves; for example, $Al_2O_3 : SiO_2$ ranges from 1 : 2 to 1 : 2·5. The best analyses give $Al_2O_3 : Na_2O = 1 : 1$. Analysis of rose-red cancrinite from Brevig, Norway, being a portion of the same material as that analysed by Lemberg in 1887, gave the results under I. This material is quite fresh and pure; the small amount of ferric oxide represents hæmatite, to which the red colour of the mineral is due, and the small insoluble residue is ægirite. The percentage of water shown in the analysis is that given by the coarse powder; the finely-powdered mineral gave 6·80% water (compare Thugutt, Abstr., 1909, ii, 1027). From this analysis the formula is deduced as:

$$H_{18}Ca_5Na_{24}Al_{22}Si_{24}C_6O_{119} = 8Na_2Al_2Si_3O_{10},3Na_2Al_2O_4,5CaCO_3,Na_2CO_3,9H_2O:$$

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	CO_2.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total	Sp. gr.
I.	35·58	28·24	0·12	6·91	0·16	18·46	6·35	4·36	0·16	100·34	2·46
II.	37·92	26·74	0·23	2·98	0·29	20·06	5·40	5·10	1·61	100·33	2·44
III.	34·92	24·58	0·17	1·77	0·26	19·70	4·38	7·96	6·22	100·36	2·43

Yellow cancrinite from Brevig gave anal. II.; this material is, however, impure, containing hæmatite, ægirite, and 13·07% of a decomposition product (natrolite). Four other analyses are given of fractionations obtained in heavy liquids from this material: the lightest portion containing 44·26% natrolite with a little hydrargillite.

The cause of the yellow colour of the mineral is discussed; it is attributed to the presence of mosandrite (two of the analyses show the presence of small amounts of cerium earths). Colourless, transparent crystals of cancrinite from Särna, Sweden, gave anal. III.; this material is, however, impure and not fresh, containing ægirite and 28·72% of secondary natrolite.

Cancrinite, when moistened with a 0·1% cobalt solution and strongly ignited, gives an intense blue coloration, thus differing from nephelite, sodalite, natrolite, etc., and from diaspore and hydrargillite, which give the blue colour at a much lower temperature. Although cancrinite is analogous in constitution to nephelite and sodalite, and has been derived from these, yet it differs from them in its mode of alteration: it passes through a soda-cancrinite to an end-product consisting mainly of natrolite. L. J. S.

Aluminium Silicate Minerals in Soils. Rudolf van der Leeden (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 139—145).—A discussion of the opposed views as to whether the alkalis and alkaline earths present in soils in combination with aluminium silicate exist as zeolites or as "adsorption compounds." L. J. S.

Relations of Some Aluminous Silicate Weathering Products. Rudolf van der Leeden (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 173—179. Compare preceding abstract).—Experiments were made on the decomposition of silicates by pure water. Stilbite from Iceland (anal. I.) was finely powdered, and one gram shaken for ninety-six hours with 100 c.c. of distilled water. The filtrate was turbid, and, on keeping, deposited a slight sediment; the clear liquid contained: SiO_2 2·6, Al_2O_3 4·0, CaO 5·0 mg.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	CuO.	Alkalis.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
I.	54·55	17·81	0·24	8·71	1·10	—	1·57	16·03	100·01
II.	21·37	32·89	0·81	1·91	0·91	0·69	1·77	39·67	100·02

When allophane from Visé, Belgium (anal. II.), was treated in the same way, there passed into solution SiO_2 2·4, Al_2O_3 2·8, CaO 1·5 mg. These results can be more directly compared by dividing the weights obtained by the percentages of each constituent in the mineral (for example, for SiO_2, $2·6/54·55 = 0·047$).

	Stilbite.	Allophane.
SiO_2	0·047	0·1
Al_2O_3	0·23	0·085
CaO	0·6	0·8

These factors would be unity if the material were completely soluble, whilst if it were partly soluble without decomposition they would be equal for each constituent. They therefore give a measure of the solubility of each oxide, and further indicate that there has been a decomposition of the mineral in each case. Analogous results were obtained when dilute acetic acid was used instead of water.

L. J. S.

[Titaniferous Melanite from Assynt, Sutherlandshire.] ALEXANDER GEMMELL (*Trans. Edinburgh. Geol. Soc.*, 1910, **9**, 417—419).—Several analyses are given of borolanite and related rocks from the neighbourhood of Loch Borolan. A garnet, D 3·663, isolated from ledmorite-pegmatite (a coarse-grained melanite-augite-syenite) from Bad na h'Achlaise gave the following results, agreeing with the garnet formula: $3(Ca,Fe,Mg)O,(Fe,Al,Ti)_2O_3,3(Si,Ti)O_2$.

SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	H_2O (110°).	H_2O (+110°).	Total.
33·51	6·74	8·20	17·90	2·70	28·86	1·80	0·46	0·09	0·54	100·81

As described by S. J. SHAND (*tom. cit.*, p. 389), this melanite is dark brown, with a rhombic-dodecahedral form. L. J. S.

Constitution of Ilvaite. ENNIO BASCHIERI (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 112; from *Proc. verb. Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat.*, 1908, **17**, 31—34).—Employing Tschermak's method for the isolation of the silicic acid, the author concludes that ilvaite is a diorthosilicate, whilst, according to Himmelbauer it is a basic metasilicate. This discrepancy is to be ascribed to the imperfection of the method. Analysis of ilvaite from Elba used in the experiments gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	H_2O.	Total.
28·87	0·85	19·79	34·49	13·58	1·91	99·49

L. J. S.

A New Thermal Water. Prototype of a Modern Physico-chemical Study of a Mineral Water. Methods for the Estimation of Small Quantities of Lithium, Manganese, Antimony, Bromine, Fluorine, Rare Gases, etc. ARMAND GAUTIER and CHARLES MOUREU (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 546—551).—An examination, stated to be more complete than any previously carried out, has been undertaken in connexion with a new spring at Nancy yielding 1870 litres per minute. The degree of ionisation of the dissolved salts as determined from the conductivity was about 90%. The radium emanation expressed in mg.-minutes per 10 litres was 0·46 for the evolved gas, and 0·082 for the water. Radium was determined after removal of emanation, and corresponded with 1·2 × $10^{-}{}_{11}$ grams of radium bromide per litre.

The following analytical results are in parts per 100,000: K 1·712, Na 37·888, Li 0·048, NH_4 0·054, Mg 1·560, Ca 9·114, Al 0·017, Fe 0·300, Mn 0·0008, Sb and Sn traces. Cl 57·838, Br 1·152, I 0·0004, F 0·114, SO_4 11 448, S 0·080, BO_3 trace, SiO_3 2·026, CO_8 9·272, $HAsO_4$ 0·00028, NO_3 0·036, PO_4 and NO_2 nil. Total 134·05; residue dried at 180°, 134·98. Oxygen consumed 0·105. Dissolved gases: argon (with traces of krypton and xenon), 45 c.c.; helium (with traces of neon), 19 c.c. The gas evolved at the spring contained CO_2 1·75, N_2 95·36, A 1·29, He 1·60%.

The following analytical methods are new. For lithium, 30 litres of water were concentrated, and the sulphates precipitated by lead acetate and barium chloride. Calcium, barium, magnesium, and ammonium were removed, and the dry residue taken up three times with concentrated hydrochloric acid, which extracts lithium chloride with small amounts of the other alkali chlorides. After evaporation to dryness, the lithium was removed by extraction with a mixture of absolute amyl alcohol and ether. The metal was finally precipitated as phosphate.

Bromine was estimated by distillation with chromic and sulphuric acid into potassium iodide solution and titration of the liberated iodine. Fluorine was determined after removal of silica, calcium, and magnesium, by precipitation in alcoholic solution as barium fluoride, followed by conversion into the sulphate.

Antimony was detected by conversion into the bromide and extraction with carbon disulphide. W. O. W.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Influence of Compressed Air on Blood-formation. Adele Bornstein (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 138, 609—616).—Prolonged exposure of dogs and monkeys to compressed air (two atmospheres) produces a hydræmic condition with a diminution per c.c. of corpuscles and hæmoglobin. W. D. H.

Physiology of Blood-sugar. E. Frank (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 291—299).—In confirmation of Baudouin's statement, it is shown that the dextrose in the blood increases when large doses of dextrose (100—200 grams) are given by the mouth an hour or two previously; the urine is usually free from sugar, or only traces are present. Alimentary hyperglycæmia and glycosuria are probably due to insufficiency of liver action. There may, however, be certain slighter cases of a diabetic nature, in which, although the blood is rich in sugar, it may not pass into the urine, owing to functional disturbance of the kidneys. W. D. H.

The Distribution of Reducing Substances in Human Blood. H. Lyttkens and J. Sandgren (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 153—158. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 785).—The sugar was estimated in corpuscles and serum both before and after fermentation with yeast by means of Bang's method. The difference was taken to indicate the amount of dextrose. It was found that human blood-corpuscles contain practically no dextrose, the whole amount in the blood being in the serum. The normal sugar content of urine is not much less than that of blood. The normal dextrose content of rabbit's blood is much higher than that of human blood. The amount of dextrose in rabbit's blood-corpuscles is also extremely small. The authors explain the differences between their results and those obtained by other investigators (Michaelis, Rona, etc.). S. B. S.

The Dipeptide-Splitting Action of Blood-plasma, and Pathological Fluids. I. WALKER HALL and G. SCOTT WILLIAMSON (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 15, 351—352).—Specimens of blood-plasma and serum, pleuritic and other dropsical effusions, but not cerebro-spinal fluid, split up glycyl-tryptophan. The substance responsible for this action is precipitated with the globulin fraction, and obeys the laws of ferment action, but its properties do not agree with those of erepsin or trypsin. W. D. H.

Ester and Fat Hydrolysis in Blood and Serum. PETER RONA and LEONOR MICHAELIS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 345—354).—The hydrolysis of monobutyrin in aqueous solution can be measured by determining the changes in the surface-tension by Traube's drop method from a capillary tube, the number of drops falling in a given time from a given apparatus diminishing as hydrolysis proceeds. By this means the action of serum and blood from various sources on monobutyrin was determined. The sera of guinea-pigs and rabbits exert a strong action, whereas those of ox, pig, and sheep exert a weak action. In general, the sera act more weakly than the whole blood. S. B. S.

The Behaviour of Calcium in the Serum, and the Calcium Content of the Blood-corpuscles. PETER RONA and D. TAKAHASHI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 336).—By means of the compensation dialysis method it was found that 25—35% of the calcium in serum is not diffusible. The calcium content of blood-corpuscles was also estimated by means of separate estimations in the whole blood and the serum, and the determination of the amount of corpuscles by the hæmatocrite method. By this means it was found that the corpuscles contain calcium (0·0025—0·0035%). The results confirm those of Hamburger obtained by physiological methods as to the calcium content of the corpuscles. S. B. S.

Blood-sugar. IX. The Permeability of Blood-corpuscles to Dextrose. PETER RONA and A. DÖBLIN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 215—220).—Sugar was estimated in the whole blood and in the serum, and the percentage of corpuscles determined by the hæmatocrite method. In this way the percentage of sugar in the blood-corpuscles could be determined, both in the untreated blood and in the blood after addition of sugar. The sugar was estimated polarimetrically after separation of protein by dialysed iron hydroxide. The results lead the authors to the conclusion that the red blood-corpuscles are permeable to sugar. S. B. S.

The Amount of Oxyproteic Acids in Serous Fluids, and in the Blood in Normal and Pathological Cases. WINCENTY CZERNECKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, *A*, 399—413).—The method employed was to separate the proteins by heating the liquid after acidifying by acetic acid, acidify the concentrated filtrate with sulphuric acid, precipitate the sulphates of the alkali metals by alcohol, and to precipitate the phosphates, urates, etc., by barium hydroxide. The filtrate was then evaporated to dryness, and then extracted with alcohol-ether and, finally, alcohol. The nitrogen in the residue which contained the oxyproteic acids was estimated. The following estimations were also made: the total nitrogen, the total extractive nitrogen (that is, the total nitrogen after separation of proteins), the nitrogen in the copper acetate precipitate obtained from the protein-free liquid, and the specific gravity. The author tabulates the results obtained, which are chiefly of clinical interest, from serous fluids and bloods from a large number of normal and pathological cases.

S. B. S.

The Influence of Ether Narcosis on Body Temperature and Carbohydrate Metabolism. KARL GRUBE (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **138**, 601—608).—In confirmation of Selig's statement, it was found that ether narcosis is followed by temporary glycosuria, often accompanied by albuminuria in dogs. There is also a fall of body temperature, but if this is avoided by artificial warming, the effects on the urine do not occur. W. D. H.

Nitrogenous Metabolism of the Coyote (Canis Latrans). ANDREW HUNTER and MAURICE H. GIVENS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, **8**, 449—464).—The coyote employed, whether in equilibrium or fasting, did not show, so far as nitrogen metabolism is concerned, any essential difference from a dog under similar conditions. The principal numerical details given relate to urea, ammonia, creatinine, creatine (exogenous in origin), allantoin, and purines. Urocanic acid was not found in the urine. W. D. H.

The Effect of Chloroform on the Intermediate Protein Metabolism of the Dog. DOROTHY E. LINDSAY (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 407—426).—In chloroform anæsthesia, the excretion of total nitrogen is distinctly increased; the urea nitrogen falls; the ammonia nitrogen, the allantoin nitrogen, and the amino-acid nitrogen rise; the creatinine nitrogen is unaffected, but creatine usually appears in the urine two or three days after the inhalation. W. D. H.

Nuclein Metabolism in the Dog. PHŒBUS A. LEVENE and FLORENTIN MEDIGRECEANU (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **27**, 438—447).—If allantoin is given, 31% is excreted unchanged, and the rest oxidised to urea; when sodium urate is given, 60% is excreted in the urine, 15% as allantoin, 2% as sodium urate, and the rest as urea; when hypoxanthine is given, 56% is excreted, of which 80% is in the form of allantoin, 2% as uric acid, and the remainder as urea. When inosin is given, 40% is excreted as allantoin, 4% as uric acid, 2% as purine, 4% as undetermined nitrogen, and the rest as urea. Feeding on hypoxanthine and inosin is often followed by prolonged disturbances of nitrogenous equilibrium, which can be avoided by giving sodium carbonate at the same time. When nucleic acid is given, 50% appears in the urine, of which 85% is in the form of allantoin and the rest urea. After feeding on thymus, 17% of the nitrogen is excreted as allantoin, 5% as uric acid, and the rest as urea. There was no increase of amino-acids in the urine in any experiment. The highest allantoin output follows feeding on nucleic acid and hypoxanthine. The first step in the disintegration of nucleic acid in the body is probably the liberation of purines and not of inosin. W. D. H.

Phosphorus Metabolism. J. P. GREGERSEN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 49—99).—On nitrogenous diet which contains phosphorus in an inorganic form only, the organism remains in phosphorus equilibrium, or may put on phosphorus. Organic phosphorus compounds can therefore be built up in the body from phosphates. On a nitrogen-free diet the loss of phosphorus is not affected if phosphates are given. On a nitrogenous diet free from phosphorus, but capable of maintaining nitrogenous equilibrium, the excretion of phosphorus falls markedly. On a phosphorus-free nitrogenous diet containing calcium and magnesium salts, the urine contains a minimal amount of phosphorus, but more leaves the body by the fæces. If calcium and magnesium salts are absent from the food, the urine usually contains more phosphorus than the fæces. The experiments were made on rats. W. D. H.

The Utilisation of Yeast in the Human Body. WILHELM VÖLTZ and AUGUST BAUDREXEL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 355—357).—In continuation of a former investigation (this vol., ii, 215), the food-value of constituents of yeast other than protein were determined. The amounts resorbed in the organism were found as follows: organic substances, 90%; protein, 86%; fat, 70%; fibre, 40%; nitrogen-free extractives, 100%. S. B. S.

Fasting Studies. I. Nitrogen Partition and Physiological Resistance as Influenced by Repeated Fasting. PAUL E. HOWE and PHILIP B. HAWK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 215—253).—An account in full detail of the effect on a dog of two successive fasts, a preliminary account of which has already appeared (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 728). E. G.

Further Remarks on the Relationship between the Magnitude of Oxidation and Cytolysis of Sea-urchin's Eggs. JACQUES LOEB and HARDOLPH WASTENEYS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 168—169).—A reply to some recent criticisms of O. Warburg (Abstr., 1910, ii, 628; this vol., ii, 60). S. B. S.

Increase of Protein during the Fattening of Full-grown Animals. THEODOR PFEIFFER and K. FRISKE (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1911, **74**, 409—465).—During the fattening of full-grown sheep the animal puts on nitrogen in the form of flesh. The worse the condition of the animal beforehand, the more marked is the putting on of flesh, and this occurs even although the diet is poor in protein, especially if given for long periods. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Fats of Animal Organs in Antiseptic Preservation. NAGAMICHI SHIBATA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 321—335).—The Kamagawa-Suto method of examination was employed. Concordant results were almost always obtained in the case of the fatty acids soluble in light petroleum, but in the cholesterol estimations the results were not always so satisfactory. After prolonged preservation (up to forty-seven days), even at summer temperature, no changes could be detected in higher fatty acids, and, as a rule, also in cholesterol. There is therefore no evidence of new fat formation during autolysis, and the results negative the suggestion that fat is formed from protein during fatty degeneration. The fact that there is an increase of stainable fat can be explained by assuming that during the changes, fat is set free from certain very complex combinations. S. B. S.

Cholesterol in Animal Tissues. ARTHUR LAPWORTH (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 15, 254—261).—Windaus' digitonin method for estimating cholesterol and its esters was found to be accurate. Extraction of the organs by methods which involve desiccation with plaster of Paris or anhydrous sodium sulphate does not lead to erroneous results. Free cholesterol and esters were found in kidneys, adrenals, a dermoid cyst, and brain. The proportion of free to combined cholesterol varies considerably with age in the same organ; more than 99% in the brain is free. W. D. H.

The Fate of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism. J. BROWINSKI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1072; from *Kosmos*, 1910, 35, *Radziszewski Festband*, 557—561).—The substance extracted from the fæces of dogs kept on a flesh diet is shown to be cholesterol, on account of the chemical and optical properties and the elementary analyses both of the substance itself and of certain of its derivatives. Cholesterol is not therefore reduced to coprosterol in the intestine of the dog (compare Kusumoto, Abstr., 1909, ii, 79). W. J. Y.

Fish. CHRISTOPH ULRICH (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, 249, 68—92).—The author has determined the "edible matter," moisture, fat, ash, pure ash (free from sodium chloride), phosphoric acid, "total nitrogen," protein, and "nitrogen-free extract" for twenty-five species of fish, figures being given in most cases for fresh, preserved, and cooked specimens of each species. The results are tabulated in detail in the original.

The fish are classified into "fat," containing 24·03% or more fat, and "lean," containing below 7·03% fat, both figures being calculated on the dry matter of the fresh fish. In general, the "edible matter" shows great variation, and over the whole series now examined ranges for fresh specimens from 54·1 to 76·5%, the former being yielded by herrings and the latter by haddock. Frying or baking, as opposed to boiling, generally increases the yield of "edible matter." Boiling usually reduces the amount of water, fat, and nitrogenous substance in the edible matter. Frying and baking increase the amount of fat in "lean" fish, due to absorption of added fat, but reduce the amount in "fat" fish. The various methods of preservation, such as "salting," "pickling," and "smoking," generally reduce all the constituents, but especially the nitrogenous matter. T. A. H.

Reactions in Gelatinous Media. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 82—87).—The phenomena which result from the formation of precipitation membranes and dead space by diffusion in gelatinous media are shown to be of importance in connexion with chemico-physiological changes, and with certain operations involved in histological preparation work (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 936, 1052). H. M. D.

The Effect of Ions Transported by the Current on the Primary Affinity for Colours, and the Conductivity of Polarised Nerves. Influence of the Cations Ca, Na, K on the Anodic Region. Alfred Schwartz (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 138, 487—524).—A contribution to electro-physiology; the effect of the various constituents of Ringer's solution is studied. W. D. H.

Changes in the Excitability of the Vegetative Nervous System by Removal of Calcium. Richard Chiari and Alfred Fröhlich (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 64, 214—227).—Poisoning with hydrochloric acid, oxalic acid, and sodium oxalate increases the excitability of the nerve-endings of the vegetative (that is sympathetic and autonomic) nervous system towards adrenaline and pilocarpine. Adrenaline mydriasis can be produced in cats after chronic poisoning with arsenic, mercuric chloride, and sodium chlorate. The increase of excitability is attributed to precipitation of calcium or washing out of the calcium from the tissues. W. D. H.

The Influence of Phloridzin on Glycogen Formation in the Liver. Bernhard Schöndorff and Fritz Suckrow (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 138, 538—546).—This investigation was undertaken on account of the differences in the views held on the relative importance of the liver and the kidney in phloridzin diabetes. Phloridzin was found to have no effect at all on glycogen formation in the liver. W. D. H.

The Origin of Glycogen from Formaldehyde. Bernhard Schöndorff and Friedrich Grebe (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 138, 525—537).—Grube (Abstr., 1908, ii, 307; 1909, ii, 328) stated that the liver of the tortoise is able to form glycogen from a dilute solution of formaldehyde perfused through it. A repetition of these experiments failed to confirm them. The usual result is that the perfused lobe is usually poorer in glycogen than the control lobe. W. H. D.

Cysteine in Animal Organs. Vincenz Arnold (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 314—325).—After precipitation of extracts of liver, spleen, and thymus with ammonium or sodium sulphate, the filtrate gives an intense purple with sodium nitroprusside and ammonia. This is attributed to cysteine, and the substance in the organ extract agrees in all its reactions with those of cysteine prepared from cystine. Cysteine is regarded as an important primary constituent of animal cells. W. D. H.

Study of Autolysis by Physico-chemical Methods. RICHARD CHIARI (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 61—63).—Polemical and explanatory: a reply to Benson and Wells (Abstr., 1910, ii, 978). The author dealt with alterations in the state of the cells; Benson and Wells with direct effects on enzymes. The author's results agree with those of Claypon and Schryver in the existence of a latent period of five or six hours in the commencement of autolysis of the liver after death.
W. D. H.

Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions. WILLIAM DYSON (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 15, 298—322).—Melanotic pigment is a product of the nucleus of the epidermal cells; melanin is regarded as the protein portion after separation from complex lipoids in the nucleus. It is disposed of by the lymph stream. An increase of pigment can occur as a result of over-activity of the epidermis provoked by light, heat, etc., or of deficient drainage by the lymphatics.
W. D. H.

The Chemical and Biological Differentiation of the Three Proteins of Cow's and Human Milk. J. BAUER and ST. ENGEL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 46—64).—The caseinogen was separated chemically, partly by thawing after long freezing, and the remainder by acetic acid; the globulin was separated from the caseinogen-free filtrate by magnesium (full saturation) or ammonium sulphate (half saturation); from the filtrate of the latter the albumin was precipitated by lactic acid. The biological differentiation was carried out by quantitative measurements of the antigen-complement binding capacity, when anti-sera for the various proteins were used as the source of complement, the hæmolytic action being employed as the test. A biological differentiation of caseinogen, albumin, and globulin could be detected. The globulin is more nearly allied to caseinogen than albumin. The colostrum proteins are similar to those of milk. The globulin and albumin from milk, serum, and colostrum appear to be identical. The proteins of human milk are similar to those of cow's milk.
S. B. S.

The Response of the Colostral Milk of Cows to the Schardinger Reaction. RICHARD REINHARDT and ERNST SEIBOLD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 294—320).—The Schardinger reaction (decoloration of methylene blue-formaldehyde mixture) was investigated with the employment of Schern's thermodiascope. The reaction varies under different conditions and with different fractions of a single milking. The results obtained by the authors are chiefly of veterinary interest.
S. B. S.

The Cutaneous Elimination of Nitrogen, Sulphur, and Phosphorus. ALONZO E. TAYLOR (*J. Biol. Chem*, 1911, 9, 21—24).—Two men did daily uniform work, wore clothes of the same weight, and did not suffer from obvious perspiration; their bodies and underclothing were daily washed with alcohol and 0·5% solution of sodium carbonate. The washings were collected, concentrated, and analysed. The average elimination in the two individuals was, in case A (average of twenty-eight days): sulphur 0·028, phosphorus 0·003, and nitrogen 0·190 gram per diem. In case B (average forty-five days) the respective figures were 0·015, 0·002, and 0·160. The figures are too low, as the hair was omitted to be washed. W. D. H.

Analyses of the Urine of the Fox, Dog, and Coyote. Philip B. Hawk (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, **8**, 465—478).—The three animals named were placed on uniform diets, and estimations of total nitrogen, ammonia, creatine, and creatinine made in their urine. The figures obtained are given in full, and slight differences are noted. Urocanic acid was not sought for. W. D. H.

The Presence of Allantoin in Certain Foods. H. Ackroyd (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 400—406).—The whole quantity of allantoin excreted by man on a milk and vegetable diet may be derived directly from the food. Milk, white bread, French beans, and green peas all contain small quantities of allantoin, but none could be isolated from eggs, bananas, or rhubarb. W. D. H.

The Oxyproteic Acids and their Part in Animal Metabolism. Stanislaus Bondzynski (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1069, from *Kosmos*, 1911, **35**, *Radziszewski Festband*, 680—694).—A general account of the work of the author and his pupils on the derivatives of oxyproteic acids in the urine and other fluids of the body. Four of these compounds have been isolated from human urine: autoxyproteic acid (C 43·21%; H 4·91%; N 24·40%; S 0·61%; O 26·33%); oxyproteic acid (C 39·62; H 5·64; N 18·08; S 1·12; O 35·54%); *allo*-oxyproteic acid (C 41·33, H 5·70; N 13·55; S 2·19; O 37·23%; and urochrome (C 43·09; H 5·14; N 11·15; S 5·09; O 35·53%), the two last of which are probably direct oxidation products of protein. From the barium contents of their salts (24·6—37% Ba), the molecules must contain a large number of carboxyl groups, and these compounds cannot therefore be classed as polypeptides, as was done by Abderhalden.

Urochrome forms the chief pigment of the urine, and the daily excretion of this substance in normal human urine is 0·54—0·69 gram, which may rise to 1·19 gram under pathological conditions. From 1·5—6·8% of the total nitrogen, and about 98% of the sulphur of normal urine, are derived from these acids.

Urine also contains other organic acids which may be extracted with ether, and of these the daily excretion is equivalent to about 11 grams of sodium. Oxyproteic acids also occur in human blood-serum in sufficient quantity to account for 25·9—40% of the total nitrogen. Under certain pathological conditions as much as 81·7% of the oxyproteic acids present in serum consists of urochrome.

The author draws the conclusion that most of the nitrogen of blood-serum is present in the form of oxyproteic acids and other organic acids, and not as urea. These acids must play a part in the neutralisation of the bases of the body, and in the reaction of its tissues.

W. J. Y.

Estimation of Urobilin in the Excreta and its Value as a Measure of Hæmoglobin Metabolism. G. C. E. SIMPSON (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 378—389).—Most of the urobilin formed is excreted usually with the fæces. In constipation, the urobilin of the urine rises. The total output of urobilin represents the total breakdown of hæmoglobin; that in the urine indicates the absorption capacity of the intestinal wall. The liver can deal with a very large amount of hæmoglobin before unaltered hæmoglobin overflows into the urine.

W. D. H.

Urorosein Pigments of the Urine. VINCENZ ARNOLD (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 1—6).—The urorosein group contains three members: *a*- or normal urorosein, *β*-urorosein, and nephrorosein. The colour and spectroscopic appearances, and the changes these undergo when exposed in amylic alcohol solution to sunlight, are described. They are absent from normal urine, but are found in various pathological cases: nephrorosein in convalescence from scarlet fever, in chronic tuberculosis, etc. Accepting the view of Salkowski and Herter that urorosein has a chromogen which is *β*-indoleacetic acid, a product of intestinal putrefaction, the view is advanced that the occurrence of the pigments is related to intestinal conditions, and is principally seen when there is constipation, or when proteins are not readily absorbed, as on a milk diet. W. D. H.

Origin of Immune Substance. J. P. MCGOWAN (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **15**, 262—281).—After spleen, thyroid, kidney, the leucocyte and lymphatic organs are excluded by extirpation and otherwise, the injection of ox corpuscles into the rabbit still produces the production of the immune substance on the third day. As the same result follows feeding on ox-blood, the conclusion is drawn that the production of such substances is an exaggeration of a normal process which deals with food protein; and the liver, situated as it is on the direct path of foreign material entering the circulation, is regarded as the possible seat of the formation of anti-substances. W. D. H.

The Limit of Glycuronic Acid Combination in Rabbits Immunised Against Enzymes. JUHO HÄMÄLÄINEN and LENNART SJÖSTRÖM (*Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 113—126).—In rabbits immunised against emulsin, and then fed on borneol and its compounds, the amount of borneol excreted in the urine in combination with glycuronic acid is increased, and may be doubled. The effect is more marked with *l*- than with *d*-borneol. A similar effect is noted if thymol is given instead of borneol, and this is regarded as evidence that thymolglycuronic acid has a *β*-glucoside structure. W. D. H.

The Nature of Turbid Swelling. [Parenchymatous, Albuminous, or Granular Degeneration.] MARTIN H. FISHER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 159—167).—Experiments have been made to determine the nature of the turbid swelling exhibited by the cells of the liver, kidney, etc., under certain pathological conditions, When pieces of fresh liver or kidney are placed in distilled water, the organs develop a grey colour and exhibit the phenomenon of turbid swelling. In dilute ($0{\cdot}005N$) solutions of acids (lactic, formic, acetic, tartaric, hydrochloric, sulphuric, or nitric), the swelling takes place much more quickly. The addition of salts to the acid solutions sometimes increases the rapidity of the change, in other cases it causes a diminution. In the absence of acids, the specific effects of the various salts are exhibited in the same manner. In alkaline solutions the turbid swelling is not observed.

The turbid swelling is supposed to be connected with the production of acid in the affected cells, and this increases the affinity of the colloids for water. The development of the turbidity resembles closely the precipitation of casein in its general characters. The swelling and the turbidity are therefore both primarily due to the formation of acids in the cells. This results in an increased absorption of water, whereby swelling is caused, and also in the precipitation of proteins within the cells. Experimental observations are cited in support of this view. H. M. D.

Chemical Changes in the Liver in Certain Pathological Processes. B. J. Slowtzoff and L. W. Soboleff (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 234—242).—Concurrently with pathological-morphological changes in the liver, the chemical changes were investigated in certain cases of disease (syphilis, cirrhosis, etc.). Preliminary investigations showed that the amount of blood still contained in the washed-out liver made but little difference in the results. In cases of cirrhosis due to congestion, it was found that side by side with degeneration as studied histologically, there is an increase in the water-content, and the quantity of fat becomes sub-normal. The liver becomes richer in extractives, and poorer in nucleins and peroxydases. In syphilis the composition of the liver remains normal, but there is a marked decrease in ferment-content. S. B. S.

The Peptide-splitting Ferments of Gastric Contents in Cancer. I. Walker Hall and G. Scott Williamson (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **15**, 352—353).—The gastric contents in cases of cancer decompose glycyltryptophan. This confirms a statement previously made by Neubauer and Fischer (*Arch. klin. Med.*, **97**, Hefte 5—6); certain precautions, however, are necessary in carrying out the test.

W. D. H.

Creatine and Creatinine Excretion in Diabetes Mellitus. M. Ross Taylor (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 362—377).—Creatine is constantly present in diabetic urine, even if the diet is free from creatine. This is regarded as due to increased endogenous protein katabolism. Total creatinine excretion is not increased in diabetes even on a diet rich in meat; but the amount even on a creatine-creatinine-free diet varies to a certain extent with the intake of nitrogen. W. D. H.

The Theories of Experimental Diabetes. E. Frank and S. Isaac (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 293—328).—A discussion of the causes of diabetes when experimentally produced by adrenaline, by extirpation of the pancreas, and by phloridzin; the importance of the liver functions in producing the condition is insisted on. The internal secretion of the pancreas is believed to act as an amboceptor to enable the liver to fix glycogen; pancreatic diabetes is, therefore, due to interference with glycogen fixation, whereas phloridzin diabetes is a condition in which the kidneys themselves participate, and is due to interference with dextrose fixation. W. D. H.

Studies on Glycosuria. EDWARD S. EDIE, BENJAMIN MOORE, and HERBERT E. ROAF (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 325—361).—A general consideration of the varied causes of glycosuria. Some experimental facts on the production of this condition by inhalation of carbon dioxide and by anæsthetics are given. In one dog deprived of its pancreas, a combination of extracts of pancreas, duodenum, and liver caused a temporary disappearance of the sugar from the urine; but later, in the same dog and in other dogs, the administration of the extracts produced no effect whatever. W. D. H.

Does Dextrose Arise from the Digestion of Cellulose? GRAHAM LUSK (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **27**, 467—468).—From experiments on phloridzinised dogs this question is answered in the negative. W. D. H.

So-called Oxaluria. S. SERKOWSKI and MOZDZENSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 264—278).—The examination of a large number of urines is given in detail, and the possible meanings of excretion of oxalates discussed, but no general conclusions are drawn. The most important point, however, appears to be that increase in acid phosphates favours the precipitation of oxalates, and therefore the occurrence of such a precipitate does not necessarily mean an increase of oxalate excretion. W. D. H.

Lævulosuria. OSCAR ADLER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **139**, 93—130).—A historical review of lævulosuria is given, together with an account of the methods of detecting lævulose and separating it from dextrose in the urine. Alimentary lævulosuria is fairly readily produced, but in diabetes the condition is a rare one. In 1490 cases of diabetes it occurred in 0·13%. Some clinical details of a few cases are given; in a few cases there is evidence of heredity. Lævulose is not found in acidosis. W. D. H.

The Clinical Importance of E. Goldschmiedt's Glycuronic Acid Reaction in Infants' Urine. ERNST MAYERHOFER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 391—397. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 555, 759).—The importance of this reaction in the urine of suckling children is that it is an indication of intestinal putrefaction; urines often give it which do not give the indican reaction. W. D. H.

Employment of Chromium Salts for Combating Plague. PAUL KOENIG (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 205—206).—The process consists in applying 5—10% solution of sodium dichromate to bodies of animals, excrementitious matters, and places infected with plague. Other dichromates and chromates may be employed, but are less convenient, and permanganates are less effective.

The results of numerous experiments with plants showed that chromates act with extraordinary power and rapidity as poisons on protoplasm. N. H. J. M.

The Action of Lecithin from Different Sources in the Wassermann Reaction. Carl H. Browing, J. Cruickshank, and W. Gilmour (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 15, 361—362).—The general result obtained shows that the amount of complement absorbed in the presence of syphilitic serum is greatest with heart lecithin and least with brain and egg-yolk lecithin. Such biological differences confirm observations as to differences in the chemical constitution of phosphatides from various sources. It has not been yet determined which of them is of chief importance in bringing about the syphilis reaction. W. D. H.

The Influence of Adrenaline on Muscular Activity. Mme. Wanda Radwańska (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, *B*, 8, 728—736).—From experiments on frogs, the following conclusions are drawn: injection of adrenaline into the substance of voluntary muscles increases their contractile force, and relieves fatigue; the total amount of work done is diminished by removal of the suprarenal capsules, but can be raised to the normal by treating such frogs with adrenaline. Normal frogs, and frogs without suprarenals but treated daily with adrenaline, possess in their nerves a higher excitability (ten-fold) than those without suprarenals simply. W. D. H.

The Effect of Oxygen and the Salts of the Blood on the Action of Adrenaline. Erich Siegel (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 138, 617—637).—In previous researches it has been stated that the activity of adrenaline is destroyed by oxidation. It was, however, found that the power adrenaline possesses of dilating the frog's pupil was not affected by oxidising agents. In the presence of blood-serum this is also true. Distilled water after some hours dilates the pupil; physiological salt solution usually contracts the pupil, but does not affect the subsequent action of adrenaline. The chlorides of calcium and potassium in the concentrations in which they occur in serum have no effect either on the pupil or on the action of adrenaline. A mixture of the three salts in the proportion in which they occur in serum has the same effect as physiological sodium chloride solution.

W. D. H.

Influence of Urethane in the Production of Glycosuria in Rabbits after the Intravenous Injection of Adrenaline. Frank P. Underhill (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 13—18).—The subcutaneous administration of adrenaline in the dilution 1 : 1000 produces glycosuria in rabbits more readily than the same amount introduced intravenously in greater dilution. If the dilution is 1 : 500,000 or 1 : 125,000, no glycosuria ensues unless the animal is under urethane narcosis.

W. D. H.

The Relation between Chemical Constitution and Physiological Action; Substances with Unstable Carbon–Nitrogen Linking.

Hermann Emde (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1477; from *Festschrift Deut. Apoth. Ver.*, 1910, 85—105).—A number of instances are discussed in which unsaturated compounds are more poisonous than the corresponding saturated compounds, with a view to determining whether the double linking in those compounds which owe their toxcity to its presence causes, at the same time, a marked instability in the molecular linking. A number of experiments were carried out on quaternary ammonium compounds containing a double linking to ascertain the effect of the position of this double bond on the stability of the carbon–nitrogen linking, and the ease with which cleavage took place at this point under the action of nascent hydrogen was taken as the measure of the stability of this linking. It was found that this carbon–nitrogen linking is unstable in those substances containing an aliphatic double bond in the αβ-position (C⁚C·N), but not in the βγ-position (C⁚C·C·N), whilst the opposite held in the case of a double bond in the benzene ring. The presence of a benzene radicle in the molecule, however, modifies this rule in those substances containing a double bond in the open-chain, since cinnamyltrimethylammonium chloride shows little stability, although the double bond is in the βγ-position.

When compounds containing more than one cinnamyl or benzyl group in the molecule are acted on by sodium amalgam, only one of these groups is split off as phenylpropylene or toluene, and the others remain attached to the nitrogen in the tertiary amine. If both cinnamyl and benzyl groups are present, only the cinnamyl group is split off. Similar experiments have been carried out by Runne with compounds obtained from benzylamine by substitution in the side-chain. The quaternary ammonium compounds corresponding with aminophenylpropanol and with aminophenylbutanol are acted on by sodium amalgam according to the equations:

$$NMe_3Cl{\cdot}CHPh{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}OH + H_2 = CH_2Ph{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}OH + NMe_3 + HCl.$$

$$NMe_3Cl{\cdot}CHPh{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}OH + H_2 = CH_2Ph{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}OH + NMe_3 + HCl.$$

The carbon–nitrogen linking in phenylethyltrimethylammonium chloride is rendered unstable by the double bond in the benzene ring in the γδ-position (C⁚C·C·C·N), since this compound is decomposed by sodium amalgam, and to this instability is attributed, in part, the physiological action of derivatives of phenylethylamine, such as *p*-hydroxyphenylethylamine, hordenine, adrenaline, ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine.

From the observation of Runne and of Schmidt and Bümming, that the hydrochlorides of the amino-alcohol, NHMe·CHPh·CHMe·OH, and of ephedrine are converted by heating into methylamine hydrochloride, together with benzyl methyl ketone and phenyl ethyl ketone, the conclusion is drawn that ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine are β-methylamino-α-phenylpropanol, NHMe·CHMe·CHPh·OH.

Phenylethyltrimethylammonium chloride, $CH_2Ph\cdot CH_2\cdot NMe_3Cl$, was prepared in the following manner. ω-Nitrostyrene was reduced at 0° with zinc dust and acetic acid to the *phenylacetaldehydeoxime*,

$$CH_2Ph\cdot CH\colon NOH,$$

m. p. 105°, and this further reduced by sodium amalgam to *phenylethylamine*, $CH_2Ph\cdot CH_2\cdot NH_2$. The *aurichloride* forms yellow needles, melting at 98—100°, and the *platinichloride*, orange scales, decomposing at 246—248°. This was then converted into *phenylethyltrimethylammonium iodide*, colourless plates and needles, m p. 230·5°, and then to the chloride by means of silver chloride. The *aurichloride* forms yellow plates and needles, melting at 156°, and the *platinichloride*, orange-red needles. Sodium amalgam decomposes it into trimethylamine and a non-nitrogenous substance, probably ethylbenzene.

W. J. Y.

Physiological Action of Some Sodium Camphenephosphinates.

JOHN A. GARDNER and W. LEGGE SYMES (*Bio-Chem. J.* 1911, 5, 390—399).—Sodium α- and β-camphenephosphinates differ but little in their physiological effects; both are far less active than sodium pyrophosphate, but more so than the orthophosphate. The effects are chiefly on the cerebral nervous systems, and their comparative inertness is due to rapid excretion. W. D. H.

Pharmacology of Diglycollosalicylic Acid.

ALFRED CHISTONI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 989, from *Arch. Farmacol. sperim.*, 1910, 9, 416—429).—Experiments carried out *in vitro* on this compound, $O(CH_2\cdot CO\cdot O\cdot C_6H_4\cdot CO_2H)_2$, show that it is converted into its constituents to some extent in distilled water at 20°, completely and rapidly in weak alkaline solution, in weak acid solution after one and a-half hours at 20°, or forty minutes at 39°, and in the gastric juice from dogs after twenty-five minutes at 39°. The maximum dose which may be given to animals without causing vomiting is 0·20 gram per kilo.; the minimum lethal dose is 0·55 gram per kilo. for dogs, and 1·80 gram per kilo. for rabbits. The salicylic acid appears always in the urine and not in the fæces of the animals, and the normal reaction of the urine is not altered by it.

Diglycollic acid, $O(CH_2\cdot CO_2H)_2$, is less poisonous than the above compound. W. J. Y.

The Behaviour of *p*-Hydroxyphenylaminoacetic Acid in the Animal Body.

KONRAD FROMHERZ (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem*, 1911, 70, 351—359).—Schotten first showed that phenylaminoacetic acid was, in part, excreted as mandelic acid. It was found in the present research that the hydroxy-acid is reduced *in vitro* to *p*-hydroxyphenylglyoxylic acid and *p*-hydroxymandelic acid; the latter is racemic, and so differs from that found in the urine of cases of atrophy of the liver by Schultzen and Ries. If *p*-hydroxyphenylglyoxylic acid is given to animals, there is no *p*-hydroxymandelic acid in their urine. Further, on feeding with *p*-hydroxyphenylaminoacetic acid, the corresponding ketonic acid is formed, of which the lævorotating constituent is largely excreted unchanged, but there is no reduction to *p*-hydroxymandelic acid. W. D. H.

The Effects of Certain Animal Extracts on the Blood-Vessels. J. A. Campbell (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol*, 1911, 4, 1—18).—Experiments with suprarenal and pituitary extracts were made in the vessels of the limbs, lung, heart, kidney, spleen, portal vein, carotid artery, superior vena cava, and superior mesenteric artery. Suprarenal extract causes marked constriction in all cases, except on the vessels of heart and lungs. In the heart, it has usually no effect, but sometimes slight constriction is seen; slight constriction in the lung vessels is rather more frequent than in the heart vessels. The pituitary extract contains at least two substances, one causing contraction and the other relaxation; each produces its characteristic effect on all the arteries except the renal, where contraction is hardly ever obtained, the result being nearly always relaxation. W. D. H.

The Laboratory Air and its Deleterious Constituents. Josef Habermann, Wilhelm Kulka, and E. Homma (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 1—11).—The present article relates to hydrogen sulphide. The authors examined fifty samples of air from laboratories, the volume of hydrogen sulphide varying from 0·00015 to 0·2 volume per 1000. In no case did any of the workers complain of unpleasant symptoms. L. de K.

The Disordered Metabolism in Phosphorus Poisoning. E. Frank and S. Isaac (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 64, 274—292).—In the early stages of phosphorus poisoning the liver cells are stimulated, so that their glycogen disappears and sugar passes into the circulation; in later stages the liver loses its power to store glycogen, and its assimilating functions are destroyed. W. D. H.

Chemical Changes in the Liver after Phosphorus Poisoning. B. J. Slowtzoff (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 227—233).—After acute phosphorus poisoning the weight of the liver decreases. The quantity of fat thereby increases, whereas that of the protein decreases. This is due chiefly to the breakdown of the phosphorus-free protein constituents. Of the nucleoproteins, the water-soluble undergoes the greatest amount of decomposition. The liver after phosphorus poisoning contains less peroxydase and protease, but more amylase.

S. B. S.

The Removal of the Poisonous Properties of Strychnine and Cocaine by Peripheral Nerves. Toyotane Wada (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 139, 141—163).—An emulsion of strychnine or cocaine with the sciatic nerves from several kinds of animals was filtered after three hours, and injected into frogs. The toxic characters of the alkaloids were found to be removed. Previous heating of the nerves at 100° does not affect the result. Blood and striped muscle do not produce the effect. In the central nervous system the white matter is more effective than the grey in this connexion.

W. D. H.

Persistence of Strychnine in a Corpse. Marshall P. Cram and Philip W. Meserve (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, 8, 495—496).—Strychnine was still found in a corpse which had been buried twelve months previously in a damp grave. The spinal cord was the only organ where it was discoverable, as this was better protected than the other organs from the action of the water in the grave, which was acid from the embalming fluid which had been used. W. D. H.

Veronal. A. GRÖBER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 1—31).—Veronal is far more toxic than has hitherto been supposed, being 3—4 times more toxic for cats and rabbits and 2—2½ more toxic for dogs. It has a marked action on the abdominal vessels, which causes a periodic rise and fall in the blood-pressure. It is therefore contraindicated in cases where there is an injury in the functions of the vessels (as in typhus abdominalis, etc.). In treatment of cases of poisoning, the abdominal vessels should be compressed, and the patient kept warm and given oxygen inhalations. S. B. S.

The Action of Cobra Poison. IVAR BANG and ERNST OVERTON (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 243—293. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 229).—With tadpoles in cobra poison solution (1 in 1,000,000) the whole nervous system is completely paralysed within twenty-four hours. If the strength of the solution does not exceed 1 in 400,000, or 1 in 500,000, the circulation remains, even after several days, intact, and the animals recover, although very slowly, if transferred back again to pure water. If the concentrations exceed this amount, the toxic effects are no longer reversible, and the skin epithelium is gradually attacked. After several immersions and recoveries, the animals are still paralysed by the same concentration as was active at the first immersion. The poison penetrates about as quickly as chloral hydrate, but somewhat more slowly than most narcotics. Calcium salts depress the toxicity, and in solutions of ½% calcium chloride (solutions above this concentration are themselves deleterious to tadpoles) about one hundred times more poison is necessary to produce the effect which can be produced in the absence of the salt. Solutions of calcium hydroxide are still more efficient in this respect than are those of the chloride. Magnesium and sodium salts have a similar action, but it is very much weaker than that produced by the calcium salts. Antivenin in the solution also diminishes the toxic effects. The so-called neurotoxin, which is apparently identical with hæmolysin, is absorbed by blood-corpuscles much more rapidly from isotonic sugar solutions than from isotonic salt solutions. The corpuscles charged with neurotoxin can give it up again to solutions which are weaker in the poison. Neurotoxin is also taken up by lecithin, cholesterol, and olive oil. The process is reversible. The toxicity of bee-poison to tadpoles is also diminished by the presence of calcium chloride, although not to the same extent as is cobra poison. S. B. S.

Crotalotoxin from the Venom of the North American Clapper Snake (Crotalus adamanteus). EDWIN S. FAUST (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 244—273).—Crotalotoxin was prepared from the dried venom by Schmiedeberg's "copper alkali" method, and is the substance to which is due the effect on the central nervous system, especially on the respiratory centre. It is free from nitrogen, and has the formula $C_{34}H_{54}O_{21}$, or $C_{17}H_{26}O_{10},\frac{1}{2}H_2O$. Ophiotoxin from the cobra has the formula $C_{17}H_{26}O_{10}$. These two substances have much the same action, but the local action of the crotalotoxin is more manifest. It is a member of the sapotoxin group. Given by the mouth it is practically harmless. It has no effect on blood-coagulation; it is a neurotoxin, a cytotoxin, a cytolysin, a hæmorrhagin, and a hæmolysin. Crotalotoxin, ophiotoxin, and bufotalin (from the toad, $C_{34}H_{46}O_{10}$) are all in the same pharmacological group, and are regarded as derivatives of cholesterol. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Formation of *d*-Gluconic Acid by Bacterium Savastanoi. CARL L. ALSBERG (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 1—7).—The olive tubercle organism above named when grown aërobically in certain sugars forms acid. In the case of dextrose the acid formed is *d*-gluconic acid. The amount of material metabolised is large when compared with that in germinating seeds or man. This bacterium converts daily an amount of energy equal to 448 calories per kilo. of organisms. The corresponding figure in man is 35. W. D. H.

Antigen Formation in Protein-free Culture Media. I. Tuberculin. ERNST LÖWENSTEIN and ERNST P. PICK (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 142—152).—The medium employed for the tubercle bacillus contained in 1 litre of water 6 grams of asparagine, 6 grams of ammonium lactate, 3 grams of neutral sodium phosphate, 6 grams of sodium chloride, and 40 grams of glycerol. The tuberculin was obtained after several months' culture. The active product was a heat-stable, dialysable, uncoagulable substance, yielding no biuret reaction, but capable of precipitation by tannic acid, potassio-mercuric iodide, and mercuric sulphate. It is destroyed by pepsin in acid solution and trypsin in alkaline solution, but not by either acid or alkali in the concentrations employed in these experiments. Its possible polypeptide character is suggested. S B. S.

Methods of Detecting Indole in Bacteria Cultures. Formation of Indole by Typhaceæ. H. TELLE and E. HUBER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, i, 58, 70—79).—Indole can be detected in dilutions of 1 : 200,000 by means of the Salkowski-Kitasato test, and in dilutions of 1 : 2,000,000 and 1 : 5,000,000 by Ehrlich's reaction and by Crossonini's modification respectively (*Arch. Hyg.*, 1910, 72, 161). In both cases the results are better in distilled water and in peptone water than in broth. Salts, especially nitrites in the Ehrlich test, interfere with the reaction. The red coloration, frequently observed when nitrites and sulphuric acid are added to cultures, hardly ever occurs with Ehrlich's test in absence of indole.

The sensitiveness of the nitrosoindole reaction is increased by extracting the red colouring matter with amyl alcohol or ethyl acetate; with Ehrlich's reagent chloroform may be employed.

In cultures of Typhus, Paratyphus, *Bacillus Suipestifer*, and in Gärtner cultures the production of indole could not be detected either directly or by distillation, even after prolonged growth, in cultures containing 5—10% of peptone. N. H. J. M.

Two New Isomerides of Thymol. C. Guillaumin (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1049; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1910, 17, 373—380).—The two new isomerides of thymol (Abstr., 1910, i, 375) are rather less poisonous than naturally-occurring thymol. *Bacillus typhosus* is killed with the same quantity of *p*- or *m*-thymol, whilst the *o*-thymol is only half as active. Naturally-occurring thymol is also superior to the others as an anthelmintic. W. J. Y.

Action of Bacillus lactis aërogenes on Dextrose and Mannitol. II. Investigation of the βγ-Butanediol and the Acetylmethylcarbinol Formed; Effect of Free Oxygen on their Production; Action of B. lactis aërogenes on Fructose. George S. Walpole (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, 83, 272—286).—The crude glycol produced by the action of *B. lactis aërogenes* on dextrose contains two optically inactive βγ-butanediols, which yield diphenylurethanes melting respectively at 199·5° and 157°. The former greatly predominates (over 90%). Small quantities of the phenylurethanes of other unknown glycols were obtained.

Acetylmethylcarbinol is formed from βγ-butanediol by *B. lactis aërogenes* in presence of oxygen, and the yield from dextrose is increased by oxygen. Lævulose is decomposed in similar manner.

N. H. J. M.

The Fermentation of Citric Acid in Milk. Alfred W. Bosworth and M. J. Prucha (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 8, 479—482).—During the souring of milk, the citric acid contained in it is changed into acetic acid and carbon dioxide. Of the common dairy bacteria tested, the one only one found to have the power to decompose citric acid was *Bacillus lactis aërogenes*, two molecules of acetic acid originating from every one of citric acid. In the process of cheese-making, the citric acid of milk is entirely fermented before the curd is pressed.

W. D. H.

Decomposition of Different Sugars by Bacteria. Joh. Mendel (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 29, 290—330).—The optimum concentration of sugars for fermentation varies from 6 to 10%, according to the bacteria employed. Decomposition will, however, continue with much greater concentrations, and only ceases with 30—50%. Dextrose is attacked by all bacteria in concentrations up to 25—30%. Maltose is attacked by *Bacillus lactis aërogenes* in solutions containing 50%. Lactose is readily attacked, except by *B. vulgare*.

The amount and composition of the acids produced depend on the bacteria, on the kind of sugar employed, and on the concentration.

The total acid is generally high with *B. coli*, *B. Fitzianus*, and *B. lactis aërogenes*. The relations of volatile to non-volatile acids do not show any regularity, except in the case of lactose, which, with all the bacteria employed, yielded greater proportions of volatile acids with increased concentration.

Bacteria, such as *B. cloacae* and *B. lactis aërogenes*, which ferment vigorously, oxidise the cleavage products more completely, with production of gas, than other microbes under similar conditions. The relation of carbon dioxide to hydrogen varies with different bacteria, different sugars, and different concentrations. Methane was never produced.

Indole is produced in 1% peptone solutions containing 5% of sodium chloride more frequently in presence of maltose than with other sugars. The production of indole does not seem to be influenced by acidity (compare Smith, *J. exper. Med.*, 2). N. H. J. M.

Fat-splitting by Bacteria. N. L. Söhngen (*Proc. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **19**, 667—680).—Numerous bacteria exist which separate fats anaerobically, oxidise them aerobically, and dinitrify nitrates and nitrites when present, all these processes being due to the secretion of lipase by microbes. Several fat-splitting organisms produce two lipases: α-lipase, which acts both in acid and in alkaline solutions, and β-lipase, which is formed in acid media, but only becomes active after neutralisation. The bacteria thrive well when supplied with fat as exclusive form of carbon, and ammonium chloride as source of nitrogen.

The injurious effect of fat-splitting organisms on the quality of dairy products is chiefly due, in addition to their lipolytic properties, to the production of bitter and odoriferous substances from proteins and casein N. H. J. M.

The Bulgarian Ferment. Jean Effront (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 463—465. Compare this vol., ii, 61).—The discrepancies between the author's earlier results and those of Bertrand (this vol., ii, 140) as to the action of the Bulgarian ferment on milk are explained by the fact that the ferments employed by the two observers were not identical, this having been established by an examination of Bertrand's ferment by the author. The difference in the action of the two ferments is due, however, to differences in their mode of cultivation rather than to any specific difference in the bacteria themselves. The commercial Bulgarian ferment, employed therapeutically, contains bacteria characterised by an intense proteolytic activity. The total acidity produced in milk by Bertrand's preparation is high and the volatile acidity low, whilst the converse tends to be the case with the therapeutic products. The results confirm the author's view that the clinical effects following the sour milk treatment depend, not on the production of lactic acid, but on the proteolytic activity of the enzymes administered. W. O. W.

The Temperature Optimum of Physiological Processes. Miss J. van Amstel and G. van Iterson, jun. (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 598—607).—From the investigation of the action of yeast, the conclusion of Rutgers is confirmed that the theory of Duclaux-Blackman will not explain the occurrence of an optimum temperature. W. D. H.

Sugar-free Yeast Fermentation. I. Carl Neuberg and Arnold Hildesheimer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 170—176).—It was found that by the action of hydrogen peroxide and iron salts on acetone, in addition to methylglyoxal (pyruvaldehyde), a non-volatile substance fermentable by yeast was formed. It is suggested that this is possibly either the corresponding alcohol or acid, formed from the aldehyde by Cannizaro's reaction. Experiments indicate that the salts of pyruvic acid can, on treatment with yeast, undergo fermentation with evolution of carbon dioxide. S. B. S.

Chemical Composition and Formation of Enzymes. III. Hans Euler and Sixten Kullberg (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 14—30. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 345, 796).—A. *Influence of Phosphates on the Invertase and Zymase System of the Living Yeast-cell.*—Yeast was treated during several hours, on the one hand, with water, and, on the other, with dilute solutions (less than 1%) of pure or neutralised monosodium or monopotassium phosphate. It was then quickly dried in a vacuum, and the amount of invertase determined. The phosphate treatment was without effect; treatment with stronger solutions (10%) of phosphate weakened the invertase.

Similar experiments made on the fermentative power of yeast, using pure monophosphate, showed that the treatment diminished the activity of the dried yeast, but increased that of the fresh yeast. Treatment with neutralised phosphate was favourable to the activity of both yeast preparations.

B. *Dynamics of Enzyme Reactions of Yeast-cells.*—The invertase of living yeast-cells within the limits of experimental error shows the characteristics of a unimolecular change. The relation between the inversion constants at 20° and 30° is 2·04. Chloroform has no influence in retarding the invertase, which is considered to be independent of the protoplasm. The inversion and fermentation constants of a number of samples of yeast are compared. For any one yeast with the same sugar concentration the ratio appears to be constant, but varies with the nature of the yeast. Top yeast appears to contain a very small proportion of invertase.

The inversion of sucrose takes place inside the cells, and the invertase does not pass out into the aqueous solution. Dried yeast preparations only give qualitative and not quantitative information as to the enzyme content of the living cell. E. F. A.

Soil-bacteriological Investigations. B. Heinze (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 404; from *Landw. Jahrb.*, 39, *Erg.-Band* III, 314—343).—The number of organisms in the soil is increased by repeated mechanical operations and by addition of straw, sugar, starch, and organic nitrogen, but not to any extent by sodium nitrate or ammonium sulphate. Fallow is favourable to pectin, cellulose and humus ferments, to the organisms which produce ammonia and nitrates, and to *Azotobacter*.

Fixation of nitrogen by *Azotobacter* and other organisms requires an abundance of organic matter and a neutral or slightly alkaline reaction. The power of fixing nitrogen, when diminished or lost, can be restored by suitable cultivation. Humus and phosphoric acid are very favourable to *Azotobacter*. N. H. J. M.

The Bactericidal Action of the Emanation from Radium. HANS JANSEN [with PRYTZ] (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1076—1077; from *Övs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs. Forh.*, 1910, 295—331).—Surface cultures of *Bacillus prodigiosus* were exposed to air charged with different quantities of radium emanation. The air was charged by circulating it over radium bromide in a closed apparatus by means of a Prytz pump, the circulation being continued until the desired concentration of emanation was obtained, which was determined by Sieveking's method, and was expressed in Mache units. The cultures were contained in glass vessels connected with the apparatus.

It was shown that the bactericidal action was not great, 345 to 400 units per c.c. of air being necessary to kill the cultures. The action also required time; thus 1150 units per c.c. had only a slight action in one hour, and 766 units per c.c. required forty-eight hours to render the cultures sterile. Air containing less than 127·5 units per c.c. had no noticeable action. W. J. Y.

The Fat-destroying Action of Moulds and the Behaviour of the Fat of Organs in Putrefaction. KOHSHI OHTA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 177—194).—The Kamagawa-Suto method of fat and cholesterol estimation was employed. The investigations with pure cultures on air-dried beef confirm the observation of Kumagawa that a loss of fat takes place. Five different kinds of moulds were investigated, the actions of which differed quantitatively from one another. *Actinomucor repens* has the strongest action, destroying 60% of liver fat within six weeks. *Penicillium glaucum* under the same conditions destroys only 6—8%. The attempts to cultivate *Actinomucor* on simple fat media did not succeed. The author shows that sources of error may take place in fat estimations during hydrolysis, owing to the fact that the moulds are not destroyed by alkali and enclose certain quantities of fat. They must therefore be specially extracted. During ordinary putrefaction, certain coloured substances in addition to the fat pass into the light petroleum extract, and increase of this extract gives no evidence as to the formation of new fat during putrefaction. S. B. S.

Production of Lactic Acid by Moulds. K. SAITO (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 29, 289—290).—Cultivations of *Rhizopus chinensis* in Koji worts, beer worts, and in a mineral nutritive solution with peptone and dextrose produced *l*-lactic acid when kept for a week at 35°.

Previous experiments with cultures of *Rhizopus* in mineral solutions containing sugar and ammonium nitrate (*ibid.*, 1904, 13, 154) failed to show production of alcohol. Recent results, however, obtained with Lindner's method showed that *Rhizopus* ferments dextrose, lævulose, maltose, galactose, melibiose, and dextrin, but not sucrose, lactose, inulin, and raffinose. N. H. J. M.

The Action of Strontium Salts on Algæ. Oscar Loew (*Flora*, 1911, 102, 96—112).—Since algæ will live for some time in solutions of strontium salts, it may be supposed that strontium does not displace any of the essential metallic elements, calcium, magnesium, etc., from their position in the protoplasm complex. Such injurious effect as is produced is mainly on the chlorophyll bodies, which lose their power of making starch and their normal green colour, and finally die. Calcium chloride has no such action, even in 1% solution. Needle-shaped crystals appear in the cells of *Spirogyra* growing in solutions of strontium chloride, but not of calcium chloride; they are probably an organic salt, and their presence shows that something is being precipitated which normally remains in solution or is oxidised.

The author considers that the nuclei and the chloroplasts of the higher algæ are calcium compounds of nucleo-proteins, because any thing that precipitates calcium, *e.g.*, potassium oxalate or sodium fluoride, has a strongly toxic effect. Hence calcium chloride is inert towards the chloroplasts, while strontium chloride is not.

On the other hand, the lower algæ do not require calcium, and therefore are not affected by potassium oxalate, or, to any great extent, by sodium fluoride, neither are magnesium salts toxic.

E. J. R.

Influence of Acidity on Germination. Mlle. G. Promsy (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 450—452).—The author does not agree with the usual view that the presence of acids is unfavourable to germination. Experiments carried out with citric, tartaric, malic, oxalic, and acetic acids show that these acids have a distinctly beneficial action on germinating grains, the respiratory quotient being raised and the rate of growth accelerated. The optimum concentration of citric acid in the case of tomato seeds was 0·3%, a solution of this strength raising the respiratory quotient from 0·72 to 1·08. The effects observed, however, do not appear to be general; thus *Ricinus* seeds were unaffected by organic acids. The respiratory quotient of seeds is not affected by mineral acids. W. O. W.

Protein Formation in Ripening Seeds. II. Ernst Schulze (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 31—48. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 644)—Unripe fruit of the vetch (*Vicia sativa*) were gathered late in August, divided into hulls and unripe seeds, and these analysed separately. The hulls contained very much more asparagine than the unripe seeds, but less arginine, although the difference in this respect was not so great as with peas and with *Phaseolus vulgaris*, owing probably to the *Vicia* seeds being nearly ripe.

Asparagine in quantities varying from 1 to 2% of the dried plant was found in young plants, harvested during May and June, of *Vicia sativa*, *Trifoleum pratense*, and *Medicago sativa*. The two former also contained guanosine, whilst leucine was obtained from the *Vicia*, and perhaps also from the *Medicago*. The amount of asparagine in young leguminous plants increases when they are stored for a few days in the dark.

A detailed investigation has shown that young leguminous plants only contain mere traces of arginine; in peas, a little was obtained from the roots, but none from the above-ground portions. It is considered that the influx of arginine to the seeds must at the best be very small, and that therefore arginine is formed in the seeds.

In the ripening seed, as in young leaves, asparagine is used for the synthesis of protein, and, in general, the synthesis of protein takes the same course in both parts of the plant.

A comparison of the non-protein nitrogen compounds in the unripe seeds and in the rest of the plants shows that tryptophan is rapidly used by the seeds, glutamine only slowly. Further investigation in this direction is expected to indicate more completely those of the non-protein nitrogenous constituents which pass into the seed and are used for protein synthesis. E. F. A.

The Respiration Enzymes of Plants. W. ZALESKI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 195—214).—The author has investigated the effect of extraction with various solvents on the respiration enzymes in different plants. Extraction with ethyl alcohol generally diminishes the respiratory process as compared with similar treatment with acetone and ether. Methyl alcohol, as in the case of yeasts, destroys the respiratory processes entirely. The nature of the substances exerting influence on these processes is still unknown. When the process has been partly destroyed by extraction with alcohol, it can be restored by the addition of dibasic phosphates. Methyl alcohol, on the other hand, appears either to destroy the ferments entirely, or to remove the co-ferments. S. B. S.

The Physiological Rôle of Calcium Salts. OSCAR LOEW (*Münch. med. Woch.*, 1910, No. 49).—A summary of the author's work on this subject, intended for pharmacologists. E. J. R.

Production of Amino-acids in Plants, and the Action of Formaldehyde on Potassium Cyanide. HARTWIG FRANZEN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 983—985; from *Sitzungsber. Heidelberger Akad. Wiss.*, 1910).—It is suggested that amino-acids are produced from formaldehyde, the first assimilation product of carbon dioxide, and hydrogen cyanide, the first assimilation product of nitrates. Treub assumes that nitrates are first converted into hydrogen cyanide, and that this unites with formaldehydes and ammonia, forming amino-nitriles, which are then hydrolysed to amino-acids. This hypothesis is extended, and a number of examples are given showing how the production of various amino-acids can be explained. Glycine, for instance, would be formed by the union of formaldehyde with hydrogen cyanide, the subsequent addition of ammonia with elimination of water, followed by the hydrolysis of the nitrile. Alanine could be produced in a similar manner from acetaldehyde formed by the plant from malic acid; phenylalanine from phenylacetaldehyde, or from cinnamic acid with addition of ammonia.

Aspartic acid is produced by the condensation of the nitrile of glycollic acid (2 mols.) to malic acid nitrile, which, with ammonia, yields aspartic acid nitrile. It is suggested that polypeptides may be formed by the interaction of acid amides and α-hydroxynitriles.

N. H. J. M.

Active Albumen and Tannin in Plant Cells. Oscar Loew and Thomas Bokorny (*Flora*, 1911, **102**, 113—118).—Polemical against C. van Wisselingh and against Czapek. E. J. R.

Excretion of Mineral and Organic Substances by Roots and Stomata. Pierre Mazé (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 452—456). —The results of experiments on maize are quoted, from which it is seen that the composition of the plant ash is altered from time to time by excretion of organic and inorganic salts through the roots and stomata. Dextrose and malic acid have been shown to pass out from the roots. W. O. W.

Soluble Carbohydrates in Asparagus Roots. Fred W. Morse (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 211—215).—The work described in this paper is part of an investigation of the composition of the asparagus plant, with special reference to its manurial requirements.

Analyses were made of roots collected in November of the second year after setting, and dried at 50°. The average composition of the dry material of sixteen roots was as follows: proteins ($N \times 6{\cdot}25$), 11·03%; fat, 1·00%; fibre, 15·39%; nitrogen-free extract, 66·34%; ash, 6·24%. The roots contained little or no reducing sugars, but the total sugars amounted to 41·43% (calculated as invert-sugar), the pentosans to 8·78%, and galactans to 1·04%. The chief carbohydrate present was not sucrose, but, on hydrolysis, yielded dextrose and lævulose in proportions varying with different root extracts. These results agree with those of Wichers and Tollens (Abstr., 1910, ii, 885, 886), but the latter authors found that solutions of the sugar-like carbohydrate reduced Fehling's solution before hydrolysis. This difference is probably due to the fact that Wichers and Tollens examined roots collected in April and July instead of November.

Tanret (Abstr., 1909, i, 634) isolated two distinct carbohydrates from asparagus roots, but the author has not had an opportunity of confirming these observations. E. G.

Basic Constituents of Helianthus annuus. E. Buschmann (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 1—6).—Sunflower florets, which are largely employed as a domestic remedy in Russia, are shown to contain betaine and choline.

A concentrated alcoholic extract of the florets was dissolved as far as possible in water, the bases precipitated with bismuth-potassium iodide solution, and recovered from the precipitate by decomposing this with white lead and extracting with water. On adding dilute hydrochloric acid and concentrating, betaine hydrochloride crystallised out. The mixture of betaine and choline hydrochlorides remaining in the mother liquors was separated into its constituents by precipitation with mercuric chloride, the mercuri-chloride of choline being insoluble in water. T. A. H.

Chemical Examination of the Root of Lasiosiphon Meissnerianus. HAROLD ROGERSON (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, 83, 49—56).—It is shown that the acrid properties of this root are due to the presence of an amorphous resin.

That portion of an alcoholic extract of the root which was soluble in water contained tannin and a reducing sugar, which furnished *d*-phenylglucosazone. The portion insoluble in water consisted of a dark brown resin, which when inhaled was irritating to the nostrils, and when applied to the tongue produced a burning sensation. On extraction with light petroleum, it yielded some dark green resin, which, on hydrolysis with alcoholic potassium hydroxide, gave (1) a mixture of palmitic and oleic acids with a small amouut of a third acid more unsaturated than oleic acid, and (2) a *phytosterol*, $C_{27}H_{46}O,H_2O$, m. p. 132—133°, $[\alpha]_D - 30·6°$, crystallising from a mixture of ethyl acetate and alcohol in flat needles, and yielding an *acetyl* derivative, m. p. 110°.

On fusion with melted potassium hydroxide the resin gave a mixture of volatile fatty acids composed chiefly of formic and butyric acids. A small amount of a substance giving a green coloration with ferric chloride was also obtained.

No evidence of the presence of an alkaloid or glucoside in the root was obtained. T. A. H.

The Composition of Malt-embryos. KIYOHISA YOSHIMURA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 221—226).—Histidine, choline, and betaine were isolated, but not arginine, vernine, or asparagine. The division of the nitrogen between protein, ammonia, and non-protein nitrogen was also determined. The ordinary methods of isolation, which are described in detail, were employed. Sucrose was not present, but maltose and dextrose were. The conclusions as to the sugars were drawn by the application of Jolles' method of determining the changes in polarisation due to treatment with sodium hydroxide. S. B. S.

The Tannin Substances of the Roots in the Genus Vitis in Relation to the Disease Caused by Phylloxera. L. PETRI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 57—65).—The roots of many kinds of vine contain a substance which gives a blue coloration with ferric chloride. The sap shows with varying intensity the characteristic tannin reactions, and the substances responsible for them can be extracted with alcohol at 70—80°. The quantity of the tannin substances present appears to bear some relation to the susceptibility of the species to *Phylloxera*, the amount being greatest where the susceptibility is least. R. V. S.

Analysis of Zygadenus intermedius. I. FRED. W. HEYL and L. CHARLES RAIFORD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 206—211).—An account is given of a preliminary investigation of *Zygadenus intermedius*, a plant which sometimes causes the poisoning of sheep and cattle. Estimations have been made of the pentosans, fibre, proteins, and ash in the leaf, flower, bulb, and root, and the results are recorded. Starch was present in the bulb to the extent of 23·53%, but was absent from other parts of the plant. Examination of alcoholic extracts showed that the leaf, bulb, and root contained resin, sucrose, reducing sugars, and dextrin, which were estimated in each case. An alkaloid was found in all parts of the plant, the leaves containing about 0·3—0·5%, and the bulbs 0·24—0·39%. E. G.

Injury to Pines by Furnace Gases. KARL FEIST (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 7—9).—Gases evolved during the roasting of clay ironstone near Giessen contained about 0·3% of sulphur dioxide, and caused damage to pine woods in the neighbourhood. Comparison of the ash from (*a*) pine needles from healthy trees, and (*b*) pine needles from trees injured by the furnace gases, showed that the latter was greater in amount, contained more sulphates, and was less alkaline than the former, in spite of the fact that the soils in which the two trees were growing contained about the same quantities of sulphates. Investigations by Fricke and others have shown, on the contrary, that plants damaged by furnace gases do not accumulate sulphates in the leaves, but, as a rule, these investigations have been made on plants the leaves of which have a shorter life-period than pine leaves. T. A. H.

Comparative Toxicity of Essential Oils Towards Higher Vegetation. HENRI COUPIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 529—531).—Fifty-one essential oils have been examined as to their effect on plants when these are exposed for several days to the action of the vapours. Three were without toxic effect, the others were detrimental in different degrees, and in some cases (aniseed and neroli oil) brought about death of the plants. W. O. W.

Lead Arsenate in Viticulture, and the Consumption of Fresh and Dried Grapes. L. MOREAU and E. VINET (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 94—96).—When vines are sprayed before flowering, only a minute quantity of poison can be detected on the grapes even at a period long anterior to picking, and at picking time none could be detected. On the other hand, when the spraying took place after flowering there was a little arsenate found on the grapes, and in these circumstances danger might arise to the consumer. E. J. R.

Transformation of Proteins into Fats during the Ripening of Cheese. MAXIMILIAN NIERENSTEIN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **83**, 301—304).—Old Cheddar cheese was found to contain free cholesterol, cadaverine, putrescine, and aminovaleric acid, the amounts of these substances being sufficient to account for the increased weight of the ether extract frequently observed. The assumption that fat is produced from proteins during ripening does not seem to be justified.
N. H. J. M.

Biological Investigation of Honey. EDMOND MOREAU (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, **4**, 65—66).—The author has detected the presence of catalase, amylase, and invertin in honey, but anaeroxydases and aeroxydases could not be discovered. The volume of oxygen liberated from hydrogen peroxide by the catalase present in various samples of French honey (5 grams) varied 4 to 6 c.c. when the honey contained much protein, and from 0·3 to 0·7 c.c. in the case of samples containing but a small amount of protein. The samples showing the higher catalase content also contained the greater quantities of amylase. W. P. S.

Methoxyl in Soil Organic Matter. Edmund C. Shorey and Elbert C. Lathrop (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 75—78).—Robertson, Irvine, and Dobson (Abstr., 1907, i, 894) found that two specimens of humic acid obtained from peat, when treated by Zeisel's method, yielded results showing the presence of 1·71 and 2·47% of methoxyl, whilst an artificial specimen prepared from sucrose gave 6·47%.

Methoxyl estimations have been made with the ten soils which were used for the pentosan estimations (this vol., ii, 146). Two of these soils did not contain any methoxyl; five of them gave results showing a ratio of methoxyl carbon to total carbon varying from 0·051 to 0·087; and the remaining three gave ratios 0·317, 0·717, and 1·590. These results show that the quantity of methoxyl in a soil does not bear any relation to the total organic matter present.

The origin of the methoxyl group in the soil is discussed, and it is pointed out that the most important source is the lignocellulose of vegetable tissues. E. G.

Cholesterols in Soils: Phytosterol. Oswald Schreiner and Edmund C. Shorey (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 9—11).—In previous work the authors have described a cholesterol in soils in the free condition. It was named agrosterol, and differs from any cholesterol previously described in its melting point. In plants, cholesterols are usually combined as esters. The most common of these, phytosterol, was identified in soils in the present research. It is in combination probably as an unchanged plant residue. W. D. H.

Function of Manganese in Manuring. Luigi Bernardini (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 406; from *Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, 1910, **43**, 217—240).—The chief effect of manganese is the production of soluble calcium and magnesium compounds from insoluble forms, so that manganese manure may be considered as an indirect calcium-magnesium manure. N. H. J. M.

Dissolved Matter Contained in Rain-Water Collected at Lincoln, New Zealand. George Gray (*Canterbury Agric. Coll. Mag.*, 1910, **24**; Reprint, 12 pp.).—Analyses of monthly samples of rain-water from July, 1907, to June 1909. The average yearly amounts were as follows:

	Rainfall, inches.	N. per million		N. per acre (lb.)			% of Total N.	
		as ammonia.	as nitrates.	as ammonia.	as nitrates.	Total.	as ammonia.	as nitrates.
1907–8...	21·48	0·170	0·238	0·795	0·766	1·561	50·9	49·1
1908–9...	32·11	0·094	0·117	0·686	0·851	1·537	44·6	55·4

	Per million			Per acre (lb.)		
	dissolved solids.	chlorine.	sulphuric anhydride.	dissolved solids.	chlorine.	sulphuric anhydride.
1907–8......	24·7	6·1	3·28	120·18	29·75	15·79
1908–9......	22·6	5·5	2·86	164·34	40·02	20·78

An analysis of the dissolved solids in a sample representing the year 1908–9 gave the following results: volatile solids, 2·37; K_2O, 0·77; Na_2O, 8·14; CaO, 1·35; MgO, 0·63; SiO_2, 1·60; SO_3, 2·86; Cl, 5·53, and CO_2, 1·74 per million of rain.

Compared with the earlier analyses made in 1884–8 (*Proc. Austral. Assoc.*, 1888, 1, 138), the results show a slight increase in the amount of ammonia, and an increase in sulphates, due to the increase in population and manufactories. The chlorine is a good deal lower than in the earlier period, owing to diminished winds.

A sample of rain (three days) from Campbell Island contained: total solids, 172·5; N as ammonia, 0·084; N as nitrates, 0·084; and Cl, 77·5 per million. Sea-water collected off the New Zealand coast was found to contain 0·025 and 0·090 per million of nitrogen as ammonia and as nitrates respectively. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Air-Trap for Burettes, Reagent Reservoirs, etc. Heinrich Göckel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 279).—A small absorption apparatus for attaching to the tops of burettes, etc., is described. It consists of two glass bulbs connected at their tops by means of a glass tube. This tube extends into both bulbs, and reaches nearly to the bottom of each. A side-tube at the top of one bulb enables the apparatus to be attached to the top of a burette or a reservoir, whilst a tube on the other serves as the inlet for the air. The bulbs are about one-third filled with a liquid, such as sulphuric acid, alkaline pyrogallol solution, etc., so that moisture, oxygen, or other gas may be absorbed from the air before the latter enters the burette or reagent reservoir. The passage of the air causes the liquid to flow backwards and forwards from one bulb to the other as the air enters or is expelled from the burette, etc., the current of air at the same time bubbling through the liquid. W. P. S.

Capillary Analysis. Isidor Traube (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 556—560).—The capillarity constant, a physical property of liquids which is very easily measured by the author's dropping method, has been neglected almost entirely for analytical purposes. The author indicates how the property may be utilised for the detection of very minute traces of colloid poisons (anions, cations, alkaloids, acids) in colloidal media, and for the examination of milk. C. S.

A Modified Drying Tube. W. H. McIntire (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 450—451).—In order to add to the rigidity of the ordinary U-tube, a strut of glass with practically the same coefficient of expansion connects the upper ends of the limbs. Sealed to the middle of the strut is a perpendicular glass rod with a loop at the upper end, so that the tube may be suspended for weighing, thus obviating the use of platinum or copper wire. T. S. P.

The Scientific Foundations of the Systematic Separation of Combustible Gases. Georges de Voldere (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 137—153).—The author discusses the principles of quantitative gas analysis in reference to gaseous mixtures containing hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and hydrocarbons of the series C_nH_{2n+2}, C_nH_{2n}, C_nH_{2n-2}, C_nH_{2n-4}, and C_nH_{2n-6}. The relationship between the usual gasometric method and the theoretical scheme is indicated. H. M. D.

Estimation of Bromine in Presence of Chlorides and Iodides. Paul Clausmann (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 188—192).—The process described is a modification of that used by Déchan (Trans., 1886, **49**, 682) and in a modified form by Carnot (*Traité d'anal. min. Tome* **2**, p. 366), and consists in heating the material, usually the residue of a mineral water, with a solution of chromic acid in dilute sulphuric acid in a flask having a long neck drawn out into a sealed capillary. When the reaction is complete, the flask is cooled, attached to a condenser, the capillary broken, the bromine formed distilled into a slightly acid solution of potassium iodide, and the liberated iodine titrated with *N*/100-sodium thiosulphate. If very little bromine is present, the iodine set free is estimated colorimetrically by extraction with carbon disulphide and comparison with solutions of iodine of known strength in the same solvent. If both iodides and bromides are present in the residue, a preliminary estimation of the iodine should be made by means of nitrous sulphuric acid and carbon disulphide. Traces of bromine in such residues may be detected by Baubigny's fluorescein test (Abstr., 1897, ii, 385).

The water of the Lanternier spring, Nancy, contains 0·01152 gram bromine (=0·01713 KBr) and 0·000004 gram iodine per litre. The "alum" spring at Aix-les-Bains, Savoy, contains 0·000168 gram bromine and 0·000032 gram iodine per litre, and the "sulphur" spring 0·000288 gram bromine and 0·000042 gram iodine per litre, as determined by this method. T. A. H.

Estimation of Bromine, Fluorine, Lithium, and Antimony in Mineral Waters. Armand Gautier and Charles Moureu (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 546—551).—See this vol., ii, 300.

Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen. Ludwig W. Winkler (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 341—343).—The method proposed depends on the formation of a brownish-yellow coloration when water containing dissolved oxygen is treated with ammonia and a chloro-derivative of quinol, which is sold as a photographic developer under the name of "adurol." The water to be examined is filled into a flask, 0·5 c.c. of an ammoniacal ammonium bromide solution are added (this solution is prepared by dissolving 50 grams of ammonium bromide in 10% ammonia, so that the whole has a volume of 100 c.c.), and then a small quantity of the reagent. After completely filling the flask with the water, the contents are mixed, and the coloration compared with that given by water completely saturated with oxygen. The ammonium bromide is added for the purpose of preventing the precipitation of calcium carbonate and magnesium hydroxide. In the case of waters containing but little dissolved oxygen, sodium chloride solutions of various concentrations may be used as comparison liquids. Under 760 mm. pressure, 1 litre of saturated sodium chloride solution at 20° contains 1·07 c.c. of dissolved oxygen after it has been thoroughly aerated; at the same pressure and temperature 1 litre of $3N$-sodium chloride solution contains 2·25 c.c. of oxygen, and 1 litre of $N/1$-sodium chloride 4·39 c.c. of oxygen. W. P. S.

Estimation of Total Sulphur in Urine. Stanley R. Benedict (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, **8**, 499—502).—The author defends his method against the criticisms of Denis (this vol., ii, 66). W. D. H.

Estimation of Sulphur Dioxide in White Wines. R. Richter (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, **56**, 148—149).—*Total sulphur dioxide.*—Fifty c.c. of the sample are delivered from a pipette into a flask containing 25 c.c. of N-potassium hydroxide; the end of the pipette should dip into the liquid. After gently shaking a few times, the solution, after an interval of fifteen minutes, is mixed with 10 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 3), and then titrated with $N/50$-iodine with starch as indicator.

Free sulphur dioxide.—Fifty c.c. of the sample are delivered from a pipette into a flask filled with carbon dioxide, 5 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid are added, and the solution is titrated with iodine.

The organically-combined sulphur dioxide is found by difference.

L. de K.

New Method for Estimating Sulphuric Acid and Sulphates. Victor Auger and M. Gabillon (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 441—443).—The method which consists in reducing the sulphate by means of hydrogen iodide and titrating the hydrogen sulphide formed with standard iodine solution, is said to be accurate to the extent of 1 in 300. It is not applicable to the estimation of barium sulphate.

The sulphate is heated at 80—110° for twenty to twenty-five minutes with potassium iodide and a mixture of phosphorous, phosphoric, and pyrophosphoric acids in a long necked flask having a side-tube. The gases liberated are carried away in a current of dry carbon dioxide, the iodine vapour removed by passing through a tube containing calcium iodide, and the hydrogen iodide absorbed by a solution of the gas containing phosphorous acid. The hydrogen sulphide is absorbed in zinc acetate solution, and titrated in the usual way. It is important to avoid the presence of metaphosphoric acid (which causes too vigorous reduction) and of moisture in the reduction flask. W. O. W.

Volumetric Estimation of Sulphuric Acid or Sulphates. FERNAND REPITON (*Mon. Sci.*, 1910, [iv], **24**, 382—384).—Briefly, the process is as follows: the solution is acidified with hydrochloric acid, heated to boiling, and mixed with a known volume of *N*/4-barium chloride. The liquid is transferred to a 150 c.c. measuring flask, and, after adding ammonia in excess, a volume of *N*/4-potassium dichromate equal to that of the barium chloride used is added. It is recommended to add to the ammonia a little calcium chloride to decompose any carbonate present. When cold, the solution is diluted to the mark, and 50 c.c. of the clear filtrate are taken for the purpose of estimating the excess of chromic acid present.

A new process for this is described. The solution is mixed with an excess of hydrochloric acid, and 0·1 gram of mercuric chloride dissolved in water is added. After introducing a few lumps of marble to create an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, *N*/4-stannous chloride recently titrated with *N*/4-potassium dichromate is added until a slight turbidity of mercurous chloride is formed. The difference between the two chromate titrations represents the sulphuric anhydride. L. DE K.

Qualitative Analysis of Complex Mixtures of Salts. B. MOREAU (*Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1910, **17**; Reprint, 6 pp.).—A number of tests and processes are given for detecting the presence of two or more substances in mixtures of the same when the substances interact with one another or yield similar reactions. The following substances are dealt with, an outline of the tests recommended being given in parentheses: Sulphate in the presence of sulphide (boil with hydrochloric acid to expel hydrogen sulphide and test for sulphate in residual solution); sulphate and sulphite (liberation of sulphur dioxide); sulphite and thiosulphate (precipitation of sulphur from the thiosulphate by acids; sulphites yield a red coloration when treated successively with sodium nitroprusside, zinc sulphate, and potassium ferrocyanide); nitrate, sulphite, and sulphide (nitrate detected by formation of ammonium picrate); phosphate and arsenate (molybdic acid does not yield a precipitate with arsenates in the cold); chloride, bromide, or iodide, and sulphide (precipitate sulphide with a zinc salt); nitrate and chlorate (the nitrate yields ammonia when treated with zinc and sodium hydroxide), etc. W. P. S.

[Analysis of Hyposulphites.] KARL JELLINEK (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 93—134).—See this vol., ii, 278.

Estimation of Ammonia in Urine. OTTO FOLIN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, **8**, 497—498).—The use of sodium carbonate is still maintained to be better in most cases in spite of Steel's criticisms (this vol., ii, 68), for even if a sediment of magnesium-ammonium phosphate is present in certain urines, that deposit can be dissolved by acid and kept in solution by potassium oxalate. W. D. H.

The Phenolsulphonic Acid Method for the Estimation of Nitrates in Water. III. and IV. The Chief Sources of Error in the Method. EMIL M. CHAMOT, D. S. PRATT, and H. W. REDFIELD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 366—381, 381—384. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 545).—III. Phenolsulphonic acid reagents containing monosulphonic acids are subject to change with age and yield results which are greatly affected by temperature, concentration, variations in the character of the alkali used, and in time of contact between the reagent and the water residue, etc. They cannot be satisfactorily employed with permanent standards.

In order that accurate results may be obtained, chlorides, carbonates, and organic matter must be removed before applying the test. Chlorides are best eliminated with silver sulphate, and organic matter by the use of "aluminium cream."

Nitrites present in small amount do not appreciably affect the final results, but when present in large amount they must be destroyed or corrected for.

Waters containing much magnesium or iron compounds yield residues the particles of which are penetrated only with great difficulty by the sulphonic acid reagent.

IV. The phenolsulphonic reagent, which must contain no monosulphonic acid (compare preceding section), is best prepared as follows: 25 grams of pure phenol are dissolved in 150 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, 75 c.c. of fuming sulphuric acid, containing 13% SO_3, are added, and the mixture heated for two hours at 100°. The results are not always trustworthy with this reagent when the water contains over 50 parts per million of nitrogen as nitrates, whilst serious discrepancies arise should the nitrate content be over 80 parts per million.

In determining the nitrates in water, chlorides and organic matter must first be removed, as mentioned in the preceding section. If the nitrites present are in excess of one part per million of nitrogen, they must first be destroyed by heating the sample with a few drops of hydrogen peroxide.

The phenolsulphonic reagent prepared as above may be used as a permanent standard. A series of standards prepared from tripotassium nitrophenoldisulphonate (Abstr., 1910, ii, 545) are also recommended. This latter compound is best prepared by adding finely powdered potassium nitrate, in very small portions at a time, to the cold disulphonic acid reagent, prepared as above. The resulting solution is diluted, dry barium carbonate added until a deep yellow colour is obtained, the precipitate collected, and well washed with boiling water. The barium in the filtrate and washings is precipitated with potassium carbonate, and the required potassium salt obtained in the usual manner. The standards are not prepared by direct weighing, but by comparison with a known weight of potassium nitrate treated with the sulphonic acid reagent in the usual manner.

All attempts to sulphonate *o*-nitrophenol with fuming sulphuric acid at 100° resulted in violent explosions. T. S. P.

Estimation of Inorganic and Organic Phosphorus in Meats. Harry S. Grindley and E. L. Ross (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, 8, 483—493).—The neutral ammonium molybdate method as modified by Emmett and Grindley, the magnesia mixture method of Forbes and his colleagues, and the barium chloride method of Siegfried and Singewald give practically the same results for inorganic phosphorus in cold aqueous extracts of beef. The coagulation of the protein in such extracts does not change organic into inorganic phosphorus to any appreciable extent. W. D. H.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid by Neumann's Method. J. M. Krasser (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 21, 198—200).—The author finds that this method (precipitation of the phosphoric acid with molybdic acid, boiling the washed precipitate of ammonium phosphomolybdate with a known quantity of $N/2$-sodium hydroxide solution, and titration of the excess of the latter, the loss of alkalinity due to the removal of the ammonia being a measure of the phosphoric acid) yields trustworthy results. W. P. S.

Partial Analysis of Natural Phosphates as a Guide to Their Conversion into Superphosphates. P. Hardy and Jos. Vandormael (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, 25, 43—57).—In converting natural phosphates into superphosphates, sulphuric acid is used up, not only in converting tricalcium phosphate into calcium hydrogen phosphate, but also in decomposing the subsidiary constituents, such as iron phosphate, aluminium silicate, calcium fluoride, and calcium and magnesium carbonates. Complete analyses are given of three natural phosphates. From comparison of these results with (1) results of analyses of superphosphates made from the phosphates, (2) factory data regarding the manufacture of these superphosphates, and (3) calculated quantities of sulphuric acid necessary for the conversion of all the ingredients known to be present in the crude phosphates used, it is shown that all the data necessary for determining the quantity of sulphuric acid needed to effect the conversion of a given sample of natural phosphates can be obtained with sufficient accuracy by determining the total lime, phosphoric acid, sulphuric acid, alumina, and ferric oxide. T. A. H.

Estimation of Potassium as Potassium Platinichloride. Heinrich Fresenius and Paul H. M. P. Brinton (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 21—35). Experiments with pure potassium chloride and mixtures of it with sodium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, and barium chloride; also on the use of alcohol of different strength when separating potassium and sodium chlorides by the platinum chloride process.

Small proportions of calcium, magnesium, or barium chlorides do not interfere, but when present in excess, it is advisable to remove these before the treatment with platinum chloride. Alcohol of 80 vol. % is recommended for removing the excess of platinum chloride and the double sodium compound.

The weighed potassium platinichloride if at all lumpy should be redissolved in boiling water and evaporated in the platinum dish on a not quite boiling water-bath, and then again dried at 130° for at least two hours. L. de K.

Volumetric Estimation of Potassium by the Cobaltinitrite Method. Oliver M. Shedd (*J. Ind. and Engin. Chem.*, 1910, 2, 379).—A detailed account of numerous experiments based on the work of

Drushel (Abstr., 1908, ii, 66, 735) on the estimation of potassium (especially in soils) by the cobaltinitrite method; the following procedure was found to give the most uniform results. The solution containing the potassium salt (after the preliminary work to bring it to this stage is completed) is evaporated down to a volume of about 5 c.c., slightly acidified with acetic acid, and 15 c.c. of fresh nitrite reagent added. The larger amount of nitrite reagent facilitates filtration, and ensures an excess of reagent after evaporation; the solution is then evaporated on the water-bath until the contents become a thick syrup, but long heating must be avoided; the remainder of the analysis is carried out as previously described. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Lithium. ERNST MURMANN (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 171—174).—Lithium chloride may be extracted from its mixtures with alkali chlorides by means of pyridine. The solution is evaporated, and the residual mass converted into lithium sulphate and weighed as such.

It is as well to dissolve the undissolved chlorides in water, to evaporate to dryness, and to once more extract with pyridine, which is then added to the main solution, although it is almost superfluous to do so.

The old phosphate process for the estimation of lithium gives very untrustworthy results, and should not be employed. L. DE K.

Colour Reactions of Calcite and Aragonite. STANISLAUS J. THUGUTT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1084; from *Kosmos*, 1910, 35, *Radziszewski Festband*, 506—512).—The sensitive reaction proposed by Meigen for the identification of aragonite is not suitable for use in the case of dark-coloured specimens of the mineral. For such specimens, Congo-red or an alkaline solution of alizarin may be employed; with these reagents aragonite is coloured pink, whilst calcite remains uncoloured. Silver chromate is a still better reagent, as, under definite conditions as to temperature and concentration, it colours aragonite a deep red, whilst calcite remains unaffected. The coarsely-powdered mineral should be treated with *N*/10-silver nitrate solution for one second, then washed, and moistened for a moment with 20% potassium dichromate solution. Aragonite is 1800 times more sensitive towards silver chromate than is calcite.

W. P. S.

Separation and Estimation of Barium in the Presence of Calcium and Magnesium by the Action of Acetyl Chloride in Acetone on the Mixed Chlorides. FRANK A. GOOCH and C. N. BOYNTON (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 212—220).—The method depends on the precipitation of hydrated barium chloride from its aqueous solution by means of a mixture consisting of four parts of acetone and one part of acetyl chloride; calcium and magnesium chlorides, if present, are not precipitated by this reagent. A concentrated solution of the mixed chlorides is placed in a beaker, which is immersed in a water-bath at a temperature of 15°, and about 30 c.c. of the reagent are added at the rate of 2 drops a second; this rate may be increased to about 5 drops a second when most of the barium chloride has been precipitated. The precipitate is then collected on an asbestos filter, washed with acetone, dried at 135°, or ignited at a dull-red heat, and weighed as anhydrous barium chloride. The quantity of reagent mentioned is sufficient for the precipitation of 0·1 gram of barium chloride in the presence of 0·5 gram of calcium and magnesium chlorides; the salts should be dissolved in the smallest possible volume of water. The method cannot be recommended for the separation of barium from strontium. W. P. S.

The Electrolytic Estimation of Zinc in Ores. GEO. KEMMERER (*J. Ind. Engin. Chem.*, 1910, 2, 375).—The account of an investigation undertaken to ascertain whether the zinc content of an ore can be rapidly and accurately determined electrolytically, previous workers having stated that too high results are usually obtained; the conclusions drawn are that if the electrolyte contains 20—25 grams of sodium hydroxide, and a current of $ND_{100} = 3{\cdot}1\ A$ is employed, that rapid and accurate determinations can be carried out.

The electrolytic cell consisted of a cylindrical nickel gauze cathode which fitted loosely into a 150 c.c. Jena beaker, and a revolving propeller-shaped anode. The cathode surface was about 160 sq. cm., whilst the anode was rotated about 600 times per minute.

Weighed pieces of zinc were dissolved in nitric acid, 2 c.c. of sulphuric acid added, and the solution evaporated until dense fumes of sulphur trioxide were evolved; after cooling, it was transferred to the beaker, diluted to 100 c.c., solid sodium (or potassium) hydroxide added, and the hot solution rapidly electrolysed. When deposition was complete, the cathode was removed without opening the switch, plunged into a large beaker of water, dried with absolute alcohol and ether which had been distilled over sodium, heated at 70—100°, cooled, and weighed atonce.

The application of this method to a carbonate ore which was previously treated by the modified Waring method (compare Low's "Technical Methods of Ore Analysis") is also described in the original. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Copper in Pyrites. I. MAJEWSKI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1092; from *Kosmos*, 1910, **35**, *Radziszewski Festband*, 597—601).—The author prefers to fuse the pyrites with six times its weight of potassium persulphate, instead of the treatment with hydrochloric and nitric acids recommended by Fresenius, in order to obtain the copper in solution. W. P. S.

Volumetric Estimation of Free Acid and Basic Alumina in Aluminium Salts. THOMAS J. I. CRAIG (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 184—185).—To estimate the free sulphuric acid, an excess of normal potassium fluoride is added to the solution of the aluminium sulphate; this yields potassium sulphate and insoluble potassium aluminium fluoride ($AlF_3,3KF$); as both these salts are neutral, the free sulphuric acid can be titrated by means of standard alkali, using phenolphthalein as indicator. The potassium fluoride solution is prepared by dissolving the pure salt in distilled water, bringing to D 1·45, and neutralising, if necessary, with potassium hydroxide or sulphuric (hydrofluoric) acid until about 1 c.c. in 10 c.c. of distilled water shows a faint pink colour with phenolphthalein. Insoluble matter is removed, the clear solution diluted until it has D 1·35 (0·5 gram of potassium fluoride per c.c.), and preserved in a glass bottle internally coated with wax.

In the actual estimation a solution containing about 1—3 grams of alumina per 200 c.c. is used; 20 c.c. of the clear solution are added gradually and with constant stirring to 10 c.c. of the potassium fluoride solution previously diluted with 50 to 60 c.c. of distilled water, and 0·5 c.c. of 0·2% phenolphthalein solution. Standard alkali is then added until a faint but permanent pink colour is obtained.

If the original sulphate is basic, that is, contains the salt $Al_2O(SO_4)_2$, a deep red colour is developed on the addition of the fluoride and phenolphthalein. A rough titration is then made by adding standard acid until the colour is destroyed. To another portion of the clear basic solution, an excess of standard sulphuric acid is added, heat is applied to ensure combination between the basic salt and acid, and the excess of acid left is titrated as in the case of a specimen containing free acid.

If sodium salts are present, it is advisable to add 20 to 30 c.c. of a neutral saturated solution of potassium sulphate to the solution of the aluminium salt before it is mixed with the potassium fluoride. By this means the formation of insoluble basic double fluorides is avoided. If ammonia is present, it must be removed by heating with a known excess of standard alkali, and it is essential that in every case insoluble matter should be removed before adding the potassium fluoride.

Free acid can be estimated in the case of iron and zinc salts by a similar method, but a larger excess of potassium fluoride is necessary. J. J. S.

Application of "Cupferron" in Quantitative Analysis. Remigius Fresenius (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 35—43).—A series of experiments to try the accuracy of Baudisch's "cupferron" process (Abstr., 1910, ii, 76). The results show that the method is trustworthy for the estimation of ferric iron in the presence of aluminium, chromium, nickel, cobalt, zinc, alkali earths, and also manganese (ferromanganese, ores of manganese). Copper is precipitated with the iron, but may be removed from the precipitate by treatment with ammonia. In the estimation of copper, the "cupferron" process gives good results in the absence of lead and bismuth. L. de K.

Efficiency of Borax Bead Tests for Nickel and Cobalt. Louis J. Curtman and P. Rothberg (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 188—189).—Experiments have been made to ascertain the extent to which nickel and cobalt can be detected in presence of each other by means of borax bead tests. It has been found that a blue bead, indicating the presence of cobalt, is obtained up to a point at which the ratio Ni : Co is 30 : 1. If the proportion of nickel is still further increased, beads of an uncertain brownish colour are produced, until the ratio Ni : Co = 50 : 1, when a decidedly brown bead is formed, demonstrating the presence of nickel. It follows therefore that borax beads can only serve as confirmatory tests, and are not trustworthy unless the results are positive. E. G.

An Organic Reagent for Chromium. Paul Koenig (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 277—278).—An aqueous solution of sodium 1 : 8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3:6-disulphonate is a very sensitive reagent for chromium; it yields a red or violet coloration with chromic acid, chromates, or dichromates, the reaction being obtained with as small a quantity as 0·0008 mg. of chromium. The reaction also allows chromium to be detected in the presence of iron, as solutions of iron salts yield a green coloration which is destroyed immediately by the addition of phosphoric acid, whilst the violet coloration due to chromium is not affected. The test may be rendered quantitative by comparing the coloration obtained with that produced by a known quantity of chromium, and is particularly useful for detecting the presence of small quantities of chromium in the ashes of plants. W. P. S

Volumetric Estimation of Molybdenum. Edmund Knecht and F. W. Atack (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 98—100).—The apparatus consists of an eight-ounce conical flask carrying a trebly perforated rubber cork. One perforation is fitted with a Bunsen valve, not closed as customary with a solid glass bead, but fitted at the top with a glass tube into which fits a small india-rubber stopper. Through this passes a platinium wire to which is attached a rod of pure zinc. Another hole carries a tube connected with an apparatus for generating carbon dioxide, and the third one carries the adapter for the burette.

The molybdenum solution (= about 0·05 gram of the metal) is placed in the flask, and, after adding a few pieces of granulated zinc (the zinc rod being lifted out of the solution), the stream of carbon dioxide is kept up until the zinc has completely dissolved. The rod is then lowered for a short time to ensure complete reduction, and then removed and washed with recently boiled water introduced down the valve from a wash-bottle. The warm solution is then titrated with a 4% standardised solution of methylene-blue (Knecht, *J. Soc. Dyers*, 1905, **21**, 9) until the characteristic blue shade is obtained.

The presence of iron does not interfere with the process, but titanium, tungsten, chromium, and vanadium should be absent. L. de K.

Determination of Minerals by Colour Reactions. Paul Gaubert (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1910, **33**, 324—326).—L. Lévy (Abstr., 1887, 304, 305) employed the colour reactions given by certain organic substances (morphine, codeine, α- and β-naphthol, resorcinol, phenol, etc.) dissolved in strong sulphuric acid for the detection of titanic, columbic, tantalic, stannic, molybdic, vanadic, antimonic, arsenic acids, etc. When this method has been applied to minerals, it has been usual first to decompose the mineral. This is, however, unnecessary; the finely powdered mineral need only be treated for some hours with the acid solution in a watch-glass or test-tube. In certain cases the addition of a suitable amount of water accelerates the production of the colour. In addition to the organic substances indicated by Lévy, papaverine may also be used. This gives with sulphuric acid a red tint, which turns to blue with vanadic, tungstic, chromic, and titanic acids, and to brown with stannic acid. This affords a ready means of distinguishing between cassiterite, rutile, and zircon; and, by the rapidity of the coloration, between wulfenite (very quickly) and vanadinite and crocoite (slowly). The titanium minerals, rutile, brookite, anatase, ilmenite, sphene, and keilhauite, give a crimson colour with morphine, and they can be distinguished the one from the other by the velocity of the reaction. L. J. S.

Detection and Estimation of Small Quantities of Antimony. PHILIP SCHIDROWITZ and HAROLD A. GOLDSBROUGH (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 101—103).—A colorimetric method intended for fractions of a milligram of antimony in a volume of 10 c.c. After adding 0·5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and 0·1 c.c. of a 10% solution of gum acacia, so as to ensure a colloidal sulphide, hydrogen sulphide is passed and the coloration compared with a standard solution in a colorimeter, as usual.

In some cases a provisional separation of the antimony by Reinsch's test is unavoidable. The copper with the deposit is heated at 70° for a few minutes with 5 c.c. of 5% potassium hydroxide, 10 c.c. of water, and an excess of permanganate. The solution is poured off, boiled, filtered, and any permanganate still present destroyed by boiling with 1 c.c. of solution of tartaric acid. The colourless solution is then suitably diluted, and an aliquot part made up to 10 c.c., when it is tested as directed. The results are decidedly too low, but admissible in the circumstances. L. DE K.

Estimation of Gold and Silver in Rich Copper Ores. JULIUS LOEVY (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 278).—It is recommended that ores containing large quantities of copper be mixed with sand in such quantity that the quantity of copper is reduced to 6%; the mixture is then fused in a crucible in the ordinary way. The resulting button of lead may be cupelled directly in order to obtain the gold and silver present. W. P. S.

Separation of Platinum and Tin. LOTHAR WÖHLER and A. SPENGEL (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 165—171).—The authors arrive at the following conclusions: The separation of platinum and tin cannot be effected by means of reducing agents; from alloys, the tin cannot be properly extracted with acids, and the sulphides cannot be separated by means of strong hydrochloric acid or sodium hydroxide. The separation may be carried out by volatilising the tin sulphide in a current of hydrogen sulphide or in a current of bromine, but this is a tedious process. Hydrolytic decomposition by means of sulphuric acid requires heating at 150—200° in a sealed tube. The best and safest plan is to heat the solution of the mixed chlorides with dilute sulphuric acid, which precipitates the tin oxide. Without removing the deposit, the platinum is then recovered electrolytically, using a current of at first 1·1, later 1·5—1·7 volt; $ND_{100} = 0{\cdot}2$ ampere, temperature 50—60°. L. DE K.

The Action of Potassium Permanganate on Organic Compounds. JOSEPH HETPER (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1910, *A*, 601—605).—The author finds that, under certain definite conditions, a large number of organic compounds can be oxidised completely by potassium permanganate, which can therefore be used for their estimation. In general, all compounds soluble in water, alkalis, or phosphoric acid, and containing ·OH groups, can be oxidised, such as polyhydric alcohols, sugars, phenols, and hydroxy acids. The solution of the substance is heated on the water-bath for one and a-half hours with *N*/5-potassium permanganate solution containing 20 grams of crystallised phosphoric acid per litre. The excess of permanganate is then determined.

On the other hand, compounds containing the radicle $CH_3{\cdot}C\!\begin{smallmatrix}\diagup\\ -\\ \diagdown\end{smallmatrix}$ are not fully oxidised, neither are those containing CH_3, especially if it is near to a CO_2H group. The author has worked out a schematic representation for the analysis of known organic substances.

Incidentally he points out that solutions of potassium permanganate containing phosphoric acid undergo practically no change on keeping. E. J. R.

Estimation of Quinol. JOHANNES PINNOW (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 154—164).—Quinol may be completely extracted from its aqueous solutions by extraction with ether in a Partheil apparatus. The ether is then evaporated, and the residue dried in a water-oven to constant weight.

Quinol may also be estimated by boiling for six minutes with Fehling's solution; the precipitate is ignited, and then converted into metallic copper by heating in a current of hydrogen. As, however, the reduction depends on the concentration of the solution, reference should be had to tables. Potassium quinolsulphonate also similarly reduces the Fehling's solution; 1 mol. of quinol = about 6 atoms of copper.

Although Fehling's solution is not reduced by sulphites, these strongly affect the reducing power of quinol, which may be increased one and a-quarter or even one and a-half times. L. DE K.

Nylander's Test for Dextrose. A. GOLDSOBEL and E. SONNENBERG (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1095; from *Kosmos*, 1910, **35**, *Radziszewski Festband*, 571—584).—The authors have investigated this test, and recommend the following method of applying it: Twenty c.c. of the solution under examination and 20 c.c. of the same solution diluted with 10 parts of water are treated in separate flasks with 2 c.c. of Nylander's reagent (basic bismuth salt with 12·5% of sodium hydroxide); the mixtures are boiled for ten minutes under a reflux apparatus. While the mixtures are still hot, the precipitates are collected on filters, washed thoroughly with water, and examined for any traces of blackening, this coloration being obtained when dextrose is present. The control experiment with the diluted solution is necessary, for the reason that the reaction does not take place if the solution contains more than 5% of the sugar. W. P. S.

Estimation of Reducing Sugars. STANLEY R. BENEDICT (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 57—59).—In place of Fehling's solution, the following mixture is recommended as it is more sensitive, and keeps well indefinitely: copper sulphate 18, sodium carbonate 200, sodium citrate 200, and potassium thiocyanate 125 grams, 5% potassium ferrocyanide solution 5 c.c., and water up to a litre. The copper sulphate is the only constituent which needs careful weighing. Twenty-five c.c. of the mixture are reduced by 0·05 gram of dextrose and by 0·053 of lævulose. The ferrocyanide prevents precipitation of the cuprous oxide, and the end-point is the disappearance of the blue colour. W. D. H.

[A Simple Method for the Estimation of Sugar in Blood.] E. FRANK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 408. Compare Michaelis and Rona, this vol., ii, 73; Moeckel and Frank, Abstr., 1910, ii, 116). —A question of priority in relation to the methods of removing protein from blood. It is admitted that Michaelis and Rona were first. W. D. H.

Estimation of Amylaceous Substances in Dressed Provisions. P. CARLES (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 89—90).—Food chemists are often called on to ascertain whether starch has been fraudulently added to dressed provisions such as patés, galantines, etc., and the general method of procedure is to convert the starch into sugar. The author has examined the fresh and genuine livers of various animals, and finds that all of them contain reducible substances which must be allowed for in the estimation. The quantities found were equivalent to the following percentage amounts of starch: duck 1·39, goose 1·93, bullock 2·23, pig 2·77, calf 8·01. E. J. R.

Some New Tests. FRED KLEIN (*J. Ind. Engin. Chem.*, 1910, **2**, 389).—The following distinctive reactions are described:

(1) To distinguish between anhydrous and glacial acetic acid: the former yields a red precipitate of amorphous selenium when boiled with a crystal of selenious acid (or, preferably, sodium selenite), whilst with glacial acetic acid the solution remains clear.

(2) To differentiate between methyl and ethyl alcohols: if dilute, the alcohol must be concentrated by distillation; a small quantity is then treated with a few drops of selenic acid (H_2SeO_4) and a trace of silver halide (preferably bromide), when ethyl alcohol yields a colourless, amorphous precipitate, soluble on the addition of water, whilst a solution of methyl alcohol (common wood spirit) remains clear, or, in exceptional circumstances, a crystalline precipitate is deposited. This test can also be employed for esters.

(3) To distinguish between the alkaloids: the extracted alkaloid is

(*a*) dissolved in sulphuric acid (94—95%), and (*b*) a trace of sodium selenite (Na_2SeO_3) then added, the solution warmed, and the following colour reactions are observed.

Strychnine, (*a*) slight coloration, (*b*) brown. Digitaline, (*a*) slight coloration, (*b*) brown. Aconitine, (*a*) slight coloration, (*b*) brown. Atropine, (*a*) slight coloration, (*b*) brown. Brucine, (*a*) rose-pink, (*b*) brown. Morphine and cocaine, (*a*) green in cold, (*b*) black precipitate. Codeine, (*a*) light brown, (*b*) black precipitate. Caffeine and sparteine, (*a*) no coloration, (*b*) no coloration. Veratrine, (*a*) cherry-red, (*b*) purple. Quinine, (*a*) slight coloration on heating, (*b*) purple. Cantharidine, (*a*) no coloration, (*b*) with addition of alcohol a slight purple coloration in the cold, which darkens on heating.

(4) To detect small quantities of petroleum in turpentine when the official test has proved unsatisfactory: a copper sulphate solution (5—10%) is treated with about half its volume of petroleum, and a crystal of potassium iodide added to the clear solution; this dissolves with a purple coloration, and, after shaking, slowly turns a yellowish-brown; in the case of turpentine the mixture with copper sulphate is not clear; potassium iodide gives a purple-red colour, which, with pure turpentine, turns green after shaking. The presence of "rosin" can be detected by its odour and the brown coloration of the solution.

(5) A test for nitric acid: the acid must have a minimum concentration of 40%, and, if more dilute, should be evaporated to dryness in the form of a salt; the reagent employed consists of a trace of powdered tellurium in fuming sulphuric acid (2—3 c.c.), which forms an eosin-coloured solution, and is then treated with 95% sulphuric acid (1—2 c.c.). Two equal portions of this solution are heated until decolorised, to one is added the nitrate, to the other a drop or more of the reagent, both tubes are slightly warmed, and the one containing the nitrate treated with a further quantity of the reagent, when immediate decolorisation occurs, whereas the other one remains an eosin-red colour. This method is stated to be applicable to the quantitative estimation of nitric acid. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Tartaric Acid. ARNOLD HECZKO (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 12—20).—A criticism of the Goldenberg method for the analysis of crude tartars, etc. (*ibid.*, 1907, **47**, 57). This process, although technically accurate, suffers from three defects: (1) The end-point in the titration must be ascertained by means of an external indicator (litmus paper). (2) The solubility of potassium hydrogen tartrate is sensibly affected by the temperature and presence of other salts. (3) Calcium tartrate is not always entirely decomposed by boiling with potassium carbonate.

In the author's opinion the direct standardisation of the volumetric alkali with 1 gram of pure potassium hydrogen tartrate cannot be recommended. 1·5 Gram of the acid tartrate should be submitted in every respect to the same process as the actual sample, using, in fact, the same amount of potassium carbonate, acetic acid, and alcohol as directed by Goldenberg. The source of error (2) will thus be eliminated. L. DE K.

Estimation of Total Tartaric Acid [in Crude Materials]. ARNOLD HECZKO (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 73—81).—From 3 to 6 grams of the sample (according to grade) are treated with 20 c.c. of 2*N*-sulphuric acid, and the whole is then boiled for two minutes. When cold, the mass is transferred to a 200 c.c. flask and diluted with 92—94% alcohol up to the mark. One hundred c.c. of the filtrate are then treated in a 300 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask with 3 c.c. of glacial acetic acid and 10 drops of a cold saturated solution of potassium chloride. Sixteen c.c. of a solution of 20 grams of potassium acetate in 100 c.c. of alcohol are then added drop by drop from a burette with constant stirring. After half an hour, the liquid is poured off from the precipitate, which is then washed twice, by decantation, with 40 c.c. of 97% alcohol and, finally, on the Gooch filter with another 80 c.c. of alcohol.

After removing the adhering alcohol by suction at the pump, the potassium hydrogen tartrate is dissolved in 200 c.c. of boiling water, and at once titrated with *N*/5-potassium hydroxide, using litmus paper as external indicator. The volumetric alkali is checked by operating on 1·5 gram of pure potassium hydrogen tartrate in the way described, but using only half the quantities of the various reagents.

L. DE K.

Assay of Vintage Marcs for Tartaric Acid. Separate Estimation of Potassium Hydrogen Tartrate and Calcium Tartrate. P. CARLES (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 199—202; *Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **28**, 561—564).—The process consists in extracting the marc (residues from the wine-presses), first with water containing sodium carbonate to remove potassium hydrogen tartrate (solution *A*), and then with dilute hydrochloric acid to remove the tartaric acid present as calcium tartrate (solution *B*). Both solutions are concentrated, and the tartaric acid they contain separately precipitated, dried, and weighed as calcium tartrate. Full details of the method of carrying out the estimation are given in the original.

T. A. H.

Rapid Estimation of the Volatile Acidity of Wines and Fermented Beverages. PHILIPPE MALVEZIN (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **28**, 560—561).—The method depends on the solubility of the volatile acids in ether. Ten c.c. of the wine or other liquid are shaken with 10 c.c. of ether, and, after separation has taken place, 5 c.c. of the ethereal solution are pipetted into a flask containing 5 c.c. of neutral alcohol. The contents of the flask are then titrated with *N*/10-sodium hydroxide solution, using phenolphthalein as the indicator. The acidity is calculated from the formula:

$$\frac{(2A - 0{\cdot}2) \times 25 \times 1{\cdot}63}{6}.$$

W. P. S.

Estimation of the Acidity of Fats and Oils, Especially Lubricating Oils. HEINRICH LOEBELL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35** 276—277).—Results of experiments carried out by the author show that a mixture of alcohol and ether is an unsuitable solvent to employ for dissolving a fat or oil previous to the titration of its acidity; when phenolphthalein is used as the indicator, the end-point of the titration is not distinct, and the results obtained are always too high. Still less satisfactory results are obtained if alkali-blue is employed as the indicator. The employment of a mixture of alcohol and benzene, however, allows concordant and trustworthy figures to be obtained. Aqueous $N/10$-barium hydroxide may be used for titrating the acidity of oils when the latter have been dissolved in a mixture of alcohol and benzene. W. P. S.

Estimation of Lecithin in Oil. Wilhelm Fresenius and Leo Grünhut (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 90—106).—The method is based on the estimation of the phosphoric acid yielded by oxidation of lecithin; the phosphoric acid is weighed as yellow phosphomolybdate precipitate.

Fifty grams of the oily liquid are introduced into a 200 c.c. cylinder divided to 1 c.c., and 100 c.c. of absolute alcohol are added. After shaking gently for twenty minutes, the layers are allowed to separate, and the volumes of the lower oily layer and the upper alcoholic layer (o_1 and a_1) are read off. Of the latter, 75 c.c. (v) are taken for the first phosphoric estimation (p_1), and, the pipette being rinsed with absolute alcohol, the original volume is restored by adding alcohol up to the mark. The mixture is again shaken, and allowed to settle, when the volumes (o_2 and a_2) are read off and 75 c.c. of the alcoholic layer are taken for the second phosphoric acid estimation (p_2). The calculation is effected by means of the following formula:

$$x = \frac{p_1^2 a_1 o_1 + p_1 p_2 (o_1 a_2 - o_2 a_1)}{v(p_1 o_1 - p_2 o_2)}.$$

The alcoholic solution is evaporated to dryness, and the residue fused with a mixture of sodium carbonate (3 parts) and sodium nitrate (1 part). The mass is then dissolved in the smallest possible quantity of hot water, cooled, neutralised with nitric acid, made up to 50 c.c., and then 2·5 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·4) and 75 c.c. of Jörgensen's molybdate solution added. L. de K.

The Occurrence and Quantitative Estimation of Trimethylamine in Human Urine. Tosaku Kinoshita (*Zentr. Physiol.*, 24, No. 17. Reprint 4 pp.).—The ammonia, etc., was distilled off from urine under diminished pressure in the presence of magnesium oxide, and collected in hydrochloric acid. The acid solution was then evaporated to dryness, and the methyl groups in the residue thus obtained determined by the Herzig-Meyer process. As the result, extremely small traces of trimethylamine could be detected in human urine, and these, the author suggests, are possibly due to decomposition of other products. S. B. S.

Estimation of Hexamethylenetetramine (Urotropine) in Urine. Fritz Schröter (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 64, 161—166).—The urine is acidified with acetic acid, and a saturated solution of mercuric chloride added. The precipitate so obtained, after washing, is transferred to a flask containing a concentrated solution of sodium chloride, and heated on the water-bath. After cooling, this is filtered, and the mercury precipitated from the filtrate by potassium hydroxide and filtered off. The nitrogen is then estimated by Kjeldahl's method, and from this the urotropine present is calculated.

W. D. H.

Estimation of Urea. ALONZO E. TAYLOR (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 25—28).—Benedict's method is preferred to Folin's, because it is easier; "there is no use in calculating results to the third place of decimals when the interpretation cannot go beyond the first place."

W. D. H.

Analysis of Coca Leaves. E. BIERLING, K. PAPE, and A. VIEHÖVER (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1910, **248**, 303—336).—The authors have investigated upwards of twenty methods which have been proposed for the analysis of coca leaves, and find that the methods described by Keller, Panchaud, de Jong, Fromme, and the Swiss Pharmacopœia are the simplest, but have the drawback that the filtration of the ethereal extract of the leaves causes some of the solvent to evaporate, and, consequently, the percentage of alkaloid found is too high. These methods are similar in principle, the alkaloid being liberated from the leaves by means of ammonia and extracted with ether; the ethereal solution is then extracted with hydrochloric acid, the alkaloids are again liberated by means of ammonia, and separated with ether. Cocaine, cinnamylcocaine, benzoyl-ψ-tropine, and *iso*atropylcocaine are estimated together, but not hygrine or benzoylecgonine; the latter is insoluble in ether, whilst the former, although slightly soluble, is removed when the residue of alkaloids is warmed. For pharmaceutical purposes, a modification of de Jong's process (Abstr., 1909, ii, 276) is recommended. The authors consider that the broad-leaved Bolivian and Peruvian coca leaves should be made official, as these leaves are free, or practically free, from cinnamylcocaine, benzoyl-ψ-tropine, and *iso*atropylcocaine, and the cocaine is accompanied by only hygrine and benzoylecgonine. W. P. S.

Sources of Error in the Folin Method of Estimating Creatinine. ALONZO E. TAYLOR (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 19—20).—The personal equation and the absence of a standard light are sources of error in this colorimetric method. The influence of the urinary pigment and the presence of bile are very disturbing factors.

W. D. H.

Estimation of Nicotine in Concentrated Tobacco Juice. RICHARD KISSLING (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 98).—A reply to Schröder (this vol., ii, 163). The author, who is now engaged on a colorimetric process, thinks that by his method a complete separation of nicotine from ammonia and allied bases is guaranteed. L. DE K.

Estimation of Nicotine in Concentrated Tobacco Juice. H. ULEX (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 121).—Ten grams of the sample are diluted with 1—3 c.c. of water, and then mixed with a sufficiency of a mixture of 1 part of soda-lime and 5 parts of gypsum. The mass obtained is powdered, sifted, and placed for an hour in a desiccator over sulphuric acid to get rid of ammonia fumes. The nicotine is now isolated by distillation. For this purpose the powder is placed in a flask containing 1½ litres of boiling water, and an extra 3 or 4 grams of alkali are added, also 4 grams of paraffin to prevent frothing. After collecting 1 litre of distillate, another litre of water is introduced into the distilling flask, and a second litre of distillate is collected. The nicotine is finally titrated with *N*/2-hydrochloric acid; 1 c.c. = 0·081 gram of the alkaloid. L. DE K.

Estimation of Nicotine in Concentrated Tobacco Juice. JULIUS TÓTH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 146).—A reply to his critics (this vol., ii, 163; preceding abstracts). The author upholds the technical accuracy of his process. L. DE K.

Estimation of Nicotine in Concentrated Tobacco Juices. RICHARD KISSLING (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 200. Compare preceding abstracts).—The author points out that the high results obtained by Ulex's method for the estimation of nicotine in tobacco juices is probably due to the liberation of large quantities of ammonia by the action of the soda-lime on the nitrogenous substances present. The method also possesses certain other defects. W. P. S.

Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco Extracts. J. LEISTER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 239—240).—A reply to Schröder (this vol., ii, 163). The author states that the method proposed by Ulex (preceding abstracts) gives trustworthy and concordant results, if care is taken to thoroughly powder the soda-lime mixture so as to facilitate the evaporation of any ammonia present. L. DE K.

Estimation of Morphine in Opium and in Opium Preparations. LÉON DEBOURDEAUX (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1097; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1910, **17**, 382—385).—It is pointed out that about 10% of the morphine contained in opium is insoluble in water and alcohol, and is only obtained in solution by the addition of calcium hydroxide. In the analysis of preparations containing opium these should always be treated with calcium hydroxide before the morphine is extracted. W. P. S.

Glucoside Reactions: Convallamarin and Convallarin. C. REICHARD (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, **52**, 183—188).—The author describes the reactions of convallamarin and convallarin, two glucosides occurring in the roots and leaves of *Convallaria majalis*; the former is soluble in water and in alcohol, and it is similar to digitalin in its physiological action, whilst the latter is insoluble in water and acts solely as a purgative. When treated with nitric acid, convallamarin yields a colourless solution which changes in a few hours to yellow, whilst convallarin gives a yellow solution which gradually becomes red. If the nitric acid solutions are evaporated and the residues treated with a drop of ammonia, convallamarin yields a yellow coloration, changing in a few hours to dark green, and convallarin gives a pure white precipitate. The most characteristic reaction of the two glucosides is that obtained with sodium iodate. Convallarin, when treated with equal quantities of sodium iodate and water, gives a white residue on drying the mixture, whilst convallamarin yields a moist, amorphous mass, which is coloured bright yellow on the addition of hydrochloric acid; this acid does not change the colour of the convallarin-sodium iodate residue. Stannous chloride gives a yellow coloration with convallamarin after several hours' contact, and a red coloration with convallarin. Reactions with many other reagents are also described. W. P. S.

Estimation of Glycyrrhizin and Sugars in Liquorice Root and Extract. Ella Eriksson (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 144—160).—A process is described for the estimation of dextrose, sucrose, and glycyrrhizin in liquorice root and extract, and the results of the application of this process to various commercial samples of these products are tabulated (compare Hafner, Abstr., 1900, ii, 318, 775; Zetzsche, *Pharm. Centr.-h.*, 1901, 277; Tschirch and Cederberg, Abstr., 1907, i, 545; Tschirch and Gauchmann, *ibid.*, 1908, i, 898; 1909, i, 328; ii, 85; Parry, *Chem. and Drug.*, 1910, Jan.). Parry's process gives results in good agreement with those obtained by the method now described.

Ten grams of the powdered root or extract are extracted in the cold with slightly alkaline water, and the solution made up to 200 c.c. if necessary. Of this, 40 c.c. are taken and 40 c.c. of alcohol added, and the mixture filtered quickly. To the filtrate 30 c.c. of Fehling's solution, prepared by Allihn's method, are added; the mixture is set aside for thirteen to fourteen hours, and the precipitated cuprous oxide collected in an Allihn tube, washed, reduced (or oxidised), and weighed, and the amount of dextrose calculated from the result. The filtrate is poured into 30 c.c. of boiling Fehling's solution, the mixture boiled during three minutes, diluted with half its volume of water, and the cuprous oxide formed, collected, treated as before and weighed, and the amount of sucrose calculated from the result. In the filtrate glycyrrhizin may be estimated directly by long boiling with Fehling's solution, or it may be precipitated with dilute sulphuric acid, redissolved in alkali, Fehling's solution added, and the mixture boiled during fifteen hours. In either case the amount of glycyrrhizin may be calculated from the weight of cuprous oxide produced, with the knowledge that a reduction corresponding with 360 parts of dextrose is equivalent to 896 parts of glycyrrhizin.

In the roots examined, the dextrose varied from *nil* to 3·8%, sucrose from 2·4 to 6·5%, glycyrrhizin from 6·49 to 8·15%. In the extracts the corresponding ranges were 2·7 to 7·8%, 4·5 to 13·6%, 9·8 to 23·9%. It is probable that dextrose does not occur in the fresh root, but is produced by fermentation during drying. In preparing the extract a considerable loss of glycyrrhizin appears often to occur. T. A. H.

Estimation of Indigotin in the Presence of Starch. William Thomson (*J. Soc. Dyers*, 1911, **27**, 49—51).—Synthetic indigo is sometimes adulterated by the addition of starch, and the presence of this substance interferes with the estimation of the indigotin in such samples. The author has employed several different methods for estimating indigotin in mixtures containing known quantities of synthetic indigo and starch, and finds that Rawson's permanganate process (with salt precipitation of the sodium indigotindisulphonate) yields low results, the loss increasing with the quantity of starch present; after the samples had been treated with 4% hydrochloric acid in order to invert the starch, and the resulting sugar washed away, Rawson's process yielded better results. Bloxam's tetrasulphonate process gave more uniform results; synthetic indigo, however, showed only 82% of indigotin by this process. W. P. S.

Identification and Estimation of Proteins in Honey. Edmond Moreau (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, 4, 36—41).—The proteins of honey which are coagulable by heat may be separated into two substances, albumin and globulin, by treatment with magnesium sulphate. A 20% solution of the honey is neutralised, and the solution is saturated with magnesium sulphate; after the lapse of twenty-four hours, the precipitated globulin is separated by filtration, washed with a saturated solution of magnesium sulphate, and then heated to a temperature of 100°. The globulin is thus coagulated, and may be washed with water and weighed. The filtrate from the globulin is now acidified with acetic acid and boiled, when the albumin is precipitated. The filtrate from the albumin gives a precipitate with potassium mercuric iodide in the presence of acetic acid, denoting that honey contains proteoses or peptones, or both. Albumoses may be detected by means of a reagent (Esbach's) consisting of an aqueous solution of picric and citric acids, whilst the biuret reaction, when applied to a solution of honey from which albumoses have been precipitated with ammonium sulphate, will show the presence of peptones. In 10 samples of honey examined, the author found from 0·394 to 1·50% of total proteins, 0·09 to 0·40% of albumin, and 0·05 to 0·92% of globulin. In certain samples the albumin was present in greater quantity than the globulin, whilst in others the contrary was found to be the case. W. P. S.

An Improved Form of Heller's Test for the Detection of Albumin, Especially in Urine. Franz Michel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 183).—In carrying out this test in the usual way, care has to be taken that the concentrated nitric acid and the solution to be tested do not mix, as otherwise, the nitric acid tends to dissolve the albumin and a turbid zone between the liquids is not obtained. The author, in order to prevent the liability of mixing, saturates the nitric acid with ammonium nitrate. In testing urine for the presence of albumin, 2 c.c. of the reagent are placed in a test-tube, and 1 c.c. of the urine is introduced by means of a pipette; if albumin is present, a turbid zone appears at the junction of the two liquids, and if the test-tube be shaken gently the whole of the urine layer becomes turbid. This is not the case if ordinary concentrated nitric acid is used, as the turbidity dissolves at once. W. P. S.

Assay of [Commercial] Gelatin. JULIUS HEROLD, jun. (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 93—94).—A 20% jelly is prepared, and, after congealing for half an hour at 19°, its melting point is ascertained. Simultaneously, a 20% jelly is prepared from a mixture of equal parts of pure gelatin and glutose (prepared by heating gelatin with ammonia in a sealed tube at 100°), and its melting point is taken, or a 10% jelly of pure gelatin may be used. From the difference in the melting point (a), the proportion of glutin may be deduced from the formula: $a/1{\cdot}2 = x/82$; $x = \%$ of glutin.

A special form of apparatus for determining the melting points is described. By melting point is understood the temperature at which a column of the jelly no longer adheres to a glass vessel, which consequently commences to sink. L. DE K.

Benzidine as a Reagent for the Recognition of Blood Stains. TORQUATO GIGLI (*Boll. chim. farm.*, 1910, **49**, 955—956).—The stained fabric or an aqueous extract of it is treated with 2 to 4 drops of a solution of 5 grams of pure benzidine in 10 c.c. of glacial acetic acid, and 1 or 2 drops of hydrogen peroxide (3%) are added. The presence of blood is indicated by the immediate appearance of a blue coloration. The sensibility of the reaction carried out in this way is very great, much more in fact than was supposed by Adler, who first suggested the test. In the absence of blood, a blue coloration may appear, but only after a time. The author considers that the reaction does not suffice to affirm the presence of blood with finality, but the absence of the coloration does prove that blood is absent from a suspected stain. R. V. S.

Characteristic Reactions of Toad Poison. GIOVANNI BUFALINI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1670—1671; from *Arch. Farmacol. sperim.*, 1910, **9**, 559—568).—An aqueous solution of toad poison (secretion of skin glands) yields a red coloration when submitted to Ehrlich's diazo-reaction; this red colour is insoluble in ether, and is similar to that given by cholesterol. The addition of mineral acids changes the coloration to yellowish-red or yellow. The coloration is not produced when the poison has been treated previously with hydrogen peroxide. *p*-Aminoacetophenone gives a violet coloration, which changes to orange-red on the addition of ammonia; in hydrochloric acid solution, *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde yields a blue coloration, which is insoluble in ether, chloroform, benzene, carbon disulphide, light petroleum, etc.; this reaction does not take place in acetic acid solution, and only feebly in alcoholic solution. When the poison is treated with sulphuric acid, an emerald-green coloration is produced, which is destroyed by the addition of oxidising or reducing substances. Michler's ketone does not give a coloration (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1096). W. P. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Refraction and Dispersion of Light in Certain Gases GEORG GRUSCHKE (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 34, 801—816).—The refractive indices of carbon monoxide and dioxide have been determined for six different wave-lengths between the limits $\lambda = 6678$ and $\lambda = 4471$. Observations were also made on carbon suboxide, C_3O_2, but this gas was admixed with a large proportion of carbon dioxide. H. M. D.

Dispersion and Absorption of Chromium and Manganese in the Visible and Ultra-violet Spectrum. VSÉVOLOD FRÉEDERICKSZ (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 34, 780—796).—In continuation of an investigation of the optical constants of the metals, the author has determined the refractive and absorption indices of chromium and manganese by Voigt's method. Curves are drawn which show the variation of the optical constants with the wave-length of the incident light. H. M. D.

Dispersion in Vapours of the Alkali Metals. PENRY V. BEVAN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, 85, *A*, 58—76. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 914).—Dispersion measurements have been made with sodium and rubidium vapours, and the dispersion curves have been drawn for several absorption lines. If attention be confined to the effects of dispersion near any single pair of lines, the constant of the dispersion formula appropriate to this line increases with the temperature of the vapour used. A relation cannot be found between the constants of different metals, as there is no evidence as to what temperatures should be chosen as corresponding temperatures.

C. H. D.

The Glow Discharge and the Emission of the Alkali-Metal Vapours. GEORG GEHLHOFF (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 183—192. Compare Gehlhoff and Rottgardt, Abstr., 1910, ii, 679).—Observations have been made relating to the nature of the glow discharge and of the emission spectra exhibited by tubes containing cæsium vapour admixed with helium. The helium lines disappear from the spectrum of the positive glow at very small pressures of the cæsium vapour. On the other hand, these lines are still evident in the spectrum of the negative glow when the pressure of the cæsium vapour has attained relatively high values.

Experiments at different temperatures in which the partial pressure of the helium are kept constant have shown that the cæsium lines of the principal and sub-series are exhibited by the positive glow. The negative glow spectrum shows the sub-series lines, and the lines of the spark spectrum brightly and the principal series lines feebly. When a spark gap is introduced into the circuit, the principal and sub-series lines disappear from the spectrum of the positive glow.

These and other observations support the author's view that the principal series lines are excited by slowly moving, the sub-series lines by more rapidly moving, electrons, and the lines of the spark spectrum by electrons of still greater velocity. H. M. D.

The Absorption Spectra of Lithium and Cæsium. PENRY V. BEVAN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **85**, *A*, 54—58. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 370).—The absorption spectrum of lithium vapour has been examined at a red heat in a steel tube. The lines of the principal series are tabulated and there is, in addition, a fluted region between λ 4500 and λ 5500, corresponding fairly closely in position with the sodium fluted region. The wave-lengths of the lines are in good agreement with the values calculated by Hicks' formula (*Phil. Trans.*, 1910, **210**, 58). Some cæsium lines have also been re-determined, the vapour being obtained by the action of sodium and potassium on cæsium chloride, so that the absorption is somewhat masked. The differences from the values calculated from Hicks' formula all have the same sign. C. H. D.

The Effect of Pressure on Arc Spectra. III. Silver: λ 4000 to λ 4600. IV. Gold. W. GEOFFREY DUFFIELD (*Phil. Trans.*, 1911, *A*, **211**, 33—73).—Photographs of the arc spectra of silver and gold have been taken in air at pressures varying from 1 to 200 atmospheres. For silver, data are recorded for the region λ = 4000 to λ = 4600, and in the case of gold from λ = 3550 to λ = 5100. The observations indicate that with increase of pressure, the lines broaden, and are displaced towards the red end of the spectrum. At higher pressures the line spectrum disappears, and is replaced by a banded spectrum, which then passes into a continuous spectrum. Details are recorded which show the broadening, displacement, and reversal effects, and the relative intensities of the line and banded spectra at different pressures. In the case of gold, none of the lines were found to undergo reversal. In the experiments with the arc spectrum of gold, it has been found that the electrodes undergo a physical change which causes the melting point to rise. This may be due to a direct influence of pressure on the metal, or to the passage of the arc current through the electrodes, or it may be an annealing effect. H. M. D.

An Extremely Long-Waved Radiation of Mercury Vapour. HEINRICH RUBENS and O. VON BAEYER (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 339—345).—It has been found that a mercury arc lamp emits a small proportion of very long-waved rays, the mean length of which is about 300μ (0·3 mm.). These can be isolated by making use of the arrangement of quartz lenses which has been described in a previous paper. To obtain the rays in appreciable quantity, the energy consumption in the arc should be fairly high, and the authors employed a current of 4 amperes at 100 volts, the length of the arc being 8 cm. The long-waved radiation consists of two parts, that of greater mean wave-length being due to the mercury arc, the portion of shorter wave-length to the heated quartz walls. The former can be separated by allowing the rays to pass through a 2 mm. plate of fused quartz, or, better, through a disk of black cardboard.

The absorption of the filtered and unfiltered rays, as well as the long-waved rays emitted by a Welsbach burner, has been measured for a large number of different substances.

The isolation of these long-waved mercury rays corresponds with an extension of the previously known ultra-red spectrum by one and a-half octaves. H. M. D.

The Long-waved Portion of the Spark and Arc Spectra of Copper. MATTHIAS ARETZ (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 9, 256—269). —Measurements have been made of the wave-lengths and intensities of the lines in the spark spectrum of copper between $\lambda = 470$ and $\lambda = 578$ $\mu\mu$, and in the arc spectrum between λ 500 and λ 700 $\mu\mu$. The photographic records show seventy-one lines, which have not been indicated by previous observers.

There is a marked difference in the structure of two spectra. In passing from the arc to the spark spectrum, the maximum of the curve showing the distribution of the spectral energy is shifted towards the region of smaller wave-lengths. Both spectra exhibit a considerable number of blurred and ill-defined lines. H. M. D.

The Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of Aqueous Solutions of Neodymium Chloride. GREGORY P. BAXTER and TRUMAN S. WOODWARD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 270—272).—The ultra-violet absorption bands furnished by an aqueous solution of neodymium chloride have been examined. The neodymium chloride was a highly-purified sample, the only impurity being a trace of the corresponding praseodymium salt.

The wave-lengths of the middle of the various bands are recorded, and the data compared with those of previous observers.

H. M. D.

Ultra-violet and Ultra-red Phosphorescence. W. E. PAULI (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 34, 739—779. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 777). —The phosphorescent bands emitted by calcium, strontium, barium, and zinc sulphides when admixed with small quantities of various metallic "impurities" have been examined. The methods of preparation of the phosphors, which have been found to give the best phosphorescent effects, are described in detail. In many cases, the temperature and time of heating are of great importance. Strontium phosphors give, in general, the best results when heated for considerable periods at a very high temperature. On the other hand, barium phosphors become less active if subjected to high temperatures in the course of preparation.

When the phosphorescent alkaline earth sulphides are excited by means of Röntgen or cathode rays, the same bands are exhibited as when excited by sparks between zinc electrodes. In some cases, the excitation by means of cathode rays is accompanied by a special momentary phosphorescence effect, which extends a long way into the ultra-violet region.

A calcium silver potassium phosphor has been found which emits only ultra-violet light, the phosphorescent band having a maximum at about 350 $\mu\mu$. On the other hand, a calcium nickel phosphor containing small quantities of calcium fluoride and potassium fluoride has been prepared which emits ultra-red rays, the band having a maximum at about 790 $\mu\mu$.

The influence of temperature between $-180°$ and $200°$ has been examined, and the experimental data are discussed from the point of view of the theory put forward by Lenard. H. M. D.

Piezo-optical Behaviour of Ammonium Chloride. St. Kreutz (*Bull. Acad. Soc. Cracow*, 1911, 118—122).—The author has investigated the changes in the optical properties of crystals of ammonium chloride which are brought about by the application of pressure at right angles to the different faces. These show that ammonium chloride behaves similarly to fluor-spar but that ammonium, sodium, and potassium chlorides belong to three of the four possible different types. From a comparison of the effects produced by pressure on the one hand, and by the inclusion of foreign substances on the other, the conclusion is drawn that the double refraction effects which are observed when small quantities of foreign substances are present in cubic crystals, are due to stresses set up by disturbance of the crystalline structure. H. M. D.

Natural and Magnetic Rotatory Polarisation. Eugène Darmois (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **22**, 247—281, 495—589. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 747; 1910, i, 52; i, 398).—The object of the investigation was to ascertain whether Wiedemann's law (*Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1851, **82**, 215) is of general application. The law states that the natural rotatory dispersion for an optically active substance is proportional to its magnetic rotatory dispersion, but according to the present author the fact that this is approximately true for quartz, as Wiedemann found, is merely fortuitous, other substances examined showing marked departures from the law. The experiments were carried out on α- and β-pinene, pinene hydrochloride and hydrobromide, camphene, limonene, *d*- and *l*-camphor, borneol, and *iso*borneol, none of which were found to obey the law. All the compounds showed considerable absorption in the ultra-violet, and in the case of β-pinene and camphor, abnormal natural dispersion, whilst the magnetic dispersion remained normal; in this region of the spectrum, also, Wiedemann's law appears to have no significance whatever.

The purity of the substances under observation was established by taking advantage of the principle that for a mixture of two optical antipodes the rotation is different from that of either constituent, whilst the dispersion remains the same. The application of this to the case of turpentine oils has already been described in part. The French, German, and American oils each contain only two hydrocarbons, β-pinene, identical with Wallach's nopinene, and an α-pinene having a different rotatory power in each oil. *d*-α-Pinene was obtained by the fractionation of Aleppo oil (Vèzes, Abstr., 1909, i, 818); it has $[\alpha]_D^{15}$ $+48.4°$, D^{15} 0·8625, n_D^{15} 1·468. Pure β-pinene prepared by repeated fractionation of the French oil has b. p. 164°, $[\alpha]_D$ $-22\cdot1°$, D^{15} 0·875, n_D^{15} 1·478.

Application of the method to synthetic borneol (from pinene hydrobromide) shows that the low rotatory power is due to admixture with *l-iso*borneol. W. O. W.

Differentiation by Chemical Development of Latent Images Obtained by means of Silver Chloride and Bromide Emulsions. Auguste Lumière, Louis Lumière, and Alphonse Seyewetz (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 766—768. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 916).—A solution containing 1% of sodium quinonesulphonate and 5% of anhydrous sodium sulphite has the property of rapidly developing the latent image in silver bromide emulsions, but is without action on the silver chloride images. This differential action does not occur unless the sulphite is present. Solutions of pyrogallol, quinol, or catechol containing sodium sulphite or sodium hydrogen sulphite act somewhat in the same way, but the difference in their reducing power towards the two halides is less distinct.

W. O. W.

Condensation Nuclei Produced by the Action of Light on Iodine Vapour. Gwilym Owen and Harold Pealing (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 465—479).—It has been shown previously (Abstr., 1907, ii, 843; 1908, ii, 565) that the gas obtained by the volatilisation of solid carbon dioxide contains large numbers of nuclei which act as centres for the condensation of super-saturated water vapour. Similar experiments with camphor, naphthalene, benzoic acid, and iodine show that such nuclei are not formed in the case of these substances. If, however, moist air (or oxygen) containing iodine vapour is acted on by light, condensation nuclei are produced in large numbers. These nuclei are very unstable, and disappear in a few seconds in the dark. The nuclei are not electrically charged, and are not produced when the expansion apparatus contains hydrogen, carbon dioxide, or coal gas in place of air (or oxygen). Further, they are not formed if the water in the apparatus is replaced by ethyl alcohol.

Experiments, in which the moist mixture of air and iodine vapour was illuminated for different short intervals of time, indicate that the nuclei increase in size under the influence of the light, and attain a maximum size in less than one second. With different sources of light (arc lamp, fish-tail burner, Nernst light screened by red glass, and diffused daylight) the same results were obtained.

After the iodine has been allowed to remain in the apparatus for some days, the production of nuclei no longer takes place; the phenomenon is again observed, however, if the glass walls of the apparatus are washed with water.

If air containing iodine vapour is introduced into the expansion apparatus through a plug of glass wool, the number of nuclei produced is much greater than when iodine is in direct contact with the cloud-chamber. This action becomes less marked as the amount of air-iodine vapour mixture thus introduced increases. These observations indicate that the surface of the glass modifies the process ot formation of the condensation nuclei, but a satisfactory explanation has not yet been obtained. H. M. D.

Measurement of the Range of the α-Particles of Uranium by the Scintillation Method. A. FOCH (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 101—104).—A spherical glass flask of 97 mm. diameter, was covered internally with a thin layer of uranium acetate by evaporating in it an ethereal solution of the salt. At the centre a screen of zinc sulphide was placed, which was viewed by a lens outside the flask, and the pressure of the air was varied. From the curve connecting the number of scintillations observed per minute and the pressure of air, it was deduced that the range of the α-particles of uranium is 2·68 cm. of air at 760 mm. pressure. The curve was not a linear function of pressure, but showed at the middle of the range a sharp change of direction, as if the radiation consisted of two groups of α-particles, the second group having less than half the range given. Photographs taken by inclining a photographic plate backing a zinc sulphide screen to a surface of uranium oxide also show a decided variation of density at about half the range of the α-particles.

F. S.

The Ionisation of Different Gases by the α-Particles from Polonium and the Relative Amounts of Energy Required to Produce an Ion. T. SMITH TAYLOR (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 571—579; *Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 249—256).—The Bragg ionisation curves for the α-rays of polonium have been taken in various gases and compared with the formula given by Geiger: $I = c/(r - x)^{1/3}$, where x is the distance of the source of rays, r a constant representing the average range of the α-rays, and c a constant. On the assumption that the ionisation produced at any point is proportional to the consumption of kinetic energy of the α-particle, c depends on the relative energy required to produce an ion in the different gases. The theoretical and experimental curves are in good agreement. The relative energy required to produce an ion varies from 1·01 for hydrogen to 0·73 for carbon disulphide (air = 1·00), the heavier and more complex gases and vapours being more readily ionised than the lighter ones. The assumption that the ionisation produced by an α-particle is proportional to the energy consumed is fully confirmed.

F. S.

The Radiations of the Alkali Metals. ÉMILE HENRIOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 851—853).—To test the view that cæsium may be emitting β-radiations of too low velocity to ionise gases, the charge transported by the salts of potassium, rubidium, and cæsium in a vacuum was investigated. For rubidium and potassium salts the existence of a negative current in a vacuum, due to the expulsion of β-radiations, was readily established, the current being for rubidium about five times as great as for potassium. But with cæsium salts no certain current could be observed. This phenomenon is to be distinguished from the photo-electric effects observed with the alkali metals themselves, even in the dark (J. J. Thomson). Some experiments on this effect showed that the current became the more and more feeble as greater precautions are taken, and is not then within the range of detection by the electrometer. The only way to follow it beyond this range is by an electroscope, but this involves some illumination of the leaf during readings. The experiments support the views of Dunoyer that the effects are to be ascribed to disturbing influences. F. S.

Secondary γ-Rays Produced by β-Rays. J. A. GRAY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 131—139).—Previous attempts to detect the generation of γ-rays at the point of impact of the β-rays on metals, using the rays of radium, have been unsuccessful, but with the β-rays of radium-*E* a clear effect of this kind has been put into evidence, the γ-radiation normally accompanying the β-radiation of radium-*E* being very feeble. The radium-*E* preparation consisted of lead sulphate which had been separated from an old radium solution to which lead had been added in order to remove the radium-*D*. It was free from radium. The β-rays were arranged to fall on a radiator, so arranged that any γ-rays generated in the radiator would affect a γ-ray electroscope. A clear effect due to the radiator was observed, which could be prevented by cutting off the β-rays by a few sheets of paper. The production of γ-rays increased with the atomic weight of the radiator from graphite to lead, and was roughly proportional to it. In other experiments the β-rays were deflected by a magnet on to the radiator, and the production of both incident and emergent γ-rays from the radiator subjected to β-rays was observed. In the experiments with a layer of active material between 0·3 and 0·4 mm. thick, consisting chiefly of lead sulphate, the secondary γ-rays were equal to about one-fourth of the γ-rays from the active material itself. Absorption measurement showed a much higher absorption of the secondary γ-rays in materials of high atomic weight than in those of low atomic weight, the new radiation resembling *X*-rays in this respect. The γ-radiation of radium-*E* may be entirely of secondary origin. F. S.

Effect of Temperature on the Ionisation of a Gas. J. H. CLO (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 108—112).—An iron vessel heated by an electric current and containing air or hydrogen, the pressure of which was measured and used to determine the temperature, was subjected to the γ-rays of radium. The ionisation was measured by an electrometer by the constant deflection method. The ionisation was found to be independent of the temperature within 0·2% up to 600° in air and up to 430° in hydrogen. A variation in the mean kinetic energy of the molecule from 1 to 2 does not affect the stability of the atom sufficiently to alter its ionisation by one-tenth per cent. F. S.

The Charges on Ions in Gases and Some Effects that Influence the Motion of Negative Ions. JOHN S. TOWNSEND (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 25—29).—The principle of the experiments was to allow a stream of ions, produced by secondary Röntgen rays in gases, to pass through a circular aperture in a thin plate.

After traversing an electric field of known strength for a certain distance, the ions are received: (1) on a flat disk the size of the aperture, and (2) on a flat ring surrounding the disk, the ratio of the quantities of ions in (1) and (2) being found. If the ions follow the ordinary laws of diffusion, this ratio depends only on the product of the number of ions (N), the charge on the ion (e), and the electric force (X), and is independent of the pressure of the gas. Investigations with hydrogen, oxygen, and carbon dioxide confirmed the results formerly obtained with air. The value of the product Ne for negative ions under a variety of circumstances is always the same as in electrolysis of liquids, namely, $1{\cdot}22 \times 10^{10}$. This is also true for the positive ions when the secondary X-rays originate at a bright metallic surface, but high values are obtained when the surface is coated with vaselin, showing that some of the ions produced by the more penetrating rays carry double charges.

In perfectly dry gases at low pressure the ratio, before referred to, is no longer independent of pressure, but the determinations of Ne may be made with higher pressures and low electric force. The negative ions assume the corpuscular state in dry gases at low pressure. The mass of the ion can be calculated from its diffusion coefficient. In ordinary circumstances the mass of the negative ion in air is eleven times the mass of the molecule of carbon dioxide. When X is 0·9 volt per cm., and the pressure is 10 mm., the mass of the negative ion in perfectly dried air is only one forty-third of the mass of the molecule of carbon dioxide. F. S.

The Mobility of Ions Produced in Air by Sulphate of Quinine in Process of Hydration. MAURICE DE BROGLIE and L. BRIZARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 855—856).—Owing to the rapid recombination of the ions produced by quinine sulphate in process of hydration, the ions are localised in a very thin layer at the surface of the salt. On applying an electric field, the ions of the corresponding sign are readily extracted, but a current of air is then not able to carry them away. The separation has been effected by placing the active salt at the surface of the small central electrode of a very large cylindrical condenser, where the electric field is intense and extracts the ions from the layer in which they are produced. At the sides of the condenser the field is feeble, and a transverse current of air partly removes the ions. Concordant results with many specimens of quinine sulphate have shown that the mean velocity for the two ions is 1 cm. per second in a field of 1 volt per cm.

F. S.

Mobility of the Positive Ions Produced in the Oxidation of Copper. ADOLFO CAMPETTI (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, **46**, 242—254).—The mobility of the positive ions produced during the oxidation of copper in dry air at 500° is found to be about 0·0016 cm. per second, and this indicates that they are large ions, comparable with those produced in the slow oxidation of phosphorus. It is thus established that ions of considerable mass may be produced and continue to exist even at comparatively high temperatures.

R. V. S.

Chemical Actions and Ionisation by Splashing. Léon Bloch (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **22**, 370—417, 441—495. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 206; 1904, ii, 117; 1905, ii, 72; 1908, ii, 1032; 1909, ii, 395, 781; 1910, ii, 32, 381, 480; this vol., ii, 176).—A résumé of work previously published, with further experimental details and diagrams of the apparatus employed. The phosphorescence of Delépine's sulphur compounds (Abstr., 1910, i, 295, 545) is due to oxidation unaccompanied by ionisation.

W. O. W.

Homogeneous Röntgen Radiation from Vapours. J. Crosby Chapman (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 446—454).—The value of λ/ρ, the absorption coefficient divided by the density, in aluminium of the homogeneous secondary X-radiation from bromine, has been determined for vapour of ethyl bromide, solid sodium bromide, and bromine hydrate, and found to be 16·3, independent of the nature of the compound. The radiation is absorbed exponentially, and the value lies on the smooth curve connecting atomic weights with the values of λ/ρ. The same experiments, with vapour of ethyl iodide and solid iodine, gave the value 2·3 for λ/ρ. The amount of secondary radiation from ethyl bromide when hydrogen and carbon dioxide respectively were used to convey the vapour was nearly the same. This disproves the theory that the secondary X-radiations result from the bombardment of the atoms by ejected corpuscles; for carbon dioxide would absorb the corpuscles far more than hydrogen, so that in the latter gas more secondary X-radiation should be generated. F. S.

Cathode Luminescence in Minerals. Alfredo Pochinetto (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1911, [vi], i, 21—64. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 89).—The behaviour of artificial minerals under the cathode rays is very closely analogous to that of the natural minerals; the differences are not greater than those observed between natural minerals from different sources. The most notable difference observed is that only the synthetic specimens of sapphire show dichroism.

Well-crystallised specimens of calcite from different sources give the same cathode luminescence with the same characteristics, whilst aragonite gives a different luminescence. The luminescence of calcite has been ascribed to the presence of traces of manganese, and the question is discussed why aragonite, which also contains manganese, gives a different result.

It has been stated by previous observers that the nature of the spectrum of the cathode luminescence is independent of the velocity of the exciting rays, but this is not generally true. It applies to natural and synthetic willemite, but not to spodumene or distene.

Twin crystals show in general a luminescence much less polarised than do simple crystals of the same substance.

The phenomena of dichroism in cathode luminescence are due to the different degree of polarisation of the radiations constituting the spectrum of the light emitted, and are undoubtedly due to the presence of impurities in the minerals. The phenomena of double luminescence, previously met with only in diopside, have now been observed under suitable conditions in spodumene, kunzite, and distene.

The duration of the residual luminescence is the smaller the shorter the excitation, and, in general, the extinction of the luminous vibrations is most rapid for radiations corresponding with short waves. G. S.

The Heat Generated by Radioactive Substances. William Duane (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, 31, 257—268. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 534, 637; 1910, ii, 816).—This paper consists for the most part of a connected account of researches already published, but contains details of the present method of employing the differential vapour calorimeter designed by the author. The radioactive substance is placed inside of a tube, half of which is iron and the other half nickel, the surfaces between the metals being parallel to the axis of the tube. A current is passed through this tube to cool the junction and compensate for the heat developed by the radioactive substance inside the tube, so that the calorimeter is used as a null instrument, and effects varying from 0·001 to 2 gram-calories per hour can be measured without any alteration of the arrangement. The heat generated by a polonium preparation was found to decrease with time at a rate nearly the same as its known rate of change, and was equal to a quantity of radium producing the same ionisation as the polonium. F. S.

The Heat Liberated During the Absorption of Electrons by Different Metals. Owen W. Richardson and H. L. Cooke (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 404—410).—The conclusion, before arrived at for platinum, that when slow moving electrons are received by the metal, part of the heat developed was independent of the kinetic energy of the electrons, has been confirmed by experiments with gold, nickel, copper, silver, palladium, aluminium, phosphor-bronze, and iron. This heat, which is considered to be the thermal equivalent of the difference of potential energy of the electrons inside and outside the metal, corresponds with from 4·5 to 7·5 volts. Four of the mean values found agree with a mean value 7·11 volts, and the other five with a mean value 5·35, the value being influenced by the nature and state of the thermionic emitter, rather than by the nature of the receiving metal. The gas pressure exerts no influence provided it is low. The thermionic emission from an osmium filament becomes unstable at a certain temperature. Two ranges of stability, in which the normal laws are followed, exist, the one at low and the other at high temperature. F. S.

Phenomena which Accompany the Transport of the Active Deposit. E. M. Wellisch (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 159—171).—An attempt is made to explain the results of different observers who have investigated the behaviour of the particles of the active deposits of radium and thorium in an electrical field and in different gaseous media. It is assumed that atomic residues are uncharged, except when associated with a gaseous ion. During the period of this association, the atomic residues will move under the influence of an electric field, and the fact that the active deposit collects almost entirely on the cathode, indicates that the atomic residues have a very great affinity for a positive charge. In its motion through the electric field, a particular ion will be successively associated with different atomic residues, but under given conditions its association period will be represented by a definite fraction of its total period of existence.

This theory accords with the fact that the variation of the quantity of the active deposit, which collects on the cathode, with the strength of the electric field is very closely similar to the variation of the current with the field strength. An explanation of the observations of Rutherford and others relative to the dependence of the quantity of the active deposit collected at the cathode on the pressure of the surrounding gaseous medium, is also afforded in terms of the author's theory. H. M. D.

Separation of Ionium and Actinium from Certain Residues, and on the Production of Helium by Ionium. BERTRAM B. BOLTWOOD (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*. 1911, *A*, **85**, 77—81; *Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 104—106).—A description is given of the technical treatment of certain "actinium residues" derived from the radiferous residues of Joachimsthal pitchblende. The solution in hydrochloric acid, after treatment with hydrogen sulphide, was precipitated with ammonia. The hydroxides obtained were dissolved and precipitated with oxalic acid in neutral solution. The precipitate, after ignition and solution in hydrochloric acid, was precipitated with hydrogen peroxide.

The product weighed 160 grams, the initial weight of material being 21·2 kilos. It contained 20% of the total initial activity, and consisted of rare earths and calcium. The thorium contained in it, separated by the usual processes, weighed as oxide 1·8 grams. It contained the ionium, and had an activity 3000 times that of uranium oxide. From a measurement of the number of α-particles emitted per second, the amount of ionium was deduced to be that in equilibrium with 5·3 mg. of radium.

Very little actinium was separated with the hydrogen peroxide precipitate. Some was found in the mother liquor from the first ammonia precipitation. The ammonium salts were separated by crystallisation and boiling with hydrochloric and nitric acids. From the resulting solution ammonia precipitated about 10 grams of material, containing an amount of actinium estimated to be in equilibrium with 30 mg. of radium. Its activity increased rapidly for four months, when it was 20,000 times that of uranium oxide, and actinium emanation was freely generated.

The thorium oxide preparation, containing ionium, sealed up for 125 days in a Jena glass tube generated 0·031 cu. mm. of helium. The theoretical amount, calculated from the rate of emission of α-particles, is 0·0595, and the difference may be due to the retention of the helium by the solid, even after ignition in a Jena glass tube. F. S.

Present-day Problems Concerning Radium. WLADIMIR I. VERNADSKY (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1911, 61—72).—In this lecture, the author traces the discovery of the radioactive elements and the formulation of the theory of radioactivity, and discusses the relation of radiation to the energetic theory of matter. T. H. P.

The Radium Content of Some Uranium Earths. Wilhelm Marckwald and Alexander S. Russell (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 771—775).—The method of estimating the radium was to dissolve the minerals in concentrated sulphuric acid, with addition of a crystal of potassium nitrate as oxidising agent, if necessary, to liberate the emanation, which was measured; barium sulphate and radium sulphate being easily soluble in sulphuric acid, the emanation is completely expelled. The ratio of radium to uranium, taken for Joachimsthal pitchblende as 100, was 98·1 for thorianite (Java) and 101·5 for African pitchblende, the difference being within the experimental error. For autunites (Autun, France, and Guarda, Portugal), the ratio varied from 20·7 to 68·0. In lieu of the view advanced by Soddy, that these minerals are of very recent formation, an alternative explanation is favoured. The mineral being of loose formation, as compared with the dense oxides of uranium, the helium may escape, and the lead and radium may be removed by the action of percolating water. Ionium was separated from the minerals by addition of cerium and precipitation with hydrofluoric acid, and estimated by means of its α-radiation. For pitchblendes the ratio between ionium and radium was constant, but for autunites it was less, and varied from 76 to 93% of the former ratio. This is in favour of the percolation hypothesis, as if the minerals were of recent formation they should be nearly free from ionium. For two specimens of carnotite the ionium ratio was 92 and 72% of that in pitchblende. For rutherfordin (UO_3,CO_3), the alteration product of African pitchblende, the radium ratio was 85% of the equilibrium ratio for the surface layers, the full amount being present in the interior of the crystal. F. S.

The Radioactivity of the Thermal Waters of the Yellowstone National Park. Richard B. Moore and Herman Schlundt (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. X., 189—190).—The activity of the thermal waters of Yellowstone Park is of the same order as that of European springs, and shows considerable variations. The radioactivity is almost entirely due to dissolved gases. Most of the waters examined contain only radium emanation, but sixteen out of eighty-two sources yield also thorium emanation. The deposits of travertine at Mammoth Hot Springs contain about 8×10^{-12} gram of radium per gram, or two and a-half times that of the rock from which they are derived, and five times that of the general igneous rock of the Park. Less uranium is contained in these deposits than the radium content requires. C. H. D.

The Radioactivity of the Spring Sediments of Teplitz-Schönauer. Johann Štěrba (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.*, 1911, 8, 23—34).—The sediments of the various thermal springs of Teplitz-Schönauer, and the sediments from the drinking-water reservoirs, are all radioactive in the inverse proportion to the activity of the waters themselves. From the nature of the emanation, the activity is due to radium in some cases, thorium or radiothorium in others, and in some cases to a mixture of both.

A chemical examination revealed the presence of the same elements, but uranium could not be detected. F. S.

Conduction of Electricity in Saturated Alkali Metal Vapour. CHRISTIAN FÜCHTBAUER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 225—228. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 537).—By means of an improved form of apparatus, the author has investigated the electric conductivity of saturated cæsium vapour at temperatures between 155° and 205° in presence of helium. This gas was introduced with the object of increasing the resistance friction of the ions. For the above variations of temperature the conductivity increases about fifteen times. For small potential differences the current which passes through the vapour is approximately that required by Ohm's law, but for greater potentials the current increases much more rapidly than the applied voltage. The conduction exhibits a pronounced unipolarity, which is reversed when the applied potential difference exceeds a certain value.

In explanation of the observations, it is supposed that the ions are produced in the neighbourhood of the electrodes. Whether, in addition, the mass of the vapour is ionised to a small extent, has not yet been determined. H. M. D.

Electrical and Mechanical Properties of Alloys of the Noble Metals. II. WILHELM GEIBEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 240—254. Compare this vol. ii, 10).—The alloys of palladium and silver behave as a continuous series of solid solutions, with a minimum conductivity and thermo-electric power and a maximum tensile strength at 40 atomic % of silver. The temperature-coefficient of the conductivity of this alloy is exceedingly low. Alloys of platinum with palladium behave similarly, but the thermo-electric power is throughout positive against palladium, and with the exception of those containing more than 90 atomic % Pd, also against platinum. The alloys of platinum and iridium have only been investigated up to 35 atomic % Ir, alloys richer in iridium being too brittle to be drawn into wire. The form of the curves obtained indicates that the alloys consist of solid solutions. The thermo-electric power, which is positive against platinum, reaches a constant maximum value at 20 atomic % Ir. Annealing these alloys increases the strength of the alloys richer in iridium, a temperature of 750° giving the maximum effect, whilst at higher temperatures the strength diminishes. The ductility is increased by annealing.

Alloys of platinum and gold can only be satisfactorily drawn into wire when the platinum does not exceed 20%. Solid solutions are present. The thermo-electric power is negative towards platinum, and becomes greater on repeated heating, a constant value not being attained even after heating for two hours at 900°.

Platinum–silver alloys can only be drawn into wire when the proportion of platinum is low. The strength increases with the temperature of annealing up to 400°, and then rapidly falls. The thermo-electric power varies with repeated heating, but the differences are smaller than in platinum–gold alloys. C. H. D.

Conductivity and Dissociation of Sodium Hyposulphite and Hyposulphurous Acid in Comparison with Analogous Sulphur–Oxygen Compounds. Dissociation of Ternary Electrolytes. KARL JELLINEK (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 257—354).—The electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of sodium hyposulphite, $Na_2S_2O_4$, was measured at 0°, 18°, and 25°, and the results compared with those for other oxygen–sulphur salts. All these salts dissociate in stages. A full account of the present knowledge of the dissociation of ternary electrolytes is given, and on this basis the degree of dissociation of the sodium salts of the acids in question in the two stages is calculated. The mobility of the S_2O_4'' ion is 69 at 25°.

The conductivity curve of the very unstable hyposulphurous acid was obtained by adding to a solution of sodium hyposulphite an equivalent of hydrochloric acid and subtracting from the observed conductivity that due to the sodium chloride. The constant, k_1, for first stage of the dissociation is at least 0·45 at 25° (the same as that for sulphuric acid); k_2, the constant for the second stage of the dissociation, is 0·0035 at the same temperature. These results are compared with those for the other sulphur oxyacids, and in this connexion some fresh measurements and calculations have been made. The value of k_1 for sulphurous acid is about 0·017, and k_2 is 0·000005. The value of k_2 for thiosulphuric acid is 0·0104. The mobility of the HSO_3' ion is 52 at 25°, as determined from conductivity measurements with solutions of sodium hydrogen sulphite. G. S.

Dissociation of Electrolytes in Non-aqueous Solvents as Determined by the Conductivity and Boiling-point Methods. HENRY R. KREIDER and HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 282—324).—A brief review is given of the investigations of Jones and his co-workers on conductivity and viscosity in mixed solvents (Abstr., 1903, ii, 55, 634; 1905, ii, 8, 73; 1906, ii, 66, 737, 827; 1907, ii, 438; 1908, ii, 259, 260; 1909, ii, 539, 717, 957).

The conductivity at 0° and 25° of potassium iodide, ammonium bromide, potassium thiocyanate, lithium nitrate, sodium iodide, copper chloride, calcium nitrate, and cobalt chloride has been determined in methyl and ethyl alcohols at very high dilutions, and also in mixtures of these alcohols with water. In many cases, the values of μ_∞ were found, which generally occurred at concentrations between $V = 3200$ and $V = 51{,}200$. A constant ratio was found between the values of μ_∞ for lithium nitrate, sodium iodide, and ammonium bromide in methyl and ethyl alcohols, and the corresponding value for cobalt chloride was calculated. The results show that there is one constant for binary electrolytes and another for ternary electrolytes, and that there is probably a definite relation between these two constants.

Minima were found in most of the curves for mixed solvents.

The dissociation values obtained by the conductivity method are higher than those obtained by the b.-p. method in both methyl and ethyl alcohols. This may be due to polymerisation of the non-dissociated molecules in the solvent. The results obtained by the b.-p. method would thus be too low, since this method takes both the molecules and ions into account, whilst the conductivity method deals with the ions only. E. G.

The Photo-electric Effects of Colloidal Alkali Metals. Robert Pohl and P. Pringsheim (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 219—223. Compare Elster and Geitel, Abstr., 1910, ii, 379, 1031).—The relatively high photo-electric sensitiveness of the alkali metals in the colloidal condition is probably not due entirely to increased absorption of light, but is influenced by the relationship between the penetrating power of the electrons which are set free and the form of the boundary surface of the metal. If the diameter of a colloidal metal particle is less than the range of the electrons, the whole of these will escape from the surface. In the case of larger particles a certain proportion of the electrons will, however, be unable to reach the exterior.

Observations of the photo-electric effect on potassium and sodium in the ordinary and colloidal conditions have been made, which show that the colloidal metals are relatively much more photosensitive for long-waved rays. The photo-electric currents obtained for the exciting rays $\lambda = 254$ and 546 gave a mean ratio of 27 and 1·9 for ordinary and colloidal potassium respectively, and a mean ratio of 173 and 18·5 for ordinary and colloidal sodium. H. M. D.

The Law of Babo and the Electron Theory of Metallic Mixed Crystals. August L. Bernoulli (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 213—218).—It is shown that Schenck's formula (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1030) for the thermo-electric difference of potential between a metal and a solid solution containing a second metal can be obtained quite readily by application of the equation connecting the relative lowering of the vapour pressure with the molar ratio of solute and solvent if it is assumed that the same relationship holds between the pressure of the electrons in the pure metal and its solid solutions. H. M. D.

Measurements of the [Electric] Charge on Fog Particles. Karl Przibram (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 260—261)—The relatively large number of fog particles which, according to previous measurements (*ibid.*, 62), appear to carry electric charges which differ from unity or from multiples of the unit charge, has been found to be largely due to the form of the apparatus used in the investigation.

With an improved form of condensor, new determinations have been made of the charges carried by particles of phosphorus and sulphur. The calculated mean charges, corrected by Cunningham's method, are respectively $6{\cdot}25$ and $6{\cdot}23 \times 10^{-10}$. H. M. D.

Rapid Measurement of the Concentration of the Hydrogen Ions in Liquids. Wilhelm E. Ringer (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 293—295. Compare Hasselbalch, this vol., ii, 182).—By experimental determination of the concentration of the hydrogen ions in a slightly acid solution of sodium chloride, phosphoric acid, and sodium hydroxide, the author finds that Hasselbalch's rapid method yields satisfactory results. A. J. W.

Employment of an Electrode of the Third Type to Measure the Potential of the Thallium Ion. James F. Spencer (*Zeitsch. physikal Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 360—366).—Luther (compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 5) has described so-called electrodes of the third type by means of which the concentration of ions of metals which decompose water can be measured. The author has made use of such an electrode to measure the concentration of thallium ions. In this case it consists of mercury in contact with a solution of a thallium salt saturated with mercurous and thallium iodides. It is shown that the equation, applicable to all electrodes of the third kind, is of the form:

$$\epsilon = EP - \frac{RT}{nF}\log_e(c+i),$$

where ϵ is the observed *E.M.F.*, *E.P.* the hypothetical potential for *N*/1-thallium ion, *c* the ion concentration of the solution to be measured, *i* the concentration of the common ion formed by the depolariser, and the other symbols have the usual significance. Measurements were made with solutions of thallium nitrate, carbonate chloride and sulphate. As a mean of the four series, which are in good agreement, the values $\epsilon_c = +0{\cdot}5355$ or $\epsilon_h = +0{\cdot}2585$ are obtained for the hypothetical *N*/1-thallium ion solution. G. S.

The Potential of the Chlorine Electrode. Gilbert N. Lewis and Frank F. Rupert (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 299—307).—Measurements have been made of the potential of the chlorine electrode at pressures ranging from 0·2 to 0·003 atmosphere, air being used as the inert diluting gas. At these low pressures the complications which result from hydrolysis of chlorine in the aqueous solution are eliminated. By arranging the chlorine electrode in series with a calomel electrode in which the potassium chloride solution was replaced by a solution of hydrochloric acid, errors resulting from changes in the potential difference at the liquid surfaces were eliminated, and it was found that accurately reproducible values could be obtained. The separate values of the potential for chlorine at atmospheric pressure, calculated from the observations at the different partial pressures, agree very well with one another, the average deviation from the mean being less than 0·0002 volt. The *E.M.F.* for chlorine at atmospheric pressure in contact with a solution containing chlorine ions in normal concentration when placed in series with the normal calomel electrode is −1·0795 volts, which differs appreciably from the values given by previous observers. H. M. D.

Thermodynamic Calculation of Electromotive Forces. II. Franz Halla (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 179—182. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 755).—The *E.M.F.*'s of the galvanic elements, Ag | AgBr or AgI (saturated solution), $PbBr_2$ or PbI_2 (saturated solution) | Pb, are measured at different temperatures. Four elements of each kind were examined; the agreement between them was exceedingly close in the case of the bromides, but with the iodides differences of 7 or 8 millivolts were observed, and the results are regarded as uncertain. The bromide element gave 0·3708 volt at 0°, 0·3611 volt at 12°, 0·3566 volt at 19°, 0·3521 volt at 27°, 0·3410 volt at 45°, 0·3362 volt at 53°, 0·3320 volt at 59°, and 0·3237 volt at 71°. The heat of the reaction calculated from the individual measurements lies between 12,519 and 12,583 cals., whilst Thomsen found 12,275 cals. The iodide element was measured at seven temperatures; its *E.M.F.* decreases from 0·2338 volt at −71° to 0·1965 volt at +62°. The calculation by Nernst's theorem cannot be carried out until the specific heats of the salts have been determined at different temperatures. T. E.

The Influence of Electrolytes on the Maximum Voltage of Electrolytic Valve Action. GÜNTHER SCHULZE (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 657—710. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 371).—Measurements of the potential of electrolytic valve action show that, with a constant current, the potential line curves exhibit pronounced breaks. The first break in the curve corresponds with the commencement of spark discharge, and from this point onwards, the potential rises less rapidly than during the preceding interval. The second break corresponds with a new type of spark discharge, and when this sets in, the potential attains a maximum value.

The influence of a large number of different electrolytes on the valve potential has been investigated in the case of tantalum. From these experiments it is found that the maximum voltage is dependent on the concentration of the free anions. Complex anions containing a metal atom exhibit a characteristic maximum potential, which is determined by the nature of the metallic constituent. In general, the maximum potential for such anions is much smaller than for the non-metallic anions.

When the maximum valve potentials for such metallic anions are compared, the metals can be arranged in a series, the first member being palladium, with a very small (20 volts), and the last member, aluminium, with a very large, valve potential (660 volts). For non-metallic anions the maximum valve potentials vary from 440 to 500 volts.

The valve action is independent of the cations in the solutions, but the metals, which lower the valve potential as components of anions, are also effective when present as components of undissociated molecules.

Experiments were also made with anodes of aluminium, antimony, and bismuth. These show a true valve effect when they are not dissolved by the electrolytic solution, and the maximum potentials are very nearly the same as in the case of tantalum. In dilute sulphuric acid, aluminium exhibits an apparent valve potential of 20 volts, but in fuming sulphuric acid the real valve effect is observed, and the maximum potential amounts to 425 volts. H. M. D.

Electrolytic Potential of Hyposulphite Reactions. KARL JELLINEK (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 157—176).—The *E.M.F.*'s of combinations of a hydrogen electrode and a platinised platinum electrode immersed in well stirred solutions containing sodium hyposulphite, sulphite, and hydrogen sulphite are first measured. The *E.M.F.*'s are hardly affected by polarisation, and are quite reproducible. The concentrations of the ions in the solutions are calculated by means of the author's measurements of the conductivity (this vol., ii, 362), and it is shown that the *E.M.F.*'s measured (after correction for the small potential differences between the solutions in the cell) are well represented by the equation: $\pi = -0{\cdot}245 + 0{\cdot}029 \log[S_2O_4''][SO_3'']^2/[HSO_3']^4$ at 20° for the $0{\cdot}1N$-hydrogen electrode. This indicates that the electromotive reaction is $S_2O_4'' + 2SO_3'' + 2H_2O + 2F \rightleftarrows 4HSO_3'$. In order to calculate the potential of the reaction $S_2O_4'' + 2H_2O + 2F = 2H^{\cdot} + 2HSO_3'$, the dissociation constant of the reaction $HSO_3' \rightleftarrows H^{\cdot} + SO_3''$ is required. The author's determinations (*loc. cit.*) gave approximately

$$K = [H^{\cdot}][SO_3'']/[HSO_3'] = 5 \times 10^{-6};$$

introducing this into the above equation, after recalculating it for the N-hydrogen electrode, gives $\pi = -0{\cdot}009 - 0{\cdot}029 \log[S_2O_4'']/[H^{\cdot}]^2[HSO_3']^2$ at 20°.

From this it is calculated that a solution containing hyposulphite and hydrogen sulphite ions in normal concentration should be in equilibrium with gaseous hydrogen at two atmospheres pressure, and therefore that the reducing power of such a solution is very nearly the same as that of gaseous hydrogen.

The *E.M.F.* of the combination measured above increases by 2·27 millivolts per degree rise of temperature. From these data the heat of the reaction is readily calculated; it is $S_2O_4'' + 2SO_3'' + 2H_2O + 2H^{\cdot} = H_2 + 4HSO_3' - 13920$ cals. Subtracting the known value, $HSO_3' = H^{\cdot} + SO_3'' - 700$ cals., gives $S_2O_4'' + 2H_2O = H_2 + 2HSO_3' - 15{,}300$ cals. The heat of formation of hyposulphurous acid is also calculated with the help of Thomsen's data, $2S + 3O + H_2O = H_2S_2O_4 + 105{,}000$ cals. Consideration of the free energy of the reaction between hyposulphites and water leads to the conclusion that they become much less stable as the temperature rises, a rise of 10° increasing the equilibrium pressure of hydrogen two and a-half times.

In alkaline solutions of hyposulphite and sulphite a fairly definite potential is established at a platinum electrode, but the author could not discover the nature of the reaction on which it depends. In solutions of hyposulphite and thiosulphate, or of thiosulphate and sulphite, no definite potential could be observed. The potentials measured were unaffected by the concentration of the thiosulphate.

T. E.

Transference Experiments with Mixtures of Potassium Chloride and Sulphate in Aqueous Solution. George M. J. Mackay (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 308—319).—It has been shown by different observers that, in a solution containing two salts with a common ion, each salt has a degree of ionisation equal to that which it has when present alone in a solution in which its ions have a concentration equivalent to that of the common ion in the mixed solution. To test this empirical principle the author has made transference measurements with solutions containing potassium chloride and sulphate, using the apparatus described by Washburn (Abstr., 1908, ii, 805). From these measurements the conductances of the ions in the mixture can be separately determined.

In a solution containing chloride and sulphate in 0·2009*N*-concentration, the quantity of chlorine transferred per farad was found to be 0·289 ± 0·001. On the assumption that the transference number of the chlorine in the potassium chloride in this mixture is the same as in dilute potassium chloride solutions, the proportion of the current carried by its ions is found to be 0·573, and that carried by the ions of potassium sulphate, 0·427. When these values are multiplied by the conductivity of the mixture, the partial conductivities of the component electrolytes are obtained. The partial conductivity of the potassium chloride obtained in this way is 2·0% larger, and that of the potassium sulphate 5·2% smaller, than the corresponding values, which are calculated on the basis of the above empirical rule. H. M. D.

Magneton in Solid Paramagnetic Substances. PIERRE WEISS (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 688—691. Compare this vol., ii, 91, 183).—The value 1122·7 has been calculated for the aliquot part (gram-magneton) common to the absolute molecular saturations of four rare earths, employing Urbain's determinations of their coefficients of magnetisation. Results differing very slightly from these were also obtained from the results of Mlle. Feytis for salts of iron, manganese, and chromium (following abstract). Curie's results for metallic iron are explained by supposing that the molecule of β-iron contains three atoms rigidly united, whilst γ-iron has two and δ-iron is monatomic. This being the case, γ-iron contains 19·95 magnetons, β_1- and β_2-iron 12·08 and 10·04 magnetons per atom respectively; allowing for experimental errors these may be taken as whole numbers. Europium gave abnormal results, the atom appearing to contain 18·398 magnetons; this becomes 13·02, however, if it is assumed that two atoms are rigidly united. W. O. W.

Magnetism of Some Complex Salts. Mlle. E. FEYTIS (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 708—711).—The magnetic susceptibilities of thirty metallic salts, mostly complex cobaltammines, have been determined by means of the Curie balance. The solid substances were employed to avoid the uncertain influence of solvents. No sharp distinction was found to exist between the coefficients for simple and complex salts. Pascal (Abstr., 1908, ii, 756; 1909, ii, 487) has shown that in solutions a parallelism exists between the variations of the coefficient of magnetisation with constitution and the variations in chemical properties. The same holds good in the case of the solid substances.

The experimental results are shown in tabular form. W. O. W.

Magneto-chemical Researches on the Atomic Structure of the Halogens. PAUL PASCAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 862—865. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 487, 788, 859; 1910, ii, 100, 179).—Measurements have been made of the magnetic susceptibilities of thirty compounds containing more than one halogen atom united to the same atom of carbon, or of boron, silicon, phosphorus, antimony, or tin. The diamagnetic deficits for the whole molecule vary from 29×10^{-7} for tetrachloroethylene to $615{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-7}$ in the case of antimony pentachloride. The specific susceptibilities contain an aliquot part equal to $0{\cdot}2468 \times 10^{-7}$, and this is common to the three halogens; it is explained on the assumption that the halogen atom contains smaller elements having a definite relationship to the subsidiary valencies; mutual saturation of these between neighbouring atoms in the same molecule leads to a fall in diamagnetism by a constant fraction. W. O. W.

Calculation of Temperatures, Especially Below the Boiling Point of the Helium. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 441—446).—The author has evaporated helium at a pressure of 0·15—0·25 mm., as compared with 2·2 mm. in 1909, and has calculated by the aid of the vapour-tension formula of van der Waals, that the temperature attained is below 1·9°, and is probably 1·8°, absolute. A. J. W.

Relations between Critical Temperature, Boiling Point, and Expansion Coefficient of Phosphorus Pentachloride. EDMUND B. R. PRIDEAUX (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, 6, 155—159).—The thermal expansion of phosphorus pentachloride in sealed glass tubes (Trans., 1907, 91, 1715) is expressed by the formula $V_t = V_{160}[1 + 0{\cdot}00107(t - 160)]$. The critical temperature, found both with rising and with falling temperature, is 373°. The ratio of the boiling point to the critical temperature is 0·67, showing that the dissociation does not cause any abnormality in this respect. The product of the coefficient of expansion and the critical temperature of phosphorus pentachloride is 0·46, that of nitrogen peroxide being 0·458, and the mean value for undissociated substances being 0·494 (Walden, Abstr., 1909, ii, 122). The product is also calculated for a number of associated liquids, and is found to be high in many cases.

C. H. D.

The Molecular Heat Conduction of Gases and the Accommodation Coefficient. MARTIN KNUDSEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 34, 593—656).—The fact that the thermal conductivity of gases at low pressures is appreciably smaller than that which is anticipated by the kinetic theory, has led the author to enquire into the cause of the discrepancy. The experiments made with this object show that the thermal conductivity of a gas is largely dependent on the degree of roughness of the surfaces of the hot and cold plates between which the gas is confined. This is supposed to be a consequence of the mode of partition of energy between the gas molecules and the surfaces on which they impinge, and in taking account of this effect the author introduces the conception of "accommodation coefficient." It is shown that the observations can be satisfactorily explained in terms of this modified kinetic theory. H. M. D.

Specific Heat at Low Temperatures. III. WALTHER NERNST (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 306—315).—Using the method previously described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 263), the author has determined the specific heats of lead, silver, zinc, copper, aluminium, iodine, potassium chloride, and mercurous chloride between the absolute temperatures 23° and 100°.

The curves showing the relation between atomic heat and temperature are all similar in character, and between the atomic heats 2 and 5·6 their course is in agreement with Einstein's formula for the atomic heat (*Ann. Physik*, 1907, [iv], 22, 184). At very low temperatures the curves fall more slowly than according to Einstein's formula, tending to become tangential to the temperature axis; this supports the author's heat-theorem, whereby at $T=0$, $lim. dU/dT=0$.

The curve for potassium chloride is similar to those of the elements, whereas that of mercurous chloride is dissimilar. This agrees with the fact that the characteristic frequencies of potassium and chlorine, according to Lindemann's formula (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 609), are approximately the same, whereas those of mercury and chlorine are quite different. Since potassium chloride, and also the diamond, behave similarly to the metals, doubt is thrown on the electronic theory of electrical resistance.

It is found empirically that there is a parallelism between the temperature-coefficient of the electrical resistance of a metal and the atomic heat, and theoretical considerations show that Planck's radiation formula may be adapted for calculation of the variation of the electrical resistance with temperature. For example, the electrical resistance of lead between the temperatures 14·39° and 273·09° abs. is given by the expression $(0{\cdot}1626/e^{38/T}-1)+0{\cdot}0007$. In this formula the value of the constant in the exponential term is independent of the purity of the metal when only traces of impurity are present, whilst the value of the additive constant increases with the amount of impurity.

From further considerations it is shown how the electrical resistance of any one sample of metal at different temperatures may be calculated from the results obtained for another sample of the metal, a result which is very important in the measurement of low temperatures. T. S. P.

Specific Heats at Low Temperatures. IV. F. A. LINDEMANN (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 316—321).—Assuming that relatively few free electrons exist in a metal, and, further, that the sphere of action of the atomic nuclei, with which the free electrons collide, increases with the amplitude of the heat vibrations, a formula is deduced for the relation between the electrical resistance of a metal and the temperature. This formula has the form:

$$R=A^2/(e^{\beta\nu/T}-1)+2AB/\sqrt{e^{\beta\nu/T}-1}+B^2,$$

where R is the resistance, β a universal constant $=4{\cdot}86\times10^{-11}$, ν the characteristic frequency of the atoms, and A and B are constants. It gives good results for silver and lead. T. S. P.

Heats of Fusion of Substances Melting Near the Atmospheric Temperature. WLADIMIR F. LUGININ and GEORGES DUPONT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 219—224).—The heats of fusion of a number of substances have been determined with a view to (*a*) verifying van't Hoff's law, as expressed in the form $F=0\ 02T^2/k$, where F is the heat of fusion and k the cryoscopic constant, and (*b*) determine or verify the values of k for these substances.

The experimental conditions for the determination of F and the errors incidental to these are discussed, and the apparatus and method used are described in detail. The substances used were acetic acid ($F=43{\cdot}102$, calc. 43·1), acetophenone ($F=33{\cdot}12$, calc. 30·3), *p*-bromotoluene ($F=21{\cdot}33$, calc. 21·9), anethole ($F=25{\cdot}80$, calc. 27·3), veratrole ($F=27{\cdot}75$, calc. 27·3), phenylhydrazine ($F=36{\cdot}31$), paracetaldehyde ($F=25{\cdot}02$), sulphuric acid monohydrate ($F=38{\cdot}97$, calc. 33). These results indicate that the law can be verified for relatively mobile liquids, but for viscous liquids the agreement between "found" and "calculated" values of F is less satisfactory, due to the fact that the experimental value of k for such substances is generally too high. Paracetaldehyde appears to be a promising solvent for cryoscopic determinations. T. A. H.

Cryoscopic Anomalies of Elements of the Fourth Periodic Group. PIETRO FALCIOLA (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. X., 159—161).—Cryoscopic measurements with titanium tetrabromide dissolved in stannic bromide, in a Beckmann apparatus for excluding the entrance of moisture, show that the freezing point of the solvent is raised. Zirconium tetrabromide is very sparingly soluble in stannic bromide, but a slight elevation of freezing point is observed.

C. H. D.

Monovariant Systems Admitting of a Gaseous Phase. GEORGES URBAIN and C. SCAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 769—772).—A mathematical demonstration of the fact that in such systems three determinations are sufficient to enable the vapour pressure to be calculated for any temperature whatever. W. O. W.

Vapour Pressures in Binary Systems with Partial Miscibility of the Liquids. PHILIPP KOHNSTAMM and J. TIMMERMANS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 865—880, 957).—Certain deductions from van der Waals' theory in reference to the form of the pressure temperature and pressure concentration curves for binary systems containing two liquid phases have been investigated in the case of the following pairs of substances: phenol and water, *cyclo*hexane and aniline, hexane and nitrobenzene, hexane and aniline, *iso*pentane and nitrobenzene.

Contrary to van der Waals' supposition, it is found that the vapour pressure curve for the co-existing liquid phases does not touch the plait-point line in the critical end-point, and this result is shown to be theoretically justified. In opposition to the view that the partial pressures of the components are proportional to the liquid concentrations, it is found that mixtures of normal substances sometimes give rise to pressure concentration curves with points of inflexion as required by van der Waal's theory. H. M. D.

Causes Producing at Constant Temperature Variation in the Vapour Pressure of a Liquid. FÉLIX MICHAUD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 849—851).—A theoretical discussion of the subject.
W. O. W.

Heat Content of the Various Forms of Sulphur. GILBERT N. LEWIS and MERLE RANDALL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 476—488).—This investigation was undertaken in order to obtain the data required for calculating the free energy of sulphur. Wigand (Abstr., 1908, ii, 677) has calculated the heat associated with the change from $S\lambda$ to $S\mu$, but it is shown that this calculation must be erroneous.

The total heat change has been determined between rhombic sulphur at 23° and liquid sulphur (in a state of equilibrium) at 100°, 140°, 184°, and 390°, and the results have enabled the following data to be calculated, which are expressed in small calories per gram of sulphur. The heat of fusion at 100° to form liquid sulphur in a state of equilibrium is 14·9 from the rhombic and 11·5 from the monoclinic form. The heat of fusion to form pure liquid $S\lambda$ is 14·5 from rhombic sulphur and 11·1 from the monoclinic form. The heat of transformation in the liquid state from $S\lambda$ to $S\mu$ is about 13. The specific heat of pure liquid $S\lambda$ is about $0{\cdot}21 + 0{\cdot}00016t$. A diagram is given showing the approximate values of the specific heat of liquid sulphur in a state of equilibrium from 100° to 450°. E. G.

The Heat of Mixture of Substances and the Relative Distribution of the Molecules in the Mixture. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 535—553).—From the law of attraction between molecules which has been obtained in a previous paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 493), the author deduces formulæ for the heat changes which occur on admixture of two or more substances. The formulæ for special cases, such as the formation of a saturated solution of a salt in a liquid and of one liquid in another, are discussed.

The calculated heats of solution of ammonia, hydrogen fluoride, bromide, and iodide in water are in rough agreement with the experimental values, but there is a much greater divergence in the case of chlorine, hydrogen chloride, and carbon dioxide. It is supposed that this is due to the formation of hydrates or dissimilarity in the positions occupied by solute and solvent molecules. H. M. D.

Influence of Catalysts in Determinations of Vapour Density. ANDRÉ KLING (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 702—704; *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 276—281. Compare Abstr., 1904, i, 545).—The method previously described for differentiating between primary, secondary, and tertiary alcohols by determining their vapour densities is only trustworthy when the V. Meyer tube contains 0·4—0·5 gram of washed and calcined sand. The asbestos pad usually placed at the bottom of such tubes is less satisfactory. The method depends for its success on the decomposition of a secondary or tertiary alcohol, giving a low result for the vapour density, and it has been found that such decomposition does not occur as a rule unless a catalyst such as sand is present.

Determinations of the vapour density of a substance, such as *iso*-propyl alcohol at the temperature of boiling naphthalene, furnish a method for comparing quantitatively the catalytic activity of metallic oxides, since they measure the extent to which decomposition has been effected. The following coefficients obtained in this way represent the ratio of the theoretical density to the actual value: ThO_2 2·3, ZnO 2·0, Al_2O_3 1·9, Fe_2O_3 1·3, SnO_2 1·2, TiO_2 1·03.

W. O. W.

The Nature of Adhesiveness. MAURICE HANRIOT (*Compt rend.*, 1911, **152**, 704—706. Compare this vol., ii, 118, 208, 258).—The property of adhesiveness to which attention has been drawn previously in connexion with brown gold is only exhibited when this is brought into contact with the yellow variety at the temperature at which the former is metastable. The contraction that occurs when brown gold is heated may be the result of adhesion between contiguous particles.

W. O. W.

The Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. III. An Apparatus for Rapid and Accurate Determination of the Weight of a Falling Drop of Liquid. J. LIVINGSTON R. MORGAN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 349—362. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 356, 668).—A detailed description is given of an apparatus for measuring accurately the relative surface tensions of liquids by means of the weights of drops of the various liquids formed at straight-edged tips under such conditions that the speed of formation of the newly-formed drop is very small. For this purpose, the apparatus permits of perfect control of the speed at which the drops are formed, and any loss of liquid by evaporation from either the hanging drop or from drops which have already fallen is eliminated. The apparatus permits of measurements being made up to within a few degrees of the boiling point of the liquid, and it ensures constancy of temperature during the drop formation. The apparatus can be readily cleaned without disturbing the setting. For a description of the mechanical details, the original must be consulted. H. M. D.

Rôle of Affinity in Dyeing. AUGUSTE ROSENSTIEHL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 224—231).—The argument begun in the previous paper (this vol., ii, 99) is continued and extended to a number of apparently anomalous cases of the application of dyes to fibres, and it is concluded that cohesion plays the principal part in dyeing. Even when the coloured layer is formed by combination between dye and fibre, cohesion ensures the adherence of this coloured layer to the bulk of the fibre. T. A. H.

Viscosity and Fluidity of Matter in the Three States of Aggregation and the Molecular Weight of Solids. EUGENE C. BINGHAM (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 264—281).—A theoretical paper on the viscosity of gases, liquids, and solids. It is pointed out that in gases the viscosity depends primarily on the momentum of the molecules, whereas in liquids it is mainly dependent on the volume of the molecules. With regard to solids, the amount of damping of the vibration of a wire is usually regarded as a measure of the viscosity, but it is now shown to be rather a measure of the fluidity.

The author has shown (Abstr., 1909, ii, 382) that the molecular weights of liquids can be determined by means of their viscosities, and it is now considered probable that the molecular weights of solids could also be determined by viscosity measurements. E. G.

The Viscosity of Colloidal Solutions. Reginald O. Herzog (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 210—211).—In reference to Einstein's deduction that the difference between the viscosity of a colloidal suspension and that of the dispersive medium is determined by the relative volume occupied by the suspended phase, the author points out that the frequently observed diminution in the viscosity of a colloidal solution may in some cases be due to the liberation of the dispersive medium in the ageing of the suspended particles. Experiments with an arsenious sulphide sol are recorded, in which the time of flow through a viscometer tube diminished from 43′9″ to 41′29″ after twenty-five days. At the same time the density fell from 1·0069 to 1·0011. H. M. D.

Influence of the Acidity of Aqueous Solutions on the Surface Tension of the System Water and Oil. Willem Reinders (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 333—341. Compare Ringer, Abstr., 1909, ii, 660, and Meyeringh, this vol., ii, 78).—An investigation of the surface tension of mixtures of various oils with dilute aqueous solutions of primary, secondary, and tertiary sodium phosphates. A. J. W.

Fluidity of Binary Mixtures. Karl Drucker and R. Kassel (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 367—384).—The variation of viscosity with composition has been measured for the following eleven binary mixtures: tetrachlorethane–acetophenone, tetrachlorethane–nitrobenzene, bromoform–nitrobenzene, *i*-amyl alcohol with nitrobenzene, formamide, diethylaniline and paracetaldehyde respectively, acetic anhydride with paracetaldehyde and with acetic acid, and sulphuric acid with acetic acid and with methyl sulphate at a relatively low temperature (0—15°) and a relatively high temperature (76—80°). In most cases the results do not correspond with the mixture rule.

The authors agree with Bingham (Abstr., 1909, ii, 382) that the results are best represented in terms of fluidity rather than of viscosity, and curves are given in which fluidity, ϕ, is plotted against composition expressed as the fraction by weight, a, of one of the components in the mixture. It is assumed that miscibility is chemical combination, and that linear curves are obtained only when complete reciprocal substitution of complexes or components takes place, whilst deviations from a straight line are due to incomplete substitution. On this basis the formula $\phi=\phi_1 a+\phi_2(1-a)$, where ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 represent the respective fluidities of the pure compounds, is derived, and is shown to represent the experimental results at least as well as any formula so far proposed. The deviations from this formula are ascribed to chemical influences.

These considerations cannot be expected to represent entirely satisfactorily the behaviour of a liquid in motion as opposed to a liquid at rest, and in this connexion it is suggested that there must be a relationship between fluidity and compressibility. G. S.

The Adsorption of Electrolytes by Sols. WOLFGANG OSTWALD (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 267—274).—By addition of a colloid to a solution of an electrolyte, the electric conductivity of the solution is diminished if adsorption of the electrolyte takes place. From Dumanski's data (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1906, 1, 281) for solutions of ammonium chloride to which a constant quantity of colloidal ferric hydroxide was added, the author shows that the dependence of the quantity of adsorbed electrolyte on the concentration of the solution can be expressed satisfactorily by means of an exponential equation. The formula no longer holds good when the concentration of the electrolyte is such as to cause coagulation of the sol. This behaviour is in agreement with Freundlich's theory of the coagulating effect of electrolytes; according to this, the coagulation is intimately connected with the adsorption of electrolytes by the colloidal substance. H. M. D.

The Adsorption of Methylene-blue and Crystal-ponceau by Carbon in its Dependence on the Temperature. LOUIS PELET-JOLIVET and HANS SIEGRIST (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 158—162).—Measurements of the adsorption of methylene-blue and crystal-ponceau from aqueous solutions by animal charcoal have been made at temperatures of 15°, 50°, and 70°. In both cases the coefficients β and m of the exponential formula $x/a=\beta.c^m$ increase as the temperature rises. The sign of the temperature-coefficient of the adsorption is therefore the same for both the basic and acid colouring matters. H. M. D.

Adsorption in a Solution of Several Substances. HERBERT FREUNDLICH and M. MASIUS (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 88—101).—The phenomena accompanying the simultaneous adsorption of two substances from aqueous solution by animal charcoal have been examined. Solutions of oxalic and succinic acids and of oxalic and benzoic acids were chiefly investigated.

Both substances are adsorbed from the mixed solutions to a smaller extent than from the corresponding solutions of the single substances. The mutual influence is such that the diminution in the adsorption of a given substance in presence of a second substance increases with the extent to which the latter is adsorbed. If the adsorption of one of the two substances is not altered to any large extent, the adsorption of this takes place in accordance with the exponential formula.

For the three acids in pure aqueous solution the constants a and $1/n$ in the formula $x/m=ac^{1/n}$ were found to be respectively: oxalic acid, $a=5{\cdot}403$, $1/n=0{\cdot}4501$; succinic acid, $a=4{\cdot}426$, $1/n=0{\cdot}274$; benzoic acid, $a=12{\cdot}23$, $1/n=0{\cdot}2848$. H. M. D.

Dissociation of Hydrated Salts. Luigi Rolla (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, 112—119).—It is known that below a certain temperature the dissociation pressure of magnesium sulphate heptahydrate is less, and above this temperature greater, than that of ferrous sulphate heptahydrate. The author finds that the equilibrium temperature, determined directly by the tensimeter, is 44·01°, as compared with the value 45·70° calculated by a thermodynamical method fully described in the paper. The dissociation tension of the mixed salts, $MgSO_4,xFeSO_4,7(1+x)H_2O$, has been measured at the equilibrium temperature for different values of x; the results will be communicated in a later paper. G. S.

Relation of Osmotic Pressure to Temperature. II. The Manometers. Harmon N. Morse, William W. Holland, and J. L. Carpenter (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 237—263).—In the previous paper on this subject (this vol., ii, 191) the method of manufacturing the osmotic cells was described. A detailed description is now given of the construction and calibration of the manometer, and the method of obtaining and applying the correction for meniscus (compare Morse and Lovelace, Abstr., 1908, ii, 1020). The instrument is not yet entirely satisfactory in certain respects, but improvements have been devised and will be carried out in future work. E. G.

Rate of Diffusion and Relative Size of Dissolved Molecules. The Svedberg and Andrea Andreen-Svedberg (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 145—155).—According to the Sutherland-Einstein formula connecting the rate of diffusion with the size of the diffusing particles, the rate of diffusion is under comparable conditions inversely proportional to the diameter of the molecules. This consequence of the theory has been tested by comparing the relative rates of diffusion of organic substances of similar type in methyl alcohol as solvent, the relative sizes of the molecules being deduced approximately on the basis of their structural formulæ. In this way benzene, naphthalene, diphenyl and triphenylmethane, and also pyridine and quinoline, were compared, and the results were in qualitative agreement with the theory. The values found for the diffusion coefficients at 14—15° are as follows: benzene 1·85, naphthalene 1·38, diphenyl 1·34, triphenylmethane 0·75, pyridine 1·37, quinoline 1·13. G. S.

The Dialytic Capacity of the Colouring Matters. Wilhelm Biltz and F. Pfenning (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 108—120).—Dialysis experiments have been made with a large number of colouring matters in order to ascertain the factors on which the dialytic capacity depends. From the measurements, which were made with a collodion membrane, the conclusion is drawn that the dialysing power of a colouring matter is dependent on the number of atoms in the molecule. If this is less than forty-five, dialysis takes place quickly, but the rate diminishes as the number of atoms increases beyond this number. Between fifty-five and seventy, the dialytic capacity is very small, and substances containing more than seventy atoms in the molecule do not dialyse at all. This relationship is, however, influenced to some extent by the composition and constitution of the substance. In particular, it is found that the presence of sulphonic groups increases the dialytic capacity to a marked extent. For example, the colouring matters of the malachite-green series which contain two or three sulphonic groups dialyse quite readily, although the number of atoms in the molecule is greater than seventy. On the other hand, it appears that substances having the "alizarin constitution" dialyse less readily than would be expected from the number of atoms in the molecule.

H. M. D.

The Amorphous and Crystalline States. Cornelio Doelter (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 232—239. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 696, 834).—The author considers that many freshly precipitated substances must be regarded as amorphous, although many of these undergo transformation into crystalline forms under suitable conditions. In this connexion the author has examined the gel forms of silicic acid and sodium chloride, precipitated zinc sulphide, and silver obtained by vaporisation in an electric arc.

After prolonged agitation, the zinc sulphide was found to have become distinctly crystalline, but no change was evident in the silicic acid or sodium chloride. These gels and the vaporised silver are therefore considered to be amorphous. H. M. D.

Abnormal Dependence of the Velocity of Crystallisation on the Temperature. Gustav Tammann (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 297—302).—It has been found previously that for substances which crystallise quickly, the velocity of crystallisation attains a maximum value at 20—30° below the melting point, and then remains constant until the supercooling amounts to about 70°. Further experiments have shown that this behaviour is not quite general. In the case of dinitrophenol, acetanilide, antipyrine, and erythritol, the velocity of crystallisation increases with the supercooling in this region, whereas it decreases in the case of *m*-chloronitrobenzene, *m*-bromonitrobenzene, benzophenone, and sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate.

This abnormal behaviour is attributed to differences in the molecular complexity of the liquid and solid substances. If the liquid is to some extent associated, this association will increase as the temperature is lowered, and if the reconversion of the polymerised molecules is comparatively slow, the molecular condition of the liquid at the crystallisation surface will vary with the extent of the supercooling. According to this, observations of the dependence of the velocity of crystallisation on the degree of supercooling may, in certain cases, be utilised as a means of determining whether the liquid consists of simple or polymerised molecules. If the equilibrium between the two kinds of molecules is established with great rapidity, the method cannot afford information relative to the molecular condition, for the velocity of crystallisation in this case will be independent of the temperature. H. M. D.

The Degree of Dispersity and its Influence on the Chemical Composition and the Firmness of the Combination of Water of Hydration. P. P. VON WEIMARN (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 50—54).—The crystallisation process is analysed, and it is shown that the increase in the water content of crystalline hydrates, which is observed when the degree of dispersity of the precipitated substance increases, is consistent with the author's view that these so-called amorphous precipitates are crystalline. On account of the action of special forces at the surface of a crystal, the surface layer approximates in a way to the molecular condition which is characteristic of highly compressed liquids. This layer is, moreover, of different composition from the crystalline nucleus, and on this account increased dispersity of the crystals is accompanied by increased hydration. The water contained in gelatinous precipitates, which owes its origin to the excessive development of the surface layers, is only very loosely combined, as has been shown by the experiments of van Bemmelen, and this observation is consistent with the author's views of the origin of this water of hydration. H. M. D.

Certain Arbitrary Distinctions which are made in Theoretical Chemistry. GIOVANNI MALFITANO (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 368—379).—The author maintains that the grounds on which a distinction is drawn between chemical compounds and solutions are more or less arbitrary. It is also claimed that the grounds for differentiating between adsorption and chemical combination are insufficient. H. M. D.

The Electrolytic Dissociation Theory. NIELS BJERRUM (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. X., 58—60).—It is suggested that when the colour of a solution changes with dilution, the cause is combination of the ions. The decrease in molecular conductivity with increasing concentration is due to retardation of the movement of the ions. The anomalies of strong electrolytes are attributed to electrolytic friction. C. H. D.

Chemistry of Colloids. EDUARD JORDIS (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 214—225).—In support of the author's view that the hydrosol and hydrogel forms of various substances are characterised by the presence of more or less definite quantities of electrolytes, experiments are described in which the conditions necessary for the production of the hydrosols of ferric and aluminium hydroxides and of silicic acid from the precipitated substances have been determined. H. M. D.

Colloids and Permanent Chemical Modifications. PIERRE DUHEM (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 1—6).—A comparison is made between the changes in the properties of colloidal substances which accompany the absorption or emission of water-vapour and changes which have been found to occur in amorphous carbon when its tendency to undergo oxidation is measured at successive time intervals, between which the carbon is subjected to a slow variation of temperature.

In the author's opinion, the introduction of terms, which take account of the action of capillary forces, into the thermodynamical equations which express the conditions of equilibrium in heterogeneous systems cannot give a satisfactory account of the behaviour of colloidal substances (solutions). H. M. D.

Electrolytic Colloids. WILLIAM B. HARDY (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 180—193).—Colloidal solutions may be considered as special cases of molecular solution, in which there is a wide departure from thermodynamic reversibility in consequence of the operation of a large internal frictional constraint which owes its origin to the limited mobility of one of the constituents. Electrolytic colloids are those in which the relatively immobile constituent of the colloidal solution is an ion. Such colloids will exhibit electrolytic phenomena at internal surfaces.

These electrolytic phenomena are considered from the point of view of Nernst's solution tension theory and the observations of Burton relative to the charges of colloidal metals produced by cathodic disintegration. Whereas, according to Nernst's theory, these colloidal particles should be negatively charged, it has been found that the non-noble metals are positively, and the noble metals negatively, charged.

This can be explained by assuming that the non-noble metals react with water to form a film of hydroxide which ionises, hydroxyl ions passing into the water and leaving the metal positively charged. The noble metals, on the other hand, form hydrides which ionise, and the particles are left negatively charged. This is supported by the fact that the noble metals do not yield colloidal solutions in methyl or ethyl alcohol, whereas the non-noble metals behave as in water. In ethyl malonate, on the other hand, the behaviour of the two groups is exactly reversed.

This view is developed in detail and applied to other substances which give rise to colloidal solutions. H. M. D.

Simultaneous Coagulation of Two Colloids. F. W. TIEBACKX (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 198—201).—The coagulation of solutions containing gelatin and gum arabic on the addition of acids leads to the separation of both colloids. Experiments showing the influence of different amounts of hydrochloric, sulphuric, acetic, and citric acids, of the relative proportions of the colloids and of the absolute concentration are described. The phenomena observed on addition of salts are very similar. H. M. D.

Some Reactions in Gels. EMIL HATSCHEK (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 256—258).—The formation of a number of insoluble precipitates from solutions containing gelatin has been studied, stratified layers being obtained. The micro-crystalline precipitates composing these layers have been photographed. Spherulitic forms are obtained in most cases, lead salts giving large spherulites, especially from agar solutions. Barium silicofluoride yields remarkably perfect and transparent, although smaller, spherulites. The only compound which was not found to assume this form is lead ferrocyanide, which forms long crystallites, terminating in rhombohedra. C. H. D.

The Theory of Swelling. KARL SPIRO (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 261—266).—Experiments are described which indicate that the swelling or contraction of plates of solidified gelatin or agar jelly is to some extent determined by forces acting at the surface of the jelly which tend to contract it.

Both the swelling and contraction which occur when the jelly is immersed in certain solutions are dependent on the original gelatin or agar content of the solidified jelly. Isosmotic solutions of sodium and calcium chlorides are found to give rise to swelling or contraction effects of different magnitudes. The importance of the phenomena in connexion with changes in plant and animal cells is referred to.

H. M. D.

"Pyrosols." Colloidal Phenomena in Molten Solids. RICHARD LORENZ (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 395—398).—The coloured turbid liquids which are obtained when metals are heated in contact with their fused salts are supposed to represent colloidal solutions of the metal, and for these the name "pyrosol" is suggested. H. M. D.

Separation on the Appearance of a Solid Phase. ANDREAS SMITS (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 434—440).—A theoretical paper on the equilibrium with solid phases.

A. J. W.

Heterogeneous Equilibrium in Dissociating Compounds. III. F. E. C. SCHEFFER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 161—173).—The three-phase equilibrium in the system NH_3–H_2S has been redetermined by a more accurate method; the results correspond very closely with those previously obtained (Abstr., 1910, ii, 278). On the basis of these results the properties of the system at relatively low temperatures (about 30°) are more accurately stated. The work of Briner (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 124) is adversely criticised in some respects. G. S.

Equilibria in the System Sulphuric Acid, Ammonia, and Water at 30°. G. C. A. VAN DORP (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 269—273).—An application of Schreinemakers's graphic method, with special reference to the possibility of the formation of primary ammonium sulphate in the manufacture of ammonium sulphate.

A. J. W.

Equilibrium between Sodium Carbonate, Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate, and Water. II. HERBERT N. MCCOY and CHARLES D. TEST (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 473—476).—In an earlier paper (McCoy, Abstr., 1903, ii, 413) an account was given of a study of the equilibrium between sodium carbonates, carbon dioxide, and water in solutions of *N*/10- to *N*-concentration. The work has now been extended to solutions in equilibrium with solid phases at 25°. Sodium hydrogen carbonate (40 grams) and water (about 200 c.c.) were rotated in a thermostat until equilibrium was reached. About 15 grams of sodium carbonate decahydrate were then added to the mixture of saturated solution and sodium hydrogen carbonate, and the mixture was again rotated until a new state of equilibrium was attained. The results obtained by continuing this method are plotted as a curve in which the ordinates represent the number of grams of sodium per c.c. of solution, and the abscissæ the percentages of total sodium in the solution in the form of sodium hydrogen carbonate.

At the point at which 12·9% of the sodium is in solution as sodium hydrogen carbonate and 87·1% as sodium carbonate, a new solid phase, $Na_2CO_3,NaHCO_3,2H_2O$, appears in the form of long needles. Between this point and that at which 5·92% of the sodium is present as sodium hydrogen carbonate, only this one solid phase exists, but at the latter point another solid phase, $Na_2CO_3,10H_2O$, appears.

E. G.

Equilibrium between Alkali-Earth Carbonates, Carbon Dioxide, and Water. HERBERT N. McCOY and HERBERT J. SMITH (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 468—473).—This investigation was undertaken in view of the fact that previous workers had not used modern methods and had not made measurements at higher pressures than 6 atmospheres.

Experiments have now been made with calcium carbonate with pressures of carbon dioxide between 0·06 and 25 atmospheres. It has been found that the maximum solubility of the calcium salt is 0·485 normal molecular, and corresponds with a pressure of about 15 atmospheres. The solubility of calcium hydrogen carbonate is thus equal to 4·2 grams per litre at 25°. The mean value of the equilibrium constant k at pressures less than 15 atmospheres was 0·0234. The solubility product $Ca \times CO_3 = 9{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-9}$.

In the case of strontium carbonate, experiments have been made at pressures between 0·05 and 1·1 atmospheres. The equilibrium constant $k = 1{\cdot}29 \times 10^{-2}$, and the solubility product,

$$Sr \times CO_3 = 1{\cdot}567 \times 10^{-9}.$$

Experiments have also been made with barium carbonate at pressures between 0·2 and 30 atmospheres. A maximum solubility, 0·028, is reached at a carbon dioxide pressure of about 22 atmospheres. The solubility of barium hydrogen carbonate is 7·3 grams per litre at 25°. The equilibrium constant $k = 2{\cdot}24 \times 10^{-2}$, and the solubility product, $Ba \times CO_3 = 8{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-9}$.

E. G.

The Ternary System Potassium Sulphate, Copper Sulphate, and Water below 50°. P. A. MEERBURG (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 356—360. Compare Trevor, Abstr., 1891, 973).—A criticism of Trevor's work on solutions of potassium sulphate and copper sulphate. The author employs Schreinemakers's graphic method, and disputes Trevor's statement that his solid phases were pure salts and not mixtures. A. J. W.

Equilibria in the System Water–Ammonium Chloride–Lead Chloride. J. N. Brönsted (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. X., 110—111).—The solubility of lead chloride in solutions of ammonium chloride has been examined at 22°. The solubility curves of lead chloride and of the double salt $2PbCl_2,NH_4Cl$ intersect at a concentration of $0·52N$-ammonium chloride, at which point both solid salts are in equilibrium with the solution. C. H. D.

Equilibria in the System Sodium Chloride, Sodium Sulphate, Cupric Chloride, Cupric Sulphate, and Water at 25°. Frans A. H. Schreinemakers and (Miss) W. C. de Baat (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 361—367).—An application of Schreinemakers's graphic method. At 25° the solid phases of the quaternary system are: $NaCl,Na_2SO_4$; $Na_2SO_4,10H_2O$; $CuSO_4,5H_2O$; $Na_2Cu(SO_4)_2,2H_2O$, and $CuCl_2,2H_2O$. A. J. W.

Nature of Disperse Systems. P. P. von Weimarn (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 212—230).—A theoretical paper. In the systems liquid–solid and liquid–liquid there are three types of disperse systems, the first being characterised by the gradual diminution and the second by the progressive increase in the degree of dispersion of the disperse phase. The third type occurs near the point of transition of the one-phase to a two-phase system; for example, in disperse systems near the critical point. The different types are discussed in detail. G. S.

The Composition of Eutectic Mixtures. Cecil H. Desch (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, 6, 160—166).—The methods of predicting the position of the eutectic point in binary systems are discussed, and the rules proposed by Flawitzky (Abstr., 1906, ii, 152) and Gorboff (Abstr., 1910, ii, 111) are tested by application to a large number of binary mixtures, being found to have only a limited validity.

C. H. D.

Temperature-coefficient of Chemical Reaction Velocities. V. Reaction Path and Nascent State. The Upper Limit of Chemical Reaction-Velocity and the Temperatures at which it is Reached. Max Trautz (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 129—144).—A further theoretical discussion of the temperature-coefficient of chemical reaction velocities on the lines of the author's recent communications (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 24, 114, 1051). The formula already referred to leads to the conception of an upper limit for the speed of reactions and the temperatures at which they are attained. From the available thermal data, and making use of Nernst's theorem, it is calculated that the temperature of maximum velocity for the thermal decomposition of nitric oxide is 5468° abs., and the time taken for the decomposition of 99·9% of the gas is 0·66 second when the initial pressure is one atmosphere. On the same lines the rate of combination of nitric oxide and oxygen has been calculated at a readily attainable temperature. This reaction is now being investigated by Bodenstein, and it will be possible to test the formula when the experimental data are available. G. S.

The Hypohalogenous Acids and the Hypohalogenites. III. Influence of Electrolytes on the Velocity of the Hypoiodite Reaction. ANTON SKRABAL (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 167—184).—In continuation of the author's investigations on the kinetics of the decomposition of hypoiodites (Abstr., 1907, ii, 448), the influence of electrolytes on the velocity of reaction has been studied. Electrolytes accelerate the reaction, but their influence is much less than in the analogous hypobromite reaction (Abstr., 1909, ii, 224). The acceleration is not a simple function of the electrolyte concentration $[E]$, but a complex function of $[E]$, $[OH']$, and $[I']$.

With large concentrations of iodide ions and small concentrations of hydroxide ions, the course of the reaction is best represented by the equation: $-d[IOH]/dt = K[IOH]^2[I']/[OH']$, whereas with small concentrations of iodide ions and large concentrations of hydroxide ions the equation which best represents the reaction is: $-d[IOH]/dt = K'[IOH]^2\{[I'] + e[E]\}/[OH']$; e is only approximately constant, its value being of the order 0·01. The second equation best represents the course of reaction under the most varying conditions.

The temperature quotient (for 10°) of the reaction is 2·1.

If the concentrations are expressed in gram-formula-weights per litre, the time in minutes, and the temperature in absolute degrees, the velocity of the formation of iodate according to the equation: $3IOH + 3OH' = 2I' + IO_3' + 3H_2O$, at temperatures in the neighbourhood of room temperature, is expressed by the equation:

$$-d[IOH]/dt = 2{\cdot}2 \times 10^{-8} \times 10^{0{\cdot}0322T}\{[I'] + 0{\cdot}01[E]\}[IOH]^2/[OH'].$$

By means of this equation the velocity of formation of iodate from alkali hydroxide and iodine, or from alkali hydroxide, iodine, and potassium iodide solutions, can be accurately calculated for all attainable concentrations. T. S. P.

The Hypohalogenous Acids and the Hypohalogenites. IV. The Influence of Electrolytes on the Velocity of the Hypobromite Reaction. ANTON SKRABAL (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 185—196).—The equation previously put forward (Abstr., 1909, ii, 224) to represent the velocity of formation of bromate from hypobromite, namely, $-d[BrOH]/dt = K'[BrOH]^2\{[Br'] + e[E]\}/[OH']$, has been further tested. The value of e is found to be 0·5, but it can be taken as constant only as a first approximation, since its value depends on the conditions of experiment. When the ratio $[OH'] : [Br']$ is very great, e becomes greater than 1.

The temperature quotient of the hypobromite reaction is 1·7.

If the concentrations are expressed in gram-formula-weights per litre, the time in minutes, and the temperatures in absolute degrees, the velocity of the formation of bromate according to the equation: $3BrOH + 3OH' = 2Br' + BrO_3' + 3H_2O$, at temperatures in the neighbourhood of room temperature, is expressed by the equation: $-d[HOBr]/dt = 2{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-11} \times 10^{0{\cdot}02350T}\{[Br'] + 0{\cdot}5[E]\}[HOBr]^2/[OH']$. Owing to the inconstancy and high numerical value of e, this equation is not valid for so large a range of concentrations as the corresponding equation for the hypoiodite reaction.

At 25°, and in solutions free from electrolytes, the hypoiodite reaction proceeds 440,000 times as fast as the hypobromite reaction; this ratio is somewhat smaller in the presence of electrolytes. The calculated ratios and those experimentally determined are in good agreement with each other. T. S. P.

Rate of Reaction between Potassium Dichromate and Iodide in the Presence of Hydrochloric Acid and of Catalysts. GIUSEPPE KERNOT and F. PIETRAFESA (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1911, [iii*A*], **16**, 275—287).—The rate of reaction between potassium dichromate, potassium iodide, and hydrochloric acid is proportional to the concentration of each of the reacting substances. Under corresponding conditions, the speed of the reaction is more influenced by the iodide than by the dichromate, and most of all by the acid. The authors find by the method of Noyes that the reaction is of the fifth order.

Colloidal platinum accelerates the reaction proportionally to its concentration, but the effect falls off as the reaction proceeds. Ferrous sulphate also accelerates the reaction to an extent proportional to its concentration. The effect of a mixture of colloidal platinum and ferrous sulphate is rather greater than the sum of the separate effects. G. S.

The Rate of Dissolution of Metallic Copper in Aqueous Ammonia. EÜCHI YAMASAKI (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. X., 172—178).—In the preparation of Schweizer's reagent by the action of ammonia on copper in presence of air, the velocity increases regularly from a certain initial value to a maximum and then decreases. The measurements are made in a thermostat at 24·8°, the partial pressures of ammonia and oxygen being kept constant. The copper plates used, which are rotated in the solution, are weighed at intervals. The initial velocity of dissolution is independent of the concentration of the ammonia. The velocity increases proportionally to the concentration of copper already in solution, and the maximum velocity is reached at a concentration of copper which is smaller the smaller the concentration of ammonia. The total concentration of copper dissolved in time t may be calculated from the equation: $ln(c+k_0/k) = kt/A + lnk_0/k$; k_0 is found to be $4{\cdot}48\times10^{-6}$, and k, $2{\cdot}24\times10^{-3}$. The accelerating action of copper may be explained by the reactions: $Cu(NH_3)_x^{\cdot\cdot} + Cu + yNH_3 = 2Cu(NH_3)^{\cdot}_{(x+y)/2}$ and

$$2Cu(NH_3)^{\cdot}_{(x+y)/2} + (x-y)NH_3 + O + H_2O = 2Cu(NH_3)_x^{\cdot\cdot} + 2HO'.$$

The first reaction proceeds slowly, whilst the second is very rapid. The acceleration is thus proportional to the concentration of the complex $Cu(NH_3)_x^{\cdot\cdot}$. When pure oxygen is used instead of air, the initial velocity is considerably increased, whilst the acceleration is not affected, the actual values found being k_0 $12{\cdot}86\times10^{-6}$ and k $2{\cdot}126\times10^{-3}$, which is approximately in accordance with the changed partial pressure of the oxygen. The addition of sodium hydroxide diminishes the velocity. Rise of temperature accelerates it, but k_0 and k are only increased by 15% by a rise of 10°. C. H. D.

Action of Bromine on Formic Acid. Alfred F. Joseph (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 156—160. Compare Bognar, Abstr., 1910, ii, 282).—The rate of reaction between bromine and formic acid is retarded by mineral acids, as well as by chlorides and bromides, but is accelerated by sodium sulphate. The effect of the same substances on the vapour pressure of dissolved bromine and on its solubility is parallel to that on the rate of reaction. G. S.

Catalysis. Jacob Böeseken (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 386—391).—The author discusses the formation of by-products in catalytic actions, and the relation between the amount of the catalyst employed and the velocity of the reaction induced. A. J. W.

Specific Stereochemical Behaviour of Catalysts. Leopold Rosenthaler (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 255. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 840; Fajans, *ibid.*, 599).—Polemical. G. S.

Modification of the Mechanism of Flame by Convergent Combustion. Jean Meunier (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 706—708. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 407).—A description, illustrated by a diagram, of a burner suitable for observing the flame of convergent combustion. An Auer burner, from which the cylinder has been removed, carries a central metallic stem supported by the wire gauze. The lower third of this is surrounded by a conical spiral of platinum wire terminating in a narrower platinum cone. The burner is lighted to heat the platinum, and the gas momentarily cut off by compressing the tube. On allowing gas to pass again, the platinum becomes incandescent, and on applying a light to the upper part of the central stem, a flame of air burning in coal gas appears at the point. It is protected from draughts by an inverted lamp cylinder held in a wire support. W. O. W.

A Sublimation Apparatus. R. Wright (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 138).—The apparatus consists of a narrow bell-jar, fitted with a cork through which passes the delivery tube of a small glass retort, the tube being cut off fairly short. The substance to be sublimed is placed in the retort, which is then connected with the bell-jar, and the whole inverted over a watch glass or small porcelain dish resting on a few thicknesses of moist filter-paper laid on a tile.

On gently heating the retort bulb, the substance sublimes into the dish. Slow heating is necessary, otherwise the substance may be deposited on the sides of the jar.

By placing the jar on a ground glass plate and connecting with a pump by means of an extra tube through the cork, sublimations may be carried out in a vacuum. T. S. P.

A Simple Constant-Temperature Bath for Use at Temperatures both Above and Below that of the Room. J. Livingston R. Morgan (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 344—349).—By means of the movement of mercury in the regulator, which is immersed in the bath, an electrical circuit is completed. This contains a small relay which is so arranged that the house circuit can be either made or broken in a large telegraph sounder. This is so placed as to act on a rod, which by means of a suspended weight presses tightly on a piece of rubber tubing, through which hot or cold water can be automatically delivered to the thermostat. It is said that any temperature between 0·1° and 90° can be maintained with an accuracy of a few hundredths of a degree. H. M. D.

Crucible Furnace. Norman Roberts and F. Alex. McDermott (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 507—510).—A small crucible furnace is described which is heated by gas, the flame entering at the bottom. It consists of an outer container and an inner lining both made of sheet-iron, the intermediate space being filled with a non-conducting, refractory powder, such as light magnesia, kaolin, or sifted ashes. The inner lining is more durable if made of clay or graphite, but these materials are less satisfactory than sheet-iron, since the latter can be more easily replaced, is free from risk of breakage, and is more quickly heated than a more massive lining. The crucible is supported either by a pipe-clay triangle, the wire exposed at the bends being coated with asbestos, or by a ring of graphite, clay, or iron. The lid consists of a circular disk of sheet-iron with a hole in the middle, or may be made of asbestos board or clay. Such a furnace with both iron and graphite linings has been found capable of melting copper, brass, and even cast-iron.

The furnace is superior to those with solid walls of clay or some similar substance, since it is lighter, less expensive, better insulated, can be more rapidly heated, and can be more easily and cheaply repaired. The insulating layer can be made of any desired thickness. E. G.

Pulsating Ultrafiltration. Heinrich Bechhold (*Gedenkboek aangeboden ann J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 430—433).—In reference to the possible influence of the pulsations of the blood pressure on the velocity of blood secretion processes, the author has compared the rates of filtration through a collodion membrane under continuous pressure and under conditions in which the pressure was periodically removed and allowed to act for thirty seconds. The results indicate that filtration takes place more quickly under the influence of the pulsating pressure. H. M. D.

A New Separating Funnel. A. Bolland (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 373).—To an ordinary spherical-shaped separating funnel is added an extra tubulure in the upper quadrant of the sphere. Through this tubulure pass two tubes, fitted with stopcocks, and so arranged that the upper layer in the funnel can be removed without first running out the lower layer. Time and trouble are thus saved when a liquid has to be repeatedly extracted with a lighter solvent. T. S. P.

Lecture Experiment on the Extinction of Burning Light Petroleum, etc. P. Rathgen (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 308).—A wide-necked bottle contains sodium carbonate solution to which liquorice extract has been added. A tube with a thin bulb, containing hydrochloric acid, passes through the cork. On breaking the bulb by pushing down the tube, foam escapes from a delivery tube, and is directed on to the burning light petroleum. C. H. D.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Polymerised Water and Water of Crystallisation. Temperature and Conditions of Dehydration. Water of Crystallisation. Auguste Rosenstiehl (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 281—283, 284—291, 291—295).—Much uncertainty still exists as to the exact degree of polymerisation of water, although the balance of evidence seems to be in favour of water being a ternary mixture of the molecules H_2O, $(H_2O)_2$, and $(H_2O)_3$ (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 842). The author suggests that definite evidence may be obtained from an examination of the water of crystallisation of different salts and the effect of temperature on their dehydration, the idea being that the state of polymerisation of the water in solutions from which the salts separate will be reflected in the amount of water of crystallisation taken up by the salts and the way in which it is bound. Such an examination shows that salts with water of crystallisation may be divided into three classes. The *first* class contains salts of the formulæ: R,H_2O; $R,2H_2O$, and $R,3H_2O$. All the water of crystallisation in each case is lost in one step. The *second* class contains salts with 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, and 24 molecules of water of crystallisation, and, when dehydrated, the water of crystallisation is lost as $3H_2O$, or in multiples of $3H_2O$. The *third* class includes salts with 4, 5, 7, 8, and 10 H_2O. The manner in which such salts undergo dehydration shows that each salt contains two different kinds of water. For example, $CuSO_4,5H_2O$ is $CuSO_4,H_2O + 2(H_2O)_2$; $MgSO_4,7H_2O$ is $MgSO_4,H_2O + 3(H_2O)_2$; $Na_2CO_3,10H_2O$ is $Na_2CO_3,H_2O + 3(H_2O)_3$, etc.

The above considerations support the idea that water is a ternary mixture of H_2O, $(H_2O)_2$, and $(H_2O)_3$. T. S. P.

Oxidation of Iodine by Hydrogen Peroxide. Victor Auger (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 712—713).—The well-known decomposition of iodides by hydrogen peroxide in acid solution, whereby iodine is liberated, is followed by further oxidation to iodic acid, which is produced in theoretical amount if precautions are taken to keep the iodine in solution, for example, by the addition of hydriodic acid. The reaction only takes place in presence of hydrochloric or hydrobromic acid, and is represented by the equations: $2HCl + H_2O_2 = 2H_2O + Cl_2$; $I + 3Cl = ICl_3$; $5ICl_3 + 9H_2O \rightleftarrows 3HIO_3 + 15HCl + I_2$.

W. O. W.

The Rectilinear Diameter for Oxygen. ÉMILE MATHIAS and H. KAMERLINGH ONNES (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **13**, 939—956. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 771, 829).—Between $-210°$ and $-120°$ the mean density of liquid oxygen and its saturated vapour can be represented very satisfactorily by means of the equation: $D = 0{\cdot}1608 - 0{\cdot}002265t$. This gives 0·4299 for the critical density.

The value of $RT_k/p_k.v_k$ for oxygen is 3·346, which is smaller than the values (3·4 to 3·9) for normal substances of higher critical temperature. Oxygen approaches therefore more closely the value (2·67) which is derived from van der Waals' equation. H. M. D.

Separation of Oxygen by Cold. JAMES SWINBURNE (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, **6**, 212—224).—A discussion of the energy changes involved in the production of oxygen by the liquefaction of air. C. H. D.

The Nature of the Uppermost Layers of the Atmosphere. II. ALFRED WEGENER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 214—222. Compare this vol., ii, 271).—Further observations are cited which afford information relative to the constitution of the outer layers of the earth's atmosphere. In particular, the nature and spectrum of the gases enclosed in meteorites, the spectra of shooting stars and of the polar light, and the nature of the zodiacal light are discussed. H. M. D.

The Production of Ozone at a Low Temperature and the Continuous Measurement of the Yield. ANDRÉ JOB (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. II., 143—145).—If the ozoniser is cooled by means of solid carbon dioxide and acetone, the proportion of ozone is largely increased. In order to determine the yield of ozone at any moment, the oxygen apparatus is provided with a pressure-indicator, and the escaping mixture of gases is caused to pass through a capillary tube. The fall of pressure in the manometer is due partly to the diminution of volume caused by ozonisation and partly to the changes in viscosity. The relation between the relative fall of pressure and the proportion of ozone having been determined by analysis, the reading of the manometer suffices. The viscosity of ozone is slightly less than that of oxygen.

By this means, the working of the coil and the flow of oxygen are readily adjusted to give the maximum yield of ozone. C. H. D.

New Method of Preparing Ozone by Chemical Means. P. MALAQUIN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 329—335).—A mixture of 20 grams of ammonium persulphate and 15 grams of nitric acid is placed in a specially designed glass apparatus consisting of a bottle, washing-cylinder, and delivery tube. Air is displaced by carbon dioxide, and the mixture in the bottle is carefully heated to 65—75°, at which temperature the exothermic reaction proceeds spontaneously. The liberated gases, after being washed by not too concentrated potassium or sodium hydroxide in the washing-cylinder, are collected and analysed; they consist of ozone 3—4% (sometimes

5%), nitrogen 4—4·5%, oxygen 94—95%, and carbon dioxide less than 1%. It is not advantageous to use larger quantities than those quoted, or to increase the proportion of nitric acid. The reaction cannot be represented by an equation. As regards security and ease of manipulation, the method exceeds all other chemical processes for the production of ozone. C. S.

Ultra-microscopic Observations. J. Amann (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 197—198. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 496, 617, 844).—The ultra-microscopic appearance of solutions of sulphur in carbon disulphide, carbon tetrachloride, benzene, amyl alcohol, and turpentine oil is described. Corresponding with the conversion of soluble ($S\lambda$) into insoluble ($S\mu$) sulphur under the influence of light, it is found that the exposure to light causes considerable changes in the ultra-microscopic character of the solutions. The transition from the amicroscopic to the micellary condition diminishes in velocity as the viscosity of the dispersive medium increases. The adsorption of the particles by the glass walls of the containing vessel decreases simultaneously.

Aqueous solutions of the polysulphides of the alkali and alkaline earth metals behave similarly. A solution of sodium hydrogen sulphide is also photosensitive, but the normal alkali metal sulphides are not influenced by light. H. M. D.

The Preparation of Colloidal Solutions of Sulphur of Different Degrees of Dispersity by Fractional Coagulation. Sven Odén (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 186—193).—Experiments on the coagulation of colloidal solutions of sulphur of different degrees of dispersity show that the electrolyte concentration which is necessary for coagulation increases as the suspended phase becomes more highly disperse. This observation is made the basis of a method of fractional coagulation which has been applied in the preparation of colloidal solutions of sulphur of different dispersities from Wackenröder's solution, sodium chloride being used as the coagulating electrolyte. In all, nine fractions were obtained, and the ultra-microscopic characters of the corresponding sols are described. The stability of the sols towards sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid has been examined, and in both cases it is found that the stability increases with the degree of dispersity of the sol, the differences being more marked in the case where hydrochloric acid is added. H. M. D.

Preparation of Pure Tellurium. Robert Schelle (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. III A, 80—81).—Crude tellurium, containing 30—70% Te, together with copper and antimony, is prepared from Hungarian silver ores by the usual method. Purification by precipitation with sulphurous acid is unsuccessful on the large scale, copper not being completely removed, whilst gold and selenium are also retained.

If the crude tellurium is boiled with sodium sulphide solution and powdered sulphur, and sodium sulphite is added, a greyish-black precipitate of pure tellurium is obtained. Selenium, arsenic, tin, gold, and platinum are not precipitated by this method, whilst copper is removed by the initial treatment with sodium sulphide.

The process may also be applied to the estimation of tellurium, after fusing the ore with sodium carbonate and sulphur or with sodium thiosulphate.

The grey tellurium thus obtained is silvery-white after fusion. If fused under sodium hydrogen sulphate and cooled in carbon dioxide, a crystalline star, resembling that of antimony, is observed.

C. H. D.

The Relative Atomic Weights of Nitrogen and Sulphur. FRANK P. BURT and FRANCIS L. USHER (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 82—98).—The decomposition of nitrogen sulphide into nitrogen and sulphur has been used to determine the relative atomic weights of nitrogen and sulphur. The nitrogen sulphide was made by passing dry ammonia into a benzene solution of sulphur chloride, and repeated extraction of the product with pure dry benzene in a Soxhlet apparatus. It was then purified by sublimation in a vacuum over a roll of silver gauze at 100°, the product thus obtained consisting of large, orange-coloured, monoclinic crystals, which, when struck, or rapidly heated in the air, detonated violently; $D^{24} = 2{\cdot}24$, the density of the unsublimed sulphide being 2·20.

When sublimed in a vacuum over silver gauze heated at 360°, nitrogen sulphide is decomposed, the sulphur combining with the silver, but discrepant quantitative results were obtained, possibly because nitrogen is occluded by silver sulphide at the moment of its formation. A satisfactory method of decomposition was found, however, to consist in passing the vapours of nitrogen sulphide over quartz wool heated to bright redness in a quartz tube. After allowing for various errors, such as the diffusion of hydrogen from the flame into the quartz tube, the occlusion of air in the quartz wool, and the presence of gases absorbable by potassium hydroxide in the nitrogen, the ratio N/S is found to be $0{\cdot}43687 \pm 0{\cdot}000006$ (mean of seven experiments). Assuming that this ratio is correct, and that $14{\cdot}009 \pm 0{\cdot}001$ is the atomic weight of nitrogen, the atomic weight of sulphur may be taken as $32{\cdot}067 \pm 0{\cdot}002$. T. S. P.

Some Experiments on the Formation of Ammonia from its Elements. F. ALEX. MCDERMOTT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 515—517).—In view of recent papers by Lipski (Abstr., 1909, ii, 478) and Haber (*Chem. Zeit.* 1910, 34, 345) on the direct synthesis of ammonia from its elements, an account is given of some qualitative experiments on the same subject. These consisted (1) of passing mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen over several catalytic agents at various temperatures and under the ordinary pressure; (2) of passing mixtures of steam and nitrogen at the ordinary pressure over iron filings, zinc dust, and sodium amalgam, and (3) of passing electric sparks between platinum electrodes in a mixture of hydrogen, nitrogen, and hydrogen chloride under both ordinary and higher pressures.

In all cases, traces of ammonia were produced, but the yield was too small to render any of the processes of practical value. E. G.

Law Relating to the Solubility of Ammonia [in Water] at Different Temperatures and Pressures. A. Brichaux (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 145—153).—From a consideration of the available data for the solubility of ammonia in water, the author finds that the ammonia content of a solution under given conditions is determined by what is called the differential temperature. This is the difference between the temperature of an ammoniacal solution of known vapour pressure and the temperature at which pure water boils at the same pressure. The influence of the differential temperature is such that aqueous ammoniacal solutions, saturated at different pressures and temperatures, will contain the same amount of ammonia if their differential temperatures have the same value.

From the tabulated data, this relationship appears to hold with considerable accuracy for solutions containing less than about 12% of ammonia. For more concentrated solutions, deviations are found, but these are comparatively small for solutions of which the vapour pressures are not widely different.

A method is described by means of which the law of differential temperatures can be examined experimentally. H. M. D.

Representation of the Vapour Pressures of Aqueous Ammoniacal Solutions. Edouard Herzen (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 154—157. Compare preceding abstract).—For solutions containing less than 14% of ammonia, the connexion between the differential temperature, θ, and the concentration, n, can be expressed by $\theta = 40{\cdot}191 - 18{\cdot}634\sqrt{4{\cdot}652 + n}$.

The vapour pressure at temperature t is given by

$$p = \left(\frac{233{\cdot}115 + 1{\cdot}4467t + 26{\cdot}957\sqrt{4{\cdot}652 + n}}{232{\cdot}809 + t + 18{\cdot}634\sqrt{4{\cdot}652 + n}}\right)^{50}.$$

A diagram has been constructed in which vapour pressure, temperature, and percentage concentration are plotted on three parallel lines separated from one another by definite distances. These distances are such that if points on any two of these axes are joined by a straight line, the point of intersection of this line with the third axis gives the value of the variable (pressure, temperature, or concentration) corresponding with this axis. H. M. D.

The Recognition of Solid Arsenic Hydride. Hans Reckleben and Johannes Scheiber (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 255—274).—There has been hitherto no agreement as to the composition and properties of solid hydrogen arsenide, the products usually obtained being indefinite mixtures containing arsenic. The formulæ H_2As, H_2As_2, and HAs_2 have been proposed. It is now shown that only one such compound exists, with the composition HAs or H_2As_2.

It is possible to analyse products of this kind by means of ammoniacal silver nitrate, which oxidises arsenic and its compounds according to the following equations: $As_2O_3 + 2Ag_2O = As_2O_5 + 4Ag$;

$As_2 + 5Ag_2O = As_2O_5 + 10Ag$; $2H_3As + 8Ag_2O = As_2O_5 + 16Ag + 3H_2O$; $H_2As_2 + 6Ag_2O = As_2O_5 + 12Ag + H_2O$. The ratio As : Ag is therefore 1 : 5 for metallic arsenic, but is less if the arsenic is combined with oxygen, and greater if it is combined with hydrogen. The solution is boiled out of contact with air, and the precipitated silver is weighed as such or after conversion into chloride.

[With K. Strauss.]—The yellow powder obtained when arsenic is sublimed in hydrogen proves to be arsenic, and a hydrogen compound is not formed (compare Retgers, Abstr., 1893, ii, 570; 1894, ii, 314).

The action of an electric discharge on arsenic trihydride in an ozoniser yields the solid compound As_2H_2 with some crystalline arsenic. The decomposition of sodium arsenide also yields the same compound. The action of arsenic trihydride on solid alkali hydroxide, followed by addition of water, yields a mixture of arsenic and the solid hydride. The reaction has been studied quantitatively, and is found to be: $AsH_3 + 3KOH = K_3As + 3H_2O$; $2K_3As + 6H_2O = As_2H_2 + 6KOH + 2H_2$. A similar mixture of arsenic and the solid hydride is obtained from mixtures of oxygen, hydrogen, and arsenic trihydride, whilst the deposit obtained on cooling an arsenic trihydride flame consists only of arsenic.

The solubilities given by Retgers for solid arsenic hydride really apply to yellow arsenic. C. H. D.

Formation of Graphite. Wilhelm Heinisch (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 225—239).—After a summary of what is known as to the formation of graphite, the author gives an account of the so-called "field-chalk" (Ackerkreide), which is found, for example, at Neubistritz on the borders of South Bohemia and Lower Austria. This field-chalk forms hard, dark grey masses of a graphitic nature, and, by appropriate treatment, graphitic acid is obtained from it. Examination shows it to consist mainly of portions of brick and of earthenware vessels, which may be only a few decades old, but in any case not more than a few centuries old. The graphite has probably been formed from humus substances which have penetrated into the porous material, and then been oxidised by absorbed oxygen. It is considered that this find shows that the graphite has not been formed by allotropic change from amorphous carbon, but directly by the degradation of the carbon compounds in the humus under the molecular forces existent in the fine pores of the "field-chalk." T. S. P.

Theory of the Formation of Graphite in Iron Alloys. E. Heyn (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 182).—Polemical (compare Jeriomin, this vol., ii, 289). T. E.

Action of Water Vapour on Carbon in Presence of Lime. Léo Vignon (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 871—874*).—When steam is passed over a mixture of lime and carbon at 600—800°, three exothermic reactions occur: $C + CaO + 2H_2O = CaCO_3 + 2H_2$; $2C + CaO + 2H_2O = CaCO_3 + CH_4$; $3C + CaO + 2H_2O = CaCO_3 + C_2H_4$. In this way water is decomposed more rapidly and at a lower temperature than by carbon alone. Carbon monoxide is also formed by interaction of methane and water. In the experiments quoted, the proportion of methane varied from 7·92 to 28·05%, according to the amount and rate of flow of the steam.

---

* and *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 420—422.

The bearing of these observations on the question of the formation of natural petroleum is discussed. W. O. W.

Constancy of the Ratio of Helium to Argon in Natural Gaseous Mixtures. Explanatory Hypothesis. Charles Moureu and Adolphe Lepape (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 934—937. Compare this vol., ii, 439).—The method recently described has been applied to determine the proportion of krypton to argon in gases from nineteen mineral springs, and one from a volcanic source. The ratio krypton: argon was almost constant in the samples examined ($6·1 \times 10^{-6}$—$9·2 \times 10^{-6}$), and did not differ much from the same ratio for air ($5·2 \times 10^{-6}$). Such constancy was to be expected from inert gases, which can only owe to physical causes local differences in proportion at different parts of the solar system. The wide variations met with in the proportions of helium in natural gases are accounted for by inequalities in the distribution of radioactive material from which it has been produced. W. O. W.

Temperature at which Alkali Metals Attack Water. L. Hackspill and Robert Bossuet (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 874—876).—The alkali metals were brought into contact with ice in a vacuum at −130°, and the containing vessel slowly allowed to attain the ordinary temperature. Commencement of reaction, detected by alteration of the pressure through liberation of hydrogen, was first apparent at the following temperatures: cæsium, −116°; rubidium, −108°; potassium, −105°; sodium, −98°. It is not possible to determine whether the action is due to water in the solid state or to the vapour from the ice. W. O. W.

An Acid Potassium Sulphate. Willem Stortenbeker (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 329—332. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 143).—The primary potassium sulphate previously described has the formula $K_2SO_4,3KHSO_4,H_2O$. It crystallises in the monoclinic system [$a:b:c = 1·708:1:2·748$; $\beta = 113°59'$]. A. J. W.

The Mother Liquors of Salt Gardens (Marais salants). Théophile Schlœsing (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 741—746).—The author has established some relationships between the density of the mother liquor from salt gardens in Tunis and the amount of salt crystallising out after a given loss of water by evaporation. The results are chiefly of industrial interest. W. O. W.

Decomposition of Sodium Chloride. Alexander C. Vournasos (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. II., 109).—Sodium chloride and powdered lead react at a red heat according to the equation: $2NaCl + Pb = PbCl_2 + 2Na$. A closed furnace is used, and at the end of the operation the sodium is distilled off and either condensed or burnt in air, and the product converted into hydroxide. The lead chloride is fused and electrolysed. C. H. D.

Formation of Double Salts. III. Question of Double Salt Formation between the Alkali Sulphates. Harry W. Foote (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 463—468).—Solutions containing both sodium and potassium sulphates yield homogeneous crystals. Some investigators have claimed that these products are double salts, whilst others have asserted that they are mixed crystals. A study of this question has now been made by the solubility method, which consists of shaking the salts with water and determining the composition of the solution and residue. The results show that a limited series of mixed crystals is present, and that a double salt is not formed (compare van't Hoff and Barschall, Abstr., 1906, ii, 666). The limiting values of the series at 25° are about 78·6% of sodium sulphate and 73·9% of potassium sulphate.

A similar study of mixtures of sodium and cæsium sulphates has shown that in this case neither double salts are formed nor mixed crystals analogous to those of the sodium and potassium sulphates, but that the crystals obtained are a mechanical mixture of the two salts. E. G.

Some New Compounds of Nitrogen and Hydrogen with Lithium. Franz W. Dafert and R. Miklauz (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 809—810. Compare this vol., ii, 39).—A reply to Ruff and Goerges (this vol., ii, 280). The authors do not agree with the view that the compounds Li_3NH_4 and Li_3NH_2 are mixtures, for the following reasons: (1) Lithiumimide is easily decomposed on exposure to sunlight, according to the equation: $2Li_2NH = Li_3N + LiNH_2$, at the same time becoming coloured intensely red (Mentrel, *Diss.*, Nancy, 1902). Trilithiumamide is not sensitive to sunlight, and therefore cannot be a mixture of lithiumimide and lithium hydride; (2) the conversion of Li_3NH_4 into Li_3NH_2 is a reversible process, which cannot be accounted for by Ruff and Goerges' explanation, and (3) analogy to tricalciumamide is not in favour of trilithiumamide being a mixture of lithiumamide and hydride. T. S. P.

Ammonium Sulphate and its Instability. The Hydrolytic Dissociation of Ammonium Salts. Watson Smith (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 253—256).—The statement, repeated in most textbooks, that ammonium sulphate melts at 140° is erroneous. Powdered ammonium sulphate loses ammonia even below 100°, and at 300° is completely converted into molten ammonium hydrogen sulphate, which melts at 140° after solidification. It is not possible to sublime this salt.

When a solution of ammonium chloride is distilled, the first portions of the distillate are alkaline, but contain small quantities of chloride. When the residue approaches the crystallising point, the distillate becomes acid. Other ammonium salts behave similarly. A solution containing 1 gram-mol. of sodium ammonium phosphate per litre loses 31% of its ammonia at the boiling point, whilst a *N*/500-solution loses

79·4%. In separating lime and alumina by Rose's method, it is necessary to use a delicate indicator, in order to stop boiling at the first appearance of acidity in the solution. Hendrick's method for the estimation of lime in slag (*ibid.*, 1909, **28**, 775) is liable to error from the same cause. C. H. D.

Density of Ammonium Sulphate Solutions. HUGO WIENER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 120—124).—The Landolt-Börnstein tables connecting concentration and density of ammonium sulphate solutions, based largely on figures obtained by Schiff by interpolation, are incorrect. The saturated solution, D 1·248, contains 53·2% of ammonium sulphate; the three-quarters saturated solution, D 1·195, contains 39·9%; the half saturated solution, D 1·138, contains 26·6%; the one-quarter saturated solution, D 1·077, contains 13·3%, and the one-eight saturated solution, D 1·039, contains 6·65%. E. F. A.

The Differently-coloured Forms of Silver. LÜPPO-CRAMER (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 143—146).—Experiments are described in support of the view that the differently-coloured forms of colloidal silver are due to differences in the size of the colloidal particles.

To separate portions of a solution containing gelatin and silver nitrate, varying quantities of a 0·05% solution of colloidal silver, obtained by reduction with dextrin, were added as catalyst, and this was followed by the addition of a constant quantity of an alcoholic solution of quinol. In the absence of catalyst, the resulting colloidal solution has a bluish-grey colour, and, as the quantity of catalyst increases, the colloidal silver changes successively to pure blue, bluish-violet, ruby-red, and yellowish-brown. Since the size of the colloidal particles must diminish as the number of the nuclei increases, it follows that these successive changes in colour are due to the gradual diminution in the size of the silver particles. In agreement with this view it is found that the addition of successive quantities of silver nitrate and quinol to the yellowish-brown solution brings about the same series of colour changes. Insolation of the gelatin silver nitrate solutions for different time intervals previous to addition of the reducing agent, gives rise to similar colour differences in the colloidal solutions which are obtained, and this result can be readily interpreted in terms of the above view. H. M. D.

Replacement of Metals in Non-aqueous Liquids and the Solubility of Metals in Oleic Acid. CHARLES BALDWIN GATES (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 97—146. Compare Sammis, Abstr., 1906, ii, 835).—Silver is precipitated by metallic copper from pyridine solutions of its abietate, citrate, tartrate, and succinate. Copper can be precipitated from dehydrated solutions of many of its organic salts. The amount of copper salt dissolving without decomposition in any of the seventeen purified and dried organic solvents used never exceeded 5%

The conductivity of the nitrobenzene, carbon disulphide, carbon tetrachloride, toluene, pentane, ethyl benzoate, ethylene dibromide, ether, pinene, and oleic acid, was less than 2×10^{-10} mhos. Benzaldehyde, amyl alcohol, acetone, ethyl alcohol, pyridine, acetaldehyde, and acetonitrile had conductivities ranging from 35×10^{-8} to 71×10^{-7}. The conductivities of the copper solutions were of the same order of magnitude, and usually somewhat higher than the conductivity of the pure solvent.

Copper may be precipitated by the metals lead, zinc, cadmium, tin, bismuth, antimony, mercury, silver, iron, nickel, cobalt, aluminium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, and calcium, but whether action will occur in any particular combination depends on the specific nature of the acid radicle and the solvent, the latter being the more important factor.

In some trials, precipitated copper could be noticed within ten minutes, but the experiments usually extended over several days. The general conclusions were unaffected when specially purified solvents of less conductivity than the above were used, and the solutions were heated for twenty-five days.

Undoubted deposition of copper was observed 169 times, and in a large number of trials some interaction of less pronounced character was indicated. Often the immersed sheet of metal assumed a brassy appearance, supposed to be due to formation of alloy. Neglecting the doubtful cases, benzaldehyde appears to be the most favourable solvent and carbon disulphide the least. Of the salts, copper camphorate reacted most frequently and hexoate least. The order of activity of the metals is cadmium, lead, zinc, bismuth, magnesium, cobalt, tin, iron, aluminium, silver, antimony, and nickel. Mercury should probably be placed between tin and iron, but owing to its solvent properties the deposition of metallic copper was never observed on it. The order of the metals is entirely different from the electrochemical series. Many of the experiments were duplicated in sealed tubes to exclude atmospheric moisture without any difference in the result.

Copper palmitate, stearate, and margarate melt without decomposition at 200°, 240°, and 255° respectively, giving non-conducting liquids which are presumably anhydrous. Copper is immediately deposited from these fused salts on lead, zinc, tin, and bismuth, more slowly on cadmium, antimony, mercury, cobalt, nickel, magnesium, and sodium, and is not deposited on aluminium, silver, platinum, and iron. The order of the metals is again anomalous. In the case of fused inorganic salts the replacement phenomena are in general agreement with the electrochemical series.

Oleic acid dissolves many metals at room temperature with evolution of hydrogen, although its conductivity is less than 2×10^{-10} mhos. In two years, 0·1875 gram of copper was dissolved by 3 c.c. of oleic acid.

Sodium, potassium, and calcium are rapidly dissolved at room temperature, and copper, zinc, lead, and cadmium at 100°. With prolonged heating, tin, magnesium, iron, bismuth, and mercury are appreciably dissolved, whilst antimony, nickel, gold, platinum, silver, chromium, aluminium, and cobalt amongst others are unattacked.

The solvent action of oleic acid on zinc–tin alloys increases with the zinc content. R. J. C.

Decomposition of Calcium Carbide by Heat. GEORG ERLWEIN, C. WARTH, and REINHARD BEUTNER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 177—179).—When calcium carbide is heated, the quantity of acetylene evolved by treating it with water gradually diminishes. For example, a sample which contained 63% of carbide after heating for three hours at 500°, only contained 36·6% after thirty hours at 1000°. The substance becomes black during the heating, and the decomposition is accelerated by the addition of calcium salts or sodium chloride; calcium fluoride is especially active, for example, a mixture containing 10% of this salt gave no acetylene after three hours' heating at 1260°. Notwithstanding the decomposition of the carbide, the heated substances are still able to absorb nitrogen. The last-mentioned sample, after adding 10% more calcium fluoride, absorbed 12·5% of nitrogen, and similar results were obtained in other cases. The heated material evolves no hydrogen when treated with water, and it is therefore free from calcium. T. E.

Action of a Solution of Sodium Hydroxide on Tricalcium Phosphate. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1911, 10—11).—Calcium phosphate is not acted on by a strong solution of sodium hydroxide on heating for eighty-seven hours at 97—98°. Some sodium silicate is dissolved from the glass of the flask, and the filtrate from the calcium phosphate gives a slight precipitate of silicic acid on the addition of ammonium oxalate.

There is a tendency for the calcium phosphate to assume temporarily the colloidal state. T. S. P.

Action of Sodium Carbonate on Calcium Carbonate. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1911, 10).—A solution of pure sodium carbonate has no action on pure precipitated calcium carbonate (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 846). T. S. P.

Gases Disengaged from the Walls of Tubes of Glass, Porcelain, and Silica. MARCEL GUICHARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 876—879).—The liberation of gases from the walls of heated tubes was followed by determining variations in pressure by means of the MacLeod guage. A Jena glass tube, area 100 sq. cm., gave about 0·05 mg. of gas at 600°. A porcelain tube, heated area 117 sq. cm., gave, on prolonged heating at 1170°, 2·1 c.c. of gas at 746 mm., composed of 0·3 c.c. CO_2, 0·3 c.c. O_2, 1·5 c.c. N_2. This appeared to come from minute bubbles in the enamel. A silica tube at 1040°, with an area of 130 sq. cm., gave 2·45 c.c. of gas containing equal volumes of carbon monoxide and hydrogen with a little carbon dioxide. W. O. W.

Monohydrate of Barium Chloride. AAGE KIRSCHNER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 174—178).—The monohydrate is prepared by shaking barium chloride dihydrate with 99% methyl alcohol, and filtering at once through a Buchner funnel to remove the small amount of undissolved salt; after a few minutes the monohydrate separates from the solution in colourless, rhombic plates. It cannot be completely dried by suction, as in these circumstances the dihydrate forms, but can be dried readily over calcium chloride in a vacuum. At 14°, 100 c.c. of methyl alcohol dissolve about 2·5 grams of the monohydrate. G. S.

Cadmium Sulphate and the Atomic Weight of Cadmium. W. L. Perdue and George A. Hulett (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 155—165).—Purified cadmium sulphate was obtained in hydrated crystals of the formula $CdSO_4,\frac{8}{3}H_2O$. To avoid included mother liquor, the clearest crystals were picked out and rapidly wiped with thin rubber sheet. The hydrate appears to be stable in a dry atmosphere. On heating, the water is removed, and there is a loss of cadmium sulphate by dissociation (into $SO_3 + CdO$, both being volatile). The percentage of water was found to be 18·733 as the mean of nine determinations by heating at 700° in a current of air containing sulphur trioxide to prevent dissociation. Although this value is very near the calculated, it was found that there had been a loss of 0·011% of cadmium sulphate, so that dehydration was not complete. Cadmium was determined by the authors' electrolytic method (compare this vol., ii, 433).

Seven determinations gave the value 43·799 as the mean percentage of cadmium in the crystalline hydrate.

The atomic weight, $Cd = 112·30$ $(H = 1·008)$, requires 43·797%, whereas the value at present in currency, namely, 112·40, requires 43·819% of cadmium in the crystalline hydrate. R. J. C.

Mercuric Oxychlorides. Driot (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 958—960).—Only four oxychlorides of mercury are stated to exist. The product obtained by heating mercuric oxide with mercuric chloride in sealed tubes has the composition $HgCl_2,2HgO$. The four salts are all formed when mercuric oxide is boiled with the chloride in aqueous solution for eight hours. When the latter is in 0·5—4% solution, the compound $HgCl_2,3HgO$ separates on cooling, in yellow to black needles. Solutions containing 4—8% of mercuric chloride yield $HgCl_2,2HgO$ in small, black rhombohedra. A 30% solution yields a mixture of the foregoing, separable by levigation from the pale yellow substance, $2HgCl_2,HgO$. The compound $HgCl_2,HgO$ is prepared by heating the oxide for six days with a 30% solution of mercuric chloride at 100°. W. O. W.

Formation of Double Salts. II. Double Cæsium Mercuric Chlorides Forming from Acetone. Harry W. Foote and F. L. Haigh (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 459—462).—In the earlier paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 505) it has been shown that when a double salt is formed containing the solvent, the latter is an essential constituent, and that on substituting one solvent for another, an entirely different type of salt may be produced, or the formation of a double salt may be prevented.

In the case of double salts which do not contain the solvent, it would be expected that the same salt would be produced whatever the solvent employed. In order to test this, an investigation has been made of the five anhydrous cæsium mercuric chlorides described by Wells (Abstr., 1892, ii, 68) and also studied by Foote (Abstr., 1903, ii, 728). The solubility method was employed as in previous work. The results show that the same anhydrous double salts are produced when acetone is used as the solvent as when water is used.

E. G.

Dimercurammonium Compounds. Henri Gaudechon (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **22**, 145—247. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 621, 667; 1908, ii, 85, 188, 383; 1909, ii, 670; 1910, ii, 296).—A résumé of work already published.

The only compound of dimercurammonium chloride with mercuric chloride is stated to be that having the constitution $2NHg_2Cl,HgCl_2$. This is formed when a hot concentrated solution of mercuric chloride is treated with an equimolecular amount of ammonia, or by the action of mercuric chloride on the monohydrate of dimercurammonium chloride. It is slightly decomposed by water and readily by potassium hydroxide, but attempts to prepare the corresponding base in this way were not successful. Measurement of the heat of dissolution in aqueous potassium cyanide confirmed the formula ascribed to the compound. Aqueous ammonia gives rise to a mixture of NHg_2Cl,NH_4Cl and NHg_2Cl,H_2O.

The corresponding bromine derivative, $2NHg_2Br,HgBr_2$, has been obtained as a yellow powder, converted by hot water into the compound $4NHg_2Br,HgBr_2$. The existence of the hydrate, NHg_2Br,H_2O, is doubtful. Unlike the chlorine compound, it is not formed by the action of the halogen hydride on the base, $(NHg_2)_2O,4H_2O$, the product obtained in this way being anhydrous. When dimercurammonium bromide is treated with gaseous ammonia under pressure, it changes into a red compound, $2NHg_2Br,NH_3$, which is much less stable than the corresponding chlorine derivative. When allowed to remain over phosphoric oxide, it loses ammonia and forms the compound, $4NHg_2Br,NH_3$. The latter has a great affinity for water, and on exposure to the air changes into a hydrate, $4NHg_2Br,NH_3,H_2O$.

W. O. W.

Alterability of Aluminium. Henri Le Chatelier (*Compt. rend.* 1911, **152**, 650—652).—The spontaneous crumbling of hammered aluminium is accompanied by very slight chemical change. Microscopically, an altered specimen shows a network of minute fissures, giving the surface a cellular appearance. The paper is illustrated with four microphotographs.

W. O. W.

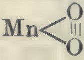
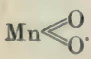
Thermic Reactions in a Vacuum. I., II., and III. Frank E. Weston and H. Russell Ellis (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, **6**, 144—147, 148—150, 151—154).—Mixtures of the nature of thermit have been ignited electrically in an exhausted vessel. Mixtures of aluminium powder and sodium peroxide ignite violently when moistened in air, but only a slow evolution of gas is observed in an exhausted vessel. The reduction of silica by magnesium in absence of air yields a mixture containing magnesium, magnesium silicides, silica, and free silicon. It has not been found possible to make a complete analysis. C. H. D.

Manganese Arsenides. G. Arrivaut (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. II., 100—103).—Arsenic combines with manganese at 500° with incandescence. The arsenide Mn_2As, stable at high temperatures, is grey and non-magnetic. At 700—800°, in a current of hydrogen, the arsenide obtained has the composition Mn_3As_2, and is highly magnetic. The highest arsenide, stable only below 400—450°, has the formula MnAs, and is highly magnetic. This compound is also obtained by the action of arsenic chloride on manganese, incandescence taking place at 500°. C. H. D.

Colloidal Manganese Dioxide and its Behaviour towards Hydrogen Peroxide. Georg Bredig and A. Marck (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 342—355).—Colloidal solutions of manganese dioxide can be conveniently prepared by the action of hydrogen peroxide on a neutral solution of potassium permanganate. The hydrogen peroxide solution should not contain more than 3% and the permanganate solution not more than 16 grams per litre. The resulting brown solution is then subjected to dialysis until the electric conductivity reaches a constant value.

Colloidal solutions prepared in this way exhibit large numbers of ultramicroscopic particles. Coagulation takes place on addition of salts, although potassium permanganate is without effect. Acids also bring about coagulation, but small quantities of alkali hydroxides have apparently no influence on the stability of the solutions. The stability is dependent on the conditions of preparation, and increases with the dilution of the hydrosol. In presence of gelatin, flocculation by neutral salts is not brought about so readily. The colloidal particles move toward the anode in an electric field.

Hydrogen peroxide is decomposed rapidly by colloidal manganese dioxide in strongly alkaline solution, but the rate of decomposition diminishes rapidly with the concentration of the alkali. In the absence of free alkali, no catalytic decomposition is observed, and the solution obtained in these circumstances is quite colourless.

In the further investigation of the cause of the disappearance of the brown colour, it has been found that freshly precipitated manganese dioxide dissolves to an appreciable extent in concentrated hydrogen peroxide solution cooled to − 20°. At the ordinary temperature the resulting solution evolves oxygen very readily. It is supposed that a manganous salt of hydrogen peroxide is present in the colourless solution; this salt,  $\mathrm{Mn}{<}\begin{smallmatrix}\mathrm{O}\\ |||\\ \mathrm{O}\end{smallmatrix}$, is isomeric with manganese dioxide,  $\mathrm{Mn}{\ll}\begin{smallmatrix}\mathrm{O}\\ \mathrm{O}\end{smallmatrix}$.

Further experiments relate to the kinetics of the catalytic decomposition in its dependence on the concentrations of the colloidal manganese dioxide, the hydrogen peroxide, and alkali hydroxide. Substances, such as hydrogen sulphide, hydroxylamine, mercuric cyanide, potassium cyanide, iodine, carbon monoxide, and mercuric chloride, which act as "poisons" in the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by colloidal metals, exert no depressing influence on the activity of manganese dioxide. On the other hand, disodium hydrogen phosphate reduces appreciably the rate of the reaction, and this is attributed to the formation of manganese phosphates. In presence of mercuric chloride, the hydrogen peroxide is more rapidly decomposed, and this is probably due to the simultaneous action of the colloidal mercury which is formed by reduction of the mercuric chloride by the hydrogen peroxide, in which reaction, also, the colloidal manganese dioxide acts as a catalyst. H. M. D.

The Thermal Formation of Manganates. IV. OTTO SACKUR (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 777—787).—From the results of previous investigations (Abstr., 1910, ii, 214, 215) the author had come to the conclusion that the compound formed when an oxide of manganese is fused with potassium carbonate in a current of air has the composition $Mn_5O_{13},5K_2O$. Having since found, however, that a mixture of manganic oxide and potassium carbonate evolves a small amount of carbon dioxide when heated to a dark red heat without any manganate being formed, it was necessary to repeat the experiments, since the former ones depended on the measurement of the evolved carbon dioxide. Different mixtures of well dried potassium carbonate and manganic oxide were rapidly fused in a platinum crucible, and heated for varying lengths of time in a current of air, the evolved carbon dioxide being absorbed and weighed; the contents of the crucible were extracted with water, and the amounts of manganese and active oxygen in the solution determined. The results show that there is no very definite relation between the oxygen absorbed and the amount of carbon dioxide evolved, but they point to the formation of a compound $Mn_5O_{13},8K_2O$. This compound is supposed to be formed according to the successive reactions: $5Mn_2O_3 + 10K_2CO_3 + 11O = 2(Mn_5O_{13},5K_2O) + 10CO_2$, and

$$2(Mn_5O_{13},5K_2O) + 6K_2CO_3 = 2(Mn_5O_{13},8K_2O) + 6CO_2.$$

The evidence in favour of the formation of the compound

$$Mn_5O_{13},5K_2O$$

is obtained from the author's former results (*loc. cit.*) and from those of Askenasy and Klonowsky (Abstr., 1910, ii, 297), and by further experiments in which it is shown that at 900—950° manganic oxide and potassium carbonate interact in an atmosphere of nitrogen according to the equation: $19Mn_2O_3 + 5K_2CO_3 = Mn_5O_{13},5K_2O + 11Mn_3O_4 + 5CO_2$. Further evidence in favour of the formula

$$Mn_5O_{13},8K_2O$$

was obtained by analysis of a fusion (in air) from known weights of manganic oxide and potassium carbonate, the amount of manganese, active oxygen, and carbon dioxide being determined. If this compound is looked on as an additive compound of quadri- and sexa-valent manganese, it may be formulated as $2(MnO_2,K_2O),3(MnO_3,2K_2O)$, that is, a potassium mangani-manganate.

Similar experiments in which potassium carbonate was replaced by sodium carbonate point to the formation of a compound

$$Mn_2O_5,4Na_2O$$

or $(MnO_2,2Na_2O),(MnO_3,2Na_2O)$, an intermediate sodium manganite, $MnO_2,2Na_2O$, being formed.

It is noteworthy that sodium and potassium carbonates give such different results, and also that such complex molecules are formed at high temperatures, the usual tendency under such conditions being for the complex molecules to break down into simpler ones.

T. S. P.

The Passivity of Metals. WLADIMIR A. KISTIAKOWSKY (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. X., 56—57).—Dilute solutions of nitric acid, chromic acid, or potassium permanganate have a periodic action on iron, chromium, and magnesium, the metal becoming, under certain conditions, alternately active and passive (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 249). The phenomena are explained by the formation of a thin passive film of oxide, which then becomes torn. C. H. D.

The Corrosion of Iron. A Historical Correction. J. NEWTON FRIEND (*Chem. News.*, 1911, **103**, 138).—Crum Brown is generally referred to as the originator of the acid theory of the corrosion of iron, although in his original paper he, himself, does not make the claim. Historical investigation shows that the formulation of the theory was one of gradual development up to the time of Crace Calvert, and that this investigator was the first to give clear expression to the same, in a paper read before the Manchester Phil. Soc., Jan. 24th, 1871. T. S. P.

The Chemical Physics Involved in the Precipitation of Free Carbon from the Alloys of the Iron–Carbon System. WILLIAM H. HATFIELD (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **85**, *A*, 1—13).—Graphite is formed by the decomposition of cementite after solidification, and its arrangement depends on the original structure. Annealing carbon is a mixture of finely-divided iron and carbon occupying the position of the original cementite. Silicon and manganese are not uniformly distributed through the iron, the cementite containing relatively more manganese and less silicon than the matrix. In the case of iron rich in sulphur, the silicon in the cementite is abnormally low. Silicon renders the carbide less stable, and manganese and sulphur more stable, but at 1050° even 3% of manganese or 0·45% of sulphur fail to render the carbide stable. The separation of carbon in steel, forming "black steel," only occurs in steels containing free cementite.

C. H. D.

Guignet's Green. LOTHAR WÖHLER and W. BECKER (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 484—487).—Eibner and Hue have recently criticised (*Farbenzeit.*, 1910, **15**, 2106, 2157, 2213, 2268, 2319) the authors' views as to the constitution of Guignet's Green (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 765).

The authors maintain their thesis that the differences observed by them are simply due to hydration isomerism. At the same time a correction is made, in that the densities of both isomerides are now found to be 2·9, instead of 3·3 as stated originally. T. S. P.

The Electrolytic Reduction of Tungstic Acid. ARTHUR ROSENHEIM and R. BERNHARDI-GRISSON (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1911, Sect. X., 120—127).—The electrolytic reduction of tungstic acid has hitherto given unsatisfactory results, on account of the very sparing solubility of tungstic acid in such acid solvents as do not, like phosphoric acid, form complexes with it.

Tungstic acid dissolves in 50% hydrofluoric acid to the extent of 44·7% at 25° and 55·3% at 50°. It dissolves in hydrochloric acid at 80°, hydrogen chloride being passed into the solution until 100 grams contain 0·68 gram. Alcoholic hydrogen chloride, saturated at 75°, dissolves 9·8%. Alcoholic solutions of hydrogen bromide and iodide are without solvent action. The alcoholic hydrogen chloride solution may be diluted with fuming aqueous hydrochloric acid without precipitation taking place. Using a graphite anode, reduction only proceeds as far as quinquevalent tungsten with a platinum cathode. If the cathode is of mercury or lead, the extent of the reduction varies with the current density, whilst with a zinc cathode reduction rapidly proceeds as far as the tervalent stage, as determined iodometrically. The change of colour is through blue and green to brown. Metallic tungsten is not obtained.

Hydrofluoric acid solutions may be electrolysed in a V-tube, of which the anode limb is made of lead, and the cathode limb of cardboard impregnated with celluloid. The cathode is mercury, and the anode a platinum wire. Much ozone is liberated. Reduction only proceeds as far as the blue quinquevalent compound. This solution is very unstable in air, whilst the brown quadrivalent compound is stable, but gradually deposits a black decomposition product.

The original acid solution of tungstic acid yields crystalline precipitates with pyridine and quinoline hydrochlorides, having the composition WO_2Cl_2,C_5NH_5,HCl and WO_2Cl_2,C_9NH_7,HCl respectively. The blue reduced solutions yield a deep blue, crystalline powder or green needles, of variable composition, but if reduced until green, the precipitate consists of golden-brown, glistening needles, of the composition $W_6O_7Cl_{18},6(C_5NH_5,HCl)$. C. H. D.

The Constitution of the Metatungstates. HIPPOLYTE COPAUX (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 297—300).—The loss of water by barium metatungstate on heating is not consistent with the formula, $M_2\left[WO\begin{matrix}(WO_4)_3\\(H_2O)_3\end{matrix}\right]$, proposed by Rosenheim and Kohn (this vol., ii, 116), but accords with the formula proposed by the author (Abstr., 1909, ii, 318), namely, $6M_2O,3H_2O,24WO_3$. The uncertainty of dehydration measurements, however, makes other methods of determining constitution preferable, and the isomorphism with other complex salts of which the constitution is known favours the second formula.

C. H. D.

The Formula of Uranium Carbide. PAUL LEBEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 955—958).—Moissan's formula for uranium carbide, U_2C_3, is rejected owing to the possibility of errors in the analytical method adopted. By determining the amount of free graphite and of uranium in a specimen of the substance containing but little uncombined carbon, the author has arrived at the formula UC_2, which brings it into line with the carbides of the rare earth metals. To avoid the presence of hydrocarbons in the graphite, the sample analysed was triturated under vaselin, washed with anhydrous ether, and then decomposed by dilute nitric acid. W. O. W.

Determination of the Molecular Weight of Uranous Oxide. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 711—712).—Uranyl chloride was heated to dull redness in a current of hydrogen. The mean of five determinations gave 270·07 as the molecular weight of uranous oxide, adopting 238·5 as the atomic weight of uranium.

W. O. W.

The Hydrates of Uranyl Nitrate. PAUL LEBEAU (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 298—300. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 736; 1910, ii, 1072).—Uranyl nitrate trihydrate, $UO_2(NO_3)_2,3H_2O$, is obtained by the dehydration of the hexahydrate over concentrated sulphuric acid at the ordinary temperature and pressure. The same salt is obtained by dehydration in a vacuum with a small quantity of calcium oxide.

Uranyl nitrate dihydrate, $UO_2(NO_3)_2,2H_2O$, is obtained by evaporation, at the ordinary temperature, of an ethereal solution of uranyl nitrate hexahydrate which has been dried with calcium nitrate. It is soluble in dry ether to the extent of 52·39% at 7° and 54·25% at 10°. T. S. P.

Two New Compounds of Stannous Chloride with Ammonia. ATH. J. SOFIANOPOULOS (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 865—867).—The nature of the compounds of stannous chloride with ammonia depends on the temperature at which the two substances are allowed to combine. When the dry materials are cooled in a freezing mixture, a yellow powder is produced, having the composition $SnCl_2,2NH_3$. This substance blackens on exposure to light, and is decomposed by moisture into stannous oxide and ammonium chloride. If ammonia and stannous chloride react at the ordinary temperature, a mixture of the foregoing with Persoz's compound, $SnCl_2,NH_3$, is formed (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1830, [ii], **44**, 315). The latter is the sole product at 100°. At 120—300° a third substance, $3SnCl_2,2NH_3$, is formed. This occurs as a brownish-red, crystalline mass, D^{12} 3·94, showing strong double refraction. It is the most stable of the three compounds, but is slowly decomposed by water.

W. O. W.

Preparation of Arsenic Amalgam. ERNEST DUMESNIL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 868—869).—Ten grams of arsenious oxide dissolved in 100 grams of concentrated hydrochloric acid are treated with 40·65 grams of mercuric chloride in 700—800 grams of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 5). After filtration, 60 grams of sodium hypophosphite are added, the mixture is shaken from time to time, and allowed to remain for several hours. On heating to boiling, a black precipitate of microscopic, mamellated crystals appears. These approximate in composition to the formula Hg_3As_2. W. O. W.

Thorium Peroxide. F. Calzolari (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, 46, 195—202. Compare Pissarjewski, Abstr., 1902, ii, 565).—The author has investigated the composition of the hydrated thorium peroxide which is precipitated when hydrogen peroxide acts on solutions of thorium salts. The method adopted consisted in the estimation of the excess of hydrogen peroxide and of the liberated acid present in an aliquot portion of the clear solution after the precipitate had settled. The precipitate obtained by the action of hydrogen peroxide on thorium nitrate contains for every two atoms of thorium, three atoms of active oxygen and two equivalents of combined nitric acid. The precipitate which separates from solutions of thorium chloride contains for every two atoms of thorium, three atoms of active oxygen and one equivalent of hydrogen chloride. From solutions of thorium sulphate, precipitates are obtained which contain for every two atoms of thorium, two equivalents of combined sulphuric acid and either two or three atoms of active oxygen, according to the conditions. In no case do the active oxygen and liberated acid reach the proportions given by Pissarjewski.

When to a dilute (about 2%) solution of thorium chloride an excess of 1% hydrogen peroxide solution is added, no precipitate forms, but thorium peroxide is present in the liquid in colloidal form. The pure colloidal solution may be prepared by dialysis. It evolves oxygen on warming, but remains clear; addition of an electrolyte (ammonium chloride) causes precipitation. R. V. S.

The Recognition of a Solid Antimony Hydride. Hans Reckleben and Johannes Scheiber (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 275—281. Compare this vol., ii, 390).—Deposits containing antimony and hydrogen may be analysed iodometrically, the ratio Sb : I being 1 : 5 for antimony, less if an oxide is present, and greater if the antimony is combined with hydrogen. No evidence has been found for the existence of a solid antimony hydride.

[With K. Strauss.]—The action of the silent electric discharge on antimony trihydride yields only antimony and hydrogen, and metallic antimony is obtained when alkali antimonides are decomposed. Explosive antimony does not contain hydrogen, and is free from any but traces of chlorine (compare Cohen and Strengers, Abstr., 1905, ii, 532). C. H. D.

The Action of Hydrogen and Sodium Peroxides on Bismuth Salts. Josef Hanuš and O. Kallauner (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 232—239).—When a solution of bismuth nitrate is precipitated by means of ammoniacal hydrogen peroxide, a yellow product is obtained, which sets free iodine from potassium iodide, and gives a transient red coloration with manganous sulphate and nitrous acid. If the precipitate is heated in a tube connected with a second tube containing copper gauze, in a stream of carbon dioxide, the oxygen present as active oxygen and as nitrate is estimated by the increase in weight of the gauze, whilst nitrogen is collected over potassium hydroxide and measured.

None of the preparations obtained give constant results on analysis. The proportion of active oxygen is increased by greater alkalinity of the solution, higher temperature, and excess of the oxidising agent. The yellow product is decomposed by sulphuric acid, liberating oxygen, and dissolves slowly in cold nitric acid. The brown product obtained when sodium peroxide is used is not decolorised by boiling for five minutes with water. C. H. D.

Some Definite Bismuthides. ALEXANDER CH. VOURNASOS (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 714—715.)—The freezing-point curves for alloys of bismuth and sodium reveal the existence of *sodium bismuthide*, $BiNa_3$. This substance was isolated as small, grey lamellæ by adding bismuth to excess of sodium fused beneath paraffin, the excess of alkali metal being removed with liquid ammonia. *Potassium bismuthide*, BiK_3, was prepared in the same way; the reaction was strongly exothermic.

The alkali bismuthides are readily oxidised on exposure, and burn in air, forming red bismuthates. They absorb hydrogen at 350°, and the product, on treatment with water, yields an unstable solid, probably bismuth hydride. W. O. W.

Definite Bismuthides. PAUL LEBEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 874. Compare Abstr., 1900, ii, 276).—Sodium bismuthide has already been prepared by a method simpler than that employed by Vournasos (preceding abstract). W. O. W.

Metallography of the Gold–Tellurium System. MAURICE COSTE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 859—862).—Microscopic examination of gold–tellurium alloys, as well as determinations of the electromotive force on solution in nitric acid, reveal the existence of a compound $AuTe_2$. No other compound could be recognised, and no evidence was obtained for the existence of Margottet's Au_2Te (*Thesis*, 1873); moreover, a repetition of the author's experiments failed to produce this substance. The results are in agreement with those of Pelabon (Abstr., 1909, ii, 584). W. O. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Serpentines of Krebet-Salatim (North Urals). LOUIS DUPARC and M. WUNDER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 883—885).—A description of a band of serpentinised rocks bounded on one side by crystalline schists, on the other by basic schists with granites and gneiss rich in epidote. It is rich in highly serpentinised harzburgites, represented by olivine, picotite, and enstatite, the latter sometimes twinned with diopside.

I, Dunite; II, harzburgite; III, serpentinised harzburgite; IV, fibrous antigorite:

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	MgO.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	35·70	0·21	0·75	0·58	4·29	5·38	0·26	43·34	9·35	99·86
II.	38·00	—	1·33	0·21	3·05	4·46	0·23	41·92	11·18	100·38
III.	39·80	0·21	2·11	—	5·47	2·49	0·50	36·86	12·34	99·78
IV.	41·30	0·18	2·17	0·59	1·87	4·72	0·37	37·17	11·90	100·27

W. O. W.

Allophane, Halloysite, and Montmorillonite are Mixtures of Colloidal Alumina and Silica. H. STREMME (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 205—211. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 1041).—A reply to Thugutt (this vol., ii, 210). L. J. S.

Veined Lodes of Peridotites in New Caledonia. ALFRED LACROIX (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 816—822).—About one-third of the soil is composed of more or less serpentinised peridotites, chiefly durites and harzburgites containing magnesiochromite. A description is given of the constituents of veins by which the larger masses are traversed. Gabbros are represented by anorthite and diopside, distinguished by their large grains from a new type, recalling beerbachite in structure, and for which the name *ouenite* is proposed. Chemically it is related to the ariegites:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CuO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
46·81	19·25	0·21	1·85	14·23	16·80	0·57	0·13	1·00	100·85

Analyses (by Boiteau) of bronzitite, norite, anorthosite, diallagite, hornblendite, and three diorites are also given. W. O. W.

A Felspar Aggregate from Nelson Co., Virginia. WILLIAM M. THORNTON, jun. (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 218—220).—Analysis I is of the extreme acidic phase of a pegmatite composed essentially of felspar and blue quartz. The felspar is light bluish-grey, D 2·68, and under the microscope it is seen to consist of a mixture of orthoclase and plagioclase. The proportions calculated from the analysis are 18·96% orthoclase and 81·04% plagioclase ($Ab_{10}An_7$).

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O (110°).	H_2O (>110°).	TiO_2.	P_2O_5.	F.	S.	Total (less O for F).
I.	59·92	24·23	0·29	0·24	0·23	6·47	5·03	2·93	0·08	0·28	0·22	0·09	—	trace	100·01*
II.	0·67	—	2·87	5·04	0·15	12·16	—	--	0·09	0·11	69·67	9·41	0·70	0·34	100·82†

* Also CO_2, MnO, traces. † Also Cl, trace.

The pegmatite is intersected by a narrow dyke of a peculiar type of rock called nelsonite (anal. II); this consists essentially of rutile and apatite, with accessory ilmenite, pyrites, and quartz. L. J. S.

A Scandium-rich Orthite from Finland and its Alteration. RICHARD J. MEYER (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 379—384).—The mineral was found as irregular masses in a felspar quarry at Impilaks on Lake Ladoga. The fresher material is black with a pitchy lustre (anal. I.), but when weathered, it is brown and friable (anal. II.):

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Ce_2O_3, etc.	Sc_2O_3.	ThO_2.	FeO.	CaO.	MnO.	MgO.	K_2O.	H_2O.	CO_2.	Total	Sp. gr.
I.	30·52	12·88	10·01	16·45	0·80	1·32	6·02	10·25	trace	3·80	0·22	7·34	0·90	100·51	3·20
II.	23·53	15·21	12·05	16·80	1·00	1·10	—	4·72	trace	4·39	0·51	14·01	6·90	100·22	2·84

These analyses correspond with the formulæ:

Unaltered orthite	$6SiO_2,3R_2O_3,4RO,H_2O$.
Slightly altered orthite (anal. I) ...	$5SiO_2,2\frac{1}{2}R_2O_3,3\frac{1}{2}RO,4H_2O$.
Much altered orthite (anal. II) ...	$4SiO_2,3R_2O_3,2RO,8H_2O$.

The alteration of the mineral is accompanied by the addition of water and carbon dioxide, the oxidation of the iron, and the abstraction of calcium and some silica. Wiikite, also from Impilaks, is the only other mineral in which so large an amount of scandium has been found. The occurrence of this element in a mineral of the cerium earths, rather than in one of the yttrium earths, is of interest.

L. J. S.

Ilmenite from Brazil. L. AZÉMA (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1911, **34**, 29—32).—The material, from Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, consists of rounded grains, 2 cm. in diameter, with a yellow weathered exterior: inside, these show a conchoidal fracture with iron-black colour and semi-metallic lustre. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	TiO_2.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Fe_2O_3.	Total.	Sp. gr.
5·30	48·88	25·44	2·60	2·38	6·26	8·94	99·80	4·44

Deducting 16·74% of sphene present in the weathered crust, these results give the formula $(Fe,Mn,Mg)O,TiO_2,Fe_2O_3$. L. J. S.

Meteorite Studies. III. OLIVER C. FARRINGTON (*Field Museum of Nat. Hist. Chicago, Geol. Ser.*, 1910, **3**, 165—193).—*Leighton Meteorite.*—This stone was seen to fall on January 12th, 1907, eight miles south of Leighton, in Colbert Co., Alabama. It weighed 877 grams, and the structure is that of a breccia-like grey chondrite (Cgb). A partial analysis by H. W. Nichols gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	NiO.	CoO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	P.	S.	Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Total.*
35·69	1·03	0·12	1·04	0·08	1·93	0·95	0·47	0·40	2·11	10·48	1·59	0·21	56·10

* The remaining 44% is almost wholly FeO and MgO in approximately equal proportions.

Quinn Canyon Meteorite.—This large mass of iron, weighing 3275 lb (1450 kg.), was found in 1908 near the Quinn Canyon mountains, Nye Co., Nevada. The structure is that of a medium octahedrite (Om). Analysis by H. W. Nichols gave:

Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Cu.	Au, Pt, etc.	S.	P.	Si.	Total.
91·63	7·33	0·73	trace	nil.	nil.	0·20	0·02	99·91

An analysis of the black crust on the meteorite shows it to consist of magnetite.

Composition of Taenite.—Twenty-two published analyses are tabulated; these range from Fe_7Ni to FeNi.

Times of Fall of Meteorites.—Three hundred and fifty recorded falls are tabulated according to year (1800—1909), month, day, and hour. These times differ considerably from the times of meteors, and are not noticeably related to any well-known star-showers. The rate of supply of meteorites to the earth has been remarkably uniform.

List of United States Meteorites.—These are arranged according to States. They include 65 stones, 11 iron-stones, and 129 irons, a total of 205, of which 47 have been observed to fall. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Amount of Metabolism Produced by the Breathing of Town and Country Air, and of Dry and Damp Air as Measured by the Carbon Dioxide Expired. WILLIAM THOMSON (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. VIII A, 154—160).—The expired air, tested in the case of several individuals, is found to contain 4% of carbon dioxide in Manchester, but an average of 5% in country districts, and 5·2 to 5·4% on high ground near Buxton. These results are confirmed by experiments on a guinea-pig and a mouse. Heating the air before inhalation increases the carbon dioxide. The metabolism is also increased by substituting dry air for moist. It is not increased when pure oxygen is substituted for air. In a few cases of phthisis and anæmia examined, the proportion of carbon dioxide in the expired air is much diminished. C. H. D.

Effects on Men at Rest of Breathing Gas Mixtures Rich in Oxygen. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT and HAROLD L. HIGGINS (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 1—28).—In experiments on men at rest, performed twelve hours since the last meal, breathing air containing 40, 60, and 90% of oxygen, there is no noticeable difference in their gaseous metabolism or in the character, depth, or frequency of respiration. The only difference is that the higher the percentage of oxygen breathed, the lower is the pulse rate. These experiments suggest that some systematic attempt should be made to ascertain what really occurs in oxygen therapy. W. D. H.

A Respiration Apparatus for the Estimation of Carbon Dioxide Produced by Small Animals. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT and JOHN HOMANS (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 29—48).—This is a resuscitation of the closed chamber method, and lends itself well to the determination of carbon dioxide output in such animals as dogs. Samples of the air were analysed by Haldane's method. Arrangements are also provided for getting the dog to do work, the amount of which can be recorded. W. D. H.

Oxidation in the Blood. MORIZO ONAKA (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 193—199).—The oxidation which occurs in shed blood is usually attributed to respiratory changes occurring in the surviving corpuscles. It is shown in the present research that these changes are greater the more thoroughly the integrity of the blood-platelets is preserved, and that they diminish with the destruction of the platelets. It is to this form of corpuscular element then that the greater part of the using up of oxygen is assigned. W. D. H.

Physiology of Blood-Sugar. III. The Residual Reduction in the Blood after Fermentation. E. FRANK and A. BRETSCHNEIDER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 157—167).—The whole blood or the serum in man in the state of health and diabetes, or in dogs rendered hyperglycæmic by phloridzin, was investigated. In the great majority of cases no residual reducing substance remains after the sugar has been removed by fermentation; in cases of hyperglycæmia, a trace of sugar was left behind in a few instances. Bertrand's method was employed. W. D. H.

Changes in Blood and Muscle Following Bilateral Nephrectomy and Double Ureteral Ligation. HOLMES C. JACKSON (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xxvii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—Animals survive the operation of double kidney removal longer than that of ligature of both ureters. The analyses of the blood showed no differences to account for this. The changes in the blood noted are increased molecular concentration, increased venosity and viscosity due to carbon dioxide, and increased coagulation time. No vicarious elimination of uric acid and purine bases occurs into the intestine. Hydræmia does not occur, and œdema very seldom; true uræmic convulsions developed in some cases where the ureters were tied; the muscles have a tendency to lose water. W. D. H.

Influence of Antipyretics on the Proteins of Blood-Serum. CARLO CERVELLO (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 64, 403—406. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 515).—In medicinal doses antipyrine has little or no influence in dogs on the amount or proportion of the serum proteins, on the viscosity, or on the course of metabolism. W. D. H.

Passage of the Nucleo-protein Anticoagulase of the Liver into the Blood. Comparative Action of Atropine According to the Manner of Introduction. MAURICE DOYON, ALBERT MOREL, and A. POLICARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 793—794. Compare this vol., ii, 216).—After injection of peptone into dogs, the blood becomes non-coagulable, owing to passage from the liver of a phosphorus-containing nucleo-protein having the chemical characteristics of the antithrombin previously described. Atropine acts in the same way, but only if the injection is made into the bile duct or mesenteric vein. When introduced into the general circulation, it is without action. W. O. W.

Serological Studies by the Optical Method. XIII. Emil Abderhalden and Ludwig Pincussohn (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 110—119).—This research was directed to determine whether during the anaphylactic period following a second parenteral administration of a foreign protein, the serum or plasma shows any difference in its power to split polypeptides, or in its optical behaviour. No differences, quantitative or qualitative, were found. W. D. H.

The Sulphur Balance in Metabolism. Alonzo E. Taylor (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, ix—x; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—The peroxide method applied to foods gives results which are too low, and for this purpose the method of Carius must be used in metabolic experiments. W. D. H.

The Dependence of Calcium Metabolism on the Organic Constituents of the Food in a Grown Dog, with Some Observations on Phosphoric Acid and Magnesium Metabolism. Martin Kochmann (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 361—376). —It was found that even with foodstuffs which are very rich in calcium compounds, such as dog-biscuits, it is not always possible to bring about a retention of calcium when the animal is in nitrogen equilibrium. When the ratio of calcium to nitrogen is 1 : 4·5, the calcium metabolism is partly influenced by the nitrogen, but it is influenced far more by some other unknown organic constituent of the food, which causes a withdrawal of calcium from the organism. Only when the ratio of calcium to nitrogen reaches 1 : 3 can the influence of this second factor be eliminated. The magnesium and phosphoric acid metabolism cannot be sharply characterised.

S. B. S.

Utilisation of Ingested Fat under the Influence of Copious and Moderate Water Drinking with Meals. H. A. Mattill and Philip B. Hawk (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xx; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—Copious and moderate water drinking with meals leads to a great reduction of the unused fat in the fæces. W. D. H.

Formation of Glycogen from Formaldehyde. Karl Grube (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 139, 428—434).—Polemical against Schöndorff and Grebe (this vol., ii, 306). Fresh experiments are cited which in many cases show an increase of glycogen after perfusion with formaldehyde in Ringer's solution, but attention is drawn to the differences, often great ones, which occur between the amounts of glycogen in the different lobes of the liver without any treatment.

W. D. H.

Mucic Acid and Carbohydrate Metabolism. Lafayette B. Mendel and William C. Rose (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—If mucic acid is given to rabbits and dogs, some appears unaltered in the urine, but equivalent amounts of lactose and galactose are completely oxidised. Mucic acid is, therefore, presumably not an intermediary oxidation product in the metabolism of galactose-yielding carbohydrates. The urinary oxalic acid is very slightly increased after the ingestion of large amounts of mucic acid, but this is not so large as one would expect if mucic acid were a precursor of oxalic acid. W. D. H.

Creatinine Metabolism. CARL VOEGTLIN and C. TOWLES (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xi—xii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—In birds, creatine is an end-product of metabolism; no creatinine is found in the urine. If creatine or creatinine are given, both are excreted as such. There is no evidence of creatinase or creatininase in birds' organs. If dogs receive creatine, the output of creatinine is increased. The presence of an Eck fistula has little or no effect, and so the liver can hardly occupy an important place in creatinine metabolism
W. D. H.

Influence of Alcohol on Protein Metabolism in Dogs. WILLIAM SALANT and J. B. RIEGER (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xii—xiii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—Small doses of alcohol exerted a sparing influence on protein, but larger amounts increased protein metabolism, the urea and ammonia being specially increased.
W. D. H.

Protein as a Factor in the Nutrition of Animals. I. A Study of the Physical Constants of Fats from Swine. A. D. EMMETT and E. C. CARROLL (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xxiii—xxiv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—There are differences in some of the physical constants in the fat from different parts of the pig, but no differences were produced by the amount or nature of the protein mixed with the food. W. D. H.

The Action of Animal Proteins on Vegetarians. PIETRO ALBERTONI and FELICE ROSSI (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 439—455).—The investigation was conducted on four Italian peasants, aged respectively 30, 42, 47, and 76. Meat and, in other experiments, eggs were added to their customary vegetarian diet. Full details of the caloric value and chemical composition of the diet are given, also particulars of the nitrogen and phosphorus balance, the loss of protein in fæces, etc. The loss of animal protein in the fæces is very small. Improvement in health, digestive power, amount of hæmoglobin in blood, and increase of body-weight were among the effects noted. W. D. H.

Fasting Studies. II. Catalase Content of Tissues and Organs after Prolonged Fasting. PHILIP B. HAWK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 425—434).—Further experiments have been made in connexion with the author's study of the alterations in catalytic power which accompany fasting (Abstr., 1910, ii, 728; this vol., ii, 304). It was found that the tissues of an adult dog, which had been subjected to two fasts of 117 days and 104 days respectively, possessed catalytic powers which were more comparable with those of normal tissues than with those of the tissues of another adult dog which had only been subjected to a single fast of 48 days.
E. G.

Fasting Studies. III. Nitrogen Partition of Two Men through Seven-day Fasts Following the Prolonged Ingestion of a Low Protein Diet; Supplemented by Comparative Data from the Subsequent Feeding Period. Paul E. Howe, H. A. Mattill, and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 568—598).—An account in full detail of the effect on two men of a fast of seven days; a preliminary statement has already appeared (Abstr., 1910, ii, 729). E. G.

Catalase Content of Tissues and Organs after Prolonged Fasting. Philip B. Hawk (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xxi—xxii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—The catalase value of organs and tissues estimated by the volume of oxygen liberated from neutral hydrogen peroxide is much lower after fasting. W. D. H.

Ash Constituents in Ordinary Diets of Human Beings. Robert Tigerstedt (*Skand. Archiv. Physiol.*, 1910, 24, 97—112).—The total ash, phosphoric acid, calcium, and magnesium in the diets used by children at various ages, and adults of both sexes in Finland are given in a table, and the results compared with each other, and with similar figures previously published by Sundström. Observations are given altogether on sixty-four different individuals. W. D. H.

The Nuclease Content of Different Organs of Man and Animals. A. J. Juschtschenko (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 377). —The method generally adopted was to determine the amount of acid eliminated as inorganic phosphorus when a solution of sodium nucleate was treated with the extracts. In a few cases, which gave similar results to the phosphoric acid method, the purine bases eliminated by the enzyme were estimated. The relative amounts of nuclease from the various organs were in the following (descending) order: liver, kidneys, spleen, pancreas, and thyroid (all relatively rich in enzyme); brain, suprarenals, lungs, and lymphatic glands (smaller quantities); heart, blood, muscles, and serum (small quantities only). In most organs of a young dog, the content is smaller than in an older animal. The organs of man are relatively rich in nuclease, and the content of the enzyme does not appreciably diminish if the organs be kept for some time after death. S. B. S.

The Oxidation of Citric, Malic, and Fumaric Acids by Animal Tissues. Fr. Battelli and (Mlle.) Lina Stern (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 31, 478—505).—The authors investigated by the methods already employed for other substances the action of the tissues on these acids, which they find increase in cases of all tissues the respiratory quotient to 1·33, which indicates the complete combustion to carbon dioxide and water. The substance causing the oxidation cannot be extracted by water from the tissues. The optimum temperature of the enzyme action is 40°, and the action takes place most readily in slightly acid or alkaline media. Hydrocyanic acid, salicylaldehyde, formaldehyde, and bile act deleteriously even in low concentrations. S. B. S.

Chemical Composition of the Nervous System. N. Alberto Barbieri (*7th. Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, Sect. IV. A 2, 63—65).—The author has examined the products obtainable from nervous tissue by means of various solvents. White matter contains cerebrin, cholesterol, and traces of cerebroin. Grey matter contains cerebroin, cholesterol, oil, and neurochromatin. From nerves and optic nerves, cerebrin, cholesterol, and traces of cerebroin are obtained, whilst the retina yielded cerebrin and cholesterol. Lecithin, nuclein, and protagon were not found, and the conclusion is drawn that these substances do not exist in the nervous system.

Cerebroin is a white substance, m. p. 176°, and contains C 66·9, H 10·9, N 3·9, P 0·7, S 0·5, O 17·10. When hydrolysed with 2% hydrochloric acid, it gives no sugar. *Cerebrin* is a white substance, m. p. 170°, and has the composition: C 69, H 11, N 3·8, O 16·20. When hydrolysed with 2% hydrochloric acid it yields a *sugar*, m. p. 142°, which gives an *osazone*(?), m. p. 140°. R. V. S.

Relation between the Physical, Chemical, and Electrical Properties of Nerves. IV. Potassium, Chlorine and Potassium Chloride. Nathaniel H. Alcock and G. Roche Lynch (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 107—112. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 323).—In both medullated and non-medullated nerves there is a considerable amount of potassium not combined with chlorine. The following maximum possible amounts (%) are probably in excess of the true values:

	In connective tissue.	In medullated nerve-fibres.	In non-medullated nerve-fibres.	In axis cylinder.
K	0·043	0·284	0·301	1·17
Cl	0·333	0·176	0·154	0·722
KCl	—	0·370	0·324	1·52

W. D. H.

Replacement of Calcium in Certain Neuro-muscular Mechanisms by Allied Substances. George R. Mines (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 251—266).—Calcium, strontium, and barium show a gradation of physiological activity in relation to the following neuro-muscular mechanisms in the frog: (1) on the movements of skeletal muscles immersed in solutions of sodium or lithium salts; (2) on the excitability of muscle towards electric currents of long duration; (3) in their power to antagonise the contractions produced by potassium chloride; (4) on the tone of cardiac muscle; and (5) on the transmission of excitation from motor or inhibitory nerves to muscles. In the first three respects, magnesium behaves like calcium, but is slightly inferior in activity; in the two last-named actions, it is entirely unable to replace calcium, barium, and strontium. It is evidently some chemical property, and not their electric charge, which determines the behaviour of these cations. W. D. H.

Reactions of Surviving Arteries. Douglas Cow (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 125—143).—The coronary and cerebral arteries are dilated by adrenaline; all other arteries are constricted; the pulmonary artery, however, is only constricted in the portion outside the lung;

the parts inside the lung are either not affected or dilated. The gastric, hepatic, and splenic arteries are dilated by pituitary extract, and this decreases progressively from the viscus to the origin of the vessel, where it may give place to constriction. The renal artery is dilated by pituitary extract, and this increases progressively from its origin to its branches within the kidney. The results were obtained by taking graphic records of the lengthening or shortening of rings of the arteries in question. W. D. H.

The Combined Action of Muscle Plasma and Pancreas Extract on Glucose and Maltose. PHŒBUS A. LEVENE and GUSTAVE M. MEYER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 97—108).—The present experiments amplify the views of Cohnheim and of Hall. The reducing power of a sugar solution lowered by the combined action of muscle plasma and extract of pancreas was restored to its original height by boiling in a reflux apparatus for two hours in the presence of 1% hydrochloric acid. The disappearance of sugar is therefore apparently caused, not by degradation, but by condensation of the dextrose molecule. Further, from a sugar solution which had lost part of its reducing power through the action of muscle and pancreas, an osazone was isolated having the properties of a biosazone; this is mixed with glucosazone. Pancreatic extract alone causes no change in the reducing power of maltose; muscle plasma alone causes a rise, and the two together cause more vigorous hydrolysis, and so a greater rise in reducing power. W. D. H.

Action of Caffeine on Muscle. FRED RANSOM (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 144—155).—The rigor produced by caffeine in frog's muscles is attended by lactic acid formation, which passes into the saline solution in which the muscles were suspended; in the presence of oxygen the acid formed disappears from the solution. The solution also gives the biuret reaction after the muscles have passed into rigor. If the skinned hind limbs of frogs are immersed in saline solution at room temperature, the solution contains diastase in one or two hours. Neither the diffusion of diastase nor the amount of sugar formed on the addition of glycogen are influenced by the presence of caffeine.

W. D. H.

The Utilisation of Different Sugars for the Formation of Glycogen in the Liver. HANS MURSCHHAUSER [with H. HAFFMANS] (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **139**, 255—277).—The main results from these experiments on dogs are given in the following table; taking the amount of hepatic glycogen in the control animal as 1, the other figures express the amounts found after feeding on various kinds of sugar: in column 1, eight hours after feeding; in column 2, sixteen hours after feeding, and in column 3, after eight days' feeding, the sugar being in each case added to a flesh diet.

	1.	2.	3.
Sucrose	2·83	5·16	4·08
Lactose	1·25	3·18	1·39
Dextrose	4·06	4·84	3·63
Maltose	1·47	2·55	—
Galactose	1·43	1·77	—
Lævulose	2·99	1·51	—

W. D. H.

Autolysis of Liver Tissue as Affected by Thyroid Administration. ELIZABETH COOKE and S. P. BEEBE (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—Schryver stated that administration of thyroid causes an increased rate of autolysis in the liver. In the present research, administration of thyroid (and also of parathyroid) caused no change in the rate of autolysis. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Glycogen after Extirpation of the Suprarenal Capsules. R. H. KAHN and EMIL STARKENSTEIN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 139, 181—195).—Schwarz's statements, that in rats extirpation of the suprarenals causes a reduction in the amount of glycogen and supersensitiveness towards adrenaline, are confirmed. Rabbits were found to survive extirpation of the suprarenals without ill effects, and to contain the normal amount of glycogen. During the short time dogs survive the operation, there is a loss of glycogen, but this is mainly attributed to the severity of the operation. W. D. H.

Mode of Production of Lactose in the Mammary Gland. D. NOËL PATON and E. PROVAN CATHCART (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 179—188).—In a goat, phloridzin produced but little increase in the amount of urine, and the amount of milk secreted fell; the lactose in the milk also fell, the lowest output coinciding with the largest output of sugar in the urine. This it held to indicate that the blood sugar is used in the formation of lactose; the source of galactose, the other constituent of lactose, is still unsolved. The milk fat was increased in some of the experiments. W. D. H.

A Glucose-protein Compound in Ascaris Lumbricoides. FRANCIS H. MCCRUDDEN (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, viii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—*Ascaris* contains considerable quantities of a substance soluble in dilute alcohol which, on cleavage, yields a sugar (probably dextrose), a protein (in which tryptophan is absent), and a volatile substance (probably an aromatic oil). W. D. H.

Albumin and Globulin in the Ovaries of Barbus fluviatus and the Pike. FRANCIS H. MCCRUDDEN (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, viii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—The albumin and globulin from the ovaries of the fishes mentioned were separated and examined. All contain phosphorus and sulphur, none contain iron. The albumins yielded a reducing substance on hydrolysis, the globulins did not. The two proteins from the *Barbus* gave Millon's reaction, those from the pike did not. Tryptophan was absent in all cases. The absence of iron, reducing substance, and tryptophan shows that the globulins of these eggs differ considerably from those of bird's eggs.

W. D. H.

Output of Ammonia in Normal Urine. ALONZO E. TAYLOR (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, x—xi; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—In Californian urines the amount of ammonia (Folin's method) is much lower than in Philadelphian. The cause attributed is some factor in diet or water. An excess of magnesium and preformed phosphoric acid might, for instance, have resulted in the ammonia being eliminated as ammonium magnesium phosphate in the fæces.

W. D. H.

The Partition of the Urinary Nitrogen after Enteral and Parenteral Feeding on Protein. SIGMUND VON SOMOGYI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 125—133).—Protein was administered to a dog enterally and parenterally, and the urine examined for total nitrogen, urea, ammonia, total purine bases, uric acid, and creatinine. In the enteral period, the total nitrogen, the urea, and the ammonia are increased. In the other constituents the differences are slight.

W. D. H.

Chemical Nature of Alcaptonuria. HENRY D. DAKIN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 151—160).—The author has studied the behaviour of *p*-tolylalanine and *p*-methoxyphenylalanine in the normal and alcaptonuric organisms. In both cases the substances were oxidised and no excretion of homogentisic acid was observed. It appears probable, therefore, that alcaptonuria represents a condition in which the formation of homogentisic acid is abnormal as well as the failure to effect its katabolism when formed. When *p*-tolylalanine was fed to an alcaptonuric, a small amount of d-p-*tolylacetylalanine* (m. p. 170—171°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ +34·6°) was formed, and cats, when fed with the same substance, excreted *p*-tolylacetic acid and α-carbamido-β-*p*-tolylpropionic acid.

The *azlactone*, $\mathrm{C_6H_4Me{\cdot}CH{:}C}{<}\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{N{=}CPh}\\ \mathrm{CO{\cdot}O}\end{array}$, prepared by condensing *p*-tolualdehyde with hippuric acid (see following abstract), crystallises in yellow needles, m. p. 141—142°, and on hydrolysis it gives α-*benzoylamino*-p-*tolylacrylic acid*, $C_6H_4Me\cdot CH{:}C(NHBz)\cdot CO_2H$, which forms rosettes of colourless needles, m. p. 226—227° (decomp.). On reduction with sodium amalgam this yields p-*tolylbenzoylalanine* (not analysed), and this on hydrolysis furnishes p-*tolylalanine*,

$$C_6H_4Me\cdot CH_2\cdot CH(NH_2)\cdot CO_2H,$$

which forms colourless prisms, m. p. 277—279° (decomp.). The *hydrochloride* is crystalline.

α-*Carbamido*-β-p-*tolylpropionic acid*,

$$C_6H_4Me\cdot CH_2\cdot CH(NH\cdot CO\cdot NH_2)\cdot CO_2H,$$

prepared by heating *p*-tolylalanine with aqueous potassium cyanate, crystallises in small prisms, m. p. 195—196° (decomp.). W. D. H.

Katabolism of Phenylalanine, Tyrosine, and of Their Derivatives. ALFRED J. WAKEMAN and HENRY D. DAKIN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 139—150).—Evidence is adduced to show that the condition of alcaptonuria does not simply represent a failure to oxidise homogentisic acid. The formation of this acid from phenylalanine or tyrosine is probably abnormal. If simple derivatives of these substances (*p*-methylphenylalanine and *p*-methoxyphenylalanine) are given to an alcaptonuric patient, these amino-acids apparently undergo complete oxidation. Such a person has not lost his ability to katabolise simple derivatives of phenylalanine and tyrosine provided their structure is such that formation of substances of the type of homogentisic acid is excluded.

p-*Tolylpyruvic acid*, $C_6H_4Me\cdot CH_2\cdot CO\cdot CO_2H$, is prepared by condensing *p*-tolualdehyde with hippuric acid by means of sodium acetate and acetic anhydride to the *azlactone*, m. p. 141—142° (see preceding abstract), and boiling this with 40% sodium hydroxide. The acid crystallises in prismatic needles, m. p. 178—180°. p-*Methoxyphenylpyruvic acid*, $OMe\cdot C_6H_4\cdot CH_2\cdot CO\cdot CO_2H$, similarly prepared from the condensation product of anisaldehyde and hippuric acid, crystallises in opaque needles, m. p. 190—192°. W. D. H.

General Metabolism with Special Reference to Mineral Metabolism in a Patient with Acromegaly complicated with Glycosuria. FLORENTIN MEDIGRECEANU and L. KRISTELLER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 109—120).—The glycosuria in the case described followed the usual course, and was not affected by injection of extracts of the anterior lobe of the pituitary body. The injection, however, caused a general rise of metabolism, accompanied with certain peculiarities in salt metabolism which could not be interpreted as due to the general rise in metabolism. W. D. H.

Bence-Jones Protein, and the Metabolism in Three Cases of Bence-Jones Proteinuria. F. GOWLAND HOPKINS and HORACE SAVORY (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 189—250).—The characteristic solubility at 100° of the heat coagulated protein is due to the influence of associated substances, especially electrolytes, in solution. Much of the present paper is occupied with a consideration of the influence of various factors on the solvent influence of salts on protein-salt comcomplexes at various temperatures. In the case of the Bence-Jones protein its behaviour is due to the stability of its compounds with neutral salts increasing rapidly with the temperature.

The general characters, elementary analysis, and yield of amino-acid suggest that the protein was identical in the three cases examined. It contains all the amino-acids characteristic of a typical protein, and the proportion of the aromatic groupings is high. No protein with the same characters could be detected in the tissues or tumours. It is less powerful than serum proteins as a precipitinogen, but its solutions reacted slightly with an anti-human serum.

The three individuals differed in the grade of their total metabolism; the protein excreted was proportional to this. The protein-nitrogen on an unrestricted diet amounted to nearly one-third of the total nitrogen excreted. The study of metabolism indicates that the protein arises endogenously. W. D. H.

Renal Glycosuria. LEO POLLAK (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 415—426).—By previously treating rabbits partly with adrenaline, partly with cantharidine, a state was produced in which poisons that excite glycosuria (adrenaline, diuretin) caused hyperglycæmia, but no sugar in the urine. In this state poisoning with uranyl nitrate caused glycosuria, whilst the amount of sugar in the blood was but little, if at all, increased. This was not merely the result of diuresis, but a specific increase in the permeability of the kidney to sugar.

W. D. H.

The Colloido-chemical Analysis of Nephritis. MARTIN H. FISCHER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 201—208).—The morphological changes which accompany nephritis are examined from the point of view of colloidal chemistry. It is shown that the primary cause of nephritis is to be found in the abnormal production or accumulation of acid in the cells of the kidney. Under conditions in which turbid swelling occurs as the result of this production of acid, the kidneys undergo morphological changes accompanied by the development of the diagnostic epithelial, granular, and hyaline cylinders. These three forms can be successively produced by increase in the acid concentration. Conversely, the hyaline cylinders can be transferred into the granular elements by the addition of neutral salt to the acid solution. The presence of acid in the kidney cells causes coagulation of albumin, and is therefore to be regarded as the primary cause of albuminuria. H. M. D.

The Schardinger Enzyme in the Milk of Cows with Diseased Udders. Richard Reinhardt and Ernst Seibold (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 385—396).—The milk from cows with mastitis shows great variations in the Schardinger enzyme reaction. When the secretion is of normal appearance, the enzyme reaction is normal, but when there are marked changes in the properties, the reaction is weak or even negative. Owing to the variations, however, the Schardinger reaction is of no value for diagnosis of udder diseases.

S. B. S.

Pancreatic Lipase. IV. The Action of Serum of Mice Inoculated with Malignant Mouse Tumour. John A. Shaw-Mackenzie (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xi—xvi; *J. Physiol.*, **42**).—The power of the serum to accelerate the lipoclastic power of pancreatic lipase is increased in various phases of tumour inoculation and growth in mice, in cases of spontaneous recovery, in mice negative to inoculation, and in mice presumably rendered immune to inoculation by previous inoculation with normal mouse tissues. The same power of the serum was noted in cases of human cancer in which recovery was apparently complete, and also during the course of the disease. The same property is, however, also found in other pathological conditions. It is suggested that lipoclastic acceleration is one factor in the natural defensive processes of the body. W. D. H.

New Method for Introducing Radium into the Tissues. Haret, Danne, and Jaboin (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 800—802).—The method consists in introducing radium ions by electrolysis, employing as electrode gauze dipped in a very dilute solution of a pure radium salt. After treatment, radium was found in the adjacent skin, aponeurosis, muscular fibre, and bone, and also in the urine. Clinical experience shows that this mode of application has a sedative effect, and brings about the rapid diminution of certain tumours.

W. O. W.

Colloidal Metals in Relation to their Physio-chemical Properties and their Pharmacological Action. Oskar Gros and James M. O'Connor (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 456—467).—

The experimental results agree with those of Portig in showing that collargol can form silver compounds in the organism. The colloidal metals have certain actions in common, which is explained on the physico-chemical condition of their solutions; these are (1) hyperleucocytosis if the metals enter the circulation; (2) adsorption phenomena, so that many poisons act less rapidly and intensely if they are mixed with the colloidal solutions before injection; (3) elevation of body temperature if the solutions are injected intravenously. The experiments were performed on rabbits. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Antimony Preparations in the Body and the "Accustoming" to the Same. MAX CLOETTA (*Arch. exp. Path Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 352—361).—In chronic poisoning with preparations of antimony there is, in contradistinction to arsenic poisoning, not only no diminution of absorption, but an absolute and relative increase, which grows with the length of time the administration lasts and with the strength of the dose. W. D. H.

Influence of the Vapours of Formaldehyde, Acetaldehyde, and Acraldehyde on the Organism. N. IWANOFF (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, **73**, 307—340).—The aldehydes were estimated by Romyn's process in the case of formaldehyde, and by Ripper's process in the case of the other two. Cats were exposed to vapour containing varying quantities of these substances, and the toxic effects were noted and described in detail. Of these, acraldehyde is the most toxic, doses of 1·5 mg. per litre being so toxic that the animal dies after eighteen hours after remaining for two and a-half hours in an atmosphere with this content of the aldehyde. Formaldehyde is more toxic than acetaldehyde. S. B. S.

The Fate of Benzoylacetic Acid in the Animal Body. HENRY D. DAKIN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 123—128).—Sodium benzoylacetate was administered to cats either intravenously or subcutaneously; the urine contained cinnamoylglycine and *l*-β-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionic acid: the presence of the latter compound was indicated by Friedmann (Abstr., 1910, ii, 795), but the author has now succeeded in isolating it. This acid and benzoylacetic acid are mutually interconvertible in the animal body by means of reversible reactions involving oxidation and reduction respectively. A small yield of cinnamoylglycine may follow the intravenous injection of sodium cinnamate and glycine. W. D. H.

Picrotoxinin and Some of its Derivatives. CARLO CERVELLO (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 407--414).—Picrotoxinin acts like the picrotoxin of commerce; acetylpicrotoxinin produces the same effects, but in frogs smaller doses produce the characteristic convulsions than are necessary in the case of picrotoxinin. Picrotin, which differs in composition from picrotoxinin by H_2O, is less effective. The greater intensity of the action of picrotoxinin is probably due to the existence of a double linking and to its strong reducing properties. The increased action by the introduction of an acetyl group is analogous to what occurs in the case of other drugs. W. D. H.

Action of Phloridzin. KARL GRUBE (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **139**, 165—180).—Fresh experiments on dogs (with and without kidneys) confirm the author's previous contention that phloridzin diabetes is not a pure kidney diabetes, but that the drug acts directly on the liver cells. The recent work of Schöndorff and Sukrow (this vol., ii, 306) is regarded as a confirmation, not a contradiction, of this view.

W. D. H.

Pharmacological Investigations on Dicentrine, the Alkaloid of Dicentra pusilla. K. IWAKAWA (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **64**, 369—382).—The plant from which dicentrine is obtained (compare Asahina, Abstr., 1909, i, 601) is known as Koma-kusa in Japan, and is much prized by the populace as a drug. It belongs to the Fumariaceæ, a sub-group of the Papaveraceæ. In cold- and warm-blooded animals the alkaloid produces slight narcosis in small doses; in larger doses it stimulates the medullary centres and produces convulsions. It weakens the heart and the motor apparatus generally. It paralyses the respiratory centre, and in warm-blooded animals this is preceded by excitation. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Indole in the Human Organism. MAX KAUFFMANN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 168—173).—If indole is given in large quantities by the mouth, only part is recoverable in the urine as urinary indican on the same day. The increased excretion of this substance may continue for as long as two months.

W. D. H.

The Antagonism in the Toxic Action of Potassium and Sodium Salts. JACQUES LOEB and HARDOLPH WASTENEYS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **31**, 450—477).—The experiments were carried out on a marine fish (*Fundulus*) which is relatively insensitive to changes in the osmotic pressures of solutions. Both pure sodium and potassium chloride solutions are toxic to this fish, which can live for almost indefinite periods in pure solutions of calcium and magnesium chlorides. Sodium chloride acts, however, antagonistically to potassium chloride, and the amounts of the former necessary to deprive different amounts of the latter salt of toxicity were quantitatively determined. It was shown that the ratio of the concentration of the potassium salt to that of the sodium salt necessary to produce a non-toxic mixture was about 1:17, and this ratio C_{KCl}/C_{NaCl} is termed by the author the "coefficient of antagonism" (Entgiftungs-koeffizient). In higher concentrations of potassium chloride (more than 6·6 c.c. $M/2$-chloride per 100 c.c.) it could not be antagonised by sodium chloride. The coefficient of antagonism is also slightly higher (1/5—1/16) in the more concentrated solutions of potassium chloride (concentrations of 4·4—6·6 c.c. $M/2$-salt to 100 c.c.). The actions are due to the cations and not the anions, as shown by comparison of the antagonistic action of other sodium salts. Very small quantities of sodium salts increase the toxic action of potassium salts, instead of acting antagonistically.

S. B. S.

The Toxic Action of Certain Fish Ovaries. Francis H. McCrudden (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem*, ix; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—The ovaries of *Barbus fluviatus* and the pike contain a toxic substance; small quantities of the aqueous extract injected under the skin of rabbits cause severe convulsions and death in a few minutes. When the albumin and globulin were separated, the toxic action appeared always in the albumin fraction. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Consumption of Malic Acid and Formation of Lactic Acid During Fermentation. Independence of the Two Phenomena. W. Mestrezat (*7th Intern. Congr. App. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. VI B, 94—97).—Most wine musts contain malic acid, which disappears during fermentation. Yeast water solutions, containing 4 grams of malic acid per litre, were fermented with a variety of yeasts, all of which consumed the acid, *Saccharomyces pombe* removing 75%. During fermentation small quantities of lactic acid are formed, but the amount of this bears no relation to the malic acid consumed; lactic acid is also formed when no malic acid is present.

The formation of lactic acid during fermentation appears to be quite general, but it is not always found in wines. E. F. A.

The Juice of Beer Yeast. E. Kayser (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 975—977. Compare Lebedeff, this vol., i, 248).—If yeast is macerated with water at 35—40°, according to Lebedeff's process, the filtered solution is quite inactive as a ferment. If the operation is effected at 4°, the preparation is more active than when it is conducted at 1° or 25°. The preparation readily decomposes sucrose, maltose, dextrose, lævulose, galactose, and raffinose. Its action on sugar is influenced by concentration in the same way as that of Buchner's zymase. W. O. W.

Loss of Nitrogen During the Purification of Water by Bacterial Beds. Achille Müntz and E. Lainé (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 822—826. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 423).—The loss of nitrogen occurring in the septic tanks, to which attention has previously been drawn, is attributed chiefly to direct oxidation of ammonia and organic nitrogenous matter. There is also, however, a direct reduction of nitrates with liberation of nitrogen, but unaccompanied by formation of nitrites, unless air is excluded during the process. W. O. W.

Joint Influence of Zinc and Manganese on the Development of Aspergillus niger. Gabriel Bertrand and Maurice Javillier (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 900—902. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 124; this vol., ii, 222).—Simultaneous addition of zinc and manganese salts to the nutrient medium increases the yield to a greater extent than when either metal is present alone. W. O. W.

Elective Power of Vegetable Cells for Dextrose and Lævulose. Léon Lindet (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 775—777).—Yeast which has been cultivated in dextrose solutions shows greater zymatic and reproductive activity than a similar culture from lævulose solutions when the two are compared by their behaviour towards the same sugar. If, on the other hand, the two yeasts are allowed to grow, one in a nutritive medium containing dextrose, and the other in a similar solution with lævulose, it is found that whilst the amount of sugar consumed is the same, the production of yeast is more rapid in the latter than in the former. Experiments on invert sugar and with germinating barley, *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium*, etc., lead to similar results.

These observations point to the possibility that the organism accustomed to dextrose decomposes the sugar more rapidly than it can assimilate it, as a consequence of which lævulose is more closely connected with tissue formation, and dextrose more intimately associated with the functions of fermentation and respiration.

W. O. W.

Action of Some Hydrolysable Salts and of Some Colloids on the Higher Plants. Ach. Grégoire (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 85—103. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 644).—Barley behaves very similarly to rye (Abstr., 1910, ii, 644); it was selected as giving an ash of acid reaction. Growth, in culture solutions containing the desired additions, is accelerated by silica, analcime, and heulandite, slightly retarded by aluminium hydroxide, and more so by calcium palmitate, laurate and carbonate, and also by straw gum. Calcium humate is directly deleterious, killing the plants.

The amount of silica absorbed by the growing barley in presence of silica, analcime, and heulandite is large, amounting in the case of silicic acid to 44% of the total ash, whereas the control plants contained only 4·86%. This amount is apparently in excess of that required for the maximum development of the barley plant, as analcime produced a larger crop than silicic acid, although its ash only contained 13% of silica. The proportion of alumina in the ash is decreased slightly in presence of silicic acid, and augmented when aluminium hydroxide or zeolites were used. Plants are able to absorb both aluminium and silica from the glass of the culture vessel. It is considered that silica plays some essential part in the metabolism of barley.

The relatively greater fertilising action of ammonium sulphate than sodium nitrate in the case of the gramineæ is attributed to the acid salt rendering more silicic acid available.

Beet, of which the ash gives an alkaline reaction, behaves entirely differently. Calcium humate very greatly accelerates development, which is also increased by aluminium hydroxide. Growth is retarded by the calcium salts, by silica, and by gum. The amount of silica in the ash increases when the beet is grown in presence of silica, analcime, or heulandite; plants grown in aluminium hydroxide, analcime, and calcium humate contain an increased proportion of alumina. The behaviour towards calcium humate is in agreement with the effects of stable manure on the beet. E. F. A.

Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration. VIII. New Method for Estimating the Gaseous Exchanges of Submerged Plants. F. FROST BLACKMAN and A. M. SMITH (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **83**, 374—388).—The usual method for evaluating assimilation in submerged plants, which consists in counting or measuring the evolution of bubbles of gas, fails at both extremes of the conditions (light, temperature, and the supply of carbon dioxide) which chiefly control the magnitude of assimilation.

In the method now described, a continuous current of water flows over the assimilating plant; the difference in the amount of carbon dioxide in the water before and after contact with the plant is a measure of the assimilation. Fewer bubbles are found than when the water is stationary, and any gas given off is collected automatically and allowed for.

A sketch of the apparatus is given. N. H. J. M.

Vegetable Assimilation and Respiration. IX. Assimilation in Submerged Water-Plants and its Relation to the Concentration of Carbon Dioxide and Other Factors. F. FROST BLACKMAN and A. M. SMITH (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **83**, 389—412). —Experiments with *Elodea* and *Fontinalis*, in which the light and temperature remained constant, whilst the amount of carbon dioxide varied from 0·0025 to 0·0540 gram per 100 c.c. of water, showed that assimilation increases in proportion to the supply of carbon dioxide, until the amount of carbon dioxide assimilated is about 0·023 gram per hour, when the increase abruptly stops. Without more light the assimilation cannot be increased by an increase of carbon dioxide.

A diagram is given by which it is possible to foretell what value of assimilation in *Elodea* will be attained in any combination of medium magnitudes of the three factors (carbon dioxide supply, temperature, and light) of the environment. All the experiments of previous investigators are more in harmony with the point of view of interacting limiting factors than with the conception of optima. N. H. J. M.

Conservation of Saline Materials by an Annual Plant; Distribution of Dry Material, Total Ash, and Nitrogen. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 777—780. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 334, 442).—A tabular statement shows variations in the weight of dry material, ash, and nitrogen in the roots, leaves, stem, and seeds of pinks at different stages of the plants' growth. In the leaves, the absolute weight of nitrogen increases until flowering occurs, and then diminishes owing to migration to the reproductive organs.
W. O. W.

Conservation of Saline Materials by an Annual Plant; Distribution of Fixed Elements. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 956—967. Compare this vol., ii, 141, and preceding abstract). —The absolute amount of phosphoric acid is at a maximum when flowering commences, and then diminishes until the end of vegetation, except in the seeds, in which it increases slightly. The amount of potassium varies precisely as the nitrogen, its accumulation in the leaves being especially noticeable. The plant loses potassium more readily by exosmosis from the roots and stomata than the other elements studied. The absolute weight of calcium and magnesium increases continuously throughout vegetation. W. O. W.

Influence on Plant Development of Mineral Substances Accumulating in the Organs as Residues from Assimilation. Absorption of Colloidal Organic Matter by the Roots. PIERRE MAZÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 783—785. Compare this vol, ii, 141).—Absorption of sodium and of sulphates in excess by the roots of plants is harmful to their development. When maize is allowed to grow in sterilised solutions containing a colloid, such as starch, peptone, or humus, the roots absorb these substances readily. The absorption of starch appears to be direct, and not to depend on its previous transformation by amylase or sucrase. Contrary to earlier statements by the author, these enzymes do not pass from the roots into solution, the effects previously attributed to their action being due to an increased acidity of the media. W. O. W.

Formation of Chlorophyll in Plants. N. A. MONTEVERDE and V. N. LUBIMENKO (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1911, 73—101).—Since Liro (*Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae*, 1908) has controverted their view that the formation of chlorophyll in the plastids of green plants is preceded by that of an intermediate pigment, the so-called chlorophyllogen (*Bull. Imp.* [*St. Petersburg*] *Botanical Gardens*, 1902, **2**; 1909, **9**, parts 2 and 3), the authors have repeated their previous work, and have carried out a new series of investigations with living plants, the general results being as follows.

A whole series of changes, in which light appears to play only a subordinate part, are concerned in the formation of chlorophyll. The first stage which has been observed is the formation, from an unknown colourless chromogen, of chlorophyllogen, which is a very unstable colouring matter, and never accumulates in relatively large quantities; in the region of the red rays, its absorption spectrum exhibits great similarity to that of chlorophyll. In the plastids of living plants, chlorophyllogen undergoes two distinct changes, by which two more stable colouring matters are formed: (1) The first of these changes, which takes place under the influence of chemical agencies alone and proceeds especially readily with the *Cucurbitaceæ*, results in the formation of protochlorophyll, very similar to, but more stable towards light than, chlorophyll; it is converted into the dirty-green protochlorophyllan by the action of light and oxygen, the conversion taking place most readily in blue light. (2) The second change, that of chlorophyllogen into chlorophyll, is brought about by the action of light, or, with plants which become green in the dark, by chemical agencies. Both protochlorophyll and chlorophyll undergo further changes, forming new colouring matters similar to chlorophyll.

A plate, showing the absorption spectra of the various products, accompanies the paper. T. H. P.

Preparation and Properties of an Oxydase Occurring in Fruits. H. P. Bassett and Firman Thompson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 416—423).—In the course of some fruit analyses, it was observed that when a fruit is injured and afterwards left exposed to the air, a tannin-like substance is rapidly produced which is capable of precipitating proteins.

Experiments which have been carried out with apples, pears, and walnuts show that this change is due to the action of an oxidising enzyme, which is only active in slightly acid solutions and in concentrations above a certain minimum. The function of this enzyme is to inhibit the growth of fungi or bacteria on injured fruits, probably partly by rendering the proteins insoluble and partly by its own germicidal action.

Evidence has been obtained of the presence of another enzyme in fruits which is probably a catalase. E. G.

Chemistry of Fly Agaric (Amanita muscaria). IV. Julius Zellner (*Monatsh*, 1911, **32**, 133—142. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 678; 1905, ii, 550; 1906, ii, 572).—The substance isolated from the fungus and regarded by the author as identical with Tanret's ergosterol (*loc. cit.*) has been separated by hot 90% alcohol into two substances. The less soluble constituent, $C_{26}H_{40}O,H_2O$, m. p. 159°, $[\alpha]_D$ $-121{\cdot}2°$ in chloroform, is almost certainly proved to be ergosterol by an examination of its acetyl derivative, despite the discrepancies between the m. p.'s and rotations of the two compounds.

The more soluble constituent is obtained as a sandy, indistinctly crystalline powder, m. p. 133°, containing a little nitrogen and a trace of ash; it is probably a cerebrin, but is not identical with the cerebroside isolated by Bamberger and Landsiedl from *Lycoperdon Bovista* (Abstr., 1905, ii, 852).

Scholl has shown that chitin can be obtained in a comparatively simple manner from *Boletus edulis* (Abstr., 1908, ii, 1065). The author has applied Scholl's method to this fungus, and also obtained a product rich in chitin. The method, therefore, seems to be suitable for the isolation of chitin from fleshy fungi, but not from those having coriaceous or leathery membranes. C. S.

Composition of the Pulp of Cassia fistula. Constant Griebel (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 283—288).—Four samples of cassia pulp, free from seeds and tissue, were found to contain: Insoluble substances, 6·32—9·99%; invert sugar, 6·79—16·42%; sucrose, 53·13—66·31%; sugar-free extractives, 20·31—24·32%; mineral substances, 3·98—5·67%. Citric acid, tannins, pectinous substances, and colouring substances were also present. As a rule, the presence of added sugar is not indicated by the sucrose content of a sample, this form of adulteration being detected more readily from the amounts of sugar-free extractives and mineral substances present. A mixture consisting of 75% of pure pulp and 25% of sucrose gave the following results on analysis: Insoluble substances, 6·19%; invert sugar, 7·12%; sucrose, 72·36%; sugar-free extractives, 14·33%; mineral substances, 2·91%. All the figures given are calculated on the dry substance. W. P. S.

Variations in the Composition of the Root of the Gentian during a Year's Growth. Marc Bridel (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 294—305).—The principal constituents of the root of the official gentian (*Gentiana lutea*) are the glucoside gentiopicrin and the carbohydrates dextrose, lævulose, sucrose, and gentianose. Gentianose is hydrolysed by invertase, yielding lævulose (1 mol.) and gentiobiose; the latter can be hydrolysed by the gentiobiase in emulsin to 2 mols. of dextrose. For this reason, the amount of gentiopicrin in the root of the gentian cannot be estimated by the aid of emulsin and the polarimeter, because the enzyme hydrolyses the gentianose as well as the glucoside. However, by extracting the root with alcohol, evaporating the extract to dryness, and extracting the residue with ethyl acetate (which only dissolves the gentiopicrin), it is possible to separate the glucoside from the accompanying carbohydrates and to estimate, in the manner described in the paper, the gentianose in the residue insoluble in the ethyl acetate and the gentiopicrin in the ethyl acetate solution.

The following observations have been made. At the beginning of June the root of the gentian contains a minimal amount (1·2%) of carbohydrates hydrolysable by invertase; from this month the amount increases until August (7·8%), and then remains approximately constant. The amount of gentiopicrin does not vary much throughout the year; it is about 2%, and shows a slight increase in June and July. Gentianose is always present to the extent of 3—5%, except during May and June, when the root contains gentiobiose; the amount of gentianose reaches its maximum in August and September. The amount of sucrose shows the greatest variations; it increases from about 1% in July to more than 4% in November, and is absent at the renewal of the growth in the spring. C. S.

Pæonol Produced by Decomposition of a Glucoside. G. Péron (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 238—241).—It is shown that pæonol, isolated by Martin and Jagi (Abstr., 1879, 206) from the roots of the tree peony (*Pæonia arborea*) occurs in this drug in the form of a glucoside, along with a specific enzyme, which decomposes the latter, furnishing pæonol and dextrose. The glucoside, which is also hydrolysed by hot dilute sulphuric acid, but not by emulsin, could not be isolated. The roots also contain sucrose. The specific enzyme also occurs in the roots of *Pæonia officinalis*. T. A. H.

Betaines of Plants. I. Ernst Schulze and U. Pfenninger (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 174—185. Compare Schulze and Trier, Abstr., 1910, ii, 743).—Phosphatides from the latex of *Vicia sativa, Pisum sativum,* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* yield no base other than choline on hydrolysis; neither betaine, trigonelline, nor stachydrine could be identified. This is in agreement with previous experience with leguminous plants. Apparently the occurrence of betaine and trigonelline in the latex of such plants has no genetic relationship to the formation of the phosphatides.

The phosphatide of oats, *Avena sativa,* yields on hydrolysis a small proportion of betaine as well as choline. E. F. A.

Phosphates with Organic Linkings. P. A. BOORSMA (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 210—213).—Extraction of rice-bran with water or very dilute acetic acid yielded a liquid containing a considerable proportion of phosphates, both inorganic and organic, which were precipitated by heating. On ignition of the dry precipitate, 72·6% of ash containing only phosphates remained. Analysis of the ash gave the following results: P_2O_5, 59·7%; Fe_2O_3, 5·37%; CaO, 1·95%; MgO, 28·5%; K_2O, 3·7%.

Analyses of copper, silver, and lead derivatives indicated that the organic phosphate mixture contained at least two organic compounds. Attempts to isolate them were unsuccessful. A. J. W.

The Constituents of Scopolia japonica. MATAJIRO WATANABE (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. VIII B, 134—135).—The leaves of *Scopolia japonica* contain about 0·18% of alkaloids, about 90% of which is hyoscyamine, together with 5% of scopolamine and a small quantity of atropine. C. H. D.

Symptoms shown by Plants under the Influence of Different Toxic Compounds. OSWALD SCHREINER (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xiii—xiv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—Organic substances cause changes in certain definite plant characteristics, and if occurring in the soil, may produce certain diseases in plants. From the numerous instances given, the following may be mentioned: coumarin causes distortion of the leaves; vanillin inhibits root growth; benzoquinone causes tall, slender growths. The coumarin effect is overcome by phosphates, the vanillin effect by nitrates, and the benzoquinone effect by potassium salts. W. D. H.

Influence of Nutrition on the Variability in the Composition of Sugar Beet in the First Year of Growth. KARL ANDRLÍK and JOSEF URBAN (*Zeitsch. Zuckerind. Böhm*, 1911, 35, 369—378).—Sand culture experiments with sugar beet manured with definite amounts of potassium and sodium nitrates and superphosphate. The seed employed was from one root, the object being to ascertain the variations due to different manures in excess.

The variations in the different constituents were as follows: sugar, 4·8; N, 0·119; K_2O, 0·219; Na_2O, 0·075, and P_2O_5, 0·079%.

In the production of 100 parts of sugar the following amounts of nutritive substances were utilised: N, 2·75—6·64; K_2O, 3·79—8·64; Na_2O, 1·09—6·49, and P_2O_5, 0·87—1·46 parts. N. H. J. M.

Presence of Optically Active Non-sugars in the Beet Influencing the Polarisation Results. FRIEDRICH STROHMER and OTTOKAR FALLADA (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. V, 47—55).—In certain seasons the amount of sugar in the beet as determined by the hot water digestion method is larger than that determined by Clerget's method. This is due to the solution of dextrorotatory pectin substances present in excess of the quantity which the normal addition of lead acetate is able to precipitate.

The amount of dextrorotatory pectin dissolved increases with the temperature of extraction, and the cold water digestion method is therefore to be preferred. Alcoholic extraction gives trustworthy results for scientific work. E. F. A.

A Combination of Glycuronic Acid from the Sugar Beet. K. SMOLENSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 266—269).—A substance was separated out from sugar residues which is regarded as a glycuronide of Andrlík and Votoček's beetroot-resin acid (Abstr., 1898, i, 157). It has the formula $C_{28}H_{44}O_8$, and on hydrolysis splits into beetroot-resin acid ($C_{22}H_{36}O_2$) and glycuronic acid ($C_6H_{10}O_7$). The interest of the substance is that it is the first time glycuronic acid has been obtained directly from the vegetable world. W. D. H.

Nitrogen Nutrition of Leguminosæ. GEORG RITTER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **29**, 650—668).—Pot experiments are described in which blue lupins were grown in an exhausted heavy loam, without manure, with mineral manures, and with mineral manures in conjunction with ammonium salts or sodium nitrate. Some series were inoculated with soils on which lupins or other leguminous plants had grown.

The results show that, in absence of nodule organisms, blue lupins develop normally when supplied with sodium nitrate or with ammonium sulphate. Ammonium salts, which are directly assimilated, seem to produce more growth than the same amount of nitrogen as nitrates.

The plants which were inoculated and received no combined nitrogen beyond the small amount in the soil produced fairly large amounts of growth. Both the growth and the amount of nitrogen in the produce were less than when combined nitrogen was supplied. Application of nitrogenous manure during the early period of the growth of inoculated plants produced good results by preventing any injury during the period of hunger.

No nodules were produced in the soil unless inoculated with lupin or serradella soil. Clover, lucerne, pea, and bean soils had no effect. Serradella soil gave even better results than lupin soil.

Blue lupins can be grown on heavy soil containing calcium carbonate. N. H. J. M.

Removal of the Constituents of Peas by Water and Aqueous Solutions. EDMOND POPPE (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 136—145).—Comparative measurements of the soluble substances removed from peas (*Pisum sativum*) by water and aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and sucrose have been made at 20°, 50°, and 100°. The analytical data obtained have reference to nitrogenous compounds estimated by Kjeldahl's method, to phosphates, chlorides, and to carbohydrates, which were estimated by means of Fehling's solution after hydrolysis by hydrochloric acid. In general, the extraction of soluble substances increases with rise of temperature, and in the case of water the quantities removed are greater than for the aqueous solutions under comparable conditions. H. M. D.

Mode of Action of Sulphur in Combating Oidium. RÉNE MARCILLE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 780—783. Compare Foreman, this vol., ii, 222).—The beneficial effect of finely divided sulphur for destroying cryptogams in viticulture is attributed to the small amount of sulphuric acid in the preparations usually employed. Samples examined contained 0·22—0·625% of sulphur trioxide. W. O. W.

Occurrence of Tyrosine Crystals in Roquefort Cheese. ARTHUR W. DOX (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 423—425).—In the course of the examination of several specimens of Roquefort cheese, small, white specks were observed in the cracks and crevices. These were carefully picked out and were identified as crystals of tyrosine. It is well known that cheese often contains tyrosine, but this substance has not previously been found to occur in it in the form of crystals. E. G.

Biochemical Circulation of the Phosphate Ion in Soils. JULIUS STOKLASA (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **29**, 385—519).—In calcareous soils most of the soluble phosphoric acid applied as superphosphate is rendered insoluble in seven or eight weeks. In fertile soils most of the phosphoric acid is present in organic forms; meadow and peat soils were found to contain 0 0018—0·0034% of phosphorus as phosphatides.

Assuming that soil organisms produce in twenty-four hours 15 mg. of carbon dioxide in 1 kilogram of soil to a depth of 40 cm. (five times as much may be produced in garden soil), the amount of carbon dioxide per hectare would be 75 kilos. per day. In addition to carbon dioxide there is a constant production of a variety of organic acids from the breaking down of carbohydrates, which not only act on phosphates, etc., but subsequently serve as food for micro-organisms.

As regards the decomposition of organic phosphorus compounds, nucleic acid is only attacked in presence of a sufficient amount of suitable carbon compounds, whilst some micro-organisms require nitrogen as well.

The intensity of absorption of phosphoric acid by bacteria depends to a great extent on the number of bacteria present; in soil which was not inoculated, 66% of the total phosphoric acid was absorbed, whilst in the same soil inoculated the absorption was 98%. Inoculation of the soil with *Bacillus mycoides* increased the yield of barley by rendering the nutritive substances of the soil more readily available.

The energy of nitrogen assimilation in soils, and of the production of ammonia, furnish indications of the relative amounts of readily assimilable phosphoric acid present in different soils. N. H. J. M.

Production of Acids and Alkalis in the Soil. ALFRED D. HALL and NORMAN H. J. MILLER (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. VII., 17—18).—Application of ammonium salts to soils deficient in calcium carbonate results in the production of free acid, owing to the withdrawal of the ammonia by lower and higher vegetation. This has occurred on some of the experimental grass plots at Rothamsted, the soil of which, when extracted with water, yields solutions containing small amounts of free mineral acid and much larger amounts of humic acid. Nitrification is almost suspended, and the plants take up most of their nitrogen in the form of ammonia (compare Hutchinson and Miller, Abstr., 1909, ii, 923).

Application of nitrates tends to produce an alkaline reaction, since the plants require more nitrogen than sodium (compare Hall and Miller, Abstr., 1906, ii, 119). Free sodium carbonate can be extracted from some of the Rothamsted plots which have received sodium nitrate continuously. An injurious effect on the soil is produced by the deflocculating action on the clay. Similar results may be produced when potassium sulphate and sodium chloride, etc., are applied to soils containing calcium carbonate. The injurious effect of potassium salts is evident on several of the Rothamsted plots. N. H. J. M.

Injurious Bacterial Activity in Soils. RUDOLF EMMERICH, W. GRAF ZU LEININGEN and OSKAR LOEW (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **29**, 668–683).—Addition of 0·5% starch to a loam soil containing 0·6% of calcium carbonate and manured with ammonium chloride retarded the growth of flax; the roots were brown and mostly dead. As this result could not be due to the production of acidity, or to reducing processes (no nitrate or sulphate being applied), the injurious action is attributed to suffocation of the roots by the withdrawal of oxygen by overcrowded bacteria.

As regards injury by organisms producing hydrogen sulphide, it was found that a 0·42% solution of the gas, when diluted fifty times, is still injurious to twigs of *Tradescantia*. The examination of different soils showed that organisms which produce hydrogen sulphide from sulphates occur frequently.

The most important acid-producing microbes seem to be the different kinds of butyric acid bacillus, which occur very generally, and in subsoils as well as at the surface. The organisms were found at a depth of 85 cm. in a loam soil and frequently on plants.

The more favourable effect of rotted farmyard manure as compared with fresh manure is due to the production in the latter of formic, acetic, and butyric acids, indole, scatole, and hydrogen sulphide, whilst in old manure these substances have been mostly oxidised. Very injurious effects have been observed in tobacco plantations after the application of cotton cake.

The methods employed for examining soils for the different injurious organisms are described. N. H. J. M.

Changes Induced by the Addition of Carbohydrates to Soils. HENRY B. HUTCHINSON and FRANCIS S. MARR (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. VII., 37—40).—Application of starch at the rate of 1 ton per acre to a part of the continuously unmanured barley plot at Rothamsted and to the plot receiving complete mineral manure resulted in an average reduction of 17·45% in the yield, whilst the subsequent application of the same amount of sucrose reduced the average yield, the next year, by 31·2%. The examination of the soil showed a striking increase in the number of bacteria and moulds where carbohydrates had been applied, the bacterial content of the untreated and the treated soil being 6·4 and 14·9 millions per gram respectively.

In order to throw some light on the rate of oxidation of carbohydrates in the soil, 2% of starch, mannitol, and dextrose respectively were added to soil (200 grams) in cylinders through which air was passed for fifteen minutes every day, and the carbon dioxide estimated. The series included soil without carbohydrate, and two additional lots with dextrose to which sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate respectively, were added. The amount of carbon dioxide produced in thirty days, calculated as percentages of carbohydrate, were as follows: starch, 9·6; mannitol, 30·5; dextrose, 42·0; dextrose + $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, 53·1, and dextrose + $NaNO_3$, 55·5%. The bacterial contents of the soils were: 10·40, 5·52, 11·72, 17·01, and 10·59 millions per gram. The bacterial content of the untreated soil was 5·48 millions per gram, or about the same as soil + mannitol.

N. H. J. M.

Two Compounds Isolated from Peat Soils. CHARLES S. ROBINSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 564—568).—Suzuki (Abstr., 1907, ii, 127) has obtained several amino-acids, including leucine, from a natural humic acid, and Schreiner and Shorey (this vol., ii, 65, 147) have isolated various nitrogen compounds from soils.

Leucine and *iso*leucine have now been isolated from certain peat soils.

E. G.

Sulphur Requirements of Farm Crops in Relation to the Soil and Air Supply. EDWIN B. HART and W. H. PETERSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 549—564).—The amount of sulphur in various feeding materials has been estimated by the peroxide method (Osborne, Abstr., 1902, i, 251), and it is shown that such products contain a much higher total of sulphur trioxide than is found in the ash, a large proportion being lost by ignition. A table is given of the quantities of sulphur trioxide removed from the land per acre by average crops. Estimations have also been made of the sulphur trioxide in several soils, some of which had been manured, whilst others had not been manured.

The results show that considerable quantities of sulphur are removed from the soil by common crops. Although the loss is partly compensated by the supply of sulphur from the atmosphere, the latter is probably counterbalanced by the losses the land sustains by drainage. Soils which had been cropped for fifty to sixty years, and had received little or no manure, were found to have lost an average of 40% of the sulphur trioxide originally present, as determined by comparison with virgin soils, but in cases in which farm manure had been regularly and liberally applied, the sulphur content of the soil had been maintained or even increased.

It is evident, therefore, that it is necessary to supply sulphur to the soil in order to replace that removed by the crops and drainage. Suitable sources of the element are farm manure, commercial superphosphate, ammonium sulphate, potassium sulphate, and calcium sulphate.

E. G.

Influence of Calcium Carbonate and Ammonium Sulphate on the Assimilation of Phosphoric Acid from Different Sources. Dmitri Prianischnikoff (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. VII, 87).—Addition of calcium carbonate, in conjunction with sodium or calcium nitrate, to sand cultures gives rise to a considerable depression in the yield when bone meal, crude phosphates, and pure tricalcium phosphates are employed. With aluminium and iron phosphates the depression is less marked, whilst with basic slag, acid phosphate, and dicalcium phosphate no effect is produced.

Ammonium sulphate renders even crude phosphates available, but at the same time acts injuriously on the plants, owing to the liberation of acid. The injurious action may be overcome by adding small amounts of calcium carbonate; larger amounts of carbonate render crude phosphates completely useless for gramineous plants.

The best results are obtained when sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate are employed together. N. H. J. M.

Amounts of Chlorine and Sulphuric Acid in Rain-Water. J. Wituynj (*J. exper. Landw.*, 1911, **12**, 20—30 [in Russian], 30—32 [German abstract]. Compare Kinch, Trans., 1900, **77**, 1271).—The amounts of chlorine and sulphuric acid in rain-water were estimated in monthly samples, collected in eight different places, from April, 1909, to March, 1910. The average amounts per million of rain-water, and the total amounts for the year in lb. per acre were as follows:

	Rainfall		Per million		Per acre (lb.)	
	days.	inches.	Cl.	SO_3.	Cl.	SO_3.
1. St. Petersburg	225	25·41	3·56	12·21	20·53	70·37
2. Ochta	209	26·34	2·36	11·87	14·10	70·88
3. Pawlowsk	229	20·53	1·57	3·52	7·43	16·38
4. Sapoljo	—	19·13	3·01	2·22	13·05	9·65
5. Smolensk	225	25·98	3·06	1·00	18·13	5·91
6. Mariupol	93	13·35	3·77	16·26	11·40	49·27
7. Tula	141	18·76	1·83	1·92	7·78	8·19
8. Borowoje, Samara	124	21·30	1·95	1·06	9·42	5·13

In the St. Petersburg Government (Nos. 1—4) the highest amounts of chlorine occur in spring and autumn, when sea winds predominate.

The results obtained at St. Petersburg, Ochta, and Mariupol indicate that the sulphuric acid is chiefly derived from the combustion of coal and wood. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Simple Arrangement for Reading Ordinary Burettes. Jaroslav Milbauer (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 419).—The author imitates the ordinary Schellbach burette by marking a vertical line, 2 mm. broad, on a visiting card, and then cutting the latter so that it will slide over the burette. The reading can then be taken exactly as in the Schellbach burette. T. S. P.

Washbottle for Continuous Hot Water Supply. G. E. BOLTZ (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 514—515).—A washbottle is described which provides a convenient method of washing precipitates in analytical work. It consists of a heavy, five-litre boiling flask, fitted with a rubber stopper with three holes. Through one of the holes passes a glass tube connected with the washing jet, and through another a tube leading from the flask to a large supply-bottle. In order to allow steam to escape from the flask and to prevent the latter from becoming filled, owing to condensation caused by the cold water from the supply-bottle, a special valve is provided. This consists of a tube which passes through the third hole in the rubber stopper, and towards the upper end has a constriction fitted with a ground-glass plug. The upper end of the tube is partly closed to prevent the escape of the plug. In the lower part of the tube is inserted a float, consisting of a glass bulb with a long stem. As the water from the supply-bottle enters the flask and raises the level of the water in the latter, the float rises until its stem raises the plug and thus allows air to enter. In order to obviate the bursting of the flask by the sudden condensation of the steam, a safety mercury-valve is recommended, which can be easily made by means of a bent glass tube, one end passing through the rubber stopper, and the other, which has a bulb 6″ from the end, dipping into a vessel of mercury. E. G.

Calculation of Gas Analyses. RUD. JELLER (*Zeitsch. anal.*, 1911, 50, 250—263).—A paper containing useful formulæ for the calculation of analyses of mixtures of gases by the combustion process. L. DE K.

Exact Electrolytic Method for Estimating Metals. W. L. PERDUE and GEORGE A. HULETT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 147—154).—Electrolysis is carried out in an amalgamated platinum crucible containing a mercury cathode which dissolves the metal deposited on it. The anode is a spiral of platinum wire suspended near the surface of the electrolyte, which is covered with an inverted funnel. The current is passed until the liquid evolves gas freely, the consequent spraying washing down the funnel and the walls of the crucible. The cathode is washed by displacing the electrolyte with conductivity water, without breaking circuit, until the current falls to zero. Oxidation of the cathode is thereby prevented. The previous amalgamation of the platinum crucible enables the mercury to wet it, so that the electrolyte does not get behind the mercury and the latter can be washed without agitation. The crucible and amalgam are dried in a vacuum desiccator containing a dish of mercury to maintain the vapour pressure.

The method, it is claimed, avoids the error due to the inclusion of electrolyte and gases in solid metal cathodes, as in the case of the silver voltameter. It is well adapted to metals like cadmium which are easily soluble in mercury, but with metals, such as copper and zinc, which form solid amalgams, it is necessary to agitate the mercury by rotating the cathode so that the amalgams do not collect on the surface.

R. J. C.

New Apparatus for the Electro-Analytical Estimation of Metals. A Glass-Frame Anode for Use with Silver and Nickel Cathodes. HENRY J. S. SAND and WILLIAM M. SMALLEY (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, 6, 205—211. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 66).—An apparatus for electrolytic estimations has been so designed as to require a minimum quantity of platinum. The anode consists of platinum gauze, attached to a central glass frame by fusion, and capable of rotation; the cathodes are of silver or nickel gauze on a frame of sheet metal, slipping over the outer guide-tube of the anode. Silver cathodes are found suitable for estimations of copper, stripping being effected by a 10% solution of sulphuric acid to which hydrogen peroxide has been added. Nickel cathodes serve for estimations of zinc.

Copper is deposited in about five minutes, using a current of 10 amperes, afterwards reduced to 5 amperes. Zinc, in acetic acid solution, requires twenty-five minutes, and the results are slightly high; in citric acid solution the tendency to be high is less, but the time required is greater. Copper and zinc are easily estimated in succession in the same solution. C. H. D.

Halogenimetry. JUAN A. SANCHEZ (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, London, 1909, Sect. I., 144—145).—Fifty c.c. of a solution containing chlorides, bromides, and iodides, the quantity of iodide present being equivalent to not more than 0·3 gram of potassium iodide, are heated with 10 c.c. of 20% sodium nitrate and 5 c.c. of 1 : 4-sulphuric acid until all iodine is expelled. The difference between the estimations of total halogen before and after boiling gives the iodine. The solution, containing only chlorides and bromides, is distilled with 5 c.c. of 1 : 4-sulphuric acid and 5 grams of manganese dioxide. Bromine only is expelled, and is absorbed in potassium iodide solution and titrated. When chlorides are present in large excess, some chlorine passes over. The mixed vapours are absorbed in a solution of an alkali sulphite, the excess of sulphite decomposed by heating with sulphuric acid, and bromine estimated as above.

C. H. D.

Estimation of Halogens in Organic Compounds. W. O. WALKER and J. A. MACRAE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 598—599).—Stephanoff (Abstr., 1907, ii, 50) has described a method for estimating halogens in organic compounds which depends on the reducing action of nascent hydrogen formed by the action of sodium on ethyl alcohol. A study of Bacon's modification (Abstr., 1909, ii, 179) of this method has shown that it is not of general applicability, and cannot be used with substances which are difficult to reduce.

Maryott (this vol., ii, 66) has come to the same conclusion with regard to Stephanoff's original method, but has found that good results can be obtained by using potassium instead of sodium. E. G.

Estimation of Chlorine in Presence of Hydrochloric Acid. C. E. Bolser and J. W. E. Glattfield (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. I., 87—88).—The solution containing chlorine and hydrochloric acid is introduced into a Geissler bulb, connected with a second bulb containing potassium iodide solution. A current of air is then drawn through the bulbs until nearly all the chlorine has been driven over. The contents of the second bulb are then titrated with thiosulphate. The contents of the first bulb are transferred to a beaker containing some potassium iodide solution, the small quantity of liberated iodine titrated, and the acid is then titrated with *N*/2-sodium hydroxide and phenolphthalein. The solutions used are standardised by using known quantities in the same apparatus, the quantity of liquid used being always the same. The limit of accuracy is about 0·4%. C. H. D.

Estimation of Chlorides in Bromides. Otto Herting (*Pharm. Zeit*, 1911, 56, 253—254).—The method proposed is based on the fact that bromine is expelled from bromides by heating with acetic acid and lead peroxide, whilst chlorides which may be present are unaffected; this reaction is prescribed in the U.S. Pharmacopœia as a test for chlorides in zinc bromide. For the estimation of chloride in potassium or sodium bromide, 3 grams of the salt, about 6 grams of lead peroxide, and 50 c.c. of 50% acetic acid are heated together in a flask until bromine vapours cease to be evolved and the mixture has been concentrated to a syrupy consistence. After cooling, the residue is dissolved in water, the solution is filtered, and the filter and insoluble portion are washed. The filtrate is then treated with 20 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid, 15 c.c. of *N*/10-silver nitrate solution and 5 c.c. of ferric nitrate solution are added, and the excess of silver is titrated with *N*/10-thiocyanate solution. W. P. S.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Iodides, alone or in Presence of Other Substances. R. Bernier and G. Péron (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 242—248).—The process employed is a combination and improvement of those due to Baubigny and Rivals (Abstr., 1904, ii, 81) and Longi and Bonavia (Abstr., 1898, ii, 570, 637).

The material taken for analysis should contain 0·01 to 0·03 gram of iodine as iodide. It should be dissolved in 50 c.c. of water, made slightly alkaline with sodium hydroxide, and a few crystals of potassium permanganate added and the solution boiled for a few minutes, more permanganate being added until a faint permanent coloration is maintained. The slight excess of permanganate is destroyed by adding alcohol. The solution is then diluted to 110 c.c. when cold, and 100 c.c. of filtrate collected. To this, 10 c.c. of acetic acid and 5 c.c. of potassium iodide solution (10%) are added, and the liberated iodine titrated with *N*/10-sodium thiosulphate. For smaller quantities of iodine than those prescribed, *N*/100-sodium thiosulphate may be used, mucilage of starch being added towards the end of the reaction. The process is applicable in presence of fluorides, chlorides, bromides, or chlorates, but bromates must first be reduced by sodium hydrogen sulphite. Sulphides and other sulphur compounds, and also arsenites and antimonites, do not interfere with the accuracy of the process. Cyanides must be eliminated by boiling the solution with acetic acid, and ammonium salts by boiling with alkalis, since both these compounds give rise to nitrous acid in presence of permanganate.

T. A. H.

Formation of Hypoiodites and their Action on Sodium Thiosulphate. A Source of Error in Certain Iodine Titrations. J. P. Batey (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 132—137).—Antimonious salts may, as is well known, be titrated with standard iodine in the presence of sodium hydrogen carbonate. The author, having added an excess of iodine and then titrated back with standard sodium thiosulphate, obtained results in excess of those obtained by the direct method.

It is found that unless the quantity of sodium hydrogen carbonate is reduced to a minimum, there takes place a formation of sodium hypoiodite, which has a powerful oxidising action on the thiosulphate (formation of sulphate), and so vitiates the results. Sodium hydrogen tartrate may be substituted with advantage for the acid carbonate.

L. de K.

New Method for the Estimation of Fluorine. Gunnar Starck (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 173—177).—No accurate method of estimating fluorine by precipitation is known, and the distillation methods are tedious. It is now found that lead chlorofluoride, PbFCl, is sufficiently insoluble, and is very readily filtered. The compound dissolves in water to the extent of 0·1241 millimols. in 100 c.c. at 18°, but is practically insoluble in dilute solutions of lead chloride. Hydrochloric or acetic acid increases the solubility.

About 50 c.c. of a solution containing 0·1 gram of sodium fluoride are rendered neutral to phenolphthalein, and 200 c.c. of a cold saturated solution of lead chloride are added. After remaining over night, the precipitate is collected on a Gooch crucible, washed with lead chloride solution, and then with water, and dried at 140—150°, or the precipitate may be dissolved and the chlorine estimated.

The method has been found to give accurate results with soluble fluorides, alone or mixed with other salts. C. H. D.

Estimation of Total Sulphur in Coals. Theodor St. Warunis (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 270—272).—One gram of the finely-powdered sample is placed in a porcelain crucible, and intimately mixed with 1 gram of dry sodium carbonate and 2 grams of copper oxide. The crucible is placed in a slanting position on a perforated asbestos board, and heated with a bunsen burner so as to let the lower part get red hot. The mass should be often stirred with a thick platinum wire; the coal will then be completely burnt in about two hours.

The mass, when cold, is treated with a little bromine water, and then dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid containing bromine. After boiling off the excess of bromine and filtering off from any insoluble matter, the sulphuric acid is precipitated as usual with barium chloride.

L. de K.

Kjeldahl's Process. VINCENT EDWARDS and DUDLEY CHADS (*Chem. News*, 1911, 103, 138).—The addition of granulated tin instead of zinc to the contents of the distilling flask is recommended to obviate bumping and frothing. T. S. P.

Industrial Estimation of Nitrates and Nitric Esters. M. MARQUEYROL and D. FLORENTIN (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 231—240).—Schlœsing's method for the estimation of nitrates has been compared with Lunge's nitrometer method and the sources of error in each determined, and it is shown that the two give concordant results if sulphuric acid of 94—95% strength is used in the nitrometer method.

The nitric oxide formed and measured in Schlœsing's method is impure, due to the inclusion of (1) air dissolved in the hydrochloric acid; (2) air and carbon dioxide from the water employed, unless the latter is distilled water which has been boiled recently. In the modified form of Schlœsing's method, devised for use with explosives, the nitric oxide is collected over potassium hydroxide solution with the aid of a current of carbon dioxide, and in this form is subject to the following errors: (1) inclusion of (*a*) gaseous impurities from the carbon dioxide, (*b*) air from the hydrochloric acid; (2) loss of nitric oxide, due to the action of potassium hydroxide. These errors compensate each other if the estimation does not occupy more than twenty to twenty-five minutes, and agitation not more than five minutes.

The results obtained with the nitrometer method vary with the strength of the sulphuric acid, the nitric oxide being partly absorbed by acid of 96—97% strength, and the error due to this cause is increased by excessive agitation. The best results are afforded by acid of 94% strength (compare Newfield and Marx, Abstr., 1906, ii, 628). T. A. H.

Magenta-S as a Permanent Standard for the Estimation of Nitrites in Water Analysis. JOSEPH H. KASTLE and ELIAS ELVOVE (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. VIII A, 289—294).—The coloration obtained with water containing nitrites by means of Griess's sulphanilic acid and α-naphthylamine reagent may be accurately matched by solutions of magenta-S. The standard solution is made by dissolving 0·2 gram of magenta-S in 50 c.c. of 2*N*-hydrochloric acid and diluting to 2000 c.c. with water. One hundred c.c. of this solution are diluted with 50 c.c. of 2*N*-hydrochloric acid and made up to 2000 c.c. This solution is found to be unchanged in colour after seven months. A number of test analyses are given. C. H. D.

The Estimation of Phosphoric Acid. GUNNER JÖRGENSEN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 542—544).—A recapitulation of a previous paper on the same subject. The author upholds the accuracy of his molybdate process (compare also *Analyst*, 1909, 34, 392). L. DE K.

Titrimetric Estimation of Phosphorus in Small Amounts. L. T. BOWSER (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 45, 230—237).—The various methods employed hitherto for the estimation of small quantities of phosphorus are all colorimetric, with the exception of that described by Veitch (*U.S. Bur. Chem., Bull.* **90**, 1904, 188), and are all open to some objection.

According to Veitch's method, the phosphomolybdate precipitate is titrated with potassium hydroxide solution of approximately *N*/6-strength. If, however, a much more dilute solution of potassium hydroxide is used, more accurate results can be obtained. The volume of solution when ready for precipitation should not be less than 20 c.c. It has been found that 0·5 gram of ammonium nitrate should be added, and for 1 mg. of P_2O_5 about 1·5 c.c. of the molybdate solution, or 1 c.c. for quantities of less than 0·8 mg. Precipitation should be effected at 55°, the mixture kept at this temperature for an hour, and afterwards left for two hours before filtering. The potassium hydroxide solution used for titrating should not be stronger than 0·02*N*. E. G.

Estimation of Phosphorus in Milk Ash. FRÉD. BORDAS and F. TOUPLAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 899—900. Compare Abstr., 1902, 587).—By comparison of the amount of phosphorus in the ash of milk with the sum of the amount present in the serum (mineral phosphorus) and the amount present in the curd (organic phosphorus) after coagulation with trichloroacetic acid, it is evident that practically no phosphorus is lost by volatilisation when the determination is made in the usual way on the total ash. W. O. W.

Detection of Arsenic, Phosphorus, and Antimony in the Medical Diagnosis of Poisoning from these Substances. FRANCESCO PEDRAZZINI (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 134).—The suspected substance is treated with zinc and sulphuric acid, and the evolved gas is passed into a very weak solution of silver nitrate. Any black precipitate which forms is collected, dissolved in a solution of tartaric acid, and tested for antimony with hydrochloric acid. A portion of the filtrate is tested for arsenic by observing whether a crystal of silver nitrate becomes yellow or black when it is placed in the gas evolved on treating it with zinc and sulphuric acid. Phosphorus is tested for in another portion of the filtrate by means of ammonium molybdate. R. V. S.

Estimation of Arsenic in Arsenical Greens. ALF. HEIDUSCHKA and A. REUSS (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 269).—About 0·5 gram of the sample is boiled with 5 grams of crystallised ferrous sulphate and 60 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·19) in a Kjeldahl distilling apparatus, and the vapours containing the arsenic are condensed in an Erlenmeyer flask placed in ice water to which is attached a Peligot tube; both of these contain aqueous potassium hydroxide, amounting together to about 40 grams of the solid reagent. When three-fourths of the acid has distilled over, the contents of both flask and tube are united, the liquid is neutralised with hydrochloric acid, and the arsenious acid titrated iodometrically in presence of sodium hydrogen carbonate and starch solution. L. DE K.

Direct Demonstration of Carbon Monoxide in the Tissues at a Time Long Subsequent to Death. ANGELO DE DOMINICIS (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, 50, 6—8).—The bodies of dogs which had died by poisoning with coal-gas were examined after some months' exposure to light and air. Red colorations indicative of carboxyhæmoglobin could still be observed, especially at the articulations of the limbs, and the coloration was not destroyed by tannic acid. Control experiments with normal dogs did not yield such results.
R. V. S.

Spectro-photometric Method for the Estimation of Krypton. CHARLES MOUREU and ADOLPHE LEPAPE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 691—693).—The intensity of the very persistent line λ 5871·12 for krypton is observed and compared with the intensity of the line in mixtures of argon and krypton in known proportions. Small quantities of other rare gases do not influence the result.

The necessary mixture of argon and krypton is made by depriving crude argon of krypton by means of wood charcoal, and adding a definite amount of argon from air in which the proportion of krypton is constant. The mixture is passed over cocoanut charcoal at −23°, the absorbed fraction transferred to a Plucker tube, and its spectrum observed.

The estimation of about 0·000001 cu. mm. of krypton in 4 c.c. of gas may be effected by this method. W. O. W.

Microchemical Test for Sodium. WILHELM LENZ and NIKOLAUS SCHOORL (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 266—268; *Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 263—265. Compare Schoorl, Abstr., 1909, ii, 831).—When finely powdered ammonium uranyl acetate,

$$UO_2(C_2H_3O_2)_2,NH_4(C_2H_3O_2),3H_2O,$$

is brought into contact with the edge of a drop of solution of a sodium salt, pale yellow, sharply defined tetrahedra of the corresponding sodium double salt are rapidly formed at the line of contact. One part of sodium in 250,000 parts of solution can be detected by this test, but the presence of potassium hinders or prevents the formation of the tetrahedra. A. J. W.

Estimation of Lithium. ERNST MURMANN (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 273).—The author has noticed that his "pyridine process" for the estimation of lithium in presence of potassium and sodium or barium (this vol., ii, 334) has already been published by Kahlenberg and Krauskopf (Abstr., 1908, ii, 777). L. DE K.

Separation of Strontium from Calcium. L. MOSER and L. MACHIEDO (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 337—338).—Rawson's process (separation of the dry nitrates by means of strong nitric acid) is not accurate, as strontium nitrate is by no means insoluble in nitric acid. Most of the other processes on record are also untrustworthy. The only satisfactory method is that of Stromeyer, as improved by R. Fresenius, which is based on the solubility of anhydrous calcium nitrate in ether-alcohol mixture, whereas the strontium and barium nitrates are insoluble. Browning's proposal to use amyl alcohol instead offers no advantages. L. de K.

Sulphite Method for Separating and Identifying Calcium and Strontium. J. I. D. Hinds (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 510—514; *Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 157).—The separation of calcium and strontium can be effected by taking advantage of the difference in solubility of their sulphites, that of strontium being only slightly soluble (0·033 gram per litre), whilst that of calcium is soluble to the extent of 1·2 grams per litre. Comparative experiments with freshly prepared, concentrated sodium sulphite solution and calcium sulphate solution have shown that the sulphite ion in presence of a slight excess of acetic acid will give a precipitate in a 0·0001N solution of the strontium ion, whilst calcium sulphate requires a concentration of 0·005N. Calcium and strontium ions are about equally sensitive to the oxalate ion, and the precipitation limit is approximately the same as that of strontium sulphite. On adding sodium sulphite to a solution containing both calcium and strontium in presence of acetic acid, the strontium is precipitated, whilst the calcium remains in solution and can be precipitated with ammonium oxalate. In this way calcium and strontium can be easily and sharply separated.

A modified method for the qualitative analysis of the barium group is described which is both simple and trustworthy. E. G.

Separation of Calcium from Magnesium. Ernst Murmann (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 105—115. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 897).—The following methods are recommended to replace the usual ammonium oxalate process for the separation of calcium from magnesium.

A solution is prepared from 0·0217 gram of calcium carbonate, 1 c.c. of concentrated aqueous magnesium chloride, 1 gram of aniline hydrochloride, a few drops of hydrochloric acid, and 70 c.c. of water. The solution is treated with 0·5 gram of aniline oxalate, heated, treated with an emulsion of aniline and water in slight excess (recognised by methyl-orange), and filtered after five minutes; 0·0118 gram of calcium oxide, corresponding with 0·0217 gram of calcium carbonate, is obtained. The separation can be effected in the cold under slightly modified conditions, using ammonium chloride instead of aniline hydrochloride, but the filtration must be postponed for twenty hours, and a little concentrated ammonium oxalate should be added fifteen minutes before filtering.

By using pyridine instead of aniline to neutralise the acid in the solution, equally good results are obtained, provided that the solution is just faintly acid, sufficiently dilute, and contains ammonium chloride; the solution may be filtered at once when hot, but the best results are obtained in the cold after twelve to twenty hours.

The preceding processes are prejudicially affected by the presence of potassium or sodium salts, and fail when less than 2% of calcium oxide is present, in which case the sulphate method (*loc. cit.*) must be employed.

If magnesium is not to be estimated in the same experiment, the best method for technical purposes is the following. The solution of the calcium and magnesium salts (50 c.c. of a solution containing 1·1204 gram of calcium oxide and 10 grams of crystallised magnesium chloride per litre) is treated with 3 c.c. of concentrated ammonium chloride and 3 drops of hydrochloric acid, precipitated hot with 5 c.c. of concentrated oxalic acid solution, treated with a slight excess of quinoline, and filtered hot after thirty minutes.

An advantage of these methods with aniline, pyridine, and quinoline is that the concentration of the magnesium salt may be very much greater than when the precipitation is effected in the presence of aqueous ammonia. C. S.

Separation and Estimation of Zinc. P. Pipereaut and Antony Vila (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. I., 141—143). —Zinc sulphide is precipitated in a very dense form, which is readily washed, by the addition of finely-powdered sulphur to its boiling alkaline solution. The precipitate is quite white, and the completion of precipitation is indicated by the appearance of a pink coloration.

In the analysis of zinc ores, heavy metals are first removed, and sufficient sodium hydroxide is added to retain all the zinc in solution. Insoluble matter is removed by filtration, and the zinc is then precipitated as above, distilled water is added, and the zinc sulphide is collected and washed, first with hot water, and then with boiling water containing ammonium sulphide; it is then ignited in a muffle and weighed as oxide. In the analysis of lithopone, the material is digested with bromine and then heated with nitric and hydrochloric acids, barium sulphate being then removed by filtration. C. H. D.

Assay of the Higher Lead Oxides and Some New Reactions of Lead Salts. A. Chwala and H. Colle (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 209—249).—A criticism of the various methods in use for the evaluation of lead peroxide and red lead, and a theoretical explanation of the processes.

The iodometric methods are very unsatisfactory, and some other methods are too tedious. The following process, a modification of Lux's method, may, however, be recommended.

To 1 or 2 grams of lead peroxide are added 100 c.c. of *N*-nitric acid and 25 c.c. of *N*-oxalic acid. The liquid is heated to boiling for about ten to fifteen minutes until the peroxide is reduced. When cooled down to about 80—70°, the excess of oxalic acid is titrated with *N*/5-permanganate; it is advisable to add the bulk of the permanganate at once, and then the last drops slowly. The presence of iron does not interfere, but manganese practically should be absent.

L. de K.

The Estimation of Copper by means of Hypophosphorous Acid. Josef Hanuš and Arn Soukup (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 282—293).—The method of estimation of copper due to Mawroff and Muthmann (Abstr., 1896, ii, 338) is subject to certain errors, the precipitation of the copper being incomplete, whilst the oxidation of the copper may in some cases compensate this. The incomplete precipitation is due to the acidity of the solution, and if the acid liberated is progressively neutralised, the copper is precipitated almost quantitatively. The method is not suitable for the separation of copper from other metals. C. H. D.

Rapid Analysis of Babbitt Metal. Percy H. Walker and H. A. Whitman (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem*, 1909, Sect. I., 107—113).—It is desirable to estimate each metal in a separate portion of the alloy. Copper is estimated by dissolving 1 gram of the alloy in 20 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and 5 c.c. of water, adding nitric acid until dissolved. After evaporating until pasty, a solution of 10 grams of tartaric acid and 13 grams of sodium hydroxide is added. When all is dissolved, 25 c.c. of water are added, the whole boiled, and reduced with 25 c.c. of 0·2% invert sugar. The precipitated cuprous oxide is dissolved in nitric acid, and the copper estimated volumetrically. Cuprous oxide is not completely precipitated, and the results are uniformly low to the extent of 6% of the copper present.

Lead is estimated by dissolving as before, evaporating to dryness, adding 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, followed by 150 c.c. of 95% alcohol, and collecting the precipitated lead chloride after two hours. After drying at 105° for an hour, the precipitate is weighed, 0·0085 gram being added to its weight.

Antimony is estimated by Low's permanganate method (Abstr., 1907, ii, 304), but using rather less hydrochloric acid. Tin is estimated by heating so much of the alloy as to contain less than 0·2 gram of tin with concentrated sulphuric acid, adding hydrochloric acid, and reducing with steel turnings in a stream of carbon dioxide, finally titrating with iodine. C. H. D.

The Detection of Mercury in Explosives. G. W. Patterson (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. III B, 72—75).—Explosives which are completely soluble in alcohol, ether, or acetone, are dissolved, acidified with sulphuric or hydrochloric acid, and electrolysed. If the explosive is only partly soluble, 2 grams are extracted, and the residue, dried at a low temperature, is evaporated with nitric acid until the organic matter is destroyed. It is then dissolved in water and a little hydrochloric acid, and both this and the organic solution are electrolysed.

Electrolysis is carried out in a covered dish, the electrodes being platinum wires 0·02 inch in diameter, immersed to a depth of 0·5 inch. A current of 2 amperes and 10 volts is used, and is continued overnight. The cathode is then dried, and sealed into a prepared tube, which is then exhausted and examined spectroscopically. A platinum wire must not be used twice. The tube is gently heated during the spectroscopic examination. This method will detect 0·000001 gram of mercury. The cathodes may also be heated with iodine and the mercuric iodide used for quantitative estimation. C. H. D.

The Colloidal Substances in the Soil and their Estimation. D. J. Hissink (*Gedenkboek aangeboden aan J. M. van Bemmelen*, 1910, 60—73).—Van Bemmelen's method for the determination of the nature and proportion of the weathered constituents of soils is discussed, and the results obtained by this are compared with those obtained by the settling and colorimetric methods. H. M. D.

Micro-chemical Reaction for Aluminium with Cæsium Chloride. Nicolaas Schoorl (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 266—267; *Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 268—269).—The author (Abstr., 1909, ii, 521) has recommended cæsium chloride as a delicate microchemical reagent for aluminium. It appears that the pure chloride as now sold does not act properly, but if the solution is previously inoculated with cæsium-alum, the results are quite satisfactory. L. de K.

Rapid Estimation of Nickel and Cobalt by means of the Gauze Cathode and Stationary Anode. Raymond C. Benner and William H. Ross (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 493—504).—Benner (Abstr., 1910, ii, 999) has shown that copper, silver, cadmium, and bismuth can be satisfactorily estimated by an electrolytic method in which a gauze electrode is employed.

Experiments are now described which show that nickel and cobalt can be rapidly and accurately estimated by means of the platinum gauze cathode and stationary anode. Several electrolytes were used, most of which gave good results. The rate of precipitation is almost the same for all the electrolytes which can be used in ammoniacal solution, and is but little affected by the quantity of ammonia added. Precipitation takes place rather more slowly in acid solutions, and the rate decreases slightly as the amount of acid is increased. The rate of precipitation of nickel and cobalt on the gauze electrode is rather slower than that at which they are precipitated by the same current when the electrolyte is agitated mechanically, but is quite rapid enough for ordinary purposes. E. G.

The Detection of Chromium in Steel. Vladimir Staněk (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 308).—On account of the difficulty of treating steel with a fusion mixture, it is preferable to dissolve in 20% sulphuric acid, boil with ammonium persulphate, and shake with hydrogen peroxide and ether, chromium being detected by a blue coloration.
C. H. D.

Volumetric Estimation of Uranium. Fred Ibbotson and S. G. Clarke (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 146—147).—The uranyl sulphate solution containing 2 to 4 vol. % of sulphuric acid is poured into a flask containing 50 grams of finely-divided, amalgamated zinc, and the whole is heated until a dark brown colour is developed. The flask is then cooled rapidly and the solution filtered through a small pulp-filter, which is washed with cold water After aspirating air until the brown tint has completely disappeared and the liquid has a clear green colour, the uranium is titrated with $N/20$-permanganate.

Should ferric iron be present, its amount may be ascertained in a separate portion of the liquid by reduction with sulphur dioxide and subsequent titration with permanganate. L. DE K.

Sensitiveness of the Colorimetric Estimation of Titanium. ROGER C. WELLS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 504—507).—The coloration produced by the addition of hydrogen peroxide to titanium solutions serves, not only for the estimation of small quantities of titanium, but also for that of small amounts of fluorine (Steiger, Abstr., 1908, ii, 426).

An investigation of this test has shown that the accuracy of the colorimetric estimation of titanium is practically constant for concentrations ranging from 1·5 mg. to 20 mg. per 100 c.c., but decreases considerably with solutions containing less than 1·5 mg. The change in concentration required to produce an appreciable difference in intensity between two solutions of suitable concentrations is about 6·5%, which does not differ much from the results obtained by Horn and Blake (Abstr., 1906, ii, 253, 703) with chromium and copper solutions. If certain precautions are taken, estimations of titanium can be made by the colorimetric method with an accuracy of about 2%. E. G.

Quantitative Gold Analysis with Ether. FRANZ MYLIUS (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 203—231).—The method of dry assaying is subject to several errors when applied to alloys of gold, whilst an exact method of separation in the wet way is unknown, although pure gold solutions are readily precipitated, the separation of metallic gold being quantitative, but greatly hindered by the presence of silver or copper.

Gold chloride is soluble in ether, and is extracted by ether from solutions containing hydrochloric acid, the removal of gold being complete after three extractions, whilst when hydrochloric acid is absent the extraction is only slow. Anhydrous cupric chloride is also soluble in ether, whilst the hydrated salt is almost insoluble. If a solution of gold and copper chlorides is evaporated to dryness, and water is added, the gold is not extracted by ether. By evaporating an aqueous solution on the water-bath and recrystallising, large, rhombic tablets of a double *salt*, $CuAu_2Cl_8,6H_2O$, are obtained. This salt is not hygroscopic, and melts at 142° without appreciable decomposition. It may also be obtained by neutralising a solution of the acid, $HAuCl_4$, with copper carbonate. This and similar salts do not give up gold to ether until after the acid has been set free by hydrochloric acid. Other chlorides extracted from acid solution by ether are those of iron, antimony, tin, and arsenic, whilst from neutral solution mercuric chloride is more completely extracted than gold chloride.

For the ordinary analysis of alloys, the solution, containing 5—10% of metal and 5—10% of hydrogen chloride, is extracted four or five times with ether, the mixed extracts are distilled, and the gold is precipitated by sulphurous acid. The separation from all other metals by this method is complete. When great accuracy is required, the small quantity of gold remaining in solution after extraction with ether is recovered by concentrating the aqueous layer, converting into sulphates, precipitating by sulphurous acid, dissolving the impure precipitate, and subjecting it to the ether process.

In the analysis of gold coins, nitric and hydrochloric acids are used for solution. The silver chloride is collected, and reduced to silver by hydrogen in a Rose's crucible. It is necessary to test its solubility in nitric acid, and to allow for any gold or iridium found in the residue. The gold is extracted from the solution by the ether method, special apparatus being used to avoid loss of ether. The aqueous layer yields a little silver chloride, and, after removing this, lead is estimated as sulphate. Copper is precipitated as sulphide, and may contain platinum metals. If arsenic, antimony, bismuth, tellurium, and tin are to be estimated, the solution remaining after the gold has been extracted is evaporated to dryness, and the residue heated in a quartz flask, when the volatile chlorides distil, and are completely driven over by a stream of hydrogen. Traces of copper pass into the distillate. Iron, nickel, and cobalt are estimated in the usual way. The platinum metals are mostly precipitated by sulphurous acid, but a part remains in solution, and is recovered by precipitating the copper as sulphide, roasting it to oxide, and extracting with formic acid, which leaves the platinum metals undissolved.

Complete analyses of a number of typical gold coins, conducted in this manner, are given. The brittleness of certain coins is attributed to the presence of minute quantities of lead, and not of iridium, as has been suspected. C. H. D.

Method for the Accurate Determination of Ash in the Analysis of Vegetable and Animal Materials. Émile Fleurent and Lucien Lévi (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 715—718).—The usual method of estimating ash, [even when Schlœsing's modification is employed, has the disadvantage of giving low results through loss of phosphorus. This loss may vary from 7·31% of the total phosphorus content in the case of haricots to 49% in certain varieties of barley, and is due, not only to reduction of phosphates, but also to the volatilisation of organic phosphorus compounds. The following method gives good results. The material is freed from fat, and then carbonised at as low a temperature as possible in a platinum crucible. The mass is triturated, replaced in the crucible, and treated with a solution or milk of lime, containing 0·04—0·15 gram of CaO for every 10 grams of material, according to the proportion of phosphorus. The mixture is evaporated to dryness, calcined by Schloesing's method, and the weight of lime added deducted from the final weight.

W. O. W.

Direct Estimation of Caoutchouc as Tetrabromide. F. Willy Hinrichsen and Erich Kindscher (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 329—330) —The results of experiments carried out by the authors show that loss of bromine occurs when caoutchouc tetrabromide is oxidised by means of nitric acid; this loss takes place even in the presence of silver nitrate, and, if the quantity of caoutchouc is calculated from the amount of bromine found, the result will be too low. The bromine present in the compound may, however, be estimated correctly by fusion with a mixture of potassium and sodium carbonates, or by combustion in oxygen. For the estimation of caoutchouc in vulcanised rubber articles, it is recommended that the bromination should be made after previous extraction with acetone, and that the caoutchouc tetrabromide be then dissolved in chloroform, re-precipitated by the addition of benzene, and weighed; instead of weighing the product, the bromine may be estimated in it as described, and the caoutchouc calculated from the result obtained. W. P. S.

Detection of Fusel Oil in Brandy. EDUARD HERZOG (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 280—282).—A test for amyl alcohol described recently by Holländer (which depends on the production of a green coloration when a mixture, prepared by boiling together a quantity of the brandy to be tested, glacial acetic acid, and phenylhydrazine, is allowed to flow over the surface of concentrated hydrochloric acid) is shown by the author not to be a test for this alcohol. The reaction is due to the presence of furfuraldehyde, and it is not given by either pure amyl alcohol or amyl acetate. Colorations similar to those yielded by furfuraldehyde are also given benzaldehyde, fennel oil, and cinnamon oil. In the case of furfuraldehyde, the test is less sensitive than other well-known reactions for this substance.
W. P. S.

Estimation of the Ash and Sugar in Syrups by the Determination of the Electrical Conductivity. HUGH MAIN (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect V., 66—68).—Five grams of sugar are dissolved in 100 c.c. of distilled water and the resistances of the solutions measured at 20° by Kohlrausch's method, using an alternating current between platinum electrodes. The constant (resistance × % of ash) is determined by a short series of experiments, and used for other samples of similar sugars. Samples of molasses are diluted to 33% B, and 2 grams made up to 100 c.c. E. F. A.

New Microscopic Test for Free Acid. J. L. KANTOR and WILLIAM J. GIES (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xxvi; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—Very dilute solutions of organic acids (for instance, acetic and lactic) cause prompt swelling of collagen (white connective tissue) fibres. Proportions of mineral acids which do not respond to the Töpfer and Günzberg tests do not produce this immediate effect.
W. D. H.

Estimation of Formic Acid. HARTWIG FRANZEN and F. EGGER (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], **83**, 323—325).—In Franzen and Greve's method of estimating formic acid (Abstr., 1909, ii, 1057), the hydrochloric acid liberated during the reaction retards its completion, and must therefore be neutralised by the repeated addition of sodium hydroxide. By working in the presence of sodium acetate, however, the concentration of the hydrogen ions is reduced enormously, and the estimation is performed smoothly as follows: the formate (not more than 0·5 gram) is dissolved in about 1 litre of water and treated with 50 c.c. of the reagent (200 grams of mercuric chloride, 300 grams of sodium acetate, and 80 grams of sodium chloride per litre; the solution must be kept for two days, and then decanted from a slight precipitate before use); the mixture is heated on the water-bath for three to three and a-half hours, the mercurous chloride being then collected and treated as described previously. C. S.

The Analysis of Tartrates. Oscar Tobler and R. Caramelli (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. I., 27—29. Compare Goldenberg, Geromont & Co., Abstr., 1898, ii, 465, 545; 1908, ii, 237).—The following method is proposed: Either 3 or 6 grams of the material are digested with 9 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, D 1·1, agitating for ten minutes. The liquid is then diluted to 100 c.c. and filtered. Fifty c.c. of the filtrate are added to 18 c.c. of a 20% solution of potassium carbonate and boiled for ten to fifteen minutes, and the calcium carbonate is collected and washed with cold water. The filtrate and washings are evaporated to 15 c.c., and 3·5 c.c. of acetic acid are added. After stirring for five minutes, 100 c.c. of 95% alcohol are added, and the precipitate is collected, washed with alcohol, dissolved in 200 c.c. of boiling water, and titrated. A correction is made for the volume of solid in the flask used for dilution. C. H. D.

Measuring Flask for Estimating the Iodine Number. M. Dominikiewicz (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 267—268).—The apparatus is intended for the determination of the iodine number of fats by Hübl's process, and to prevent any loss of iodine by volatilisation. It is simply a litre flask, the somewhat wide neck of which is enlarged at the top in funnel shape. After inserting the stopper, the funnel is filled with 10% potassium iodide solution, thus creating an effective seal. L. de K.

The Sensitiveness of Certain Reactions for Blood and their Use in the Analysis of Urine. W. Weitbrecht (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1169; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1910, **48**, 489).—As the result of experiments with solutions of pure hæmoglobin in water and urine, the author states that, in the case of aqueous solutions of hæmoglobin, the sensitiveness of various tests is in the following order: The phenolphthalein test of Lejeune, the guaiacum test with sodium peroxide (Abstr., 1910, ii, 664), the benzidine test, the guaiacum test with alcohol, and the original guaiacum test. For the detection of blood in urine, the guaiacum test in the presence of sodium peroxide is the most sensitive, then follows the phenolphthalein test, whilst the benzidine test is useless. W. P. S.

Physical Analysis of Peptones. New Form of Apparatus for Cryoscopic Determinations. L. Lematte (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1094; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1910, **17**, 328—337. Compare Abstr., 1909, i, 344).—The apparatus consists of a thin-walled test-tube, which is surrounded by a copper jacket; the outside of this jacket is covered with a layer of cotton-wool, and the apparatus is enclosed in a wide glass tube, the top of which is attached to the upper part of the copper tube by means of a metal plate. The narrow space between the test-tube and the copper tube is filled with alcohol, and a thermometer and a stirrer are suspended in the interior of the test-tube. The solution to be examined is introduced into the test-tube in sufficient quantity to cover the bulb of the thermometer. The cooling of the solution is brought about by allowing ether to flow from a tapped funnel on to the cotton-wool, and aspirating a current of dry air through the space between the cotton-wool and the outer glass vessel; the inlet for the dry air is situated at the bottom of the outer vessel, and a side-tube, connected with a pump, serves as the outlet.

W. P. S.

Histochemical Detection of Peroxydases. RICHARD FISCHEL (*Wiener. Klin. Woch.*, 1910, No. 44. Reprint 6 pp.).—A description is given by the author of the employment of benzidinesulphonic acid and hydrogen peroxide, which is specially adapted for staining the granula of leucocytes. S. B. S.

"Salvarsan" in Medico-Legal Investigations. G. OTTO GAEBEL (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 49—56).—The behaviour of "salvarsan" with the usual reagents for arsenic has been investigated with a view to the discovery of a method of distinguishing between the drug and "inorganic arsenic" in medico-legal cases.

Muscle from a patient who had died three weeks after the injection of "salvarsan," still gave reactions for arsenic.

Arsenic can be recovered from "salvarsan" by decomposing the latter with hydrochloric acid and potassium chlorate. The drug gives the Reinsch, Marsh, Gutzeit, and biological tests for arsenic.

The following tests serve to distinguish "salvarsan" from inorganic forms of arsenic. With Bettendorf's reagent, it gives an amorphous, yellow precipitate, which dissolves on warming and reappears on cooling. Hydrogen sulphide gives no precipitate even after a solution of the drug has been boiled with hydrochloric acid.

The organic part of the "salvarsan" molecule gives certain reactions, which may afford confirmatory evidence of the presence of the drug, thus: the corresponding diazo-derivative gives a characteristic red to violet precipitate with α-naphthylamine, which may be isolated and examined for arsenic by the Reinsch or Gutzeit test. "Atoxyl" behaves similarly, giving a red azo-dye, but the two may be distinguished by the fact that diazotised "salvarsan" gives no colour with β-naphthylamine, whilst "atoxyl" gives a vermilion-red azo-colouring matter with the β-amine. Minced horseflesh sprayed with "salvarsan" solution and kept for fourteen days was extracted with alcohol, slightly acidified with hydrochloric acid, and the residue so obtained tested. It gave positive results with the Reinsch, Gutzeit, and α-naphthylamine tests, but negative results with Bettendorf's reagent and with hydrogen sulphide.

So far it has proved impossible to obtain good results by applying to "salvarsan" ordinary toxicological methods for the estimation of arsenic, the latter being obtained only to the extent of from 29·0 to 29·5% out of the 34% actually present in the drug. T. A. H.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Relation between the Optical Constants and the Potential of Metals. Vsevolod Fréedericksz (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 346—347).—The author's measurements of the optical constants of various metals are not in agreement with the relationship which is supposed by Bernoulli (*ibid.*, 1910, 11, 1173) to exist between the optical constants and the position of the metals in the electrochemical series. H. M. D.

Anomalous Dispersion of Light in Gases. W. H. Julius and B. J. van der Plaats (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13 1088—1093).—The question whether there is a necessary correlation between selective absorption and the rapid variation of the refractive index for waves differing little in length from the absorbed waves has been examined. Photographic records of the absorption spectra and of the interference fringes have been obtained for nitrogen peroxide, bromine and iodine vapour. From a minute comparison of these, the authors draw the conclusion that the thousands of lines which occur in the spectra of these gases produce anomalous dispersion of the waves in the immediate neighbourhood of the absorption lines.

H. M. D.

Line Spectrum of Air Given by the Self-induction Spark. Gustave A. Hemsalech (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1007—1009).—The introduction of self-induction into the spark circuit is followed by the progressive disappearance of the line spectrum due to non-ionised air as the induction is increased. Simultaneously another series composed of nebular lines appears, and ultimately reaches a maximum intensity. This secondary spectrum has its principal lines in the red, and is produced by the oscillations following the initial discharge through a layer of air ionised by the spark. It is particularly brilliant when copper or silver electrodes are employed, with high capacity and relatively low self-induction (0·044 Henry units). A list of the chief lines of the secondary spectrum is given, with their relative intensities. With the exception of the red line for hydrogen, none of them are identical with lines of the primary series. W. O. W.

The Spectra of Argon. Willy Stahl (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 9, 302—312).—Wave-length measurements of the lines in the "blue" and "white" spectra of argon between $\lambda = 3454$ and $\lambda = 4300$ have been made by means of a Rowland concave grating of 6·5 metres curvature and containing 20,000 lines to the inch. The maximum difference between the wave-lengths of lines in the two spectra amounts to 0·03 Ångström units, and the author draws the conclusion that the relative displacement which Eder and Valenta claim to have established by their observations has no real existence.

In reference to the "blue" and "red" spectra of argon, the authors observations also indicate that there is no essential difference except in the relative intensities of the lines. These variations in the relative intensities are determined by variations in the gas pressures and in the nature of the electrical discharge.

H. M. D.

The Minute Structure of the Spectral Lines of Mercury. M. Glagoleff (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 538; from *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **42**, 450—461).—The author has investigated the duplication of the green mercury line, and comes to the conclusion that the phenomenon is not due to the Doppler effect, but must be considered as an "autoinversion" of the line. F. B.

Influence of the Solvent on the Rotatory Power of Optically Active Substances. Bernhard Landau (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte.*, 1911, 11, 31—35).—The author has determined the rotation and rotation dispersion at five different concentrations of solutions of *l*-methyl malate in various solvents. The solvents were chosen from the following classes of compounds: Hydrocarbons, alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, acids, esters, and halogen, sulphur and nitrogen derivatives of the same. The solvents were so chosen that the influence of substitution of one group by another, or of an increase in the number of substituted halogen atoms could be determined. Phosphorus and arsenic trichlorides were also used as solvents in some experiments. In a few cases determinations were also made with *d*-ethyl tartrate as the solute.

Organic halogen derivatives have the tendency to reverse the rotation of the active ester; exceptions are formed by chloral, bromal, and acetyl chloride. Solvents containing a nitro- or hydroxyl group behave similarly to the halogen derivatives, whereas those containing the free amino-group, or nitrogen in the nucleus, increase the lævorotation of the ester. Substitution of the hydrogen in the hydroxyl or amino-group by an alkyl group diminishes the effect which these groups exert on the rotation.

The inorganic solvents exert quite abnormal effects. Thus both the malate and the tartrate give lævorotatory solutions in phosphorus trichloride.

Anomalies occur in the dispersion curves whenever the solvent shows a tendency to reverse the sign of rotation of the solute.

The experimental details are to be published later. T. S. P.

Rotation Dispersion. III. Colourless Compounds. Leo Tschugaeff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 469—483).—It has been shown by Walden (Abstr., 1905, ii, 130) that the mean value of the dispersion coefficient $[a]_F/[a]_C$ for optically active compounds is about 1·95. The author has obtained values of this coefficient for a number of colourless hydrocarbons, alcohols, and ketones, and finds that whereas the numbers for the first two classes of compounds approximate to those found by Walden, many ketones give much higher values for the coefficient in question. The deviations may in some cases be accounted for on the assumption that the compounds in question are not pure, but are mixtures of isomerides, tautomerides, etc., and another possible explanation is that it is connected with the presence of an absorption maximum in the ultra-violet region very near to the visible region. The latter explanation receives support from the fact that camphor, α-bromocamphor, and benzylidenecamphor, which have absorption bands in the ultra-violet, have abnormally high dispersion coefficients, whereas borneol, *iso*borneol, and camphoroxime, which have no absorption bands, have normal dispersion coefficients.

The stereoisomeric *d*-menthone and *l*-menthone differ considerably in the magnitude of their optical dispersion, and as they rotate the plane of polarised light in opposite directions, mixtures of the two in different proportions should show great differences in the magnitude of the dispersion coefficient. This conclusion has been confirmed by direct observation. On these observations a method of determining the components of an optically active mixture can be based, as has already been shown in a somewhat different way by Darmois (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 747). G. S.

Theory of Geometrical and Stereo-Isomerism. EDWARD C. C. BALY (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 211—217).—It is assumed that almost every group of atoms possesses more or less residual or unsaturated affinity. This gives rise to a field of force in the ether surrounding the group. If two such groups are attached to a carbon atom the two fields of force will tend to unite, and since the lines of force have direction, according as they run to or from the group of atoms, this union of the fields of force may occur in two ways. Hence two forms of the substance should exist. It is supposed that light is able to disunite the fields of force, and so cause one form of union to pass into the other, which gives rise to an absorption band in the spectrum of such substances. In the case of an asymmetric carbon atom there are two skew arrangements of the lines of force which give rise to the right- and left-handed rotation of the plane of polarisation. An unsaturated solvent affects the field of force of the molecule, and so changes the rotation. Cis- and trans-isomerism is explained on similar lines. T. E.

Mechanism of Photosynthetic Transformation of Energy. M. TSVETT (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 413—419).—The author's theory as to the photosynthetic transformation of energy is based on the modern view that fluorescent substances are such as undergo under the influence of light a reversible change into a tautomeric or dissociated form. This change is associated with the taking up of energy which is given out as luminescence when the reversible change occurs. It is suggested that chlorophyllin and other active chlorophyll components act in this way, and that the luminescence rays are absorbed by carbon dioxide. On this view, the function of chlorophyllin is to change polychromatic light energy into monochromatic red light of high tension. This theory accounts for the observation of Brown and Escombe (Abstr., 1905, ii, 849) that carbon dioxide is assimilated almost as rapidly in intermittent as in continuous light; the assimilation proceeds during the time of non-illumination at the cost of the energy stored up during illumination. G. S.

Decomposition of Water by Ultra-violet Light. A. TIAN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1012—1014. Compare Thiele, Abstr., 1908, ii, 79; Kernbaum, Abstr., 1909, ii, 717).—The effect of ultra-violet light on water has been followed by exposing it to the light from a quartz-mercury lamp whilst undergoing distillation in a vacuum. Portions of the gases were withdrawn at intervals and analysed. Oxygen and hydrogen were liberated in gradually diminishing quantities; the proportion of the former was very small at first, but increased until it reached 92% of the amount in detonating gas. These results are explained by the formation of hydrogen and hydrogen peroxide, followed by decomposition of the latter with liberation of oxygen. The total amount of oxygen diminishes on prolonged exposure, owing to the combination of hydrogen with oxygen and to its interaction with the hydrogen peroxide. W. O. W.

Photochemical Studies. I. Oxidation of Iodoform by Oxygen. III. JOH. PLOTNIKOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 743—752).—The effect of a number of compounds (mainly organic) on the rate of oxidation of iodoform by oxygen in benzene solution (compare this vol., ii, 4) under the influence of monochromatic blue light ($\lambda = 436\ \mu\mu$) has been investigated. Triphenylmethane and chloroform accelerate the after-reaction (*loc. cit.*), crystal-red retards it. Anethole and sodium nitrite destroy the after-reaction, and anethole also greatly retards the action of light. The remaining substances, including potassium dichromate, nitrogen peroxide, and aminoazobenzene have no influence on the rate of reaction.

The character of the catalysis is the same in alcohol as in benzene. Cyanine, when moistened with a drop of alcohol, is soluble in water and in benzene. G. S.

The Cleavage of Lactic and Pyruvic Acids. HANS EULER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 311—314).—Free lactic and other oxy-acids are decomposed by ultra-violet light, with the evolution of carbon dioxide, and this action is similar to that produced by certain micro-organisms, by means of photo-catalases. In the present research it is shown that the quantity of carbon dioxide developed per unit of time is about six times greater in the case of pyruvic acid than in the case of lactic acid; acetaldehyde is also formed. Alanine yields carbon dioxide also under the influence of ultra-violet light, but the evolution of the gas is very slow. W. D. H.

Bleaching and Polymerisation. HANS STOBBE [and ERICH EBERT] (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 960—963).—The polymerisation of ethylene derivatives consists in the union of two molecules and the loss of the double bond; it is accompanied by a diminution of the intensity of the colour. Such polymerisation is as a rule accelerated or actually brought about by the action of light. This bleaching has been studied by the optical analysis in the ultra-violet of a number of compounds.

Cinnamic acid shows strong selective absorption; α-truxillic acid, the polymeride, is transparent at the same concentration. Cinnamylidenemalonic acid has a very broad selective absorption band reaching into the visible part of the spectrum. The polymeride, diphenyl*cyclo*butanebismethylenemalonic acid, is colourless, and only shows a small band in the extreme ultra-violet. Cinnamylideneacetophenone and the colourless polymeride, $(C_{17}H_{14}O)_2$, show a similar behaviour.

E. F. A.

A New Apparatus for Radioactive Measurements. Julius von Weszelszky (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1729—1730; from *Ion*, **2**, 388—396).—The apparatus consists of a combination of Elster and Geitel's apparatus with that of Engler and Sieveking, the measuring instrument consisting of a single leaf, aluminium electroscope.

F. B.

Who First Suggested that the Radioactive Elements are Elements undergoing Decomposition at the Ordinary Temperature? Geoffrey Martin (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 169).—The author maintains that his statement, "the radioactive elements appear to be actually decomposing at the ordinary temperature" (*Chem. News*, 1902, **85**, 205), is the first that appeared on the subject.

E. J. R.

The Scattering of α- and β-Particles by Matter and the Structure of the Atom. Ernest Rutherford (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 669—688).—A new hypothesis is developed which ascribes the scattering of α- and β-particles in passage through matter primarily to single large deflexions, due to a single encounter of the particle with the atom, rather than to a multitude of small deflexions produced in successive encounters. The experiments of Geiger (Abstr., 1910, ii, 472) have shown that 1 in 20,000 α-particles are turned through 90° in passing through gold foil 0·00004 cm. thick, and this cannot be ascribed to multiple deflexion. On this theory the angle of deviation when the direction of initial motion of the particle passes the centre of the atom at different distances is calculated, and also the probability of single deflexion through any angle, and the alteration of velocity after the encounter. The latter for an α-particle deflected through 90° by an atom of gold is only 2%, and for an atom of aluminium is 14%. On the other hand, interesting changes of velocity and distribution of the α-particles are anticipated when the encounters occur with helium or hydrogen atoms. The theory leads to the view that the atom possesses a concentrated central charge, rather than to the view of an atom consisting of a sphere of uniform electrification, in which point charges of opposite sign are distributed, as suggested by J. J. Thomson. For the same magnitude of charge, the average deflexion due to the central charge is three times greater on the former than on the latter view, the magnitude of the central concentrated charge being about 100 e for the atom of gold. The experiments of Geiger, and of Geiger and Marsden on the scattering of α-particles are in agreement with the theory, and indicate that the magnitude of the central charge is proportional to the atomic weight for elements between gold and aluminium. The experiments of Crowther on the scattering of β-rays are re-considered from the new standpoint, and lead to conclusions similar to those derived from the study of the α-rays. The value found for the central charge on the gold atom is about what would be expected if it consisted of 49 atoms of helium each carrying a charge of 2 e.

This theory of a "Saturnian" atom is independent of the sign of the central charge, but it should be possible to examine the sign because the effect of radiation in reducing the velocity of a β-particle should be far more marked if the central charge is positive, than if it is negative. If the central charge is positive the initial velocity of expulsion of the α-particle may be accounted for without supposing the α-particle to be initially moving at this velocity within the atom.

F. S.

The Ratio between Uranium and Radium in Minerals. II. (Miss) RUTH PIRRET and FREDERICK SODDY (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 652—658. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 922).—Details are given of the estimation of uranium and radium in a number of different specimens of pitchblende, thorianite, and autunite. A standard solution of radium provided by Rutherford was employed to calibrate the electroscope. The ratio of radium to uranium in Joachimsthal pitchblende was found to be $3{\cdot}15 \times 10^{-7}$. The thorianite previously investigated contained about 6% more radium than would correspond with this ratio, but a number of new specimens obtained in large quantities directly from the importers contained almost the normal amount of radium, the mean for four specimens being about 3% below the pitchblende ratio. The first result is ascribed to probable contamination of the specimen before purchase. The ratio for various specimens of Portuguese autunite varied from 74 to 24% of the pitchblende ratio.

F. S.

Specific Chemical Actions of the Canal Rays of Different Elements. HERMANN VON DECHEND and W. HAMMER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 235—238).—Canal rays are produced in a tube containing hydrogen sulphide under relatively high pressure. They are projected through a capillary into a tube which is constantly evacuated; in this they are submitted to the action of an electrical and of a magnetic field, the lines of force in the two fields being parallel. The result is that all rays with the same ratio of electrical charge to mass are deflected in such a way that their intersection with a plate at right angles to their original direction is a parabola. As many parabolas are observed as there are groups of rays with the same value of e/m. Using a silvered glass plate, a black neutral spot (produced by undeviated rays) and three blackened negative and one positive parabola were observed. By breathing on the plate a

widely deviated parabola due to hydrogen became visible. The atomic weights of the charged atoms producing the parabolas, calculated from the observed deviations, are 6, 12, and 60, and the rays probably consist of C'', C', and S_2'. The nature of the chemical action is not known. It is pointed out that the enormous velocity of the canal rays corresponds with an extremely high temperature, and that chemical actions unknown at ordinarily high temperatures may occur.
T. E.

Ionisation of Gases by Light Emitted from Geissler Tubes. The Existence of Selective Effects in the Ionisation. H. G. Cannegieter (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 1114—1119).—In the expectation that the ionisation produced in a gas by rays emitted from the same gas will be greater than that obtained when the gas is acted on by rays emitted by another gas, the author has made measurements of the ionisation of gases under the influence of light from Geissler tubes. The apparatus consisted of a discharge tube, an absorption chamber, and an ionisation chamber. Observations were made with hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and air, but in no case were selective effects exhibited. The data obtained at different pressures show that, when the pressure is high, the ionisation is always greatest in hydrogen, and diminishes in the series—carbon monoxide, nitrogen, air, oxygen.
H. M. D.

Ionisation of Saline Vapours Produced by a Corpuscular Radiation. Georges Moreau (*Compt rend.*, 1911, 152, 1171—1173).—Ionisation in a flame charged with the vapour of a salt, such as potassium iodide, is very considerably increased when the cathode is covered with a layer of calcium oxide maintained at incandescence by the flame. The current due to the vapour is proportional to the square root of the concentration of salt when this is small, but reaches a limit, K, at high concentrations. K varies with the nature of the salt, except when calcium oxide is present, when it is practically constant. It is supposed that the corpuscular radiation from the incandescent substance ionises the salt molecules by the shock of impact. The number of positive or negative ions produced per second, Q, is given by the equation $Q = pN(1 - e^{-\omega x})$, where N is the number of active corpuscles traversing the distance x, and p the number of molecules ionised by each corpuscle, ω being proportional to the molecular concentration of the vapour.

At the limit, the current I calculated from the equation $I = K(1 - e^{-\omega x})$ is found to agree with the experimental numbers.
W. O. W.

Ionisation Produced by Phosphorus. A. Blanc (*Compt. rend.* 1911, 152, 1170—1171).—The effect of an electrical field on the oxidation of phosphorus has been studied by coating one electrode with a layer of vaselin mixed with a solution of phosphorus in carbon disulphide. Oxidation and the production of ions is increased by the electrical field to an extent which increases with the strength of the field. The curve showing the intensity of ionisation as a function of the field shows a concavity towards the axis representing the intensity, indicating that the latter increases more rapidly than if it obeyed Ohm's law. When the phosphorescent layer has aged sufficiently and oxidation has become feeble, the curve corresponds with one of complete saturation. W. O. W.

Chemical Actions and Ionisation by Splashing. III. Léon Bloch (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], 23, 28—144. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 781; 1910, ii, 381, 480; this vol., ii, 357).—This paper consists chiefly of a more detailed account of the experiments on which the previously published conclusions were based; it also contains a full bibliography of the subject.

Fresh instances of chemical action in the dry way have been examined in the oxidation of zinc and aluminium amalgams, the formation of sulphur and arsenious chlorides, and the action of hydrogen chloride on zinc. In these cases the actions are not essentially accompanied by ionisation, since the electrical effects due to the production of ions may be sufficiently accounted for by the subsidiary phenomena of incandescence, convection currents, etc.

The ions produced when a gas is bubbled through a liquid are heterogeneous and of varying degrees of mobility. The mean mobility in a number of cases has been measured, and is found to depend principally on the nature of the liquid. Thus for water it is of the order of 0·2 cm., whilst with sulphuric acid it is 0·0002 cm., mixtures of the two giving ions of intermediate mobility. Gases prepared in the wet way also contain neutral particles capable, however, of assuming an electrostatic charge. The only difference between such gases and those prepared externally and bubbled through a liquid is that depending on differences in the size of the bubbles. Generally speaking, the smaller the bubbles the more intense the electrical effects. W. O. W.

The Positive Potential of Aluminium as a Function of the Wave-length of the Incident Light. J. R. Wright (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 338—343).—Measurements have been made of the velocity with which electrons are emitted by an aluminium plate when acted on by ultra-violet light in a highly exhausted tube. The method consisted in determining the maximum positive potential acquired by the plate. Although the first observation gave a value of 0·25 volt, it was found that this increased to an apparently limiting value of 14·1 volts when exposure to the ultra-violet radiation was continued for a very long time.

The maximum positive potential acquired by the plate is dependent on the wave-length of the incident radiation, and exhibits a sharp maximum for ultra-violet light of wave-length $\lambda = 2166$. In experiments in which the spark discharge between zinc, cadmium, and iron electrodes was used as the source of the incident light, identical values were obtained for the maximum potential and for the wave-length of the most active rays. H. M. D.

Rays of Positive Electricity. SIR JOSEPH J. THOMSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1910, [vi], 20, 752—767; 1911, [vi], 21, 225—249).—The investigation of the positive rays is facilitated by the use of large discharge-tubes which permit of working at very low pressures without the potential difference increasing to such an extent as to give rise to sparking. At these low pressures, effects of the positive rays are observed which are absent or inconspicuous at higher pressures.

The positive rays were allowed to fall on a willemite screen after passing through superposed magnetic and electric fields. The patterns which are produced on the phosphorescent screen at the lowest pressures are described, and from the form of these, conclusions are drawn relative to the nature of the positive rays. The rays may be divided into three groups: (1) rays which are not affected by electric or magnetic fields; (2) secondary positive rays, produced by the undeflected rays; these are characterised by a constant velocity of about 2×10^8 cm. per second, and a constant value of $e/m = 10^4$, which is independent of the potential difference between the electrodes; (3) rays characteristic of the gases in the tube which produce bright spots on the screen. Each of these spots is connected with a thin parabolic band of luminosity, the bands forming a kind of spectrum characteristic of the gases in the tube. The velocity of these rays depends on the potential difference between the electrodes, and the value of e/m is inversely proportional to the atomic weight of the gas from which they are derived. Measurements of the parabolic curves give values of e/m corresponding with the atoms of hydrogen, helium, carbon, oxygen, and mercury, and also with the molecule of hydrogen.

The retrograde rays which travel from the cathode in the same direction as the cathode rays belong to groups (1) and (2). In addition to the positively charged rays there are negatively charged rays of type (2) and in some cases of type (3).

In the second paper, a more convenient and accurate method of registering the effects produced by positive rays is described, in which the phosphorescent willemite screen is replaced by a photographic plate which is placed in the discharge tube in the path of the rays. The plate is much more sensitive than the screen, and an exposure of three minutes is sufficient to give distinct records. Two kinds of curves are exhibited by the photographs. One type consists of short parabolic arcs of varying length, the positions of the heads of these arcs indicating that the minimum electrostatic deflexion experienced by the particles which give rise to them is the same whatever the nature of the particles may be. The second type consists of curves which pass through the point on the plate which is struck by the undeflected rays.

From measurements of the curves, values of m/e have been deduced, and these are expressed in terms of the electric atomic weight, which is the ratio of m/e for any ray to the value of m/e for the atom of hydrogen.

The electric atomic weights of both primary and secondary rays are recorded which have been obtained in the examination of tubes containing hydrogen, oxygen, carbon monoxide, methane, cyanogen, helium, hydrogen chloride, and mercury vapour. Such values vary from 1·4, which is attributed to H_3 with two units of charge, to 800, which corresponds with Hg_4 with one unit of charge. Other electric atomic weight values involve the assumption of He_3 with one positive charge, of a nitrogen atom with two positive charges, of C_3, O_3, and O_6 with one positive charge. H. M. D.

Dielectric Cohesion of the Rare Monatomic Gases. EDMOND BOUTY (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **23**, 5—28. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 309, 604; 1910, ii, 178, 571, 680).—A résumé of previously published observations. W. O. W.

Dielectric Constants of Some Liquid Hydrides. R. C. PALMER and HERMAN SCHLUNDT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 381—386. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 12).—The dielectric constants of liquid ammonia, liquid phosphine, liquid antimony hydride, and solid ammonia were determined by Drude's method at temperatures from −90° upwards.

Ammonia has its maximum dielectric constant, 25·4 at its melting point, −77°. Solid ammonia at −90° has dielectric constant only 4·01. The constant of liquid ammonia decreases from −77° by 0·4% per degree rise in temperature, and at +24·5° has the value 14·9.

Liquid phosphine and antimony hydride have much lower capacities, phosphine giving the value 2·55 at −60° and antimony hydride 2·93 at −80°. The electrical conductivity of these liquids is very small.

The analogy of the series ammonia–phosphine–antimony hydride to an homologous series of organic acids is seen in the particularly large difference in dielectric constant between the first and second members of each. R. J. C.

Dielectric Constants of Organic Compounds in Relation to their Composition and Structure. I, II, III, and IV. DIMITRI K. DOBROSERDOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 73—130, 225—318, 454—496. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 94).—The author describes in detail the apparatus and procedure adopted to measure to within ±0·5% by Drude's method (Abstr., 1897, ii, 438; 1902, ii, 439) the dielectric constants of 154 organic compounds belonging to the following classes: (1) hydrocarbons; (2) halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons; (3) nitro-hydrocarbons; (4) alcohols and phenols and their halogen derivatives; (5) aliphatic and aromatic ethers; (6) esters; (7) amines; (8) acids and anhydrides; (9) aldehydes and ketones, their halogen derivatives and oximes; (10) heterocyclic compounds; (11) solutions of hydrogen peroxide and formaldehyde; (12) carbon disulphide.

From the results thus obtained and those given by other investigators, a large number of conclusions have been drawn, the principal ones being as follows.

As a rule, the dielectric constant of a compound is a pronouncedly constitutive property, and no formula can be given by means of which it is possible to calculate the constant for a compound from those of its components. In homologous series, the constant diminishes continuously with increase of the molecular weight. The principal cause of the large differences between the dielectric constants of different classes of organic compounds lies in the presence of multivalent elements, especially nitrogen. The effect produced on the dielectric constant by the entry of any one radicle into a compound usually varies with the nature of the latter, and is influenced in high degree by constitutive factors, being sometimes increased and sometimes even neutralised by the presence of other radicles in the molecule. Sulphur generally exerts a greater influence than oxygen on the dielectric constant, SH having a greater effect than OH. Change from a saturated to an unsaturated compound is accompanied by increase of the dielectric constant, the magnitude of this effect increasing with that of the constant itself. The dielectric constant is increased by cyclic combination of carbon, especially by ring-closure by means of oxygen; it increases also with the symmetry of the compound. Isomeric compounds possess different dielectric constants, the influence of isomerism increasing with the magnitude of the constant.

T. H. P.

Electrical Conductivity of the Chloroacetic Acids in Aqueous Solution. EFISIO MAMELI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 294—319).—The author has measured the conductivity at 25° and D_4^{25} of aqueous solutions of mono-, di-, and tri-chloroacetic acids of all possible concentrations. The principal conclusions indicated by the numerical data and the curves expressing them are as follows:

The specific conductivity increases rapidly as the concentration of the acid is increased from 0 to 15—20%, and subsequently rises less rapidly to the maximum value (χ_{25}), which is given in ohm.$^{-1}$ cm.$^{-1}$ in the following table, together with the concentration in % by weight (*c*) and in mols. per litre (*m*):

	χ_{25}.	*c*.	*m*.
Monochloroacetic acid	168·4	19·7	2·2
Dichloroacetic acid	896·0	21·6	1·8
Trichloroacetic acid	2500·0	27·8	2·0

Beyond the maximum value, the conductivity decreases rapidly until the concentration reaches 75—80%, and more slowly after that, so that the curve becomes asymptotic to the concentration axis. None of these curves resembles any geometrical curve which can be represented by equations. The ascending portion, from zero to maximum conductivity, approximates closely to the arc of an ellipse and is represented very nearly by the equation: $x^2/a^2 + y^2/b^2 = 1$, *a* being the maximum value of the specific conductivity, and *b* the corresponding concentration. Comparison of the curves with those for hydrochloric, nitric, formic, acetic, propionic, and butyric acids exhibits the same general characters in all, but with hydrochloric and nitric acids the curves rise more rapidly than with the three chloroacetic acids, and have their maxima of conductivity at greater molecular concentrations (5·7—5·8) than with any of the organic acids examined, excepting formic acid (7·0). Further, with the two mineral acids and with formic acid, the descending limbs of the curves do not show the final asymptotic portion.

For the three chloroacetic acids, the values of the maximum specific conductivity stand in the same relations as the mean values of the affinity constants. But, if the values for hydrochloric acid be taken as 100, the maximum specific conductivities for the three chloroacetic acids must be multiplied by 2·33 to make them correspond with the mean affinity constants, thus:

	Affinity constants.	Maximum spec. conductivities.	Maximum spec. conductivities × 2·33.
Hydrochloric acid	100·00	100·00	—
Nitric acid	97·2	102·00	—
Chloroacetic acid...............	68·63	29·62	69·01
Dichloroacetic acid	25·13	10·62	24·74
Trichloroacetic acid	4·68	2·00	4·66

Similar results are obtained with acetic, propionic, and butyric acids, the factor in this series not differing greatly from 2·33. This behaviour indicates a sharp distinction between completely ionisable inorganic acids and carboxylic acids, between which, however, formic acid occupies an intermediate position. T. H. P.

Electrochemistry of Proteins. VI. The Conductivities of Solutions of the Caseinogenates of Potassium and of the Alkaline Earths in Mixtures of Water and Alcohol. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 387—413. Compare this vol., i, 407).—The conductivity of potassium caseinogenate dissolved in alcohol-water mixtures is related to the conductivity in aqueous solution by the equation: $x_{H_2O}/x_{Alc.} = A^y$, where A is a constant, and y is the percentage of alcohol by volume. This rule holds with basic and neutral potassium caseinogenates up to 60% alcohol, and also with strontium caseinogenate up to 20% alcohol. It bears a striking resemblance to the Arrhenius-Euler formula: $\eta_{Alc.}/\eta_{H_2O} = B^y$, where η is the viscosity.

Within the limits of alcohol concentration for which the above rule holds, the solutions obey Ostwald's dilution law. When the alcohol is increased beyond 60%, potassium caseinogenate solution becomes opaque, and the conductivity suffers a marked diminution at 75%, although actual precipitation does not take place up to 98·6% alcohol. The electrochemical equivalent of the caseinogen also increases considerably with addition of alcohol beyond 60%, and the solutions no longer obey Ostwald's law.

The effect of alcohol on the alkaline earth caseinogenates is more marked, both as regards the conductivity and the precipitating power. Strontium caseinogenate is less susceptible to alcohol than the calcium and barium salts which are precipitated by 50% alcohol.

The effect of alcohol up to 60% on basic potassium caseinogenate is held to be almost entirely due to the effect of the increased viscosity on the ionic mobilities.

The ionic mobilities at infinite dilution tend to be inversely proportional to the viscosities of the solvents.

At 75% the effect of the alcohol is attributed mainly to polymerisation and a profound decrease in the degree of dissociation of the caseinogenate. The solution in 75% alcohol partakes of the nature of a suspension capable of electric endosmose. Precipitation of protein salts by alcohol is preceded by a diminution of the dissociation, so that the salts are precipitated rather than the uncombined proteins.

R. J. C.

Effect of Sucrose on the Accuracy of the Copper Voltameter. L. DEDE (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 238—239).—Using a solution of 10 grams of copper sulphate and 15 grams of sucrose in 100 c.c. of water, the copper voltameter gives correct results with current densities as low as 9×10^{-5} ampere per sq. cm. of cathode surface. T. E.

Employment of Silver Fluoride Solutions in the Silver Coulometer. KURT EISENREICH [and, in part, FRITZ FOERSTER] (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 643—712).—At a soluble silver anode, the equilibrium $Ag^{\cdot} + Ag \rightleftarrows Ag_2^{\cdot}$ is established, as can be shown by the reducing effect of the anode solutions on potassium permanganate (compare Jellinek, Abstr., 1910, ii, 279). If the anode liquid obtains access to the cathode, the value of the electrochemical equivalent obtained for silver is for this reason higher than the true value. Accurate values are obtained if by any means, such as the use of a porous diaphragm or a siphon, the anode and cathode solutions are prevented from mixing, and the error is very slight for low values of the $Ag_2^{\cdot}$ ion concentration in the anode compartment, and when a large quantity of solution is used in the cathode compartment. The error in question is increased by increasing the concentration in the anode department and by raising the temperature. If the precautions just indicated are taken, fairly accurate results are obtained with solutions of any silver salt. The results obtained with silver fluoride, however, agree with those obtained with silver nitrate only when the current density is small; the deviation is ascribed to the formation of a small quantity of hydrofluosilicic acid by the action of hydrofluoric acid on the diaphragm. Silver is deposited from neutral solutions of silver silicofluoride as a thick, smooth coating, but the equivalent is slightly too high. When very concentrated solutions of silver nitrate ($8N$) are used, the anode becomes coated with salt and is no longer attacked; under analogous conditions the anode in silver fluoride solution becomes coated with silver subfluoride, Ag_2F.

Under the influence of light, silver fluoride solutions are decomposed with formation of silver subfluoride and silver peroxide. In the experiments very concentrated solutions of silver fluoride were exposed to the light of a mercury quartz lamp.

The paper contains a detailed account of earlier experiments on the silver coulometer. G. S.

Passivity. FR. FLADE (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 513—559).—The behaviour of electrodes of iron, cobalt, and nickel in the passive condition has been examined under very varying conditions. When such a passive electrode is connected in circuit, the current, which at the first instant of measuring is fairly high, falls fairly rapidly, and finally attains a minimum value. The behaviour is not reproducible; the time taken to reach the minimum current, the magnitude of the minimum current, and other factors differ considerably under conditions apparently similar. If the polarisation potential of a passive electrode in the stationary state is altered by altering the resistance in the circuit, nickel and chromium show normal behaviour, inasmuch as the current increases with diminished resistance and consequent increase of polarisation potential. In the case of iron, however, the current is, within fairly wide limits, independent of the potential. With rise of temperature, the potential of a stationary passive electrode diminishes; the current increases. The temperature-coefficient varies in different experiments.

The change of electrodes immersed in dilute sulphuric acid from the passive to the active modification when the circuit is broken proceeds as follows. In the case of iron, the potential falls rapidly at first, and then the fall becomes slower with considerable variations of potential. In the case of nickel, the rate of fall in potential is much more regular. In the case of iron there is a definite potential, largely independent of the experimental conditions, at which the iron suddenly becomes active. The potential is independent of the presence of ferrous and ferric ions, but depends on the acid concentration.

As an explanation of the passive state, the formation of layers of oxide of varying composition appears most plausible. The sudden return to an active state in the case of an iron electrode might be connected with the presence of an iron-oxygen alloy. G. S.

Influence of Pressure and Temperature on the Electrolytic Conductivity of Solutions. Silvio Lussana (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 420).—A claim for priority (compare *Nuovo Cim.*, 1897, [4], 5, 357, 441; Schmidt, this vol., ii, 12). G. S.

Theory of the Chemical Action of the Electric Discharge in Electrolytic Gas. P. J. Kirkby (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 151—174. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 236; 1907, ii, 221).—Further measurements of the amount of water formed in the positive column in the passage of an electric discharge through electrolytic gas at low pressure have been made in parallel experiments with positive columns of different lengths. At a given pressure, the amount of water formed by the passage of unit quantity of electricity through one centimetre of the positive column is independent of the current, and appears to depend only on the field of force. If the strength of the field is y, the number of water molecules formed at pressure p during the passage of the atomic charge is represented approximately by $7{\cdot}9pe^{-42{\cdot}7p/y}$. The formation of the water is a result of collisions between negative corpuscles and oxygen molecules, whereby oxygen atoms are produced, each of which enters into combination with a molecule of hydrogen.

The energy required for the dissociation of an oxygen molecule is shown to be less than $6{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-12}$ erg., and is probably about $5{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-12}$ erg. The energy of formation of a molecule of water is about $6{\cdot}4 \times 10^{-12}$ erg. It is further shown that actual dissociation of oxygen molecules takes place in only 50% of the total collisions between molecules and electrons which are moving with sufficient velocity to effect such dissociation.

H. M. D.

The Boiling of Electrolytes on the Passage of an [Electric] Current. ROMAN CEGIELSKIJ (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 227—248).—The temperature changes which occur when an electric current is passed through a boiling aqueous solution of an electrolyte, heated by a constant flame, have been submitted to investigation. These changes depend on the intensity of the current and on the nature of the electrolyte. In the case of electrolytes which yield hydrogen and oxygen or other gases on electrolysis, the passage of a direct current is accompanied by a fall of temperature, the magnitude of which increases at first as the strength of the current increases. For larger current intensities the temperature of the solution rises, and in many cases exceeds considerably the boiling point of the solution. On the other hand, electrolytes which do not yield gaseous products do not exhibit the initial lowering of temperature.

Similar differences between the two classes of electrolytes are also exhibited in the changes of temperature which take place when the flame is removed whilst a direct current is passed through the solutions.

H. M. D.

Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide, Nitric Acid, and Ammonia in the Arc Discharge, using Water as One Electrode. ALEX. MAKOWETZKY (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 217—235).—The essential part of the apparatus used was a H-tube containing very weak sulphuric acid. One limb contained the platinum electrode, through which the current passed into the acid; the gas evolved at it was collected separately. Above the surface of the acid in the other limb, which was closed so that the gaseous products could be collected, the second electrode was placed. The arc was formed between this second electrode and the surface of the dilute acid. The second electrode was sometimes a water-cooled platinum tube, sometimes a Nernst glower, which was allowed to become hot. The voltage required is a minimum with from 1/20 to 1/10 ampere. The fall of potential along the arc is about 500 volts per cm., and the arc consumes about 350 volts more when the cathode is cold than when it is hot.

When the arc is formed in an atmosphere of nitrogen using the liquid surface as anode and a hot cathode, the only products are hydrogen and a little ammonia. When the current is reversed, oxygen, hydrogen, hydrogen peroxide, ammonia, and nitric acid are found. The hydrogen peroxide is formed at the surface of the liquid in the very large cathode fall of potential. The gas at the surface of the liquid is almost entirely steam, which is probably decomposed into hydrogen peroxide and hydrogen; as much as 9 millimols. of the former per 1000 coulombs were found. The yields of ammonia and nitric acid are greatest with about 0·04 ampere (about 2 millimols. per 1000 coulombs) and they appear to be formed throughout the length of the arc.

T. E.

Magnetic Properties of Fluorine. PAUL PASCAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1010—1012. Compare this vol., ii, 91, 183, 251, 252).—The value $\chi = -65 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-7}$ has been calculated for the atomic susceptibility of fluorine from determinations of the molecular susceptibility of fluorobenzene and *p*-fluorophenetole. The element is therefore diamagnetic, and has a specific susceptibility of $-3 \cdot 447 \times 10^{-7}$, which is somewhat lower than the number calculated from the law previously enunciated connecting susceptibility with atomic weight.

The aliquot portion, $-0 \cdot 2468 \times 10^{-7}$, occurring in the specific susceptibilities of chlorine, bromine, and iodine, is common also to that of fluorine. The additive character of the constant is not lost when three fluorine atoms are united with the same carbon atom, as in tri-ω-fluorotoluene or its *m*-nitro-derivative, whereas it shows a marked diamagnetic deficit when another halogen is present, as in the compound $CPhF_2Cl$. This is found to correspond with the disappearance of a number of aliquot parts, attributable to the saturation of supplementary valencies.

In compounds such as butyryl or benzoyl fluorides, the oxygen is diamagnetic, as in the corresponding acids. Fluorine in these substances, therefore, behaves as oxygen, unlike chlorine, which does not influence doubly-linked oxygen in this way. W. O. W.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution. IX. PAUL PASCAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 336—339. Compare this vol., ii, 251, 252).—The magnetic susceptibility of nitrogen in organic compounds is not always a purely additive property, but in compounds in which it is united with oxygen it behaves as carbon linked in the same way. Thus in hydroxylamines, the oxygen has an atomic susceptibility equal to that of the carbon in a primary alcohol, whilst in oximes the nitrogen resembles the carbon of a tertiary alcohol in increasing the diamagnetism of the neighbouring oxygen. The nitroso-group resembles the carbonyl group in its magnetic properties, but the oxygen shows an atomic susceptibility -36×10^{-7}. In aromatic nitro-derivatives the nitro-group has a molecular susceptibility -96×10^{-7}, whilst in aliphatic compounds the value is $-92 \cdot 15 \times 10^{-7}$. Experimental values for the susceptibilities of a number of hydroxylamines, oximes, nitroso- and nitro-derivatives show good agreement with the calulated numbers. W. O. W.

Physico-chemical Methods of Measurement. I. Transparent Thermostat for a Wide Range of Temperature. M. H. PALOMAA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1848; from *Ann. Finn. Akad. Wiss.*, 1910, A2, No. 6).—A description of a thermostat in which the temperature is maintained constant by the circulation of the vapour of a suitable liquid, boiling either under ordinary or diminished pressure. A sketch of the apparatus is given. F. B.

Theory of Specific Heats and the Application of the Doctrine of Definite Increments of Energy to Physical Chemical Questions. WALTHER NERNST (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 265—275).—The kinetic theory regards the molecules of a gas as rigid systems of material points. The mean kinetic energy of a molecule at the absolute temperature T is made up of the energy of rectilinear motion and of that of rotation. The first is the same for all gases, and is $\frac{1}{2}RT$ for each of the three directions of motion in space. A single atom has no energy of rotation; a molecule containing two atoms can rotate in two planes, and a molecule with three or more atoms can rotate in three planes at right angles to each other; for each degree of freedom the energy of the molecule is $\frac{1}{2}RT$. The molecular heats of the three classes of gases should, therefore, be $\frac{3}{2}R$, $\frac{5}{2}R$, and $\frac{6}{2}R$ (2·98, 4·96, and 5·95) respectively, and these values should be independent of the temperature. This is not in accordance with experience; the molecular heats of all gases (except those with one atom) increase with the temperature, and the values for the halogens and all polyatomic gases are much larger than the above values.

The energy of an atom of a solid substance consists of the kinetic energy of vibration about a position of equilibrium and of potential energy due to the distance of the atom from this position, the two parts being equal. Assuming that the kinetic energy of an atom of a solid is the same as that of a gas in the temperature equilibrium with it, it follows that the total energy of a solid atom should be $3RT$, and the atomic heat $3R = 5·955$. This should hold most accurately at low temperatures, where the amplitude of the atomic vibrations is small, but recent measurements show that the deviations from Dulong and Petit's law increase at low temperatures. According to Maxwell's views, the kinetic energies of the atoms of a solid are distributed about the mean value, all values from 0 to infinity being represented. The new hypothesis, introduced by Planck (*Vorlesungen über theoretische physik*, 1910) to explain the phenomena of radiation, and extended by Einstein (*Ann. Physik*, 1907, [iv], **22**, 185) to specific heats, is that energy can only be taken up by an atom vibrating about a position of equilibrium in definite, *per saltum*, increments (*Energiequanten*) which are directly proportional to the frequency of vibration of the atom. A solid must, therefore, contain a group of atoms with no kinetic energy, another group with the energy e, and other groups with the energies $2e$, $3e$, etc., and there will be no atoms possessing intermediate quantities of energy. Since the molecules of gases move in straight lines (circles of infinite radius), their frequency of vibration is infinitely small, and they can, therefore, receive infinitely small increments of energy, as is assumed by the kinetic theory. The total energy of an atom of a solid on the new hypothesis is $3R\beta\nu/(e^{\beta\nu/T} - 1)$ instead of $3RT$, and the atomic heat is $3R\{e^{\beta\nu/T}(\beta\nu/T)^2/(e^{\beta\nu/T} - 1)\}$ instead of $3R$; ν is the frequency of vibration of the atom, and β a constant.

Setting out from the idea that a substance melts when the amplitude of vibration of the atoms is equal to the distance between them, Lindemann (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 609; also Abstr., 1910, ii, 580) has shown that the frequency, ν, is proportional to $\sqrt{T_s/mV^{2/3}}$, where T_s is the melting point, m the atomic weight, and V the atomic volume at the melting point. It is thus possible to predict the deviations from the law of Dulong and Petit. Substances with large atomic weights and low melting points, and therefore low frequencies, must obey the law even at comparatively low temperatures; lead and mercury are good examples of this. On the other hand, carbon with its small atomic weight and very high melting point is the classical exception to the law.

The increase in the specific heat of a gas with the temperature may be explained by supposing that the atoms in a molecule can vibrate along the line joining them. The energy of this vibration is subject to the hypothesis of definite increments. In very stable molecules the frequency of the vibration will be very great, and the energy due to it small, whilst the opposite may be expected in less stable molecules, such as chlorine or bromine.

The specific heat of a liquid is probably the same as that of the corresponding solid at low temperatures, and becomes equal to that of the gas near the critical temperature, so that the theory cannot be developed until the specific heats of solids and gases are understood.

A further consequence of the hypothesis is that near the absolute zero a rise of temperature does not increase the energy of a solid substance, hence the temperature-coefficients of both the total and free energies are zero, which is the author's well known thermodynamic theorem.

The application of the hypothesis to radiation is considered. It is suggested in conclusion that the ordinary laws of mechanics do not necessarily apply to the velocities of the atomic vibrations, which are much larger than any of which we have experience.

The following table contains the most recent determinations of the frequencies of certain atoms, calculated from specific heat determinations and from the melting points.

	ν from sp. heat.	$2 \cdot 12 \times 10^{12} \sqrt{\frac{T_s}{mV^{\frac{2}{3}}}}$.
Lead	$1 \cdot 44 \times 10^{12}$	$1 \cdot 4 \times 10^{12}$
Silver	$3 \cdot 3 \times 10^{12}$	$3 \cdot 3 \times 10^{12}$
Zinc	$3 \cdot 6 \times 10^{12}$	$3 \cdot 3 \times 10^{12}$
Copper	$4 \cdot 93 \times 10^{12}$	$5 \cdot 1 \times 10^{12}$
Aluminium	$5 \cdot 96 \times 10^{12}$	$5 \cdot 8 \times 10^{12}$
Iodine	$1 \cdot 5 \times 10^{12}$	$1 \cdot 4 \times 10^{12}$

T. E.

Specific Heat at Low Temperatures. V. WALTHER NERNST and F. A. LINDEMANN (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 494—501. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 263).—For all substances which have been investigated, the decrease in the atomic heat with falling temperature is less rapid than that required by Einstein's formula. A modified formula is proposed, in which the atomic heat is represented as the sum of two terms, one of which corresponds with the potential energy and the other with the kinetic energy of the vibrating atoms. It is shown that the measured specific heats of copper, aluminium, silver, and lead at temperatures between about 25° and 90° (absolute), and of diamond between 30° and 1170° (absolute) are in good agreement with the values calculated from the modified Einstein formula.

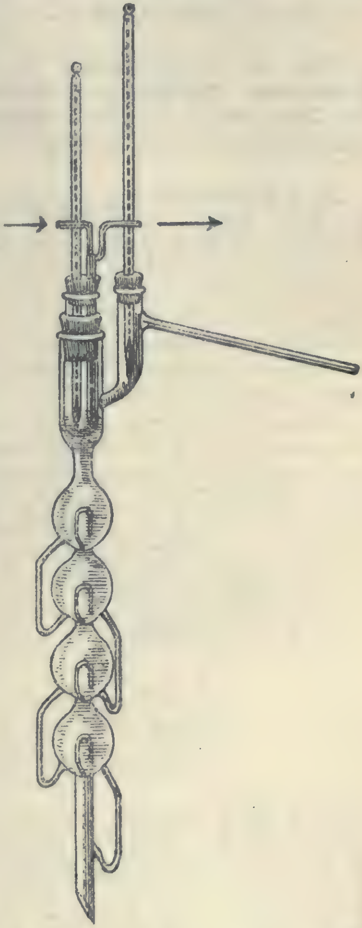
This atomic heat formula is shown to be consistent with Planck's radiation equation and with the results which have been derived on the basis of this, if it is assumed that the elementary units of potential energy are half as large as the units which are postulated in Planck's theory. H. M. D.

Isotherms of Monatomic Substances and of their Binary Mixtures. IX. The Behaviour of Argon with Regard to the Law of Corresponding States.

H. KAMERLINGH ONNES and C. A. CROMMELIN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **13**, 1012—1021. Compare this vol., ii, 203).—In connexion with the deduction of a mean reduced equation of state, the authors have compared the isotherms of argon with those of *iso*pentane, ethyl ether, and carbon dioxide between the reduced temperatures 1·00 and 1·1323. The respective deviations from the provisionally adopted mean reduced equation are plotted in terms of certain special functions. From the experimental data for argon, certain factors have been evaluated, and from these it appears that the behaviour of argon is more closely in agreement with the requirements of van der Waals' theory than is that of any other gas which has been carefully examined. In reference to the relationship, indicated by Young, between the inclination of the rectilinear diameter and the value of the critical volume, it appears that argon is either an exception to Young's rule or that its diameter is somewhat curved. H. M. D.

A Fractionating Column.

E. BAUM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 497).—The column is shown in the annexed diagram.



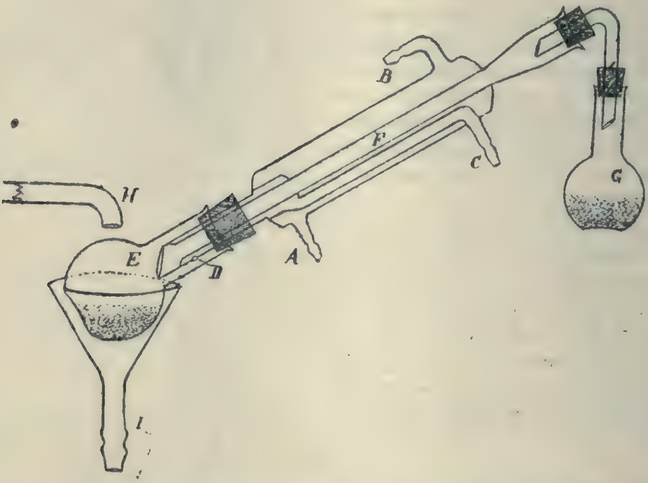
The dephlegmator at the top is generally filled with paraffin oil, and, by means of a current of water, maintained at a temperature 10° below that of the liquid distilling over.

It is claimed to work better than any other column, especially in the fractionation of mixtures containing substances of low-boiling point, such as ethyl chloride. T. S. P.

Vapour-pressure Curves and Heat of Evaporation of Some Volatile Metals of High Boiling Point. Harold C. Greenwood (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 484—490).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1909, ii, 720) data have been given for the variation of the boiling points of a number of metals with the pressure, and in the present paper, from the known thermodynamic formulæ connecting these data with heats of vaporisation, approximate values of the latter have been obtained. The final values for the molar heats of vaporisation of the metals in question are as follows: copper, 70,600 cal.; tin, 73,900 cal.; silver, 55,800 cal.; lead, 45,500 cal.; bismuth, 42,700 cal.; zinc, 28,500 cal. G. S.

Fall of Temperature in High-boiling Vapours at Low Pressures. Christian J. Hansen (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 753—756).—Polemical (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 827; von Rechenberg, this vol., ii, 95). G. S.

New Condenser for Vacuum Distillations. H. Gödecker and R. Rose (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 463).—The arrangement of the condenser is best understood from the diagram. The advantages claimed for it are that the vapours cannot easily be sucked into the pump, and that it can be directly connected to the pump without it being necessary to insert a safety trap. T. S. P.



Reciprocal Action of Associated Liquids. Antony G. Doroschewsky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 46—66. Compare Doroschewsky and Roschdestvensky, Abstr., 1910, ii, 931).—Favre (*Jahrsber.*, 1864, 66) found that the mixing of alcohols is accompanied by absorption of heat, the magnitude of which is greater the more the molecular weights of the alcohols mixed differ one from the other.

The author has determined the D_4^{15} of mixtures, in various proportions, of the following alcohols: (1) methyl and ethyl; (2) methyl and propyl; (3) methyl and *iso*butyl; (4) ethyl and propyl; (5) ethyl and *iso*butyl. The results show that when alcohols are mixed expansion occurs in amount increasing with the difference between the molecular weights of the alcohols. With methyl + ethyl, and ethyl + propyl alcohols, expansion probably takes place, although it is very small in extent.

These results are well explained by assuming that the mixing of alcohols is accompanied by an association process of the type $mA \longrightarrow (A)_m$, such a process proceeding with absorption of heat and expansion. Different mixtures differ only in the degree of such association.

Similar relations are found with the refractivities of mixtures of alcohols and also with vapour pressures. The index of refraction of such a mixture is either equal to, or less than, the calculated value.

T. H. P.

The "Floating" Method of Determining the Density of Homogeneous Solid Substances. J. L. Andreae (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 491—496).—The method of determining the density of a crystal by causing it to float in a mixture of methylene iodide and benzene can be greatly improved in accuracy by placing a small homogeneous crystal of the substance along with a mixture of approximately the same density in a graduated dilatometer, which is placed in a thermostat, the temperature being then altered until the crystal floats. From the weight and known volume of the dilatometer the density of the liquid can be very accurately determined. With most salts, data were obtained at two temperatures some distance apart in order that the expansion coefficients, E.C., might be obtained. The results for the densities and expansion coefficients $\times 10^6$ are as follows: $AlK(SO_4)_2,12H_2O$: $D^{16\cdot3}$ 1·7532; E.C. 38. $CuSO_4, 5H_2O$: $D_{17\cdot0}$ 2·2855; E.C. 96. $MnSO_4,5H_2O$: $D^{14\cdot5}$ 2·1006; $MgSO_4,7H_2O$: $D^{17\cdot5}$ 1·6784; E.C. 106. $FeSO_4,7H_2O$: $D^{14\cdot8}$ 1·8987; E.C. 72. $ZnSO_4,7H_2O$: $D^{16\cdot2}$ 1·9661. K_2SO_4: $D^{16\cdot4}$ 2·6627; E.C. 110. K_2CrO_4: $D^{18\cdot0}$ 2·7319; E.C. 101.

G. S.

The Turbulence Viscosity of Different Liquids. Th. von Kármán (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 283—284).—The conclusions of E. and M. Bose (this vol., ii, 257) relating to the turbulence viscosities of liquids in a condition of "hydraulic flow" are criticised, and it is shown that there is no ground for the assumption that the relative viscosities in the conditions of steady and "hydraulic" flow are different. From the general hydrodynamic equation a formula is deduced in which the turbulence viscosity is expressed in terms of the Poiseuille constant and of the density, and it is found that the observed turbulence viscosity data are in satisfactory agreement with the requirements of this formula.

H. M. D.

Cohesion Pressure. V. Isidor Traube (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **140**, 109—134. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 565; 1909, ii, 216, 325, 647; 1910, ii, 590).—The advantages of the author's theory of cohesion pressure over the osmotic pressure theory of van't Hoff are further emphasised and illustrated by application to a number of phenomena with a biochemical bearing, such as the action of poisons on bacteria, blood, etc., the distribution of a substance between two phases, including the permeability of membranes, and the activity of muscles. The osmotic theory of Overton is adversely criticised. The experimental data on which these views are based, in so far as they are due to the author himself, have already been published. G. S.

Adsorption. I. Chemical Hysteresis of Starches. Adam W. Rakowski (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 170—186).—The term chemical hysteresis was applied by van Bemmelen (Die Absorption, Dresden, 1910) to a phenomenon observed with certain inorganic colloidal substances in the "gel" condition, the curve connecting vapour pressure and amount of water present varying according as the gel is taking up or losing water. The author has studied this phenomenon in the case of the following starches: maize, St. Vincent arrowroot, and potato.

The curves obtained with maize starch are more regular in form than those given by van Bemmelen, the middle, horizontal portions being missing. The magnitude of the hysteresis is considerably less than with inorganic colloids, and does not amount to more than 2—3%. The curves, which are both irreversible, coincide only at the points corresponding with zero and the maximum vapour pressure. The curves for St. Vincent arrowroot starch are perfectly analogous to those of maize starch, but those for potato starch are more complex.

Solutions of water in sulphuric acid are analogous to those of water in starch in the following directions: (1) The temperature-coefficient of the vapour pressure of the water is approximately the same in the two cases. (2) In both instances, the intensity with which the first 15—16% of water (at 19°) combines differs from that with which the remainder of the water combines. T. H. P.

Adsorption. II. Chemical Hysteresis. Adam W. Rakowski (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 186—201. Compare preceding abstract).—According to van Bemmelen's theory (Die Absorption, Dresden, 1910), a colloid in the gel condition contains neither ions nor hydrates, but the system is a complex one, since coagulation is a process of decomposition of the colloid into two solutions, one more (a_2) and the other (a_1) less concentrated.

Examination of the curves obtained for gelatinised starches (preceding abstract) shows that they are complex curves made up of two sine curves, the general expression being:

$$y - a = b \sin(\sigma - \beta) + c \sin n(\sigma - \beta_1),$$

where y is the vapour pressure of the water present in the gel; a, b, and c are constants; σ is the content of water in the starch expressed as a fraction of π, so that the maximum water, x_m, is taken as 180°. The magnitudes of β and β_1 do not differ greatly from 90°. In the case of the starches the hysteresis is small, the values of a and c being about 8·2 and 0·7 respectively (at 19°); a and c are temperature-coefficients, and are independent of the nature of the substance and of the direction of the curve.

Preliminary investigation shows that, at low temperatures (0°), where the influence of ions and of hydrates is small, the vapour pressures of solutions of potassium and sodium hydroxides and of lithium chloride are expressed satisfactorily by the equation: $y-a=a\sin(\sigma-90)$. T. H. P.

Adsorption. III. Adam W. Rakowski (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 362—374).—The author extends the considerations previously developed (see preceding abstracts) to aqueous solutions of potassium and sodium hydroxides; lithium, calcium, and magnesium chlorides; phosphoric acid, and calcium iodide, in order to exhibit the analogy between gels and ordinary solutions. Divergences from the simple sine curve for the vapour pressure are explained by the influence of ions and of hydrates present in the solutions.

T. H. P.

Decolorising Action of Various Forms of Charcoal. Edmund Knecht (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. IV B, 17—18).—When the nitrogen in an animal charcoal is diminished, the affinity of the latter for acid colours like crystal-scarlet is diminished. Continuing his work on the subject, the author now finds that by decreasing the percentage of nitrogen, the affinity of the charcoal for a basic colour like methylene-blue is not materially altered. If, however, purified animal charcoal is heated with aluminium powder or zinc dust, and then treated successively with hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acids, its affinity for methylene-blue is greatly diminished, as also is its affinity for crystal-scarlet, but to a greater extent. The author supports the view that animal charcoal owes its decolorising action to the presence of organic compounds which are stable at a red heat. From a discussion of the decolorising action of other forms of charcoal, it is shown that the more nearly the substance approaches pure carbon in composition, the less is its decolorising power. The absorption of iodine from solution in potassium iodide by animal charcoal also depends on the amount of fixed nitrogen contained in the charcoal. The absorption of dyes cannot therefore be adduced as evidence that dyeing is a mechanical process. R. V. S.

Function of the Walls in Capillary Phenomena. Samuel L. Bigelow and F. W. Hunter (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 367—380). —The capillary rise of water, benzene, and aqueous salt solutions in tubes of various substances was measured by a method originally applied by Oersted.

The capillary tube consisted of a hole about 0·6 mm. in diameter drilled in a plate of the material in question. When such a plate is laid on the smooth top of a glass tube the height at which the liquid breaks away from the aperture is the same as the capillary rise would be in a tube of like diameter. The plates were not cemented to the smooth top of the glass tube, since as long as the crack between the plate and the tube is narrower than the hole the break will always occur at the hole. The usual correction for meniscus must be applied.

The apparent surface tension of water at 20° with a glass plate was 7·35, a value in close agreement with that given by Volkmann, 7·40. The metals give distinctly higher values, and beeswax and paraffin considerably lower ones.

The real surface tension being constant, it is assumed that the angle of contact differs with various surfaces, and in particular the angle of contact with glass is not zero, as ordinarily supposed (compare Quincke, *Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1897, [iii], 62, 507). Thus the capillary ascension of liquids is primarily a measure of the adhesion between the liquid and solid surfaces, unless this be greater than the surface tension. The adhesion values of water are with zinc 15·15, copper 15·11, nickel 15·00, aluminium 14·78, silver, 14·75, platinum 14·72, glass 14·69 ($=2\times7·35$), celluloid 14·12, beeswax 13·02, and paraffin 9·69. The order of the metals is roughly the electrochemical series. With benzene the metals and glass fall into a similar series.

Experiments with crystalline capillaries, using the corresponding saturated solutions, have led to no trustworthy results. R. J. C.

Experiments on Diffusion [of Dissolved Substances]. II. and III. Oscarre Scarpa (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 113—121, 122—126).—II. The author has made further experiments on the diffusion of hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1044) with the object of ascertaining the cause of the divergences between the true values of the coefficients of diffusion and those obtained by applying the theory of diffusion to Vanzetti's results (Abstr., 1908, ii, 20, 88; 1909, ii, 978), taking account of the condition of false equilibrium in which the silver haloid may exist before forming the septum in the tube. The results show that these divergences may be attributed to the colloidal state initially assumed by the silver haloid.

III. Further experiments with solutions of hydrochloric acid and of sodium and potassium chlorides with a specially designed apparatus show that, when the capillary tubes in which the septum of silver haloid is formed are washed out with potassium cyanide solution and then with water, so as to remove all traces of the precipitate previously formed, the results are generally similar to those obtained by Vanzetti. But when water alone is used for washing the tubes, so that traces of precipitate remain, the results are usually in good agreement with the theoretical ones. Vanzetti's method is hence regarded as inapplicable to the quantitative study of diffusion, since the results may depend on phenomena of false equilibrium, the existence of which it is not possible to recognise with certainty.

T. H. P.

Dynamics of Osmotic Cells. I. Preliminary Communication. Andreas von Antropoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 721—731).—It has been shown, more particularly by Kahlenberg (Abstr., 1906, ii, 337), that the direct measurement of osmotic pressure leads in some cases to results which are apparently incompatible with van't Hoff's theory. The author ascribes this to the imperfection of the semipermeable membranes used, and develops a theory of osmosis for membranes which are not entirely impermeable for the solute. The velocity with which the pressure rises is given by $dp/dt = \sigma(P - p_t) - \sigma' P$, and the equation $p_m = P(\sigma - \sigma')/\sigma$ holds for the dynamical equilibrium, where P is the driving force of osmosis (the osmotic pressure in van't Hoff's sense), p_m is the observed osmotic pressure, σ is the permeability of the membrane for the solvent, and σ' the permeability for the solute. It is only when the permeability coefficient, $(\sigma - \sigma')/\sigma$, becomes unity that $P = p_m$. In this way the apparent incompatibility of the experimental results with van't Hoff's theory is accounted for, since the permeability coefficient varies between 0·3 and 0·7 for membranes hitherto regarded as practically semipermeable. It is hoped that on the basis of the theory it may be possible to determine osmotic pressures with the help of measurements with permeable membranes. G. S.

Relation of Osmotic Pressure to Temperature. III. Regulation of Temperature. HARMON N. MORSE, WILLIAM W. HOLLAND, and E. G. ZIES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 383—396).—In earlier work on the determination of osmotic pressures near 0° (Abstr., 1907, ii, 440), the temperature was not maintained at exactly 0°, but varied between 0·15° and 0·30°. An arrangement has now been devised, and is fully described, by means of which the cells can be kept just as accurately and constantly at 0° as they can be at higher temperatures.

Three types of baths are also described for temperatures above 0°, which are constructed on the principle previously defined (Abstr., 1909, ii, 299). These are (1) for general occasional use; (2) those in which the membranes are deposited and the solutions are maintained at constant temperature, and which are always "at temperature" while work is in progress; and (3) the baths in which osmotic pressure is measured which are also always "at temperature."

The paper is illustrated with numerous diagrams. E. G.

Relation of Osmotic Pressure to Temperature. IV. The Membranes. HARMON N. MORSE, WILLIAM W. HOLLAND, and C. N. MYERS (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 517—556. Compare this vol., ii, 191, 375).—A full account is given of the method of preparing the membrane of an osmotic cell, and of the various difficulties encountered and the precautions to be observed. In the earlier part of the work, the copper ferrocyanide membranes were deposited within the cell wall (Morse and Horn, Abstr., 1901, ii, 543), but, as there are several objections to this plan, they are now deposited on the inner surface of the cell. Considerable trouble has been caused by the infection of the membranes with *Penicillium* and probably with other organisms, but it has been found that if the cells are left in a saturated solution of thymol until required for use, they remain in an excellent condition (compare Morse, Frazer, and Hopkins, Abstr., 1906, ii, 600). E. G.

New Method of Determining the Solubility of Gases. E. MOLES (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, **9**, 79—82. Compare Drucker and Moles, this vol., ii, 23).—By reading in a capillary tube graduated in mm. (1 mm. = 0·00337 c.c. ± 0·3 per cent.), but small quantities of solvent were needed and about one-third of the gas introduced was absorbed.

The values for the solubility of hydrogen and nitrogen in water at 25° were 0·01962 and 0·01561 respectively, in close agreement with the data of other workers. With the apparatus it has been possible to measure solubilities in 95 to 100% glycerol, the smallest value observed being 0·0024. G. D. L.

The Ionic Solubility Product. JAMES KENDALL (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 200—219).—With the object of testing the constancy of the ionic solubility product, measurements have been made of the solubility of slightly soluble acids in aqueous solutions containing a second acid. In different series the acids were chosen so as to give combinations of two weak acids, of a weak and a strong acid, and of two strong acids. Salicylic, *o*-nitrobenzoic, hippuric, formic, acetic, malonic, hydrochloric and picric acids, and 2 : 4 : 6-trinitro-*m*-cresol were used in the experiments, which were carried out at 25°.

The data obtained indicate that the solubility of one acid in aqueous solutions of another may be regarded as consisting of two parts, one of which (*a*) increases or decreases regularly according as the acid is more or less soluble in the solvent acid than in water, whilst the other (*b*) decreases more or less rapidly according to the ionic strength of the solvent acid. The divergences of the experimental solubility values from those required by the theory of the constant ionic solubility product can be accounted for in all cases by the solvent effect (*a*). According to whether the substances are chemically similar (for example, salicylic and *o*-nitrobenzoic acid) or dissimilar (for example, salicylic and hydrochloric acid), the divergences are positive or negative.

On account of the solvent effect of the second substance, the calculation of the degree of dissociation of one substance from its solubility in pure water and in a known solution of a second substance with a common ion may lead to very erroneous results. H. M. D.

Influence of Impurities on the Lower Limits of Crystallisation. MAURICE PADOA and L. MERVINI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 198—203).—The authors have investigated the effect of addition of varying proportions of (1) benzophenone, amyl alcohol, aniline, apiole, or *a*-naphthylamine on the lower limit of crystallisation of triphenylmethane; (2) benzophenone, bromonitrobenzene, apiole, or amyl alcohol on that of diacetylcotoin, and (3) benzophenone or bromonitrobenzene on that of salypirine. The results obtained lead to the following conclusions:

The addition of a foreign substance always produces a depression of the lower limit of crystallisation, and, in the majority of cases, this limit remains constant over a large range of concentration of the added substance, although in some cases the lower limit is depressed progressively as this concentration increases. It cannot be asserted that the displacement of the lower limit of crystallisation depends on the nature of the added substance, as this may produce different effects in different solvents. The phenomenon probably depends largely on the internal friction of the glassy mass obtained on supercooling. T. H. P.

The Analogy between Swelling (Imbibition) and Mixing. I. J. R. Katz (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **13**, 958—975).—The close connexion which exists between the phenomena of imbibition and of mixing is discussed in detail, and experimental measurements of the heat of imbibition and of mixing are recorded in support of the view that the processes are essentially the same. The dependence of the heat (W) liberated when i grams of water are taken up by one gram of the dry substance can be represented by an equation of the form $W=Ai/(B+i)$ in the case of cellulose, artificial starch granules, woody fibres, sulphuric acid, and glycerol. The dependence of the pressure of aqueous vapour on the degree of imbibition has also been determined for a large number of different substances, including casein, cellulose, gelatin, gum arabic, serum-albumin, tricalcium phosphate, and artificially aged silicic acid, and in all cases the form of the hygrometric line (which is obtained when the ratio of the vapour pressure to the maximum pressure is plotted as a function of the degree of imbibition) is the same.

The volume concentrations and the relationships between volume contraction and heat of imbibition are also found to be the same for swelling amorphous substances as for liquids when water is taken up. The similarities thus brought to light lead the author to the conclusion that amorphous swelling substances only differ from liquids in the high viscosity which causes them to assume apparently the solid state.

H. M. D.

The Analogy between Swelling (Imbibition) and Mixing. II. Swelling (Imbibing) Crystals and Mixed Crystals. J. R. Katz (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **13**, 975—981. Compare preceding abstract).—The dependence of the vapour pressure on the degree of imbibition has been determined for three crystalline albuminous substances—carboxyhæmoglobin, a globulin from seeds of *Cucurbita Pepo*, and Bence Jones's albumose—and also for crystalline amylodextrin. For each of these swelling crystals the hygrometric line is continuous, and of the same form as that found for imbibing amorphous substances. The swelling is supposed to be due to the formation of a solid solution of water in the imbibing substance. To test this hypothesis the hygrometric line has been determined in the case of four substances which are known to form solid solutions with water.

The curves plotted from the data for quercitrin, thorium oxalate, the zeolite, calcium chabasite, and basic zirconium oxalate are of the same form as those found for the swelling crystals. This points to a close connexion between swelling crystals on the one hand, and mixed crystals on the other. H. M. D.

Equilibrium in the System Composed of Zinc Nitrate, Ammonia, and Water. N. Stasevitsch (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 354—362).—Investigation of the compositions of the liquid and solid formed by the interaction of zinc nitrate and ammonia in water under various conditions of concentration shows that the deposit is probably in the region of increasing precipitate, and certainly in the region of diminishing precipitate, not a basic salt of definite composition. It is also not a simple mixture of zinc hydroxide and nitrate, and, owing to the dependence of its composition on the amount of ammonia present, must be regarded as a product of combination of the second class. The equation usually employed to express the action of ammonia on zinc nitrate is applicable only to the region of increasing precipitate. The view that the dissolution of zinc nitrate in excess of ammonia is due to the formation of a complex requires confirmation. T. H. P.

The Ternary Systems Silver Chloride, Bromide and Iodide, and Lead Chloride, Bromide and Iodide. Fritz Matthes (*Jahrb. Min. Beil. Band*, 1911, 31, 342—385).—The products obtained on solidification of fused ternary mixtures of the halogen salts of silver and lead have been investigated by means of cooling curves and by microscopic examination of the crystallised solids.

In the case of the silver salts, there is no compound formed which contains all three components, such as the iodobromite described by von Lasaulx (Abstr., 1879, 365). The various fused mixtures give rise, however, to two series of mixed crystals, one of which contains very little silver iodide, and the other a considerable proportion of this component.

Fused ternary mixtures of the lead salts, on the other hand, do not yield ternary mixed crystals; the only solid phases consist of binary mixed crystals containing lead chloride and bromide and of pure lead iodide. H. M. D.

Quantitative Relations in the Distribution of a Substance between Two Phases: Adsorption. Rudolf Krulla (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 497—508).—A mathematical paper. A method, which cannot easily be given in abstract, is described by means of which the variation with temperature of the distribution of a substance between the liquid and gas phases is represented by a hyperbola which approximates closely to a straight line. The method is applied to ammonia, sulphur dioxide, carbon dioxide, and nitrous oxide, and it is shown that the "straight lines" representing the behaviour of these systems coincide. Conversely, from a knowledge of these and certain other data, the properties of such a system can be calculated. The method is also applied to systems of two partly miscible liquids. G. S.

A New Method for the Analysis of Some Binary Compounds, Based on the Law of Mass Action. Iwan Ostromisslensky (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 1189—1190. Compare this vol., ii, 195).—Mainly a reply to Ruff's claim of priority (this vol., ii, 264). F. B.

Application of the Phase Rule to Stereoisomeric Compounds and the Recognition of Racemic Compounds. T. VAN DER LINDEN (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 963—965).—Polemical (compare Ladenburg, this vol., ii, 265). It is contended that the question of the identification of liquid racemates is not yet settled, the solubility method used by Ladenburg being inadmissible. It is doubtful whether liquid racemates exist. The phase rule fully explains all the observed facts in the case of liquid stereoisomerides. E. F. A.

Recognition of Racemic Compounds. HUGO R. KRUYT (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 995—999).—Polemical. The results of Ladenburg (this vol., ii, 265), which he interpreted as proof of the existence of liquid racemates, are considered in reality to justify the directly opposite conclusion. Roozeboom's contention (Abstr., 1899, ii, 73) that the phase rule applies to stereoisomerides is upheld. E. F. A.

Hydrolysis of Acid Amides. E. EMMET REID (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 327—343).—Acree and Nirdlinger (Abstr., 1907, ii, 857) found that on the hydrolysis of acetamide by hydrochloric acid, the molecular reaction velocity varied with the concentration both of the acid and the amide in such a way as to indicate that the reaction involves the formation of a complex ion by the union of the hydrogen ion of the acid with the amide.

A study has now been made of the hydrolysis of benzamide and acetamide with barium hydroxide at 25°. In the case of benzamide, the velocity of the reaction decreases as the concentration of the amide increases, whilst in that of acetamide the velocity remains constant until comparatively high concentrations are reached, and then decreases as the concentration is further increased. The velocity of hydrolysis of acetamide is reduced slightly by the presence of barium chloride, and to a much greater extent by that of barium acetate. The velocity of hydrolysis of benzamide diminishes regularly as the dilution of the barium hydroxide is increased. The change is much smaller in the case of acetamide, but is in the same direction.

From the result obtained on hydrolysing a 0·04*N*-solution of benzamide with 0·1*N*-barium hydroxide at 100° (Abstr., 1901, i, 30), and that now found for the same concentrations at 25°, the temperature-coefficient is found to be 1·963 for each 10°.

E. G.

Esterification. IV. Interdependence of Limits as Exemplified in the Transformation of Esters. E. EMMET REID (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 479—516).—It is shown from theoretical considerations that when ethyl alcohol is heated with a methyl ester, or methyl alcohol with an ethyl ester, the equilibrium point can be calculated from measurements made with the acid and each of the two alcohols in turn. The same should be true of other alcohols and esters, as well as of mercaptans and their esters, provided that other influences do not interfere. Similarly, if one acid reacts with the ester of another acid, equilibrium should occur at a point which can be calculated from the esterification limits of each acid with the alcohol.

The partition of an acid between two alcohols has been studied by the aid of the reciprocal transformations of ethyl and methyl benzoates. These esters are particularly suitable for the purpose, since they are almost insoluble in water and can therefore be easily washed with but little loss. The densities of the esters differ so widely from one another as to furnish a method for ascertaining the composition of a mixture of the two. The results obtained agree closely with those calculated on the assumption that the partition of the benzoyl group between the methoxyl and ethoxyl groups takes place in accordance with the partition factors derived from determinations of the esterification limits of the acid with each alcohol.

The partition of an alcohol between two acids has been investigated by means of ethyl benzoate and *p*-bromobenzoate, which also have very different densities, and can therefore be estimated by the density method. The results obtained agreed only approximately with those calculated, but this was partly due to an error introduced by insufficient heating. They show clearly, however, that when either benzoic or *p*-bromobenzoic acid is heated with the ester of the other acid a partial replacement occurs, the alcohol being divided between the two acids approximately in proportion to their concentrations. An experiment was also made with benzyl acetate and benzoate.

When ethyl benzoate and benzyl acetate are heated in a sealed tube at 210—216°, double decomposition takes place.

The partition of an acid between an alcohol and a mercaptan has been investigated in the transformation of ethyl benzoate into ethyl thiolbenzoate by mercaptan, and of the thiolbenzoate into the benzoate by alcohol.

In studying the partition of an acid between two alcohols, some experiments were made in which hydrochloric acid and sodium alkyloxides were used as catalysts, but in the one case the equilibrium is disturbed by the unequally rapid action of the hydrochloric acid on the two alcohols to form alkyl chlorides, and in the other by the formation of dense precipitates. It was therefore necessary to carry out the work without a catalyst, and in order to hasten the reactions a temperature of 200—230° was employed. E. G.

Velocity of Saccharification of Starch. III, IV, and V. Henri van Laer (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1911, 84—109, 305—320, 362—370).—In continuation of previous work (Abstr., 1910, ii, 839, and this vol., ii, 28) it is now shown that the hydrolysis of starch by diastase takes place in accordance with the logarithmic law for a unimolecular reaction, but this simple action may be modified by secondary actions to such an extent that the reaction appears not to take place in accordance with this law (compare Brown and Glendinning, Trans., 1902, 81, 388). These secondary actions may either increase or decrease the velocity of reaction. The most important of them are the rapidity with which the hydrolysis is effected, the heterogeneity of the starch mucilage, the weakening of the diastase by the action of heat, the presence of chemical agents, and the removal of certain constituents by coagulation in the course of the experiments. The results of experiments supporting these conclusions are tabulated in the original.

The fourth memoir is devoted to the consideration of the influence exerted by the concentration of the starch mucilage. It has been shown already (Abstr., 1910, ii, 839) that in the action of dilute acids on starch, the rate of hydrolysis is proportional to the concentration of starch so long as this is not above 5·5%. In the case of diastase the law also holds when the concentration of starch is below 4·5%; above this the rate of transformation increases slightly. This rule, however, only holds when throughout the same series of experiments the "diastatic change" is the same, that is, that the ratio between the concentration of starch and diastase remains the same. This implies that in the action of diastase on starch combination takes place between the ferment and the starch, and that it is this compound which is hydrolysed in the later stages of the reaction. This matter is dealt with experimentally in the fifth memoir, and it is shown that if starch is added to a solution of diastase and the mixture left for a time and then filtered, the diastatic power of the filtrate shows considerable reduction as compared with that of the original solution.

This falling off in diastatic power is not due to inhibitive action of the reducing substances produced. The interaction of diastase and starch probably results in the formation of an adsorption compound, similar to that produced when filter paper is dipped in a solution of Congo-red. T. A. H.

Application of the Kinetic Theory to the Study of Catalytic Phenomena. JACQUES DUCLAUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1176—1179).—A theoretical discussion. The author regards porous catalysts, such as platinum black, as aggregates of minute chambers, in some of which the pressure and temperature are considerably higher than the mean pressure and temperature of the system. The combination of gases, such as oxygen and hydrogen, takes place with increased rapidity in these regions. W. O. W.

The Influence of Foreign Substances on the Activity of Catalysts. CARL PAAL [with A. KARL] (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1013—1018. Compare Ipatieff, this vol., i, 31).—The metals magnesium, aluminium, iron, nickel, cobalt, copper, zinc, silver, tin, and lead were coated with palladium by immersion in a slightly acid solution of palladous chloride, the products being washed with alcohol and ether, and dried in a vacuum. Their action as hydrogen carriers in the reduction of a liquid unsaturated ester was then investigated, using the apparatus previously described (Abstr., 1908, ii, 392). Only magnesium, nickel, and cobalt have no influence on the catalytic effect of the palladium; the other metals act as anti-catalysts.

Not only are most of the metals anti-catalysts, but also solvents, such as benzene and acetone. The action of benzene on the nickel-palladium powder is such that the activity of the powder cannot be regenerated by removing the benzene with ether. Ether and alcohol have no anti-catalytic effect. T. S. P.

Periodic System of the Elements. EMIL BAUR (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 569—583. Compare Schmidt, this vol., ii, 198).—The atomic weights of the elements are plotted as abscissæ against the logarithms of the atomic volumes as ordinates; in calculating the latter, the maximum values of the densities of the elements are used. The following principal periods are distinguished: the first half-period from lithium to boron, the second from boron to aluminium, the third from aluminium to titanium, the fourth from selenium to zirconium, the fifth from tellurium to cerium, the sixth from the element with the atomic weight 210 to uranium. There are three subsidiary periods: (1) from vanadium to arsenic; (2) from niobium to antimony; (3) from tantalum to bismuth.

The figure shows a sharp distinction between principal and subsidiary periods. The curves of the former are steep, and are nearly parallel; the curves of the latter are flatter, and also nearly parallel. The lines joining corresponding elements in different periods are nearly parallel, but in some cases spread out in a fan-shaped manner, so that the directions are reciprocally controlled to some extent; this admits of interpolation and extrapolation with some degree of certainty. The atomic weights of some hitherto unknown elements are deduced in this way.

The paper contains a useful summary of the available data regarding the densities of the elements, especially at low temperatures. G. S.

Determinations of the Size of Molecules. JEAN PERRIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1165—1168. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 927; Millikan, this vol., ii, 175).—After criticising the values for *e*, the atomic charge, obtained by Millikan ($4{\cdot}9 \times 10^{-10}$ *E.S.U.*), Ehrenhaft (from 1×10^{-10}), Rutherford ($4{\cdot}65 \times 10^{-10}$), and Regener ($4{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-10}$), the author gives $4{\cdot}24 \times 10^{-10}$ as the value derived from a repetition of his earlier experiments, instead of the number $4{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-10}$ previously given. In arriving at this result, corrections have been introduced which will be described in a further communication. Millikan's value is based on an application of Stokes' law, which is only valid in the case of solid, homogeneous spheres. In the liquid droplets actually used, a circulation of particles between the centre and periphery probably occurs during the rise and fall of the drop, owing to the viscosity of the liquid. This would necessitate a correction, for which Cunningham's formula is not entirely adequate.

W. O. W.

A Simple Laboratory Suction-pressure Pump. F. LIEBERT (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 382—383).—A description of a pump for forcing a current of gas through apparatus in which the back pressure cannot be overcome by the aid of an ordinary gas-holder. The gas does not come into contact with lubricants. A. J. W.

The Direct Measurement of Alterations in Vapour Pressure, and the Vapour Pressure Method for Showing, as a Lecture Experiment, the Existence of Compounds. RUDOLF KRULLA (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 471—472).—Fitted into a vessel immersed in a thermostat and containing the one liquid component is a bung through which pass an air-tight stirrer, the nose of a burette, and a tube connecting with a manometer and with the top of the burette, so as to form a closed circuit. The burette contains the second liquid component, known volumes of which are run into the vessel from time to time and manometric readings taken.

Curves showing the relation between vapour pressure and composition are given for the pairs of substances: carbon tetrachloride–aniline and aniline–phenol. In the latter case, the existence of the compound $C_6H_5 \cdot OH, C_6H_5 \cdot NH_2$ is well shown. T. S. P.

Experimental Illustration of the Law of Definite Proportions through Combination of the Halogens with Finely-divided Silver. JOSEPH H. KASTLE (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 396—403).—As no adequate or suitable method has hitherto been described for experimentally illustrating the law of definite proportions, the author has studied the action of halogens on finely-divided silver.

By the action of cuprous chloride on an ammoniacal solution of silver chloride, a finely-divided precipitate of silver is produced, which when dried at 110—120° forms a grey powder containing a few glittering particles. This product combines energetically with the halogens, either moist or dry.

The experiments are carried out by placing a weighed quantity of the silver in a porcelain crucible, adding excess of bromine or iodine, and heating on the water-bath until the excess of the halogen has been removed. The crucible is then heated at 120—150° until the weight is constant. The silver halide is fused, and the crucible again weighed. The increase of weight gives the weight of the halogen with which the given amount of silver has combined. The experiment can be carried out completely in about an hour.

In the case of chlorine, the silver in the crucible is treated with chlorine water. The liquid is evaporated to dryness, and the crucible heated at 120° until of constant weight. The residue is treated repeatedly with chlorine water in the same way, until it ceases to gain weight. The silver chloride is then fused and the crucible again weighed.

From a number of such experiments in which a considerable excess of the halogen is always employed, it is evident to the student that, in every case, the silver unites with a definite quantity of halogen. This can be rendered even more convincing by preparing the silver halides from the metal in other ways, namely, by dissolving a known weight of silver in nitric acid, and (1) evaporating the solution with a halogen acid, or (2) by precipitating the halide as in ordinary gravimetric work. E. G.

Two Experiments on the Sulphuration of Metals. O. OHMANN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 458—459; from *Zeitsch. physikal.-chem. Unterr.*, 1910, **23**, 345—349).—One experiment illustrates the formation of ferrous sulphide by introducing iron powder on the end of a magnet in sulphur vapour; iron is spontaneously inflammable in sulphur vapour, the ignition temperature lying below 448°.

The other demonstrates quantitatively the formation of cuprous sulphide by burning copper foil in sulphur vapour. F. B

Inorganic Chemistry.

The Electrolytic Preparation of Hyposulphites from Solutions of Hydrogen Sulphites. KARL JELLINEK (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 245—261).—Previous observers (Abstr., 1904, ii, 556, 615) have found that sodium hydrogen sulphite is reduced electrolytically to sodium hyposulphite, and that the formation of this substance stops when the solution contains some 3 or 4% of it. Whether this is due to electrolytic reduction of the hyposulphite or to its decomposition independently of the current is not known. The author first shows that sodium hyposulphite, in solutions containing hydrogen sulphite, decomposes spontaneously into thiosulphate and sulphite, $2Na_2S_2O_4 = Na_2S_2O_3 + Na_2S_2O_5$; $Na_2S_2O_5 + H_2O = 2NaHSO_3$. In concentrated solutions the rate of decomposition is practically unaffected by the presence of platinum or lead, whilst in dilute solutions the greater part of the change takes place at the surface of a platinised platinum plate.

In a set of electrolyses of sodium hydrogen sulphite solutions it is then shown that the stationary condition, in which the concentration of the hyposulphite does not increase, is reached when the rate of formation of hyposulphite by the current is equal to its rate of spontaneous decomposition previously measured, from which it follows that hyposulphite is not reduced electrolytically, and that in order to obtain a high concentration in solution it is only necessary to increase the rate of formation by applying a large current to a small volume of solution. T. E.

A Chemically Active Modification of Nitrogen Produced by the Electric Discharge. (Hon.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **85** *A*, 219—229).—When pure nitrogen is subjected to the action of an electric discharge from a Leyden jar in an exhausted tube, it undergoes some change which causes it to glow for some time after the discharge has been discontinued. For the purpose of examining the properties of the modified nitrogen, a current of gas was drawn through the discharge tube into an observing vessel, the current being maintained by a mechanical pump. The glowing nitrogen has a characteristic band spectrum; in the visible region it shows a green, a yellow, and a red band of not very unequal intensity, although the yellow one is usually the brightest.

When the glowing nitrogen is passed through a long tube, which is heated moderately at one point, the glow is extinguished locally, but the gas recovers its luminosity on reaching the cooler parts of the tube. If the tube is strongly heated, the glow is permanently extinguished. On passing through a tube immersed in liquid air, the gas glows with increased brilliancy as it approaches the cooled portion of the tube, but the glow is completely and finally extinguished when the fully cooled portion of the tube is reached. These experiments show that the change which gives rise to the after-glow is accelerated by cooling and retarded by heating. When the gas is passed through an electric field so as to remove gaseous ions, the glow is unaffected.

The action of the modified nitrogen on various metals, non-metals, and compound substances has been examined. When the gas is drawn over a small pellet of ordinary phosphorus, a violent reaction occurs, accompanied by absorption of some of the gas and the formation of red phosphorus. This reaction has been used to determine the percentage of active nitrogen in the gas leaving the discharge tube. In one experiment, the phosphorus increased in weight by 15·5 mg. after the passage of 2540 c.c.; this corresponds with an absorption of 12·2 c.c. or 1/210th part of the total gas.

On contact with iodine, the normal yellow glow is replaced by a magnificent light blue flame, and a slight rise of temperature is observable at the point of contact. The blue flame gives a brilliant banded spectrum. Sulphur and arsenic when heated give faint blue and green flames respectively; selenium, antimony, and carbon are without action. Hydrogen merely acts as a diluent, but oxygen destroys the glow without any new luminosity effect.

The modified nitrogen combines with sodium and mercury at a gentle heat, forming with the latter an explosive compound; in each case the reaction is accompanied by the development of line spectra of the metal. Line spectra of cadmium, magnesium, potassium, zinc, and lead are also obtained under similar conditions.

Compound substances, when volatilised in a current of the gas, give rise to the corresponding band spectra, and in this way spectra of compounds which are unstable at the temperature of the Bunsen flame may be readily obtained. The modified nitrogen reacts with organic halogen compounds, setting free the halogen and combining with carbon to form cyanogen, of which a brilliant spectrum is obtained during the reaction. Cyanogen is also formed when the gas acts on acetylene. With nitric oxide, it yields nitrogen peroxide, the action being accompanied by the production of a green flame showing a continuous spectrum. It is suggested that this reaction may be represented as $2NO + N = NO_2 + N_2$.

Water and carbon dioxide have no action on the glowing nitrogen; ammonia destroys the glow, and the same effect is exerted by cupric oxide and manganese dioxide. H. M. D.

Flames Containing Ammonia and Nitric Oxide. Alfred Reis (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 560—568).—It is shown by experiments with the ammonia-oxygen flame in the Teclu-Smithells' flame separator that the yellow part of the flame is connected with the presence of undecomposed ammonia, and is not to be ascribed to the system nitrogen + oxygen, as has been suggested. The sharp boundary of the yellow region marks the passage of the gas into a region free from ammonia. This conclusion has been confirmed by the analysis of the gases removed from different portions of the flame by means of a cooled platinum capillary.

In the inner cone of the coal gas–oxygen–nitric oxide flame considerable amounts of ammonia and of cyanogen or cyanogen compounds are present when the coal gas is in excess. In this flame when separated, a second explosion cone has been observed in the gas between the two flames; under suitable conditions it can be caused to vibrate up and down in the cylinder. G. S.

The So-called Sulphammonium and the Spectroscopic Test for New Compounds. Otto Ruff (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte.*, 1911, **11**, 24—25).—The author has previously expressed the opinion that the reaction between nitrogen sulphide and hydrogen sulphide in liquid ammonia is a balanced one, according to the equation $N_4S_4 + 6H_2S \rightleftarrows 10S + 4NH_3$ (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 699). This is now supported by measurements of the absorption of light of solutions of the same total concentration, which were made up either from liquid ammonia, nitrogen sulphide and hydrogen sulphide, or from liquid ammonia, hydrogen sulphide and sulphur. The same absorption curves were obtained in the two cases.

For other details see this vol., ii, 277. T. S. P.

Aqua Regia. Eduard Přiwoznik (*Oesterr. Zeitsch. Berg.-Huttenw.*, 1910, **58**, 549—550).—The results of numerous experiments show that the solution of gold in aqua regia takes place according to the equation: $Au + HNO_3 + 4HCl = 2H_2O + NO + HAuCl_4$, and these proportions are recommended as being most economical for employment. F. M. G. M.

Compounds of Phosphorus and Sulphur. Julius Mai (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1229—1233. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 363).—The author's experiments confirm Stock's results (Abstr., 1910, ii, 201, 499) that the existing sulphides of phosphorus, other than P_4S_3, are P_4S_7 and P_4S_{10}.

The heptasulphide, P_4S_7, is best prepared by heating to a temperature above the melting point, and in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, a mixture of the purified trisulphide, P_4S_3, and sulphur in such proportions that the compound P_3S_6 would, if possible, be formed. The crude product is recrystallised from naphthalene, all impurities being finally removed by carbon disulphide, when yellow crystals of prismatic habit are obtained. The compound may also be obtained directly by dissolving the trisulphide and sulphur in naphthalene at 175—180°; the crystals separate immediately, whereas the more easily soluble pentasulphide, P_4S_{10}, generally crystallises only after cooling.

The pentasulphide may be obtained from sulphur, and either the trisulphide or heptasulphide, using naphthalene as a solvent, and then extracting with carbon disulphide.

In the preparation of the heptasulphide from the trisulphide and sulphur, naphthalene may be replaced by benzene when the mixture is heated in a sealed tube at 180°. Xylene and cumene can be used at the ordinary pressure and at their boiling-point temperatures when a small quantity of iodine is used as a catalyst. With cumene as solvent and excess of sulphur, the pentasulphide is one of the products.

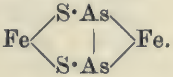
Endeavours to prepare a compound P_4S_5 and a hypersulphide met with no success. T. S. P.

The Adsorption of Arsenic by Ferric Hydroxide. GEORG LOCKEMANN (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte.*, 1911, 11, 25—28).—The quantity of ferric hydroxide necessary for the complete adsorption of arsenic present in a solution as arsenite or arsenate has been determined at 0°, 25°, and 80°, the ferric hydroxide being precipitated from the arsenic solution by means of ammonium hydroxide.

The results are in accordance with the formula $E=\beta A^p$, where E is the number of milligrams of ferric hydroxide in 100 c.c., A the number of milligrams of arsenic in 100 c.c., β a constant which varies with the temperature, and p has the value 0·57 for all temperatures. The value of A varied from 0·1 to 500, and the values of β were respectively 70, 90, and 130 for the above-mentioned temperatures. With rise in temperature, the adsorption decreases considerably. At all temperatures very small quantities of arsenic require relatively much more ferric hydroxide for complete adsorption than do larger quantities of arsenic.

In the above experiments twice the theoretical quantity of ammonium hydroxide necessary for the precipitation of the iron was added. If only the theoretical quantity is added, the adsorption of arsenic is considerably increased. T. S. P.

Experiments with Mispickel. A. BEUTELL (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 316—320).—When mispickel is heated in a cathode vacuum the distillate is at first yellow, then brown, and finally black; after two hours the amount distilled was: free sulphur, 0·39%; arsenic sulphide, 1·58%; arsenic, 12·20%. A portion (1·00%) of the arsenic was amorphous, being soluble in carbon bisulphide. When heated for a longer period, a larger proportion, but not all, of the arsenic was expelled. If, however, the mineral be first roasted, the whole of the arsenic and sulphur can be distilled by heating in a cathode vacuum. From the experiments, it is concluded that the formula of mispickel is $Fe_2As_2S_2$, which is written in the form :



L. J. S.

Solubility of Orthoboric Acid, its Molecular Weight, and its Transformation into other Hydrates. RAFFAELO NASINI and F. AGENO (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 131—136).—The experimental results given in this paper have been published already (Abstr., 1909, ii, 999).

The curve of solubility of orthoboric acid in water proceeds regularly from 0° to 120°, no change of direction being exhibited at 107—108°, at which temperature transformation into metaboric acid occurs. The solubility does not correspond with any one equation, but is represented almost exactly by the three following expressions: between 0° and 70°, $S = 2{\cdot}60 + 0{\cdot}072713t + 0{\cdot}001649t^2$; between 70° and 100°, $S = 5{\cdot}77 + 0{\cdot}2872(t - 70) + 0{\cdot}004667(t - 70)^2$, and between 100° and 120°, $S = 28{\cdot}6 + 0{\cdot}8942(t - 100) + 0{\cdot}0148(t - 100)^2$, S being the number of grams of H_3BO_3 per 100 grams of solution.

The cryohydric point of aqueous boric acid is $-0{\cdot}76°$, the acid having the normal molecular weight even at this temperature (compare Kahlenberg and Schreiner, Abstr., 1897, ii, 30). Orthoboric acid also exhibits normal ebullioscopic behaviour at concentrations as high as 20—30%.

The existence of intermediate hydrates, such as $H_6B_4O_9$, has not been established. T. H. P.

Crystallographic Examination of Some Silicides, Carbides, and Borides obtained by Moissan and his Pupils.

August de Schulten (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1107—1108).—The results of crystallographic measurements are given for silicides of iron, cobalt, manganese, and chromium, aluminium and glucinum carbides, and calcium, strontium and barium borides. W. O. W.

Temperature Measurements in an Experimental Carborundum Furnace.

Horace W. Gillett (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 213—305. Compare Lampen, Abstr., 1906, ii, 598; Tucker and Lampen, *ibid.*, 610).—A furnace of commercial pattern, but taking only 150 pounds of charge, has been investigated by the methods indicated by Turner and Lampen. The furnace, which was tapered in section to reduce dead space, was provided with water-cooled graphite electrodes 2″ × 4″ in section and a conducting core of granular graphite 2″ × 4″ × 16″. The formation of carborundum is supposed to take place in the following stages: (I) $SiO_2 + 2C = 2CO + Si$; (II) $tSiO_2 + uSi + vC = wCO + Si_xC_yO_z$; (III) $Si_xC_yO_z = xSiC + zCO$, or $Si_xC_yO_z + mC = xSiC + nCO$.

The charge consisted of sand (53·5%), coke (40%), sawdust (5%), and sodium chloride (1·5%). This is practically the mixture used at Niagara, and contains a 10% excess of carbon, as otherwise silicon vapour liberated in the cooler parts of the furnace attacks the core, coating its granules with non-conducting carborundum and stopping the current.

Observation tubes of carborundum were inserted in the furnace, these being preferred to graphite, since carborundum, unlike graphite, has a temperature gradient which approximates very closely to that of the charge. Temperatures were measured by sighting an optical pyrometer on the graphite plug closing the inner end of the observation tube, or, in the cooler parts of the furnace, by a thermocouple. The tubes were very porous, and, consequently, a current of air was slowly aspirated through in order to remove the fume (possibly $CaSiO_3$), which penetrated and obscured the radiation plug. Crystals of carborundum were slowly formed on the inside of the tube. The graphite plugs were found to be uniformly heated over their whole surface, but there was a drop of 20° between the back and front of the plug ($\frac{3}{8}''$).

It was decided, after direct comparison with a thermocouple, that the radiation from an unpolished graphite disc is ideal black body radiation within the limits of error of the Wanner or Morse pyrometers which use red light, or the Thwing pyrometer which measures total radiation, or the Lummer-Brodhun spectrophotometer. The pyrometers were calibrated against the spectrophotometer on the basis of Wien's law, and gave concordant indications of the furnace temperatures. The data obtained in the calibration indicate 14,200 as the value of the constant in Wien's law.

The temperature of formation of siloxicon is given as $1540° \pm 30°$; crystalline carborundum is formed at $1820° \pm 20°$, and decomposes yielding graphite at $2220° \pm 20°$. The temperatures 1540° and 1820° are considerably lower than those found by Tucker and Lampen, owing to the use by the latter of a graphite tube which has a lower temperature gradient than the contents of the furnace after it leaves the graphite zone. The decomposition point, 2220°, is the same as that found by Tucker and Lampen. The purest carborundum has a greenish-golden colour, the usual black colour being due to incipient decomposition into graphite, owing to the excessive temperature of the commercial furnace.

No evidence could be obtained of the formation of amorphous carborundum in the furnace, and it is suggested that the so-called amorphous carborundum which has been obtained is the product of the action of hydrofluoric acid on siloxicon. The highest temperature observed was 2675°, at the core. Most attempts to exceed 2400° failed, because of the progressive liberation of conducting graphite round the core. An efficient carborundum furnace must have a very flat temperature gradient between 1820° and 2200°. R. J. C.

A Simple Method for the Preparation of Inert Gases, Hydrogen and Nitrogen in the Pure State. GEORG GEHLHOFF (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 271—277).—The method of purification of the inert gases is based on the rapidity which which alkali metal vapours enter into combination with other gases at elevated temperatures. The apparatus consists of a special form of discharge tube, in which molten potassium heated at about 200° forms the cathode. A mixture containing 10% of helium, 45% of air, and 45% of coal gas was found to exhibit no other lines than those of helium and potassium after the discharge had been passed through the tube for six minutes, the original pressure of the gas being 10 mm.

Impure hydrogen and nitrogen, as obtained from commercial bombs, can be rapidly freed from impurities by passing through the potassium discharge tube. H. M. D.

Liquid Helium. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 1093—1113. Compare this vol., ii, 368).—Details are given respecting the arrangements of a liquid helium bath and of the use of a constant volume helium thermometer.

With the aid of this apparatus, measurements have been made of the vapour pressure and density of liquid helium at temperatures reaching down to 1·48° on the absolute scale. For the vapour pressure, the results obtained are:

Absolute temperature	1·48°	2·37°	3·23°	3·97°	4·29°
Pressure (mm. mercury)	3	51	197	565	760

The density of liquid helium at 4·29° (absolute) and 760 mm. pressure is 0·122. With fall of temperature the density of the liquid appears to pass through a maximum, expansion taking place when the temperature is lowered from 2·37° to 1·48°.

The density of the saturated vapour at a pressure of 760 mm. is 85·5 times the normal density. The value of $K = RT_k/p_k v_k$, taking $T_k = 5·5°$ and $p_k = 2·75$, is found to be 2·68, which is almost exactly the theoretical value deduced from van der Waals' equation.

The theoretical interpretation of the occurrence of a maximum density in the case of such a simple substance as helium is considered in reference to the theories of atomic structure and to the question of the significance of the absolute zero of temperature in relation to molecular attraction.

The helium thermostat and thermometer have also been employed in the investigation of the electrical resistance of platinum at these very low temperatures. The resistance measurements indicate that a considerable diminution in the resistance occurs on descending from liquid hydrogen to liquid helium temperatures, but that when these temperatures (1·5° to 4·3° absolute) are reached, the resistance attains a constant value. By taking into account the effect of the slight impurities in the metal, the conclusion is drawn that the resistance of pure platinum is, within the limits of experimental error, already zero at helium temperatures. The bearing of this result on the theory of electric conduction is discussed. H. M. D.

Hydrates of Potassium Fluoride. ROBERT DE FORCRAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1073—1077).—A dihydrate of potassium fluoride is already known; this is deposited from a solution of the salt above 20° when kept in a vacuum over phosphoric oxide. Below this temperature a new hydrate, containing $4H_2O$, separates in large crystals, m. p. 19·3°. This substance is not deliquescent, and remains unaltered in the air. The heat of dissolution is −6·160 Cal. at 15°, whilst the same value for the dihydrate is −2·140 Cal. Thermochemical considerations point to the possible existence of a hexahydrate which should be stable at about 0°. W. O. W.

Crystal-habit of Sodium Chloride in Relation to the Solvent. ALBERT RITZEL (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 152—192). —A large series of determinations were made of the rate of solution of rock-salt on the cube face and on other artificially polished faces of definite crystallographic orientation, the solvent being a solution of sodium chloride of varying degrees of under-saturation, and in some experiments containing, in addition, carbamide, formamide, or potassium nitrate. The rate of solution in each case varies directly as the degree of under-saturation. In a pure sodium chloride solution the rate is slightly greater on an octahedron face than on a cube face, but with the addition of a little carbamide (5 grams per 100 c.c.) the rates on the two faces are the same; with more carbamide the rate of solution is greater on a cube face than on an octahedron face. This explains the well-known fact, first observed by Haüy, that sodium chloride crystallises as octahedron from a solution containing carbamide. Formamide produces the same result as carbamide, but potassium nitrate has no effect on the relative rates of solution on the different faces. L. J. S.

Preparation of Highly Oxygenated Salts in a Solid Condition. George François Jaubert (D.R.-P. 229572).—Salts containing a high percentage of available oxygen can be conveniently prepared in a solid form by the interaction of metallic peroxides and acids at a temperature of about 30° in the presence of an anhydrous liquid as diluent.

Sodium peroxide hydrochloride, $Na_2O_2,2HCl$, is obtained by passing dry hydrogen chloride into a suspension of sodium peroxide in carbon tetrachloride until the necessary gain of weight is obtained, collecting, and drying the product, which forms a colourless powder, readily soluble in water and containing about 10% available oxygen.

Sodium peroxide formate, $Na_2O_2,2CH_2O_2$, is obtained in a similar manner.

Sodium peroxide ethyl acetate, $Na_2O_2,Me\cdot CO_2Et$, is prepared from sodium peroxide and ethyl acetate in chloroform solution, whilst *sodium peroxide benzoate*, $Na_2O_2,2C_6H_5\cdot CO_2H$, is analogously obtained in carbon tetrachloride. F. M. G. M.

Reciprocal Solubility of Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate in Water. Désiré de Paepe (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 173—177).—The results of the determinations of the reciprocal solubility of these two salts in water, at 25° and at atmospheric pressure, are in good agreement with those calculated from Ostwald's dissociation law, if it be assumed that both salts, under the conditions of this experiment, dissociate into two ions, one of which is common to each, for example, $NaCO_3,Na$ and $NaCO_3,H$. No evidence could be obtained of the formation of a compound of the two salts under these conditions. T. A. H.

An Insoluble Sodium Phosphate and Complex Compounds of Ammonium Citrate with Alkaline Earths. Antonio Quartaroli (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 6—7; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 1910, **43**, 545—558).—The filtrate from the barium phosphate, produced by mixing solutions containing 1 mol. of phosphoric acid, one equivalent of barium, and two equivalents of sodium, deposits after some time a sparingly soluble *sodium barium phosphate*, $NaBaPO_4$. Lithium yields a similar compound, but not potassium. Analogous salts containing calcium could not be obtained.

The precipitate, produced by adding ammonia to a dilute solution of monobarium phosphate, redissolves on the addition of ammonium citrate. If ammonium aconitate or tricarballylate be used instead of ammonium citrate, solution does not take place. This behaviour is due to the formation of the compound

$$BaPO_4 \cdot O \cdot C(CH_2 \cdot CO_2NH_4)_2 \cdot CO_2NH_4.$$

Since a corresponding calcium salt could not be obtained, the author draws the conclusion that in this case dissociation takes place according to the scheme $RCa—PO_4$, whilst the barium salt dissociates into R and $BaPO_4$. A similar explanation is given for the non-formation of double salts of calcium phosphate with the alkali metals. F. B.

Lithium Silicates. R. Rieke and K. Endell (*Sprechsaal*, 1910, 43, 683—685).—The naturally-occurring lithium-containing minerals are lepidolite and eucryptite, whilst the orthosilicate, $2Li_2O,SiO_2$, m. p. 1215°, the metasilicate, Li_2O,SiO_2, m. p. 1180°, and an acid silicate, $Li_2O,5SiO_2$, have also been prepared. Pure lithium carbonate and sand (99·6% SiO_2) were mixed in the required proportions and heated in a platinum vessel. The products were analysed, and the eutectic, molecular composition, and crystallising points of the fusions demonstrated in tabular form and by curves. F. M. G. M.

Studies on Photohalides. III. Willem Reinders (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 299—307. Compare this vol., ii, 39).—The sensitiveness of silver salts to light is increased by crystallisation from aqueous ammonia containing small amounts of gelatin. This effect is not due to reduction by the gelatin, but to its occlusion in the crystals of the silver salt. A solution of one part of gelatin in ten million causes an appreciable increase in sensitiveness to light. Solutions of strengths from 0·00001% to 1·0% have been examined. Gum-arabic, casein, and egg-albumin similarly increase the sensitiveness of silver chloride to light. Dextrin increases it slightly, but sucrose, dextrose, and agar-agar have no action. The presence of gelatin hinders the absorption of colloidal silver. A. J. W.

Constitution of the Photohalides. Willem Reinders (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 316—321. Compare Trivelli, this vol., ii, 281).—Polemical. A reply to Trivelli's criticism of the author's absorption theory, and a criticism of Trivelli and Schaum's solarisation theory. A. J. W.

Action of (1) Potassium Hydroxide, (2) Sodium Hydroxide Solution on Calcium Carbonate. William Oechsner de Coninck (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1911, 212, 216).—Calcium carbonate when boiled with a concentrated aqueous solution of potassium hydroxide is partly decomposed, and lime can be detected in the filtrate. A like change occurs with sodium hydroxide solution. T. A. H.

Inorganic Peroxides. I. Preparation of Cadmium and Zinc Peroxides. I. S. Teletoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 131—135).—By the addition of ammonia to a concentrated cadmium sulphate solution until the precipitate formed disappears, followed by the addition of a large excess of 30% hydrogen peroxide solution, the following two cadmium peroxides were obtained: (1) $5CdO_2,CdO,3H_2O$, and (2) $5CdO_2,3CdO,5H_2O$. The use of zinc sulphate in place of cadmium sulphate leads to the formation of the peroxides: (1) $10ZnO_2,4ZnO,5H_2O$, and (2) $8ZnO_2,4ZnO,7H_2O$. T. H. P.

Nature of the Metallic "Fog" in Fused Salts. RICHARD LORENZ, GEORG VON HEVESY, and E. WOLFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 732—742).—It has been shown by Lorenz (*Electrolyse geschmolzener Salze*, Halle, 1906) that when lead is heated to 600° in contact with fused lead chloride, the liquid, previously yellow, becomes reddish-brown, and finally almost black; on cooling, a fine black "fog," which looks like a finely divided metal, settles out. It is now shown that this fog is metallic lead, and a method for estimating the lead dissolved in fused lead chloride is described; it depends upon the decolorising of the liquid by the addition of known amounts of lead peroxide, which reacts with the lead according to the equation: $PbO_2 + Pb \longrightarrow 2PbO$. In this way it is shown that at 550° fused lead chloride dissolves $1{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-4}\%$ by weight of lead.

The solubility of lead in lead chloride is very small when sufficient potassium chloride is added to form a mixture of the composition $2PbCl_2,KCl$. As there is probably very little free lead chloride in such a mixture (Abstr., 1902, ii, 152), it is suggested that the dissolved lead forms a compound with the lead chloride according to the equation: $(Pb)_n,PbCl_2 \rightleftharpoons PbCl_2 + (Pb)_n$, where n is very probably unity. It is shown that the recent observations of Aten (Abstr., 1909, ii, 537) on the electrical conductivity of mixtures of metals and their salts lead to the same conclusion. G. S.

Double Salts of Lead Fluoride and the Other Halides of the Same Metal. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 253—257. Compare this vol., ii, 284).—The present communication deals with the thermal study of the systems $PbBr_2$–PbF_2 and PbI_2–PbF_2. The former system is analogous to that of $PbCl_2$–PbF_2 previously described. In the part of the diagram $PbBr_2$–$PbBr_2,PbF_2$ the eutectic lies at 349° (composition 7·5 mol. %). From the behaviour of mixtures containing 2·5 and 45 mol. % of fluoride, it appears probable that the bromide and the salt $PbBr_2,PbF_2$ crystallise pure from the fused mixtures. In the part of the diagram

$$PbBr_2,PbF_2–PbBr_2,4PbF_2$$

the mixture containing 75 mol. % of fluoride deposits pure eutectic. $PbBr_2,4PbF_2$ is a *compound* formed at 585°, and decomposing on fusion. The cooling curve at this concentration has only one resting point.

The curve of the system PbI_2–PbF_2 shows an eutectic point at 383° (composition 10 mol. % of fluoride). It then rises, pausing slightly at 432° (20 mol. %) to 573° (76·5 mol. %), where there is an evident pause; finally, it rises to the m. p. of pure fluoride. Indications were obtained of the existence of *compounds*, $PbI_2,4PbF_2$ and PbI_2,PbF_2, decomposing on fusion. R. V. S.

Investigations of Vapour Pressure. VII. The Vapour Pressure of Dried Calomel. ALEXANDER SMITH and ALAN W. C. MENZIES (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 713—720).—Calomel was contained in one bulb of a sealed glass apparatus which comprised two further bulbs; one contained phosphoric oxide, and the other larger bulb was destined to determine the vapour density of calomel. The bulbs were in communication. The apparatus was placed in a thermostat, the temperature of which was kept constant at 115°; the phosphoric oxide bulb, however, was kept at 25° by circulating cold water round it. After five and a-half months, the phosphoric bulb was removed by sealing it off, and the remainder of the apparatus immersed in a constant temperature bath at 352°, and after fifteen minutes the larger bulb was sealed off and weighed. Only one experiment has, so far, been made, and it showed that under these conditions no calomel had passed into the large bulb; in other words, the vapour pressure of extremely dry calomel at 352° is zero. When the drying was less complete, the observed vapour pressure corresponded with that of a mixture of mercuric chloride and mercury. Baker (Trans., 1900, **77**, 646), on the other hand, with dry calomel, but presumably less thoroughly dried than that of the authors, obtained a density corresponding approximately with the formula Hg_2Cl_2, and observed no difference in the rate of vaporisation of dried and undried calomel. In order to clear up this discrepancy, the experiments are being continued. G. S.

Compounds of Dysprosium. GUSTAV JANTSCH and A. OHL (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1274—1280. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 189).—*Dysprosium bromate*, $Dy(BrO_3)_3,9H_2O$, prepared from the sulphate by double decomposition with barium bromate, forms shining, slightly yellow, hexagonal needles, m. p. 78°. By prolonged heating at 110°, $6H_2O$ only are lost. *Dysprosium selenate*, $Dy_2(SeO_4)_3,8H_2O$, was obtained from a solution of the nitrate and selenic acid by precipitation with alcohol; it forms bright yellow needles, and is dehydrated completely at 200°. *Dysprosium phosphate*, $DyPO_4,5H_2O$, forms first as a gelatinous precipitate on mixing a solution of the nitrate with ammoniacal sodium phosphate solution; on keeping for three or four days it becomes crystalline, and then forms a white powder with a yellow tinge. It loses $5H_2O$ above 200°. *Dysprosium chromate*, $Dy_2(CrO_4)_3,10H_2O$, is obtained as a sparingly soluble precipitate from the interaction of solutions of the nitrate and potassium chromate. It is a greenish-yellow, finely crystalline powder; at 25°, 100 c.c. of the solution contain 1·0002 grams of the salt; at 150° it loses $3{\cdot}5H_2O$; above 150° it decomposes.

Dysprosium carbonate, $Dy_2(CO_3)_3,4H_2O$, is formed as an insoluble powder when an aqueous suspension of the hydroxide is saturated with carbon dioxide. At 15° it loses $3H_2O$. When added to a concentrated solution of ammonium carbonate, it gradually changes into the white, crystalline, and sparingly soluble *dysprosium ammonium carbonate*, $NH_4Dy(CO_3)_3,H_2O$, which loses ammonia at 60°.

Dysprosium platinocyanide, $Dy_2[Pt(CN)_4]_3,21H_2O$, prepared from the sulphate and barium platinocyanide, forms bright, cinnabar-red, cubic crystals with a green surface sheen, which disappears when dehydration takes place, the crystals becoming yellow, and finally white. *Dysprosium formate*, $(H\cdot CO_2)_3Dy$, forms pale yellow crystals, as also does the *acetate*, $(C_2H_3O_2)_3Dy,4H_2O$; they are obtained from dysprosium hydroxide and the solutions of the respective acids. The acetate forms a basic salt when heated at 120°.

Dysprosium oxalate, $Dy_2(C_2O_4)_3,10H_2O$, is precipitated on the addition of a solution of the nitrate to a concentrated solution of oxalic acid. It forms microscopic prisms, insoluble in water, but soluble in normal sulphuric acid to the extent of 0·1893 gram of the anhydrous salt in 100 c.c. of solvent at 20°. *Dysprosium potassium oxalate*, $KDy(C_2O_4)_2,3H_2O$, is obtained as a sparingly soluble, white, crystalline powder from solutions of the nitrate and potassium oxalate; it is readily soluble in dilute acids.

T. S. P.

Aluminium Alloys Containing Magnesium. ALFRED WILM (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 225—227).—Alloys consisting of aluminium to which small quantities of magnesium have been added are hardened by quenching, but the process is quite different from the hardening of steel. If quenched from 500° in cold water, the metal is at first soft, but the hardness increases in the course of a few days. The initial hardness is independent of the quenching temperature, but the hardness attained after storage increases with the quenching temperature up to 470°, beyond which it is constant. Unlike steel, these alloys become more ductile by this treatment.

Experiments with an alloy containing 3·5% of copper and 0·5% of magnesium show that the hardened alloys can receive a greater amount of cold work than those which are not hardened. If slowly cooled from 500°, the initial hardness is greater than that of the newly quenched alloys, but little increase in hardness or strength occurs.

The addition of manganese increases the hardness, whilst that of nickel gives greater toughness. Aluminium alloyed with small quantities of manganese is not wetted by mercury.

C. H. D.

Aluminium Bromide as Solvent. W. A. IZBEKOFF and WLADIMIR A. PLOTNIKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 18—37).—Aluminium bromide in the pure state has no conducting power, but it is a good solvent for inorganic salts and for certain organic compounds. The authors have determined the conductivities of solutions in aluminium bromide of various bromides, the following results being obtained.

Except in a few cases (stannic bromide, arsenic tribromide), solutions of salts in aluminium bromide are good conductors. The molecular conductivity of the solution of mercuric bromide diminishes with dilution, whilst with antimony tribromide it passes through a maximum. The conductivity observed in these cases is conditioned by the formation of complex compounds and complex ions. The solutions of antimony tribromide and of mercuric and cobalt bromides exhibit negative temperature-coefficients of conductivity.

T. H. P.

Kinetic Investigation of the Action of Hydrogen on Solutions of Potassium Permanganate (Auto-reduction). GERHARD JUST and YRJÖ KAUKO (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 601—640).—It is shown by using neutral solutions of potassium permanganate of different concentrations and by varying the hydrogen concentration by mixing it with nitrogen in varying proportions, that the rate of reaction is proportional to the concentration of each of the reacting substances, and therefore that one molecule of hydrogen reacts primarily with one molecule of permanganate. It follows from these results that a quinquevalent, very unstable salt of manganese is formed as an intermediate product. The manganese dioxide formed in the course of the reaction has no effect on the rate. The speed of the reaction is approximately doubled by raising the temperature from 15° to 25°. The effect of altering the rate of stirring has been investigated.

A method whereby a solution can be kept practically saturated with a gas, even when the latter is being rapidly used up, is described.

G. S.

The Stable System Iron–Carbon. RUDOLF RUER and NIKOLAUS ILJIN (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 97—101).—The solubility of elementary carbon in solid iron has been studied by experiments on a Swedish iron containing 3·75% C, 0·21% Mn, 0·05% Si, 0·006% S, and 0·01% P. This was re-melted with carbon in a magnesia crucible, raising the carbon content to 4 or 4·5%. This was rendered grey by re-melting and slow cooling in a vacuum, after which the structure was found to consist of ferrite and graphite, with only small quantities of pearlite. Small specimens were then heated to definite temperatures for six hours each, and then quenched. Further heating at the same temperatures had little effect on the quantity of carbon dissolved.

The solubility curve thus obtained is parallel with that of cementite, the maximum being reached at 1120° with 1·25% C (compare Charpy, Abstr., 1908, ii, 110). Equilibrium is not reached in the other direction, owing to the slowness with which graphite (temper-carbon) separates above 800°. The velocity of separation of graphite below 800°, however, depends on the time during which the alloy has been heated at the higher temperature, at which centres of crystallisation are probably formed. In order to hinder the formation of temper-carbon as far as possible, it is necessary to quench at 800°.

C. H. D.

The Influence of Nitrogen in the Case-Hardening of Steel. J. KIRNER (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 72—77).—Experiments have been made with two hardening mixtures containing nitrogen. Both mixtures carburise iron readily between 600° and 850°, the action then becoming irregular or stationary, and only increasing again above 950°. Hardening material containing alkali carbonate, but free from nitrogen, increases regularly in activity with the temperature. The outer layers of iron, when nitrogenous materials are used, take up nitrogen to a maximum of 0·6% between 600° and 850°; at higher temperatures the proportion of nitrogen diminishes rapidly, becoming a mere trace at 1000°. Sections of the layers containing nitrogen show a constituent for which the name "flavite" is proposed, coloured yellow by picric acid. This constituent is assumed to be a solid solution containing nitrogen. It disappears when the steel is quenched.

C. H. D.

The Etching of Steels. Austenite and Martensite. F. ROBIN and P. GARTNER (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1911, 8, 224—240).—Steels containing austenite and martensite may be etched by immersing in an alcoholic solution of picric acid, transferring to water, and finally drying in a current of air. Coloured films are thus produced, and indicate the structure if sufficiently thin to remain adherent. Steel containing 1% of manganese and 1·6% of carbon yields pure austenite when rapidly quenched from 1400°. Steel containing much less carbon yields pseudomorphs, retaining the form of the austenite crystals, but having a martensitic structure. The forms assumed by martensite have been studied in detail. C. H. D.

The Internal Structure of Pearlitic Steel. M. OKNOFF (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 138—139).—The method of cutting serial sections, employed in histology to determine the arrangement of a structure in space, has been applied to steel, successive small thicknesses being removed by grinding, and a marked area examined after each operation. Photographs of successive layers have thus been taken of steels containing 0·1%, 0·7%, and 1·7% of carbon. It is shown that the eutectoid pearlite forms a continuous mass in each case, the "cell-walls" of ferrite or cementite appearing as distinct structures embedded in the ground-mass. C. H. D.

The Synthesis of Meteoric Iron. CARL BENEDICKS (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1911, 8, 85—107).—Alloys having the structure of a meteoric iron may be obtained artificially by preparing an alloy of iron with 12% of nickel by the aluminothermic process, and cooling very slowly below 350°. Plessite is readily formed in this way, and the structure of octahedral irons is closely reproduced. An alloy containing 6% of nickel yields an artificial cubic iron. Oxidised specimens have a structure closely resembling the Widmanstätten figures, the components being oxidised. The conclusion is drawn that the structure of meteoric irons is a stable one (compare Fraenkel and Tammann, Abstr., 1909, ii, 157; Guertler, Abstr., 1910, ii, 833).

C. H. D.

Action of Heat on Ochres. A. BOUCHONNET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 345—351).—Analyses of six ochres are given; the amount of ferric oxide varies from 20·67—72·72%, and of water 9·04—19·79%. The colour of ochres gradually deepens on heating at 100° to 250°, and between 230° and 260°, at a definite temperature differing with the ochre, changes sharply from yellow to red. Above this transition temperature the colour deepens until 700—800°, and at about 900° the material undergoes marked contraction. At 1000—1100° it usually changes suddenly to black, owing to conversion of ferric oxide into the magnetic oxide. One variety (from Vaucluse) became magnetic whilst still yellow, pointing to the existence of an allotropic form of ferric oxide. The duration of heating only influences the colour below 700° and above 1000°. The rate of cooling has no influence on the shade. The general conclusion is that the colour changes are due, in part, to diminution in the size of the grains and not solely to dehydration. In this respect ochres resemble ferric oxide studied by Woehler and Condrea (Abstr., 1908, ii, 287). W. O. W.

Regularity of Composition of Eutectic Alloys. K. LOSEFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 375—392).—Among the various exceptions to the regularity in the composition of eutectics indicated by the work of Gorboff (Abstr., 1910, ii, 111) there occur a number of cases in which alloys seem to contain eutectics differing but slightly from one or other of the pure metals. In such cases, it is, however, almost impossible to determine the composition of the eutectics by means of thermal analysis. In these instances, the eutectic composition may be determined by a study of the microstructure, and the author applies this method of investigation to alloys of (1) cobalt and antimony, and (2) nickel and antimony. The results obtained, which are given in the form of micro-photographs, and in case (1) also as an equilibrium curve, show that it is highly improbable that, for these alloys, eutectics exist approximating to pure antimony.

The alloys of nickel and antimony exhibit one noteworthy peculiarity. When they contain between 57% and 92·5% by weight of nickel, they show on solidification a second temperature-halt, owing to the formation of crystals of the compound Ni_4Sb from two kinds of solid saturated mixtures. T. H. P.

Molecular Weight of Uranous Oxide. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1179. Compare this vol., ii, 403). —Uranic hydroxide was reduced in a current of hydrogen at dull redness. The mean of five determinations gave 270·66 as the molecular weight of uranous oxide. W. O. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

The Melting Points of Minerals. ARTHUR L. DAY and ROBERT B. SOSMAN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 341—349).—Various high temperature determinations made during the last five years in the Geophysical Laboratory of Washington, and already published, have been re-calculated on the basis of the newly-determined scale with the nitrogen thermometer (Day and Sosman, Abstr., 1910, ii, 261). A selection of these are :

Inversion Points.

α-Quartz $\rightleftarrows$ β-quartz	575°
Quartz to cristobalite	above 800
Wollastonite $\rightleftarrows$ pseudo-wollastonite	about 1190
α-$MgSiO_3$ $\rightleftarrows$ clinoenstatite	about 1375
Andalusite to sillimanite	above 1300
Kyanite to sillimanite	above 1300

Melting Points.

Sillimanite	1816°
α-$MgSiO_3$	1557
α-$CaSiO_3$ (pseudo-wollastonite)	1540
α-Ca_2SiO_4	2130
Diopside ($MgSiO_3$,$CaSiO_3$)	1391
Borax	741
Sodium chloride	800
Sodium sulphate	884
Anorthite	1550°
Bytownite (Ab_1An_5)	1516
Labradorite (Ab_1An_2)	1477
Andesine-labradorite (Ab_1An_1)	1430
Andesine (Ab_2An_1)	1375
Oligoclase-andesine (Ab_3An_1),	about 1345
Albite	below 1200
Microcline	below 1200

L. J. S.

Amber from the Galician Carpathians. J. Niedzwiedzki (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 223; from *Kosmos, Lemberg*, 1908, **33**, 529—535).—Amber occurs in strata of Tertiary age over a wide area in the eastern Carpathians of Galicia and Roumania. The material found in a bituminous shale of Upper-Oligocene age at Delatyn, in eastern Galicia, is transparent and pale yellow, with patches of brownish-yellow and dirty green by reflected light; sp. gr. 1·044; H 2—2½. Analysis by W. Syniewski gave: C, 79·93%; H, 10·03%; O, [10·04]; S, nil. O. Helm determined in a transparent sample 0·74% succinic acid, and in a brownish sample 1·67%. This variety of amber, for which the name *delatinite* is suggested, differs from succinite in containing rather more carbon, much less succinic acid, and no sulphur; and from roumanite in the absence of sulphur.

L. J. S.

Pressure Acting Alone has no Effect in the Transformation of Opal into Quartz. Giorgio Spezia (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 208; from *Riv. min. crist. ital.*, 1908, **35**, 62—64).—The author showed in 1898 that opal from Baldissero, when heated for seven days at 280—290° in a dilute solution of sodium silicate, became changed into quartz. The same opal was kept for eight years in such a solution at the ordinary temperature (never exceeding 30°), but under a pressure of 1600 atmospheres: in this experiment the opal remained unchanged. L. J. S.

Bauxite. André Gautier (*Rev. gen. Chim. pure appl.*, 1910, **13**, 389—393).—A history of the discovery, with the occurrence, and employment of bauxite in commerce; that its composition varies greatly in different localities is shown by the following analytical results.

	White Bauxite.		Red Bauxite.	
	Dried at 100°.	Undried.	Dried at 100°.	Undried.
Al_2O_3	59·8	59·6	59·9	58·6
Fe_2O_3	1·7	1·2	23·9	24·1
TiO_2	4·4	4·3	3·6	3·7
SiO_2	14·1	14·3	1·5	1·8
H_2O	20·0	20·6	11·1	11·8

F. M. G. M.

Composition of a Radioactive Caucasian Mineral. N. SOKOLOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 439—440).—A mineral, occurring in the Caucasus in solid, black masses, D^{15} 6·4, and exhibiting marked radioactive properties, was found to contain 76·01% U_3O_8, 1·70% S, and 20·00% of a residue insoluble in nitric acid and in sodium hydroxide solution. The composition of this residue is:

SiO_2.	Pb.	$Fe_2O_3+Al_2O_3$.	MnO.	ZnO.	CaO.	MgO.
5·17	4·50	4·30	0·155	0·166	4·100	0·203

T. H. P.

Zonal Structure and Electrical Properties of Cassiterite. THEODOR LIEBISCH (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 414—422).—Sections cut parallel to the basal plane and parallel to the principal axis of crystals of cassiterite show a well-marked zonal structure. The dark kernel of these crystals is strongly negative thermo-electrically with respect to copper, whilst the paler coloured shell is inactive. When placed between the electrodes of an electric wave detector the dark kernel reacts strongly, whilst the paler shell is inactive. For this reason crystals of cassiterite only act in the detector when the darker coloured pyramid faces, and not the paler prism faces, are in contact with the electrodes. The spark-spectra of cassiterite from various localities, examined by G. Eberhard, show the presence of twenty-one different metals (including scandium; compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 509). Analysis, by R. J. Meyer, of cassiterite from Schlaggenwald, Bohemia, gave the following results: the large well-developed crystal used for analysis was transparent with a reddish colour in fragments from the prism, and it gave a pale reddish powder.

SnO_2.	TiO_2.	SiO_2.	Fe_2O_3,Al_2O_3.	Rare earths.	Total.
99·33	0·44	0·13	0·17	0·10	100·17

L. J. S.

Gajite, a New Mineral. FR. TUĆAN (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 312—316).—The mineral was found in limestone near the village of Plešce, district of Gorski kotar, in Croatia. It is snow-white and compact with an irregular fracture, and closely resembles magnesite in appearance. Under the microscope it shows a finely granular texture, with the cleavage and optical characters of the rhombohedral carbonates; sp. gr. 2·619; H. $3\frac{1}{2}$. It is readily soluble in acids with effervescence, and it shows the same colour reactions (of Meigen and Lemberg) as does aragonite. Analysis gave:

CaO.	MgO.	CO_2.	H_2O.	Total.
37·08	23·85	32·34	6·67	99·94

In composition the material thus resembles the rocks pencatite and predazzite (mixtures of calcite and hydromagnesite), but it is apparently homogeneous.

L. J. S.

Melanterite and Fibroferrite from the Cetine Mine, Siena. Ernesto Manasse (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 49, 202—203; from *Proc. verb. Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat.*, 1908, 17, 51—56).—Perfectly fresh melanterite forming a crystalline crust on massive marcasite was found in the antimony mine of Cetine, near Rosia, prov. Siena. Analysis I. agrees with the usual formula $FeSO_4,7H_2O$. At temperatures higher than 160° the material becomes oxidised:

	FeO.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	SO_3.	H_2O.	Total.	Loss at					
							100°.	130°.	160°.	190°.	220°.	280°.
I.	26·92	nil.	trace	28·18	[44·90]	100·00	34·55	35·52	37·30	—	—	—
II.	0·37	32·07	—	31·92	35·24	99·60	23·15	25·24	28·87	31·78	34·98	35·24

Fibroferrite was observed on one specimen of melanterite as very fine, straw-yellow fibres with silky lustre. Between crossed nicols the slender needles give straight extinction, and are fairly strongly birefringent with positive sign in the direction of their length. Analysis II agrees with the formula $Fe_2S_2O_9,10H_2O$ or

$$(SO_4Fe)_2O,10H_2O.$$

The whole of the water is regarded as water of crystallisation; when it is being expelled the colour of the material becomes gradually darker. L. J. S.

Strüverite from the Black Hills, South Dakota. Frank L. Hess and Roger C. Wells (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 432—442).—The mineral occurs abundantly as small, black crystals resembling columbite in appearance, and is found in a pegmatite-vein in the Etta mine, near Keystone. Associated minerals are columbite (in crystals several pounds in weight, and in masses reaching 600 lbs.), cassiterite, beryl, spodumene, mica, felspar, and quartz. The spodumene is met with as enormous crystals reaching 42 feet in length, with a cross-section of 3 by 6 feet; it is said that 37 tons were mined from a single crystal, the material being used for the extraction of lithia. The strüverite crystals are tetragonal, with angles near to those of rutile; but being twinned on *e*(101), with elongation in the direction of the pyramid-edge $[(111),(1\bar{1}1)]$, they present an orthorhombic habit similar to crystals of mossite and tapolite.

The mineral is decomposed by fusion with sodium hydrogen sulphate, but only incompletely by fusion with sodium carbonate. It is decomposed by heating in chlorine, and by this means a separation is effected of titanium from the columbium and tantalum. Somewhat variable results were obtained by different methods (details of which are given). The following mean analysis approximates to the formula $FeO,(Ta,Cb)_2O_5,6TiO_2$.

TiO_2.	SnO_2.	FeO.	Ta_2O_5.	Cb_2O_5.	SiO_2.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
47·8	1·3	7·3	34·8	6·2	2·0	0·4	99·8	5·25

The mineral thus belongs to the ilmenorutile-strüverite series, and contains more tantalum than the original strüverite from Craveggia, Piedmont (Prior and Zambonini, Abstr., 1908, ii, 398). L. J. S.

The Composition of Helium-containing Minerals. Hans Lange (*Zeitsch. Naturwiss. Halle*, 1910, 82, Reprint, 34 pp.).—A close examination has been made of euxenite from the granite-pegmatite vein of Säterdal, S. Norway. Single crystal fragments show clearly rhombic habit. The hardness is 6·5, and the sp. gr. 4·62, rising after ignition to 5·06. It shows the same behaviour as fergusonite, glowing throughout the mass with a bright brownish-yellow light when heated to dull redness. The analysis showed:

Nb_2O_5.	TiO_2.	SnO_2.	ThO_2.	ZrO_2.	UO_2.	$(LaCeDi)_2O_3$.	$(YEr)_2O_3$.	FeO.
20·81	31·05	0·13	3·32	trace	5·95	2·52	24·68	4·79

CaO.	MgO.	PbO.	K_2O.	H_2O.	CO_2	N_2 and He.	Total.
0·56	0·04	0·64	0·13	3·99	0·08	0·06	98·75%

The analysis shows 1·53% of uncombined titanic acid, the ratio $(TaNb)_2O_5:(TiSn)O_2$ being exactly 1 : 5, in agreement with Broegger's view that euxenite and polycrase are the respective end members of a homoiomorphic series in which the ratio $M_2O_5:TiO_2$ varies in stochieometric proportion between the limits 1 : 2 and 1 : 6. On ignition 1·627 c.c. of helium and 0·246 c.c. of nitrogen are evolved per gram of euxenite. The helium content is estimated to correspond with a period of accumulation of 300 million years.

An examination of the red fluorspar from Ivitgut, Greenland, described by Thomsen, showed that the fluorspar was active to the photographic plate, whilst the surrounding black cryolite was inactive. The fluorspar was separated from the cryolite and divided into a heavier and lighter portion by Thoulet's solution. The lighter part contained 4% of rare earths (equivalent 145) containing ThO_2. The heavy part consisted of a non-fluorspar mineral containing iron and copper, with uranium and lead, which is the source of the helium. The fluorspar, but not the cryolite, appears to be able to absorb and retain the helium.

The remaining sections of the paper deal with the analytical separation of tantalic, niobic, and titanic acids, and the composition of zirconium oxychlorides. The oxychlorides which exist are stated to be $ZrOCl_2$ with 2, 4, 6, 8 molecules of water, and with $5\frac{1}{2}$ molecules of water and 2 molecules of hydrogen chloride, five in all, whilst five others which have been described do not exist. F. S.

The Formation of Minerals during Sintering. LEOPOLD JESSER (*Zentr. hydraul. Zemente*, 1911, 2, 1—6).—Many crystalline minerals may be obtained by heating mixtures of their components to a sintering temperature, without actual fusion. Using amorphous silica, kaolin, calcite, and dolomite as raw materials, and a marl, containing silica, alumina, and lime in the same proportion as melilite, as a flux, sintering is readily brought about in a Portland cement furnace. Dolomite and silica in the proportions required to give diopside yield crystals of a monoclinic pyroxene and of a mineral resembling akermanite, but not identified with certainty. The same result is obtained when the marl is replaced as flux by sodium hydroxide. Mixtures of kaolin and lime of the composition $2SiO_2,Al_2O_3,CaO$ with sodium hydroxide yield some anorthite and much glass. The state of division and the rapidity of heating are important factors in these reactions.

Amorphous iron, obtained from the oxalate, is rapidly converted into the crystalline form by heating with 3% of sodium in a porcelain crucible over a Bunsen burner. C. H. D.

Allophane, Halloysite, and Montmorillonite. STANISLAUS J. THUGUTT (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 276).—The colour reactions obtained for these minerals with organic colouring matters (this vol., ii, 210) had previously been described by E. Dittler (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1909, **5**, 96). L. J. S.

A New Type of Moldavite. ERNST WEINSCHENK and H. STEINMETZ (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 231—240).—A few specimens of the type described were found in prehistoric burial places in Bohemia and Moravia; they have the form of small glass beads with peculiar surface markings, and a pale yellow, bluish-green, or brown colour, but they resemble one another in their sp. gr. of 2·656 and refractive index of 1·571.

Analysis of a pale yellow bead from Oberkaunitz, Moravia, gave the results under I. Under the microscope it shows the characters of a colourless glass. The material fuses readily with evolution of abundant gas bubbles, and a loss of weight of 0·22%. When quickly cooled, it solidifies again as a glass, but if the cooling is delayed by only two minutes the material is completely devitrified. In composition this very basic glass is quite unlike any known glasses of volcanic origin, and it is very unlikely that it is an artificial product dating from prehistoric times; it is probably therefore of meteoric origin and to be classed with the tektites:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Alkalis [diff.].
I.	45·67	6·64	0·79	1·10	27·49	2·60	[15·5] (Na_2O, little K_2O)
II.	68·15	2·66		0·69	12·85	nil	[15·5] (Na_2O).

A bead of somewhat similar appearance found with Roman remains at Regensburg gave analysis II; this agrees in composition with an artificial Roman glass. L. J. S.

Minerals from Berks County, Pennsylvania. EDGAR F. SMITH (*Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1911, **62**, (1910), 538—540).—The following analyses are given of minerals from a railway cutting east of Reading. I, Laumontite, chalky-white with vitreous and pearly lustre. II and III, Apophyllite, colourless to white crystals. IV, Chabazite, colourless to white crystals. V, Scolecite, radiating needles. VI, Garnet: material of various colours—black, green. brown, grey—was found; that of the material analysed is not recorded, VII., Pyroxene, light green crystals.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Loss on ignition.	Sp. gr.
I.	52·12	22·2	—	—	—	11·89	—	—	—	14·12	2·253
II.	52·03	0·28	trace	—	—	25·11	—	5·13	0·71	17·43	2·399
III.	51·95	2·94		—	—	23·68	0·36	4·47	0·34	15·81	2·37
IV.	48·59	18·49	—	—	—	8·78	0·05	0·69	1·41	22·01	2·053
V.	47·04	25·42	—	—	—	9·86	—	—	4·77	13·60	2·27
VI.	34·98	5·82	26·82	0·37	0·08	31·23	0·57	—	—	—	3·6
VII.	52·23	3·58	—	2·45	1·55	20·00	18·31	—	—	1·79	3·187

L. J. S.

Constitution of Zeolites. ENNIO BASCHIERI (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 201—202; from *Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat.*, 1908, **24**, 133—152. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 589).—The following zeolites, were examined by Tschermak's method for the isolation of the silicic acid. Heulandite from Teigarhorn, Iceland (anal. I.): by the action of strong sulphuric acid at 55—60° a silicic acid was obtained which contained 19·31% H_2O at the decomposition point, corresponding with the formula $H_{10}Si_6O_{17}$ (heulandite-acid). Stilbite from Teigarhorn, Iceland (anal. II), gave an acid (D 1·954) containing in different experiments 21·05, 20·93, 20·16% H_2O, corresponding with $H_{10}Si_6O_{17}$. Analcite from Seiser-Alp, Tyrol (anal. III), yielded with concentrated hydrochloric acid, acting for a week at the ordinary temperature, a pulverulent acid (D 1·841) containing 21·31, 22·43, 21·60% H_2O, corresponding with Tschermak's leucite-acid, $H_4Si_2O_6$. Apophyllite from Seiser-Alp, Tyrol (anal. IV), yielded a flocculent acid (D 2·016) containing 12·39, 12·69% H_2O, corresponding with datolite-acid, $H_2Si_2O_5$.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	58·99	15·26	6·80	0·08	2·03	1·15	15·72	100·03
II.	58·56	16·72	6·42	—	0·98	0·30	17·89	100·87
III.	56·49	21·89	0·56	—	11·39	0·53	8·73	99·59
IV.	52·39	—	24·90	—	1·09	4·90	16·22	99·50

The author proposes a classification of the zeolites based on these results, results which are adversely criticised by the abstractor (F. Zambonini). L. J. S.

Fayalite from the Island of Pantelleria. JULIUS SOELLNER (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 138—151).—Small, well-developed crystals, 1—2 mm. across and of varying habit, are found, together with crystals of cossyrite (Abstr., 1909, ii, 814), quartz, and felspar, in a loose, sandy material in the Cuddia Mida crater. They are wine-yellow to yellowish-green, transparent to translucent, and bright on the surface, but frequently they are covered with a skin of limonite. Axial ratios [$a : b : c = 0·46000 : 1 : 0·58112$]. Optical constants:

	α.	β.	γ.	$\gamma—\alpha$.	$2V$.
Green (Hg, 0·5461μ)	1·80867	1·84304	1·85104	0·04237	50°31′15″
Yellow (Hg, 0·57795μ)	1·80442	1·83826	1·84625	0·04183	51°1′15″

Analysis by M. Dittrich gave:

SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Alkalis.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp.gr.
28·89	1·19	5·08	56·05	3·39	0·74	3·11	0·42	1·07	99·94	4·24

Neglecting water and alkalis and calculating the whole of the iron as ferrous oxide (61·90%), this analysis gives the formula

$$10(Fe,Mn)_2(Si,Ti)O_4,1(Mg,Ca)_2(Si,Ti)O_4.$$

These determinations of the optical constants and percentage of ferrous iron fall into their proper place in the table of olivines given by Penfield and Forbes (Abstr., 1896, ii, 373). L. J. S.

Composition of the Mud and Water of Lake Tinaksk, Astrakhan. N. W. SOKOLOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 436—439).—The water of this lake contains, in grams per litre,

Br, 0·501; Cl, 182·994; SO_3, 42·352; Mg, 39·5676; K, 0·8651; and Na, 78·308. The percentage composition of the mud of the lake (dried at 120°), which exhibits considerable radioactivity, is: clay and sand (insoluble in hydrochloric acid), 28·7; combustible matter, 20·826; FeS, 3·655; organic sulphur, 0·686; SO_3, 18·810; SiO_2 (soluble), 1·200; CO_2, 4·824; CaO, 14·300; MgO, 4·610; Al_2O_3 + F_2O_3, 2·270; total, 99·881.
T. H. P.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Mechanism of the Gaseous Exchange in the Lungs. R. DU BOIS-REYMOND (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 90—91; from *Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, *Physiol. Abt.*, 1910, 257—278).—By subjecting cats' and frogs' lungs, filled with nitrogen, to the action of normal blood, the author finds that oxygen passes from the blood into the lung alveoles. Simultaneously, the lobes absorb carbon dioxide from the blood, at first very rapidly, and then with gradually diminishing speed.

These observations contradict the view that the gaseous exchange is due to the activity of the epithelial cells. It is to be considered as a purely physical equalisation of the gaseous tensions in the blood and air contained in the lungs.

The Influence of Breathing Oxygen. II. Relationship to Constitution. OTTO WARBURG (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 479—484. Compare this vol., ii, 211).—These experiments with young red-blood corpuscles of the bird were carried out on the lines of the author's previous work. The influence of various aldehydes and alcohols on the oxidation was investigated. The aldehyde compound formed which inhibits oxidation (and is much more effective than that of the corresponding alcohol) is dissociable, and the action is reversible; mere washing with Locke's solution restores the oxidative process.
W. D. H.

Carbon Dioxide Output During Decerebrate Rigidity. HERBERT E. ROAF (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, 83 *B*, 433—434).—The abolition of decerebrate rigidity in cats by means of intravenous injections of curare does not lower the carbon dioxide output, and hence the postural tonus requires very little expenditure of energy. When the tonus of the decerebrate preparation is abolished by decapitation, a marked fall in the carbon dioxide output is produced, and this is not due to the abolition of tonus or to the fall in blood-pressure.
W. J. Y.

Temperature-coefficient of the Rate of the Heart Beat. CHARLES G. ROGERS (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 81—93).—The data obtained are such as would be expected if the heart beat were the result of a chemical reaction, but certain variations indicate that the reaction is not a simple one; one has to deal probably with a series of reactions which are affected differently at different temperatures; possibly enzymic action is involved, as Loeb suggested. W. D. H.

The Residual Carbon in Human Blood under Normal and Pathological Conditions. STEFANO MANCINI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 164—171).—By residual carbon is meant the carbon still contained in blood after precipitation of the proteins by phosphotungstic acid. This was estimated by Spiro's modification of Messinger's method. The normal human blood contains 0·0765 gram carbon per 100 c.c. A considerable increase was found in cases of Malta fever, bronchopneumonia, cirrhosis of the liver, cancer, interstitial nephritis, and especially in eclampsia and uræmia. The author ascribes the increase to colloidal substances, of which he discusses the origin.

S. B. S.

The Influence of Iodoform, Chloroform, and Other Substances Soluble in Fat on Phagocytosis. HARTOG J. HAMBURGER, J. DE HAAN, and F. BUBANOVIC (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch.*, 1911, 13, 982—1002).—The phagocytic effect was measured by determining the percentage of horse leucocytes which take up charcoal particles, the experimental method being the same as that repeatedly described by the authors. A fresh saturated solution of iodoform (containing 0·001%) in 0·9% saline was found to considerably increase the phagocytic effect, especially in the case of those leucocytes in which this effect had been diminished by prolonged keeping (eighteen hours) in saline. The effect was still noticeable when the dilution of the iodoform was 1 in 5 millions. Old iodoform solutions which had been exposed to light and in which the iodoform had been decomposed, exerted, on the other hand, a deleterious effect. The favourable effect is due therefore to the iodoform and not to iodine ions. It was assumed therefore that the effect is due to the solubility of iodoform in lipoids, and similar results were obtained with other lipoid substances investigated, namely, chloroform, benzene, camphor, turpentine. In the case of chloroform and benzene, the favourable effects are most pronounced in more dilute solutions (1 in 100,000), as in the more concentrated solutions the substances exert a toxic (narcotic) effect on the protoplasm. The increased phagocytic effect is ascribed to the diminution of the surface tension of the lipoid membrane of the cell and the consequent increased capacity for amoeboid movement. The influence of these factors on the therapeutic action of iodoform is discussed, and the analogy is pointed out of the effects observed by J. Loeb and by Lillie on certain actions of lipoid soluble substances on artificial parthenogenesis. S. B. S.

Glycolysis. II. The Influence of Phosphates on Oxidative Glycolysis. WALTHER LÖB (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 43—58).—In salt-free sugar solutions, neutral hydrogen peroxide exerts only a very slight oxidative action, which can be increased by increasing the hydroxyl ion concentration. In concentrations equal to that existing in blood, which only differs slightly from pure water, the oxidative capacity can be markedly increased by the presence of phosphates. The optimal hydroxyl ion concentration is between $p_H = 8\cdot302$ and $7\cdot070$. When $p_H \overset{=}{<} 5\cdot600$, even in the presence of phosphates, the glycolysis is not greater than that in pure water. If the hydroxyl ion concentration be kept constant, glycolysis increases with increasing quantities of phosphates. By replacing phosphates by serum, lecithin, disodium glycerophosphate, or phenylethylamine, no glycolysis takes place, whilst guanidine and piperidine increase the action. The phosphate glycolysis is inhibited or completely prevented by serum, lecithin, sodium glycerophosphate, phloroglucinol, potassium iodide, and Witte's peptone, and especially by sodium oleate. S. B. S.

Serological Studies by the Help of the Optical Method. XIV. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and E. RATHSMANN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 367—384).—The serum or plasma of normal dog's blood does not invert sucrose. After subcutaneous or intravenous injection of sucrose, an enzyme is found in the blood which has this power. The amount of cleavage is determined polarimetrically. In the present research it is shown that the same result follows abundant feeding on sucrose. W. D. H.

Serological Studies by the Help of the Optical Method. XVI. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ERNST KÄMPF (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 421—442).—The plasma or serum of dogs after the injection of blood from an animal of another species is able to split silk peptone, whereas the injection of the blood of the dog produces no such effect. Anaphylaxis was not observed in a guinea-pig by injecting testis or ovary substance from the guinea-pig of either sex. High molecular polypeptides and peptones also did not produce anaphylaxis. W. D. H.

Plastein Formation. VALDEMAR HENRIQUES and J. K. GJALDBÄK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 485—517).—If pepsin is added to a concentrated solution of the products of peptic digestion containing hydrochloric acid, a synthetic process occurs which can be measured partly by precipitation with tannic acid, and partly by titration with formaldehyde. The process occurs between 5° and 70°. The synthetic product differs from the original material; the more complete the cleavage of the latter, the less complex is the synthesised substance, and the greater the quantity formed. W. D. H.

The Significance and Measurement of the Acidity of the Gastric Juice. LEONOR MICHAELIS and HEINRICH DAVIDSOHN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 170—171; from *Zeitsch. exper. Path. Ther.*, 1901, **8**, 398—413).—The usual titration methods do not give the true acidity of the gastric juice, and the author therefore recommends the measurement of the acidity, either by means of the hydrogen ion concentration cell, or by the indicator method (Friedenthal, Abstr., 1904, ii, 288). In the latter method, the colorations produced by the gastric juice with methyl-violet, tropaeolin, Congo-red, and methyl-orange are compared with those obtained with dilute standard hydrochloric acid solutions, the same indicators being used.

The concentration of hydrogen ions in normal gastric juice lies between 0·028 and 0·0015*N*. F. B.

Action of Pepsin. IV. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and FRIEDRICH FRIEDEL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 449—454).—As shown in previous papers, pepsin is adsorbed by elastin. It can be dissolved out from the elastin and retains its activity; it may become more active if left long in contact with the elastin. The transport of pepsin to the intestine in this way may be of value. Milk curdled in the stomach will adsorb pepsin in the same way. W. D. H.

The Influence of the Climate of High Altitudes on the Metabolism of Man. GEORG VON WENDT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 411; from *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 247—258).—Whilst residing at an altitude of 3000—4500 m. above sea level, the author has determined his daily intake and output of nitrogen, sulphur, phosphorus, iron, calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium, and chlorine, and finds that in the case of nitrogen, sulphur, and iron the balance is positive. The retention of nitrogen often observed in metabolism experiments in the Alps is due to the formation of living material, and not to the formation of intermediate nitrogenous compounds. F. B.

The Dependence of Calcium Metabolism on the Organic Constituents of the Food in a Grown Dog, with Some Observations on Phosphoric Acid and Magnesium Metabolism. II and III. MARTIN KOCHMANN and ERNST PETZSCH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 10—42).—The calcium, magnesium, phosphoric acid, and nitrogen were estimated in the ingesta and egesta with various diets of different quantities of meat, with and without additions of carbohydrates, fats, and calcium salts. From the results of the present and former communications, the authors draw the conclusion that it is not possible to attain a calcium equilibrium with definite minimal quantities of this element, the amount necessary for the purpose varying with different diets. By adding protein, fat, or carbohydrate to a given diet, the existing calcium equilibrium is destroyed, and the organism loses considerable quantities of calcium, which appears to be eliminated as calcium phosphate. To restore the equilibrium again, larger quantities of calcium must be added to the diet than those lost by the organism. The added calcium appears to be retained in the body in the form of phosphate, even when it is administered in the form of chloride. The loss of calcium by the organism does not exert any deleterious effect, as it appears to act as a normal protection against toxic metabolism products. The phosphoric acid metabolism is dependent both on the nitrogenous and calcium metabolism, in addition to other factors. No definite conclusions could be drawn as to the magnesium metabolism. S. B. S.

Purine Metabolism. VI. Purine Metabolism under the Influence of Diminished Oxidative Processes of the Organism. VITTORIO SCAFFIDI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 101—107).—It has already been shown by the author (Abstr., 1910, ii, 626) that the fermentative destruction of the purine bases is an oxidative process, and also that in the absence of oxygen, uric acid is readily formed by certain organs. For this reason, investigations of the output of uric acid and purine bases, under conditions of diminished oxidation, were undertaken, by exposing animals to an atmosphere containing relatively large quantities of carbon dioxide. The animals employed were the dog (when the uric acid is assumed to owe its origin to an oxidative process) and the duck (where the origin is probably due to synthesis). In the former case, the exposure to the atmosphere rich in carbon dioxide had but little influence on the uric acid output, whilst in the latter case there is a marked increase. S. B. S.

Calcium Metabolism in Lactating Women after Use of Mineral Waters Containing Calcium Hydrogen Carbonate. LORENZO COLESCHI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 501; from *Arch. Farmacol sperim.*, 1910, 10, 254—267).—The calcium, received with the mineral water, is excreted mainly in the milk, and it is therefore possible to influence favourably the nourishment of sucklings by the administration of water containing calcium carbonate to lactating women. F. B.

"Romauxankalk" in Animal Metabolism. OSKAR HAGEMANN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 140, 158—164).—This commercial preparation contains calcium, phosphoric acid, and iron in organic union, and is claimed to be easily assimilable. Metabolic experiments on sheep show that it is easily digestible and assimilable, the addition of it to the diet increasing the putting on of calcium and phosphoric acid very considerably. W. D. H.

Effect of Parathyroidectomy on Metabolism. ISIDOR GREENWALD (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 103—132).—The excretion of nitrogen increased after the removal of the parathyroids in dogs, when tetany developed, but the amount of urea was relatively less. There was an increase in creatine, purine substances, undetermined nitrogen, inorganic sulphates, and neutral sulphur. Ammonia and creatinine were unaffected. Before tetany developed there was retention of phosphorus; after tetany developed the phosphorus excretion rose. The increase in unknown nitrogenous compounds is attributed to lessened activity of the liver. No evidence that tetany is due to poisoning by ammonia or carbonic acid was forthcoming.
W. D. H.

Absorption of Aluminium from Aluminised Foods. MATTHEW STEEL (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 94—102).—In dogs, alum is readily absorbed, but does not accumulate in the blood. If aluminium chloride is given intravenously, from 5 to 11% of it passes into the fæces during the next three days, but whether it is excreted by the liver or intestinal wall, or both, was not ascertained. W. D. H.

The Cleavage of Proteins in the Alimentary Canal of Different Kinds of Animals. EMIL ABDERHALDEN, WILHELM KLINGEMANN, and THEODOR PAPPENHUSEN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 411—420).—In the stomach-contents of dog, ox, sheep, pig, goose, and hen, no amino-acids or but the merest traces were found. They are in all cases found in the intestinal contents; glycine, alanine, leucine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, tyrosine, and cystine were isolated. In the pig and ruminants, small amounts of amino-acids were always found in the stomach, which can hardly be explained in the case of the ruminants by the action of enzymes contained in the food. Certain difficulties met with in the research are commented on. W. D. H.

The Effect of Some Local Anæsthetics on Nerve. W. L. SYMES and VICTOR H. VELEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, 83 *B*, 421—432). —A comparison of the effects of cocaine, stovaine, and its homologues (compare this vol., ii, 516) on the activity of frog's nerve was made by applying these substances to motor nerves between the stimulating electrodes and the muscle.

As tested in this way, by the effect on the conductivity of the nerve, stovaine and its homologues as well as Fourneau's salt are more active local anæsthetics than is cocaine. The anæsthetic block in individual nerve fibres is complete or else zero, throughout a wide range of intensity, to impulses evoked by maximal single stimuli.

This block is usually also complete for impulses evoked by tetanising stimuli within the same range, but when not complete is largely resistant to summation.

Judged by the effects of these substances, the amplitude of a motor nerve impulse is either maximal or zero within normal limits of stimulation.

The conditions being similar, the amplitude of a muscle twitch depends on the number of fibres involved. W. J. Y.

Lipoids of Animal Organs. ERNEST GÉRARD and M. VERHAEGHE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 385—390).—Bang has defined "lipoids" as those constituents of cells which are extracted by ether or other solvents of fats, and they have been classified by Thudichum according to the ratio of nitrogen and phosphorus present. The author has extracted the lipoids of a number of carefully cleaned specimens of animal organs, and has determined the percentage of phosphorus and cholesterol present. The figures quoted in brackets give in order (*a*) the percentage of lipoids in the dry organ named, (*b*) the percentage of phosphorus in the lipoids, (*c*) the percentage of cholesterol in the lipoids, and (*d*) the melting point of the cholesterol: calf thymus (*a* 5·69, *b* 2·29, *c* 9·40, *d* 148°), sheep thyroid (*a* 8·79, *b* 1·81, *c* 2·00, *d* 145°), calf lung (*a* 8·33, *b* 1·90, *c* 13·10, *d* 148°), pig liver (*a* 14·03, *b* 3·82, *c* 3·85, *d* 145·5°), calf pancreas (*a* 34·40, *b* 1·55, *c* 12·50, *d* 146°), calf spleen (*a* 13·38, *b* 3·17, *c* 14·70, *d* 147°), sheep kidney (*a* 6·18, *b* 2·75, *c* 13·5, *d* 145·5°), sheep suprarenal capsules (*a* 22·26, *b* 5·32, *c* 3·00, *d* 145·5°), bull prostate gland (*a* 13·09, *b* 1·58, *c* 4·50, *d* 144°), cow ovary (*a* 6·56, *b* 2·18, *c* 6·50, *d* 143°).

The lipoids were in most cases solid, and bright yellow or yellowish-brown, with the exception of those from the liver, which were black, whilst those from the suprarenal capsules darkened rapidly in air. The cholesterol is identical with that of biliary calculi. All the lipoids contained oxycholesterol, as indicated by Lifschütz (Abstr., 1909, ii, 77). Further, the cholesterols extracted gave rise to this product on exposure to light and air. T. A. H.

The Depressor Action of the Suprarenals. J. STUDZINSKI (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 155).—The depressor substance in extracts of suprarenal tissue is not choline, but Popielski's vasodilatin. W. D. H.

Monoamino-acids of the Whalebone of the North Whale. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and BERNHARD LANDAU (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 455—466).—The material contained 13·3% water, 1·03% ash, and 15·47% nitrogen. Other analytical details, especially in relation to the effect of hydrolysis and yield of monoamino-acids in various extracts are given at length. W. D. H.

Mineral Composition of the Bee. FRÉDÉRIC ARONSSOHN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1183—1184).—The insects dried at 100—110° yielded 4·23% of ash containing the following elements: S 1·413%, Cl 0·294%, I 0·0009%, P 0·953%, As 0·0000015%, Si 0·034%, Cu 0·006%, Fe 0·015%, Mn 0·002%, Zn 0·012%, Al 0·010%, Ca 0·056%, Mg 0·099%, K 0·025%, Na 0·049%, Fluorine doubtful. W. O. W.

The Composition of the Material Spun by Oeceticus platensis. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and BERNHARD LANDAU (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 443—448).—This South American animal (family *Psychidae*) builds a house with small pieces of wood, united by a web which it secretes. In order to see if this resembles silk, the monoamino-acids which result from hydrolysis were estimated; 100 grams of ash-free material gave glycine 27·1; alanine 18·8, leucine 0·75; aspartic acid 0·25; glutamic acid 2·35; phenylalanine 1·8, and proline 3·2 grams; tyrosine was absent. The material contains 12·56% of nitrogen, and 17·4% of ash. W. D. H.

The Partition of Bromine in the Organism after the Administration of Inorganic and Organic Bromine Preparations. ALEXANDER ELLINGER and YASHIRO KOTAKE (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 87—119).—After giving sodium bromide, the results obtained confirm those of Nencki and Schumow-Simanowski. Most bromine is found in those parts which are normally richest in chlorine. Very much the same follows the administration of ethyl dibromophenylpropionate. A small part of the bromine in the urine, however, is in organic combination. Some is excreted by the intestinal mucous membrane and is found in the fæces. "Sabromin" in similar doses leads to a much smaller amount of bromine in the blood, and damages the kidneys. It is well absorbed, the chief bromine depôts being the subcutaneous tissue and liver, which is not the case with the other two compounds investigated; the urine contains very little organically united bromine, and the brain practically none. The solubility of organic bromine compounds in lipoids gives no clue to their partition in the body. W. D. H.

Colloido-chemical Analysis of Absorption and Secretion Processes. Absorption from the Peritoneal Cavity. Martin H. Fischer (*Koll-chem. Beihefte*, 1911, 2, 304—342. Compare this vol., ii, 309).—Experiments are described, in which the author has compared the quantities of liquid absorbed from the peritoneal cavity in a given time after the injection of water, aqueous solutions of methyl and ethyl alcohol, carbamide, glycerol, sucrose, dextrose, and various salts of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. It is found that the absorption phenomena are very closely similar to those which are exhibited in the absorption of water by emulsion colloids.

In reference to these data and the results obtained by other observers, the author discusses the processes of absorption and secretion by functional cells from the colloido-chemical point of view. According to the view put forward, the selective character of the absorption and secretion of dissolved substances is determined by the distribution of the dissolved substances between the three phases, water, secreting and absorbing tissue, blood. The phenomena, which are determined by the tendency towards equilibrium in this system, are in all respects analogous to those which are found in the unequal distribution of a soluble substance between water, a solid, and a liquid colloid. H. M. D.

Variation in the Composition of Cows' Milk with Advance of Lactation. Charles Crowther and Arthur G. Ruston (*Trans. Highland and Agric. Soc. Scotl.*, 1911, [v], 23, 93—102).—Fortnightly analyses of the milk of each cow of the herd at the Experiment Farm of Leeds University during two years. The records include thirty-three periods of lactation (26 cows).

Whilst the results show that the composition of milk with advance of lactation may differ greatly with different cows, they indicate that, in general, the milk is richest in total solids, fat, and proteins during the earliest and latest periods of lactation, and poorest in these constituents about the second or third month. The sugar content tends to decrease steadily with advance of lactation after the first month or so, whilst the ash remains approximately constant. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Food Deficient in Calcium and Phosphoric Acid on the Secretion of Milk. Gustav Fingerling (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1911, 75, 1—52).—When milk-producing animals receive insufficient calcium and phosphorus for maintenance and for milk production, these substances are for some time provided by the organism without diminishing the activity of the milk glands. As time goes on the milk secretion and the amounts of calcium and phosphoric acid in the milk will fall off. The production of milk will, however, gradually increase as soon as sufficient amounts of the two substances are supplied in the food.

The percentages of calcium and phosphorus in milk are only slightly affected by the deficient feeding, and tend to increase rather than diminish. N. H. J. M.

The Work of Concentration of the Kidneys. L. LICHTWITZ (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 128—154).—In a case of diabetes insipidus it was found that the power of the kidney to concentrate the chlorine ion was destroyed. The power to concentrate chlorine and sugar is independent of that of the other substances investigated. There is, however, a correspondence between concentration of nitrogen and phosphoric acid, and of purine bases. The action of diuretics on the chlorine curve was investigated, but there is no similar effect of such drugs (except calomel) in the curve of nitrogen and phosphoric acid. The warming of the neighbourhood of the kidney is also a factor of importance. W. D. H.

Osmotic Work of the Kidneys. XII. Iodide, Nitrate, Sulphate, and Phosphate are Execreted in the Urinary Tubules. ERNST FREY (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **139**, 512—531).—Sodium chloride is regarded as the only salt which is separable easily from the blood into the urine by filtration; the bromide behaves in the same way. These salts are also considered to be re-absorbed in the tubules. Iodides, sulphates, and phosphates are separated by secretion only; in the separation of nitrates both processes are concerned. None of these salts is re-absorbed. W. D. H.

Urinary Acidity. EMIL VON SKRAMLIK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 290—310).—The titration acidity, and the electro-chemical acidity of urine are influenced in the same direction by diet, both being highest on a meat diet. W. D. H.

Commencement and Duration of the Excretion of Arsenic in Urine after the Use of Ehrlich-Hata's Preparation, Dihydroxydiaminoarsenobenzene. KARL GREVEN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1764—1765; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1910, **57**, 2079—2080).—When the preparation is injected subcutaneously, the excretion of arsenic is more rapidly completed than in the case of intramuscular injections. The simultaneous administration of potassium iodide apparently shortens the duration of the excretion, whilst in the case of mercury the duration appears to be increased. F. B.

The Property of Urine of Reducing the Blood Pressure. L. POPIELSKI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1763; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 635—639).—The substance described as vasodilatin (Abstr., 1909, ii, 593) is produced by every injurious influence on the morphotic elements of the blood. A decrease of blood pressure appearing after the introduction of any substance is not necessarily due to the direct action of the substance, but may be caused by the vasodilatin, produced by the injury of the morphotic elements. The lowering of the blood pressure by urohypotensin (Abelous and Bardier, *Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, i, 673) is due to the presence of a substance having hæmolytic properties, which would be better termed urohæmolysin. F. B.

Chylous and Pseudo-chylous Ascites. R. L. Mackenzie Wallis and Harold A. Schölberg (*Quart. J. Med.*, 1911, **4**, 153—204. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 635).—As the result of the examination of two additional cases of pseudo-chylous ascites the conclusions formerly stated are confirmed. A scheme of procedure is given for distinguishing between chylous and pseudo-chylous ascites by chemical and physical methods, as well as an historical summary of all known cases of this nature. R. V. S.

The Breakdown of Fatty Acids in Diabetes Mellitus. Julius Baer and Léon Blum (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 33—34. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 227).—Corrections in two of the curves given in the authors' previous paper. W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism in Phloridzin Diabetes. Charles G. L. Wolf and Emil Osterberg (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 71—80).—In phloridzinised dogs, creatinine increases in the urine, but not in proportion to the catabolism of protein. The processes giving rise to the acetone group are distinct from these, and there is also no relationship between total sulphur metabolism and acetone compounds, or creatine. W. D. H.

The Action of Chemical Substances on Sugar Excretion and on Acidosis. III. Julius Baer and Léon Blum (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 1—33).—In phloridzinised dogs the administration of glutaric acid decreases the output of sugar, nitrogen, and the substances which lead to acidosis. The same property is present in a whole series of normal dicarboxylic acids, in which the number of carbon atoms varies from five to eight. The action is not changed by the substitution of $CH\cdot OH$-groups for CH_2-groups. The action is present in incompletely hydroxylated acids, and in certain acids which may be changed into such hydroxy-acids. W. D. H.

Chemical Changes Produced in Milk by Bacteria and Their Relation to the Epidemic Diarrhœa of Infants. Harold A. Schölberg and R. L. Mackenzie Wallis (*Local Gov. Bd., Med. Officer's Rep.*, 1911, 504—543).—Incubation of milk for fifteen to twenty-four hours at 37° leads to the production of a peptone-like substance, although longer periods of incubation cause it to disappear again. During the summer months, peptones appear even in fresh samples of milk, the quantity of albumoses and peptones present depending on the age of the milk, and on the temperature to which it has been exposed. Investigations on the pancreas of infants show that both the peptone-like substance and the peptones have a toxic effect. The bacteriological results obtained indicate a connexion between the production of these substances and the quantitative and qualitative bacterial content. They are formed by a large number of different sporing and non-sporing varieties, and some of the organisms isolated produce a substance which can replace secretin in pancreatic digestion experiments. R. V. S.

Serological Studies with the Help of the Optical Method. XV. Emil Abderhalden and Benomar Schilling (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 385—410).—Diphtheria toxin and antitoxin produce on admixture no alteration in rotatory power. But either added to a solution of silk peptone (or of the peptone produced by diphtheria bacilli) produces cleavage of the latter in different degrees. A mixture of toxin and antitoxin is inactive. The plasma and serum of a dog which has received an injection of diphtheria toxin possess the same property. Neither substance splits glycyl-*l*-tyrosine. Koch's tuberculin acts like the diphtheria products; so also does the serum from a horse with catarrhal pneumonia. W. D. H.

The Occurrence and Diagnostic Significance of a Peptolytic Enzyme in the Stomach Contents. L. Kuttner and Georg Pulvermacher (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 27—28; from *Berl. klin. Woch.*, **47**, 2057—2059).—The authors recommend the use of silk peptone instead of glycyltryptophan for the detection of peptolytic enzymes in the stomach contents.

The gastric juice (5 c.c.), mixed with 5 c.c. of an aqueous solution containing 5 grams of sodium carbonate and 25 c.c. of chloroform, is treated with 2 c.c. of a 20% solution of silk peptone and kept for twenty-four hours at 37°. The mixture is boiled, filtered, and the filtrate concentrated and allowed to remain in ice. The presence of a peptolytic enzyme is shown by the separation of tyrosine. The presence of blood has no influence on the reaction. The test is not a specific sign of gastric carcinoma. F. B.

Ionic Action of the Phosphoric Acids. Emil Starkenstein (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 243—265).—In comparing the physiological action of salts of the different phosphoric acids, and also of organic phosphoric acids, the number of anions and cations present in the solutions must be taken into account. This may be done approximately by employing equivalent and not equimolecular solutions.

The action of orthophosphates is the same qualitatively as that of pyrophosphates, but smaller effects are produced by the former.

The alkali, formed by hydrolysis of the salts in solution, plays a considerable part in the effect produced by intravenous injections of the tetra-, tri-, and to some extent the di-sodium pyrophosphates, which is, however, readily distinguished from the effect produced by the salt.

In subcutaneous injections of pyrophosphate the toxic action is produced by disproportionately large doses.

There is no difference between pyro- and ortho-phosphates when administered *per os*, since the former are transformed into the latter by the gastric juice. The toxicity of metaphosphates, and of glycero- and inositol-phosphates is ascribed to the cations.

In the case of glycerophosphates the whole of the injection is found in the urine within twenty-four hours of the injection, and is almost entirely present as a salt of free phosphoric acid.

Glycerophosphoric acid is not a constituent of normal urine.

W. J. Y.

Inhibition of Transudation and Exudation by Calcium Salts. Richard Chiari and Hans Januschke (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 120—127).—The intravenous or subcutaneous injection of calcium salts, especially the chloride (the lactate coming next), either completely or partly inhibits the effusion of pleural fluid which occurs in dogs and rabbits as the result of the administration of sodium iodide, thiosinamine, or diphtheria-toxin; it acts similarly on the inflammatory œdema produced in the eye by the instillation of abrinine or allyl thiocarbimide. This action is not related to the effect of calcium salts on blood-clotting. Calcium treatment in such conditions in man is recommended. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Gluconic and Saccharic Acids in the Organism. Eduard Schott (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 35—37).—P. Mayer (*Zeitsch. klin. Med.*, **47**, 87) stated that in rabbits, gluconic acid given subcutaneously was, in part, excreted in the urine as such, and in part as saccharic acid. Baer and Blum found in diabetic dogs no saccharic acid when gluconic acid was given. In view of a possible difference between herbivora and carnivora, Mayer's experiments on rabbits were repeated, and no saccharic acid was found in their urine. W. D. H.

Behaviour of α-Amino- and α-Ketonic Acids in Animals. Franz Knoop and Ernst Kertess (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 252—265. Compare Knoop, Abstr., 1910, ii, 880; also Embden and Schmitz, this vol., ii, 53).—A dog when fed with α-amino-γ-phenylbutyric acid yielded in the urine the *l*-modification of this acid, $[\alpha]_D -29{\cdot}55°$, the acetyl derivative of the acid, $[\alpha]_D +20°$, and *d*-α-hydroxy-γ-phenylbutyric acid, $[\alpha]_D +12{\cdot}94°$. In addition, hippuric acid was formed, indicating degradation of the amino-acid through the ketonic acid to the next lower fatty acid.

When fed with the α-ketonic acid the products were *d*-α-hydroxy-γ-phenylbutyric acid, acetylaminophenylbutyric acid, and hippuric acid.

The formation of the same hydroxy-acid in both instances and in larger quantity from the ketonic acid is confirmatory of the conversion of the amino- into the ketonic acid in the animal. The acetylamino-acid is also in each instance derived from a probably inactive intermediate compound, and not by direct acetylation (see also Neubauer and Warburg, this vol., ii, 53). E. F. A.

Pharmacological and Chemo-therapeutic Studies in the Toluidine Series. Hermann Hildebrandt (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 59—86).—The author has shown previously that dimethyl-*o*-toluidine is hæmolytic, and blood pigment passes into the urine of rabbits treated with it. Others have shown a similar action is possessed by other members of the series; the present research continues this work. The bromine derivative, *p*-bromodimethyl-*o*-toluidine, is less toxic; the dibromo-derivative is still less hæmolytic. Dimethyl-*p*-toluidine is as strong a hæmolytic as the ortho-compound. Comparisons were made between these and other hæmolysins, and researches on immunity instituted. The rôle of cholesterol as an anti-hæmolysin is discussed, so also are the relationships between the pharmacological reactions and the chemical constitution of these substances. W. D. H.

The [Physiological] Action of Phenolphthalein. FRITZ C. KOEHLER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 579; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1910, **48**, 802).—Phenolphthalein has no action on the intestine when the contents of the latter are acid. The action apparently occurs only when the intestinal contents have an alkaline reaction. F. B.

Chemical Constitution and Physiological Action. WOLFGANG HEUBNER (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte.*, 1911, **11**, 466—469).—It was observed that whereas phenacetin converts hæmoglobin into methæmoglobin, the same result was not produced by the di-*o*-dimethyl derivative. A systematic investigation was therefore undertaken with various benzene derivatives to determine the particular grouping to which the methæmoglobin-forming property is due. It was found that quinol, catechol, and pyrogallol possess the property, whereas resorcinol and phloroglucinol do not. The former substances can be converted into quinone, and as this substance readily converts hæmoglobin into methæmoglobin, it is assumed that those benzene derivatives which oxidise to quinone are methæmoglobin producers. With hæmoglobin in absence of oxygen, methæmoglobin is not formed with these, although this happens with quinone itself; in fact, the latter substance acts more readily on hæmoglobin than on reduced hæmoglobin. The reaction between quinone and methæmoglobin is a molecular one. In presence of oxygen, less than molecular quantities produce the effect, the quinone-forming substance acting in this case catalytically. The difference between the action of methæmoglobin-formers *in vitro* and in the animal were also investigated; *in vitro* the actions on blood of different animals are similar, but differences are observed in animals. This is ascribed to the difference in the metabolism of the injected quinone formers. The results do not explain the differences between phenacetin and its dimethyl derivative, or between various other chloro-substituted anilines which were investigated. S. B. S.

Elimination of Colouring Matters by the Animal Organism. PAUL SISLEY and CHARLES PORCHER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1062—1064).—Ingestion *per os* of Orange I by dogs is followed in forty-eight hours by the appearance of aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid and 4-amino-α-naphthol in the urine. Crystalline Ponceau and chrysoidine behave in a similar manner. The fact that reduction products do not appear in the urine when these dyes are injected subcutaneously, points to reduction in the former case having taken place in the alimentary canal, probably through the agency of bacteria. Urine decolorises Ponceau with production of α-naphthylamine, but if previously sterilised this reaction does not occur. W. O. W.

Comparative Action of Strophantin and Digitoxin on the Toad's Heart. L. RODOLICO (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 246; from *Arch. Farm. sperim.*, 1910, **10**, 233—244).—The action of digitoxin is not identical with that of strophantin. Small doses of the latter produce a vigorous systole, the heart remaining in a state of half contraction. Digitoxin, even after repeated injection, does not have the same action. Strophantin, in doses of 0·12 mg. and less, brings about systolic stoppage; this never occurs with digitoxin.

F. B.

I. The [Physiological] Action of Homocholine. II. The Glycine in Crab Extract. ERNST BERLIN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1766; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 587—589).—I. Intravenous injection of small doses of synthetic γ-homocholine in cats causes a strong diminution of the blood-pressure; larger doses also produce a great increase in the salivary and lachrymal secretions, and finally death through stoppage of respiration. In frogs, the heart's rate is diminished. Choline hydrochloride has a similar action.

II. The glycine present in the fraction of crab extract not precipitated by phosphotungstic acid is converted by exhaustive methylation into betaine, and was isolated as such in considerable quantity.

F. B.

Certain Physical and Physiological Properties of Stovaine and its Homologues. VICTOR H. VELEY and W. L. SYMES (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **83** *B*, 413—420).—The substances employed in the experiments were stovaine and its methyl, ethyl, amyl, phenyl, and benzyl homologues, as well as a new salt prepared by Fourneau, namely, propyl dimethylaminobenzoyloxy*iso*butyrate, which may be regarded as intermediate in chemical structure between cocaine hydrochloride and stovaine, but differs from these in that it gives an acid reaction.

The densities of these derivatives show a decrease in each series with increase of molecular weight, but this decrease does not vary uniformly with each CH_2 group added to the molecule.

On the central nervous system and on the circulation, Fourneau's salt is less active, and methylstovaine no more active than stovaine. Amylstovaine is less active on the central nervous system, whilst it produces a somewhat greater depression of blood pressure, which is, however, more gradual in onset. W. J. Y.

The Action of Morphine and Opium Preparations (Pantopon) on the Digestive Canal. OTTO COHNHEIM and GEORG MODRAKOWSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 273—289).—In dogs morphine and opium cause no delay in the emptying of the stomach, but inhibit the secretion of gastric juice. In the case of morphine, an abundant spontaneous flow of the juice occurs some hours later, and this is still greater if all the opium alkaloids are given. The amount of pancreatic juice is lessened. The constipation produced is believed to be partly due to the smaller quantity of fluid secreted.

W. D. H.

[Physiological] Action of Chloromorphides. ERICH HARNACK and HERMANN HILDEBRANDT (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 38—53).—Care should be taken that commercial *apo*morphine should be free from chloromorphides. Chloromorphides act on animals (cold and warm blooded) very like acetyl derivatives of morphine, causing paralysis and reflex tetanus, and are much more toxic than morphine. The α- is more powerful than the β-base. They are not emetics, but anti-emetics. W. D. H.

[Physiological Action of] Thebaine, Morphothebaine, Thebenine, and Some of their Derivatives. Hermann Hildebrandt (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 65, 54—58).—In dogs, thebaine in certain doses antagonises the emetic action of *apo*morphine. The action of morphothebaine is much weaker. Thebaine is readily converted into thebenine, a phenanthrene derivative with an open-chain containing nitrogen, and in this and similar derivatives there is no anti-emetic action. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of Aromatic Mercury Compounds. I. Ferdinand Blumenthal (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 59—73).—Numerous experiments on animals were carried out with the sodium salt of diaminodiphenylmercuridicarboxylic acid, $Hg[C_6H_3(NH_2)\cdot CO_2Na]_2$. Animals and rabbits were chiefly employed. The latter, when of 2½ kilos. weight, could tolerate doses of 1 gram of the drug when administered subcutaneously. Mercury is in this form, therefore, about 30 times less toxic than in the form of sublimate. *In vitro* experiments show that the substance has powerful bactericidal and also spirochetocidal properties. S. B. S.

The Increase of the Toxic Action of Potassium Chloride by Low Concentrations of Sodium Chloride. Jacques Loeb and Hardolph Wasteneys (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 155—163).—The addition of sodium chloride to potassium chloride increases the toxic action of the latter on *Fundulus* when less than 8 or 10 mols. of sodium salt to one of potassium salt are present. If the proportion is increased, however, to 15 mols., the toxic action, as shown in the previous communication (this vol., ii, 420), is diminished. The action is due to the sodium ions, as shown, when sodium sulphate is substituted for the chloride. Concentrations of sodium chloride which increase the toxic action of the potassium salts are themselves non-toxic, and the fish can exist in them for an indefinite length of time.
S. B. S.

Chemical Changes in Phosphorus Livers. Julius Wohlgemuth (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 172).—The author claims priority for the discovery that the phosphorus-containing nucleoproteins resist destruction more than the other phosphorus-free proteins (compare Slowtzoff, this vol., ii, 315). S. B. S.

The Antagonistic Action of Cholesterol to the Glucosidic Heart Poisons as Determined by Investigations on the Isolated Frog's Heart. Theodor Karaúlow (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 145—154).—In view of the observation by Windaus, that digitonin combines with cholesterol, and is presumably therefore rendered non-toxic, the effect of cholesterol on the toxic action of various glucosides when perfused in Ringer's solution through the isolated frog's heart was investigated. It is found that the cholesterol acts antagonistically only to the true saponins, such as digitonin, but has no de-intoxicating action on the true heart poisons, such as strophanthin, antiarin, digitalein. Helleborein occupies an intermediate position, in that it is only partly deprived of its toxic action by cholesterol. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Pigments as Product of Oxidation by Bacterial Action. MARTINUS W. BEYERINCK (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch.* 1911, 13, 1066—1077).—The oxidation of quinic acid to protocatechuic acid is brought about by numerous species of bacteria, and the action can be readily demonstrated by the addition to the medium of ferric salts. *Micrococcus calco-aceticus* and *B. fluorescens non liquefaciens* possess this faculty in a high degree. The oxidation of quercitol to pyrogallol is only caused by certain varieties of *Pseudomonas aromatica*, which can be isolated from spontaneously infected ("aromatic") green malt extract and aromatic milk. Melanine can be formed from tyrosine by certain vibrios isolated from sea-water and sewage (*Microspira tyrosinatica*). A vinegar bacterium (*Acetobacter melanogenum*) can produce a caramel-like substance from peptone. The oxidation function does not appear to be a constant property of bacteria, as organisms which are similar in all other respects differ from one another in their capacity for producing pigments. S. B. S.

Phenomena of Fermentation are Actions of Digestion. Study of Denitrification in the Vegetable Kingdom. PIERRE MAZÉ (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1911, 25, 289—312).—The reduction of nitrates does not modify the nature of the fermentations produced by denitrifying microbes. Denitrification by anærobic ferments which produce hydrogen may take place without the formation of intermediate products. Hydrogen is the chemical agent employed by anærobic microbes in assimilating the nitrogen of nitrates, the sulphur of sulphuric acid, and possibly the phosphorus of phosphates. The most active denitrifying organisms may be considered as those which are best adapted for assimilating nitric acid.

The higher plants reduce nitrates with formation of nitrous acid and of gaseous derivatives of nitrous acid under some conditions. In 0·1% solutions of potassium nitrite, higher plants give rise to liberation of oxygen in absence of light. Higher plants develop normally when supplied with nitrites as the only source of nitrogen. N. H. J. M.

The Germicidal Action of Arsenic and Antimony Compounds on Bacillus typhosus. GILBERT T. MORGAN and E. ASHLEY COOPER (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. IV AI, 365—366).—The germicidal action of atoxyl and its derivatives on *Bacillus typhosus*, as determined by the Rideal-Walker test, is very slight, as is that of potassium arsenate and potassium dicamphorylarsinate. The much greater activity of di-iodomethylarsinic acid is due to the presence of iodine. Potassium arsenite is more active than phenol. Triphenylantimony hydroxynitrate is very active. The high germicidal action of compounds of tervalent arsenic may be due to the formation of additive compounds with proteins. C. H. D.

Extraction of Zymase. ALEXANDER VON LEBEDEFF (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1129. Compare this vol., i, 248).—The observations of Kayser (this vol., i, 421) are confirmed by the author in a communication to be published shortly. W. O. W.

Amount of Glycogen in Differently-fed Yeast Cultures. WILHELM HENNEBERG (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 277—278; from *Zeitsch. Spiritusind.*, 1910, **33**, 242).—Glycogen may occur both in abnormal and normal yeast. It is also stored up in pure sugar solutions and under conditions of insufficient, exclusive nutrition, so that its presence is no indication either of normal yeast or of the normal composition of the nutritive solution.

The production of peptone under some conditions is hindered by poisonous substances, such as organic ammonium salts; ammonium sulphate and, under some conditions, calcium sulphate are very unfavourable.

Yeast cells containing more than about 53% of protein usually contain no glycogen or very little. It is therefore very probable that yeast cells in potato mashes, concentrated mashes, and worts will not, as a rule, accumulate much glycogen. N. H. J. M.

The Influence of Arsenates and Arsenites on the Fermentation of the Sugars by Yeast Juice. ARTHUR HARDEN and WILLIAM J. YOUNG (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **83** *B*, 451).—The addition of sodium or potassium arsenate to a mixture of yeast juice and sugar produces a large acceleration in the rate of fermentation. This enhanced rate differs from that produced by phosphate, in that it continues long after a chemical equivalent of carbon dioxide has been evolved, whilst the arsenate is found in the free state throughout the fermentation. As in the case of phosphate, there is a certain optimum concentration of arsenate, corresponding with which there is a maximum rate of fermentation.

The total fermentation produced depends on the concentration of arsenate employed, and may be either higher or lower than that given in the absence of arsenate.

The dextrose and mannose are similarly affected by yeast juice in presence of arsenate, whilst lævulose differs from these two sugars in that it is much more rapidly fermented, and the optimum concentration of arsenate is much higher. This acceleration produced by arsenate is due to an increase in the rate of hydrolysis of the hexosephosphate of the juice by the enzyme, hexosephosphatase, resulting in an increased supply of phosphate. The action of arsenate is therefore essentially different from that of phosphate, and it has been found that it cannot replace phosphate in the fundamental reaction of alcoholic fermentation.

The rate of auto-fermentation of yeast juice and that of the fermentation of glycogen are considerably increased by the addition of arsenates, and this is mainly due to an acceleration in the rate of action of the diastatic enzyme of yeast juice, whereby a greater supply of sugar is afforded.

Arsenites produce a similar effect to arsenates, but in a much less marked degree.

A total inhibition of fermentation is produced by large concentrations of either arsenates or arsenites. W. J. Y.

Fermentations with Yeast in the Absence of Sugar. II. CARL NEUBERG and L. TIR (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 323—331).—Yeast has been found to evolve carbon dioxide in the presence of solutions of salts of the following acids: formic, acetic, butyric, glyoxylic, lactic, pyruvic, *l*-β-hydroxybutyric, malic, *d*-*l*-glyceric, *d*-gluconic, methylsuccinic, oxalic, maleic, fumaric, succinic, *d*-tartaric, *d*-saccharic, tricarballylic, aconitic, citric, aspartic, glycerophosphoric, and oxalacetic, and also in the presence of *dl*-alanine, silk peptone, and lecithin.

Since the same effect is produced with these substances by zymin and hefanol in the presence of toluene, the phenomenon is considered as separable from the life of the cell, and as bound up with the process of respiration, of which alcoholic fermentation is probably a special instance. W. J. Y.

The Transformation of Amino-acids into Hydroxy-acids by Moulds. FELIX EHRLICH and K. A. JACOBSEN (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 888—897).—The authors have examined the action of a large number of yeasts, moulds, and allied organisms on amino-acids, and find that the majority of the yeasts and even organisms which are only remotely related to them possess the power of fermenting amino-acids, in the presence of sugar with the formation of alcohols. Thus *p*-hydroxyphenylethanol is produced by the fermentation of tyrosine with *Dematium pullulans* (compare Ehrlich, this vol., i, 127).

The nature of the products obtained in the fermentation of amino-acids by moulds varies accordingly as the action proceeds in the presence or absence of carbohydrates. In the latter case, a more or less complete degradation of the amino-acid molecule takes place. A similar degradation also occurs with some moulds during fermentation in the presence of sugars, whilst in other cases the greater part of the molecule remains intact.

The fermentation of amino-acids with *Oidium lactis* in the presence of dextrose, invert sugar or lactose, and of nutritive salts gives rise to the formation of hydroxy-acids in almost quantitative yields, and this therefore furnishes a very convenient method for the preparation of hydroxy-acids in the optically-active form.

d-*a-Hydroxy-β-*p-*hydroxyphenylpropionic acid*,

$$OH\cdot C_6H_4\cdot CH_2\cdot CH(OH)\cdot CO_2H,$$

is obtained together with a small quantity of *p*-hydroxyphenylethanol by the fermentation of *l*-tyrosine with *Oidium lactis* in the presence of invert sugar. It crystallises in long, colourless, silky needles, m. p. 169°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ + 18·4°. The corresponding *l*-acid was obtained by Kotake (Abstr., 1910, i, 384) from the urine of dogs suffering from phosphorus poisoning, so that this is the first example of the formation of enantiomorphously related isomerides from one and the same optically active substance by the plant and animal organism respectively.

The fermentation of *d-l*-phenylalanine similarly yields *d-α*-hydroxy-*β*-phenylpropionic acid (McKenzie and Wren, Trans., 1910, 97, 1355), together with small quantities of phenylethanol and *α*-hydroxy-*β-p*-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid, the formation of the last-named substance being due to autolysis of the mould with the formation of tyrosine, which is then transformed into the corresponding hydroxy-acid.

l-*a-Hydroxy-β-3-indolepropionic* (l-*indolelactic*) *acid*,

$$C_8H_6N\cdot CH_2\cdot CH(OH)\cdot CO_2H,$$

obtained in a similar manner by the fermentation of *l*-tryptophan, crystallises in felted, silky needles, m. p. 99°, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ − 5·34°. It gives a yellow precipitate with mercuric sulphate, a brownish-red coloration with Millon's reagent, and a flocculent precipitate with bromine water. With dimethylaminobenzaldehyde and strong sulphuric acid it develops a bluish-green coloration. Aqueous solutions of the acid on evaporation become reddish-violet in colour.

In some cases the fermentation of amino-acids by moulds results in the formation both of the corresponding hydroxy-acid and an alcohol. Thus in the fermentation of tyrosine by *Monilia candida*, half the amino-acid is converted into *a*-hydroxy-*β-p*-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid, the remainder being transformed into tyrosol (*p*-hydroxyphenylethyl alcohol).

In view of the ease with which the fermentation of amino-acids by *Oidium lactis* and other moulds occurs, the authors consider that hydroxy-acids are far more widely distributed in nature than has hitherto been imagined. The aroma of many kinds of cheese would appear to be due to the presence of hydroxy-acids, either free or in the form of derivatives, produced by the combined action of *Oidium lactis* and *Penicillium*. F. B.

The Biochemical Aspect of Carbon Dioxide Assimilation in Green Plants. VIKTOR GRAFE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 114—129).—The action of formaldehyde on green plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) was investigated by exposing them in pots to the action of formaldehyde vapour under glass shades. The vapour was obtained from pure formaldehyde solutions of known strength and quantity in open basins, and control experiments were made under similar bell-jars with the same quantities of formaldehyde solution, under which no plants were exposed. The formaldehyde left in the vessel after exposure was estimated by Romyn's method. By this means it was found that plants can tolerate formaldehyde vapour to a much greater extent than was formerly believed, and that the formaldehyde was used up by the plants (in maximum, 1 mg. per plant). The amount of formaldehyde which could be tolerated without injury from May to December was found to be about half as small as that which could be tolerated between December and March. The action takes place in presence of chlorophyll and light, for if an etiolated plant is exposed to formaldehyde vapour in quantities which are not injurious to a green plant, and then exposed to light, it shows the symptoms of formaldehyde intoxication. The chlorophyll appears to exert a protective influence against formaldehyde poisoning. The plants exposed to the aldehyde contain more reducing sugar than control plants grown under similar conditions without the aldehyde, but do not contain more starch; in fact, experiments showed that formaldehyde is injurious to the amylase, which is supposed to be the agent concerned in the synthesis of starch from sugar. S. B. S.

Behaviour of Organic and Inorganic Substances in Vegetable Organisms. I. ETTORE VASSALLO (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 342—352).—The author has devised an apparatus for the rapid administration of substances in solution to the roots of plants. By its means as much as 121·3 c.c. of 0·5% sodium chloride solution were absorbed by a plant in forty-eight hours. Robust roots are found to withstand a pressure exceeding 80 cm. of mercury. T. H. P.

Action of Methyl and Other Alcohols on Green Plants and Micro-organisms. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **30**, 53—64).—Phenols are in general less favourable than true alcohols of the fatty series.

Methyl alcohol is suitable as a source of carbon for several bacteria, and is utilised by algæ and flowering plants. Peas and beans grown in water-cultures grew better in presence of 0·5—1·0% of methyl alcohol than without alcohol. Ethyl alcohol is utilised by bacteria, but not by higher plants. The higher monohydric alcohols are also not utilised by flowering plants.

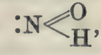
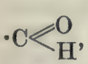
Polyhydric alcohols of the fatty series, such as ethylene glycol, glycerol, and many carbohydrates, are mostly suitable as sources of carbon. N. H. J. M.

The Action of Useful and Harmful Stimulators on the Respiration of Living and Killed Plants. NICOLAUS IWANOFF (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 74—96).—Experiments were made on the influence of the addition of sodium phosphates on the respiratory processes of both living and killed plants, the material employed being chiefly wheat embryos and the stems of bean plants, which were investigated both in the living condition and after being killed either by acetone or submission to a low temperature. Estimations were made of the carbon dioxide which was evolved in an atmosphere of air in some cases, and in an atmosphere of hydrogen in others. Disodium phosphate stimulates the respiration in the case of wheat embryos both of the living and killed material, and also increases the respiratory quotients. In the case of bean plants, 1—2% solutions of phosphate exert no influence on the respiration of the living plant. In the case of the killed plant, however, the carbon dioxide output is increased 27% by 1% phosphate, and 62% by 2% phosphate. This takes place in an atmosphere of hydrogen, and is at the expense of the primary ærobic processes. Phosphate exerts no action in secondary oxidative processes (namely, after addition of a dextrose solution). Monopotassium phosphate inhibits respiration; the autolysis products of yeast increase it. The influence of quinine, sodium selenate, arbutin, and other substances on the respiratory processes was also investigated; most of these act deleteriously. S. B. S.

The Formation of Hordenine during the Germination of Barley. Torquato Torquati (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 166; from *Arch. Farmacol. sperim.*, 1910, **10**, 62—71, 97—119).—The author has determined the hordenine content at five different stages in the germination of barley. The amount is greatest during the first four days, and then gradually diminishes.

Hordenine is not present in ungerminated barley, neither could it be detected during the germination of wheat, peas, and lupins.

A method for the estimation of hordenine is described. F. B.

Nitrate and Nitrite Assimilation. Oskar Baudisch (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1009—1013).—The author's experiments on nitrate and nitrite assimilation were guided by the idea that the nitrosyl group, $:\mathrm{N}\cdot\mathrm{OH}$ or  $:\mathrm{N}<^{\mathrm{O}}_{\mathrm{H}}$, would behave similarly to the aldehyde group,  $\cdot\mathrm{C}<^{\mathrm{O}}_{\mathrm{H}}$, in a physiological-chemical sense, since both groups are very reactive.

When a solution of potassium nitrite in a mixture of water and excess of methyl alcohol is exposed to diffused daylight or a mercury lamp, oxygen is split off from the nitrite molecule after a short time; the methyl alcohol is oxidised to formaldehyde, which combines with the $:\mathrm{N}\cdot\mathrm{OK}$-group, giving the salt of formhydroxamic acid, according to the equation: $\mathrm{CH_3\cdot OH + KNO_2 = OH\cdot CH{:}NOK + H_2O}$. The formhydroxamic acid was isolated and identified. A solution of potassium nitrate acts similarly, being first reduced to nitrite. After exposure to the light the nitrite-methyl alcohol solution is strongly alkaline, and gives a precipitate of silver hyponitrite with silver nitrate. It also contains formaldehyde, so that "alkali-fission" of the hydroxamic acid has taken place according to the equation: $\mathrm{CHO\cdot NH\cdot OK = H\cdot COH + {:}N\cdot OK}$ and $\mathrm{2{:}NOK = K_2N_2O_2}$. On prolonged exposure to light both the nitrite and formhydroxamic acid disappear, the final products being ammonia or amines.

Ethyl alcohol gives similar results to methyl alcohol. With both alcohols there is no reaction in the dark, even at the boiling point.

Nitrates and nitrites are readily reduced by aldehydes under the influence of light; hydroxamic acids are intermediate products, but the reduction proceeds rapidly to ammonia or the amines. Probably in this case an "acid fission" takes place: $CHO\cdot NH\cdot OH + H_2O = H\cdot CO_2H + NH_2\cdot OH$. Light also brings about the reduction by carbohydrates, phenols, naphthols, and aldoximes. With lævulose, carbon monoxide is evolved; acetaldoxime gives acetamide.

A pure dilute aqueous solution of potassium nitrate is reduced to ammonia by prolonged exposure to the light from a mercury lamp.

From the above experiments the author draws the conclusion that the nitrate and nitrite assimilation in the green parts of plants is a photo-chemical process. T. S. P.

The Stimulative and Toxic Effects of Various Chromium Compounds on Plants. PAUL KOENIG (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1910, **39**, 775—916).—A comprehensive study of the action of chromium on plant life; the action of chromium salts, dichromates, and chromates in varying concentrations, either alone or in conjunction with lime, phosphoric acid, and various salts, was observed on characteristic representatives of numerous natural orders, both in soil and water cultures; and the toxic and stimulative concentrations for each family recorded in tables. The results obtained by other workers, that the higher the degree of oxidation of chromium the more toxic its effect, were confirmed, a wheat plant being killed by a 0·0064% solution of sodium dichromate, whereas it required a 0·5% solution of chromium sulphate to give a similar result. The analysis of the soils and plants, with various methods of estimating their chromium content are described, whilst to ensure freedom from varying climatic influences the experiments were repeated several years in succession, and the mean results carefully noted. The red coloration given by sodium 1 : 8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3 : 6-disulphonate in the presence of chromium was found to be satisfactory for the identification of traces of chromium in plant ash. F. M. G. M.

Investigation of Nitrogen Assimilation by Foliage Leaves. RICHARD OTTO and W. D. KOOPER (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1910, **39**, 999—1004).—An account of experiments on the assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by the foliage leaves of higher plants. Leaves of *Aesculus Hippocastanum* were picked in the mornings and evenings of sunny days at intervals covering a period of four months, carefully dried, and the nitrogen content of the morning and evening pickings estimated and compared.

The morning leaves were found invariably to contain slightly more nitrogen, from which it is considered extremely improbable that higher plants are capable of directly assimilating atmospheric nitrogen through their leaves. F. M. G. M.

The Aldehyde of Leaves. HARTWIG FRANZEN (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1911, **11**, 35—37).—On steam distillation the fresh and finely macerated leaves of the hornbeam give a peculiarly smelling distillate containing an aldehydic compound (compare Reinke, Abstr., 1882, 243). The addition of *m*-nitrobenzhydrazide to the distillate gives a condensation product, which from alcohol or benzene forms slender, yellow needles, which sinter at 160°, and have m. p. 167—168°. Hydrolysis with sulphuric acid gives the free aldehyde as a colourless oil with a peculiar pungent odour, b. p. 47—48°/17 mm. The *hydrazone* prepared from the aldehyde by condensation with benzhydrazide forms colourless leaflets, m. p. 112—113°. Oxidation of the aldehyde with silver oxide by Délepine's method produced an acid of m. p. 32—33°, which was identified as Δ^{a}-hexenoic acid, $CH_3\cdot[CH_2]_2\cdot CH\colon CH\cdot CO_2H$. The aldehyde must therefore be Δ^{a}-*hexenoic aldehyde*, $C_5H_9\cdot COH$, and analyses of the above condensation products confirm this.

The same aldehyde was found to occur in the leaves of the maple, acacia, poplar, vine, chestnut, oak, eagle fern, elder, lupin, black alder, clover, walnut and hazel-nut. From the leaves of the horse-chestnut and the lime much smaller quantities of the aldehyde were obtained, but they were accompanied by another aldehyde which gave a hydrazone with *m*-nitrobenzhydrazide having the m. p. 237—238°.

From the above results the conclusion is drawn that Δ^{a}-hexenoic aldehyde occurs in all plants containing chlorophyll. It is very probable that it stands in genetic relation with glucose, as may be seen by comparing the formula $CH_3\cdot[CH_2]_2\cdot CH\colon CH\cdot COH$ and

$$OH\cdot CH_2\cdot[CH\cdot OH]_4\cdot COH.$$

T. S. P.

A Lipolytic Enzyme in Sweet Almonds. Mario Tonegutti (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 332; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 1910, **43**, 723—734).—Details of experiments are given, indicating the presence of a lipolytic enzyme in sweet almonds.

F. B.

Occurrence of Sucrose in the Dry Roots of Certain Plants of the Aristolochiaceæ, and of a Glucoside Decomposed by Emulsin in those of Asarum europœum. M. Lesueur (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 399—403).—Trials with invertase and emulsin on aqueous solutions of alcoholic extracts of the roots of *Aristolochia longa*, *A. Serpentaria*, and *Asarum europœum* showed that all three contained sucrose, whilst the third also contained a small quantity of a substance (glucoside ?) which was decomposed by emulsin. The quantity of sucrose present was small except in the first named.

T. A. H.

Content and Distribution of Hydrogen Cyanide in the Bamboo. O. Walter, T. Krasnoselskaya, N. Maksimoff, and W. Malschewsky (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg*, 1911, [vi], 397—426).—The authors have investigated the occurrence of hydrogen cyanide in different varieties of bamboo, using the Prussian-blue test and Guignard's picrate paper for detecting the acid, and titration with silver nitrate for estimating it. The general results deducible from the numerical data are as follows.

The young shoots of the bamboo contain, in their growing parts, hydrogen cyanide to the extent of 0·145% of their weight, or 1·5% of the dry weight. The distribution of the acid in the shoot is extremely irregular, very little occurring at the nodes or in the upper parts of the internodes, but a considerable quantity in the growing parts. In the initial state of development of the shoot, the bud situated on the root-stock contains a very large store of hydrogen cyanide, which is gradually transferred and consumed as growth proceeds. When the food-supply of the plant is restricted, the amount of the acid in the shoot diminishes considerably, but the diminution rarely occurs in the lower parts of the shoot. The grown-up parts of bamboos (the leaves and stem) are quite free from hydrogen cyanide, and the bamboo is hence distinguished as a special type of cyanogenetic plant.

Hydrogen cyanide occurs in the bamboo, not in the free state, but in the form of a very unstable compound, which is readily decomposed by boiling water, although not by boiling alcohol. T. H. P.

Composition of Bananas. KIYOHISA YOSHIMURA (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 406—411).—In order to ascertain what changes take place in the composition of bananas during the ripening of the fruit, the author made analyses of unripe bananas, and of the same at intervals after they had been stored in a warm room. The dry substance of the unripe fruit contained 68·16% of starch, but no sugar; after the lapse of three weeks, the fruit (dry substance) contained 14·48% of starch, 19·83% of invert sugar, and 49·95% of sucrose. These results, in conjunction with those obtained at the end of one week's and two weeks' storage respectively, show that the starch is first of all converted into sucrose, and that the latter is gradually inverted by the enzyme (invertin) present in the fruit, so that there is no definite ratio between the quantities of sucrose and invert sugar. The quantity of tannin in the dry substance (1·7%) remained constant during the ripening process. W. P. S.

Reversibility of the Enzymatic Action of Castor Oil Seeds. MORITZ KRAUSZ (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 829—831).—Olive oil is completely decomposed into fatty acids and glycerol by the action of the enzyme occurring in castor oil seeds, provided that the glycerol formed be removed from the mixture from time to time. The enzyme is also capable of forming glycerides from a mixture of fatty acids and glycerol; at the end of four days, a mixture consisting of 100 grams of oleic acid, 100 grams of glycerol, 80 c.c. of $N/10$-acetic acid, and 20 grams of the dry ferment was found to contain 11·1% of neutral oil having a saponification number of 180·3, and an iodine number of 88·4. This oil consisted of a mixture of mono-, di-, and tri-olein. W. P. S.

Caulerpa prolifera. HENRI MICHEELS (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1911, 110—179).—This sea-weed simulates the higher plants in form, and possesses rhizoids (points of attachment), rhizome, and leaves, and has the peculiarity that when parts of it are detached from the plant they form new members.

The present paper gives the results of experiments designed to determine the influence of environment and certain physical conditions on the proliferation of detached leaves of the plant. Critical résumés are also given of the numerous papers, mostly from botanical journals, already published on the physiology of this plant. The experimental results are tabulated in detail in the original.

The chief results obtained are as follows: Proliferation does not take place at the expense of leaf tissue, but represents an actual gain in weight. The sea-water used at the Zoological Station at Naples, containing 42·986 to 43·939 grams of total solids per litre, is more favourable to proliferation than sea-water collected over one kilometre from the coast and containing probably about 38·634 grams of total solids per litre. Natural sea-water is more favourable to proliferation than artificial sea-water. The addition of alkalis to sea-water tends to inhibit proliferation of the leaves, whilst the addition of minute quantities of acids to some sea-waters improves them in this respect, probably by destroying their slight alkalinity. Proliferation takes place in leaves placed in vessels completely filled with sea-water, but to a greater extent when air is also present, or when a continuous stream of sea-water is maintained; it is inhibited to some extent in filtered sea-water. Small quantities of distilled water added to sea-water favour proliferation, but larger quantities tend to reduce it. These effects are due to change in composition, not to alteration of osmotic pressure. The value of Δ for the liquid expressed from the plant is $-0·55°$, whilst that of the surrounding sea-water is $-2·269°$.

Proliferation does not take place in the absence of light, whether air is present or not. The carbon dioxide necessary for proliferation is probably provided by the microplankton of sea-water. The author confirms Winterstein's observations (Abstr., 1909, ii, 746) as to the loss of oxygen when sea-water is exposed to light. With reference to the influence of light of different wave-lengths on proliferation, it is shown that the less refrangible portion of the spectrum inhibits it, and that neither infra-red nor ultra-violet rays are necessary. The plant is not injuriously affected by exposure to ultra-violet rays from a Uviol lamp. Proliferation is retarded, but not stopped, when the temperature is reduced to 4°. The passage of an electric current through sea-water kills the plant, but "cathodic liquors" from sea-water, prepared as described already (Abstr., 1910, ii, 883), favour proliferation, whilst "anodic liquors" kill the plant. T. A. H.

The Fruit of the Cornus paniculatum. GUINNEVERE SHEETS (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 172—173).—The sugars present are lævulose and dextrose, and are stated to constitute 78·98% of the dried fruit. Tartaric, citric, and acetic acids were found, the last named probably resulting from fermentation; 0·56% of nitrogen was present. The oils appear to be palm oil and cocoa-nut oil. Analysis of the ash is also given. E. J. R.

So-called "Lichen quercinus viridis." EMANUEL SENFT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 506; from *Pharm. Post.*, 1910, **43**, 1017—1019).—The drug consists mainly of the lichen *Evernia prunasti*, and contains atranoric, usnic, and evernic acids. The last-mentioned acid is characteristic of the lichen. It crystallises in lustrous, colourless prisms, m. p. 164—170°, dissolves in strong sulphuric acid and alkalis with a yellow colour, gives a red coloration with ferric chloride, and when boiled with barium hydroxide, is decomposed into everninic acid, $C_9H_{10}O_4$, orcinol, and carbon dioxide. F. B.

Fresh Gentian Root, and a Preparation from the Same, "Dialysé Golaz." James Burmann (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 165—166; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1910, **48**, 755—758).—The author gives an account of the constituents of gentian root, and describes the preparation and properties of "dialysé Golaz." The latter is a yellow, fluorescent liquid, obtained by dialysing the fresh, crushed root with 65% alcohol in the absence of air. It contains the glucosides, gentiopicrin and gentiamarin. F. B.

Basic Substances in Extract of Mushroom. Friedrich Kutscher (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 497; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 775—776).—The aqueous extract of mushrooms contains arginine, choline, betaine, and a *substance*, $C_9H_{15}O_2N_3$. The latter compound, isolated in the form of its *aurichloride*, gives Pauly's diazo-reaction, and also the tryptophan and Millon's reaction; it appears to be a trimethyl derivative of histidine. F. B.

Rhamnus Cathartica Bark. Alexander Tschirch and H. Bromberger (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 218—223. Compare Binswanger, *Jahrb. Fort. Pharm.*, 1848, **185**, 470, and Tschirch and Polacco, Abstr., 1900, i, 681).—An alcoholic extract of the bark on standing deposited *rhamnosterol*, $C_{13}H_{28}O_2$, m. p. 83—85°, which was crystalline and colourless and gave the reactions of a phytosterol.

The portion of the extract insoluble in water contained (1) emodin, identical with that present in the bark of *Rhamnus frangula*; (2) an iso*emodin*, $C_{15}H_{10}O_5$, which decomposed above 305°, crystallised in long, red needles, gave a bluish-violet solution with alkali, and furnished an *acetyl* derivative, m. p. 233°; (3) chrysophanol, m. p. 196°, identical with the "chrysophanic acid" obtained from senna (Tschirch and Hiepe, Abstr., 1900, i, 681); (4) *rhamnofluorin*, $C_{14}H_{12}O_6$, which decomposed at 220°, formed ash-grey crystals, gave a greenish-yellow, fluorescent solution in alcoholic ammonia, and did not reduce Fehling's solution, and (5) fat.

The portion of the extract soluble in water yielded tannin, dextrose, and small quantities of emodin and of a brown, microcrystalline *substance*, which reduced Fehling's solution in the cold and gave a deep brown coloration with alkalis. T. A. H.

Some Constituents of Extractum Secalis cornuti. R. Engeland and Friedrich Kutscher (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, i, 1762; from *Zentr. Physiol.*, 1910, **24**, 589—591).—When oxidised with calcium permanganate, agmatine, the base contained in secale extract, gave guanidine, guanidinobutyric acid and succinic acid.

Uracil occurs in the bases of secale extract, which are not precipitated by silver nitrate and ammonia. The extract also contains succinic acid, lactic acid, and a substance giving Millon's reaction.

F. B.

Action of Ultra-violet Light on the Green Husks of Vanilla. Jean Pougnet (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1184—1186. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 993).—Heckel (Abstr., 1910, ii, 63) was unable to detect the formation of vanillin when the green husks were treated with anæsthetics, such as chloroform and ether. On exposure to ultra-violet light, however, the odour of this substance became perceptible, the action being accelerated by immersing the pod in a solution of manganous chloride. The odour is more rapidly developed in mature plants which have lost their green colour. W. O. W.

Fruit of Viburnum lentago. C. E. Gillette (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 205—206).—On extraction with alcohol the fruits yielded 56—57% of dry matter, and on subsequent extraction with water 2·0—2·5%. In these extracts dextrose and lævulose were detected. The residue on extraction with ether gave 4·25% of oil, expressed on the original fruits. This oil was amber-yellow in colour, dried on exposure to air in thin films, had saponification number 218, and yielded 25% of unsaponifiable matter. The whole fruits contained 0·14% nitrogen. Malic acid and tannin were detected. A detailed analysis of the ash showed phosphoric oxide, potassium, sodium, and aluminium as the predominant constituents. T. A. H.

The Chemistry of Barley Glumes. K. Geys (*Zeitsch. ges. Brauwesen*, 1910, **33**, 347—349).—The aqueous hydrochloric acid extract obtained from barley glumes yielded a substance found to be identical with phytin; this on heating at 140—150° with 30% sulphuric acid under pressure was hydrolysed according to the equation: $3C_2H_8O_9P_2 + 3H_2O = 6H_3PO_4 + C_6H_{12}O_6$, yielding inositol (m. p. 208°) and phosphoric acid; whilst the ash contained $P = 17·7\%$, Ca 20·5%, and Mg 2·3%.

The work of Posternak (Abstr., 1903, ii, 679, 680) and of Neuberg and Brahn (Abstr., 1907, i, 1097; 1908, i, 394) is discussed.
F. M. G. M.

Chemistry and Analysis of Wines: A Criticism of Methods and Interpretation of Results. C. von der Heide and W. I. Baragiola (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1910, **39**, 1021—1081).—A comprehensive physical and chemical study of various wines of Moselle type. The vintages of various soils are compared, and the possible influence of the latter on the products discussed. The organic and inorganic constituents, densities, total acidity, and ratio of acids to bases were estimated, and the probable form of existence of each in the living plant studied from a chemical and physical point of view. F. M. G. M.

How Lead Arsenate is Eliminated at Vintage. L. Moreau and E. Vinet (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1057—1060. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 443).—An account of further experiments in support of the observations recorded previously. In consequence of the large amount of lead and arsenic removed with the skins and sediment, wine from grapes treated with lead arsenate contains a proportion of this substance comparable with that existing naturally in the untreated product.
W. O. W.

[Colloids in Relation to Agriculture.] E. Ramann (*Koll-Chem. Beihefte*, 1911, **2**, 285—303).—An account is given of the connexion between surface energy and the colloidal state, and of the application of the principles of colloidal chemistry to the changes which take place in the soil in relation to plant growth. H. M. D.

Biological-Chemical Processes in Soils. Contribution to the Nitrogen Question. W. MOOSER (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat,* 1911, 75, 53—106).—From the results of experiments on nitrification and on the losses of ammonia in soils containing various amounts of calcium carbonate to which an ammonium salt has been added, the conclusion is drawn that nitrification cannot always be due to the action of nitrifying organisms alone; the amount of free ammonia liberated in very calcareous soils would, it is considered, render bacteriological nitrification impossible.

According to Liechti and Mooser (*Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz.*, 1906, 1), very large amounts of aromatic compounds are applied to the land in liquid manure, the amounts of benzoic acid being at least 400—500 kilos. per hectare, and of phenols, 34—83 kilos.

Experiments on the disappearance of *p*-cresol added to soils indicate that it is due to the chemical action of some soil constituent, possibly a protein in the colloidal state. In any case no deterioration of soil fertility is to be feared as the result of applying substances, such as "carbolineum," containing cresol. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Previous Heating of Soil on the Growth of Plants and the Germination of Seeds. F. FLETCHER (*Cairo Scient. J.*, 1910, 4, Reprint, 6 pp.).—Pot experiments with maize grown in soil yielded 0 to 314 mg. of fresh produce (mean 145·5 mg.). The same soil when previously heated at 95° gave 36 to 353 (mean 151·7) mg. of fresh substance, whilst after heating at 170°, the soil yielded 835 to 1470 (mean 1056) mg. of fresh substance. The higher results obtained with soil previously heated is attributed to toxic plant excreta being rendered insoluble, and consequently innocuous. It is suggested that the toxic substance may be an alkaloid dihydroxystearate (compare Schreiner and Shorey, this vol., ii, 147).

Germination experiments are described in which lupins (5), *Tripolium*, (berseem), and *Sesamum* seeds (30 each) were sown in soil which had been heated at about 185°, and in soil which had not been heated. All the lupins and most of the other seeds failed to germinate in the heated soil, whilst all the lupins and *Sesamum* seeds germinated in soil which had not been heated.

Lupin seeds which were placed in extracts of the two soils showed a a much higher rate of imbibition in extracts of soil which had not been heated than in extracts of the heated soil.

The conclusion is drawn that the retarded germination is due to a decrease of imbibition, which is attributed to the production of soluble organic substances and, consequently, increased osmotic activity (compare Pickering, *J. Agric. Sci.*, 1908, 2, 411). N. H. J. M.

[Composition of Rain-water: British Guiana.] JOHN B. HARRISON (*Brit. Guiana Dept. Sci. Agric. Rep.* for 1909–10, 15—18. Compare *ibid.*, Reps. for 1890–1904; Hall and Bovell, Abstr., 1910, ii, 994;

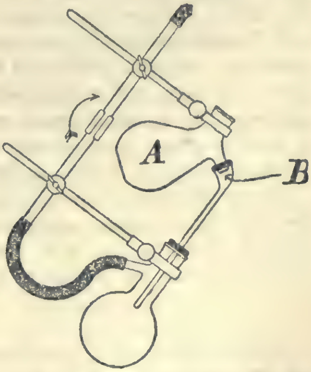
Aufray, this vol., ii, 224).—The amounts of nitrogen as ammonia and nitrates and of chlorine have been estimated in monthly samples of rain-water collected at Georgetown since 1890. The average yearly results since 1904, and the average for the twenty years, are as follows:

		Per million.			Per acre (lb.).			
	Rainfall, inches.	N. as ammonia.	N. as nitrates.	Chlorine.	N. as ammonia.	N. as nitrates.	Total nitrogen.	Chlorine.
1904...	84·98	0·045	0·020	7·02	1·93	0·84	2·77	132·5
1905...	75·66	0·020	0·074	6·58	1·00	3·77	4·77	110·7
1906...	101·25	0·007	0·050	7·18	0·34	2·50	2·84	161·5
1907...	117·65	0·011	0·028	6·05	0·64	1·62	2·26	158·2
1908...	88·72	0·015	0·022	7·96	0·66	0·96	1·62	157·0
1909...	105·76	0·015	0·070	6·35	0·78	3·60	4·38	149·2
1890–1909...	99·27	0·018	0·034	5·16	1·01	1·89	2·90	129·2

Of the total nitrogen (average of twenty years) 34·8% was in the form of ammonia, and 65·2% as nitrates. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

A New Arrangement for the Correct Reading of Burettes. Gustav Goetze (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 373).—A suitable tube is taken about 4 cm. long, and in the centre is etched, by means of hydrofluoric acid, a complete ring, such as is found on the necks of measuring flasks or the stems of pipettes. The tube is just wide enough to readily slide over the burette when moved up and down by means of the fingers and thumb. The mark is then placed against the lower point of the meniscus, and an accurate reading of the burette scale is thus ensured; in the case of dark-coloured liquids, the top of the meniscus is observed. The two ends of the tube may be also inserted in suitable metallic rings which are fitted with two small springs; these press against the burette tube, and hold the little tube steadily at any desired point. L. de K.



Simplified Gravimetric Analysis. M. H. Palomaa (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1775—1776; from *Annalen Finn. Akad. Wiss.*, A 2. No. 5).—A large number of more or less serious sources of error in ordinary analysis may be avoided by using an apparatus described by the author. The operations, such as precipitation, decantation, filtration, washing, heating, and weighing, are all conducted in a single apparatus. The course of the washing is controlled by determination of the physical constants of the washing liquid. The reagents are dissolved just before they are wanted. The flask *A*, of Jena glass, carries a side-tube, to which at *B* a perforated, round platinum disc has been sealed, which serves as filter bottom, and is covered by means of a small pipette with pulped asbestos. After the substance to be analysed has been placed in the weighed flask and the precipitation carried out as usual, the filtration is carried out by inclining the flask and by suction. As will be seen from the figure, both flask and the vessel intended for receiving the filtrate are fixed on a common, movable arm. L. DE K.

Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen. LUDWIG W. WINKLER (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 831—832).—A 2*N*-sodium chloride solution, saturated with air, may be used as a standard in the process described previously by the author (this vol., ii, 329); 1000 c.c. of this solution, at 0° and 760 mm. pressure, contain 4·69 c.c. of dissolved oxygen; at 5°, 4·24 c.c.; at 10°, 3·85 c.c.; at 15°, 3·51 c.c.; at 20°, 3·23 c.c.; at 25°, 3·00 c.c.; and at 30°, 2·83 c.c. W. P. S.

Method for Measuring the Degree of Vitiation of a Confined Atmosphere. H. HENRIET and M. BOUYSSY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1180—1181).—By a method based on titration of condensed water with potassium permanganate, the author has only been able to detect the presence of reducing substances corresponding with 1 mg. of oxygen absorbed in the air of a park, and of 21 mg. per 100 cu. metres in that of a workroom containing twenty occupants. In the latter case the volume of the room was 104 cu. metres, and the windows were kept closed for twenty-four hours.

W. O. W.

The Estimation of Halogens According to the Method of Baubigny and Chavanne. HERMANN EMDE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 450—452).—The author has subjected the method of Baubigny and Chavanne for the estimation of halogens in organic compounds (compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 510; 1904, ii, 203; 1908, ii, 530) to a thorough test, and recommends it strongly in preference to the Carius method. In many cases in which the Carius method is unsatisfactory, it readily gives good results in a short time, as, for example, in the determination of iodine in iodoglidin.

The author recommends that in the determination of chlorine and bromine in the same compound, they should first be weighed together as the silver salts, and then the silver bromide transformed into silver chloride by means of chlorine, and the total chloride weighed.

T. S. P.

Estimation of Very Small Amounts of Bromine in Presence of Chlorides and Iodides. HENRI BAUBIGNY (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 352—354).—In connexion with Clausmann's statement (this vol., ii, 329) that it is impossible to estimate satisfactorily bromine in presence of large quantities of chlorides, the author recalls the process previously described, which is sufficiently accurate for the purpose (Abstr., 1897, ii, 385; 1903, ii, 510). W. O. W.

Presence of Bromine in Human Organs. A. LABAT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 393—398).—After critisising adversely the methods of other investigators for the detection and estimation of small quantities of bromine in presence of iodine, a modification of Baubigny and Rivals' method is described. To 5–10 c.c. of an aqueous solution of the halogen is added 0·1 c.c. of an alcoholic fluorescein solution (0·25%) and five drops of ammonia. With 0·03 mg. of bromine, a red coloration is developed, whilst with twice this amount the solution shows the characteristic absorption spectrum of eosin. This is distinguished from the fluorescein and iodofluorescein spectra by the displacement of the band between the green and blue towards the right and the appearance of a very narrow band in its place.

In the case of animal organs, the material is calcined with one-fifth its weight of magnesium oxide, extracted with water, and the solution distilled with ferric alum; iodine is estimated in the distillate. The residue is filtered, treated with potassium chromate and sulphuric acid, and distilled in a current of air, the vapours being condensed in a fluorescein solution which is examined as above for bromine.

This method has shown the presence of bromine in the human thyroid gland. W. O. W.

Estimation of Sulphur by the Carius Method. GIUSEPPE ANELLI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 334—341).—The various methods for estimating sulphur in the crude products containing bitumen consist in oxidising the sulphur to sulphuric acid, the bitumen being estimated by difference.

The author has investigated the method in which the oxidation is effected by means of fuming nitric acid in sealed tubes, and finds that this procedure always gives results in excess of the theoretical values, the divergence varying with the nature of the glass of the sealed tube, and amounting, in some cases, to 6%. These high results are found to be due to the attack of the glass by the sulphuric acid formed, but no satisfactory correction could be applied for the silicic acid dissolved. When an organic compound containing a limited proportion of sulphur is being analysed, the error produced in the above manner is negligible, although somewhat high values are usually obtained. With sulphur itself or with compounds containing much sulphur, barium nitrate in slight excess over the theoretical amount must be introduced into the Carius tube with the nitric acid (compare Rupp, Abstr., 1908, ii, 982).
T. H. P.

Estimation of the Proportion of Sublimed Sulphur in a Mixture of Different Sulphurs. TAUREL and GRIFFET (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1182—1183).—Sublimed sulphur consists of microscopic globules of crystallised sulphur enclosed in pellicles of the amorphous form insoluble in carbon disulphide. This solvent, however, is able to penetrate the outer layers and remove the interior without altering the size or shape of the globule. The proportion by volume of sublimed sulphur in mixtures may be determined by shaking equal weights of the material with petroleum and carbon disulphide respectively, and observing the volume occupied by the deposits after ten minutes' centrifugation in graduated tubes. W. O. W.

A Rapid Method for the Estimation of Sulphur in Coal Gas, or of Ammonium Sulphate. HERBERT BLAIR (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 397—398).—Ammonia can be determined with rapidity and accuracy by making use of Malfatti's reaction, the formation of hexamethylenetetramine and liberation of acid by treating a solution of an ammonium compound with formaldehyde. The reaction proceeds quantitatively according to the reaction $4NH_4Cl + 6CH_2O = C_6H_{12}N_4 + 4HCl + 6H_2O$, and the acid liberated can be titrated with standard alkali, using phenolphthalein as indicator.

For the estimation of sulphur in coal gas, the liquor obtained in the "Referee's test" is made up to 500 c.c., and 50 c.c. boiled for two or three minutes to remove carbon dioxide. To the hot solution, 10 c.c. of a neutral 30% solution of formaldehyde are added, and the solution at once titrated with *N*/10-potassium hydroxide solution. As the volume of potassium hydroxide solution used is considerable, the method can be utilised for the determination of sulphur in a small volume (1 or 2 cu. ft.) of gas, and the whole operation can be completed in an hour.

In the determination of ammonium sulphate, the sample is dissolved in water, and, as it is always acid, the solution neutralised with potassium hydroxide. An aliquot portion is then boiled for a few minutes, 10 c.c. of neutral formaldehyde solution added, and the liquid allowed to boil for a few seconds. It is then titrated with the standard potassium hydroxide. T. S. P.

Exact Estimation of Nitrogen in Certain Organic Compounds. RUDOLF FABINYI (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. IV AI, 171—173).—Asaraldoxime hydrochloride is oxidised quantitatively by ferric chloride, yielding nitrous oxide:

$$2CHR{:}NOH + 4FeCl_3 + 2H_2O = 2CHR{:}O + 4FeCl_2 + 4HCl + N_2O + H_2O.$$

It is found that this reaction is a general one for aldoximes and ketoximes. Instead of measuring the nitrous oxide evolved, it is advisable to use a volumetric method. 0·2—0·4 Gram of the oxime is oxidised with an excess of a 10—12% solution of ferric chloride, the concentration of which has been determined iodometrically. The oxidation is carried out in hot, slightly acid solution, the gas evolved escaping through a tube which dips into hot water. When oxidation is complete, the flask is allowed to cool, water being drawn back into it. The separated aldehyde is removed by filtration after diluting to a known volume, and a definite fraction of the filtrate is taken, mixed with potassium iodide solution, and titrated with thiosulphate. The nitrogen estimation is correct to 0·05%. C. H. D.

Easy Method for Detecting Nitrites. ARISTIDE DANÉ (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 354—355).—A solution containing 0·02 gram of synthetic indole in 150 c.c. of 95% alcohol forms a sensitive reagent for the estimation of nitrites. The liquid to be examined is treated with 2—5 c.c. of this solution; on the addition of sulphuric acid a red coloration rapidly appears. The reaction is sensitive to the extent of 1 in 2,500,000, and may be used in water analysis when other methods give doubtful results. W. O. W.

Estimation of Nitrites. ERWIN RUPP and FRANZ LEHMANN (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 214—217).—The process depends on the oxidation of the nitrite by freshly liberated bromine, and the estimation of the excess of bromine by the addition of an iodide and titration of the iodine liberated.

Sodium nitrite (2·5 grams) is dissolved in water, the solution made up to 500 c.c., and 10 c.c. of this placed in a 250 c.c. stoppered bottle. To this, 50 c.c. of a solution containing 0·8351 gram of potassium bromate and 3 grams of potassium bromide per litre are added, and the mixture, after addition of 10 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid, is shaken and left in the dark for thirty minutes. Potassium iodide (0·5 gram) is then added, and after two minutes the liberated iodine is titrated by $N/10$-sodium thiosulphate solution. T. A. H.

Simple Method for the Estimation of Phosphorus in Phosphorised Oils. OTTO FREY (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 425—426; from *Pharm. Post*, 969—970).—A quantity of the sample equivalent to about 0·01 gram of phosphorus is placed in a 300 c.c. porcelain dish, and fifteen drops of fuming nitric acid are added, one drop at a time. When the action is over, 15—20 c.c. of the same acid are added at once, and the liquid is heated on the water-bath until no more red fumes are evolved. After adding 50 c.c. of water and again warming and adding a little wax or paraffin, the liquid is allowed to cool and filtered.

The solution is then made up to a definite volume, and in an aliquot part of this the phosphoric acid is determined by the volumetric molybdate method (dissolving the yellow precipitate in standard alkali, boiling off the ammonia, and titrating the excess of alkali with standard acid). L. DE K.

Estimation of Phosphorus in Milk. ÉMILE FLEURENT and LUCIEN LÉVI (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1015. Compare this vol., ii, 445).—Although, as pointed out by Bordas and Touplain (this vol., ii, 438) and confirmed by the present authors, the total loss of phosphorus during the calcination of milk ash is inconsiderable, yet if calculated as a percentage of the amount in organic combination, it is found to form 21·3% of this portion of the phosphorus. W. O. W.

Estimation of Phosphorus in Milk. FRÉD. BORDAS and F. TOUPLAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1127—1128. Compare this vol., ii, 438).—A reply to Fleurent and Lévi (preceding abstract). W. O. W.

Colorimetric Method for the Estimation of Phosphoric Acid. NAPOLEONE PASSERINI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 182—186).—The estimation of phosphoric acid in soils by means of the brown coloration which potassium ferrocyanide produces with a solution of a molybdate or phosphomolybdate (compare Pagnoul, *Méthode pour l'Analyse de la terre arable*, Paris, 1903, 44) presents the disadvantage that the coloration obtained is unstable and rapidly changes its tone.

The method devised by the author makes use of the colour formed by molybdic acid with gallic acid, this colour being extremely stable and varying from yellow to orange to red according to the proportion of molybdic acid present; the yellow or but faintly orange tint is the most suitable to employ.

Ten grams of the air-dried, powdered rock or soil, placed in a flask of about 200 c.c. capacity, are moistened with water and boiled for an hour on the sand-bath with 30–40 grams of concentrated nitric acid, the larger amount being used for soils rich in lime. The liquid is allowed to settle for a few moments, and the turbid liquid introduced into a 250 c.c. graduated flask; the residue is washed repeatedly with small amounts of water, the whole of the liquid being finally made up to 250 c.c. Fifty c.c. of the filtered solution are evaporated to dryness, and the residue heated for an hour on the water-bath and extracted with nitric acid and boiling water, the volume being made up to 50 c.c. Twenty-five c.c. of this solution, after filtration, are treated with 2 c.c. 75% ammonium nitrate solution and 25 c.c. of molybdate reagent, and left for twenty-four hours. The precipitate, after washing with 1% nitric acid solution until the washings give no yellow coloration with gallic acid, is dissolved in the least possible quantity of ammonia solution (1 : 4), the solution being diluted to about 100 c.c., boiled as long as ammonia is evolved, cooled, made up to 100 c.c., and used for the colorimetric estimation.

The standard phosphate solution contains 0·01 grams P_2O_5 per litre and may be prepared by precipitating 10 c.c. of a solution containing 1·9153 grams $CaHPO_4$ per litre with 2 c.c. 75% ammonium nitrate solution and 25 c.c. of molybdate reagent, and proceeding as above, the volume being made up to 1 litre after dissolving the precipitate in ammonia. This solution remains unchanged for a very long time, and, before it is used, a definite volume is boiled to expel most of the ammonia and made up to volume again. 1—2 c.c. of this solution are stirred into a mixture of 15 c.c. of water and 2 c.c. of cold saturated gallic acid solution, the colour being matched by running into 15 c.c. of water and 2 c.c. of gallic acid solution the liquid to be tested. The gallic acid solution keeps for some days, if prepared with sterile water.

T. H. P.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid as Magnesium Ammonium Phosphate. GUNNER JÖRGENSEN (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 337—343. Compare *ibid.*, 1906, **45**, 287, 306).—A reply to Bube (Abstr., 1910, ii, 804). The author upholds his own theories as to the formation of true magnesium ammonium phosphate. L. DE K.

Refractrometric Estimation of Phosphates in Urine. J. AMANN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 354; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, **43**, 766—768).—Fifty c.c. of the urine are precipitated with 20 c.c. of magnesium mixture, and after fifteen minutes the precipitate is washed as usual and finally with a little alcohol. After removing the adhering liquid by centrifugal action, the precipitate is dried for fifteen to twenty minutes at 110°, and then placed with the filter in a beaker containing 10 c.c. of 5% sulphuric acid. The solution is examined in the Zeiss immersion refractometer, and also the acid itself. The difference in the observations represent the phosphoric oxide, reference being made to a table constructed by the author. If the amount of phosphoric oxide does not exceed 4 grams per litre, a 5% solution of citric acid may be substituted for the sulphuric acid.

L. DE K.

The Behaviour of Uranyl Salts of Dibasic Phosphoric Acids with Indicators. EMIL STARKENSTEIN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 235--242).—Orthophosphoric acid gives the same titration value with uranyl acetate when either cochineal or potassium ferrocyanide is employed as indicator. On the other hand, glycerophosphoric acid forms a soluble uranyl salt, and can be titrated with uranyl acetate with cochineal as indicator, but not with potassium ferrocyanide, since in this case the colour change, corresponding with the formation of insoluble uranyl ferrocyanide, takes place at once. The two hydrogen valencies replaceable by the uranyl group thus correspond in the case of glycerophosphoric acid with a weaker acid than in that of orthophosphoric acid.

Pyrophosphoric and inositolphosphoric acids behave to uranyl acetate in the presence of cochineal exactly like orthophosphoric acid, but in presence of potassium ferrocyanide give only half the titration value. In these acids, therefore, two of the four replaceable hydrogen valencies correspond in strength with those in orthophosphoric acid, and form an insoluble uranyl salt, whilst the other two are similar to those in glycerophosphoric acid, and cannot be titrated in presence of potassium ferrocyanide.

Metaphosphoric acid forms a soluble uranyl salt containing two molecules of the acid, and thus the titration value in presence of cochineal is only half that of orthophosphoric acid, whilst it cannot be titrated in presence of potassium ferrocyanide. W. J. Y.

Reaction of Pyrophosphates with Luteocobaltic Chloride. M. SESÉ (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, **9**, 82—84).—The precipitate yielded by pyrophosphates with luteocobaltic chloride has the form of lustrous, silky plates, that given by metaphosphates being pulverulent, and less deeply red-coloured.

The metaphosphate precipitate is soluble in hydrochloric acid, and insoluble in acetic, the reverse obtaining in the case of the pyro-compound. G. D. L.

Estimation of Arsenic in Urine after the Administration of Salvarsan. ALFRED HEIDUSCKA and THEODOR BIÉCHY (*Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, No. 15, Reprint 3 pp.).—Five hundred c.c. of the urine are mixed with 12½ c.c. of crystallised aluminium sulphate solution, and dilute ammonia is added to strongly alkaline reaction. After boiling for half-an-hour, the supernatant liquid is drawn off, and again treated with aluminium sulphate and ammonia. If much arsenic is suspected, a third treatment may be advisable. The two precipitates, which contain all the arsenic, are drained, and then distilled with 50 c.c. of 36% hydrochloric acid with addition of 5 grams of ferrous sulphate.

The apparatus consists of a 300 c.c. Schott's distilling flask placed slanting, and the acid vapours are passed through a conical flask containing 100 c.c. of water and 25 grams of potassium hydroxide; the flask is fitted with a two-bulb funnel tube, containing dilute potassium hydroxide solution, thus acting as a seal. After distilling three-fourths of the acid, the alkaline liquid is completely neutralised with hydrochloric acid, and the arsenic is titrated iodometrically as usual.

The distillation process may be applied to "Salvarsan" without any previous treatment, but only very small quantities (6—30 mg.) should be used. L. DE K.

Uniform Method for the Estimation of Carbon in all Iron Alloys. A. STADELER (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 268—270).—The total carbon in iron alloys which are insoluble in acids may be estimated by the method due to Wüst, of fusing with antimony and tin in a stream of oxygen. 1·5—2·5 Grams of a mixture of 3 parts of antimony and 1 part of tin are mixed with 0·3 to 0·5 gram of the alloy, and placed in a large porcelain boat in a Jena glass tube. The temperature should reach 900°, as the results obtained at 800°, although concordant, are uniformly low, except in the case of spiegeleisen, which gives satisfactory results at the lower temperature. The method is particularly suitable for alloys which are not attacked by chromic acid mixture, and for which the only available method has been hitherto that of attack by chlorine. Brittle ferro-alloys should be finely powdered, but special steels may be used as fine drillings. C. H. D.

A Wet-method for the Estimation of Carbon in Organic Substances. FRANZ TANGL and GEORG VON KERESZTY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 266—273).—A description is given of the apparatus and the method of procedure employed by the authors for the estimation of carbon in animal and vegetable products, by a slight modification of the method of Messinger (Abstr., 1890, 1467). The method consists essentially in adding sulphuric acid, drop by drop, to a mixture of potassium dichromate and the substance or liquid to be analysed contained in a special flask. The gases evolved are carried, by means of a current of dry air freed from carbon dioxide, first through a combustion tube containing hot copper oxide, and then over hot lead dioxide to remove halogens; the carbon dioxide is finally absorbed in a solution of baryta, and estimated by titration.

The method gives good results. W. J. Y.

Estimation of Silicon in Vanadium and Molybdenum and in their Iron Alloys. WOLDEMAR TRAUTMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 635—636).—In the case of vanadium, the sample is dissolved in concentrated hydrochloric acid, and the solution, after dilution, is decanted through a filter. The insoluble residue of silica is washed twice with water, then with 10% hydrochloric acid until it is free from green colour; it is, finally, washed with hot water, ignited, and weighed. For the estimation of silicon in molybdenum and iron-molybdenum alloys, the metal is dissolved in *aqua regia*, the solution evaporated, and the residue treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid containing a small quantity of nitric acid. After being heated, the mixture is diluted, filtered, and any remaining traces of basic iron salts are removed from the residue of silica by treatment with 5% hydrochloric acid. W. P. S.

A New Volumenometer for Determining the Specific Gravity of Cement. N. S. Borch (*Zentr. hydraul. Zemente.*, 1911, 2, 17—19).—The cement is introduced into a vessel previously filled with light petroleum to a certain mark. By means of an air-bulb, petroleum is then forced out of this vessel into a narrow graduated side-arm, until the level of the original mark is reached in the main vessel. The height of the column is then read to 0·01 c.c. A large ground stopper forms a foot, and is removed for cleaning.

C. H. D.

Racemic Acid as an Analytical Reagent. André Kling (*Bull Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 355—361).—Racemic acid gives an almost immediate precipitate with solutions of calcium or strontium acetate containing one part of the metal in 10,000, whereas in a barium solution (3—5%) a crystalline precipitate appears only after several hours. Owing to the fact that the precipitate in the first case always contains appreciable quantities of barium if this metal is also present, the process does not admit of quantitative application, even when the precipitation is carried out a second time. Calcium and strontium may be estimated, however, in presence of magnesium if the solution is acidified with phosphoric acid, and the former may be determined in presence of iron or aluminium after the addition of citric acid.

W. O. W.

Laboratory Methods. Ernst Murmann (*Oesterr. Chem. Zeit.*, 1910, 13, 227—228. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 343, 828, 990).—The author recommends that: (1) A somewhat great excess of hydrochloric acid be present and a few drops of alcohol added to facilitate the precipitation of barium sulphate. (2) One drop of ether be added to freshly precipitated potassium perchlorate to aid filtration. (3) When magnesium ammonium phosphate is dissolved in acetic acid and the magnesium estimated as oxalate, high results are obtained, owing to co-precipitation of phosphoric acid; various means of overcoming this difficulty are discussed. (4) The precipitation of ammonium magnesium arsenate is facilitated by the addition of alcohol. (5) Pure lime, carefully hydrated and dried, is recommended in place of soda-lime for the absorption of carbon dioxide. (6) Pure water can be obtained by one distillation if all spraying is prevented by passage of the vapour through a layer of lentil-like aggregates of quartz.

F. M. G. M.

Adaptation of the Tap-Funnel to Rapid Electroanalysis with Stationary Electrodes. T. Slater Price and Alfred W. T. Hyde (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 391—396).—The difficulty in the use of the ordinary tap-funnel with stationary electrodes is that some of the electrolyte remains in the neck of the funnel, thus escaping electrolysis. This difficulty may be overcome by using a funnel with a three-way tap, such as is used at the bottom of a Hempel gas burette, one way being for the delivery of liquid in the ordinary manner, the other being connected with a rubber hand-bellows (or Shenstone water-blower), by means of which air bubbles may be blown through the solution. In this way the electrolyte in the neck of the funnel may be mixed with the rest of the solution from time to time during the electrolysis, and incidentally the stream of bubbles stirs the electrolyte.

The electrodes mainly used consisted of a cylindrical sand-blasted platinum gauze cathode, and a cylinder of similar gauze for the anode. It was found that satisfactory results were obtained in the deposition of copper, nickel, and zinc. In the deposition of copper, a concentration of less than 1 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid per 70 c.c. of electrolyte is inadvisable, whilst a concentration of 2 c.c. of nitric acid may be used with advantage; the salt used was copper sulphate. With a sufficient amount of nitric acid, previous heating of the electrolyte is unnecessary, but a final temperature of 60—70° does not prevent the deposition of the copper with 2 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid per 70 c.c. of electrolyte (compare Frary and Peterson, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1910, **17**, 295).

Nickel gave good results with the ordinary ammonium sulphate-ammonium hydroxide electrolyte.

Zinc was satisfactorily deposited from the sodium sulphate, sodium acetate, acetic acid electrolyte, about 0·5 c.c. of glacial acetic acid per 70 c.c. of electrolyte giving the best results.

Experiments on the deposition of copper, in which a Hildebrand electrode was used as the cathode, and in which the oxygen evolved at the anode was made to pass through the cathode, showed that oxygen has no deleterious effect on the cathode deposit (compare Blasdale and Cruess, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1112).

The authors are of the opinion that rotating electrodes are to be preferred to stationary ones in usual practice. T. S. P.

The Use of Ether in Metal Analysis. FRANZ MYLIUS and KARL HÜTTNER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1315—1327. Compare this vol., ii, 444).—In order to test the use of ether in analytical separations, experiments have been carried out with the more important metallic chlorides, both in aqueous and hydrochloric acid solution. Silver and lead chlorides, which are practically insoluble in ether, are not appreciably extracted by ether, either in aqueous or hydrochloric acid solution. Copper, zinc, nickel, platinum, and palladium chlorides are only extracted in traces, whereas from strong hydrochloric acid solutions (20%) iridium chloride is extracted in considerable quantities. Iron, arsenic, antimony, tin, and tellurium chlorides are scarcely extracted by ether from aqueous solutions, but readily from hydrochloric acid solutions. From solutions of chloroauric acid, which contain also at least 2% of free hydrochloric acid, ether extracts over 90% (up to 98%) of the salt; mercuric chloride behaves in the opposite manner, ether extracting 69% of the salt from aqueous solutions, but practically nothing from hydrochloric acid solutions. Both in the case of mercury chloride and gold chloride the formation of double salts with lead, copper, sodium, or potassium chloride diminishes the extraction of the mercury or gold by the ether, the diminution being the most marked in the case of the latter metal.

The above results are applied to the use of ether in quantitative separations. Mercury may be separated from traces of silver, lead, zinc, copper, and tin when the metals are present as chlorides in pure aqueous solution, by extraction with ether. For the separation of arsenic, antimony, tin, and tellurium from other metals, the method offers no advantages. It is, however, of importance in the case of gold alloys containing platinum metals; the solution in aqua regia can be directly extracted with ether to remove the gold, which is then estimated in the ethereal extract.

Analysis of German double-crowns ("Doppelkronen"), 1900–1907, gave the following results:

Au.	Cu.	Ag.	Pb.	Fe.	Ni,Co.	As.	Pt.	Pd.	In.
90·0	9·57	0·37	0·01	0·013	trace	trace	0·023	0·01	trace

T. S. P.

The Estimation of Soluble Mercuric Salts at Great Dilutions. Henry R. Procter and R. A. Seymour-Jones (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 404—405).—Advantage is taken of the fact that in the presence of certain organic acids, such as formic or citric, mercuric sulphide is not precipitated on treatment of a mercuric chloride solution with hydrogen sulphide, but remains in the coloured colloidal form in solution. This colour is perfectly definite for definite concentrations of the chloride and acid if the liquid has been saturated with hydrogen sulphide, and is directly proportional to the concentration of the original mercuric chloride solution.

For carrying out the process, a standard solution of mercuric chloride containing 1 part by weight in 10,000 parts of water and also 1% by weight of formic acid is saturated with hydrogen sulphide. The solution to be estimated is made into a 1% formic acid solution, saturated with hydrogen sulphide, and its colour then compared with that of the standard in a Schmidt and Haensch dipping colorimeter, or in a Lovibond tintometer. T. S. P.

Separation of Cerium by Potassium Permanganate. Edwin J. Roberts (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 350—352).—The boiling solution of the rare earths containing nitrates only, is, if necessary, neutralised with sodium carbonate, and solution of potassium permanganate is added until the red colour becomes permanent. An excess of an alkaline solution of potassium permanganate (1 mol. of permanganate, 4 mols. of sodium carbonate) is then added slowly with constant stirring, and should the colour become entirely bleached, a little more of the pure permanganate should be added. After boiling for ten minutes, during the latter part of which time the solution should be kept quite neutral to litmus by means of sodium carbonate solution, the precipitate, consisting of manganese and cerium hydroxides, is collected and washed with boiling water until the filtrate no longer gives a precipitate with ammonia. The filtrate, which is free from cerium, is boiled with a few drops of alcohol, and, after filtering, the other earths are precipitated with oxalic acid.

The cerium precipitate is dissolved in strong hydrochloric acid; the solution is diluted, and precipitated with oxalic acid. The cerium oxalate is re-converted into nitrate, which is then once more submitted to the permanganate process, when a perfectly pure cerium salt is obtained. L. DE K.

The Precipitation of Aluminium Hydroxide in the Granular Form. W. E. TAYLOR (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 169).—Instead of precipitating aluminium hydroxide by ammonia in boiling solution, the author carries out the operation at 66°, subsequently boiling as usual. The precipitate is then granular, and filters both rapidly and easily. E. J. R.

The "Hughes Reaction" of Potassium Iodide on Paper, and its Bearing on the Question of Acidity in Paper. JAMES STRACHAN (*Chem. News*, 1911, **103**, 193—195).—The brownish-violet coloration which is obtained when certain paper is moistened with potassium iodide solution and exposed to light ("Hughes reaction") is due to the mutual decomposition of alum and potassium iodide in the pores of the paper, and is, therefore, a sensitive test for the detection of acidity due to alum. A paper which gives an intense reaction on the application of the test must be regarded with suspicion as to its value for purposes of permanent records. W. P. S.

Detection and Estimation of Small Quantities of Manganese, Particularly in Organic Substances. GABRIEL BERTRAND (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 361—370. Compare Baubigny, Abstr., 1903, ii, 184, 335, 512).—The material is incinerated at dull redness, the ash warmed with a little hydrochloric acid, treated with sulphuric acid, and the solution evaporated and again ignited at dull redness. The residue is dissolved in nitric acid (D 1·33), and diluted with three times its volume of water. The volume of solution should be 10 c.c.; 5 drops of 10% silver nitrate solution are then added, and at least 0·1 gram of potassium persulphate. On gently heating, the coloration due to permanganic acid appears, and persists after boiling the solution to decompose excess of persulphate. Unless this is done, the solution becomes yellow. The amount of manganese is then estimated colorimetrically. Details are also given for the use of lead peroxide as the oxidising agent.

W. O. W.

The Colorimetric Estimation of Iron. HILARY LACHS and HANS FRIEDENTHAL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 130—136).—The red colour of ferric thiocyanate is due to the undissociated salt, which is found to be at its maximum in the presence of $2N$-hydrochloric acid. Under these conditions it is readily extracted from aqueous solution by ether (or amyl alcohol), and can be colorimetrically estimated in the ethereal solution, for, as the removal of the undissociated salt disturbs the equilibrium, re-combination of the dissociated salt occurs progressively until practically the whole of the ferric thiocyanate has passed into the ether in the undissociated condition. As standards, varying fractions of a cubic centimeter of solutions containing 10^{-4} to 10^{-5} grams iron per c.c. were diluted with water to 1 c.c., to which was added 1 c.c. 6*N*-hydrochloric acid (iron-free) solution, and 1 c.c. concentrated potassium thiocyanate solution. The colour was extracted from these with 1 c.c. ether. In milk the iron was estimated by dissolving the ash from 5 c.c. with 1 c.c. 6*N*-hydrochloric acid, to which solution 1 c.c. of water and 1 c.c. thiocyanate solution were added. The extract obtained from this by 1 c.c. ether was compared with the standards. Milk was found by this method to contain 1·3 mg. iron per litre. By centrifuging milk at 8000 revolutions per minute, it could be separated into layers. The upper layers containing the fat, and the lowest layer (precipitate) containing the caseinogen, etc., were found to contain iron, whereas the middle layer (milk-serum) was free from iron.

S. B. S.

A New Reaction for Ferrous Oxide and the Separation of Iron and Aluminium. K. W. CHARITSCHKOFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 463).—A solution of naphthenic acid in light petroleum extracts quantitatively the ferrous oxide from aqueous solutions of ferrous salts. The reaction is as delicate as in the case of copper salts (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 549), the light petroleum layer becoming coloured chocolate-brown.

This reaction may be used to separate iron and aluminium. The iron salts are first reduced to the ferrous state, and the solution extracted with the naphthenic acid solution; the aluminium remains in the aqueous layer. T. S. P.

Estimation of Ferrous Iron in Silicates According to the Pebal-Dölter Method. MAX DITTRICH (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 990—991).—Minerals and rocks which are strongly basic, poor in silica, and rich in magnesia, as, for example, olivine, do not always readily dissolve in a mixture of hydrofluoric and sulphuric acids when treated according to the Pebal-Dölter method. The difficulty can be overcome by mixing quartz with the powdered mineral. The quartz must not be too finely powdered; precipitated silica cannot be used, since it is completely dissolved by the hydrofluoric acid before the mineral is attacked. T. S. P.

Estimation of the Amount of Tin in Tinplate used for Canning Preserved Food. WILFRID W. O. BEVERIDGE (*J. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, 1911, Reprint, 1—21).—The results are given of an investigation carried out with the object of ascertaining the proportions of tin in tinplate which should be used so as to obtain a well-tinned and serviceable can suitable for preserved foods. The process employed for estimating the tin consisted in dissolving the tin from a measured and weighed piece of the tinplate in a warm solution of dry chlorine in carbon tetrachloride, and weighing the remaining unattacked iron plate. The loss in weight gave the quantity of tin present. As the result of examinations of various tinplates and tin cans, it is recommended that for cans to hold preserved meats, the amount of tin per box of 112 plates measuring 14 by 20 inches should be at least 2·5 lb., or 0·0361 gram of tin per sq. inch (both sides of the plate); for making fruit cans, the layer of tin should be not less than 3·5 lb. per 112 plates, or 0·0506 gram per sq. inch (both sides). For biscuit and similar tins probably 2·25 lb. of tin, or 0·0325 gram per sq. inch, would be sufficient. One-twentieth of the surface of the top, bottom, and sides of a can, respectively, should be taken for analysis, and the lowest amount found on a given surface should be quoted. The surface of the tinplate should not be extensively marked by pinholes as shown by the Walker test (an acid solution of potassium ferricyanide), although at the present time a certain number of pinholes appears to be inevitable. W. P. S.

Pertitanic Acid and its Influence on the Volumetric Estimation of Iron in Titaniferous Minerals. Edmund Knecht and Eva Hibbert (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 396—397).—The direct estimation of ferric iron in the presence of titanic salts presents no difficulty if any of the recognised reduction methods (stannous chloride, sodium hyposulphite, or titanous chloride) are employed. If, however, refractory titaniferous minerals or ores have to be dealt with, fusion has to be resorted to, and under certain conditions this operation may give rise to erroneous results.

The quickest method of dealing with such ores is found to be fusion with potassium hydroxide in a nickel crucible or dish; minerals such as rutile or ilmenite can be completely resolved by heating over a Bunsen flame for ten minutes. The fusion is taken up with water, transferred to a beaker, and strongly acidified with sulphuric acid, when both iron and titanium pass into solution. Some pertitanic acid is formed during the fusion, however, and it is necessary to remove this by titrating the solution with permanganate to a slight pink colour before determining the iron by titration with titanous chloride.

The amount of pertitanic acid formed is not inconsiderable, especially if the fusion is continued for any length of time. If silver vessels are used for the fusion, the amount formed is very small. The production of pertitanic acid does not appear to depend on the presence of iron, since pure titanic oxide also gives rise to it.

T. S. P.

Analysis of Ferro-Vanadium and Estimation of Vanadium in the Presence of Arsenic. Woldemar Trautmann (*Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 1910, **50**, 371—372).—The alloy is decomposed by a double fusion with a mixture of equal parts of sodium hydroxide and peroxide. The aqueous extracts of the fusions are then united, and, after adding an excess of sulphuric acid, heated to boiling and fully oxidised with permanganate. After adding a sufficiency of sulphurous acid, the excess of sulphur dioxide is boiled off in a current of carbon dioxide, and the vanadium is then titrated with standard permanganate.

It is stated by the author that arsenic acid, if present, is not reduced by sulphur dioxide in the circumstances. Arsenious acid is quantitatively oxidised by permanganate in presence of a sufficiency of sulphuric acid at the boiling heat, but an attempt to base on this fact an estimation of arsenious acid in presence of vanadium was not successful. L. de K.

Analytical Methods Employed in the Estimation of Caoutchouc. The Estimation of Caoutchouc as Tetrabromide. Otto Korneck (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1910, 25, 4—9, 42—46, 77—87, 424).—A series of papers devoted to the description and discussion of numerous methods advocated for the analysis of rubbers, with a large number of examples showing that the same rubber gives divergent results under the varying methods employed by different workers. The methods discussed are: (1) By difference; (2) direct precipitation, and (3) by means of derivatives, whilst the work of Ditmar, Jacobsen, Fendler, Schneider, Spence, Budde, and Harris is reviewed, and the results compared.

The final paper contains a criticism of Budde's method of estimating bromine in caoutchouc tetrabromide, a sketch of the apparatus employed, and description of the author's procedure in this analysis. F. M. G. M.

The Estimation of Caoutchouc as Tetrabromide. Th. Budde (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1910, 25, 269—270).—A reply to O. Korneck's criticism (see preceding abstract) of the author's methods of estimating the various constituents of rubber, especially of caoutchouc as tetrabromide. F. M. G. M.

Examination of Raw Caoutchouc. Reply to Harries. Georg Fendler (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1910, 25, 311—316, 351—353, 530).—An account of the author's methods of estimating caoutchouc, and a reply to O. Korneck's and C. Harries' criticisms of the same, with a discussion of the Fendler-Kuhn method. F. M. G. M.

Examination of Raw Caoutchouc. Reply to Fendler Carl D. Harries (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1910, 25, 425).—A reply to the criticisms of G. Fendler and O. Korneck. F. M. G. M.

Hübener's Caoutchouc Tetrabromide. The Estimation of Mineral Rubber and Similar Products in Rubber. R. Becker (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1911, 25, 531, 598).—Exception is taken to the methods employed by Hübener for the analysis of caoutchouc as tetrabromide, it being stated that other resinous bromo-compounds are present owing to his method of purification. The second paper discusses the employment of different reagents, such as pyridine, carbon disulphide, and acetone, in the preliminary extractions before analysis. F. M. G. M.

Application of the Benedikt-Zigmondy Process for the Estimation of Glycerol in Wine. Guido Verona Rinati (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 41; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 43, 656—659).—The process of Benedikt-Zigmondy (oxidation of glycerol to oxalic acid with permanganate in alkaline solution) may be applied to wines as follows: 100 c.c. of wine are concentrated with or without addition of sand to syrupy consistence, and the mass is extracted three or four times in succession with 15 c.c. of absolute alcohol. The filtrate is boiled for two minutes with 3—4 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid, and then made alkaline with barium hydroxide solution. The solution is filtered, and the precipitate washed with warm alcohol. The alcohol is distilled off, and the barium removed with potassium carbonate. To the filtrate 20 c.c. of 25% aqueous potassium hydroxide and a judicious amount of powdered permanganate are added, and the mixture is heated to 40°. The solution, which should still have a rose colour, is then rapidly cooled, and filtered from the manganese peroxide. The filtrate is acidified with acetic acid, and 10 c.c. of a 20% calcium acetate solution are added. The calcium oxalate is converted into oxide and weighed. By multiplication by 1·638, the weight of the glycerol is obtained. L. DE K.

The Action of Iodine on Phenols and its Application to their Volumetric Estimation. I. Phenol, Salicylic Acid, β-Naphthol. JOHN M. WILKIE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 398—402).—The method recommended for the estimation of phenol is as follows: To the dilute phenol solution are added equal volumes of *N*/10-iodine and *N*/10-sodium carbonate. After five minutes, excess of sulphuric acid is added, and the residual iodine titrated with *N*/10-sodium thiosulphate. A pronounced fading of the brown colour due to the iodine, or, in extreme cases, the precipitation of 2:4:6-tri-iodophenol, indicates that too little iodine has been added; in such circumstances more iodine and sodium carbonate should be added, and the estimation completed in the usual manner after five minutes. The determination is best carried out in stoppered bottles.

In the above method, the potassium hydroxide recommended by Messinger and Vortmann (Abstr., 1890, 1473) is replaced by sodium carbonate. When the reaction between iodine and phenol in alkaline solution is allowed to proceed for five minutes only, the product formed is wholly tri-iodophenol, whereas after twenty minutes this compound is transformed to the extent of 95% into tetraiododiphenylenequinone (compare Bougault, Abstr., 1908, ii, 738), the iodophenol probably reacting as the ketodihydrobenzene tautomeride in alkaline solution (compare Wake and Ingle, Abstr., 1908, i, 416).

Salicylic acid may be determined similarly to phenol. If the sodium salt is taken, and not the free acid, tri-iodophenol is the sole or predominating product after five minutes' reaction; after a somewhat longer period, tetraiododiphenylenequinone is the main product (compare Bougault, *loc. cit.*). Equally satisfactory results were obtained with the methyl ester, salol, and many other derivatives.

The experimental figures, and also the preparation of 2:4:6-tri-iodophenol from both phenol and salicylic acid, show that this compound is the primary product of the reaction. The acetyl ester of salicylic acid does not absorb iodine if care is taken to avoid hydrolysis. A sodium *p*-phenolsulphonate reacts with four atoms of iodine, the reaction being complete in twenty to thirty minutes; no further absorption of iodine occurs on remaining for days, and no quinone product is formed. This supports the idea that the formation of the quinone product from phenols is due to their tautomerism in alkaline solution.

β-Naphthol gives an almost quantitative yield of 1:2-iodohydroxynaphthalene when its aqueous solution is treated with *N*/10-iodine in the cold. In the presence of the slightest excess of alkali hydroxide above that corresponding with the production of the sodium salt, a crystalline colourless product is no longer obtained, but a green, amorphous product (compare Messinger and Vortmann, *loc. cit.*). The estimation is best carried out as follows: To 150 c.c. of the solution containing 0·072 gram of β-naphthol are added 20 c.c. of *N*/10-iodine and two drops of *N*-sodium carbonate. The solution is heated in a stoppered bottle at 60° for fifteen minutes, cooled, sulphuric acid added, and the residual iodine titrated with thiosulphate.

When allowance is made for the moisture content, gallotannic acid is found to absorb twelve atoms of iodine, and not eleven, as stated by Gardner and Hodgson (Trans., 1909, **95**, 1819). T. S. P.

A Sensitive Test for the Detection of Phenol and Salicylic Acid. JOHN M. WIŁKIE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 402—404).—To the solution of phenol or sodium salicylate are added 10 c.c. of *N*/10-iodine and 10 c.c. of *N*/10-sodium carbonate, and, after five minutes, 5 c.c. of 3*N*-sulphuric acid. On the addition of the acid, a precipitate of 2:4:6-tri-iodophenol is obtained immediately from solutions containing four parts per million of phenol, after five minutes from solutions containing two parts per million, and after one hour from solutions containing one part per million. In the case of salicylic acid the test can be used for solutions containing as little as one part per 870,000.

In testing for minimal amounts of phenol, it is of no importance whether the prescribed period of five minutes is exceeded, conversion of the tri-iodophenol into the red insoluble tetraiododiphenylenequinone (compare preceding abstract) only taking place slowly at such dilutions. T. S. P.

Response of Gums and Similar Substances to Moore's Reaction. TORALD SOLLMANN (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 176—177).—Gums, such as acacia, tragacanth, and cherry-gum, and also agar, cetraria, and chondrus, give a golden or brownish-yellow colour when heated with sodium hydroxide solution, but they do not reduce Fehling's solution. As many of these gums contain reducing sugar, they must be washed thoroughly before the test is applied. It may be pointed out that all the sugars, etc., which give a coloration with sodium hydroxide also reduce Fehling's solution. W. P. S.

[Estimation of] the Volatile Fatty Acids. JEAN EFFRONT (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, 1909, Sect. IV AI, 83—85).—The only method at present available for the analysis of a mixture of volatile fatty acids is that of Duclaux, depending on fractional distillation and the estimation of the acidity of the fractions, and this breaks down completely when more than two acids are present. Better results are obtained by converting the acids into esters, which are more readily fractionated. After saponification, each fraction contains at most two acids, which may be separated by Duclaux's method.

One hundred grams of the acid are converted into the sodium salt, dried, powdered, and introduced into a flask containing 110 grams of alcohol and 100 grams of sulphuric acid. After heating for seven hours in a reflux apparatus, the esters are distilled by means of superheated steam, washed until free from acid, and fractionally distilled. Only 75–80% of the original mixture is thus obtained, a part of the acid escaping esterification and part of the esters remaining dissolved in the washing water. The first part may be recovered by distilling the washing water with phosphoric acid, and the second by saponification, after distilling the neutralised solution. The method is subject to errors of as much as 5%, but is useful in the analysis of the mixtures of fatty acids now obtained abundantly from sugar residues.

C. H. D.

Estimation of Citric Acid in Milk. EM. DESMOULIÈRE (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1951; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, **17**, 588—594).—Two hundred c.c. of milk are boiled a short time with 100 c.c. of 2% acetic acid in a reflux apparatus. When cold, the liquid is filtered, and 150 c.c. of the filtrate are concentrated on the water-bath to pasty consistency, and, after adding two to three grams of purified "Kieselgur," evaporated to dryness. When cold, 3 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (0·2 gram per c.c.) are added, and the mixture is allowed to remain for two to three hours with frequent stirring; another 3 grams of "Kieselgur" are then stirred in, and the whole is extracted with cold ether saturated with water until 1000 c.c. of ethereal extract have been obtained. The ether is now evaporated at a gentle temperature, the residue is taken up with water, and diluted to a definite volume. In an aliquot part of the liquid, the joint acidity is estimated, and in the same volume any phosphoric acid is determined and allowed for. A third portion is examined for possible volatile acids. Cow's milk contained 2·21—2·04%; goat's milk, average 1·386%; human milk, 0·785%; sheep's milk, 1·075%; mare's milk, 2·198% of crystallised citric acid.

L. DE K.

Clinical Process for the Estimation of Uric Acid in Blood Serum. PAUL ROETHLISBERGER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1910, ii, 1952—1953; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, 1911, **57**, 344—347).—The method is based on the reduction of silver carbonate by uric acid. A strip of silver paper is impregnated with sodium carbonate, and blood-serum is dropped on to it. According to the amount of uric acid present, a yellow, brownish-red, or dark brown spot is obtained. A check experiment is then carried out with solutions of uric acid of known strength; light should be excluded.

L. DE K.

Analysis by means of Miscibility Curves; Application to the Examination of Cod Liver Oils. ÉMILE LOUÏSE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 377—385).—This method depends on the fact that when partly miscible liquids are mixed in such quantities that the mixture when kept separates into two layers, the composition of the two layers remains constant for any one temperature, and that, on warming, the mixture becomes homogeneous at a temperature which depends on the relative quantities of the two liquids present.

In the case of cod liver oil, varying quantities of oil are mixed with a constant quantity of acetone, and the temperature at which a homogeneous solution is effected in each case is noted. A curve expressing the relationship between the temperatures found and the concentrations of oil is then constructed. For the same type of oil, the curve is of the same form, but the method is delicate enough to distinguish between "pale" and "brown" cod liver oils. T. A. H.

Identification of Colza Oil: Its Detection in Olive Oil and in Other Food Oils. MASSIMO TORTELLI and V. FORTINI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 173—182).—No special reaction is known for colza oil, as it has been shown that tests based on the assumption that sulphur is present in the oil are valueless, the pure oil containing no sulphur, and Palas's colour reaction (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1897, **16**, 361) is given by any oil in which occur traces of substances capable of reducing silver nitrate.

A preliminary test may be made by determining the critical solubility temperature of the acids of the oil. Five c.c. of the total fatty acids, separated in the usual way, are mixed with 10 c.c. of 70% alcohol, and the mixture heated in a water-bath and stirred until complete solution occurs. The liquid is then allowed to cool slowly, and its temperature noted when the fatty acids separate. For olive oil, this temperature is 16°; for two foreign samples, 18° and 20°; for an old sample, 36°; for arachis oil, 59°; for colza oil, above 80°; for sesamé oil, 53°; for cottonseed oil, 67°; and for olive oil containing 10% of arachis oil, 45°.

Three other tests are suggested which are based on the presence of erucic acid in colza oil: (1) The iodine number of the fatty acids giving a lead soap almost insoluble in ether; for colza oil this number is 62, and for olive oil about 8. (2) The m. p. of the fatty acids obtained from the lead soap mentioned under (1); for olive oil this m. p. is about 58°, and for cottonseed, arachis, and sesamé oils about the same, whilst for colza oil it is 41°. (3) A 2·5% solution of the sodium salts of the same fatty acids in absolute alcohol precipitates these salts at about 24° in the case of olive oil; at about 20° for arachis, cottonseed, and sesamé oils; at about 48° for colza oil; at 40° for a mixture of colza and olive oils in equal proportions, and at 34—35° for mixtures of these oils containing from 10% to 30% of colza oil.

Detailed methods are given for carrying out the various tests.

T. H. P.

Estimation of Fat in Pathological Urine. SAMURO KAKIUCHI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 137—144).—The author gives details of the method employed for estimating higher fatty acids in normal urines, which he found to be of the practically negligible quantity of

0·0236 gram per 10 litres. He separates the benzoic acid (from hippuric acid), etc., obtained in the light petroleum extract obtained after hydrolysis by exposure for some hours at 100° in a vacuum (the apparatus employed for which process is figured). The benzoic acid under these conditions volatilises, whereas the higher fatty acids do not. The fatty acid in chyluric urines were then estimated by the Kamagawa-Suto method, the same process being employed to separate the benzoic acid, etc., in the light petroleum extract; 50 grams of chyluric urine in one case were found to contain 0·2115 gram of higher fatty acids, a number which agreed well with that obtained by the older method of extracting the protein precipitate from the urine by alcohol. S. B. S.

Estimation of the Saponification Number. Ludwig W. Winkler (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 636—638).—The use of propyl alcohol is recommended for the preparation of the alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution employed for saponifying the fats and waxes. Propyl alcohol is a good solvent for fats and waxes, and, as a higher temperature may be obtained during the saponification process than when ethyl alcohol is used, even beeswax is saponified completely after ten minutes' boiling. W. P. S.

Simplified Method for the Estimation of the Acid and Saponification Numbers of Waxes. Alexis Wichmann (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, **52**, 363—367).—It is recommended that the saponification of wax be carried out in a closed flask at a temperature of 100°. One gram of the sample is placed in a round-bottomed flask, 10 c.c. of absolute alcohol are added, and the flask is then securely closed and placed in a steam sterilising apparatus; after the lapse of five minutes, during which time the contents of the flask have been shaken once, the flask is withdrawn from the apparatus, and the acidity of the solution is titrated, using phenolphthalein as indicator. A measured excess of $N/2$-alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution is now added, the flask is again closed, placed in the sterilising apparatus, and its contents are shaken at intervals of five minutes. After being heated for twenty-five minutes, the excess of alkali is titrated. Each time the flask is withdrawn from the sterilising apparatus, it must be allowed to cool for three minutes before being opened. W. P. S.

Methods of Estimating Trimethylamine in Urine. Contribution to the Study of Lecithin Metabolism. P. Caccia (*7th Intern. Congr. Appl. Chem.*, Sect. IV A, **2**, 69—73).—Various sources of inaccuracy in the method of Serono and Percival for the estimation of trimethylamine in urine are pointed out. The procedure of De Filippi is to be preferred. From his experiments the author draws the conclusion that the small quantities of trimethylamine met with in urine are really present as such, and are not formed by secondary reactions during the chemical operations involved in the estimation. R. V. S.

Estimation of Alkylamines obtained from Urine after Kjeldahl Digestion. C. C. ERDMANN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 85—92).—The method described in an earlier paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1008) for separating alkylamines from ammonia in the Kjeldahl distillate has been applied to the estimation of organic bases in urine. The results show that the amount of alkylamine yielded by urine when treated in this way is fairly constant, but is increased by the administration of methylcarbamide. Creatinine, however, does not cause any variation in the amount of alkylamine, and methylamine hydrochloride produces only a very slight increase. E. G.

Capsaicin, the Pungent Principle of Capsicum, and the Detection of Capsicum. E. K. NELSON (*J. Ind. Engin. Chem.*, 1910, 2, 419—421).—Although capsaicin, the pungent principle of pepper, was isolated by Micko (Abstr., 1899, i, 716), a further study of the pure substance seemed desirable. A process for its extraction from African cayenne is described. The substance forms pearly leaflets, m. p. 64·5° (Micko, *loc. cit.*, gives 64°).

An extended search for chemical tests for the recognition of small quantities of capsicum when present in ginger ale and other pungent beverages leads to negative results; the conclusion is drawn that detection must depend on the physiological action of capsaicin, and a modification of Garnett and Griers' method for its identification is described. F. M. G. M.

Microchemical Studies. V. A. BOLLAND (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 117—131. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 748).—A microchemical examination of the compounds obtained from the usual alkaloidal reagents and the following 34 alkaloids: anagyrine, alstonine, anhalonine, mescaline, pellotine, quebrachine, aspidospermine, *apo*atropine, homoatropine, methylatropine, atroscine, belladonine, bebeerine, hydroberberine, oxyacanthine, boldine, carpaine, conessine, corydaline, bulbocapnine, ditaine, cephaeline, erythrophleine, gelseminine, lupinine, *apo*morphine, *apo*codeine, hydrocotarnine, ethylnarceine, pereirine, pilocarpidine, oxysparteine, sabadine, and sabadinine. A very large majority of the compounds are amorphous. C. S.

Estimation of Aconitine with Silicotungstic Acid. H. RIBAUT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 431; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 17, 634—639).—The following points were observed. The composition of the aconitine precipitate depends on that of the liquid from which the precipitation takes place. The richer the liquid is in nitric acid or silicotungstic acid, the more silicotungstic acid does it contain. The solubility of aconitine silicotungstate depends on the amount of nitric or silicotungstic acid, particularly the former. If the liquid contains 2·3% of nitric acid and 0·5% of free silicotungstic acid, and if all the conditions given in the Codex are observed, the factor 0·793 proposed by Ecalle gives satisfactory results without any correction for solubility.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Atropine. Titration of the Alkaloids in Belladonna Extracts. MAURICE JAVILLIER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 430; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol*, 17, 629—634).—To the alkaloidal solution, which should not be too dilute, is added so much hydrochloric acid that the liquid contains 2% of the same. While stirring, a 10% solution of silicotungstic acid is dropped in in slight excess, and after twenty-four hours the precipitate is collected, washed with 1% hydrochloric acid, and burnt to ash. The weight of this × 0·4064 represents the atropine. As the atropine compound is not quite insoluble in water, a correction should be made of 0·0048 gram of atropine for every 100 c.c. of the mother liquor. Some samples of belladonna extracts examined by this method, which the author states to be correct, gave considerably less atropine than indicated by the usual titration process. L. DE K.

Estimation of Nicotine in Concentrated Tobacco Juices. JOHANNES SCHRÖDER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 382. Compare this vol., ii, 163, 345).—Attention is again called to the most unsatisfactory processes used for the assay of nicotine in commercial tobacco extracts. Portions of the same extracts having been forwarded to different analysts, one working by Schlœssing's and another by Kissling's process, they respectively reported 6·41% and 6·23% of nicotine. Two other analysts (processes used unknown) reported 9·40% and 8·80%. L. DE K.

Assay of Coca Leaves. ANNE W. K. DE JONG (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 209—214).—A reply to Bierling, Pape, and Viehöver (this vol., ii, 344), who criticise and suggest modifications in the author's process for the assay of coca leaves (Abstr., 1905, ii, 778; 1909, ii, 276).

The emulsion formed when the acid liquors are shaken with light petroleum is easily broken up by running the acid solution with the emulsion into a beaker, and passing a current of air through it. The use of hydrochloric acid stronger than the 0·5% solution recommended by the author presents no advantage in preventing the formation of emulsion. Light petroleum gives a slightly higher result for "total alkaloids" than ether. The author deprecates the use of methods in which the solvent is allowed to remain in contact with the leaves in place of extraction in a Soxhlet aaparatus, since in the former type of process some alkaloid is always left in the leaves. The higher results furnished by Panchaud's method are probably not due to the use of less water, but to the fact that the ether is not cooled, and consequently evaporates to some extent, so that the aliquot part taken contains more alkaloid. Higher results are got by the author's method if ether at the atmospheric temperature is used in place of ice-cold ether, especially in the Tropics. T. A. H.

Substances which Mask the Colour Reactions of Strychnine. EFISIO MAMELI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 329—334).—The two principal colour reactions for strychnine are: (1) Otto's reaction: violet streaks being formed in sulphuric acid in contact with potassium dichromate crystals; (2) Mandelin's reaction: a bluish-violet coloration with a sulphuric acid solution of ammonium vanadate, changing to reddish-violet, and then to red gradually, or more rapidly on addition of water.

The author has investigated the effect on these reactions of a large number of organic compounds, including phenacetin, *o*- and *p*-phenetidine, *p*-aminophenol, salacetol, phenol, glycerol, anethole, phenetole, β-naphthol, acetonylacetone, salol, aniline, quinoline, *o*-toluidine, hexamethylenetetramine, acetic, tartaric, citric and salicylic acids, antipyrine, aspirin, menthol, etc.

Of the compounds commonly used as drugs, the only ones which have no influence on these two colour reactions are: caffeine, salophen, amygdophenin, theobromine, "saccharin," saligenin, sulphonal, trional, tetronal, veronal, and antithermin.

In order to get rid of disturbing compounds, advantage is taken of the slight solubility of strychnine in water and in all organic solvents except chloroform. Extraction with chloroform, evaporation, and repeated washing of the dry residue with ether is sufficient to free strychnine from the majority of admixed substances. T. H. P.

Colorimetric Estimation of Strychnine. E. SCANDOLA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, 1, 593; from a Reprint from *Boll. Soc. Med.-chirurg. di Pavia*, 1910).—The solution, which should not contain any other alkaloid but strychnine, is evaporated to dryness, and 2 c.c. of Mandelin's reagent are added; this is made by dissolving 1 gram of ammonium vanadate in 200 grams of monohydrated sulphuric acid. When the solution has turned red, 10 c.c. of water are added, and the whole is then introduced into a graduated cylinder and diluted to 100 c.c. The coloration is then compared in a suitable apparatus with that obtained from solutions of strychnine sulphate of known strength.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Indole. HARALD SEIDELIN (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, 11, 118—121).—Dilute solutions of indole of known strength are treated with Ehrlich's solution (*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde), alcohol, hydrochloric acid, and potassium persulphate, and, when the red colour so produced has reached a maximum, these are extracted with chloroform; the chloroform extracts form a colour scale for the subsequent estimation of indole. Fading due to oxidation is prevented by covering the chloroform with sterile physiological salt solution, and the tubes are closed with cotton wool and paraffin or rubber caps.

W. D. H.

A New Spectro-colorimetric Method of Estimating Indican in the Urine. ST. KOZŁOWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, 47—56).—The method of estimation depends on the measurement of the coefficient of extinction of the product of oxidation for monochromatic light of two different wave-lengths. To test the method, experiments were made with solutions of pure indigotin and indirubin, both of which are formed in the oxidation process, and the extinction coefficients were determined for the sodium and the green mercury lines. For indigotin the absorption constant was found to be 0·0273 and 0·1106 respectively, the values for indirubin being 0·0586 and 0·0242.

On the basis of Vierordt's law, these data can be applied in the estimation of the quantities of indigotin and indirubin in a solution containing both, if the extinction coefficients for the sodium and mercury lines are determined for the mixed solution. Actual measurements show that the values obtained in this way are in moderate agreement with the true concentrations, the values for indigotin being, however, too high and those for indirubin too low. H. M. D.

Estimation of Indican in the Presence of Iodides, and their Estimation. C. J. Reichardt (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, 56, 321).—Before applying the usual test for indican (by means of bleaching powder and chloroform), it is advisable to remove substances that interfere by means of lead acetate. The author, however, noticed that iodine, if present, is but imperfectly removed, and may be detected both in the filtrate and precipitate. An experiment is described where a person took a dose of 0·3 gram of sodium iodide, and after four hours 150 c.c. of urine were passed. Fifty c.c. of the urine were mixed with 30 c.c. of 10% solution of lead acetate, and the filtrate and washings were rendered alkaline with potassium hydroxide. After removing the lead hydroxide by filtration, the liquid was mixed with a little starch solution, and ferric chloride was added until the colour became black One c.c. of *N*/10-thiosulphate was now added at once, and the reddish-brown liquid again titrated to black colour with *N*/10-iodine; 0·75 c.c. of thiosulphate was used = 0·028575 gram of iodine in 150 c.c. The precipitate was then treated with solution of ammonium chloride to dissolve the lead iodide, and the solution treated as before, when 0·3 c.c. of thiosulphate was used = 0·01143 gram of iodine in 150 c.c. From the 0·24 gram of iodine administered, 0·04 gram passed into the urine after four hours. L. de K.

Experiments with the Biuret Reagent [Detection of Protein. etc.]. S. L. Kantor and William J. Gies (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1910, xvii—xviii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 9).—Paper and other forms of cellulose completely decolourise the biuret reagent (and also Fehling's solution), a copper cellulose product being formed. Such paper may be used for the detection of protein or of reducing substances.

W. D. H.

Liebermann's Protein Reaction. W. Alberda van Ekenstein and Jan J. Blanksma (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 313—315. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 461, 762).—An investigation of the colour reactions produced by tryptophan with hexoses, methylpentoses, and pentoses. At the ordinary temperature tryptophan gives with ω-hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde and concentrated hydrochloric acid a red coloration, which changes to reddish-violet and then to violet. The change is accelerated by heat, and the intensity of the coloration depends on the proportion of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde present. Since hexoses with hydrochloric acid yield hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, they also produce a similar series of colour changes on warming with hydrochloric acid and tryptophan.

When a mixture of hydrochloric acid and tryptophan is warmed with δ-methylfurfuraldehyde or rhamnose, a violet-tinted red coloration is produced.

Proteins with a tryptophan residue, but lacking a hexose group, undergo scarcely any change when heated with concentrated hydrochloric acid. A trace of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde produces the red to violet coloration. 2-Methylfurfuraldehyde and hydrochloric acid impart a rose to purple-red colour to proteins and to methylpentoses, such as rhamnose.

When warmed with ω-hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, 2-methylfurfuraldehyde, or furfuraldehyde, proteins lacking a tryptophan residue give no coloration. But when a protein contains both a tryptophan residue and a hexose group, warming with concentrated hydrochloric acid converts this group into hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, which reacts with the tryptophan to produce the violet coloration. These facts explain Liebermann's protein reaction.

No coloration is developed when tyrosine or phenylalanine is heated with hydrochloric acid and hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, or 2-methylfurfuraldehyde, or furfuraldehyde. When scatole is heated with concentrated hydrochloric acid and ω-hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde or hexoses, a violet coloration is produced; with 2-methylfurfuraldehyde or methylpentoses, the colour is dark-red to purple-red; with furfuraldehyde it is muddy, reddish-brown (compare Weehuizen, Abstr., 1907, ii, 308).

When heated with concentrated hydrochloric acid and hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, indole gives a light yellow to orange-red coloration, the tint depending on the concentration; with furfuraldehyde it produces a brownish-red tint (compare Fleig, Abstr., 1908, ii, 1077). A. J. W.

The Quantitative Chemical Analysis of Mixtures by Utilising Differences of Specific Gravity. Hans Friedenthal (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 904—908).—The author recommends the more extended utilisation of differences of density for the separation and estimation of mixtures.

Bromoform or methylene iodide, diluted to the requisite density by the addition of toluene or xylene, are serviceable liquids for the separation of salts, carbohydrates, and proteins by this method.

Where necessary, the separation may be effected by means of a centrifuge, a special separating funnel, with no projecting parts, having been devised for use in this case.

A second method of utilising the differences in density for the quantitative analysis of solutions consists in increasing the centrifugal force. By means of a centrifuge making 10,000 revolutions per minute, casein can be completely separated from milk in three hours, and milk fat separated into a solid and a liquid layer.

The differences of density may be accentuated by bromination or treatment with iodine, and the separation of unsaturated compounds thereby more readily accomplished. By treating milk fat with iodine, and subsequently centrifuging, the unsaturated fats may be readily separated.

With centrifuges of high revolution, it has been found possible to separate many colloids from solution. F. B.

Action of Metals in the Presence of Hydrogen Peroxide on the Reagents for Blood. Franz Michel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 471).—The following scheme is recommended in order to determine whether a substance consists of inorganic or organic oxidisers, or contains organic catalysts:

(1) The substance gives a green coloration with the leucomalachite-green reagent, without the addition of hydrogen peroxide. Oxidisers, such as ferric salts, halogens, manganese dioxide, etc., are present. These substances also give a red colour with an aqueous solution of 2 : 4-diaminophenol hydrochloride. (2) With the above reagent alone, the substance gives no coloration, but on the addition of hydrogen peroxide a more or less intense green colour gradually develops. Metals, such as iron or copper, the compounds of which readily give up oxygen, may be present, as also blood or pus. A few c.c. of a colourless 1% solution of diaminophenol hydrochloride are now added to the green solution. If a red colour is immediately produced, an inorganic catalyst is present. If the green colour is unaltered, an organic catalyst, such as blood, is present. T. S. P.

New Chemical Reaction for Blood. Domenico Ganassini (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, 50, 57—67).—The reagent is prepared from Baeyer's eosin hydrate (this Journ., 1877, i, 200), which is produced by dissolving 0·2 gram of eosin in 200 c.c. of 20% potassium hydroxide solution at the boiling point. After cooling, 55 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·19) are added, and the orange-coloured precipitate obtained is collected and dried. The reagent consists of an alcoholic solution of this substance, which, just before use, is rendered alkaline with potassium hydroxide and treated with a few drops of 10% hydrogen peroxide. The blue liquid obtained rapidly becomes yellow in contact with blood, the reaction being apparently specific for hæmoglobin and its derivatives containing iron. The only other substances found to give it are potassium ferricyanide and potassium permanganate, but these turn the blue solution yellow in the absence of hydrogen peroxide, whilst blood does not.

Convenient modifications of the test are described for the recognition of blood-stains, and of blood in urine and fæces. R. V. S.

Peroxydase of Cow's Milk and the *p*-Phenylenediamine Reaction. Émile Nicolas (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 266—269).—Boiled cows' milk, or the casein precipitated therefrom by alcohol, magnesium sulphate, or acetic or lactic acid, gives a blue coloration with *p*-phenylenediamine and hydrogen peroxide, provided that sufficient hydrogen peroxide is used. The coloration is due to the interaction of casein with an oxidation product of the amine. Such milk or casein does not give any reaction with guaiacol and hydrogen peroxide, unless a peroxydase is added. In distinguishing between raw and boiled milk, therefore, by the *p*-phenylenediamine test, one drop only of hydrogen peroxide solution (1 vol.) per c.c. of milk should be used, as this quantity gives a blue coloration if peroxydase is present, but no coloration with boiled milk or the casein precipitated from this (compare Bordas and Touplain, Abstr., 1910, ii, 57, 226).

T. A. H.

General and Physical Chemistry

The Theory of Refraction Constants. Otto Wiener (*Ber. K. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. Math.-phys. Kl.* 62, 1910, 256—277).—Mathematical; the author obtains for the dielectric constant of a mixture consisting of one substance imbedded in another a generalised Lorenz-Lorentz expression which involves a "form-number" *u*. This number is determined by the shape of the imbedded particles, and is greater than 2 when the particles are not spherical. The values of *u* in different cases are discussed; it is shown also how they may be derived from optical data. The results obtained for different substances correspond in general with their relative molecular complexities. The advance with respect to previous empirical improvements of the Lorenz-Lorentz formula consists in the mode of deduction and the theoretical interpretation of the quantity *u*. F. M. G. M.

Refractive Index of Water. Gregory P. Baxter, Laurie Lorne Burgess, and Herbert Wilkens Daudt (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 893—901).—In connexion with a study of the refractive indices of salt solutions and the refractive constants of dissolved salts (following abstract), a knowledge of the exact value of the index of refraction of water at 25° was required. Determinations of the constant have, therefore, been made at this temperature, and also at 20° and 30°, special attention being devoted to the purity of the water and the careful regulation of the temperature. The values obtained for $[n]_D$ are 1·33299 at 20°, 1·33248 at 25°, and 1·33190 at 30°, when referred to air at the same temperatures, and 1·33335 at 20°, 1·33284 at 25°, and 1·33225 at 30°, when referred to vacuum. These values are probably correct within 0·00002. E. G.

Refractive Power of the Halogen Salts of Lithium, Sodium, and Potassium in Aqueous Solution. Gregory P. Baxter, Arthur C. Boylston, Edward Mueller, N. Henry Black, and Philip B. Goode (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 901—922).—Much work has already been done on the refractive indices of solutions of electrolytes, but the accuracy of most of the results is regarded as doubtful, insufficient care having been taken, in many cases, to ensure the freedom of the substances from probable impurities, especially moisture.

The densities and refractive indices of solutions of the chlorides, bromides, and iodides of lithium, sodium, and potassium have been determined at 25° at various concentrations.

The increase in density of the solutions with increasing concentration is nearly, but not quite, proportional to the quantity of salt in unit volume. The values obtained by dividing the differences between the densities of the solutions and of water by the molal concentrations have been calculated. These increments decrease slowly with increasing concentration, except in the case of lithium iodide. This decrease is due to the contraction which takes place during the solution of most salts in water, lithium bromide and iodide being exceptions to the rule and showing expansion during solution.

Similar increments have been calculated for change in the refractive index, and these also decrease slowly as the concentration increases. The increments are closely additive at equivalent concentrations, especially at low concentrations, indicating that the ionic, but not the molecular, increments are nearly constant. The increments for potassium salts are uniformly lower than those for sodium salts, whilst those for lithium salts are the lowest; this peculiarity is doubtless closely connected with the contraction or expansion which takes place when the salts are dissolved.

It is pointed out that a refractive constant for one component of a solution cannot be entirely satisfactory, if calculated on the assumption that the specific refraction of the other component remains constant in solution and equal to that of the pure substance, since, in general, specific rotation changes with even slight changes of conditions. The specific refractions of the nine salts are nearly constant, but increase slightly as the dilution increases. The molecular refractions are nearly additive at all concentrations.

E. G.

Second Spectrum of Hydrogen in the Extreme Red. F. Croze (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1574—1576).—The position and relative intensity of 72 bands in the secondary spectrum of hydrogen in the extreme red have been measured for wave-lengths beyond λ 6836 Ångström units. The results, which are given in tabular form, show no well-defined regularities in the distribution of the lines. The most intense are situated at λ 7072, 7325, 6916, and 7056. W. O. W.

Spectroscopy of Oxygen. Walter Steubing (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 34, 1003—1010).—Polemical against Kayser (this vol., ii, 237). H. M. D.

[Spectroscopic Investigations.] Johannes Stark (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 34, 1011—1014).—Polemical against Kayser (this vol., ii, 237). H. M. D.

Spectrum of Air Given by the Initial Discharge of the Spark with Self-induction. Gustave A. Hemsalech (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1471—1474. Compare this vol., ii, 449).—The true spark spectrum of air has been shown to differ from the spectrum produced by the oscillations following the spark. The former may be rendered more intense by blowing air across the electrodes, thus raising the potential. The intensity of the spectrum due to the initial discharge of a self-induction spark varies inversely as the capacity of the condenser and directly as the self-induction.

W. O. W.

Mineral Constituents of a Dusty Atmosphere. W. Noel Hartley (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 271—275).—Photographs of spark spectra between cadmium electrodes have been taken with exposures varying from one to sixty seconds. In the case of the longer exposed plates, the solar spectrum is overlaid by exceedingly fine dark lines, which are due to solid matter suspended in the atmosphere. Twenty-two such lines have been identified as those of elements known to be contained in atmospheric dust, namely, calcium, lead, copper, iron, manganese, nickel, magnesium, and carbon. Spectra of the spark discharge in hydrogen showed no trace of these lines. Determinations of the weight of material necessary to give the lines of these spectra have also been made. From these it appears that the calcium and copper reactions are more delicate than the test for sodium by the yellow flame or even by the photography of the ultimate lines of sodium in the oxyhydrogen flame and spark. The reactions of lead, manganese, and magnesium in the spark are much more sensitive than those of sodium, calcium, or copper. H. M. D.

Regularities in the Spectrum of Neon. Herbert E. Watson (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 130—135).—From an examination of the spectrum of neon it is found that, if the bright lines only are considered, the spectrum exhibits three groups of lines which diminish in general intensity towards the ultra-violet end of the spectrum.

The first group, which extends from the extreme red to $\lambda = 4071$, consists of one very bright line, one weaker line, three quadruplets, and three triplets. The second group, extending from $\lambda = 3754$ to $\lambda = 3370$, contains one very bright line, one weaker line, three quadruplets, and four triplets, whilst the third group, extending from $\lambda = 3167$ to $\lambda = 2736$, contains two bright lines, three quadruplets, and six (or possibly only five) triplets. The differences between the frequencies of the first and second, first and third, and first and fourth lines in the systems of quadruplets are respectively 1070, 1429, and $1847 \times 10^8/\lambda$.

The arrangement of the lines resembles closely the blue portion of the red argon spectrum investigated by Rydberg. H. M. D.

The Separation of the Spectral Lines of Calcium and Strontium in the Magnetic Field. B. E. Moore (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 443—445).—From measurements of the separation of the lines of calcium and strontium under the influence of a strong magnetic field, it is found that Preston's law is not satisfied in the majority of cases. For both elements, however, the lines of the second subsidiary series and the first lines of the first subsidiary series are resolved in accordance with the requirements of this law.

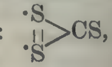
H. M. D.

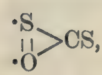
Vacuum Tube Spectra of Mercury. Frank Horton (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 288—302).—Experiments with mercury vacuum tubes are described, which show that several spectra can be obtained which depend on the electrical conditions of the discharge. The particular spectrum appearing in a given case depends on the energy of the discharge in relation to the mass of vapour through which it passes. The simplest spectrum consists of five lines, and this is always obtained when both limbs of the tube are fairly hot and the discharge is running easily. As the energy of the discharge is increased or the pressure of the vapour diminished, more complicated spectra make their appearance. All the lines of each spectrum appear at the same moment as the electrical conditions become suitable to its production.

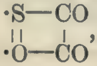
Two of the methods employed for producing different spectra of mercury are referred to as being of particular significance for spectroscopic purposes. In one of these, discharge takes place under a low potential difference with the aid of a glowing lime cathode, whilst in the other, discharge is effected in an electrodeless ring by electro-magnetic induction. H. M. D.

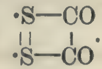
The Absorption Spectra of the Vapours of Some Sulphur Compounds. John E. Purvis (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 155—160. Compare Trans., 1910, **97**, 2287).—Observations relating to the absorption spectra of the vapours of ethyl trithiocarbonate, diethyl thionthiolcarbonate, ethyl thioloxalate, and propyl dithioloxalate are recorded which show the influence of temperature between about 15° and 100°, and of pressure between about 760 mm. and 950 mm.

Each of the vapours exhibits one large absorption band which widens as the temperature and pressure are increased. This band is comparable with that previously found in alcoholic solution, although the latter lies nearer the less refrangible end of the spectrum. There is no formation of series of narrow bands analogous to those found in the vapour of carbon disulphide. The broad absorption band is supposed to be due to a ring structure, and the four compounds examined are represented as containing respectively the ring forms:


$\begin{matrix}\cdot S\\ \|\\ \cdot S\end{matrix}\!>\!CS$,


$\begin{matrix}\cdot S\\ \|\\ \cdot O\end{matrix}\!>\!CS$,


$\begin{matrix}\cdot S & - & CO\\ \| & & |\\ \cdot O & - & CO\end{matrix}$, and


$\begin{matrix}\cdot S & - & CO\\ \| & & |\\ \cdot S & - & CO\end{matrix}$.

H. M. D.

Investigation of Emission Spectra of Solid Aromatic Substances by means of the Ultra-violet Filter. Eugen Goldstein (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 378—392. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 689, 690; 1910, ii, 469, 671).—The ultra-violet filter described by Wood can be conveniently employed in the investigation of the emission spectra of substances which are excited by radiation of very short wave-lengths. It is found that a large number of aromatic compounds, under the influence of the ultra-violet rays thus obtained, exhibit discontinuous emission spectra which are identical with the initial spectra which appear as the first and transient result of the action of cathode rays. Excitation by ultra-violet rays affords therefore a means of studying the detailed structure of the initial spectra. When aromatic ketones or aldehydes are acted on by cathode rays, the chief spectrum is developed immediately, and no evidence of an initial spectrum is obtained. A similar result is found in the action of the ultra-violet rays on these substances.

As with the cathode rays, many aromatic compounds give rise to after-glow spectra (solution spectra) when the ultra-violet rays cease to act. These spectra, the intensity of which increases as the temperature falls, are in all probability due to the presence of traces of impurities. Fractionation experiments are described in support of this view.

When the chief spectrum of a substance has been developed by the action of cathode rays, and the substance is then acted on by ultraviolet rays, these give rise to the chief spectrum instead of the initial spectrum. This indicates that the original substance is modified by the action of the cathode rays, and that the chief spectrum is due to the transformed substance.

The fact that certain substances give emission spectra when acted on by cathode rays, but not when subjected to ultra-violet rays from the filter, is probably due to the remote position occupied by the region of selective absorption in the ultra-violet. Rays of such small wave-length are not transmitted by the filter. H. M. D.

Some Causes of the Formation of Colour in Inorganic Compounds. C. Reichard (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, **52**, 591—597).—A discussion of the colour of inorganic compounds as compared with the colour of the elements from which they are built up. The effect of temperature, state of division, etc., on the variation in colour is dealt with, but no explanation of the colours is given.

T. S. P.

The Colorimetric Dilution Law and its Application to Triphenylmethyl. Jean Piccard (*Annalen*, 1911, **381**, 347—351).—According to Beer (*Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1852, **86**, 78), the observed intensity of a coloured solution as observed by looking down on the solution placed in a cylinder does not alter during the addition of more of the solvent. The same law holds good when the dissolved material consists of two isomeric modifications in equilibrium with one another. The ratio of the concentrations of the two forms is constant, and hence the colour is constant and independent of the dilution $C^1/C^2 = K$. When, however, the one modification is a dissociating polymeride of the other, the relationships are different; then $C/c^n = K^1$. With increasing dilution the value of C diminishes more rapidly than the value of c.

When solutions of triphenylmethyl in absolute ether are examined in the colorimeter, it is noticed that the yellow colour of the solution increases in intensity during dilution up to a certain maximum value. The colourless triphenylmethyl is presumably a polymeric form of the yellow unimolecular form (compare Schmidlin, Abstr., 1908, i, 623).

J. J. S.

Absorption of Light of Some Corresponding Ethane, Ethylene, and Acetylene Derivatives. Hans Stobbe and Erich Ebert (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1289—1294).—The authors have investigated the ultra-violet absorption spectra of the following groups of compounds in alcoholic solution, and find that the replacement of a single linking by a double or triple linking causes, in all groups, a displacement of the absorption bands (or, in the case of continuous absorption, of the absorbed region) towards the visible spectrum, but the effect in the case of a triple linking is not so great as that of a double linking: (1) Ethylbenzene, styrene, phenylpropiolic acid; (2) β-phenylpropionic, phenylpropiolic and the stereoisomeric cinnamic acids; (3) phenyl phenylethyl ketone, phenyl styryl ketone and phenyl phenylacetylene ketone; (4) dibenzyl, stilbene and tolane; (5) diphenylbutane, diphenylbutadiene, diphenyldiacetylene and diphenylbuteninene.

The formation of reduction or additive products from acetylenic compounds, whereby the triple linking is converted into an ethylenic linking, is therefore accompanied by a deepening of the colour, and the same is true of the formation of polymerisation products.

The polymerisation of phenylpropiolic acid to 1-phenylnaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic acid causes a displacement of the limits of absorption towards the visible spectrum, by about 700 oscillation frequencies.

F. B.

Fluorescence and Radioluminescence of Some Hydrocarbons with Ethane, Ethylene, and Acetylene Residues.

Hans Stobbe and Erich Ebert (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 1294—1297).—The fluorescence and radioluminescence of (1) dibenzyl, stilbene and tolane, and (2) of diphenylbutane, diphenylbutadiene, diphenylbuteninene and diphenyldiacetylene have been investigated, and it is found that in the same series, hydrocarbons containing only single or triple linkings have approximately the same luminescence, whilst those containing double linkings show a much higher luminescent power. Thus, in the second series, the intensity of luminescence increases from the butane and diacetylene derivatives to a maximum with the butadiene compound, the luminescence of diphenylbuteninene having an intermediate value.

The effect accompanying the replacement of a single by a double linking is therefore much greater than that produced by the triple linking, which raises the power of luminescence to only a small extent.

The authors point out a connexion between the intensity of luminescence and the position and form of the ultra-violet absorption bands; increase in the intensity of luminescence is accompanied by a deepening of the absorption bands and their displacement towards the visible spectrum (compare preceding abstract). F. B.

Stokes' Law and a General Relation between Absorption and Phosphorescence.

L. Brüninghaus (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1578—1580. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 88, 89).—A comparison of all the known absorption and emission spectra of organic and inorganic phosphorescent substances has shown that each group of bands of the emission spectrum is nearer the red than the corresponding and adjacent group of the emission spectrum. In this respect phosphorescent substances are in accord with the requirements of Stokes' law.

W. O. W.

Triboluminescence. P. N. van Eck (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, 48, 581—588, 611—614, 654—665).—A summary of published work on triboluminescence. A. J. W.

Electrical Double Refraction of Carbon Compounds. Richard Leiser (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 622—624; from *Abhandl. Deut. Bunsen Ges.*, 1910, No. 4, 1—71).—According to Kerr's formula the difference in path, Δ, expressed in terms of wave-lengths, between the ordinary and extraordinary rays in the case of electrical double refraction is given by the formula $\Delta = BlE^2$, where l is the distance in centimetres between the condenser plates used in the interference method of measurement, E is the strength of field, and B is the characteristic constant for the substance under investigation. In the case of carbon disulphide, which is used as the standard substance of comparison in this investigation, as well as for many other substances, B is approximately proportional to $1/\sqrt[3]{\lambda^4}$, where λ is the wave-length.

About 150 organic liquids have been investigated, the ratio of B to B_o (the latter being the constant for carbon disulphide), being determined under different conditions of field strength, temperature, kind of light used, etc. A full description of the apparatus and method of measurement is given. Most of the data hold for room temperature, but in a few cases measurements were made over a temperature interval of 20°. The great variation in the behaviour of isomerides is illustrated by the following table, which gives the values of 100 B/B_o:

n-Butyl alcohol	−113	Benzyl alcohol	−477·0
*iso*Butyl alcohol	−137	*m*-Cresol	+657·0
tert.-Butyl alcohol............	+154	Anisole.........................	+ 35·5

No other physical property of organic liquids varies between such wide limits, and it is impossible to determine the atomic values of this property, as, for example, in the case of refractivity, etc. The value of B is very sensitive towards temperature, generally decreasing about 0·5% per degree, so that a comparison of the values obtained at room temperatures is somewhat arbitrary. Nevertheless, the value of B/B_o, excepting in the case of compounds such as nitroform, is fairly independent of the temperature. In some cases, for the purpose of comparison, the molecular electrical double refraction, MB/B_od, is calculated, but generally the author deals only with the ratio 100 B/B_o.

For the hydrocarbons this ratio is always positive, generally small, and increases with the molecular weight; the symmetrical compounds give the smallest values. The following values of 100 B/B_o have been obtained: benzene, 12·1; toluene, 24·3; ethylbenzene, 25·6; *o*-xylene, 41·2; *m*-xylene, 24·4; *p*-xylene, 22·6; ψ-cumene, 30·7; and mesitylene, 18·7. The saturated paraffins have especially small constants, which diminish as the chain becomes more branched; open and cyclic paraffins show very little differences. Each double linking increases the constants 6—9 units. Substitution of a hydrogen atom by a negative group greatly increases the constant: fluorobenzene, 191; chlorobenzene, 385; bromobenzene, 574; iodobenzene, 288; nitrobenzene, 10070; methyl iodide, 209; nitromethane, 330.

The following numbers for different alcohols illustrate the large effect of the introduction of the OH-group: methyl alcohol, 30; ethyl alcohol, about 0; *n*-propyl alcohol, −78; *n*-butyl alcohol, −113; *iso*propyl alcohol, 73; benzyl alcohol, −477; *tert.*-butyl alcohol, 154; *m*-cresol, 657.

The ethers are generally more negative than would be calculated from the means of the alcohol values; in most cases the constants are small, whereas those of the aldehydes and ketones are very large and positive: acetone, 505; acetophenone, 2060; benzaldehyde, 2490. Paraldehyde has a negative constant, −713, indicating the presence of ether linkings.

The fatty acids have small positive constants, the values of which are practically independent of the molecular weight in the higher members of the series; there is also a periodic rise and fall in the constants, similar to that observed in the case of the freezing points. This periodicity is found in several classes of compounds, as, for example, in the substituted aromatic hydrocarbons, whilst in the poly-substituted aromatic compounds definite regularities are observed. With increasing substitution in the paraffins, the constant first increases greatly, then diminishes rapidly to a large negative value, and finally approaches the original small positive value, as illustrated by: methane, about 12; methyl chloride, 200—300; methylene chloride, −36; chloroform, −100; carbon tetrachloride, 2·3.

Substances with high constants are the most reactive, those with low constants being slow to react. There are exceptions, however, as in the case of phenylhydrazine, the constant for which is almost zero. The constants are of great use in determining questions of constitution, and they show also a connexion with the dielectric constant.

The author connects his results with the electron theory of electro-optical effects. There is much to indicate that the individual molecules are anisotropic structures, which, contrary to what holds in the case of crystals, can assume all possible positions with respect to each other

T. S. P.

Radiations Decomposing Water and the Extreme Ultra-violet Spectrum of the Mercury Arc. A. Tian (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1483—1485. Compare this vol., ii, 452).—The radiations decomposing water with formation of hydrogen and hydrogen peroxide are localised in the extreme ultra-violet, beyond λ 1900 Ångström units. The light from a quartz mercury lamp brings about this decomposition principally through the presence of the rays λ 1846, 1848, and 1851. An electric spark between aluminium electrodes emits the rays λ 1854, 1857·5, and 1862, and is also able to decompose water in the same way. W. O. W.

Photocatalysis. Action of Light on Mixtures of Uranium Salts and Oxalic Acid. Ludwik Bruner and J. Kozak (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 354—360).—Solutions containing uranyl nitrate and oxalic acid are exposed to strong daylight, a number of solutions being exposed simultaneously so as to obtain comparable results. The reaction is too slow in artificial light. Two reactions take place: $C_2O_2(OH)_2 = CO_2 + CO + H_2O$ and $C_2O_2(OH)_2 = CO_2 + H{\cdot}CO{\cdot}OH$, about 27% of the decomposition being due to the second. The addition of strong acids to the solution has no effect on the reaction. The rate of decomposition of the oxalic acid is independent of its concentration within wide limits. It increases with the concentration of the uranyl salt, but more slowly than this, tending asymptotically to a maximum. The effect of temperature on the rate of decomposition is too small to be measured. An attempt is made to measure the effect of varying the intensity of the light by wrapping the tubes containing the solutions with different numbers of layers of thin paper. The results indicate that light of less than a certain intensity produces little or no reaction; above this intensity the rate of change is almost proportional to the intensity. The analogy between this result and the electrolysis of a solution with increasing *E.M.F.*'s is pointed out.

No indication of the existence of a photochemical extinction could be observed. T. E.

An Apparatus for the Measurement of Radioactivity. BÉLA SZILARD (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 539—540).—A delicately suspended magnetic needle in metallic communication with a metal band, within which it lies at the zero position, is contained on an insulator inside a flat circular box with glass top etched with a circular transparent scale. The position of the needle is read by a lens in the axis of the needle support. By means of a side plunger a charge can be given to the needle and its metal band. It is adjusted to zero uncharged by rotating the whole instrument, and then charged. The rate of movement of the needle on its return to zero in presence of a radioactive substance is used to measure the activity. For work with emanations, the instrument is mounted on a cylinder bearing a central electrode in connexion with the needle. F. S.

The Presence of Helium in Autunites and the Period of Life of Ionium. ARNALDO PIUTTI (*Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 204—205).—An examination of one of the specimens of Portuguese autunite investigated by Soddy (this vol., ii, 6) showed that the helium was largely present in the portion insoluble in hydrochloric acid. The spectrum of the gas from 3 grams of the original mineral containing 40% of autunite, obtained by calcining the mineral, was compared with that obtained by the calcination of 4·2 grams of the insoluble residue remaining after prolonged treatment with cold concentrated hydrochloric acid. The spectrum of helium was of similar intensity in the two specimens of gas. Since in dissolving the mineral in hydrochloric acid some of the helium in the insoluble residue may be evolved, calculations of the age of the autunite and of the life-period of ionium from this datum may be vitiated. F. S.

A Method of Making Visible the Paths of Ionising Particles through a Gas. CHARLES T. R. WILSON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 285—288).—By using a suitable expansion apparatus the track of individual α- or β-rays, or of ionising rays of any kind, through a moist gas may be made visible by condensing water on the ions set free. The expansion chamber is cylindrical with flat, horizontal roof and floor, 7·5 cm. diameter, and between 4 and 5 mm. high before, and 6·2 mm. high after, expansion. The roof is coated below with a thin layer of clear gelatin, and the floor also with gelatin blackened by Indian ink, which prevents the deposition of dew on the chamber and forms an electrically conducting surface. Before expansion, a field of 16 volts per cm. acts to remove ions as fast as produced. The only ions "caught" on expansion are those produced within 0·025 second before expansion. For eye observation, a Nernst lamp and condensing lens, and for photography, a Leyden jar discharge through mercury vapour at atmospheric pressure (the mercury being boiled in a quartz tube) were employed, the spark being passed from 0·1 to 0·2 second after the expansion had taken place. The radium-tipped metal tongue of a spinthariscope is placed inside the chamber, and the individual trails of the α-rays are then clearly seen. Some of these show evidence of having divided into two trails, due to positive and negative ions under the influence of the field, prior to the moment of exposure. Those photographed before diffusion has had time to occur are remarkably sharply defined lines. With β-rays, absolutely straight thread-like lines are generally seen radiating from the source, while similar lines due to secondary or reflected β-rays cross the field in other directions. With γ-rays, the cloud is localised in streaks and patches, and consists mainly in fine straight thread-like lines traversing the chamber in all directions, due to the β-particles from the walls of the vessel. With *X*-rays, the cloudlets are mainly thread-like objects, varying in length from a few millimetres to a fraction of a millimetre, rarely straight, and many showing a peculiar beaded structure. The results are in agreement with Bragg's view that the whole of the ionisation by *X*-rays may be regarded as due to cathode-rays or β-rays arising from the *X*-rays. The question as to the form of the *X*-ray wave-front remains undecided. F. S.

The Variation of Ionisation with Velocity for the β-Particles. W. Wilson (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 240—248).—Separate determinations (1) of the charge carried, (2) of the ionisation produced by the β-rays of radium *B* and *C*, separated by means of a magnetic field into bundles of rays of different velocities, have afforded data for the determination of the relative amount of ionisation produced by the individual β-particle at different velocities. The determination of the charge carried by the rays, and therefore the number of β-particles worked with, was made by allowing the rays, after being sorted out by the magnetic field, to enter a box, closed except for a small hole where the rays enter, and to measure the charge gained by the box in a vacuum by means of the deflexion of an attached gold-leaf system. To measure the ionisation, a box of exactly similar character was employed in the same place in the apparatus as ionisation chamber, the pressure of the air being between 0·1 to 5 cm. of mercury. The increase of ionisation due to multiple reflexion of the rays from the walls of the box was separately determined and corrected for. As a result, it was found that the ionisation in free air per cm. of path produced by the β-particle varies inversely as the square of the velocity between velocities of 1·4 and 2·9 ($\times 10^{-10}$ cm. per second). This result should follow if the same amount of energy is required for the production of each ion, since the average time spent by the β-particle within the atom is inversely proportional to the velocity, and the work done by the electron within the atom is proportional to the square of the time. In thick metal vessels, owing to the complicated manner in which the β-particles are scattered, no simple connexion exists, the ionisation I in a thick copper vessel being approximately represented by the equation: $I = K(c - v)$, where v is the velocity, and K and c are constants. F. S.

Observation of β-Rays from Radium-D. OTTO VON BAEYER, OTTO HAHN, and LISE MEITNER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 378—379).—A photograph of the magnetic spectrum of the β-rays of a product containing radium-D, -E and -F showed two groups of easily deviable β-rays due to radium-D. The velocity of these new rays is 0·37 and 0·31 (that of light = 1). These rays are therefore of the same order of velocity as the cathode rays. Only two of the members of radioactive series, actinium and mesothorium-1, remain in the disintegration, of which no rays have yet been observed. F. S.

The β-Rays of the Active Deposit of Thorium. OTTO VON BAEYER, OTTO HAHN, and LISE MEITNER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 273—279).—The photographic examination of the magnetic spectrum of the β-rays of the active deposit of thorium distinguishes three homogeneous groups of rays, that from thorium-A with velocity 0·63, and two very easily deviable groups with velocities 0·34 and 0·28 (velocity of light = 1). There is another feeble group of homogeneous rays of velocity 0·72. The β-rays of thorium-D are not homogeneous, and range in velocity from 0·93 to 0·95. These results, taken in conjunction with others, lead to the general conclusion that β-rays above 70—80% of the velocity of light are more or less heterogeneous, whilst β-rays of lower velocity are homogeneous. The slower β-rays in passage through matter suffer reduction of velocity without loss of homogeneity. Thus the two groups of velocity 0·63 and 0·72, after passage through 0·045 mm. of aluminium, had velocities 0·57 and 0·68. The faster β-rays through passage of 0·3 mm. of copper, and 0·1 mm. of platinum, did not experience a change of velocity of 1%. The degree of heterogeneity was not affected. The heterogeneity is probably impressed upon the beam in the immediate neighbourhood of the point of expulsion of the rays through a reflexion or secondary radiation effect. The former conclusion that the exponential law of absorption of β-rays indicates homogeneity is modified in consequence of these results. F. S.

The Influence of Radium Rays on the Photo-electric Sensitiveness of Metals. H. DEMBER (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 313—327).—The influence of α-, β-, and γ-rays on the photo-electric activity of metals has been examined. With a copper plate in a high vacuum, the photo-electric activity is unaltered when the plate is acted on by α-, β-, and γ-rays. With a platinum plate in similar circumstances, the photo-electric activity increases under the influence of α-rays, but this is due to the secondary effect, which consists in the removal of the adsorbed gases when the surface of the plate is bombarded by the α-particles. In air at atmospheric pressure the phenomena of photo-electric fatigue, first observed by Crowther, are exhibited, but this is shown to be due to the ozone which is generated by the acting rays, and not to an action of the rays on the metal itself. H. M. D.

The Production of Characteristic Röntgen Radiations. R. Whiddington (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 150—154*).—When an element is acted on by primary Röntgen radiation of sufficiently high penetrating power, it emits a characteristic secondary radiation. In order to determine the nature of the primary radiation which is just sufficiently penetrating to cause an element to emit its characteristic secondary rays, the author has made experiments with cathode rays of different velocities. The critical velocities, which correspond with the commencement of the emission of the characteristic rays, were found to be as follows: aluminium 2·8, chromium 5·1, iron 5·7, nickel 6·1, copper 6·18, zinc 6·24, selenium $7{\cdot}25 \times 10^9$ cm. per second. These numbers show clearly that the critical velocity is nearly proportional to the atomic weight of the emitting element.

It has also been found that the energy of the Röntgen radiation for cathode rays of given velocity is proportional to the magnitude of the cathode ray current. H. M. D.

The Intensity of Secondary Homogeneous Röntgen Radiation from Compounds. J. Crosby Chapman and E. D. Guest (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 136—141).—Measurements have been made of the characteristic secondary Röntgen radiation which is emitted by strontium in the form of chloride and sulphate, and by tin as free metal and in the form of the nitrate. Standardised rays from an *X*-ray bulb were allowed to fall on a thin sheet of the metal or compound under investigation, and the secondary radiation measured by means of a Wilson tilted electroscope. The experimental data show that the intensity of the characteristic secondary radiation is solely dependent on the quantity of the emitting element present, and is therefore a purely atomic phenomenon. This result supports the view that the characteristic secondary radiation does not result from the subsequent bombardment of atoms by ejected electrons, for, if this were so, the intensities of the radiation from a metal and its compounds could not be equal. H. M. D.

The Doppler Effect of Hydrogen Canal Rays. Johannes Stark (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 353—356).—The interpretation of observations on the Doppler effect exhibited by canal rays in hydrogen by Gehrcke and Reichenheim (this vol., ii, 166) is said to be inconsistent with experimental results obtained by other authors.

H. M. D.

---

* and *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 323—332.

The Action of Cathode Rays on Certain Minerals, and the Nature of the Mineral Colorations. CORNELIO DOELTER (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 299—318).—The colour changes produced by the action of cathode rays and in some cases of ultra-violet rays on rock salt, sylvine, corundum, zircon, ruby, topaz, kunzite, barytes, and celestine, have been examined. In the case of rock salt, the behaviour of the naturally-coloured blue mineral was compared with that of rock salt coloured artificially by means of sodium and that coloured by the action of cathode rays. The three forms exhibit considerable differences in regard to the effect of high temperature and of ultra-violet light on the coloration.

As yet no satisfactory explanation of the colour changes can be given. H. M. D.

The Behaviour of Radium Emanation at Low Temperatures. R. W. BOYLE (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 722—732).—The volatility of radium emanation at low temperatures (−130° to −180°) has been investigated by a new method, in which the emanation was contained in a bayonet-shaped tube drawn out to a fine tip at one end, where the emanation could be condensed, and closed at the other end with a very thin mica window, thin enough to allow α-rays to pass through. In this way the α-rays escaping from the window furnish a measure of the amount of emanation in the vapour phase, the α-rays from the condensed emanation not being able to impinge upon the window. The tip of the tube was cooled in pentane, surrounded with liquid air, which slowly evaporated, allowing the temperature to rise gradually while the ionisation produced by the α-rays was observed. With large quantities of emanation and insensitive measuring apparatus, volatilisation appeared to take place sharply at about −160°, but with smaller quantities of emanation and more sensitive measuring instruments, the volatilisation appeared to commence earlier, in one case as low as −170°. The volatilisation appears to be normal, and occurs to a varying extent over a wide range of temperature. F. S.

Typical Cases of Secondary Emanations Produced by Uranium-*X*. W. B. HUFF (*Ion*, 1910, **2**, 360—367).—Schmidt has established that the intensity of β-rays set up in metals by the action of uranium-*X* follows the order of their atomic weights, and the author by direct methods of comparing secondary emanations has confirmed this result. F. M. G. M.

The Complex Nature of Radium-*C*. KASIMIR FAJANS (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 369—378).—Recoil experiments with pure radium-*C*, deposited from the sulphuric acid solution of the active deposit from a large quantity of radium, on a nickel plate have established the view of Hahn and Meitner that radium-*C* is complex. The recoil product (radium-C_2) gives out β-rays only, within the experimental error of the same absorbability as the total β-radiation of the active deposit. The product radium-C_2 has a half-period of 1·38 minutes, its radioactive constant being 0·084[sec.]$^{-1}$. Since the α-radiation of the active deposit does not come from radium-C_2 or from its product, it must come from radium-C_1; but the amount of radium-C_2 recoiled from radium-C_1 is very small, and is much more than to be expected of a β-ray recoil than of an α-ray recoil. The β-activity of the recoiled radium-C_2 is only 1/20,000th of that of the source. Experiments on the recoil of radium-D from the same source showed that about 25% of the atoms of radium-D formed are recoiled. It follows in consequence that radium-D must be the direct product of radium-C_1, and not of radium-C_2, and that the production of radium-C_2 from radium-C_1 is the first case of a multiple disintegration experimentally observed. The series therefore runs:

$$\begin{tikzcd}
 & & & & & \text{Ra-}C_2 & & & \\
\text{Ra} \arrow[r] & \text{Em} \arrow[r] & \text{Ra-}A \arrow[r] & \text{Ra-}B \arrow[r] & \text{Ra-}C_1 \arrow[ur] \arrow[dr] & & & & \\
 & & & & & \text{Ra-}D \arrow[r] & \text{Ra-}E \arrow[r] & \text{Ra}F \arrow[r] & {}
\end{tikzcd}$$

It is suggested that radium-C_2 may be the parent of actinium. It is probable that only a small part of the β-rays of the active deposit are due to radium-C_2. The question as to what radiations the two kinds of disintegration of radium-C_1 are accompanied by remains to be investigated. The recoiled radium-C_2 is always accompanied by a minute amount of radium-C_1, which may be due to the volatility of the latter.

In an appendix [with WALTER MAKOWER] the phenomenon of the recoil of radium-C_2 in a high vacuum is investigated. No greater quantity of radium-C_2 was obtained, than at atmospheric pressure in an electric field, but the quantity of radium-C_1 was increased about fifty times. F. S.

The Radioactivity of Some Igneous Rocks from Antarctic Regions. ARNOLD L. FLETCHER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 770—773).—The radium and thorium contents of 13 specimens of rock from the Antarctic region of S. Victorialand have been determined. The richest was a Kenyt lava, coloured red by infiltration of geyser water, which contained $4{\cdot}02 \times 10^{-12}$ radium and $1{\cdot}84 \times 10^{-5}$ of thorium (grams per gram). Three other specimens contained above 2 and 1·3, two above 1·3 and 0·7, and the remainder below 1·0 and 0·5 respectively for the radium and thorium in the above units. Remarkable constancy occurred in both radium and thorium in specimens from the same locality, independently of the chemical or petrographical character of the rock, the ratio of the radium to the thorium being remarkably constant in all the specimens at about $1{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-7}$. Tests to see whether the presence of thorium interfered with the method employed to estimate the radium gave negative results. F. S.

The Association of Lead with Uranium in Rock-Minerals, and its Application to the Measurement of Geological Time. ARTHUR HOLMES (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 248—256).—For minerals of the same age, the ratio of lead to uranium should be a constant if the lead originates from the uranium. By working on certain minerals, such as thorite, zircon, and certain apatites and sphenes, which segregate within themselves on crystallisation a much larger proportion of uranium than is contained in the magma, the amount of lead initially present may be neglected. If changes in the amounts of lead and uranium occur, due to external chemical agencies, it is improbable that the two elements will be equally affected, so that if constancy of ratio of these two elements is found, it may be assumed that the mineral has not undergone appreciable alteration. These considerations limit the investigation to fresh, stable, primary rock-minerals, and those from the Christiania district of Norway, a geologically depressed area of 4000 square miles separated on every side by faults from the surrounding Pre-Cambrian gneiss, have been selected, the minerals being a series of thorite-bearing nepheline-syenites, probably of lower Devonian age. The uranium was estimated by means of the radium emanation and the lead gravimetrically as sulphate, and also colorimetrically by Harcourt's method (Trans., 1910, **97**, 841), the amount of copper and bismuth being negligible. In seventeen minerals arranged in the order of uranium content, the Pb/U ratio of the first fifteen varied from 0·041 to 0·068. With few exceptions the ratio increased somewhat as the uranium decreased, possibly due to the lead initially present in the magma having a gradually increasing relative importance. For the last two minerals, nepheline and felspar, the amount of uranium was only 0·001 and 0·0006%, the Pb/U ratio being 0·4 and 0·5. The mean value taken for the age-estimation was Pb/U = 0·046, which gives the age as 370 million years. The analyses collected by Boltwood of the uranium and lead in minerals are discussed with reference to the probable ages of the minerals. Wherever the geological evidence is clear, it is in agreement with that derived from the Pb/U ratio. The ages indicated by the latter are as follow: Carboniferous 340; Devonian 370; Pre-carboniferous 410; Silurian or Ordovician 430; Pre-Cambrian, (*a*) Sweden 1025 and 1275; (*b*) U.S.A., 1310 and 1435; (*c*) Ceylon 1640; in millions of years. F. S.

The Emission of Negative Electrons by Heated Potassium and Sodium, and the Conductivity of the Vapours of These Metals. Karl Fredenhagen (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 398—408).—Measurements have been made of the electrical conductivity of the vapours of sodium and potassium heated in highly exhausted tubes. When the exhaustion of the tubes is sufficiently high, the galvanometer indications at gradually increasing voltages indicate the existence of saturation currents. This is more clearly marked in sodium than in potassium vapour. The magnitude of the saturation current increases with the temperature in accordance with the exponential formula deduced by Richardson.

By means of experiments with the superheated vapours, it has been found that the current is almost entirely due to the emission of electrons by the heated metals. If, in addition, the vapours have a specific conductivity, the magnitude of this at temperatures below 350° is so small as to elude detection. H. M. D.

Radiation of Rubidium. Émile Henriot (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1384—1386. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 678).—The radiation from rubidium is more intense, but less penetrating, than that from potassium. The rays are almost homogeneous; their coefficient of absorption by paper diminishes as the thickness increases, and is given by the equation: $K_\rho/K_o = 0{\cdot}90e^{-162\rho}+0{\cdot}10e^{-950\rho}$, where K_ρ is the intensity of radiation traversing ρ, the weight of paper per square cm.

A close proportionality exists between the radiation and the proportion of rubidium in the salts of the metal. W. O. W.

The Velocity of the Ions of Alkali Salt Vapours in Flames. Harold A. Wilson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 711—718).—The results of earlier experiments on the conductivity of flames containing vapours of salts of the alkali-metals indicate that the positive ions are atoms of the alkali-metals carrying single atomic charges, but this is difficult to reconcile with the fact that the velocities of these ions are the same for all the alkali-metals. The results are re-examined from the point of view that the alkali-metal atoms in the flames exist as ions for only a fraction of the time, the experimental values found for the velocities being then the true velocities multiplied by these fractions. These fractions, deduced from the experimental data, are found to vary from 0·21 for the lithium ion to 0·99 for the cæsium ion, on the assumption that the fraction varies as the square root of the atomic weight. This assumption is found to be in approximate agreement with the experimental data. F. S.

Velocities of the Electrons Produced by Ultra-violet Light. A. Ll. Hughes (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, 16, 167—174).—The influence of the nature of the surface layer on the velocity of emission of electrons by metals when excited by ultra-violet light has been investigated. Experiments were made with nickel, copper, zinc, cadmium, and mercury, and the effect of using the metal as anode and cathode, of allowing the metal to remain in different gases, and of preparing metal surfaces by distillation in a vacuum, was examined.

The results obtained show that these various forms of treatment give rise to considerable differences in the velocity of emission of the electrons. The surfaces obtained by distillation in a liquid air vacuum are more likely to be free from surface films than those which have been treated by a discharge. In support of this view, it is found that the increased velocities obtained for the fresh surfaces are much more constant and remain steadier than the values obtained after a discharge. With ordinary polished metal surfaces, the low values of emission appear to be due to the presence of a retarding surface film.
H. M. D.

The Influence of Changes of Temperature and Pressure in Gases on the Movement of the Ions Shown by Ultra-violet Light. Alois F. Kovarik and C. Zakrzewski (*Ion*, 1910, 2, 289—314).—A description of the apparatus and methods employed in an investigation to determine the influence of temperature and pressure on the size of the negative ions in plates of metal in dry and wet air and in carbon dioxide.

The results indicated that the mobility of ions is greater in dry than in wet air, greater in air than in carbon dioxide, and independent of the nature of the metal. Down to pressures of 200 mm. the product of the mobility and pressure remain constant; below 200 mm. the product increases as the pressure decreases, especially rapidly at very low pressures.

With rising temperatures, the mobility increases, and at very high temperatures is inversely proportional to the density of the gas. At liquefaction temperatures, the mobility is much less than would correspond with the density of the gas, so that here the assumption of larger molecular aggregates appears to be justified. F. M. G. M.

The Question of Valency in Gaseous Ionisation. R. A. Millikan and Harvey Fletcher, (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 753—770. Compare this vol., ii, 175).—Direct unmistakable evidence has been obtained that the act of ionisation of air molecules by both primary and secondary *X*-rays of widely varying degrees of hardness, and by β- and γ-rays, consists, under all conditions examined, uniformly in the detachment of a neutral molecule of one single elementary charge. The method employed was to measure by a cathetometer the velocity of an illuminated single drop of oil under the joint action of gravity, and an opposed electric field, when it was kept near the upper, negative, plate of a condensor, while a sheet of *X*-ray ionisation was produced parallel and near to the lower, positive, plate. The drop was first so charged that the action of gravity nearly balanced that of the field; the *X*-rays were applied until a sudden start indicated that an ion had been caught by the drop, when the *X*-rays were stopped, the velocity was measured, the *X*-rays again applied until there was another sudden change of velocity, and so on, the movement of the same drop being often observed for several hours. The whole of the observations, with a very few doubtful exceptions, which are probably due to the simultaneous arrival of two ions, indicate that the charge of the drop changes its value by single atomic charges. Under the conditions, all but a few per cent. of the "catches" are of positive ions, and the smallness of the number of catches of negative ions is regarded as conclusive evidence that the greater part of the ionisation of the gas by *X*-rays is due directly to the primary rays, and not to secondary *X*-rays generated from them. The evidence derived from the work of Townsend and others that the positive ions produced by *X*-rays, particularly soft secondary *X*-rays, are doubly charged, is reviewed. The present experiments differ from earlier ones in that the charge on the ion is not measured after the ion has been formed for a considerable time, but is the charge at the moment of formation. The atomic structure of electricity is beautifully demonstrated by these experiments. For a single drop, three or four totally different velocities, due to an increment of the positive charge by one, two, three, or sometimes four, atomic charges, are observed, and no intermediate velocities ever occur. The different velocities are so characteristic that they can be distinguished by the eye unaided by a watch or chronometer. F. S.

A Special Case of Distribution of Ionisation in a Gas. Thin Superficial Layer Containing Ions of Both Signs. Maurice de Broglie (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1298—1299. Compare this vol., ii, 356).—The production of a thin layer of ions on the surface of quinine sulphate in process of hydration is somewhat analogous to the phenomena observed when Röntgen rays impinge tangentially on a metallic plate, except that in the latter case only negative ions are produced, and the layer has an appreciable thickness owing to secondary radiations. The extreme tenuity of the layer over the quinine sulphate crystals is sufficient to account for the difficulty in arriving at saturation, since the electrical field acts by diminishing the initial re-combination of the ions. W. O. W.

Electric Dispersion of Water and Ethyl Alcohol for Very Short Waves. H. MERCZYNG (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, 123—133).—The refraction of electric waves by water and ethyl alcohol has been measured for wave-lengths ranging from 3·5 to 4·5 cms. For these waves the refractive index is appreciably different from the value for infinitely long waves, and the measurements afford information therefore as to the form of the dispersion curve. In the case of water, it is found that the refractive index increases with the wave-length. Both liquids exhibit anomalous dispersion.

H. M. D.

The Electrical and Optical Behaviour of the Chlorine Flame. J. FRANCK and P. PRINGSHEIM (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 328—334).—When the electrical conductivity of a hydrogen chlorine flame is measured between unsymmetrical electrodes, a unipolar effect is observed, which is of opposite character to that exhibited by hydrogen or coal gas flames burning in air. This difference in behaviour is found whether a continuous or an alternating current is sent through the flame. In a similar manner, the dependence of the polarity on the temperature of the electrodes in the chlorine flame is the reverse of that found in the hydrogen or coal gas flames. With two equal electrodes, the temperature of the cathode is the chief factor which determines the conductivity in the latter, whereas the anode temperature is of primary importance in the chlorine flame.

These observations indicate that the mobility of the positive ions in the chlorine flame is much greater than that of the negative ions. Free electrons are therefore absent, and this is no doubt due to the great affinity of the molecules of electro-negative gases for electrons.

The absence of the yellow colour of sodium when this is introduced into the chlorine flame is probably connected with the absence of electrons. If, however, an oscillatory spark discharge is passed through the flame containing a bead of sodium chloride, an intense *D*-line emission is at once obtained. H. M. D.

The Relation of the Electrical Conductivity of Some Silver Amalgams to Temperature. ANTONIO REYES CALVO (*Ion*, 1910, **2**, 409—410).—The author measured the electrical resistance of very dilute silver amalgams (up to 0·06% Ag) between the temperatures of 0° and 20°, and found that at all concentrations it was merely a function of temperature.

At constant temperatures the resistance decreased with the rise of concentration, and yielded a curve which was concave to the concentration axis. F. M. G. M.

The Conductivity of a Cadmium Amalgam. ANTONIO REYES CALVO (*Ion*, 1910, 2, 408—409).—The tabulated results of experiments on the conductivity of various cadmium amalgams measured at different temperatures. With more than 1% of cadmium present, conductivity increased with the temperature, first quickly, then more slowly, until a transition point was reached and it became rectilinear. Increased concentration raised the temperature of the transition point. For very dilute amalgams, the conductivity between 0° and 20° may be represented by quadratic equations. F. M. G. M.

Liquid Helium. C. The Change of Electric Resistance of Pure Metals at Very Low Temperatures. IV. The [Electrical] Resistance of Pure Mercury at Helium Temperatures. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **13**, 1274—1276. Compare this vol., ii, 368, 487).—The electrical resistance of pure mercury at liquid helium temperatures has been measured by the aid of a helium cryostat. At 13·9° (absolute) the resistance is 0·034 of that of solid mercury at 273° (obtained by extrapolation); at 4·3° it is 0·0013, and at 3° it is less than 0·0001. This shows that the resistance of mercury, like that of gold, becomes zero at a temperature which is experimentally attainable and appreciably higher than the absolute zero. The observations agree with the behaviour predicted by the author on the basis of Planck's theory. H M. D.

Electrical Resistance of Antimony Selenides. HENRI PÉLABON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1302—1305. Compare Chrétien, Abstr., 1906, ii, 550).—The specific resistance of mixtures of antimony and selenium increases with the proportion of selenium until this corresponds with the compound Sb_2Se_3. For mixtures containing less selenium than the compound SbSe, the specific resistance increases regularly with the temperature, and, on cooling, diminishes to the same extent. With higher proportions of selenium, it reaches a maximum as the temperature is raised, and then diminishes until fusion. If the mixture is then cooled, the values for the resistance are much higher than the original numbers, and the maximum occurs at a lower temperature. W. O. W.

Electromotive Force Produced by the Flow of Copper Sulphate Solution through a Capillary Tube. L. RIÉTY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1375—1376).—A difference of potential of about 0·03 volt is observed between the ends of a capillary tube when an aqueous solution containing 1% of crystallised copper sulphate passes through, under a pressure of 90 atmospheres. The difference is proportional to the pressure, and diminishes as the proportion of copper sulphate increases. W. O. W.

The Temperature-coefficient of Concentration Cells, in which the Same Salt is Dissolved in Two Different Solvents. ARTHUR P. LAURIE (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, 31, 375—396. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 1007).—The *E.M.F.* of the cell: Pt|0·025KI + 0·0138I_2 in water |0·025KI + xI_2 in alcohol |Pt, gradually changes from a positive value to a negative one as x varies from 0·043 to 0·345, both at 14° and 25°, current in the direction of transferring potassium iodides from alcohol to water being defined as positive. This is in accord with the theory of such cells, as developed by Luther (Abstr., 1896, ii, 461) and Abel (Abstr., 1906, ii, 722). The curves showing the relation between the *E.M.F.* and x are roughly logarithmic, with approximately the same temperature-coefficients. Similar results were obtained with cells in which the alcohol was replaced by nitrobenzene, and with alcohol–water cells with potassium iodide in solution and silver–silver iodide electrodes. Using Abel's results as a starting point, it is shown theoretically that there is a connexion between the latent heats of solution and the observed results, of the form $E = \lambda' - \lambda + T.de/dt$, where λ' and λ are the latent heats due to the solution of one gram-mol. of potassium iodide in water and alcohol respectively (calling heat absorbed positive), E is the *E.M.F.*, and de/dt is the temperature-coefficient.

Starting with the cell Ag,AgI|0·001KI in water|0·001KI in alcohol|Ag,AgI, the concentrations of the aqueous solutions were varied from 0·001 to 0·1 and the *E.M.F.*'s measured. As the concentration of the aqueous solution increases, the *E.M.F.* changes from positive to negative, and the results are in accordance with the equation $E = RT(\log.C \times x - \log\text{-}C')$, where x is a constant, and C and C' are the concentrations of the alcoholic and aqueous solutions respectively.

It is further shown that the condition of electrical equilibrium in the potassium iodide–water–alcohol cell is not when both solutions are saturated with the salt, but is when the strength of the water solution is such that diffusion produces no salt precipitation when it is in contact with alcohol saturated with potassium iodide. This equilibrium is reached when the strength of the water solution is about 2 mols. of potassium iodide per 1000 c.c. T. S. P.

Electrochemical Behaviour of Tin. FRITZ FOERSTER and J. YAMASAKI (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 361—374).—The following potentials, referred to the normal hydrogen electrode, are measured at 18°:

Sn|0·9 mol. $SnCl_2$ per litre = −0·188 volt; Sn|0·49 mol. $SnSO_4$ per litre = −0·190 volt; Sn|0·49 mol. $SnCl_2$ in *N*-HCl = −0·204 volt.

Pt|0·25 mol. Sn^{II} + 0·25 mol. Sn^{IV} in *N*-NH_4Cl = +0·131 volt; Pt|0·25 mol. Sn^{II} + 0·25 mol. Sn^{IV} in 0·5*N*-HCl = +0·158 volt: Pt|0·25 mol. Sn^{II} + 0·25 mol. Sn^{IV} in 2*N*-HCl = +0·138 volt.

The effect of adding ammonium chloride or sulphate to the stannous solutions is also studied. The results indicate that the stannous salts exist largely in the complex forms in aqueous solution. The stannous–stannic potentials only become constant after several hours; the change is attributed to the diminution of the concentration of the stannic ions by hydrolysis; it hardly occurs in strongly acid solutions.

The electrolytic reduction of stannic to stannous chloride at platinised platinum cathodes is studied. At the ordinary temperature the change is a slow one, so that a comparatively small increase of current density changes the cathode potential so much that tin is deposited (in 2*N*-acid solutions) or hydrogen is evolved (in 6*N*-hydrochloric acid).

The retardation of the reduction disappears almost entirely at higher temperatures (50—75°), and it is diminished by increase of the concentration of the stannic chloride or of the hydrochloric acid in the solution. T. E.

Thermodynamics of the Cell; Hg, HgCl, $PbCl_2$, Pb. ROBERT LUTHER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 293—294).—From measurements of the *E.M.F.* of the above cell, the heat of the reaction $Pb + 2HgCl = PbCl_2 + 2Hg$, is calculated to be +21900 cals., direct thermochemical measurements having given 20100 cals. T. E.

Mercurous Perchlorate Voltameter. FRANK C. MATHERS and ALBERT F. O. GERMANN (*Indiana University Studies*, 1910, 41—49).—An acid solution of mercurous perchlorate is made by electrolysing a strong solution of perchloric acid with a mercury anode and a small platinum cathode. Conductivity measurements show that a solution of perchloric acid containing 0·43 gram per c.c. has the best conductivity. The conductivity of solutions of mercurous perchlorate increases slowly with the concentration, but the addition of free acid increases it greatly. For the voltameter, a solution containing 0·642 gram of mercurous perchlorate, 0·2836 gram of perchloric acid, and 0·04 gram of sodium perchlorate per c.c. was used. Without the sodium salt, a part of the mercury is deposited in the form of a black powder. In the voltameter the anode consists of 20 or 30 grams of mercury supported by a layer of glass wool on the bottom of a Gooch crucible, which is suspended in the electrolyte. The mercury cathode is placed below the anode, and is contained in a capillary tube with marks upon it, so that after a determination the mercury deposited may be run off exactly and either weighed or measured. A number of comparisons with silver and copper voltameters show that the error does not exceed about ±0·4%. T. E.

The Dissociation of Amphoteric Electrolytes. LEONOR MICHAELIS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 182—189).—If ρ be the proportion of undissociated molecules of an amphoteric electrolyte, then $\rho = 1/(1 + k_a/[H^{\cdot}] + k_b/[OH'])$, where k_a is the acid, and k_b the basic dissociation constant. The form of the curve when the hydrogen ion concentration is plotted as abscissæ, and ρ as ordinates, will depend on the magnitude of the product $k_a.k_\beta$, which is characteristic for any particular amphoteric substance. The maxima of these curves are the isoelectric points. The smaller $k_a.k_b$, the higher is the maximum above the abscissæ. When it reaches 10^{-14}, the maximum reaches 1 (that is, the substance is entirely undissociated). In electrolytes of smaller value, there is a broad zone of hydrogen ion concentrations in which the substance is not dissociated. This is the case with tyrosine, leucine, and arsenious acid. Substances where $k_a.k_b \geqq 10^{-14}$ do not appear to be capable of existing. S. B. S.

Alterations in the Concentration of the Solution of a Magnetisable Salt in a Non-Homogeneous Magnetic Field. WOLDEMAR VOIGT [with STATESCU] (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 862—863; from *Nachr. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1910, 545—553).—Theory demands that concentration differences should be brought about in the solution of a magnetic salt placed in a non-homogeneous magnetic field. If a solution of such a salt is placed in a containing vessel so that the concentration of the solution varies in the vertical direction, an almost horizontal beam of light is deviated through the angle α, where $\alpha = DK(n^2 - n_0^2)dH^2/4n^2\rho BT.dz$, and D is the thickness of the vessel, K the magnetisation number, n and n_0 the refractive indices of the solution and solvent respectively, B the Boyle's constant for the solution, which is considered to obey the gas laws, T the absolute temperature, ρ the density of the dissolved salt, H the intensity of the magnetic field.

For a 20% solution of ferric chloride, α was found to be $3{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-6}$, whilst according to the above formula it should have been 5×10^{-6}. If the dissociation of the ferric chloride is taken into account a better agreement is obtained. T. S. P.

The Thermo electric Effects (Thermo-electric Forces, Thomson Effect) and the Thermal Conductivity of Certain Elements and Compounds and the Experimental Examination of the Electron Theories. JOHANN KOENIGSBERGER and J. WEISS (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 35, 1—46).—The thermo-electric properties and the thermal conductivity of silicon, molybdenite, iron pyrites, magnetite, ilmenite, manganite, ferric oxide, and graphite have been investigated. A method of measuring the thermal changes corresponding with the Thomson effect is described, in which short rods of the material are employed instead of long wires. The thermo-electric differences of potential at 50° of the various substances in contact with copper vary from $+770 \times 10^{-6}$ volt in the case of molybdenite to -700×10^{-6} volt for impure silicon. The experimental data are discussed in detail in reference to various deductions from the theory of electrons. H. M. D.

Kinetic Theory of Gases and Thermodynamics. A. BERTHOUD (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, 9, 352—381).—Considered thermodynamically a gaseous system is in equilibrium when its entropy is at its maximum. By the kinetic hypothesis, if all the molecules were at the same temperature at any moment, they would immediately assume a variety of temperatures from zero to infinity. This process being accompanied by a decrease of entropy is impossible thermodynamically. To meet this difficulty, the author assumes that each group of molecules of any particular velocity behaves as a "temperature isomeride" and distributes itself uniformly throughout the whole system as if it were chemically unlike all similar groups of different velocity or temperature. Using this hypothesis the law relating the mean temperature to the proportion of molecules comprised between any two given temperatures was deduced on the principle of maximum entropy with the additional assumption that a rise in the mean temperature is accompanied by a proportional rise in velocity of all the molecules in the system. The relation deduced is identical with that deduced from Maxwell's formula in the case of monatomic gases. With polyatomic gases Maxwell's formula and the thermodynamic reasoning are not in accord unless Maxwell's formula is modified by substituting for the exponent 3 (the heat capacity of a monatomic gas) the value C_v of the heat capacity of the gas considered.

The author holds that Maxwell did not take into account the participation of internal molecular energy in the redistribution of energy which follows each molecular collision. Hence Maxwell's formula only holds for monatomic gases which have no internal energy. R. J. C.

Dynamics of a Gas in Motion According to the Theory of Relativity. FERENCZ JÜTTNER (*Ann. Physik.*, 1911, 35, 145—161.)—A mathematical paper in which the author deduces the thermodynamic functions of a monatomic gas in motion on the basis of the theory of relativity. H. M. D.

Thermal Conductivity of Liquids. ROBERT GOLDSCHMIDT (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 417—424).—The method of measurement employed is similar to that used by Schleiermacher (*Ann. Physik*, 1888, 34, 623) in the determination of the thermal conductivity of gases at low pressures. A platinum wire of 0·05 mm. diameter is stretched by means of a spring along the axis of a silver capillary tube, 2 mm. wide, which is in direct contact with a massive cylinder of brass which completely surrounds the capillary. This arrangement ensures constancy of the temperature of the silver capillary throughout its whole length. The brass cylinder is supported in a Dewar tube which contains the liquid under investigation. The liquid fills the capillary tube, the main object of which is to eliminate to a large extent the disturbances which would otherwise result from convection. The errors which occur from the heat exchanges at the ends of the heated platinum wire can be avoided by the use of a shorter compensating wire which is fitted up in an exactly similar manner.

A current of known strength is passed through the platinum wire until a stationary condition is reached. The resistance of the wire in this condition is measured, and from the current intensity and the wire resistance, the temperature of the wire and the thermal conductivity of the surrounding liquid can be calculated.

Measurements have been made for a number of organic liquids. From the data for the alcohols it appears that the conductivity decreases as the molecular weight increases and as the structure becomes more symmetrical. For pentane, measurements were made over

an interval of 210°, and for ethyl ether and toluene over 94°. In all cases the temperature-coefficient is negative, and varies from 0·2 to 1·5% per degree.
H. M. D.

The Specific Heat of Water. William R. Bousfield and W. Eric Bousfield (*Phil. Trans.*, 1911, *A*, 211, 199—251; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 302—304).—The mechanical equivalent of heat has been determined in terms of the mean calorie from 13° to 55° by a continuous flow calorimetric method in which a current of water was passed through a Dewar vessel of three litres capacity containing an electric heater. The water entered at about 13° and left at about 55°. The heater consisted of a spiral glass tube of small bore, into the end of which were sealed platinum electrodes. The mercury in this tube is connected with a thermometer tube, so that the spiral forms a thermometer bulb. Such a mercury resistance is free from a "thermoid" effect exhibited by ordinary resistances when a large current is passed through them. When this effect is present, the electric resistance is not only dependent on the temperature, but also on the strength of the current. The passage of this appears to induce a state of strain which temporarily alters the resistance by an amount which may reach several hundredths of a per cent.

The continuous flow experiments gave $J_{13}^{55} = 4{\cdot}182$ for the value in joules of the mean calorie between 13° and 55°. By heating a known quantity of water in successive stages, the values of J_{0}^{13}, J_{13}^{27}, J_{27}^{55}, and J_{55}^{80} were obtained. From these data the value of J at any temperature θ is found to be given by the equation: $J = 4{\cdot}2085 - 0{\cdot}003022\theta + 0{\cdot}00007833\theta^2 - 0{\cdot}000000490\theta^3$. This yields 4·179 as the joule equivalent of the 15° calorie, and indicates a maximum specific heat corresponding with 4·174 joules at about 25°.
H. M. D.

Specific Heats of Solids at Low Temperatures. Hermann Barschall (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 341—345).—The substance is cooled to the temperature of liquid carbon dioxide and allowed to fall into liquid oxygen at its boiling point, the quantity of gas evolved is measured, and the specific heat calculated by means of the latent heat of evaporation of oxygen. The values of the specific heat between about −75° and −183·3° measured in this way are: Lead, 0·0294; silver, 0·0492; cadmium, 0·0503; sulphur, 0·116 to 0·121; mercury, 0·0316; bromine, 0·073; mercuric iodide, 0·0375; lead iodide, 0·0377; lead bromide, 0·0463.
T. E.

The Atomic Heats of the Elements. Johann Koenigsberger (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 289—293).—The effect of free electrons on the atomic heat is discussed. A free electron has the same atomic heat as the atom of a monatomic gas. In metals the electrons remain free even at very low temperatures, whilst in bad conductors of electricity they are mostly combined. It is pointed out that at low temperatures the atomic heats of bad conductors are much less than 3, whilst those of the metals are greater than 3. At high temperatures the atomic heat of a metal is made up of the part due to the free electrons and that due to the motion of the atoms. The latter, according to Einstein's views, is about 6, whilst the former is 3 when the metal contains one free electron per atom; as a matter of fact, the atomic heats of many metals are nearly 9 at high temperatures. T. E.

Molecular Heat of Fusion. ÉMILE BAUD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1480—1483).—Traube has shown that the co-volume of a liquid expands as a gas, proportionally to T, the absolute temperature. The variation in molecular volume at the moment of solidification, Δ_v, is the difference between the co-volume of the liquid, V, and the co-volume of the solid, V', supposing that the atoms of liquid and solid occupy the same volume. At constant temperature, t, it follows that: $\Delta_v = (V - V').T/(273 + t)$. Substituting this expression in Clapeyron's equation and integrating, this gives $p = Q/T.(273 + t)/(V - V')t$, where Q is the molecular heat of fusion. At constant pressure $Q/T = k(V - V')t$, or, since $V - V'$ is proportional to T, $Q = k(V - V')_t$. The molecular heat of fusion of a substance should then be proportional to the variation in volume at the temperature of fusion. This conclusion has been found to agree with recorded observations in the case of ethylene dibromide, the three xylenes, naphthalene, and antimony trichloride. W. O. W.

Gaseous Mixtures. Freezing-point Curves of Gaseous Systems. GEORGES BAUME (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, 9, 245—289).—An apparatus has been constructed for the purpose of obtaining the liquidus curves of gaseous mixtures. The mixtures are synthesised volumetrically.

Successive litres of gas at 0° and a known pressure, which may be less than 760 mm., if necessary, are distilled into the cryoscopic tube, which is cooled in liquid air. The gravimetric composition of the mixtures is estimated from the densities of the gases, all the usual corrections being applied. The cryoscopic tube is provided with a magnetically operated platinum stirrer and an *iso*pentane thermometer.

The error in the estimation of the masses is probably 1 in 3000, but is certainly not more than 1%. The temperatures are accurate to about 0·25°.

The liquidus curve of the system methyl ether–hydrogen chloride was determined. Hydrogen chloride melted at $-111·4°$ and methyl ether at $-138·5°$. The curve exhibits two maxima at $-97·1°$ and $-102·8°$, the mixtures having the compositions Me_2O,HCl and $Me_2O,4HCl$ respectively. Between these maxima, mixtures containing 27 to 38% of molecules of methyl ether are highly viscous, giving vitreous solids, so that the curve cannot be determined.

Extrapolation suggests an eutectic at about 30% of molecules of ether, but if the high viscosity indicates a third molecular compound there would be three maxima and four eutectic points in the complete liquidus curve. R. J. C.

The Depression of the Freezing Points of Sodium and Calcium Chlorides. FRANCIS E. E. LAMPLOUGH (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, 16, 193—196).—The following values were obtained for the molar depression of the freezing point of calcium chloride: strontium chloride, 240; lithium chloride, 340; sodium chloride, 362; barium chloride, 380; potassium chloride, 448. From the depression of the freezing point of sodium chloride, the calculated molecular lowerings are: sodium bromide, 81; potassium chloride, 166; lithium chloride, 164; calcium chloride, 180; strontium chloride, 176; barium chloride, 202; sodium carbonate, 180; sodium sulphate, 204.

A complete series of freezing-point measurements for the binary system, sodium and calcium chlorides, was also made. The freezing-point diagram is of the simplest type, and exhibits a eutectic corresponding with about 50 mols. % of the two chlorides and about 495°. It is probable that the components separate out in the pure condition from all fused mixtures. H. M. D.

Heat of Evaporation of Oxygen. HERMANN BARSCHALL (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 345—348).—A known quantity of heat was added electrically to liquid oxygen at its boiling point, and the quantity of gas evolved was measured. Full details of the precautions taken to avoid error are given. The results of six experiments gave values lying between 51·23 and 51·38, mean 51·3 calories per gram at 763 mm. pressure. T. E.

Influence of Water Vapour on Measurements in a McLeod Gauge. MARCEL GUICHARD (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 435—438). —Aqueous vapour behaves like a gas when its tension is low, so that its pressure in a McLeod gauge is given by the ordinary formula $h=a.v/V-v$, where h is the initial pressure at volume V, and a the increase in pressure necessary to reduce V to v. When the tension of aqueous vapour is high, then under compression the vapour attains its maximum tension, f, for the temperature of the surrounding atmosphere, and under these conditions $a=f-h$. Further, a reaches its maximum when $h=fv/V$, and decreases again for higher values of h. Consequently, when the tension of aqueous vapour in an apparatus rises from *nil* to its value at saturation point, the values of a read on the gauge increase to a maximum where $h=fv/V$ and then diminish, so that every value of a corresponds with two initial tensions. Experimental data confirming these conclusions are given. T. A. H.

Optical Method of Measuring Vapour Pressures: Vapour Pressure and Apparent Superheating of Solid Bromine. CLIVE CUTHBERTSON and MAUDE CUTHBERTSON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 306—308).—The refractivity of bromine vapour has been measured by means of Jamin's interferometer, the refractometer tube of the instrument being in communication with a reservoir containing solid bromine at a definite temperature. The temperature of the cooling bath was slowly raised, and the number of interference bands crossing the field of view was counted. Assuming that the refractivity and the pressure are proportional to the density of the vapour, the refractometric observations can be used for the calculation of the vapour pressure at any temperature if the vapour pressure for one particular temperature is known. The calculated pressures can be represented by means of the equation $p = a.b^{\theta}$, in which $a = 2{\cdot}485 \times 10^{-8}$ and $b = 1{\cdot}0834$.

With slowly rising or falling temperature, irregularities are observed at the melting point, which seem to show that superheating and super-cooling take place. H. M. D.

Binary Liquid Solutions. C. Mariller (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, 28, 774—776).—The depression of the vapour pressure of ethyl ether by the addition of foreign substances can be satisfactorily expressed by the equation $100f/f' = 1 - KN$, in which f is the vapour pressure of ether, f' that of a solution which contains N-gram-molecules of the dissolved substance in 100 of the binary mixture, and K is a constant, approximately equal to unity, which is approximately independent of the nature of the dissolved substance.

H. M. D.

Hydrofluorides of Alkali Fluorides. Robert de Forcrand (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1556—1559. Compare this vol., ii, 488).—A review of salts of the type MF,HF from the thermochemical point of view. The following numbers express in Calories the heat of fixation of a molecule of solid hydrogen fluoride on a molecule of solid alkali fluoride: $NaF + 8{\cdot}3$, $KF + 12{\cdot}76$, $RbF + 13{\cdot}78$, $CsF + 14{\cdot}77$. It will be seen that, as in the case of the heats of dissolution of the normal salts studied previously, the sodium salt stands somewhat apart from the rest of the series. Although the stability of the normal fluorides increases in the order given above, the contrary is found to be the case with the hydrofluorides.

Rubidium and cæsium fluorides are capable of absorbing excess of hydrogen fluoride to form compounds containing 2HF and 3HF.

W. O. W.

Derivatives of Styrene; Rectification of Some Experimental Errors. Paul Lemoult (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1402—1404).—The author has determined the heats of combustion of styrene and a number of its derivatives, and has obtained the following values (expressed in Calories), the first three of which differ considerably from those given by Auwers, Roth, and Eisenlohr (Abstr., 1910, ii, 586). Styrene, 1059·1, α-methylstyrene, 1217·3; αβ-dimethylstyrene, 2510·3, di-*p*-methoxystilbene, 2018. These numbers agree with the theoretical values calculated on the assumption that the hydrocarbons are unsaturated compounds, whereas those obtained by Auwers, Roth, and Eisenlohr are abnormal and correspond more closely with saturated compounds. The increase in the heat of combustion when freshly distilled styrene is kept for a few hours, referred to by these authors, could not be confirmed. W. O. W.

The Value of the Critical Quantities. Johannes D. van der Waals (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 1211—1231).—A theoretical paper in which the author discusses the variation of the term b in van der Waals' equation with the total volume occupied by the substance. H. M. D.

The Value of the Volumes of the Co-existing Phases of a Simple Substance. Johannes D. van der Waals (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 1253—1262).—The deviations exhibited by saturated vapours from the requirements of the van der Waals' equation are discussed in reference to the phenomenon of quasi-association. H. M. D.

Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. IV Standardisation of a Tip, and the Calculation of the Surface-Tension and Molecular Weight of a Liquid from the Weight of its Falling Drop. J. Livingston R. Morgan (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 643—657).—In the earlier papers (Abstr., 1908, ii, 356, 668; this vol., ii, 372) the standardisation of the tip of the capillary tube, that is, the determination of the normal molecular temperature-coefficient, k, of all non-associated liquids falling from it, was effected by means of Ramsay and Shields' formula, connecting surface-tension with capillary rise. It is now shown that by this method the experimental error is multiplied to such an extent as to render the results misleading, and a new method has therefore been adopted which is based solely on the equation $w(M/d) = k(t_c - t - 6)$. The surface-tension in dynes of any liquid at any temperature can be calculated by multiplying its drop weight in mg. from the tip at that temperature by the ratio of the k value of surface-tension to the k value for the tip, both being found by the use of benzene ($t_c = 288{\cdot}5°$) as the standard. Any liquid, which, with the normal (benzene) value of k (k_B), gives the same calculated value of t_c at all temperatures of observation must be regarded as a normal non-associated liquid, since this proves that the normal k is also the correct change per degree of its molecular function. The calculated value, t_c, need not always agree with the observed value of the critical temperature, and this indicates that whilst some liquids are in corresponding states when equally removed from their critical temperatures, others are only so when equally removed from another, fictitious, temperature.

Aniline, pyridine, and quinoline are shown from this point of view to be perfectly normal in molecular weight.

The application to drop weight of the empirical formula for calculating t_c without a knowledge of the molecular weight as given by Walden (this vol., ii, 97) leads to results which differ but little from those calculated by means of k_B. E. G.

Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. V. Drop Weights of Fifteen Non-associated Liquids as Found by the Use of the New Form of Apparatus, and the Molecular Weights Calculated for Them. J. Livingston R. Morgan and Edgar G. Thomssen (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 657—672).—It is shown, according to the new definition of molecular weight (preceding abstract), that is, that the constant k_B gives for the liquid a constant value of t_c independent of the temperature of observation, t, in the relation $w(M/d)^{\frac{2}{3}} = k_B(t_c - t - 6)$, that ether, ethyl butyrate, anisole, phenetole, ethylene dibromide, chloroform, benzonitrile, and carbon disulphide must be regarded as non-associated. The same conclusion can be reached from the results of capillary rise. The calculated values of t_c agree closely with the observed critical temperatures in the cases of ether and chloroform, but the fictitious values of the critical temperatures found for the other liquids agree with those calculated from the capillary rise. The values of t_c, both true and fictitious, found by the modified Walden method without the use of the molecular weight, agree as closely as could be expected. The calculated value, t_c, for a mixture of equal weights of benzene and carbon tetrachloride is the mean of the values found for the two liquids separately. E. G.

Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. VI. Drop Weights of Twenty New Non-Associated Liquids and the Molecular Weights Calculated for Them. J. LIVINGSTON R. MORGAN and G. K. DAGHLIAN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 672—684).—It is shown, by using the new criterion of normal molecular weight (preceding abstracts), that the following liquids are as completely non-dissociated as benzene: bromobenzene, bromine, ethylidene chloride, toluene, phosphorus trichloride, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-xylenes, mesitylene, ethylbenzene, iodobenzene, fluorobenzene, cymene, ethylene dichloride, methylaniline, ethylaniline, *iso*butyl acetate, carbon disulphide, and diphenylmethane. In the case of dimethylaniline, a somewhat abnormal value was obtained for the molecular weight, but this was probably due to partial decomposition of the substance.

The calculated values of t_c agree closely with the observed values of the critical temperature in the cases of bromobenzene, bromine, ethylidene chloride, toluene, phosphorus trichloride, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-xylenes, whilst the difference between the calculated and observed values is less than 1% for mesitylene and but little greater for ethylbenzene and iodobenzene. The calculated values of t_c from drop weight determinations agree well with those obtained from capillary rise in the case of eleven liquids which have been studied by the latter method, but the mean values from capillary rise for mesitylene and *m*-xylene do not accord with those calculated from the drop weight.

The values of t_c, calculated by the Walden method without the aid of molecular weight, agree well in only eight cases, out of sixteen to which it could be applied, with those calculated from k_B, and it therefore seems that the relation is probably not so general as was at first supposed. E. G.

Apparatus for Determination of Viscosities, Especially of Serum and Other Animal Fluids. LEO VON LIEBERMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 218—221).—An apparatus is figured, in which a gilded disk is allowed to vibrate in the liquid under investigation, and the time and amplitude of the vibrations are determined by means of reflexion of a beam of light on to a scale from a mirror attached to the wire suspending the disk. The comparative viscosities of two liquids can be calculated from the formula:

$$\eta_1/\eta_2 = d_2/d_1 . T_2/T_1 . (\lambda_1 - \lambda_0/\lambda_2 - \lambda_0)^2,$$

where η_1, η_2 are the viscosities, d_2, d_1 the specific gravities, T_2, T_1

the times, λ_2, λ_1 the logarithmic decrements of the amplitudes, and λ_0 the logarithmic decrement of the amplitude in air. The advantages and disadvantages of the method as applied to serum are described. S. B. S.

Viscosity of Cellulose Nitrate Solutions. C. Piest (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 968—972. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 464).—An account of an investigation on the viscosity of solutions of cellulose nitrates. The viscosities were measured by (1) Engler's apparatus, (2) Cochius' viscometer, and (3) a viscometer, similar to that of Cochius, in which the time taken by a hollow, glass bulb to rise through a given depth of liquid is measured. A description and sketch of this new form of viscometer is given.

It is found that the ratios of the viscosities determined by the three methods vary with different solutions; in other words, the viscosities obtained by the three methods cannot be compared with one another.

The viscosity of a solution of cellulose nitrate is dependent on (1) the presence of impurities, such as acetic acid, aldehyde, etc., (2) the duration and temperature of nitration of the cellulose, and (3) the presence of oxycelluloses and hydrocelluloses in the cellulose employed. All these factors produce a marked reduction of viscosity. Solutions of gun-cotton and collodion-wool also become less viscous when kept, although the change takes place very slowly.

It is the author's opinion that the viscosity of a colloidal cellulose nitrate solution is not determined by the magnitude of the cellulose nitrate molecule, but rather by the nature and size of the colloidal particle. W. H. G.

Viscosity of Emulsions Bancelin (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1382—1383. Compare Perrin, this vol., ii, 480).—The viscosity K' of an emulsion of mastic is found to agree with the equation $K' = K(1 + 2{\cdot}9\phi)$, when K is the viscosity of the liquid containing in suspension solid spheres, of total volume ϕ, in unit volume of emulsion. Einstein (*Ann. Physik*, 1906, [iv], 19, 289) on theoretical grounds deduced the expression $K' = K(1 + \phi)$, but has now altered this to $K' = K(1 + 2{\cdot}5\phi)$ (private communication). The viscosity of sucrose and glycerol solutions is represented by an analogous formula, but carbamide and metallic salts show smaller coefficients of viscosity. Extrapolation from the first formula and from that expressing the coefficient of diffusion of an emulsion gives the value 70×10^{22} for N, the number of molecules in a gram-molecule. W. O. W.

Dissociation of the Compound $ThCl_4,18NH_3$. Edouard Chauvenet (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], 23, 275—280. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 872).—Dry ammonia gas was passed through a tube reaching to the bottom of a small distillation flask containing anhydrous thorium chloride, a long manometer tube containing a mercury index being sealed to the side-tube. The air being displaced, the flask was immersed in acetone and snow until a quantity of liquid ammonia had accumulated. The excess was then evaporated by placing the flask in liquid methyl chloride. The (previously constricted) neck was then sealed off, at the same time the necessary mercury being poured into the gauge. Four observations of the dissociation pressure between 250·5 and 281° abs. were made, the results being plotted on a curve against the absolute temperatures.

From the difference between the heats of formation of $ThCl_4,18NH_3$ and $ThCl_4,12NH_3$ previously determined by the author, the heat of fixation of $6NH_3$ on the latter has been found to be 8·83 cals. per mol. NH_3. Dividing this quantity (Q) by the absolute temperature at which the dissociation pressure equals 760 mm. (determined from the above-mentioned curve) gives practically the same value of Q/T as that found by Matignon (Abstr., 1899, ii, 273) with other ammoniacal metallic chlorides. Moreover, substitution for p of the observed value of the dissociation pressure at 281° abs. in the reduced form of Clapeyron's formula: $Q = 2/1000.273T/T' - 273.\log.p/p_0$ (p_0 being the dissociation pressure at 273° abs.; $T = 281$) gives a value for Q closely agreeing with that observed. J. D. K.

Capillary Rise of Amines, Phenols, and Aromatic Hydroxy-Acids. Zdenko H. Skraup and Ernst Philippi (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 353—372. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 868; 1910, ii, 191, 934; this vol., ii, 21).—The capillary rise of weak hydroxides is smaller than that of strong. One purpose of the present paper is to ascertain whether the abnormal rise of ammonia and ethylamine, which is greater than that of the strongest alkali hydroxides, is exceptional or is characteristic of all amines. It is found in the case of aqueous ammonia (and of some amines) that the rise is very different according as the indicating strip is used without any enclosure or is suspended in a tube closed at its upper end and adjusted almost to the level of the basin containing the solution under examination. All the experiments, therefore, have been conducted under the latter conditions. The results are as follows: Aqueous ammonia shows a rise which diminishes with decreasing concentration. Hydroxylamine and hydrazine exhibit rises considerably greater than those of the strong alkali hydroxides. At equivalent concentrations, methylamine, ethylamine, and amylamine show almost identical rises; the same is true of the corresponding quaternary bases, the rise being somewhat smaller. Methylamine and dimethylamine exhibit the same rise, which is considerably higher than that of potassium hydroxide at the same concentration; trimethylamine, like ammonia, gives very different rises according to whether the strip is enclosed or not. Ethylenediamine, tetramethylethylenediamine, and hexamethylethylenediammonium hydroxide exhibit rises only slightly smaller than those of the corresponding monoamines at the same concentrations. In the case of aromatic mono- and di-amines the regularities are not so pronounced as the preceding, but here again the monoamines (aniline and the toluidines) exhibit greater rises than the diamines (the phenylenediamines, *m*-tolylenediamine, 1 : 8- and 1 : 5-naphthylenediamines); in all cases, except the naphthylenediamines, the rises are much greater than those of potassium hydroxide at the same concentration. The position of the amino-group affects the rise; thus of the toluidines the ortho-compound shows the greatest rise, whilst in the case of the phenylenediamines the ortho- and the meta-isomerides exhibit equal rises, that of the para-compound being considerably smaller. The hydrochlorides of some aromatic amines have been examined. The rise, tested by a colour reaction for the base, is the same for the salt as for the free amine, but the height of the acid zone is considerably smaller.

Some phenols and aromatic hydroxy-acids have been examined under the preceding conditions. The diminution in the rise with decreasing concentration is very much slower with phenols than with amines. Phenol, catechol, and quinol exhibit approximately equal rises, those of resorcinol, pyrogallol, and phloroglucinol being somewhat smaller.

Salicylic, *p*-hydroxybenzoic, protocatechuic, and gallic acids have also been examined. When tested by ferric chloride paper the rise almost equals that of the wet zone (100 mm.), and consists of an upper faint zone and a lower strong zone, a behaviour due to the ash in the paper which forms salts with the acid; it has been shown previously that salts are very slightly adsorbed. The acid zone is very much lower and decreases rapidly with increasing dilution.

Hexamethylethylenediammonium iodide, $C_2H_4(NMe_3I)_2$, decomp. 250°, is obtained by treating ethylenediamine in methyl alcohol with methyl iodide (2 mols.) and then with potassium hydroxide in methyl alcohol, repeating these two operations on the liberated base, and finally adding a third portion (2 mols.) of methyl iodide, whereby the diammonium iodide separates in needles. The *platinichloride*,

$$(C_2H_4N_2Me_6)PtCl_6,$$

is described. *Tetramethylethylenediamine* is obtained by distilling an aqueous solution of hexamethylethylenediammonium hydroxide; its *platinichloride* crystallises in orange-red plates. C. S.

Historical Data Relating to Osmotic Force. Rectification of Authors' Names. AUGUSTE ROSENSTIEHL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1305—1308).—This note relates to the origin of the theory that the phenomena of dissolution are analogous to those of the vaporisation of substances. W. O. W.

Osmotic Pressure of Colloids. JACQUES DUCLAUX and Mme. E. WOLLMAN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1580—1583. Compare Bayliss, *Kolloid Zeit.*, 1910, **6**, 23).—The osmotic pressure of a colloidal solution of cellulose nitrate in acetone has been measured at different concentrations, using a semi-permeable membrane of denitrated collodion. The ratio of the pressure to concentration, which should be constant if the solution obeyed the ordinary laws, varies markedly, even at low concentrations. The ratio, which is 0·53 in a 0·116% solution, becomes 6·83 for a 1·41% solution. Application of van der Waals' equation for compressed gases does not bring the results into concordance.

It would seem, therefore, that the abnormal osmotic pressures of colloids must be regarded as depending on the peculiar nature of the colloid molecule. W. O. W.

Rate of Dissolution in Gas-Liquid Systems. TOR CARLSON (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, **9**, 228—244 *).—The velocity with which a gas dissolves in a liquid at rest depends on the rate of diffusion of the gas into the bulk of the liquid from the saturated surface. According to Fick's law the rate of diffusion is proportional to the concentration gradient in the layer of solution considered.

Hence if c is the concentration of gas dissolved at any time t, and S be the concentration at saturation, $dc/dt = K(S-c)$, where K is a constant depending on the diffusion coefficient, D, at the given temperature and the area, a, and thickness of the saturation layer. This leads to a logarithmic dissolution law similar in form to the unimolecular reaction law. When the liquid is stirred at n revolutions per minute, the saturation layer is diminished in thickness proportionally to $\sqrt[3]{n^2}$, just as Brunner found when dissolving benzoic acid in water; hence $K = K'n^{\frac{2}{3}}Da$. The constant K' is characteristic of the apparatus employed. The author has measured the velocity of dissolution of oxygen and of carbon dioxide in water, estimating the former by Winkler's iodine method, and the latter by Pettenkofer's baryta method. The unimolecular law is found to hold in both cases. The ratio of the diffusion constants, $D_{O_2} : D_{CO_2} = 1{\cdot}158$, determined from the rates of dissolution under similar conditions approximates to the ratio determined by diffusion measurements, namely, 1·166. The concordance lends support to the above theoretical views.

With oxygen and carbon dioxide, the rates of dissolution and liberation from water are practically the same, the latter being sometimes 3—4% higher. The amount dissolved in a given time is proportional to the partial pressure of the gas, but the velocity constant is independent of pressure.

The Arrhenius exponential law appears to hold for the effect of temperature on the rate of dissolution, but no theoretical conclusion is drawn from this. R. J. C.

Possible Solid Solution of Water in Crystals. THEODORE W. RICHARDS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 888—893).—Analyses of cadmium sulphate by Perdue and Hulett (this vol., ii, 397) have shown that the amount of cadmium present in both the crystalline and anhydrous forms is less than that theoretically required on the basis of the atomic weight of cadmium as determined by Baxter. It is now pointed out that this discrepancy is probably due to the presence of solvent in the crystals of cadmium sulphate in the form of a solid solution, and to the retention of traces of the solvent in the dried sulphate either as solid solution or by mechanical inclusion. The presence of a solid solution of the solvent in crystals cannot be easily detected or easily eliminated, and it is therefore evident that solids obtained from an environment containing other substances, such as a solution, cannot be safely employed for exact quantitative work without further treatment. E. G.

Changes in Volume on Solution in Water of the Halogen Salts of the Alkalis. GREGORY P. BAXTER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 922—940).—When a salt is dissolved in water, the volume of the solution is usually less than the sum of the volumes of the salt and the water, although in some cases it is greater. Buchanan (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1906, [iv], 21, 25) has shown that in saturated solutions of the cæsium haloids, the molecular volumes of the dissolved salts are greater than those of the solid salts, whilst the reverse is the case with the corresponding potassium and rubidium salts. Attempts to correlate the sum of the volumes of the salt and the water with the volume of the resulting solution have previously been hampered by the lack of sufficiently accurate density determinations. The data furnished by Baxter, Boylston, Mueller, Black, and Goode (this vol., ii, 557) for the haloids of lithium, sodium, and potassium, allow the magnitude of the changes of volume which occur during the solution of these salts to be calculated with considerable precision. The results obtained from these data, and also for the rubidium and cæsium salts from those recorded by Buchanan (*loc. cit.*), are tabulated.

---

* and *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1027—1032.

Of the fifteen salts, five, namely, the three cæsium salts and lithium bromide and iodide, undergo expansion during solution, whilst the others suffer a contraction.

The causes of these changes in volume have not hitherto been adequately explained. An explanation is now advanced which is based on Richards' hypothesis of the compressibility of atoms and on hydration. It is assumed that during solution and dissociation, a salt is freed to a large extent from compression due to chemical affinity and to molecular cohesion, and that, when the ions or molecules combine with water, both the hydrated substance and the water undergo compression. The latter effect varies regularly with the compressibilities of the substances and with their mutual affinities. It is shown that the change in volume in the formation of the ions from the elements, as measured by the sum of the change in volume in the formation of the solid salt and the change in volume during solution, is an additive property. The part played by the polymerisation of water in the change of volume is discussed, and it is considered probable that this effect varies with varying temperature, but that at the temperature of the experiments quoted it is very small.

E. G.

The Internal Frictions of Colloidal and Non-colloidal Liquids. LUDWIG DIENES (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 222—224).—In experiments with von Liebermann's modification of Coulomb's apparatus (this vol., ii, 585), it was noticed that the logarithmic decrement of the vibration amplitudes increases as the vibrating disc is sunk in the liquids in the case of non-colloidal substances, whereas in the case of colloids it is greatest near the surface. The author offers explanations of the phenomena. S. B. S.

Mode of Dissolution of Colloidal Substances. PAUL BARY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1386—1387).—The author regards a colloidal solution as containing solid–liquid particles in suspension, such that the attraction between the liquid and solid is in equilibrium with the sum of the elastic tension of the particles and the surface tension. The particles may be considered as spongy cells into which liquid has penetrated by osmosis. Coagulation in such solutions is brought about by the influence of soluble salts in effecting local alterations in osmotic pressure. W. O. W.

Ultra-microscopic Investigation of Certain Colloids Coagulated by Electrolytes. GEORG WIEGNER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 227—232).—Ultra-microscopic observations of the process of coagulation in cow's milk and in colloidal solutions of gold indicate that the nature of the process is such that the smaller colloidal particles attach themselves to larger particles, and that there is little tendency for particles of the same size to cohere. The larger ultra-microscopic particles seem to act, therefore, as coagulation nuclei for the smaller particles.

The slight differences observed in the coagulation processes in milk and in colloidal gold solutions are probably due to differences in the size of the particles which may act as coagulation nuclei in the two cases. H. M. D.

The Coagulum from Gelatin-Gum Arabic Sols, and its Analogy to Casein. F. W. TIEBACKX (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 238—239. Compare this vol., ii, 378).—The swelling properties of the coagulation product obtained from solutions containing gelatin and gum arabic are described, and reference made to the similarity between these and the colloido-chemical properties of casein. H. M. D.

Distribution of Ammonia between Water and Chloroform. JAMES M. BELL and ALEXANDER L. FEILD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 940—943).—The distribution of ammonia between water and chloroform has been determined at 25°, and over a much wider range of concentrations than has been studied previously. The results show that the distribution ratio varies with the concentration from about 24 in very dilute solutions to about 10 in concentrated solutions, and that it is only very slightly affected by the presence of ammonium chloride. E. G.

Influence of Dissolved Salts on the Distribution of a Substance between Two Solvents. NICOLAS DE KOLOSSOVSKY (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, 25, 183—210 *).—The distribution of acetic acid between water and ethyl ether has been measured for different concentrations up to the point at which the two liquids become identical. The relationship between the ratio of distribution between water and ether (C) and the quantity of acetic acid (p) contained in 100 c.c. of the aqueous layer is given by $C = 2{\cdot}066 - 0{\cdot}0667p + 0{\cdot}00106p^2$ at 18°.

In general, the presence of salts lowers the ratio of distribution, and for salts of different metals the lowering produced increases in the series: potassium, sodium, barium, magnesium. On the other hand, the acetates of the alkali and alkaline-earth metals raise the distribution ratio, and this is attributed to the formation of acid salts.

H. M. D.

---

* and *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 632—637.

Solubility Equilibria between Iodine and Organic Substances. F. Olivari (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 470—474).—The author has investigated the complete solubility diagrams of iodine and various organic compounds in order to ascertain whether complete or incomplete miscibility, solubility in the solid state, etc., exist between the compounds, and whether any possible complex compounds are capable of crystallising or of revealing their existence by the form of the equilibrium curves.

The solubility curves of iodine in proximity to the point of fusion of this element practically coincide for iodoform, azobenzene, *p*-dibromobenzene and *p*-dinitrobenzene, and deviate somewhat for benzoic anhydride and acid, the behaviour of these two compounds being due to their molecular polymerisation (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 18).

The curves of solubility of iodine in *p*-dibromobenzene, *p*-dinitrobenzene, benzoic anhydride and benzoic acid exhibit an extended horizontal branch corresponding with the formation of two liquid strata; fused iodine is hence not completely miscible with these organic compounds.

The solubility diagrams for *p*-dibromobenzene and azobenzene show changes of curvature at concentrations of about 70% and 60% respectively, the adjacent solutions probably passing in the neighbourhood of the critical state.

The presence of the eutectic even in dilute solutions (5—6%) excludes the possibility of isomorphism between the components beyond this limit.

Thus, the curves furnish no indication of the crystallisation of iodine complexes, and, since there are reasons (such as the red or reddish-brown colour of the liquid phase) for believing that they exist in solution, the conclusion must not be drawn that their saturation temperatures in the mixtures are below the eutectic temperatures.

T. H. P.

Equilibrium in the System: Water, Sodium Sulphate, Sodium Chloride, Copper Sulphate, Cupric Chloride. Frans A. H. Schreinemakers (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 1163—1177. Compare this vol., ii, 381).—Solubility data are recorded showing the composition of the solutions saturated respectively with one, two, and three solid phases at 15°, 25°, and 35°. Within this range of temperature, the quaternary system gives rise to only one double salt, $Na_6SO_4,CuSO_4,2H_2O$. By means of a spacial model, in which the solubility data are incorporated, the solid phases capable of co-existence at the different temperatures in contact with aqueous solution are clearly exhibited.

H. M. D.

Equilibrium in the System: Water, Ethyl Alcohol, and Ethyl Ether. Shinkichi Horiba (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Eng.*, 1911, 3, 63—78).—The equilibrium in the ternary system water– ethyl alcohol– ethyl ether has been determined at 25° by shaking the components together in varying proportions and finding the composition of the upper and lower layers after complete separation has taken place. The analysis of the layers was effected indirectly by means of data for the specific gravity, index of refraction, and specific viscosity of homogeneous mixtures of the three components, which are given in tabular form. From these results and direct determinations of the binodal curve for the upper layer, the curve and tie lines representing the composition of the conjugate mixtures have been completely determined, and are represented graphically. At the critical point, the mixture contains 40% water, 28·4% alcohol, and 31·6% ether.

J. D. K.

The So-called Nucleus and Convergence Points of the "Crystalline-liquid Phase" of *p*-Azoxyphenetole. GEORG WULFF (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 35, 182—184).—The peculiar structure which is exhibited by the crystalline-liquid form of *p*-azoxyphenetole when examined under the microscope can be explained on the assumption that the anisotropic phase is a colloidal solution. The nucleus points are the result of the primary coagulation, which then proceeds under the influence of the strain set up by the surface-tension, and thus leads to the production of the convergence points. H. M. D.

The Number of Electrons in the Atom. HAROLD A. WILSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 718—722).—Assuming the atoms to be constituted, according to Sir J. J. Thomson's theory, of spheres of positive electricity containing freely moving negative electrons, the deduction is made that the constitution of an atom containing *n*-electrons in the positive sphere will be such that the positive sphere is divided into *n* equal volumes, as nearly spherical as possible, each containing a central negative electron. The electrons will thus arrange themselves on nearly spherical concentric surfaces, the distances between which are equal. Assuming that in a series of similar elements each is derived from the one preceding by the addition of one such spherical layer of electrons, and that the number of electrons is proportional to the atomic weight, the number of electrons per atom is deduced to be eight times the atomic weight of the element. The cube-root of the atomic weights plotted against the order of the element in the series fall nearly on straight lines for each series, the lines for different series being nearly parallel. F. S.

Classification of the Elements. TORIBIO CÁCERES (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, 9, 82, 121—124).—The author proposes a periodic arrangement in which the elements of the rare earths lying between lanthanum and tantalum are made part of the fifth period, which thus extends from xenon to bismuth. The suggested arrangement is not essentially different from that brought forward by Werner (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 308, 514). G. D. L.

Modification of the Periodic Table. ELLIOT QUINCY ADAMS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 684—688).—The elements are arranged in six horizontal rows or periods. The first period consists of hydrogen and helium. The second contains eight elements, beginning with lithium and ending with neon. The third also contains eight elements, beginning with sodium and ending with argon. The fourth and fifth periods each contain sixteen elements, the fourth extending from potassium to krypton, and the fifth from rubidium to xenon. The sixth period contains thirty-two elements, beginning with cæsium and ending with an unknown element. Each period contains homologues of all the elements of the preceding period. Several new families of elements appear in alternate periods. The rare earths proper and the radioactive elements are not homologous to any previous elements, but are two groups of families which enter into the sixth period. Apart from the rare earth and radioactive elements, seven elements await discovery. E. G.

Position of the Most Important Elements in the Periodic System. K. SCHERINGA (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 389—390).—The most important elements in each horizontal series of the periodic system lie on the same line, as is best illustrated by mapping out the whole system on a cylinder. A. J. W.

Molecular Magnitudes. JEAN PERRIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1380—1382. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 927; 1910, ii, 493; this vol., ii, 480).—An emulsion of resin with water and alcohol was submitted to fractional centrifugation during four months to obtain grains of uniform density. The grains had D 1·1942 and their mean radius, a, obtained by counting the particles in a definite volume, was $0{\cdot}3667\mu$. The radius calculated by an application of Stokes' law was $0{\cdot}368\mu$. Their concentration at different levels in the liquid was determined by a photographic method of counting. Avogadro's constant, N, the number of molecules in a gram-molecule, was thus found to be $68{\cdot}3 \times 10^{22}$, whence the value for e, the charge on an electron, is $4{\cdot}25 \times 10^{-10}$.

The displacement of a grain, ξ, in the fluid of viscosity, ζ, during time τ was measured microscopically. Einstein's formula, $\xi^2 = \tau(RT/N)(1/3\pi a\zeta)$, then gave $4{\cdot}21 \times 10^{-10}$ as the value for e. This is practically identical with the number calculated from the electrification of solid spheres. W. O. W.

Regulator for Diminished Pressure with Periodic Alterations. ANTOINE VILLIERS (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 857—858; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1911, **18**, 7—11).—A full description is given of an apparatus by means of which the air or gas pressure in a vessel can be varied periodically from the normal pressure down to a pressure limited only by the capabilities of the air-pump used. T. S. P.

Luminosity of Phosphorus: Lecture Experiments. LUIGI MARINO and C. PORLEZZA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 442—446).—By the following method the phosphorescence of phosphorus vapour may be rendered apparent to a large audience without the latter being inconvenienced by the fumes and without a specially darkened room. A current of carbon dioxide is passed through a saturated solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate, then dried by means of a tower containing calcium chloride, and finally passed over red phosphorus contained in a hard glass tube. The latter is first heated at its extremity, while the gas is passing slowly, until all moisture has been eliminated. A delivery tube reaching to the bottom of a flask of about 2 litres capacity is then attached, and the gas current reduced to a minimum. When drops of white phosphorus begin to deposit on the cooler parts of the delivery tube, the flask is placed under the latter, and a strong intermittent current of carbon dioxide passed. The phosphorus vapour, coming into contact with the air of the flask diluted with carbon dioxide, generates a green flame, and the whole of the bottom of the flask appears phosphorescent.

By suitably modifying this apparatus and by employing a mixture of carbon dioxide with 10% of air, a stable, lemon-yellow substance is deposited, which is found to have the composition P_4O (compare Michaelis and Pitsch, Abstr., 1899, ii, 285).

The authors draw the conclusion that, in the oxidation of phosphorus, three different stages are reached, according to the conditions employed: (1) formation of P_2O_5 when phosphorus vapour burns completely in excess of oxygen; (2) formation of P_2O_3 and P_4O when phosphorus is burnt in a current of air; (3) formation of a lower oxide, probably P_4O, when phosphorus is oxidised with highly diluted oxygen under the conditions of the authors' experiments. T. H. P.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Constitution of Water. Jacques Duclaux (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1387—1390).—Regarding water as a solution of ice, $(H_2O)_n$, in hydrol. H_2O, and supposing the ice to retain its normal density, the author attempts to find the value of n in the foregoing formula. When deduced from the variation of the coefficient of expansion of water with pressure, n is 9—12. The limits are 6—23 when derived from the variation of the coefficient of compressibility with temperature, whilst when calculated from the specific heat and expansion, $n = 12$.

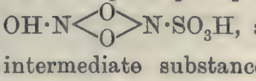
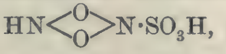
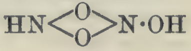
If, as Sutherland has supposed, the density of ice in solution is lower than when in the solid state, the molecular weight is possibly not higher than that corresponding with the formula $(H_2O)_6$. W. O. W.

Solubility of Water in Benzene, Petroleum, and Paraffin Oil. Erich Groschuff (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 348—354).—Benzene is dried by keeping over sodium and then by distillation over the liquid alloy of potassium and sodium. The high boiling petroleum and paraffin oil are first heated at 120° for some time, and finally distilled over fused sodium. The solubility is determined by sealing up the dry solvent with a known quantity of water, accurately measured by a capillary pipette, in a glass bulb, and heating until the water is dissolved; by slight supercooling a cloud is then formed, which disappears again at a slightly higher temperature. The solubility of water in 100 grams of benzene is 0·030 gram at 3°; 0·061 at 23°; 0·114 at 40°; 0·184 at 55°; 0·255 at 66°, and 0·337 at 77°. In purified American petroleum, boiling between 190° and 250°, the solubility is much smaller, increasing from 0·0012 gram per 100 at –2° to 0·097 at 94°, whilst in the paraffin oil (distilling between 200° and 300° at 10 mm. pressure) it was 0·003 at 16° and 0·055 at 94°. The bearing of the results on the behaviour of oils when used as electrical insulators is discussed. T. E.

Distribution of Hydrogen Sulphide in a Large Laboratory and the Use of Aluminium Stopcocks. Edward D. Campbell (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 947—948).—An account is given of the system of supplying hydrogen sulphide in the laboratory of the University of Michigan, which has been found to be very satisfactory. Generators of the form described by Browne and Mehling (Abstr., 1906, ii, 609) are placed in the attic in a small room, which is provided with an exhaust fan operated by an independent motor. The waste pipe for carrying away the spent liquor is connected directly with the main sewer outside the building. Two generators have been installed, so that when one is being cleaned or re-charged, the other can be brought into use. The hydrogen sulphide for the generator is passed through a wash-bottle containing water and through a tower of calcium chloride, and is distributed by means of a system of ordinary gas pipes. The delivery ends of the pipes are fitted with aluminium stopcocks, which resemble ordinary laboratory gas taps, except that the hole in the tip is only about 0·5—1 mm. in diameter, so as to prevent excessive loss of the gas if the stopcock is left open. These aluminium stopcocks are not affected by dry hydrogen sulphide, and give no trouble if they are occasionally lubricated. E. G.

A Modification of Raschig's Theory of the Lead-Chamber Process. Edward Divers (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 594—603. Compare this vol., ii, 272).—What goes on in the lead-chambers is largely a matter of inference, but it may be inferred with certainty that, before sulphuric acid can be produced in the process, there must be combination between sulphur dioxide and nitrous acid or its equivalent. When the process is working normally, the single substance formed by the combination must decompose as fast as it is formed. The presence in the chamber of this intermediate substance will therefore be unrecognisable.

Nitrososulphuric acid (nitrosyl sulphate), $HNSO_5$, is not qualified to play the part of the intermediate substance, for it is no more than a compound of nitrous anhydride with sulphuric acid, the mixed hemianhydride of the two acids, into which it decomposes again when hydrated. It is not a sulphonic compound. Raschig's nitrosulphonic acid, $HNSO_4$, has probably no existence, and the evidence is all against the existence of his nitrosisulphonic acid, H_2NSO_5.

The intermediate combination will be a substance necessarily equal in composition to that of the substances formulated on either side of the summary equation of the chamber-process. The double equation will therefore be $2HNO_2 + SO_2 = H_2N_2SO_6 = 2NO + H_2SO_4$. Nitroxysulphuric acid,  $\mathrm{OH{\cdot}N}<\substack{\mathrm{O}\\ \mathrm{O}}>\mathrm{N{\cdot}SO_3H}$, are the name and constitution given to this intermediate substance, in accordance with nitroxysulphurous acid,  $\mathrm{HN}<\substack{\mathrm{O}\\ \mathrm{O}}>\mathrm{N{\cdot}SO_3H}$, given to the acid of Pelouze's potassium salt, to which it is allied, supposing it to be the same as the coloured substance studied by Sabatier and by Raschig, and seen occasionally in the acid of the Gay-Lussac tower. The acid $H_2N_2O_3$, salts of which were discovered by Thum and by Angeli, appears to be the substance of which nitroxysulphuric acid is the sulphonic derivative. Instead of calling it azohydroxyl (Thum) or nitrohydroxamic acid (Angeli), the author suggests nitroxous acid and  $\mathrm{HN}<\substack{\mathrm{O}\\ \mathrm{O}}>\mathrm{N{\cdot}OH}$ as being the suitable name and constitution for it.

It is no longer necessary to assume that nitric oxide unites with only enough oxygen to form nitrous anhydride, N_2O_3, although much more is present in the chambers. For, by applying the experimental knowledge gained by Raschig, it becomes evident that the nitric oxide does combine with enough oxygen to form a substance of the composition N_2O_4, which, although it soon becomes ordinary nitric peroxide, behaves for a time as the peroxide of nitrous acid, $ONO{\cdot}ONO$, yielding, in its interactions, nitrous acid and free oxygen. Thus, the nitric oxide oxidises, as it should, to (*iso*)N_2O_4, but the product behaves as nitrous acid.

The mist in the chambers consists, with continual resolution into drops and continual renewal, of minute particles of liquid sulphuric acid, each surrounded with its atmosphere of undiluted nitric oxide, the particle and its atmosphere being joint products of the decomposition of nitroxysulphuric acid. The nitric oxide then becomes nitrous peroxide, nitrous acid, and, completing the cycle, nitroxysulphuric acid again.

An important feature of the above theory is that only one intermediate substance, nitroxysulphuric acid, is assumed. T. S. P.

New Methods of Preparing Colloidal Selenium Solutions.

ALFREDO POCHETTINO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 428—433). —Colloidal selenium solutions have been prepared previously by reduction methods or electrical means. The method now described by the author admits of the preparation of colloidal suspensions of selenium in the most varied indifferent solvents, either solid or liquid, those employed being retene, fluorene, phenanthrene, anthracene, naphthalene, *a*-naphthol, *a*-naphthylamine, diphenylmethane, diphenylamine, triphenylamine, phenol, thymol, and paraffin. The solvent is heated to about its boiling point (above the melting point of selenium) in presence of selenium, the liquid assuming an increasingly dark red coloration. When solidified, the solution appears red by reflected, and blue by transmitted, light, this double coloration being characteristic of colloidal suspensions of selenium with large particles. These solutions can be repeatedly solidified and liquefied without alteration of their properties. Even when the solid suspension in anthracene or phthalic acid is melted, the selenium does not pass into the grey crystalline condition, although the points of fusion of these solvents are higher than the transformation temperature. The higher the temperature reached in the preparation of these solutions and the slower the cooling, the smaller are the selenium granules.

When these solutions are dissolved in other solvents, the selenium passes into the new solvent liquid in a condition of marked dispersion. All the suspensions thus prepared show the double coloration, and the magnitude of the particles depends on the natures of the two solvents.

If platinum electrodes, placed in such a colloidal suspension, are connected to the poles of a Wimshurst machine, the selenium is deposited in a highly adherent, compact layer on the electrode joined to the positive pole. In some cases, however, the solvent employed may influence this phenomenon. Thus, with solutions made in the first place with phenanthrene, that in benzene always gives a deposit at the positive and that in carbon disulphide at the negative pole.

When heated the particles of disperse selenium become decomposed, the resultant particles diminishing in size as the temperature rises.

Characteristic for these solutions is the behaviour of their electrical resistance, which remains constant for a 1% solution, but gradually increases for a 0·3% or more dilute solution. T. H. P.

Tellurium. I. Action of Sulphuryl and Thionyl Chlorides on Tellurium. Béla von Horváth (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **70**, 408—413).—Tellurium, prepared by the repeated reduction of purified telluric acid in hydrogen, reacts with sulphuryl chloride at the ordinary temperature. In an atmosphere of carbon dioxide at a red heat, tellurium tetrachloride and sulphur dioxide are formed. The same products, together with sulphur, are obtained from thionyl chloride and tellurium. C. H. D.

Production of Ammonia and the Economy of Nitrogen with Peat. Herman Charles Woltereck (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1245—1247. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 174, 400).—It has been suggested that the author's synthesis of ammonia from water and atmospheric nitrogen by passing these through peat depends solely on the action of water on the peat. It is now stated, however, that in the absence of free nitrogen less than one-third the amount of ammonia is formed than under similar conditions when it is present.

W. O. W.

Electrolysis of Aqueous Ammonia. Friedrich C. G. Müller (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 626; from *Zeitsch. physik.-chem. Unterr.*, 1911, **23**, 355—356).—Several irregularities occurring in the electrolysis of aqueous solutions of ammonia are noted. At an iron anode, oxygen, and not nitrogen, is evolved. Small quantities of ammonium nitrate may be produced during the electrolysis, which then play a considerable part in the conduction of the current. T. S. P.

The Preparation and Estimation of Nitric Oxide and its Behaviour towards Water. L. Moser (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 401—433).—An investigation of the various methods for the preparation of nitric oxide leads the author to the conclusion that the pure gas is best obtained either by the reduction with mercury of nitrous acid dissolved in sulphuric acid, or by the interaction of hydriodic acid and nitrous acid. The nitric oxide so obtained cannot be preserved unchanged over water; chemical reactions take place which are due, in part, to the oxygen dissolved in the water, and in part to the hydrions contained in the water. Nitrous and hyponitrous acids are formed, probably according to the equation: $4NO + 2H_2O \rightleftarrows 2HNO_2 + H_2N_2O_2$ (compare Zimmermann, Abstr., 1906, ii, 82), which then decompose, the latter acid giving, not only nitrous oxide, but also ammonium nitrite ($3H_2N_2O_2 = 2N_2O_3 + 2NH_3$: compare Hantzsch and Kaufmann, Abstr., 1897, ii, 25), which breaks down with the liberation of nitrogen. The quantity of nitrogen increases the longer the nitric oxide is preserved over water. Nitric oxide, whether moist or dry, can be preserved over mercury at room temperature for any length of time without undergoing a change.

Pure nitric oxide is completely absorbed by a solution of ferrous sulphate, but the results are inaccurate in the presence of nitrous oxide. Ferrous sulphate cannot be advantageously replaced by a slightly alkaline solution of sodium sulphide (compare Divers, Trans., 1899, **75**, 82), since the reaction is much slower, and the absorption is complete only after long shaking.

The volumetric determination of nitric oxide by means of permanganate, as carried out according to Lunge (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1890, 567), generally gives too low results; small quantities of nitric oxide cannot be determined at all. The author modifies the method in such a way that the gas to be analysed is passed into an absorption vessel previously full of standard permanganate solution; after shaking well to complete the reaction, the diminution in the strength of the permanganate is measured. All errors caused by using a current of indifferent gas to sweep the nitric oxide through the permanganate solution are thus avoided. The same apparatus may be used with hydrogen peroxide in place of permanganate, the nitric acid formed by the oxidation of the nitric oxide being determined by titration with standard alkali. The method gives good results as long as the presence of acid vapours or gases is avoided.

The method of combustion after mixing with hydrogen gives inconstant results, owing partly to the formation of ammonia as a by-product, and partly to the permeability towards gases of platinum heated to a red heat. T. S. P.

Formation of Nitrosyl Chloride at Low Temperatures by Gay Lussac's Reaction. Liquidus Curve of the System Nitrosyl Chloride–Chlorine. N. Boubnoff and Philippe A. Guye (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, 9, 290—313).—The formation of nitrosyl chloride at low temperatures by direct interaction of chlorine and excess of nitric oxide was studied quantitatively with a view to estimating the atomic weight of chlorine by this method. The excess of nitric oxide having been removed by distillation at the temperature of liquid pentane (−160° to −150°), the nitrosyl chloride was found to contain 3 to 4% of chlorine more than the formula

NOCl indicates. When excess of chlorine is used for the synthesis, the same product is obtained. The excess of chlorine is readily removed by fractional distillation at higher temperatures than $-80°$, but is retained at $-150°$.

The existence of higher nitrosyl chlorides, such as $NOCl_2$, having been discredited by Tilden and others, it must be supposed that a highly dissociated additive compound of nitrosyl chloride and chlorine is formed. The liquidus curve of the mixed gases was determined, the liquids being distilled from weighed glass bombs into a special cryoscopic tube. The mixtures were agitated by a glass stirrer operated magnetically by an iron core fused into the upper part. All joints in the apparatus were made with ground glass flanges well greased and held together with screw clips. The mercury in the manometers was protected by a layer of syrupy phosphoric acid. The liquidus curve exhibits no maxima, but there is also no sharp minimum at the eutectic point, about $-109°$. The curve is well rounded here, indicating the presence of a compound of approximate composition $NOCl,Cl_2$, which is highly dissociated even at $-107°$.

It is suggested that the presence of excess of chlorine in the authors' synthetic nitrosyl chloride is due to the incompleteness of the reaction at the low temperatures employed. R. J. C.

Preparation of Certain Nitrides by Reduction of Alkaline Cyanides. Alexander C. Vournasos (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 506—512).—A résumé of methods for the preparation of metallic nitrides is first given, and it is then pointed out that certain elements, such as boron and aluminium, decompose cyanogen or hydrocyanic acid at 750°, forming nitrides. The corresponding nitride is produced when boron, aluminium, cerium, or lanthanum in a finely divided state is added to fused potassium cyanide.

The potassium cyanide is first melted in a porcelain crucible at 650° in the absence of air, and poured out on a marble slab. It is then re-melted in a clay or porcelain crucible, and the dry, finely-powdered element added in portions, the mixture being agitated from time to time, and the heating continued for fifteen minutes after the final addition. The cooled black mass is placed in warm water, and the insoluble residue of nitride and amorphous carbon is carefully and gently ignited in air to removed the carbon.

Boron nitride, BN, so prepared, is a white powder, which is attacked with difficulty by warm water. Cold water slowly becomes alkaline in contact with the nitride, due to the formation of ammonia. Aluminium nitride, Al_2N_2, is an amorphous, yellow powder. Cerium nitride, CeN, is readily oxidised, and consequently the carbon produced along with it cannot be removed by ignition in air. Lanthanum nitride resembles the cerium compound. Both are readily decomposed by warm water, yielding ammonia. T. A. H.

Amorphous States of Silicon. Livio Cambi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 440—442).—The amorphous silicon obtained by the author from the black sulphide (see following abstract) is distinguished from those previously described in possessing a paler reddish-yellow colour, different from the greyish-yellow tint sometimes assumed by crystalline silicon. The product containing 96% Si has D 2·08 (compare Vigouroux, Abstr., 1895, ii, 222, 263; Wilke-Dörfurt, Abstr., 1910, ii, 204). When heated, the properties, such as colour and specific gravity, of the author's product approach those of Vigouroux's silicon.

These amorphous silicons must be regarded, not as clearly defined allotropic forms, but as masses of forms possibly possessing different molecular structures. T. H. P.

Silicon Sulphides. II. LIVIO CAMBI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 433—440).—The author has studied the hydrolysis of the black and yellow silicon sulphides previously obtained (Abstr., 1910, ii, 952).

The yellow sulphide yields silicoformic anhydride, $(SiHO)_2O$, the corresponding acid being probably formed first: $SiS + 2H_2O = SiHO{\cdot}OH + H_2S$. The silicon in the sulphide hence acts as a bivalent element. The formation of silicoformic acid is analogous to that of formic acid, which can be obtained from chloroform, carbon monoxide, or compounds containing bivalent carbon, such as the carbylamine derivatives, $C{\vdots}NR$; this analogy can be extended to the corresponding germanium compounds. The action of dry hydrogen chloride on the yellow sulphide yields hydrogen sulphide and silicochloroform. The properties of this sulphide fall into line with those of the sulphides of the other elements of the second half of the fourth group; for example, the orange-yellow colour of the silicon compound becomes reddish-brown for germanium, dark brown for tin, and black for lead.

The vitreous, black silicon sulphide (*loc. cit.*) undergoes dissociation: $2SiS \longrightarrow Si + SiS_2$, which may be more or less complete, the presence of unaltered monosulphide and possibly, also, of intermediate labile compounds similar to P_4S_3, not being excluded. On hydrolysis it yields soluble silica and amorphous silicon (see preceding abstract). T. H. P.

The Electrical Conductivity and Behaviour of Diamond at High Temperatures. CORNELIO DOELTER (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 275—298).—The electrical conductivity of diamond has been measured at temperatures between 880° and 1290° in an atmosphere of nitrogen or hydrogen. For a plate 1 square cm. in area and 1 mm. thick, the resistance falls from 58800 ohms at 950° to 370 ohms at 1220°, then increases to 930 ohms at 1260°, and again falls to 590 ohms at 1290°. This behaviour is somewhat similar to that exhibited by quartz.

The reputed conversion of diamond into graphite at high temperatures is discussed, and the microscopic appearance of the diamonds used in some earlier experiments is described. These observations afford no evidence of the formation of graphite. New experiments, in which diamonds were heated in carbon dioxide at 1350°, in hydrogen at 1300° to 1550°, in nitrogen at 1300°, and in chlorine at 1200°, have also failed to give evidence of conversion into graphite. At these temperatures the diamonds acquire a brownish-black colour in certain cases, but this appears to be due to amorphous carbon. The effect is probably one of corrosion, and if sufficiently protected it seems likely that the diamond remains unchanged at temperatures of 2000—2500°.

H. M. D.

Action of Carbonyl Chloride on Natural and Artificial Sulphides. ÉDOUARD CHAUVENET (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1250—1252. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 53; this vol. ii, 109).—Carbonyl chloride attacks metallic sulphides between 300° and 450° in accordance with the equation $MS + COCl_2 = MCl_2 + COS$. The ease with which sulphides are thus converted into anhydrous chlorides furnishes a useful method for the treatment of minerals in analysis. The process is also suitable for preparing carbonyl sulphide.

W. O. W.

Ratio of Argon to Nitrogen in Natural Gaseous Mixtures and its Significance. CHARLES MOUREU and ADOLPHE LEPAPE (*Compt rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1533—1535. Compare this vol., ii, 392, 439).—The ratio of argon to nitrogen in natural gaseous mixtures from fifty-two mineral springs was determined and found to be fairly constant. In thirty-six springs $100A/N = 1{\cdot}0 - 1{\cdot}29$; the same ratio for air is 1·18. Geologically nitrogen behaves as an inert gas, and adopting the view expressed in a previous communication it would appear that the greater part of the gas has existed in the free state from the origin of the earth.

W. O. W.

Luminescent Tubes of Neon. GEORGES CLAUDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1377—1379).—The luminescence of tubes containing neon traversed by an alternating current gradually diminishes, owing to absorption of gas. It has been found that copper electrodes of small size become red hot, the metal rapidly volatilising and becoming deposited on the sides of the tube. The deposit produced in this way yields a gas when dissolved in nitric acid; in one experiment, 1·6 grams gave 2·5 c.c. of gas, whilst the same weight of unvolatilised electrode gave only 0·3 c.c. The latter contained a little neon, but no helium, whilst the gas from the deposit showed an intense spectrum of neon and helium. The two gases appeared to be present in about equal amounts, although the neon with which the tube was filled contained originally only a trace of helium.

The suggestion is offered that helium results from the dissociation of neon, or else that the greater part of the neon absorbed by copper is not liberated when the metal is dissolved in nitric acid.

By increasing the surface of the electrodes, absorption of gas is considerably diminished. Thus a tube 35 metres long and 45 mm. diam., with electrodes of area 3 sq. cm. per ampere, remained luminous for 210 hours, when an accident terminated the experiment.

W. O. W.

Preparation of Alkali Metals. LOUIS HACKSPILL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 446—451).—Detailed descriptions of the apparatus and method of working are given for the reduction of alkali chlorides by means of metallic calcium as already described (Abstr., 1905, ii, 585). The prepared mixture of calcium and the alkali chloride is placed in an iron tube lying in a glass tube, which can be rendered vacuous. The glass tube is heated to the required temperature in a simple electric furnace of special form. Potassium, cæsium, and rubidium have been prepared in this way. Attempts to prepare lithium were unsuccessful, but by using a modified form of Guntz's apparatus, an alloy of lithium with 3 or 4% of calcium was obtained.

T. A. H.

Solubility of Sodium Carbonate. C. H. Ketner (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 391—393. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 308.).—The author calls attention to his work on equilibrium in the system sodium carbonate, alcohol, water—which seems to have been overlooked.

A. J. W.

Hydrates of Rubidium and Cæsium Fluorides. Robert de Forcrand (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1208—1211. Compare this vol., ii, 488).—A saturated solution of rubidium fluoride deposits crystals of a hydrate, $2RbF,3H_2O$, m. p. 36°; the heat of dissolution at 15° is $-0·62$ Cal. When dried over phosphoric oxide, it forms the hygroscopic compound, $3RbF,H_2O$, having a heat of dissolution 3·76 Cal. at 15°.

Cæsium fluoride forms two hydrates, $2CsF,3H_2O$, heat of dissolution 0·99 Cal., and $3CsF,2H_2O$, heat of dissolution 4·23 Cal.; there is no compound intermediate between the two.

The general conclusion drawn from these observations and those previously published is that in respect to the hydration of its salts rubidium does not stand invariably intermediate between potassium and cæsium, but resembles sometimes one and sometimes the other in its properties.

When estimating rubidium and cæsium by conversion into their sulphates, it is necessary that the temperature of ignition should not exceed 1000°, otherwise volatilisation occurs. Cæsium sulphate is appreciably volatile at the temperature of the blowpipe. W. O. W.

Specific Gravity of Ammonium Sulphate Solutions. M. C. Dekhuyzen (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 167—168).—The expression $°P_{\circ D}$ is used to denote the number of grams of a substance dissolved in 100 grams of solvent, and $°P_{\circ S}$ the number of grams of solute in 100 grams of solution. If p = the first quantity and p_1 the second, then $100p/100+p=p_1$. The expression $°V_{\circ S}$ expresses the number of grams of solute in 100 c.c. of solution, and if represented by p_2 and density of solution by D, then $p_2=p_1D$. Wiener (this vol., ii, 394) has confused the expression $°P_{\circ S}$ and $°V_{\circ S}$. J. J. S.

Preparation of Ammonium Selenate: a New Method. Frank C. Mathers and Roy S. Bonsib (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1910, **33**, 703—708).—The only method described hitherto for the preparation of ammonium selenate is by the action of ammonia on selenic acid, but this is unsatisfactory on account of the difficulty of preparing pure selenic acid. It has now been found that the salt can be readily prepared by treating barium or lead selenate with ammonium carbonate, and the best conditions have been determined in each case.

The barium or lead selenate is placed in a beaker with water and powdered ammonium carbonate. If barium selenate is used, for each gram of the salt 2·8 grams of ammonium carbonate (equivalent to 5 mols.) and 10 c.c. of water are employed. The mixture is left for thirty hours with occasional shaking, a yield of about 96—97% being thus obtained. In the case of lead selenate (1 gram), 0·55 gram of ammonium carbonate (equivalent to 1·2 mols.) and 5 c.c. of water are added, and the mixture left for one to two hours, when a yield of about 95—96% is obtained. Good yields can be obtained, however, in fifteen to thirty minutes. Lead selenate is therefore preferable to the barium salt for the purpose. The yield is not increased by heating the mixture or by agitating it by means of a current of air or carbon dioxide. E. G.

Fusion Experiments with Some Metasilicates. PETER LEBEDEFF (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 301—324).—Mixtures of calcium metasilicate and calcium sulphide solidify to form solid solutions. It has not been found possible to investigate mixtures containing more than 50% of calcium sulphide on account of their corrosive action. Calcium sulphide is infusible in a kryptol furnace. The solid solutions undergo a transformation at temperatures below their freezing point, the transformation curve having a maximum at about 1300° and 20 mol. % of calcium sulphide. Rapidly cooled mixtures disintegrate completely when cold, whilst slowly cooled mixtures show, when examined microscopically, separate crystals of the pseudo-hexagonal modification of wollastonite and of calcium sulphide, identical with the oldhamite found in meteorites.

Magnesium and manganese metasilicates form two series of solid solutions, with a break in the freezing-point curve at 1328° and 50 mol. % $MgSiO_3$. The melting point of magnesium metasilicate is 1535°, and of manganese metasilicate 1210°. The optical examination shows that the crystals at the magnesium end of the series have the properties of enstatite, and those at the manganese end the properties of rhodonite, confirming the representation of the system as one of two series of solid solutions.

Calcium metasilicate, m. p. 1512°, and barium metasilicate, m. p. 1438°, form an isomorphous series, with a continuous freezing-point curve, having a minimum at about 35 mol. % $BaSiO_3$ and 1000°. A glass is obtained on cooling rapidly, whilst slowly cooled mixtures solidify to a homogeneous series of monoclinic solid solutions, which do not disintegrate or undergo further change. Barium and manganese metasilicates are isomorphous, and the freezing-point curve has a minimum, but its exact determination is impracticable, owing to the readiness with which a glass is formed.

Experiments with mixtures of manganese metasilicates with strontium and sodium metasilicates, as well as with those already mentioned, show that glass is formed when several silicates are melted together, even when the components crystallise well, and that the tendency to the formation of glass is greatest in eutectic mixtures and in solid solutions near to a minimum point. Mixtures having such compositions are highly viscous in the neighbourhood of the melting point. This confirms Vogt's views on the formation of glasses. C. H. D.

The Causes of the Variation in the Velocity of Hydration of Cement. Paul Rohland (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 251—253).—Measurements of the rate of hydration of cement in contact with aqueous solutions show that sodium carbonate, aluminium chloride, and potassium sulphide accelerate the hydration process, whereas potassium dichromate, sodium borate and sulphates (with the exception of aluminium sulphate and the alums) retard it. The setting of the cement is not, however, solely determined by the velocity of hydration, but is influenced by the rate at which coagulation of the hydrolytically separated hydroxides of aluminium, iron, and silicon takes place. This process is also affected by the nature of the electrolytes present and by the temperature. H. M. D.

Barium Sulphate a Plastic Substance. Albert Atterberg (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 928—929).—The author defines a substance as plastic when its mixture with water can be rolled out into wire, the quantity of water not exceeding that which it is necessary to add to the substance in order to make it flow.

The "flow-limit" for ordinary precipitated barium sulphate is 22 parts of water to 100 parts of sulphate, whilst the "rolling-out limit" is 14 parts of water to 100 of sulphate. Barium sulphate is thus a plastic substance (plasticity = 8).

Further experiments have shown that minerals, such as kaolinite, potassium and magnesium micas, talc, etc., are strongly plastic when they are ground so finely that the size of their particles does not exceed 0·002 mm.; under the same conditions, minerals, such as quartz, felspar, and calcspar, show no plasticity. It is, therefore, the presence of fine particles of minerals which occur in laminated or shaly forms which confer plasticity on clay. T. S. P.

Crystallographic Examination of Fluorides Obtained by Moissan and Pupils. August de Schulten (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1261—1263. Compare this vol., ii, 486).—The results of crystallographic measurements are given for the fluorides of barium, strontium, manganese, nickel, cobalt, iron, and chromium; also for the double fluorides of nickel, cobalt, zinc, and calcium of the type $MF_2,2KF_2$, and for the compound $Cr_2F_6,6KF$. W. O. W.

Presence of Zinc Nitride in Zinc Powder and Commercial Zincs. Camille Matignon (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1309—1312). —A number of specimens of zinc dust were distilled with aqueous potassium hydroxide and the liberated ammonia determined. The amount of nitrogen found corresponded with about 0·4% of zinc nitride, Zn_3N_2. The latter was present to the extent of 1·2% in a dust prepared in such a way as to favour the formation of nitride. Commercial fused zincs were found to contain only traces of nitride, whilst this was absent from zinc oxide prepared by burning the metal in air.
W. O. W.

Thermal Analysis of Mixtures of Cuprous Chloride with Chlorides of Univalent Elements. C. SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 457—464).—The author has studied the melting-point diagrams of mixtures of cuprous chloride with silver, sodium, potassium, or thallous chloride, the solidification temperatures for these salts being found from the cooling curves to be 422°, 455°, 806°, 776°, and 429° respectively.

The results show that cuprous chloride forms solid solutions, in limited degree, with the chlorides of the metals of the second half of the first group, homologous with copper, sodium, and silver. Double salts of the type CuCl,2MCl are formed with potassium and thallous chlorides, whilst mixed crystals are formed, within very restricted limits, between cuprous and thallous chlorides. T. H. P.

Binary Systems of the Chlorides of Certain Univalent Metals. G. POMA and G. GABBI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 464—470).—The authors have studied the cooling curves of the systems CuCl–KCl and CuCl–AgCl (compare Sandonnini, preceding abstract), the fusions being effected in an atmosphere of nitrogen, owing to the extreme oxidisability of cuprous chloride. The values found for the m. p.'s are: CuCl, 415°; AgCl, 451°; and KCl, 759°.

In the liquid state, cuprous and silver chlorides are completely miscible, but in the solid state there is a very wide gap in the solubility. From the fused mixtures, no compound of the two components separates on cooling.

In the case of cuprous and potassium chlorides, the fusion curve exhibits two arrests (142° and 236°), and has the form characteristic for binary systems, in which the two components form a compound which dissociates at a high temperature. The compound formed has probably the formula $K_2[CuCl_3]$. T. H. P.

The Binary Systems, CuCl–AgCl, CuCl–NaCl, CuCl–KCl. PIETRO DE CESARIS (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 597—599).—The author's investigation of the melting-point curve of the system CuCl–AgCl gives results in good agreement with those obtained by Sandonnini and by Poma and Gabbi (preceding abstracts).

The results for CuCl–NaCl give a curve very similar to that obtained by Sandonnini (*loc. cit.*), but differing from it in certain details.

For the system CuCl–KCl the author's results confirm Sandonnini's conclusion that these salts form the compound CuCl,2KCl.

T. H. P.

Catalytic Action of Copper Oxide. JAMES STRACHAN (*Chem. News*, 1911, 103, 241. Compare Sabatier, Abstr., 1909, i, 546).—Over a year ago the author noticed a similar action in the case of a Barthel spirit bunsen to that recently observed by Meunier (this vol., ii, 205) with an ordinary bunsen. The efficiency of such a burner becomes impaired in time by surface-combustion on the partly oxidised brass gauze, necessitating replacement of the latter. On extinguishing the burner, the gauze continues to glow so long as methylated spirit-vapour and air impinge on it. That surface-combustion commences at a low temperature may be shown by interrupting the stream of spirit-vapour for a few seconds. The combustion re-commences on the most oxidised portions of the gauze, proceeding rapidly over its whole surface. A strong odour of aldehyde is produced.

Various lecture experiments with asbestos fibre, alternately dipped in copper sulphate solution and ignited, are described. Asbestos so treated will ignite an explosive mixture of hydrogen and oxygen if fairly hot.

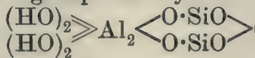
Other metallic oxides show like properties, and the experiments may be repeated, replacing copper sulphate by ferric chloride, but the ferric oxide so produced does not seem quite so active as copper oxide. It is pointed out that this catalytic action of ferric oxide may prove a source of danger with miners' safety lamps, in most of which iron gauze is used.

The author states that the mutual catalytic action of cellulose and copper oxide is one factor in the formation of dendritic growths of the latter on paper. J. D. K.

Elements in Thulium. Carl Auer von Welsbach (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 373—375).—Spectroscopic examination indicates that thulium consists essentially of three elements. Of these three, thulium I. and thulium III. cannot be isolated by the present methods of purification. The salts of the former absorb rays in the extreme red down to λ 700, and show characteristic lines (quoted) between 2700 and 3270 (spark spectrum). Thulium III. exhibits a characteristic spark spectrum between 2800 and 3260.

The author hopes to isolate pure thulium II. in the near future. It forms an almost white sesquioxide. Its salts are pale yellowish-green in daylight and emerald-green in artificial light, and exhibit the absorption spectrum hitherto ascribed to thulium. The oxides of those fractions which are richest in thulium II. and aldebaranium exhibit a characteristic phenomenon in the flame; before becoming actually incandescent the oxides give out a purple light for a short time. The spark spectrum shows many strong lines (quoted) between 3400 and 3800. C. S.

The Chemical Constitution of the Kaolinite Molecule. Joseph W. Mellor and A. D. Holdcroft (*Trans. Eng. Ceramic Soc.*, 1911, 10, 94—120).—Contrary to what is generally accepted, there is no definite temperature above which it can be said that kaolinite decomposes, and below which kaolinite does not decompose. The effect of raising the temperature is to accelerate the speed of decomposition, a result which can also be obtained by working under diminished pressure. The speed of decomposition at 500° is sufficiently rapid at atmospheric pressure to decompose an appreciable quantity of kaolinite in an hour.

The heating curve of kaolinite shows that an endothermic reaction occurs in the vicinity of 500°, and an exothermic reaction just above 800°; the curve shows no sign of the dehydration taking place in stages, such as might occur if the elements of the "combined water" were placed unsymmetrically in the molecule. In the absence of other evidence, and since solubility determinations show no sign of unsymmetrical aluminium groups, it is assumed that the hydroxyl and aluminium groups are symmetrically placed in the molecule, and the formula  $\begin{matrix}(HO)_2\\(HO)_2\end{matrix}\!\geqslant Al_2 < \begin{matrix}O\cdot SiO\\O\cdot SiO\end{matrix} > O$ is suggested for kaolinite.

The solubility in acids, the hygroscopicity, and the density of kaolinite calcined at different temperatures, show that there is a certain parallelism in the properties of alumina and calcined kaolinite. The exothermal change indicated by the heating curve of kaolinite corresponds with that furnished by alumina derived from aluminium nitrate. The endothermal change shown in the heating curve in the neighbourhood of 500° corresponds with a decomposition of kaolinite into free silica, free alumina, and water. The restoration of from 3—4% of water to calcined kaolinite, which can be accomplished by heating it under pressure in steam, corresponds with a re-hydration of silica or alumina.

When kaolinite is heated to over 1200°, sillimanite is formed by the re-combination of the free alumina with some of the free silica formed at about 500°. The exothermal change in the heating curve at 800° corresponds with a physical change of the free alumina, which becomes less soluble in acid, less hygroscopic, and more dense.

Kaolinite may be represented as one member of a series of aluminodisilicic acids, and these in turn form one group of a large number of alumino-silicates, comprising alumino-mono-, -di-, -tri-, -tetra-, -penta-, and hexa-silicates, the different classes of which may be represented, for example, by allophane, kaolinite, natrolite, pyrophyllite, chabazite, and orthoclase respectively. T. S. P.

The System Manganous Oxide–Silica. FRIEDRICH DOERINCKEL (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 201—209).—Mixtures containing from 20 to 60 mol. % of silica may be prepared in a platinum crucible, embedded in magnesia. Mixtures containing more manganese attack the platinum, whilst those richer in silica require too high a temperature. It is necessary to melt the mixture a second time to obtain complete reaction. Three crystalline constituents are observed in the sections obtained, namely: manganosite, MnO; tephroite, Mn_2SiO_4; and rhodonite, $MnSiO_3$, identical with the naturally-occurring minerals. The thermal results indicate that tephroite is formed by a reaction at 1323° between some primary crystals and the liquid, and that, also, in mixtures containing 49—60 mol. % of silica, primary crystals rich in silica react with the liquid at 1215° to form rhodonite. The tephroite–rhodonite eutectic point is at 1190° and 45 mol. % SiO_2.

C. H. D.

Existence of a New Type of Dioxides: Reaction between Selenious Acid and Manganese Dioxide. LUIGI MARINO and V. SQUINTANI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 447—452. Compare Marino, Abstr., 1908, ii, 106).—The authors find that the compound obtained by Laugier (Abstr., 1887, 775) by the action of selenious acid on manganese dioxide in a sealed tube at 140° is the selenite corresponding with the dioxide, $MnSe_2O_6$, the other products observed by Laugier being formed by the decomposition of this compound. This selenite, which is obtained as an orange-yellow, crystalline powder, liberates chlorine from dilute or concentrated hydrochloric acid, and iodine from potassium iodide solution containing acetic acid. With alkali hydroxides or carbonates, manganese dioxide is set free, whilst with oxalic acid solutions, carbon dioxide is liberated quantitatively. It oxidises mercurous to mercuric salts, cuprous salts to the cupric state, potassium ferrocyanide to ferricyanide, and arsenious to arsenic acid. In presence of a slight excess of alkali hydroxide, it decomposes quantitatively according to the equation: $MnSe_2O_6 = MnO_2 + 2SeO_2$. Attempts to prepare a selenium acid corresponding with dithionic acid were unsuccessful.

When heated, the selenite decomposes in the following manner: $MnSe_2O_6 = SeO_2 + MnSeO_4$. At a higher temperature and in a vacuum, however, the decomposition proceeds according to the equation: $5MnSe_2O_6 \rightleftarrows 8SeO_2 + 2MnSeO_4 + Mn_3O_4 + O_2$ T. H. P.

The Gas Contained in Steels. GEORGES CHARPY and S. BONNEROT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1247—1250).—The amount of gas obtained by heating different varieties of steel at 950° in a vacuum has been determined, taking special precautions to prevent the access of water vapour. The disengagement of gas was continuous during five days, but tended towards a limit. Hard and soft steels showed the same critical points after treatment as before the removal of gas.

W. O. W.

Cementation of Nickel Steel. I. FEDERICO GIOLITTI and F. CARNEVALI (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, **46**, 409—432).—The authors have applied the methods previously employed in the investigation of carbon steels (Abstr., 1909, ii, 240; 1910, ii, 507, 616, 780) to the study of steels containing from 2·03% to 29·8% of nickel, the gases employed for cementation being pure ethylene and carbon monoxide.

The results show that the maximum content of carbon in the cementation zone diminishes continuously as the proportion of nickel present increases, the diminution becoming very marked when the percentage of nickel exceeds 5. The variation of the concentration of carbon in the successive layers of the cementation zone is much more regular for nickel steels than for ordinary carbon steels. The phenomena observed during the slow cooling of nickel steels, cemented so as to exhibit a hypereutectic zone, are qualitatively analogous to those shown by carbon steels subjected to similar treatment, but differ quantitatively from these in two directions: (1) The entity of the liquation phenomena of the cementite is less marked in the case of the nickel steels, and (2) the transition from the hypereutectic to the hypoeutectic zone corresponds with a content of carbon (0·6—0·65%) lower than that (0·9%) of the similar zone for carbon steels.

T. H. P.

Iron–Chromium Alloys and their Resistance to Acids. PHILIPP MONNARTZ (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 161—176, 193—201).—Alloys of iron and chromium, free from carbon, may be prepared from chromite by the aluminothermic method. An elaborate apparatus is described by means of which cooling curves of the alloys may be taken immediately the temperature has fallen to 1600°. The fusibility of the slag, and the temperature reached in the reaction, are regulated by the addition of varying quantities of fluorite.

The freezing-point curve has a maximum at about 66% of chromium, corresponding with a compound Cr_2Fe (compare Treitschke and Tammann, Abstr., 1907, ii, 958). The higher the original temperature of the mass, the coarser is the resulting crystalline structure. The alloys are softer than cast iron. Homogeneous castings may be obtained by a special apparatus.

The addition of chromium to iron in the absence of carbon increases the readiness of attack by hydrochloric and sulphuric acids. Concentrated nitric acid renders the alloys passive. The resistance to dilute nitric acid diminishes from 0 to 4% Cr, increases very rapidly from 4 to 14%, and slowly from 14 to 20%. Alloys containing from 40 to 100% Cr even resist prolonged heating with dilute nitric acid to which 5% of sodium chloride has been added. The maximum passivity occurs at 66% Cr. These alloys also remain perfectly bright in laboratory air and in water. The presence of combined carbon increases the resistance to acids very greatly, but at the same time renders the alloys excessively hard. The resistance to acids is also much increased by molybdenum, which improves the mechanical properties. Titanium, vanadium, and tungsten have a similar influence, whilst manganese hastens the attack by acids. C. H. D.

Colloidal Ferric Hydroxide. A. V. DUMANSKI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 232—233; *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 546—553).—A colloidal solution of ferric hydroxide, prepared by addition of ammonium carbonate to ferric chloride solution, and purified by dialysis, was kept for a year, and then filtered through a collodion membrane. The freezing point of the solution which did not pass through the membrane was found to be slightly lower than that of the filtrate, and from the difference it is calculated that the molecular weight of the colloid is 3120. From the density of the colloidal solution, the density of the colloidal particles was found to be 4·704 at 0°. H. M. D.

Preparation of Chromyl Compounds. HARRY SHIPLEY FRY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 697—703).—This work was undertaken with the object of obtaining chromyl bromide and iodide. These salts cannot be prepared by the interaction of the halide and dichromate of a metal in presence of sulphuric acid, owing to the oxidation of the hydrobromic and hydriodic acids by the chromic and sulphuric acids.

When anhydrous potassium chromate is heated with acetyl chloride and a little glacial acetic acid in presence of carbon disulphide, the mixture becomes dark red. On filtering the product, the filtrate is found to contain a small quantity of chromyl chloride, whilst the residue consists almost entirely of potassium chromate coated with a brown substance, the formation of which prevents the reaction from proceeding to completion. This brown compound is *chromyl acetate*, $CrO_2(OAc)_2$, and when treated with water is hydrolysed into chromic and acetic acids. It is also produced when a solution of chromyl chloride in carbon tetrachloride is added to silver acetate, suspended in the same liquid, but cannot be separated from the silver chloride which accompanies it.

When dry, powdered chromium trioxide is treated with a solution of acetyl chloride in carbon tetrachloride, and a few drops of glacial acetic acid are added, chromyl chloride is obtained in a yield of 82·43% of the theoretical, together with small quantities of chromic acetate and chloride. The oxychloride cannot be separated from the carbon tetrachloride by fractional distillation.

If chromium trioxide is treated with acetyl bromide under similar conditions, an intense permanganate-red coloration is produced, which rapidly changes to reddish-brown. The latter colour is due to bromine, and the former to an unstable chromyl bromide. The production of the permanganate-red colour is recommended as a test for traces of chromium, and is capable of detecting 0·01 mg. per 1 c.c. of solvent.

On treating chromium trioxide with acetyl iodide, iodine is liberated, but direct evidence is not obtained of the formation of chromyl iodide.

If chromium trioxide is heated with acetic anhydride, and carbon tetrachloride is added to the reaction product, *chromyl acetate* is precipitated as a slightly deliquescent, pale green powder. E. G.

Chromotellurates. ARMAND BERG (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1587—1589; *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 583—585).—On spontaneous evaporation, an aqueous solution containing potassium dichromate (1 mol.), chromium trioxide (2 mols.), and telluric acid (1 mol.) deposits crusts of ill-defined crystals corresponding with the formula $2K_2O,4CrO_3,TeO_3$; *ammonium chromotellurate* closely resembles the *potassium* salt. The *sodium* salt is very soluble and was not obtained pure. The compounds may be regarded as salts of the hypothetical acid $TeO(OH)_4$, of the type $TeO(OCrO_2\cdot OM)_4$.

W. O. W.

Alloys of Molybdenum with Nickel, of Manganese with Thallium, and of Calcium with Magnesium, Thallium, Lead, Copper, and Silver. N. BAAR (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 352—394).—Alloys of nickel and molybdenum may be prepared by fusing the metals in hydrogen, in crucibles lined with magnesia. The thermal examination has only been carried as far as the alloy containing 70% of molybdenum, as the freezing point of the remaining alloys is above 1700°, that of molybdenum being above 2100°. A single compound is formed, having the composition MoNi, and melting with decomposition at 1340°. There is a eutectic point at 49·5% Mo and 1300°, and nickel holds up to 33% of molybdenum in solid solution. Microscopical examination confirms the thermal results.

Liquid manganese and thallium are practically immiscible at 1200°, but the freezing point of manganese is slightly lowered by the addition of thallium. Manganese is very viscous just above its melting point, and freezing takes place over an indefinite range of temperature.

Alloys of calcium with other metals may be investigated by the thermal method if heated rapidly in hydrogen. Only one cooling curve can be taken with each alloy. The freezing-point curve of mixtures of calcium and magnesium has a simple form, the single compound, Ca_3Mg_4, being indicated by a maximum at 715°, whilst there are eutectic points at 514° and 446°, and 18·7 and 78·7% Ca respectively. Solid solutions are not formed to any appreciable extent. The compound, Ca_3Mg_4, is brittle, silvery in appearance, stable in air, and only slowly acted on by water.

Calcium and thallium form three compounds, of which only one, CaTl, is indicated by a maximum on the freezing-point curve, at 969°. A compound, Ca_3Tl_4, is formed at 555°, and another, $CaTl_3$, at 524°. There is a eutectic point at 692° and 38% Ca, and solid solutions are formed to a limited extent, so that the transformation point of thallium is raised by the addition of calcium.

Lead and calcium react together violently in the molten state. The freezing point has maxima at 649° and 1105°, corresponding with the compounds $CaPb_3$ and Ca_2Pb respectively. Another compound, CaPb, is formed at 950°, and there are eutectic points at 625° and 10% Ca, and at 701° and 58% Ca. All the alloys fall to a black powder in air.

Copper and calcium form only a single compound, $CaCu_4$, melting at 933°, with eutectic points at 5·7% Ca and 910°, and at 38% Ca and 560°. A thermal change, unaccompanied by change of structure, occurs at 480° in all alloys containing the compound $CaCu_4$. These alloys are white, and unstable in air.

Silver and calcium form a complicated system, the compounds Ag_3Ca_2 and AgCa being marked by maxima in the freezing-point curve at 726° and 665° respectively, whilst the compounds Ag_4Ca, Ag_2Ca, and $AgCa_2$ (?) are formed at 683°, 595°, and 555° respectively. Solid solutions containing AgCa and $AgCa_2$ undergo a transformation at a lower temperature. All the alloys containing more than 11% Ca decompose water.

The results with alloys of calcium differ in many respects from those of Donsky (Abstr., 1908, ii, 278). C. H. D.

Iso- and Hetero-poly-acids. IV. The Constitution of Metatungstates and Borotungstates. Arthur Rosenheim (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 70, 418—424. Compare Rosenheim and Kohn, this vol., ii, 116; Copaux, *ibid.*, 402).—The uncertainty of determinations of constitution by dehydration experiments at 100—120° is admitted, but the composition of barium metatungstate,

$$BaW_4O_{13},9H_2O,$$

is considered to be well established. Copaux's views on the borotungstates are also criticised. C. H. D.

Definite Compounds of Arsenic and Tin. Pierre Jolibois and Eugène L. Dupuy (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1312—1314).—Metallographic evidence has been obtained for the existence of two definite compounds, Sn_4As_3 and SnAs. The former is deposited in crystals, D 6·31, when an alloy containing 7% of arsenic is employed as anode in the electrolysis of ferrous chloride. Both compounds are attacked by hydrochloric, nitric, and sulphuric acids, and by aqueous solutions of alkalis. W. O. W.

Arsenides of Tin. NICOLA PARRAVANO and PIETRO DE CESARIS (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 593—596).—Investigation of the melting-point diagram of the system arsenic–tin indicates the existence of the compounds Sn_3As_2 and SnAs. T. H. P.

Auric Hydroxide Formed on a Gold Anode. Deportment of Auric Hydroxide when Heated. WILLIAM G. MIXTER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 688—697).—The compound formed on a gold anode consists of auric hydroxide with 3 mols. or less of water. When potassium sulphate is used as the electrolyte, the deposit contains potassium, probably present as a potassium hydrogen aurate. If sulphuric acid is employed as the electrolyte, the product contains a little basic auric sulphate which is not removed by cold water. The auric hydroxide deposit is translucent, ruby-red, and appears to be partly crystalline.

When either auric hydroxide from the anode, or the amorphous form obtained by the hydrolysis of auric nitrate or sulphate, is heated, it gradually loses water up to 172°, but does not become anhydrous at 200—210°. At temperatures above 172°, the compound slowly gives off oxygen, but does not yield aurosoauric oxide, Au_2O_2, as stated by Krüss (Abstr., 1887, 15) or auric oxide, Au_2O_3, as indicated by Schottländer (Abstr., 1883, 853).

When auric hydroxide is treated with hydrogen peroxide or a solution of sodium peroxide, it is reduced to the metal.

The deposit formed on a gold anode in presence of ammonium carbonate contains a fulminate. E. G.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Composition and Occurrence of Rinneite. FRITZ RINNE and R. KOLB (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 337—342).—The formula given by H. E. Boeke (Abstr., 1909, ii, 153) for the original rinneite from Wolkramshausen was $FeCl_2,3KCl,NaCl$, but a later analysis by O. Schneider (*Centr. Min.*, 1909, 503) of material from Hildesia, near Hildesheim, showed an excess of sodium chloride; this was, however, explained by the presence of mechanically admixed halite. A new analysis of carefully selected material from Hildesia gave:

Fe.	K.	Na.	Cl.	Mg.	SO_4.	H_2O.
13·57	28·99	5·69	52·02	0·03	0·12	0·02

agreeing with the formula $FeCl_2,3KCl,NaCl$ (the small amounts of magnesium sulphate and water are present as kieserite). Analysis of artificially prepared rhombohedral crystals also lead to the same formula. Rinneite is therefore a triple salt, and not an isomorphous mixture, as would be expressed by the formula $FeCl_2,4(K,Na)Cl$. The rhombohedral double salts CdK_4Cl_6, etc., MnK_4Cl_6 (chlormanganokalite, Abstr., 1908, ii, 395) are very similar crystallographically to rinneite, but they are regarded as isotypes (of Rinne).

At Wolkramshausen, near Nordhausen in the Harz, rinneite occurs as large, lenticular masses in beds of rock-salt, sylvite, and anhydrite, whilst at Hildesheim, Salzdetfurth, and Riedel, in Hanover, it forms a kieserite-rinneite rock. L. J. S.

New Occurrence of Pearceite. Frank R. Van Horn and C. W. Cook (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 518—524).—The mineral was found in some abundance in a silver-copper vein in the Veta Rica mine at Sierra Mojada, Coahuila, Mexico; associated minerals are native silver, argentite, proustite, and barytes. It forms aggregates of platy crystals, with a black colour and brilliant metallic lustre; the crystals are twinned, the twin-plane being probably (702). The following analysis agrees with the formula $8(Ag,Cu)_2S,As_2S_3$, rather than with $9(Ag,Cu)_2S,As_2S_3$ (Abstr., 1896, ii, 658):

S.	As.	Sb.	Ag.	Cu.	Total.	Sp. gr.
17·46	7·56	nil	59·22	15·65	99·89	6·07

L. J. S.

Mexican Minerals. Henri Ungemach (*Bull. Soc. franç Min.*, 1910, 33, 375—409).—Detailed crystallographic descriptions are given of several species, and analyses of the following. Polybasite from I. Las Chiapas, Sonora, and II, from Sonora:

	Ag.	Cu.	Fe.	Zn.	Sb.	As.	S.	Total.
I.	64·49	9·70	0·41	0·34	8·08	1·78	15·10	99·90
II.	68·90	5·21	0·09	—	8·85	1·07	15·33	99·45

Pyromorphite from Cusihuiriachic; crystals, associated with dolomite and hemimorphite, gave:

PbO.	P_2O_5.	As_2O_5.	CaO.	MgO.	CO_2.	Cl.	Total.
80·85	15·01	1·11	0·58	0·22	not det.	2·57	100·34

L. J. S.

Parisite, etc., from Granite-pegmatite at Quincy, Massachusetts. Charles Palache and Charles H. Warren (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 533—557).—The crystallised minerals described are found in the central cavity of pegmatite pipes intersecting the Quincy granite.

Parisite occurs as small, clear yellow or amber-coloured crystals of rhombohedral habit ($c = 1·9368$); several new crystal-forms are noted. Determinations of the refractive indices by the immersion method gave $\epsilon = 1·757$, $\omega = 1·676$ (similar values were obtained for the Colombian parisite, so that the older determinations of Senarmont appear to be incorrect). Analysis I agrees with the usual formula $(R'''F)_2Ca(CO_3)_3$. The synchysite from Greenland (Flink, Abstr., 1901, ii, 663) does not differ essentially in its physical characters from parisite, and it is suggested that the excess of calcium carbonate in Flink's formula, $(R'''F)_2Ca_2(CO_3)_4$, may be due to the presence of admixed calcite. In both minerals the perfect basal cleavage is only seen in altered specimens, the fresh crystals breaking with a conchoidal fracture:

	CO_2.	F.	Ce_2O_3.	$(La,Di)_2O_3$.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Gangue.	Total (less O for F).	Sp. gr.
I.*	24·16	6·56	30·94	27·31	0·32	11·40	0·30	0·20	1·02	99·35	4·320

* Also traces of Yt_2O_3, SrO, H_2O.

Riebeckite occurs as black, prismatic crystals several cm. in length. The angle between the prism cleavages is 55°5′; the acute negative bisectrix is inclined at 4—5° to c', and the plane of the optic axes is perpendicular to (010). The pleochroism is intense. The mineral is always to a greater or less extent intergrown in parallel position with aegirite. Analysis II gives 0·582 $Na_2Fe_2'''Si_4O_{12}$, 0·834 $R_4Si_4O_{12}$, with a slight excess (0·058) of silica. Containing only 42% of the molecule $Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$, this riebeckite resembles that from Colorado and New Hampshire much more closely than the original riebeckite from Socotra (which contains 68—69%):

	SiO_2.	TiO_2*.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	F.	H_2O.	Total (less O for F).	Sp. gr.
II.	51·79	1·28	0·68	14·51	21·43	1·15	1·28	0·10	6·16	1·10	0·20	1·30	101·17	3·391
III.	51·73	0·64	1·91	31·86	0·87	0·60	0·87	0·14	11·43	0·40	nil.	0·20	100·65	3·499

* Present as ilmenite and anatase.

Aegirite forms blackish-green crystals [$a:b:c = 1·1044:1:0·6043$; $\beta = 73°27'$]. The extinction angle $\alpha:c' = 6°$. Analysis III agrees closely with the formula $(R_2',R'')Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$, and approximates more closely to the theoretical compound $Na_2Fe_2Si_4O_{12}$ than any previous analysis of aegirite.

Crystallographic notes are also given of microcline, ilmenite, anatase, fluorite, and wulfenite. L. J. S.

Crystallographic Constants of Some Artificial Apatites. AUGUST DE SCHULTEN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1404—1406).—Crystallographic details are given of the artificial apatities prepared by fusing a tribasic arsenate or phosphate with calcium, strontium, barium or cadmium chloride, or with cadmium bromide. The axis c diminishes with the atomic weight of the metal in the calcium, strontium, barium, and lead compounds, or on substituting the halogen for one of higher atomic weight, as in the replacement of fluorine in natural apatite by chlorine. The axis also diminishes when arsenic is replaced by phosphorus. W. O. W.

Thomsonite in New Jersey. FREDERICK A. CANFIELD (*School Mines Quart., New York*, 1911, **32**, 215—216).—White spherical masses with a radially-fibrous internal structure and blades forming sheaf-like aggregates, found associated with the several zeolites of Bergen Hill, have been previously thought to be epistilbite. The following analysis proves, however, that this material is thomsonite:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
37·90	31·40	12·80	4·53	13·05	99·68	2·35

L. J. S.

The Olivine Group. Helge Backlund (*Trav. Museé Géol. Pierre le Grand. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1909, **3**, 77—105).—The refractive indices and chemical composition of 18 samples of minerals of the olivine group are tabulated, and curves are drawn. Some of these are quoted from other authors, but many of the refractive indices have been newly determined; the following new analyses are given: I, olivine from Windisch-Matrey, Tyrol: asparagus-green, transparent. II, from Kammerbühl, Eger, Bohemia: yellowish to brownish. III, from Vesuvius: dark variety. IV, "glinkite" from Itkul, Urals: large brownish-yellow nodule from talc-schist:

	SiO_2.	MgO.	FeO.	MnO.	Al_2O_3.	Total.	α.	β.	γ (Na).
I.	41·63	51·44	7·36	—	—	100·43	1·6507	1·6669	1·6856
II.	40·09	45·06	14·58	0·21	0·35	100·34	1·6649	1·6830	1·7015
III.	40·35	43·37	16·28	—	0·14	100·14	1·6674	1·6862	1·7053
IV.	38·97	42·29	18·07	0·32	—	99·83*	1·6694	1·6878	1·7067

* Ni(Co)O, 0·18%.

It is seen that the refractive indices increase progressively with the percentage of iron in the series $(Mg,Fe)_2SiO_4$. Forsterite from the Urals with 0·22% FeO gave $\alpha = 1·6361$, $\beta = 1·65185$, $\gamma = 1·66975$ (Na); and fayalite from Rockport, Massachusetts, with 68·12% FeO has $\alpha = 1·8236$, $\beta = 1·8642$, $\gamma = 1·8736$ (Na) (Penfield and Forbes, Abstr., 1896, ii, 373). The determination of the refractive indices of olivines in rock-sections can thus be used as a criterion of the chemical composition, but the determinations of the birefringence and optic axial angle are of no help in this direction. L. J. S.

The Dokáchi Meteoric Stone. Herbert E. Clarke and Herbert L. Bowman (*Min. Mag.*, 1911, **16**, 35—46).—In the neighbourhood of the village of Dokáchi, in the Decca district of Bengal, there fell on October 22, 1903, a shower of some hundred meteoric stones, the largest of which weighed 1570·99 grams. Examination of a stone, weighing 17·79 grams, which fell in the village of Rána, showed it to consist of a rather finely granular mixture of olivine and bronzite, with irregular grains of nickel-iron and traces of troilite; some chondrules are present, and the stone is referable to the group of intermediate chrondites (Ci) of Tschermak. Analysis by the methods previously described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 783) gave:

					Silicates.		
Nickel-iron.	Magnetite.	Troilite.	Schreibersite.	Chromite.	Attacked by HCl.	Unattacked by HCl.	Total.
18·66	1·11	4·10	0·17	0·05	37·71	37·93	99·73

The composition of the nickel-iron alloy is:

Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Cu, Mn, Zn.	Total.
93·5	5·5	1·0	traces	100·0

The silicates attacked by hydrochloric acid gave the results under I, and the unattacked silicates, II:—

	SiO_2.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	Al_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	NiO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	Total.
I.	35·49	37·72	1·48	23·10	0·67	nil	0·26	0·99	0·16	99·87
II.	57·60	14·87	3·51	21·68	0·51	—	0·22	1·23	0·31	99·93

L. J. S.

"Bad Reinerz" in Silesia and its New Medicinal Springs. Rudolf Woy (*Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.*, 1911, **17**, 181—192).—Exhaustive analyses are given of the water of four new medicinal springs in Reinerz, Silesia. Besides the chemical analyses, the specific conductivities and the lowering of the freezing points have been determined.

The radioactivity of the samples has also been investigated by means of a Mache-Meyer's fontaktometer. As the activity sank to about one-half when the waters were kept for four days in a closed vessel, it is inferred that the radioactivity is due to the presence of radium. L. de K.

Physiological Chemistry.

Excitability of the Respiratory Centre. J. Lindhard (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 337—358).—Carbon dioxide is the adequate stimulus for the respiratory centre as pointed out by Haldane; but the excitability of the centre is governed by the tension of the oxygen present, and by a number of different physico-chemical factors. The excitability of the centre, moreover, has for different individuals quite a different value. W. D. H.

The Effects of Asphyxia on Medullary Centres. I. The Vaso-motor Centre. G. C. Mathison (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 283—300).—Lack of oxygen, small doses of carbon dioxide, and intravascular injection of weak organic acids stimulate the vaso-motor centre. In asphyxia, both lack of oxygen and increase of carbon dioxide are factors. Prolonged lack of oxygen, larger doses of carbon dioxide, and repeated injections of acids produce narcosis. Traube waves are seen in lack of oxygen, and administration of carbon dioxide. The results suggest the existence of a common factor, probably the hydrogen ion content of the blood underlying all these actions on nerve-centres. W. D. H.

Viscosity of Body Fluids. Charles D. Snyder and Martillus H. Todd (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 161—166).—The viscosity of blood sera and plasmata increases with fall of temperature, so resembling what is seen with water and other fluids of known com-

position. The temperature-coefficients are greater for the lower ranges of temperature. This variation is in the same direction and of the same character as the variation of the temperature-coefficient of velocities of chemical reactions and of physiological actions.
W. D. H.

The Meaning of Variation in the Magnitude of Temperature-coefficients of Physiological Processes. CHARLES D. SNYDER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 167—175).—Variations in the magnitude of temperature-coefficients at various ranges of temperature have been regarded by some writers on physiological processes as being evidence that the phenomena in question cannot be chemical. This assumption is incorrect. Such variations are always seen in all chemical processes.
W. D. H.

Positive and Negative Phases of Blood-coagulation in Man. D. A. WELSH (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 15, 467—474).—The positive and negative phases of blood-coagulation are found in certain diseases, associated with cellular disintegration and abnormal increases in leucocytes. They are probably due to liberation of thrombokinase. Thrombi in the heart and pulmonary artery are formed while the blood is in motion; they represent the positive phase, and lead to death. They are analogous to the coagulation produced by injection of nucleo-protein (thrombokinase).
W. D. H.

Chemical Dynamics of Serum Reactions. A. G. McKENDRICK (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, 83, 493—512).—It is shown that amboceptor and complement are opposed in their action on the cell; in addition, however, the amboceptor acts as a catalyst for the complement. On this basis the expression $dz/dt = y[(x/cz) - z]/c - [(y/c) - z]^2$ is deduced, where y = per cent. of amboceptor, x = per cent. of complement, c is a constant of dilution, z is a complex quantity denoting effect (from a chemical point of view, the amounts of x and y which have been transformed), and t is the time. $(y/c) - z$ denotes the concentration of *free* amboceptor, $(x/cz) - z$ the concentration of *free* complement, and the equation, which was deduced experimentally, indicates that amboceptoral action is bimolecular, complement action unimolecular, and that the former also exerts a catalytic effect. When the substance acted on is present in sufficient quantity, the above equation is applicable to all serum reactions.

It is considered that toxins are of a compound nature, consisting of amboceptor and complement. The action of complement is lytic (hæmolytic, bacteriolytic, etc.), that of the amboceptor primarily polymerising or agglutinative.

Owing to the complicated part which amboceptor and complement play in serum reactions, the present system of bacteriolytic and opsonic indices, based on experiments with only one dilution of the serum, is liable to error.
G. S.

The Mechanism of the Complement Deviation in the Case of Antiprotein Sera. EDMUND WEIL and WILHELM SPÄT (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 63—72).—The authors draw the conclusion that there is no anchoring between the antigen and precipitin. The complement-deviation method was employed, and the influence of the antigen-precipitin mixture on the deviation of the complement was compared, when the former substances had been treated with a non-specific adsorbent (coagulated serum-albumin), and when they had not so been treated. It was found that the albumin could adsorb the precipitin both in presence and absence of the antigen, which fact is in contradiction of the Ehrlich theory of a maximal chemical relationship between antigen and precipitin. S. B. S.

Anti-agglutination by Extracts of Bacteria. EDMUND WEIL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 56—62).—Quantitative investigation of the anti-agglutinating action of bacterial extracts on different immune sera shows that this action is not specific. S. B. S.

The Sugar of Plasma and Blood-corpuscles. RAPHAEL LÉPINE and RAYMOND BOULUD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.* 1911, 32, 287—289). —The authors quote some of their previous publications showing that before Michaelis and Rona and Rona and Döblin (this vol., ii, 302) they had determined the sugar content of blood corpuscles and plasma. They also point out that they had noticed a possible error in determination owing to the setting free of sugar from corpuscles during centrifugalisation of the blood, so that the sum of the sugar in the blood plus the sugar of the plasma is always slightly greater than the sugar of the total blood. S. B. S.

Glycolysis. II. PETER RONA and A. DÖBLIN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.* 1911, 32, 489—508).—Glycolysis (sugar destruction) takes place in the blood when the corpuscles are not hæmolysed, hæmolysis almost entirely destroying the glycolytic capacity. The greater the ratio of the amount of corpuscles in the amount of sugar, the greater the glycolysis. Experiments carried out in the presence of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen showed that even in hydrogen a certain amount of destruction of sugar takes place, and the process does not appear therefore to be, at any rate in the early stages, an oxidative process. In certain cases glycolysis was hastened by the presence of phosphates. When kept the blood loses its glycolytic power; this is also injured by antiseptics. The experiments were carried out with human blood, collected under aseptic precautions. S. B. S.

The Maltase of Blood-serum and Liver. LEONIDAS DOXIADES (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 410—416).—The serum and liver of different animals contain different quantities of maltase. The action can be increased if the serum or liver extract containing the maltase be neutralised with acid before being allowed to act on maltose. The action is diminished if the liquids containing maltase be warmed to 50° first, but is very appreciably increased, even beyond the action of the simply neutralised preparation, if they are warmed to 50° after neutralisation. It is suggested that this result is due to the acid setting free a weakly-basic substance which is in combination with the maltase.

It was also found that if the maltase preparation is allowed to act on glucose solutions (20—30%), there is a continued increase in the polarisation, suggesting the presence of a synthetic enzyme.

S. B. S.

Oxydase Properties of Oxyhaemoglobin. Éloi de Stœcklin (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1516—1518).—Lumière and Chevrotier's experiments (Abstr., 1905, ii, 642) on the oxydase properties of protoplasmic extracts of blood-corpuscles have been repeated and confirmed. These properties appear to be localised in the basic constituents of the extract.

W. O. W.

Physiology of Lymph. XVI. Local Hæmodynamic Action of Tissue Metabolites. Anton J. Carlson, A. Woelfel, and H. W. Powell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 176—189).—Extracts of most fresh organs made with Ringer's solution cause vaso-dilatation and fall of arterial blood-pressure. This effect is more marked if the organs used form an external watery secretion. As such organs require more water for their functions, they produce a greater amount of metabolites or hormones, which act as depressor substances. The action decreases with fatigue of the organs (salivary glands); the depressor substance passes in traces into the saliva. The depressor substances are thermostable, and are probably relatively simple materials, such as choline or proteose. They are not acid. The probable mode of action of their metabolites on the blood capillaries is discussed.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Loss of Blood on Digestive Processes. N. A. Dobrowolskaja (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 73—104, 105—152).—The experiments were carried out on several dogs with fistulæ in different parts of the digestive tract, made by Pawloff's method, and analyses of the secretions through these fistulæ were made when the animals received different diets, control experiments being carried out both before and after the removal of the blood from the body. In the latter case one-third to one-half of the total blood was removed. The amounts of the various digestion products and of the enzymes were estimated in the secretions. It was found that the removal of blood caused considerable disturbances both in the secretory and motor functions and in the digestive and absorptive processes. In the secretory and motor functions two stages could be observed, namely, a stage of depression of the secretion, and of the rate of movement of the food; this was followed by a second stage of increased secretion and increased rate of movement of the foodstuffs down the alimentary tract. The secretions in the first stage contained a higher percentage of solid matter. A diminution of the digestive and absorptive functions was noted chiefly in the second stage of the secretory and motor processes. The absence of a diminution in the first stage may be ascribed to the higher concentration of the solids in the secreted juices, and the prolongation of their time of action on the food, owing to the depression of the motor functions. The digestive and absorptive functions are more efficient immediately after the blood-letting if the foodstuff contains larger quantities of water. Repeated blood-letting causes disturbances of the same character, but more pronounced. An intravenous infusion of physiological saline diminishes somewhat the immediate effect of the blood-letting, but does not exert any marked influence on the subsequent stages of restitution. The effect of the disturbance on the different varieties of foodstuffs (fats, carbohydrates, and proteins) is similar. The restitution of functions after blood-letting takes place at different rates in different parts of the alimentary tract.

S. B. S.

The Rennet Zymogen of the Calf's Stomach. Sven G. Hedin (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 187—214).—An infusion of the calf's stomach as nearly neutral as possible contains not only the zymogen of rennin, but also active rennin, which differs somewhat in its properties from rennet obtained by making an extract with hydrochloric acid, the principal difference being that it does not obey the time law of enzymic action. An extract of the zymogen made with dilute ammonia and then neutralised, loses its rennetic power and inhibits the activity of rennet added to it. The inhibitory power resembles that which is exercised by serum. The inhibition disappears and rennetic activity returns when hydrochloric acid is added. The conclusion drawn is that the zymogen consists of rennet in combination with an inhibitory substance; ammonia liberates the latter and destroys the rennet; hydrochloric acid liberates the rennet and destroys the inhibitory substance. W. D. H.

Antipepsin. I. Serafino Dezani (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, **46**, 371—380. Compare Schwarz, Abstr., 1905, ii, 731).—The author describes experiments on the conditions of action of antipepsin.

Gastric mucus of a freshly-killed pig was well stirred up for ten minutes with an equal weight of 0·35% hydrochloric acid, then left to digest for fifty minutes at 50—60°, and filtered. In this way a yellow liquid, D^{15} 1·010—1·016, was obtained, which gave 1·926—2·360% of solid residue and 0·25—0·32% of ash. It showed the biuret and Millon's reactions, but in most cases it possessed no proteolytic properties. This liquid, which contains no free hydrochloric acid, arrests digestion completely, its antipeptic properties being somewhat diminished by the addition of hydrochloric acid in the proportion present in normal digestive fluids.

About one-fourth part of the ash of the extract consists of calcium phosphate, which exerts a function analogous to that of the co-enzymes, since the dialysed extract exhibits no antiproteolytic properties and regains these partly on addition of the phosphate. But, since the existence of an enzyme which resists boiling cannot be admitted, antipepsin must be regarded as a substance capable of forming, with calcium phosphate, a labile compound which is dissociated on dialysis and re-formed on addition of the original proportion of the salt.

T. H. P.

The Increase of Metabolism Due to the Work of Typewriting. Thorne M. Carpenter (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 231—265). From observations on five subjects, it was found that typewriting at the rate of 57—115 words per minute increases the pulse rate from

90—120, and the respiration rate from 19 to 30 per minute. There is a rise of body temperature, and an average rise of 50% in total metabolism. The work done is calculated as 145 kilogram-metres per 1000 strokes of type-writing. W. D. H.

Action of Colloidal Sulphur on Sulphur Metabolism. Sulphoconjugation. LOUIS C. MAILLARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1583—1586).—Colloidal sulphur, prepared by the interaction of hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide, is completely and rapidly absorbed by rabbits when introduced into the oesophagus. Within twenty-four hours somewhat less than half is eliminated in the urine as mineral sulphates, and a portion in the form of organic sulphates. The normal amount of the latter is increased by 5—13% after the ingestion of sulphur, but the proportion falls below normal when this is withdrawn from the diet. About half of the sulphur is excreted in an incompletely oxidised condition, probably in organic combination, since no sulphur, hydrogen sulphide, or sulphur dioxide is formed on treating the urine with acid. It may be supposed that substances are formed by the conjugation of compounds of the type $R\cdot SO_2\cdot OH$ with phenols, and that more highly oxidised compounds escape combination in this way. W. O. W.

Calcium Metabolism. II. The Calcium Content of Human Blood After Oral Administration of Large Doses of Calcium. N. VOORHOEVE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 394—409).—The method of estimation employed was that devised by the author. It was found that by the daily administration of 2727 mg. of calcium oxide *per os*, either in the form of lactate or chloride, the calcium content of the blood can be increased in the adult or nearly adult man on a calcium rich diet. Under the same conditions, 545 mg. of calcium oxide caused no very appreciable increase. The increase in the calcium content of the blood can be continued for weeks, without any deleterious effects, and continues even for a period after cessation of medication. No decrease of the calcium content could be detected after administration of extra quantities of calcium salts. S. B. S.

Biochemical Study of Manganese. I. Metabolism of Manganese and the Law of Minimum Regarding Manganese and Iron. GUIDO M. PICCININI (*Arch. Farm. sperim. Sci.*, 1910, **9**, Reprint 20 pp. Compare following abstract).—Manganese occurs in varying quantities in the different tissues of the animal and human organism. It is obtained from the food, but does not disappear when a diet which does not contain it is administered. The addition of manganese to the ordinary diet causes an increase in the iron of the blood, and of the liver and spleen, and in fact the absorption of iron (and probably also its assimilation) is regulated by the quantity of manganese available in the body (law of minimum). R. V. S.

Biochemical Study of Manganese. II. GUIDO M. PICCININI (*Biochim. Terap. sperim.*, 1910, **2**, Reprint 10 pp. Compare preceding abstract).—Colloidal manganese augments *in vitro* the available oxygen of blood, and maintains this increase for some time. It seems also to have the same action *in vivo.* Colloidal manganese retards the death of guinea pigs injected with the minimum lethal dose of diphtheritic toxin. R. V. S.

Fat Metabolism in the Absence of the Pancreatic Juice in the Intestine. B. C. P. Jansen (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 158—166).—Fat absorption goes on to a relatively high degree if the pancreatic juice is absent, provided that the pancreas or a part of it is still in the body. If this organ is extirpated, the loss of fat in the fæces is greatly increased. Such animals, however, are in a marasmic state. W. D. H.

Formic Acid as an Intermediary Substance in the Catabolism of Fatty Acids and Other Substances. Henry D. Dakin and Alfred J. Wakeman (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 329—330). —Formic acid is a small constituent of normal urine. Since this acid is readily oxidisable, it is fair to conclude that the quantity actually formed in metabolism must exceed that which finally passes out of the body. It was found that the administration to cats of the sodium salts of acetic, propionic, and butyric and other fatty acids leads to a ten to thirty fold increase in the amount of formic acid in the urine. It is thus probable that formic acid is a stage in the catabolism of fatty acids from acetic acid upwards. The relation of carbohydrates and amino-acids to formic acid formation is under investigation. W. D. H.

The Esterification Method and its Use in Experiments on Metabolism. Bruno O. Pribram (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 472—478).—Fischer's esterification method is used, not only for determining and separating the amino-acids formed by the hydrolysis of complex proteins, but also for determining whether amino-acids are formed in the stomach and its ducts. For this purpose the product is evaporated under reduced pressure, and then treated with alcohol and hydrogen chloride as recommended by Fischer. It is pointed out that the results thus obtained may frequently lead to wrong conclusions, as proteins, when suspended in absolute alcohol and treated with hydrogen chloride, are decomposed and esters formed. The decomposition is not a process of alcoholysis, but of hydrolysis and subsequent esterification, the hydrolysis being due to the minute traces of water in the alcohol.

In certain experiments on the hydrolysis of gelatin, glycine could not be isolated as its ester, although proline, alanine, phenylalanine, etc., were readily isolated. This was shown to be due to the fact that the glycine was present as its hydrochloride, and had either not been esterified or the ester formed had been subsequently hydrolysed. J. J. S.

Relation between the Digestibility and the Retention of Ingested Proteins. Donald D. van Slyke and George F. White (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 219—229).—A dog was fed once a day and the urine collected at intervals afterwards; the rate of nitrogen excretion is taken as an index of the rate of intestinal absorption. Addition of starch to the diet decreased the rate of nitrogen metabolism, but had no effect on the completeness of absorption. Nitrogen excretion followed most rapidly after ingestion of cod; then followed beef, tautog (*Tautoga onitis*), eel, weakfish (*Cynascion regalis*), mussel, salt cod, and periwinkle. Some of the results noted indicate incomplete absorption. The lowest cleavage products appear to be less capable of maintaining nitrogenous equilibrium than the higher cleavage products. There doubtless is an optimum rate of digestion. W. D. H.

Digestion of Protein in the Stomach and Intestine of the Dog-fish. DONALD D. VAN SLYKE and GEORGE F. WHITE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 209—217).—The most noticeable difference in digestion between the warm-blooded and cold-blooded carnivora is the time occupied. Meat in the dog is completely digested and absorbed in twelve hours; about six times as long is required in the dog-fish. The stomach in the dog is empty in about five hours; in the dog-fish it is not entirely empty after forty-eight hours. The slowness is related to the lower temperature of the dog-fish. Protein in the dog-fish is only partly peptonised in the stomach; in the intestine cleavage proceeds probably as far as in the dog. Lipolysis occurs rapidly. The presence of large amounts of urea in the bile, as in the blood, appears peculiar to the shark family. W. D. H.

Muscular Work and Protein Metabolism. ANGELO PUGLIESE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 16—29).—The experiments were carried out on large dogs, in which one leg was tetanised (sometimes with the attachment of a weight to the muscle), and the other remained at rest. Analyses were carried out of the muscular substance, the plasma of the arterial and venous bloods of the two limbs, the samples employed for analysis corresponding as nearly as possible. The samples were taken from the resting limb before tetanisation of the other. Only a very small diminution (0·02 to 0·06%) was found in the total nitrogen of the tetanised limb. A small, but constant, increase of the uncoagulable nitrogen was found both in the arterial and venous plasma; this increase was more marked in the venous plasma. A small, but constant, increase of albumin was found in the arterial plasma, and a diminution in the venous. On the other hand, a small, but constant, decrease of globulin was found in the arterial plasma and an increase in the venous. The increase of the incoagulable and albumin nitrogen and the decrease of the globulin nitrogen in the arterial plasma, on the one hand, and the increase of the coagulable nitrogen and globulin nitrogen and decrease of the albumin nitrogen in the venous plasma on the other, almost compensated one another, that is to say, there is no appreciable change in the total nitrogen of the arterial and venous bloods together owing to tetanisation. The author draws the conclusion that during tetanisation the chief nitrogenous change is the conversion of albumin into globulin, and that the protein does not serve as the main source of energy. S. B. S.

Purine Metabolism. VII. Purine Metabolism during Starvation. VITTORIO SCAFFIDI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 153—166).—In animals with synthetic uric acid formation (ducks), the uric acid forms the chief product of metabolism (42—53% of the total nitrogen), and its variations, during starvation or under-nutrition, run more or less parallel with those of the total nitrogen, in which respect it is similar to the urea excretion of mammals. The relationship of total nitrogen to uric acid nitrogen does, however, vary to some extent with the conditions of experiment, being 2·27 under normal conditions and 1·89—1·97 during starvation. In the case of animals, in which the uric acid formation is an oxidative process (dogs), the changes of uric acid secretion caused by starvation are small when the animal has been kept for some time before on a purine-free diet. There is, however, a fall of the uric acid during starvation, which does not appear to have any definite relationship to the changes in the total nitrogen. S. B. S.

Purine Metabolism. VIII. The Content in Purine Bases of Various Kinds of Muscular Tissue. VITTORIO SCAFFIDI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 247—251).—The different kinds of muscular tissue of one and the same animal do not possess the same purine content. The heart muscle contains the greatest quantity, then come the ordinary striped muscle fibre, and lastly the plain muscular tissue, which contains only about half of that of the other muscles. The heart is richest in the free purine bases (as contrasted with the combined), then come the plain muscles; ordinary striped muscular tissue contains least. The amounts of purine bases are not proportional to the total nitrogen content. In no case was uric acid found. S. B. S.

Rice as a Foodstuff. The Nitrogen and Phosphoric Acid Metabolism with Rice and other Vegetable Foodstuffs as the Chief Source of Nutrition. HANS ARON and FELIX HOCSON (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 189—203).—The authors give a series of analyses of unmilled rice and milled rice of various grades, and show that unmilled rice contains 0·7—0·8% P_2O_5, whereas "under-milled" rice contains 0·4—0·6, and over-milled rice 0·15—0·4%. They carried out a series of metabolism experiments on several individuals with rice as the chief article of diet, with the addition of fish, white bread, etc., and determined the nitrogen and phosphoric acid balances. They showed that with rice as the chief article of diet, nitrogen equilibrium could be attained with a nitrogen intake of about 8 grams per 50 kilo. of body-weight, but that not much more than about 30% of the rice nitrogen was absorbed. Somewhat more than 1·65 grams of P_2O_5 per 50 kilo. of body-weight are necessary under the same conditions for phosphoric acid equilibrium. The authors discuss in conclusion the economic food-value of rice in the tropics. S. B. S.

The Regeneration of Proteins in the Mucous Membrane of the Stomach. P. GLAGOLEFF (*Biochem. Zeit.*, 1911, 32, 222—230).—The experimental methods employed were similar to those used by the earlier workers on this subject (Glaessner, etc.). It is found that in the symmetrical halves of the mucous membrane of the dog's stomach the albumose and the nitrogenous substances not precipitable by zinc sulphate are symmetrically distributed. The content in these nitrogenous substances, whether from a fasting or a fed dog, is not constant, and is not, therefore, a function of the state of nutrition of the animal. The origin of these nitrogenous substances is therefore, for the present, unknown, and no conclusions as to the question of protein formation in the mucous membrane can be drawn from the quantitative estimation of them. Furthermore, the mucous membrane during incubation, as in Glaessner's experiments, undergoes autolysis. S. B. S.

Histo-chemistry of Spermatozoa. Hermann Steudel (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 305—312).—The isolated heads of the spermatozoa of the salmon after extraction with alcohol and ether consist of protamine nucleate (nucleic acid, 60·5, and protamine, 35·56%). Very similar figures have been obtained by others in the case of other fish-sperm. Nucleic acid was isolated by Neumann's method; it contained in different preparations 20·71% to 20·87% nitrogen and 6·21 to 6·78% phosphorus. These figures are not very different from those of Miescher and of Mathews, except that the phosphorus is somewhat higher than in their experiments. The figures do not, however, come anywhere near what is required for the author's formula for nucleic acid; the possible sources of error are discussed. W. D. H.

Notes. I. Presence of Dextrose and Creatinine in Hen's Egg. II. Contents of a Dermoid Cyst. III. Some Properties of Hæmatin. IV. Estimation of Peptone in the Presence of Albumoses. V. The Estimation of Sulphur in Urine and the Significance of Neutral Sulphur. Ernst Salkowski (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 335—361).—I. The author refers to statements of Diamare that egg-white contains dextrose which can be separated by dialysis, and that the egg-white after dialysis and hydrolysis yields another sugar. The former statement is confirmed. The other sugar referred to is glucosamine. An investigation of the egg-yolk also revealed the presence of dextrose (in contradiction to another conclusion of Diamare's), and, in addition, a substance which reduced Fehling's solution even after removal of the glucose by fermentation. Further examination of the aqueous extract of egg-yolk revealed the presence of creatinine, and also possibly that of a further unknown substance.

II. The author gives a preliminary account of a non-saponifiable substance obtained from the cyst, as to the nature of which no definite conclusions could be drawn, owing to lack of material.

III. In addition to the hæmase of Senter, which is contained in the blood, another substance, namely, hæmatin, exists, which can decompose hydrogen peroxide. In the experiments described the hæmatin was prepared by the peptic digestion of blood. The iron obtained from hæmatin by decomposition with hydrogen peroxide is in the form of a ferrous salt.

IV. The author gives some details for manipulating when the acid zinc sulphate method is employed for separating peptone from albumoses.

V. Controversial. S. B. S.

The Relationship between the Higher Fatty Acids and Unsaponifiable Substances during Different Stages in the Development of the Organism. A. COSTANTINO (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 473—481).—In four experiments on fœtuses of dogs it was found that the ratio of fatty acids to unsaponifiable substances was approximately constant. In a fifth case, when the embryos were in an early stage of development, there was a marked deviation from this constant. The iodine number of the fatty acids from embryos was high. Newly-born offspring from the same mother killed at intervals of twelve days after birth showed a greater increase in the fatty acids than in the unsaponifiable substances; the iodine numbers also showed a decrease with advancing age. S. B. S.

Hydrolysis of Esters in the Tissues. PETER RONA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 482—488).—The experiments were carried out on mono- and tri-butyrin by measuring the diminution of the surface-tension of the mixtures by the method already described by the author and Michaelis. The maximum hydrolysis is in the kidney tissue, then follow liver and the mucous membrane of the intestine, and then spleen and lungs. The muscles and brain were inactive in the time intervals occupied by the experiments (generally two hours). S. B. S.

Soluble Ferments of the Brain. AUGUSTIN WROBLEWSKI (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1334—1337).—The brains of vertebrates contain a catalase, peroxydase, lipase, and amylase and enzymes capable of hydrolysing arbutin and salol. Negative results were obtained in a search for invertase, inulase, and proteolytic enzymes.
W. O. W.

Influence of Various Substances on the Gaseous Interchange of Surviving Frog's Muscle. X. TORSTEN THUNBERG (*Skand. Arch. physiol.*, 1911, 25, 37—54).—Battelli and Stern found that the gaseous exchange in tissues is lessened by previous extraction with water, and this is restored by again adding the aqueous extract. The substance responsible for this they named *pnein*. It is now shown that treatment with 1·5% dipotassium hydrogen phosphate solution also causes an increase in the exchange in extracted tissue. Various neutral salts of organic acids (succinic, oxalic, malonic, citric, malic, etc.) elevate the exchange, especially as regards the carbon dioxide given out; their action occurs whether the muscles have been previously extracted or not. Dextrose, sodium acetate, and salts of maleic acid produce no restitution effect on extracted muscles.
W. D. H.

Muscular Work and its Relation to Ketone Formation. LUIGI PRETI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 231—234).—Both in dog and man an increase in the output of acetone substances in the urine was observed after muscular work. S. B. S.

Rôle of Potassium Salts in Frog's Muscles. W. BURRIDGE (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 359—382).—Shortening of frog's muscle produced by lactic acid occurs in two stages: (1) a surface shortening, and (2) a deep shortening. Other acids, alcohol, chloroform, nicotine, and bile act similarly with minor differences in some cases. The action of acids is regarded as a direct one on the contractile substance. The shortening produced by potassium salts is probably produced indirectly. Muscles rendered inexcitable by tetanisation or by alcohol still shorten with appropriate concentrations of potassium salts and lactic acid. Persistent contraction is also produced in cardiac muscle by high concentrations of potassium salts. The action on muscle of widely differing substances is explained by assuming that they affect the mobilisation of the potassium salts in muscle. W. D. H.

Action of Acids on Skeletal Muscle. DOROTHY DALE and GEORGE R. MINES (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxix—xxx; *J. Physiol.*, **42**).—Experiments with various acids on frog's muscles indicate that the effects are mainly due to hydrogen ion concentration.
W. D. H.

Action of Salts on the Neural and Non-neural Regions of Muscles. JOHN NEWPORT LANGLEY (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxiv—xxv; *J. Physiol.*, **42**).—Nicotine causes a transient contraction in certain frog-muscles which is confined to the neural region, and this is antagonised by curare. Potassium salts cause a contraction which is not abolished by curare. The "receptive substance" acted on by nicotine and curare is not specially stimulated by salts. Different muscles exhibit such effects in varying degrees.
W. D. H.

Intravital Inhibition of Oxidation in the Liver by Narcotics. GEORG JOANNOVICS and ERNST P. PICK (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **140**, 327—353).—Recent researches have shown the importance of oxidation in the liver, especially in reference to fat metabolism. The question here investigated is whether such oxidations are influenced by such narcotics as ether and chloroform. Dogs were fed on cod liver oil, with and without narcosis, killed later, and their livers examined chemically for fats and lipoids. In every case without narcosis evidence of intense oxidative activity was found in the liver during the course of fat-digestion. Under the influence of ether or chloroform narcosis, this was only present to a small degree, and this condition lasts some time. The amount of lipoids remains constant if the narcotic is given shortly after the meal, and diminishes only after a long interval; thus the fatty acid component of lipoids behaves like that of ordinary fat, W. D. H.

Biological Properties of Glycuronic Acid. I. Amount of Glycuronic Acid Contained in the Organism. Cesare Paderi (*Arch. Farm. sperim. Sci.*, 1911, 11, Reprint 24 pp.).—Neither blood nor pancreatic extract has any action on glycuronic acid, but an infusion of liver decomposes it in the course of twelve hours at 38°. When injected intravenously or subcutaneously into rabbits, glycuronic acid is rapidly and almost completely excreted unchanged in the urine. The organism will support large amounts when administered by the mouth, especially if the doses are small. The substance does not cause the appearance of acetone or of formic acid in the urine, but the oxalic acid there is increased. The urine also contains possibly saccharic acid, and a reducing substance which, it is suggested, may be gulose. The administration of glycuronic acid, together with toxic doses of camphor or chloral, does not diminish the toxicity of the latter, so that it is improbable that the combined glycuronic acid occurring in urine is preformed. R. V. S.

The Degradation of Carbohydrates in the Liver. Joseph Wirth (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 49—55).—According to earlier investigations of the author and Embden, those substances which are readily oxidised inhibit the formation of the acetone substances from ketogenic compounds when perfused with them through the liver. Gluconic acid and saccharic acid, when perfused with *iso*valeric and hexoic acids, which are ketogenic, did not diminish the amount of acetone that is formed by the latter acids alone; on the contrary, the amount of acetone was high. It was found that when gluconic acid and saccharic acid alone were perfused through the liver, acetone was formed in appreciable quantities. These acids are therefore ketogenic. Similar results were obtained with mucic acid. The results obtained were not, however, very constant, and the author suggests there may be alternative methods of degradation of these acids in the body.

S. B. S.

Relationship between Urea and Ammonium Salts. Alfred J. Wakeman and Henry D. Dakin (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 327—328).—Many simple chemical reactions in the body are reversible. The liver, as is well known, makes urea from ammonium carbonate or carbamate. Dog's livers were perfused with urea dissolved in a mixture of blood and saline solution. The concentration of urea was varied, but in every case no increase of ammonia at the expense of the urea was found. W. D. H.

Formation of Bile-pigment from the Blood. II. Theodor Brugsch and S. Yoshimoto (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 994; from *Zeitsch. expt. Path. Ther.*, 1911, 8, 639—644).—The bile-pigment excreted was determined in the urine, fæces, and bile in animals with an artificial biliary fistula and ligatured bile-duct before and after the injection of hæmin. The increase of biliverdin excreted during the period of injection corresponded very nearly with the amount of hæmin injected, and only small amounts of the latter substance were discovered in the urine. The change of the injected blood-pigment may be represented by the equation: $C_{32}H_{32}O_4N_4Fe + 2H_2O - Fe = C_{32}H_{36}O_6N_4$. The details of the experimental methods are given, the urobilin solutions obtained by the different analytical processes being examined spectrophotometrically. S. B. S.

The Influence of Hæmatoporphyrin, Hæmin, and Urobilin on the Formation of Bile-pigments. III. THEODOR BRUGSCH and K. KAWASHIMA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 995; from *Zeitsch. expt. Path. Ther.*, 1911, 8, 645—648).—The influence of hæmatoporphyrin, and then successively of hæmin and urobilin on the excretion of biliverdin, was determined by the same method as that employed in the previous investigation. It was found that hæmatoporphyrin is not entirely converted into bile-pigment, as part escapes unchanged in the bile. It is questionable whether it is converted into urobilin at all. Both hæmin and urobilin are oxidised to bilirubin and biliverdin.
S. B. S.

Some Constituents of Suprarenal, Thyroid, and Testis. ALFRED LOHMANN (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 56, 1—31).—In addition to adrenaline, choline is obtainable from the suprarenal body. Choline, prepared from this organ and from the thyroid and testis, and made synthetically, was purified by Modrakowski's method, and was found to produce a fall of blood-pressure, as originally stated by Halliburton and Mott, and confirmed by numerous other observers since, Modrakowski and his colleagues excepted. Large doses of choline exacerbate respiration, and still larger doses stop it. The suprarenal extract also yields neurine, leucine, tyrosine, and certain bases grouped together as the "histidine fraction." From thyroid extract, choline, a "histidine fraction," and a substance not identified were obtained; the last substance yields a crystalline gold compound, and it may be *d*-aminovaleric acid. W. D. H.

Proteins and Protein Cleavage Products in Egyptian Mummies. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ARTHUR WEIL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 15—23).—In previous work it was shown that the muscles of mummies yield amino-acids on hydrolysis. It is now found that aqueous extracts of the same material without hydrolysis contain glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, and proline. Other acids, including diamino-acids, were found after hydrolysis. The aqueous extract without hydrolysis gives the biuret reaction. The fat of the mummies had undergone cleavage. W. D. H.

The Precipitation of Proteins. ALBERT J. J. VANDEVELDE (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, 25, 166—173).—The author gives numerical results of the fractional precipitation of proteins of milk, colostrum, ox- and horse-serum, and eggs by various methods, both when fresh and after antiseptic preservation. He gives tables showing the changes they have undergone when kept under these conditions. S. B. S.

Original Acidity of Milk. FRÉD. BORDAS and F. TOUPLAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1274—1276 ; *Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, **4**, 297—301).—By treating milk with an alcoholic solution of acetic acid (Abstr., 1905, ii, 49), and determining the acidity of the serum, the coagulum, the casein with associated insoluble salts, and the pure casein, it has been found that the original acidity of milk is identical with, and therefore probably due to, the acidity of the free casein. It follows then that fresh milk cannot contain lactic or tartaric acid. The serum which has been filtered through a Berkefeld filter, and is optically transparent is not acid, whilst if it contains particles visible under the ultra-microscope it is found to be acid towards phenolphthalein. W. O. W.

Excretion of the Alkali Metals in Purine Diuresis. JOHANNES BOCK (*Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1911, **25**, 239—246).—From experiments on rabbits treated with theophylline, the author finds that in purine diuresis the amount of sodium and potassium excreted increases, but not necessarily *pari passu*. In a case of very strong diuresis the sodium in the urine corresponded almost with the proportion in serum, but the amount of potassium was much greater than in serum. These observations cannot be explained on the hypothesis that the diuresis is due to an increased filtration and diminished resorption. R. V. S.

The Excretion of Ingested Amino-acids in Liver Diseases, and Diseases Involving Disturbed Metabolism. NIRO MASUDA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, **1**, 999 ; from *Zeitsch. expt. Path. Ther.*, 1911, **8**, 629—638).—The Sörensen-Henriques method was employed. When no amino-acids are ingested, the amount of amino-acids excreted depends on the total nitrogen metabolism, and is higher (4—5% of the total nitrogen excreted) with meat diets than on meat-free diets (1—3%). In normal cases, glycine and alanine are excreted to the extent of 25—30% as amino-acids, but higher numbers are obtained in pathological cases, such as in malignant tumours, especially such as implicate the liver (40—50%), and also in non-malignant diseases of the liver (cirrhosis, etc.). High values were also obtained in diseases of metabolism, such as diabetes and gout, although in the latter case they were but little above the normal. S. B. S.

The Pressor Bases of the Urine. III. WILLIAM BAIN (*Lancet*, 1911, i, 1409—1411. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 528).—The pressor bases are absent from the urine of children, and begin to be excreted about the age of fourteen. A vegetable diet considerably reduces the amount formed. Eggs and fish reduce the quantity to some extent, but if chicken is taken the amount is but little less than is obtained on an ordinary mixed diet containing butcher's meat. The bases are either absent or much reduced in amount in cases of high blood pressure. This is only partly explained by the low dietary which many such patients take ; the main explanation is that the bases are retained in the system and produce the rise of arterial pressure. In gouty people with normal blood pressure, the pressor bases are excreted in normal amounts. W. D. H.

Colloids in the Urine. III. Quantity and Conditions of Solubility of the Urinary Colloids in Healthy and Pathological Kidneys. L. Lichtwitz (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 215—225).—The urinary colloid (non-protein) occurs in the form of a sol, a gel (reversible by heat), and an irreversible precipitate. Diuretin and theocin increase the precipitation, but other circumstances leading to change in solubility are still not clear. Urinary protein is in a coarser form of division than that in the blood-serum. The amount of urinary colloid is independent of the quantity of water. The non-protein colloid is increased in certain pathological conditions of the kidney, and in many cases runs parallel with the amount of protein. In one case of nephritis, the urine contained more protein than the blood-serum. W. D. H.

Pathogenesis of Hereditary Haemophilia. Thomas Addis (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **15**, 427—452).—The blood in "bleeders" is not deficient in fibrinogen ; it yields the normal amount of thrombin and thrombokinase, and contains anti-thrombin, prothrombin, and calcium in normal quantities. The defect is that the change of prothrombin into thrombin occupies so long a time, hence blood coagulation is slow. W. D. H.

The Esterase and Nuclease Content of Serum in Different Forms of Insanity. Giacomo Pighini (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 190—217).—Chiefly of clinical interest. S. B. S.

Nature of Parathyroid Tetany. Anton Carlson and Clara Jacobson (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 133—160).—The amount of ammonia in the blood of dogs in parathyroid tetany falls within physiological limits. Injections of calcium salts in amounts sufficient to suppress the tetany do not alter the ammonia concentration of the blood. In ammonia tetany, calcium salts have much less inhibiting action. Parathyroid tetany is also arrested by strontium salts, and except in extreme cases by injection of pituitary extract, hypertonic sugar solution, proteoses, and amyl nitrite, by section of the vagi, and by stimulation of the afferent fibres of the vagus. All such measures are temporary palliatives only. Parathyroid transplantation is alone an effective cure. The other methods merely decrease the excitability of nervous tissues, directly or indirectly, by causing partial cerebral anæmia. W. D. H.

The Action of Antimony on Experimental Trypanosome Infection. Julius Morgenroth and Rosenthal (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 834—835 ; from *Berlin klin. Woch.*, 1911, **48**, No. 2).—The action of tartar emetic on trypanosomes is more rapid and powerful than any other preparation yet tried, as 0·2 c.c. of a solution of 1 in 1000 causes a disappearance of this organism. The acquisition of a noticeable resistance to the drug by repeated treatment was not observed. The authors, with Halberstädter, succeed in getting an antimony-resistant strain, however, by previous treatment with arsacetin. Potassium hexatantalate had no influence on the trypanosome infection, and exerted no prophylactic action; on the other hand, it protects the organisms against the action of arsacetin and antimony. A secondary action of the tantalum preparation was also noticed. S. B. S.

Accumulation of Iodine in the Tissues of Tumours. M. Takemura (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 78—92).—After the subcutaneous administration of alkali iodides, the partition of iodine in the organism of the rat and mouse agrees with what O. Loeb (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1907, 56, 320) found in the rabbit. The iodine content of malignant tumours in the mouse and rat is relatively higher. In mouse carcinoma the tumour approaches in this particular the tissues which are richest in iodine (blood and skin), whereas in rat sarcoma the quantity is not so great. W. D. H.

Action of Tervalent Ions on Living Cells and on Colloidal Systems. II. Simple and Complex Cations. George R. Mines (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 309—331).—Eleven simple tervalent cations (from rare earths) produce diastolic arrest of the frog's heart at a concentration of 0·00001*M*. Five complex tervalent cations tested scarcely affect the heart in concentrations one hundred times greater. It is not possible to ascribe the physiological action of ions to any one factor (solution-tension, valency, or ionic velocity); one and the same ion may act differently on different tissues by virtue of different characters or groups of characters. Further, two ions which from the point of view of one tissue exhibit constellations of properties which are alike, may present wholly dissimilar aspects toward another tissue. In certain cases, described in full, these actions are closely paralleled in the relations of ions to various colloidal systems. W. D. H.

Sodium and Potassium Chlorides. E. Biernacki (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 995; from *Zeitsch. expt. Path. Ther.*, 1911, 8, 685—694).—Dogs were fed with a daily diet of rice and horse-meat which contained 0·4—0·6 gram of K_2O, to which were added varying quantities of sodium chloride (1—8 grams). In addition to a certain influence on the nitrogen metabolism, it was noticed that the ingestion of the sodium chloride caused a loss of potassium by the organism. The sodium salt appears therefore to play a rôle in regulating the potassium metabolism, and replacing an excess of potassium. On the other hand, with a diet poor in potassium a large amount of sodium chloride is not permissible, in that it causes a loss of potassium from the organism itself. S. B. S.

Pharmacological Action of Uranium. Dennis E. Jackson and Frank C. Mann (*Indiana University Studies*, 1911, 8, 2—15).—Intravenous injections of a solution of sodium uranyl tartrate into dogs did not produce any marked increase in the rate of lymph flow from the thoracic duct. The action of this salt differs from that of the cyanides in that it produces a more pronounced and prolonged rise in blood pressure, and a much smaller action on the respiration. The method by which uranium prevents coagulation of blood appears to be different from that exercised by most other substances, and probably consists in the formation of a combination between the metal and those proteins of the blood which are essential for the process of coagulation. The addition of thrombokinase, fibrin ferment, or calcium chloride to blood previously treated with sodium uranyl tartrate does not cause clotting to occur. Nor is it possible to bring about coagulation in such blood by precipitating the uranium with sodium phosphate.

Sodium uranyl tartrate differs further in its action from the cyanides, in that it does not form chemical combinations with hæmoglobin and methæmoglobin, whilst it does not produce a similar inhibition of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by blood, or of the oxidation of guaiacum tincture by potato extract. W. J. Y.

The Influence of the Chlorinated Hydrocarbons of the Fatty Series on the Organism. KARL B. LEHMANN, VAL. BEHR, LEONHARD QUADFLIEG, MARGARETE FRANZ, GEORG HERRMANN, ADOLF [? HEINRICH] KNOBLAUCH, KARL GUNDERMANN, and WÜRTH (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, **74**, 1—60).—The toxic effects of air mixed with various vapours was investigated by the methods repeatedly employed by Lehmann and his pupils. The toxicity of the chloro-derivatives may be represented as the result of a large number of comparable experiments on cats by the following numbers: Tetrachloromethane 1, perchloroethylene 1·6, trichloroethylene 1·7, dichloroethylene 1·7, chloroform 2·2, pentachloroethane 6·2, tetrachloroethane 9·1. The methane derivatives are more toxic than the ethane derivative; the ethylene derivatives are intermediate in their action between the two. In the three series of hydrocarbons investigated, it was found that the increase in the chlorine substitution caused a decrease in the toxicity. S. B. S.

The Value of Individual Amino-acids in the Dog's Organism under Various Conditions. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and JOSEPH MARKWALDER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 63—77).—It is found that glycine and *d*-alanine behave differently in the dog's organism. If glycine is added to non-nitrogenous material (sucrose, lard), the amount of amino-acids in the urine falls off markedly. The effect of *d*-alanine in this direction is not so great. The administration of *d*-alanine in general leads to less amino-acid in the urine than does that of glycine. W. D. H.

The Fate of Non-nitrogenous Components of Aromatic Amino-acids in the Normal Body. AKIKAZU SUWA (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 113—130).—In alcaptonuria the view is held that the aromatic amino-acids (tyrosine and phenylalanine), which are converted into homogentisic acid, lose ammonia, and so are first converted into the corresponding hydroxy-acids; phenylalanine will thus yield phenyl-α-lactic acid, and tyrosine will yield *p*-hydroxyphenyl-lactic acid, as intermediate products; the latter, however, does not yield alcapton, but the ketonic acid (hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid) may possibly do so. It is now shown by experiments on rabbits and men that this ketonic acid is in health better burnt in the body than the hydroxy-acid, and this is regarded as additional evidence that the ketonic acid is the intermediate substance both in alcaptonuria and in experiments with perfused livers. W. D. H.

Glycogenic Property of Dihydroxyacetone. St. Mostowski (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1276—1278).—Thirty to sixty grams of dihydroxyacetone were administered to fowls during four or five days, and the amount of glycogen in the liver and muscles determined after killing the animals. Although the muscles contained only traces of glycogen, a considerable quantity had accumulated in the liver; thus, in three cases, 0·98, 2·14, and 3·14 grams were found, whilst the control livers gave only 0·013, 0·043, and 0·297 gram. Practically all the dihydroxyacetone was assimilated; in one experiment only traces of a reducing substance could be detected in the fæces and intestinal contents after the ingestion of 50 grams of the compound. Külz and others have shown that glycogen may be synthesised from glycerol in the organism, and Lüthje has demonstrated the production of dextrose from the same substance (*Archiv Klin. Med.*, 80, 151). It appears probable from the present experiments that trioses are formed as intermediate compounds in this transformation. W. O. W.

The Fate of Subcutaneously Administered Sucrose in the Animal Body, and its Effects on Protein and Fat Metabolism. Ernst Heilner (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 56, 75—86).—If large quantities of an aqueous solution of sucrose are given subcutaneously, a small fraction is not excreted, but burnt in the body. The cleavage of the disaccharide is brought about by an enzyme formed *ad hoc*; such enzymes may be termed protective or immunising.

These large doses of sugar produce nephritis and albuminuria. The injection in fasting animals diminishes protein catabolism, not because it "spares" protein, but because the strong solution interferes with the osmotic processes in the body-cells. Fat metabolism, on the other hand, is increased. W. D. H.

Chemico-Toxicological Study of Adrenaline. Giuseppe Venturoli and Guido Tartarini Gallerani (*Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 1911, 60, 97—105).—Adrenaline, when kept in air, is converted into oxyadrenaline, and this is also the only transformation product of adrenaline which the authors could discover in animals poisoned with adrenaline.

The reactions of adrenaline are not given by oxyadrenaline, with the exception of those of Brouardel and Boutmny (blue coloration with ferricyanide and ferric salt) and Jungmann (blue coloration with phosphomolybdic acid and ammonia).

In the systematic examination for alkaloids, the oxyadrenaline accompanies morphine and narceine in the amyl-alcoholic extract of the ammoniacal solution. If the solution of all three is treated with chloroform, these bases are removed, and oxyadrenaline can then be extracted with amyl alcohol. R. V. S.

Di-iodotyrosine and its Possible Application in Therapeutics. ALBERT BERTHELOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1323—1325. Compare Oswald, this vol., i, 203, 372).—Animals support the intravenous injection of 3 : 5-di-iodotyrosine without ill effects. Rabbits tolerate doses of 0·4 gram per kilo. of body-weight, and 2·0 grams has been administered in twenty-four hours by intramuscular injection to a human syphilitic without symptoms of iodism becoming manifest.
W. O. W.

Pilocarpine. II. N. WATERMAN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 131—139).—Repeated injections of pilocarpine produce diuresis and glycosuria. An injection of 10—15 mg. in rabbits raises the percentage of sugar of the blood for the first two hours; it then falls. The glycosuria is due to increased permeability of the kidney to sugar during the diuresis. The prevention of adrenaline-glycosuria by pilocarpine (Falta, Rudinger, and Epstein) may be due to the lessening of diuresis which occurs during the first hour after pilocarpine injection.
W. D. H.

Artificial Pyrexia Produced by Tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine Hydrochloride. ADAM BLACK (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, 31, 333—341).—This drug induces a high temperature in rabbits and dogs by acting on the nervous system; its action is antagonised by ether. The rise of temperature is probably due to decreased heat-elimination. The change in nitrogenous metabolism is very small compared with that produced by diphtheria-toxin. It is probably the action of toxins on the tissues, and not the high temperature which modifies protein metabolism. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of *d*- and *l*-Tetrahydroquinaldine. DOROTHY DALE and GEORGE R. MINES (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxi—xxxii; *J. Physiol.*, 42).—In producing diastolic arrest of the frog's heart, no difference could be detected in the *d*- and *l*-compounds, but on skeletal muscle shortening and gradual loss of irritability is more rapidly produced by the *l*-compound. As Cushny first pointed out one tissue may differentiate between a pair of optical isomerides, whilst another tissue cannot do so. W. D. H.

Atoxyl. V. FERDINAND BLUMENTHAL and EMANUEL NAVASSART (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 32, 380—393).—Experiments on rats showed that after administration of bromine and iodine atoxyl compounds, considerable quantities of arsenic can be detected in the liver, which is not the case after administration of atoxyl itself. Experiments were also carried out on rabbits to determine the rate of excretion of arsenic in the urine after administration of various organic arsenic compounds. It was excreted most rapidly after hectine, which only contains 17% arsenic; the next most rapid excretion followed after administration of atoxyl; the rate of excretion was about the same after the calcium salt. In the case of the bromine and iodine compounds the excretion is relatively slow. It is also relatively slow after the administration of insoluble compounds (silver or mercury salts).

In the case of soluble compounds the more toxic they are the more slowly is arsenic eliminated. Experiments on the distribution of arsenic in the various organs after injection of soluble compounds did not reveal any great differences, except in the case of the bromine and iodine compounds already referred to. Tumours (rat sarcomas) exhibited a certain slight affinity for arsenic after injection of certain preparations. S. B. S.

Biochemical Investigations with Aromatic Mercury Compounds. Walther Schrauth and Walter Schoeller (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 509—511).—The authors call attention to certain investigations with various organic compounds of mercury which were not quoted by Blumenthal (this vol., ii, 517), especially their own on "Asurol," and those of E. Fischer and von Mering on β-mercuridipropionic acid. They doubt the spirillocidal action of mercury compounds of this character. S. B. S.

The Inefficiency of the Suprarenals in Cases of Phosphorus Poisoning. Ernst Neubauer and Otto Porges (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 290—307).—It has been observed that in diseases of the suprarenals (Addison's disease), the glycogen is absent in the liver. This happens also in phosphorus poisoning. It seemed possible, therefore, that the failure of glycogen in the liver in cases of phosphorus poisoning is due to the injury to the suprarenals. Histological examination of these glands after phosphorus poisoning (of rabbits) was undertaken, and it was found that, in contrast to normal animals, they had lost their capacity of being stained by chromium; adrenaline was also absent in the glands of the poisoned animals. Adrenaline was then administered to animals before the phosphorus poisoning, and in several of the experiments it was found that the liver of these animals contained glycogen, whereas in the case of those animals which had been poisoned without previous administration of adrenaline, glycogen was absent. The authors explain why, in certain cases, after administration of adrenaline and poisoning, glycogen was also absent. S. B. S.

The Antagonistic Action of the Salts of Calcium and Other Alkaline Earths to Potassium Poisoning. Jacques Loeb and Hardolph Wasteneys (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 308—322).—Whereas the toxic action of potassium chloride is antagonised by sodium chloride when 15—17 molecules of the latter salt are present to one of the former, 1/30th of a molecule of calcium chloride only is necessary to produce the same effect, and partial antagonism is effected even by 1/300th of a molecule. The limiting concentration for antagonism is not, however, very sharp. Magnesium chloride is capable of acting antagonistically only to a limited extent, and for a short period; strontium chloride acts like calcium chloride, as does to some extent barium chloride, but in this case the salt itself is toxic. The action of the calcium salt is assumed to be due to the fact that it forms an insoluble calcium compound on the surface of the fish, whereas the corresponding potassium and sodium salts are soluble; hence, a small quantity of calcium can replace relatively much larger quantities of potassium than can sodium. The highest concentration of potassium chloride that can be antagonised by calcium salts is the same as that which can be antagonised by sodium salts, namely, 6·6 c.c. $m/2$-potassium chloride in 100 c.c. of the solution. As in previous investigations, *Fundulus* was the animal employed. S. B. S.

Lactones as Fish Poisons. HANS PRIESS (*Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1911, 21, 267—270).—A résumé of recent work on the method of action of fish poisons, including that of Kobert (Abstr., 1904, i, 1905), Herzog (Abstr., 1910, i, 124), Fickendey (*Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 1910, 2166), Overton (Abstr., 1897, ii, 337), Ellinger (Abstr., 1908, ii, 1060), and Hanriot (Abstr., 1907, ii, 292, 386). Xanthotoxin (this vol., ii, 646) produces narcosis in carp in solutions containing one part in 100,000, but the fish recover when placed in clean water.

T. A. H.

The Combination of Tetanus Toxin with Other Substances. SIEGFRIED LOEWE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 225—246).—The capacity of the tetanus toxin to combine with other substances is not confined to brain tissue, but can also take place with red blood-corpuscles and bone-marrow. Combining capacity for brain substance is to a great extent lost by heating the latter. It depends to a great extent on the lipoid substances, and can be demonstrated with the lipoid-containing extracts of the brain. The binding capacity of the grey substance is greater than that of the white, and that of the basal ganglia greater than that of the cortex. In the grey substance are substances of great combining capacity which are different from the cerebrosides, and can be extracted by light petroleum. Numerous fatty substances also show a combining capacity for tetanus toxin, especially the higher fatty acids and their salts with the alkali metals.

S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Relations between the Sugar-Content of Nutrient Media and Nitrogen Metabolism by Bacteria. KARL ERNEST BOEHNCKE (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, **74**, 81—109).—The rapidity of decomposition of various nitrogenous substances (peptone, asparagine, etc.) is regulated largely by the presence or absence of other compounds capable of serving as a source of energy. This is especially the case where the amount of nitrogenous substance is small, as in bouillon; dextrose then serves as the chief source of energy, and leads to an economy of nitrogen for metabolic processes.

Specific differences exist in the behaviour of the bacteria tested; such organisms as *Bacillus proteus* and *B. Friedländer* utilise the sugar less than *B. mesentericus*, *B. alcaligenes*, and *Vibrio Metschnikoff* as a source of energy, and therefore lead to a more vigorous decomposition of the nitrogenous compounds. These differences were more marked in peptone than in asparagine cultures. H. B. H.

Lipase Produced by Bacteria. N. L. Söhngen (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 13, 1200—1210. Compare this vol., ii, 319).—The nature of the source of carbon and nitrogen is of no importance for the formation of lipase by micro-organisms. For the former, glycerol, dextrose, calcium lactate, or sodium malate may be used, and for the latter, peptone, asparagine, ammonium chloride, or potassium nitrate. The addition of dextrose to cultures inhibits the hydrolysis of fat only when the organisms concerned are able to produce acids therefrom. It was found that the decomposition of fat decreases as the amount of acid rises, and that it ceases entirely when the culture liquid is about $N/50$ acid. This acid limit is the same for the enzymes of *B. Stutzeri*, *B. lipolyticum-α*, *B. lipolyticum-β*, and of *Oidium lactis*. Mineral acids are more potent than organic acids. The conclusion is drawn that rancidity of dairy products can only take place when, owing to the action of alkali-producing bacteria and moulds, the acidity of these products falls below the above limit. The effect of the presence of various compounds on the rapidity of change induced by bacterio-lipase was investigated, and it was found that calcium and magnesium salts, sodium glycocholate, and trimethylamine favour the change; sodium and potassium hydroxide, ferric and manganese salts are less active, univalent alcohols retard the process, whilst sugars and glycerol are without effect.

Oxygen and light favour the decomposition of fats by lipase. Fats may be prepared synthetically by the action of bacterio-lipase on oleic acid and glycerol, but the monoglyceride chiefly results.

H. B. H.

Purification of Sewage by the Soil and by Bacterial Beds. Achille Müntz and E. Lainé (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1204—1208. Compare this vol., ii, 421).—It has been shown by experiments in which large quantities of earth were treated with sewage, that destruction of organic matter by oxidation with loss of gaseous nitrogen takes place to a much smaller extent in the soil than when sewage is purified by bacterial beds. Nitrification in the former case, however, is increased. The loss of nitrogen from the sewage under the conditions employed was 16·36% during purification by soil and 60% after treatment in the septic tanks. W. O. W.

Variation and Carbohydrate Metabolism of Bacilli of the Proteus Group. T. H. Glenn (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, i, 58, 481—495).—An account of experiments designed to lead to the production of strains of organisms of the *Proteus* group, which would possess distinctive powers of acid production from dextrose. No essential variations in the acid-producing power of the organisms resulted. It was found that, although *P. vulgaris* does not ferment lactose under aerobic conditions, it was possible by means of cultivations under anaerobic conditions to induce and increase this power. Further investigations showed that the production of indole by *P. vulgaris* and *Bacillus coli* occurs in the presence of peptone solution alone, or with the addition of glycerol, lactose, and starch; dextrose and sucrose inhibit its production. This inhibitive effect only takes place where the organisms are able to ferment the carbohydrate with production of acid. The addition of more than 0·5% lactic acid to the culture medium had a similar effect.

The acid formed by the fermentation of carbohydrates also leads to an inhibition of gelatin liquefaction by members of the *Proteus* group. The liquefaction of gelatin by *B. cloacae* is not affected by the presence of sucrose and dextrose; this is suggestive of the formation of a peptic ferment by *B. cloacae*, and a tryptic ferment by *Proteus vulgaris*.

P. mirabilis appears to be an intermediate form between *P. vulgaris* and *P. Zopfii*, and *P. Zenkeri*, and differs only in the intensity, but not in the quality, of its biochemical reactions. H. B. H.

The Juice of Beer Yeast. E. KAYSER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1279—1280. Compare this vol., ii, 421; Lebedeff, *ibid.*, i, 248; ii, 519).—The most active zymase preparations have been obtained by allowing beer yeast to remain for thirty-five to forty hours at 25° before macerating with water according to Lebedeff's process. The ferment prepared in this way is activated by salts of manganese in the same way as yeast itself. W. O. W.

Fermentation with Yeast. HANS EULER and GUNNAR LUNDEQVIST (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 97—112).—The yeast employed was poor in maltase; nevertheless, it fermented maltose as rapidly as dextrose. The fermentation of dextrose was greatly accelerated by neutralised or by pure monosodium phosphate; that of mannose was not affected. Previous treatment of yeasts with sugar, phosphate, or mixtures of the two substances does not affect their fermenting power. In other yeasts where such treatment has an effect, it is probably not the zymase, but the auxiliary substances which are affected. Those yeasts which do not respond to previous treatment with phosphate contain a high percentage of phosphoric acid. W. D. H.

Influence of Antiseptics on Yeast Autolysis. E. NAVASSART (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 151—157).—The influence of various antiseptics on the autolysis of yeast was investigated on the lines of Salkowski's previous work on liver autolysis. Certain differences are stated in detail between the effect of various antiseptics in the two kinds of autolysis and in the enzymes (nuclease, proteolytic enzyme, etc.) concerned. W. D. H.

The Degradation of Nitrogenous Substances by Yeast. OSWALD SCHWARZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 30—31).—The evolution of carbon dioxide when glycogen, starch, alanine, caseinogen, etc., were treated with yeast took place in the presence of adrenaline. The latter, however, only acted when added in the form of the tartrate, and not in the form of hydrochloride. The tartaric acid must therefore be regarded as the source of the fermentative energy.

S. B. S.

Influence of Enzymes on the Respiration of Plants. S. D. LWOFF (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1911, [vi], 655—678).—Unboiled taka-diastase exerts a marked retarding influence on alcoholic fermentation by hefanol or zymin, but, after boiling, the enzyme stimulates the action of the zymase. On the respiration of the higher plants, either living or dead (*Vicia faba*, wheat seeds), taka-diastase exerts a stimulating action; this action is especially marked with living objects (*Vicia faba*), where anaerobiosis, according to Palladin, initially takes the form of alcoholic fermentation. Thus, it seems that where alcoholic fermentation proceeds alone and is not complicated by oxidation processes, taka-diastase exhibits its maximum destructive activity, whilst, where the fermentation is only the initial phase, and is connected biologically with subsequent oxidation charges, the taka-diastase possesses its maximum stimulating action. Merck's diastase, boiled or unboiled, produces effects opposite to, and of less magnitude than, those of taka-diastase.

Emulsin, which produces the same effects in the boiled as in the unboiled condition, exerts a marked retarding action on alcoholic fermentation brought about by hefanol, and so proceeding apart from respiration. On the respiration occurring in dead organisms, and hence under abnormal conditions, emulsin exhibits a stimulating influence; but on the normal respiration of living higher plants (*Vicia faba*), emulsin has no action. T. H. P.

Variations in the Amounts of Single Phosphoric Acid Compounds in Seeds Depending on Conditions of Vegetation. Mlle. S. LEWONIEWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, 85—96).—The amounts of total nitrogen, protein nitrogen, total phosphorus, and phosphorus as lecithins, phytin, in proteins, and in inorganic forms were estimated in different varieties of barley grain obtained with different manures. The results show that the variations in the amounts of nitrogen and phosphorus depend chiefly on the conditions of growth. The amount of phosphoric acid in the same variety of barley grown in different places varied from 0·562 to 0·782%, whilst two different varieties grown in the same place contained respectively 0·957 and 0·937%.

The amounts of phosphoric acid in the proteins vary only slightly; the differences in total phosphorus are due mainly to variations in inorganic phosphorus and phytin. With deficient phosphatic manure the phosphorus is chiefly utilised for the production of nucleo-compounds; production of phytin and accumulation of inorganic phosphorus only occur when the plants have abundance of phosphatic manure. The relations of total phosphorus and of phosphorus soluble in 1% acetic acetic acid to total nitrogen vary widely; the former varied between 100 : 50 and 100 : 32, and the latter between 100 : 20 and 100 : 6.

It is probable that the estimation of phosphorus soluble in 1% acetic acid (inorganic phosphorus + phytin) will afford indications of the amount of available phosphorus in the soil as good or better than those obtained by estimating the relation P_2O_5/N in the grain.
N. H. J. M.

Origin of Carbon Assimilated by Plants. Louis Cailletet (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1215—1217).—Experiments on plants, such as ferns, which flourish in the absence of much light show that these organisms obtain the carbon requisite for development principally from the organic matter of the soil, and to a much smaller extent from carbon dioxide in the atmosphere. W. O. W.

Phenomena of Fermentation are Actions of Digestion. Study of Denitrification in the Vegetable Kingdom. Pierre Mazé (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1911, **25**, 369—391. Compare this vol., ii, 518).—The experiments, previously referred to, on the reduction of nitrates by seedlings and on the assimilation of nitrites by plants are described.

Peas and maize seeds all germinated in solutions containing 0·5% of sodium nitrite, and most of them in presence of 1%. In stronger solutions peas failed to germinate, whilst some of the maize seeds germinated in presence of 2% of sodium nitrite.

Culture experiments in which maize was grown in presence of 0·05% of sodium nitrite and the usual minerals, gave very unsatisfactory results until the roots reached the calcareous deposit at the bottom of the bottles. The plants then recovered and grew quite normally. N. H. J. M.

Function of Hormones in Regulating Metabolism. Henry E. Armstrong and E. Frankland Armstrong (*Annals of Botany*, 1911, **25**, 507—519. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 883).—When exposed to the action of hormones the leaf of *Aucuba japonica* becomes a rich chocolate-brown black, and ultimately black. In the case of both *Aucuba* and laurel leaves weak solutions of mineral acids, sodium hydroxide and carbonate, and most metallic salts were without action; those substances able to penetrate the leaf membrane were mercuric chloride (but not nitrate or sulphate), cadmium iodide (but not chloride), sodium and potassium fluorides; further, iodine, carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulphide, and ammonia. Acids of the acetic serie are more active as their molecular weight increases; the same applie to the corresponding alcohols. Lactic, benzoic and salicylic acid penetrate the leaf. Volatile organic vapours, especially toluene chloroform, ether, acetone, piperidine, etc., are all very activ excitants.

The action of the excitant is to liberate the enzymes of the cell, th amount of reducing sugar is increased, glucosides are hydrolysed, an oxydases rendered active. The interpretation of the action of hormone previously given is extended to the explanation of a variety of manifestations in vegetable and agricultural chemistry; it is supposed tha growth will be stimulated in those cases where hormones are present in the soil.

The physiological significance of glucosides is discussed, and it is suggested that the compound associated with the dextrose may in some cases act simply as a hormone. In cases where a cyanogenetic glucoside disappears as the seed ripens, as in *Linum*, the hydrogen cyanide may hasten ripening. Glucosides in seeds may furnish hormones on germination which stimulate further growth. The explanation is extended to the attack of plants by fungoid growths which secrete hormones.

The primary effect of the hormone is to condition the separation from each other of the successive layers constituting the protoplasmic complex. E. F. A.

Formation of Nitrous Acid in the Living Cell. Pierre Mazé (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1624—1627).—The property shown by plant extracts of developing substances capable of liberating iodine from hydrogen iodide is shared by certain micro-organisms which have been isolated from such extracts. Six species, including sarcinæ, cocci, and aerobic and anaerobic bacilli were found to produce nitrous acid in cultures in ordinary media, but not in those containing reducing substances, such as milk. The reaction is not due to autolysis, or to the presence of a peroxydase. It appears to take place more rapidly in well aerated cultures than in those deprived of air, although the total amount of nitrous acid obtained in the former case is less, owing to further oxidation. W. O. W.

Physiological Importance of Manganese and Aluminium in the Vegetable Cell. Julius Stoklasa (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1340—1342).—An account of experiments confirming Bertrand's observations on the beneficial effect of manganese on plant development. Nutrient solutions containing 1/1000 of the gram-atomic weight of manganese or aluminium per litre increase the yield of the plant, but if both are present in these proportions, a toxic effect is exerted. The best results were given by solutions containing half the above quantities. W. O. W.

Behaviour of Benzyl Alcohol in Plants. Giacomo L. Ciamician and Ciro Ravenna (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 392—394. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 604).—When maize plants are watered with a solution of benzyl alcohol, mixed with dextrose in order to render the introduction of the alcohol into the plant more active, part of the alcohol is converted into a glucoside-like compound, which has not been obtained crystalline, but is possibly identical with Fischer's benzylglucoside (Abstr., 1894, i, 4). T. H. P.

The Function of the Plant Catalases. W. Zaleski and Anna Rosenberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 1—15).—The catalase action under varying conditions was determined by measuring the increase of pressure in a closed apparatus, when the catalase is allowed to act on a given quantity of hydrogen peroxide. More catalase was found in fresh than in dried plants. Extraction with ether and acetone diminished the catalase content slightly, extraction with ethyl alcohol very considerably, and with methyl alcohol completely. Acids and acid salts inhibited catalase action, either partly or completely, whereas alkalis or alkaline salts increased the action. Various neutral substances, such as arbutin, pyrogallol, resorcinol, and aloin inhibited the action. The amount of catalase during various stages of germination was also determined; in the case of wheat embryos the amount increased to a maximum and then diminished. The exact determination of the amount is difficult, owing to the presence in the seeds of substances which act deleteriously on the catalase. There appears to be some connexion between the catalase content and the respiratory energy, as determined by estimating the catalase content in different plants by the above-mentioned method, and the amount of carbon dioxide evolved per unit of weight of plant per hour. The majority of experiments carried out up to the present indicate that the catalase plays some part in the oxidation processes of the cell.

S. B. S.

Pentosans in Lower Fungi. ARTHUR W. DOX and RAY E. NEIDIG (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 267—269).—Various moulds of the *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* groups were grown on a medium consisting of sucrose and inorganic salts. Pentosans and furfuraldehyde (derived from them) were subsequently obtained from the cultures. The percentage yield of pentosans varied from 0·86 to 1·17%. It therefore appears that fungus cells have the power of constructing pentosans out of hexoses or their decomposition products. The nature of the pentoses yielded by the pentosans was not determined.

W. D. H.

Influence of Zinc and Manganese on the Mineral Composition of "Aspergillus niger." GABRIEL BERTRAND and MAURICE JAVILLIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1337—1340. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 124; this vol., ii, 222).—Manganese accumulates to a greater extent in *Aspergillus niger* when zinc is present in the nutrient solution than when it is absent. Both zinc and manganese individually increase the total ash of the organism, but this is still more marked when both metals are present together. W. O. W.

Belladonna and Henbane Extracts. P. W. DANCKWORTT (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, 249, 247—253).—The yields of extract obtainable by different methods from (1) the leaves, (2) the whole subaerial portion of belladonna and henbane and the alkaloidal content of these extracts have been determined.

As regards belladonna, it is shown that leaves yield extracts poorer in alkaloid than those from the whole herb, and that the best yield of extract from either source is obtained by extracting the dry material with alcohol, without removing chlorophyll, whilst extracts richest in alkaloids are obtained in like manner from the dry material, chlorophyll being removed in the process of manufacture.

Dry henbane leaves, by extraction with alcohol, yield about the same amount of extract as is obtained by evaporation of the expressed juice of the fresh green herb, but the former extract is much richer in alkaloids than the latter. The finished extracts should contain 15% of water. T. A. H.

Estimation of Pentosans and Methylpentosans in Cereals and in Wood Fungi. Migaku Ishida and Bernhard Tollens (*J. Landw.*, 1911, **59**, 59—67).—The amounts of (*A*) pentosans and (*B*) methylpentosans of (1) maize, (2) wheat, (3) rye, (4) barley, (5) oats, (6) *Polyporus fomentarius*, (7) *P. pinicola*, (8) *P. hirsutus*, (9) *P. fulvus*, and (10) *Daedalia quercina*, were found to be as follows (% in dry matter):—

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
A	4·60	6·93	8·41	9·04	12·39	2·58	5·11	4·62	4·10	3·05
B	0·94	1·72	1·69	1·96	1·52	1·74	2·21	2·08	1·01	1·17

The estimations were made by Ellett's method, a special reflux apparatus, described with sketch, being employed for the alcohol extraction. The separation of the two phloroglucides is not absolute; the error is, however, only small, and is to some extent diminished by mutual compensation. N. H. J. M.

Cotton Wax. Edmund Knecht and John Allan (*J. Soc. Dyers*, 1911, **27**, 142—146).—By extraction with benzene, Egyptian cotton yielded 0·47%, American cotton 0·55%, and East Indian cotton 0·38% of cotton-wax, which had m. p. 76°, and resembled beeswax in appearance. About 70% of the crude wax was soluble in light petroleum, and this portion (cotton-wax A), as obtained from "sliver" made from Egyptian cotton, had m. p. 66—67°, acid number 44·1, saponification number 84·3, iodine number 28·55, and was partly soluble in alcohol; it had a dull yellow colour, and resembled beeswax in texture and fracture. On saponification, it gave glycerol and 47·5% of "unsaponifiable" matter. The latter contained (1) hydrocarbons, possibly a mixture of $C_{31}H_{64}$ and $C_{32}H_{66}$ with unsaturated hydrocarbons; (2) a phytosterol, which furnished an acetyl derivative, m. p. 127·2°, and (3) colourless aliphatic alcohols. The soap formed from fraction A furnished on acidification stearic, palmitic, and cerotic (?) acids.

The portion (cotton-wax B) of the crude wax insoluble in light petroleum but soluble in benzene amounted to 30%, and was a dark green, granular, plastic mass, which had m. p. 68°, acid number 4·03, and saponification number 83·3. On saponification this portion furnished (1) a black, tarry material, soluble in hot benzene; (2) unsaponifiable matter composed of a phytosterol (acetyl derivative, m. p. 122·4°), viscous hydrocarbons, and a brown gummy substance, and (3) acids, including melissic acid (?) and a mixture of solid and liquid fatty acids. T. A. H.

Constituents of Derris Species. Wilhelm Lenz (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 298—305. Compare van Sillevoldt, Abstr., 1900, i, 109; Power, Abstr., 1903, ii, 323).—The root of *Derris elliptica* from New Guinea does not contain any alkaloid. It furnished the following percentages of extract to the solvents named when applied in the order given: light petroleum, 2·1; ether, 8·9; alcohol, 6·8; water, 4·8. The first of these consisted mainly of fat, and the second of fat with a crystalline substance, derrin. The alcoholic extract contained phlobaphens, resin, and a little tannin.

Derrin is best extracted from the roots by boiling benzene. It crystallises from alcohol or ether in small, colourless plates, and melts at 158°. It is toxic to fish, and to its action is probably due the use of this material as a fish poison.

Derris Stuhlmanni bark from German East Africa gave the following percentages of extract to the solvents named, applied in the order given: light petroleum, 3; ether, 5; alcohol, 2; water, 10·2. The first of these extracts was a colourless, semi-solid fat, and the second a colourless, wax-like mass, m. p. 89—90°, consisting mainly of a wax alcohol. The alcoholic extract contained more of the wax-like substance, but was chiefly resin. The aqueous extract was chiefly gum and sugar. No alkaloid was present. T. A. H.

Constituents of Fagara xanthoxyloides. HANS PRIESS (*Ber., Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1911, **21**, 227—267).—The fruit-rind and root-bark of *Fagara xanthoxyloides*, Lam. (*Xanthoxylon senegalense*, D.C.), used in native medicine in the Cameroons have been examined; the first yields a volatile oil and a crystalline lactone, *xanthotoxin*, which is poisonous, whilst the second furnishes a crystalline phytosterol, fagarol (compare Giacosa and Monari, Abstr., 1888, 167; Giacosa and Soave, Abstr., 1890, 918).

The seeds of *F. xanthoxyloides* contain 31·9% of fixed oil having a pungent, rancid taste.

The rinds of the fruit gave 2·4% of bright yellow, volatile oil, which at −5° deposited from 3—4% of crystalline matter, and after removal of this had D^{15} 0·9229, $[\alpha]_D^{15}$ −1·20°, acid number 2·19, and saponification number 60·7. It contained methyl nonyl ketone, and an unidentified aldehyde (possibly decoic aldehyde), decoic acid, linalool, dipentene, and an unidentified *sesquiterpene*, D^{14} 0·9214, $[\alpha]_D^{14}$ +4°16′, which yields a crystalline *hydrochloride*, and gives a greenish coloration with acetic anhydride and sulphuric acid. The oil on saponification yields acetic acid and a mixture of non-volatile, fatty acids; the linalool is partly present as linalyl acetate.

The crystalline substance, *xanthotoxin*, deposited by the oil was isolated in larger quantity along with resin by extracting the fruit rinds freed from volatile oil with alcohol. It crystallises in large, rhombic, biaxial needles, has the formula $C_{12}H_8O_4$, m. p. 145°, contains one methoxy-group, yields a *mononitro*-derivative, m. p. 230°, crystallising in yellow needles, a *dibromide*, m. p. 164°, separating from xylene in crystals, and behaves as a lactone with alkalis. This substance is being further examined by Thoms, who regards it as a coumarin derivative; it resembles picrotoxin in its toxic action on fish.

A benzene extract of the root-bark on treatment with light petroleum deposited *fagarol*, $C_{20}H_{18}O_6$, m. p. 127—128°, crystallising i colourless needles, and giving the reactions of phytosterol; it i probably identical with an unnamed substance isolated by Giacosa and Monari from the same source (*loc. cit.*), and by Eberhardt from *Fagara carolina.*

The paper concludes with an account of the pharmacognoscy of *Fagara* and *Xanthoxylon* species, and gives a tabular statement of the constituents of these so far as they are known. T. A. H.

Diastases of the Latex of the Japanese Mulberry Tree (Broussonetia papyrifera). C. Gerber (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1611—1614).—The sap of the Japanese mulberry tree contains three very active enzymes which are probably concerned in converting reserve materials of the organism into a form suitable for assimilation. Their activity is most marked at the commencement of inflorescence, after which it slowly diminishes until the leaves are fully developed, when it falls more rapidly. The enzymes are lypolytic, amylolytic, and proteolytic respectively. The last named is remarkably stable towards heat, and in experiments on milk had an optimum temperature at 75°; moreover, metallic salts which are toxic to similar ferments have little influence on this one, whilst other salts, normally retarding or indifferent, may even act as activating agents.

W. O. W.

Investigation of the "Urucuri" Fruit. I. Fritz Frank and Gnädinger (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1910, 24, 1328—1329).—The kernels of "urucuri" fruit obtained from the palm *Attalea excelsa* when extracted with chloroform yielded a fat which on saponification furnished a small quantity of butyric acid, large amounts of decoic, octoic, and hexoic acids with traces of lauric and myristic acids; an *alkaloid*, forming glistening, pearly leaflets decomposing at 287° without fusion, and a *ketone* (probably of the terpene series), to which the characteristic odour of the kernel is due, were also isolated.

The woody portion of the fruit, on dry distillation, yielded a tar, which on fractionation furnished cœrulignol, a phenolic methyl ether, $C_9H_{12}O_2$, b. p. 240—241°, and creosol, b. p. 220°; a brown oil consisting principally of methylpyrogallol dimethyl ether was also obtained.

The more volatile products of distillation yielded formaldehyde, acetone, xanthogallol, a *compound*, $C_{18}H_4O_6Br_{14}$, m. p. 122° (obtained by treating the steam distillate with bromine water), catechol, pyrogallol dimethyl ether (m. p. 52°), with formic, acetic and propionic acids. Attention is drawn to the similarity of composition to beech wood tar. F. M. G. M.

A Colloidal Copper Soap as an Anticryptogamic Paste. V. Vermorel and E. Dantony (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1263—1265).—Copper is more effective as a fungicide when applied in the form of a colloidal solution than in the state of a powder as usually employed. Such a solution is prepared by adding a 1% solution of copper sulphate to an equal volume of a 4% soap solution free from alkali. The presence of much sodium stearate is a disadvantage. Addition of a stable colloid of the same electrical sign, such as gelatin, renders the solution more stable towards the action of electrolytes. W. O. W.

Manurial Experiments with Sugar Beet. J. GRAFTIAU (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 300—302; from *Ann. Gembloux*, 1910, 65).—Experiments are described in which sugar-beet grown on plots, 2 × 1·25 m., was manured with sodium nitrate, ammonium sulphate (both alone and with lime), and cyanamide respectively. The greatest yield of roots (7·41 kilos.) was obtained with sodium nitrate, and the lowest yield (5·67 kilos.) with cyanamide. The yield of leaf and heads was also greatest with sodium nitrate (7·28 kilos.), and was lowest on the plot which received ammonium sulphate and lime. The latter plot, however, produced roots with the highest percentage of sugar (15·1) and the highest amount of sugar (108·42 grams). The results as regards sugar were very similar with sodium nitrate and with ammonium sulphate, whilst with cyanamide the percentage and yield of sugar were only 14·1 and 79·95 grams respectively.

N. H. J. M.

Manganese in Wine. ORESTE PRANDI and ANGELO CIVETTA (*Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, 1911, **44**, 66—83).—All the wines examined (twenty-four) were found to contain manganese ($Mn = 0·53 - 1·65$ per million), the average amount being 0·82 per million. Usually the wines of better quality contain the highest amounts of manganese.

N. H. J. M.

A New Treatment of Wine. PHILIPPE MALVEZIN (*Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **28**, 770—774).—When wine is left in an atmosphere of nitrogen, clarification rapidly takes place, and the wine takes on the clear limpid appearance associated with age. The author shows that, in absence of oxygen, the fermentation and other changes going on all come to an end, the organisms die, and rapidly settle to the bottom. It seems probable that this is the change normally taking place, the oxygen of the air being gradually absorbed, leaving only nitrogen; by this artificial means, however, the normal process can be much hastened. As nitrogen can be obtained commercially, the treatment is quite practicable on a large scale.

E. J. R.

Presence of Oxalic Acid in Certain Wines. L. MONNIER (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 168—169).—The author calls attention to the presence of oxalic acid (also crystals of potassium and calcium oxalates) in a wine from a locality in the east of France. The reason of its occurrence seems somewhat doubtful. L. DE K.

The Greasiness ("Graisse") of Ciders. E. KAYSER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1422—1424).—The disease affecting ciders is due to an anaerobic bacillus which is capable of fermenting sucrose with production of carbon dioxide, alcohol, lactic and acetic acids, mannitol, and lævulose. W. O. W.

Effect of Lime and Humus on the Mechanical and Physical Properties of Clay, Loam, and Sandy Soils. WILL THAER (*Gekrönt. Preisschr. Univ. Göttingen*, 1910, 145 pp.).—A study of five different soils showed that the calcium extracted by 4·26% hydrochloric acid is in combination with carbonic acid and colloidal acids, and, in humous sand, also in combination with strong mineral acids. The amount of colloidal calcium compounds is calculated from the difference in the amounts of lime as indicated by the amount of acid used and by the estimation of carbon dioxide.

Addition of lime to soils results in the precipitation of the colloids, and in increasing the permeability and water-holding power of the soil. In the case of humus soils, addition of lime is especially favourable to the activity of bacteria (nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying organisms); decomposition of the humus may become so rapid as to impoverish the soil.

The methods employed in investigating the soluble soil-colloids consist in extracting the soils with water, precipitating with alcohol, dialysis, and filtration. Partial analyses of the original extracts and of the alcohol precipitates, etc., were made. N. H. J. M.

Amount of Manganese in Some Italian Soils. A. Contino (*Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, 1911, **44**, 51—55. Compare Leclerc, *Compt. rend.*, 1871, **75**, 1209).—Analyses of twenty-three soils of various kinds (sandy, volcanic, clay, and calcareous soils) showed that manganese was always present. One soil (calcareous clay) contained only a trace, whilst the amounts of manganese in the others varied from 0·03 to 0·48% (as Mn_3O_4). The average amount was 0·17%.
N. H. J. M.

Fixation of Phosphoric Acid by Organic Matter of the Soil. Auguste Petit (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1317—1319).—Phosphoric acid or soluble phosphates are fixed by the inorganic constituents of soil and not by the organic substances. When the latter are isolated, they are found to be incapable of removing phosphates from solution. An ordinary garden soil fixes much more phosphoric acid than a surface soil rich in humus, taken from a forest.
W. O. W.

Ammonia and Nitrate Formation in Soils. Jacob G. Lipman, Percy E. Brown, and Irving L. Owen (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, **30**, 156—181. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 435).—The production of ammonia from dried blood in a heavy loam with which various amounts of sand were mixed decreased as the amount of sand increased; with large amounts of sand a good deal of ammonia escapes in the free state.

In mixtures of loam and sand (70 : 30), considerable amounts of ammonia were produced when only 8% of water was present; the maximum amount of ammonia was with 16% of water. Ammonia production was increased by addition of 0·05% of calcium carbonate, and still more by larger amounts up to 0·3%. With 0·5% there was a fall in the amount of ammonia. With calcium carbonate obtained as a by-product in a borax factory, the amount of ammonia produced was somewhat less, owing probably to the boron present. The same calcium carbonate (containing $B_2O_3 = 2\%$) was found to be injurious to barley and vetches.

Mono- and di-calcium phosphates were found to have about the same effect in increasing ammonia production from dried blood added to soil. Tricalcium phosphate was without effect. N. H. J. M.

Field Trials with Nitrogenous Manures from the Atmosphere. JAMES HENDRICK (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 522—524).—The results of field experiments showed that calcium nitrate and calcium cyanamide are quite comparable with sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate in their effects on grain crops. On the whole, calcium nitrate gave the best results, probably owing to the soils being deficient in lime.

When calcium cyanamide is stored, the percentage of nitrogen diminishes. This is chiefly due to the increase in weight which the manure undergoes; there is, however, a slight loss of nitrogen as well. When the manure is mixed with superphosphate, the phosphate is, to a great extent, rendered insoluble; the reaction is accompanied by a considerable rise in temperature, but no loss of nitrogen was detected.

Calcium cyanamide may be mixed with basic slag, bone meal, steamed bone flour, and potassium manures without loss in manurial value. N. H. J. M.

Manurial Value of Calcium Nitrate and Calcium Cyanamide as Compared with Sodium Nitrate and Ammonium Sulphate. PAUL BAESSLER (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 302—304; from *Jahresb. Versuchsstat. Köslin*, 1909, 23).—Field experiments in which winter rye was grown in slightly peaty, loamy sand without manure and with the four nitrogenous manures. Phosphoric acid was applied in the forms of superphosphate and basic slag respectively, and all the plots received potassium salts.

Similar experiments were made with winter wheat (on heavy loam), barley (on a loam soil), oats, and carrots.

Sodium nitrate produced the highest yields in every case except oats, with which calcium cyanamide (33·8 kilos. of nitrogen per hectare) gave a somewhat better result. On the whole, calcium nitrate gave the next best results after sodium nitrate. With calcium cyanamide the manurial effect was very variable (40 to 103, as compared with sodium nitrate = 100). Ammonium sulphate varied from 74 to 99%.

N. H. J. M.

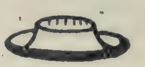
Analytical Chemistry.

The Simplest Arrangement for Reading Burettes. JULIUS F. SACHER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 622—623. Compare this vol., ii, 432).—The author has used, for some years, an arrangement similar to that described by Goetze (this vol., ii, 531). A hair is fastened round a test-tube which will just slide over the burette, and the closed end of which has been cut off. The position of the meniscus is read off by means of the hair.

The simplest method of all is to put a small mirror at the back of the burette and make the reading when the meniscus coincides with its mirror image. Greater accuracy still can be obtained by making a horizontal mark with a diamond on the mirror; the reading is then taken when the lower edge of the meniscus, the mark on the mirror, and its mirror image are in a line. T. S. P.

A Re-fill Burette. RICHARD VON DER HEIDE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 568).—At the top of the burette is a two-way stopcock, the one way connecting with a soda-lime tube, and the other with a pear-shaped stoppered vessel fused on to the stopcock. The stock of standard solution is kept in the stoppered vessel, and may be run into the burette as required. The calibration of the burette commences at the two-way stopcock. T. S. P.

Improved Rapid Condenser and Extraction Apparatus. RICHARD VON DER HEIDE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 531). A double surface condenser is fitted into the Soxhlet apparatus by a ground-glass joint. In the top of the Soxhlet is a glass partition (annexed diagram), so arranged that the liquid used in the extraction drops from the condenser and is collected in the gutter of the partition, to overflow finally through a central hole into the Soxhlet.



If it is desired to collect the liquid coming from the condenser, it is usually necessary to go to some trouble in altering the position of the condenser. To obviate this, the ground-glass joint of the condenser is fitted with a hole which can be brought into direct connexion with a side-tube fused on to the top of the Soxhlet apparatus. When this connexion is made, the condensed liquid runs through the side-tube into a receiver instead of overflowing through the central hole in the partition.

The flask containing the extracting liquid is heated by means of an electric lamp. T. S. P.

Sedimentation Tube for Microscopic Analysis. EMIL SCHWABE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 577).—A thin glass tube is drawn out to a capillary at one end and sealed. The liquid containing the precipitate in suspension is put into the tube, and the precipitate allowed to settle into the capillary. The top of the tube is then closed with the finger, the tip of the capillary broken off, and the tube then used as a dropping pipette. With precipitates of varying densities, a rough quantitative separation can be carried out.

T. S. P.

Burette for the Volumetric Estimation of Gaseous Mixtures, Especially of Furnace Gases. A. GAWALOWSKI (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 435—439).—A portable burette is described for use in gas analysis. It is somewhat similar in shape to the Lunge gas burette, but with the following alterations. The cup at the top of the burette is replaced by a stoppered U-tube, by means of which the various absorbents can be introduced into the burette. The stopper of the burette is so bored that the two limbs of the U-tube can be connected with each other, or each limb separately with the burette, or the burette with the gas reservoir containing the gas to be analysed. The burette has no tap at the bottom, but is cut off flush at the zero mark, the gas being confined in the burette by immersion in a cylinder containing brine. T. S. P.

Exact Gas Analysis. ARTHUR WILHELMI (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 870—874).—The author discusses the various methods for determining the constituents of a gaseous mixture, and also the errors which occur in the ordinary methods of taking samples. For the latter purpose it is recommended that a vacuum pipette be used, blank experiments being made to determine the amount of residual air in the exhausted pipette, so that an appropriate correction can be applied.

A full description is given of a new universal gas analysis apparatus, which is so arranged that the absorption and explosion pipettes, etc., are conveniently arranged round a burette, fitted with a specially-designed central tap by means of which rapid connexion can be made between the various parts. T. S. P.

Estimation of Chlorides, Chlorates, and Perchlorates in a Mixture of their Salts. MARQUEYROL (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 167—168).—Chlorine present as chloride is estimated as usual. The total chlorine is estimated by fusing a portion of the salts with ten times the weight of a mixture of equal parts of sodium carbonate and potassium nitrate; thus converting the chlorate and perchlorate into chlorides.

For the estimation of the perchlorate alone, advantage is taken of the fact that both chloride and chlorate are converted into nitrate by evaporating twice with nitric acid (D 1·36) on the water-bath. The perchlorate remains unaffected, and is then converted as before into chloride by fusion. The chlorine as chlorate is obtained by difference. L. DE K.

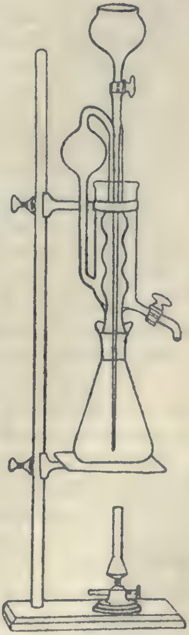
Characteristic Reaction of Bromine. GEORGES DENIGÈS (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 542—544).—The author has shown that Malaquin's test for strychnine (Abstr., 1910, ii, 165) depends on the formation of a red or reddish-purple coloration when oxidising agents are added to the reduction products of strychnine (this vol., ii, 655, 672). He proposes to use a reduced strychnine solution as a reagent for bromine by means of the characteristic reddish-purple coloration which this halogen gives with reduced strychnine. The absorption spectrum of the colour given by bromine shows a band in the yellow, the more intense zone of which is in the neighbourhood of $\lambda = 550$. The red colours given by other oxidising agents, including chlorine, are characterised by two absorption bands in the green, the more intense having $\lambda = 510$ and the weaker $\lambda = 495$.

Reduced brucine gives an olive-green coloration with oxidising agents. T. A. H.

Extraction of Bromine and Iodine from Aqueous Solutions by means of Chloroform or Carbon Disulphide. A. LABAT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 503—506).—Of the reagents employed in analysis for the liberation of iodine and bromine simultaneously from halogen salts of alkalis in aqueous solution, chlorine is objectionable, since it obscures the presence of iodine, and sodium nitrite is only useful for iodine. Bromides and iodides may occur in such proportions in a solution that one or both may be undiscoverable by the use of such reagents.

When bromine water is added to an aqueous solution of iodine a colourless or pale yellow solution is produced when the quantities of the two halogens present correspond to those required for the compound IBr_3, and this solution does not colour chloroform or carbon disulphide if either of these liquids is shaken with it. The detection of iodine in presence of bromine under these conditions is not facilitated by shaking the separated organic liquid with sodium hydrogen carbonate except by the method prescribed by Bourcet (*Thèse*, Paris, 1908), who used sodium nitrite and sulphuric acid for the liberation of the two halogens. In using sodium nitrite no action takes place with bromides unless sufficient sulphuric acid is present. Then nitrosyl bromide is formed, which colours carbon disulphide or chloroform brown. Nitrosyl bromide is destroyed by water or a solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate, and consequently on shaking the coloured organic liquid with either of these, the brown colour disappears and that of iodine becomes apparent if the latter is present. T. A. H.

Estimation of Total Respiratory Exchange in Man. C. GORDON DOUGLAS (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xvii—xviii; *J. Physiol.*, 42)—A light and portable apparatus is described, which can be carried on the back, and so expired air can be collected during exercise. W. D. H.



Apparatus for the Estimation of Sulphur [in Iron or Steel]. D. WENNMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 596).—The apparatus dispenses with the use of rubber connexions and washbottle, and the absorption vessel also serves the purpose of a cooling arrangement. When the flask is removed, the upper part of the apparatus remains in its place.

Five grams of iron or steel borings are placed in the flask, the absorption vessel is filled with 60 c.c. of potassium hydroxide solution (100 grams per litre), and 100 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 1) are introduced through the separating funnel, the tap of which is then again closed. The ascending hydrogen sulphide fumes are cooled in the bulbs, pass through the side bulb-tube, and then get absorbed in the alkali. Heat is applied until evolution of gas ceases and the absorption vessel becomes hot; in the case of steel, however, it is best to wait until it is completely dissolved. Finally, the tap of the separating funnel is turned on, and the alkaline liquid drawn off through the lower tap into a flask. The left side bulb prevents regurgitation of the liquid.

The alkaline solution is acidified with 50 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 3), and to the liquid is added 1 c.c. of starch solution (800 c.c. of water + 10 grams of starch + 200 c.c. of the above potassium hydroxide solution), and the hydrogen sulphide is then titrated with iodine solution (3·91 grams of iodine, 20 grams of potassium iodide + 1000 c.c. of water); 1 c.c. = 0·05% of sulphur. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sulphur in Steel and Iron. ÉMILE JABOULAY (*Rev. gen. chim. pure appl.*, 1910, **12**, 190—192).—The author confirms the researches of Corleis, Wolf, and Kinder, who have shown that in this estimation the metal should be rapidly attacked with concentrated hydrochloric acid (D 1·19), and that the evolution of sulphur compounds is largely due to the employment of dilute acid. The paper contains a sketch of apparatus, with detailed description of the author's procedure, in which the hydrogen sulphide evolved is absorbed in a solution of zinc acetate and titrated directly with iodine and thiosulphate. F. M. G. M.

The Estimation of Sulphides in Alkali Cyanide. EDMUND C. ROSSITER (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 583—588).—The author has examined the three methods in use for the estimation of sulphides in alkali cyanide, namely, those of Ewan (Abstr., 1909, ii, 263), Williams (*J. Chem. Metall. Soc. S. Africa*, 1905, **6**, 170), and the mercury method as used by the British Cyanides Co. The last method consists essentially in precipitating the sulphide with mercuric chloride solution and collecting and weighing the precipitate obtained, but it is now shown that it cannot be depended on for a greater degree of accuracy than 0·005% of sodium sulphide.

Williams' method may be trusted to within 0·0025% of sodium sulphide when care is taken to insure the formation of the lead sulphide in a colloidal form. Ewan's method is equally accurate when the "personal error" of the operator has been determined, but both these methods are influenced too much by external circumstances, such as the light in the laboratory, individuality of the operator, etc., to be recommended for standard use.

The author recommends the following "powdered lead nitrate method," which is accurate to 0·001% of the sulphide present. The sample of cyanide is tested by the Ewan method, and from the result obtained the quantity of lead nitrate required to precipitate the sulphide in 100 grams of the sample is calculated. One hundred grams of the sample are then treated with about 10% more powdered lead nitrate than is required to precipitate the sulphide and 200 c.c. of air-free water, the mixture being stirred and gently warmed until the solution of the cyanide is complete. A small quantity of the solution is filtered, and tested to prove the presence of excess of lead nitrate; if not present in excess, a fresh sample of cyanide must be treated with a larger quantity of lead nitrate. The excess is then estimated by adding standard sodium sulphide solution until a small sample of the solution, after filtration, no longer shows lead on testing with sodium sulphide.

If the cyanide contains only 0·015% of sodium sulphide, then 150—200 grams are taken for analysis. The lead nitrate used is finely powdered and dried in a desiccator over sulphuric acid; its purity must be determined before use. T. S. P.

Nitrogen Estimations by Kjeldahl's Method. A. C. Andersen (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1442; from *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1911, **25**, 96—104).—Potassium sulphate should not be added unless strictly necessary, as in the case of derivatives of pyridine, piperidine, lysine, etc.; the use of platinum chloride as a catalyst should be avoided, as it causes an appreciable loss in nitrogen. The estimation of the ammonia by formaldehyde titration instead of by distillation cannot be recommended. L. de K.

Improvements in Kjeldahl's Nitrogen Apparatus. Leo von Liebermann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 549).—A small tube provided with a stopcock is fused into the lower end of the distillation tube, and serves to contain a dilute solution of the indicator used in titrating the ammonia. Towards the end of the distillation a few drops are allowed to flow into the tube to test whether the distillation is completed. E. F. A.

Estimation of Nitric Oxide. L. Moser (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 401—433).—See this vol., ii, 598.

Detection of Nitrates and Nitrites in Water by means of Reduced Strychnine. Georges Denigès (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 544—546).—This is a further application of a solution of the reduction products of strychnine, which as already indicated gives reddish colorations with oxidising agents (this vol., ii, 652, 672). The reagent used is made by adding 5 grams of zinc amalgam to a mixture of 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·18) with 5 c.c. of a 1% solution of strychnine sulphate. This mixture is boiled, cooled, and decanted. With 10 c.c. of water containing 0·0001 gram of nitrous acid per litre, 0·5 c.c. of the reagent gives a red coloration. A coloration is not given by nitrates, except in presence of sulphuric acid, and consequently it is possible to estimate the nitrites colorimetrically first, and then the nitrates, by means of the increase in colour after addition of 5 c.c. of sulphuric acid, comparison being made with that afforded by a nitrite solution of the same strength in nitrites as the water under examination. It is advisable, however, in some cases to eliminate nitrites before testing for nitrates by this reagent, and this may be done by adding to 10 c.c. of the water two drops of ammonia and three or four drops of acetic acid, and evaporating to dryness, the treatment being repeated if necessary. T. A. H.

Modification of the Diphenylamine Test for Nitrous and Nitric Acids. W. A. Withers and B. J. Ray (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 708—711).—Various methods of preparing the diphenylamine reagent and of applying the test for nitrites and nitrates have been described previously. A study of these has led to a modification of the test which has proved to be very delicate.

The reagent is prepared by dissolving 0·7 gram of diphenylamine in 60 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid and 28·8 c.c. of water; after the solution has been well cooled, 11·3 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·19) are slowly added.

The test is applied as follows: One c.c. of the liquid under examination is placed in a test-tube, one drop of the reagent is added, and the tube is shaken. Concentrated sulphuric acid (2 c.c.) is poured down the side of the test-tube so as to form a layer at the bottom. The tube is now shaken gently in order to cause a slight admixture of the two liquids at the plane of contact, and is then heated at 40° for fifteen to twenty minutes. By this means one part of nitrous nitrogen can be detected in 25 million, or one part of nitric nitrogen in 35 million. By heating for an hour, instead of fifteen to twenty minutes, one part of nitrous nitrogen can be found in 32 million, or one part of nitric nitrogen in 44 million. E. G.

The Mechanism of the Partial Disappearance of Phosphorus in the Calcination of Organic Matters, and a Method for Estimating the Ash in those Substances. Émile Fleurent and and L. Levi (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 125—132, 179—183; *Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, 28, 779—793).—The loss in phosphorus during the burning of animal and vegetable matters is due to the presence of fatty matter, also to the action of carbon and silica at a high temperature. No loss, however, occurs when operating as follows: After removing the fatty matter by suitable solvents, the mass is completely charred in a closed crucible. The char is then moistened with water containing in suspension a known amount of calcium hydroxide (about 0·04—0·15 gram for 10 grams of sample), and the whole is evaporated to dryness. The mass is then transferred to one or several platinum boats, and heated in a combustion tube, first in a current of carbon dioxide, and then in a slow current of oxygen. This way of working also prevents loss of chlorine. When the percentage of ash is required, allowance must be made for the calcium oxide introduced.

L. de K.

Volumetric Estimation of Phosphoric Acid Soluble in 2% Citric Acid Solution. L. Wuyts (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 134—137).—Ten c.c. of the citric acid extract (5 grams of the phosphate plus 500 c.c. of 2% citric acid) are mixed with a few drops of hydrochloric acid, and evaporated to dryness in a small, flat porcelain dish. The residue is taken up with 3 or 4 drops of nitric acid and a few c.c. of water, and transferred to a 150 c.c. beaker; 10 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·4) and 15 c.c. of saturated ammonium nitrate are added, and the solution is heated to boiling. After cooling for two or three minutes, 25 c.c. of molybdate solution are added (90 grams of ammonium molybdate and a few drops of ammonium in 1 litre). After stirring and waiting for ten minutes, the liquid is decanted through a filter, and the free acid is removed by washing five or six times with cold water. The precipitate is then dissolved in a slight excess of standard potassium hydroxide (326·5 c.c. of *N*-potassium hydroxide to 1 litre), and, after adding 0·5 c.c. of 1% phenolphthalein solution, the excess of alkali is titrated with standard sulphuric acid (1 c.c. = 1 c.c. alkali); 1 c.c. of alkali = 0·001 gram of phosphoric oxide. L. DE K.

Physical Properties of Aqueous Solutions containing Ammonia and Citric Acid. ROBERT A. HALL and JAMES M. BELL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 711—718).—In estimating the "available" phosphoric acid in artificial manures, an "exactly neutral" solution of ammonium citrate is employed. The preparation of this solution is rendered very difficult, owing to the lack of sensitiveness of indicators. A study has therefore been made of some physical properties of mixtures of ammonia and citric acid with a view to applying them to the determination of the end-point, and the results are now given of measurements of conductivity and of density of solutions containing constant amounts of citric acid and varying amounts of ammonia. The curve obtained by plotting the conductivities against the number of c.c. of ammonia solution shows a sharp break at a certain point at which the reagents are present in the proportions required to form triammonium citrate. This indicates the applicability of the conductivity method for determining the point of neutrality. It is also shown that the neutral solution of triammonium citrate has the maximum density. The presence of an excess of ammonia in the ammonium citrate solution can be detected by shaking the solution with chloroform, which dissolves a portion of the excess of the base, but not the free acid or salt. E. G.

Detection of Boric Acid in Preservatives. THEODOR VON FELLENBERG (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1248; from *Mitt Lebens Mittel-unters. Hyg.* 1, 193—194).—One gram of the sample is dissolved in 2 c.c. of hot water, and 1—2 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid are added. On cooling, boric acid and alkali chloride are deposited; if necessary, a little brine is added. After pouring off the supernatant liquid, the saline mass is boiled with 4—6 c.c. of alcohol, the liquid is decanted, and, after acidifying with sulphuric acid, the alcohol is set light to. One % of borax is thus readily detected. L. DE K.

Use of Sodium Paratungstate in the Estimation of Carbon Dioxide in Carbonates and Nitric Pentoxide in Nitrates by Loss on Ignition. FRANK A GOOCH and S. B. KUZIRIAN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 497—500).—The carbonates of calcium, strontium, and barium may be readily tested for the actual amount of carbon dioxide by fusing with five times the weight of sodium paratungstate and observing the loss in weight; nitrates may be similarly tested for the amount of nitrogen pentoxide by fusing with three to six times the amount of the flux.

The flux is prepared by fusing over a blast a mixture of equal parts of normal sodium tungstate and tungsten trioxide. The mass is then powdered and is ready for use. L. DE K.

Qualitative Analytical Treatment of Silicates with Boric Acid. ERWIN RUPP and F. LEHMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 565).—Jannasch's method (Abstr., 1896, ii, 219) for the treatment of silicates with boric anhydride in their quantitative analysis is extended to the qualitative analysis of these compounds. One gram of the finely-powdered silicate is intimately mixed with 5—6 grams of crystallised boric acid, and the mixture heated by the blowpipe for twenty-five to thirty minutes in a large platinum crucible. The resulting fusion is dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, when at the most only a trace of a sandy residue will be left, which may be neglected. The silica is made insoluble by evaporation to dryness, the residue taken up in warm dilute hydrochloric acid, and the filtrate from the silica treated in the usual manner. It should be noted that in the presence of boric acid the alkaline earths may be partly carried down in the ammonium sulphide group; they may be removed from the precipitate by washing with hot ammonium chloride solution, in which they are soluble. T. S. P.

The Titration of Alkali Carbonates in the Presence of Alkali Hydroxides and of Bicarbonates. J. TILLMANS and O. HEUBLEIN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 874—876).—The authors show that the errors which occur in the determination of alkali carbonates in the presence of alkali hydroxides or of hydrogen carbonates according to the ordinary method of titration with an acid, using phenolphthalein and methyl-orange as indicators (compare Küster, Abstr., 1897, ii, 74; Lunge, Abstr., 1897, ii, 285, and Lunge and Lohhöfer, Abstr., 1902, ii, 105), are due to the loss of carbon dioxide, which escapes from the solution without combining with the carbonate to form hydrogen carbonate. The error can be eliminated by carrying out the phenolphthalein titration in a flask, which, after the addition of each lot of acid, is firmly stoppered and well shaken in order that the carbon dioxide may be completely absorbed by the liquid.

Good results may also be obtained by first determining the alkalinity of the solution with methyl-orange as indicator, adding the quantity of acid so determined to a fresh portion of the solution, and then titrating the carbon dioxide set free with sodium hydroxide and phenolphthalein in a stoppered flask, as above. The change from colourless to red is much sharper than the reverse change from red to colourless. T. S. P.

Assay of Silver by the Touch Stone. ALBERT STEINMANN (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 165—167).—When applying the touch stone the metallic streak is treated with one or other of the various liquids that have been suggested, and from its action it is possible to judge the percentages of silver actually present.

The following liquid is recommended: 40 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·27), 50 c.c. of glacial acetic acid, 50 c.c. of water.

It is recommended that the silver ware to be tested should be thoroughly polished; the streaks should be long and powerful, and the acid should be allowed to act until the streak becomes yellowish-brown, when it is instantly removed with a piece of blotting-paper. In the case of alloys containing zinc or cadmium, special comparative tests should be made. L. DE K.

Study of the Factors Influencing the Systematic Qualitative Estimation of Barium. LOUIS J. CURTMAN and EDWARD FRANKEL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 724—733).—In ordinary systematic qualitative analysis it is impossible to detect small quantities of barium (up to 50 mg. in a 1 gram sample) by ammonium carbonate, owing to losses which occur at various stages.

It has been found that in the analysis of a solution containing 100 mg. of barium in 100 c.c., 1·4 mg. are lost in the precipitation of a typical metal of the copper group on account of the oxidation of hydrogen sulphide to sulphuric acid, 14·0 mg. are lost by the action of ferric chloride on hydrogen sulphide, 14·7 mg. are lost owing to the absorption of carbon dioxide during the precipitation of the metals of the iron group with ammonia, 2·2 mg. are lost in the precipitation of a typical metal of the ammonium sulphide group, and 2·8 mg. in the precipitation and filtration of zinc sulphide. Further losses are due to the presence of sulphates in the reagents employed. Moreover, ammonium carbonate fails to detect as much as 10 mg. of barium in presence of ammonium salts. E. G.

Estimation of Calcium Oxide in Sugar Refinery Products. JULIUS WEISBERG (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.* 1911, **28**, 933—938).—Sidersky's process for the estimation of organically combined calcium oxide in sugar refinery products (Abstr., 1910, ii, 548) is not preferable to the old hydrotimetric process usually employed in the refineries. L. DE K.

Schneider's Contribution for the Gravimetric Estimation of Zinc. RUDOLF GRUND (*Österr. Zeitsch. Berg. Huttenw.*, 1910, **58**, 591—592. Compare *Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1883, **22**, 562).—Instead of passing hydrogen sulphide into the diluted neutral solution of a zinc salt, the author recommends that 50—100 c.c. of a concentrated aqueous solution of the gas be carefully poured down the side of the beaker; this forms a zone of zinc sulphide, which is slowly precipitated in large, flocculent masses. Gaseous hydrogen sulphide is then introduced to complete the reaction, and after a period of one to two hours filtration can be effected. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Lead in Alloys Containing Antimony and Tin. A. G. BLAKELEY and EDWIN M. CHANCE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 518—519).—Briefly, the process is as follows: About 0·5 gram of the alloy is heated with a minimum of aqua regia or hydrochloric acid and potassium chlorate. When nearly dry, the mass is warmed with 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and 20 c.c. of water are added, also a few crystals of tartaric acid. Twenty per cent. sodium hydroxide solution is now added in slight excess, and then 50 c.c. of sodium hydrogen sulphide solution (1 : 2), when the whole is kept on the boiling water-bath for half an hour. The lead sulphide is then collected and washed with dilute sodium hydrogen sulphide solution (1 : 100). The filter + contents is now heated in a Jena flask with 25 c.c. of dilute nitric acid (2 : 3), 20 c.c. of sulphuric acid are added, and the mixture heated until sulphuric fumes appear and the paper is entirely carbonised. After boiling for a few minutes' longer, the contents are allowed to cool slightly, and the carbon is oxidised by adding 0·1—0·2 gram of potassium permanganate and heating again. When cold, the solution, which should be pink or green, is diluted with 50 c.c. of water and heated to boiling, and the excess of permanganate destroyed by means of sulphurous acid. When cold, 25 c.c. of alcohol are added, and the lead sulphate washed, first with 10% sulphuric acid and then once with cold water; it is unnecessary to collect all the sulphate on the filter.

The lead sulphate is dissolved in boiling solution of sodium acetate (90 grams + 8 c.c. of glacial acetic acid per litre), and the solution, which should not be turbid (absence of bismuth), is neutralised with sodium hydroxide with phenolphthalein as indicator, and the pink colour is then again discharged with acetic acid. Ten c.c. of 10% potassium dichromate are added, and the liquid boiled for a few minutes. The lead chromate is washed with hot solution of sodium acetate (50 c.c. of cold saturated solution per litre), and then dissolved in cold dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 2). The chromic acid liberated, which represents the lead, is then estimated by adding 2 c.c. of 50% potassium iodide solution and titrating with *N*/10-sodium thiosulphate, with starch as indicator; it is advisable to standardise the thiosulphate on pure lead foil, using 0·3 gram of the same, and operating as directed.

A slight modification of the process is described for use when a considerable amount of bismuth is present, but below 1% it does not affect the accuracy of the method. L. DE K.

A New Method for Determining Copper in Pyrites or Burnt Pyrites. W. N. IWANOFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 531).—Three grams of finely-powdered pyrites or burnt pyrites are intimately mixed with an equal weight of reduced iron, the mixture put into a glass tube, closed at one end and 7 cm. long and 1 cm. diameter, covered with a layer of reduced iron, and heated to a dull red heat for a few minutes. The hot tube is put into a conical flask, cracked by the addition of water, and the mass digested with hydrochloric acid until all the iron has dissolved. The copper is then precipitated with hydrogen sulphide, the precipitate collected, dissolved in nitric acid, and iron, etc., precipitated with ammonium hydroxide The copper in the filtrate is then determined electrolytically.

It is claimed that the method is more accurate and much more rapid than other methods. T. S. P.

Volumetric Estimations of Mercury Based on the Reduction to Metal. F. REINTHALER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 593—595).—Of the various methods proposed, the author prefers that of Feit with a slight modification. The solution, which should contain the metal as mercuric chloride or nitrate, is neutralised as far as possible with sodium hydroxide, and a definite volume of ordinary $N/10$-arsenious acid is added. The whole is then heated on the water-bath in a current of washed carbon dioxide, with frequent shaking, until the reduction to metal is complete, which usually takes from half an hour to an hour and a-half. The deposit should form a fine dark grey, mobile powder without a green shade. When cold, the excess of arsenious acid is titrated as usual with $N/10$-iodine; the mercury now present in numerous globules does not interfere, as it does not act on free iodine for a long time. L. DE K.

Analysis of Ferrotitanium Alloys Rich in Silicon. WOLDEMAR TRAUTMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 877).—Ferrotitanium alloys rich in silicon (12%) are not readily taken up by fusion with potassium hydrogen sulphate. One of the two following methods of treatment is recommended: (1) The alloy is roasted in a platinum crucible, the oxides evaporated down once with a few c.c. of hydrofluoric acid, and then submitted to fusion with potassium hydrogen sulphate. The fused mass then dissolves readily in not too dilute hydrochloric acid. (2) The roasted oxides are fused with sodium carbonate and nitrate in a platinum crucible, and the mass dissolved in the crucible with nitric acid. After removal of the crucible, complete solution, with the exception of the silica, is obtained in a few seconds by the addition of hydrochloric acid. Sulphuric acid is then added, and the whole evaporated until fumes appear, after which the residue is warmed with somewhat diluted hydrochloric acid until all the sulphates are dissolved; the solution is made up to a known volume, and the titanium determined in an aliquot portion after filtering off silica and removing any platinum.

The titanium and iron are best determined by Bornemann and Schirmeister's method (this vol., ii, 231). The carbon cannot be determined by direct combustion in oxygen, even when the alloy is mixed with lead peroxide; the alloy must first be treated in a current of chlorine, and then burnt in oxygen. The silicon is determined after taking up the alloy according to the second of the methods described above. T. S. P.

Application of the "Glow Reaction" to the Qualitative Detection of the Platinum Metals. LOUIS J. CURTMAN and P. ROTHBERG (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 718—724).—The following method of detecting metals of the platinum group is not so delicate as the potassium iodide test, but is recommended on account of its simplicity and the rapidity with which it can be carried out.

A piece of asbestos paper (about 3 mm. thick) is alternately dipped into the solution under examination and heated, until about 0·2 c.c. has been absorbed. The moist paper is heated to redness in the Bunsen flame, and while still hot is introduced into a mixture of illuminating gas and air issuing from a Bunsen burner. If platinum is present, the paper will glow for some time, and the glow can be renewed by again heating the paper and holding it in the stream of gas.

The test is sensitive to 0·002 mg. of platinum, 0·0005 mg. of palladium, 0·0009 mg. of rhodium, and 0·005 mg. of iridium, and is not interfered with to any great extent by the presence of other substances. Osmium and ruthenium do not respond to the test, owing, probably, to the volatilisation of the salts of these metals under the conditions of the experiment. E. G.

Judging Wines by the Low Alkalinity of the Ash. W. T. Baragiola and P. Huber (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1256; from *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.* 1, 158—169).—The authors have arrived at the conclusion that a low alkalinity number of the ash of wines should not be used for judging the quality of the sample unless the cause of the fall is known. It should, therefore, be ascertained whether there is any unusual amount of sulphate or chloride and phosphate present, which, of course, would lower the % of alkalinity in the ash without, however, causing a decreased alkalinity per litre of the wine.

L. de K.

Physico-chemical Analysis of Wine According to Dutoit. E. Philippe and H. Duperthuis (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1255; from *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.* 1, 111—138).—The authors have investigated the physico-chemical process proposed by Dutoit and Duboux (Abstr., 1910, ii, 552), which, except in the case of the alcohol, is based on the determination of the electrical conductivity, and think it offers no particular advantage, except in the estimation of the total acidity, as the neutralisation curve enables one to form a fair idea as to the quality of the sample. L. de K.

Estimation of Alcohol in Wine by means of the Critical Temperature. H. Duperthuis and E. Philippe (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1255—1256; from *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.* 1, 188—193).—The process given by Duboux and Dutoit (Abstr., 1908, ii, 136) is recommended, the results agreeing with those of the usual specific gravity process. As regards the mixtures employed by those writers, the authors prefer the mixture aniline and alcohol to the mixture nitrobenzene and alcohol. L. de K.

Assay of Sweet Spirits of Nitre. Otto Herting (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, 56, 423).—In a stoppered 100 c.c. flask are placed 10 c.c. of water, 5 c.c. of a saturated solution of potassium chlorate, then 5 c.c. of the sample, and also 5 c.c. of 10% nitric acid. After shaking frequently for thirty minutes, the chloride formed in the reaction is estimated by adding 10 c.c. of *N*/10-silver nitrate and titrating the excess of silver by means of *N*/10-potassium thiocyanate, with iron-alum as indicator. One c.c. of silver solution = 0·0255 gram of ethyl nitrite. If % by weight is desired, the density of the sample should be ascertained. L. de K.

Assay of Sweet Spirits of Nitre. F. Dietze (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, 56, 444—445).—A question of priority. The method recommended by Herting, based on the reduction of potassium chlorate by ethyl nitrite in presence of nitric acid (preceding abstract), was published by the author in 1897 (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1897, 388), and has also been approved of by other writers. L. DE K.

Estimation of Glycerol. M. WAGENAAR (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, **48**, 497—502).—A modification of Muter's process which is based on the solubility of cupric hydroxide in aqueous potassium hydroxide in the presence of glycerol; the copper is then titrated with potassium cyanide.

The author, however, states that the amount of glycerol is not strictly proportional to the cupric hydroxide dissolved, but that this depends on the degree of alkalinity and dilution. The new process is briefly as follows: 50 c.c. of glycerol solution (containing at most 1·2 gram of real glycerol) are placed in a tall stoppered cylinder and 25 c.c. of 4*N*-sodium hydroxide and 25 c.c. of *N*-copper sulphate are added, and the whole is thoroughly shaken. When the excess of cupric hydroxide has settled, 25 c.c. are pipetted off, 5 c.c. of 30% potassium iodide solution and 10 c.c. of 4*N*-sulphuric acid are added, and the copper is titrated with *N*/10-thiosulphate. When testing fats or fatty mixtures, a sufficiency is saponified with *N*/2-alcoholic potassium hydroxide, and then rendered acid with *N*/2-acid to Congo-red. After boiling off the alcohol, the fatty acids are removed by filtration, and the aqueous liquid is made up to 50 c.c. and treated with alkali and copper solution as directed. Reference is now made to an empirical table giving the amount of glycerol corresponding with from 1 to 30 c.c. of thiosulphate. The process may no doubt be applied to other substances having the property of forming alkaline copper solutions, such as sugar, mannitol, tartaric acid, etc. Each of these, of course, requires a separate empirical table. L. DE K.

Fehling's Solution. W. ROSENKRANZ (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind*, 1911, 426—434).—The influence of the amount of alkali hydroxide in Fehling solution on the reduction is discussed; further, the effect of boiling the Fehling solution and the sugar under a condenser and so preventing concentration is shown to be considerable. Boiling under a condenser at various pressures has but little effect. The presence of sucrose increases the apparent reduction of invert sugar solutions, both under reduced pressure and at the ordinary pressure. Fehling's solution decomposes at 109·6° at a pressure of 1·4 atmospheres.

E. F. A.

Jolles's Polarimetric Estimation of Sugars based on the Use of Alkali. BRUNO BARDACH and SIEGMUND SILBERSTEIN (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 540—543).—A slight modification of Jolles's process (this vol., ii, 74).

A measured volume of the sugar solution is diluted with *N*-sodium hydroxide until the alkalinity of the liquid becomes decinormal. The liquid is polarised, a measured quantity introduced into a narrow beaker, and kept for twenty hours without interruption in a thermostat at 36—39°. The solution is then allowed to cool, the original volume is restored, and another polarisation is taken. Defecation with basic lead acetate is unnecessary. As the polarisation of dextrose is not entirely destroyed, but becomes slightly reversed, the following formulæ should be employed. In sucrose–dextrose mixtures the polarisation value (D) of the dextrose is found from $D = A - B - 0{\cdot}25$, and the value (S) for sucrose from $S = B + 0{\cdot}25$, A being the value before and B the value after the action of the alkali. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sugar and of Phosphoric Acid. Preparation of Methylglycuronic Acid. IVAR BANG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 443—445).—*The Preparation of the Copper Solution in the Author's Sugar Titration Method.*—The thiocyanate is made by first dissolving the carbonate in water, and then adding the other constituents; 166·67 grams of copper sulphate are dissolved in 1 litre of water, and 150 c.c. of this solution are then added to the salt solution.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid by Neumann's Method.—The phosphomolybdate precipitate is dissolved in excess of $N/2$-potassium hydroxide solution. Instead of getting rid of the ammonia by heating, it is converted into hexamethylenetetramine by formaldehyde, and the excess of alkali hydroxide can then be estimated by direct titration.

The Preparation of Menthylglycuronic Acid.—The urine of rabbits, after administration of menthol, is treated with ammonium sulphate to half saturation the mixture heated, and filtered. The ammonium glycuronate separates almost quantitatively on cooling in a pure condition. S. B. S.

Iodometric Estimation of Sugar in Urine. ALBERT FERNAU (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1012; from *Zeitsch. Allg. Österr. Apoth. Ver.*, 1911, **49**, 85—86).—The urine is diluted if it contains more than 0·8% sugar. The diluted solution is then treated with the two Fehling's solutions (I, copper sulphate; II, rochelle salt and sodium hydroxide), and heated for two minutes. It is then acidified by 25% sulphuric acid, and potassium iodide and starch are added. By the amount of iodine liberated by excess of the copper in acid solution, which is titrated by thiosulphate solution, the amount of copper reduction which has taken place can be determined. S. B. S.

Titration of Diabetic Sugar. IVAR BANG (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, **56**, 436).—The author's method (titration with copper hydrogen carbonate and hydroxylamine, Abstr., 1907, ii, 136) may be safely applied to urines, and is recommended for that purpose by Hammarsten and other writers. The reason that some analysts have failed to get correct results with urines is probably due to the fact that their samples were not sufficiently diluted, as the process becomes untrustworthy when 10 c.c. of urine contain more than 0·06 gram of dextrose. L. DE K.

Estimation of Sugar and of Calcium in the Residues from Sugar Purification. LÉON LINDET (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **28**, 776—778).—A preliminary communication in which the author suggests that phenol should be added to decompose the calcium sucrate, the sugar then being determined by means of the polarimeter.

E. J. R.

The Detection of Sucrose in Wine by Rothenfusser's Process. F. Schaffer and E. Philippe (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1256; from *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.* 1, 303—311).—Rothenfusser's test for added sucrose in wines (blue coloration with diphenylamine, Abstr., 1910, ii, 463) is not characteristic for sucrose, but is also given by other saccharine matters, and cannot, therefore, be employed. L. de K.

Detection of Sucrose in Wine, White Beer, etc. S. Rothenfusser (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 21, 554—555).—A provisional reply to Schaffer and Philippe (see preceding abstract). The author states, however, that minimal quantities of lævulose interfere with the diphenylamine test for sucrose. L. de K.

Valuation of Turpentine Oils. Peter Klason (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 537—539).—The value of turpentine oil in practice depends on the rapidity with which it absorbs oxygen, and the author has devised a method of determining the relative values of turpentine oils from this point of view, depending on the oxidation of cymyl mercaptan by the peroxide formed in the turpentine oil.

Fifty c.c. of the oil are distilled in a current of carbon dioxide, and 10 c.c. of the distillate are set aside in an open beaker in diffused light during twenty-four hours. Five c.c. of this oxidised oil are placed in a 30 c.c. flask with a like quantity of cymyl hydrosulphide solution (5% by volume) in alcohol. This quantity of cymyl mercaptan requires 13·3 c.c. of *N*/10-iodine solution when titrated by Klason and Carlson's method (Abstr., 1906, ii, 255). The flask is filled completely with alcohol, corked, and set aside during twenty-four hours. At the end of this time the contents are titrated with *N*/10-iodine solution, more alcohol being added if necessary to maintain complete solution. The difference between the number of c.c. of *N*/10-iodine used and 13·5 is proportional to the oxygen-absorbing capacity of the oil. For French turpentine oil, it is about 5 c.c., for "pine wood oil" about 3 c.c., and for "resin spirit," 1·5 c.c.

T. A. H.

Analysis of Camphor. Wilhelm Lenz (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911 249, 286—298).—In connexion with an examination of camphor oil and crude camphor produced in German East Africa, the author has investigated methods for the assay of camphor, and finds that the melting point, quantity of non-volatile residue, yield of oxime, and solubility in hydrochloric acid are useful criteria in gauging the purity of samples.

The camphor oil when kept during fourteen days at 0° deposited 4·4% of camphor. The moisture in the crude camphor was determined by dissolving a known weight of the camphor in light petroleum, separating the water in a centrifugal machine, and measuring its volume. Pure camphor melted at 178·75°. Synthetic camphor had $[\alpha]_D$ +1·76° in benzene, and this low rotation served to distinguish it from natural *d*-camphor ($[\alpha]_D = +41·87°$ in benzene under the same conditions). The impurities in the crude camphor examined caused it to have a slightly higher dextrorotation, $[\alpha]_D = +42 \cdot 17°$, than pure *d*-camphor. The non-volatile residue was determined by heating 5 grams of the camphor on the water-bath until the residue was odourless. The time required varied from eleven to sixteen hours, and the residue left varied from 0·02% in the case of good commercial Japanese camphor to 0·298% for the East African product. The yield of oxime obtained varied from 89% for synthetic camphor to 93% for good commercial camphor. Bohrisch's test (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1907, **28**, 527, 777) gave with the natural camphors reddish colorations changing to bluish-violet or bluish-green, whilst with synthetic camphor it gave a yellow coloration with a trace of vermilion-red. Good commercial camphor was completely soluble in concentrated hydrochloric acid, but synthetic camphor and the crude African camphor left noticeable quantities of undissolved matter with this solvent (compare Istrati and Zaharia, Abstr., 1899, i, 225).

T. A. H.

Estimation of Free Acid in Fats. Eyvind Bödtker (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 548).—Five to 15 grams of fat are melted if necessary, and shaken in a stoppered bottle with 25 c.c. of alcohol, 50 c.c. of water, 2 or 3 drops of phenolphthalein are added, and the mixture titrated with *N*/10-sodium hydroxide to a deep red coloration. After shaking, the excess of alkali is titrated back with *N*/10-hydrochloric acid. The suggestion of Loebell to titrate in an alcoholic benzene solution of the fat is criticised as impossible. E. F. A.

Estimation of Volatile Fatty Acids in Fæces. Robert S. McCaughey (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 140—150).—A method is described, the principle of which is to obtain an alcoholic extract of the fæces, and this is distilled in a vacuum with steam after the addition of phosphoric acid. The distillate is titrated with decinormal sodium hydroxide. Previous results obtained by other methods are not trustworthy. W. D. H.

Estimation of Tartaric Acid in Tartrates and Wines by Precipitation as Calcium Racemate. André Kling (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **28**, 893—903).—The process is briefly as follows: To the solution of the tartrate (which in natural products is always dextrorotatory) is added a sufficiency of lævorotatory alkali tartrate, thus forming a racemate which is then precipitated by addition of acid calcium acetate. The precipitate is washed with cold water and dissolved in boiling 4% hydrochloric acid, from which it is then reprecipitated by boiling with an excess of acid sodium and calcium acetate; any lævorotatory calcium tartrate contained in the racemate is thus got rid of.

When cold, the precipitate is washed and dissolved in boiling dilute sulphuric acid, and, while boiling, titrated with standard potassium permanganate which has been checked against tartaric acid. The result is, of course, divided by two. L. de K.

Rapid Method of Estimating Uric Acid in Urine. P. P. PIZZORNO (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 237—238).—A quantity of *N*/20-iodine solution is added to the urine (previously boiled and decolorised with animal charcoal), and the excess of iodine is estimated with thiosulphate. The difference represents the amount used in oxidising the uric acid to alloxan and urea. If the urine contains solid uric acid, this is brought into solution by adding sodium carbonate. Albumin is removed by acidifying the urine with acetic acid, adding sodium chloride, and boiling for half an hour.

R. V. S.

Assay of Bismuth Salicylate. HUBERT CARON and D. RAQUET (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 177—179).—The author proposes the following process for the detection and colorimetric estimation of bismuth oxynitrate in commercial bismuth salicylate: 0·5 gram of the sample is boiled for ten minutes with 50 c.c. of *N*/10-sodium hydroxide, and after diluting to 100 c.c. the solution is filtered and 3, 10, or even 50 c.c. (according to the nitrate supposed to be present) are evaporated to dryness. The residue is well mixed with 1 c.c. of pure sulphuric acid and 10 c.c. of water, and then 10 c.c. of ammonia are added. Owing to the action of the nitric acid on the salicylic acid which is also present, a nitro-derivative is formed which dissolves in ammonia with a yellow colour. The colour is then matched with that obtained from a mixture containing a known weight of sodium nitrate.

L. DE K.

Schardinger's Milk Reaction. W. RULLMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **32**, 446—472).—Germ-free, and germ-containing unheated milk, with thermostabile substances, both in combination and alone, decolorise Schardinger's methylene-blue–formaldehyde reagent in a few minutes at 45—50°. The aldehyde can be substituted by formic acid in equivalent quantity, but the reaction takes longer. The decolorisation in heated milk is due to thermostabile substances alone. The age of the germ-free milk exercises no influence on the reaction. If sodium hydroxide, ammonia, or phosphate is added to sterilised milk, the reaction is hastened, especially if lactose is added simultaneously; the latter alone exerts no action. Raw, pasteurised, and sterilised milk behave differently with regard to the decolorisation time. This difference may be partly due to a change in the inorganic constituents produced by heat, as well as to the injury to the enzymes. The author discusses the value of the Schardinger and other reactions for discriminating between raw and heated milk.

S. B. S.

Colour Reactions of Aromatic Aldehydes and their Application in the Analysis of Spirits. THEODOR VON FELLENBERG (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1254—1255; from *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.* 1, 311—350. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 805).—In addition to the higher alcohols, the terpenes which occur particularly in rum, but less in cognac, also give the reaction with salicylaldehyde and sulphuric acid. Aldehydes and acetals also give the test; the destruction of these three series is carried out by boiling with $N/10$-silver nitrate and $N/10$-potassium hydroxide; acetals should be first hydrolysed with sulphuric acid. The results of the investigation show that Komarowsky's colour reactions occur with all unsaturated substances, and also with those that are converted into unsaturated compounds by heating with sulphuric acid; unsaturated substances in which the CO_2H-group compound is adjacent to the double bond form an exception. The reaction also occurs with aldehydes and phenols in which the para-position is not substituted. Phenols then form colouring matters of the rosolic acid type, whilst alcohols give the reaction because they are converted into olefines, which then react. The reaction is given by all the aromatic aldehydes; salicylaldehyde is preferable to the others, as it, apparently, does not react with methyl and ethyl alcohols. By treatment with sodium hydroxide, the acetals, aldehydes, and terpenes are not always completely got rid of, but addition of silver nitrate causes their complete removal.

L. DE K.

Detection of Traces of Hydrogen Cyanide. G. DRUCE LANDER and A. E. WALDEN (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 266—270).—The authors have found that extremely dilute solutions of hydrogen cyanide (0·00002 gram, or less, per c.c.) may, after addition of alkali, be boiled down without suffering decomposition, and recommend the following test:

To the solution (or distillate) are added 2 drops of 10% sodium hydroxide solution, and the liquid is evaporated, finally in a test-tube, nearly to dryness. One drop of 2% ferrous sulphate solution is added, and after ten or fifteen minutes 2 to 3 drops of hydrochloric acid, when the whole is warmed gently and then cooled. A blue or bluish-green colour shows the presence of hydrogen cyanide. The process is quite equal in delicacy to (perhaps superior to) the picrate test.

L. DE K.

Estimations with Mercuric Nitrate. LEOPOLD ROSENTHALER (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 253—259).—The method suggested by Cohn (Abstr., 1902, ii, 50) and applied by Rupp and Krauss (*ibid.*, 475) has been tried as a general method for the estimation of cyanides and haloid salts, by adding excess of standard mercuric nitrate and titrating back with ammonium thiocyanate, in presence of iron alum and nitric acid. Good results were obtained with hydrocyanic acid, alone or in presence of benzaldehyde cyanohydrin, cyanides, bromides, and iodides, including ferrous iodide in the pharmacopœial "syrup," but not with chlorides.

T. A. H.

Assay of Calcium Cyanamide ("Kalk Stickstoff"). R. MONNIER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 601—602).—*Estimation of Nitrogen Present as Cyanamide.*—One gram of the sample is mixed with 100 c.c. of water and stirred for two and a-half hours; 25 c.c. of the solution are evaporated in a dish, with addition of 10 c.c. of formic acid, to near dryness; the residue is made up with water to 25 c.c., 10 c.c. of this are introduced into the ureometer, and the nitrogen evolved by hypobromite from the urea generated is measured. A check experiment is then made with 10 c.c. of a urea solution containing about the same weight of urea as that found in the solution of the sample.

Estimation of the Total Nitrogen.—Concordant results are obtained by conversion into ammonia by heating 0·5 gram of the substance with 30 c.c. of pure sulphuric acid and 1 gram of anhydrous copper sulphate; addition of potassium sulphate, phosphoric oxide, or metallic mercury offers no advantage in this case. When, however, treated according to the process used for nitrates (heating with sulphuric acid with addition of salicylic acid and sodium thiosulphate, or zinc dust), decidedly higher results are obtained.

It is therefore certain that "Kalk Stickstoff" contains its nitrogen in at least three different forms. A specimen analysed by the author showed 21·5% of total nitrogen by the salicylic acid method, and 20·5% by the copper sulphate method; 18·98% were present as cyanamide.

L. DE K.

Improvement of the Micro-sublimation Process and the Detection of Arbutin in Plants. O. TUNMANN (*Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1911, **21**, 312—319).—Glucosides such as arbutin cannot be sublimed, and consequently cannot be detected in plants by heating a small portion of the ground plant and applying ordinary microchemical methods to the sublimate. Arbutin is, however, readily hydrolysed by emulsin or by dilute hydrochloric or sulphuric acid, and the mixture when heated carefully on an object-glass gives a sublimate of quinol, which may be identified by its crystalline form and reactions, such as that with ammonia. The presence of arbutin in bearberry leaves and other plants can be demonstrated in this way by moistening the ground material with dilute hydrochloric acid, and after a few minutes heating it on an object-glass and collecting the sublimate of quinol on a second object-glass.

T. A. H.

Estimation of Cantharidin in Cantharides and its Tincture. HERMANN EMDE (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 259—285).—This paper gives a critical résumé of work done independently by A. KNEIP, N. NEY, and F. REIMERS in a competition for the Hagen-Bucholz prizes of the Deutscher Apotheker-Verein in 1909–10. It gives a résumé of the chief methods so far devised for the estimation of the "total," "free," and "combined" cantharidin in cantharides, including those of Léger (Abstr., 1903, ii, 517), Singh (Abstr., 1907, ii, 994), Walbum (Abstr., 1909, ii, 839), and Greenish and Self (*Pharm. J.*, 1907, p. 324), with results obtained by the three workers named by the use of these various methods. As a result of his work Kneip suggests a new method in which the cantharides, acidified with hydrogen chloride in alcohol, is extracted with a mixture of light petroleum and benzene in a Soxhlet apparatus, and the extract so obtained freed from fat and other impurities by washing with a mixture of alcohol and light petroleum. This gives the "total cantharidin," the quantity "free" being estimated in like manner without acidifying the crude drug. Ney suggests a modified form of the Panchaud-Siegfried process, and Reimers a combination of the method devised by Fromme with that of the fifth German Pharmacopeia.

In an appendix to the paper the results of determinations by Kneip and by Reimers of moisture, fat, and ash in commercial cantharides are given. T. A. H.

A Reaction for Caulophyllin. John F. H. Gilbard (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 270—271).—Five c.c. of an alcoholic extract obtained by digesting 0·1 gram of caulophyllin in 25 c.c. of 80% alcohol are filtered and evaporated on the water-bath in a flat porcelain capsule. The residue is taken up with 1 c.c. of water, and broken up with a flat-headed rod. Two c.c. of strong sulphuric acid are then added slowly and the mixture well stirred. An intense purple-blue colour is produced within five minutes; sometimes the colour is more of a reddish-purple. When testing a mixture of drugs, for instance, a compound pill, 0·1 gram of the pill is thoroughly extracted with 80% alcohol, the filtrate is evaporated, and the residue tested as directed. The extracts of many other drugs do not give the reaction. L. de K.

Estimation of Urea in Urine. Valdemar Henriques and S. A. Gammeltoft (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1450; from *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1911, **25**, 153—168).—The process given by Levene and Meyer (defecation with phosphotungstic acid, and conversion of urea into ammonia by heating with sulphuric acid in an autoclave: Abstr., 1909, ii, 709) is recommended. L. de K.

Identification of Veronal. Armand Jorissen (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 478—481).—The author suggests an extension of the test described in the Swiss Pharmacopœia for the identification of "veronal" (diethylbarbituric acid).

Three grams of potassium hydroxide are melted in a nickel capsule, and to this 3 grams of "veronal" are gradually added and the heating continued during ten minutes. The cold "melt" is dissolved in water (10 c.c.). This liquid gives (1) the Prussian blue reaction for cyanides, (2) carbon dioxide on addition of an acid, and the acidified solution on extraction with ether yields, after evaporation of the ether, oily drops having an odour of rancid butter and giving a wine-red coloration with ferric chloride. When "veronal" is mixed with quicklime and the mixture is gently heated on platinum foil, inflammable vapours are evolved, and the residue acquires a cinnabar-red coloration. T. A. H.

Identification of Cocaine and Some Cocaine Substitutes. Francis J. Seiter and Frederic Enger (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 195—201).—The tests are based on the fact that a 2% solution of cocaine hydrochloride yields characteristic crystals on adding a 1% solution of either gold chloride, platinum chloride, or potassium permanganate; a 5% solution of chromic acid is also a valuable microchemical reagent. For the exact form of the crystals of the gold, platinum, and permanganate cocaine compounds, the micrographs in the original article should be examined, and for further details the tabular review of the microscopic tests should be consulted. A good chemical reagent for distinguishing cocaine and its substitutes is found in chlorine water. To 1 c.c. of a 1% solution of the alkaloid are added 2 c.c. of strong chlorine water. Cocaine gives no precipitate; α-eucaine, a milky turbidity; β-eucaine, a dense white turbidity; stovaine, a light milky turbidity; holocaine, a light yellow turbidity; acoine, a maroon precipitate and claret solution, but euphtalmine gives no reaction. L. DE K.

The Permanganate Test for Cocaine. FRANCIS J. SEITER (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 265—268).—The author has improved this test and now operates as follows: To one c.c. of cocaine hydrochloride solution is added one drop of 25% sulphuric acid and 1 c.c. of saturated potassium permanganate solution. After some time, a drop of the liquid is removed to a slide, the cover glass is adjusted, the excess of liquid removed, and a drop of water drawn under the cover glass by means of a piece of filter paper placed on the opposite side. The slide is then examined under the microscope for the characteristic violet-red, rectangular plates of cocaine permanganate. One part of cocaine may thus be detected when dissolved in 3000 parts of water.

Accompanying natural alkaloids and also cocaine substitutes are at once oxidised with the exception of α-eucaine and β-eucaine. The α-compound yields violet-red crystals resembling ammonium magnesium phosphate in highly diluted solutions (limit 1 : 5000), but leafy crystals in 1% solutions, whereas the β-compound gives, in 1% solutions, minute violet-red globules which do not crystallise when kept. L. DE K.

Direct Estimation of Creatine in Pathological Urine. G. STANLEY WALPOLE (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 301—308).—The pink colour given in alkaline solution by creatine and not by creatinine when a trace of diacetyl (dimethyl diketone) is added can be utilised for the colorimetric estimation of creatine in urine. The method is simple, rapid, and fairly accurate in cases where the Folin method was used as a control. W. D. H.

Polarimetric Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco Extract. JOSEF VON DEGRAZIA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1085; from *Fach. Mitt. österr. Tabakregie*, 1910, 87—90).—Thirty grams of the sample are mixed with 3·5 grams of calcium oxide and 10 c.c. of water, and the nicotine liberated is rapidly distilled in a current of steam. When the weight of the distillate is six times that of the amount of extract used, the nicotine is practically all recovered. After observing the rotation of the distillate in a 20 cm. tube in a Lippich half-shadow polarimeter, the percentage of nicotine is found from the equation $P = \alpha . G . f / g$, in which G = weight of distillate, g = weight of the extract taken, and f = the rotation constant; this varies with the temperature, and a table in the original paper should be consulted.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco. JOSEF VON DEGRAZIA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1085—1086; from *Fach. Mitt. österr. Tabakregie*, 1910, 149—152).—Twenty grams of finely powdered tobacco are treated in a 300 c.c. flask with 7 c.c. of potassium hydroxide solution (1 : 1), a few grams of sodium chloride, and 150 c.c. of boiling concentrated brine. After distilling off rapidly, 45 c.c., the remainder of the nicotine is distilled in a current of steam until the distillate measures 100 c.c. In the case of samples very rich in nicotine, a little more distillate should be collected. After introducing the steam, the heating of the flask should be interrupted for a while so as to dilute the residue somewhat. The distillate is then weighed and polarised (see preceding abstract). L. DE K.

Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco and in Green Plants of "Nicotiana Tabacum." R. MELLET (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1561; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1911, **49**, 117—120).—The finely cut up material (30 grams of dry tobacco or 250 grams of the green plant) is treated with boiling water in an air-tight flask, and then allowed to cool. After twenty-four hours, milk of lime is added, the stopper is again inserted, and the contents frequently shaken for another twenty-four hours. The liberated nicotine is then distilled in a current of steam until the volume of the distillate is about three times that of the original liquid. The distillate is acidified with sulphuric acid, strongly concentrated out of contact with the air, and then shaken with ether after adding potassium hydroxide. The ethereal solution is evaporated until the vapours no longer contain ammonia, and then allowed to evaporate spontaneously. The residue is then dissolved in water and titrated with $N/10$-sulphuric acid.

A number of check experiments made by the author have shown that 0·06 gram of nicotine should be added to the amount found.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco Extracts. WILHELM KOENIG (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 521—522).—Twenty grams of the sample are mixed in a spacious glazed porcelain dish with ignited silver sand and 4 c.c. of aqueous sodium hydroxide (1 : 1), and to the half-dry mass is added so much burnt gypsum that an almost dry powder is obtained. This is rubbed in a mortar and transferred to a 250 c.c. stoppered bottle. On to this powder is then delivered, from a pipette, 100 c.c. of toluene, and the mixture is frequently shaken during two or three hours. Thirty or 40 c.c. are then poured off and filtered, the funnel being kept covered, and the filtrate is now examined in the 20 cm. polarimeter tube. The rotation divided by 3·36 = nicotine in the 100 c.c. of toluene solution. As the volume of the toluene is, of course, augmented by the nicotine present, a slight correction should be applied as follows: $x = g.\ 100 + g/100$; $g =$ grams of nicotine in 100 c.c. of toluene solution; $x \times 5 =$ % nicotine in sample.

For the volumetric estimation, 25 c.c. of the toluene solution are placed in a stoppered flask containing 25—50 c.c. of $N/10$-hydrochloric acid diluted with 50—75 c.c. of water. After adding 25 c.c. of ether and 4 drops of iodoeosin (1 part in 500 parts of alcohol) and thorough shaking, the excess of acid is titrated, with constant shaking, with

N/10-sodium hydroxide; 1 c.c. of acid = 0·0162 gram of nicotine; the above correction for volume is then applied.

If the polarisation test alone is wanted, 10 grams of the extract may be diluted, if necessary, with, say, 5 c.c. of water, and, after adding 2 c.c. of alkali and some 50 glass beads, the nicotine may be extracted by shaking for two to three hours with 50 c.c. of toluene.

L. DE K.

Theory and Modification of the Malaquin Test for Strychnine. GEORGES DENIGÈS (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 537—542).—Malaquin's colour reaction for strychnine (Abstr., 1910, ii, 165) is shown to depend on the action of a trace of nitric acid on a mixture of tetrahydrostrychnine and strychnidine, produced by the action of zinc and sulphuric acid on strychnine. Other oxidising agents may be used in place of nitric acid, and the author outlines a scheme for the detection of strychnine, which involves the reduction of the alkaloid with zinc and hydrochloric acid and the application of (1) sodium nitrite and (2) bromide to different aliquot portions of the reduced liquid, the former giving a rose-red, and the latter a reddish-purple coloration. The method of applying this improved Malaquin test is described in detail in the original. T. A. H.

Estimation of Theobromine and Caffeine. C. MONTHULÉ (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 137—138).—0·2 Gram of the mixed alkaloids is dissolved in a small quantity of ammonia and introduced into a 100 c.c. flask, when 20 c.c. of *N*/10-silver nitrate are added. Should a precipitate form, this is redissolved by further addition of ammonia. After filling the flask up to the middle with water, a drop of phenolphthalein solution is added, and the ammonia is carefully neutralised with acetic acid. After diluting up to the mark and filtering, 30 c.c. of the liquid are titrated for silver by the Charpentier-Volhard process.

If *n* represents the number of c.c. of *N*/10-thiocyanate employed, the amount of theobromine in 100 grams of the mixture would be $(10 - n) \times 16·6$ (according to Kunze and Génin).

The caffeine may be recovered by taking a further portion of the above prepared neutralised solution, evaporating to dryness on the water-bath with addition of sodium chloride, and extracting with chloroform.

L. DE K.

New Applications of Amalgamated Aluminium in Analyses. E. KOHN-ABREST (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, 28, 938—943). Amalgamated aluminium, prepared by placing aluminium turnings for three minutes in a 0·5% solution of mercuric chloride, is recommended for the defecation of solutions containing much tannin and colouring matters. The effect is due to the formation of alumina with evolution of hydrogen. L. DE K.

Lecithins ex ovo, A Characteristic Colour Reaction for them and a Change which they Always Undergo. CARLO CASANOVA (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, 50, 309—313).—The emulsion of lecithins is freed from alcohol, and extracted with ether. The concentrated ethereal solution is treated with 2 c.c. of ammonium molybdate, then gradually with concentrated sulphuric acid. At the surface of contact of the two liquids, a cherry-red coloration appears, which becomes green and finally intensely blue. Cholesterol and phytosterol do not give this reaction. The lecithins alter readily in air, especially in aqueous suspension, and the change is accompanied by an increase in the quantity of free acid present. Alcoholic solutions are more stable. R. V. S.

The Use of Triketohydrindene Hydrate for the Detection of Proteins and their Cleavage Products. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and HUBERT SCHMIDT (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 37—43).—The blue colour given by this reagent with proteins (Ruhemann, Trans., 1910, **97**, 2025) is also given by peptones, and a large number of amino-acids which are enumerated. Proline, oxyproline, and pyrrolidone-2-carboxylic acid do not give the reaction; they contain an imino- instead of an amino-group. The reaction is only given by those substances which contain a free amino- and a free carboxyl group. W. D. H.

Protein Estimation, and Peptic Digestion of Protein. F. WESTHAUSSER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 363—373).—The Stutzer-Burnstein method, and precipitation with tannin lead usually to the same result in protein estimations, and in the separation of protein and amide (asparagine) nitrogen. The results, however, are different if the products of hydrolysis liberated by pepsin are investigated. The applicability of such methods for the analysis of fæces is also described. W. D. H.

Estimation of Gliadin. J. E. GREAVES (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 271—293).—The concentration of alcohol-soluble proteins is decreased by filtering through or shaking with animal charcoal. Carefully made asbestos filters do not produce this effect; 100 c.c. of alcohol extracts 0·05% more gliadin from 8 grams of flour than it does from twice the amount of flour, but the extraction is not complete. The strength of the alcohol is a factor of importance; 74% is the best, and this extracts more gliadin when hot. Some flours contain sufficient nitrogenous substances soluble in ether to affect the accuracy of gliadin estimations. The Kjeldahl method is more accurate, although less rapid, than the polarimeter. W. D. H.

Hippuric Acid as the Cause of the Failure of the Spectroscopic Test for Hæmoglobin in Urine. F. ALEX. MCDERMOTT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 992—995).—The presence of hæmoglobin in urine cannot be detected by means of the absorption spectrum unless the urine is quite fresh. It has been found that if blood is introduced into normal urine, the characteristic hæmoglobin spectrum is visible at first, but the absorption bands gradually fade and ultimately disappear. It is therefore evident that normal urine contains some substance which destroys hæmoglobin.

A study of the question has shown that uric acid and carbamide do not produce any effect on the absorption spectrum of water containing a little blood, but that hippuric acid causes the bands to disappear entirely in a few minutes. If the hippuric acid is neutralised with ammonia, it no longer has the power of destroying the hæmoglobin, and the absorption spectrum remains unaffected. These results indicate that when a specimen of urine, suspected of containing hæmoglobin, has to be left for some time before the application of the spectroscopic test, it should first be rendered slightly alkaline with ammonia. E. G.

Detection of Blood by means of Leucomalachite Green. Franz Michel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 389—390).—The reagent is prepared by dissolving 1 gram of leucomalachite green in 85 c.c. of glacial acetic acid, and diluting the solution with water to a volume of 250 c.c. One drop of the solution to be tested for blood is treated with 5 drops of the reagent, and 2 drops of a 1% hydrogen peroxide solution. Should blood be present, a green coloration develops within a short time. As it is not always possible to prepare a completely colourless solution of the reagent, a control test, using only the reagent and hydrogen peroxide, should be made. The test will detect the presence of 0·001 mg. of blood. Iron rust, saliva, bile, and proteins do not give a coloration with the reagent, but pus sometimes gives a slight reaction. W. P. S.

The Estimation of Diastase in Organs. H. Schirokauer and G. G. Wilenko (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 275—281).—Wohlgemuth's method was employed, into which two modifications were introduced, namely, the diastase was extracted from the well ground organs by agitating with saline for one hour in a shaking machine, and by shaking the digestion mixtures three times during the course of incubation (twenty-four hours) to avoid error due to sediment formation. Muscular tissue contained the largest amount of diastase, kidneys less, and liver the least of the organs investigated. S. B. S.

Estimation of Catalase. O. Laxa (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 417—420).—An apparatus is described for estimating catalase in milk; it consists of a graduated glass tube of 20 c.c. capacity, the lower end being drawn out to form a narrow jet, whilst the upper end is fitted with a tap. A mixture of the milk to be tested and hydrogen peroxide, in the proportion of 15 c.c. of the former to 5 c.c. of the latter, is filled into the apparatus, and the volume of oxygen liberated by the action of the catalase on the hydrogen peroxide in a given period of time is ascertained; this volume is a measure of the catalytic activity of the milk. It is claimed that the apparatus yields concordant and trustworthy results. W. P. S.

Colorimetric Detection of Some Oxidising Substances of the Body. W. Loele (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 38; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, **57**, 2414—2416).—Certain cell granules have the property of forming coloured compounds with alkaline solution of phenol, which reaction can only take place in the presence of oxidising substances. Of the α-granules and the similarly behaving granules of the α-leucocytes, of the epithelia of the salivary glands, etc., it may be said that the granules contain an amino-base and an oxidising enzyme (Schultzer's oxydase).

On exposure to the air, α-naphthol-formol solution turns first green, then blue, and finally greyish-black. The colouring matter turns red with acids, and dissolves in chloroform. When blood-serum is added, the coloration is retarded; a 10% solution of peptone, or of Liebig's meat extract, or addition of bile has the same effect. The green colouring matter obtained behaves like a lacmoid. Boiled meat extract, however, is inactive, showing that, in this case, an oxidising enzyme is present. L. DE K.

The Reactions of Van Deen and Adler. CORRADO BONGIOVANNI (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 201—203).—Tarugi, finding that the blue coloration with hydrogen peroxide and guaiacum or benzidine was given also by thiocyanates, has advanced the view that these reactions of blood are due to thiocyanates, which act as peroxydases, yielding peroxygenated substances which oxidise the guaiacum or benzidine. The author shows that this is improbable, because the coloration is given by chromates, small quantities of bromine and other oxidisers, so that it cannot need the presence of peroxygenated compounds. Moreover, the red solutions obtained from thiocyanates and ferric salts, which may contain a peracid, do not give the benzidine reaction. R. V. S.

Titration of "Salvarsan" with Iodine Solutions. G. OTTO GAEBEL (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 241—247).—It was shown previously (this vol. ii, 448) that ordinary methods for the estimation of arsenic could not be used for "salvarsan" (diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride). In the present paper the interaction of iodine with this drug is considered, and it is shown that it may be estimated by titration with iodine provided an empirical factor is used in calculating the results.

The interaction of "salvarsan" with iodine takes place in accordance with the equation $As[C_6H_3(OH)\cdot NH_2,HCl]_2,2H_2O + 4I_2 + 4H_2O = 2[AsO(OH)_2\cdot C_6H_3(OH)\cdot NH_2,HCl] + 8HI$, but in practice only 7·5 atoms of iodine are used per mol. of "salvarsan" in place of 8 as required in this reaction. This is probably due to the reversibility of the reaction. The following method of carrying out the estimation is suggested, and under these conditions 1 c.c. of *N*/10-iodine is equivalent to 0·006326 gram of "salvarsan." A quantity of an 0·2 to 0·8% solution of the drug, equal to 0·1 gram, is mixed with 1 c.c. of starch-solution and titrated with *N*/10-iodine solution until a permanent blue coloration is produced. T. A. H.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Optical Properties of Some Unsaturated Ketones. Frederick H. Getman (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 539—547).—In an earlier paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 832) the surface tensions and densities of mesityl oxide, styryl methyl ketone, styryl ethyl ketone, and benzylidenepinacolin were recorded, and it was shown that these substances are non-associated. The refractive indices, dispersions, and absorption spectra have now been determined.

The refractive indices have been measured for the *D*, *C*, *F*, and *G* lines at various temperatures. In the case of styryl methyl ketone, styryl ethyl ketone, and benzylidenepinacolin (which melt at 40·2°, 37·5°, and 39·5° respectively), several readings were taken on the supercooled liquids; when the refractive indices are plotted against the temperatures, no discontinuity is apparent at the m. p. The molecular refractions have been calculated by the Gladstone and Dale and the Lorentz-Lorenz formulæ and compared, in each case, with the values computed from the refractivities of the elements as determined by Conrady (Abstr., 1889, 661) and Brühl (Abstr., 1891, 776). The two sets of values thus obtained agree fairly closely for mesityl oxide, but for the other compounds the observed values are much higher than the calculated; this optical exaltation is ascribed by Brühl to the relative positions of the unsaturated groups in the molecule (Trans., 1907, **91**, 115; Abstr., 1908, ii, 1002). Similar large differences between the molecular dispersions and those calculated from the atomic dispersions (Brühl, Abstr., 1891, 776) are shown by all the four compounds.

The ultra-violet absorption spectra of styryl ethyl ketone and benzylidenepinacolin have been studied, and the results plotted by Baly and Desch's method (Trans., 1904, **85**, 1039). The curves thus obtained have the same general form as that of styryl methyl ketone (Baly and Schaefer, Trans., 1908, **93**, 1813). E. G.

The Origin of Spectra. Frank Horton (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 214—219).—The five distinct line spectra which are exhibited by mercury vapour under different conditions of electrical discharge (compare this vol., ii, 559) are attributed to the re-combination of remainder atoms of different "electric atomic weight" with the appropriate number of electrons to form neutral systems. These systems differ probably from the atoms of the unionised gas and represent less stable arrangements of positive ions with one or more electrons revolving round them, each system, however, being electrically neutral. The periods of these systems will depend on the arrangement of the electrons around the central positive ion. For any one system there must be several positions of equilibrium, and consequently several periods. Since a definite minimum amount of energy will be required for the production of a particular positive ion, it follows that the corresponding neutral system, and the lines to which it gives rise, will appear when the energy is increased up to that value. In this way the appearance of the distinct line spectra under altered electrical conditions can be accounted for. The fact that compounds always give banded spectra seems to indicate that these are due, not to electrons, but to systems of atomic dimensions vibrating within the molecule. H. M. D.

The Carrier and the Emission Centre of Series Lines. Johannes Stark (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik*, 1911, **8**, 231—240; *Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 405—416).—A theoretical paper in which the author maintains the correctness of the hypothesis that the line spectra are due to positive ions. The actual centres of emission and absorption are supposed to be the parts of the atoms from which valency electrons have been removed. H. M. D.

Spectroscopic Investigations in Connexion with the Active Modification of Nitrogen. I. Spectrum of the After-Glow. Alfred Fowler and (Hon.) Robert J. Strutt (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 377—388).—The spectrum of the after-glow of pure nitrogen is described in detail, and wave-length measurements showing the series relationships of the various bands are recorded. The bands appear to fall into three groups, the first of which contains three bright bands in the red, yellow, and green, and these have been found to be identical with some of the bands in the first positive group of nitrogen.

The second group consists of a series of eleven bands in the violet and ultra-violet extending from $\lambda = 4312$ to $\lambda = 2503$; these are degraded towards the red end of the spectrum and have double heads. Other fainter series of bands of similar structure also belong to this group.

The third group consists of a series of flutings, degraded towards the more refrangible end, which correspond in every way with Deslandres' third positive group of nitrogen bands.

The effect of introducing a condenser into the discharge circuit is to reduce the intensity of the first positive bands, to intensify the second, and to abolish those of the third positive group. At the same time a new series of seven bands makes its appearance in the ultra-violet from $\lambda = 2904$ to $\lambda = 2256$. These have not been described previously, and it is suggested that they should be termed the "fourth positive" group.

When the discharge is such as to give only the line spectrum of nitrogen, there is no after-glow effect. H. M. D.

The Ultra-violet Bands of the Carbon Monoxide Spectrum. Peter Wolter (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **9**, 361—387).—Wave-length measurements have been made of the bands in the ultra-violet spectrum emitted by Geissler tubes containing carbon monoxide. By means of Geissler tubes furnished with a Wehnelt cathode, as described by Konen and Jungjohann (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 112), the author has succeeded in obtaining spectra of high intensity with a continuous current discharge.

The wave-length data are examined in reference to Deslandres' laws, and although an approximate agreement is found, the author arrives at the conclusion that these do not afford a sufficiently accurate representation of the structure of the bands. H. M. D.

Spectra of Combustion of Hydrocarbons and of Different Metals. JEAN MEUNIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1760—1762).—A Bunsen burner supplied with hydrogen instead of coal gas can be made to give a well-defined inner cone similar to the green one shown in the ordinary way when the air supply of a Bunsen is increased. The spectrum of this cone shows lines of calcium from floating dust. The principal lines of the spectra given by different metals burning in air are mentioned. W. O. W.

Circular Double Refraction of Sodium Chlorate. GEORGES MESLIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1666—1668).—Fresnel's triprism of quartz has been imitated with sodium chlorate to ascertain whether the double refraction produced in the direction of the axis in the former case would also be exhibited by an optically active substance not doubly refracting in the ordinary way. The assemblage consisted of a prism of dextrorotatory crystals having an angle of 137°, with two lævorotatory prisms of angle 68°30′. Observations with the mercury arc showed that the yellow, green, and violet lines were doubled by the prism, the two components being circularly polarised in opposite directions. W. O. W.

Molecular Structure and Optics of Large Liquid Crystals. OTTO LEHMANN (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 193—219).—By means of a special form of crystallisation microscope the author has examined the structure of liquid crystals of ethyl *p*-azoxybenzoate of about 1 mm. diameter. The appearances presented in ordinary and polarised light between parallel, crossed, and half-crossed nicols are illustrated and described in detail. Observations were also made with *p*-azoxyphenetole containing a little azobenzene, with *p*-azoxyanisole admixed with *p*-azoxyphenetole, resin, and oil, and with *p*-azoxyphenetole admixed with methylene iodide and resin. H. M. D.

Anomalous Magnetic Rotation Dispersion and Selective Absorption. G. J. ELIAS (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 299—346).—Measurements have been made of the rotation dispersion for various substances which exhibit selective absorption, with special reference to the magnitude of the dispersion in the neighbourhood of the absorption bands.

Detailed results are recorded for aqueous solutions of praseodymium nitrate, neodymium nitrate, samarium nitrate, and erbium nitrate. Observations were also made with liquid air, water, aqueous solutions of potassium permanganate and cobalt chloride, and with uranium glass. The data are discussed in reference to the hypothesis put forward to account for the magnetic rotation of the plane of polarisation. H. M. D.

A Method of Optical Control for Magneto-chemical Analyses. PAUL PASCAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1852—1855. Compare this vol., ii, 91, 183, 251, 252).—From Drude's modification of the Ketteler-Helmholtz dispersion formula (*Ann. Physik*, 1904, [iv], 14, 677) the author deduces the simplified expression:

$$N = 1841 \times 10^{-14}.Mr_1r_2(1/\lambda_1^2 - 1/\lambda_2^2)/d(r_1 - r_2),$$

in which M is the molecular weight, d the density of a substance having refractive index n, λ_1 and λ_2 are the two wave-lengths for which n has been measured, whilst $r = n^2 - 1 + k\lambda^2$. N is found to be nearly equal to the sum of the valencies of the atoms composing the molecule, and its difference from this number, Δ, when not zero, is shown to be closely connected with the constitutive properties of the substance. Δ has been determined for several hydrocarbons and their halogen derivatives, and from the results conclusions have been arrived at concerning the number of electrons influencing n, which agree closely with those previously deduced from magnetic measurements.

Generally speaking, ethylenic linkings and ring-formation diminish the number of active electrons. Benzenoid hydrocarbons behave optically and magnetically as though no double linkings are present. Halogens diminish the number of electrons active in the optical sense, and, except in the case of fluorine, they also produce a diminution in diamagnetism. According to Drude's electronic theory of light the optical effect is due to mutual saturation of supplementary valencies, and the same explanation has already been adopted by the present author to account for the diamagnetic deficits in halogen compounds.

W. O. W.

Nature of the Photochlorides of Silver and their Potential in Light. KONRAD SICHLING (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 1—57).—The preparation of photochlorides of silver containing silver chloride and amorphous silver in varying proportions is described. From the results of solubility and of potential measurements the conclusion is drawn that the photochlorides are solid solutions of silver chloride and amorphous silver. The "half chloride," Ag_2Cl, is doubtless present, but is not a predominant component of the system. It is probable that colloidal silver and silver chloride are miscible in all proportions. There is a definite region of stability of the photochlorides towards crystalline silver and silver chloride.

In the first experiments on the influence of light on the potential of the photochlorides, the latter were absorbed in gelatin, but later it was found more advantageous to use colloidal silicic acid as the absorbing agent. Platinum net was used as electrode, platinum chloride solution as electrolyte, and the potentials were measured against the silver/silver chloride electrode, the latter being kept in the dark. The Uviol lamp and the Nernst light were used as sources of illumination. With the former, alterations of potential up to ½ volt were observed, illumination rendering the electrode more positive.

The influence of the composition of the photochloride mixture, of the intensity and colour of the light, and of the temperature were investigated in detail. Photochlorides containing the components in any proportion appear to be sensitive to light. On exposure to white light, the potential gradually rises to a maximum and then diminishes somewhat. On then removing the source of light the potential gradually falls, in some cases becomes negative, and then slowly returns to the potential before illumination. Blue and yellow have much the same effect as white light, green light has a less powerful action, and red light produces a negative potential. The maximum potential rises in an approximately logarithmic manner with the intensity of illumination. The temperature-coefficient is negative.

G. S.

[Nature of the Photochlorides of Silver and their Potential in Light.] Emil Baur (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 58—65. Compare preceding abstract).—In order to explain the complicated form of the potential curve obtained on illuminating a photochloride and then withdrawing the source of light (maximum in light, minimum in the dark, with subsequent slow return to the original potential), three processes are necessary, a positive, a negative, and an annulling. The positive process is the absorption of light energy by the silver chloride in the photochloride, whereby it becomes unstable; the annulling process is the gradual "acclimatisation" of the photochloride to light, whereby the stimulating effect of the latter diminishes. The negative action which has been observed for red light is ascribed by the author to the silver in the photochloride, also assumed to be sensitive to light, and it is shown that the results can be accounted for in this way.

The results obtained by Sichling are further shown to afford an explanation of certain phenomena observed in photography, such as solarisation.

G. S.

Photochemical Reactions in Aqueous Solution. Alfred Benrath (*Annalen*, 1911, **382**, 222—235).—The action of ultra-violet (mercury) light on aqueous solutions is not so marked as its action on gases (Berthelot and Gaudechon, Abstr., 1910, i, 349; ii, 564, 606, 814; this vol., ii, 240, 242; Stoklasa and Zdobnicky, this vol., i, 178). The effects are similar to those of ordinary light, but more pronounced. All carboxylic acids are decomposed according to the scheme $R{\cdot}CO_2H \longrightarrow RH + CO_2$. In the case of *β*-ketonic acids, this decomposition occurs in the dark when solutions of the acids are heated; *a*-ketonic acids are decomposed when exposed to sunlight in glass vessels. Other acids are decomposed but slowly under these conditions, but decompose more readily in the presence of fluorescent salts, such as those of uranium. All acids decompose when exposed in quartz vessels to the effect of the rays from a mercury lamp. Sulphonic acids behave in a similar manner; for example, an aqueous olution of sulphanilic acid is decomposed into aniline and sulphuric cid. An aqueous solution of ether does not yield alcohol when xposed to ultra-violet light. Esters, on the other hand, are hydroysed, whereas ester formation has not been observed. Halogen erivatives are hydrolysed; thus bromobenzene and water yield henol and hydrobromic acid. Monochloroacetic acid yields first lycollic acid, but this is oxidised to glyoxylic acid, which is ecomposed into formaldehyde and carbon dioxide. Dichloroacetic cid yields glyoxylic acid or its decomposition products, and richloroacetic acid yields chloroform and carbon dioxide. Chloroorm in aqueous suspension or aqueous alcoholic solution is oxidised to formic acid or its decomposition products. The only manner of preventing the decomposition of chloroform is to keep it in the dark. Carbon tetrachloride and water yield carbon dioxide and hydrochloric acid. Choral hydrate is decomposed by water into carbon dioxide and formaldehyde. For hydrolytic decomposition of ketones compare Ciamician and Silber (Abstr., 1907, i, 587; 1908, i, 277, 555; 1909, i, 306, 396).

When aqueous solutions of *α*- or *β*-hydroxy-acids are exposed to ultra-violet light in the presence of ferrous salts, ketonic acids are first formed, and these are then decomposed into carbon dioxide and aldehydes or ketones. It is not advisable to seal the tubes while they are exposed to the light, as the pressure of the carbon dioxide may be appreciable. Lactic, *α*-phenyl-lactic, malic, and mandelic acids behave in this way. Citric acid yields acetone and carbon dioxide, acetonedicarboxylic acid probably being formed as an intermediate product. Tartaric acid is oxidised to carbon dioxide, formaldehyde, glyoxylic acid, and glyoxal.

The velocity of a photochemical reaction can be studied, in many cases, by means of the change in electrical conductivity, provided the solutions are less concentrated than normal. This is shown in the case of the reduction of ferric chloride by means of ethyl alcohol, where the value Δ/t (increase in conductivity per minute) rises rapidly and finally becomes constant. The hydrolysis of chloroform by water is a pure photochemical reaction, and the values for Δ/t are nearly constant, but tend to diminish as t increases. This may be due to the fact that the hydrogen chloride formed acts as a catalyst.

The hydrolysis of methyl acetate and of monochloroacetic acid has been studied in a similar manner. In the latter case a $0{\cdot}6N$-solution was used, and the values for Δ/t increased with t, and finally attained a maximum.

Experiments have been made on the absorbing values of different liquids for the active light rays. This was effected by surrounding the narrow quartz cylinder containing the mixture under investigation within a quartz mantle and filling the space between the two vessels with the liquid. Water is the liquid most transparent to the active rays, and the benzene hydrocarbons the least. The following comparative numbers are given: Water, 100; methyl alcohol, 94; ethyl alcohol, 93; glycerol, 56; acetic acid, 31; *iso*propyl alcohol, 27; *iso*butyl alcohol, 20; *iso*amyl alcohol, 14; ethyl acetate, 8; methyl acetate, 5; benzene, 3; toluene, 3. J. J. S.

Variations in the Distribution of *α*-Particles. E. C. Snow (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 198—200).—The theory of ideal frequency curves developed by Karl Pearson has been applied to the experimental results in the paper by Rutherford and Geiger (Abstr., 1910, ii, 917) bearing the same title, to measure the "goodness of fit" of the experimental results with theory. The "fit" is described as fair for the $\frac{1}{8}$-minute interval and better for the $\frac{1}{4}$-minute interval experiments. Those authors' conclusion, that the variations of emission are not greater than is to be expected on a random distribution, is not controverted. F. S

Energy Transformations of *X*-Rays. WILLIAM H. BRAGG and HARRY L. PORTER (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 349—365).—According to the corpuscular theory of *X*-rays, the passage of these through matter gives rise to cathode rays which alone cause ionisation. Since the speed of a cathode ray is determined by the hardness of the *X*-ray from which it is derived, it is permissible to speak of a zinc cathode ray as determining the quality of the zinc *X*-ray. Homogeneous tin *X*-rays were allowed to fall normally on plates of copper and zinc, and the energy of the zinc cathode rays and the copper cathode rays were measured in terms of the ionisation they produce. Allowing for the energy appearing as copper *X*-rays and zinc *X*-rays, it was found that the rate of production of cathode rays is proportional to the absorption of the primary tin *X*-rays in the metal. If plates of metals other than copper and zinc were used, or tin replaced by arsenic or zinc, this proportionality was still found to exist. This suggests that when *X*-rays are absorbed by matter their energy is fully accounted for by the energy of the cathode rays. If characteristic *X*-rays are formed, these result from the transformation of the cathode rays.

In order to show that ionisation is not directly due to *X*-rays, the ionisation due to cathode rays produced in silver was compared with the ionisation produced by the passage of the same beam of *X*-rays through oxygen. Tin *X*-rays were passed into a chamber closed by one, two, or more sheets of silver foil. From the curve showing the relation between cathode ray radiation and the thickness of the silver, the amount of such radiation produced in the silver could be found in terms of that emerging. When tin *X*-rays were passed into this chamber containing oxygen, it was found that the ionisation due to the cathode rays produced in the silver (as obtained by that emerging from the silver) was 34·3 times the ionisation produced by the *X*-rays in an equal weight of oxygen. Experiments also show that the absorption coefficient of tin *X*-rays in silver was thirty-six times greater than that in oxygen, weight for weight. According to the corpuscular theory this means that the cathode ray production in silver is thirty-six times greater than that produced in oxygen, and these results, therefore, indicate that the whole of the ionisation in oxygen must be attributed to the cathode rays. H. M. D.

Chemical Action of Canal Rays. VOLKMAR KOHLSCHÜTTER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 393—398).—Referring to the experiments of Dechend and Hammer (this vol., ii, 454) the author describes a number of observations of the action of canal rays on metals and salts. In general, the changes observed are independent of the nature of the gas in which the rays are produced, although they take place more readily in a gas of higher molecular weight. The author thinks that the changes are probably due either to the mechanical effects of the impact of atoms moving at a high velocity or to the heat developed by the impact; specific chemical reactions of the rapidly moving atoms have not as yet been definitely recognised.

T. E.

The Transformation of the Actinium Emanation. HANS GEIGER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 201—204).—The occurrence of double scintillations, using the α-rays of the actinium emanation, gave rise to the presumption that the change of the emanation was either accompanied by the expulsion of two α-particles, or that it was duplex, the period of the α-ray product of the emanation being less than 0·1 second (Geiger and Marsden, Abstr., 1910, [ii], 92). Experiments on the range of the α-rays of the actinium emanation have shown that the α-rays consist of two types, the ranges of which, in air, are 5·7 and 6·5 cm., the range of the α-ray of the active deposit being 5·4 cm. The α-ray of actinium-*X* has a range of 4·4 cm., Hahn having ascribed to actinium-*X* the longer-ranged α-ray given by the emanation. Further evidence has been obtained that the α-ray of 6·5 cm. range is due to a product of the emanation, having a period of the order of 1/500th second, that due to the emanation itself having the range of 5·7 cm. An arrangement was used whereby only the longest range α-rays could reach the screen from a tube with a thin mica window in which actinium emanation circulated. Inside the tube was placed an electrode, so that no α-rays proceeding from the electrode could escape from the mica window. Application of a field to the inner electrode and the tube greatly reduced the number of α-rays reaching the screen, showing that the product of the emanation gives α-rays and carries a charge. From the field necessary to effect a certain reduction in the number, and by assuming that the radioactive atoms possess the same migration constant as positive ions, a rough estimate of the order of the period of the product was obtained. F. S.

A New Radium Perpetuum Mobile. Heinrich Greinacher (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 398—404).—This apparatus is in principle the same as in that of the Curies' first demonstration of the negative charge carried by the β-rays of radium. A metal plate, completely embedded in paraffin wax, absorbs the β-rays from a radium source and becomes negatively charged. The plate is connected, by a fine wire embedded in paraffin wax within a metal tube, with the needle of a "binant electrometer" placed at a considerable distance to avoid the ionisation of the air around the needle by the radium. The "binant electrometer" is a kind of quadrant electrometer with a single pair of opposite quadrants, one carrying a platinum wire for discharging the needle when the deflection attains a certain value. The needle is charged up negatively, and discharged alternately at a definite constant rate if an external separate radium preparation is placed upon the embedded metal plate, or brought near to it, so that β-rays penetrate to the plate. The instrument is arranged for use with a mirror and scale for lecture demonstration, and possesses the advantage that it can be worked with any available preparation of radium.

F. S.

A Readily Absorbable, Ionising Radiation Emitted by Radium-*C*. Louis Wertenstein (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1657—1660. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 817).—The radiation giving rise to strong ionisation, to which attention has previously been drawn, appears to be produced by the projection of radium-*D* from radium-*C*, since its intensity is always proportional to the amount of radium-*C* on an active disk, and it is only slightly deviated by a magnetic field of moderate intensity. W. O. W.

The Estimation of Radium Emanation by the Ionisation Current. W. S. Titoff (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 476—480).—Details are given of a comparison of Mache's method and Elster and Geitel's apparatus with Schmidt's method and instruments in the estimation of radium emanation in the water of a thermal spring of W. Siberia. The values obtained by the former method were more constant and somewhat lower than those obtained by the latter, using the strength of the ionisation current in the electroscope as the basis of comparison. The conditions for using the ionisation current as a measure of the quantity of radium emanation are discussed, and the importance is emphasised of passing the gas from the spring-water through cotton-wool and a drying agent before admitting it to the electroscope. Under proper conditions the two methods give similar results. F. S.

Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Spontaneous Charging of Polonium. The Penetration Power of δ-Rays. Fr. Hauser (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 466—476).—In a vacuum a polonium plate charges itself positively, the δ-rays carrying away more negative electricity than compensates for the positive charges of the α-rays. The limiting potential attained, if the plate is perfectly insulated, is about 24·5 volts, whilst a potential of 3·91 volts suffices to reduce the loss of negative electricity to half-value. This was determined by measuring the rate of loss of charge when the polonium was charged both positively and negatively, with and without a magnetic field sufficient to return the δ-rays to the plate. The limiting potential E is given by $E = mv^2/2e$, where m, v, and e refer to the mass, velocity, and charge of the δ-ray. The secondary rays produced by the impact of the α-rays on brass have a value for mv^2/e certainly not greater than for the δ-rays. From the rate of charging of the polonium plate and its surroundings with and without a magnetic field, it is deduced that per α-particle expelled about 60 δ-particles are expelled, and that each α-particle produces about 17 secondary negatively-charged particles by impact on brass. By measuring the rate of charging of a polonium plate covered with thin aluminium foil, it was deduced that the δ-particles have a penetration power of from 1/7th to 1/11th of the penetration power of the α-rays of polonium. F. S.

A Method of Investigating the Quantity of Radium in Rocks and Minerals, etc. John Joly (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 134—150).—The emanation is removed from the rock or mineral by fusion with sodium and potassium carbonates or with borax. This is accomplished in a platinum crucible, electrically heated by a resistance wire within a porcelain crucible, and covered with a quartz bell-jar. The crucible rests on an iron plate standing in water on feet, and the quartz bell-jar is made air-tight by dipping in mercury contained in an annular groove in the iron plate. The expelled gases are collected in a rubber bag and discharged into the electroscope, arrangements being provided for sending a current of air through the apparatus at the close of the fusion.

The results obtained show that this method removes more emanation and indicates a higher radium-content than the solution method. Acid rocks especially, owing to the intense effervescence, yield their emanation easily, but the same result may be attained with basic rocks by addition of boric acid. The new method showed in two series of Irish granites a mean radium-content 46% higher than the solution method, whilst with basic rocks much larger increases, up to four times the earlier results, were obtained. No radium could be detected in the reagents used by the new method, and no appreciable loss of emanation could be observed from a sample of rock after being kept in a closed vessel for a month. The advantages of the fusion method are its quickness, the small bulk of the materials employed, and greater certainty against contamination of the materials tested. F. S.

A New Radioactive Mineral Spring at Brambach i.V. Heinrich Fresenius and A. Czapski (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 722—723).—The radioactivity, measured at the spring, was found to be 2270 Mache units. Experiments made on water which had been kept for some days showed that the half-period was 3·02—3·13 days, which is less than that corresponding with pure radium emanation (3·71—3·86 days). Further measurements lead the authors to the conclusion that the 2270 Mache units are chiefly due to radium emanation, but that another radioactive substance is present which has a shorter life-period than radium emanation.

The waters of this spring are by far the most radioactive known. T. S. P.

Radioactive Springs of Exceptionally High Activity at Brambach in the Saxon Vogtland. M. Weidig (*Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.*, 1911, **17**, 221—224. Compare the preceding abstract).—The radioactivity of the new spring is given as 1965 Mache units. The radioactivities of the waters from six other springs at Brambach are also given; they vary from 81 to 361 Mache units. T. S. P.

Charges on Ions in Gases. John S. Townsend (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 204—211).—The evidence in favour of the view that positive ions carrying double charges are produced in gases in certain circumstances is reviewed, the opposite conclusion (Millikan and Fletcher, this vol., ii, 573) being criticised. Various criticisms of the author's results (*loc. cit.*) are replied to. F. S.

Corpuscular Ionisation of Saline Vapours and the Re-combination of Ions in the Flame. Georges Moreau (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1664—1666. Compare this vol., ii, 455).—In the production of ions in a flame charged with the vapour of a salt, under the conditions previously described, the saturation current, Q, is not experimentally attainable, but can be deduced from observations made with fields of low intensity. With intense fields, return of corpuscles to the cathode through diffusion is comparatively insignificant, and consequently the number of salt molecules, p, dissociated by each cathodic corpuscle is given by the expression $p=Q/Q'$, where Q' is the observed current.

It is found that p does not vary with the acid radicle of the salt, and only within narrow limits with the metallic radicle. The value of p, however, changes with the incandescent substance coating the cathode, its temperature, and the duration of heating. At about 1500°, p does not exceed 20 for lime or 10 for strontium oxide, barium oxide, or sodium carbonate. The coefficient of re-combination of ions varies between 5000 and 20,000 electrostatic units, according to the nature of the salt and material of the cathode. It follows that re-combination occurs once in about 500 collisions. W. O. W.

Experiments with Liquid Helium-*D*. Change of the Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals at Very Low Temperatures. V. Disappearance of the Resistance of Mercury. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 113—115. Compare this vol., ii, 487, 575).—More accurate measurements have been made of the resistance of mercury at helium temperatures. At 4·3° abs. the resistance is 0·0021 of the value for solid mercury at 273° abs., whereas at 3° abs. it is only 0·0000001 of the value at 273°. Further lowering of the temperature to 1·5° abs. produces no measurable alteration in the resistance. These results indicate that the upper limit to be ascribed to the resistance, which still remains at helium temperatures, is very much smaller than the limit deduced from the earlier determinations.

H. M. D.

Dissociation of Sulphuric Acid and the Mobility of the Hydrogen Sulphate Ion. KARL DRUCKER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 398—403. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 610; 1910, ii, 937; and this vol., ii, 362).—It would be possible to calculate the dissociation constant k_2 of the change $HSO_4' \rightleftharpoons H^{\cdot}+SO_4''$ from measurements of the conductivity of sulphuric acid if the fraction of the acid dissociated according to the equation $H_2SO_4=H^{\cdot}+HSO_4'$ and the mobility of the HSO_4' ion were known. Earlier writers have attempted to calculate k_2 by assuming values for these quantities; it appears, however, that the value assumed for the mobility of HSO_4' affects the result very little; the degree of the first stage dissociation is the important factor. The writer has therefore studied sodium hydrogen sulphate. New measurements of the depression of freezing point and of the concentration of hydrogen ions by means of a concentration cell show, in good agreement with each other, that a 0·1*N*-solution of sodium hydrogen sulphate contains 0·049 gram-mol. of $H^{\cdot}$ ion per litre. Combining these results with the migration and conductivity measurements of Noyes and Stewart (Abstr., 1910, ii, 937), the value of the mobility of the HSO_4' ion at 25° is found to be 39. The values of k_2 are then calculated from the conductivity of sodium hydrogen sulphate solutions on the assumptions (1) that the first stage dissociation is complete, (2) that it is equal to that of sodium chloride, and

(3) that it is equal to that of sodium sulphate. The final conclusion drawn is that the most probable value of k_2 is 0·017. Sulphuric acid of less than 0·041*N* strength contains the ions HSO_4' and SO_4'', but other ions are formed in stronger solutions. The first stage dissociations of sulphuric acid and of sodium hydrogen sulphate are almost the same as those of hydrochloric acid and of sodium chloride.

T. E.

Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions of Sodium Chloride, Hydrochloric Acid, and their Mixtures. WILLIAM C. BRAY and FRANKLIN L. HUNT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 781—795).—This work was undertaken in order to study, for two salts of widely different conductivities, the validity of the method of calculating the specific conductivity of mixtures of salts with a common ion which is based on the principle that the degree of ionisation of each salt in such a mixture is equal to that which it has when present alone in a solution of the same total ion concentration (compare Mackay, this vol., ii, 366).

The conductivity has been determined at 25° of 0·001—0·2*N*-solutions of sodium chloride and of hydrochloric acid, and of mixtures of these substances in which the concentrations were varied systematically. The specific conductivities of the mixtures were calculated by the rule to which reference has already been made. It is shown that large variations in the degrees of ionisation produce scarcely any change in the calculated specific conductivities, provided that the conductance of each ion is assumed to depend on the total equivalent ion concentration.

The specific conductivities calculated in this way were in all cases greater than the values obtained experimentally. The difference is about 1·6% of the actual specific conductivity when the concentration of each substance is 0·1*N* in the mixture, and is less at lower concentrations. It is suggested that the conductance of an ion may depend on its actual concentration rather than on the total ion concentration, and it is shown that a satisfactory agreement can be obtained between the measured and calculated values by assuming that this is true for the hydrogen ion, and that hydrochloric acid is ionised to about the same extent as potassium chloride.

The ratio of the specific conductivities at 25° and 18° has been determined for 0·01*N*-potassium chloride, 0·05*N*-hydrochloric acid, and for sodium chloride solutions of concentrations from 0·001*N* to 0·1*N*. The results for the potassium chloride and hydrochloric acid solutions agree with those recorded by Déguisne, but those for the sodium chloride solutions are about 0·15% higher. E. G.

Conductivity and Ionisation of Certain Salts at 18° and 25°. FRANKLIN L. HUNT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 795—803).—It has been shown by Noyes (Abstr., 1908, ii, 348) that the empirical dilution law $(C\gamma)^n/C(1-\gamma)=$ a constant, in which *n* has values varying between 1·4 and 1·6, holds closely for dilute aqueous solutions of salts of different types over a wide range of temperature. In continuation of this work, the conductivity and ionisation at 18° and 25° have been determined of solutions of potassium and lead bromates, silver and thallous sulphates, magnesium nitrate, lead chloride, and sulphuric acid.

When the empirical dilution law holds over a definite range of concentration for some value of n, the curve obtained on plotting $1/\Lambda$ against $(C\Lambda)^{n-1}$, where Λ is the equivalent conductivity, must be a straight line. The results of the experiments have been plotted in this way, and the curves for each salt are found to be closely similar at 18° and 25°. By means of these curves, the value of n was chosen which gave the best straight line over any range of concentrations. Probable values of Λ_0 at 18° and 25° were then calculated, and these agreed well with the final values except in the case of lead chloride.

The degrees of ionisation of the uni-bivalent salts decrease in the same order as the values of n increase. The value of n is high for lead chloride, and this salt is less ionised than the other salts. The values of the equivalent conductivity and the percentage ionisation of the salts are given at various concentrations. The degree of ionisation of each salt at 25° is rather less than at 18°, but the difference decreases with decreasing concentration, and is almost negligible for very dilute solutions. The degree of ionisation is almost the same for magnesium nitrate and chloride, and for potassium bromate and nitrate. It is slightly less for barium bromate than for barium nitrate, and for thallous sulphate than for silver sulphate. Thallous and silver sulphates are somewhat less ionised than lead nitrate, and these salts are all much less ionised than most other uni-bivalent salts. Lead and cadmium chlorides are still less ionised. The silver, thallous, lead, and cadmium salts evidently occupy a position intermediate between typical strong electrolytes and weak electrolytes, such as mercuric chloride. E. G.

Conductivity and Dissociation of Organic Acids in Aqueous Solution between 0° and 35°. E. P. WIGHTMAN and HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 56—112).—In continuation of the work of White and Jones (Abstr., 1910, ii, 821) the electrical conductivity and dissociation of a further number of organic acids have been determined from 0° to 35°. The conclusions drawn from the earlier work are confirmed, and in addition it is shown that for weak acids which are not hydrated the temperature-coefficients of conductivity increase rapidly with dilution and decrease rapidly with rise in temperature. When the acids are hydrated, the temperature-coefficients of conductivity are larger, and are less affected by dilution and alteration of temperature. Organic acids with the largest dissociation constants have also the largest temperature-coefficients of conductivity. The strong organic acids (for example, benzenesulphonic acid) do not obey the Ostwald dilution law.

The acids which have been investigated consist mainly of substituted fatty acids and substituted benzoic acids. The experimental data are quoted in detail. G. S.

Electrical Conductivities of Solutions in Acetic and Propionic Acids. AL. N. SACHANOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 526—534. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1027; this vol., ii, 247).—The author has measured the molecular conductivities at

25° of solutions of various dilutions of aniline, dimethylaniline, pyridine, quinoline, dimethylpyrone, water, acetanilide, lithium and zinc bromides, and calcium and zinc iodides in acetic acid (dielectric constant, 6·46) (compare Patten, Abstr., 1903, ii, 57); and of aniline, pyridine, quinoline, and lithium bromide in propionic acid (diel. const. 3·15). Solutions of the organic acids, even of trichloro- or tribromo-acetic acids in acetic or propionic acids, exhibit no conductivity.

The specific conductivities found for solutions of aniline, dimethylaniline, and quinoline in acetic acid agree with those given by Patten (*loc. cit.*), who, however, gives a higher value for pyridine solutions than is found by the author; the pyridine used by the latter boiled within 0·7°, and that used by Patten within 3°.

With the majority of the solutions examined, the conductivity does not change with lapse of time. Although in solutions of aniline in acetic acid, acetanilide and water (which are found to conduct but slightly) are gradually formed, yet this reaction is so slow at 25° that some days are necessary for the conductivity to fall by a few per cent.; this result confirms Menschutkin's observations on the velocity of formation of acetanilide (Abstr., 1882, 1084). Still slower should be the reaction between aniline and propionic acid, but here another change, accompanied by increase of the conductivity, takes place, and the same is the case with solutions of quinoline (but not of pyridine) in propionic acid; all these changes are, however, slow.

All the solutions in acetic and propionic acids examined show diminution of conductivity on dilution; this is very marked with the more concentrated solutions, and gradually becomes less and less so as the dilution increases.

The probable cause of these anomalies is the formation of complex conducting compounds (compare Steele, McIntosh, and Archibald, *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, **55**, 183), and this is confirmed by the observation that acetic acid favours the formation of complex compounds in a high degree; indeed, many salts undergo polymerisation in this solvent. If the formula of the complex compound capable of electrolytic dissociation is mA, pB (where A and B represent a mol. of the solute and solvent respectively), then the function KV^m (K being the specific conductivity, and V the dilution) should increase with dilution like the molecular conductivity (KV) of aqueous solutions. For many solutions in acetic acid, this function will be KV^3, so that the formulæ of the complexes will be: $3C_5H_5N,pCH_3\cdot CO_2H$;

$$3ZnBr_2,pCH_3\cdot CO_2H,$$

etc.; p remains undetermined, but is probably greater than unity.

For solutions of dimethylpyrone, lithium bromide, and calcium iodide in acetic acid, the function KV^2 already increases with the dilution, the complexes being therefore: $2C_7H_8O_2,pCH_3\cdot CO_2H$; $2LiBr,pCH_3\cdot CO_2H$, etc.

Solutions in propionic acid exhibit considerably more rapid diminution of the molecular conductivity on dilution than those in acetic acid, so than m is greater than 3; but the determination of the value of m necessary for the function KV^m to increase with dilution is impossible in this case, as the theory developed by Steele, McIntosh, and Archibald is applicable solely to relatively dilute solutions, whilst only the more concentrated solutions in propionic acid exhibit conductivity. This theory finds confirmation in the change in the conductivity of acetic and propionic acid solutions with change of temperature (compare following abstract).

The dielectric constant of propionic acid is very small, being less than that of either chloroform (4·95) or ether (4·37), but, in spite of this, concentrated solutions of aniline, pyridine, or lithium bromide in this acid are conducting; in *iso*amyl acetate (diel. const. 4·79), lithium bromide shows very slight conductivity, whilst solutions in dimethylaniline are insulators (Patten, *loc. cit.*). On the other hand, amylamine (dielect. const. 4·5) approaches propionic acid in the conductivity of its solutions (compare Kahlenberg and Ruhoff, Abstr., 1903, ii, 464), and in the rapidity with which the molecular conductivity falls on dilution.

The dielectric constant of ethyl benzoate (6·62) is almost equal to that of acetic acid; yet a solution of lithium bromide in the latter conducts some hundreds of times as well as one of equal dilution in the former solvent; solutions of calcium and zinc iodides in these two solvents show similar relations. The conductivities of organic bases and of potassium acetate in acetic acid are so high that, in concentrated solutions, they exceed the conductivity of acetic acid in water. Like propionic acid, acetic acid gives solutions approximating in conductivity to those in primary amines with similar dielectric constants, *e.g.*, aniline and ethylamine (compare Shinn, Abstr., 1907, ii, 926).

These results confirm the inapplicability of the Nernst-Thomson law to solvents with low dielectric constants, and indicate that the principal factor governing their dissociating power is their chemical nature. T. H. P.

Abnormal Conductivity Changes. Al. N. Sachanoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 534—546).—The author has further examined solutions in acetic and propionic acids (see preceding abstract) in order to test the sufficiency of Steele, McIntosh and Archibald's theory (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1906, 55, 179; Abstr., 1907, ii, 840) to account for the anomalous changes in the conductivity of such solutions.

The results show that at 100° the number of molecules of the solute (m) entering into the composition of the complex molecule is less than at 25°, this being the cause of the characteristic difference between the molecular conductivity curves at 100° and at 25°. The molecular conductivity at 100° changes less by far than that at 25° on dilution; the relative change of conductivity from 25° to 100° is different for solutions of different concentrations.

At 25° the complex compounds conducting the current in acetic acid solutions will be of the form: $3C_5H_5N,pC_2H_4O_2$;

$$3C_6H_5{\cdot}NH_2,pC_2H_4O_2,$$

etc., whilst at 100° the value of m is diminished to two:

$$2C_5H_5N,pC_2H_4O_2;$$

$2C_6H_5{\cdot}NH_2,pC_2H_4O_2$. T. H. P.

Influence of Alkyl Substituents on the Electrical Conductivity of Malonic Acid. William B. Meldrum (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 474—488. Compare Walker, Trans., 1892, **81**, 696).—The conductivity of 18 mono- and di-alkyl substituted malonic acids was determined, and the monobasic dissociation constants were calculated by Ostwald's formula. These results combined with those of Walden (1891) enable the following conclusions to be drawn. The introduction of one alkyl group into malonic acid decreases the dissociation, this influence being greatest for the methyl and least for the ethyl group. *n*-Propyl and *n*-butyl produce an intermediate effect. The *iso*alkyl malonic acids are usually more dissociated than the corresponding normal compounds. The *iso*butyl group has an abnormal influence, lowering the constant considerably when alone and raising it when in conjunction with other groups.

The introduction of a second alkyl group into a monoalkylmalonic acid is accompanied by an increase in the dissociation above that of malonic acid, except in the case of two methyl groups.

It is suggested that one alkyl group diminishes the reinforcing influence of the carboxyl groups on each other, whereas a second alkyl group serves to bring the two carboxyls into close proximity again.

R. J. C.

Conductibility Accompanying Chemical Reactions. G. Reboul (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1660—1661).—The reactions examined were allowed to proceed in such a way that there was but little surface disturbance and only slight rise in temperature. For this purpose, chlorine diluted by an inert gas was passed over sodium, antimony, copper amalgam, etc. In no instance was there a marked production of ions.

W. O. W.

Electrical Induction in Chemical Reactions. L. G. Winston (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **45**, 547—553).—A discussion is given of the mechanism of chemical reactions based on the conception of electrostatic induction, the rearrangement of the atoms being compared with the distribution of positive and negative electricity in a neutral body by induction. The conditions best suited for induction are found in organic chemistry, and the hypothesis is applied to the explanation of the formation of homologous compounds by the substitution of a radicle for a hydrogen atom, and to the elucidation of tautomeric changes, the formation of polymerides, and the function of a catalyst.

E. G.

Elimination of Liquid Potentials in Measurements of Electrode Potentials. Niels Bjerrum [and, in part, (Frl.) J. Bjerrum] (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 389—393).—Liquid potentials may be calculated with greater accuracy by Henderson's theory than by that of Planck (this vol., ii, 182). The former theory indicates that when a solution of potassium chloride is used to separate two dilute solutions, the liquid potential is the sum of two parts, one of which is due to the unequal mobilities of potassium and chlorine ions, and the other to the unequal mobilities of the anions and cations of the dilute solutions. The latter portion is almost twice as great with a half-saturated solution of potassium chloride as it is with a saturated solution, whereas the first portion is approximately the same. By making two measurements with the two solutions of potassium chloride and extrapolating, the variable potential may be eliminated; the constant part must be calculated. In examples given it varies from $-0{\cdot}18$ to $+0{\cdot}72$ millivolt. A solution of ammonium nitrate gives larger values for this constant potential, owing to the greater difference in the mobilities of the ions. These conclusions are confirmed by a number of measurements. T. E.

Self-induction with the Semi-insulator in Relation to Concentration Cells. CHARLES M. VAN DEVENTER (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 468—472. Compare van Deventer and van Lummel, Abstr., 1908, ii, 12, 558).—A contribution to the author's theory of the "leaking insulator." A. J. W.

Electrochemistry of Hydronitric Acid [Azoimide] and its Salts. I. Corrosion of Some Metals in Sodium Trinitride Solution. J. W. TURRENTINE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 803—828).—A study has been undertaken of the electrochemical behaviour of azoimide and its salts (the trinitrides) with special reference to the relation of the N_3^- ion to other ions. In the present paper, an account is given of the electrochemical corrosion of magnesium, aluminium, zinc, iron, nickel, tin, lead, cadmium, copper, and silver in sodium azoimide solution. The experiments were made with each metal in both unstirred and stirred solution. The electrolytic bath was a 2% solution of sodium azoimide, and the cathodes usually consisted of platinum wires. The anodes were weighed before the experiment, and after they had been subjected to corrosion were cleaned, dried, and again weighed.

In the case of magnesium, the results show that the electrochemical equivalent of this metal is twice as great as would be expected in accordance with Faraday's law. Aluminium, zinc, and cadmium also give anode efficiencies of considerably more than 100%. In order to explain these phenomena, it is suggested that the metals dissolve electrochemically at a valency lower than that usually assigned to them with formation of compounds which are readily oxidised. This hypothesis is supported by the fact that reduction products of the N_3^- ion, such as ammonia, hydrazine, and nitrogen, are found in the region of the anode, the presence of which indicates that some reducing agent is formed at the anode. As an example of the change which occurs, reference may be made to the behaviour of magnesium. It is supposed that magnesious azoimide, MgN_3, is formed at the anode, and that this causes the reduction of the azoimide ion with formation of ammonia, hydrazine, and nitrogen in accordance with the equation: $8MgN_3 + 10H_2O = 3MgN_6 + 5Mg(OH)_2 + 2NH_3 + N_2H_4 + N_2$.

Nickel and lead become passive in unstirred solutions, whilst aluminium, iron, nickel, tin, lead, and silver become passive, or nearly so, in stirred solutions. E. G.

An Electrical Tungsten-resistance Oven for Chemical Purposes. FRANZ FISCHER and ERICH TIEDE (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 1717—1720).—The oven is very similar in principle to that described by Pring and Hutton (Trans., 1906, **89**, 1591) and Greenwood (Trans., 1908, **93**, 1483), except that the resistance of carbon or iridium is replaced by a tube formed from compressed tungsten, the upper part of the centre of the tube being cut away to form a hollow for holding a magnesia crucible. Surrounding the resistance is a glass globe, connected with a Gaede mercury pump, and kept cool by a continuous stream of cold water flowing over it.

With the above apparatus, 1·5 grams of tin could be distilled in five minutes, the tungsten tube being heated to near its vaporising temperature. The tin collected partly on the edge of the magnesia crucible, and partly as a black mirror on the cool surface of the glass globe. T. S. P.

Researches on Magnetism. III. Para- and Dia-magnetism at Very Low Temperatures. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES and ALBERT PERRIER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 115—122).—Measurements of the magnetic susceptibility of gadolinium sulphate, ferrous sulphate, dysprosium oxide, and electrolytic bismuth have been made at temperatures ranging from room temperature down to 14° abs. In the case of gadolinium sulphate, the product of specific susceptibility and absolute temperature is constant down to 17° abs. in accordance with Curie's law. A slight diminution in the value of the product is found at 14° abs.

For ferrous sulphate, Curie's law is satisfied down to 64° abs., but at lower temperatures, deviations are found which increase in magnitude as the temperature falls. In the case of dysprosium oxide, the temperature susceptibility product begins to exhibit divergences at 170° abs., and at liquid hydrogen temperatures the susceptibility is only about half what it should be according to Curie's law. Between 20° and 14° abs. the susceptibility varies inversely as the square-root of the absolute temperature, which relationship was also found for liquid oxygen at temperatures between 90° and 63° abs. It is probable therefore that this behaviour is characteristic of all substances for a certain temperature range.

The data for bismuth show that the linear relationship between the susceptibility and the temperature, which has been found at higher temperatures, ceases to be valid at very low temperatures. At liquid hydrogen temperatures the susceptibility is nearly independent of the temperature. H. M. D.

Rationality of the Proportions of the Molecular Magnetic Moments and the Magneton. PIERRE WEISS (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 401—438).—By application of Langevin's kinetic theory of dia- and para-magnetism to the magnetisation data for para- and ferro-magnetic solids and for dissolved para-magnetic substances, it is found that the magnetic moment of an element varies in such a way that the several values can be represented by simple ratios. For different elements, the magnetic moments are also related in a simple manner, and these facts lead the author to put forward the hypothesis that magnetisation is of atomic character. The indivisible elementary magnetic unit is termed a magneton. This is supposed to be a constituent of the atoms of all elements. The elements, for which available magnetisation data indicate the validity of the magneton hypothesis, are iron, nickel, cobalt, chromium, manganese, vanadium, copper, mercury, uranium, and the metals of the rare earths. From observations on the magnetisation of iron and nickel at the temperature of liquid hydrogen and Perrin's value for the number of atoms in a gram-atom of an element ($68 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-22}$), the author calculates the moment of the elementary magneton to be $16 \cdot 4 \times 10^{-22}$.

H. M. D.

Specific Heat of Different Gases and Vapours. R. THIBAUT (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 347—377).—The sound-wave method of determining $k = C_p/C_v$ described by Behn and Geiger (Abstr., 1908, ii, 99) has been used to determine the specific heat of carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulphide, sulphur dioxide, carbon disulphide, and ethyl ether at room temperature. Measurements of the heat capacity of the vapours of benzene, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and chloroform at about 350° have also been made by the differential calorimetric method described by Nernst (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1910, **16**, 96).

The sound-wave method is unsuitable in the case of gases or vapours for which C_p is very large. At high temperatures, C_p increases as the number of atoms in the molecule increases, and for gases which contain the same number of atoms in the molecule it increases with the molecular weight. With rise of temperature, C_p increases more quickly as the ratio of the number of atoms in the molecule to the molecular weight increases. Carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide have approximately the same molecular heat; this is also the case for water and hydrogen sulphide, but there is a considerable difference between the values for carbon dioxide and carbon disulphide. In the case of carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, and hydrogen sulphide, the specific heat ratio differs appreciably according to whether the measurement is made at a pressure of 1 or $\frac{1}{3}$ atmosphere.

H. M. D.

Transition Temperatures of Sodium Chromate as Convenient Fixed Points in Thermometry. THEODORE W. RICHARDS and GEORGE LESLIE KELLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 847—863).—In earlier papers (Richards and Churchill, Abstr., 1898, ii, 555; 1899, ii, 354; Richards and Wells, Abstr., 1903, ii, 411; 1906, ii, 727; and Richards and Wrede, Abstr., 1908, ii, 16), it has been shown that the transition temperatures of certain crystallised salts, such as sodium sulphate, sodium bromide, and manganous chloride, can be so easily observed and constantly maintained as to form convenient fixed points in thermometry.

Sodium chromate has now been studied from this point of view and is regarded as of particular value, since it has three transition temperatures in the neighbourhood of 20°, a temperature at which thermometers frequently need to be verified.

Pure sodium chromate can be prepared by treating pure recrystallised sodium dichromate with rather less than the calculated quantity of sodium carbonate and completing the neutralisation by means of sodium hydroxide solution with the aid of phenolphthalein.

The existence of the three hydrates, $Na_2CrO_4,10H_2O$; $Na_2CrO_4,6H_2O$, and $Na_2CrO_4,4H_2O$, has been confirmed. The points at which each of these hydrates is converted into each of the other two can be accurately determined. The addition of heteromorphous substances lowers the transition temperatures as usual. Successive additions of sodium sulphate (which yields an isomorphous decahydrate) cause successive elevations of the transition temperature of the decahydrate-hexahydrate which are roughly proportional to the amounts added. In some cases an elevation of about 4° was observed. The transition temperatures, on the international hydrogen scale, are approximately as follows: decahydrate-hexahydrate, 19·525°; decahydrate-tetrahydrate, 19·987°; hexahydrate-tetrahydrate, 25·90°. E. G.

Fusibility Curves of Gaseous Mixtures: Systems Formed by Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen Sulphide with Methyl Alcohol and Methyl Ether. GEORGES BAUME and F. LOUIS PERROT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1763—1765. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 545; 1910, ii, 825; this vol., i, 414).—The fusibility curves of carbon dioxide with methyl ether or methyl alcohol, and of the latter with hydrogen sulphide show no maxima. That of the system methyl ether–hydrogen sulphide has a distinct maximum at $-148·5°$, corresponding with the compound OMe_2,H_2S. The curves are reproduced in the original paper, which also contains a diagram of the apparatus employed.

W. O. W.

Influence of Pressure on the Melting Points of Certain Metals. JOHN JOHNSTON and L. H. ADAMS (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **31**, 501—517).—An apparatus is described by means of which chemical and physical changes can be investigated at temperatures up to 400° and under pressures up to 2000 atmospheres. This apparatus has been used to determine the influence of pressure on the melting point of tin, bismuth, lead, and cadmium. Up to 2000 atmospheres, the melting point varies with the pressure according to a linear equation. The rise of temperature per atmosphere was found to be as follows: tin 0·003275°, cadmium 0·006288°, lead 0·008026°. In the case of bismuth the melting point falls to the extent of 0·003548° per atmosphere. The measured changes of the melting point with pressure are shown to be in satisfactory agreement with the values calculated from the respective latent heats of fusion and the volume changes which occur on melting. The melting points at atmospheric pressure were determined both with copper–constantan and platinum–platinum rhodium couples, and found to be: tin 231·0°, bismuth 270·7°, cadmium 320·4°, and lead 326·7°. These temperatures refer to a scale obtained by measurements of the boiling points of naphthalene and benzophenone and the melting point of zinc. H. M. D.

Determination of Melting Points of Crystalline Liquids. H. Stoltzenberg (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 73—74).—Into the melting-point tube a glass rod, bent horizontally at the upper end, is inserted, and in the capillary layer thus formed between rod and tube, melting points of crystalline liquids can be observed very sharply. Further, in such a tube alterations in the height of the meniscus connected with transitions from one phase to another can readily be observed. G. S.

Molecular Complexity of Salts in Phenol. Curt B. Hartung (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 82—90).—The molecular weights of sodium acetate, aniline and dimethylamine hydrochlorides, tetramethylammonium iodide and the potassium and rubidium salts of oximinodiketohydrindene (a weak acid) in phenol have been determined by the cryoscopic method in different dilutions. The salts of the two weak acids show an abnormally great molecular depression in $N/10$-solution, which cannot be due to electrolytic dissociation, as in the same dilution the i value for tetramethylammonium iodide is nearly unity. The results are ascribed to "phenolysis" of the salts, analogous to hydrolysis. The curve obtained for the two salts of oximinodiketohydrindene by plotting i values as ordinates against dilutions as abscissæ show distinct minima, a result which is ascribed to association between solute and solvent with a consequent diminution of "free" solvent, which is of importance in concentrated solution. G. S.

Method for Determining Heat of Evaporation as Applied to Water. Theodore W. Richards and J. Howard Mathews (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 863—888).—The recorded values of heats of vaporisation of various liquids are very discordant, owing partly to the use of impure materials and partly to the employment of faulty methods. A satisfactory method has now been devised, and is fully described. A modification of Kahlenberg's form of Berthelot's apparatus is employed in conjunction with the adiabatic method of calorimetry (Abstr., 1905, ii, 677; 1907, ii, 604; 1908, ii, 806; 1910, ii, 391, 930) and the use of a Dewar vessel as vaporiser.

It has been found that a serious error, amounting to about 0·1% of the total per minute, is caused by premature condensation in the narrow zone between the vaporiser and the condenser. This error was reduced as far as possible by modifications in the apparatus, and was finally eliminated by conducting experiments at different rates and extrapolating the results to a hypothetical instantaneous experiment in which the disturbing effect may be regarded as zero.

The heat of vaporisation of a gram of water was found to be 538·9 Cal.$_{21^{\circ}}$, or 2·251 kilojoules per gram. A gram-molecule therefore requires 9·707 Cal.$_{21^{\circ}}$ or 40·54 kilojoules when the vaporisation is carried out at 100° ($O = 16{\cdot}000$, 1 Cal.$_{21^{\circ}} = 4{\cdot}177$ kilojoules). This result compares satisfactorily with those of previous investigators, and proves that the method is trustworthy and suitable for general use.

The method has been applied to other liquids, and has given concordant results. E. G.

The Specific Gravities of the Elements Considered in their Relation to the Periodic System. ARTHUR JOHN HOPKINS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1005—1027).—The relationships between atomic weights, densities, specific volumes, atomic volumes, and position numbers in the periods are discussed, and the view put forward that the position number is the fundamental property of an element, the density, valence, and all properties dependent on these being functions of the position number. A slightly modified arrangement of the periodic system is suggested in the second part of the paper. H. M. D.

Relation of Vapour Pressure to Specific Gravity in Binary Liquid Mixtures. ANTONY G. DOROSCHEWSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 656—670).—In discussing the relation of the vapour pressure (P) of a mixture of two liquids to the specific gravity, the author compares the deviation dP of the actual vapour pressure from the value calculated according to a straight line law with the corresponding deviation (contraction) dV for the volume of the mixture. It is known (Young, Trans., 1902, 768; Kuenen, "Theorie der Verdampfung und Verflüssigung," 1906, 137) that, for liquids which have a straight line vapour pressure curve, the contraction (and the heat effect of mixing) is very small, so that when $dP=0$ dV approaches 0; as the contraction was determined at an appreciably lower temperature than the vapour pressure, it may be that, at identical temperatures, when $dP=0$, dV also $=0$.

Kuenen regards mixtures of methyl and ethyl alcohols as having a rectilinear vapour pressure curve, but calculation by means of Haywood's results (Abstr., 1900, ii, 64) shows that the straight line value is greater than the experimental by an amount almost constant for all solutions, namely, 29 mm.

Consideration of the somewhat insufficient data available points to the conclusion that when dP is zero, dV is zero, and when dP is constant, dV is also constant. Further, a maximum or minimum value of dP corresponds with a maximum or minimum value of dV.

The mixtures showing the most regular relations between dP and dV are those of ethyl alcohol and water, probably owing to the fact that they have been more completely and accurately studied than others.

The connexion between dP and dV is manifested in a general way but there are certain peculiarities of dP for which no peculiarities of dV exist. Thus, in cases where a maximum of vapour pressure is no very well defined, for example, in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water the contraction curve shows no peculiarity at a corresponding point.

The conclusion is drawn that a maximum vapour pressure indicate a special molecular process in the solution. T. H. P.

The Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. VII The Drop Weights of Some of the Lower Esters and the Surface Tensions and Molecular Weights Calculated from Them. J. LIVINGSTON R. MORGAN and FREDERICK W. SCHWART (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1041—1060. Compare Abstr., 1908 ii, 356, 668; this vol., ii, 372, 584, 585).—The drop weight method o determining surface tension has been applied to various esters of the lower fatty acids with a view of comparing the results with those obtained by the method of capillary rise. In general, the agreement is quite satisfactory, but deviations are found in the use of methyl formate, amyl formate, and ethyl acetate.

When the equation $w(M/d)^{\frac{2}{3}} = k_B(t_c - t - 6)$ is applied to the drop weight data with the object of finding a value of t_c which is independent of the temperature of observation t, using, in all cases, the value of k_B found for benzene ($t_c = 288{\cdot}5°$), it is found that methyl acetate, ethyl acetate, propyl acetate, methyl butyrate, methyl *iso*butyrate, methyl propionate, ethyl propionate, and amyl formate have a normal molecular weight. Only in the case of methyl acetate does the calculated t_c agree with the observed critical temperature, the calculated values being higher in all the others except methyl, ethyl, and propyl formates. In these three cases, rise of temperature appears to cause some change to take place which can be removed by sudden cooling, but persists when the cooling is effected slowly, leading to a higher drop weight than that found for the unheated liquid.

H. M. D.

The Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. VIII. The Relationship Existing between the Weight of the Drop, the Diameter of the Tip from which it Falls, and the Surface Tension of the Liquid. J. Livingston R. Morgan and Jessie Y. Cann (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1060—1071. Compare preceding abstract).—The weights of falling drops of benzene, quinoline, pyridine, ethyl ether, and carbon tetrachloride have been determined at 27·8°, using sixteen different tips varying in diameter from 3·05 to 7·86 mm. In the case of the smaller and larger tips, the drop formation is abnormal, and values are obtained for the drop weights which are too large. All liquids are found to give satisfactory results with a tip of 4·5 mm. diameter, and if liquids, like carbon tetrachloride, which have a very small surface tension and large density are excluded, equally good results are obtained by the use of tips with diameters between 4·5 and 5·5 mm. The general conclusion which the authors draw from these measurements is that the weight of a falling drop is rigidly proportional to the diameter of the tip from which it falls, if the drop formation is not visibly abnormal.

H. M. D.

The Compression of Liquids at High Pressures. (Hon.) Charles A. Parsons and S. S. Cook (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 332—348).—The compressibility of water, ethyl ether, paraffin, and graphite has been measured by means of an apparatus in which the pressure could be raised to more than 6000 atmospheres. This apparatus consisted of a gun steel mould, placed under a heavy hydraulic press, water being supplied to the upper side of the ram by a three-throw hydraulic pump driven by an electric motor. The pressure on the ram was recorded by a Bourdon gauge, and the depression of the liquid in the mould was measured by a pair of multiplying callipers.

The following isothermal coefficients of compressibility were obtained for pressures of 1, 2000, and 4500 atmospheres respectively: water (4°) 50, 25, and $22{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-6}$; ethyl ether (35°) 165, 42·5, and 18×10^{-6}; paraffin oil (34°) 87, 34, and 17×10^{-6}.

Measurements of the cooling effect produced by adiabatic expansion were also made, and from these the authors calculate the magnitude of the internal pressure. For water this is 2150 atmospheres, for ethyl ether 2440, and for paraffin 2920.

The experiments with Atchison and Ceylon graphite indicate that this does not behave as a fluid under high pressures, but that it attains a greater degree of consolidation as the pressure increases. By immersing the graphite in water, its bulk compressibility was found to be about $6{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-6}$ in atmospheric units. H. M. D.

The Adsorption of Some Substances by Starches. Hoyes Lloyd (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1213—1226).—The adsorption of hydrogen chloride, sodium chloride, and sodium hydroxide from aqueous solution by cassava, arrowroot, potato, rice, and maize starch granules has been investigated. The rapidity with which equilibrium is attained indicates that the effect is one of adsorption. With 50 grams of starch and 100 c.c. of solution, five minutes' stirring was found to suffice for the completion of adsorption. The influence of temperature is very small, and on this account the experiments could be carried out at room temperature.

The adsorption of the three electrolytes varies with the different starches, but not nearly so much as might be expected, considering the great differences in the size of the granules. Sodium hydroxide is adsorbed to a much greater extent than either hydrogen or sodium chloride. In the case of hydrogen chloride, adsorption takes place in accordance with the exponential adsorption formula up to a concentration of $0{\cdot}4N$. Within this range divergent results were, however, obtained when maize starch granules were employed.

H. M. D.

The Dissociation Equilibrium $S_8 \rightleftarrows 4S_2$ O. J. Stafford and H. von Wartenberg (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 66—74).—When heat is conveyed between two surfaces at different temperatures through a dissociating gas, the thermal conductivity should be much higher than for a non-dissociating gas, since, in the former case, dissociation is taking place at the hot wall and re-combination at the cold wall, and therefore an extra transport of heat due to the heat of dissociation occurs. The authors have used this principle in order to settle the question whether any intermediate stages (for example, S_6) occur in the dissociation $S_8 \longrightarrow 4S_2$. As a matter of fact, the curve obtained by plotting the thermal conductivity as ordinates against the temperatures as abscissæ shows one pronounced maximum only, and this at first sight appears to show that only the molecules S_8 and S_2 are present. This is opposed to the results of Preuner and Schupp (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 118), and the authors point out that in this curve there is a rapid alteration in the molecular complexity with temperature, so that the different maxima which might be anticipated for the various stages of the dissociation have coalesced to a single maximum. Bearing in mind this limitation, the measurement of the thermal conductivity is a useful method for determining the condition of a dissociating gas. G. S.

Measurement of Surface Tension by the Method of Capillary Rise. Jules E. Verschaffelt and (Mlle.) L. van der Noot (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1911, 5, 383—394).—It is shown that the variation of the capillary rise and the form of the capillary surface with the radius of the tube is such that it may be represented in each case by a single curve applicable to all liquids. For this purpose the curves must be plotted on a scale which is proportional to $1/a$, a^2 being the capillary constant of the liquid.

Measurements of the capillary rise of water, benzene, ethyl ether, and carbon disulphide have been made in tubes of radius varying from 0·094 to 1·56 mm., and the data are shown to be in agreement with the above deduction. A similar result is found in respect of the form of the capillary meniscus for the same liquids. H. M. D.

Relation of Osmotic Pressure to Temperature. V. The Measurements. Harmon N. Morse, William W. Holland, E. G. Zies, C. N. Myers, W. M. Clark, and E. E. Gill (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 45, 554—603. Compare this vol., ii, 191, 375, 473).—An account is given of a series of determinations of the osmotic pressure of solutions of sucrose of 0·1, 0·2, 0·3, 0·4, and 0·5 weight-normal concentration at 0°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, and 25°.

In four of the determinations, membranes of nickel ferrocyanide were used instead of those of copper ferrocyanide, and behaved in a satisfactory manner.

The rotatory power of the solutions remained constant in all the experiments recorded, and it is therefore evident that none of them were vitiated by leakage through the membranes, and that no inversion of the sucrose occurred in the cells. In one experiment, a cell maintained the concentration of the solution and the consequent osmotic pressure for more than eight weeks. This demonstrates the durability of the membranes, and shows that it is not necessary to stir the solutions. It also proves that osmotically active membranes may be made truly semi-permeable. The temperature of the solutions did not usually fluctuate more than 0·01°, and in no case more than 0·02°.

The ratio of osmotic pressure to gas pressure is constant for each concentration. This ratio in the 0·01 *N*-solution was 1·082—1·084 at 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, and 25°, but at 0° was 1·106, the osmotic pressure being higher at 0° than at 5°. It is pointed out in this connexion that at 0° the 0·1 *N*-solution is within less than 0·2° of its f. p.

The conclusion is drawn from these experiments that, if the 0·1 *N*-solution at 0° is excepted, the osmotic pressures of all solutions containing from 0·1 to 1·0 gram-mol. of sucrose per litre of water obey Gay-Lussac's law between 0° and 25°. E. G.

Osmotic Phenomena in Non-conducting Media. PAUL BARY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1766—1767. Compare this vol., ii, 590).—A rubber membrane vulcanised with sulphur chloride is semi-permeable towards a solution of sulphur in benzene, and, in general, permeable towards substances dissolved in liquids capable of swelling the material. If a porous vessel containing a solution of acetylcellulose in tetrachloroethane is surrounded with the same solvent, no transfer of liquid occurs in either direction. A substance such as hexachloroethane, which is soluble both in acetylcellulose and tetrachloroethane, will traverse the dividing septum, however. These experiments are quoted in support of the conception of colloids put forward in a previous communication, and all semi-permeable membranes are considered to be composed of colloidal materials, their permeability being proportional to the solubility of the dissolved substance in the membrane. W. O. W.

Osmotic Pressure of Colloids. III. Dialysis and Osmosis of Solutions of Dyes. WILHELM BILTZ and F. PFENNING (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 91—116. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 22, 693).—The results of the dialysis experiments have already been published (compare this vol., ii, 375); for the conductivity and osmotic pressure measurements, orange TA extra and "cloth-red" GA, salts of monosulphonic acids; brilliant-Congo, derived from a trisulphonic acid, and Congo-blue and Chicago-blue, salts of tetrasulphonic acids, were used. They were first freed as far as possible from inorganic salts by dialysis. The conductivity measurements appear to show that they behave as normal electrolytes, the molecular conductivity in great dilution being for the monosulphonates 100—150, for the disulphonate (Congo-red) 213, for brilliant Congo 363, and for the tetrasulphonates 451—532. On the other hand, Ostwald's rule regarding the dependence of the molecular conductivity on the basicity of the acid does not apply.

The osmotic measurements were made as already described, pure water and also salt solutions being used as an exterior liquid. The results show that a dye solution is highly complicated, as products of association, electrolytic dissociation, and hydrolysis occur in equilibrium. In the monosulphonates, association and hydrolysis are of most importance, and the observed molecular weight is much higher than the calculated. With disulphonates electrolytic dissociation approximately balances association, so that the compounds appear to be unimolecular; with tri- and tetra-sulphonates, on the other hand, electrolytic dissociation is of most importance, and the observed molecular weights are smaller than the calculated. An explanation is given for the fact that, in spite of polymerisation, the monosulphonates show the normal conductivity of binary electrolytes. G. S.

Concentric Stratification in Filter Paper. E. LENK and H. BRACH (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 325—326).—The formation of a precipitate in concentric rings is readily observed when a sheet of thick filter paper is moistened with a solution of potassium dichromate, and silver nitrate solution is allowed to drop slowly on to the paper at a fixed point. The effects are quite similar to those which are obtained with solidified gelatin films, but the rings are developed much more quickly when filter paper is employed.

H. M. D.

Weak Electrolytes, and towards a Dynamical Theory of Solutions. William Sutherland (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 17—66. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 300; 1907, ii, 599).—An attempt is made to elaborate a theory of solutions on a molecular kinetic basis. The motions of the molecules in a liquid mixture are supposed to be mutually influenced, and this has an effect on all those properties of the mixture which depend on the relations of a molecule to its immediate neighbours, such as cohesion, density, viscosity, and the like. The kinetic principle is applied to the calculation of the densities of solutions of ethyl alcohol and acetic acid in water and of the contraction which occurs in their formation. Its application to the refractivity, dielectric capacity, viscosity, specific heat, heat of solution, and surface energy in the case of mixtures of water with ethyl alcohol and the first four members of the series of fatty acids is also examined. The interpretation of the dilution law as applied to weak electrolytes is also discussed, and shown to be in agreement with the author's views. According to these, the changes in most of the physical properties which occur when ethyl alcohol or fatty acids are admixed with water are due to changes in the water itself, trihydrol being converted into dihydrol and dihydrol into hydrol. H. M. D.

Formation of Solid Metallic Solutions by Diffusion in the Solid State. Giuseppe Bruni and D. Meneghini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 671—674).—Nickel and copper form solid solutions in all proportions (compare Guertler and Tammann, Abstr., 1907, ii, 174; Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny, Abstr., 1907, ii, 525), and the curve representing the conductivity as a function of concentration shows a somewhat flattened minimum corresponding with 40—60% by weight of copper.

In order to ascertain whether these alloys can be formed by diffusion of the solid metals, the authors have subjected a nickel wire, coated electrolytically with a compact covering of copper, to a temperature of about 1000° in an atmosphere of dry hydrogen, this temperature being about 80° below that at which the copper melts. The resistance of a certain length of the wire was measured from time to time. The resistance (0·026 ohm) at first diminished very slightly and subsequently increased, slowly in the beginning, then very rapidly, and finally slowly again, a constant value of about 0·21 ohm being approached. The wire showed no signs of fusion, and had the appearance and conductivity of constantan. T. H. P.

Validity of the Boyle-Gay-Lussac Laws for Colloidal Solutions. II. The Svedberg and Katsuji Inouye (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 145—191. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 772).—The validity of the laws in question has been further tested by ultramicroscopic observations with solutions of colloidal gold and of gamboge on the basis of the principles already described. The main conclusions are as follows. The compressibility diminishes with increasing concentration and with increase in the size of the particles; in very great dilution the gas laws are accurately followed. There is a considerable deviation between the observed and calculated frequency numbers in concentrated solutions, but the agreement becomes better with increasing dilution and is ultimately exact. The influence of a number of substances, such as carbamide, sucrose, and certain electrolytes, on the compressibility has been determined; in no case does the effect exceed the limits of experimental error. Further, it is shown that the compressibility is independent of the viscosity of the dispersion medium, and Dalton's law of independent partial pressures is also valid. Finally, as the compressibility ratio is much greater for the gamboge system than for colloidal gold for the same size of particle, it follows that the compressibility depends on the nature of the disperse phase.

The experimental data are quoted in great detail. G. S.

Phenomena of Crystallisation in Ternary Systems. I, II, and III. Isomorphous Ternary Mixtures with a Miscibility Gap. Nicola Parravano and G. Sirovich (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 417—453, 478—489, 569—620).—The authors discuss equilibria in ternary systems with a miscibility gap in the solid state. The paper does not lend itself to abstraction, but the main results arrived at are briefly as follows.

Where a gap of miscibility occurs in which is exhibited only one solid triangle, and if the gap is maintained throughout the crystallisation, it always gives origin to a point of invariant equilibrium. This point may be of three kinds: (*a*) A eutectic point, in which case a liquid may deposit the three solid phases. In this point meet the three curves of univariant equilibrium, which all fall towards it. The eutectic point is always found within the solid triangle. (*b*) A transition point of the first order, and then a liquid may react with a solid phase, previously separated, to give rise to two other solid phases. Two curves of univariant equilibrium fall towards this point and meet in it, whilst a third, also of univariant equilibrium, falls away from it. (*c*) A transition point of the second order, a liquid then reacting with the two phases previously deposited, giving rise to the third solid phase. Only one curve of univariant equilibrium falls towards this point and two away from it.

The curves of univariant equilibrium, in their turn, may give rise to the three following cases: (*a*) the curve falls continuously from one end to the other, in which case it can either arrive at or start from the invariant point; (*b*) the curve presents a minimum of temperature, one of its ends then starting from the invariant point; (*c*) the curve exhibits a temperature maximum, when it reaches the invariant point at one end. The authors treat only of the first of these three cases.

Where, instead of one gap, there are two distinct ones, the above considerations apply to each separately. Where the two gaps touch, there results a single more complex gap; this case is also discussed.

T. H. P.

Phenomena of Crystallisation in Ternary Systems. IV. Certain Cases of Solubility Gaps. NICOLA PARRAVANO and G. SIROVICH (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 621—644. Compare preceding abstract).—Of the innumerable cases of solubility gaps in ternary systems, the authors discuss the following ten :

(1) The miscibility gap concerns only one binary system ; (2) two binary systems exhibit miscibility gaps, whilst the third forms a continuous series of mixed crystals ; (3) all three component binary systems exhibit miscibility gaps ; (4) one of the binary systems does not form mixed crystals, each of the other two giving continuous series ; (5) two of the binary systems do not form mixed crystals, while the third gives a continuous series ; (6) two of the binary systems do not give mixed crystals, the third exhibiting a miscibility gap ; (7) none of the three binary systems forms mixed crystals ; (8) two of the binary systems form no mixed crystals, the third showing two miscibility gaps ; (9) four solid phases are formed, the three components and a binary compound ; (10) no mixed crystals are formed, but a ternary compound. T. H. P.

Criterion of the Formation of a Compound in the Condensation of Two Gases. E. BRINER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 245—249).—An answer to the criticisms of Scheffer (this vol., ii, 379). The main point at issue is the bearing of dissociation on the proof of the formation of a compound between two gases on condensation. The author considers that when condensation takes place at the same composition at different temperatures a compound which is only very slightly dissociated is formed, but when the compound is highly dissociated the process of liquefaction may closely resemble that of mixture of two gases which do not combine chemically. G. S.

Equilibrium in the System: Lead Nitrate and Pyridine. JAMES H. WALTON, jun., and ROY C. JUDD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1036—1041).—The solubility of lead nitrate in pyridine has been determined at various temperatures between $-19\cdot4°$ and 110°. The proportion of lead in the solution and solid phases was estimated by adding to ammonium acetate solution, boiling until the pyridine had been removed, and then titrating with a standard solution of ammonium molybdate, using tannic acid as an indicator. The solubility data show that three compounds are formed within the above range of temperature. Up to 51°, $Pb(NO_3)_2,4C_5H_5N$ is the stable solid phase, but this is then converted into $Pb(NO_3)_2,3C_5H_5N$, and at 96° the latter is transformed into $3Pb(NO_3)_2,2C_5H_5N$. H. M. D.

Law of Moduli in the Variation of the Coefficient of Distribution. NICOLAS DE KOLOSSOVSKY (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 234—238).—It is shown by experiments on the distribution of acetic acid between ether and aqueous salt solutions that in not too concentrated solution each ion acts independently as regards its effect in altering the distribution of the acid ; in other words, the law of moduli is followed. The coefficients of lowering for a number of ions, positive and negative, are given in the paper. G. S.

Influence of the Masses of the Reacting Substances on the Formation of Oxonium Dibromides in Different Organic Solvents. Wladimir W. Tschelinzeff and W. K. Konowaloff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 620—632).—The authors have studied the effect of increasing the proportion of the ether on the formation of oxonium dibromides in the eight solvents employed in their previous experiments (this vol., i, 256).

The results show that in the majority of cases, increase of the amount of ether is accompanied by only a slight increase in the amount of oxonium compound formed. If two mols. instead of one of ether are used to one mol. of bromine, an appreciable increase in the heat effect is observed, and the increases in the amount of oxonium dibromide formed are, in general, inversely as the amounts formed by equimolecular proportions of the reacting compounds. Corresponding changes are produced by using 3—5 mols. of ether. On the basis of the amount of dibromide formed from 5 mols. of ether and one molecule of bromine, ethyl bromide and benzene change places in the series of solvents given (*loc. cit.*). T. H. P.

Influence of the Concentration of the Reacting Substances on the Formation of Oxonium Dibromides in Different Organic Solvents. Wladimir W. Tschelinzeff and W. K. Konowaloff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 633—650. Compare preceding abstract).—The following table shows the effect of varying the concentrations of ether and bromine on the percentage yield of oxonium dibromide obtained in different solvents:

Solvent.	Yields of dibromide formed when the reacting substances have the concentrations:			Ratios of the yields.
	2·5*N*.	1·5*N*.	0·9*N*.	
CS_2	15·3	10·4	6·4	2·7 : 1·6 : 1
CCl_4	26·7	15·5	10·1	2·6 : 1·5 : 1
C_2H_5Br	54·2	6·1	4·6	11·8 : 1·3 : 1
Light petroleum	63·3	43·4	14·5	4·4 : 3·0 : 1
$C_2H_4Br_2$	67·9	3·7	1·2	56·6 : 3·1 : 1
$CHCl_3$	68·0	38·6	17·7	3·8 : 2·2 : 1
C_6H_6	69·6	10·5	5·6	12·4 : 1·9 : 1
C_6H_5Br	82·3	40·8	10·8	7·6 : 3·8 : 1

Only with carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride does the yield increase proportionately to the concentration of the reacting substances. The results show clearly that, with change of concentration, the arrangement of solvents in the order of their retarding influences on a chemical reaction also changes essentially; further, that the special influence of the solvents does not vanish with ever increasing dilution.

Further experiments with the various solvents show that there exist three regions of concentration of the reacting substances, distinguished by the following relations: in the first, the region of low concentrations, the reaction is retarded so much that it is only sensible in the first few moments, and, although it begins, it comes almost immediately under the influence of the medium, which opposes the chemical affinity; in the second region, the strength of the chemical forces begins to overcome the retarding influence of the solvent, in consequence of which the process proceeds further, although still slowly; finally, in the third region of concentration, the chemical forces preponderate to such an extent that the retarding action of the solvent only begins to be felt near the end of the reaction, when the concentration of the reacting substances diminishes. T. H. P.

Application of the Phase Rule in Stereochemistry and the Recognition of Racemic Compounds. ALBERT LADENBURG (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1677. Compare this vol., ii, 265; Van der Linde, this vol., ii, 477; Kruyt, *ibid.*).—The author maintains that his method for the recognition of racemic compounds is applicable to liquid racemates.

F. B.

Hydrolysis of Metallic Alkyl Sulphates. W. A. DRUSHEL and G. A. LINHART (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 51—60).—Kremann (Abstr., 1910, ii, 596) has found that the hydrolysis of barium ethyl sulphate is retarded by the addition of dilute ($N/2$) hydrochloric acid, and was unable to find a velocity constant to represent the behaviour of the reaction. The authors find, on the contrary, that the hydrolysis of the ester is accelerated by hydrochloric acid in all dilutions. Both ethyl hydrogen sulphate and the barium salt are hydrolysed extremely slowly by water even at 60°.

When hydrochloric acid is added to a solution of barium ethyl sulphate, double decomposition takes place with formation of a certain amount of ethyl hydrogen sulphate. On the assumption that the two esters (the acid and the barium salt) are of equal stability, and that the rate of hydrolysis is proportional to the total acid and ester concentrations, a comparatively simple formula is derived which represents satisfactorily the course of the reaction, especially when allowance is made for the different degrees of ionisation of the reacting substances.

In strong aqueous hydrochloric acid ($2—4N$), the formation of barium sulphate is probably chiefly due to the hydrolysis of the ethyl sulphuric acid (equation below) to sulphuric acid, and its subsequent combination with the barium chloride liberated from the barium ethyl sulphate by double decomposition: $Ba(SO_4Et)_2 + 2HCl \rightleftarrows BaCl_2 + 2HSO_4Et$. G. S.

Influence of Neutral Salts on the Velocity of Reaction. G. POMA (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 353—383).—After a theoretical summary of this question, the author describes his own experiments on the influence exerted on the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate by hydrochloric, hydrobromic, hydriodic, and nitric acids by varying proportions of potassium, sodium, lithium, barium, strontium, and magnesium salts having similar anions to the acids. The experiments were carried out at 20°.

The results show that all the chlorides used cause the catalytic power of the hydrogen ions to increase to approximately the same extent, the differences nearly coinciding with the limits of experimental error. Using the method indicated by Kay (Abstr., 1900, ii, 198) to calculate the diminution in the dissociation of hydrochloric acid produced by the presence of chlorides, it appears that the pe centage increase of the reaction constant increases with the concentr tion and more rapidly than it. Indeed, the increases divided by th ionic concentrations tend to constancy and to non-dependency on th dilution. The increment of the reaction velocity is greater for salts the bivalent than for those of the univalent metals, and, among th latter, it increases with diminution of the atomic weight of the alka metal. Similar results are given by bromides in presence of hydr bromic acid.

The combined results of the whole series of measurements show th the influence of neutral salts on the velocity of reaction depends i high degree on the nature of their anions, the influence of the cation either being non-existent or else coming within the limits of exper mental error. The salts examined have the following order diminishing influence: chlorides, bromides, nitrates, iodides.

These results are in opposition to the view that the influence neutral salts on the process of hydrolysis is to be referred to an actu concentration of the solution, owing to the formation of solvate This action exhibits no apparent parallelism with the electro-affinit of the ions into which the neutral salts dissociate, and hence non with their tendency to form complex compounds.

Salts like potassium chloride which do not form solid hydrates, eve at low temperatures, exhibit the maximum accelerating effect on th velocity of reaction, whilst those which, like barium bromide, strontiu nitrate, etc., crystallise with various amounts of water, show the leas influence.

The marked differences in the intensities of the accelerating actio exerted by salts similar in constitution and properties tend to exclud a purely physical explanation.

The explanation advanced by Arrhenius that there exists in solutio a chemical equilibrium between the active and inactive forms of th substratum, an equilibrium which may be displaced by variations temperature and ionic concentration, thus remains probably accurate

T. H. P.

The Development of the Atomic Theory. IV. Dalton' Physical Atomic Theory. V. Dalton's Chemical Theory VI. The Reception Accorded to the Theory Advocated b Dalton. ANDREW NORMAN MELDRUM (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc* 1911, 55, No. 5, 1—22; No. 6, 1—18; No. 19, 1—10. Compare thi vol., ii, 267).—Historical.

T. S. P.

Tabular Grouping of the Elements on the Basis of th Periodic System. EDUARD VON STACKELBERG (*Zeitsch. physika Chem.*, 1911, 77, 75—81).—An arrangement of the elements is describe which, when represented on a plane surface, differs from Mendeléeff' arrangement mainly in that each long period occupies one line and th elements of the two short periods are so placed that the first four com on the extreme left above the first four elements of the long period the last four on the extreme right above the last four elements of th long periods, so that blanks are left in the middle of the short periods

Hydrogen is put in the same vertical row as the alkali metals. The advantages of this method of arrangement are discussed. G. S.

Mendeléeff's "Cubic" Periodic System of the Elements and the Arrangement of the Radio-elements in this System. A. van den Broek (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 490—497).—A "cubic" system suggested by Mendeléeff when only 58 elements were known, is advocated in place of the present "plane" system to embrace the many new series of elements now known in consequence of the discovery of the rare-gases, the recent investigations of the rare-earths, and the disintegration of the radio-elements. The elements are arranged in ascending order of atomic weight in 8 vertical columns, each with 3 vertical lines of elements and 5 horizontal columns, each with 3 horizontal lines of elements. Beginning with horizontal row *A*1, the 8 elements (He—F) occupy the left-hand sub-columns of the 8 vertical columns; in the next horizontal row *A*2 the 8 elements (Ne—Cl) occupy the middle sub-columns; in the next horizontal row *A*3 the next 8 elements (A—Mn) occupy the right-hand sub-columns. At the 25th element (Fe), horizontal column *B*1 commences, the elements being in the left-hand vertical sub-column, and so on for, in all, 120 possible elements. With this arrangement Na, Cu, Ag, and Au, do not appear in the same vertical row, and the differences between the short and long periods of the old system disappear. The "theoretical" atomic weight of the 120 possible elements (excluding hydrogen) are multiples of two up to 240. The sum of all the differences between the actual and "theoretical" atomic weights of all the known elements is very nearly zero. All the α-ray producing radio-elements known and the new rare-earths can be accommodated. On the old system there are 38 elements for 18 places between *W* and *U*; on the new, counting only the α-ray producing disintegration products among the radio-elements, there are 24 elements for 24 places. The Lothar Meyer curves of atomic volume and melting points are simpler on the cubic system than on the old system. F. S.

Radioactivity as a General Property of Matter. Theodor Wulf (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 497—500).—A great number of the known atomic weights are separated by 4 units, the mass of the α-particle. If the known atomic weights are divided by 4 and arranged in columns from 0 to 9 according to the value of the decimal, of the first 25 elements, 11 have the decimal 0, 9 have the decimal 7, the remaining 5 having other values for the decimal. Of the remaining 57 elements, 9 have the decimal 0 and 11 the decimal 7, the remaining 37 elements being distributed over the other values. Of the whole elements, 20 have the decimal 0 and 20 the decimal 7. This suggests that the atomic weights are made up of two series, $4n$ and $4n-1$. Similar generalisations have been made by Rydberg (1886) before the discovery of radioactivity, who pointed out that the elements with even valency fall in the $4n$ series and those with odd valency in the $4n-1$ series. These relations suggest that the whole elementary system results by disintegration from the heaviest elements, the helium atom being the fundamental unit. F. S.

Observations not in Good Agreement with the Existen of Atoms and Molecules. GAETANO MAGNANINI (*Gazzetta*, 191 41, i, 383—384).—The author has already pointed out (*Annua Univ. Modena*, 1899–1900, 48) that, not only the consequences thermodynamics (principle of mobile equilibrium), but, what is mo important, chemical phenomena at high temperatures, do not readi accord with the fundamental conception of the atomic and molecul structure of matter.

The chemical association occurring in endothermic reactions : *e.g.*, t formation of ozone from oxygen, of hydrogen peroxide from hydroge of oxides of nitrogen from their elements, etc., would not only unforeseen, but would not be easily explained if, starting from therm dynamical results, they were regarded purely from the point of vie of the theory of heat—from the ideas concerning the effects of vari tion of temperature on the movements of the atomic or molecul particles. It seems probable that the principal reason of the univers acceptance of the atomic and molecular hypothesis lies in i simplicity. T. H. P.

Van't Hoff's Hypothesis and the Dissolved Molecul ALBERT COLSON (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 576—583).—To expla peculiarities in the behaviour of certain salts the author suggests th the dissolved particle is generally an aggregate of chemical molecul in accordance with Raoult's law, but independent of the degree dissociation as measured by conductivity. This suggestion is harmony with Cahour's rule.

The chief facts cited in favour of this view are as follows : Tl lowering of freezing point produced by quantities represented by tl formulæ H_2SO_4,$(ZnSO_4)_2$,$Cr_2(SO_4)_3$ and $Cr_4O(SO_4)_5$ is the same, and its amount does not depend on the conductivity of the solutions. has been shown already (Abstr., 1908, ii, 45) that chromium sulphat in solution show conductivities independent of their state of ionisatio since the violet sulphate, which is the most ionised, in solution shov the lowest conductivity. Zinc chloride in solution always give resul indicating the presence of molecules more complex than ZnCl Ferric chloride and certain of the trioses and tetroses give depressio corresponding to molecular weights which are too low.

It is pointed out finally that Mathias' theory of the constitution liquids show that Raoult's law does not imply identity of molecul particles for gases and liquids, but merely that there should a certain constancy in the association which gives rise to liqu molecules. Conductivity appears to be a characteristic of particl which, disintegrated by dissociation, hydrolysis or double decompositio revert to the molecular state. T. A. H.

Relation of Temperature and Molecular Attraction. JAM E. MILLS (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 84—113).—Kleeman's view (Abstr., 1910, ii, 492) in regard to the nature of molecular attractio are criticised and shown to be at variance with the relationshi $\lambda / \sqrt[3]{d} - \sqrt[3]{D}$ = constant, where λ is the internal heat of vaporisatio d and D the densities of the liquid and saturated vapour respectivel at the temperature of vaporisation. For a large number of substances, data are recorded which show that $\lambda/\sqrt[3]{d}-\sqrt[3]{D}$ is nearly independent of the temperature. A further table of data is given to show that Dieterici's relationship $\lambda=CRT\ln d/D$ is in remarkably good agreement with experiment at higher temperatures, but that deviations occur at very low vapour pressures.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a theoretical discussion of the relationship between temperature and molecular attraction. The chief result of this is to justify the author's previous conclusion that change of temperature does not change the nature or the magnitude of the force of molecular attraction. The temperature merely determines the orbit that the molecules will follow in obedience to the attractive force. H. M. D.

Molecular Attraction. IX. Molecular Attraction and the Law of Gravitation. James E. Mills (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 417—462. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 862).—The author's equation connecting internal latent heat with molecular attraction was found to hold with twenty-five non-associated substances. It follows from this equation that the individual forces acting between the molecules as they expand from distance S_1 to distance S_2 apart vary as $\mu M/S^2$, where M is the mass of substance considered, and μ is a constant. If the total force exerted by one molecule on its neighbours is considered, this is equal to $f=\mu m/S^2$, where m is the molecular weight and S the average distance apart of the molecules.

The equation developed by Helmholtz, giving the amount of energy liberated by the contraction of the sun under Newtonian gravitation, can be applied to the contraction of a sphere of saturated vapour to a liquid, and by use of a suitable constant the latent heat can be calculated on the assumption that molecular force like gravitation varies inversely as the square of the distance apart of the molecules.

It is suggested that molecular and gravitational force are identical in nature. The ether in the neighbourhood of the molecule is in a state of stress, the intensity of which is $f=\mu m/S^2$. The author considers that all the usual definitions of mass assume that Newton's law holds. If mass is defined as the attraction exerted by matter instead of the quantity of matter, Newton's law becomes identical with the above law of molecular force; that is, the total gravitational force of a particle with respect to the rest of the universe is a definite quantity depending only on the specific reaction between that particle and the ether. R. J. C.

The Electron Conception of Valence. II. The Organic Acids. K. George Falk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1140—1152. Compare Falk and Nelson, this vol., ii, 104).—A theoretical paper, in which the author suggests a classification of organic acids according to the direction of the valences (as determined by the seat of the negative corpuscles) by which the α-carbon atom is combined with the other atoms or groups in the molecule. Three classes are thus obtained in which the valence directions are represented respectively by $\begin{smallmatrix}\rightarrow\\\rightarrow\\\rightarrow\end{smallmatrix}C\cdot CO_2H$, $\begin{smallmatrix}\leftarrow\\\rightarrow\\\rightarrow\end{smallmatrix}C\cdot CO_2H$, and $\begin{smallmatrix}\leftarrow\\\leftarrow\\\rightarrow\end{smallmatrix}C\cdot CO_2H$. The ionisation constants of the first group are less than 0·01, those of the second range fro 0·1 to 0·4, and those of the third are greater than 2. In certai cases substituents may exert constitutive effects which give rise t intermediate values of the ionisation constants.

The ionisation constants of unsaturated acids are also suppose to be determined by the additive action of the valence directions, an these effects are discussed in detail. H. M. D.

Polarity of Elements and Radicles Measured in Term of a Logarithmic Function of the Ionisation Constant. C. (Derick (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1152—1162).—An elemer or radicle is said to possess positive or negative polarity according t whether it increases the hydroxyl or the hydrogen ion concentratio when it is substituted for one of the atoms of hydrogen in water. I other words, a positive radicle increases the affinity constant K whilst a negative radicle increases the constant K_a for water. Sin the free energy change (A) and the affinity constant (K) are co nected by the equation $A = RT\ln K$, it follows that the free energy ionisation is a logarithmic function of K. For nearly all organ compounds, $RT\ln K$ is negative, and the greater the positivity negativity of a substituting radicle, the greater will be the ionisatio Radicles of greatest polarity will therefore have the smallest valu for the free energy of ionisation. On this account, the auth suggests the expression $-1000/\log K$ as a convenient measure of t polarity. Polarity values, expressed in this way, have been calculat for a large number of organic radicles, and these numbers are tabulat alongside the values of K. H. M. D.

Application of Polarity Measured in Terms of a Loga ithmic Function of the Ionisation Constant. I. The Use Polarity in the Explanation of the Reactions of Aldehyd and Ketones. C. G. Derick (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 3 1162—1167. Compare preceding abstract).—The mechanism of t spontaneous dehydration of the dihydroxy-forms of aldehydes ar ketones is discussed in terms of the author's conception of polarit If the substitution of negative radicles for hydrogen in neutr aldehydes or ketones decreases the hydroxyl ion concentration to t value for pure water, the dihydroxy-form should be completely stab in other circumstances the aldehyde or ketone must exist for t most part in the inactive dehydrated condition. It is shown that t carboxyl group is probably more negative than chlorine, and on th account the substitution of the carboxyl group for hydrogen neutral aldehydes and ketones should make the dihydroxy-form stab at the ordinary temperature. Glyoxalic and mesoxalic acids a referred to as substances in which this influence is operative.

The formation of oximes, hydrazones, and semicarbazones is al examined by reference to the conception of polarity. By taki ammonia as unity, the following polarity values have been calculate ethylamine 1·452, methylamine 1·433, hydroxylamine <1, sem carbazine 0·447, phenylhydrazine 0·592, hydrazine 0·855. For mol cules which are less positive than ammonia, the formation of additive compounds is followed by dehydration, whilst molecules which are more positive than ammonia yield stable hydroxy-additive compounds.

H. M. D.

Application of Polarity Measured in Terms of a Logarithmic Function of the Ionisation Constant. II. Scale of Combined Influence of Substitution in Organic Compounds. C. G. Derick (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1167—1181. Compare preceding abstracts).—In this paper the author criticises the views of Michael (Abstr., 1900, i, 321; 1906, i, 550, 781; 1907, i, 170) and Flürscheim (Trans., 1909, **95**, 718) relative to the nature of intramolecular action, and maintains the suitability of the so-called polarity values as a measure of the combined direct and indirect influences of substituting radicles on a given atom in the molecule. The relative influence of a substituting atom or group on the ionisation of an acid is obtained by taking the ratio of the polarity values ($-1000/\log k$) of the substituted and unsubstituted acids and subtracting from this the combined influence of the other atoms in the molecule which is equal to unity.

This combined relative influence has been calculated for a large number of substituted organic acids and the values are tabulated. For the β-, γ-, and δ-substituted normal fatty acids, the values representing the influence of various substituents are as follows: chlorine, 0·187, 0·063, 0·023; bromine, 0·210, 0·047, 0·017; iodine, 0·167, 0·035, 0·008; hydroxyl, 0·073, 0·018, —; carboxyl, 0·160, 0·111, 0·083. In no case is the influence less in the β-position than in either the γ- or δ-positions. This result is not in agreement with the conclusions drawn by Michael.

H. M. D.

Application of Polarity Measured in Terms of a Logarithmic Function of the Ionisation Constant. III. Correlation of Chemical Structure with Ionisation. C. G. Derick (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1181—1189. Compare preceding abstracts).—It is shown that a general relationship exists between the numbers which are supposed to represent the influence of substitution on the ionisation of organic acids. The "place factors" for chlorine when substituted for hydrogen in normal fatty acids in the α-, β-, γ-, and δ-positions are respectively 0·6825, 0·1873, 0·0627, and 0 0229. These numbers are approximately in the ratio: $1 : 1/3 : 1/3^2 : 1/3^3$. This relationship between the "place factors" is found to hold equally well when hydrogen is replaced by bromine, iodine, hydroxyl, or phenyl. It is not exhibited by acids which contain two carboxyl groups, and for these the deviations increase as the distance between the two carboxyl groups increases. This seems to indicate that both carboxyl groups undergo ionisation.

By means of the above rule of thirds it is possible to calculate the ionisation constants of substituted fatty acids if the α-"place factor" for the given substituent is known. Examples are given to show the degree of accuracy with which this may be carried out.

When two or more hydrogen atoms of a fatty acid are substituted by negative atoms or groups, the influence on the ionisation ca be deduced by adding together the "place factors" for the differen substituents. This is the case whether the rule of thirds is obeye or not. H. M. D.

A Self-regulating Gas Burner. Fritz Hanfland (*Chem. Zeit.* 1911, 73, 669).—A patent burner, now obtainable, is described, b the use of which steam-ovens, sterilisers, etc., may be kept at constant temperature somewhat above 100°, the principle involved being simila to that of an arrangement described by Ulsch (*ibid.*, 1895, 51, 1183) The mercury regulator is built into the base of the burner, which i therefore self-contained. J. D. K.

Constant Level Water-Bath. H. Miniot (*J. Pharm. Chim.* 1911, [vii], 3, 585—586).—The adjustable tube in the usual constant level apparatus is replaced by two tubes, one of which, provided wit a perpendicular vent, just rotates easily inside the other, which i provided with a helical vent. The inner tube takes the water supply and, as it is rotated, the position of its perpendicular vent in relatio to the helical vent of the outer tube, which communicates by a sid arm with the bath, determines the water level. Both tubes ar enclosed in a third, which has a side-arm to carry away the excess o water. T. A. H.

Arrangement for Collecting the Condensed Water from th Outside of Reflux Condensers. L. Dede (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 723).—A glass cup is fitted on to the bottom of the condenser, belo the inlet tube for the water. The water condensing on the outsid of the condenser collects in the cup and runs off through an outlet tube fused into the bottom thereof. T. S. P.

The General Application of the Geryk Air Pump t Vacuum Distillations. G. Doby (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 756).—I using the Geryk pump for vacuum distillations, the author inserts absorption flasks containing concentrated sulphuric acid, and calcium chloride and phosphoric oxide tubes, to prevent water and alcohol getting at the pump. This method has the drawback that the sulphuric acid rapidly becomes hot and must be changed very often; to obviate this a reflux condenser, preferably three Soxhlet double surface condensers in series, is inserted between the receiver of the distillation apparatus and the absorption flasks. With this arrangement, 8—10 litres of alcohol can be distilled in eight hours under a pressure of 8—10 mm., and a bath temperature of 40—50°, without the sulphuric acid becoming warm in the least. T. S. P.

Safety-valve for Water Pumps. Armand Berg (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 621—623).—The author describes a device for insertion between a water-pump and apparatus under evacuation. The device is designed to (1) prevent entry of water into the apparatus should the water pressure fail and a back-flow occur, and (2) re-establish action when the water pressure becomes normal. The device is figured, and its mode of action described in detail in the original.

T. A. H.

A Safety Wash-Bottle GUSTAV HAPPE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 656).—The gas delivery tube of the wash-bottle is enlarged considerably in diameter within the bottle so that it is more than capable of taking the whole of the washing liquid, and a safety funnel is also fused in it. Liquid cannot therefore be sucked back into the bottle, nor can the washing liquid rise up into the inlet tube for the gas. The gas delivery tube is open to its full width at the bottom, in order to prevent any stoppage by the formation of crystals, and the bottom of the tube is also made zig-zag, so as to break up the gas bubbles.

T. S. P.

A Self-acting Wash-Bottle. JOHANN HAIN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 697).—The jet-tube of the wash-bottle is elongated to such an extent that when filled with the liquid in the bottle it acts as a siphon.

T. S. P.

Cutting Tubes by Etching. JAROSLAW MILBAUER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **73**, 669).—A wet string is tied in a single knot round the (porcelain) tube, supported horizontally on fork rests. One end of the string is placed in a suitable vessel above the tube containing aqueous hydrofluoric acid (preferably mixed with 1/3 vol. of hydrochloric acid), the other in an empty vessel below. As etching proceeds the string is tightened, unevenness being avoided by turning the tube and shifting the knot round. When etched far enough, the tube is wrapped in a cloth and severed by bending.

Quartz tubes may be readily cut in like manner. J. D. K.

Preparation of Indigotin as a Laboratory Exercise and as a Lecture Experiment. FRANZ MICHEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 755—756).—Ten parts of phenylglycine-*o*-carboxylic acid, or the corresponding amounts of the sodium or potassium salt, are dissolved in 10—12 parts of a solution of sodium hydroxide (1 : 4 or 6), and the solution evaporated rapidly to dryness on the water-bath. The powdered residue is then added, stirring well meanwhile, to 8—14 parts of paraffin wax (m. p. *ca* 60°) heated at 250—270° in a nickel crucible. The reaction is complete when the fusion has become strongly yellow. The cold product may then be extracted with hot water under exclusion of air (or after addition of sodium hyposulphite), or the paraffin may be dissolved away with chloroform, etc. The indoxyl-containing products are then oxidised to indigotin by boiling the aqueous solution in the air, a 90% yield of indigotin being obtained.

Indirubin may be obtained as follows: the fusion is dissolved in boiling 10% acetic acid, the filtrate from the paraffin made strongly alkaline with ammonia, and the indigotin precipitated by oxidation with a rapid current of air. Extraction with ether then dissolves the indirubin, indigotin remaining undissolved.

For a lecture experiment, 0·5—1 gram of the dry mixture of phenylglycine-*o*-carboxylic acid and sodium hydroxide is heated in a test-tube until water vapour is no longer evolved, and the fusion has become yellow. After cooling, the mass is boiled with 4—5 c.c. water, the test-tube is half-filled with water, and shaken in the air, when indigotin is deposited. T. S. P.

Inorganic Chemistry.

The Replacement of Metals from Aqueous Solutions of their Salts by Hydrogen at High Temperatures and Pressures. II. WLADIMIR N. IPATIEFF and W. WERKHOWSKY (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1755—1758).—Having found previously (Abstr., 1909, ii, 564) that the replacement of metals from aqueous solutions of their salts by hydrogen at high temperatures and pressures is accompanied by the formation of oxides, hydrates, and basic salts, the authors concluded that hydrolysis was a very important factor in the reaction. They now show that the reaction between copper sulphate and hydrogen takes place according to the equation:

$$CuSO_4 + H_2 = Cu + H_2SO_4.$$

The formation of a basic salt and of cuprous oxide is due to secondary reactions.

At 25 atmos. and 90° a $N/10$-solution of copper sulphate, in an atmosphere of hydrogen, gives a deposit of a basic salt,

$$CuSO_4,2Cu(OH)_2,$$

after ten to fifteen hours. On further heating, cuprous oxide is formed at the expense of the basic salt, which finally disappears. After forty to fifty hours, crystals of copper begin to form, and the cuprous oxide gradually disappears, until after four to seven days only copper remains. Increase of pressure accelerates the above process, diminution in pressure retarding it, as also does rise in temperature. At 90° and under 200 atmos., complete deposition of the copper takes place.

When sufficient sulphuric acid is present, precipitation of a basic salt and of cuprous oxide does not occur as a preliminary to the deposition of copper. The formation of the basic salt is due simply to hydrolysis, and occurs when a normal solution of copper sulphate is heated in the air under ordinary pressure at 100°; the formation of cuprous oxide takes place only in the presence of hydrogen. The final disappearance of basic salt and cuprous oxide in the experiments recorded above is due to their solution in the sulphuric acid liberated by the replacement of the copper by hydrogen. T. S. P.

Decomposition of Water by Metals. MIROSLAW KERNBAUM (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1668—1670).—It is well known that hydrogen and hydrogen peroxide are produced when finely divided zinc, magnesium or aluminium are shaken with water. Hydrogen peroxide is not formed, however, when all traces of free oxygen are excluded. The reaction probably follows the course: (1) $Zn + H_2O = Zn + \overset{-}{OH} + \overset{+}{H}$; (2) $Zn + 2(\overset{-}{OH}) = Zn(OH)_2$; (3) $2\overset{+}{H} + O_2 = H_2O_2$; (4) $Zn + H_2O_2 = Zn(OH)_2$. When oxygen is absent, reactions (3) and (4) do not occur. The decomposition of water by the electric current and by negative electrons emitted by metals is discussed. W. O. W.

Formation of Oxidising Agents in Air Under the Influence of Ultra-violet Light. W. G. CHLOPIN (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 554—561; *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 198—205. Compare Kernbaum, Abstr., 1909, ii, 364, 714, 717; Courmont, Nogier, and Rochaix, Abstr., 1909, ii, 723; Berthelot and Gaudechon, Abstr., 1910, i, 349; ii, 564, 606).—The author's experiments show that the ordinary moist air of a room, after subjection for a few minutes to the action of ultra-violet light, shows the presence of ozone, hydrogen peroxide, and nitrogen trioxide. T. H. P.

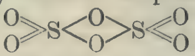
Molecular Weights and Constitutional Formulæ of Nitric and Sulphuric Acids. GIUSEPPE ODDO and GIOVANNI ANELLI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 552—568).—It has been shown (Oddo and Scandola, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1035) that in cryoscopically absolute sulphuric acid (that with the highest freezing point, 10·43°, absolute sulphuric acid not existing in the liquid state), methyl sulphate is partly decomposed to form the acid ester, $MeH_3S_2O_8$. The determination of the molecular weight of methyl sulphate in acetic acid or benzene gives results corresponding with Me_2SO_4, and thus excludes the view that the formation of the tri-acid sulphate depends on the existence of a double molecule of methyl sulphate. It hence becomes necessary to assume that sulphuric acid itself has the double formula $(H_2SO_4)_2$.

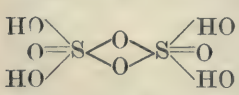
In view of the discordant results which have been obtained by different investigators for the molecular weight of sulphuric acid, the authors have made the three following series of measurements.

I. The vapour density of cryoscopically absolute sulphuric acid, determined by Victor Meyer's method in anthracene or triphenylmethane vapour, gives the molecular weight 101·9 or 100·9. Hence, at 10—20° above the b. p., the vapour of sulphuric acid must represent a mixture of the molecules $(H_2SO_4)_2$, H_2SO_4, SO_3, and H_2O in thermal equilibrium, since the acid undoubtedly undergoes dissociation into SO_3 and H_2O even at the ordinary temperature. This result is confirmed by similar measurements of sulphuric acid containing varying proportions of water, the values obtained for the molecular weight being 119, 100·2, and 103·2. With acid containing an excess of the trioxide, the vapour tube is attacked, dissociation of the trioxide into dioxide and oxygen taking place.

II. The molecular weight of the purest obtainable nitric acid was determined cryoscopically in nitrobenzene (compare Ampola and Carlinfanti, Abstr., 1897, ii, 12) and in ethylene bromide (compare Raoult, Abstr., Abstr., 1884, 952), which are regarded as associating solvents, but the values obtained were only slightly higher than those corresponding with the single molecule HNO_3. Similar values were obtained in acetic (Raoult, *loc. cit.*) and chloroacetic acids (compare Mameli, Abstr., 1910, ii, 182). With ethylene bromide, sulphuric acid containing a little water (m. p. 10·52°) causes the separation of an aqueous layer at the surface, but in nitrobenzene its molecular weight corresponds with the molecule $(H_2SO_4)_2$. In acetic, chloroacetic, and formic acids, sulphuric acid also gives the doubled molecular weight. The conclusion is hence drawn that ordinary sulphuric acid corresponds with ordinary sulphur trioxide, which is dimeric (compare Oddo, Abstr., 1901, ii, 650), and that monosulphuric acid, H_2SO_4, corresponding with the anhydride, m. p. 14·8°, b. p. 46·2°, is not known in the free state. A similar state of affairs exists with the sulphurous compounds, monosulphurous anhydride being known, but not the corresponding acid. An explanation is thus obtained of the considerable interval between the boiling point of sulphuric acid (338°) and those of the anhydride (46·2°) and sulphuryl chloride (69·1°), the differences being much less with the corresponding nitric acid derivatives: N_2O_5, 47°; NO_2Cl, 5°; HNO_3, 86°.

III. To prepare triacid salts, $MH_3(SO_4)_2$, it is only necessary to dissolve the normal sulphates or chlorides in the calculated quantity, or rather more, of cryoscopically absolute sulphuric acid and allow the solution to dry on a porous tile in a vacuum over phosphoric anhydride. To prepare the corresponding salts of organic bases, the calculated quantities of cryoscopically absolute sulphuric acid and the base are poured separately into light petroleum; the sulphate immediately separates as an oil, and can be caused to crystallise. A similar result can be obtained by mixing the base and acid directly in the calculated proportions. These compounds will be described later.

Regarding the constitution of ordinary dimeric sulphur trioxide as represented by:  $\genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{O}{O}\geqslant S<\genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{O}{O}>S\leqslant\genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{O}{O}$ (compare Oddo, Abstr., 1901, ii, 650), that of ordinary sulphuric acid is best expressed by the annexed formula. A mesohydric formula (compare Oddo, Abstr., 1907, ii, 15) is also suggested. T. H. P.



Action of the Silent Electrical Discharge on Dry and Moist Ammonia.

ADOLPHE BESSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1850—1852).—When ammonia and hydrogen dried over potassium hydroxide are submitted to the action of the silent electrical discharge, traces of a substance capable of reducing copper sulphate solution are formed. This may be hydrazine, but the amount was insufficient for identification. In presence of water vapour a small quantity of hydroxylamine is formed. A mixture of ammonia and oxygen under like conditions gives no reducing substance, but forms ammonium nitrate and nitrite.

W. O. W.

Anhydrous Hydrazine. I. A Convenient Apparatus for the Preparation of Anhydrous Hydrazine.

C. F. HALE and FRED F. SHETTERLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1071—1076).—A form of all-glass apparatus is described for carrying out the dehydration of hydrazine hydrate. It consists of a 500 c.c. flask connected by a ground glass joint with a Vigreux distillation column, which at its upper end is fused to a Liebig's condenser, and this communicates with a graduated cylindrical receiver, which is provided at its lower end with a tap, whilst the upper end is connected with a suitable form of pump. An inlet tube for introducing hydrogen is fused through the walls of the 500 c.c. flask. The results of experiments on the dehydration by means of barium oxide, barium hydroxide, and sodium hydroxide are recorded. According to these, barium oxide appears to give the best results, whilst barium hydroxide is very much less efficient. H. M. D.

Aqua Regia. William C. Moore (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1091—1099).—The behaviour of aqua regia as an oxidising agent is discussed in reference to experiments on the oxidation of mercuric sulphide, lead sulphide, and arsenious sulphide, and of solutions of ferrous ammonium sulphate by nitric acid and by solutions containing hydrogen, nitrate, and chloride ions. The preliminary results show that there are differences in the rates of oxidation which may be due to the influence of excess of hydrogen ions or to a catalytic action of the chloride ion. In the oxidation of ferrous salts the chloride ion appears to act as a negative catalyst. H. M. D.

Action of Syrupy Phosphoric Acid on Alloys Prepared by the Electric Furnace. Max Wunder and B. Janneret (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1770—1771).—Certain metals and alloys difficult to attack in the ordinary way are readily dissolved when in a finely divided condition, by heating with phosphoric acid, D 1·75. Silicon after three hours' treatment at 230° gives a colourless liquid, with a gelatinous substance in suspension. Zirconium is dissolved in a few minutes, tungsten less rapidly. Ferrosilicon, ferrotitanium, ferrozirconium, ferrovanadium, silicomanganese, titanium nitride, boron nitride, and ferrosilicon containing aluminium all give clear liquids. Carborundum is entirely decomposed in three hours, giving a syrupy liquid containing a gelatinous precipitate. Carbon in the alloys remains undissolved. Addition of water or acids to the above solutions, produces no precipitate. W. O. W.

Compounds of Sulphur and Phosphorus. II. Syntheses with Yellow Phosphorus. Julius Mai (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1725—1727. Compare this vol., ii, 484).—Hot solutions of sulphur in aromatic hydrocarbons readily dissolve yellow phosphorus, and at higher temperatures the products of reaction are obtained in the crystalline form.

To prepare P_4S_7, a cold saturated solution of 3 grams of phosphorus and 5·2 grams of sulphur in carbon disulphide is added to 20 grams of naphthalene heated to 110°; the temperature is gradually raised to 195°. The sulphide crystallises out on cooling, and is purified by extraction of the naphthalene with carbon disulphide, benzene, and light petroleum successively.

The pentasulphide, P_4S_{10}, is prepared similarly, using 4 grams of phosphorus, 13 grams of sulphur, and 35 grams of naphthalene.

Naphthalene as a solvent can be replaced by xylene, using iodine as a catalyst, but even with excess of sulphur the heptasulphide, P_4S_7, only is obtained.

Attempts to prepare the trisulphide, P_4S_3, in the above manner met with no success. T. S. P.

Allotropic Modifications of Arsenic and its Melting Point. Pierre Jolibois (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1767—1769. Compare Güntz and Broniewsky, Abstr., 1907, ii, 948).—From observations by the thermal method the existence of only two allotropic modifications of arsenic is admitted. The ordinary grey variety is stable up to its m. p., 850° (± 10°). This was determined in a quartz tube by means of a thermocouple. A yellow vapour began to be visible at 700°, and the liquid remained turbid up to 1100°. The unstable form of arsenic prepared by the action of stannous chloride on a solution of arsenious oxide in hydrochloric acid undergoes an irreversible transformation into the grey variety at 285°; it appears to be identical with the lustrous modification formed when the element is distilled in a vacuum. W. O. W.

The Adsorption of Arsenic by Aluminium and Ferric Hydroxide. Georg Lockemann and M. Paucke (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **8**, 273—288).—The results of the experiments with ferric hydroxide have been described previously (this vol., ii, 485). When aluminium hydroxide is precipitated from a solution containing arsenic as arsenite or arsenate, the arsenic is adsorbed by the precipitated hydroxide. The removal of the arsenic takes place more readily at 80—90° than at the ordinary temperature. From solutions which contain less than 20 mg. of arsenic per 100 c.c., the arsenic can be completely removed by the precipitation process, but the quantity of hydroxide requisite for this is very large, the ratio $Al(OH)_3:As$ increasing from about 15,000 in the more concentrated solutiohs to about 100,000 in the most dilute solutions investigated. Arsenic is also partly removed by adsorption when solutions of egg-albumin and blood-serum are coagulated. Adsorption effects are further found when arsenic solutions are shaken up with animal charcoal. H. M. D.

The Boric Acids. Alfred Holt (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **55**, No. 10, 1—9).—The experiments described in this paper were carried out to see whether the meta- and pyro-acids were really definite compounds or mixtures, and whether any other acids existed.

In the first series of experiments, a weighed amount of orthoboric acid was heated in a platinum dish at constant temperatures of 98°, 120°, and 150° respectively, and the loss in weight determined from time to time. The second series of experiments consisted in the determination of the melting points of mixtures of orthoboric acid and boric anhydride, intimate mixtures of these two substances being heated in sealed capillary glass tubes. The changes in vapour pressure on heating orthoboric acid at 70° and 180° were next examined. Finally, cryoscopic measurements were made on the molecular condition of the boric acids in aqueous solution; three portions of the ortho-acid were heated until one had the composition of metaboric acid, the second of pyroboric acid, and the third was completely dehydrated. Solutions of these portions, as well as the ortho-acid, were then prepared of such strength that each contained the same amount of boric anhydride per c.c. of water.

The results arrived at are as follows: Metaboric acid is probably a definite compound, or hydrate of boric anhydride. No clear evidence can be found for the existence of any acid containing less water than metaboric acid. Only orthoboric acid can exist in solution, under which conditions it is present in simple molecules. Metaboric acid cannot be regarded as an equimolecular mixture of orthoboric acid and boric anhydride. Fused mixtures of orthoboric acid and boric anhydride, in which the molecular ratio of the latter to the former compound exceeds 4 : 1, can exist in a vitreous metastable and a crystalline form.

Orthoboric acid is readily soluble in hot glacial acetic acid, from which it separates out unchanged on cooling. The pyro-acid and boric anhydride are insoluble, whilst metaboric acid dissolves to a very slight extent, the solution depositing the ortho-acid on cooling.

T. S. P.

Preparation of Selenium Boride from Iron and Manganese Borides. J. Hoffmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 713).—When iron boride (ferroboron) is heated in selenium vapour, a porous mass similar in appearance to ferrous sulphide is obtained, which is contaminated by a yellowish-grey product. The latter substance is selenium boride, B_2Se_3, as shown by its interaction with water. A similar action takes place when iron boride is heated in a current of hydrogen selenide, but the method is not a convenient one, as the temperature required is very near the softening point of hard glass.

Manganese boride reacts with selenium vapour at a red heat, forming a homogeneous yellow to yellowish-green mass, which is a mixture of selenium boride and manganese selenide. T. S. P.

Pyrogenic Reactions of Carbon Dioxide with Carbon Disulphide and Hydrogen Sulphide. Richard Meyer and Siegfried Schuster (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 1931—1944).—In the elementary analysis of organic sulphur compounds, Meyer and Stadler (Abstr., 1884, 1215) found that carbon monoxide was sometimes produced. Its formation was explained by the reduction of carbon dioxide by sulphur dioxide formed during the combustion. The authors in question obtained small quantities of carbon monoxide when they passed a mixture of carbon and sulphur dioxides over glowing copper spirals, but the present authors find that only a trace of carbon monoxide is formed when such a mixture is passed through a red-hot tube, whether the tube is empty or filled with copper. It is possible that carbon disulphide is produced during the combustion of the sulphur compounds, and the authors find that considerable quantities of carbon monoxide are produced when a mixture of carbon dioxide and disulphide is passed through a red-hot tube, the reaction being $CO_2 + CS_2 \rightleftharpoons 2CO + S_2$; it is reversible. Possibly also the reaction $CO + S \rightleftharpoons COS$ takes place.

Other gases, such as hydrogen sulphide and water vapour, might be present in the combustion tube, and the authors find the following reactions to take place at a red-heat: $CO_2 + H_2S \rightleftharpoons CO + H_2O + S$. Hydrogen is formed at the same time by the reaction

$$CO + H_2O \rightleftharpoons CO_2 + H_2.$$

The following reactions take place between carbon disulphide vapour and moist carbon dioxide at a red-heat: (1) $CO_2 + CS_2 \rightleftharpoons 2CO + 2S_2$; (2) $CO + S + H_2O \rightleftharpoons CO_2 + H_2S$. Subsidiary reactions are: (3) $CO + S \rightleftharpoons COS$, and (4) $H_2S \rightleftharpoons H_2 + S$.

Mixtures of sulphur dioxide and carbon disulphide, both dry and in the presence of water vapour, and moist or dry mixtures of carbon dioxide and sulphur vapour do not give rise to carbon monoxide when heated.

It is, therefore, probable that the formation of carbon monoxide observed by Meyer and Stadler was due to the action of carbon disulphide, or other volatile organic sulphur compound, on carbon dioxide; also, possibly, the reaction between carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide may play some part. T. S. P.

Carbon Telluride, CTe_2. ALFRED STOCK and HERBERT BLUMENTHAL (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1832—1838).—When an arc is formed under carbon disulphide between a tellurium cathode and a graphite anode (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 315), the tellurium is rapidly vaporised, and condenses, for the most part, in the form of a fine black powder. At the same time the carbon disulphide becomes yellow to brownish-red in colour, and acquires a penetrating, very disagreeable odour. On exposure to daylight, the filtered solution soon, in direct sunlight immediately, deposits a black precipitate. If the yellow solution is concentrated by evaporation on the water-bath, and then heated in a sealed evacuated tube at 175° for forty-eight hours, a greyish-black deposit is obtained, the carbon disulphide not being affected.

Investigation of this greyish-black deposit showed it to consist of carbon and tellurium. It was analysed by heating in a vacuum to sublime the tellurium from the carbon, and weighing the carbon and tellurium separately, the carbon also being burned to dioxide and weighed. The results point to the formula CTe_2 for the unstable compound dissolved in the carbon disulphide, which is readily decomposed by exposure to light or a high temperature.

On evaporation, the yellow solution in carbon disulphide leaves a viscid, brown residue, which will again dissolve to a yellow solution if immediately treated with the solvent, but otherwise becomes solid and greyish-black in a few seconds, decomposing into carbon and tellurium. The same solution at $-100°$ gives glistening, brown crystals, which dissolve on slightly raising the temperature.

The solution of carbon telluride has an unbearable penetrating odour, even when so dilute as 0·1%. Smelling a somewhat stronger solution for only a short time is enough to impart an intense odour of garlic to the breath for several days. T. S. P.

Preparation of Colloidal Silicic Acid. ERICH EBLER and M. FELLNER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1915—1918).—Completely clear and stable colloidal solutions of silicic acid are obtained when silicon tetrachloride vapours, diluted with an indifferent gas, are passed into water through a mercury trap, the water being continuously stirred. A solution obtained by treating 500 c.c. of water with 10—20 grams of silicon tetrachloride could, after dialysis, be concentrated until it contained 9% of silica without gelatinising. The specific conductivity of a solution obtained from 40 grams of silicon tetrachloride and 2000 c.c. of water was $\chi_{18} = 1{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-5}$ after dialysing for twenty-two days.

Colloidal solutions of silicic acid obtained by Graham's method from sodium silicate and hydrochloric acid still contain sodium after very prolonged dialysis. T. S. P.

Hydrates of Potassium Thiosulphates, their Solubility, and Transition Points. INOHIKO JO (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Eng. Kyōtō*, 1911, **3**, 41—49).—The solubility has been determined at 0° and between 17° and 89°, and from the curve obtained the transition points of the hydrates, namely, 35·0°, 56·1°, and 78·3°. The course of the curve indicates another break between 0° and 17°. The composition of the long-known hydrates has also been confirmed by analysis of the residues at intermediate temperatures, namely: $K_2S_2O_3,2H_2O$; $3K_2S_2O_3,5H_2O$; $K_2S_2O_3,H_2O$; $3K_2S_2O_3,H_2O$. Above 78·3° the salt is anhydrous. J. D. K.

Sodium Potassium Carbonates. YUKICHI OSAKA (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Eng. Kyōtō*, 1911, **3**, 55—61).—Two double salts are described in the literature of the subject: $Na_2CO_3,K_2CO_3,12H_2O$ and

$$2Na_2CO_3,K_2CO_3,18H_2O.$$

The author has determined the solubility of the mixed carbonates at 25°, and draws the conclusion that the only double salt that can exist in presence of its solution corresponds with the former. His results agree closely with those obtained at 24·2° by Kremann and Zitek (Abstr., 1909, ii, 572), who, however, give $6H_2O$, which the author has traced to an error in calculation. J. D. K.

Reaction between Sodium and Mercury. LOUIS KAHLENBERG and DAVID KLEIN (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 471—473).—The liberation of hydrogen when sodium is dissolved in mercury has often been observed, and Lockyer (*Chem. News*, 1879, **40**, 101) found it impossible to obtain sodium free from hydrogen even by heating it in a vacuum. The authors find that if clean dry sodium of ordinary quality is dissolved in mercury in absence of water no hydrogen whatever is liberated. No hydrogen could be detected in the sodium in ordinary use. R. J. C.

The "De-salting of Sea-Water" According to Aristotle. EDMUND O. VON LIPPMANN [and ERNST ERDMANN] (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 629—630).—Erdmann has investigated the percolation of a 3% salt solution through porous pots and through the so-called Italian pitchers, which are used in the summer for cooling water. In both cases it was found that the water which percolates through the fresh vessels when immersed in the salt solution is salt. When, however, a pitcher was used which had previously been immersed in fresh water for some time and then dried before being immersed in the salt water, in forty-five minutes 50 c.c. of water had percolated through, which was quite sweet, and gave only a very slight opalescence with silver nitrate. The pitcher had retained so much of the fresh water in which it was previously immersed that the hydrostatic pressure caused by immersion in the salt water forced it to percolate into the interior.

The above observations offer an explanation of a statement of Aristotle that when a corked empty vessel is immersed in sea-water, the water which percolates through is fresh. According to the Greek version the vessel used was made of wax (*ἀγγεῖον χήρινου* = wax vessel; but since wax is completely impervious to water, the author suggests that the rendering should be *ἀγγεῖον χέραμου* = earthenware vessel). T. S. P.

Reciprocal Solubility of Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate in Water. Edouard Herzen (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 227—234).—De Paepe (this vol., ii, 489) has deduced from his experimental results on the reciprocal solubility of sodium carbonate and hydrogen carbonate in water that the former dissociates into $Na^{\cdot}$ and $NaCO_3'$ ions, the latter into $H^{\cdot}$ and $NaCO_3'$ ions. The author points out the impossibility of the existence of any appreciable amount of $H^{\cdot}$ ions in alkaline solution, and shows, on the basis of an extension to ternary electrolytes of van't Hoff's treatment of equilibrium in salt solutions, that the results of de Paepe are fully in accord with the usual assumptions that the ions chiefly present in such solutions are $Na^{\cdot}$, $NaCO_3'$, CO_3'', and HCO_3'. G. S.

An Allotropic Form of Silver. Dragomir Palitsch (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1911, **5**, 395—414).—Zinc silver alloys containing 7—10% of silver were prepared, and the zinc extracted at low temperature by means of hydrochloric acid. The silver remains behind in the form of a greyish-white powder, which assumes a metallic appearance when compressed. From measurements of the density, the rate at which it dissolves in mercury, the heat of solution in mercury, and the difference of potential which is set up in contact with a solution of a silver salt, the author draws the conclusion that this form of silver represents an allotropic modification. H. M. D.

Nature of the Photochlorides of Silver. Konrad Sichling (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 1—57). Emil Baur (*ibid.*, 58—65).—See this vol., ii, 680, 681.

Plastic Calcium Fluoride. Robert Cohn (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1209. Compare Atterberg, this vol., ii, 605).—When calcium fluoride is precipitated by the addition of milk of lime or of calcium carbonate to a very dilute aqueous solution of hydrofluoric acid, it forms a white, deliquescent mass. If this is collected and powdered after drying in the air or by gentle warming, the powder obtained can be rolled into wire after the addition of 20—25% of water, whereas with 30% of water the mixture obtained flows. Calcium fluoride is thus a plastic substance. T. S. P.

Isomorphous Mixtures of Anhydrous Calcium, Magnesium, and Iron Carbonates. W. DIESEL (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 49, 250—277).—Working on the lines suggested by G. Linck for the artificial production of dolomite (this vol., ii, 294), solutions of calcium chloride, magnesium sulphate, magnesium chloride, ammonium sesquicarbonate, and ferrous-ammonium sulphate were mixed together in various proportions and of various strengths, the experiments being preformed in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. The gelatinous precipitates after some hours became crystalline, taking the form of minute spherules with weak negative birefringence. The precipitates, dried and filtered in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, were analysed, and it was found that whilst calcium and iron carbonates mixed together in all proportions, only little magnesium carbonate (not more than 5%) enters into the composition of the spherules. The filtrates from these precipitates contained no iron, only little calcium, and much magnesium. The size and form of the spherules vary with the amount of iron they contain. Determinations of the sp. gr. show that the calcium carbonate is present in the spherules as vaterite (a spheroidal form of calcium carbonate with D 2·54). Vaterite is more active than aragonite, and aragonite more active than calcite, in precipitating iron from a solution of ferrous sulphate. When a mixed magnesium-calcium carbonate is placed in a ferrous sulphate solution, the magnesium is replaced by iron more quickly than is the calcium. L. J. S.

The Ternary System $CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$. A Study of the Constitution of Portland Cement Clinker. EARNEST S. SHEPHERD and GEORGE A. RANKIN (With Optical Study by FRED E. WRIGHT). (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 211—227; *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 19—64).—The method chiefly used for determining the limits of the various fields in the ternary system was as follows: A small amount of material of the desired composition was placed in a furnace and kept at constant temperature until, on quenching, only one kind of crystal was present, the rest of the solution being cooled to a glass before it had time to crystallise. Temperatures could thus be found where the product was wholly glass or wholly crystalline.

In earlier work with mixtures of pure lime and silica, two compounds, the metasilicate, CaO,SiO_2, and the orthosilicate, $2CaO,SiO_2$, were definitely established, but no trace of the hitherto generally accepted tricalcium silicate could be found. The latter compound is formed immediately, however, in the ternary system on the addition of alumina to mixtures of appropriate lime-silica concentration, and the authors have been able to prepare it pure, except for a small excess (between 1 and 2%) of orthosilicate or lime or both. It appears to be unstable at its m. p., and so does not form from a melt of this composition. For the same reason, it does not form eutectics with the adjacent compounds, calcium orthosilicate and lime. Neither is there any evidence that it takes up calcium orthosilicate or lime in solid solution.

A new and probably unstable form of calcium orthosilicate has been obtained by cooling an old and hydrated sample of the orthosilicate rapidly from 1425°; it yields weakly birefracting and optically positive crystals.

In the ternary system nineteen quintuple points are indicated, and the location of the following five have been fixed:

CaO	59·5	58·5	52·8	49·2	48·5
Al_2O_3	32·5	33·0	40·5	44·0	42·0
SiO_2	8·0	8·5	6·7	6·8	9·5

If solid solutions are formed, they are very limited in extent, and are not sufficient to affect the optical properties either of the silicates, lime, or aluminates.

The diagram indicates that the constitution of slag cement will be seriously affected by relatively small differences of composition in the neighbourhood of the lime joining the compounds calcium orthosilicate and $2CaO,Al_2O_3,SiO_2$.

Ferric oxide appears not to form solid solutions with CaO, $3CaO,SiO_2$, Ca_2SiO_4, or $3CaO,Al_2O_3$. It appears to react in some way with $5CaO,3Al_2O_3$, but the nature of this reaction has not yet been studied.

Attention is called to the fact that ferric oxide dissociates at about 1400° with the formation of Fe_3O_4.

A full description is given of the optical properties of the many compounds which occur in the various binary systems and in the ternary system. T. S. P.

Artificial Crystallisation of Barium Sulphate. HERMON C. COOPER, T. S. FULLER, and A. A. KLEIN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 845—847).—Barium sulphate crystals, 5 mm. long and 1 mm. wide, have been obtained by crystallisation from fused barium chloride and from fused sodium sulphate. They were orthorhombic, had n_D about 1·648, and agreed in these and other respects with the characters of natural barium sulphate (barite) as recorded by Groth.

Le Chatelier's statement (Abstr., 1897, ii, 135), with reference to the curve representing the m. p.'s of mixtures of sodium sulphate with increasing proportions of barium sulphate, could not be confirmed.

E. G.

Analysis of Aboriginal Copper Objects from Mexico and Yucatan. AUGUSTUS H. FISKE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1115—1116).—Analyses of four small copper bells are recorded which show that the original metal of the three objects from Yucatan must have been nearly pure copper. Traces of iron, silver, gold, and silica were found.

In the case of the bell from Mexico, 19·3% of lead was present.

H. M. D.

Formation of Double Salts. HARRY W. FOOTE and PERCY T. WALDEN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1032—1036).—From experiments in which varying proportions of cupric chloride, potassium chloride, and ethyl alcohol or acetone were shaken up at 25° until equilibrium was attained and the solution and residue analysed, it is found that the only double salt formed is $CuCl_2,KCl$. In both cases the cupric chloride combines with the solvent to form solid phases of the composition $CuCl_2,EtOH$ and $CuCl_2,C_3H_6O$ respectively. Similar determinations made with cupric chloride, ammonium chloride, and ethyl alcohol indicate the formation of solid $CuCl_2,NH_4Cl$ and $CuCl_2,EtOH$. H. M. D.

Vapour Pressures of Mercuric Chloride, Bromide, and Iodide. Frederick M. G. Johnson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 777—781).—The values of the vapour pressures of mercuric chloride, bromide, and iodide which have been recorded previously show considerable disagreement, and determinations have therefore been made by the method employed for measuring the dissociation pressures of the ammonium halides (Abstr., 1908, ii, 157; 1909, ii, 23).

In the case of mercuric chloride, the vapour-pressure curve shows a decided break at 277°, corresponding with the m. p. as found by Jonker (Abstr., 1910, ii, 127). The b. p. is 302·5°/760 mm.

The curve obtained for mercuric bromide shows the m. p. to be 236° and the b. p. 318°/760 mm.

The mercuric iodide curve does not show any decided change in the neighbourhood of the m. p. By extrapolation, the b. p. was found to be about 351°/760 mm. E. G.

The Stearate Separation of the Rare Earths. Charles W. Stoddart and C. W. Hill (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1076—1090).—The fractionation of rare-earth mixtures can be conveniently effected by means of an alcoholic solution of potassium stearate which is added to a neutral solution of the earth nitrates in successive quantities sufficient for the precipitation of a portion of the earths present. To obtain good results, the hot alcoholic stearate solution should be added drop by drop to the cold dilute solution of the earth nitrates, the mixture being agitated by a glass stirrer driven at high speed by means of a small electric motor.

The method is applied to the fractionation of the yttrium earths from monazite, and it is shown that the separation of nearly pure yttrium can be effected by quite a small number of fractionations. As has been already found in the application of other methods, there is a slowing down in the progress of the fractionation at the portion which corresponds with an atomic weight of about 102. When applied to the yttrium earths from gadolinite, the stearate method affords a rapid separation without any pause at the fraction of atomic weight 102.

Experiments are also described which show that the gadolinium earths and the members of the cerium group may be separated by fractional precipitation as stearates.

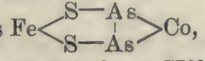
With a view to separating the rare earths of the yttrium series, these were treated with various organic liquids, but fractionation by this method was found to be impossible. H. M. D.

Solubility of Aluminium Hydroxide. Walter Herz (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 403—404).—Polemical against Slade (*ibid.*, 261). T. E.

The Crystallisation of White Cast Iron. Carl Benedicks (*Intern. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1911, 1, 184—191).—The crystallisation of a eutectic mixture, such as that of white cast iron, takes place in such a way as to form "colonies" of definite orientation, having the external form and appearance of homogeneous crystals. The natural cleavage planes of white iron containing an excess of cementite exhibit forms due to the influence of surface tension. C. H. D.

A Fourth Recalescence in Steel. John O. Arnold (*Intern. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1911, 1, 192—203).—A thermal investigation of steels containing varying amounts of carbon, and a comparison with iron free from carbon, show that a development of heat occurs during the cooling of steel between the points Ar_3 and Ar_1. The maximum development of heat occurs in steels containing about 0·45% C, that is, consisting of equal parts of ferrite and pearlite. It is attributed to constitutional segregation of the solid solution to form microscopically distinct masses, which begins at Ar_3 and is complete at Ar_1. C. H. D.

The Cementation of Chromium Steels. Federico Giolitti and F. Carnevali (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, 46, 558—568).—A chromium steel, containing 2·33% Cr, 0·41% C, 0·15% Si, and 1·02% Mn, is subjected to cementation in the manner employed for nickel steel (this vol., ii, 609). Cementation for five hours in ethylene at 950° and at 1050°, with carbon monoxide at the same temperatures, and with carbon and carbon dioxide in different proportions at 1000° and 1100°, show that the differences in the action of these cementing agents observed in the case of carbon steels (Abstr., 1910, ii, 616) also occur with chromium steel. In general, the presence of chromium tends to give rise to an increase in the maximum concentration of carbon in the cemented zone, as compared with that found in a carbon steel cemented under the same conditions. C. H. D.

Experiments with Glaucodote. A. Beutell (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 411—415. Compare this vol., ii, 485).—Glaucodote, when heated in a cathode vacuum, yields a distillate containing 1·10% of sulphur and 5·43% of arsenic. When the material is alternately roasted and distilled in a vacuum, the yield is 4·38% of sulphur and 23·37% of arsenic. The effect of the roasting is to produce disulphide, which in the vacuum decomposes into monosulphide and sulphur. Less arsenic is distilled from glaucodote than from mispickel. The constitutional formula deduced from these experiments is  $\mathrm{Fe}<\begin{matrix}\mathrm{S-As}\\ \quad | \\ \mathrm{S-As}\end{matrix}>\mathrm{Co}$, analogous to that arrived at for mispickel. The material, from Håkansboda, Sweden, used in the experiments gave analysis I; deducting copper with the corresponding amounts of iron and sulphur as copper-pyrites, the results under II are obtained.

	S.	As.	Fe.	Co.	Ni.	Cu.	Total.
I.	20·35	38·80	21·83	16·36	0·46	1·93	99·73
II.	19·56	41·22	21·39	17·37	0·46	—	100·00

L. J. S.

Ferroso-ferric Oxide and Ferrous Oxide. SIEGFRIED HILPERT and JOHANNES BEYER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1608—1619).—The reduction of ferric oxide at 500° by a mixture of hydrogen and steam shows a sharp break in the velocity of reaction when the composition Fe_3O_4 is attained. From this observation, the following method for preparing pure Fe_3O_4 has been worked out. Ferric oxide is reduced at 400° in a current of hydrogen which has previously passed through wash-bottles containing water at 30—50°. A reduced copper spiral should be inserted between the ferric oxide and the wash-bottles. If the concentration of the aqueous vapour, which at the temperature of the experiment gives a definite partial pressure of oxygen in the presence of the excess of hydrogen, is diminished, metal is produced and not oxides richer in ferrous oxide. At higher temperatures, however, and with increasing concentration of aqueous vapour, products richer in ferrous oxide are formed. Thus, at 700°, the oxide contained 85% FeO, and at 800°, 92% FeO, the concentration of the aqueous vapour being 38%. Further increase of temperature to 1100° did not, however, give pure ferrous oxide, the purest containing 1·5% Fe_2O_3.

Endeavours to prepare pure ferrous oxide by oxidation of iron with a mixture of hydrogen and steam were unsuccessful, and the various methods given in the literature for the preparation were found to be unsatisfactory.

Magnetic measurements on the various powdered ferroso-ferric oxides obtained indicate the existence of solid solutions. T. S. P.

The Oxidation of Ferrous Salts. CHARLES BASKERVILLE and RESTON STEVENSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1104—1106).—When oxygen or air is passed through neutral or acid solutions of ferrous salts at the ordinary temperature, oxidation only takes place to a very small extent. The presence of salts of cobalt, chromium, copper, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, titanium, vanadium, and tungsten has no appreciable effect on the rate of oxidation. Dust particles, glass wool, and pumice stone behave similarly, but in presence of platinised asbestos oxidation occurs readily. At temperatures near the boiling point, the rate of oxidation is much greater in all cases.

In alkaline solution, ferrous iron is oxidised quite readily at the ordinary temperature.

From these observations, the conclusion is drawn that the expulsion of air during the reduction of iron solutions by zinc is unnecessary.

H. M. D.

Fluorides of Cobalt and Nickel. N. COSTACHESCU (*Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1911, **7**, 5—13).—No matter in what way the experimental conditions were varied, the author has not succeeded in preparing the compounds $CoF_2,5HF,6H_2O$ and $NiF_2,5HF,6H_2O$, described by Böhm (Abstr., 1905, ii, 249).

Hexa-aquofluorides of cobalt and nickel do not exist, but the tetra-aquo-salts are readily obtained, the cobalt salt forming two isomerides, α and β. *α-Cobalt-hexa-aquofluoride*, $(H_2O)_4CoF_2$, is obtained in the form of large, garnet-red, rhombic octahedra by dissolving freshly-prepared cobalt hydroxide in 40% hydrofluoric acid, diluting the resulting solution with an equal volume of the acid, and allowing it to crystallise in a vacuum over strong sulphuric acid. The *β-salt* is produced when the above solution is precipitated with 96% alcohol; it forms small, rose-coloured crystals, and is isomorphous with the corresponding nickel salt. The β-salt is more soluble in water (the saturated solution at room temperature is 2·3203%, whilst that of the α-salt is 2·2328%) and hydrofluoric acid than the α-salt; it also loses water more readily, at 60° losing 37·10% H_2O, whilst the α-salt loses only 9·35%, and is more reactive than the α-salt. Both salts give identical solutions in water, as shown by measurement of the electrical conductivity. It is probable that the solids are stereoisomerides, in the α-form the fluorine atoms being situated at the opposite ends of one of the axes of the octahedron, whilst in the β-form they are at the opposite ends of one of the sides.

The *pyridine* derivative, $[(H_2O)_2CoPy_4]F_2,H_2O$, is obtained by dissolving either the α- or β-salt in warm pyridine, filtering the solution, and allowing it to crystallise. It forms brick-red, acicular crystals, which gradually lose pyridine on exposure to the air, leaving the compound $(H_2O)_4CoF_2$, the extra molecule of water being absorbed from the air. The same compound forms the residue obtained by evaporation of the solutions in alcohol or water.

Nickel hexa-aquofluoride, $(H_2O)_4NiF_2$, is prepared similarly to the cobalt compound, and forms very pale green crystals. By solution in pyridine, the *derivative*, $[(H_2O)_2NiPy_4]F_2,H_2O$, is obtained in the form of azure-blue crystals, which possess properties similar to those of the corresponding cobalt compound. T. S. P.

Metal–Nitroso-compounds. VOLKMAR KOHLSCHÜTTER and P. SAZANOFF (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1423—1432).—The authors discuss the results hitherto obtained in the investigation of the absorption of nitrous oxide by solutions of ferrous and ferric salts (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 956, 1055; this vol., ii, 272); at the same time they contribute some new results with respect to the optical behaviour of such solutions.

The absorption of nitric oxide by a 0·04*N*-solution of a ferrous salt causes the appearance of a broad absorption band in the yellow, extending from 605 to 565 $\mu\mu$, and corresponding with the reversible reaction: $Fe^{\cdot\cdot} + NO \rightleftarrows Fe(NO)^{\cdot\cdot}$. If increasing concentrations of hydrochloric, hydrobromic, or sulphuric acid are added to the solution of the ferrous salt, the absorption of nitric oxide increases, although it never exceeds 1 atom of nitric oxide to 1 atom of iron; at the same time the colour of the solution changes, and the absorption band in the yellow gradually disappears. The absorption of nitric oxide is now characterised by the formation of complex anions, which are more stable than the complex cations mentioned above, as, for example, shown by the equation :

$$(\mathrm{FeCl}_{2+x})'^x + \mathrm{NO} \rightleftarrows [\mathrm{FeCl}_{2+x}(\mathrm{NO})]'^x.$$

Solutions of ferrous chloride in methyl and ethyl alcohol, acetone, ethyl acetate, etc., containing nitric oxide are optically similar to the solutions in concentrated hydrochloric acid, whereas the solutions in formic acid, pyridine, etc., show the characteristic absorption band of the aqueous solutions. Since ferrous chloride has practically a normal molecular weight in pyridine solution, it follows that simple electrolytic dissociation has practically no effect on the absorption spectrum.

In the case of cupric salts, the optical investigation, which is also confirmed by the direction of migration of the coloured ion, shows that nitric oxide forms part of a complex anion in concentrated aqueous and in alcoholic solutions, and in solutions strongly acidified with hydrochloric or sulphuric acid, whilst in solutions in formic and glacial acetic acid, it forms part of the cation.

The optical investigation affords no support to Raschig's view that in sulphuric acid solutions of copper and iron salts the absorption of nitric oxide is conditioned by the sulphuric acid residue, as in nitrosisulphonic acid. T. S. P.

Action of Carbon on Chromyl Chloride. JOSÉ RODRIGUEZ MOURELO and ANTONIO GARCIÀ BANÚS (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1910, 8, 355—362).—It was thought possible that, on passing carefully dried vapours of chromyl chloride mixed with air over heated carbon, carbonyl chloride would be formed, thus: $4\mathrm{CrO}_2\mathrm{Cl}_2 + 4\mathrm{C} + \mathrm{O}_2 = 2\mathrm{Cr}_2\mathrm{O}_3 + 4\mathrm{COCl}_2$. But instead of this action occurring, chromic oxide was formed in the first portion of the tube, and chromic chloride sublimed forward. Difficulty was experienced in obtaining dry wood-carbon free from hydrocarbons, and in the experiments described the carbon used was heated to redness for some time prior to passing the chromyl chloride ; even after this treatment, on passing dry chlorine, hydrogen chloride was formed from hydrocarbons retained by the carbon, and a certain amount of sublimate was produced.

On passing a mixture of dry chlorine and chromyl chloride over carbon heated to redness, the proportion of chromic chloride formed is greatly increased at the expense of the chromic oxide, the action $2\mathrm{CrCl}_2\mathrm{O}_2 + \mathrm{Cl}_2 + 4\mathrm{C} = 2\mathrm{CrCl}_3 + 4\mathrm{CO}$ apparently preponderating. This process affords a simple and rapid means of obtaining well crystallised chromic chloride. W. A. D.

Distillation of Tin in a Vacuum. ERICH TIEDE and FRANZ FISCHER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1711—1717. Compare Schuller, Abstr., 1904, ii, 109 ; Moissan, Abstr., 1906, ii, 92 ; Greenwood, Abstr., 1910, ii, 390).—A quantitative separation of lead from tin in an alloy of these two metals was carried out by vacuum distillation in a quartz tube heated in a Heraeus furnace, the vacuum being obtained by an ordinary mercury pump. No trace of tin was carried over by the lead. Even when the temperature of the furnace was raised considerably above that necessary for the distillation of lead, tin could not be distilled, since air diffused through the quartz and spoiled the vacuum. The authors therefore designed an apparatus, the essential parts of which were as follows. The electric oven proper consisted of a porcelain or magnesia tube, wound round with platinum wire and properly insulated. It was contained in a jacketed glass tube, a stream of cold water flowing continuously through the jacket; the glass tube was connected with a Gaede pump and a tube cooled in liquid air for condensing mercury vapour, all connexions being made of glass with mercury seals. A cathode-light vacuum was maintained during the distillation, the porcelain tube being heated to a bright red heat. The metal to be distilled was placed in a boat in the porcelain tube.

Tin was readily distilled in the above apparatus, collecting on the ends of the porcelain tube. At the same time, with all the purest samples of commercial tin used, a deposit formed on the cold walls of the glass tube, which was at first brass-yellow in colour, finally becoming dark brown to black; it proved to be tin sulphide. Pure tin, prepared from Kahlbaum's stannic chloride, did not give this deposit; a short exposure to the atmosphere of the laboratory was sufficient, however, for some tin sulphide to be formed, as proved by a further distillation. T. S. P.

Preparation of Colloidal Vanadic Acid by a New Dispersion Method. ERICH MÜLLER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 8, 302—303).—A colloidal solution of vanadic acid is obtained when the molten acid is poured into distilled water. If the solution is evaporated to dryness on the water-bath, the residue obtained is insoluble in water, but is much more reactive than the ordinary form of the acid. It is supposed that the production of the colloidal acid in the above manner is due to the rapidity with which the transition from the liquid to the solid state is effected. H. M. D.

Sodium-Gold Alloys. C. H. MATHEWSON (*Intern. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1911, 1, 81—88).—Gold dissolves readily in sodium at low temperatures. The freezing point of sodium is lowered until a eutectic point is reached at 3·6 atomic % of gold and 81°; the freezing-point curve then rises to a maximum at 989°, corresponding with the compound Au_2Na, from which it falls to a second eutectic point at 83 atomic % Au and 876°. Solid solutions are not formed to any appreciable extent in any part of the series. The compound Au_2Na is stable in air, but is attacked by hot water, or more rapidly by acids.

Gold may be separated from its alloys with silver by dissolving in molten sodium and subsequently extracting with nitric acid. The residue contains a trace of silver. The alloys of gold and sodium are very rapidly attacked by a dilute solution of potassium cyanide containing hydrogen peroxide. Platinum, if present, remains almost completely undissolved. C. H. D.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

The Platiniferous Deposits of the Urals. LOUIS DUPARC (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1911, [iv], 31, 211—230, 322—345, 439—456, 516—533).—A detailed account is given of the geological relations of the platiniferous districts; and petrographical descriptions, with several analyses, are given of the rocks. The platinum occurs mostly in the dunites, less frequently in the pyroxenites, and it is often associated with chromite. Fifteen analyses by H. C. Holtz (published also in *Tsch. Min. Mitt.*, 1910 [1911], 29, 498—504) are given of native platinum collected from the stream beds at various localities; the extreme values are:

Pt.	Ir,Os.	Pd.	Cu.	Rh,Ru,Ir.	Fe.
75·37—88·98	0·28—5·41	0·15—0·99	0·03—1·66	2·79—3·96	7·03—16·60

In most of the analyses, however, Pd, Cu, Rh, Ru, Ir are given together, the extreme values being 3·00—8·04. L. J. S.

Yttrofluorite, a New Mineral from Norway. THOROLF VOGT (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 373—377).—The mineral forms a vein some metres in width in a pegmatite vein intersecting granite in northern Norway (exact locality not stated); associated minerals are fluorite (D 3·2006), orthite, gadolinite, fergusonite, euxenite (?), and xenotime. It is translucent to transparent, yellowish or brownish, and has a vitreous to greasy lustre. There is an imperfect octahedral cleavage, and the material is optically isotropic, belonging therefore to the cubic system. Hardness $4\frac{1}{2}$, D 3·5572, n_{Na} 1·4572 (of the material analysed); another sample gave D 3·5356, n_{Na} 1·4522. The composition is also variable; one sample gave the following results, agreeing with $20CaF_2,3YF_3$:

CaO.	Y_2O_3, etc.	Ce_2O_3, etc.	Alkalis.	F (calcd.)	Loss on ignition.	Hygrosc. water.	Total less O for F.
54·89	17·35	1·68	0·15	45·54	0·67	0·22	101·33

Spectroscopic examination showed the presence of several other rare earths. Although somewhat resembling fluorite in its characters, the mineral is more nearly related to yttrocerite, but differs from this in containing less cerium earths. These minerals are regarded as forming an isomorphous group with the formulæ: fluorite, CaF_2 or Ca_3F_6; yttrocerite, $(Ca_3,Ce_2,Y_2)F_6$; yttrofluorite, $(Ca_3,Y_2)F_6$. L. J. S.

Composition of Blende from Picos de Europa. RAMÓN LLORD Y GAMBOA (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1910, 8, 413—421).—Blende from Picos de Europa examined by the spectrographic method (compare Urbain, Abstr., 1909, ii, 1026) was found to contain indium (traces), gallium (relatively abundant), and germanium (approximately 1 in 1,000,000). Iron was present in very varying proportions in all the blendes from this locality which were examined, and it is probable that the orange and blood-red specimens owe their colour to this element. The colour is not homogeneously distributed in the crystals, but exists in zones. One nearly colourless specimen contained only 0·066% of ferrous sulphide. The colourless blendes do not contain manganese, but lead could be detected in these. Cadmium is always present. Calcium, potassium, sodium, and lithium can be detected in nearly all specimens spectroscopically; these are probably present as chlorides, and form the inclusions visible under the microscope. By powdering the mineral very finely and extracting with water, the filtered extract shows the presence of chlorine and the metals named. The aqueous extract from 100 grams also contains 0·007 gram of organic matter, which is volatile and has a turpentine-like smell. The powdered blende after extracting with water no longer showed the presence of calcium, potassium, sodium, or lithium when examined spectroscopically, showing that the metals are present exclusively as soluble chlorides. The extracted blende, however, shows the phenomenon of thermoluminescence, which, therefore, is not due to the presence of these impurities. W. A. D.

Muthmannite, a New Mineral. FERRUCCIO ZAMBONINI (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 49, 246—249).—Attention is called to the fact that the published analyses of krennerite fall into two groups: those containing but little silver and with the ditelluride formula $[Au,(Ag)]Te_2$; and those containing about 20% silver, which have the monotelluride formula (Ag,Au)Te. It is only those of the former group that were made on material of which the crystallographic identity with the orthorhombic krennerite had been determined. Those of the latter group are taken as representing a distinct species, for which the name *muthmannite* is proposed; the following new analysis of this also agrees with the formula (Ag,Au)Te.

Au.	Ag.	Pb.	Fe,Cu.	Te.	Total.
22·90	26·36	2·58	little.	46·44	98·28

The material analysed resembles krennerite in its external appearance; but the imperfect crystals are tabular and often elongated in one direction, parallel to which direction there is a perfect cleavage. The colour is very pale brass-yellow, but on a fresh cleavage greyish-white. The mineral occurs with quartz and iron-pyrites on crevices in dacite; its locality is not stated (but is presumably Nagyag, Transylvania). L. J. S.

Apatite and Spodiosite. FRANK K. CAMERON and W. J. McCAUGHEY (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 463—470).—When tricalcium phosphate is dissolved in fused calcium chloride a granular, crystalline substance which has the formula $Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCl_2$ results. This is the chlorine analogue of spodiosite and is termed *chlorspodiosite.* It is also produced by dissolving natural chlorapatite in fused calcium chloride. When excess of dicalcium phosphate is dissolved in calcium chloride, the product is chlorapatite, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2,\frac{1}{3}CaCl_2$. Artificial fluorapatite mixed with fluorite is obtained by dissolving calcium fluoride in fused disodium phosphate.

The apatites, which are more soluble than the spodiosites, are formed on heating the latter to redness, hence spodiosites rarely occur in nature. Apatite, which is widely distributed in rocks and soils, has apparently been formed when the molten magma was strongly acidic, and was one of the first minerals to crystallise out. Apatite crystallises in hexagonal prisms, chlorapatite having bipyramidal ends and fluorapatite usually basal pinacoid ends. Artificial fluorapatite sometimes exhibits the peculiarity of re-entrant pyramidal ends or phantom crystals. Spodiosite is orthorhombic, chlorspodiosite being much less developed along the *c* axis than fluorspodiosite. R. J. C.

New Mineral [from Brazil]. J. M. de Padua e Castro (*Revista Chim.*, 1910, **6**, 365—369).—This mineral, found in the State of Espirito Santo, Brazil, consisted for the larger part of material having D 4·511, and containing in addition to tantalic, niobic and titanic acids, and zirconia, about 30% of a metallic oxide (XO) of a yellow colour, which belonged to the group of the rare earths, but could not be identified with any of those known. Aluminium, glucinum, chromium, yttrium, cerium, lanthanum, didymium, and thorium were all excluded. The quantitative composition was found to be as follows:

Ta_2O_5,Cb_2O_5.	TiO_2.	ZrO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	XO.	H_2O.	Not estimated.*
39·5	20·0	1·0	3·0	30·0	3·2	3·3

* Quartz, alumina, graphite, and silica soluble in alkali.

The mineral is not entirely uniform, but showed at certain points yellow particles of a schistose character consisting of quartz (90%), combined silicic acid (1·5%), ferric oxide (7%), and alumina (0·8%). W. A. D.

Composition of Potash Felspars. Philippe Barbier (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1911, **34**, 117—123. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 704).—A reply to Vernadsky and Révoutsky (this vol., ii, 122). L. J. S.

Formation of Kaolinite in Some Coal-measure Shales of Northumberland. R. Cooksey Burton (*Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **4**, 24—29).—Kaolinite occurs as white patches in clay-ironstone at Whitley Bay (anal. I); as a material replacing the calcite of fossil shells in shale at West Wylam Colliery; and on the surfaces of fissures in shale at the Duke Colliery, Ashington (anal. II). Under the microscope, it is seen to consist of silvery-white scales, only rarely with hexagonal outlines, which possess a perfect basal cleavage and give a biaxial interference-figure; sp. gr. 2·58. Anal. III, of the portion insoluble in hydrochloric acid of the clay-ironstone from Whitley Bay, shows an approximation to the analyses of the kaolinite. The material has evidently been formed by the action of carbon dioxide in solution, which has removed the ferrous carbonate and more readily decomposed silicates, and caused the aluminium silicate to recrystallise:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	40·91	41·53	—	trace	trace	trace	16·83	99·27
II.	46·82	39·44	—	—	—	—	13·93	100·19
III.	47·24	21·72	3·39	0·08	0·70	4·42	22·56*	100·11

* Including organic matter.

L. J. S.

Metameric Natrolite. STANISLAUS J. THUGUTT (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 405—411).—In weathered phonolite, occurring in contact with fresh basalt in a quarry between Satteles and Schömitz, near Carlsbad, Bohemia, the minerals found in the cavities are, in the order of their formation, phillipsite, thomsonite, natrolite, and calcite. The natrolite forms radiating bunches of needles on a base of thomsonite. The needles exhibit a distorted development of their faces, and the oblique optical extinction of 5—6° indicates monoclinic symmetry. Analysis of the material gave the following results, which, after deducting lime, etc., as due to the presence of admixed thomsonite (12·15%), agree with the natrolite ratios: $H_2O : SiO_2 : Al_2O_3 : Na_2O =$
$2·18 : 2·98 : 1·00 : 1·03$:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
45·83	27·32	1·68	0·04	15·17	10·72	100·76	2·24

The fact that the material is a mixture is also indicated by the microchemical colouring reactions with methylene-blue and with silver chromate. The natrolite when partly dehydrated by heating over a flame for a few seconds gives an intense blue with methylene-blue, or an orange-red colour with silver chromate (10% silver nitrate with 20% potassium chromate). If the heating is continued for seven seconds these colour reactions are not obtained. On the other hand, with the natrolite from Leitmeritz (Abstr., 1909, ii, 1097) and some other localities the heating may be continued for a longer period of time, proving that the material is more stable. For the less stable form of natrolite from Schömitz, the name *epinatrolite* is suggested. This has also been detected in the phonolites of some other localities, and it is suggested that it owes its origin to the alteration of minerals of the sodalite group, whilst normal natrolite is a derivative of nephelite. In their morphological and optical characters, and in chemical composition, these two forms of natrolite exhibit no difference.

The suggestion of Brögger that natrolites with oblique optical extinction contain potash, does not apply in the material here analysed.

L. J. S.

Optical Properties of Rose Beryl from Madagascar. ALFRED LACROIX and ETIENNE RENGADE (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1911, 34, 123—125).—The rose-coloured beryl, occurring in Madagascar as crystals of tabular habit, contains alkalis, more especially cæsium, replacing the glucinum. Corresponding with the higher atomic weights of the replacing elements, there is an increase in the sp. gr.

and refractive indices of the beryl. New analyses are given of material from: (I) Vohidahy, and (II) Maharitra:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3. GlO.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	Cs_2O.	Na_2O.	Li_2O.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
I.	62·70	30·30	1·04	trace	—	1·43	1·03	0·83	2·63	99·96
II.	60·39	29·05	0·26	trace	0·34	4·56	0·24	2·00	2·23	99·07

This material also gave the following results, which are compared with the results obtained by Duparc, Wunder, and Sabot (Abstr., 1910, ii, 312) and by Ford (Abstr., 1910, ii, 873) for rose beryl from Madagascar:

Locality.	Total alkalis.	Sp. gr.	ω.	ϵ.	$\omega - \epsilon$.
Tsilaisina (Duparc)	0·92	2·716	1·5822	1·5760	0·0062
Vohidahy	3·29	2·75	1·5860	1·5795	0·0065
Madagascar (Ford)	4·98	2·79	1·59500	(1·58691)	(0·00809)
Maharitra	6·80	2·81	1·5996	1·5811	(0·0085)

L. J. S.

A Variety of Riebeckite (Bababudanite) and Cummingtonite from Mysore. WILLIAM FREDERICK SMEETH (*Records Mysore Geol. Dept.*, [1911?], 9 [for 1907—8], 85—94).—The quartz-magnetite-schists of the Bababudan Hills in the Kadur district contain beds of cummingtonite, with, here and there, black radiating prismatic aggregates of a soda-amphibole closely allied to riebeckite, for which the name bababudanite is proposed. The quartz-magnetite-schists appear to have been derived from the decomposition of the amphiboles. Analysis I. of the bababudanite gives the formula

$$2NaFe'''(SiO_3)_2,Fe''Mg_3(SiO_3)_4.$$

The mineral has a prismatic cleavage angle of 56°; and it differs from riebeckite in having a slightly greater angle of extinction ($\mathfrak{a} : c' = 7—9^\circ$), and in the character of the pleochroism ($\mathfrak{a}$ prussian-blue, $\mathfrak{b}$ purple tending to violet, $\mathfrak{c}$ yellow with tinge of green).

The cummingtonite is brown, due to ferruginous material along cracks, but when magnetite has been separated with a magnet and the material boiled with hydrochloric acid, it is perfectly colourless (anal. II.):

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	54·48	2·10	15·79	5·02	0·08	1·04	12·11	0·32	6·34	0·40	98·31*	3·18
II.	56·48	0·51	—	20·55	2·90	0·85	18·68	—	—	—	99·97	3·191

* Insol. in HF and H_2SO_4, 0·63; P_2O_5, trace; TiO_2, nil.

L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Causes of Absorption of Oxygen by the Lungs in Man. C. GORDON DOUGLAS and JOHN S. HALDANE (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **84**, 1—2).—During rest and under normal conditions, and provided the blood is not more than about 25% saturated with carbon monoxide (experimentally added to the inspired air), the tensions of oxygen in the arterial blood and in the alveolar air are practically identical. Under such conditions, therefore, oxygen absorption occurs by diffusion alone. But when the percentage of oxygen in the inspired air is lowered sufficiently (or the saturation of the blood with carbon monoxide is increased sufficiently), the tension of oxygen in the arterial blood is much higher than in the alveolar air. During muscular work, especially when the air is poor in oxygen, the same effect is produced. Under these conditions, therefore, active secretion of oxygen inwards is taking place. In muscular work, it is considered that the pulmonary epithelium is stimulated to secrete oxygen inwards by the products of metabolism. W. D. H.

Influence of Inhalation of Oxygen on the Lactic Acid Produced during Hard Work. ISRAEL FELDMAN and LEONARD E. HILL (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 439—443).—Inhalation of oxygen markedly lessens the excretion of lactic acid in the urine after hard work. The increased production of the acid which occurs when air is breathed is considered to be due to want of oxygen. The observations were made on man. W. D. H.

The Action of Intravenous Infusions of Saline Solutions on the Respiratory Exchanges. FRITZ VERZÁR (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 41—51).—The method employed was the same as that used by Tangl. It was found that injection of even 0·75% sodium chloride caused an increase in the oxygen consumption when the kidneys were excluded from the circulation. This increase is less than the increase of carbon dioxide excretion; the injection of the saline solution causes, therefore, a diminution in the respiratory quotient. The experiments afford no explanation as to the mode of action of sodium chloride. S. B. S.

The Respiration of the Eggs of the Sea-urchin (Strongylocentrotus lividus) in Pure Sodium Chloride Solutions. OTTO MEYERHOF (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 291—302).—The amount of oxygen used up by the eggs was determined by Winkler's method. It was found that in sodium chloride solutions from somewhat less than two to more than four times as much oxygen was used up as in isotonic sea-water. S. B. S.

Action of Chloroform on Blood-Vessels. J. ARGYLL CAMPBELL (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxiii—xxxiv; *J. Physiol.*, 42).—Schäfer and Scharlieb state that chloroform in oxygenated Ringer's fluid produces vaso-constriction, except in the kidney vessels. Embley and Martin, using the drug in oxygenated defibrinated blood, state that the main effect is vaso-dilatation. Both these results are confirmed. If the blood is not oxygenated, constriction occurs. Oxygenation makes no difference to the effect obtained when Ringer's fluid is employed. W. D. H.

Effect of Increased Temperature of the Carotid Blood. V. H. K. Moorhouse (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 223—234).—Dogs were anæsthetised with urethane or morphine, and the carotid arteries enclosed in heaters through which a stream of hot water was kept flowing. The vertebral arteries were tied. The results of thus warming the brain are: (1) an increase in the heart's rate preceded by a primary decrease due to an increased vagus tone; (2) increase of blood in the periphery due to vaso-motor response, and (3) an increase in respiratory ventilation, which is usually due to an increased rate of breathing; but increase of depth may occur in respiration without increase, or even with decrease, in the rate. These differences are probably due to difference in activity of the sensory side of the respiratory mechanism. W. D. H.

The Influence of Intravenous Blood Transfusion on the Metabolism of Matter and Energy. Paul Hári (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 111—146).—The effect of directly transfusing the blood from one dog into another was investigated, the respiratory exchanges, nitrogen and carbon output in the urine and fæces (the latter estimated by the Brunner-Messinger-Scholz dichromate method) being measured. Direct measurements of the heat developed by the animals were also made at the same time as that of the respiratory exchanges with the employment of a Rubner respiration calorimeter. The caloric values of the egesta were also measured in a Berthelot-Mahler calorimeter. It was found that the transfusion of blood into an animal caused an increased destruction of protein and apparently also a limitation of the fat consumption. In starving animals, when the amount of water ingested is the same before and after transfusion, there is a diminution of the water excreted after the transfusion; this is not the case with fed animals. There is a small increase in heat production after transfusion, due to the increased work of the heart. S. B. S.

Deamidation in the Blood of Normal Animals, and in Those Deprived of the Thyroid. An. K. Medvedeff (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 410—448).—The course of the development and disappearance of ammonia in the blood in (1) normal animals; (2) animals in the state of inanition, and (3) after removal of the thyroid, is expressed by the equation $dx/dt = (k_d - k_s)(a - x)$, where k_d and k_s are the respective coefficients of velocity of the deamidation and synthetic processes. In the circulating blood of the animals of the first category, $k_d = k_s$ and $k_s =|= 0$; in those of the second category, $k_d < k_s$ and $k_s =|= 0$; in those of the third category, $k_s = 0$ and $k_d =|= 0$. In the blood of animals of the first two categories, after bleeding, deamidase diffuses into the blood-plasma from the corpuscles; in those of the third category this does not occur, the amount of deamidase in it remaining constant. W. D. H.

Anti-coagulants on Frog's Blood. Harold Pringle and John Tait (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxviii—xxxix; *J. Physiol.*, **42**).—Most anti-coagulants of frog's blood (viperine venom, peptone, novocaine, potassium oxalate and fluoride, neutral salts, and hirudin) preserve the shape of the spindle cells or thrombocytes, and prevent rosetting of red-corpuscles around them. If calcium chloride is subsequently added, cytolysis of the thrombocytes and rosetting of red-corpuscles begins in a few minutes. It is inferred that calcium is necessary for cytolysis of these cells. W. D. H.

The Scission of Esters in the Blood. Peter Rona (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 413—422).—The scission of tributyrin by blood was investigated by the method of surface-tension measurements already described by the author. The reaction was found to be unimolecular when carried out in a neutral solution (1 part monohydrogen and 7 parts dihydrogen sodium phosphate). The reaction rate was directly proportional to the quantity of ferment present. The optimum of the reaction was in the presence of the hydrogen ion concentration of the blood, and the rate diminished if this concentration be increased by using acetate mixtures, or mixtures containing larger quantities of the mono-hydrogen phosphate. Increase of alkalinity to a certain point also diminished the rate, but in this case accurate results were not obtainable, owing to the direct hydrolysing action of the hydroxyl ions. S. B. S.

The Blood of Ascidians. I. Vanadium Compound in the Blood-corpuscles. Martin Henze (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 494—501).—*Phallusia* was the principal ascidian worked with, but similar results were obtained with the blood of *Ascidia mentula.* The plasma contains only 0·2% of protein; it has $\Delta - 2·12$, whilst that of sea-water is 2·07. The blood-corpuscles are extremely acid to litmus; the acid being volatile with steam in part, and probably organic. On exposure to air the corpuscles turn yellowish-green to blue; the chromogen of the pigment is dissolved out of them by distilled water (it is also soluble in acetone), and in time turns brown. This is probably not due to oxidation; on incineration it yields about 15% of vanadic acid (V_2O_5). W. D. H.

The Permeability of Blood-corpuscles in Physiological Conditions, Especially to Alkali and Alkali-earth Metals. G. Gryns (*Proc. K. Acad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 122—123). —Polemical. A further discussion on Hamburger's results, especially on the way in which the calculations should be made. W. D. H.

Do the Individual Red-Blood Corpuscles of a Suspension of the Same Show Measurable Individual Differences? Ludwig Dienes (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 268—274).—The method of investigation consisted in treating a suspension of the corpuscles with an amount of hypotonic salt solution insufficient to cause complete hæmolysis. The total solids and hæmoglobin content were estimated in the centrifuged residue, and the ratio of these two factors compared with the ratio in centrifuged untreated corpuscles. The two ratios were found to be the same, and the author gives the reasons for drawing the conclusion from these results that there are individual differences in the blood-corpuscles, the chief reason being that it is unlikely that the hæmoglobin and other constituents are dissolved from the corpuscles in the same proportions. S. B. S.

The Proteins of Serum. FERDINAND BREINL (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 309—314).—The relationships of the albumin and globulin of the blood-serum constitute a puzzling physiological problem. Cervello found that the administration of antipyrine increases the globulin and diminishes the albumin. This is confirmed. It is further shown that *in vitro* admixture of antipyrine with serum leads to the same result. The proteins were estimated by the "salting out" method. If the transformation is a real one, it is further assumed that it must be accompanied with a change of a part of the cystine of the albumin into glycine, since globulin contains glycine and albumin does not, and globulin contains less cystine than albumin. W. D. H.

The Chemical and Physical Changes in the Blood-Serum Taking Place During Starvation. MICHAEL POLÁNYI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 192—204).—During starvation there is a diminution in the following factors: protein content, total solids, viscosity, and specific gravity. The surface tension increases. The content in ash increases during starvation, as does also the chlorine content (measured directly, and indirectly by Wassmuth's calculations from the conductivity). The osmotic pressure also rises. The amount of fat shows no regular variations. The concentration of the hydrogen ions increases. S. B. S.

Formation of Dental "Tartar" by Dissociation of the Carbophosphates of Saliva. A. BARILLÉ (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 582—585).—Nespoulous has recently extended the views expressed by the author (Abstr., 1904, ii, 27; 1910, ii, 74, 523) as to the origin of bones and calculi by dissociation of carbophosphates, to explain the formation of dental tartar, and the present paper gives confirmatory experimental data. Saliva leaves 5 or 6 grams per litre of mineral matter, consisting of magnesium and calcium carbonates and phosphates, and gives a precipitate of these constituents when made alkaline or exposed to air, due to removal of carbon dioxide from dissolved carbophosphates in either case. Salivary calculi always contain calcium phosphate and carbonate. The mineral matter of dental tartar includes 70% of tricalcium phosphate and 8% of calcium carbonate, the presence of the former being due to the fact that decomposition of carbophosphates in the mouth usually occurs in presence of alkali. T. A. H.

Influence of Intake of Food on Gaseous Metabolism and Energy Production. ALFRED GIGON (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **140**, 509—592).—The organism carries on its fundamental metabolic processes independently of the moments when food is taken. The work of digestion has, however, a certain effect, and even in fasting the activity of digestive organs is a small factor. In ordinary conditions of nutrition the taking of carbohydrate or protein produces intermediate effects. Sugar is in part changed into fat. Protein food also leads to the laying on of fat. Each constituent of the diet has a specific action both in the direction of energy production as well as in its metabolic effects. This specific action manifests itself whether the substances are given alone or mixed together.

W. D. H.

The Action of Certain Sulphur Compounds on Metabolism and Excretion. CHARLES O. JONES (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 5, 427—441).—In rabbits, sulphates in large amount lessen oxidative changes in the cells, by preventing exchange between them and the blood-stream. As the sulphate is reduced this disappears, and a stage of stimulation accompanied by diuresis follows. There is a marked irritant action on the kidney cells. Purgation is not common. Thiosulphates which are quickly reduced in the body to sulphates act in the same way; so also do sulphites and sulphides if oxidising enzymes are abundant. If there is a deficiency of these enzymes, sulphites appear to unite with and neutralise the action of tissue enzymes; and sulphides appear to unite with some constituent of the cell itself, and to interfere with and ultimately stop all metabolic changes.

W. D. H.

Fat Digestion. STEFAN VON PESTHY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 147—169).—The hydrolysis of fats (emulsions of olive oil with gum arabic and water, and of egg-yoke with water) by means of the lipases of stomach (from dog and man) and pancreas was investigated by estimating, not only the fatty acids, but the glycerol formed in the process. The latter was determined by precipitation of the digestion mixture with phototungstic acid, removal of the excess of the latter by barium salt, removal of the excess of barium by carbon dioxide, and of the chlorine by silver hydroxide. In the filtrate from the various precipitates, the glycerol was estimated by the Zeisel-Fanto method. The same methods were employed for estimating the glycerol and fatty acids in the contents of the small intestine. It was found that the glycerol estimations yielded more trustworthy values than the fatty acids determinations, as the latter, for some unknown reason, showed irregularities in the case of egg-yolk. With pure fats, however, both factors gave fairly accurate numbers. The conclusion was drawn from the results obtained that the stomach contains a true lipase secreted from the mucous membrane, and that the scission of fat is not due to regurgitated enzymes from the intestine, as these lose their activity in the acid gastric contents; furthermore, in cases where regurgitation is known to take place, as in achylia gastrica and carcinoma, no scission of fat by the gastric contents was observed. In the intestine, both fat and glycerol were present, but not in the proportions corresponding with the chemical formula of fats.

S. B. S.

The Influence of the Melting Point of Fats on their Rate of Disappearance from the Stomach FRANZ TANGL and ALEXANDER ERDÉLYI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 94—110).—The fats, linseed oil, olive oil, lard, and beef fat, were made into emulsions, in as nearly as possible the same way, by means of water and gum arabic, and introduced by a stomach-tube into the stomachs of dogs. In different animals, after various intervals, the content of the stomach in fat was estimated. This was done by administering to the animals at the desired intervals after ingestion of the fat, *apo*morphine, which causes the stomach contents to be vomited quantitatively. As the result of numerous experiments carried out in this manner, the conclusion was drawn that the rate of disappearance of emulsions of fats from the stomach is a function of their melting points and viscosities; the higher the melting point and the greater the viscosity, the more slowly they disappear from the stomach. S. B. S.

The Diastases. IX. The Influence of Serum, Lymph, and the Expressed Juices of Organs on Diastatic Action. JULIUS WOHLGEMUTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 303—314).—Serum accelerates the action of diastase to a much greater extent than can be accounted for by its content in sodium chloride. The accelerating action is not increased by allowing the serum to act on the diastase for a prolonged period, and it appears, therefore, that the diastase does not enter into combination with the accelerating substance, but that the latter forms a substrate for the action in the same way that sodium chloride does. The accelerating action can be detected when only very small quantities of serum are added, and serum obtained from all parts of the body of the same animal has an equal accelerating effect. Serum taken from an animal after a meal has a slightly greater effect than that taken from the animal before. The strongest activating effect is obtained by the sera from the dog, sheep, and rabbit; then follow the sera from man, rat, horse, ox, and goat. The diastase from all organs is activated by serum. The lymph and expressed juice from other organs also exert an accelerating effect. The accelerating substance is in all cases heat-stable and soluble in alcohol. The comparative accelerating effect of the expressed juices of several organs was investigated. S. B. S.

Carbohydrate Metabolism. FELIX REACH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 436—448).—Raw meat increases the sugar output in a dog from which the greater part of the pancreas has been removed. This increase cannot be explained by assuming that with raw meat there is a greater utilisation of the food-stuff. The observation of Hédon was confirmed that phloridzin decreases the blood-sugar content in dogs with pancreatic diabetes. By this means the amount of blood-sugar can be reduced to the normal. It does not appear, therefore, that the diminution of the blood-sugar content in diabetes can be regarded as a favourable alteration in the metabolism disturbances. The influence of muscular work on the blood-sugar content was also investigated. There was found in nearly all cases an increase when the muscles passed from a condition of rest to one of activity, and in most cases a diminution when the muscles passed from a state of activity to one of rest. S. B. S.

The Metabolism of Starch when Introduced Parenterally. Fritz Verzár (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 66—85).—If starch solutions be injected rapidly, starch will appear in the urine; the kidneys are therefore permeable to starch. With slow injections, on the other hand, no starch will appear in the urine. Both dogs and rabbits behave in this respect in a similar way. If the starch is injected slowly, it disappears rapidly from the blood. The intravenously injected starch is, in this case, entirely oxidised, a fact determined by the measurement of the respiratory exchanges. The same result was obtained whether the starch was injected into the jugular or portal vein. With dogs made diabetic with uranium nitrate, the injection of starch causes an increased output of sugar in the urine; this increase corresponds with the amount of starch injected. Starch appears, therefore, when injected, to be first hydrolysed to a sugar, which is then burnt. After partial extirpation of the pancreas, dogs will tolerate the injection of quantities of starch which are fatal to normal animals. This fact can be explained by the presence of larger quantities of diastase in the blood of those animals in which the pancreas has been partly removed. S. B. S.

The Resorption and Excretion of Starch Granules. Fritz Verzár (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 86—93).—Experiments were carried out on human beings, dogs, rabbits, and rats. Starch granules, in the form of paste, were ingested. At intervals afterwards, the urine was collected, with stringent precautions to guard against any contamination, and centrifuged. The deposit was examined histologically, and found to contain starch granules, from which result the conclusion was drawn that the granules can pass from the intestine into the blood-stream, and then be excreted by the kidneys. These observations confirm those of Hirsch. S. B. S.

Creatine and Creatinine Metabolism in Dogs with Eck Fistula. Nellis B. Foster and Henry L. Fisher (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 359—362).—In dogs with Eck fistula, ingestion of creatinine was followed by a rise in creatinine excretion, and in one case by an increase of creatine excretion. This, however, was probably accidental. After ingestion of creatine, there is no rise in creatine output, and the rise in creatinine excretion was too small to be convincing. W. D. H.

Action of Gastro-Intestinal Juices on Nucleic Acids. Phœbus A. Levene and Florentin Medigreceanu (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 375—387).—The nucleic acids are mono- or poly-nucleotides, that is, compounds of phosphoric acid conjugated with a complex composed of carbohydrate and a base. During metabolism they undergo complete disintegration; how far this occurs in the process of digestion is uncertain, although London and Schittenhelm regard it as proved that in the intestine (but not in the stomach) decomposition occurs, which, if complete, liberates purine bases, and if incomplete leads to the formation of nucleosides. In the present experiments the substances employed (given in order of increasing complexity) were inosin, cytidin, guanylic acid, pyrimidine nucleotides, yeast-nucleic acid, and thymus-nucleic acid. The juices used were active, and were supplied by Pawloff. Inosin, guanosin, and cytidin were unchanged by gastric, pancreatic, and intestinal juices alone or in combination. Guanylic acid was changed by intestinal juice only, and the change was a detachment of the phosphoric acid from guanosine, the latter substance being precipitated in crystalline form. Pyrimidine-nucleotides underwent the same change under the influence of the same juice, but to a less degree. The nucleic acids from yeast and thymus were also attacked by intestinal juice only, and of the two that from yeast was most decomposed. It became soluble in glacial acetic acid; this is possibly due to cleavage into mono-nucleotides; phosphoric acid was also liberated. W. D. H.

Digestion and Absorption of Nucleic Acid in the Gastro-Intestinal Canal. II. E. S. London, Alfred Schittenhelm, and Karl Wiener (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 459—462).—The authors agree with Levene and Jacobs that the final splitting of nucleic acids occurs in the organs and tissues. If, however, guanylic acid is given to dogs, the chyme in the ileum contains guanosine; this was isolated and identified with certainty. It also was found after feeding on thymus-nucleic acid. W. D. H.

The Presence of Secretin During Fœtal Life. Harold Pringle (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xl; *J. Physiol*, 42).—Active secretin can be prepared from new-born kittens and some fœtuses. The date of its appearance in fœtal life is still undetermined.

W. D. H.

Autolysis of the Brain. Friedrich Simon (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 463—483).—Previous attempts to determine whether proteolytic, phosphatide-splitting or other enzymes are present in brain tissue have yielded uncertain and contradictory results. Calves' brain was employed in the present investigation, and chloroform used as an antiseptic; distinct evidence was found of the presence of auto-digestive enzymes; proteolytic products occur; the main question investigated, however, relates to phosphorised constituents; phosphorus is split off from organic union, and the amount of inorganic phosphates rises correspondingly; this is true for the brain constituents which are soluble as well as for those which are insoluble in alcohol and ether. W. D. H.

Carbohydrate Tolerance and the Posterior Lobe of the Hypophysis Cerebri. Emil Goetsch, Harvey Cushing, and Conrad Jacobson (*Bull. Johns Hopkins Hospital*, 1911, 22, 165—190).—From experimental studies on animals, and clinical observations on man, the following conclusions are drawn. The secretion of the posterior lobe of the pituitary body is discharged into the third ventricle, and enters the blood-stream by way of the dural sinuses. The infundibulum and its stalk hold a reserve deposit of this secretion, and when this part is interfered with, a transient hyperglycæmia and glycosuria occurs; the fleeting glycosuria which often accompanies fractures of the base of the skull is probably produced in this way. A short period follows in which the assimilation limit for ingested carbohydrates is lessened, and alimentary glycosuria is readily produced. This is succeeded by an enduring augmentation of tolerance for sugars, which is lowered by injection of posterior lobe extract. The sugar tolerance of normal animals is also lowered by such injections. The increased tolerance is accompanied by adiposity, and a subnormal temperature which indicates conversion of sugar into fat and a lessened power of oxidation. Injections of the posterior lobe extract conversely cause emaciation. Adiposity is not due therefore solely to deficiency in the secretion of the anterior lobe. W. D. H.

The Chemistry of Hydrocephalic Liquid. Michael Polányi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 205—210).—The following factors were determined from four cases of hydrocephalons: specific gravity, freezing point, electrolytic conductivity, hydrogen ion concentration, refractive index, viscosity, surface tension, total solids, protein, fat (by different methods), cholesterol, ash, water-soluble and water-insoluble constituents of ash, and sodium chloride. From the results, which are tabulated, the author draws the conclusion that the hydrocephalic liquid is probably lymph. S. B. S.

Iodine in the Human Pituitary. W. Denis (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 363—364).—Twenty-six human pituitaries were investigated, and in five of these cases iodide had been administered before death. In no case was even a trace of iodine obtainable. W. D. H.

The Amino-acids in the Mature Human Placenta. Arthur H. Koelker and J. Morris Slemons (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 471—489).—Approximately one-half of the fresh placenta is blood; the dried placental material is about 7% of the fresh weight. The hydrolytic products (amino-acids and ammonia, the results of estimation of which are given in detail) represent 31% of the organic matter. Placental tissue free from water and ash contains 14·9% of nitrogen. W. D. H.

The Magnitude of the Work of the Liver. Fritz Verzár (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 52—62).—Tangl's method was also employed in these experiments, in which the respiratory exchanges in curarised dogs before and after exclusion of the liver from the circulation, were measured. In this case it was not possible to exclude the liver entirely, Queirolo's operation being carried out, which consists in joining the vena cava with the portal vein. From the results, the conclusion is drawn that the liver utilises 12% of the total energy of the organism when muscular work is excluded by curare. There is also an increase in the respiratory quotient. S. B. S.

Is the Activity of the Liver Indispensable for the Combustion of Sugar? Fritz Verzár (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 63—65).—The respiratory exchanges were measured in curarised animals with the liver excluded from circulation by the method described in the previous paper, before and after injection of starch and dextrose solution. From the measurement of the increased oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide excretion, the conclusion was drawn that the injected substances were entirely oxidised, and that for the utilisation of carbohydrates it is not essential that they should be first converted into glycogen in the liver. S. B. S.

Influence and Rôle of Fatty Matters in the Catalytic Activity of Hepatic Extracts. Eugéne Choay (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 3, 525—534, 574—580).—Pigs' liver after extraction by chloroform is much more active, and after extraction by acetone slightly more active, than the crude liver towards hydrogen peroxide. The chloroform and acetone extracts are inactive. The increase of activity is not proportional to the quantity of inert matter removed, being greater for chloroform and less for acetone. It is suggested that chloroform removes the enveloping fats and lipoids from the ferments in the liver and thus renders the ferments more readily soluble, and that acetone removes only the more liquid fatty matters, leaving the solid ones surrounding the ferments, so that the latter pass less easily into solution in water.

In the second paper the effects of extraction by chloroform and light petroleum are compared. Extraction by chloroform again produced an increase in activity, whilst extraction with light petroleum caused a greater diminution in activity than extraction by acetone.

The activity of all these materials towards hydrogen peroxide varies with the acidity of the peroxide solution, and consequently the latter should be neutralised by barium hydroxide and a definite quantity of sulphuric acid then added. T. A. H.

The Independence of the Diastatic Action on the Lipoids. Emil Starkenstein (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 423—435).—No appreciable difference could be detected between the diastatic action of the liver when the material contained lipoids and when it had been extracted in a dried form by toluene, ether, or alcohol and toluene. The divergence of this result from that obtained by other authors may be perhaps due to the fact that the lipoids decolorise the iodine used in Wohlgemuth's method of estimation of the diastases. Egg-yolk extract and commercial lecithin, however, inhibit the diastatic action, and this result is probably due to the acid character of the preparations. The authors also quote experiments which negative Bang's conclusions as to the increase of diastatic action of the organs in puncture diabetes, and in other cases of experimental glycosuria. He draws the conclusion that diastatic action generally is independent of the presence of lipoids. S. B. S.

Uric Acid Metabolism in Rabbits. H. Ackroyd (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 5, 442—444).—The excised rabbit's liver perfused with Ringer's solution produces a small quantity of allantoin. Sodium urate added to the solution is converted quantitatively into allantoin. None of the allantoin so produced is further destroyed. W. D. H.

Pnein. Fr. Battelli and (Mlle.) Lina Stern (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 315—339).—Pnein is a substance of unknown nature which accelerates the primary respiration processes of tissues, as this respiratory process weakens after the death of the animal. It can best be studied on the liver of the dog, the kidneys of ox, and the muscles of horse or ox, which on washing with water can be deprived of the pnein contained in them. It appears to be necessary for the primary respiration, as tissues freed from pnein by washing, lose the greatest part of the respiratory power. The primary respiration is due, therefore, to the concomitant action of pnein and a very labile substance. The greater the weakening of this process, the larger the quantity of pnein necessary to restore it. It appears to exist in all tissues, and is in especially large quantities in the muscles of ox and horse. Certain tissues contain *antipnein*, which can be separated from pnein by dialysis, or by precipitation of the nucleoproteins by acids. Milk, blood, bile, and urine do not contain pnein. It is not destroyed by the respiration of the tissues, and does not appear therefore to be an oxidisable substance. It is easily soluble in water, acids, and alkalis, is dialysable, and not destroyed on boiling. For its destruction, the liquid containing it must be heated at 200°. It is not altered by pepsin or trypsin, or by hydrogen peroxide or ferric chloride, although it is destroyed by the combined action of the last two substances. It is slightly soluble in alcohol, but insoluble in benzene and ether. It can be partly purified by repeated precipitation by alcohol. It has no influence on secondary respiratory processes, or on the oxidation of uric acid by alcohol, or succinic acid by animal tissues. By itself, it exerts no oxidative action, neither does it increase the oxidative capacity of hydrogen peroxide. S. B. S.

Extractive Material of Ox Kidneys. K. Bebeschin (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 380—386).—The following substances have been previously isolated from kidneys: purine bases, uric acid, carbamide, creatine, leucine, tyrosine, glycogen, and inositol. The author has succeeded in isolating betaine in the form of the *compound*, $C_5H_{12}O_2NCl,6HgCl_2$, m. p. 246—250°. The base was also identified by means of its chloride, aurichloride, and picrate, m. p. 183° (Tonani gives 180—181°).

The betaine was isolated from the fraction from which Gulewitsch and Krimberg obtained carnitine.

Carnosine, methylguanidine, and carnitine do not appear to be present in kidney extract. J. J. S.

The Work of the Kidneys and the "Specific-dynamic action" of Food-Stuffs. Franz Tangl (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 1—40).—The method of investigation consisted in determining the respiratory exchange of dogs before and after the exclusion of the kidneys from the circulation, and from the differences of the carbon dioxide output and oxygen consumption when the kidneys are in action and when they are thrown out of action, calculating the work done by these organs. The respiratory exchanges were measured by a modification of the Zunz-Geppert method, and the animals were curarised so as to exclude as much as possible muscular work. They were kept at constant temperature in specially devised thermostats, or when too large, on electrically heated tables. Artificial respiration was employed in all cases. It was found by this method that 8·7% of the oxygen utilisation and 5·1% of the carbon dioxide excretion were due to the kidneys, numbers which agree well with the determinations of Barcroft and Brodie. From these numbers it was calculated that 7·9% of the energy metabolism of the whole organism was due to the kidneys. It has been found by Zuntz that certain substances, such as urea, sodium chloride, and proteins, cause, after ingestion, an increase in the energy exchanges of the organisms. Experiments were performed to determine how far this "specific-dynamic" action is due to the kidneys. The energy exchanges of the animals after exclusion of the kidneys from the circulation were measured both before and after the administration of such substances. It was found that even after exclusion of the kidneys, the administration caused an increase of the respiratory exchanges, from which the conclusion was drawn that the "specific-dynamic" action of such substances was not due directly to their stimulating action on the kidneys. S. B. S.

Reflux from Intestine to Stomach. E. PROVAN CATHCART (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 433—438).—That bile is frequently found in the stomach has been known since Beamont's days; several recent workers have pointed out that the administration of fat provokes an increased reflux of the intestinal contents. In the present research regurgitation in dogs was produced by sodium oleate and hydrochloric acid (0·2—0·4%), which are both substances that lead to formation of secretin; water, dextrose, and urea (one experiment) produced no such effect; sodium carbonate, peptone, and Liebig's extract produced the effect in one experiment and not in the other. The stronger the acid used, the earlier does the reflux occur. The regurgitated fluid, as a rule, only enters the antrum pylori, owing to the activity of the prepyloric sphincter. W. D. H.

The Chemistry of the Contents of the Intestine. RUDOLF BOEHM (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 474—479).—A part of the ileum with two blind ends, due to an operation for hernia fourteen years before the death of the patient, was removed in a *post-mortem* examination, and was found to be filled with solid contents which were not of fæcal character. This contained in addition to nucleoprotein, a portion soluble in ether and light petroleum which was about 33% of the total solids, and was obtained in crystalline form. The melting point and polarisation indicated that this substance was dihydrocholesterol. S. B. S.

The Action of Sulphur on the Intestine. THEODOR FRANKL (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **65**, 303—308).—The change of sulphur into hydrogen sulphide was not found to occur in the intestine; but it is partly oxidised into sulphurous acid, which stimulates the intestinal wall, and in some cases produces hyperæmia, the outcome being increase of peristalsis. W. D. H.

The Relation of Stimulation and Conduction in Irritable Tissues to Changes in the Permeability of the Limiting Membranes. RALPH S. LILLIE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 197—222).—A rapid increase in surface permeability is the critical change in stimulation. This implies that the stimulus (for instance, an electric current) alters permeability directly or indirectly. The stimulating current produces a depolarisation at the seat of stimulation, which at the break is at the cathode. This decrease of an already existing polarisation is probably the really critical change in stimulation, and the increase of permeability is secondary to it.

W. D. H.

Estimation of the Indophenol Oxydase of Animal Tissues. HORACE M. VERNON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 402—427).—When the chopped tissues of rat and rabbit are mixed with α-naphthol, *p*-phenylenediamine, and sodium carbonate, the velocity of indophenol formation is in direct linear proportion to the time, although this slows down after the first two hours. When the substrate contains $M/100$-naphthol and diamine, the amount of indophenol formed is proportional to the square of the quantity of enzyme; with $M/150$-substrate, it is proportional to the quantity of enzyme; and with $M/400$, to the square root of the quantity of enzyme. The tissues of the rat are richer in oxydase than those of the rabbit; heart muscle is richest of all, then follow tongue muscles and diaphragm, renal cortex, and cerebral grey matter. The oxydasic power of the tissues runs parallel with their degree of oxygen saturation. W. D. H

Lactic Acid and Cardiac Muscle. W. BURRIDGE (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xli; *J. Physiol.*, **42**).—The diastolic stoppage of the frog's heart produced by lactic acid is considered to be due to a displacement of calcium and potassium salts. Such a heart recovers in Ringer's solution, or by suitable doses of potassium and calcium salts.

W. D. H.

Nicotine and Curarised Muscles. W. BURRIDGE (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xlii; *J. Physiol.*, **42**).—Langley showed that nicotine produces a larger initial shortening in curarised than in non-curarised muscles. The tracings obtained by the author suggest that this is due to a fusion of two effects, a quick one followed by another of a variable rate of development. W. D. H.

The Significance of Imbibition Phenomena on the Onset and Passing Off of rigor mortis. OTTO VON FÜRTH and EMIL LENK (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 341—380).—It has been shown that acids when not above certain concentrations greatly accelerate the imbibition capacity of gelatin and other proteins for water. The same is true for muscular and other tissue, and the first stage of the post-mortem changes of muscular tissue is therefore apparently an imbibition phenomenon. After a time, the muscular tissue, as the authors' experiments show, loses water, the maximum increase of weight taking place between twenty and thirty hours after death.

This loss is not due to the increase in acid, as this increase is shown not to exceed that amount of acid above which loss of water occurs instead of imbibition. These results were arrived at by the investigation of the imbibition phenomena both in lactic acid and phosphoric acid solutions. With the loss of water by the tissues, the *rigor mortis* passes off, and this change, as the experiments show, is not due to mere loss of water by unchanged tissues, as the increase of acidity is not sufficient for this explanation. The second stage is due rather to a gradual coagulation of the proteins, the coagulated proteins possessing, as the experiments show, a smaller imbibition capacity for water than do the natural proteins. There are therefore two distinct post-mortem changes, namely, the imbibition of water, due to setting free of lactic acid, which change is a reversible one, and later a coagulation, resulting in the formation of a protein with smaller imbibition capacity. The latter change is irreversible. By a study of the action of salts and other substances, two distinct actions could be discriminated, either the substances could act on the cells and accelerate lactic acid formation, and consequently the imbibition rigor, or they could coagulate the proteins and produce a coagulation rigor, corresponding with the second stage of normal post-mortem change. S. B. S.

Utilisation of Ammonium Acetate and Asparagin for Maintenance and for Production of Milk. August Morgen, Carl Beyer, and F. Westhausser (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1911, **75**, 265—320. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 294).—The results of further experiments with sheep confirmed those previously obtained, indicating that with rations deficient in protein, but containing sufficient starch values, ammonium acetate and asparagine may be utilised, not only for maintenance, but for milk production.

When ammonium acetate or asparagine was given instead of protein, the yield of milk was reduced by about 20—25%, whilst with carbohydrate in the place of protein, the reduction in the yield was about 10—15% more.

As regards the effect of the different foods on the live weight, the weights increased on the whole throughout the whole experimental period.

The average proportion of the nitrogen in the forms of ammonium acetate and asparagine utilised for maintenance and milk production amounted to 32·2%.

The amounts of products of metabolism were normal with foods containing protein and with ammonium acetate and asparagine, whilst they were somewhat higher when carbohydrates were substituted for protein. N. H. J. M.

An Animal Alkaloid from Sterilised Milk kept under Specific Conditions. N. D. Awerkieff (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 347—362).—Milk sterilised at 102° has been subjected to the following different treatments: (1) Exposure to light and air, the mouth of the vessel being protected by a cotton-wool plug. (2) Exposed to air, but protected from light. (3) Exposed to light, but protected from air by sealing the neck of the vessel. (4) Protected from both light and air.

The following determinations were made of the original sterilised milk and of a specimen kept for three years under the first three sets of conditions: reaction, sp. gr., fat, casein, albumin, lactose, ash, dry residue. After exposure to the conditions 1, 2, and 3, the milk had a sharp, unpleasant smell, the fat had diminished some 85%, and a solid layer had formed on the surface. From each of the three samples an *alkaloid*, $C_{36}H_{69}O_6N$, was isolated. From 2 litres of milk under conditions 1, 0·562 gram; under conditions 2, 0·280 gram; and under conditions 3, 0·173 gram were isolated. The alkaloid was not formed under conditions 4. The alkaloid forms an amorphous powder, m. p. 38°, and begins to volatilise at 52°. It dissolves in most organic solvents with the exception of benzene, is charred by concentrated sulphuric acid, and gives an intense red coloration with hydrochloric acid. It yields precipitates with solutions of mercuric iodide, potassium iodide and iodine, mercuric chloride, potassium cadmium iodide; oxalic acid or picric acid in ether; tannic acid and platinic chloride. When injected in the form of an emulsion into guinea-pigs, it acts as a strong poison. Specimens of sterilised milk kept for four years and eleven months protected from air and light (conditions 4) contained no alkaloid, and had no poisonous properties. J. J. S.

Sex and Metabolism. R. A. KRAUSE and WILHELM CRAMER (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxiv—xxxv; *J. Physiol.*, **42**).—The urine of women differs qualitatively and quantitatively from that of men; details will be published later. The point here emphasised is a tendency to creatinuria and a high ammonia excretion. Creatine occurs in the urine of normal women (on a creatine and creatinine-free diet) during and for some months after pregnancy, and also in the menstrual period. W. D. H.

Process of Acid Excretion. LAWRENCE J. HENDERSON (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 403—424).—Like temperature and osmotic pressure, the normal neutrality or alkalinity $[(OH')_{38^0} = 7 \times 10^{-7}N)]$ is adjusted and kept constant by a mechanism within the body. The acid end-products of metabolism take up alkali from blood and protoplasm; this tends to disturb the normal protective equilibrium between bases and acids, but is held in check by the kidney, which in urine formation acts in the reverse way and restores the alkali to the blood which had served as a carrier of acid. The quantity of acid excreted is measured by the amount of alkali which must be added to the urine in order to obtain the reaction of blood plus the urinary ammonia, and the method used for this purpose is described in full. The elaboration of ammonia and the presence of phosphoric acid as an end-product of metabolism make possible the excretion of acid; regulation of ammonia production and of the ratio of the acid to the alkaline phosphates of the urine are the means of regulating the acid excretion. W. D. H.

Glycosuria and Sucrosuria in a Healthy Man, following the Ingestion of 100 Grams of Sucrose. J. LE GOFF (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1785—1787).—The author holds the view that diabetes is increasing in France, and that this is due to an increase in the consumption of sucrose. This opinion is supposed to receive support from experiments carried out on twenty-two subjects in whom there was no previous history of glycosuria. Each was given 100 grams of sucrose in the morning, and the urine examined after four hours. Dextrose was present in twenty instances (0·4—5·27 grams per litre), and sucrose was detected in every case (0·09—7·9 grams per litre). W. O. W.

The Influence of Phenylcinchonic Acid (Atophan) on Purine Metabolism. EMIL STARKENSTEIN (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 65, 177—196).—This drug has been recommended for use in the uric acid diathesis. It increases the amount of uric acid excreted. In animals this is accompanied by a corresponding fall in the excretion of allantoin, and it probably acts by lessening oxidative processes that lead to allantoin formation. In man, however, this explanation does not hold; it is the endogenous uric acid which is increased, and the drug probably exerts an influence on the catabolism of nucleo-protein. W. D. H.

The Effects of Potassium Salts on the Circulation and on Plain Muscle. G. C. MATHISON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 471—494).—Intravenous injection of potassium salts causes a fall of arterial pressure, followed if the dose is not too large by a rise. The fall is due to action on the heart, and recovery is facilitated by washing it out with normal saline solution. Intra-arterial injection of potassium chloride causes in decerebrate and spinal amimals, and in animals with the spinal cord destroyed, an immediate rise of pressure, which is due in part to excitation of vaso-motor centres, and in part to a direct effect on the muscular coat of the arteries, since it occurs when the nerve-endings are paralysed with ergotoxine. Skeletal muscle centres in the spinal cord are first excited, then depressed, and plain muscle in uterus and œsophagus is markedly contracted. W. D. H.

Chloroform and Reversal of Reflex Effects. CHARLES S. SHERRINGTON and (Miss) S. C. M. SOWTON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 383—388).—Reversal of reflexes under chloroform has been hitherto mainly studied in reference to blood-pressure effects. It is now shown that the same thing may occur in reflexes carried out by skeletal muscles. W. D. H.

Action of Methyl Alcohol in the Organism. ADOLF FORSTER (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, 40, 431; from *Zeitsch. Spiritusind*, 1910, 33, 2).—The stronger physiological action of methyl alcohol as compared with ethyl alcohol is perhaps due to impurities hitherto not detected. N. H. J. M.

The Toxic Action of Methyl Alcohol. LOUIS LEWIN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 672; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, 26, 54—55).—The author gives many instances of the extraordinary toxicity of methyl alcohol which follows both inhalation and ingestion through the stomach. Of sixty-three hens' eggs, after injection of ethyl alcohol, 11·11% did not develop at all, 34·93% developed monstrosities; after injection of methyl alcohol, 11·11% did not develop, whereas 65·09% gave rise to monstrosities. S. B. S.

[Physiological] Action of Tetramethylammonium Chloride. Charles R. Marshall (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxvii—xxxviii; *J. Physiol.*, 42).—This substance temporarily inhibits respiration, mainly owing to its paralysing action on the nerve-endings in the respiratory muscles. W. D. H.

Inactivation of Adrenaline in vitro and in vivo. Wilhelm Cramer (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxvi; *J. Physiol.*, 42).—Adrenaline is completely inactivated by a few minutes' contact with dilute formaldehyde, and this is probably due to an amino-group in the adrenaline molecule. Epinine (3 : 4-dihydroxyphenylethylmethylamine) is similarly affected. Pituitrine is not, and is therefore not a primary or secondary amine. Tissue extracts which lower blood-pressure are also unaffected by formaldehyde. It is suggested that the disappearance of adrenaline *in vivo* is due to a similar reaction with metabolic products. W. D. H.

The Mechanism of the Action of Adrenaline. L. Lichtwitz (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 65, 214—224).—Adrenaline is known to act as a stimulus of the sympathetic system. Reasons are advanced for believing that the secretion of the suprarenal is not distributed by the blood, but by the nerves themselves, the secretion being poured into the sympathetic portion of the suprarenal bodies. Among the experiments adduced in favour of this view, the following may be mentioned. If the drug is injected into a frog's leg which is in connexion with the rest of the body by the sciatic nerve only, general effects on the rest of the body (the pupil, for instance) are observable. W. D. H.

The Pharmacological Action of Some Halogen Substitution Products of Iminazoles [Glyoxalines]. Karl Gundermann (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 65, 259—283).—The great physiological importance of the halogens really dates from the discovery that iodine may be an integral part of organic compounds in the organism (as in thyreo-globulin), and from what has been found later, namely, that in iodised proteins the iodine is found united in certain of the merged cleavage products, such as tyrosine and tryptophan. It is now shown by experiments on bacteria, moulds, and animals that bromine-substitution products of glyoxaline (iminazole) are more toxic than the corresponding iodine compounds; 0·2 gram of 2 : 4 : 5-tribromoglyoxaline given by the mouth killed a dog weighing 6·5 kilos. in two hours. The most poisonous of the numerous iodine products examined is 4-iodo-5-methylglyoxaline; then follows 4 : 5-di-iodo-2-methylglyoxaline, whilst 2 : 4 : 5-tri-iodoglyoxaline is relatively non-toxic. 1 : 2 : 4 : 5-Tetraiodoglyoxaline and tetraiodohistidine anhydride have little or no action, but it is difficult to ascertain how much of these are absorbed in the intestine. It is hoped that a continuation of this work may throw light on the way iodine is combined in the thyroid. W. D. H.

The Action of Morphine on the Heart. A. A. J. VAN EGMOND (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 65, 197—213).—Text-book statements as to the effect of morphine on the heart are brief and contradictory. In dogs, 0·04 mg. per kilo. of body-weight slows the heart, and this effect is more marked with larger doses. If, as sometimes occurs, this is preceded by quickening of the pulse, this is due to nausea, not to the drug. The slowing of the pulse is accompanied by fall of blood-pressure. The effect is excited on the vagus centre, and can be counteracted by division of the vagi, or by atropine. In cats, sometimes the heart is quickened, sometimes slowed ; this is attributed to action on the vagus centre. In rabbits there is no certain effect on the heart at all. On the isolated cat's heart the contractions are strengthened by morphine. W. D. H.

The Pharmacology of Certain Organic Mercury Compounds. The Action of Metallic Poisons. FRANZ MÜLLER, WALTER SCHOELLER, and WALTHER SCHRAUTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 381—412).—As the result of the investigation of the action of a large number of mercury compounds on cats and dogs, including several in which the mercury is directly combined with the carbon atom, the authors draw the conclusion that intoxication is not due directly to the mercury ion itself, as such an ion is not capable of existence in a medium containing protein. Of the metallic organic compounds, the sodium salts of the mercury dicarboxylic acids (with the metal directly combined with carbon) exert no toxic action when intravenously injected. The corresponding mercury hydroxyl compounds, on the other hand, exert a distinct toxic action, which is to be regarded as the action of the whole molecule and not of the ion alone. Death follows in these cases, as in all other cases of poisoning by mercury compounds after a typical paralysis of the vessels, or heart, or both. If, however, sub-toxic doses be given intravenously, the molecular action of the compound is first exerted, causing distinct symptoms of central origin ; these rapidly disappear, and are followed by a third stage with the ordinary phenomena of chronic mercury poisoning (nephritis, enteritis, etc.). The chronic poisoning is a resultant of the rate of elimination and the rate of destruction of the compounds in the body (that is, the rate at which the mercury is set free from combination with the carbon in the compound). The latter factor runs parallel with the rate of formation of mercuric sulphide by ammonium sulphide. In the decomposition of these mercury carbon compounds an organic chloromercury compound is formed as an intermediate product. S. B. S.

The Antagonism of Acids by Salts. JACQUES LOEB and HARDOLPH WASTENEYS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 489—502).—The toxic action of acids on *Fundulus* can be antagonised by neutral salts. The coefficient of antagonism NaCl/acids is the same for hydrochloric and nitric acids, namely, 1/166 ; for butyric acid it is 1/100, and for acetic acid 1/33. For different concentrations of butyric acid the coefficient salt/acid is nearly constant. For different concentrations of nitric acid there are larger variations, due possibly to the fact that the concentration intervals of the salt were not sufficiently small. The antagonistic action of calcium chloride is eight to eleven times as large as that of sodium chloride. S. B. S.

The Antagonistic Action of Sodium to Potassium Chloride.

Jacques Loeb and Hardolph Wasteneys (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 480—488).—Whereas, in the case of *Fundulus*, it is possible fully to antagonise potassium chloride in the concentration in which it occurs in sea-water by sodium chloride, it is not possible completely to antagonise the sodium salt in the concentration in which it occurs in sea-water by the potassium salt; this can only be completely accomplished by calcium chloride. Sodium chloride solutions of greater concentration than 5/8 *m* cannot be antagonised by potassium chloride, and when the concentration is greater than 7/8 *m*, complete antagonism cannot be brought about by calcium chloride. The coefficient of antagonism NaCl/KCl is about 125 to 250, whereas the coefficient of antagonism KCl/NaCl is 1/15 to 1/17. If the concentration of sodium salt exceeds the latter limits the fish will die from sodium poisoning; if the concentration of the potassium salt exceeds the former limits, it will die from potassium poisoning. S. B. S.

The Toxicity of the Fatty Acids and other Decomposition Products of the Fats.

Thomas Bokorny (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 630—632).—The toxic action of decomposed fats can be ascribed to the formation of the free fatty acids and other products of decomposition, glycerol, of course, forming an exception. From butyric acid upwards all the fatty acids are poisonous, in so far as they are soluble in water. The aldehydes are also poisonous, in some cases very markedly so, whereas the ketones are not so poisonous.

The poisonous action of a fat may not always be ascribed to the presence of decomposition products, since it is possible that it may be mixed with a poisonous substance which belongs neither to the fatty acids nor to the aldehydes. T. S. P.

Toxicity of Two New Nitriles and the Antitoxic Action of Sodium Thiosulphate towards One of Them.

Alexandre Desgrez (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1707—1709).—From experiments on rabbits the toxic doses of Moreu and Bongrand's cyanoacetylene (this vol., i, 22) and dicyanoacetylene (Abstr., 1910, i, 159) are found to be 180 and 37 times as great as that of acetonitrile. It requires 2·65 grams of acetonitrile per kilogram of body-weight to produce death in ten minutes. Sodium thiosulphate in doses of 2 grams per kilogram has a protective influence in the case of dicyanoacetylene, but not in that of cyanoacetylene. W. O. W.

The Influence of Poisons on the Catalase and the So-called ψ-Peroxydase Content of the Blood.

F. Duncker and Alf. Jodlbauer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 33, 253—267).—The catalase was estimated by determining the amount of hydrogen peroxide decomposed by a given quantity of blood in a given time. The ψ-peroxydase content was determined by estimating the amount of carbon dioxide evolved when a given solution of pyrogallol was treated with a given amount of blood in a current of oxygen. The hæmoglobin content was also estimated. To rabbits were administered various poisons, and the examinations of the blood were made before, and at stated times after, the administration of the poison. Hydrocyanic acid caused a small diminution of the catalase content. Arsenic in non-toxic doses in ill-nourished animals can cause an increased catalase content of 22%. In well-nourished animals no change was observed. Arsenic in toxic doses had hardly any effect on the catalase content, although it caused a diminution of the hæmoglobin and ψ-peroxydase. Hydrogen arsenide caused a large diminution of catalase, hæmoglobin, and ψ-peroxydase. Phosphorus and chloral hydrate both cause a diminution of the catalase content; the other two factors are not appreciably altered. The alterations of the catalase content are independent of the alterations in the hæmoglobin; the alterations in the amounts of ψ-peroxydase run parallel with the changes in the hæmoglobin content. S. B. S.

Experiments Serving to Explain the Parallelism between the Glycogenic Function and the Antitoxic Function of the Liver. Enrique Iglesias (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1910, 8, 421—426).—The experiments were made by injecting into the peripheral vein of a rabbit known weights of different poisons mixed with glycogen; the weights of the poison taken had been found to prove fatal in rabbits of the same body-weight when injected in the absence of glycogen. The substances experimented with were ammonium chloride, ammonium carbonate, morphine hydrochloride, cocaine citrate, and antipyrine, in solutions varying from 1% to 10% concentration. In nearly all cases, the rabbits showed marked symptoms of poisoning, but in most cases recovered. It is suggested that the glycogen acts as an antitoxin by combining with the poison in the blood, thus rendering it less diffusible and preventing it from permeating the walls of the cells so rapidly as to disturb the existing equilibrium therein. Glycogen may also act as a source of energy which enables endothermic degradation changes to occur within the cell more rapidly than usual, so that the partly killed cell receives help in eliminating the poison.
W. A. D.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

β-Alanine as a Bacterial Aporrhegma. D. Ackermann (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 56, 87—90).—So far the only known aporrhegma (that is, a substance split off by biological action) of aspartic acid is succinic acid. This originates from aspartic acid by the action of putrefactive bacteria. It is probable that malic acid is split off from aspartic acid in plant life, but this is at present only a hypothesis. The experiments now recorded show that, accompanying the succinic acid in putrefying aspartic acid, β-alanine is also present. W. D. H.

Rôle of Mineral Substances in the Formation of the Anthrax Protease. Jean Bielecki (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1875—1877).—The proteolytic activity of anthrax bacteria depends to a considerable extent on the mineral constituents of the medium in which the organism has been cultivated. A culture taken from an asparagine solution containing calcium salts liquefies gelatin more rapidly than one from which these are absent, whilst salts of potassium, sodium, ammonium, and magnesium have an inhibitory effect on the subsequent activity. In experiments on the liquefaction of coagulated egg-albumin, the salts showed precisely the contrary effect, those of the alkalis favouring proteolysis, those of calcium hindering it. The salts are not effective in either case if they have been added to the culture already well developed in a pure medium. W. O. W.

The Biological Stimulative Action of Natural Humus. Theodor Remy and Georg Rösing (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **30**, 349—384).—Earlier results obtained by Krzemieniewski (Abstr., 1909, ii, 335) were confirmed, and the relation between soil or soil humus and the power of nitrogen fixation by *Azotobacter chroococcum* was investigated. The stimulative action possessed by these substances was shown to be due, not to the humus itself, but to the small amounts of iron and silicates contained therein. The value of the iron depends largely on the form in which it is supplied. Ferric hydroxide held in solution by sucrose is very effective, whilst ferric silicate is also good. This accounts satisfactorily for the favourable action of basic slag on the nitrogen-fixing power of *Azotobacter*.

The optimum amount of iron was found to be 15 mg. Fe_2O_3 for each gram of mannitol supplied; of this, only about 1 mg. is actually assimilated by the organism.

This distinct difference between optimum requirements and assimilated iron suggests a possible action of iron compounds in increasing the amount of oxygen in the cultures, and thus leading to increased assimilation of nitrogen. H. B. H.

Biochemical Study of Proteus vulgaris, Hauser. Christian A. Herter and Carl Ten Broeck (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 491—511).—In cultures, *Proteus vulgaris* ferments dextrose and sucrose, but not lactose; it destroys some native proteins, producing ammonia, primary amines, hydrogen sulphide, fatty acids of high molecular weight, aromatic hydroxy-acids, indole, and indoleacetic acid; it does not produce phenol, scatole, mercaptan, alcohols, aldehydes or ketones. If given to animals, the effects vary greatly, depending on the virulence of the organisms and the nature of the diet. The bodies of the organisms precipitated by alcohol contain a toxic material which is thermostable. W. D. H.

Assimilability of Different Carbohydrates by Different Yeasts. P. Lindner and K. Saito (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 418—420; from *Woch. Brauerei*, 1910, **27**, 509; *Zeitsch. ges. Brauw.*, 1910, **33**, 626).—Maltose is the most readily assimilated sugar, and very rarely fails to be utilised. Lactose, on the other hand, is only assimilated in isolated cases. Dextrin is frequently assimilated, but only to a small extent. Sucrose is of less importance in assimilation than glucose and lævulose. Raffinose and arabinose occasionally give moderate growth. Dextrose and lævulose are usually only moderately assimilated, if at all; in some cases when dextrose is assimilated, lævulose is not, and vice versa.

Schizosaccharomyces octosporus was the only yeast which failed to assimilate any of the sugars employed, in presence of asparagine. *Saccharomyces Ludwigii* ferments dextrose, lævulose, and sucrose vigorously, but does not assimilate them. N. H. J. M.

Influence of Humates on Micro-organisms. E. KAYSER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1871—1873. Compare this vol., ii, 648).—It is possible that the disease affecting ciders known as greasiness is due to insufficient washing of the apples from earthy material. It has been found that soluble humates from soil favour the development of the ferment to which the disease is due, probably by acting as an aliment for the organism, and not merely as a stimulant to its activity. W. O. W.

Utilisation of Aucubin by Aspergillus niger. HENRI HERISSEY and C. LEBAS (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **3**, 521—525. Compare Abstr., 1894, ii, 109; 1896, ii, 321; 1902, i, 634, and Puriewitsch, Abstr., 1899, ii, 683).—It is shown that the glucoside aucubin may be utilised by a mould, such as *Aspergillus niger*, but only when hydrolysis of the glucoside is effected by acids simultaneously present, or when there is enough mould tissue present to secrete hydrolytic enzymes in some quantity. Thus *Aspergillus niger* continues to grow in aqueous solutions of aucubin, and conidia of the mould develop and grow in acid nutrient media containing aucubin as the source of carbohydrate, but in neutral nutrient media containing aucubin, development of the conidia takes place very slowly. The dextrose produced from the glucoside is used by the mould, but it is doubtful whether the aucubigenin is so used. T. A. H.

Assimilation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by Higher Plants. EVA MAMELI and GINO POLLACCI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 680—687. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 645).—The authors have grown sterilised seeds of *Acer negundo, Solanum nigrum, Cucurbita pepo, Raphanus sativus*, and *Polygonum fagopyrum* in sterile nutrient media either free from nitrogen or containing a known amount of this element, and covered with bell-jars containing sterilised air exempt from ammoniacal, nitrous, nitric, and organic nitrogen. Determination of the weights of the plants obtained and estimation of the amounts of nitrogen in them and in the media employed show that, in all cases, atmospheric nitrogen is assimilated by these plants. In those experiments where large amounts of nitrogen were supplied in the media, little free nitrogen was taken up from the air; whilst, where the media contained but little nitrogen, which was all, or nearly all, utilised by the plants, larger amounts of atmospheric nitrogen were assimilated. The results indicate that all plants, from the algæ to the phanerogams, are able to assimilate atmospheric nitrogen.

T. H. P.

[Assimilation of Carbon by Plants.] LÉON MAQUENNE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1818—1819).—*Aspidistra*, which, according to Cailletet (this vol., ii, 642), are plants deriving most of their carbon from organic substances in the soil, are found to decompose regularly 0·03 c.c. of atmospheric carbon dioxide per hour per sq. cm. of surface during cloudy weather. This is slightly above the normal amount for herbaceous plants under like conditions. It follows that plants, such as ferns, which flourish in subdued light do not differ essentially from those which require sunlight for the satisfactory assimilation of carbon.

W. O. W.

The Fermentative Oxidation of Oxalic Acid. W. ZALESKI and A. REINHARD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **33**, 449—455).—Wheat seeds contain a ferment or catalyst, in the presence of which oxalic acid is oxidised to carbon dioxide. The reaction proceeds best with 1% solutions; in 3% solutions of the acid, the action ceases. Seeds previously heated or treated with methyl alcohol lose the oxidative action. The process does not, however, depend on the living condition of the seeds, as those treated with ether are also active. Finely-powdered pea seeds and wheat embryos do not exert the same action, and the authors call attention to the differences in the respiratory processes between these and the wheat seeds. S. B. S.

The Law of the Minimum and the Conclusions to be Drawn from It. EILHARD A. MITSCHERLICH (*Landw. Versuchs.-Stat.*, 1911, **75**, 231—263).—The law of minimum (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1909, **38**, 537) is a logarithmic function. It requires new, exact vegetation experiments similar to Hellriegel's sand cultures. N. H. J. M.

Chemical Differentiation of Species. MURIEL WHELDALE (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, **5**, 445—456).—This is a preliminary attempt to co-ordinate the organic compounds occurring in plants with a view to the chemical differentiation of species. Many chemical compounds, for instance, certain alkaloids, are peculiar to certain species of plants. Lists are given of the principal groups of chemical compounds and of the plants in which they occur. W. D. H.

Diffusion of Saline Substances through Certain Vegetable Organs. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1857-1860).—Potatoes immersed in sodium chloride containing formaldehyde as a preservative take up the salt in considerable amount, but this is slowly eliminated by exosmosis when the tubers are placed in distilled water. Untreated potatoes similarly lose about 40% of their naturally-occurring sodium chloride under the same conditions. All the chloride would probably be lost after a sufficiently long immersion in water. W. O. W.

Genesis of the Alkaloids in Plants. GIACOMO L. CIAMICIAN and CIRO RAVENNA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 614—624. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 773; 1909, ii, 604; 1910, ii, 234).—The authors have investigated the effect on the formation of alkaloids in *Datura* and the tobacco plant of inoculation, by the method previously described, with pyridine, piperidine, and pyrrolecarboxylic acid, and, in the case of tobacco, also with asparagine, ammonia, and certain non-nitrogenous compounds, such as dextrose and phthalic acid.

Pyridine has no specific influence in increasing the amount of alkaloid formed; in the tobacco plant, ammonia produces the same effect as pyridine. When asparagine is employed, the greatest yield of alkaloid is obtained. The amount of nicotine in the tobacco plant is also increased by making an aperture in the outer skin similar to that by means of which inoculation is effected and then closing it with paraffin wax. Dextrose also determines a considerable increase in the formation of nicotine. With phthalic acid, the increase is so small that, allowing for the effect of merely making an aperture, this compound actually seems to diminish the quantity of nicotine produced.

The results support the view that the vegetable alkaloids have their origin in amino-acids, and also Winterstein and Trier's supposition (Die Alkaloide, Berlin, 1910), that the bases, such as lysine and ornithine, formed from amino-acids are utilised by plants for the synthesis of alkaloids. T. H. P.

The Chemical Composition of the Root of Asclepias vincetoxicum. GEORGES MASSON (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1065; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1911, **18**, 85—89).—After extracting the fat and a resin with light petroleum, a saponoid together with sugar can be obtained from the dried root by extraction with 60% alcohol. This is an acid which is insoluble in water, and can be obtained from its sodium salt by dialysing against acidified water. The free *asclepiac acid* is an optically inactive, amorphous, yellow powder, m. p. 90—91°, which on hydrolysis with 0·5% alcoholic sulphuric acid undergoes scission into a reducing sugar, or a bright red, amorphous powder, insoluble in water. S. B. S.

Action of Cold, of Chloroform and Ether on Eupatorium triplinerve. EDOUARD HECKEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1825—1827. Compare Pougnet, Abstr., 1910, ii, 993; this vol., ii, 528).—This plant does not contain a preformed odorous substance, but the odour becomes perceptible on drying the leaves or submitting them to cold by the evaporation of ethyl chloride. Exposure to the vapour of chloroform or ether acts in the same way. The odour resembles that given by *Melilotis officinalis* under the same conditions (Abstr., 1910, ii, 63) and is probably due to the same substance. W. O. W.

Sensitiveness of Lupins towards Lime. Behaviour of Some Other Plants Towards Alkaline and Acid Media. THEODORE PFEIFFER and E. BLANCK (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 394—401; from *Mitt. landw. Inst. Univ. Breslau*, **6**, 273).—The results of past experiments with *Lupinus luteus* showed that 0·1% of calcium carbonate was without appreciable effect, whilst the yield was reduced by 0·3% and still more by 0·6%. The results with calcium sulphate were conflicting, small amounts being more injurious than corresponding amounts of calcium carbonate, whilst with the larger amounts the results were reversed. Calcium phosphate also proved to be injurious, probably in part owing to the amount of phosphoric acid being excessive. With calcium nitrate the injury was also greater than with carbonate.

The conclusion is drawn that lupins are especially sensitive towards alkali, and that the injurious action of calcium salts is in part due to neutralisation of the root acids. The acidity of lupin roots, which enables the plants to thrive in certain soils better than many other plants, cannot be checked without injury to the plant.

Potatoes and beet were not affected by the amounts of alkali which are injurious to lupins. N. H. J. M.

Philippine Firewood. Alvin J. Cox (*Philippine J. Sci.*, 1911, 6, 1—22).—The chief woods used in the Philippines as fuel are the *Rhizophoraceae*, composing the thick mangrove swamps of the coast.

Wood dried at 103—105° will absorb from the air an amount of moisture somewhat less than that which the air-dried wood will retain of the original moisture of the green stick; the best seasoned wood retains 12·5—13% of moisture, calculated on the weight of the dry wood, which is the only constant basis on which to compute the percentages of moisture and ash. Tables are given of the determination of the calorific values of some Philippine woods and barks, of analyses of wood ash, of the determination of the specific gravities of some Philippine woods, and of the approximate fuel value of North American and Philippine firewoods. The available heating value of the combustible matter of wood, that is, wood − (water + ash), is practically constant, and is equal to 4418 calories. From this number the available heating value of a wood, of known moisture and ash content, is given by the expression, $4418 \times (100 - \%\ \text{water} - \%\ \text{ash})/100 - 6 \times \%\ \text{water}$. The percentage of moisture and of ash, and the specific gravity are the three most important factors controlling the fuel value of a wood. The volatile constituents of a mangrove ash are large, and may condense as clinker on the walls of a furnace, or glaze any surface with which they come in contact. C. S.

Fruit of Solanum dulcamara. Benton R. Anderson (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 2—3. Compare Wells and Reeder, Abstr., 1908, i, 58).—The fruits lost 46·05% of their weight on extraction, first with alcohol and then with water. They contained (*a*) 31·55% of sugars in which lævulose was observed; (*b*) 9·15% of oil having D 0·9603 and saponification equivalent 306, and yielding ricinoleic acid on hydrolysis; (*c*) 0·934% nitrogen; (*d*) 0·15% of alkaloid; (*e*) ash, containing the usual mineral constituents found in plants. The fruits also contained citric, tartaric, and acetic acids; the last probably as the result of fermentation. T. A. H.

The Influence of Light on the Composition of the Sugar-Beet. Friedrich Strohmer, Hermann Briem, and Ottokar Fallada (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1065—1067; from *Österr.-ung. Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, **40**, 11—28).—Comparative experiments on the growth of plants from the same seeds and at the same place, under as nearly comparable conditions as possible, were carried out, one portion being grown in the light, and the other under the shade of trees. With insufficient light, the leaves develop at the expense of the roots, which contain a smaller percentage of dried substance, this being accounted for mainly (74%) by the diminished sugar production. The content in nitrogenous substances was, on the other hand, higher in the roots of the plants grown in the shade. These contained a greater proportion of non-protein nitrogenous substances. The difference in the proportion of protein to non-protein nitrogen was specially marked in the leaves. The leaves of the shaded plants contained also appreciably larger quantities of oxalic acid. Tables are given showing the composition of the ash. S. B. S.

Occurrence of Starch in Sugar-Beet Roots. Javoslaw Peklo (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 386—387; from *Österr.-ung. Zeitsch. Zuckerind. Landw.*, **38**, Pt. 2).—The condensation of soluble carbohydrates to starch in the cells of sugar-beet is not merely a chemical process, but is connected with the presence of leucoplasts in the cells. Starch production can be readily noticed in roots with high percentages of sugar. N. H. J. M.

Discrepancy between the Results Obtained by Manuring, etc., in Pots and in the Field. Lionel Cohen (*Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1909, **43**, 117—122).—Divergences between the results of pot and field experiments are probably mainly due to the more variable amounts of water present in field experiments, and consequently varying concentration of soil solutions.

It is suggested that the wilting of plants observed by Sachs in clay soils containing 12% of water was due to excessive concentration of the dissolved salts. Tobacco plants in sandy soil remained turgid, when only 1·5% of water was present. N. H. J. M.

Absorption of Ammonia from the Atmosphere. Alfred D. Hall and Norman H. J. Miller (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1911, **4**, 56—68. Compare Bineau, *Ann. Chim. Phys.* 1854, [iii], **42**, 428; Müller, *J. pr. Chem.*, 1866, **96**, 339; Heinrich, Abstr., 1882, 789; *Kellner. Landw. Jahrb.*, 1886, **15**, 701).—Monthly estimations, for two years, of the amounts of atmospheric ammonia absorbed by dilute sulphuric acid in dishes 26·5 cm. in diameter.

The highest results were obtained with dishes kept at a height of about 115 cm. above the ground in front of the Rothamsted laboratory, near the outside of the town, the nitrogen absorbed amounting to 1·48 lb. per acre per annum. In dishes in the same situation, but only 5 cm. above the ground, the amount absorbed was only 0·85 lb.

Dishes placed in the experimental grass plots showed somewhat higher results in the upper dish (0·78 lb.) than in the lower one (0·70 lb.). In the experimental wheat field the absorption in the upper dishes was 1·14 lb., and in the lower dishes 1·53 lb. The higher results obtained in the wheat field as compared with the grass plots is mainly due to considerable amounts of ammonia given off by the soil for some weeks following the application of ammonium salts to some of the wheat plots. In April, 1909, the absorption in the upper and lower dishes in the wheat field was 0·29 and 0·61 lb. respectively. During the ten months not affected by the manures, the average absorption in the wheat field was higher in the upper than in the lower dishes. N. H. J. M.

Action of Alumina and Silicic Acid on the Utilisation of the Phosphoric Acid in Soils by Plants. THEODOR PFEIFFER and E. BLANCK (*Bied Zentr.*, 1911, 40, 381—383; from *Mitt. landw. Inst. Univ. Breslau*, 6, 315).—Pot experiments in which lupins were grown in sand, manured with potassium phosphate, alone and in conjunction with alumina and gelatinous silica. Some of the pots were subjected to the action of cold and heat respectively, and some received calcium chloride in addition to the other substances.

The results failed to give indications of the production of adsorption compounds. Addition of alumina and gelatinous silicic acid merely gives rise to the chemical combination of the phosphoric acid. It is, however, possible that under other conditions—omission of silica and the employment of less alumina in relation to the phosphoric acid—different indications might be obtained. N. H. J. M.

Utilisation of Sewage Waters in Agriculture. ACHILLE MÜNTZ and E. LAINÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 152, 1814—1818. Compare this vol., ii, 421; Petit, *ibid.*, ii, 649).—The sewage of Paris does not lose phosphates during the treatment by bacterial beds, but as a fertilising material it is deficient in these salts, and, consequently, to obtain the best results in agriculture, phosphates must be added.

W. O. W.

Importance of Phonolite as Potassium Manure. THEODOR PFEIFFER, E. BLANCK, and M. FLÜGEL (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, 40, 375—380; from *Mitt. landw. Inst. Univ. Breslau*, 6, 233).—The results of pot experiments in which oats, grown in sand and a mixture of sand and loam, were manured with phonolite (potassium silicate) showed that the manure is only utilised to a slight extent. Similar results were obtained when calcium nitrate and "humus silicate" respectively were applied along with the phonolite.

N. H. J. M.

Action of Carbon Dioxide on Bordeaux Mixture. CONRAD T. GIMINGHAM (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1911, 4, 69—75. Compare Pickering, Trans., 1907, 91, 1988).—The conclusion is drawn that the fungicidal action of Bordeaux mixture cannot be due to copper sulphate liberated by atmospheric carbon dioxide, and that only minute amounts of copper carbonate, if any at all, are likely to be dissolved in the rain or

dew on the surfaces of the leaves. Probably the actual contact between the fungus and the particles of the insoluble copper compound is the chief means by which further growth is prevented.
N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Tests for Purity, and the Washing of Precipitates in Relation to Adsorption. K. Scheringa (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, 48, 674—675. Compare *Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 11).—From his experimental results the author draws the conclusions: (1) Tests for purity are rendered more delicate by washing a substance insoluble in water with a salt solution. (2) The washing of precipitates can often be accelerated or improved by employing a solution of a volatile organic or inorganic substance instead of water. (3) The method is applicable to washing photographs. (4) In cases of acute poisoning, the stomach should be washed out with a salt solution. A. J. W.

Modified Colorimeter and Some Tests of its Accuracy. Edward D. Campbell and William B. Hurley (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1112—1115).—A simple form of colorimeter is described in which the solution to be examined is contained in one of a pair of cylindrical tubes, the second containing the standard solution, the level of which can be raised or lowered by means of a glass plunger working in an attached reservoir. The light passing upwards through the tubes impinges on two mirrors at an angle of 45° to the vertical. One of these mirrors is cut vertically and cemented in such a position as to reflect one half of the circular field of light coming through one of the tubes. One half of the circular beam from the second tube and mirror is cut off by the first mirror, and in this way two juxtaposed images, separated by a vertical dividing line, are to be seen through the observing tube. This is lined with black felt, and is provided with a diaphragm which allows only the light from the bottoms of the two comparison tubes to reach the eye-piece.

Data showing the efficiency of the apparatus are recorded for titanium solutions colloured yellow by the action of hydrogen peroxide.
H. M. D.

Determination of the Constants of the Differential Blood-gas Apparatus. Joseph Barcroft and H. L. Higgins (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 42, 512—518).—Important data are given for the use of the instrument. W. D. H.

Estimation of Chlorides in [Commercial] Bromides. H. Rabe (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, 56, 505).—One gram of the bromide to be tested is dissolved in 100 c.c. of water and titrated with $N/10$-silver nitrate. The amount of chloride is then found from the equation $y = mx + b$, in which x represents the number of c.c. of silver used, whereas m and b are constants. For ammonium bromide, $m = 20/17$ and $b - 120$; for potassium bromide, $m = 2$ and $b - 168$; for sodium bromide, $m = 50/37$ and $b - 4850/37$. L. DE K.

Phenomenon of Occlusion in Precipitates of Barium Sulphate, and its Relation to the Exact Estimation of Sulphates. JOHN JOHNSTON and L. H. ADAMS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 829—845). —It has been pointed out by Allen and Johnston (Abstr., 1910, ii, 650) that in the estimation of sulphates by the usual method an error of 1% or even more may be occasioned by the occlusion of foreign substances, especially alkali sulphates, by the precipitated barium sulphate.

It has now been found that the amount of impurity occluded depends on the concentration of the salts in the original solution and on the fineness of the precipitate, the latter factor being controlled by the rate of precipitation, the solubility of the barium sulphate in the supernatant liquid, and the interval which is allowed to elapse between precipitation and filtration. It is shown that the occlusion is probably a phenomenon of absorption at the surface of the grains of the precipitate.

The following method, based on these results, is recommended for the exact estimation of sulphates. To 30 c.c. of the solution, which should be of such a concentration as to yield a precipitate weighing about 2 grams, 50 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid are added. The mixture is heated until it boils, and a 10% solution of barium chloride is added drop by drop until precipitation is complete; the latter operation should take about four minutes. The whole is evaporated to dryness on the water-bath, and the residue treated with hot water; the barium sulphate is collected, washed until free from chlorides, ignited carefully in such a way as to obviate reduction, and heated with the bunsen burner until of constant weight. The correction to be applied is determined by making a solution of alkali sulphate of nearly the same composition as the solution under examination, and estimating the sulphate in it in exactly the same manner. The difference between the calculated amount of barium sulphate and that actually found is the correction required.

This method is easier and more rapid than Allen and Johnston's (*loc. cit.*), but is not so generally applicable. When, however, the approximate composition of the solution containing the sulphate is known, the new method will give results within ± 0·05% of the total sulphate present. E. G.

Analysis of Nitrous Oxide. WARREN R. SMITH and E. D. LEMAN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1116—1117).—The composition of the gas drawn off from cylinders containing liquid nitrous oxide depends on the rate at which the gas is removed, the length of time elapsing between the withdrawal of samples and various other factors. To avoid the uncertainties which are thus caused by the greater volatility of the admixed nitrogen and oxygen, the authors recommend the expedient of inverting the cylinder, and drawing a sample from the bottom of the liquid. This is shown to give a fair sample.

H. M. D.

Detection of Nitrates with Diphenylamine. HUBERT CARON (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 211—215).—Minute traces of nitrates may be detected, as is well known, by the diphenylamine test. According to the author the reagent is best prepared by dissolving 2 mg. of diphenylamine in 100 c.c. of pure sulphuric acid; $2\frac{1}{2}$ volumes of this are then added to 1 vol. of the nitrate solution. The ring test does not seem to be more delicate. If, however, the reagent is intended for a colorimetric estimation, and when the liquid under examination also contains chlorides, it is best prepared by dissolving 3 mg. of diphenylamine in 100 c.c. of sulphuric acid mixed with 40 c.c. of water and 2 or 3 c.c. of *N*/10-hydrochloric acid; 5 c.c. of this are then added to $\frac{1}{2}$ c.c. of the nitrate solution, and the mixture is gently heated. Among the substances which interfere with the reaction may be mentioned methyl and ethyl alcohols, glycerol, ethyl ether, acetone, and hydrocarbons.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Nitric Acid. GYSBERT ROMYN (*Pharm. Weekblad.*, 1911, **48**, 753—757; *Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 566—570).—One hundred grams of ammonium sulphate and 100 c.c. of ammonia (D 0·96) are dissolved and made up to 500 c.c. Five c.c. of this reagent are placed in a 100 c.c. flask, which is then filled with the nitrate solution to be tested; this should be free from iron and not contain more than 0·4 gram of nitrogen pentoxide per litre. The liquid is transferred to a dry flask, 0·2 gram of zinc dust mixture is added, and after closing the flask the contents are well shaken; after about five minutes, 95% of the nitrate is converted into nitrite. (The zinc mixture is prepared by intimately mixing zinc dust, "extra fine," with an equal weight of kieselguhr.) After pouring through a dry filter, 50 c.c. of the clear filtrate are placed in a dry stoppered flask, and 10 c.c. of *N*/10-permanganate followed by 5 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid are added. After waiting for half an hour, 5 c.c. of 10% potassium iodide solution are added, and the iodine liberated is titrated with *N*/10-thiosulphate.

L. DE K.

Detection and Estimation of Nitric and Nitrous Acid in Waters. J. TILLMANNS and W. SUTTHOFF (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 473—493).—A lengthy article on the detection and colorimetric estimation of nitric and nitrous acid, or both, in waters. The following are the most important points. For the detection of nitric acid (+ nitrous acid), the following reagent is used: 0·085 gram of diphenylamine is covered in a 500 c.c. flask with 190 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 3), and sufficient strong acid is then added to heat the liquid and cause the diphenylamine to dissolve; more sulphuric acid is then added nearly up to the mark, and when cold the volume is exactly made up. When testing a water, 100 c.c. are mixed with 2 c.c. of brine, so as to promote the reaction, 1 c.c. of the water is taken with a delicate pipette, and 4 c.c. of the reagent are added. The blue coloration is observed and matched after one hour. It gradually begins to fade and discolour after that time.

For the detection and colorimetric estimation of nitrous acid alone, a slightly different reagent is used [0·06 gram of dimethylamine, 325 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 3), sulphuric acid up to 500 c.c.]. Five c.c. of the water, to which no brine need be added, are mixed with 5 c.c. of the reagent, and the mixture is at once cooled. The blue colour due to nitrous acid alone reaches its maximum in about twenty minutes, and then soon fades. If it is desired to make a direct estimation of the nitric acid also, the water may be freed from nitrite by boiling, for instance, with a little ammonium chloride.

L. DE K.

Titration of Phosphates. WILHELM STRECKER and PAUL SCHIFFER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 495—499).—Aliquot portions of a solution of sodium hydrogen phosphate were tested (1) by evaporation and heating and weighing as sodium pyrophosphate, (2) by weighing as phosphomolybdic anhydride according to Woy's method, (3) by titration with uranyl acetate, and (4) by precipitation with standard silver nitrate in acetic acid solution and determining the excess of silver by Volhard's process, a method proposed originally by Perrot in 1881, but since taken up by Holleman and others.

The results obtained by these four methods were quite concordant.

L. DE K.

Volumetric Estimation of Phosphoric Acid. J. ROSIN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1099—1104).—The reaction between silver nitrate and disodium hydrogen phosphate in aqueous solution corresponds with the equation: $3Na_2HPO_4 + 6AgNO_3 = 2Ag_3PO_4 + 6NaNO_3 + H_3PO_4$. The filtered solution contains from 35 to 38% of the original phosphoric acid; this is greater than the 33·3% required by the equation, but the excess is probably due to the solvent action of the liberated phosphoric acid on the silver phosphate. The observed reaction is made the basis of a volumetric method for the estimation of phosphoric acid. The phosphoric acid solution is made neutral to phenolphthalein by addition of sodium hydroxide, an excess of $0·1N$-silver nitrate being then added, and the mixture well shaken. Zinc oxide is then added little by little until the acid reaction towards litmus paper disappears. The solution is now made up to a known volume with water, the precipitate allowed to settle, and the solution filtered. The excess of silver is then determined in an aliquot portion of the filtrate by Volhard's method. The method yields satisfactory results if the excess of silver nitrate added does not fall below 30% of that which is required for precipitation of the phosphoric acid, and if, after addition of the zinc oxide, the mixture is not left too long before filtering. The method can be used in presence of sulphates, nitrates, chlorides, and calcium, but cannot be used for the estimation of the total phosphoric acid in presence of more than traces of iron and aluminium.

The reaction between zinc phosphate and silver nitrate, on which the process depends, is also found in the case of other insoluble phosphates. In general, those phosphates which are soluble in acetic acid are reacted on in this way by silver nitrate, while those which are insoluble in acetic acid are inactive. H. M. D.

Estimation of Arsenic and of Iron Salts in Mineral Waters. F. AGENO and N. GUICCIARDINI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 473—478).—For the analysis of the water of Roncegno (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 222), which contains arsenites, arsenates, ferrous and ferric salts, and organic matter, the following methods were employed.

Titration in acid solution with permanganate gives the amount of the latter corresponding with the ferrous salts, arsenites, and organic substances. Separate determinations are made of the total iron and of the total arsenic. The latter is estimated by the method of Andrews and Farr (Abstr., 1909, ii, 437), the arsenic being precipitated in the metallic state by adding 2—5 volumes of a solution containing 10 grams of crystalline stannous chloride and 40 grams of tartaric acid per litre of 40% hydrochloric acid; the arsenic is then dissolved in excess of standard iodine solution containing sodium hydrogen carbonate: $As + 5I + 7NaHCO_3 = Na_2HAsO_4 + 5NaI + 7CO_2 + 3H_2O$, the excess of iodine being determined by titration with arsenious anhydride. For the separate estimation of the arsenites, the iron salts are eliminated by precipitation with boiling sodium or potassium hydroxide and carbonate; the filtered liquid is treated with carbon dioxide to convert the hydroxides into carbonates, and titrated with iodine solution. The ferrous salts are estimated after elimination of the sulphuric acid under conditions which do not admit of the ferrous salts being oxidised, thus: the sulphuric acid is precipitated in solution slightly acidified with hydrochloric acid in a fairly large flask fitted with a three-holed stopper, through which pass the end of the barium chloride burette and a carbon dioxide delivery tube dipping below the surface of the liquid, the third hole allowing the gas to escape; the ferric and ferrous salts are then separated by the method given by Fresenius. The amounts of the separate constituents can then be calculated.

T. H. P.

Sodium Thiosulphate as the Standard Substance in Alkalimetry. WALTER FELD (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 1161—1163).—With excess of mercuric chloride, sodium thiosulphate reacts according to the equation: $Na_2S_2O_3 + 2HgCl_2 + H_2O = Hg_2Cl_2 + Na_2SO_4 + 2HCl + S$, 2 mols. of acid being liberated for every molecule of sodium thiosulphate (compare this vol., ii, 289). Since sodium thiosulphate can be obtained in a very pure state from Merck, the author recommends that the above reaction should be used to standardise solutions of alkali, the acid liberated being titrated by the alkali to be standardised. For the estimation, a cold saturated solution of mercuric chloride and a 4*N*-solution of ammonium chloride are used. The thiosulphate solution is added to excess of the mercuric chloride solution, and when the reaction is complete, either in the cold or on warming, an excess of ammonium chloride solution is added, and then the acid titrated with alkali, using methyl-orange as indicator. The ammonium chloride is necessary to prevent yellow mercuric oxide being precipitated by the action of the alkali on the excess of mercuric chloride; it must never be added before the reaction between the thiosulphate and mercuric chloride is complete, otherwise it hinders the reaction.

Excess of mercuric chloride is necessary, otherwise mercuric sulphide is formed according to the equation: $Na_2S_2O_3 + HgCl_2 + H_2O = HgS + Na_2SO_4 + 2HCl$, and masks the colour change of the indicator.

The author finds that Merck's sodium thiosulphate (solid) keeps well, at least for a year, in a corked bottle. T. S. P.

Rapid Estimation of Silver and Cadmium by means of the Gauze Cathode and Stationary Anode. RAYMOND C. BENNER and WILLIAM H. ROSS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1106—1112).—Experiments have been made to determine the best conditions for the electro-deposition of silver and cadmium. In both cases the best results are obtained with cyanide solutions to which alkali hydroxide has been added.

The deposition of silver, in quantities from 0·15 to 0·3 gram, can be carried out with currents up to 5 amperes, and the strength of the current appears to have little influence on the character of the deposit. The rate of deposition diminishes as the concentration of the potassium cyanide is increased, but the amount of silver which can be deposited in an adherent form may be correspondingly increased. For quantities of silver weighing less than 0·3 gram, the most satisfactory results were obtained when about 8 grams of potassium cyanide were added to 60 c.c. of solution.

The concentration of cyanide has much less effect on the character of the deposit in the case of cadmium. When deposited from solutions containing no hydroxide, the solution became coloured, and slightly higher results were obtained. This effect is not observed, however, when potassium hydroxide is added to the solutions. The addition of 2 grams of potassium hydroxide and 6 grams of potassium cyanide to 75 c.c. of solution is recommended. H. M. D.

Method for the Separation of the Metals of the Ammonium Carbonate Group (Calcium, Barium, and Strontium). ERICH BIRNBRÄUER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 755).—The precipitate of mixed carbonates is dissolved in dilute nitric acid, and the solution evaporated to dryness on the water-bath. Calcium nitrate, if present, is extracted from the residue by repeated treatment with a 1 : 1 mixture of alcohol and ether; the solution so obtained is evaporated to dryness, the calcium nitrate dissolved in water, and the calcium precipitated as oxalate.

The residue of barium and strontium nitrates is dissolved in a small quantity of hot water, acetic acid and ammonium acetate or ammonia added to the solution, which should smell of acetic acid, and the barium precipitated as chromate by the addition of ammonium dichromate and boiling. Strontium is precipitated as sulphate from the filtrate by the addition of 1 : 2 ammonium sulphate solution. T. S. P.

The Volumetric Estimation of Lead Peroxide. JULIUS F. SACHER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 731).—The author has observed that lead peroxide is somewhat soluble in nitric acid, and this causes errors in the estimation of the lead peroxide-content according to Lux's method (Abstr., 1880, 585). The error is avoided if the oxalic acid is added before the treatment with nitric acid. Before the titration with permanganate, the lead may be precipitated as sulphate with sulphuric acid; it is not necessary to filter off the lead sulphate before titrating.

Forestier's method (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1898, **11**, 176) is inaccurate. T. S. P.

Galvanic Estimation of Copper in Preserves. K. LAKUS (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 662—664).—Around an amalgamated zinc rod, 4 to 5 cm. in length, is twisted in two or three windings a copper wire. The solution to be tested (obtained by treating the ash with sulphuric acid) is placed into a perfectly clean and polished platinum dish. The about 5 cm. long end of the wire is laid over the edge of the dish in such a manner that the rod dips, in the middle of the dish, about 1 cm. deep into the liquid. As in this way the zinc does not come into direct contact with the platinum, and owing to the amalgamation, no hydrogen is evolved, and the copper forms a firmly-adhering deposit of a normal colour. L. DE K.

Analysis of Materials Containing Copper, Nickel, and Cobalt. HARALD PEDERSON (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 335).—The finely-powdered material is attacked by fuming nitric acid, and is then twice evaporated with sulphuric acid. The iron is twice precipitated from the solution by ammonia, and after acidifying the filtrate with sulphuric acid, the copper is estimated electrolytically. Only traces of nickel and cobalt are deposited on the cathode. The solution is then rendered ammoniacal, and nickel and cobalt are deposited electrolytically. The deposit is dissolved in hot concentrated nitric acid, evaporated with addition of hydrochloric acid to remove nitric acid, diluted, and mixed with a 1% alcoholic solution of dimethylglyoxime, a small excess of ammonia being then added. The nickel precipitate is collected on a Gooch filter, washed with hot water, and dried at 110—120°. C. H. D.

Qualitative Detection of Mercury by Klein's Method. WILLIAM C. MOORE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1117—1119).—The use of a solution containing potassium iodide, sodium hydroxide, and ammonia is recommended for the detection of mercury. By a comparison test with a standard solution of mercury, it is possible to estimate roughly the quantity of mercury present in a given solution. H. M. D.

Detection of Mercury in Urine. ERNST SALKOWSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 387—401. Compare Hofmeister, *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1884, **25**, 225; Siebert, Abstr., 1910, ii, 656).—The urine is made distinctly acid by the addition of hydrochloric acid, and is evaporated first over the free flame and finally on the water-bath until salt begins to separate. The addition of 2 c.c. of

25% hydrochloric acid to each 500 c.c. of urine is usually sufficient. The mixture is then oxidised with hydrochloric and chloric acids and evaporated, and the residue extracted with alcohol. The alcoholic extract is evaporated, again oxidised, evaporated, and extracted with 40 c.c. of absolute alcohol; 60 c.c. of ether are added to precipitate most of the salts and the whole filtered. The alcoholic ethereal solution is evaporated, and the residue extracted by 10 c.c. of water by strongly shaking. After filtration through a stout filter-paper, five drops of a solution of stannous chloride and hydrochloric acid are added. If a turbidity or precipitate is formed, more hydrochloric acid is added. If the reaction is negative, the first alcoholic residue can be extracted with aqueous hydrochloric acid, filtered, evaporated, oxidised, and the same test again applied. J. J. S.

Colorimetric Estimation of Mercury in Urine. ALFRED HEINZELMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 721—722).—The method given by Schumacher and Jung (Abstr., 1903, ii, 44) for the estimation of mercury in urine is unsatisfactory. Errors are caused by the chlorine liberated when potassium chlorate is added to accelerate the solution of the zinc amalgam, and by the precipitating effect of the hydrochloric acid present on the colloidal mercuric sulphide. The following method is recommended by the author: 500 c.c. of urine are heated in a litre flask with 5 grams of potassium chlorate and 50 c.c. of hydrochloric acid ($D = 1{\cdot}12$). When the mixture has become limpid and light yellow in colour, it is cooled to 70°, 10 grams of pure rasped zinc added, and left overnight. The urine is then poured off from the zinc, which is washed several times with water and then dissolved in 50 c.c. of hydrochloric acid ($D = 1{\cdot}18$). Twenty grams of potassium acetate are added, the solution transferred to a Hehner cylinder and made up to 90 c.c. with water, and then to 100 c.c. with hydrogen sulphide water. The colour is then compared with that of a standard prepared at the same time from mercuric chloride. The comparison of colour should be made after about five minutes; the solutions obtained after the addition of the hydrogen sulphide water are stable only for about twenty minutes. T. S. P.

Analysis of Aluminium and its Alloys. GEORG KLEIST (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 73, 668—669).—The silicon in "pure" aluminium is determined as by Smith (*Chem. Zeit. Repert*, 1911, 45, 188), but without special addition of sulphuric acid. For iron, 2—5 grams are heated in an Erlenmeyer flask with 100 c.c. of dilute sodium hydroxide until dissolved. The solution is strongly acidified with sulphuric acid, filtered, diluted to about 600 c.c., and titrated with permanganate. For copper and tin, the filtrate from the estimation of silicon is saturated with hydrogen sulphide, filtered, and the precipitate washed with cold water, ignited, and weighed as cupric and stannic oxides. If tin is present, as shown by insolubility in nitric acid, it is estimated as described later. The filtrate is concentrated to about 100 c.c., the iron thrown out with sodium hydroxide, then boiled, and filtered. Traces of zinc are precipitated from the filtrate by hydrogen sulphide, collected, ignited, and weighed as zinc oxide. In the case of alloys, the silicon and iron are determined in like manner, and the copper and tin in the filtrate are precipitated together as before. The tin is separately found by heating 1—2 grams of the alloy in an Erlenmeyer flask, provided with a bored rubber cork, with 150 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·19) until dissolved. The boiling liquid is titrated with ferric chloride solution, which has stood over pure tin, the end being marked by a yellow tinge. Otherwise, the weighed precipitate of cupric and stannic oxides may be dissolved in nitric acid, filtered, and the copper found by electrolysis or titration with potassium cyanide may be resorted to. The filtrate from the copper and tin is concentrated to 100 c.c., ammonia added, and just enough sulphuric acid to redissolve the alumina. After dilution to 400—500 c.c., hydrogen sulphide is passed in to saturation, and the zinc sulphide collected and washed with very dilute sulphuric acid containing some ammonium sulphate and hydrogen sulphide. The precipitate is dissolved from the filter with hot dilute hydrochloric acid, made slightly ammoniacal, boiled, and filtered. The filtrate is very slightly acidified with sulphuric acid, and the zinc re-precipitated by hydrogen sulphide. J. D. K.

Separation of Aluminium and Glucinum. M. Wunder and (Mlle.) Nina Chéladzé (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 205—209).—The separation of glucinum from aluminium by taking advantage of the solubility of glucinum hydroxide in concentrated ammonium carbonate gives utterly untrustworthy results. The separation by means of potassium or sodium hydroxide which dissolves both hydroxides, but deposits the glucinum hydroxide only when the solution is sufficiently diluted and boiled for an hour (taking care to replace the water evaporated), seems, however, quite satisfactory. The aluminium is then recovered from the filtrate by acidifying with hydrochloric acid and reprecipitating with ammonia. L. de K.

Estimation of Chromium in Chrome Iron Ore. Otto Nydegger (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1163—1164).—0·5 Gram of the powdered ore (not necessarily finely powdered) is heated with 5 grams of borax fusion mixture (made by fusing two parts of anhydrous sodium carbonate with one part of borax glass) in a platinum crucible over a good bunsen flame for one to two hours, or until all the ore has been taken up. The fused mass is dissolved from the cooled crucible with 300—400 c.c. of water containing 4 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, and any chromium remaining unoxidised is transformed into chromate by the addition of 0·2 gram of potassium persulphate, which at the same time precipitates any manganese present as peroxide. The excess of persulphate is destroyed by boiling for thirty to forty minutes, the solution filtered from the manganese peroxide, and the filtrate titrated with standard ferrous ammonium sulphate solution, using potassium ferricyanide as indicator. T. S. P.

A Reaction for Uranium Salts. J. A. Siemssen (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 742).—A weighed quantity of the uranium salt is dissolved in water and a 10% solution of ethylenediamine added drop by drop until a precipitate no longer forms (compare this vol., ii, 230). The precipitate, which is insoluble in water and the usual organic solvents, is washed with water, collected, dried, and ignited to the oxide, U_3O_8. The results are quantitative.

A solution of ethylenediamine more dilute than 10% should not be used, otherwise a gelatinous precipitate is formed. The precipitate is insoluble in excess of the precipitant (*loc. cit.*), but soluble in excess of the uranium salt. T. S. P.

Behaviour of Zirconium Oxide Towards Hydrofluoric Acid. Edgar Wedekind (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1753—1755. Compare Weiss and Neumann, Abstr., 1910, ii, 217).—When zirconium silicides, or zirconium metal containing silicon, or mixtures of the oxides of zirconium and silicon, are treated with a mixture of sulphuric and hydrofluoric acids to remove the silicon, some of the zirconium is often volatilised. This can be prevented by the addition of sufficient sulphuric acid, the zirconium material being treated with a mixture of twenty times its amount of concentrated sulphuric acid with forty-five times its amount of hydrofluoric acid; the zirconium is weighed as oxide, ZrO_2, formed from the sulphate by ignition.

Attempts to determine the combined silica in zirconium silicate (hyacinth) by the above method were unsuccessful. T. S. P.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis of Mixtures by means of Differences in Density. Michael A. Rakusin (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1676).—The author points out that the centrifugal method used by Friedenthal (this vol., ii, 555), even with 3000 revolutions per minute, causes considerable alterations in the optical and other properties of the earth-oils investigated. In one case the density diminished by 0·002—0·003, whilst the carbonisation constant rose about 30%. T. S. P.

Estimation of Camphor in Smokeless Powders. Marqueyrol (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 209—210).—Ten grams of the powder are extracted with ether in a Soxhlet tube for ten hours. The ether is poured into a beaker of 65—70 mm. in diameter and 35—40 mm. in height, which is then placed in a desiccator over sulphuric acid, and when the volume of the ether is reduced to a few c.c., the beaker is covered with a glass disk and rapidly weighed. The beaker is replaced in the desiccator, and the weighings are repeated, say, every ten minutes. Finally the camphor is expelled by heating at 30—35° and another weighing is taken. L. de K.

Estimation of Glycerol in Fats and Soaps. Adolf Beythien, H. Hempel, P. Simmich, W. Schwerdt and C. Wiesemann (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 673—675).—In the absence of soluble fatty acids (butyric, for instance), the original process of Benedikt and Zsigmondy (oxidation with alkaline permanganate and estimation of the oxalic acid formed) gives very satisfactory results.

In the presence of compounds acted on by permanganate, the acetin process should be employed. The dichromate process much used in soap works also gives good results provided the leys have been properly defecated with basic lead acetate. L. DE K.

Determination of the Rotatory Power of Some Organic Substances in Presence of Lead Reagents; Inconvenience of Distilled Water Containing Carbon Dioxide. HENRI PELLET (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 215—218).—Contrary to Sellier's statement that a solution of glutamine yields a gradually increasing precipitate with basic lead acetate, the author states that with pure glutamine no precipitate is obtained provided the water is absolutely free from carbon dioxide. No trouble is experienced in the polarisation.

Glutamic acid, asparagine, aspartic acid, raffinose, invert sugar, dextrose, and lævulose are also unaffected by basic lead acetate.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Gum in Syrups. XAVIER ROCQUES and G. SELLIER (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 218—220).—A process recently published by Chauvin (*Mon. Sci.*, 1911, May), but which has been already employed by one of the authors for some years.

Twenty-five grams of the syrup are mixed with 80 c.c. of alcohol (90° French), slowly at first, 2 c.c. of a saturated alcoholic solution of lead acetate are added, and the precipitate is allowed to settle for twenty minutes. It is then collected on a tared filter, and washed with alcohol (75°). After drying, the precipitate is weighed, and, after allowing for the lead oxide it contains (calcination with nitric acid), the result equals pure gum, which multiplied by 1·18 represents ordinary gum arabic.

If it is desired to know the weight of gum per litre of syrup, 20 c.c. are diluted with 10 c.c. of water, 2 c.c. of alcoholic lead acetate are added, and then 90 c.c. of alcohol (95°). The precipitate is then treated as before. L. DE K.

Estimation of Salicylic Acid in Fruit Juices. P. VIERHOUT (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 664—666).—Fifty c.c. of the juice are placed in a spacious separating funnel, 15 drops of sulphuric acid are added, and the mixture shaken with 50 c.c. of light petroleum, b. p. 40—60°.

In order to destroy the thick emulsion, 25 c.c. of 96% alcohol are added, and the whole again shaken. After siphoning off the supernatant liquid into a measure, the remainder is again shaken with 50 c.c. of light petroleum, and then with 25 c.c. of alcohol. The whole of the contents of the funnel are now poured into the measure, and the liquid is made up to 200 c.c. by adding a mixture of 5 vols. of light petroleum and $2\frac{1}{2}$ vols. of alcohol. The whole is shaken for a moment, and 50 c.c. of the supernatant liquid (12·5 c.c. of the sample) are pipetted off into a small flask containing a few grams of dry sodium sulphate, and, after closing the flask, the whole is allowed to remain for two hours. The solution is then filtered through a dry filter into an Erlenmeyer flask containing 50 c.c. of *N*/10-sodium hydroxide, the sodium sulphate is washed with a few more c.c. of the alcohol-petroleum mixture, and the light petroleum is distilled off. The excess of alkali is then titrated with *N*/10-acid, and the percentage of salicylic acid found by an easy calculation. L. DE K.

Iodometric Estimation of Uric Acid in Urine. DIOSCORIDE VITALI (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 365—366).—The author has already described (Abstr., 1899, i, 117) the reaction which Pizzorno (this vol., ii, 667) proposes to apply for the above purpose, but he did not propose it as a method of estimation, because there may well be other substances in urine which will consume iodine. R. V. S.

Estimation of Formaldehyde by the Ammonia Process. ADOLF BEYTHIEN, H. HEMPEL, P. SIMMICH, W. SCHWERDT, and C. WIESEMANN (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 671—673).—Smith's modification of the ammonia process is recommended (2 grams of ammonium chloride are dissolved in 25 c.c. of water, 2·5 c.c. of the formalin are added, and then 25 c.c. of *N*-sodium hydroxide. After remaining for half an hour in a closed flask, the excess of ammonia is titrated with *N*-acid, using rosolic acid as indicator.

Other indicators, such as cochineal and methyl-orange, are less suitable, and litmus, phenolphthalein, and Congo-red must be rejected altogether. L. DE K.

Assay of Paraldehyde. R. RICHTER (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1910, **56**, 536—538).—The author states that as the "D.A.–B.V." seems to insist on the presence of 4% of aldehyde in the drug paraldehyde, the density of the sample at 15° may be as low as 0·993, instead of 0·998—1·000. About one-half may pass over on distillation before the temperature of 123° is reached. When observing the solidifying point, it must be remembered that besides aldehyde, metaldehyde is also formed, which elevates the solidifying point. The amount of metaldehyde is found with fair accuracy by evaporating 10 grams of the sample at 50° and weighing the residue.

In the author's opinion the presence of aldehyde in the drug renders it less suitable for medicinal purposes, and an article as follows should be prescribed: $D^{15} = 0·998—1·000$, b. p. 124·7—125·2°, solidifying point 10—12°; metaldehyde to be estimated as directed. Aldehyde may be tested for by the colour given on warming at 50—60° with an equal volume of 5% potassium hydroxide. L. DE K.

Estimation of Acetone in Animal Liquids. H. SCOTT-WILSON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **42**, 444—470).—A new method based on that of Marsh and Struther's mercuric cyanide process (Trans., 1905, **87**, 1878) is described. Urine contains some substance which, after exposure to alkali, yields on distillation with acid an additional amount of acetone. The average daily excretion of free and combined acetone in human urine is 2—4 mg. The amount runs parallel to the nitrogen. W. D. H.

Detection and Estimation of Cyanamide in the Presence of other Fertilisers. L. VUAFLART (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, **4**, 321—324).—Cyanamide may be recognised, even in the presence of other manures, by its peculiar odour, due to the action of moisture on traces of calcium carbide. When moistened with sulphuric acid, a heavy fine powder is left, whilst organic manures (blood, for instance) leave a swollen, brown mass. Contrary to expectation, cyanamide yields all its nitrogen as ammonia by soda-lime combustion. The assay of commercial samples is as follows:

One gram of the sample is shaken in a closed vessel with 250 c.c. of water for a few hours. Of the filtrate, 100 c.c. are mixed with 20 c.c. of 5% silver nitrate solution and then 20 c.c. of ammonia. The precipitate is washed with cold water, and then re-dissolved in dilute nitric acid (1 : 2). The silver is then estimated by the thiocyanate method: 108 parts of silver = 14 parts of nitrogen. On an average, 87·3% of the total nitrogen exists as cyanamide. Dicyanodiamide, which is present in old samples, may be estimated jointly with cyanamide by mixing 100 c.c. of the solution (this time of double strength) with silver solution, but adding, instead of ammonia, 20 c.c. of 10% potassium hydroxide. After washing the precipitate the nitrogen is determined by the Kjeldhal process. L. DE K.

Analysis of Calcium Cyanamide. ALBERT STUTZER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 694).—It is pointed out that the unsatisfactory results obtained by Monnier (this vol., ii, 668) in the estimation of calcium cyanamide by precipitation as the silver salt and determination of the silver in the precipitate by means of ammonium thiocyanate, confirm the experiments of the author and Söll (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1009) and of Caro (this vol., i, 118), who, at the same time, give an satisfactory method of analysis. Also, in contradistinction to Monnier, the author finds that the Kjeldahl method for the determination of the total nitrogen is quite satisfactory; furthermore, he does not agree with Monnier's results as to the amount of nitrogen present which has for its source the coal used in the manufacture of the calcium carbide.

T. S. P.

A Delicate Test for Acetanilide. G. N. WATSON (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, 83, 269—270).—By heating a mixture of acetanilide and boric acid over the bare flame until the boric acid melts, a yellow residue is obtained, having a peculiar fragrant odour resembling swee clover or arbutus. The yellow colour is, however, also given b phenacetin. Antipyrin gives a pink colour and an odour of naphthalene. Phenacetin gives an odour characteristic of itself, but very faint. With mixtures of the three, the fragrant odour produced by the acetanilide is sufficient to give the characteristic odour, which is intensified by moistening the residue with water.

Reversely, acetanilide may, perhaps, be used as a test for boric acid. L. DE K.

Reactions of Pyramidone. A. MOULIN (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 220—221)—If pyramidone in powder is treated with a drop of nitric acid, decomposition takes place with evolution of nitrous fumes, and the spot first turns yellow with a bluish-black zone, but gradually becomes a pale blue.

Solutions of pyramidone are not coloured blue by nitric acid unless nitrous vapours are present. Nitrates which are easily decomposable, such as mercury or silver nitrate, also cause the coloration to appear.

L. DE K.

Alkaloid Reactions. Arecoline. C. REICHARD (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, 52, 711—716).—A large number of colour reactions given by arecoline with reagents are described. The following are the most characteristic. On adding arecoline hydrobromide to cold sulphuric acid, a colourless solution with a few minute crystals is formed. On warming, a cloudiness appears near the crystals, then spreads through the liquid, and finally disappears. Nitric acid behaves similarly. With potassium dichromate and a drop of water, a green tint is produced as the mixture dries, and becomes more pronounced on adding hydrochloric acid, but is never very intense. Ammonium molybdate behaves similarly, giving a pale blue coloration. With potassium ferrocyanide, the alkaloid gives after some hours a bluish coloration changing slowly to green, and with potassium ferricyanide a bright green with characteristic crystalline forms. The ferrocyanide residue becomes blue on adding hydrochloric acid, whilst the ferricyanide residue becomes darker green with bluish tones. These and other reactions are described in detail in the original. T. A. H.

The Crystalline Deposit of a Certain Fluid Extract of Cinchona Bark. The Estimation of the Quinine Alkaloids and Quininine Silicotungstate. MAURICE JAVILLIER and B. GUÉRITHAULT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1065; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1911, 18, 85—89).—The crystalline deposit from a percolate of cinchona bark with a mixture of glycerol, alcohol, and water consists exclusively of calcium quinate, and is free from alkaloids. Yvon's method for estimating the alkaloids by silicotungstic acid gives good results, the quinine salt having the formula

$$SiO_2,12WO_3,2H_2O,2C_{20}H_{24}O_2N_2 + 7H_2O,$$

a light, yellow powder, which loses 6 mols. of water of crystallisation at 120°, and the composition of which remains constant under most diverse methods of precipitation. S. B. S.

Estimation of Nicotine in the Presence of Pyridine Bases. LÉON SURRE (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, 4, 331—334).—The nicotine extract is, if necessary, diluted to about 10% strength of nicotine. Twenty-five to fifty c.c. of the solution (this depends whether the sample is alkaline or acid) are then distilled with addition of 1—2 grams of magnesia and 2—4 grams of powdered pumice in a special apparatus until 25 c.c. have passed over; water is now added continually to keep up the volume of the liquid, and the distillation is continued until exactly 150 c.c. of distillate has been collected; the receiver is then changed and another 150 c.c. is distilled off.

The first distillate contains all the pyridine with the bulk of the nicotine, which is then determined polarimetrically, pyridine being quite inactive. The second portion of the distillate contains the remainder of the nicotine, which is then titrated with standard acid, using luteol as indicator. L. DE K.

Estimation of Tannin in Wines. PHILIPPE MALVEZIN (*Bull. Soc. Chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 620—621; *Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 221—222).—The method consists in precipitating the tannin as its zinc derivative, dissolving this in dilute sulphuric acid, and titrating with *N*/10-permanganate.

The zinc solution is made by dissolving 10 grams of zinc oxide in sufficient acetic acid, adding 80 c.c. of ammonia, and making up to 1 litre with distilled water. Ten c.c. of wine are mixed with 10 c.c. of the zinc solution; the mixture is boiled during five minutes, cooled, and 25 c.c. of boiling distilled water added. The precipitate is collected, washed with 100 c.c. of boiling distilled water, dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid (2·5 c.c. in 100 c.c. of distilled water), and titrated with *N*/10-permanganate at 60—70°, each c.c. of which is equal to 0·116 gram of gallotannic acid per litre of wine.

T. A. H.

Lecithin. ROBERT COHN (*Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.*, 1911, 17, 203—217).—The fact that all the lecithin cannot be extracted with ether from commercial preparations of lecithin and yolk of egg may be attributed to an adsorption of this substance by the albumin. The whole of the adsorbed lecithin may be extracted with cold ethyl alcohol; it is not necessary to employ hot alcohol, as subsequent treatment with this liquid only removes traces of other phosphatides.

If the original preparation has been heated, it is not always possible to extract the whole of the lecithin with ether and alcohol or other liquids.

Lecithin may be estimated in preparations which contain added phosphoric or glycerophosphoric acids by extraction first with ether and then with alcohol. The alcoholic product contains some of the added acids, and must be re-extracted with chloroform to remove the soluble lecithin from these substances. W. J. Y.

Estimation of Aliphatic Amino-groups. Applications to the Study of Proteolysis and Proteolytic Products. DONALD D. VAN SLYKE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 9, 185—204).—Full details of the apparatus and method previously described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 751) are given. The nitric oxide is produced by the action of a feeble acid, for example, acetic acid, on sodium nitrite solution. The results are summarised as follows: Every known amino-acid obtained from proteins by acid hydrolysis reacts quantitatively with one and only one nitrogen atom, except lysine, which reacts with two, and proline and oxyproline, which do not react at all. All the amino-acids react with the whole of their nitrogen, except tryptophan, which reacts with half, histidine with one-third, arginine with one-fourth, and proline and oxyproline with none.

The dipeptides leucyl-leucine and leucylglycine, react with only their free amino-groups, the nitrogen in $-CO\cdot NH-$ groups does not react. Glycyl anhydride does not give off nitrogen when treated with nitrous acid. The proteins egg-albumin and edestin evolve but little nitrogen. The proportion of free amino-nitrogen is twice as great in the primary albumoses, and still greater in the deutero-albumoses.

Purine and pyrimidine derivatives react normally with the exception of guanosine, which gives 1·25 instead of 1 mol. of nitrogen, probably owing to the rupture of the purine ring.

Glycine and nitrous acid yield, not only nitrogen, but also carbon dioxide, and this is not absorbed by the permanganate. The abnormal results obtained with glycine and glycylpeptides are most probably due to the fact that the intermediary diazo-compound does not decompose entirely in the normal manner, yielding glycollic acid, but that a part is completely decomposed, yielding carbon dioxide and other products, and the disintegration of the group at the end of the peptide chain severs the peptide linking and exposes to attack the nitrogen of the next amino-group.

Lysine reacts abnormally in requiring a longer time in order to react completely with the nitrous acid. This is probably due to the fact that one of the two amino-groups is not in the α-position.

The method of amino-nitrogen determination has been used for measuring the rate of hydrolysis, using the ordinary equation for a unimolecular reaction. The method can also be used for determining the relative digestibility of proteins, for quantitative determination of proteolytic enzymes, for the analysis of amino-acids, for the determination of the complexity and structure of peptides and proteolytic products, and for the characterisation of proteins.

J. J. S.

Estimation of Proline Obtained by the Ester Method in Protein Hydrolysis. Proline Content of Casein. DONALD D. VAN SLYKE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **9**, 205—207).—The usual method of estimating proline, namely, by the alcoholic extraction of the amino-acids, the esters of which boil below 90° under pressure of less than 1 mm. and calculating as proline all the soluble acids, gives too high results, as other soluble acids are also present. If, on the other hand, the proline is racemised and recrystallised as the *dl*-copper salt, only a portion of this can be separated from the mixture.

As proline does not give up its nitrogen when treated with nitrous acid, whereas the acids the esters of which distil over with proline do react with nitrous acid (compare preceding abstract), the following is a simple and accurate method for the determination of proline: the total nitrogen content of the mixture soluble in alcohol is determined, and this minus the amino-nitrogen as determined by nitrous acid gives the amount of nitrogen in the form of proline.

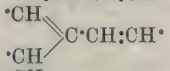
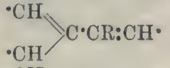
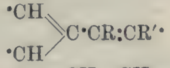
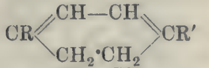
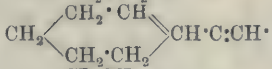
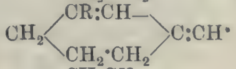
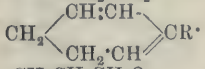
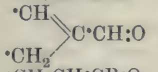
A specimen of casein examined by this method gave 6·7% of proline, a value about twice that given by Abderhalden. The amino-determination is the most delicate test for ascertaining the purity of proline isolated from mixtures of amino-acids. J. J. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Index of Refraction of Binary Mixtures. ARRIGO MAZZUCCHELLI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 752—758).—In a detailed criticism of the work of Schwers (Abstr., 1910, ii, 913, 1039), the author points out that some of the regularities deduced by that writer are more apparent than real, inasmuch as they are in part necessary consequences of the mode of mathematical reduction employed.

R. V. S.

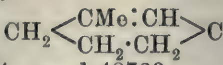
Spectro-chemical Investigations. II. The Refraction and Dispersion of Substances Containing One Pair of Conjugate Double Linkings. KARL AUWERS and FRITZ EISENLOHR (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], 84, 1—36).—The values of the specific refractions and dispersions of the compounds previously discussed (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 365, 367, 561) have been re-calculated with the aid of Eisenlohr's recent values for the refractivities and dispersions of the various elements (this vol., ii, 81). With the aid of these and also of some additional data the following table is drawn up:

Compound.	Conjugate System.	$E\Sigma$ Ref.	$E\Sigma$ Disp., %
Aliphatic hydrocarbons	·CH:CH·CH:CH·	1·90	50
	·CH:CH·CR:CH·	1·10	50
Styrenes		1·10	45
		0·70	30
		0·45	20
Hydroaromatic hydrocarbons		0·8—1·2	40
			—
			
		0·25	20
Aldehydes	·CH:CH·CH:O	1·80	50
	·CH:CR·CH:O	1·25	45
	·CH:CR·CH:O		
Cyclic aldehydes		1·00	45
Ketones	·CH:CH·CR:O	0·90	30—40
	·CR′:CH·CR:O	0·85	
	·CH:CR′·CR:O	0·50	—
Acids	·CH:CH·C(OH):O	1·10	40
	·CH:CR·C(OH):O	0·80	—
Esters	·CH:CH·C(OR):O	0·80	30
	·CH:CR′·C(OR):O	0·50	20

As the value $E\Sigma_a$ and $E\Sigma_D$ differ but little from one another, the mean value is given in the table, and similarly for $E\Sigma_{\gamma-a}$ and $E\Sigma_{\beta-a}$, where $E\Sigma$ is the exaltation of Σ (Abstr., 1910, ii, 365).

The following new experimental data are given:

$a\delta$-Diphenyl-Δ^a-hexene (Rupe and Bürgin, Abstr., 1910, i, 161) has b. p. 190—191°/11 mm., $D_4^{21\cdot8}$ 0·9892, n_a 1·58083, n_D 1·58749, n_β 1·60490, and n_γ 1·62049 at 22·8°.

1-*Methyl*-3-*methenyl*-1-cyclo*hexene*,  $CH_2<\begin{matrix}CMe:CH\\CH_2\cdot CH_2\end{matrix}>C:CH_2$, has b. p. 134—138°, $D_4^{18\cdot8}$ 0·8389, n_a 1·48274, n_D 1·48723, n_β 1·49872, and n_γ 1·50910 at 17·0°.

The ethyl ether of methyl*iso*phoronecarboxylic acid (Merling and Welde, Abstr., 1909, i, 480) has b. p. 150—151°/14 mm., D_4^{19} 1·0248, n_a 1·47760, n_D 1·48181, n_β 1·49023, and n_γ 1·49776 at 19°, and the ethyl ether of ethyl *iso*phoronecarboxylate has b. p. 163—166°/19 mm., D_4^{19} 1·0109, n_a 1·47936, n_D 1·48288, n_β 1·49148, and n_γ 1·49921 at 19°.

Crotonaldehyde has b. p. 103—104°, $D_4^{16\cdot7}$ 0·8537, $D_4^{23\cdot1}$ 0·8486, n_a 1·43064, n_D 1·43478, n_β 1·44550, and n_γ 1·45491 at 23·1°.

Citral has b. p. 114·6—115·6°/15·5 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot95}$ 0·8897, n_a 1·48506, n_D 1·48945, n_β 1·50073, and n_γ 1·51081 at 17·05°.

*cyclo*Citral (Tiemann and Schmidt, Abstr., 1901, i, 158) has b. p. 112—114°/29 mm., $D_4^{15\cdot25}$ 0·9566, n_a 1·49341, n_D 1·49707, n_β 1·50689, and n_γ 1·51575 at 13·3°. a-Ionone has b. p. 146·5—147·5°/28 mm., $D_4^{21\cdot2}$ 0·9298, n_a 1·49452, n_D 1·49842, n_β 1·50834, and n_γ 1·51735 at 22·3°.

1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexen-1-one (Knoevenagel, Abstr., 1895, i, 51) has b. p. 94·5—95·5°/22 mm., $D_4^{18\cdot8}$ 0·9707, n_a 1·49137, n_D 1·49547, n_β 1·50624, and n_γ 1·51573 at 18·7°.

Carvenone has b. p. 117—117·5°/19 mm., $D_4^{15\cdot4}$ 0·9302, n_a 1·48099, n_D 1·48457, n_β 1·49361, and n_γ 1·50175 at 16·25°.

Ethyl *iso*phoronecarboxylate has b. p. 142—143°/10 mm., $D_4^{15\cdot5}$ 1·0332, n_a 1·47711, n_D 1·48054, n_β 1·48905, and n_γ 1·49635 at 16·9°. Acetophenone has b. p. 83·5°/12 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot2}$ 1·0301, n_a 1·52945, n_D 1·53503, n_β 1·54925, and n_γ 1·56201 at 17·15°.

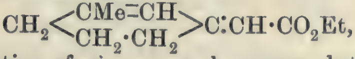
Geranic acid has b. p. 158°/14 mm., $D_4^{19\cdot4}$ 0·9518, n_a 1·48284, n_D 1·48695, n_β 1·49758, and n_γ 1·50690 at 20·2°.

Pure methyl benzoate free from chlorine has b. p. 83°/11 mm., D_4^{16} 1·0905, n_a 1·51309, n_D 1·51810, n_β 1·53060, and n_γ 1·54157 at 16°. Methyl geranate has b. p. 117°/14 mm., D_4^{20} 0·9220, n_a 1·46770, n_D 1·47143, n_β 1·48106, and n_γ 1·48929 at 19·1°. Ethyl itaconate has b. p. 111°/13 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot3}$ 1·0500, n_a 1·43833, n_D 1·44114, n_β 1·44765, and n_γ 1·45334 at 15·4°.

The high value for $E\Sigma_D$ obtained for *dl*-$\Delta^{2:8(9)}$-*m*-menthadiene (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach, Trans., 1911, 99, 123) is probably due to the compound examined containing a certain amount of an isomeride with a semicyclic double linking (compare Auwers and Peters, Abstr., 1910, i, 826, 841). J. J. S.

Spectro-chemical Investigations. III. The Refraction and Dispersion of Hydrocarbons, Aldehydes, Ketones, Acids, and Esters containing Several Related Conjugations. Karl Auwers and Fritz Eisenlohr (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], 84, 37—121. Compare preceding abstract).—The theoretical values have been calculated with the aid of Eisenlohr's recent numbers (this vol., ii, 81). Straight chains of conjugate linkings are termed "grouped conjugations," and systems of the types $-C\colon C\Big<{}^{C\colon C-}_{C\colon C-}$ and $-C\colon C\Big<{}^{C\colon C-}_{C\colon O}$ are termed "crossed conjugations." Difficulties are involved in the investigation of many of these compounds, as they are unstable and readily form additive compounds. Many of the examples given are taken from chemical literature. The following data are new: *allo*Ocimene, $CHMe_2\cdot CH\colon CH\cdot CH\colon CMe\cdot CH\colon CH_2$, has $D_4^{15\cdot6}$ 0·8119, n_α 1·54403, n_D 1·54558, n_β 1·57682, and n_γ 1·60086. Its exaltation for $\Sigma_{\gamma-\alpha}$ is 178%, and it cannot possibly be stereoisomeric with ocimene, as suggested by Enklaar. Pure α-phenyl-δ-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene, after removal of all unaltered ketone, has b. p. 123—124°/14 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot2}$ 0·9512, n_α 1·5409, n_D 1·5474, n_β 1·5651, n_γ 1·5923 at 16·2°. Di-α-phenyl-Δ^α-heptylene (Klages and Heilmann, Abstr., 1904, i, 487) has D_4^{18} 0·9673 and n_D 1·5648 at 18°. Methylethylfulvene (Abstr., 1907, i, 639) has b. p. 87·4—87·9°/40 mm., $D_4^{20\cdot9}$ 0·8772 n_α 1·52988, n_D 1·53702 at 20·9°; diethylfulvene has b. p. 96·8—97·2°/40 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot4}$ 0·8812, n_α 1·52339, n_D 1·52997 at 16·4°; crotonylideneacetone (Meerwein, Abstr., 1908, i, 90) has b. p. 88°/28—29 mm., $D_4^{18\cdot7}$ 0·8946, n_α 1·50924, n_D 1·51767, n_β 1·53858 at 18·9°; styryl phenyl ketone, $D_4^{62\cdot4}$ 1·0712, n_α 1·63422, n_D 1·64578, n_β 1·68161 at 62·3°; styryl methyl ketone, b. p. 126—128°/9 mm., $D_4^{47\cdot3}$ 1·0076, n_α 1·57301, n_D 1·58241, n_β 1·60621 at 47·3°; α-methylstyryl ethyl ketone, b. p. 124·5—125°/10 mm., $D_4^{40\cdot2}$ 1·0072, n_α 1·56445, n_D 1·57202, n_β 1·59406 at 40·2°; benzylideneacetylacetone (Knoevenagel, Abstr., 1895, i, 50), b. p. 172—173·5°/12 mm., $D_4^{17\cdot3}$ 1·0928, n_α 1·5762, n_D 1·58464, n_β 1·6083 at 17·3°; β-ionone, b. p. 150—151°/24 mm., $D_4^{19\cdot6}$ 0·9445, n_α 1·51443, n_D 1·51977, n_β 1·53396, n_γ 1·54783 at 18·9°. The two modifications of benzophenone have much the same values (compare Eykman, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 1895, **14**, 189).

Ethyl α-methylcinnamate has b. p. 162—163°/30 mm., $D_4^{20\cdot6}$ 1·0321, n_α 1·54074, n_D 1·54753, n_β 1·565, n_γ 1·58162 at 20·6°; ethyl β-methyl cinnamate, b. p. 138—138·5°/9 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot6}$ 1·0392, n_α 1·5393, n_D 1·54558, n_β 1·56165, n_γ 1·57654 at 16·6°; *ethyl α-benzylcinnamate*, m. p. 38—39°, b. p. 227—229°/30 mm., D_4^{20} 1·0831, n_α 1·58163, n_D 1·5885, n_β 1·60717 at 16·1°; ethyl α-phenylcinnamate, m. p. 28°, b. p. 214—215°/28 mm., $D_4^{18\cdot2}$ 1·0971, n_α 1·58973, n 1·59723, n_β 1·61959 at 18·55°; ethyl benzylidenemalonate, b. p. 189—190°/14 mm., D_4^{20} 1·1045, n_α 1·53242, n_D 1·53894, n_β 1·55697, n_γ 1·57444 at 20·4°. *Ethyl* 1-*methyl*-Δ^1-cyclo*hexenylidene acetate*,



$$CH_2\Big<{}^{CMe=CH}_{CH_2\cdot CH_2}\Big>C\colon CH\cdot CO_2Et,$$

obtained by the action of zinc on a benzene solution of methyl*cyclo*hexenone and ethyl bromoacetate and heating the resulting hydroxy-ester with potassium hydrogen sulphate (compare Auwers and Peters, Abstr., 1910, i, 841), has, after purification by conversion into the acid and subsequent esterification, b. p. 133·5—135°/15 mm., $D_4^{18\cdot9}$ 0·9987, n_α 1·52646, n_D 1·53312, n_β 1·55148, and n_γ 1·5694 at 17·3°.

Ethyl atropate, $CH_2\colon CPh\cdot CO_2Et$, prepared from the silver salt, has b. p. 124—124·4°/16 mm., or 120·2—120·4°/14 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot1}$ 1·0508, n_α 1·52151,

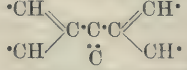
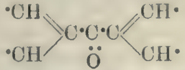
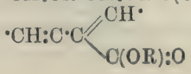
n_D 1·52605, n 1·53871, and n_γ 1·54996 at 16·1°. iso*Propyl cinnamylideneacetate*, $CHPh:CH\cdot CH:CH\cdot CO_2\cdot C_3H_7$, is a yellow oil, with b. p. 169°/9 mm., D_4^{18} 1·0256, n_β 1·59449, n_D 1·60663, n_β 1·64244 at 13·7°.

Amyl cinnamylidenemalonate, $CHPh:CH\cdot CH:C(CO_2\cdot C_5H_{11})_2$, has b. p. 212—214°/12 mm., $D_4^{19\cdot 8}$ 1·087, n_α 1·60221, n_D 1·61599, n_β 1·65914 at 19·8°. Ethyl cinnamylideneacetoacetate (Knoevenagel, Abstr., 1898, i, 406) has b. p. 217—220°/18 mm., $D_4^{17\cdot 4}$ 1·0823, n_α 1·60433, n_D 1·6155, n_β 1·66216 at 17·4°. *Ethyl sorbate*, $CHMe:CH\cdot CH:CH\cdot CO_2Et$, has b. p. 76°/14 mm., $D_4^{20\cdot 15}$ 0·956, n_α 1·49554, n_D 1·50227, n_β 1·52001, n_γ 1·53664 at 20·15°.

Ethyl βδ-dimethylsorbate (compare Rupe and Lotz, Abstr., 1903, i, 229) has b. p. 105·5—107°/30 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot 1}$ 0·9281, n_α 1·46165, n_D 1·46548, n_β 1·47513, n_γ 1·48385 at 16·7°. Ethyl fumarate has $D_4^{16\cdot 6}$ 1·0537, n_α 1·43828, n_D 1·44150, n_β 1·44933, n_γ 1·45623 at 15·4° (compare Knops, Abstr., 1888, 938; 1889, 198). Methyl citraconate has b. p. 94—95°/11 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot 8}$ 1·1248, n_α 1·44788, n_D 1·45107, n_β 1·459, n_γ 1·46583 at 17·2°. Ethyl citraconate has b. p. 107·5—108°/11 mm., $D_4^{17\cdot 2}$ 1·0444, n_α 1·44326, n_D 1·44630, n_β 1·45351, n_γ 1·45967 at 41·9°. Knop's value for D is incorrect; the new value gives results for the exaltation of refraction and dispersion which agree with those for the methyl ester. Ethyl *iso*propylideneacetoacetate has b. p. 104—105·5°/15 mm. or 97—98·5°/13 mm., $D_4^{17\cdot 6}$ 0·9959, n_α 1·44915, n_D 1·45223, n_β 1·46024, n_γ 1·46729 at 19·9°. Ethyl ethylidenemalonate, prepared by condensing ethyl malonate and acetaldehyde with acetic anhydride and zinc chloride, has b. p. 117—118°/17·5 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot 5}$ 1·0426, n_α 1·43798, n_D 1·44084, n_β 1·44785, n_γ 1·45393 at 16·1°. Ethyl *iso*propylidenemalonate has b. p. 110·5—111·5°/9 mm., $D_4^{16\cdot 4}$ 1·0284, n_α 1·44562, n_D 1·44857, n_β 1·45602, n_γ 1·46233 at 17°.

Compounds with grouped conjugations show a much greater exaltation than those with crossed conjugations, and the introduction of substituents tends to reduce the exaltations.

The following table gives a list of the mean values for the exaltations of refraction and dispersion for some of the more important groups.

	Grouping.	$E\Sigma$ Ref.	$E\Sigma$ Disp., %
Hydrocarbons	$\cdot CH:CR\cdot CH:CH\cdot CH:CH\cdot$	3·4	130
,, Phenylstyrene group		1·0	40
Aldehyde	$\cdot CH:CR\cdot CH:CH\cdot CH:O$	3·3	150
Ketones	$\cdot CH:CH\cdot CH:CH\cdot CR:O$	3·3	145
	$\cdot CH:CR\cdot CH:CH\cdot CR:O$	2·7	110
	$\cdot CH:CR\cdot CH:CR\cdot CR:O$	2·1	95
,, (benzophenone group)		1·0	45
Esters	$\cdot CH:CH\cdot CH:CH\cdot C(OR):O$	2·4	120
	$\cdot CH:CR\cdot CH:CH\cdot C(OR):O$	2·0	100
	$\cdot CH:CR\cdot CH:CR\cdot C(OR):O$	1·5	75
		0·5	25

The esters of cinnamylidene-acetic, -malonic, and -acetoacetic acids have especially high exaltations. That for the refractions Σ_D varies from 3·52 to 4·18, and for the dispersion $\Sigma_\beta-\Sigma_\alpha$ from 210 to 313%.

Several examples are quoted from chemical literature which appear to be exceptions to some of the generalisations. In most cases the authors suggest that the abnormal values may be due to impurity or to the fact that the compound has not the structural formula usually accepted. Among the examples discussed are: hexatriene, tropilidene (Willstätter, Abstr., 1901, i, 223), and phenyl propenyl ketone (Kohler, Abstr., 1909, i, 940), which are presumably impure; β-ionone and eucarvone, both of which give much smaller exaltations than expected: this may be due to the presence of the CMe_2 group; 1-methyl-1-dichloromethyl*cyclo*-$\Delta^{3:5}$-hexadien-2-one (Auwers and Heyden, Abstr., 1909, i, 592), which gives exceptionally low exaltations, probably due to the $\cdot CMe\cdot CHCl_2$ group; phorone, which gives high exaltations, a result probably due to the presence of certain amounts of the unsymmetrical isomeride $CH_3\cdot CO\cdot CH\colon CMe\cdot CH\colon CMe_2$. J. J. S.

Applications of the Doctrine of Finite Increments of Energy to Physico-chemical Questions. JOHANNES STARK (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 420—421).—The author calls attention to his earlier papers (Abstr., 1908, ii, 138; 1909, ii, 106, 109).

T. E.

[Spectroscopy of Oxygen.] HEINRICH KAYSER (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 608—612).—Polemical in reply to Steubing (this vol., ii, 558) and Stark (this vol., ii, 558). H. M. D.

The Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts. I. Aqueous Solutions of Cobalt Salts in the Infra-Red. ROBERT A. HOUSTOUN (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, **31**, 521—529).—The absorption of infra-red rays emitted by a Nernst filament has been measured for solutions of cobalt fluoride, chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrate, and sulphate. An increase of either the concentration or the temperature causes an increase of the extinction-coefficient at each end of the region examined, intermediate values being almost unchanged. The sulphate is an exception, absorbing slightly less in more concentrated solutions.

C. H. D.

The Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts. II. Aqueous Solutions of Cobalt Salts in the Visible Spectrum. ROBERT A. HOUSTOUN and ALEXANDER R. BROWN (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, **31**, 530—537).—The absorption of solutions of cobalt salts in the visible spectrum is increased by rise of concentration or of temperature, as in the infra-red (compare preceding abstract). C. H. D.

The Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts. III. Aqueous Solutions of Nickel Salts in the Visible Spectrum and the Infra-Red. ROBERT A. HOUSTOUN (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, **31**, 538—546). The absorption of aqueous solutions of nickel fluoride, chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrate, and sulphate has been measured throughout the visible and infra-red spectrum. In the case of the chloride and bromide, a great increase of absorption takes place in the violet when either the temperature or the concentration is increased.

C. H. D.

The Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts. IV. Aqueous Solutions of Nickel and Cobalt Salts in the Ultra-violet. Robert A. Houstoun and John S. Anderson (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, **31**, 547—558).—A special form of quartz photometer is described for the photographic measurement of extinction-coefficients in the ultra-violet, using an iron arc as source of light.

The curves obtained by the thermopile, spectrophotometer, and photographic photometer join together well, completing the spectrum. The molecular extinction-coefficient is, to a first approximation, an additive quantity in the salts examined. The absorption bands in the infra-red must be due to the metal. The sulphates do not show bands due to the acid radicle, but bands appear in the ultra-violet region in the halides, and the nitrates and iodides show well-marked bands.

C. H. D.

Absorption Spectrum of Aniline in the Ultra-violet. Hermann Koch (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **9**, 401—414).—The ultra-violet absorption spectrum of aniline vapour has been examined at temperatures between 15° and 80°. The spectrum, which exhibits a series of well-developed bands, extends further towards the red than the spectra of other benzene derivatives. The heads of the bands are on the violet side, and all of them are shaded off towards the red end. Changes of temperature, pressure, and thickness of the absorbing layer of vapour are without influence on the character of the band spectrum. Analysis of the wave-length measurements indicates that there are three distinct series of bands.

The absorption spectra obtained in the investigation of differently concentrated solutions of aniline in ethyl alcohol are also described.

H. M. D.

Dynamic Isomerism. Henry E. Armstrong, Thomas M. Lowry, Sydney Young, Cecil H. Desch, James J. Dobbie, Martin O. Forster, and Arthur Lapworth (*Brit. Assoc. Reports*, 1910, 80—81).—This report deals with the absorption spectra of camphor and its derivatives, in particular with the effect of the introduction of unsaturated groups (·CO, :CH$_2$, :CHPh, :CX·OR) on the frequency and penetrating power of the absorption band.

T. S. P.

Application of a Valency Hypothesis to Fluorescence. Johannes Stark (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 514—517).—A theoretical paper in which the author's hypothesis of the nature of valency (Abstr., 1908, ii, 574) is applied to explain fluorescence. An atom is regarded as a positively charged body, on the surface of which there are one or more negative electrons. When light is absorbed, its energy is converted into kinetic energy of these electrons, which fly off to a greater or smaller distance from the atom storing up potential energy. On the return journey of the electron towards the atom, the potential energy is converted partly into light, not necessarily of the same wave-length as that absorbed. This is the explanation of fluorescence. The author's experiments have shown that fluorescence is always accompanied by ionisation of the substance. The effect of diluting the fluorescent substance with other substances is also discussed; the diminution of fluorescence which is always observed is in accordance with the theory, part of the energy of the electrons being absorbed by the diluting molecules. T. E.

Spectro-photometric Investigation of the Opalescence of a Simple Substance in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Condition. W. H. KEESOM (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 591—598).—The diffuse scattering of light rays by ethylene at temperatures slightly above the critical temperature has been investigated in reference to the cause of the opalescence effect. The variation of the intensity of the light, emitted at right angles to the incident beam, with the increase of the temperature above the critical temperature, and the magnitude of the coefficient of scattering are considered to support the explanation put forward by Smoluchowski (*Ann. Physik*, 1908, [iv], **25**, 205). According to this, the opalescence is determined by density differences, the existence of which is rendered evident by a statistical consideration of the molecular movements. H. M. D.

New Type of Abnormal Rotation Dispersion. Contribution to Optical Superposition. LEO TSCHUGAEFF (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2023—2030).—The type of abnormal rotation dispersion described by Biot embraces mixtures of two optically active substances which possess opposite rotatory powers and have different dispersions; it may be termed extramolecular.

l-*Menthyl* d-*β-camphorsulphonate* is an example of a type the two constituents of which rotate in opposite directions, and have different although normal dispersions; in contrast to the type described by Biot, it may be termed intramolecular. The crystalline ester is faintly lævorotatory, and has an abnormal rotatory dispersion, the curve showing a maximum between *E* and *F* both in acetone and toluene.

l-*Menthyl* l-*β-camphorsulphonate*, on the other hand, is strongly lævorotatory, and has a perfectly normal dispersion.

The abnormality in the case of the *d*-camphorsulphonate is due to a partial compensation of the partial rotations in the molecule.

E. F. A.

The Selective Photo-electric Effect for Metals Outside the Alkali Group. ROBERT POHL and P. PRINGSHEIM (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 474—481. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 379, 472, 922; this vol., ii, 90, 363).—The investigation of the photo-electric properties of barium shows that this exhibits a selective effect similar to that which has been already observed in the case of the alkali metals. For barium the selective maximum corresponds with the wave-length $280\mu\mu$. In reference to the question of the cause of the selective effect, the authors have examined the behaviour of mercury, lead, thallium, tin, cadmium, and bismuth, none of which exhibits selective action for wave-lengths greater than $200\mu\mu$, which is the lowest wave-length attainable with the use of quartz apparatus. As regards the normal photo-electric effect of these metals, it is found that the range of sensibility extends further towards the visible spectrum the more easily oxidisable the metal. H. M. D.

Calculation of the Frequencies of the Electrons Giving Rise to the Selective Photo-electric Effect. F. A. LINDEMANN (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 482—488. Compare preceding abstract).—On the assumption that the electrons responsible for the selective effect are caused to rotate in elliptical paths round the positively charged ions by the active ultra-violet light, the author shows that the wave-length of the resonance maximum can be obtained from the formula $\lambda = 65 \cdot 3 \sqrt{a/n}$, in which a is the atomic volume and n the valency of the metal. The calculated values for sodium, potassium, rubidium, and barium are in good agreement with the experimental determinations.

In accord with experiment, it is also shown that the wave-lengths of the resonance maxima are less than $200\mu\mu$, except in the case of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. The wave-length range corresponding with the selective effect increases as the frequency of the resonance maximum increases, and when the active metal is alloyed with a second metal its resonance frequency increases more and more as the second metal becomes more electro-negative. H. M. D.

Ionic Mobility in Gases. I. MAX REINGANUM (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 575—580).—The author takes exception to Wellisch's explanation (this vol., ii, 358) of the large mobility exhibited by heavy ions, like methyl iodide and mercuric iodide, when moving in an electric field through a gas of low density. By means of a detailed analysis of Langevin's formula, it is shown that the heavy gas ions are in all probability represented by entities of molecular weight which corresponds with the chemical formula. H. M. D.

Electric Conductivity of Salt Vapours. GERHARD C. SCHMIDT (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 35, 401—443).—The electric conductivity of the vapours of various salts and organic substances has been investigated. The apparatus consisted of a quartz or hard glass tube, which could be exhausted and heated electrically; the one electrode consisted of a large platinum cylinder, the other of a short platinum wire suspended along the axis of the cylinder. The substance to be examined was placed at the bottom of the tube and volatilised by raising the temperature of the heating jacket.

Preliminary qualitative experiments showed that the vapours of the halogen salts of zinc, cadmium, iron, aluminium, and ammonium are electrical conductors, whilst the vapours of iodine, mercury, arsenic, stannic chloride, mercuric chloride, bromide and iodide and of all the organic substances examined are non-conductors.

The conductivity of the halogen salt vapours varies considerably with the time during which they are heated. In the case of cadmium salts the conductivity decreases from the commencement and tends towards a lower limiting value, but for the other halogen salts the decrease in conductivity is preceded by a rise to a maximum value.

Various experiments are described, the object of which was to ascertain the nature of the conducting ions and the mode of their formation. These experiments show that the ions are not the result of chemical decomposition of the solid substance, but are formed from the vapour itself. The presence of water vapour or oxygen has no influence on the formation of the ions, and the phenomenon cannot be attributed to the presence of traces of a radioactive substance.

The decrease of conductivity with time is found not to be due to fatigue effects, such as are exhibited by photo-electrically active metals. When a current is passed through the salt vapour, the conductivity diminishes more rapidly than in the absence of a current. As time goes on, the mobility of the ions decreases as a result of their combination with neutral molecules, and results are described which indicate that the positive ions are chiefly affected by this process. In addition to the combination of the ions with neutral molecules, the principal changes taking place in the salt vapour are considered to be represented by $CdI_2 \rightleftarrows Cd^{\cdot\cdot} + 2I'$; $Cd^{\cdot\cdot} + 2I' = Cd^{\cdot\prime\prime} + I_2^{\cdot\prime\prime}$. The difference in the rates at which these changes occur is supposed to be responsible for the observed differences between cadmium salts and the halogen salts of the other metals.

The conductivity of the vapours increases rapidly with rise of temperature. At low potentials the current through the vapour is proportional to the applied voltage, but a saturation current is obtained when the voltage is increased sufficiently. At still higher potentials, ions are formed as the result of molecular collision, and this stage is succeeded by luminous discharge.

At low temperatures the nature of the equilibrium in the vapour and the resulting conductivity is influenced by the previous history of the substance under examination. Under these conditions an increase of the surface of the substance undergoing volatilisation leads to an increase in the observed conductivity. H. M. D.

Electrode Potentials in the Electrolytic Manufacture of Chlorine and Alkali. R. SACERDOTI (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 473—478).—In technical processes using diaphragms, hot saturated solutions of sodium chloride are used in order to diminish the voltage required. The author has determined the effect of temperature on the potential difference between anodes of platinum and magnetite and cathodes of iron and platinum and the solutions during the passage of current.

The cathode potential is hardly affected by rise of temperature, but the anode potential is reduced by raising the temperature from 20° to 100° by from 0·4 to 0·8 volt. T. E.

Nature of Electrolytic Dissociation and Solution Pressure. FRIEDRICH KRÜGER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 453—466).—Gases are ionised either by collisions with rapidly moving electrons or ions, or by Röntgen rays or ultra-violet light. The first cause cannot be operative in the case of liquids, consequently analogy leads to the view that they are ionised by some kind of radiation. At the ordinary temperature this must be of long wave-length. The density of radiation in a medium is proportional to the cube of its refractive index or to the 1·5 power of its dielectric constant. Each medium contains molecules the vibrations of which are in equilibrium with the radiation in the medium; they are resonators for the radiation. The larger the number of these the higher is the dielectric constant. The author attempts to show that an electrolyte may be ionised by having the vibrations of these resonators communicated to it, and also that a metal in contact with such a medium will give out ions in a similar way; the analogy to the ionisation of metals by ultra-violet light is pointed out. A quantitative application of these views leads to the conclusion that the dissociation constants of an electrolyte in two different solvents are in the ratio of the cubes of the dielectric constants of the solvents, which is in agreement with Walden s experimental results. It also follows that the solution tensions of metals and the solubility of salts should increase with the dielectric constants of the medium. T. E.

Maximum Tension of Electrolytic Valve Action in Fused Salts. GÜNTHER SCHULZE (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 509—514).—The experiments with aqueous solutions (this vol., ii., 365) have now been extended to fused salts. The majority of the experiments were made with tantalum. The valve action occurs in fused salts in much the same way as in aqueous solutions. The maximum potential is, however, lower in a fused salt than the lowest maximum observed in aqueous solution with the same salt. The rate of development of the action diminishes as the temperature rises, until at high temperatures the action does not take place. For aqueous solutions the author has found that the maximum potential is independent of the temperature (the concentration of the ions being constant) and of the nature of the metal used as electrode. Assuming that the relation between ionic concentration and maximum potential found in aqueous solutions holds for the fused salts, it is possible to draw conclusions about their degree of dissociation from the maximum potentials observed. The results lie between 5% for ammonium nitrate fused at 167° and 56% for silver nitrate at 208°.

Aluminium shows approximately the same maximum potentials as tantalum, but it is very sensitive to traces of moisture in the salts.

T. E.

Behaviour of Carbon Dioxide and of Some Mixtures of Gases in the High Tension Electric Flame. WILHELM MUTHMANN and A. SCHAIDHAUF (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 497—503).—Muthmann and Hofer (Abstr., 1903, ii, 206) measured the temperature of the electric flame by means of the dissociation of carbon dioxide in its path. In the present paper experiments are described with electric flames produced in pure carbon dioxide between electrodes of gold, silver, and platinum. The flame is produced by means of a transformer, the primary circuit of which is supplied with alternating current. When the current in the primary circuit is kept constant (12 amperes) and the length of the arc varied (from 2 mm. up to 2 cm.), the degree of dissociation of the carbon dioxide decreases from 22% to 0·7% with silver and gold electrodes. Platinum electrodes give the same results with arcs longer than 7 mm., but short arcs give very much smaller dissociations (0·4% at 2 mm., for example), obviously owing to the catalytic effect of the platinum on the re-combination of carbon monoxide and oxygen. The authors draw the conclusion that, owing to this re-combination, the degree of dissociation observed is always smaller than that corresponding with the temperature of the flame itself.

Experiments on the formation of nitric oxide from mixtures of nitrogen and carbon dioxide show that the nitrogen only reacts with the oxygen formed by dissociation of the carbon dioxide, and the production of nitric oxide is therefore small.

Mixtures of nitrogen and methane are also investigated. In order to avoid deposition of carbon, the mixtures are diluted with hydrogen so as to contain less than 10% of methane; from 2 to 3 molecules of nitrogen per mol. of methane are employed. In these circumstances the methane is converted quantitatively into hydrogen cyanide, independently of the nature of the electrodes or the size of the flame. T. E.

The Influence of Temperature on the Magnetic Properties of a Graded Series of Carbon Steels. MARGARET B. MOIR (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, **31**, 505—516).—The magnetic quality of steel and cast iron improves with increase of temperature from 15° to 190°, diminishing from 200° onwards, and afterwards again improving. The transformation point at about 200° becomes less marked as the carbon is lessened, and is not observed in soft iron containing 0·06% C. It does not appear in the curves obtained by previous observers, the necessity of submitting the specimen to a series of reversals at the testing temperature (Ross and Gray, this vol., ii, 183) not having been recognised. C. H. D.

Magnetisation Coefficients of Gold. MAURICE HANRIOT and FRANÇOIS RAOULT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 182—185).—The properties of the brown (β) modification of gold, which is obtained by the action of nitric acid on gold-silver alloys, have been investigated by measurements of its coefficient of magnetisation. By repeated treatment with nitric acid, traces of iron are removed, and the magnetisation coefficient increases. The highest values obtained for the brown gold and the yellow form prepared from the former by fusion were $-0·181$ and $-0·234 \times 10^{-6}$ respectively. Conversion of the brown into the yellow modification begins at about 350°, and is completed in about two hours at 400°. Determinations of the magnetisation coefficients of samples of brown gold prepared from alloys containing widely different proportions of silver indicate that the percentage of the β-modification in the product increases with the amount of silver present in the original alloy. H. M. D.

Gaseous Explosions. SIR WILLIAM H. PREECE, DUGALD CLERK, BERTRAM HOPKINSON, WILLIAM A. BONE, BURSTALL, HUGH L. CALLENDAR, ERNEST G. COKER, W. E. DALBY, HAROLD B. DIXON, RICHARD T. GLAZEBROOK, J. E. PETAVEL, ARTHUR SMITHELLS, W. WATSON, JOHN A. HARKER, H. C. L. HOLDEN, H. R. SANKEY, DAVID L. CHAPMAN, and H. E. WIMPERIS (*Brit. Assoc. Reports*, 1910, 199—227).—This report deals with the radiation from gases, practical effects of radiation, amount of radiation from flame, nature and origin of radiation from flames, molecular theory of radiation from gases, and transparency. It contains appendices on the radiation from flames [H. L. Callendar], on radiation in a gaseous explosion [B. Hopkinson], and abstracts from various papers relating to the application of heat radiation from luminous flames to Siemens' regenerating furnaces. T. S. P.

Internal Pressure in Gases; Equations of State and the Law of Molecular Attraction. ANATOLE LEDUC (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 179—182. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 298, 381, 382, 550, 644).—The internal pressure of a gas diminishes with rise of temperature, but the variation cannot be represented either by the formula of Clausius or that of Sarrau.

From the internal pressure data, communicated previously, it is found that for gases of the same molecular complexity, when compared at low pressures and corresponding temperatures, the attraction between two molecules is proportional to the square of their mass, and inversely proportional to the fourth power of their distance apart. For diatomic gases, the attractive force is only about half as large as that for triatomic gases. H. M. D.

Specific Heat of Gases. KARL DRUCKER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 466—472).—The total energy, U, of a monatomic, or chemically unalterable, gas and its volume energy, $F=RT$, are related, thus: $F=2/3U$. This relation is usually obtained by means of the kinetic theory, but the author shows that it may be proved without the help of any assumption about the structure of the gas. The volume energy is, therefore, RT per mol., and the total energy is $3/2RT$ for perfect monatomic gases. A polyatomic gas (containing ν atoms per molecule) is imagined to be produced by condensation of ν volumes of monatomic gas. For example, 3 mols. of monatomic gas possess $3RT$ volume and $9/2RT$ total energy; after condensation $2RT$ of volume energy has disappeared, and the total energy is $5/2RT$ at least, but it may be more if some part of the loss of volume energy has appeared as bound energy in the gas. Calling the ratio, increase of bound energy/loss of volume energy $=\epsilon$, the total energy of a polyatomic gas is $U=RT[1+0{\cdot}5\nu+(\nu-1)\epsilon]$. The values of ϵ calculated from the molecular heats of some 30 gases are about 0·5, and diminish slowly with the temperature, the temperature-coefficients being the same in groups of similar substances. Exceptions are explained by dissociation of the gases or molecular association. Putting $\epsilon=0{\cdot}5$, the molecular heats at constant pressure and volume are $Cp=R(\nu+1{\cdot}5)$, $Cv=R(\nu+0{\cdot}5)$, and $Cp/Cv=(\nu+1{\cdot}5)(\nu+0{\cdot}5)$. The values calculated from these formulæ agree very well with the observed values in a large number of cases. T. E.

Critical Solution Temperatures of Liquids. E. Moles (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, **9**, 157—172).—Determinations of the critical solution temperatures of the systems water-*iso*butyric acid and water-phenol have been made by means of Smith and Menzies' dynamic isoteniscope (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1038). The values are in close accord with those obtained by other workers. G. D. L.

The Connexion between the Volatility, Fusibility, and Density of Compounds, and the Chemical Forces at Play within their Molecules. Geoffrey Martin (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 29).—It is observed that the relationship between the density of compounds and the degree of chemical attraction between their atoms, pointed out by Richards (*Faraday Lecture*, Trans., 1911, **99**, 1201), is only a particular case of a greater generalisation already noted by the author, namely, that "it is the internal chemical forces which the atoms exert on each other in the molecule which decides the external attractions with which the molecules themselves are attracted together, and consequently properties arising out of this molecular attraction, such as volatility, fusibility, hardness, and density of the compound." The assumption that the atoms are themselves compressed by the forces of chemical attraction is therefore regarded as questionable. J. D. K.

The Viscosity of Certain Organic Liquids in the Condition of Turbulent Flow. Walter Sorkau (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 582—595. Compare Bose and Rauert, Abstr., 1909, ii, 645; E. and M. Bose, this vol., ii, 257).—Measurements have been made of the rate of flow of water, ethyl alcohol, chloroform, acetone, and amylene through a capillary tube under pressures sufficiently high to give rise to the turbulent condition. Whereas the product of pressure (p) and time of outflow (t) is constant for the state of steady flow, it increases in all cases with the pressure in the turbulent condition. Curves are plotted which show the variation of pt with p for the various liquids at different temperatures. In the case of chloroform, acetone, and amylene, the pt curves show distinct breaks at a particular pressure; this pressure diminishes as the temperature rises. A possible explanation of the transition phenomenon on molecular kinetic grounds is suggested. H. M. D.

Isopiestic Expansibility of Water at High Pressures and Temperatures. W. Watson (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1911, **31**, 456—477).—Pure water attacks quartz glass strongly at high temperatures, and the experiments have therefore been made with water slightly acidified with hydrochloric acid, which does not affect the expansibility. An electrically heated vessel is used, enclosed in a cooled steel cylinder. The dilatometer is of quartz glass.

The rate of change of volume with temperature increases with temperature to a maximum, the value of which decreases with increase of pressure. While liquid, water expands as an ordinary liquid. Above the critical temperature, the coefficient of expansion of water, like that of other gases, is independent of the temperature, and decreases with increase of pressure. C. H. D.

Extension of the Laws of Capillarity to Cases where the Elements of the Capillary System are Mobile with Respect to One Another; Extension Leading to a New View of the Phenomena of Swelling of Dried Wood, of the Dissolution of Gums, Albumins, Etc., and of True Solutions. J. H. Russenberger (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 57—60. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 189).—A theoretical discussion. The phenomena mentioned in the title are compared with the increase in height observed when a pile of thin laminæ of mica, lead, etc., is moistened with water. W. O. W.

Solubility. I. J. Vargas Eyre (*Brit. Assoc. Reports*, 1910, 425—468).—The report classifies, both chronologically and according to subject, the literature on the subject of solubility, and contains a brief statement of the main conclusions arrived at by the various authors. It is divided into the following sections: I. Methods of determination: *A*, solids; *B*, liquids; *C*, gases. II. Influence of nature of solvent: *A*, physical; *B*, chemical. III. Influence of nature of solute: *A*, physical; *B*, chemical. IV. Solubility in relation to: (1) temperature, (2) heat of dissolution, (3) pressure, (4) influence of other substances: (i) non-electrolytes and non-electrolytes, (ii) non-electrolytes and electrolytes, (iii) electrolytes and electrolytes. V. Mutual solubility and distribution coefficients. VI. Theoretical considerations. VII. Chronological bibliography. T. S. P.

Technical Soaps as Colloidal Solutions. J. Leimdörfer (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1911, **2**, 343—398).—The nature of the various processes incidental to the production of technical soaps is examined from the colloido-chemical point of view. The course of the saponification process, partial and total flocculation, swelling and dehydration, changes in viscosity, and the influence of different electrolytes on the production of soaps from various fats are discussed in detail. Other matters dealt with relate to the part played by the dispersive medium (water, glycerol, and alcohol) and to the adsorption of non-electrolytes and other colloidal substances. H. M. D.

The Equilibrium $CaSO_4 + Na_2CO_3 \rightleftharpoons CaCO_3 + Na_2SO_4$. Walter Herz (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 206—208).—The constant $[Na_2CO_3]/[Na_2SO_4]$ is found to be 0·054, the same value being reached from both sides. Concentrated solutions of sodium carbonate yield irregular values, owing to the formation of gaylussite,

$$Na_2CO_3,CaCO_3,5H_2O.$$

C. H. D.

Cæsium Nitrate and the Law of Mass Action. Edward W. Washburn and Duncan A. MacInnes (*Zeitsch Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 503—509).—Biltz (Abstr., 1902, ii, 310) has stated that cæsium nitrate follows Ostwald's dilution law. This conclusion was drawn from measurements of the freezing points of aqueous solutions of the salt. The authors have redetermined the freezing points of solutions of cæsium nitrate up to 0·45 normal. Calling n the number of gram-molecules dissolved in 1000 grams of water, the depressions of freezing point are given by $\Delta t = 3{\cdot}426n - 1{\cdot}862n^2 + 1{\cdot}373\,n^3$. The dissociation, calculated from these results, follows Ostwald's law for strong solutions (0·2 to 0·5 normal), but does not follow it even approximately for dilute solutions. T. E.

Velocity of Hydrolysis of Glycerolphosphoric Acid. FERNAND MALENGREAU and GEORGES PRIGENT (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 68—84).—The rate of hydrolysis of glycerolphosphoric acid by water at 100° has been determined by gravimetric estimation of the liberated phosphoric acid. The reaction, in the case of the free acid as well as in that of the acid potassium and sodium salts, is unimolecular, but the salts in question are decomposed about twice as fast as the free acid. On the other hand, when the acid is neutralised by a base, the salt is scarcely attacked by water. The explanation of these results is that $H^\cdot$ ions in small concentration (in this case resulting from the ionisation of the acid itself) accelerate the action, but in greater concentration they exercise a retarding effect. Acetic, hydrochloric, and sulphuric acids all retard the action. Salts of strong acids have mostly a slight accelerating effect, but salts of weak acids accelerate the reaction considerably. This is ascribed to a diminution in the $H^\cdot$ ion concentration, owing to double decomposition.

The rate of hydrolysis is greatly increased by rise of temperature. G. S.

Catalytic Oxidation of Phenols in Presence of Iron Salts. H. COLIN and A. SÉNÉCHAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 76—79).—The addition of sulphuric acid to an artificial peroxydase system produces a diminution in the rate of oxidation of quinol in proportion to the amount added until a minimum is reached, after which the rate increases. The acceleration is probably due to the formation of a persulphuric acid. Weak organic acids show no minimum point. The retarding effect of acetic acid is only noticeable at high concentrations, whilst that of oxalic acid is much more pronounced in dilute solutions. Citric acid has an effect intermediate between these two. The retarding effect of acids is attributed to the formation of complex iron salts. W. O. W.

The Specific Action of Different Compounds of Iron from the Point of View of their Action as Peroxydases. JULES WOLFF and ELOI DE STOECKLIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 139—141).—The authors maintain their thesis that the specific action of iron compounds in various reactions depends on the particular compound of iron (compare Abstr., 1908, i, 490, 746; ii, 573, 1022; 1909, i, 347, 451) as against the views expressed by Colin and Sénéchal (preceding abstract), and give further experimental evidence in support thereof.

In the presence of an extremely small quantity of colloidal iron ferrocyanide, hydrogen peroxide readily oxidises quinol to quinhydrone, whereas it is necessary to add a large excess of potassium thiocyanate to ferric thiocyanate to produce the same effect. Pyrogallol is similarly readily oxidised to purpurogallin in the presence of the ferrocyanide, whereas the mixture of the thiocyanates produces no effect.

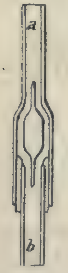
Further experiments on the liberation of iodine from potassium iodide by hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid solution in the presence of various iron salts and potassium thiocyanate gave the following results: (1) If a salt of iron, such as the nitrate, sulphate, chloride, or acetate, acts as a catalyst in the above reaction, its catalytic power is considerably increased by the addition of small quantities of potassium thiocyanate. (2) The catalytic power increases rapidly with increasing quantities of thiocyanate, attaining a maximum when the composition $K_3Fe(CNS)_3$ is reached. Further increase in the quantity of potassium thiocyanate has then very little effect.

It is possible that the accelerating effect of the thiocyanate may be due to the formation of persulphate by the oxidising action of the hydrogen peroxide, but the authors find that the addition of sodium persulphate in quantity exceeding that which would be formed during the reaction has no accelerating effect on the action of iron nitrate.

T. S. P.

A Simple Valve for Water Pumps. ROBERT BEHREND (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 807).—The valve is shown in the diagram. The tube *b* is fitted into *a* by means of india-rubber tubing, which projects past the end of *b* and so forms a seat for the stopper to press against when the valve acts.

T. S. P.



An Improved Funnel. PHILIP BLACKMAN (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 30).—A glass funnel of such a form that the lower portion of the paper cone does not touch the funnel itself, with the result that filtration is greatly accelerated.

J. D. K.

A Funnel Support. PHILIP BLACKMAN (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 30—31).—A concentrically fluted glass disk, having at the centre an upright tube for holding the funnel steadily. It may be used with beakers, etc., of various sizes, and protects the filtrate from dust.

J. D. K.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Active State of Chlorine Produced by Light. GOTTFRIED KÜMMELL (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 409—412).—An insulated platinum cylinder is placed inside a glass vessel, the walls of which are [illegible] with platinum foil. The cylinder is charged positively to 200 volts, and is in electrical connexion with an electroscope. The platinum foil is earthed. Any loss of the charge of the cylinder by leakage through the gas surrounding it is thus easily observed.

Moist or dry nitrogen, hydrogen, carbon dioxide, or oxygen, all give the same small rate of leakage whether they are in the dark or exposed to the light of an electric arc lamp. Pure, dry chlorine gives the same result, but moist chlorine gives a considerably larger leak in the dark, and this is still further increased by exposure to light. The effect increases with the quantity of water-vapour present. The addition of oxygen to the chlorine diminishes it. Air to which hydrogen chloride has been added in small quantity behaves in the same way as moist chlorine. The conductivity is therefore due to hydrogen chloride formed by the action of chlorine on water vapour.

The positive platinum cylinder was acted on in all cases in which the chlorine was a conductor, but not the earthed (or negative) platinum foil. T. E.

Influence of Current Concentration on the Formation of Chlorates by Electrolysis. Erich Müller and Paul Koppe (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 421—430).—According to Foerster and Müller's theory of the formation of chlorates, two reactions take place, the one being purely chemical, the other electrolytic. The latter converts hypochlorite ions into chlorate and oxygen gas at the anode, and therefore involves a loss of efficiency. The purely chemical action (the oxidation of hypochlorite ions by free hypochlorous acid), on the other hand, involves no loss of oxidising power. Anything that accelerates the purely chemical action without affecting the rate of the electrolytic one will, therefore, increase the efficiency of the process as a whole. Since the chemical action goes on throughout the mass of the solution, whilst the electrolytic action only takes place at the anode, it is fairly obvious that an increase of the volume of solution relatively to the current used will have this effect, and the authors show both on theoretical grounds and by a large number of experiments that this is the case. T. E.

Effect of the Frequency and Form of the Current on the Formation of Ozone. Gedeon Lechner (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 414—420).—Very pure and dry oxygen was exposed to the silent discharge in a Berthelot ozoniser. The discharge was produced by a Ruhmkorff coil, through the primary circuit of which an interrupted direct current was passed. At first the times during which the current flowed and was interrupted were equal, the number of interruptions per second being varied from 12 to 48. In these circumstances the quantity of ozone produced per hour increased with the number of interruptions, but not in direct proportion to this number. There are two reasons for this: (1) Owing to the self-induction of the circuit the current does not reach its maximum value at once, and therefore the average current is smaller for the shorter periods than for the longer ones. (2) The concentration of ozone in the gas is greater with the larger number of interruptions, and therefore the quantity destroyed by the discharge is greater.

In a final set of experiments, the flow of oxygen through the ozoniser was varied, so that the concentration of ozone was always the same and the interrupter was arranged to give different numbers of current shocks each of the same duration per second.

With this arrangement the quantity of ozone produced per hour was very accurately proportional to the number of interruptions per second.

A comparison of the effects of supplying the primary of the coil with interrupted direct current and with alternating current, the *E.M.F.* curve of which was almost a sine curve, showed that the latter gave about 1/20th the quantity of ozone. This is due to the lower *E.M.F.* of the secondary current produced by the alternating current, a certain minimum *E.M.F.* being required to produce a discharge through the gas at all.

When, however, the apparatus was arranged so as to obtain equal effective currents in the secondary circuit, the alternating current gave larger yields of ozone than the direct current. T. E.

Action of Sulphuryl Chloride on Certain Metals. H. B. North (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 646—649).—Gold and platinum are attacked by sulphuryl chloride after prolonged heating with it in a sealed tube at 150°, anhydrous auric chloride and platinic chloride being formed together with sulphur dioxide. Silver, zinc, and cadmium do not react with sulphuryl chloride even at 300° (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 296). Iron behaves like platinum and gold, anhydrous ferric chloride being obtained in large crystals.

R. V. S.

Iron as a Catalyst in the Synthesis of Ammonia under Pressure. Karl Jellinek (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 121—137).—An electric furnace, with nickel resistance wire, is described, which may be heated to 800—1000° under a pressure of 100 atmospheres for several hours. Nitrogen and hydrogen are admitted in theoretical proportions, iron being introduced as a contact material. The ammonia in the issuing gases is estimated by titration. Ammonia is not obtained when a porcelain vessel, not containing iron, is used. At 870°, iron dissolves or adsorbs considerable quantities of ammonia, so that the quantity of ammonia in the issuing gas increases rapidly as the pressure is diminished. Under these conditions the equilibrium concentration of ammonia in the mixture may be exceeded 100 times. C. H. D.

Can Thomsen's Thermochemical Method be Employed to Investigate the Hydration of Metaphosphoric Acid? D. Balareff (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 70—72).—Experiments with an ice calorimeter show that when a solution of orthophosphoric acid is added to one of metaphosphoric acid, heat is at first absorbed and afterwards developed. Thomsen's method is therefore not applicable to the hydration of metaphosphoric acid. C. H. D.

The Hydrates of Arsenic Pentoxide. D. Balareff (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 73—78).—When a solution of arsenic acid is evaporated in an open vessel at 50°, or under increased pressure at 150°, the crystals which separate always have the composition

$H_5As_3O_{10}$ or $3As_2O_5,5H_2O$. Above 200°, crystals of the oxide, As_2O_5, separate directly. Concentrated solutions, crystallising spontaneously or by freezing, deposit crystals of the hydrate $H_3AsO_4,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, or mixtures of this with $H_5As_3O_{10}$. The hydrate, $H_3AsO_4,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, loses water on fusion, passing into $H_5As_3O_{10}$. The formation of any other hydrate was not observed. C. H. D.

Gaseous Combustion. WILLIAM A. BONE (*Brit. Assoc. Reports*, 1910, 469—505).—The report summarises the results of the principal researches upon the chemical aspects of gaseous combustion during the past thirty years, and is divided into the following sections: I, Ignition temperatures and the initial phases of gaseous explosions; II, the explosion wave; III, the pressures produced in gaseous explosions; IV, the influence of moisture on combustion; V, the combustion of hydrocarbons; VI, the influence of hot surfaces on combustion. T. S. P.

The Formation of Potassium Nitrate by Double Decomposition from the Point of View of the Phase Rule. ERNST JÄNECKE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 1—18).—The author's graphical method of representing the behaviour of reciprocal salt-pairs (Abstr., 1908, ii, 808) has been applied to the systems $NaCl-KNO_3$, $KCl-NaNO_3$ (Uyeda, Abstr., 1910, ii, 836), and $NaNO_3-K_2CO_3$, $KNO_3-Na_2CO_3$ (Kremann and Žitek, Abstr., 1909, ii, 572); the numerical data of these authors are utilised in constructing the diagrams. A method of converting percentages by weight in ternary systems into molecular percentages is also described, and several numerical examples are worked out. C. H. D.

Properties of Potassium Nitrite. EDUARD DONATH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 773—774).—When 96% alcohol is added to an almost saturated solution of potassium nitrite, two liquid layers are formed, the lower aqueous layer containing 71·90% KNO_2, and the upper alcoholic layer, 6·9% KNO_2. When methyl alcohol is used, pure potassium nitrite is precipitated as a fine powder, and since potassium hydroxide is soluble in methyl alcohol, a convenient method is given for the separation of potassium hydroxide and potassium nitrite.

Methyl alcohol precipitates sodium hydroxide from concentrated solutions. Sodium nitrite is neither precipitated from its aqueous solutions by methyl alcohol, nor are two layers formed on the addition of ethyl alcohol. T. S. P.

The Preparation of Pure Hyposulphites and the System Hyposulphite–Water. KARL JELLINEK (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 96).—The salting-out of sodium hyposulphite takes place without difficulty, even when only small quantities of salt are used, if alkali is present, and this method is adopted in the technical preparation of the salt (compare this vol., ii, 278). C. H. D.

Ammonium Carnallite. WILHELM BILTZ and E. MARCUS (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 166—181).—In an investigation of the potash deposits (Abstr., 1909, ii, 571) it was observed that the content of ammonia followed that of carnallite. It is now found that ammonium and potassium carnallites form solid solutions with one another.

The solubility of magnesium chloride in water at 25° is 104·5 mols. in 1000 mols., the value 108 adopted in the usual diagram being too high. The equilibrium of ammonium and magnesium chlorides in water has also been studied. In the preparation of the solutions in contact with two solid phases, a saturated solution of the one salt, containing crystals of that salt, is taken, and ammonium carnallite is added until the composition of the solution is not further changed. The point $NH_4Cl \mid (NH_4)MgCl_3,6H_2O$ is also observed by the appearance of anisotropic crystals together with the isotropic crystals. Ammonium carnallite, like the potassium compound, breaks up on the addition of a small quantity of water.

Potassium and ammonium chlorides form together two series of solid solutions, interrupted by a gap which extends from 20 to 98 mol. % NH_4Cl at 25°. This is confirmed by crystallographic examination.

Potassium and ammonium carnallites form three series of solid solutions, the first of the type of ordinary carnallite, extending to 15 mol. % of the ammonium salt, the second, of the type of ammonium carnallite, containing from 27 to 100 mol. % of that salt, and the third, containing from 15 to 27 mol. %, and crystallising in prisms, probably monoclinic, extinguishing at an angle of 27° to the direction of their length. C. H. D.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of the Chlorides of Univalent Metals. Carlo Sandonnini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 758—764).—The paper deals with the thermal analysis of the systems NaCl–AgCl, LiCl–AgCl, and LiCl–CuCl. Sodium chloride and silver chloride give mixed crystals of one species only in all proportions (compare Botta, this vol., ii, 293).

Lithium chloride and silver chloride yield mixed crystals of two kinds, and the gap of miscibility extends from 16 mols. % to 50 mols. % of silver chloride, the temperature of the pause being 469°.

Lithium chloride and cuprous chloride also give mixed crystals of two species, and the gap of miscibility extends from 25 mols. % to 55 mols. % of cuprous chloride (temperature 424°). The curve of fusion of the mixed crystals rich in cuprous chloride presents a minimum at about 80 mols. % of cuprous chloride. R. V. S.

The Compounds of Silver and Cadmium. G. J. Petrenko and A. S. Fedoroff (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 215—218).—The authors' results (this vol., ii, 281) indicate the existence of four compounds of silver and cadmium, $AgCd_4$, $AgCd_3$, Ag_2Cd_3, and AgCd, whilst Bruni and Quercigh (Abstr., 1910, ii, 953) find the compound $AgCd_4$. Quenching experiments with the alloy containing 19·5% Ag show that at 480° the solid solution is in equilibrium with the liquid. A polygonal structure is not obtained on annealing. The compound $AgCd_4$ is therefore to be rejected, and whilst the existence of the compound $AgCd_3$ is probable, it is not fully established. C. H. D.

The Periodides and Perbromides of the Alkaline Earth Metals. WALTER HERZ and ALFRED BULLA (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.* 1911, 71, 254—256).—Varying quantities of iodine are added to a solution of barium iodide in water, and the solution is then shaken with carbon tetrachloride at 25°. The partition coefficient of the iodine is then determined. A constant is obtained for the value $k=[BaI_2][I_2]/[BaI_4]$ over a considerable range of concentration, indicating the presence of the periodide. At high concentrations of iodine, high values are obtained for *k*, indicating the formation of higher polyiodides. In a similar manner, the formation of calcium and strontium periodides, and of barium and calcium perbromides, is demonstrated. C. H. D.

Potassium Barium Orthothioarsenate, $KBaAsS_4,6H_2O$; ($K_3AsS_4,Ba_3As_2S_8,18H_2O$). EMANUEL GLATZEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 209—214).—Barium orthothioarsenate (this vol., ii, 282) reacts in a finely-powdered state with a solution of potassium chloride, yielding colourless crystals of *potassium barium orthothioarsenate*, $KBaAsS_4,6H_2O$. The salt is more easily prepared by adding potassium chloride to the solution obtained by saturating barium hydrogen sulphide with arsenic pentasulphide. C. H. D.

Zinc Peroxite (Zinc Moloxide, Zinc Peroxydate), $ZnO_2,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ and a General Method of Preparing Peroxites. ERICH EBLER and R. L. KRAUSE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 150—165).—It is proposed to use the terms "peroxydate" for additive compounds of hydrogen peroxide, and "peroxite" for the true salts of hydrogen peroxide. The methods of preparing peroxites generally yield products containing added water or hydrogen peroxide. The pure compounds may be obtained by the action of a dry ethereal solution of hydrogen peroxide on the alkyl compounds of metals or on metal-amines.

A solution of hydrogen peroxide is extracted with ether, and the extract is dried with anhydrous sodium sulphate and added gradually to a cooled solution of zinc ethyl in dry ether. Ethane is evolved, and a white, amorphous precipitate is formed, which is washed with ether and dried in a vacuum.

Zinc peroxite, $ZnO_2,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, is slowly decomposed by acids, yielding hydrogen peroxide, or violently by heat, evolving oxygen. Water hydrolyses it very slowly, an equilibrium being reached. The compound acts on a photographic plate.

For the estimation of zinc, the peroxite is dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid. Oxygen is estimated by titration with permanganate, the oxygen evolved being also measured. Water is estimated by heating in dry air. C. H. D.

The Combining Power of the Chlorides of Copper, Lead, Iron, Zinc, Tin, and Bismuth, and the Combining Power of the Chlorides, Bromides, and Iodides of Copper and Cadmium, and the Sensitiveness of the Solid Solutions to Light. GOTTFRIED HERRMANN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 257—302).—The mixtures of chlorides are examined by Tammann's method of thermal analysis, using Jena glass vessels.

Mixtures of lead chloride and cuprous chloride form a simple eutectiferous series, the eutectic point lying at 281° and 34% Cu_2Cl_2. Cadmium chloride melts at 568°, and the eutectic of lead and cadmium chlorides melts at 385° and contains 30% $CdCl_2$. The eutectic point of lead chloride and ferric chloride is at 178° and 50% $FeCl_3$. Lead chloride and stannous chloride form a continuous series of solid solutions. The eutectic of cuprous chloride and stannous chloride melts at 172° and contains 77·5% $SnCl_2$. Cuprous chloride and zinc chloride form a eutectic melting at 243°, containing 90% $ZnCl_2$, solid solutions being formed to a limited extent at both ends of the series. Cuprous chloride and bismuth chloride have a eutectic point at 190° and 85% $BiCl_3$. Cuprous chloride and ferric chloride form a *compound*,

$$Cu_2Cl_2,2FeCl_3,$$

which melts at 320°. There are two eutectic points, at 306° and 263° and 50% and 88% $FeCl_3$ respectively. This compound, which crystallises in green needles, may also be obtained with $8H_2O$ by crystallisation from an aqueous solution. The eutectic of zinc chloride and stannous chloride melts at 171° and contains 64% $SnCl_2$, and that of bismuth chloride and ferric chloride melts at 171° and contains 23% $FeCl_3$. Ferric chloride and zinc chloride form solid solutions to a limited extent at both ends of the series, the eutectic point being at 214° and 70% $ZnCl_2$. The eutectic of cadmium chloride and stannous chloride melts at 229°, and contains 90% $SnCl_2$, whilst that of cadmium and zinc chlorides practically coincides with pure zinc chloride. Similarly, the eutectic of lead and zinc chlorides is practically pure zinc chloride. Bismuth and zinc chlorides are only partly miscible in the liquid state, but solid solutions are formed to a small extent. The freezing-point curve of mixtures of lead chloride and bismuth chloride has a discontinuity, but it has not been found possible to determine the composition of the compound, which is not formed in aqueous solutions. A similar case is afforded by mixtures of lead and bismuth bromides, the formula of the compound being again unknown. Cuprous chloride and cadmium chloride form a continuous series of solid solutions, the freezing-point curve having a minimum at 410° and 20% $CdCl_2$. A thermal effect is observed at lower temperatures, reaching a maximum at 350° and 30% $CdCl_2$, indicating the formation of a compound $2Cu_2Cl_2,CdCl_2$. This compound is greyish-blue, and is not obtained in the wet way. Its formation from the solid solution is promoted by the action of light. Cuprous bromide and cadmium bromide form solid solutions up to 66% $CdBr_2$, at which composition there is a eutectic point at 420°. Cuprous bromide undergoes a transformation at 394°, and a compound, $Cu_2Br_2,2CdBr_2$, is formed in the solid state.

Cuprous iodide and cadmium iodide melt at 606·5° and 392·4° respectively. They form a single series of solid solutions, with a minimum in the freezing-point curve at 350° and 90% CdI_2. The transformation temperature of cuprous iodide is at 414°, and is lowered by addition of cadmium iodide.

Tammann's first rule, that metals of the same natural group do not form compounds with one another, applies also to the chlorides but the second rule, that a given element forms compounds either with all the members of a natural group or with none, does not apply

When a pure chloride shows a tendency to undercooling, this tendency is also observed in its mixtures with other chlorides.

C. H. D.

Thallous Hydroxide. Fritz Bahr (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 79—95).—Solutions of thallous hydroxide rapidly attack glass and absorb both carbon dioxide and oxygen. The salt is best prepared by shaking fine turnings of thallium with cold water in a special apparatus, through which oxygen is passed. When the saturated solution is further shaken, yellow crystals of thallous hydroxide separate, and further crystals are obtained by evaporation in a vacuum desiccator over potassium hydroxide. The crystals are then collected by means of a special filter in an atmosphere of hydrogen, washed with ice-cold water and alcohol, and dried in hydrogen. The product is free from lead, but must be freshly prepared for each experiment.

Thallous oxide is obtained by heating the hydroxide momentarily to 150—200° in nitrogen. The solubilities of thallous oxide and hydroxide in water between 0° and 100° are identical. Measurements of the dissociation pressure show that the dissociation temperature $2TlOH = Tl_2O + H_2O$ is 139°, the value 78°, calculated from the heat of reaction, being too low.

Thallous hydroxide is darkened by light in a vacuum, but it has not been found possible to determine the nature of the reaction. Thallous lead sulphate is much less soluble than lead sulphate.

C. H. D.

The Extraction of Gas from Copper Heated in a Vacuum. Marcel Guichard (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 104—107).—When copper is heated at 600—630° in a vacuum, gas is liberated. The rate of liberation gradually decreases, to remain constant when the heating is considerably prolonged (15—20 hours) and the copper has a relatively large surface. When the surface is relatively small, the evolution of gas soon becomes infinitesimal, but if the copper is allowed to cool for several hours and then re-heated, a renewed evolution of gas takes place, finally decreasing to nil. This sequence of phenomena may be repeated several times, and is due to the slow diffusion of gas from the interior to the exterior layers of the copper, as may be shown by heating copper until the evolution of gas has become very small, removing the outer layer with a file and emery paper, and re-heating; an immediate increased evolution of gas takes place.

For the same weight of copper, the greater the surface the greater is the volume of gas liberated in a given time, whereas with the same surface less gas is liberated from fine wire than from larger rods.

The composition of the gas, expressed in terms of 1 c.c., evolved in different cases is as follows:

	CO_2.	CO.	H + N.	H.
Wire, 0·1 mm. in diameter	0·62	0·00	0·38	—
,, 0·3 ,, ,, ...	0·75	0·12	0·12	—
Electrolytic copper (rods)	0·33	0·09	0·57	—
,, ,, fused at 1200°	0·6	0·1	—	0·26

T. S. P.

Binary System Cuprous Bromide–Potassium Bromide. Pietro de Cesaris (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 749—751).—The author has carried out the thermal analysis of this system with the same experimental arrangements as were employed by him for that of the binary mixtures of cuprous chloride and potassium, sodium, and silver chlorides (this vol., ii, 606). From 730°, the m. p. of potassium bromide, the m. p. of mixtures falls to a minimum at 182°, then rises to 480°, the m. p. of cuprous bromide. At 384° is situated the transition point of two forms of cuprous bromide. At 234° a new solid phase appears, which has the composition $CuBr,2KBr$, similar to that of the corresponding chlorides. R. V. S.

The Action of Alkyl Iodides on Copper Oxide. Henry G. Denham (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 303—304).—In an attempt to prepare cupric iodide, CuI_4, carbon dioxide and methyl iodide vapour were passed over copper oxide at 310°. Cuprous oxide and gaseous products were obtained, but not free iodine. C. H. D.

The Action of Ammonia on Mercurous Nitrate. Haridas Saha and Kumud Nath Choudhuri (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 309—312).—Mercurous nitrate and concentrated ammonia react together, and the filtrate from the black precipitate, evaporated in a vacuum over concentrated sulphuric acid, yields a white powder, having the empirical composition $Hg_2N_2H_4O_5$. This compound, mixed with metallic mercury, constitutes the black precipitate.

C. H. D.

Aluminium Sulphide. Wilhelm Biltz and Fritz Caspari (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 182—197).—Aluminium sulphide may be prepared by mixing aluminium powder and sulphur in a fireclay crucible, heating to fusion, cooling, and igniting by means of Goldschmidt's ignition powder. The reaction is very violent, and the product is crystalline. It may be purified by sublimation in a vacuum at 1100—1250°, and then forms white needles resembling asbestos. Good crystals are obtained by sublimation in nitrogen under atmospheric pressure from a carbon tube at 1500—1600°. A yellow sublimate, containing silicon sulphide, is also obtained, this being more volatile than aluminium sulphide.

The sulphide is readily hydrolysed by moisture, intermediate compounds being probably formed. The product obtained by the prolonged action of moist hydrogen sulphide has a composition corresponding with the formula Al_2O_3,H_2O,Al_2S_3.

Aluminium sulphide forms long, apparently hexagonal needles, D_{13}^{13} 2·02, and melts at 1100 ± 10°. Mixtures with aluminium oxide melt at a lower temperature, solid solutions being formed, confirming the partial isomorphism of the oxide and sulphide. Extrapolation of the freezing-point curve gives 1095° as the melting point of aluminium sulphide.

Indications having been observed that aluminium monosulphide, AlS, is also formed in small quantity (compare Regelsberger, *Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1898, 4, 547), this compound has been prepared by heating the sesquisulphide to 2100°. A non-volatile residue is thus obtained containing carbide and 12% of the monosulphide, which yields hydrogen with acids according to the equation $2AlS + 6HCl = 2AlCl_3 + 2H_2S + H_2$. The hydrogen evolved is estimated in presence of the methane derived from the carbide by Brunck's colloidal palladium method (this vol., ii, 149).

C. H. D.

The Corrosion and Preservation of Iron. J. NEWTON FRIEND (*J. Iron and Steel Inst.*, 1911, Reprint 1—65).—The corrosion of iron by air and liquid water containing traces of an acid is relatively less with large than with small areas of iron, the corrosion being greatest at the periphery. It increases with the quantity of dissolved oxygen and with the illumination, hence the corrosion of columns and plates immersed in water is greatest near to the surface. The presence of previously-formed rust accelerates corrosion.

Experiments with Kahlbaum's iron foil show that rusting is completely inhibited by chromic acid above a limiting concentration; in the case examined, 0·111 gram per litre when oxygen is bubbled through the corrosion vessel. Concentrated solutions of chromic acid exert a solvent action on iron. Very dilute solutions of alkali hydroxides suffice to prevent rusting, but the presence of alkali hydroxide, together with salts, such as potassium chloride, only inhibits rusting when above a certain concentration. It is therefore possible for rusting to take place in an alkaline solution. Dilute solutions of neutral salts accelerate corrosion, but concentrated solutions retard it, owing to the diminished solubility of oxygen. The action of acids on iron is not comparable with ordinary corrosion, so that acid "accelerated" tests cannot be employed to determine the resistance of iron or steel to rusting.

The solvent action of drying oils on iron is very small. C. H. D.

Chromium Steels. A. PORTEVIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 64—66. Compare Guillet, Abstr., 1904, ii, 739).—The martensite structure shown by steels containing 0·1% of carbon and 7—22% of chromium can be made to disappear by annealing for a sufficient length of time. The product resembles an ordinary moderately hard steel, and shows grains analogous to ferrite, traversed by filaments of a carbide. The paper is illustrated by two micro-photographs. W. O. W.

Iron Rust. EDUARD DONATH and A. INDRA (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 773).—The following analyses of different specimens of iron rust are given. *A* is from a steel bomb used for liquid sulphur dioxide, and had thus been exposed for a long time to sulphur dioxide gas. *B* is from a steam boiler, *C* from the base of some machinery, and *D* is wire rust:

	Moisture.	Combined H_2O.	CO_2.	SiO_2.	P_2O_5.	SO_3.	NH_3.	FeO.	Fe_2O_3.	Mn_2O_3.	Graphite.
A.	4·41	12·21	0·83	0·49	0·46	2·72	1·07	2·23	74·52	0·23	?
B.	1·74	7·53	0·25	0·46	0·08	0·06	0·02	2·79	86·45	0·33	?
C.	2·35	6·23	0·65	3·32	0·43	0·18	0·06	6·04	78·56	1·69	0·49
D.	1·60	1·55	0·93	0·84	0·23	0·07	0·02	1·03	92·94	0·41	?

The authors are of the opinion that some sulphuric acid will always be found in ordinary rust, and that carbonic acid plays some part in the process of rusting. T. S. P.

The Dihydrate of Uranic Oxide. William Oechsner de Coninck and A. Raynaud (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 63—64. Compare this vol., ii, 403, 496).—Five experiments gave a mean value of 270·46 for the molecular weight of uranous oxide when determined by igniting the hydrate, $UO_3,2H_2O$, in a current of hydrogen.

W. O. W.

Thorium Carbonates. Édouard Chauvenet (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 66—68).—Thorium oxide absorbs carbon dioxide with formation of orthocarbonates. Under ordinary pressure the hydroxide absorbs the gas until the product has the composition $2Th(OH)_4,CO_2$. Under 30—40 atmospheres, more gas is absorbed until the normal carbonate $ThCO_4,2H_2O$ is obtained. Under the same conditions the anhydrous oxide (ignited at a temperature not exceeding 430°) gives a basic carbonate, $ThCO_4,6ThO_2$. The hydrate $ThCO_4,8H_2O$, prepared by the action of sodium carbonate on a thorium salt in aqueous solution, loses $6H_2O$ when placed in a vacuum. On heating to 120°, it forms the basic salt, $ThCO_4,ThO_2,1{\cdot}5H_2O$. W. O. W.

Bismuth Carbonate. Ludwig Vanino (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, 52, 761—762).—In most cases, bismuth carbonate has the composition $CO(O{\cdot}BiO)_2$. It is best prepared as follows, by making use of mannitol: a little water is added to 18·2 grams of mannitol and the whole triturated with 48·2 grams of powdered bismuth nitrate, whereby a solution is obtained. To 100 c.c. of this solution at 0° are added 20·7 grams of potassium carbonate dissolved in the minimum quantity of water; when almost all the potassium carbonate has been added, the bismuth carbonate separates as a fine, heavy powder. The precipitate is washed with water, alcohol, and ether, and dried in the air. Ammonium carbonate may be used instead of potassium carbonate.

It is very difficult to wash bismuth carbonate free from alkali, nitrates, or soluble carbonates. Bismuth metahydrate, dissolved in concentrated hydrochloric acid, is not suitable for the preparation of bismuth carbonate. T. S. P.

Some Supposed Iridium Chlorides; Condensed Chlorides. Marcel Delépine (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 60—63).—By heating the hydrate $H_2IrCl_6,6H_2O$ at different temperatures, a series of condensed chlorides is obtained. That prepared in ordinary air at 100° has the composition $IrCl_{3{\cdot}84},1{\cdot}66HCl,4{\cdot}5H_2O$, and gives a brown solution in water. When prepared in the same way in dry air the substance forms violet solutions, and has the composition $IrCl_{3{\cdot}54},0{\cdot}66HCl,1{\cdot}5H_2O$; chlorides prepared at higher temperatures are only slowly dissolved by water. The salt $IrCl_3,4H_2O$ described in Wurtz's Dictionary appears to have the composition $IrCl_3,mHCl,nH_2O$, where m is less than unity (compare Claus, *J. pr. Chem.*, 1860, **80**, 282). This also forms condensed chlorides when heated. The author has been unable to prepare the anhydrous trichloride described by Claus. W. O. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

A Hitherto Unrecognised Crystallo-chemical Relation. FRANZ LOEWINSON-LESSING (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 440—442).—It has been already remarked that double salts possess a lower degree of symmetry than either of the component salts, and that hydrated salts have lower symmetry than the corresponding anhydrous salts. It is now pointed out that in complex minerals consisting of a combination of a silicate with some other salt, the degree of symmetry is higher than in the corresponding simple silicate. For example, nephelite is hexagonal, whilst in the sodalite group, where this silicate molecule is combined with sodium chloride, etc., the symmetry is cubic. Again, in the tetragonal marialite there is a combination of the albite molecule (itself triclinic) with sodium chloride. A similar relation is shown to hold with helvine, danalite, melinophane, leucophane, melanocerite, etc. L. J. S.

Eglestonite from San Mateo Co., California. AUSTIN F ROGERS (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 48—50).—The mineral eglestonite, previously known only from Terlingua, Texas (Abstr., 1904, ii, 46; 1907, ii, 788; 1910, ii, 306), has been found as minute crystals, associated with other mercury minerals, in a siliceous matrix in serpentine near Palo Alto in San Mateo County. The crystals are cubic with a cubic, octahedral, or rhombic-dodecahedral habit; sometimes they are acicular, owing to elongation of the rhombic-dodecahedron in the direction of a cubic axis. Their orange-yellow to brownish-yellow colour is changed to black on exposure to light, but the adamantine lustre is retained. An analysis made on 25 mg. gave Hg 88·00, Cl 7·43%, agreeing with the eglestonite formula Hg_4Cl_2O. L. J. S.

Formula of Pearceite and of Polybasite. FRANK R. VAN HORN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 40—44. Compare this vol., ii, 614).—The formula $9(Ag,Cu)_2S,Sb_2S_3$ given for polybasite by H. Rose in 1829 has always been generally accepted; and Penfield in 1896 described pearceite as a new mineral with the analogous formula

$$9(Ag,Cu)_2S,As_2S_3.$$

Rammelsberg (*Mineralchemie*, 1875) had, however, suggested the formula $8(Ag,Cu)_2S,(Sb,As)_2S_3$. A discussion of the published analyses (seven of pearceite and ten of polybasite) leads the author to the conclusion that the latter formula is the correct one. L. J. S.

Magnesite Deposits of Eichberg on the Semmering Pass: Eichbergite, a New Sulphantimonite. O. GROSSPIETSCH (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 433—435).—These magnesite deposits closely resemble those of other Alpine occurrences described by Redlich and Cornu (Abstr., 1909, ii, 410). Associated minerals are dolomite, quartz, talc, rumpfite, iron-pyrites, stibnite, galena, fahlerz, and a new species called eichbergite.

Rumpfite occurs as finely granular, dirty-white to greyish-green masses; under the microscope it shows a confused fibrous or sheafy structure; D 2·666. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	H_2O.	Total.
29·55	35·15	2·61	19·37	13·00	99·68
30·71	38·10	1·83	17·83	11·30	99·77

Eichbergite.—A single massive fragment was found embedded in magnesite, and coated with green and yellow alteration products. It is iron-grey, and breaks with an irregular fracture. Hardness over 6; D 5·36. The following analysis agrees with the formula:

$$(Cu,Fe)_2S,3(Bi,Sb)_2S_3.$$

Cu.	Fe.	Bi.	Sb.	S.	Total.
3·62	1·45	51·53	30·00	12·74	99·34

L. J. S.

Schaumopal [Float-stone]. OTTO HAUSER (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 436—438).—The acid vapours (sulphur dioxide) emitted by the Virunga volcanoes in German East Africa, by their action on the lavas (limburgite, basanite, etc.), have given rise to white cellular masses of opaline silica, intermixed with which is some native sulphur. Analyses I and II are of the pure white material, and III of partly decomposed material (dried at 150°).

	S.	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	SO_3.	Cl.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	5·73	81·34	2·56	1·97	—	0·41	—	—	—	0·03	trace	8·20	100·24
II.	4·52	82·25	2·34	2·03	trace	0·53	trace	—	—	0·21	0·13	7·99	100·00
III.	9·30	73·16	3·59	3·99	7·23	0·55	1·29	0·50	trace	0·24	0·01	—	99·86

L. J. S.

Rare Gases of Thermal Springs and the Information Yielded by Them in Regard to Radioactivity and the Physics of the Earth. CHARLES MOUREU (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, i—xxv).—A lecture delivered to the French Chemical Society, in which the author's results and conclusions on this subject are summarised (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 363; 1910, ii, 136).

R. V. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Action of Trypsin on the Different Oxidative Processes in Animal Tissues. FR. BATTELLI and (Mlle.) LINA STERN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 263—274).—The authors have already shown that there are two classes of oxidative processes in the tissues, namely, those which take place in the presence of the intact cell only (the primary respiration, oxidation of citric and succinic acids, etc.), and those which take place in the presence of extracts of tissue. An investigation on the influence of trypsin, with employment of the same methods and materials used in former investigations, on the two classes of oxidative processes was undertaken. It was found that trypsin has no influence on the oxidative processes of the latter class. On the other hand, it causes a diminution of the oxidative processes of primary respiration, and oxidation by tissues of citric and succinic acids. It has no influence, on the other hand, on the urico- and alcohol-oxydases, at least when the action of the trypsin has exceeded one hour. The authors discuss recent hypotheses on the action of lipoids on oxidative processes. S. B. S.

The Action of Radium Emanations on Some of the Main Constituents of Normal Blood. Helen Chambers and Sidney Russ (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **84**, 124—136).—Red corpuscles are hæmolysed by α-rays, and oxyhæmoglobin is converted into methæmoglobin. Leucocytes undergo marked degenerative changes when subjected to α-rays. During clotting, the leucocytes appear to move away from the α-radiated region. This is attributed to changes in the surface-tension of blood serum when radiated. The specific properties of opsonin and hæmolytic complement are lost when serum is exposed to α-rays. The progressive changes caused by these rays indicate that opsonin and complement are not identical. The β- and γ-rays yielded negative results in analogous experiments. W. D. H.

The Interpretation of the Precipitin Reaction. D. A. Welsh and H. G. Chapman (*J. Roy. Soc. New South Wales*, 1910, **44**, 320—333).—Further experimental evidence is given in support of the authors' contention that in the precipitin reaction the main mass of the precipitate is formed by constituents of the anti-serum.

W. D. H.

The Action of Minimal Amounts of Acid on the Blood-Vessels. Carl Schwarz and Frieda Lemberger (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **141**, 149—170).—From perfusion experiments on the sub-maxillary gland of the cat, separated from the central nervous system, and on the intra-cranial vessels of the dog, it is shown that very dilute acids cause temporary vaso-dilatation. Acids weaker than carbonic, aminopropionic and aminoacetic have, however, no action. This occurs whether the animals have been poisoned with nicotine, and, as in the case of adrenaline, the effect is a peripheral one. The conclusion drawn is that the increased production of carbon dioxide and acid products which accompanies activity is a cause of the dilatation of the vessels of the active organs. W. D. H.

Action of Pancreatic Lipase. Contributions to the Biology of Enzymes. Sabato Visco (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 780—787).—The author has examined the action of pancreatic juice on triolein (sweet almond oil) at 40°, and finds that the amount of fat hydrolysed is increased when a further portion of juice is added to a mixture in which no further hydrolysis is taking place. When, in the same circumstances, more oil is added, the absolute amount of acid present is also increased to some extent, although not always. The addition of bile to a mixture of fresh juice and oil accelerates the hydrolysis, but does not increase its ultimate amount, but when fresh juice is added repeatedly, the addition of bile does not increase even the velocity of hydrolysis, and appears sometimes to diminish it.

R. V. S.

The Relationship of Nitrogen and Sulphur in Metabolism. Oscar Gross (*Zeitsch. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1911, 9, Reprint 19 pp.).—The present research arose from the study of certain features of metabolism in alcaptonuria. In dogs fed on horseflesh, the N : S ratio is practically equal in intake and output. In inanition, the nitrogen and sulphur excretion both fall, but the N : S ratio falls also, with certain rises at intervals. In lecithin feeding, although there is again a general correspondence between the ratio in the food and excreta, there is a tendency to nitrogen retention; lecithin is, however, not a protein sparer. The administration of alkalis has no effect on the N : S ratio.

W. D. H.

The Action of the Enzymes of the Stomach, Pancreas, and Mucous Membrane of the Small Intestine on Gelatin. D. Minami (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 248—260).—By the action of pepsin, hydrochloric acid, and extract of the mucous membrane of the small intestine on gelatin, only a small amount of hydrolysis takes place (determined by Sörensen's titration method). The pancreas extract has a much stronger action, or largely breaks down the peptide bonds. Peptides, which are not precipitated by tannin solutions, appear to be formed, and also small quantities of *l*-leucine and *l*-proline. No glycine was found, and in this respect the pancreas gelatinase differs from gelatinase *B. prodigiosus*, by the action of which glycine is formed.

S. B. S.

The Resorption of Gelatin in the Small Intestine. D. Minami (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 261—262).—Gelatin, undigested and digested with pepsin and pancreatin, was introduced into isolated loops of the small intestine of dogs, and the amount which had been resorbed determined after intervals of one hour by washing out the contents of the loops and estimating the nitrogen. Very little undigested gelatin is resorbed, but larger quantities of the peptonised protein, and still larger quantities of the pancreatised protein, under the above conditions.

S. B. S.

Fermentation Processes in the Digestive Tract o Ruminants. I. Markoff (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 211—232).—By means of a modified Haldane gas-analysis apparatus, which is figured, estimations of the hydrogen, methane, and carbon dioxide and nitrogen from the paunch and colon of oxen and goats were made. The gases were withdrawn by means of stomach tubes. In the case of the stomach, the quantity of carbon dioxide was sometimes less than that of the methane, and in the maximum, 1·52 times that of the methane. Where, however, the stomach contents were removed and submitted to fermentation *in vitro*, the quantity of carbon dioxide was three to four times that of the methane. This ratio increased on addition to the contents of soluble sugars. The carbon dioxide is apparently, therefore, resorbed as it is formed in the stomach. In the colon, the ratio of carbon dioxide to methane is smaller than in the stomach, being in two cases 0·35 and 0·18 to 1 respectively. The ratio of the methane to hydrogen was large, varying in a large number of experiments between 9·84 and 789 : 1 in the stomach and 25·8 and 26·8 (in two experiments only) : 1 in the colon. In the fermentation experiments carried out *in vitro* with the contents of the stomach and colon, the amount of hydrogen could be largely increased by the addition of soluble carbohydrates. S. B. S.

The Adaptation Capacity of the Animal Organism to Over-Abundant Nutriment.

E. Grafe and D. Graham (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 1—67).—In dogs, over-feeding for long periods leads to retention of nitrogen, but the body-weight remains fairly constant. This appears to be due to great activity, increase of oxidation, and loss of water. Full metabolic details are given; the respiratory figures point to the existence of a luxus consumption. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Glycogen in the Ovary of Rana fusca.

Max Bleibtreu (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 141, 328—342).—The total glycogen in the frog and that of the liver increases from April onwards, reaching its maximum in September and October and diminishing during the winter. The glycogen of the ovary steadily increases from July onwards until the next April, when nearly half the glycogen of the body is contained in the eggs. The results, which on the whole confirm Kato's, point to the importance of glycogen in the nutrition of the eggs. W. D. H.

Chemical Composition of Normal Cerebro-spinal Fluid. True Nature of this Liquid.

W. Mestrezat (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 683—688).—The paper contains the results of the complete analysis of a mixture of twenty normal fluids preserved by heat, and the means of various estimations carried out with about sixty individual fluids. The following physical constants were determined: d^{15} 1·00759, $\alpha - 0{\cdot}577°$. The composition was found to be as follows (in grams per litre): water, 996·69; total solids, 10·90; ash, 8·80. Analysis of the ash gave the following results (in grams per litre of the original liquid):

Na_2O.	K_2O.	CaO.	MgO.	Al_2O_3(?).	Fe_2O_3.	P_2O_5.	SO_3.	N_2O_5.	CO_2.	Cl.	Loss.
4·346	0·251	0·095	0·050	0·0007	0·002	0·029	0·028	traces	0·550	4·448	0·0023

Normal (as distinct from pathological) cerebro-spinal fluid only contains traces of albumin, and no albumoses or peptones. No diastatic action could be observed. The close resemblance between cerebro-spinal fluid and blood serum is pointed out, and it is shown that the former, as well as the fluids of the eye and of the internal ear, has the composition which would be expected if it had been produced by dialysis of blood serum. This discredits the view that it is a glandular secretion. R. V. S.

The Functions of the Liver. E. WEHRLE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 233—241).—The animals employed were geese, and the action of the liver was partly excluded by exposing the portal vein, and severing it between two ligatures. It was found, from analyses of the urine, that considerable quantities of carbohydrate are assimilated, even when the action of the liver is excluded. The organism under these conditions shows a varied tolerance to different sugars, especially to lævulose, which is not very markedly different from the tolerance under normal conditions. From these results the conclusion is drawn that in certain diseases of the liver, the diminished tolerance to lævulose is not due to injury to the liver parenchyma, so much as to other general disturbed conditions. The exclusion of the liver also causes a marked increase in the ammonia excretion, and, after administration of glycine, the increase of amino-acid excretion is greater when the liver is excluded than in normal animals.

S. B. S.

The Relation of the Spleen to the Fixation of Antigens and the Production of Immune Substances. ARNO B. LUCKHARDT and FRANK C. BECHT (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 257—274. Compare this vol., ii, 217).—When an optimum dose of antigen (goat's or rat's blood) is injected intravenously into a dog, the antigen is partly fixed by the spleen; for if the spleen of the dog is removed, emulsified, and introduced into the peritoneal cavity of a normal dog, the specific immune substances appear in the serum of the latter, whereas the introduction of normal spleen produces no such result. The introduction of "immune" heart muscle, liver, bone-marrow, and lymph glands did not give a positive result. Dogs from which the spleen has been removed do not produce hæmolysins, hæmagglutinins, or hæmopsonins as rapidly, nor in so high a concentration, as normal dogs.

W. D. H.

The Relationship between Muscular Rigor and Protein Coagulation; Chemical Stimulation of Muscle. II. Rigor Produced by Salts. ERNST ROSSI (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **56**, 253—273. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 730).—If the curarised sartorius of a frog is immersed in thiocyanate solutions it contracts immediately, and after some time becomes quite inactive. The more concentrated the solution, the greater is the initial contraction, which in *N*-solutions becomes partly and in 2*N*-solutions a completely permanent rigor. There are slight differences in the action of the potassium and sodium salts. Salicylates act in a similar way. Potassium and sodium iodides also act similarly, but if the muscle is immersed in 2*N*-sodium bromide, potassium or sodium chloride solutions, the initial contractions pass off. If the 2*N*-sodium and potassium thiocyanate solutions be replaced by the indifferent Göthlin's solution at the commencement of their action, the initial contraction will pass off. If this experiment is repeated several times, the thiocyanates after a time fail to produce contraction. Thiocyanates and salicylates also gradually destroy the irritability of the muscle to chloroform. *N*- and 2*N*-solutions of sodium thiocyanate also produce the rigor contraction when injected into the blood-stream.

S. B. S.

The Action of Veratrine on Striated Muscle. I. G. Lamm (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 56, 223—252).—The experiments were carried out on the isolated sartorius muscle of a frog, and the contractions recorded after stimulus and after addition of veratrine to the Ringer's fluid in which the muscle was suspended. The critical toxic amount, that is, the quantity of poison necessary to cause a submaximal tetanus lasting a few seconds after a response to a momentary stimulus, was determined under different conditions of temperature, changes in the concentration of the salts in Ringer's fluid, etc. The tetanus is assumed to be due to the effect of the interaction of the metabolism products and the poison. The most noteworthy effect due to the alteration of the contents of the fluid in which the muscle is suspended is that resulting from the change in the calcium content. Diminution in calcium content increases the sensitiveness of the muscle to the poison, whereas an increase diminishes the sensitiveness.

S. B. S.

Biochemistry of Protozoa. Theodor Panzer (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 109—127).—Masses of *Goussia Gadi* removed from the swim-bladders of various sea-fish contained 14% solids, 12·9% organic matter, and 1·25% nitrogen. Considerable quantities of cholesterol were separated out, but no chitin or other carbohydrate-like substance. Among the proteins a phosphorus-free glucoprotein and a gelatin-yielding material were identified, with traces of a substance resembling elastin, and from the sporozoites, proteoses.

W. D. H.

Acapnia and Glycosuria. Yandell Henderson and Frank P. Underhill (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 275—289).—Acapnia (diminution of carbon dioxide in the body) is a frequent concomitant of hyperglycæmia and of glycosuria. In some experimental forms of diabetes, prevention of acapnia obviates disturbances of the sugar-regulating functions. Traumatic and emotional glycosuria, and that produced by etherisation are believed usually to be due to acapnia. Injection of "peptone" is well known to cause acapnia (Lahousse, 1889); it is now found that it also leads to hyperglycæmia. In diabetic coma, an acute and true acapnia occurs as a result of hyperpnœa, and not merely due to the expulsion of carbon dioxide from the blood by acids; for in acidosis the acidity (H ion concentration) is probably below the normal, and the hyperpnœa is induced by the ethereal (not the acid) acidosis substances, for instance, acetone. The only certain criterion of acapnia or hypercapnia is analysis of the alveolar and blood gases.

W. D. H.

The Composition of Human Milk in Nephritis. St. Engel and Hans Murschhauser (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 101—108).—In nephritis, the residual nitrogen of both blood and milk is increased, but on the whole the secretion and composition of the milk are but little altered. The mammary gland can act as an excretory organ for urinary constituents, but neither mother nor child suffers.

W. D. H.

Anæsthetics. Augustus D. Waller, Frederick W. Hewitt, Blumfeld, John A. Gardner, and George A. Buckmaster (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1910, 268—281).—This report deals with the principles of anæsthesia by ether vapour [Waller], the rate of assumption of chloroform by the blood and the percentages of chloroform found in the blood of cats at the asphyxial point, using different strengths of chloroform-air mixture [Buckmaster and Gardner], and the influence of oxygen on the anæsthetic effect of chloroform [Hewitt and Waller].

T. S. P.

Glycogenic Property of Glucosamine. F. Rogoziuski (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 211—213).—Glucosamine is an important constituent of many proteins. Several investigators have experimented with rabbits to ascertain whether the introduction of glucosamine, as such or as a derivative, increases the amount of glycogen; the results, however, have all been negative. The author has experimented on a young chicken, four days old, but here again, after the introduction of glucosamine hydrochloride through the stomach, the amounts of glycogen in the liver and in the muscles are not greater than the customary amounts in chicken of this age.

Comparative experiments have been made on the behaviour of an emulsion of yeast (freed from glycogen) on distilled water, 1% aqueous sucrose, 1% aqueous glucosamine acetate, and 1% aqueous *iso*glucosamine acetate. Fermentation commenced at once in the sugar solution, and after four hours the presence of glycogen was detected by the coloration with iodine. The solutions of glucosamine and *iso*glucosamine, however, did not ferment, and glycogen could not be detected, the microscopic aspects of the two cultures being exactly like that in the distilled water.

C. S.

Phloridzin- and Phloretin-glycuronic Acids. I. Jos. Schüller (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **56**, 274—308).—Investigations were carried out with the object of determining the fate of phloridzin injected into the organism, and for this purpose experiments were undertaken with the object of quantitatively isolating phloridzin or a derivative from the urine. It was found incidentally that when this substance is treated with bromine, it undergoes hydrolysis in addition to bromination, and yields quantitatively the theoretical amount of dextrose, together with tetrabromophloretin. If the bromination is carried out in methyl alcohol instead of water, the methyl glucoside is obtained instead of dextrose. Other glucosides, such as arbutin, undergo a similar hydrolysis on treatment with bromine, whereas others, such as aesculin, quercitrin, etc., yield no free sugar on similar treatment. In the urine of animals treated with phloridzin, more reducing substance is set free than can be accounted for by phloridzin in itself, and the author has shown that this is due to the fact that the glucoside is excreted in the form of its glycuronic acid, $C_{27}H_{32}O_{16}$, which has $[\alpha]_D - 102{\cdot}2°$. The substance is easily soluble in hot water, alcohol, or acetone, but sparingly so in ether or ethyl acetate. On hydrolysis with dilute sulphuric acid under certain conditions, there is scission of the glucose, and not the glycuronic group from this substance of diglucosidal nature. As a result of this action, phloretinglycuronic acid, which begins to decompose between 110° and 120°, is obtained; this decomposes on treatment with bromine, yielding tetrabromophloretin and glycuronic acid. The author discusses the older theories as to the formation of glycuronates in view of these results, and draws the conclusion that it is possible that dextrose is first oxidised to glycuronic acid before pairing with the infected substance takes place. He shows, furthermore, that phloridzinglycuronic acid is practically non-toxic, causing no glycosuria in rabbits, and only relatively little glycosuria in dogs as compared with the effect of the free phloridzin. S. B. S.

The Influence of Urea on the Blood and Milk of Suckling Women. St. Engel and Hans Murschhauser (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 131—137).—The administration of urea leads to an increase of the residual nitrogen both in the blood and milk of suckling women. W. D. H.

Oil of Phosphorus and its Combinations in the Organism Investigated by means of the Electroscopic Detection of Phosphorus. H. Schmidt (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 280—305).—The experiments were carried out by means of a modification of Elster and Geitel's electroscope. It was found that phosphorus, even in solution in oil, made the air a conductor of electricity, the effect being proportional to the amount of phosphorus. The temperature optimum was 60°. The ionisation diminishes as the oxidation of the phosphorus proceeds; as in oily solutions, a protective layer of insoluble oxides is formed. Inactive gases, such as hydrogen, carbon dioxide, etc., can become saturated with phosphorus vapour, and can then cause the air, as soon as oxidation commences, to become ionised. Pure oxygen can also be saturated with phosphorus vapour, and oxidises only on dilution, when ionisation commences. Phosphorus, in oily solutions, enters into combination with both arterial and venous blood, but not with serum. Elementary phosphorus can be detected in the expired air from animals poisoned by this substance. The air expired from animals, after large intra-arterial doses of phosphorus, is ionised. In such cases, elementary phosphorus passes from the blood to the alveolar wall, where it is oxidised. S. B. S.

Experimental Poisoning by Oxalic Acid. Localisation of the Poison in the Various Organs. Sarvonat and Roubier (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 256—258).—To a dog weighing 18 kilos. were administered increasing doses of sodium oxalate, until after fourteen days 50·4 grams had been given; the last few days the animal suffered from diarrhœa with hæmorrhage, and seemed disgusted with its food, so that it did not take the full dose given. The dog was then killed by severing the femoral vein, and the organism washed out by injection with physiological salt solution. The various organs were, including the blood, then examined for oxalic acid.

The blood showed 0·0017%, a portion of the liver 0·0098%, two lungs 0·0106%, two kidneys 0·0225%, a portion of the sinews 0·0250%, and the brain 0·0270% of oxalic acid. L. de K.

Forensic Detection of Veronal. ALFR. HEIDUSCHKA (*Arch Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 322).—The examination, almost immediately after death, of the body of a woman killed by veronal, showed the presence of only extremely small quantities of the poison in the urine, spleen, heart, liver, bile, œsophagus, stomach, and intestines. The author points out that this is a case where the greater part of the poison must have been eliminated from the system before death occurred. C. S.

Influence of Oxidation on the Toxicity of Urohypotensine. J. E. ABELOUS and E. BARDIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 122—123).—Urohypotensine has been oxidised at 40° for two hours by sodium permanganate, persulphate, and chlorate respectively. On rabbits, 0·03 gram of urohypotensine per kilo. of body-weight is never a lethal dose, but the injection of the oxidised toxin into the blood stream causes death almost instantly. Sodium chlorate is the best oxidising agent, in that its effects are constant and regular.

At present little can be said regarding the nature of the oxidised urohypotensine. Possibly very toxic nitriles are produced, because agents, such as sodium thiosulphate, which are antitoxic to certain nitriles show a similar behaviour towards oxidised urohypotensine. C. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Mechanism of Alcoholic Fermentation. ALEXANDRE LEBEDEFF (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 136—139. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 706).—From the analysis of the *p*-bromophenylhydrazone of hexosephosphoric acid which he has now succeeded in recrystallising, the author concludes that hexosephosphoric acid has the composition previously ascribed to it by Young (Abstr., 1910, i, 12). Extract of dried yeast is stated to ferment a 5% solution of dihydroxyacetone as readily as saccharose. When the fermentation takes place in presence of phosphate, an organic compound is obtained which is identical with the hexosephosphate produced from a hexose under similar conditions. A theory of the alcoholic fermentation of sugar is given, according to which in the presence of the enzyme the hexose is first converted into two molecules of a triose; these then condense with the phosphate to form trioso-phosphate, and this polymerises to form a hexosephosphate, which then reacts with water with production of carbon dioxide, alcohol, and free phosphate. W. J. Y.

The Reduction of Furfuraldehyde by Yeasts During Alcoholic Fermentation. CARL J. LINTNER and H. J. VON LIEBIG (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 449—454).—The disappearance of furfuraldehyde in yeast cultures is due to its reduction to furfuryl alcohol, and not to its oxidation to pyromucic acid. This change is also induced by yeast suspended in water, but the rate of change is not so great as in the case of fermenting yeast.

Under favourable conditions about 70% of the furfuraldehyde supplied is converted into a mixture of two parts of furfuryl alcohol and one part of a crystalline substance which has not been identified. This substance appears to be related to furfuryl alcohol, and is probably produced by secondary action. An experiment, in which 20 grams of furfuraldehyde were added to 4 litres of 10% sucrose solution and 200 grams of carefully washed bottom yeast, after incubation at 18—20° for four days, gave 4 grams of furfuryl alcohol, b. p. 166—170° (uncorr.)/720—730 mm. For identification, furfuryl diphenylcarbamate was prepared according to Erdmann's method (Abstr., 1902, i, 553). H. B. H.

The Behaviour of Yeast Enzymes when Free and United to Protoplasm. HANS EULER and SIXTEN KULLBERG (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 85—100).—Details are given of the action of various antiseptics, anæsthetics, and drying on the activity of the maltase, invertase, and zymase of yeast. The enzymes are believed to be original constituents of the plasma, and are separated in the living cell from the plasma, and again regenerated there; they are then easily extracted, and are present in relatively large quantities; or the separation may be produced partly by drying the cells or by mechanical means, which lead to the death of the plasma. Towards antiseptics they are comparatively insusceptible when freed from the living plasma. W. D. H.

Electromotive Phenomena in Plants. AUGUSTUS D. WALLER, (Mrs.) A. M. WALLER, F. GOTCH, J. B. FARMER, VICTOR H. VELEY, and F. O'B. ELLISON (*Brit. Assoc. Reports*, 1910, 281—290).—This report deals with the rate of intoxication and temperature, the evolution of hydrocyanic acid by laurel leaves, protoplasm and water, and a new method for the quantitative estimation of hydrocyanic acid (compare Waller, Abstr., 1910, ii, 759). There is an appendix on the blaze currents of laurel leaves in relation to their evolution of hydrocyanic acid [(Mrs.) A. M. Waller]. T. S. P.

Mechanism of Carbon Assimilation. III. FRANCIS L. USHER and J. H. PRIESTLEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **84**, 101—112).—The catalase enzyme is not exclusively localised in the chloroplasts, as previously stated; subsequent experiments merely indicated that it is more concentrated in the green residue obtained when the juice of crushed leaves is filtered than in the filtrate.

Evidence is given that the primary products of the photolysis of aqueous carbon dioxide are formaldehyde and hydrogen peroxide, and that the evolution of oxygen is due to the decomposition of the hydrogen peroxide by catalase. Up to this point the process is, therefore, non-vital. N. H. J. M.

Composition of the Plasma Membrane. W. W. LEPESCHKIN (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 247—261).—The colloidal solution of plasma membrane (*ibid.*, 1910, **28**) contains oily substances in addition to water and proteins. It is uncertain whether it contains a mixture of lecithin and cholesterol, as assumed by Overton.

N. H. J. M.

Increased Rate of Diffusion of Dextrose. S. Rywosch (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 204—210).—Dextrose in 2% solutions containing 2% of sucrose was found to diffuse more quickly than in absence of sucrose. The conclusion is drawn that the migration of substances in plants is mainly due to diffusion and that diffusion is assisted by the presence of two or more kinds of sugars.

N. H. J. M.

The Behaviour of Green Plants towards Gaseous Formaldehyde. Victor Grafe (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 19—26. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 922; 1910, ii, 335).—Experiments with *Phaseolus vulgaris*, in which the above-ground portions were supplied with formaldehyde in the form of vapour, showed that the production of starch is hindered by formaldehyde, and that the plants contained more than twice as much reducing sugar as similar plants grown under normal conditions.

Acetaldehyde (10 c.c. of a 0·5% solution) and benzaldehyde (20 c.c.) checked the growth of the plants more or less completely. Acetic acid is more active than acetaldehyde, whilst benzoic acid had no appreciable effect.

N. H. J. M.

Direct Guaiacum Reaction Given by Plant Extracts. (Miss) M. Wheldale (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **84**, 121—124).—Catechol can be detected with ferric chloride in extracts of plants which give the direct action and a brown pigment when exposed to chloroform vapour. It was not found in any appreciable quantity in plants giving the indirect action only.

A slightly alkaline solution of catechol which has developed a brown colour by exposure to air produces a blue coloration when added to a peroxydase solution and guaiacum tincture. Similar experiments with phenol, resorcinol, quinol, pyrogallol, phloroglucinol, with benzoic, salicylic, *m*-hydroxybenzoic, *p*-hydroxybenzoic, protocatechuic, gallic, and tannic acids, and quercitin gave negative results.

The conclusion is drawn that the direct action given by extracts of the plants examined is due to the presence of catechol.

N. H. J. M.

The Localisation of Betaine in Plants. Vladimir Staněk (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 402—409. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 336).—The method of isolating betaine from plants is described. Analyses of the different parts of *Beta vulg. sacchar.*, *Triticum vulgare*, *Lycium barbarum*, *Atriplex canescens*, and *Amaranthus retroflexus*, indicate an irregular localisation of the compound. The highest percentages are found in the leaf, with a gradual decrease from the early stages of growth to dead ripeness. Young shoots are also rich in betaine, whilst the bark and wood (*Lycium* and *Atriplex*) contain very little. The root and leaves of *Amaranthus* contain 0·48% and 2·16%

respectively, and those of the sugar beet 0·95—1·20% and 2·62% betaine. The seeds of all the plants tested were strikingly poor in this compound. The whole of the analyses appear to indicate a localisation of betaine at points of energetic physiological activity. The high percentages found in young leaves, shoots, and the root of a biennial plant such as sugar-beet lead to the conclusion that betaine plays an important part in the nitrogen metabolism of plants, but does not serve as reserve food-stuff. H. B. H.

Relation of the Odorous Constituents of Certain Plants to Plant Metabolism. FRANK RABAK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1242—1247).—From experiments on the Canada fleabane (*Erigeron canadensis*), bergamot mint (*Mentha citrata*), peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), and wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium*), the following general statements are made. In every case the plant is distilled with steam, and the essential oil obtained is analysed for its content of esters and alcohols. The esters (which are regarded as the odorous constituents of the plant) do not seem to be affected during the fructification of the plant. The amount of the esters increases very largely during the growth of the plant, the amount after flowering being sometimes two or three times as great as that before flowering; the percentage of alcohols, however, bears a very slight relation to the life processes of the plant. The odorous constituents apparently are simply products of excretion, and are of no further use to the plant. The effects of drying, budding, blossoming, and fruiting on the life processes of the plants have been examined; in every case there is a change in the aromatic constituents, but in no instance has a decided consumption of the ester or alcoholic constituents been observed. C. S.

Rôle of Nucleo-proteins in Plants. W. ZALESKI (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 146—155).—The production of nucleo-proteins takes place in all growing cells; a considerable increase was observed in the growing portions of seedlings of *Zea mays* and in *Vicia faba*. From the results of experiments with different plants, the conclusion is drawn that the nucleo-proteins are formative substances which have a share in the production of protoplast. N. H. J. M.

Composition of Various Oleaginous Seeds from French West Africa. ALEXANDRE HÉBERT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 662—672).—The paper gives in detail the yield and composition of the fats extracted from the fruits of a number of tropical plants, and the composition and agricultural value of the residual cakes.

Dumoria Heckeli.—The adult tree yields per year about 30 kilos. of fat ("Doumori butter") containing 33% of unsaturated acids (chiefly oleic acid) and 67% of solid acids (apparently stearic, palmitic, carnaubic, and cerotic acids).

Chrysophyllum africanum yields but little fatty matter (2% of the fruit). *Chrysophyllum d'Adzopé* and *Omphalocarpum anocentrum* also give only small quantities of oil.

The seeds of *Carapa microcarpa* yield 35% of fat, which consists of olein, stearin, palmitin, and myristin, together with volatile esters.

The oil from *Balanites tieghemi* contains much oleic acid, but the yield does not exceed 2% of the seeds.

Ricinodendron africanum yields only 8·7% of an oil containing 70% of unsaturated acids (probably oleic and linoleic acids) and 30% of solid acids (probably palmitic and some myristic acid).

Saccoglottis Gabonensis gives in very small quantity an oil resembling olive oil, and 5% of a resin can also be obtained from the fruits.

Pentadesma butyracea yields a fat known as "Tama butter," which contains 10% of liquid acids (oleic acid) and 90% of solid acids (stearic and palmitic acids). R. V S.

Chemical Examination of Woody Aster. L. CHARLES RAIFORD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1189—1195).—The woody aster (genus *Xylorrhiza*), which apparently has been the cause of extensive sheep poisoning in Wyoming for several years past, is being thoroughly examined. The present paper describes the collection of the plant at the flowering season and the preparation of the roots and tops (that is, everything above the surface of the ground) for analysis, the action of various extractives, the proximate analysis of the roots and tops for moisture, ash, fibre, pentosans, proteins, dextrin, and starch, and the analysis of the ash of the tops and of the roots. Alkaloids are not present in the leaf. C. S.

Chemical Nature of Organic Nitrogen in the Soil. S. L. JODIDI (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1226—1241).—Practically all of the nitrogen in soils is of an organic nature. Various plots on the Experimental Station on the Wisconsin Drift have been treated with manure, hay, straw, and other materials representing the principal sources for humus formation. After three years, samples of the soils have been examined. After having found that boiling water extracts at most about 8% of the total nitrogen from the soil, the author uses boiling concentrated hydrochloric acid for ten to fifteen hours, or 20% hydrochloric acid for twenty to thirty hours, whereby about 76% of the total nitrogen is extracted. The hydrochloric acid extract is evaporated to dryness, and the residue is distilled with cream of magnesia; the distillate contains, in the form of ammonia, all the nitrogen present as amides in the soil, the amount of nitrogen being from 25·5% to 33% of the nitrogen extracted. The residue from the distillation with the magnesium oxide is extracted with water, and the solution, after being acidified with sulphuric acid, is treated with phosphotungstic acid, whereby the diamino-acids are precipitated, whilst the amino-acids remain in the filtrate. The nitrogen from the diamino-acids and the amino-acids respectively represents 12—13% and 22—56% of the nitrogen extracted. The rest of the nitrogen is present in compounds other than amides or amino-acids. Such nitrogen is present to the extent of 47—60% in soils which have not been recently manured. C. S.

Disinfection of Plants. L. DANESI and M. TOPI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, i, 772—778).—The authors record the results of experiments on the value of the following insecticides in destroying phylloxera in its various stages: (1) water at 55° for five minutes; (2)

a solution of copper sulphate (1%) at 55° for five minutes; (3) a solution of potassium thiocarbonate (3%) and black soap (1%) for twelve hours; (4) pyridine vapour (0·05%). The eggs when ready to open are killed by (1), (3), and (4), the duration of exposure in the case of the last named being two hours. The same modes of treatment destroy the root-form of the insect. The action of pyridine vapour on the leaf galls was also examined, and it was found to have no ill effect on the plant itself, even after acting on it for six to eight hours. It destroys the larvæ in the galls after three or four hours, but its action on the eggs in that situation is incomplete.

R. V. S.

"Sugar Sand" from Maple Sap. Source of Malic Acid William H. Warren (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1205—1211).—"Sugar sand" or "nitre" is the sandy, insoluble substance deposited during the evaporation of the sap of the sugar-maple tree (*Acer saccharum*). When practically free from sugar, it is a light grey, microcrystalline powder, tasteless, but slightly odorous. Its composition varies slightly in different samples, but on the average it contains SiO_2 7·74, P_2O_5 0·05, Fe_2O_3 0·39, Ca 17·16, Mg 0·03, moisture 2·60, malic acid 51·48, invert sugar 2·31, sucrose 3·46, matter soluble in ether 0·37, CO_2 0·66, extraneous organic matter 2·35, and undetermined substances 11·40% (by difference). To prepare malic acid from the "sand," the best method is first to prepare calcium hydrogen malate, and from this to obtain the malic acid by means of aqueous oxalic acid. C. S.

Action of Manganese Sulphate on Vegetation. Giulio Masoni (*Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, 1911, **44**, 85—112).—Pot experiments in which magnesium and iron sulphates, both separately and together, and sodium sulphate were applied to maize and lupins.

As regards maize, the addition of small amounts of manganese sulphate reduced the amount of dry produce considerably. With the largest amount of manganese sulphate (Mn = 0·005%) and iron sulphate in addition, there was a slightly increased production of dry matter, and with iron sulphate alone there was also an increase in dry matter. Sodium sulphate gave nearly the same amount of dry matter as when nothing was added, but greatly increased the amounts of manganese and iron taken up from the soil.

Manganese sulphate alone (Mn = 0·001%) increased the dry produce in the case of lupines, and also the percentage of manganese in the dry matter. Manganese sulphate (Mn = 0·005%) in conjunction with iron sulphate produces the highest amounts of dry matter (lupines), whilst sodium sulphate also gave an increase in dry matter and an increase of manganese, but not of iron, taken up from the soil.

Manganese sulphate would seem to be injurious rather than beneficial, and any beneficial action is probably due to the acid portion of the salt. Its physiological action is diminished by the presence of iron. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Estimation of Ozone by an Alkaline Solution of Potassium Iodide. GEDEON LECHNER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 412—414).—The quantity of ozone produced is first found by accurate measurement of the diminution of pressure in the ozoniser. A neutral or an alkaline solution of potassium iodide is then run into the ozoniser; after complete absorption of the ozone, sulphuric acid is added and the iodine titrated; in other experiments the ozone is swept out of the ozoniser by oxygen and bubbled through the potassium iodide solution. In all cases the quantities of ozone found agree very closely with those calculated from the diminution of pressure. The use of an alkaline solution has the advantage that no iodine is set free, and therefore there is no risk of its being carried away with the current of gas. T. E.

Rapid Estimation of Sulphuric Acid with the Porous Clay Crucible. FREDERICK KLEIN (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, 83, 342—346).—The process suited more particularly for the checking of normal sulphuric acid consists in diluting exactly 10 c.c. of the acid with 3 or 4 times its volume of water and heating to boiling. A few c.c. of hydrochloric or nitric acid are added, and then, without interrupting the boiling, 15 c.c. of 10% solution of barium chloride or nitrate. The beaker is then kept hot in a water-bath, and as soon as the barium sulphate has settled completely, it is collected on a specially constructed porous clay crucible of known weight by means of a pump with the so-called carbon filter with rubber stopper, well washed with acidified water until free from chloride or nitrate, dried, heated, and weighed.

A table is annexed facilitating the adjustment of the acid from the result obtained. L. DE K.

The Action of Hydrazine Sulphate on Nitrites and a New Method of Estimating Nitrogen in Nitrites. BIMAN BEHARY DEY and HEMENDRA KUMAR SEN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 236—242. Compare Girard and de Saporta, Abstr., 1904, ii, 678).—Solutions of metallic nitrites and hydrazine sulphate react vigorously, even at 0°, the gases evolved containing 2 vols. of nitrous oxide to 1 vol. of nitrogen. The decomposition of hydrazine nitrite,

$$N_2H_4,2HNO_2,$$

would yield equal volumes of nitrous oxide and nitrogen, whilst the mononitrite would yield only nitrous oxide and ammonia. The presence of ammonia was confirmed. Amyl nitrite does not react with hydrazine sulphate.

The method may be used to estimate nitrites, the volume of nitrogen, after the removal of nitrous oxide by washing with water, being always two-thirds of that contained in the nitrite. C. H. D.

Colorimetric Estimation of Phosphoric Acid. Isidore Pouget and D. Chouchak (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 649—650. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 266).—Further details are given as to the exact mode of working, and the preparation of the necessary reagents.
R. V. S.

Detection of Perboric Acid and Some Similar Compounds. Wilhelm Lenz and E. Richter (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 537—544).—Sodium perborate may be readily distinguished from borax by adding to its solution a little potassium dichromate and shaking with ether, which turns blue owing to formation of perchromic acid; the reaction is really due to liberation of hydrogen peroxide from the perborate.

The reaction with potassium iodide is particularly interesting. If to a 1% solution of a per-salt are added 2 drops of 10% solution of potassium iodide, iodine is liberated by ammonium persulphate only. On acidifying with dilute sulphuric acid, iodine is also liberated by ammonium perborate and potassium percarbonate, but not by perchlorate. If potassium bromide is substituted for potassium iodide, no bromine is liberated.
L. de K.

Elementary Analysis. Albin Kurtenacker (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 548—565).—The author has substituted several metallic oxides for the almost universally used copper oxide in elementary analysis. All combustions were made in a current of mixed air and oxygen or pure oxygen in the usual manner. Instead of the oxidised copper spirals, a boat containing the respective oxides was employed. Special experiments were also made in the case of nitrogenous substances by substituting other metals for metallic copper, in order to reduce nitric oxides formed.

Ferric oxide, obtained by igniting the hydroxide, gives satisfactory results when operating in a current of pure oxygen, but on the whole it is less suitable than copper oxide. Manganese oxide, when obtained by ignition of the nitrate, gives approximate results only; this is chiefly due to the fact that it persistently retains nitrate, which is given off gradually on heating, and renders it unsuitable in the case of nitrogenous compounds. Cobalt oxide obtained from the nitrate, however, is a very suitable oxidiser, and the combustion takes place rapidly, even at a dull red heat. Nickel oxide obtained from the nitrate also gives good results, but it is less suitable than cobalt oxide. Tungstic acid does not cause a complete oxidation, and although with great care fairly satisfactory results are obtained with molybdenum trioxide, its use offers no advantage.

When burning nitrogenous substances, the usual copper spirals may be replaced by a boat filled with porous nickel, prepared by reducing the oxide in a current of hydrogen; nickel spirals proved very unsatisfactory. As, however, metallic nickel slightly reduces carbon dioxide to carbon monoxide, and also slightly liberates hydrogen from water-vapour, the gases must be reoxidised by passing them over red-hot cobalt oxide.

Cobalt cannot be substituted for nickel, as it affects the carbon and hydrogen results.
L. de K.

Electro-analysis. Frederic S. Kipping, F. Mollwo Perkin, George T. Beilby, Thomas M. Lowry, William J. Pope, and Henry J. S. Sand (*Brit. Assoc. Report.* 1910, 79—80).—This report deals with the "electro-deposition of metals" (Perkin and Hughes, Abstr., 1910, ii, 898), with "apparatus for the rapid electro-analytical separation of metals" (Sand, Abstr., 1910, ii, 66) and the "electro-determination of lead as peroxide" (Sand, Abstr., 1910, ii, 456). Reference is also made to the separation of the four metals, copper, antimony, tin, and lead (Sand, Proc., 1909, **25**, 228). T. S. P.

Volumetric Estimation of Mercury. Carl E. Smith (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 311—315).—The methods given in the German Pharmacopœia for the volumetric estimation of mercury in mercuric chloride tablets, ointment of ammoniated mercury, mercuric salicylate, mercury plaster, mercury ointment, and ointment of red mercuric oxide are recommended.

The first three are tested by the iodine titration method, the others by the thiocyanate process. L. de K.

Analysis of Artificial Pearls and Rubies. Rafael Cerero and Enrique Bayo (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, **9**, 178—181).—The chemical compositions of the artificial agree with those of the natural gems, excepting that no calcium phosphate is found in artificial pearls. Distinctions between the two kinds are to be made by means of microscopical examination of the structural differences. G. D. L.

The Manganese Content of Honeys. Arthur Gottfried (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, **52**, 787—788).—The author estimates the manganese in honey as follows: The ash obtained from 25 grams of the sample is dissolved in hot dilute nitric acid and transferred to a 100 c.c. cylinder. After adding some silver nitrate and ammonium persulphate, the solution is warmed and the pink colour developed is matched with a standard permanganate solution.

The amount of manganese seems to bear some kind of relation to the matters precipitable by tannic acid. The average quantity in virgin honeys was found to be 0·04 mg. %; that in commercial samples, 0·065 mg. % of manganese. L. de K.

The Simultaneous Volumetric Estimation of Iron and Vanadium. Erich Müller and Otto Diefenthäler (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 243—249).—The reduction of vanadium salts by repeated evaporation with hydrochloric acid, conversion into sulphate, and titration with permanganate (Campagne, Abstr., 1903, ii, 761) yields low results with ferro-vanadium. The use of alcohol together with hydrochloric acid reduces the error, without removing it, the results in presence of much iron being too high, owing to the organic compound being retained on evaporation by the large mass of salts. The error is avoided if the evaporation with sulphuric acid is omitted.

One gram of ferro-vanadium is dissolved in concentrated nitric acid, evaporated with hydrochloric acid, and then boiled with hydrochloric acid and alcohol, evaporated to about 5 c.c., and diluted to a known volume. An aliquot part is titrated with permanganate, giving the vanadium. Another portion is used for the iodometric estimation of the iron. The amount of iron found by this method is 0·5% more than that actually present. The iron is more accurately estimated after the titration with permanganate by reducing with sulphur dioxide and titrating the iron and vanadium together with permanganate.

C. H. D.

Analytical Application of Certain Xanthates. Jaime Ferrer and Angel del Campo (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, 9, 173—174).—Potassium propyl xanthate gives a yellow precipitate with salts of nickel, and a green precipitate with those of cobalt. When a dilute solution of the reagent is used, the nickel is precipitated before the cobalt.

Potassium methyl xanthate is also a delicate reagent for these metals, the nickel salt being soluble and the cobalt salt insoluble in ammonia. G. D. L.

Reaction of the Stannous Ion. Julio de Guzmán Canancio (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, 9, 177—178).—Stannous chloride yields a carmine-red coloration with ammonium thiocyanate (preferable to the potassium salt) and ammonium molybdate in hydrochloric acid solution in the cold. Excess of hydrochloric acid is to be avoided. The test recognises 0·0001 gram of stannous chloride in 1 c.c., but is given by other reducing agents. G. D. L.

The Detection and Estimation of Thorium by means of Iodic Acid. Richard J. Meyer (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 65—69. Compare Meyer and Speter, Abstr., 1910, ii, 459).—Even very small quantities of thorium in mixtures of the rare earths may be readily detected and estimated by means of iodic acid. Two solutions are used: solution I, containing 15 grams of potassium iodate, 50 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid, and 100 c.c. of water; and solution II, 4 grams of potassium iodate, 100 c.c. of dilute nitric acid, D 1·2, and 400 c.c. of water. In making the test, 2 c.c. of the solution to be tested, which must be free from hydrochloric acid, are mixed with 5 c.c. of solution I. Thorium iodate is precipitated together with some iodates of other earths. These are re-dissolved by adding 10 c.c. of solution II and boiling, when the thorium precipitate remains insoluble. About 0·1 gram ThO_2 per litre may be detected in this way, and the sensitiveness is almost unchanged in the presence even of a large excess of other rare earths. Zirconium is precipitated under the same conditions, but zirconium iodate may be dissolved out by means of oxalic acid. Ceric salts are also precipitated, but may be removed by previous boiling with a little sulphurous acid. The cerous salt is very slowly oxidised by nitric and iodic acids, but this is without influence under the conditions of the experiment.

The separation of thorium and scandium (compare Meyer and Winter, Abstr., 1910, ii, 853) is best accomplished by this method after a double precipitation with ammonium thiosulphate from hydrochloric acid solution, the thorium iodate being decomposed with ammonia and ignited to oxide. Specimens of orthite from Impilak, Finland, examined by this method, gave 0·80% Sc_2O_3 and 1·32% ThO_2 in the fresh mineral, and 1·00% Sc_2O_3 and 1·10% ThO_2 in the weathered mineral. This concentration of scandium in a cerium mineral is purely local, and does not occur in other specimens of orthite.

C. H. D.

Estimation of Active Hydrogen in Organic Molecules. Bernardo Oddo (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2048—2052 *).—The method is based on the interaction of the organic substance and magnesium ethyl iodide in a special weighed apparatus, the loss of weight corresponding with the ethane formed. The apparatus consists of a small flask, *A*, containing the substance dissolved in pyridine, *iso*amyl ether, toluene, or heavy petroleum. This is connected with a similar flask, *B*, containing magnesium ethyl iodide dissolved in *iso*amyl ether, into which the delivery tube of the first flask dips. The magnesium ethyl iodide is prepared fresh for each experiment, and contains slightly less than the theoretical quantity of alkyl iodide required by the magnesium taken. A suitable absorption vessel of sulphuric acid is attached to the second flask, and the three are weighed together; the free end is then protected by a calcium chloride tube and a flask of pyrogallic acid.

By suction, air is drawn from *A*, and on release the organo-metallic compound passes over from *B*. Ethane is liberated and escapes from the apparatus, being freed from solvent and moisture in passing out of the apparatus. In pyridine, action takes place at once, and cooling is sometimes necessary; in the other substances it is advisable to warm *A* at 50—60° to complete the reaction. After cooling, the apparatus is re-weighed and the loss determined.

Experiments are quoted for a number of substances showing the number of hydroxyl and active hydrogen groups present.

E. F. A.

A Reaction for Aromatic Inner Anhydrides Based on the Modification of the Crystalline Form of Iodoform. Bruno Bardach (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 545—548).—To the not too strong aqueous solution of the supposed aromatic anhydride (for example, euxanthone or its derivatives), which should be practically neutral and prepared with spring water, is added drop by drop a 2% alcoholic solution of iodoform. If the iodoform separates in delicate needles, inner aromatic anhydrides are present. Albumin, if present, should first be removed.

If, however, the normal hexagonal iodoform crystals are obtained, 3 c.c. of the original solution are mixed with a few drops of Lugol's iodine solution (4 iodine, 6 potassium iodide, 100 of water), and 1 to 2 c.c. of ammonia are added. If the solution clears completely, a little more iodine should be added. After waiting for an hour and filtering, alcoholic solution of iodoform is added, and a needle-shaped precipitate now points to the presence of aromatic inner anhydrides (such as coumarin) or aromatic hydroxy-acids with a long side-chain or to polyhydroxy-ketones.

L. de K.

---

* and *Gazzetta*, 1911 **41**, i, 709—716.

Estimation of Volatile Fatty Acids [in Fæces]. F. EDELSTEIN and ERNST WELDE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 152—156. Compare Welde, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1118).—A reply to McCaughey (this vol., ii, 666). It is shown that when fæces are suspended in water and distilled with phosphoric acid (D 1·12) under reduced pressure, the greater portion of the volatile acids is removed within two hours. J. J. S.

The Titration of Potassium Cyanide in Presence of Potassium Ferrocyanide. W. D. TREADWELL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 219—225).—Liebig's method of titrating cyanides in presence of chlorides and thiocyanates fails in presence of ferrocyanides, owing to the solvent action of these salts on silver cyanide, causing the quantity of silver used to be too high. The addition of potassium iodide has been recommended, and is now shown to be satisfactory. The silver solution must be added slowly at the end, as otherwise the precipitate is coarse, and does not redissolve readily. About 0·1 gram of potassium iodide is used in each titration. The results are then quite unchanged by the presence of ferrocyanide.

Electrolytic measurements have also been made, using a concentration cell, the two solutions of which are $N/10$-silver nitrate, and the solution undergoing titration. With pure potassium cyanide, the electrolytic end point coincides with the first appearance of a precipitate. At this point the *E.M.F.* of the cell is 0·500—0·520 volt. Ammonia raises the *E.M.F.* Thiosulphate has a greater disturbing influence than ammonia, but its effect may be greatly lessened by the addition of a larger quantity of potassium iodide as an indicator. Potassium ferrocyanide raises the *E.M.F.*, but not to such an extent that potassium iodide fails to produce a precipitate. C. H. D.

Separation and Estimation of Ammonia and of Pyridine. MARCEL DELÉPINE and RENÉ SORNET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 706—710.)—The authors employ Gerresheim's method (compare Abstr., 1879, 438; see also Buisson, Abstr., 1907, ii, 306) for precipitating the ammonia from solution in hydrochloric acid by means of mercuric chloride in the presence of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide. The pyridine is set free in the filtrate, distilled off, and weighed either as the aurichloride or platinichloride. The ammonia is subsequently liberated from its precipitate by sodium thiosulphate, distilled off, collected in dilute hydrochloric acid, and finally weighed as ammonium chloride. W. G.

Estimation of Nicotine. GABRIEL BERTRAND and MAURICE JAVILLIER (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 251—256).—Twelve grams of the powdered sample of tobacco are boiled in a reflux apparatus with 300 c.c. of 0·3% hydrochloric acid for thirty minutes; when cold, 250 c.c. of the clear liquid or filtrate are taken for analysis. When dealing with *bona fide* tobacco extracts, 5 grams of the sample are diluted to 100 c.c., and 1 c.c. of 10% hydrochloric acid is added.

The solution is now precipitated by adding an excess of 10—20% solution of silicotungstic acid, and after twenty-four hours the precipitate is collected and washed with water acidified with hydrochloric acid; this operation may be accelerated by centrifugal action. The precipitate, which contains all the nicotine present, is then distilled with excess of magnesium oxide; the volatilisation of the alkaloid is much assisted by passing a current of steam, care being taken not to let the contents of the flask get diluted by condensing steam. The distillate is then titrated with standard sulphuric acid with alizarin-sulphonic acid as indicator.

Should the tobacco extracts contain pyridine bases, the results will be vitiated. In this case the titrated liquid is mixed with 1—2% of ammonium chloride, and, after acidifying with hydrochloric acid, reprecipitated with silicotungstic acid. The precipitate after being washed is decomposed by dilute sodium hydroxide, and the nicotine, etc., is removed from the solution by shaking thrice in succession with chloroform; the final volume of the chloroform should be 5 or 10 c.c. This solution is then examined polarimetrically in a 10 or 20 cm. tube. The specific rotatory power of nicotine in a 1 to 2% chloroform solution at 20° is 161·35°. Pyridine bases are optically quite inactive.

If, instead of using sodium hydroxide, the precipitate is treated with ammonia, then, by way of a check, the resulting liquid may, after extraction with chloroform, be evaporated to dryness, and the ignited residue weighed; the weight × 0·1139 = nicotine. When dealing with unadulterated juices, the volumetric, polarimetric, and ignition results should be practically the same. L. DE K.

The Technique of the Phosphotungstic Acid Precipitation. ELKAN WECHSLER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 138—143).—The solubilities of the phosphotungstates derived from the following bases have been determined. The numbers give the % of substance dissolved by a mixture of four volumes of acetone and three of water: Deuteroalbumose, 2·94; heteroalbumose, 2·24; silk-peptone, readily soluble; *d*-arginine, 120—130; *dl*-arginine, 120—130, *l*-histidine, 160; *d*-lysine, 140; guanidine, 22·8; creatinine, 13·34; guanine, 7·21; adenine, 10·50. Determinations were not possible with methylguanidine or phenylalanine. In most cases the mixtures were shaken for an hour before the solubility was determined. The solubility of protalbumose is 0·67 when the precipitation takes place from aqueous solution in the absence of acid, but 6·76 when precipitated in the presence of acid.

Histidine phosphotungstate has the composition

$$3C_6H_9O_2N_3,2H_3PO_4,24WO_3.$$

J. J. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Anomalous Molecular Refraction in the Series of Substituted Glyoximes. Leo Tschugaeff and P. Koch (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 259—261).—The molecular refraction of substituted β- and γ-glyoximes is normal, but is abnormally high in the case of those compounds in which the oximino-groups are in the α-position relatively to one another. The molecular exaltation is practically constant in the aliphatic series, about 1·3 for the *D*-line, but considerably higher in the aromatic compounds, pyridine solutions of the two benzildioximes showing an exaltation of 3·45. The results of measurements for eight oximes are recorded. W. O. W.

Rotatory Dichroism of a Definite Organic Compound (*l*-Bornyl Diphenyldithiourethane). G. Bruhat (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 248—250. Compare Tschugaeff, Abstr., 1910, ii, 812).—The substance occurs in red crystals showing dichroism and anomalous dispersion in toluene solution. When in the superfused condition, it forms a green liquid showing anomalous rotatory dispersion and measurable circular dichroism. The results of polarimetric measurements are given, and it is shown that the dispersion and dichroism curves are similar, those for the toluene solution being slightly nearer the violet than those for the superfused substance. In both cases Natanson's rule is followed, the rotation being to the left on the red side of the absorption band and to the right on the side towards the violet. W. O. W.

The Ultra-violet Spark Spectrum of Air. Franz L. Wagner (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **10**, 69—89).—Accurate wave-length measurements have been made of the lines in the spark spectrum of air by means of a Rowland concave grating of 6·5 metres radius of curvature and 16,000 lines to the inch. The method used consisted in photographing the spark spectra obtained in air between copper, silver, and aluminium electrodes. The lines common to the three spectra were then sorted out as representing the air lines. In carrying out this process, precautions were taken to ensure that the common lines were not due to the presence of traces of a common impurity in the three metals. In some cases, lines found on only two or even one of the photographic records have for special reasons been adopted as air lines.

The measurements, which extend from $\lambda = 4146$ to $\lambda = 2370$, are given in tabular form and compared with those of previous observers. In the case of each line, the table shows the relative intensity, the particular spark spectra in which it has been observed, and whether the line is due to nitrogen, oxygen, or argon.

As an appendix, the measured lines due to the metals in the three spark spectra are tabulated. These tables have been compared with the spectra of iron, antimony, arsenic, lead, carbon, calcium, magnesium, manganese, and silicon for the purpose of eliminating lines due to traces of possible impurities. H. M. D.

Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen. C. Porlezza and G. Norzi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 819—828).—The authors find that the intensities of the lines in the secondary spectrum of hydrogen are as stated by Hasselberg (compare Dufour, Abstr., 1907, ii, 1). They record in tables the wave-lengths of lines not seen by Watson (Abstr., 1909, ii, 453), and of some lines not mentioned by previous observers, and they have confirmed the existence of certain lines seen only by Watson (*loc. cit.*). R. V. S.

The Ultra-red Absorption Spectrum of Carbon Dioxide in its Dependence on Pressure and Partial Pressure. G. Hertz (*Ber. deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 617—644. Compare von Bahr, Abstr., 1909, ii, 630; 1910, ii, 914).—In reference to Arrhenius's theory that the earth's climate is essentially determined by the absorption of the earth's heat rays by the carbon dioxide and water vapour in the surrounding atmosphere, the author has investigated the absorption of ultra-red rays of wave-length $\lambda = 14{\cdot}7\mu$ by carbon dioxide under different conditions.

As found by von Bahr for rays of shorter wave-length, the absorption is not solely determined by the product of the partial pressure and the thickness of the absorbing layer, but is influenced to a large extent by the magnitude of the total pressure. The absorption also differs appreciably according to whether a given value of the total pressure is reached by compressing the pure gas or by mixing it with another gas, such as air or hydrogen. The observations lead to the conclusion that the temperature changes on the earth's surface cannot be attributed to heat ray absorption by the carbon dioxide in the atmosphere.

Absorption measurements were also made with rays in the neighbourhood of $4{\cdot}3\mu$ and $2{\cdot}7\mu$. The relationships exhibited in the absorption of these shorter waves appear to be very similar to those found for $\lambda = 14{\cdot}7\mu$. The absorption band at $\lambda = 2{\cdot}7\mu$ possesses two maxima, of wave-length $2{\cdot}67\mu$ and $2{\cdot}75\mu$ respectively.

H. M. D.

Anode and Cathode Spectra of Various Gases and Vapours. G. Stead (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 393—401).—A comparison of the two kinds of spectra was effected by means of a discharge tube divided into two halves by an aluminium plate, one side of which formed an anode and the other a cathode. Observations were made with hydrogen, hydrogen chloride, chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, silicon tetrachloride, stannic chloride, benzene, chlorobenzene, carbon disulphide, hydrogen sulphide, sulphur dioxide, hydrogen bromide, hydrogen iodide, ethyl bromide, methyl iodide, cyanogen, and hydrogen cyanide. The general conclusion drawn by the author is that the spectra of electronegative elements tend to appear at the anode, whilst those of electropositive elements show a preference for the cathode. The difference in the potential gradient and the temperature is supposed to be in some measure responsible for the distribution of the spectra.

In the case of an elementary gas these are probably the chief determining factors, and in the case of hydrogen, which shows the secondary spectrum at the anode and the "four line" spectrum at the cathode, it would appear that a low potential gradient is favourable to the appearance of the secondary spectrum. H. M. D.

Measurements in the Silver Spectrum. FRANZ JOSEPH KASPER (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **10**, 53—62).—Wave-length measurements of the lines in the arc and spark spectra of silver have been made. The arc spectrum measurements are compared with the data of Kayser and Runge and of Exner and Haschek. It has been found that an arc spectrum can be obtained by the employment of silver rods as arc electrodes if the potential and current are suitably adjusted and arrangements are made for the adequate supply of oxygen to the neighbourhood of the electrodes. With an efficient air draught the arc can be maintained continuously for periods of twenty to twenty-five minutes. H. M. D.

Photographic-photometric Absorption Measurements of Silver Iodide in the Ultra-violet Spectrum. CURT SCHELL (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 695—726).—A photographic method of measuring the intensity of ultra-violet light is described, and this is applied to the determination of the absorption of ultra-violet light by silver iodide. According to this method, the blackening produced by the light of unknown intensity during a given time is compared photometrically with the effects produced by two beams of known intensity, the blackening produced by one of which is greater and by the other less than that produced by the ultra-violet light of unknown intensity. By this means, measurements of the absorption-coefficient of silver iodide have been made for wave-lengths extending from $\lambda = 215\mu\mu$ to $\lambda = 450\mu\mu$. Chemically prepared silver films, after conversion into the iodide, exhibit the same absorption capacity as those obtained by cathodic pulverisation.

Certain irregularities which are exhibited by the developed photographic plates have been traced to differences in concentration of the developing solution, and it has been found that these can be avoided by previous washing of the plates in water and the employment of slow acting developers. H. M. D.

The Band Spectrum of Lead. HERMANN LAMPRECHT (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **10**, 16—29, 33—52).—Detailed wave-length measurements of the band spectrum of lead have been made, the source of illumination employed being a coal-gas and oxygen blow-pipe flame into which lead chloride was introduced according to Hartley's method. The same spectrum is obtained when the oxide, sulphate, and carbonate are introduced into the flame, but much longer exposures are required than when the chloride is used. The wave-length measurements, expressed in terms of the normal iron lines, are compared with those of Hartley and of Hagenbach and Konen.

By the use of an optical system of greater dispersive power, the constitution of some of the strongest bands has been investigated. The line measurements in four series are in good agreement with the requirements of Deslandres' law, but in other series considerable deviations are found. H. M. D.

The Spectrum of Glucinum and its Bands in Different Luminous Sources. P. É. Lecoq de Boisbaudran and Antoine de Gramont (*Compt. rend*, 1911, **153**, 318—321).—Employing the apparatus previously described (*Ann. Chim. phys.*, 1909, [viii], **17**) a new faint band in the indigo has been observed in addition to the two already known in the blue and green. This shows a maximum intensity at λ 4709. The wave-lengths and relative intensities of the components of the three bands are recorded. The intensities are considerably increased by employing a spark with self induction up to 0·122 Henry units, when the ultra-violet lines also become perceptible. Strong self induction does not diminish the very sensitive doublet λ 3131·2, 3130·5; this also appears in the arc spectrum.

In general there is a striking resemblance between the band spectra of aluminium and glucinum. W. O. W.

Influence of Temperature and Magnetisation on Selective Absorption and Fluorescence Spectra. II. Henri E. J. G. du Bois and G. J. Elias (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 617—678. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 337, 547).—In continuation of previous measurements, further data relating to the influence of temperature and a magnetic field on the absorption bands of certain substances are recorded. In the case of erbium nitrate and to a less extent ruby, the influence of these factors has been examined in great detail.

H. M. D.

Fluorescence of the Vapours of the Alkali Metals. Louis Dunoyer (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 333—336).—The fluorescence of cæsium vapour, which from analogy to that of the other alkali metals should be very intense, is found to be too faint at 350° to admit of spectroscopic examination. The green fluorescence of sodium vapour observed by Wood (Abstr., 1908, ii, 150, 546) is due to impurities, for if the metal is pure, the fluorescence is bright yellow and appears at a lower temperature, namely, at about 210°. The purer the metal the more the resonance spectrum is favoured at the expense of that of fluorescence. Potassium vapour commences to be fluorescent at about 215° and is brilliant at 320°.

The fluorescence of rubidium produced by white light is purple-red, and is visible at 180°, but becomes orange at 400°. It appears to be due to two bands, one corresponding with an absorption band and the other appearing at the higher temperature having no obvious relation to absorption.

The polarisation of fluorescence has been studied at different temperatures. The curves connecting partial polarisation and temperature are similar whether the incident light is polarised or not. Rubidium vapour shows maximum fluorescence at 370°, potassium and sodium at lower temperatures. The cause of depolarisation appears to depend on a mutual action between fluorescing molecules, since polarisation is strongest when the vapour is not saturated, that is, not in contact with an excess of fused metal. W. O. W.

Fluorescence Absorption and Lambert's Absorption Law in the Case of Fluorescein. F. Kaempf (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 761—763).—Experiments have been made to determine whether the fluorescence of fluorescein solutions is accompanied by a special absorption effect. The results obtained with two different forms of apparatus indicate that within the limits of experimental error (5%) there is no special fluorescence absorption, and that the absorption, for different intensities of the incident light, takes place in accordance with Lambert's law. H. M. D.

Systems of Series in the Spectra of Zinc, Cadmium, and Mercury. II. Friedrich Paschen (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 860—880. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 3).—Quartz lamps worked with a large current were used in the production of the spectra of the metals, and the influence of a magnetic field on the various lines was investigated in order to throw light on the constitution of the spectra. For zinc and cadmium the data indicate definitely the existence of three systems of series—simple lines, doublets, and triplets. In the case of both metals the triplets appear to be largely combined with the simple lines, but the extent of the combination is much greater for cadmium than for zinc. Mercury also appears to exhibit the same three systems of series, and in this case the combination of triplets with simple lines is extremely large. H. M. D.

Ultra-violet Radiation from Quartz-mercury Lamps. Victor Henri (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 265—267).—The variation in the intensity of the ultra-violet radiation from a quartz-mercury lamp with the strength of the current has been measured by chemical methods. The reactions employed for the purpose include decomposition of dry hydrogen chloride by the rays, decomposition of hydrogen peroxide or of potassium iodide in solution, the appearance of hydrogen ions in a solution of sucrose, the blackening of silver citrate paper, and the sterilising action of the rays on *B. coli*. In the last two cases the radiation increased very rapidly with the current, but the intensity of the rays affecting potassium iodide increased more slowly. A spectrophotometric comparison showed that the extreme ultra-violet radiation increased more rapidly than the total visible radiation from the lamp. W. O. W.

Influence of Different Physical Conditions on the Ultra-violet Radiations from Quartz-mercury Lamps. Victor Henri (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 426—429. Compare preceding abstract).—Employing the silver citrate method mentioned in a previous paper, the intensity of the ultra-violet radiation from a quartz-mercury lamp was measured under different conditions. The radiation is more intense as the temperature of the lamp tube is higher. When burning in air, the radiation is about fourteen times as intense as when cooled in water. The length of service has but little effect in diminishing the activity of the radiation from a well evacuated lamp.

W. O. W.

The Grouping of Photochemical Reactions. Fritz Weigert (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 10, 1—15).—The characteristics of photochemical reactions are discussed from the point of view of the energy changes which are involved, and a scheme is proposed for the systematic grouping of the different types of change. H. M. D.

Photochemical Studies. II. The Classification of Light Reactions. Joh. Plotnikoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 472—481. Compare this vol., ii, 452).—A classification of chemical changes influenced by light is represented in tabular form and discussed in detail. The reactions in question are divided into irreversible and reversible changes. There are three main types of irreversible change: (1) May be subdivided into (1*a*) simple photocatalytic actions, changes which only take place in light and show no after-effect, and (1*b*) which differs from (1*a*) inasmuch as the change proceeds in the absence of light. (2) Photochemical catalysis, where the reaction does not proceed either in the presence or absence of light, but when a catalyst is added in small concentration, the change takes place in presence of light, but ceases when the light is withdrawn. (3) Photochemical after-effect differing from (2) inasmuch as the reaction, once started by a catalyst in light, proceeds with the same velocity in the dark. There are two main types of reversible change: (1) in the light a new equilibrium is established; (2) light displaces the equilibrium established in the dark. For details and examples of the different types of change the original paper must be consulted. G. S.

The Transformation of Energy in Photochemical Reactions in Gases. Emil Warburg (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 746—754).—The proportion of absorbed radiant energy which is converted into chemical energy in the decomposition of ammonia under the influence of ultra-violet light has been determined. If α is the thermal and β the chemical absorption coefficient, the photochemical yield s is given by the ratio $s=\beta/\alpha+\beta$. As the final result of a large number of experiments, it is found that the photochemical yield for the action of rays of wave-length $\lambda=0{\cdot}203\mu$ to $0{\cdot}214\mu$ on ammonia at a pressure of 80—90 cms. of mercury is about 2%. There is some evidence of a slight decrease in the yield as the wave-length of the absorbed light diminishes. Since, however, the total absorption coefficient increases considerably with diminishing wave-length, it follows that the chemical absorption coefficient β must also increase with diminishing wave-length within the range of rays investigated.

It is pointed out that the observed small photochemical yield does not really measure the amount of chemical work performed by the absorbed rays, for the primary photochemical change, $NH_3=N+3H$, is followed by the strongly exothermic reaction, $2N+6H=N_2+3H_2$.

The secondary reaction is quite independent of the light action, but its occurrence obviously results in a diminution of the measured photochemical yield. H. M. D.

Measurements of Photochemical Action in Ultra-violet Light by means of Sensitive Films. CARL SCHALL (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **10**, 89—116. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 139; 1909, ii, 359; 1910, ii, 249).—The nature of the photochemical change which gives rise to the coloration of papers impregnated with solutions of diamines under the influence of ultra-violet light is discussed. Measurements have been made which show that the colour change of *p*-phenylenediamine nitrate and of tetrabromoethane, when subjected for a given period to the action of ultra-violet rays, is proportional to the light intensity. A spectroscopic comparison of the active rays in the use of these and other photo-sensitive substances has also been carried out. H. M. D.

Photolysis of Alcohols, Acid Anhydrides, Ethers, and Esters by Ultra-violet Light. DANIEL BERTHELOT and HENRY GAUDECHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 383—386. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 814; this vol., ii, 86).—A continuation of the previous communication, giving the relative volumes of the gaseous products from a number of substances, principally esters, exposed to light from a quartz-mercury lamp. The gases from alcohol contain 70% of hydrogen by volume; acetaldehyde was detected amongst the products, and formaldehyde recognised in methyl alcohol exposed to the light. Ether gives 14·5 volumes of carbon monoxide and 85·5 volumes of a mixture of hydrogen, methane, and ethane, the latter predominating. Acetic anhydride gives the same gases and also carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide is the chief product from aliphatic esters. Benzyl formate gives carbon monoxide and dioxide, but ethyl benzoate and salicylate remain unaltered after eight hours' exposure under diminished pressure. W. O. W.

Oxidising Action of Dilute Nitric Acid in Sunlight. ALFRED BENRATH (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], **84**, 324—328).—Solutions of acetic, aminoacetic, propionic, butyric, *iso*butyric, malonic, succinic, and pyrotartaric acids in 2*N*-nitric acid, containing ferric nitrate, acquire a cherry-red colour on exposure to light and continuously evolve a gas, consisting mainly of nitrous oxide together with some carbon dioxide. All the acids yield formaldehyde, which is accompanied, in the case of propionic acid and probably also succinic acid, by acetaldehyde, the latter being produced by the loss of carbon dioxide from the intermediately formed pyruvic acid. *iso*Butyric acid yields acetone, which is furthur oxidised to formaldehyde and acetic acid. With butyric and pyrotartaric acids, the formaldehyde is accompanied by other aldehydes, which, however, could not be isolated. All the acids investigated, with the exception of acetic acid, yield hydrogen cyanide in large quantities.

According to Hantzsch, the formation of hydrogen cyanide by the action of nitric acid on organic substances is due to the intermediate formation and decomposition of formaldoxime, according to the following scheme:

$R{\cdot}COMe + HNO_2 \longrightarrow R{\cdot}CO_2H + CH_2{:}N{\cdot}OH \longrightarrow H_2O + HCN.$

But since the oxime may also undergo decomposition by hydrolysis into hydroxylamine and formaldehyde, the latter substance may be expected as a product of all photochemical oxidations, resulting in the formation of hydrogen cyanide. This view is supported, not only by the experiments described above, but also by the simultaneous formation of hydrogen cyanide and formaldehyde by the action of nitric acid on ketones and ketonic acids containing the group $R{\cdot}COMe$. Acetone, methyl alkyl ketones, lævulic and pyruvic acids, together with all substances (such as *iso*propyl alcohol, citric acid, and lactic acid) which may be oxidised to acetone, lævulic acid, or pyruvic acid, yield both hydrogen cyanide and formaldehyde when oxidised by nitric acid.

The red colour observed during oxidations in the presence of ferric nitrate is considered by the author to be due to the formation of hydroxamic acids (compare Baudisch, this vol., ii, 523).

These results confirm the conclusion of Baudisch that the assimilation of nitrogen in plants is a photochemical process. F. B.

Effect of Light on Insulation by Sulphur. F. W. Bates (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 312—313).—The mean leak of a leaf insulated by sulphur was found to be greater during the day than during the night. Strong sunlight much increased the leak, and this increase was reduced by interposing blue or red glass screens. In total darkness the leak during the day was reduced to practically the same value as at night. The increase is not due to increased ionisation of the air, nor to a photo-electric effect on the sulphur similar to that of ultraviolet light on zinc. The leak is the same whether the charge is positive or negative. By surrounding the sulphur, exposed to light, with a guard-ring, the leaf when charged oppositely to the guard-ring lost its charge and took an opposite charge. When the charges were similar in sign, they tended to become the same in magnitude in the light. In the dark the leaf lost its charge by ionisation of the air only, independently of the sign and amount of the charge on the guard-ring. The conductivity of the sulphur is thus increased by light. Ebonite shows a slight effect of the same kind, but amber is not influenced by light. F. S.

The Number of Electrons Concerned in Metallic Conduction. J. W. Nicholson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 245—266).—The view that the velocities of the effective electrons are distributed in accordance with Maxwell's law is shown to be in satisfactory agreement with Drude's experimental determinations of the optical constants of the metals. This assumption leads to values for the number of effective electrons in the atom, which are all very close to integers or half-integers, except in the case of cadmium. For nickel, cobalt, silver, copper, gold, magnesium, platinum, lead, tin, zinc, and aluminium the differences are all within the experimental limit of accuracy. The integers vary from two (nickel) to six (aluminium).

H. M. D.

Ionic Mobility in Gases. II. MAX REINGANUM (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 666—671. Compare this vol., ii, 788).—Further arguments are advanced in support of the author's view that the observed high velocity, with which heavy ions move through gases of low density under the influence of an electric field, is in accordance with the requirements of theory. The calculated velocities of heavy ions are approximately equal to the velocity of the ions of the surrounding gas. H. M. D.

Certain Ionisation Effects Observed in Gases in Presence of Non-radioactive Substances. Activity and Luminescence of Quinine Sulphate. MAURICE DE BROGLIE and L. BRIZARD (*Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 273—279. Compare this vol., ii, 174).—Experiments have been made to determine whether the scintillation exhibited by quinine and cinchonine sulphates when exposed to the air after being heated at 120° is connected with the ionisation of the surrounding gas.

It is found that those factors which increase the intensity or prolong the period of luminescence have a similar influence on the ionisation of the surrounding gas. The suggestion is made that both phenomena are connected with the triboluminescence of the crystals, and experiments are described in support of this view. In particular, the triboluminescent effect which is observed when crystals of either salt are rapidly cooled in liquid air is found to be accompanied by ionisation.

From observations of the action of luminescent quinine sulphate on photographic plates under different conditions, the authors draw the conclusion that the ionisation cannot be due to the emission of ultra-violet rays of the type which have been shown to have ionising properties. The photographic effects appear to be produced equally well through thin plates of glass and fluorite as through a thin layer of air. On the other hand, fluorite appears to prevent the ionisation of air on the further side of the plate. In explanation of the various facts, it is suggested that the conductivity of the gaseous medium in the vicinity of the luminescent crystals is due to minute electrical discharges which accompany the rupture of the crystals during the process of hydration (or dehydration). Those factors which would be expected to favour this discharge phenomenon are found by experiment to result in increased luminescence and increased ionisation.

H. M. D.

The Ionisation of Liquid Hydrocarbons. TCHESLAS BIALOBJESKI (*Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 293—299. Compare Jaffé, Abstr., 1909, ii, 208; 1910, ii, 481).—The conducting properties of various fractions of American petroleum, when subjected to the influence of the β- and γ-rays of radium, have been investigated. The boiling points of the separate fractions, which were subjected to careful purification, were 47—52°, 52—58°, 58—70°, 75—82°, 82—90°, 90—105°, 150—200°, and 200—250°. The apparatus employed consisted of a condenser, the distance between the plates of which could be varied and accurately adjusted. Penetrating rays from a radium preparation entered the liquid in which the plates were immersed through the upper plate, which was in connexion with a Moulin electrometer, whilst the lower plate was connected with a battery, the potential of which could be varied from 4 to 864 volts.

Data are recorded which show the variation of the current with the applied potential difference for each hydrocarbon fraction with the condenser plates at a distance of 2 and 8 mm. For three fractions, experiments of the same kind were also made with a less active radium preparation. In a third series of measurements the three fractions 52—58°, 82—90°, and 200—250°, as well as vaselin, were investigated with the condenser plates at a distance of 0·5, 1, 2, and 4 mm.

From these data it appears that for small potential differences, the current diminishes rapidly as the boiling point of the hydrocarbon fraction rises, but that the current differences are relatively very much smaller when a strong electrical field is applied. At the highest potential differences the current approximates to a condition of saturation when the plates are close together, whereas at lower potentials the observed currents are not very different from those required by Ohm's law. With a less active radium preparation, evidence of saturation is obtained at smaller potential differences.

From the data of the last-mentioned series the author calculates the sum of the mobilities of the ions in cms. per second for a potential difference of one volt per cm.; these are respectively: fraction 52—58°, $11{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-4}$; 82—90°, $3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-4}$; 200—250°, $1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-4}$; vaselin, $0{\cdot}94 \times 10^{-7}$. From these numbers it is evident that the mobility decreases very quickly as the boiling point rises, the decrease being more rapid than the increase in the viscosity.

As observed by Jaffé in the case of hexane, the current through the various hydrocarbon fractions exhibits a certain amount of unipolarity, and this is attributed to the presence of a certain proportion of ions of much smaller mobility than those which are mainly responsible for the conduction of the current. H. M. D.

A New Radiant Emission from the Spark. WALTER STEUBING (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 626—630).—The rays emitted by a condenser spark passing between aluminium electrodes, which have been been described by Wood (Abstr., 1910, ii, 915) as a new form of radiant emission, have been examined by the author, whose apparatus was closely similar to that employed by Wood. The experiments described indicate that the so-called new emission consists of rays from the spark discharge which have been scattered by the particles of metal in the vapour given off from the electrodes. These rays are independent of the nature of the gas in which the spark discharge takes place, and the emission is no longer observed if the spreading of the metal vapour is prevented by a rapid current of gas. If under these conditions a hermetically-sealed tube containing vapour of the metal is brought into the neighbourhood of the discharge, the emission effect is again observed. Resolution of the emission shows the absence of any bands, and the spectrum appears to be the same as that obtained directly from the spark discharge. H. M. D.

Transformation of the Energy of Homogeneous Röntgen Radiation into Energy of Corpuscular Radiation. CHARLES A. SADLER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 447—458).—The results obtained in a previous investigation (Abstr., 1910, ii, 251) have been further analysed. The author now arrives at the conclusion, that not only is there a very close connexion between the emission of corpuscular radiation and the production of homogeneous Röntgen radiation, but that there is strong evidence that, whenever the characteristic secondary radiation is excited, there is always produced a strictly proportional amount of corpuscular radiation. H. M. D.

The Spectra of the Fluorescent Röntgen Radiations. CHARLES G. BARKLA (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 21, 396—412. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 457; 1910, ii, 8).—A summary is given of the results which have been obtained in previous papers relative to the properties of the characteristic secondary or fluorescent rays which are emitted by metals under the influence of a primary *X*-ray beam. The fluorescent radiations which have been examined up to now fall into two distinct series, and it is probable that these include all fluorescent radiations which are actually emitted. Each element has its own characteristic fluorescent ray spectrum, which may be conveniently represented like an ordinary light spectrum, except that it is necessary to define the radiations by their absorption in some standard substance. The lines corresponding with the two series of rays move towards the penetrating end of the spectrum as the atomic weight of the emitting element increases. H. M. D.

Dissymmetry of Positive and Negative Ions Relatively to the Condensation of Water Vapour. E. BESSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 250—253).—Langevin's modification of C. T. R. Wilson's cloud chamber has been adapted to enable instantaneous microphotographs of the clouds produced to be obtained. An image of the positive crater of a powerful arc is formed in the chamber, and the cloud is viewed with a low-power microscope, the axis of which makes an angle of 40° with the pencil of illumination. Exposures of 0·02 second are employed, which are not sufficiently short to depict the droplets quite motionless.

The formation of the cloud has been observed in all its details. Alternate photographs, using *X*-ray ionisation, with the positive and negative ions respectively predominating, showed always a much larger cloud when the negative ions were in excess. F. S.

The Mass of Gaseous Ions. WILLIAM DUANE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 336—339).—To obtain evidence on the question of the existence of positive electrons, the ratios of the mass m to the charge e of the ions formed in air by the α-rays of radium have been determined. The emanation from 0·3 gram of radium chloride was enclosed in a glass bulb of volume less than 0·5 mm.^{3}, with walls thin enough to allow the α-rays to escape. This was placed outside the mica window of an apparatus, which could be exhausted to a very low vacuum, containing two metallic plates 2 cm. apart, one connected to the electroscope and the other to the battery. This was placed in a magnetic field, so that ions formed between the plates, under the combined action of the electric and magnetic fields, would pursue cycloidal paths, and not reach the plates when these paths were sufficiently restricted. From the values of the electric and magnetic fields necessary to prevent the ions reaching the plates, the value of e/m could be calculated. The results were in accordance with the view that at low pressures the negative ions are entirely composed of electrons, and the positive ions of atoms or molecules of the gas.

No negative ions of molecular magnitude exist at low pressure, hence none are formed by loss of a positive electron from the molecule. The positive ions in air are all much larger than those in hydrogen, indicating that in air no positive ions of the order of magnitude of the hydrogen positive ion or less are formed. The conclusions are opposed to the hypothesis of the existence of positive electrons.

F. S.

The β-Rays of the Radium Family. J. Danysz (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 339—341).—The emanation, from 0·12 gram of radium chloride condensed in thin-walled Thuringian glass tubes, 5 mm. long, 0·3 mm. diameter, and 0·04 mm. thickness of wall, was used as the source. Becquerel's disposition was employed, whereby the trajectories of the several bundles of rays, coiled into circles by a magnetic field, were registered on a photographic plate. The results are ascribed to the small amount of matter in the neighbourhood of the source, and to the suppression of secondary rays which fog the plate uniformly. A magnetic spectrum of seven separate beams of rays, sharply separated from one another, was obtained. The approximate values of the velocities in terms of that of light, deduced by the Lorentz equation from the radii of curvature, are as follows:

Beam	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.
Velocity	0·98	0·95	0·86	0·81	0·75	0·69	0·63

Exact determinations, and experiments to determine how the beams are distributed among the various members of the family are in progress.

F. S.

Secondary β-Rays. W. A. Schaposchnikoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, *Phys. Part*, 187—195. Compare McClelland, Abstr., 1908, ii, 650; Bragg and Madsen, *ibid.*, 921; Allen, *Phys. Rev.*, 1909, **29**, 177; 1910, **30**, 276).—The author's experiments show that, under the conditions employed, the penetrating power of the secondary rays does not depend on the magnitude of the angle of incidence, provided that the sum of the angles of incidence (a) and reflexion (β) remains constant.

The mean values of the ratio J'/J for different angles of incidence, and under the condition $a+\beta=$ constant, are approximately equal to that corresponding with equality of a and β, that is, with the condition of maximal secondary radiation.

With increase of the angle of incidence, $a+\beta$ remaining constant, the penetrating power of the secondary rays increases, that is, they become harder.

The composition of the secondary radiation, while the sum of α and β is constant, does not change appreciably with change in the angle of incidence, and for the condition of maximum radiation, $\alpha = \beta$, it is the same as for non-equality of these two angles. T. H. P.

Some Chemical Effects of the Rays of Radium. S. C. LIND (*Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 289—292).—The action of the rays of the emanation of radium and of the β- and γ-rays of radium on mixtures of hydrogen and bromine, and on hydrogen bromide gas, is too slow to be studied quantitatively. No measurable decomposition was observed in a tube filled to two-thirds of an atmosphere with hydrogen bromide after thirty-seven days' exposure to the penetrating rays of 0·2 gram of radium chloride. Neither is any combination of hydrogen and bromine detectable under the same conditions. The emanation of radium in equilibrium with 1 mg. of radium produced slight combination of the mixture (2·6% after fourteen days), but no decomposition of the compound. The rate of combination of the mixture in the dark at 303° was not appreciably increased by the presence of radium emanation. Anhydrous liquid hydrogen bromide is decomposed to a slight extent in the dark in presence of the emanation, about 3·5% of the energy of radiation being utilised in the decomposition in one experiment. Aqueous solutions of hydrogen bromide and potassium iodide are decomposed by the emanation in absence of light and of oxygen. F. S.

The Influence of Acids and Salts on the Amount of Radium Emanation Liberated from a Solution of Radium. A. S. EVE and DOUGLAS MCINTOSH (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1910, [iii], **4**, III, 67—68).—Various barium salts were found to contain from 2·84 to 0·11 ($\times 10^{-12}$) gram of radium per gram, which must be taken account of in the measurement of minute amounts of radium. Sulphuric acid, barium chloride and sulphuric acid, and barium sulphate, respectively added to a standard solution of radium, reduced the emanation liberated on boiling 5, 87 and 73%. The amount of radium used was $7{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-10}$ gram. F. S.

δ-Rays. NORMAN CAMPBELL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 276—302).—The velocity of the δ-rays produced in plates and films of metals by the impact of α-rays from polonium has been deduced from their behaviour in an electric field. The apparatus consisted of a metal plate connected with the electrometer placed opposite a slightly smaller hole in a metal box, the hole being covered with a thin metal foil capable of allowing α-rays to pass through. Behind the foil inside the box was a plate coated with polonium. The value of the ionisation current was measured when the box was charged to different potentials, the plate connected to the electrometer being maintained at earth potential by a compensating current, by means of a potentiometer and high resistance. Certain negative conclusions have been drawn. There appears to be no difference between the speeds of the incident and emergent δ-radiations. The speed of the δ-rays appears to be independent of the speed of the α-rays exciting them, and probably of the material from which they are emitted, although the possibility of reflexion makes the interpretation of the results difficult. This, if correct, is of the utmost importance for the theory of ionisation, for the act of ionisation in gas is presumably similar to the expulsion of δ-rays by solids. There is no evidence that the number of δ-rays depends on the nature of the material, about ten being emitted for each α-particle in the cases of the metals, copper, silver, gold, and aluminium, which were employed. Other conclusions are withdrawn in a subsequently-added note. In an appendix particulars are given of the high resistances employed. These are constructed of thermometer tube 13 cm. long, held in an earthed metal clamp, the electrodes being sealed into bulbs at the end, and are filled with a mixture of 1 part of alcohol to from 3 to 8 parts of xylene, dried by lime. They ranged from 4×10^{11} to 7×10^{9} ohms, and did not show any undesirable polarisation effects. F. S.

Concentration of the Radioactive Emanation of the Gases of Boracic Suffioni by means of Carbon at a Low Temperature. C. PORLEZZA and G. NORZI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 932—934).—The authors find that the radioactive emanation in the gas from the suffioni of Larderello can be concentrated by passing the gas over charcoal cooled to – 77° with solid carbon dioxide and ether. Under these conditions, all the emanation is absorbed, but only a portion of the other gases present, so that on heating the charcoal the gas evolved is thirty-four times more radioactive than was the gas treated. The gas employed for this concentration was previously freed from the carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide which it contains in large amount (94%).

R. V. S.

The Solubility of the Emanation of Radium in Organic Liquids. EVA RAMSTEDT (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 253—256).—The apparatus used consisted of a closed tube divided into two equal parts by a wide tap. One part was filled with the liquid under examination, and the other part with the emanation, usually two days' accumulation of 0·01 gram of radium chloride. Equilibrium was established

	a.			
Liquids.	18°.	0°.	−18°.	*da/a.dt.*
Glycerol	0·21	—	—	—
Water	0·285	0·52	[0·39 at 9°]	0·031
Aniline	3·80	4·43	—	0·0130
Alcohol (abs.)	6·17	8·28	11·4	0·0163
Acetone	6·30	7·99	10·8	0·0153
Ethyl acetate	7·35	9·41	13·6	0·0174
Paraffin oil	9·2	12·6	—	—
Benzene	12·82	[16·34 at 3°]	—	—
Xylene	12·75	—	—	—
Toluene	13·24	18·4	27·0	0·0193
Chloroform	15·08	20·5	28·5	0·0182
Ether	15·08	20·9	29·1	0·0184
Hexane (66—70°)	16·56	23·4	35·2	0·0203
*cyclo*Hexane (80°)	18·04	—	—	—
Carbon disulphide	23·14	33·4	50·3	0·0210

by allowing the liquid to flow from one part of the tube to the other several times. The tap was closed and the tube left five hours, and the γ-radiation of the two parts successively measured in a suitable condenser. The table on p. 842 gives the result. a denotes the coefficient of solubility at the temperatures given, and $da/a.dt$ the proportionate increase of the coefficient by 1° lowering of temperature from zero. The results fully bear out those of other investigators, all organic liquids examined, except glycerol, absorbing more than water, carbon disulphide absorbing six times more than aniline and eighty times more than water. The volatile and very mobile liquids appear to absorb more than the non-volatile and viscous, but there are exceptions. F. S.

Action of the Radium Emanation on Thorium Salts. HEINRICH HERSCHFINKEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 255—257).—The experiments of Ramsay and Usher (Trans., 1909, 624; Abstr., 1909, ii, 850) have been repeated to see if the formation of carbon dioxide from thorium salts under the action of radium emanation was not due to organic impurities in the salt. The thorium nitrate employed was specially purified by Merck to avoid as far as possible these impurities. The emanation in equilibrium with 0·1 gram of radium acting on 125 grams of the thorium nitrate for twelve days produced 1 c.c. of carbon dioxide. The solution left without emanation for the same time, or the emanation acting on distilled water, gave only traces of carbon dioxide. Small quantities of potassium permanganate gave more carbon dioxide than the emanation. The impurity present is probably a trace of oxalic acid. The formation of carbon dioxide by the action of the emanation does not prove the transformation of the thorium atom into carbon. F. S.

Action of Niton (Radium Emanation) on Thorium Salts. SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 373—374).—Herschfinkel's experiment (preceding abstract) only proves that his specimen of thorium contains compounds capable of yielding carbon dioxide by the action of permanganate. In the author's first experiments the thorium nitrate was not exposed to radium emanation, but yielded quantities of carbon dioxide proportional to the time of accumulation. To settle the question whether the carbon was derived from the transformation of the thorium, a specimen of thorium nitrate was prepared by heating to redness, and solution of the product in nitric acid. The solution was crystallised many times with precautions to exclude dust, and some c.c. of solution from well formed crystals of the salt were exposed to the radium emanation from 0·6 gram of radium bromide, purified by long contact with moist potassium hydroxide, which had not come into contact with grease or rubber. Carbon dioxide was always found in the gas. Nitrates of bismuth, mercury, and silver gave no trace of carbon dioxide.

F. S.

Molecular Weight of the Thorium Emanation. MAY SYBIL LESLIE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 328—330).—Using Debierne's apparatus (Abstr., 1910, ii, 675) with some modifications, the molecular weight of the thorium emanation has been determined by the method of effusion through a small hole in a plate. A preparation of radiothorium is the source of emanation which diffuses into a vessel containing a cylinder, the activity imparted to which furnishes a measure of the emanation present. The activity is measured with the vessel closed and open through fine holes in a platinum plate to a large, exhausted receptacle, the time of exposure varying from one to four days. The experiments are done at a pressure of a few hundredths of a millimetre of mercury. If q and q' are the activities with the vessel open and closed, μ and λ the coefficients respectively of effusion and decay of the emanation, $q/q' = \lambda + \mu/\lambda$. The coefficient of effusion of oxygen is determined in the same apparatus, and the molecular weight of the emanation obtained from the inverse ratio of the squares of the coefficients of effusion. According as 54 and 53·3 seconds are accepted for the half-period of the thorium emanation, the molecular weight in the one day's experiments is 210 or 203, and in the two days' experiments either 201 or 194. An error of 1% in the activity measurements makes a 5% error in the calculated molecular weight, but the experiments show clearly that the molecular weight is in the neighbourhood of 200. F. S.

The Disintegration Products of Uranium. George N. Antonoff (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 419—432).—Uranium nitrate, specially purified from other radio-elements by adding lanthanum or thorium and precipitating these with oxalic acid, and in other ways, was employed. The uranium-X was separated in two ways, the first by precipitating barium sulphate in the solution, and the second by adding an iron salt and precipitating it by boiling. The first product showed a normal decay curve, both when measured bare and when covered with sufficient aluminium foil to absorb the soft β-rays. The second product showed a normal decay curve under the latter conditions, but a larger proportion of soft β-rays were initially present which decayed with a half-period of 1·5 days. This is attributed to a new product, termed uranium-Y, which could only be separated in very small amount from the uranium, and which gave a very feeble α-radiation as well as the soft β-radiation. The latter has a coefficient of absorption, $\mu(\text{cm.})^{-1}$, about 300, and causes about 25% of the total ionisation. The latter was only about 1/60,000th of that given by the uranium from which it was separated. It cannot be the second α-ray product of uranium on account of the large proportion of β-radiation. Thin layers of uranium oxide do not shown any β-radiation other than that of uranium-X. The β-ray recovery curve of uranium shows no evidence of the regeneration of uranium-Y. In absence of any definite evidence as to the connexion of uranium-Y with uranium, it is suggested that it may be a branch product of uranium. In chemical nature the product resembles uranium-X, and has not been separated from it. F. S.

Attempts to Prepare Metallic Radium. Heinrich Herschfinkel (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 299—301).—The attempt to prepare metallic radium by decomposing the azoimide by heating in a vacuum (Ebler, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1024) is not in agreement with the facts found by Mme. Curie and Debierne that radium is not volatile at 100° in a vacuum, and very readily forms nitride in presence of nitrogen. Repetitions of the experiment gave no metallic sublimate, but a dark product and nitrogen. The product probably contains a very little alkaline-earth metal, very impure, and contains nitride. Pure barium azoimide, on rapid heating to explosion in a vacuum, gives only 86% of its nitrogen as gas. On rapid heating to 600° in a vacuum, it melts and gives yellow drops, which have an odour of acetylene, and become white in the air. Curtius's method of preparing the alkaline-earth metals thus gives very impure products. F. S.

The Properties of Technically Prepared Mesothorium and its Evaluation. OTTO HAHN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 845—846).—An account is given of the well-known chemical and radio-active properties of mesothorium (compare this vol., ii, 8; Trans., 1911, **99**, 72). The monazite sand from which mesothorium is technically prepared contains 0·3% U and 4—5% ThO_2, and the activity is due, 75% to mesothorium and 25% to radium. In this mesothorium the maximum activity is reached in 3·2 years, whilst after ten years the activity is still somewhat greater than when prepared, and after twenty years is about half as great. When purified from inactive material the activity is four times greater than that of pure radium compounds, the weight of mesothorium present being estimated at 1%, the remainder being radium. The strength of the activity is compared with that of pure radium compounds by means of an air-tight electroscope of brass, of wall thickness 1—2 mm., lead plates being interposed if necessary, of thickness not greater than 0·5 cm. Under these conditions the γ-rays are compared, the somewhat greater absorbability of the γ-rays of mesothorium not affecting the measurements more than a few per cent. F. S.

The Ratio between Uranium and Radium in the Active Minerals. Mlle. ELLEN GLEDITSCH (*Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 256—273. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 533, 714).—A full description is given of the methods employed in determining radium and uranium, and the subject is discussed from the point of view of all the publications made since the first results of the author were published. Results are given for twenty-one specimens of minerals, including chalcolite, carnotite, gummite, autunite, pitchblende, samarskite, broeggerite, uranothorite, fergusonite, and thorianite. The proportion of radium to uranium varies from 1·82 to $3·74 \times 10^{-7}$. The minerals with highest ratio come from Cornwall (one chalcolite and one pitchblende), next comes a Ceylon thorianite (the only one included), next six minerals from Norway. The variations in the ratio are considered to be established, and are ascribed possibly to the existence of intermediate substances between uranium and radium with period comparable with that of uranium itself, or to the influence of the external conditions or of the presence of other active elements on the rate of transformation. F. S.

The Radioactive Tufa of Fiuggi. Occluded Gases Content of Radium and Uranium. C. Porlezza and G. Norzi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 935—939. Compare Nasini and Levi, Abstr., 1908, ii, 401).—The tufa of Fiuggi contains occluded helium only in very small quantities. The quantity of radium present in a gram of the rock is high, amounting to 5×10^{-12} gram. The quantity of uranium is $0{\cdot}76 \times 10^{-5}$ gram per gram of rock.

R. V. S.

Radioactivity of the Gas Obtained from the Thermal Springs of S. Saturnino (Benetutti-Sardegna). Arciero Bernini (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1911, [vi], 1, i, 455—461).—The conductivity of the gaseous mixture increased for about three hours, attaining a maximum value nearly twice the initial activity. The same phenomenon has previously been observed by Rutherford and Soddy for radium emanation. The rate of decay of the induced radioactivity and other data prove that the activity of the mixture in this case is due to radium emanation. The slight radioactivity of the water which has also been measured is due to the presence of a little of the radioactive gas in solution. G. S.

The Amount of Radium and Radium Emanation Present in the Water and Gases of the Caledonia Springs, near Ottawa. A. S. Eve (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1910, [iii], 4, III, 53—54).—The amount of radium in the spring water varies from 10 to 18×10^{-12} gram of radium per litre, whilst the amount of radium emanation corresponds with between 620 and 210×10^{-12} gram of radium per litre of gas, which is from 4000 to 6000 times the amount present in the atmosphere. The water from Quelle am Schweizergang, Joachimsthal, the most radioactive known, is about 7000 times as active as that of the Caledonia Springs. F. S.

The Radium Contents of Specimens from a Deep Boring at Beachville, Ontario. A. S. Eve and Douglas McIntosh (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1910, [iii], 4, III, 69—70).—A determination of the amount of radium in samples varying from a depth of 30 feet to 2580 feet showed a fairly uniform distribution of radium, between 0·5 and $1{\cdot}42 \times 10^{-12}$ gram of radium per gram, the mean being 1·02, which is in agreement with the values found for other materials of the earth's crust. The solution obtained by leaching with water the material, after fusion with alkali carbonate, contained on the average one-fourth of the total radium. There was no relation between the depth and the amount of radium. F. S.

The Probable Influence of the Soil on Local Atmospheric Radio-activity. James Cox Sanderson (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 169—184).—A current of air from a tube buried about 120 cm. beneath the floor of the Physical Laboratory, New Haven, U.S.A., was drawn through the ionisation chamber of an electroscope. The natural leak of the instrument immediately increased eighteen times, and continued to increase at first rapidly, then more slowly for three hours, and then very gradually for three days, when it attained a maximum. This is what is to be expected if both radium and thorium emanations are present in underground air. By variations of the experiment the proportion of the effect due to the thorium and radium emanations separately was found. The effect due to the thorium was standardised in terms of a known weight of thorium by passing air into the electroscope through sand to which a known quantity of thorite in solution had been added. The amounts of thorium in various soils and other materials were estimated by comparison with the standard. Since the emanating power of the standard is probably a maximum and greater than that of the materials tested, the quantities of thorium so found are necessarily a minimum; thus solid monazite and thorianite crystals possessed respectively 420 and 6100 times less emanating power per unit of thorium than the standard. The results were that 1 c.c. of underground air contained radium emanation in equilibrium with $2\cdot4 \times 10^{-13}$ gram of radium, and that 1 c.c. of the earth emits thorium emanation equivalent to that produced by $1\cdot35 \times 10^{-6}$ gram of thorium. The radium value is 4000 times that found by Eve for the atmosphere at Montreal, and the thorium value is one-tenth of that found by Joly for the average of many common rocks. F. S.

Electrical Conductivity of Salts and Mixtures of Salts.

ALFRED BENRATH and J. WAINOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 257—268).—The measurements were carried out as described in a previous paper (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 12). The electrical conductivities of the binary systems AgCl–KCl, KCl–NaCl, and $KCl–K_2CrO_4$, and of the components were determined at a series of temperatures up to the melting points of the individual salts.

The conductivities of the single salts are represented fairly satisfactorily by the formula $\log K = a + bt$, where K is the specific conductivity at the temperature t, and a and b are constants. As regards the binary systems, silver and potassium chlorides are not miscible in the solid state, and the conductivity of the system is the sum of the conductivities of the components. The chlorides of potassium and sodium are miscible in the solid state in all proportions, and the conductivity of the mixtures is greater than that of the components, the isothermals rising fairly rapidly from the points representing the conductivities of the salts. Potassium chloride and potassium chromate are not miscible in the solid state, except for mixtures containing 0—4% of the former salt. The curve obtained by plotting the conductivities as ordinates against the composition of the mixture as abscissæ shows a distinct maximum with no definite breaks. The form of conductivity curve to be anticipated for such systems is discussed.

At the melting points and other transition points there are sudden, and sometimes very great, alterations in the resistance. At the transition point the conductivity of the red modification of potassium chromate is six times that of the yellow form. G. S.

Mercurous Sulphate as Depolariser in Normal Elements. George A. Hulett (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 411—419. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 695; *Phys. Rev.*, 30, 648; van Ginneken, this vol., ii, 179).—A theoretical paper in which van Ginneken's views on this subject are adversely criticised. The assumption that the mercury ion concentration diminishes steadily with the progress of hydrolysis appears to be opposed to the experimental data. The author upholds his earlier views on the subject. G. S.

Rapid Formation of Lead Accumulators with Solutions of Sulphuric Acid and Chlorate or Perchlorate. G. Schleicher (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 554—569).—The rapid production of lead plates carrying an adherent coating of lead peroxide suitable for use in an accumulator by alternate electrolytic oxidation and reduction of the lead in solutions of sulphuric acid containing varying quantities of a chlorate or perchlorate is studied. The results are almost identical with those obtained by Just, Askenasy, and Mitrofanoff (Abstr., 1910, ii, 96), using an addition of nitric acid in place of the chlorate or perchlorate. The perchlorate is preferable to the other substances, because it is not reduced at the cathode. T. E.

The Electromotive Behaviour of Ternary Alloys. The Ternary System Zinc–Silver–Lead. Robert Kremann and F. Hofmeier (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 597—608).—Measurements of the *E.M.F.* of the cell Zn | $N/1$-$ZnSO_4$ | Ag–Zn alloy give results in good agreement with those of Herschkowitsch (Abstr., 1898, ii, 583). Similar measurements with ternary alloys of zinc, lead, and silver show that when the ratio Ag : Zn is from 0 : 100 to 30 : 70, the potential is entirely unaffected by the presence of lead. The alloy in which the ratio is 30 : 70 has the same potential as lead, and alloys richer in silver generally give the potential of lead, except in accidental cases, when the particles of lead do not come into contact with the solution. The potential when obtained is that of the corresponding silver–zinc alloy. The results show that lead does not form solid solutions with zinc and silver. C. H. D.

Equilibria and Potentials at Membranes in the Presence of Non-dialysing Electrolytes. Frederick G. Donnan (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 572—581).—Two solutions, 1 and 2, separated by a membrane are considered. Solution 1 contains a salt, NaR, the anion of which cannot pass through the membrane; solution 2 contains a salt, for example, sodium chloride, both the anion and cation of which can pass through it. When equilibrium is reached the cations and anions will be divided between the two solutions in such a way that the reversible, isothermal transference of one mol. of $Na^{\cdot}$ and one mol. of $Cl^{\prime}$ from one solution to the other can be effected without expenditure of work. From this it follows that $[Na^{\cdot}]_2[Cl^{\prime}]_2 = [Na^{\cdot}]_1 \cdot [Cl^{\prime}]_1$, where the bracketed symbols represent equilibrium concentrations. Assuming complete dissociation of both electrolytes and equal volumes of the two solutions, it follows that $x = c_2^2/(c_1 + 2c_2)$, where c_1 and c_2 are the initial concentrations of NaR and NaCl in solutions 1 and 2 respectively, and x is the diminution of concentration of the sodium chloride by diffusion from 2 to 1. From this it is easily seen that the presence of the salt NaR in sufficient relative concentration on one side of the diaphragm has the effect of making the diaphragm almost impermeable for sodium chloride in the direction 2 to 1, whilst it remains freely permeable in the reverse direction.

The case of two electrolytes with no common ion (NaR and KCl, for example) is then treated in exactly the same way. Calling x the diminution of concentration of the $K^{\cdot}$ ions, and y that of the Cl' ions in solution 2, $x=(c_1+c_2)c_2/(c_1+2c_2)$ and $y=c_2^2/(c_1+2c_2)$. The effect of a relatively large concentration of the salt NaR is that the greater part of the potassium ions in solution 2 diffuses through the membrane into solution 1, whilst the chlorine ions remain behind in solution 2.

When a solution of non-dialysing electrolyte NaR is separated by the diaphragm from pure water or a very dilute solution of an alkali, it is shown that sodium ions will pass from 1 to 2, which is only possible if they are accompanied by an equal number of hydroxyl ions formed by dissociation of the water. The solution remaining in 1 is therefore acid and the salt NaR partly decomposed. If the acid HR is weak, this membrane hydrolysis may become very large.

Owing to the differences in the concentrations of the ions in the two solutions separated by the membrane, there is a difference of electrical potential between them. By means of a reversible, isothermal cycle of operations, it is shown that the difference of potential $\pi_1 - \pi_2 = RT/F.\log\lambda$, where $\lambda = [Na^{\cdot}]_2/[Na^{\cdot}]_1 = [Cl']_1/[Cl']_2 = [OH']_1/[OH']_2$.

The many important applications which the theory may have in physiology are pointed out. T. E.

Electrolysis of Solutions of Salts of Fatty Acids in the Corresponding Anhydrous Acids. KARL HOPFGARTNER (*Monatsh*, 1911, 32, 523—561).—The electrolytic decomposition of alkali acetate dissolved in glacial acetic acid, of alkali propionate in anhydrous propionic acid, and of sodium formate in formic acid has been investigated, and the influence established of concentration, temperature, and current density on the gases liberated.

Qualitatively the products of electrolysis in the anhydrous acid solutions are the same as those given by acidified aqueous solutions of the same salts, but quantitatively the proportions are very different. An exception is afforded by the formation of carbon monoxide from formate, and possibly of butylene from propionate.

The effect of an increase of temperature, of concentration, or of current intensity is also in the same sense as in aqueous solutions, but quantitatively it is much less in the case of the anhydrous acid solutions.

Accordingly in both cases the main reactions must be the same, and any formulation of the changes which take place must exclude all reactions in which water plays a part. E. F. A.

Formation of Hydrogen Cyanide in the Electric High Tension Arc. A. V. LIPINSKI (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 761—764).—Mixtures of methane, nitrogen, and hydrogen, the composition of which varies between the limits CH_4 8%, N_2 75%, H_2 16%, and CH_4 34%, N_2 53%, H_2 12% are used. An alternating current arc at 2000 volts and 0·05 to 0·12 ampere is passed through 3·8 litres of the mixture for one to three hours between platinum terminals. The hydrogen cyanide formed is then estimated. Carbon is deposited from mixtures containing more than 20% of methane. With this mixture the whole of the methane can be converted into hydrogen cyanide (compare this vol., ii, 790). T. E.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution. X. Paul Pascal (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 809—812. Compare this vol., ii, 464).—Although the rules already enumerated in previous papers of this series for the calculation of molecular magnetic susceptibilities give results in close agreement with those determined experimentally, there are a certain number of apparent exceptions in the case of tautomeric compounds, some of which have been dealt with already (Abstr., 1909, ii, 859). *cyclo*Hexanone has a mol. susceptibility -661×10^{-7}; the *keto*-form should have the value -631×10^{-7}, and the *enol*-form the value -669×10^{-7}, whence it appears that the equilibrium mixture at atmospheric temperature contains 78% of the latter form (compare Harding, Haworth, and Perkin, Trans., 1908, 93, 1943). In the methyl*cyclo*hexanones the equilibrium moves towards the *keto*-form as the methyl group approaches the carbonyl group; thus the meta-isomeride contains 52% *enol* form, and the ortho-isomeride only 35%.

Resorcinol and phloroglucinol, examined in a solid state, behave as pure phenols in the magnetic field, and quinone as a diketone, whilst nitrosophenol and dinitrosoresorcinol behave as quinoneoximes. The molecular susceptibilities of a number of compounds of these types are given, with the percentages of enol-form in the equilibrium mixture at the ordinary temperature. T. A. H.

Solutions of Salts Heterogeneously Magnetic in a Heterogeneous Magnetic Field. C. Statescu (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 547—549).—A solution of a paramagnetic substance in a glass cell was rendered heterogeneous by adding water, so that the solution and water were separated by a zone of varying concentration. The cell being illuminated and placed between the poles of an electromagnet, was viewed through a slit placed at the focus of a double convex lens. On establishing the magnetic field, layers of different concentrations were seen to arrange themselves in a series of concentric equipotential surfaces, the most concentrated round the poles. The phenomenon is shown very indistinctly by diamagnetic salts, owing to the small magnetic permeability of these substances. W. O. W.

The Conception of the Pressure of Expansion. L. Gay (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 262—264. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 935, 1043).—A mathematical paper relating to the pressure exerted by one constituent of a binary mixture if it remained in the ideal state of a perfect gas and in equilibrium with the fluid solvent. Dolezalek's results (Abstr., 1910, ii, 184) for solutions of carbon dioxide are explained. W. O. W.

Relationships between Atomic Heat, Coefficient of Expansion, and Compressibility of Solid Elements. EDUARD GRÜNEISEN (*Ber. deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 491—503. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 824).—In connexion with the theory of solid monatomic elements, it is shown that the thermal expansion and the change of compressibility with temperature at low temperatures can be expressed in terms of the characteristic atomic frequency and its variation with volume or pressure. Data for copper, platinum, and iron are utilised in showing the relationships which are involved. H. M. D.

Modulus of Elasticity and Thermal Expansion of Metals. H. SIEGLERSCHMIDT (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 775—782).—It is shown that the relationship between the elastic and thermal properties of a large number of metals can be expressed by means of the equation $E/s = C(1/A\beta)^n$, in which E is the elastic modulus, s the density, A the atomic weight, β the coefficient of thermal expansion, and C and n are constants. H. M. D.

Thermo-calorimetric Measurements. R. MELLECŒUR (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **23**, 556—566).—A form of calorimeter, indicated by Regnault (*Compt. rend.*, 1870, **70**, 664), has been tried in the measurement of the specific heat of liquids. The liquid is contained in a cylindrical reservoir, surrounded by an annular space containing mercury, which serves as thermometric substance. This piece of apparatus is suspended centrally in a chamber with blackened walls, the chamber being immersed in a bath of constant temperature. The temperatures of the liquid under examination and of the outside bath having been suitably adjusted, observations of the rate of cooling of the liquid are taken.

From experiments with water, benzene, acetone, acetic acid, and carbon disulphide, it is found that results accurate to about 1% can be obtained with this apparatus when certain precautions are taken. Exhaustion of the chamber in which the cooling liquid is suspended makes the rate of cooling too small for the purpose of ordinary laboratory measurements. H. M. D.

Calculation of Specific Heats of Simple Solutions. N. P. PASCHKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, *Phys. Part*, 166—184). —The author first discusses the various formulæ which have been given for the calculation of specific heats of solutions, and then deduces formulæ in the following manner.

If δ and s represent respectively the specific heat and density of a solution containing X grams of solvent and Υ grams of solute per c.c., and Φ and θ are the specific heats of the solvent and solute respectively, the law of mixtures would give:

$$\delta s = X\Phi + \Upsilon\theta \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1);$$

allowing for possible variations of Φ and θ with concentration, this equation takes the form (2) $\delta s = X(\Phi - \Delta_1) + \Upsilon(\theta + \Delta_2)$.

A necessary condition for the validity of this expression is

$$X\Delta_1 - \Upsilon\Delta_2 = 0 \text{ or } \Delta_1/\Delta_2 = \Upsilon/X.$$

In order to allow for possible divergence from this normal case, the ratio Δ_1/Δ_2 may be equated to aY/bX (3), where a and b are constants and a may be greater than, equal to [as in equation (2)], or less than, b. Equation (3) may be satisfied in two ways:

$$[A]\ \Delta_1 = aY\Delta_0 \text{ and } \Delta_2 = bX\Delta_0,$$

where Δ_0 is a constant, or

$$[B]\ \Delta_1 = a\Delta_0'/X \text{ and } \Delta_2 = b\Delta_0'/Y.$$

Of these, [B] leads to no new expression, but application of [A] to equation (2) gives:

$$\delta s = X\Phi + Y\theta + (b-a)XY\Delta_0 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4),$$

which is the general form for the calculation of specific heats of solutions of non-electrolytes.

Similarly, for electrolytes, $\Delta_1/\Delta_2 = aiY/bX$, where $i = [1 + (n-1)\alpha]$, n being the number of active particles which can be formed by a molecule of the electrolyte and α the degree of dissociation. Substitution of $\Delta_1 = aiY\Delta_0$ and $\Delta_2 = bX\Delta_0$ in equation (2) gives:

$$\delta s = X\Phi + Y\theta - a(n-1)\alpha XY\Delta_0 + (b-a)XY\Delta_0,$$

which is the general form for the calculation of the specific heats of electrolytic and all other simple solutions. For solutions of normal electrolytes alone, this expression becomes:

$$\delta s = X\Phi + Y\theta - a(n-1)\alpha XY\Delta_0.$$

Application of these expressions to solutions of a number of salts and organic compounds indicates their validity. In general, it is found that the specific heat of a substance changes when it is dissolved.

The method employed for the experimental determination of specific heats of solutions is described. T. H. P.

Latent Heat of Fusion and Specific Heat of Fatty Acids. GUSTAVE MASSOL and A. FAUCON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 268—270. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 791).—Formic and acetic acids have given results analogous to those already described for propionic acid. Lauric acid was found to have a latent heat of fusion 46·68 Cal., whilst the latent heat of solidification was 37·42 Cal. The difference was greater for slightly impure acids, and is attributed to the presence of two modifications, a crystalline form having discontinuous physical properties at the melting point, and an amorphous form showing continuous variation in properties in the interval between complete solidification and liquefaction. W. O. W.

Comparison of Platinum Thermometers with the Nitrogen-, Hydrogen-, and Helium-Thermometer, and the Determination of Certain Fixed Points between 200° and 450°. LUDWIG HOLBORN and F. HENNING (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 35, 761—774).—From a comparison of the records of platinum-resistance thermometers with those of various gas thermometers, three of which contained nitrogen, hydrogen, and helium respectively in bulbs of Jena glass 59^{III}, and the fourth, nitrogen in a quartz bulb, the authors find that the temperatures recorded by the resistance thermometers between 200° and 450° are probably correct within 0·1°. For this interval, Callendar's formula holds quite satisfactorily.

In connexion with this thermometric comparison, the following fixed points were determined: freezing points—tin, 231·83°; cadmium, 320·92°; zinc, 419·40°; boiling points—naphthalene, 217·96°; benzophenone, 305·89°; sulphur, 444·51°. The boiling-point values in particular are in good agreement with those recorded by Callendar and Griffiths and by Waidner and Burgess. H. M. D.

Experiments with Liquid Helium-*E*. A Helium Cryostat. H. Kamerlingh Onnes (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 204—210. Compare this vol., ii, 368, 487, 575, 687).—A modified form of helium cryostat is described, in which the cryostat chamber is separated from the helium liquefier by a valve, and in which the liquid helium is syphoned over from the liquefier through a well-cooled syphon tube. H. M. D.

Thermoelectric Method of Cryoscopy. Henry H. Dixon (*Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1911, **13**, 49—62).—A differential method of determining small differences in the freezing points of solutions is described in detail. Two test-tubes, one containing water, the other the solution the freezing point of which is to be determined, are placed side by side in a larger test-tube acting as air chamber; the large tube is immersed in a freezing mixture. As thermoelement, copper-eureka junctions proved suitable; they were connected with a galvanometer in the usual way, as few contacts as possible being used. Corrections were applied for the difference between the temperature of the freezing mixture and that of the solution at its freezing point. The chief source of error in the experiments is the occurrence of thermo-*E.M.F.*'s, owing to differences of temperature at the metallic junctions, and to eliminate these as far as possible the galvanometer had to be placed in a thermostat. When the water and the solution have been cooled just below their freezing points, separation of ice is started by adding a minute amount of ice, and the solutions are stirred continuously while readings are being taken.

G. S.

Cryoscopy of Certain Mineral Acids and Phenols. Eugène Cornec (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 341—343. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 972; 1910, ii, 121).—The author continues his studies of the curves representing the variations of the lowering of freezing point of acids undergoing progressive neutralisation by alkali hydroxides.

The graphs for chloric acid, perchloric acid, and phenol correspond with that of a monobasic acid. That of iodic acid shows a minimum corresponding with the normal salt, but is remarkably rectilinear up to this point, giving no indication of the existence of an acid having the double formula. Selenious, dithionic, and carbonic acids and resorcinol behave as dibasic acids; pyrophosphoric acid as tetrabasic. This method may be applied to acids too weak to influence the ordinary indicators, but not to such feeble acids as hydrogen sulphide.

Boric acid on neutralisation with potassium hydroxide behaves as if some molecules of the acid united with molecules of the monopotassium salt, forming condensed salts. It appears to be monobasic, and to contain only one boron atom in the molecule. Arsenious acid behaves in the same way.

A new type of curve has been found in the case of chromic acid and periodic acid, due to phenomena other than those of simple neutralisation. W. O. W.

Solidification Point of Some Organic Liquids. JEAN TIMMERMANS (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 300—326).—In the first part of the paper the author discusses the various kinds of thermometers for use in low temperature work. He makes use of a platinum resistance thermometer for standardising his thermometers filled with different liquids (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 121). Toluene and amylene are recommended as the best liquids with which to fill thermometers for such work, provided that they are not subjected to too rapid variations in temperature.

In the second part of the paper the results are given, to 0·1°, of the determinations of the solidification points of some sixty pure organic liquids. From his results with ether the author draws the conclusion that solid ether is dimorphous, the stable form solidifying at $-116·2°$, and the unstable form at $-123·3°$, the latter only being obtainable by slow cooling. W. G.

Isotherms of Monatomic Substances and of their Binary Mixtures. XI. The Critical Temperature of Neon and the Melting Point of Oxygen. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES and C. A. CROMMELIN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 163—165. Compare this vol., ii, 203, 467).—A vacuum jacketed cryostat, containing liquid oxygen and surrounded by a similar larger vacuum tube containing liquid air, was connected with a vacuum pump of large capacity and the pressure on the oxygen reduced. At a pressure of 1 mm., solid oxygen began to separate out, and the freezing point thus obtained was $-218·4°$. This differs considerably from the values given by Rankine ($-210·4°$ and $-212·0°$), and by Estreicher ($-227°$).

When a piezometer tube containing neon was introduced into the liquid oxygen cryostat at $-218·4°$, the raising of the pressure to sixty atmospheres did not produce any trace of liquid neon. This indicates that the critical temperature of neon is below $-218°$. H. M. D.

Densities of Co-existing Phases (Orthobaric Densities) and the Diameter for Sulphur Dioxide in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Point. ETTORE CARDOSO (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 257—259).—Determinations of the rectilinear diameter were made, using Natterer tubes in pairs. The influence of stirring and of temperature was studied, and the results will be published later. When the liquid phase only was stirred, the diameter was found to be perfectly rectilinear to within 4° of the critical point, when a distinct inflexion appeared. Extrapolation of the rectilinear diameter gave 0·520 as the critical density. W. O. W.

General Relationship between Heat of Vaporisation, Vapour Pressure, and Temperature. IVAR W. CEDERBERG (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 498—509).—By combination of the Clausius-Clapeyron equation, the vapour pressure formula of van der Waals, and an equation given by Nernst, the equation

$$\lambda = [R\theta_0 \log(\pi_0/p) \times (1 - p/\pi_0)]/M(\theta_0/T - 1),$$

has been deduced, where λ is the molecular heat of vaporisation, θ_0 and π_0 represent the absolute temperature and pressure respectively, and the other symbols have the usual significations. It is shown that this formula is applicable in the neighbourhood of the ordinary boiling point, and the molecular heat of vaporisation can be obtained more accurately by it than by any other formula previously put forward. As it contains no constants which have to be determined empirically, it affords full information as to the deviations from Trouton's rule. G. S.

Retrogressive Melting-point Lines. II. Andreas Smits (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 170—177. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 971).—Theoretical. Reference is made to the relationships exhibited by the system sodium sulphate–water. H. M. D.

Retrogressive Melting-point Lines. III. Andreas Smits and J. P. Treub (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 189—192).—The influence of pressure on the form of the melting-point lines is discussed in reference to the experimental data for the binary system ethyl ether–anthraquinone. H. M. D.

Retrogressive Vapour Lines. I. Andreas Smits (*Proc. K. Akad., Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 177—182).—A theoretical paper in which the equations for certain equilibrium curves are deduced, and the forms of the curves examined in detail. H. M. D.

Three Forms of the Equation of Condition and the Internal Heat of Vaporisation. Thorkell Thorkelsson (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 633—637).—Three modified forms of the van der Waals' equation are analysed and discussed with reference to the calculation of the internal heat of vaporisation of liquids and of the critical data. H. M. D.

Latent Heat of Vaporisation of Liquids. William C. McC. Lewis (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **21**, 268—276).—The author deduces the relationship $L = -T\alpha/\rho\beta$, in which L is the latent heat of vaporisation of a liquid at temperature T, ρ its density, α its coefficient of expansion with temperature, and β its compressibility coefficient at constant temperature. For normal liquids, the latent heat values obtained from the formula are in approximate agreement with the observed values, but large discrepancies are found in the case of liquids which are presumably associated. H. M. D.

Heats of Reaction in Non-aqueous Solutions. J. Howard Mathews (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1291—1309).—The heat of neutralisation of 1 mol. of pyridine by 1 mol. of acetic acid has been measured in a number of different solvents and also in the absence of solvent, the method of measurement being that employed by Richards and Burgess (Abstr., 1910, ii, 391, 930) and Richards and Jesse (Abstr., 1910, ii, 269). In the first set of experiments the pyridine was dissolved in the solvent, and the pure acid (not in solution) was run into this solution. The weight of the solvent was kept constant (=96·4 grams) for all the different solvents. The observed heat effects, expressed in calories, for the different solvents were as follows: acetone, 2100·6; water, 1758·0; benzene, 2168·3; carbon tetrachloride, 2177·5; nitrobenzene, 2305·4; carbon disulphide, 2055·6; ethyl acetate, 2263·6; methyl alcohol, 1155·4; ethyl alcohol, 1253·4; *iso*amyl alcohol, 1639·6; when no solvent was used the heat effect was 2286·1 cals. Only in one case, namely, nitrobenzene, is the heat evolved greater than when no solvent is present. The value obtained with water as solvent is considerably less than the values for the other solvents, excepting the alcohols, which are not comparable because of esterification. In the case of solvents such as carbon disulphide, benzene, etc., where no side reactions are to be expected, the values obtained are more nearly of the same order as that obtained when no solvent is used.

In the second series of experiments both the acid and base were dissolved in the solvent before neutralisation took place, the concentration of both the acid and base being the same, namely, 1 mol. in 100 grams of solvent. The following heat effects, in calories, were observed: water, 2715·2; acetone, 1794·8; chloroform, 2358·4; carbon tetrachloride, 2210·4; benzene, 2274·6; ethyl acetate, 2140·2. When these figures are corrected for the heat absorbed or evolved in the process of solution of the pyridine acetate formed in the reaction, they become 786·8, 2125·6, 1152·5, 2317·2, 2481·7, and 2376·4 respectively.

It is obvious that the heat liberated varies greatly from solvent to solvent. These considerable differences cannot be explained as being due to any electrolytic dissociation of the acetate, neither are they due to differences in the heats of solution of the acetate in the different solvents. The chemical nature of the solvents does not seem to give any clue as to the magnitude of the heat of neutralisation, or of the magnitude or sign of the heat of solution of the resulting acetate.

T. S. P.

Chemical Affinity. V. The Formation of Potassium Lead Sulphate. J. N. Brönsted (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 315—330).—The energy relations associated with the formation of the double salt containing lead and potassium sulphates, $PbSO_4,K_2SO_4$, already described by previous observers (compare Barre, Abstr., 1909, ii, 733; Fox, Trans., 1909, **95**, 878) have been measured. At 0°, the compound is in equilibrium with a 0·0112 molar solution, at 22° with a 0·0227 molar solution of potassium sulphate.

The affinity, determined by measurements of *E.M.F.* in the usual way, amounts to $4240 - 2{\cdot}9\ (t - 22)$ calories, where t is the temperature, in good agreement with the same magnitude calculated from the results of cryoscopic measurements, which gave the value 4330 cals. at 0°. From these results the heat of formation of the compound, calculated by means of the Helmholtz formula, amounts to 5090 cals.

per mol., whilst direct calorimetric determination of the same magnitude gave the value 5310 cals. In the last case, the heat of formation of the double salt from solid lead sulphate and dissolved potassium sulphate, and also the heat of precipitation of potassium sulphate, were measured in a calorimeter; the difference represents the heat of formation of the compound from the solid components.

It has been suggested that Thomsen's thermochemical data for compounds of lead are in some respects inaccurate, but the author contends that no good grounds have been shown for this assumption.

G. S.

Heat of Combustion of Compounds of Physiological Importance. Albert G. Emery and Francis G. Benedict (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 301—307).—The experiments were made with an adiabatic calorimeter. The heat of combustion was determined for dextrose, lævulose, lactose, maltose, glycogen, alanine, allantoin, asparagine, aspartic acid, creatine, creatinine, cystine, glutamic acid, glycine, hippuric acid, tyrosine, urea, uric acid, acetone, alcohol, β-hydroxybutyric acid, lactic acid, glycerol, palmitic, stearic and oleic acids. The results are given in a table. Special attention is called to urinary constituents, in determining the energy value of pathological urine, as for instance in diabetes, where it is now shown that every gram of β-hydroxybutyric acid excreted means a loss of 4693 calories.

W. D. H.

The Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. IX. The Drop Weights of the Associated Liquids, Water, Ethyl Alcohol, Methyl Alcohol, and Acetic Acid, and the Surface Tensions and Capillary Constants calculated from Them. J. Livingston R. Morgan and A. McD. McAfee (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1275—1290).—From measurements of the drop weights of water, ethyl alcohol, methyl alcohol, and acetic acid at various temperatures, the following formulæ showing the relation between the surface tension (γ) in dynes per cm. and the temperature (t) have been found: water, $\gamma_t = 75{\cdot}872 - 0{\cdot}1547t - 0{\cdot}000222t^2$. Methyl alcohol, $\gamma_t = 23{\cdot}740 - 0{\cdot}0834t$. Ethyl alcohol, $\gamma_t = 23{\cdot}295 - 0{\cdot}0795t$. Acetic acid, $\gamma_t = 28{\cdot}749 - 0{\cdot}0933t$. Similar equations are also given for the capillary constants.

In each case the new definition of normal molecular weight as a liquid (this vol., ii, 698, 699) does not hold, since the value of t_c (= critical temperature) calculated from the normal benzene constant does not remain constant, but increases with an increase in the temperature of observation. These liquids therefore, according to that definition, are not normal, but associated.

Comparison of the results with those obtained by other methods shows that for finding either the surface tension or the capillary constant of a liquid, the drop weight method is more consistent than any other, leading not only to a smaller variable error, but probably also to a truer absolute value.

T. S. P.

Variation with Temperature of the Viscosity of Gases of the Argon Group. MAX REINGANUM (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 779—780).—The relationship between Sutherland's constants which measure the attraction between the molecules and the absolute critical temperatures referred to by Rankine (Abstr., 1910, ii, 829) has already been pointed out by the author (*Diss.*, Göttingen, 1899).

H. M. D.

Viscosity of Liquid-crystalline Mixtures of *p*-Azoxyanisole and *p*-Azoxyphenetole. HANS PICK (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 577—586).—It has been suggested by previous observers that the hardness or elasticity of a metal (compare Faust and Tammann, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1039) is comparable with the viscosity of a liquid. In order to find whether mixtures of crystalline liquids behave like mixed crystals of solids, the author has measured the density and viscosity of mixtures of *p*-azoxyanisole and *p*-azoxyphenetole at 136°, and finds that, whereas the densities follow the mixture rule, the viscosity of the mixtures is smaller than that calculated according to the mixture rule, the viscosity curve showing a minimum. In this case therefore the expected agreement is not observed, since the curve obtained by plotting the hardness against the composition of a binary system where the components form mixed crystals usually shows a maximum.

G. S.

The Viscosity and Fluidity of Emulsions, Crystalline Liquids, and Colloidal Solutions. XI. EUGENE C. BINGHAM and GEORGE F. WHITE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1257—1275).—From the analogy between viscosity and fluidity, and electrical resistance and conductivity respectively (compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 218), the authors deduce that when liquids are thoroughly mixed, their fluidities will be additive; but if the liquids form an emulsion, a crystalline liquid, or a colloidal solution, or if the mixture is for any other reason incomplete, the fluidity of the mixture will be less than would be the case in a homogeneous solution.

The above conclusions have been verified experimentally by a study of the viscosities of mixtures of phenol and water at various temperatures, especially at those in the neighbourhood of the critical solution temperature. In all the mixtures the fluidity increases with the temperature very rapidly in the neighbourhood of the critical solution temperature, and the various explanations which have been offered to explain this are fully discussed.

T. S. P

Adsorption Experiments. S. J. LEVITES (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 1—5).—The adsorption of potassium dichromate and carbamide by bone charcoal, of potassium dichromate and potassium chromium alum by hide powder, and of potassium dichromate by egg-albumin has been investigated. The data show that the dependence of the adsorption on the concentration of the aqueous solution can be satisfactorily represented by the exponential equation $x/m = K.C^{1/n}$ if n is made equal to 2. In very dilute solutions, however, the agreement between the observed and calculated values is not satisfactory.

The data obtained for the adsorption of potassium dichromate and sodium sulphate by gelatin show that the adsorbed quantity is nearly proportional to the concentration of the aqueous solution, so that in these cases $n = 1$.

The reduction of potassium dichromate in gelatin under the influence of light has also been examined, and numbers are recorded which show the variation of the extent of the reduction during a given period of illumination with the concentration of the adsorbed salt.

H. M. D.

Determination of the Surface Tension at the Contact of Two Liquids. (Mlle.) L. VAN DER NOOT (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1911, 493—502).—The method described in a previous paper (this vol., ii, 701) has been applied to the measurement of the tension at the contact surface between two layers of liquid. The apparatus employed consists of a series of U-tubes with limbs of unequal diameter; the lower portion of the tube is occupied by the heavier liquid, and communication between the two portions of the lighter liquid in the two limbs is established by means of a small syphon tube. The differences in level of the contact surfaces in the two limbs are measured, and are then reduced to absolute values by a method of approximation which is described. From these values and the known diameters of the tubes, the capillary constant (a^2) for the liquid-liquid contact surface can be calculated. The following values were obtained: water-benzene, 0·389; water-ethyl ether, 0·0840; water-carbon disulphide, 0·287; water-nitrobenzene, 0·220. In every case the pairs of liquids were mutually saturated before being brought into contact. From the capillary constants and the densities of the liquid layers, the liquid-liquid surface tension values are calculated to be: water-benzene, 21·0; water-ethyl ether, 10·0; water-carbon disulphide, 38·4; water-nitrobenzene, 23·0 H. M. D.

The Vapour Pressure of Hydrates, Determined from their Equilibria with Aqueous Alcohol. HARRY W. FOOTE and SAMUEL R. SCHOLES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1309—1326).—Several grams of the finely powdered salt were weighed in to a small bottle with a ground-glass stopper. Alcohol was then added from a calibrated pipette, the stopper tightly inserted, and the bottle shaken in a thermostat at 25° for at least two days. When equilibrium had been attained, the compositions of the liquid and solid phases were determined. Only those salts were chosen which were practically insoluble in alcohol.

To find the pressure of aqueous vapour in equilibrium with a given dilution of alcohol (the liquid phase as above determined) the relative proportion of alcohol and water molecules in the vapour was determined by combustion. The vapours from the alcohol at 25° were carried into a combustion furnace by means of a stream of pure, dry air, and the products of combustion collected and weighed. Having thus determined the composition of the vapour, its average molecular weight could be calculated and then used in finding the total pressure From the total pressure of the mixture, using as a factor the molecular % of water in its vapour, the partial pressure of aqueous vapour for the mixture could be calculated.

The following vapour pressures, in mm. of mercury, for various systems at 25° were obtained: $CuSO_4$,3—5H_2O, 7·0; $CuSO_4$,1—3H_2O, 4·7; $CuSO_4$,0—1H_2O, 0·8; Na_2SO_4,0—10H_2O, 18·2; K_2CO_3,0—1·5H_2O, 1·1; CaO,0—1H_2O, 0·8; $ZnSO_4$,6—7H_2O, 13·6; $ZnSO_4$,1—6H_2O, 12·8; $ZnSO_4$,0—1H_2O, 1·0; $MgSO_4$,6—7H_2O, 11·5; $MgSO_4$,5—6H_2O, 9·8; $MgSO_4$,4—5H_2O, 8·8; $MgSO_4$,1—4H_2O, 4·9; $MgSO_4$,0—1H_2O, 1·0; $BaCl_2$,1—2H_2O, 4·8; $BaCl_2$,0—1H_2O, 2·5; Na_2HPO_4,7—12H_2O, 18·0; Na_2HPO_4,2—7H_2O, 12·4; Na_2HPO_4,0—2H_2O, 8·9.

The above results are discussed in connexion with the choice of salts as drying agents for organic liquids. T. S. P.

Formation of Solid Metallic Solutions by Diffusion in the Solid State. GIUSEPPE BRUNI and D. MENEGHINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 927—931. Compare this vol., ii, 703).—When a wire consisting of a gold core on which a layer of copper has been electrolytically deposited is heated at 800° a solid solution of the two metals is completely formed after about one hundred hours. The alloy produced contained 52·5% of gold. Gold and silver similarly treated behave in the same way, the temperature employed being 900° and the resulting alloy containing 62·8% of silver. The extent of the surface of contact of the two metals influences the velocity of diffusion very greatly. A wire was prepared which consisted of sixty thin layers alternately of copper and nickel, and it was found that complete solution had occurred after two hours at 1000°. In this case the change could be detected, not only electrically, but also by means of the microscope. R. V. S.

Diffusion Phenomena in [Solutions] of Electrolytes. B. LINO VANZETTI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 54—58).—Experiments are described in which simple diffusion leads to the partial separation of the acid and basic constituents of salts. Fresh distilled water, to which neutral litmus or phenolphthalein (faintly reddened) is added in small quantity, is placed in a vertical tube (15—40 cm. long), and a concentrated solution of some salt is then carefully introduced through a capillary tube, reaching to the bottom of the diffusion tube. After some time the colour changes which are observed indicate the separation of acid and base by diffusion. Positive results were obtained with ferric chloride, copper sulphate silver sulphate, potassium chloride, sodium chloride, ammonium chloride, aluminium sulphate, and zinc chloride. In each case the changes observed are described in detail. Although the presence of an indicator seems to modify the results which are obtained in certain cases, blank experiments without indicator show that this influence is of secondary importance. H. M. D.

Preponderating Rôle of Two Electrostatic Factors in the Osmosis of Solutions of Electrolytes. Normal Osmotic Movements. PIERRE GIRARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 401—404).—Certain abnormal results in biological experiments on osmosis are explained by supposing that the direction of osmosis depends, not on relative osmotic pressures, but almost exclusively on two electrostatic factors, the sign of the walls of the capillaries composing the septum and the orientation of the active field by which is understood the sum of the difference in potential of the liquid couple, and that corresponding with the polarisation of the septum (Abstr., 1908, ii, 456). Loeb's experiments on the change in volume of the muscles of frogs when immersed in salt solutions are explicable on this theory. Similar anomalies have been realised *in vitro*. Two isotonic solutions, one containing an electrolyte, separated by a membrane, remained in equilibrium until the difference in potential was established, when osmosis occurred in a direction depending on the sign of the charge on the septum, and the orientation of the field; when these were reversed osmosis proceeded in the opposite direction. W. O. W.

Proof of the Applicability of Boyle's and Gay-Lussac's Laws to Emulsions. B. ILYIN (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, *Phys. Part*, 134—142).—The author has applied the theoretical considerations and experimental methods of von Smoluchowski (*Ann. Physik*, 1908, [iv], **25**, 205) and Svedberg (Abstr., 1910, ii, 773) to the examination of emulsions of gamboge in water of definite concentrations.

The results show that, within the limits of experimental error, variations of concentration in emulsions follow the theoretical laws, and that, for the concentrations employed, the ratio β/β_0 (compare Svedberg, *loc. cit.*) approximates to unity, or, in other words, the motion of any one particle is independent of the motions of the remaining particles. T. H. P.

Certain Objections Recently Raised by A. Colson Against the Ionic Theory. GEORGES URBAIN (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 753—758).—The author criticises the objections to the ionic theory which have been made from time to time by Colson on the basis of the properties of solutions of the green chromium sulphates (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 45). H. M. D.

Properties of Salt Solutions in Relation to the Ionic Theory. II. Electrical Transference Numbers. ARTHUR A. NOYES and K. G. FALK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1436—1460. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 929).—In the theoretical part of this paper, the theory of transference numbers is fully discussed, taking into account the solvation of the solute and transport of the solvent from one electrode to the other (compare Lewis, Abstr., 1910, ii, 683). A review is then given of previous investigations on transference numbers, and the results of these investigations are collated. The transference numbers obtained by three different methods, namely, the gravimetric, moving-boundary, and conductivity methods, are then carefully compared. At 18° the values obtained by the first two methods are concordant within about 1% for hydrochloric, nitric and sulphuric acids, potassium chloride and sulphate, and ammonium chloride, but for other substances the gravimetric method gives much higher values (2·5—3%) than the moving-boundary method. The conductivity method also gives values higher by 1—3% than those of the moving-boundary method for uni-univalent salts. The authors are of the opinion that the moving-boundary method requires further investigation before trust can be placed in the values obtained by it.

In the case of almost all uni-univalent substances the values obtained by the conductivity method at zero concentration agree within about 1% with those obtained by the gravimetric method at 0·005 to 0·02-*N*. The agreement between these two methods falls outside the experimental error in the case of uni-bivalent salts.

In the last section of the paper the change of the transference number with the concentration and temperature is discussed. With respect to the latter factor, the general statement may be made that the transference number invariably decreases with rising temperature if it is larger than 500×10^{-3}, and increases if smaller than this quantity. T. S. P.

The Laws of "Concentrated" Solutions. II. The Estimation of the Degree of Ionisation of Electrolytes in Moderately Concentrated Solutions.

EDWARD W. WASHBURN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1461—1478. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1044).—It is pointed out that in calculating the degree of ionisation of an electrolyte by the conductivity method, the neglect of the viscosity effect may produce errors as high as 7 and 8%, even at such low concentrations as 0·1*N*, and for such simple electrolytes as uni-univalent salts.

From a consideration of the experiments of Johnston (Abstr., 1909, ii, 854) and Green (Trans., 1908, **93**, 2049), the author proposes the relation $\Lambda = kf^m$ as a basis for applying the viscosity correction in calculating the degree of ionisation of univalent salts, up to a concentration of one equivalent per litre, at least. Λ is the equivalent conductivity of an ion, f is the fluidity of the solution, m is a constant not far from unity and dependent chiefly on the nature of the ion, and k is a constant. This relation gives very good results when applied to Green's figures, m being given the value 0·94.

From the above relation it may be deduced that the degree of ionisation is given by the expression $\gamma = \Lambda/\Lambda_0(\eta/\eta_0)^m$, and examples are given illustrating the results obtained with this equation, and methods for determining the fluidity exponent m are discussed.

The relation $\Lambda = kf^m$ leads to the following expression for the true transference number, n_A, of an ion A in any solution:

$$n_A = n_{0A}(\eta/\eta_0)^{m_A - m}.$$

n_{0A} is the transference number at infinite dilution in pure water, (η/η_0) the relative viscosity of the solution, and m_A and m are the fluidity exponents for the ion and for the salt respectively. Values calculated from this equation are compared with those determined experimentally in the case of potassium, sodium, and lithium chlorides. There is very good agreement in the case of potassium chloride; in the case of the other two salts the change of the transference number with the change in viscosity is in the right direction, but is not large enough.

The above relations do not hold in the case of acids and alkalis, and the equation $\gamma = \Lambda/\Lambda_0'$ is suggested for the degree of ionisation (γ), Λ being the equivalent conductivity of the solution, above which the vapour pressure of the water is p, whilst Λ_0' is the equivalent conductivity of the electrolyte at infinite dilution to which a suitable non-electrolyte has been added, so as to give it the same viscosity and the same vapour pressure, p, as the first solution. T. S. P.

Influence of Pressure and Temperature on the Electrolytic Conductivity of Solutions. FRIEDRICH KÖRBER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 420—422).—The claim for priority made by Lussana (this vol., ii, 462) is not valid. G. S.

Conductivity and Viscosity in Mixed Solvents Containing Glycerol. J. SAM GUY and HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 131—197. Compare Jones and Schmidt, Abstr., 1909, ii, 717).—The molecular conductivities in glycerol solution of the following salts have been measured at dilutions varying from 10 to 1600 litres, and at temperatures of 25°, 35°, and 45°: potassium nitrate, chloride and bromide, sodium chloride, bromide, iodide and nitrate, ammonium chloride, bromide and nitrate, barium chloride, bromide and nitrate, calcium bromide, strontium bromide and nitrate, and cobalt chloride and bromide. At 55°, 65°, and 75°, the molecular conductivities in glycerol solution of the following salts were determined: potassium chloride and bromide, sodium bromide and iodide, ammonium nitrate, strontium chloride, barium nitrate, and cobalt chloride and bromide. The molecular conductivities at 25°, 35°, and 45° of potassium chloride, sodium nitrate, and ammonium bromide in aqueous ethyl-alcoholic and methyl-alcoholic solutions containing respectively 25, 50, and 75% of glycerol were also measured, of strontium chloride in aqueous solutions containing 25, 50, and 75% of glycerol, and of ammonium bromide in methyl- and ethyl-alcoholic solution. In addition to the above, the viscosities and fluidities of the above solutions were determined at the respective temperatures.

The conclusions drawn from the results obtained are as follows: Glycerol forms mixtures with water, methyl alcohol, and ethyl alcohol, the properties of which are not additive. The curves representing fluidity and conductivity are very similar to one another over the range of temperature from 25° to 75°. Salts which have the highest power of solvation show the greatest temperature-coefficients of conductivity, and these are greater in the more dilute solutions. In mixed solvents containing glycerol, with water, ethyl and methyl alcohols, the curves representing conductivity and fluidity are strikingly analogous. The molecular conductivities of ternary electrolytes in glycerol at low dilutions are usually smaller than those of binary electrolytes under the same conditions, while at high dilutions the reverse is generally true. While the majority of the salts studied increase the viscosity of glycerol, certain salts of rubidium and ammonium lower its viscosity, a phenomenon which is most readily explained by the hypothesis of Jones and Veazey (Abstr., 1908, ii, 259, 260). It is probable that glycerolates exist in the various solutions. T. S. P.

The Conductivity and Ionisation of a Penta- and a Hexa-ionic Salt. ARTHUR A. NOYES and ROBERT H. LOMBARD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1423—1436. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 854).—The authors give the results of measurements at 0°, 25°, and 50° of the molecular conductivity (μ), viscosity (η), and density of dilute solutions of the tetrasodium and pentasodium salts of benzenepentacarboxylic acid; also values of their molecular conductivity (μ_0) at zero concentration obtained by graphical extrapolation, and values (calculated from these data) of the ratio $\mu\eta/\mu_0\eta_0$, which expresses the ionisation (γ) of the salts, if it be assumed that intermediate ions are not present.

The following principles, derived from the study of salts of smaller valence-products, are shown to be applicable to these two salts. (1) The exponent n in the function $C(1-\gamma)=K(C\gamma)^n$, which expresses the change of ionisation with the concentration, has approximately the same value ($1{\cdot}50 \pm 0{\cdot}05$ at concentrations below $0{\cdot}02N$) whatever be the number of ions into which the salt dissociates, instead of a value equal to this number of ions, as would be required by the law of mass action. As with salts of smaller valence products, the value which has to be given to n is smaller at higher concentrations, it being 1·20 for the concentration interval 0·01 to $0{\cdot}1N$. (2) The ionisation of the tetrasodium salt is substantially identical with that of potassium ferrocyanide, a salt of the same valence type. (3) The non-ionised fraction at a given molecular concentration is roughly proportional to the product of the valencies of their ions; thus in a 0·05 molecular solution the non-ionised fraction is $4 \times 13 = 52\%$ for the tetrasodium salt, and $5 \times 12 = 60\%$ for the pentasodium salt, whilst the average values previously obtained are 13·5 for uni-univalent, 2×14 for uni-bivalent, and 3×13 for uni-tervalent salts. (4) Increase in temperature causes only a slight decrease in ionisation of these salts. Thus the change between 0° and 25° is scarcely appreciable, and that between 25° and 50° amounts to 1·5—2% of the ionisation value in 0·05 molecular solution. At 25° and 50°, the molecular conductivity of the quinquevalent ion $(C_{11}HO_{10})^{V}$ is 1·5 times that of the quadrivalent ion $(C_{11}H_2O_{10})^{IV}$, whilst if these ions met with the same frictional resistance the larger charge on the former ion would cause its molecular conductivity to be $5^2/4^2 = 1{\cdot}56$ times that of the latter ion.

The conductivity of benzenepentacarboxylic acid itself was measured at 25° between the concentrations 0·0006 to 0·02 molecular, and it is shown to be a moderately strong acid with respect to both its first and second hydrogens. T. S. P.

The Hydrolysis of Iodine and of Bromine. A Correction. WILLIAM C. BRAY and E. L. CONNOLLY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1485—1487).—In the previous paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 819) the authors have omitted to allow for the presence of tri-iodide and tri-bromide when calculating the concentrations of the iodide and bromide ions. After making the necessary corrections, the values of the constants are found to be $(H^+)(I^-)(HIO)/(I_2) = 0{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-12}$ and $(H^+)(Br^-)(HBrO)/(Br_2) = 5{\cdot}2 \times 10^{-9}$. T. S. P.

Citrophosphate Solutions. I. Homogeneous Equilibrium in Aqueous Solution Studied by the Cryoscopic Method. U. PRATOLONGO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, i, 812—818).—The author has carried out a series of cryoscopic determinations with solutions of citric acid, of diammonium citrate, and of mixtures of these substances with mono-, di-, and tri-calcium phosphates. Although no general conclusions are drawn from the results hitherto obtained, yet they do not yield any indication of the formation of complex ions from the citric and phosphoric acids, which has been supposed to take place by some authors (compare Barillé, Abstr., 1908, ii, 496; Quartaroli, this vol., i, 176). The indications are more in accord with the occurrence of double decomposition (compare Grupe and Tollens, Abstr., 1880, 825; Zulkowski and Cedivoda, Abstr., 1903, ii, 451).

R. V. S.

The Mechanical Stimulus to Crystallisation. II. S. W. YOUNG and R. J. CROSS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1375—1388. Compare this vol., ii, 261).—Observations have been made of the freezing point of water containing quartz particles of different sizes in suspension and stirred by the passage of hydrogen at a uniform rate. Assuming that the effect of foreign particles on the freezing point is entirely a kinetic one, and that the stimulus they offer to crystallisation is of an entirely mechanical character, certain conclusions were drawn and tested by experiment.

(1) *The Effect of the Mass of the Particle.*—A liquid charged with particles of large mass should permit of less supercooling than the same liquid charged with particles of small mass, since the disturbance produced by impact of two particles would be proportional to their masses. The experiments confirmed this, the masses of the particles varying from 0·000007 mg. to 0·002 mg.

(2) *The Effect of the Number of Particles.*—At low concentrations the results should be erratic and the amount of supercooling large, since the chances of impact between any two particles occurring within a given interval of time will be relatively small. As the concentrations of the particles increase, the average supercooling should become less, and the results more uniform. When a certain concentration is reached, further increase over a considerable range should not affect the result. The experiments confirmed the above conclusions.

(3) *The Effect of Variations in the Viscosity of the Liquid.*—Increase in viscosity of the liquid will affect the smaller particles more than the larger ones, so that to reach the constant maximum effect, there will be required a considerably greater number of small particles than of large ones. Also, increase in viscosity of the water should protect it against the crystallisation stimulus of foreign particles, and this effect should be greater for small particles than large ones.

Experiments in which gelatin was added to the water were in agreement with the above conclusions.

The above principles are used to explain the conduct of supercooled liquids at rest with respect to their spontaneous crystallisation, special reference being made to the work of Jaffé (Abstr., 1903, ii, 469) and Tammann (Abstr., 1898, ii, 330). T. S. P.

Ultra-microscopic Observations. Carl Thomae (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 19—20).—The ultra-microscopic appearance of suspensions of finely-divided coloured substances in water is described, and the whitish appearance presented by particles of gold, platinum, Prussian-blue, and other substances under certain conditions is attributed to the particular size of the particles. This particular size of particle which can thus be identified in a simple optical manner is regarded as a transition stage between the colloidal and suspensoidal conditions. H. M. D.

The Structure of Ultra-microscopic Particles. The Svedberg and Katsuji Inouye (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 49—53).—Measurements have been made of the velocity of the Brownian motion of gold particles of different sizes. The colloidal solutions of gold were obtained in three different ways: (1) by the direct reducing action of hydrogen peroxide or hydrazine; (2) by Zsigmondy's germination method, or (3) by the aggregation method, according to which acid was added to the gold hydrosol obtained by the reducing action of phosphorus.

In the case of the small-sized particles of gold obtained by the first method, the Brownian motion is in good agreement with that calculated from Einstein's formula. For the same sized particles obtained by either of the other methods, the agreement is not satisfactory. In the case of larger particles, still greater deviations are found, the extent of the deviation being approximately the same whatever the method employed in the preparation of the hydrosol.

The observed deviations from the above kinetic equation lead to the conclusion that the larger particles deviate considerably from the spherical form. This deviation may be connected with the aggregation of a number of smaller units to form the larger sized particles.

H. M. D.

Gelatinisation- and Hydration-Capacity. P. P. von Weimarn (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide,* 1911, **9**, 25—28).—The behaviour of various aqueous salt solutions when rapidly cooled to low temperatures is described and contrasted with the solubility of the salts and their tendency to form crystalline hydrates. The conditions favourable to gelatinisation of such solutions are re-stated. H. M. D.

Properties of Colloidal Systems. II. Adsorption as Preliminary to Chemical Reaction. William M. Bayliss (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **84**, *B*, 81—98. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 27).—If a dialysed deep blue colloidal solution of the acid of Congo-red is added to freshly-precipitated and well-washed aluminium hydroxide suspended in water, a dark blue precipitate is obtained, which can be washed by decantation and again suspended in water. This colloidal dark blue substance contains aluminium hydroxide, for on warming it is converted into the red aluminium salt. The same change occurs very slowly at room temperature. It is supposed that the dark blue colloid represents an absorption compound containing acid and base which are chemically uncombined. The change in colour from blue to red is indicative of combination between the two constituents. Similar adsorption compounds are formed when the aluminium hydroxide is replaced by zirconium, thorium, or ferric hydroxide.

Observations made with enzymes seem to show that a similar adsorption compound is formed between an enzyme and its substrate as a preliminary to the particular chemical change brought about by the enzyme in question. In particular, it is found that the influence of neutral salts on the enzyme adsorption is quite similar to that observed in cases of ordinary "electrical" adsorption.

Experiments with trypsin and invertase are also described, in which an attempt was made to determine the relationship between the concentration of the enzyme and its activity. Although the connexion between these can be expressed by an exponential formula, it appears that the value of the exponent varies considerably according to circumstances. H. M. D.

Properties of Colloidal Systems. III. Osmotic Pressure of Electrolytically-dissociated Colloids. William M. Bayliss (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **84**, 229—254. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 648).—No hydrolytic dissociation is to be detected in solutions of Congo-red, but electrolytic dissociation occurs to a large degree, the dye being 80% ionised in a concentration of 500 litres. This value, although large, is less than that of sodium salts of other organic acids of small molecular weight, probably owing to colloidal aggregation of the solutions of the dye-salt.

The osmotic pressure determined experimentally both by direct measurement and by vapour pressure is almost exactly what it would be if no dissociation existed. It should be, however, from one and a-half to three times this value, according to the concentration, an indication of abnormal conditions. The sodium ion is not inactive in the production of osmotic pressure, as shown by the agreement of vapour pressure with direct determinations of the osmotic pressure. Moreover, Chicago-blue, which consists of a single, large non-diffusible anion, like Congo-red, but with four Na ions instead of two, gives double the osmotic pressure of the latter at the same concentration.

The curve expressing the ratio of the conductivity of Congo-red solutions to their osmotic pressure is convex to the axis expressing the conductivity values. The relationship of osmotic pressure and molar concentration is expressed by a straight line. The value of the osmotic pressure per unit increase of conductivity rises with concentration, forming an S-shaped curve.

The possibility of aggregated simple ions carrying the sum of the charges of their components is suggested to explain the experimental results.

The distribution of a salt, such as sodium chloride, between the dye solution and water on opposite sides of the membrane is always such that its concentration is greater in the water. This peculiarity of distribution explains the effect of sodium chloride on the osmotic pressure.

If carbon dioxide has access to the outer water of the osmometer, an even approximately constant osmotic pressure cannot be obtained in the case of colloidal salts with a diffusible cation. This is due to an interchange of hydrogen and sodium ions, and hence the escape of the greater part of the sodium from the interior and precipitation of the acid salt.

Congo-red obeys the gas law so far as the effect of temperature on the osmotic pressure of its solutions is concerned. E. F. A.

The Colour and Degree of Dispersity of Colloidal Solutions. Wolfgang Ostwald (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1911, 2, 409—485).—Available data showing the relationship between the colour of colloidal solutions and the size of the colloidal particles have been subjected to a detailed examination. The colloidal substances involved are gold, silver, platinum, and other metals of the platinum series, mercury, copper, selenium, tellurium, the alkali metals, sulphur, iodine, metallic sulphides and oxides, and organic compounds.

From this comparison it appears that, in general, the absorption maximum is displaced in the direction of smaller wave-lengths as the degree of dispersity of the colloid increases. An apparent exception is found in the case of solutions of iodine in different organic solvents, but this is attributed to chemical changes in the nature of the disperse phase resulting from the combination of the iodine with the solvent to form disperse aggregates, the nature of which is dependent upon the nature of the solvent, the concentration, and the temperature. True colloidal solutions of iodine can only be obtained in presence of a protective colloid like starch, and in these circumstances it appears that the behaviour of iodine is in accordance with the above generalisation.

Various matters which have some bearing on the subject of the paper are discussed incidentally, such as the colour changes involved in the transition from the highly disperse colloidal condition to that represented by molecular disperse systems, and the colour changes exhibited by rock-salt when its temperature is raised. Experimental observations relating to the preparation of violet-blue, blue, green, yellowish-brown, and reddish-brown colloidal solutions of sulphur in glycerol are also described, and the view is put forward that ultramarin represents a solid solution of colloidal sulphur. It is also noted that the behaviour of sulphur is more complex than that of most of the other substances examined, in that it appears to give rise to two series of coloured colloidal solutions. In both these series, however, the variation of colour with the degree of dispersity of the sulphur is in accordance with the above general rule. H. M. D.

The System Gum Arabic–Gelatin. F. W. Tiebackx (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 61—65. Compare this vol., ii, 378, 591).—Further experiments have been made on the coagulation of solutions containing gelatin and gum arabic, and on the peptisation of the coagulated products. Data are given which show the influence of various acids and salts at different concentrations, of the relative proportions of the gelatin and gum arabic, and of the temperature. It is pointed out that the investigation of a complex colloidal system of this character is of particular interest in connexion with the explanation of the various factors which have an influence on enzyme action, for it is possible that many enzymes may be regarded as complex aggregates comparable with that investigated by the author.

H. M. D.

Indifferent Points. JOUGUET (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 346—349. Compare Saurel, Abstr., 1903, ii, 15).—A theoretical discussion. Given the pressure, temperature, and concentration of a component in one phase only, these are sufficient to define, not a single system, but a class of systems. The indifferent points for such a class are shown to form a continuum dependent on a single variable.

W. O. W.

Polarimetric Determination of Avidity of Weak Bases in Non-aqueous Solutions. EBERHARD RIMBACH and H. VOLK (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 385—410. Compare Skraup, Abstr., 1895, ii, 259).—The activity of ammonia and a number of optically inactive fatty and aromatic amines has been determined in solution in methyl and ethyl alcohols by finding the extent to which they displaced cinchonidine from combination as the nitrate. The position of equilibrium was determined by polarimetric measurements. Corrections were applied for the influence of the free inactive base and of the nitrate of the inactive base on the rotation of the cinchonidine and cinchonidine nitrate respectively. In most of the experiments the ethyl alcohol used as solvent contained 97·5 vol. % of alcohol; the methyl alcohol contained 99·5% by weight of pure alcohol.

From the results the dissociation constants of the bases are calculated, and are represented in tabular form; the relative activities are also referred to ammonia as unit. On the whole the relationships between the strength of the bases and their constitution are similar to those observed in aqueous solution. The activity increases on substituting alkyl groups for hydrogen in ammonia. The strength of the bases increases from methylamine to ethylamine, falls to butylamine, and then increases with increasing complexity of the substituting group. In contrast to piperidine, formylpiperidine is a very weak base, as in aqueous solution.

The most marked difference between the results in aqueous and alcoholic solution is that the activity diminishes regularly when the remaining hydrogen atoms in a primary amine are successively displaced by alkyl groups, whereas in aqueous solution dimethylamine is a stronger base than ethylamine or triethylamine. This result appears to support the suggestion of Walker (compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 735) that the abnormal behaviour of the alkylamines in aqueous solution is due to differences of hydration. G. S.

The System Hydrogen Sulphide–Water. F. E. C. SCHEFFER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 195—201. Compare this vol., ii, 264).—The equilibrium relationships of the system hydrogen sulphide–water have been further investigated, and data are recorded showing the composition of the two liquid phases, which are in equilibrium with vapour and the solid compound, at different temperatures. At the quadruple point, the one liquid contains about 1·3 mols. % of water, and the other 3·4 mols. % of hydrogen sulphide. From these values it is evident that the region of non-miscibility extends almost completely over the width of the concentration diagram.

Analyses of the solid hydrate have been made, from which the author draws the conclusion that its composition is represented by $H_2S,5H_2O$. The greater proportion of water indicated by the analyses of previous workers is attributed to the readiness with which water becomes enclosed in the solid hydrate. H. M. D.

The System Water–Phenol. ANDREAS SMITS and J. MAARSE (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 192—195).—The behaviour of liquid mixtures of water and phenol when cooled has been investigated, and a freezing-point diagram constructed. From this it appears that a definite compound, $2C_6H_5 \cdot OH,H_2O$, is formed, which melts at 16°, as described by Calvert (*Zeitsch. Chem.*, 1865, 1, 530). The inability of Paternò and Ampola (Abstr., 1897, ii, 476) to observe the formation of this compound is probably due to the readiness with which metastable conditions make their appearance. The following significant equilibrium temperatures were determined: solid phenol in metastable equilibrium with two liquid phases, 1·70°; ice, solid phenol, and liquid, 1·2°; ice, solid hydrate, and liquid, −1·0°; solid hydrate, solid phenol, and liquid, 15·8°; stable equilibrium between solid phenol and two liquid phases, 12·2°. H. M. D.

The System Acetaldehyde–Ethyl Alcohol. H. L. DE LEEUW (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 284—314).—The densities, boiling points, heats of reaction, viscosities, refractivities, and melting points of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and acetaldehyde in different proportions have been measured. The results show that under certain conditions two compounds exist containing 1 mol. of aldehyde to 1 and 2 mols. respectively of alcohol. The existence of the first compound is proved by the occurrence of distinct maxima in the curves representing the variation of the different physical properties with composition; the existence of the second compound is shown most definitely by the freezing-point curve.

When acetaldehyde and alcohol are mixed, there is at first a slight cooling effect, and then the temperature gradually rises. It follows that the heat of mixing is negative, whereas the heat of reaction is positive. The latter attains its maximum value when the components are mixed in equivalent proportions, and amounts to about 1000 cal. per mol.

The boiling-point curves were determined at pressures of 9·7, 40, and 70 cms. At the two lower pressures, the form of the curves indicates the existence of a highly dissociated compound, but at the higher pressure the curves are normal, showing that at the corresponding temperature the compound is completely dissociated.

In connexion with the freezing-point determinations, a very accurate resistance thermometer is described. Acetaldehyde melts at −123·3°, ethyl alcohol at −114·9°.

In the presence of anhydrous copper sulphate, the double compound of alcohol and aldehyde slowly loses water, acetal being formed.

G. S.

The Course of the P.T.-Lines for Constant Concentration in the System Ether–Anthraquinone. ANDREAS SMITS and J. P. TREUB (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 183—188. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 987).—The changes which occur in the form of the pressure-temperature curves as the molar proportion of anthraquinone is gradually increased are discussed in detail.

H. M. D.

Influence of Substitution in the Components on the Equilibrium of Binary Solutions. V. Fluorene and Polynitrobenzenes. ROBERT KREMANN [with DISCHENDORFER, FRANKOVIC, HAUSER, HÖNEL, SCHOULZ, and VALENTA] (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 609—617. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 268; 1909, ii, 28).—Freezing-point curves of mixtures of fluorene with nitro-compounds show that fluorene does not form compounds with any of the dinitrobenzenes or with 2 : 4-dinitrotoluene or 2 : 4-dinitrophenol. On the other hand, trinitrobenzene, trinitrotoluene, and picric acid yield compounds with fluorene, giving rise to maxima on the freezing-point curve. Fluorene resembles benzene and phenanthrene in this respect, whilst naphthalene can also combine with compounds containing two nitro-groups in an ortho-position.

C. H. D.

Homogeneous Allotropy in a Pseudoternary System. The Termolecular Pseudoternary System Acetaldehyde–Paracetaldehyde–Metacetaldehyde. ANDREAS SMITS and H. L. DE LEEUW (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 269—283).—The equilibrium in the system acetaldehyde–paracetaldehyde–metacetaldehyde has been determined. It is shown that although the equilibria in the homogeneous pseudobinary systems acetaldehyde–metacetaldehyde and paracetaldehyde–metacetaldehyde must be in the region where metacetaldehyde is present in the supersaturated state, at the equilibrium point in the pseudoternary system the mixture is not supersaturated with regard to metacetaldehyde. Further, the pseudoternary equilibrium is a closed one; in other words, the three components are in complete equilibrium with each other. It is shown that these assumptions account for all the observed phenomena. For example, when a homogeneous mixture at its boiling point, 41·6°, is suddenly cooled to 18°, a little metacetaldehyde separates, showing that all three forms were present at the higher temperature. From the magnitude of the heats of combustion, the conclusion is drawn that the dissociation should be increased by raising the temperature, and this is borne out by the experimental results.

On the basis of these and other observations, the equilibria in the system are represented on a projected space diagram. Metacetaldehyde melts under the pressure of its own vapour at 246·2°.

G. S.

Speed of Propagation of Chemical Reactions. W. SREBNITSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, *Phys. Part*, 148—156).—The author has studied the rate at which the reaction

$$5H_2C_2O_4 + 2KMnO_4 + 3H_2SO_4 = 10CO_2 + K_2SO_4 + 2MnSO_4 + 8H_2O$$

is propagated through the liquid when one part of the latter is brought into contact with a solution in which the reaction has already taken place, that is, one represented by the right-hand side of the equation, this acting as a catalyst. The catalytic liquid was poured carefully on to the surface of the other solution in a test-tube immersed in a thermostat, and the passage of the reaction down the tube followed by the decolorisation of the liquid.

The rate of propagation is accelerated with lapse of time; in one experiment the vertical distances covered by the reaction in equal successive intervals of time being, 0·5, 0·6, 0·75, 1·0, 1·5, and 2·5 mm.

The rate of propagation of the reaction diminishes markedly with increase in the diameter of the tube, for example, from 4·5 mm. per ten minutes in a 3 mm. tube to 1·6 mm. for a 9·5 mm. tube and to 1·4 mm. for a 14·5 or 30 mm. tube. The conclusion is drawn that the adsorption of the walls of the tubes has a decided influence on the propagation.

Increasing amounts of quinol cause an increase of the rate of propagation, represented by a quadratic parabola with the axis of velocity of propagation as its axis. The rate of propagation is proportional to the concentration of the reacting solution, and is increasingly accelerated with rise of temperature; for example, 0·3 mm. at 16·4°, 0·4 at 17·8°, 0·7 at 20°, 1·2 at 22°, and 1·9 at 25°.

T. H. P.

Theory of Platinum Catalysis with Reference to the Oxidation of Hydrogen by Sulphuric Acid. JAROSLAV MILBAUER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 380—384).—The effect of platinum in different forms on the rate of oxidation of hydrogen by sulphuric acid at 174° has been determined. The measurements were made by the method already described (Abstr., 1907, ii, 252). The results show that the maximum catalytic effect is obtained when the sulphuric acid is saturated (not supersaturated) with a soluble platinum salt, probably platinum sulphate. The saturation occurs most readily when the platinum is used in the form of platinum-black. The reaction is retarded to some extent by arsenious oxide. G. S.

Action of Acids on the Catalytic Oxidation of Phenols by Ferric Salts. H. COLIN and A. SÉNÉCHAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 282—283).—The formation of complex ferric compounds referred to in a previous communication (this vol., ii, 795) cannot be the only cause of the retarding action exerted by organic acids on artificial peroxydase systems, since addition of sugars, glycerol, or acetylacetone has little effect on the rate of oxidation of quinol by such systems. W. O. W.

Grading of the Intensity in the Properties of Chemical Compounds and Additive Products. Basil B. Kuriloff (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1005).—A chemical compound is characterised by a large number of properties, which, however, can be referred to comparatively few types. One series of properties is necessitated by the law of constant proportions, another by the valency of the elements, a third by the law of mass action (for example, constant dissociation pressure, definite solubility, etc.), and, finally, a fourth by the phase rule. A typical chemical compound possesses the properties of all the above classes, but additive products do not necessarily belong to all four classes.

In the light of the above principles, the author shows how various compounds and additive products can be classified. T. S. P.

Ionogenic Atomic Groups and Atoms. Oscar Hinsberg (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], **84**, 169—193).—This paper contains an extension of the views of Vorländer (Abstr., 1899, i, 309, 312; ii, 250; 1901, ii, 444; 1902, ii, 250) and Henrich (Abstr., 1899, i, 469, 794; 1900, i, 429) on the nature of radicles. In developing his ideas, the author was guided by the difference in the activity of the extra-nuclear hydrogen atoms of benzaldehyde, benzoic acid, and perbenzoic acid. Whilst the hydrogen atom in benzaldehyde is very reactive but not ionisable, that of benzoic acid, although very readily ionised, shows little chemical activity. In the case of perbenzoic acid, the hydrogen atom is neither reactive nor ionisable. From these considerations the conclusion is drawn that the carbonyl group exerts a two-fold influence on hydrogen atoms in the molecule; firstly, a "reactivating" influence, as in the case of benzaldehyde, and, secondly, an acidifying action, which is restricted to hydrogen atoms in the β-position. This double influence is not confined to the carbonyl group, but is shared by all unsaturated groups, for example, $O{:}\dot{S}{:}O$, $O{:}\dot{P}{:}O$, $\cdot CN$, $\cdot NO$. According to the author, the reactivating influence is due to intramolecular attractions and repulsions. The acidifying or ionogenic action, on the other hand, is a special characteristic of unsaturated groupings, and is confined in all cases to atoms in the β-position. All unsaturated groups and atoms causing ionisation of other atoms or groups in the β-position are termed ionogens of the second order; the strongly negative elements, such as the halogens and sulphur, are ionogens of the first order, for these elements bring about the ionisation of atoms (hydrogen or metals) only when in direct combination with them.

The author further distinguishes between negative and positive ionogenic radicles and atoms; negative ionogens give rise to acids, positive ionogens to bases.

Chlorine is an ionogen of the first order, and therefore should have no effect on atoms not in direct combination with it. A comparison of the acidic properties of acetic and trichloroacetic acid shows, however, that the chlorine atom exerts a strongly negative influence on the hydroxylic hydrogen. This is referred to the hydrogen atom being under the simultaneous ionogenic influence of the carbonyl group.

Atoms or groups of this kind which intensify or weaken an ionogenic valency already present in the molecule are termed "commutating" atoms or groups. The commutating effect of the sulphur atom affords an explanation of the greater reactivity of the methylene hydrogen atoms in ethyl thioacetate, $S(CH_2{\cdot}CO_2Et)_2$, as compared with the methyl hydrogen atoms of ethyl acetate.

The basic properties of triphenylcarbinol, distyryl ketone, and of the iodoso- and iodonium compounds are referred to the presence of the vinylene group, $\cdot CH\colon CH\cdot$, which functions as a positive ionogen of the second order when attached to a carbon or iodine atom.

a-Thiocinnamic acid, $S(CHPh\colon C{\cdot}CO_2H)_2$, prepared by condensing ethyl thioacetate with benzaldehyde by means of methyl-alcoholic sodium methoxide, crystallises in small, colourless needles, m. p. 228—230° (decomp.). F. B.

Dr. Johnstone Stoney's Logarithmic Law of Atomic Weights. Lord Rayleigh (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 471—473).—Extracts are given from a paper communicated by Dr. Stoney to the Royal Society in 1888, and published in part in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1888, **44**, 115.

By taking a series of spheres the volumes of which are proportional to the atomic weights of the elements, and using the radii of these spheres as radii vectors of a polar diagram, a curve is obtained which closely resembles the positive branch of the logarithmic spiral of the second order corresponding with the equation $\tau = \kappa \log(q\theta)$. The author claims that this spiral affords the same information as a Mendeléeff's table, and, in addition, furnishes an intelligible representation of the atomic weights.

The absence of elements on a particular sesqui-radius is referred to, and the vacant places pointed out are now occupied by the since-discovered inert gases. In Lord Rayleigh's opinion, this anticipation goes far to justify the high claims made for the diagram by the author.
H. M. D.

The Significance of the Periodic Law. Fernando Sanford (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1349—1353).—Since the disintegration products of uranium seem to fall into their proper positions in the periodic series, it would seem to follow that the other elements of these groups must in the same way be formed by adding alpha particles and electrons to elements of lower atomic weight. The atomic weights of successive elements do not, however, increase by four or multiples of four, but this difficulty is largely overcome for a considerable part of the series, by assuming two parallel lines of development, one line starting from helium (Gl, C, and O) and one from lithium (B, N, and F). These two series have, in fact, long been separated on the basis of their chemical valency, the elements of the helium series having zero valency or even valencies, whilst the elements of the lithium series have odd valencies. They have likewise been separated on the basis of their spectra, the elements of the helium series having their spectral series made up of single lines or groups of three, whilst the elements of the lithium series have their spectral lines arranged in pairs.

The author then discusses a possible cause of radioactivity, and the possibility of artificially changing one element into another, based on the idea that as the electropositive charges on the elements increase, their hold upon the α-particles must decrease, and the heavier elements must accordingly become more and more unstable, since the positive charges carried by many of the elements are proportional to the square roots of their atomic weights (Sanford, *Phys. Review*, 1911, **32**, 512). T. S. P.

A Handy Burette Holder. NORMAN ROBERTS and F. ALEX. McDERMOTT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1402—1404).—A piece of board (50 × 8 × 2·2 cm.) is bored, a little in front of the middle, with a row of holes about 2·5 cm. in diameter and 5 cm. between the centres. The holes are then connected with the front of the board by slots about 1·7 cm. wide. The bored holes are filed out so as to be slightly conical, with the base up. Conical corks to fit the holes are then bored with borers slightly smaller than the burette they are to carry, and split longitudinally into two equal parts. When the two halves of the cork are placed round a burette and then wedged in one of the holes, the burette will be held firmly, but at the same time may be easily slid up and down. A further improvement is to cut a shallow groove round the upper end of the cork and place in it two or three light rubber bands, so as to keep the two parts of the cork in position. The perforated board is supported in a bracket, and then forms a convenient holder for several burettes. It may also be used as a funnel support. T. S. P.

An Electrically-heated Sealed Tube Furnace. RAYMOND C. BENNER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1402).—The tubes of an ordinary bomb furnace are covered with a layer of thin asbestos paper and then wound, each with 55 feet of No. 22 B.S. asbestos-covered nichrome resistance wire, the winding being rather closer at each end of the tube than in the centre. The space within the box and around the tubes is filled with asbestos fibre and magnesium oxide. The tubes are then connected with the 110 volt circuit, about two amperes flow when they are in parallel, and one ampere when in series, the temperatures attained being respectively about 240° and 440°. When no packing is put in the box, the respective temperatures are about 150° and 250°. T. S. P.

Apparatus for Maintaining the Level of a Liquid. EUGEN NOGA (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 997).—The liquid to be evaporated is contained in a large bottle fitted with a two-hole bung, through the one hole of which passes a siphon tube leading to the bottom of the bottle, and through the other hole passes a short right-angled tube. The siphon tube is connected, by means of rubber tubing, with a vertical tube which opens on to the evaporating dish (or on to a funnel in the case of filtration), and which is sealed, at the upper end, into a wider tube, the bottom of which is flush with the narrow tube. Near the seal, the wider tube contains a side-tube which is connected by rubber tubing with the right-angled tube in the bottle.

By means of this arrangement, the level of the liquid in the evaporating dish is automatically maintained constant. T. S. P.

Automatic Filtering of Solutions by Maintaining a Constant Level. Fr. C. Bellaire-Wörschweiler (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 880).—The principle of the apparatus is as follows: The liquid to be filtered is contained in a large bottle placed on a shelf. A siphon tube leads from the bottle and opens on a filter funnel placed in the neck of another large bottle. A stopcock is inserted in the siphon tube, and is so regulated that the rate of flow of the liquid on to the filter funnel equals the rate of filtration. T. S. P.

Improvements in Receivers for Vacuum Distillations. E. John (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 943).—To an upright rod inserted in a plate base are soldered six pairs of thin metal strips which can be used to hold receivers of any shape and size. This arrangement replaces the ordinary one in the well-known Brühl's receiver, where all the vessels are of the same size and shape. T. S. P.

Apparatus for Continuous Fractional Distillation. M. M. Tichwinsky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 806—808).—This apparatus is so constructed that each drop of liquid is virtually distilled separately, the thermometer standing automatically at a definite temperature during the whole of the distillation.

The liquid is placed in a separating funnel which stands on a shelf, and is connected with a tube passing through the stopper in the top of the fractionating column. The latter is filled with metallic beads, these being also placed in the side-tube which carries the thermometer nearly up to the bulb of the latter. The column is fitted to a short-necked round-bottomed flask, which together with the burner and the lower portion of the column is protected from draughts by asbestos.

When a little of the liquid is boiled in the flask, distillation soon sets in, and the thermometer becomes stationary. Fresh liquid is then introduced, drop by drop, into the top of the column. With this procedure, the temperature remains surprisingly constant, and there is no difficulty in obtaining a fraction for every two degrees.

Into such a column, made of Bohemian glass, it is safe to drop cold liquid if the temperature is not above 130°. For higher temperatures the liquid is not dropped, but is passed down a tube open at the bottom and enclosed in a wider tube sealed at the bottom, and provided with a lateral orifice at some distance from the bottom; the liquid thus becomes warmed before it issues through the orifice into the column.

By means of this apparatus, a sample of Grosny light petroleum, b. p. 134—137°, was separated into the following fractions: (1) 110 c.c., b. p. 129—130°, D^{19} 0·7631; (2) 40 c.c., b. p. 129—130·5°, D^{19} 0·7634;

(3) 120 c.c., b. p. 132—133°, D^{19} 0·7661 ; (4) 173 c.c., b. p. 135—136°, D^{19} 0·7675. Nononaphthene has b. p. 135—136° and D^{20} 0·7652.

T. H. P.

New Water Decomposition Apparatus with a Dividing Wall. Karl Woytaček (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 943).—Instead of the two separate decomposition tubes of an ordinary Hofmann voltameter, one tube is used with a dividing wall down the centre. At the top of the tube each compartment is provided with a tap, and the bottom of the tube below the partition connects with the levelling tube. The electrodes placed in each compartment just above the bottom of the partition are thus fairly close together, and the electrical resistance of the apparatus is small. Being very compact it is not easily breakable.

T. S. P.

An Improved Soxhlet Condenser. Oswald Silberrad (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 54).—In order to do away with the cork joint between the top of a Soxhlet extractor and the lower end of the reflux condenser, the author simply inserts a bulbous Walters condenser into the open end of the Soxhlet tube, which is somewhat lengthened for the purpose. This, at the same time, does away with the necessity of clamps, etc., for supporting the condenser.

T. S. P.

A New Extraction Apparatus. G. A. Quincke (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **22**, 171—172).—The apparatus consists of a glass cylinder, at the bottom of which is placed a flask containing the solvent; the substance to be extracted is placed in a syphon-vessel fitted above the flask and held in position by means of springs which press against the sides of the cylinder, and a suitable glass condenser fits into the top of the cylinder. The latter is heated by means of a water-, oil-, or sand-bath, according to the boiling point of the solvent employed. The apparatus is readily taken apart for cleaning, and the use of corks or rubber stoppers is rendered unnecessary.

W. P. S.

Two New Forms of Apparatus for Extraction of Liquids with Organic Solvents. F. C. ten Doornkaat Koolman (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 481—484).—Both forms are figured, and both are constructed on the principles generally adopted for apparatus of this class. The essential modification of one form consists in the connexion of the apparatus with an air blast, so that the liquid is kept in constant agitation during extraction. In the other form, the liquid to be extracted is kept in a long spiral tube, through which the bubbles of the solvent pass.

S. B. S.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Apparatus for the Evolution of Large Quantities of Hydrogen Sulphide and Partial Recovery of the Waste Gases from Precipitation Reactions. A. Gwiggner (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 891).—The apparatus is similar in principle to that described by the author for the evolution of hydrogen chloride (Abstr., 1901, ii, 93). The waste gases from precipitation reactions are led up a tube filled with glass beads and down which water trickles, and thereby recovered as hydrogen sulphide water. T. S. P.

Action of Thionyl Chloride on Metallic Oxides. GEORGES DARZENS and FRANÇOIS BOURION (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 270—272. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 229; Matignon, Abstr., 1905, ii, 459).—When passed over heated metallic oxides below 400°, the vapour of thionyl chloride behaves like the mixture of chlorine and sulphur chloride previously used as a chlorinating agent (Abstr., 1907, ii, 690), producing either the anhydrous chloride, as in the case of thorium oxide, or an oxychloride, as in the case of tungstic oxide. Thionyl chloride is less advantageous in practice than the mixture mentioned, owing to the difficulty in obtaining it free from phosphorus compounds. W. O. W.

The Reduction of Nitrosylsulphuric Acid by Mercury. O. WENTZKI (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1468).—Polemical against Divers (this vol., ii, 596). T. S. P.

Apparatus for the Generation of Carbon Dioxide. C. PURRMANN and P. VERBEEK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 927—928).—Hydrochloric acid contained in a reservoir of special construction is allowed to run into a bottle filled with acid, causing the same to enter a bottle filled with pieces of marble. The gas evolved first passes through an empty bottle, where it deposits any foam; it then passes through a tall wash-bottle containing, besides water, a number of pieces of marble to absorb any hydrochloric acid fumes. For full details, the illustration in the original article should be consulted. L. DE K.

Colloidal Sulphur. M. RAFFO and J. MANCINI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide,* 1911, **9**, 58—61. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 683).—The colloidal sulphur obtained by the slow addition of a concentrated solution of sodium thiosulphate to cooled concentrated sulphuric acid has been subjected to dialysis with the object of determining the dependence of the stability of the solution on the presence of sulphuric acid and sodium sulphate. From measurements of the quantities of sulphur, acid, and sodium sulphate present after different periods of dialysis, the authors draw the conclusion that the presence of definite amounts of electrolyte are necessary for the stability of a colloidal sulphur solution of given concentration. As the electrolytes are progressively removed by dialysis, more and more sulphur separates from the solution in amorphous form.

The coagulation of colloidal sulphur by different electrolytes has also been examined. It is found that potassium salts are much more active than the corresponding sodium salts, whilst these are a little less effective than magnesium and zinc salts. H. M. D.

Reversible Light Reaction of Sulphur. ALBERT WIGAND (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 423—471. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 676; 1909, ii, 228).—When soluble sulphur (S_λ) is exposed to light, it changes slowly into insoluble sulphur. It is now shown that the reaction in question is reversible in light, and a true photochemical equilibrium is attained, both in the case of liquid and dissolved sulphur. The position of equilibrium and the rate of change depends on a number of factors, such as the temperature, rate of stirring, nature of solvent, extent of surface exposed to light, etc., and the effect of each of these factors is described in detail.

In most of the experiments, a mercury-vapour lamp was used as the source of illumination. The principal solvents were carbon tetrachloride and benzene. The relative proportions of S_λ and S_μ were determined by evaporating off the solvent in a vacuum, and extracting the soluble S_λ from the residue; after repeating this process twice, the clear solution was evaporated and the S_λ weighed. In the case of liquid sulphur, the position of equilibrium was determined from the results of freezing-point experiments. When liquid or dissolved sulphur is exposed to light, the S_μ first separates in the colloidal form, and this process has been followed (in the case of solutions) by means of the ultra-microscope.

The absorption of light in sulphur solutions and in liquid sulphur was measured by means of the spectrophotometer.

The heat of solution in carbon disulphide, measured with the ice calorimeter, is for rhombic sulphur, $-12{\cdot}3$ cal., and for soluble amorphous sulphur, $-1{\cdot}0$ cal. per gram. When 1 gram of S_μ is precipitated from a carbon disulphide solution under the influence of light, 15·8 cal. are absorbed; when carbon tetrachloride and benzene are used as solvents, rather less energy is absorbed. For the last two solvents it was found that the energy absorbed in the same interval of time is equal to the product of amount of S_μ precipitated and the work done in the transition. Of the energy absorbed, about 0·24% is used up in bringing about the transformation. G. S.

Relation between the Three Triple Points of Sulphur. Hugo R. Kruyt (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 643—648).—No striking proof has been put forward of van't Hoff's expression for the relation of the triple points of sulphur $\frac{Q\longrightarrow}{T\longrightarrow} - \frac{Q_{rh}}{T_{rh}} + \frac{Q_{mon}}{T_{mon}} = 0$, in which Q_{rh} is the heat of fusion of rhombic sulphur, Q_{mon} that of monoclinic sulphur, $Q\longrightarrow$ the transition heat of the conversion of the rhombic into the monoclinic form, and T_{rh}, T_{mon}, and $T\longrightarrow$ the corresponding equilibrium temperatures. The author points out that the most recent results support van't Hoff's views. For $Q\longrightarrow$ Brönsted (Abstr., 1906, ii, 339) obtained the value 3·28; for Q_{rh} Lewis and Randall's (this vol., ii, 371) value recalculated for the corresponding temperature was 15·4; for Q_{mon} the author obtained 12·1 by combining the two values, and for $T\longrightarrow$ $273+95{\cdot}6$; for T_{rh} Smith and Holmes (Abstr., 1903, ii, 284) found $273+110{\cdot}5$; and Reicher's (*Diss. Amsterdam*, 1883) old, hitherto unchecked, value for T_{mon} was $273+114{\cdot}5$. A. J. W.

Some Alloys of Metals with Silicon and the Density of Alloys. R. Frilley (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 457—559).—A large number of alloys of different metals with silicon have been prepared, and their densities determined by means of a specific gravity bottle. By plotting the specific volumes against the percentage composition, curves are obtained showing certain discontinuities, which are rendered more obvious by plotting the molecular volumes. The silicides assumed from these results to exist are much more numerous than those indicated by thermal methods. The method is also applied to alloys of copper with aluminium and with tin, and to alloys of cadmium with mercury. C. H. D.

The Structure of the Gel of Silicic Acid. The Theory of Dehydration. Richard Zsigmondy (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 356—377).—The moist silicic acid gel is transparent, as in the dry, glassy mass obtained on dehydration, but during the evaporation of the water an intermediate stage is passed through, in which the mass is white and opaque. This has been attributed to the porosity of the gel, and the diameter of the pores has been calculated to be 1—1·5μ. This is improbable in view of the transparency of the gel, and it is now shown by ultramicroscopical investigation of a dry silicic acid gel saturated with benzene that the true size of the particles is very small, and that the observed coarse structure is due to the accumulation of liquid in some parts, separated by air.

The peculiarities of the curves of dehydration obtained by van Bemmelen (Abstr., 1897, ii, 137) may be explained by assuming that the vapour pressure of the retained water is diminished by the presence of fine capillaries. Assuming the capillary formulæ to hold for such small dimensions, the diameter of the pores is calculated to be 5$\mu\mu$ for a depression of vapour pressure of 6 mm. The difference between the curves of dehydration and subsequent re-hydration may be explained as caused by the liquid failing to wet the walls completely in the second case, owing to the presence of adsorbed air. The irreversible changes are due to the union of amicronic particles of silica to form larger particles, probably crystalline.

When silicic acid gel is immersed in a hydrosol of silver, ferric hydroxide, benzopurpurine, or carmin, it acts as an ultra-filter, water penetrating into the gel, whilst a layer of colloid is formed on its surface. C. H. D.

Determination of the Absolute Value of the Viscosity of Molten Silicates. Cornelius Doelter and H. Sirk (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 643—653).—The absolute viscosity of molten silicates may be measured by the method employed by Arndt (Abstr., 1907, ii, 745) for borates and phosphates. A platinum sphere, 6 mm. in diameter, is partly balanced, and the time taken by it to fall through a given distance is measured. Synthetic diopside, melted in a crucible of Marquardt's mass, has been used for the preliminary experiments. The specific gravity of the molten mass, which must be known, is determined by weighing the platinum sphere when immersed, and also by the floating method, using meionite, quartz, and anorthite. Diopside has D^{1290} 2·8.

Castor oil is used as a standard substance for calibrating the apparatus. The absolute viscosity of diopside, in C.G.S. units, is found to be 106 at 1280°, diminishing rapidly with use of temperature, and reaching 33 at 1300°. C. H. D.

The Hydration and Hardening of Cement. PAUL ROHLAND (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 21—22).—Keisermann's statement (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 848) that the author regards the hardening of cement as due to the combination of silicic acid with free lime is refuted. In the author's opinion the hardening consists in the formation of solid solutions or adsorption compounds. A microphotograph by Ambronn, showing the appearance of cement during the hardening process, is given as evidence in support of the colloido-chemical theory of the process. H. M. D.

The Melting of Carbon. O. P. WATTS and C. E. MENDENHALL (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **35**, 783—789).—The deformation of carbon rods at very high temperatures has been examined in continuation of experiments of La Rosa (Abstr., 1909, ii, 399, and *Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 95). Comparative observations with samples of American and German carbon rods and of Acheson graphite showed that the lowest temperatures at which deformation took place were respectively 1800°, 1900°, and 2150°. The mechanical properties and the effect of applied stress on the heated rods as well as the appearance of slowly and rapidly heated rods in cross section after cooling are described in some detail. From the experiments, the authors draw the conclusion that the observed deformation is due to gradually increasing plasticity of the carbon, and not to the commencement of melting. The changes in the structural appearance are attributed to volatilisation and subsequent condensation. H. M. D.

Catalytic Preparation of Ammonia from Compounds Containing Nitrogen and Carbon. F. SCHREIBER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 943).—When carbon or carbohydrate compounds containing nitrogen are heated at 350° with hydrated iron oxide, the nitrogen is transformed into ammonia and carbon dioxide is formed. Experiments in which pyridinesulphonic acid, albumin, potassium ferrocyanide, or Prussian-blue were heated at 350° with excess of an ore containing 32·95% Fe_2O_3, 22·07% FeO, and 10·83% H_2O showed that 47—73·7% of the total nitrogen was converted into ammonia. When gas from coke ovens and containing 40·4 grams of hydrogen cyanide per 100 cubic metres was led over the iron oxide heated at 350°, 32·7—47·6 grams of ammonia per 100 cubic metres were obtained. T. S. P.

The Ratio of the Molecular Weights of Potassium Chlorate and Potassium Chloride. ARTHUR STÄHLER and FRIEDRICH MEYER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 378—402).—Potassium chlorate cannot be fused or dried at 350° without slight decomposition. The salt is repeatedly recrystallised, dried at 100°, and weighed. It is then fused in a quartz vessel, and the water evolved is collected and weighed, the weight of the dry potassium chlorate being thus calculated. The salt is then covered with water, and decomposed by means of purified hydrogen chloride at 0°, quartz vessels being used. The mixture of chlorine and chlorine oxides evolved is condensed by means of a mixture of alcohol and liquid air, a further vessel being cooled directly by liquid air. The water is removed from the decomposition vessel by slow evaporation in a current of dry air, and the residual potassium chloride is then heated to 200—300°, and finally fused in a stationary atmosphere of pure nitrogen and cooled in dry air.

The contents of the condensing vessels are dissolved in water and slowly evaporated in a quartz basin. A minute residue, consisting chiefly of potassium perchlorate, is obtained. It is evaporated with pure perchloric acid and weighed. The final results give, as a mean of five determinations, the ratio $KClO_3 : KCl = 1{\cdot}643819$. For $O = 16$ and $K : Cl = 1{\cdot}102641$, this gives $K = 39{\cdot}097 \pm 0{\cdot}0004$ and

$Cl = 35{\cdot}458 \pm 0{\cdot}0004$. C. H. D.

Deformation in Mimetic Crystals. Paul Fischer (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, *Beil-Bd.*, **32**, 1—48).—Crystallographic descriptions are given of the following salts: ammonium sulphate, potassium sulphate, triammonium hydrogen sulphate $[(NH_4)_3H(SO_4)_2]$, tripotassium hydrogen sulphate $[K_3H(SO_4)_2]$, and potassium chlorate. A detailed study was made of the twin lamination produced by pressure or by changes of temperature. As indicated by changes in the optical properties with increasing temperature, the last three salts are dimorphous. L. J. S.

The Liquidus Surface of the Ternary System Composed of the Nitrates of Potassium, Sodium, and Calcium. Alan C. W. Menzies and N. N. Dutt (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1366—1375).—The freezing points of seventy-one different binary and ternary mixtures of the nitrates of potassium, sodium, and calcium have been determined, and from the results the isotherms representing the contour lines of the liquidus surface have been plotted for each 10° interval to 300°, and for each 50° interval above that temperature.

The freezing points of sodium and potassium nitrates were found to be 315·1° and 346·3° respectively. The freezing point of the mixture represented by $NaNO_3,KNO_3$ was 228·1°; that of the mixture $NaNO_3,Ca(NO_3)_2$ was 261° (by interpolation), whereas Maumené (1883) found 235°. T. S. P.

Lithium Amalgams. G. J. Schukoffsky (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 403—418; *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 708—725).—In the preparation of lithium amalgams, the dried lithium is rapidly introduced into an iron vessel containing some mercury. The vessel is closed and heated until combination has taken place, and, after cooling, mercury is added as required. For the thermal analysis, a protecting layer of paraffin, or for higher temperatures eutectic mixtures of potassium and lithium chlorides, m. p. 352°, or of lithium and rubidium chlorides, m. p. 312°, are used.

The freezing-point curve indicates the existence of five compounds, Li_3Hg, $LiHg$, $LiHg_2$, and $LiHg_3$, the formula of the fifth being uncertain; it lies between Li_3Hg and $LiHg$. The compound $LiHg$

melts at 600·5°, and is represented by a conspicuous maximum on the curve; the other compounds are only indicated by breaks. The compound LiHg crystallises in cubes, the remaining compounds in needles.

The heat of formation of the amalgams containing from 50 to 75 atomic % Hg has also been determined by comparing the heat of solution in dilute sulphuric acid with that of lithium. The existence of the compounds $LiHg_2$ and $LiHg_3$ is thus confirmed. The molecular heat of formation of LiHg is 20·2 cal.

The behaviour of lithium in its intermetallic compounds approaches that of magnesium rather than of the other alkali metals.

C. H. D.

The Action of Nitrogen on Lithium Carbide. SAMUEL A. TUCKER and HERBERT R. MOODY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1478—1485).—The preparation of lithium carbide in the electric furnace from a mixture of lithium carbonate and carbon is attended with difficulty, owing probably to the small interval of temperature between its formation and decomposition. The best results were obtained with a mixture of 60 parts of lithium carbonate and 48 parts of carbon, to which 4% of manganese dioxide had been added. With a granular carbon furnace, 210 amperes at 18 volts, gradually increasing to 700 amperes at 30 volts after sixteen minutes, were used. The time of heating never exceeded seventeen minutes, otherwise decomposition of the carbide occurred. The product obtained was for the most part black, and the best results gave a carbide content of 53%. Moissan's claim (Abstr., 1896, ii, 419) to have prepared a nearly pure carbide in the electric furnace could not be confirmed.

The carbide product obtained by the authors gave a maximum absorption of nitrogen at about 925°, this maximum absorption being reached in about one hour; longer heating decreases the absorption. The most efficient reaction takes place with nitrogen at a pressure of about 50 lbs. to the square inch.

The product obtained by the action of nitrogen on lithium carbide differs considerably from the corresponding calcium product, or "nitrolime," nitrogen being present as cyanamide, dicyanamide, and cyanide. The proportion of nitrogen fixed does not differ greatly from that fixed by calcium carbide, but the time taken to fix it is much less.

T. S. P.

Constitution of the Compound of Silver Chloride with Ammonia. JAN STRAUB (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 331—338).—Bodländer and Fittig (Abstr., 1902, ii, 248) have shown that solutions of silver chloride in ammonia contain the silver almost exclusively as the complex $Ag(NH_3)_2Cl$, although the solid in contact with the solution has the formula $2AgCl,3NH_3$. The author has repeated these measurements in order to find whether under certain conditions the presence of other complexes in solution can be detected, but the results merely serve to confirm those of Bodländer and Fittig. The method of calculating the results is given in detail.

G. S.

Method for Determining the Uniformity or the Phase-Number of a Substance. Application to Silver Mercuric Iodide. HENRIK WEGELIUS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 587—590).—Silver mercuric iodide, Ag_2HgI_4, alters in colour from yellow to red when the temperature is raised, but there is no sharp transition point, and there is a difference of opinion as to whether the red substance represents the compound itself or a mixture of the components (compare Ostwald, *Lehrbuch* II, 2, 407). The author has settled this point by shaking the solid compound and mercuric iodide with potassium iodide solutions of varying concentrations until equilibrium is reached at a temperature above the transition point, and analysing the mixtures. It was found that there is no relationship between the mercuric iodide and potassium iodide concentration, as should be the case if mercuric iodide is present in the solid in equilibrium with the solution; hence the red substance is a definite compound. G. S.

Silver Fluoride and Silver Subfluoride. LUDWIG VANINO and PAULA SACHS (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 623—629).—Historical. The authors agree with Marignac that the formula of hydrated silver fluoride is AgF,H_2O. The brownish colour of some specimens is not due to metallic silver, but to silver oxide.

The substance supposed to be silver subfluoride is, according to the authors, not a true compound, but a mixture of silver fluoride and silver (and silver oxide) in varying proportions. L. DE K.

The Extraction of Silver from its Ores by means of Cyanides. E. KÜHN (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 399—404, 421—436, 464—472, 481—492).—In the extraction of silver sulphide by means of potassium cyanide, the reaction $Ag_2S + 6KCN = 2AgK_2(CN)_3 + K_2S$ occurs, the constants for which have been determined by Lucas (Abstr., 1904, ii, 715). The equilibrium is further complicated by the hydrolysis of the cyanide and the sulphide. Taking this into account, formulæ are arrived at from which a three-dimensional diagram is constructed, the co-ordinates of which are the concentrations of KCN, KSH, and Ag respectively. Silver sulphide is only dissolved within a region forming a limited part of the equilibrium surface. It is found, however, that in very dilute solutions (below $0{\cdot}05N$-KCN) the reaction is not in accordance with Lucas's equation.

In practice, the quantity of silver dissolved is increased by removal of the alkali sulphide produced, by means of lime in presence of air, or by addition of lead acetate, or, better, of lead oxide. C. H. D.

The Ternary System Silver–Zinc–Lead. The Theory of the Parkes Process. ROBERT KREMANN and F. HOFMEIR (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 563—595).—As silver and zinc form four well defined compounds (Petrenko, Abstr., 1906, ii, 284), whilst lead does not form compounds with either silver or zinc, the ternary system may be broken up into five ternary systems, $Pb–Zn–Ag_2Zn_5$; $Pb–Ag_2Zn_5–Ag_2Zn_3$; $Pb–Ag_2Zn_3–AgZn$; $Pb–AgZn–Ag_3Zn_2$, and $Pb–Ag_3Zn_2–Ag$. On the triangular diagram these systems occupy five triangles having a common apex. The primary crystallisation of lead is restricted to a very small area, and the ternary eutectic contains about 97·5% of lead, and melts at 305°.

In the technical extraction of silver from lead by the Parkes process, the quantity of zinc added is so small that the region of two immiscible liquid phases is not usually entered. The crystals which separate on cooling are then solid solutions of zinc and the compound Ag_2Zn_5. A small proportion of the binary eutectic, of which the other constituent is lead, also separates. Repetition of the process brings the system nearer to the line Pb–Zn, the silver passing almost exclusively into the crystalline phase. C. H. D.

Bolognian Stones. III. LUDWIG VANINO and EMILIE ZUMBUSCH (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], 84, 305—317. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 731; 1910, ii, 847).—In the earlier papers it was pointed out that in Bolognian stones exhibiting a marked phosphorescence, only a portion of the barium, strontium, or calcium exists in combination in the form of sulphides. The object of the present communication is to ascertain more exactly the relationship existing between the luminosity of the stones and their sulphur content.

In good calcium stones the total amount of sulphur may vary between 12% and 33%, but with a slightly greater sulphur content the luminosity is considerably impaired. Stones in which polysulphides could not be detected were always found to be feebly luminous. That this lack of phosphorescence is really due to a deficiency of polysulphides is proved by the fact that stones, prepared by igniting calcium sulphate with carbon, and therefore free from polysulphides, are non-luminous. Moreover, whilst the addition of fusible salts and traces of metals to these non-luminous calcium monosulphide stones produces only a very feeble phosphorescence, the addition of a small quantity of sulphur results in the formation of more strongly luminescent stones. The presence of polysulphides thus appears to be essential for the production of good stones, but the amount of sulphur in the form of polysulphides is always comparatively small, varying from ½% to 2½%.

The phosphorescence also depends on the texture of the stones. Those consisting of monosulphides are always obtained in the form of hard, stony, non-luminous or, at most, very feebly luminous masses. Addition of calcium oxide to these monosulphide stones produces a less compact mass, and at the same time a marked increase in their luminosity. The quality of the lime used in the preparation of the stones is also of importance, but no essential difference could be detected in the composition of feebly luminous stones prepared from unsuitable specimens of lime, and stones showing an intense luminescence. Partial replacement of calcium oxide by strontium carbonate or oxide in the preparation of the stones exercises no influence on their sulphur content, although the mixed stones thus obtained are characterised by an intense phosphorescence.

The effect of reducing agents has also been investigated; whilst the addition of 4% of starch is advantageous, larger quantities completely destroy the phosphorescence; good results are also obtained with cane sugar, but not with lamp black. With respect to the influence of pressure, it is found that the previously-observed diminution in the intensity of the luminescence is accompanied by a change in the colour of the stones. When ground in the dark, all stones lose their original colour and acquire a more or less greyish tint. A further change of colour is observed on exposure to light, the stones in this case acquiring a reddish or even a reddish-brown tint. This secondary coloration depends on the metallic content and percentage of sulphur; increase of the latter produces a marked increase in the intensity of the colour. Stones acquiring a strong secondary colour sometimes exhibit very feeble luminosity, so that there appears to be no connexion between the two phenomena.

Admixture of the phosphorescent masses with photo-sensitisers, or exposure to chlorine, ammonia, hydrogen sulphide, and other gases has no effect on their luminosity.

Further attention has also been directed to the influence of metallic salts on the phosphorescence. Addition of silver, gold, or platinum salts, arsenic sulphides, or of coloured substances, such as ultramarine or Thenard's blue, has either little or a deleterious effect on the luminosity. Partial replacement of calcium oxide by calcium tungstate in a mixed strontium–calcium stone produces a magnificent sea-green luminescence.

With stones of high metallic content and simple composition, the time of exposure necessary to excite the maximum luminescence is shorter, and the rate of decay more rapid, than in the case of stones of a low metallic content and complex composition. F. B.

Transformation of Aragonite into Calcite. P. N. Laschtschenko (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 793—803).—The results of previous investigators have shown that between the ordinary temperature and one not lower than corresponds with a red heat, calcite is undoubtedly a more stable form of calcium carbonate than aragonite. But discord exists in regard to the magnitude of the heat-change accompanying the transformation of the latter into the former modification; thus, Favre and Silbermann, whose results are stated by Abegg (*Handbuch der anorg. Chem.*, 1905, II, 2, 155) to be clearly erroneous and are not mentioned by Tammann (*Krystallisiren und Schmelzen*, 1903, 113), found the heat of transformation of aragonite to calcite to be +2·36 Cals. per gram-mol., whilst Le Chatelier (Abstr., 1893, ii, 259) obtained the value −0·300 Cal. per gram-mol. Widely different temperatures have also been given by various authors as that at which the above transformation occurs.

The author has investigated this change by determining calorimetrically the amounts of heat given out on cooling by aragonite and calcite (marble and Iceland spar) heated to various temperatures.

In the case of aragonite, the curve expressing the relation between the amount of heat evolved and the temperature is composed of three portions. In the first (up to about 400°) the curve cannot, by the method used, be distinguished from that for calcite. At 445°, however, a distinct separation occurs, the heat of cooling of aragonite increasing rapidly until the temperature reaches 465—470°. The third portion of the curve again coincides with that for calcite, although above 600° there appears to be some divergence.

A sudden change also takes place in the specific gravity of aragonite at about 465—470°, the values of $D_{16\cdot5}$ found by the author being as follows: 16·5°, 2·9219; 400°, 2·9278; 410°, 2·9209; 445°, 2·9217; 450°, 2·9218; 460°, 2·9231; 465°, 2·9215; 475°, 2·7691; 525°, 2·7711; 650°, 2·7800.

These results show that the turbidity and brittleness of aragonite crystals observed by Boeke (Abstr., 1906, ii, 753) to appear at 445° are not connected with the transformation into calcite.

Taking the temperature of the transformation as 465—470°, the difference between the heats of cooling of calcite and aragonite gives the value about +2·72 Cals. per gram-mol. for the heat-effect of the change; this number is in fair agreement with that given by Favre and Silbermann (*loc. cit.*). T. H. P.

Electrical Conductivity and Hardness of Magnesium-Cadmium Alloys. G. G. Urazoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 752—771).—The electrical conductivity and hardness of alloys of magnesium and cadmium confirm Grube's view (Abstr., 1906, ii, 355) that, at the ordinary temperature, these alloys contain two series of solid solutions: (1) of the compound β-CdMg and (2) of α-MgCd, in their components. With the compound α-CdMg correspond a maximum of conductivity and a minimum of hardness (compare Schemtschuschny, Abstr., 1906, ii, 539; Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny, Abstr., 1908, ii, 932; Smirnoff and Kurnakoff, Abstr., 1909, ii, 402). The following temperature-coefficients of resistance have been determined: Mg, 0·00438; Cd, 0·00425, and α-CdMg, 0·00586.

On addition of cadmium to magnesium, the specific conductivity diminishes rapidly until 20 atom. % Cd is present; this part of the curve corresponds with the formation of solid solutions of β-CdMg with magnesium. At the 20% Cd point, the conductivity suddenly rises, the curve subsequently falling, rising to a maximum for the composition corresponding with the compound CdMg, then falling again, and rising until the atom. % of cadmium reaches 82·5; this part of the curve corresponds with solid solutions of α-MgCd in its components. At 82·5% Cd, the curve exhibits a sudden fall, and then rises rapidly to the pure cadmium point; this branch corresponds with solid solutions of β-CdMg with cadmium.

As the temperature is raised, the region in which solid solutions of α-CdMg exist continually decreases, until at 255° it vanishes altogether. At this and higher temperatures, an uninterrupted series of solid solutions of β-CdMg is formed, and the conductivity curve consists of two continuous branches meeting in a maximum at the CdMg point.

The micro-structures of alloys of various compositions confirm these results. T. H. P.

Definite Compounds with Variable Composition of the Solid Phase. I. Electrical Conductivity and Hardness of the System Magnesium–Silver. WLADIMIR I. SMIRNOFF and NICOLAI S. KURNAKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 725—752; *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 31—54).—In the first part of this paper the authors discuss the forms of the conductivity and hardness curves of compounds with varying composition of the solid phase and melting (1) without and (2) with decomposition.

The general form of the conductivity curve resembles that of the freezing point curve (compare Schemtschuschny, Abstr., 1906, ii, 539), the maximum corresponding with the composition MgAg being clearly marked. The results show that all the substances formed in the system magnesium–silver show varying composition of the solid phase. The temperature-coefficients of the conductivity are important and characteristic magnitudes, and for the compounds MgAg and Mg_3Ag they approximate to the corresponding values for the component metals.

The third part of the paper, dealing with the hardness of these alloys, has been already published (Abstr., 1909, ii, 402).

T. H. P.

Differences of Potential between Cadmium and Alcoholic Solutions of Some of its Salts. FREDERICK H. GETMAN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 117—130. Compare Jones, Abstr., 1894, ii, 374; Kahlenberg, Abstr., 1899, ii, 624; 1901, ii, 81, and Jones and Smith, Abstr., 1900, ii, 467).—The author has measured the potential at 20° of the cadmium electrode against solutions of cadmium iodide and cadmium chloride in methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and water respectively, the normal calomel electrode being used as the standard. In alcoholic solution the potential becomes more strongly negative (with reference to the solution) as the concentration of the solution increases, whereas in aqueous solution the opposite is the case. When cadmium is immersed in solutions of cadmium iodide in ethyl alcohol of concentrations less than 0·06 molar, there is a reversal of the polarity of the system, and the current flows outside of the cell from cadmium to mercury instead of from mercury to cadmium, as in methyl alcohol and aqueous solutions. The behaviour of the electrode in alcoholic solutions is contrary to what one would expect from Nernst's theory of the voltaic cell, unless the improbable assumption is made that the degree of ionisation increases with dilution more rapidly than the dilution increases, so that at present the theory cannot be extended to non-aqueous solutions.

The solution pressure of cadmium is calculated to be $5{\cdot}64 \times 10^5$, $1{\cdot}68 \times 10^6$, and $1{\cdot}64 \times 10^6$ atmos. respectively from measurements on 0·01, 0·05, and 0·1 molar aqueous solutions of cadmium iodide, and $3{\cdot}45 \times 10^5$ and $1{\cdot}07 \times 10^6$ atmos. from measurements on 0·01 and 0·05 molar aqueous solutions of cadmium chloride. There are no data on which a calculation of the solution pressure of cadmium in the alcohols can be based.

Boiling-point measurements showed that cadmium iodide is partly polymerised in both methyl- and ethyl-alcoholic solution. T. S. P.

Persulphates of Bivalent Metals. GUISEPPE A. BARBIERI and F. CALZOLARI (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 347—355).—The only persulphates of bivalent metals hitherto prepared are those of barium and lead (Marshall, Trans., 1891, **59**, 771). These salts are in general very unstable. It is now found that the persulphates form crystalline compounds with ammonia, pyridine, and hexamethylenetetramine. The last of these compounds furnishes the only means of preparing manganous and cobaltous persulphates (compare this vol., i, 268). The hexamethylenetetramine compounds contain water, and their properties indicate that the central atom is not in contact with molecules of the base, but is surrounded by water molecules.

The ammonia compounds may be prepared by adding a concentrated solution of ammonium persulphate (2 mols.) to a concentrated, strongly ammoniacal solution of the metallic sulphate (1 mol.). The crystalline products are washed with ammonia and dried with filter paper. They lose ammonia readily, and explode on heating or percussion. The following ammine persulphates have been prepared: *zinc*, $ZnS_2O_8,4NH_3$; *cadmium*, $CdS_2O_8,6NH_3$; *nickel*, $NiS_2O_8,6NH_3$, and *copper*, $CuS_2O_8,4NH_3$.

The following pyridine persulphates have been prepared: *zinc*, $ZnS_2O_8,4C_5NH_5$; *cadmium*, $CdS_2O_8,4C_5NH_5$; *nickel*, $NiS_2O_8,4C_5NH_5$, light blue, and *copper*, $CuS_2O_8,4C_5NH_5$, bluish-violet.

The hexamethylenetetrammine persulphates are precipitated, separated as rapidly as possible from the mother liquor, and washed with alcohol. The *magnesium, manganese, cobalt*, and *nickel* salts all have the composition $MS_2O_8,8H_2O,2C_6H_{12}N_4$. The manganese and cobalt salts are shown to be isomorphous. The cobalt and nickel salts resemble in colour the ordinary hydrated salts of those metals. C. H. D.

The Nature of the Transformation of Lead–Tin Alloys in the Solid State. DOMENICO MAZZOTTO (*Internat. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1911, **1**, 289—352).—The transformation occurring in solid lead–tin alloys at about 150° has been attributed by Degens (Abstr., 1909, ii, 888) to the formation of a compound of the two metals, and by Rosenhain and Tucker (Abstr., 1908, ii, 1038) to an allotropic change in the solid solution of tin in lead. Cooling curves of the alloys have now been taken after annealing for different periods below, at, or slightly above the eutectic temperature. Mercury is used as a standard of comparison. The conclusion is drawn from the curves that it is unnecessary to assume either combination or allotropic change, the heat developed during cooling being merely due to the separation of tin from solid solution with falling temperature. Annealing increases the saturation of the solid solution. The transformation occurs at 150° in alloys containing 18% Sn or more, but below that temperature at lower concentrations.

Similar transformations are observed in alloys of tin with bismuth, thallium, and cadmium, in all of which solid solutions are formed.

C. H. D.

Action of Seltzer Water on Lead, Tin, and Antimony. Causes of Poisoning by Chemical Alteration. A. BARILLÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 351—353).—Alloys of lead or antimony with tin are more soluble in seltzer water than either metal separately, even when an alloy contains only 0·5% of lead. A litre of Seltzer water gave 0·0905 gram of lead sulphate and 0·0381 gram of stannic acid when allowed to act for six months on the head of a syphon containing 19·47% of lead. An alloy containing 10% of antimony gave 0·153 gram of antimonious oxide after two months. The use of porcelain or silicious linings for syphon heads is recommended.

W. O. W.

Crystallographic (Isomorphous) Relations of Indium and Thallium. R. C. Wallace (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 417—454).—Detailed crystallographic determinations were made for several salts in the following isomorphous series:

1. The ditetragonal-bipyramidal series, $R_3MX_6,2H_2O$:

$K_3TlCl_6,2H_2O$. $(NH_4)_3TlCl_6,2H_2O$. $K_3InCl_6,2H_2O$.
$Rb_3TlBr_6,2H_2O$. $K_3InBr_6,2H_2O$.

2. The rhombic-bipyramidal series, R_2MX_5,H_2O:

Rb_2TlCl_5,H_2O. Cs_2TlCl_5,H_2O. $(NH_4)_2InCl_5,H_2O$.
Rb_2InCl_5,H_2O. Cs_2InCl_5,H_2O. $(NH_4)_2InBr_5,H_2O$.
Rb_2InBr_5,H_2O. Cs_2InBr_5,H_2O.

Isomorphous with these are K_2FeCl_5,H_2O and $(NH_4)_2FeCl_5,H_2O$.

3. The cubic series, RMX_4,xH_2O:

$KTlBr_4,2H_2O$. $(NH_4)TlBr_4,2H_2O$. $RbTlBr_4,H_2O$.
$CsTlBr_4$.

4. The ditetragonal-bipyramidal salt, $K_3Tl_2Br_9,3H_2O$.

The effect of the various replacements on the crystallographic constants is discussed. The alkalis stand in the order K, (NH_4), Rb, Cs, there being very little interval between (NH_4) and Rb. With Fe, In, Tl, the intervals are approximately proportional to the differences in the atomic weights.

L. J. S.

Decomposition of the Cerium Earth Double Sulphates with the Alkali Sulphates by Fusion with Charcoal. Philip E. Browning and Philip L. Blumenthal (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 164—166).—One part of the double sulphate is heated with four parts of charcoal in a covered porcelain crucible over a Bunsen flame for about an hour. The mass then dissolves readily in dilute hydrochloric acid with evolution of hydrogen sulphide. From the filtrate the cerium may be recovered by precipitation with oxalic acid and then ignited to oxide.

L. de K.

Sulphides of the Rare Earths. II. Lanthanum and Praseodymium Sulphides. Wilhelm Biltz (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 427—438. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 1037).—Like cerium, lanthanum and praseodymium yield normally only trisulphides (Muthmann and Stützel, Abstr., 1900, ii, 142), but higher polysulphides are obtainable.

Lanthanum disulphide, LaS_2, prepared by heating lanthanum sulphate in hydrogen sulphide at 580—600°, behaves as a polysulphide, and decomposes when more strongly heated at about 650°. A comparison of the heat of solution of the two sulphides in hydrochloric acid gives the result $4LaS_2 = 2La_2S_3 + S_2(gas) - 43·4$ cal. This gives a theoretical dissociation temperature of 670°, about 100° lower than that of cerium disulphide.

The action of hydrogen sulphide on anhydrous praseodymium sulphate only results in the formation of *praseodymium oxysulphide*, Pr_2SO_2. Sulphides free from oxygen are only obtained in the presence of some cerium. In the same way, cerium is known to assist the formation of praseodymium peroxide. *Praseodymium disulphide*, PrS_2, dissociates at a temperature near that of the lanthanum compound. C. H. D.

Thulium. I. Charles James (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1332—1344. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 412).—The best sources for thulium were found to be ytterspar, euxenite, and a columbate, resembling sipylite, from an island in the north of Norway, and having the following composition:

Cb_2O_5(trace Ta_2O_5).	SiO_2.	WO_3, SnO_2.	ZrO_2.	Cu group.	U_3O_8.	Fe_2O_3, Al_2O_3.
42·42	4·27	0·37	0·41	1·38	1·40	1·55

Yttrium earths.	Cerium earths.	ThO_2.	CaO.	MgO.	Loss on ignition.
39·91	3·57	1·10	1·25	0·07	2·00

The preliminary treatment in the various cases was as follows: *Euxenite.*—The finely powdered material was evaporated to dryness with excess of sulphuric acid. The residue was powdered, well agitated with water, and the metallic acids allowed to settle, after which the rare earths were precipitated as oxalates from the supernatant fluid. *Fergusonite and Samarskite.*—These were treated similarly to euxenite, except that potassium sulphate was added to the sulphuric acid so as to increase the temperature. In some cases the hydrofluoric acid method of treatment was adopted. *Columbates.*—The mineral was first ignited, then powdered, and fused with sodium hydroxide. The cold fusion was made into a mud with water and then heated on the water-bath with hydrochloric acid. The columbic acid, etc., was filtered off, and the rare earths precipitated as oxalates. *Yttrotitanite* was attacked with hydrochloric acid, filtered, and the rare earths obtained as oxalates. *Ytterspar* (impure Norwegian xenotime) was treated in much the same way as the columbates, while *gadolinite* was decomposed by heating with hydrochloric acid, the rare earths being obtained in the usual way.

The ytterspar earths were converted into the bromates by igniting the oxalates, dissolving in hydrochloric acid, filtering, and reprecipitating as oxalates, which were then converted into the sulphates. The anhydrous sulphates were dissolved in water, and the solution heated on a water-bath with barium bromate. After collecting the barium sulphate, the bromates were fractionally crystallised.

The earths from euxenite, gadolinite, etc., were first subjected to the sodium sulphate treatment, since they contained members of the cerium group. After separating the insoluble double sulphates, the solution was precipitated with oxalic acid, the oxides obtained, and converted into the bromates in a manner similar to that described for the ytterspar earths.

Thulium was then concentrated by fractional crystallisation of the bromates (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 190, 498), collecting in the fractions between erbium and ytterbium, and being more soluble than erbium. The fractions in which the thulium bands were intense were finally submitted to a long series of recrystallisations, as they consisted mainly of ytterbium and lutecium, with some erbium and traces of scandium. The thulium was gradually concentrated in the fractions next to the least soluble erbium, and when free from erbium the solutions possessed a bluish-green colour. The presence of a little erbium turns the colour yellowish-green, a little more renders it colourless, and further addition changes it to pink. The various colours so obtained were made use of in collecting the fractions. It was found that the thulium fractions did not change in colour, always retaining a greenish tint when in solution.

Other methods of fractionation were tried, but none could be compared with the bromate method.

Spectroscopic examination (by Sir William Crookes) of the purest thulium fraction obtained showed it to contain a trace of ytterbium and a very faint trace of calcium.

The results show that the element giving the characteristic absorption bands of thulium cannot be separated into simpler substances. After 15,000 operations the absorption spectrum underwent no change.

The following compounds are described: *Thulium oxide*, Tm_2O_3, prepared by igniting the oxalate, forms a dense white powder with a faint green tint. It gives a carmine glow when carefully made to incandesce. *Thulium hydroxide* is best precipitated by means of ammonium hydroxide. *Thulium bromate*, $Tm_2(BrO_3)_6,18H_2O$, was obtained as pale bluish-green, hexagonal prisms from thulium sulphate and barium bromate. *Thulium chloride*, $Tm_2Cl_6,14H_2O$, was prepared from the oxide and hydrochloric acid. It forms crystals with a green tint. The *sulphate*, $Tm_2(SO_4)_3,8H_2O$, was obtained from the chloride and sulphuric acid by precipitating the solution with alcohol. It loses $8H_2O$ at a temperature near to redness. The *oxalate*,

$$Tm_2(C_2O_4)_3,6H_2O,$$

possesses a greenish tinge. It forms double salts with potassium and ammonium oxalates. *Thulium acetylacetonate*, $Tm_2(C_5H_7O_2)_6,2H_2O$, was obtained by dissolving the hydroxide in a warm mixture of absolute alcohol and acetylacetone, and the *phenoxyacetate*,

$$Tm_2(CO_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}OPh)_6,6H_2O,$$

from the hydroxide and phenoxyacetic acid. *Thulium nitrate*,

$$Tm_2(NO_3)_6,8H_2O,$$

was obtained from the oxide and nitric acid. T. S. P.

New Rare Earth Compounds. L. A. PRATT and CHARLES JAMES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1330—1332).—The following compounds were prepared by solution of yttrium oxide in the corresponding acid and evaporation of the solution to dryness. The residue was then dissolved in alcohol and the salt precipitated with ether.

Yttrium methylsulphonate, $(MeSO_2\cdot O)_3Y,4H_2O$. *Yttrium methanedisulphonate*, $[CH_2(SO_2\cdot O)_2]_3Y_2,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$. *Yttrium methanetrisulphonate*, $[CH(SO_2\cdot O)_3]Y,3\frac{1}{2}H_2O$. *Yttrium ethanesulphonate*, $(EtSO_2\cdot O)_3Y,4H_2O$. *Yttrium camphorsulphonate*, $(C_{10}H_{15}O\cdot SO_2\cdot O)_3Y,7H_2O$. *Yttrium methoxysulphonate* [?] could not be obtained crystalline. The above salts are all very soluble.

Yttrium salicylate, $(OH\cdot C_6H_4\cdot CO_2)_3Y,3\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, and *yttrium phthalate*, $[C_6H_4(CO_2)_2]_3Y_2,3H_2O$, were obtained by first preparing yttrium formate and then adding the required amount of the respective acids. These salts are both practically insoluble. *Yttrium phenylacetate*, $(CH_2Ph\cdot CO_2)_3Y,3H_2O$, and *yttrium glycollate*, $[CH_2(OH)\cdot CO_2]_3Y,2H_2O$, were obtained as insoluble salts from the respective acids and yttrium hydroxide, whilst *yttrium phenoxyacetate*, $(Ph\cdot O\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2)_3Y,3\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, was prepared by precipitating a solution of yttrium chloride with phenoxyacetic acid, it being only slightly soluble in cold water.

The *phenoxyacetates* of *samarium, neodymium, praseodymium, lanthanum*, and *cerium* were prepared in the same manner as the yttrium salt, but they are much less soluble than the latter. They have the compositions $SmX_3.3\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, $NdX_3,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, $PrX_3,1\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, $LaX_3,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, and CeX_3, where $X = Ph\cdot O\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2$.

Thorium is almost quantitatively precipitated from neutral solutions by the addition of excess of phenoxyacetic acid, a reaction which may be used for the separation of this element from the other rare earths, which are not thus precipitated. T. S. P.

Europium. CHARLES JAMES and J. E. ROBINSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1363—1365).—The materials worked up by the authors comprised: oxides from insoluble double sodium sulphates obtained from about 200 kilos. of yttrium minerals; all the samarium and gadolinium oxides derived from about 200 kilos. of Brazilian monazite; and about 110 kilos. of oxides obtained from the more soluble double potassium sulphates coming from very large amounts of Carolina monazite.

These crude oxides were converted into the double magnesium nitrates (compare Demarçay, Abstr., 1901, ii, 511), which were recrystallised several times. When the mother liquors began to crystallise indefinitely, they were diluted and precipitated with oxalic acid. The oxalates so obtained were converted into oxides, and found to contain small quantities of lanthanum, cerium, and praseodymium, much neodymium and fair amounts of samarium, gadolinium, and yttrium earths. This material was again converted into the double magnesium nitrate, and recrystallised from 30% nitric acid. The neodymium, lanthanum, cerium, and praseodymium collected rapidly in the least soluble portion; the intermediate fractions consisted chiefly of the pale yellow samarium compound, while the most soluble portions were rich in gadolinium, and were coloured very pale pink by the erbium metals. When crystals of the simple nitrates of the yttrium elements made their appearance, fractionation was proceeded with according to the bismuth magnesium nitrate method (Urbain and

Lacombe, Abstr., 1904, ii, 340). By this means all samarium and europium were rapidly eliminated from the most soluble fractions. With regard to the yttrium earths, it was found that erbium and yttrium separated first, holmium next, and lastly dysprosium and terbium.

As soon as the fractions containing lanthanum, cerium, praseodymium, and neodymium had been freed from samarium, it was considered that all the europium had passed further along the series.

As the work proceeded, the europium band was seen to become stronger in the fractions between samarium and gadolinium, and when nearly all the samarium had been separated, bismuth was removed from the fractions containing europium by means of hydrogen sulphide, the fractions having been previously mixed according to their absorption spectra. The europium was then precipitated as oxalate, about 100 grams of this salt being obtained after two years' work. Some samarium was still present in the fractions nearest to that element, so the whole material was again fractionated with bismuth magnesium nitrate; when free from samarium, it was again converted into europium oxalate, which is to be further investigated.

About 5 kilos. of pure samarium oxalate and 4 kilos. of nearly pure gadolinium oxalate were also obtained. T. S. P.

The Action of Hydrogen Fluoride on Certain Oxides. WALTER K. VAN HAAGEN and EDGAR F. SMITH (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1504—1506).—The material to be tested was contained in a platinum boat placed in a platinum combustion tube, and hydrogen fluoride was then passed over it.

At a white heat aluminium oxide was quantitatively converted into the fluoride. Yttrium oxide at a red heat gave non-volatile fluoride or oxyfluoride. Lanthanum oxide was quantitatively converted into the non-volatile fluoride. Finely divided quartz was completely volatilised without the action of heat, whilst with titanium oxide a red heat was necessary.

Zirconium oxide and zircon mineral were completely converted into volatile fluoride at a red heat, as were also columbium and tantalum pentoxides. Tantalum fluoride is less volatile than columbium fluoride.

Cerium dioxide was changed quantitatively into non-volatile fluoride; tin stone gave a small quantity of a fluoride or oxyfluoride which was only volatile at a white heat, and thorium dioxide underwent a slight alteration only, without any volatilisation.

Columbium and tantalum were expelled from powdered columbite, and the metallic acids were completely volatilised from fergusonite. Potassium dichromate lost nearly all its chromic acid, whilst sodium tungstate was attacked with difficulty, and the tungstic acid not completely expelled. Phosphoric acid was expelled quantitatively from sodium pyrophosphate. T. S. P.

Metallographic Notes. HENRI LE CHATELIER (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 367—376).—Several specimens of alloys prepared by Moissan in the electric furnace have been examined microscopically. Aluminium carbide crystallises from aluminium in large plates, which disintegrate in air. C. H. D.

Constitution of the Alloys of Aluminium and Zinc. WALTER ROSENHAIN and SYDNEY L. ARCHBUTT (*Phil. Trans.*, 1911, *A*, **211**, 315—343; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 389—392. Compare Shepherd, Abstr., 1905, ii, 588).—Thermal and microscopic methods were employed in the investigation of the alloys. In the thermal experiments, cooling and heating curves were taken, large masses of alloy (300 grams) and slow rates of cooling being used. Further cooling curves were obtained with specimens of certain alloys which had been exposed to prolonged heating to allow of the completion of slow chemical changes. In the microscopic portion of the work specimens were examined which had been (*a*) slowly cooled from fusion, (*b*) annealed at certain definite temperatures and slowly cooled, and (*c*) annealed at certain temperatures and then quenched.

From the results obtained, an equilibrium diagram has been constructed which differs materially from that given by Shepherd. The liquidus and solidus curves are interpreted by reference to this diagram. Evidence has been obtained of the existence of a definite compound Al_2Zn_3, the micro-structure of which exhibits characteristic dendritic crystals which possess a marked habit of assuming six-rayed forms. H. M. D.

Solubility of Hydrogen in Copper, Iron, and Nickel. ADOLF SIEVERTS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 591—613).—The solubility of hydrogen in copper, iron, and nickel has been determined for pressures up to 1½ atmospheres and at intervals of temperature from 400° to 1600°. The solubility is independent of the extent of surface of the metal, so that the phenomenon is one of true solution and not of adsorption. At constant temperature the solubility in the solid and fused metals is proportional to the square root of the pressure, but below 100 mm. pressure the amount of hydrogen taken up diminishes rather more rapidly with the pressure than the above rule would indicate. At constant pressure the solubility increases with the temperature, and there is a sudden increase in solubility when the metal melts. The temperature-coefficient of the solubility is greater in fused than in solid copper. The change of α- to β-iron is not recognisable on the solubility curve, but there is a rapid increase in solubility between 850° and 900°, connected with the transition from β- to γ-iron. All three metals give up hydrogen accompanied by "spitting" when they solidify in an atmosphere of the gas. At the respective melting points copper gives up 2 volumes, iron 7 volumes, and nickel 12 volumes of the gas.

At 930°, 100 grams of solid copper dissolve 0·108 mg.; at 1420° the fused metal takes up 1·097 mg. of hydrogen. At 930°, 100 grams of solid iron dissolve 0·431 mg.; at 1550° the fused metal takes up 2·5 mg. of hydrogen. At 923°, 100 grams of solid nickel dissolve 0·86 mg. of hydrogen. In each case the gas was corrected to 760 mm. pressure. G. S.

Passivity of Metals. Ernst Grave (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 513—576).—There are serious objections to the oxide theory of passivity and to the suggestion that the passive and active metals have different valency. The only theory of passivity in accordance with the facts is that of Le Blanc (*Boltzmann Festschrift*, 1904, 183), who has pointed out that the solution pressure of iron in the passive state is much smaller than that in the active state. On this basis there are two possibilities: either pure iron is the active form and a negative catalyst is produced which renders it passive, or pure iron is the passive form and is rendered active by some positive catalyst which greatly increases its solution pressure. The author's results (described below) lend support to the latter view, the positive catalyst being $H^{\cdot}$ ions.

The ordinary impurities in iron and nickel have no effect on the passivity. Neither hydrogen peroxide nor ozone renders iron or nickel passive, although they render them less readily attacked, and the passive condition is retained longer in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Further, the nature of the change from the passive to the active state is different from the fall of potential after polarisation by oxygen.

The main evidence in favour of the view that the activity of these metals is due to the presence of $H^{\cdot}$ ions is as follows. Iron and nickel become active when heated in hydrogen, but become passive when heated strongly in air, nitrogen or a vacuum. Molecular hydrogen, after being in contact with iron and nickel, does not alter the potential, but ionised hydrogen renders the metals active and ionised nitrogen renders them passive. Hydrogen ions are given off when a metal changes from the active to the passive state. When iron is saturated with $H^{\cdot}$ ions, the charge given off on heating is greatly increased. When iron is rendered active at one point by bringing it in contact with $H^{\cdot}$ ions, other parts of the metal are rendered active by diffusion. G. S.

A New Method for Determining the Extent of Rusting. Hugo Jacob and R. Kaesbohrer (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 877—878).—The rusted article, which has been carefully weighed before rusting was allowed to take place, is made the cathode to an anode of platinum or carbon, preferably the former, in a suitable electrolyte. On the passage of a weak current, the gas which forms on the cathode detaches the rust from the surface, or else makes it so loose that it is easily brushed off. The article in question is thus very readily cleansed from all particles of rust, and after drying may be weighed to determine the extent of rusting. The best electrolyte is a 0·25—1% solution of sodium sulphate, and the current is so regulated that there is a vigorous evolution of gas from the electrodes. The time necessary for the cleansing process varies considerably, but the results obtained with this method are much more accurate than those got with the ordinary method of cleansing. T. S. P.

The Influence of Surface Condition on the Rusting of Iron. Kurt Arndt (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 353—358).—Whilst cast iron rusts uniformly over the surface, the rusting of wrought iron and mild steel is confined to local areas. The difference is due to the adherent character of the protective oxide film on cast iron, which is not readily dislodged by rust, whilst the film on wrought iron and steel readily scales off and allows the spongy rust to form. Alternations of wetness and dryness are better resisted by cast iron for the same reason. C. H. D.

The Rusting of Iron in Reinforced Concrete. EDUARD DONATH (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1398—1402).—It is known that rusty iron or steel, embedded in concrete, gradually loses its rust. It is found that calcium hydrogen carbonate readily dissolves the ferrous hydroxide from rust, causing it to separate from the iron surface. The solvent action is accelerated by the presence of sulphates. Small quantities of nitrites and nitrates are formed in the action of lime on iron rust, the nitrogen being derived from ammonia contained in the rust. It has been suggested by Michaelis that the ferric oxide partly reacts with the lime of the concrete, forming a calcium ferrite. This is found to be the case. A mixture of iron rust with slaked lime is much more readily dissolved by dilute acetic acid or by alkaline sugar solution than the rust alone, and this reaction is probably, in part, the cause of the removal of rust by the concrete. C. H. D.

The Solubility of Carbon in Iron. OTTO RUFF and OTTO GOECKE (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 417—421. Compare Ruer and Iljin, this vol., ii, 494).—Iron is melted in a graphite crucible, enclosed in a carbon tube resistance vacuum furnace. The temperature is read by means of a Wanner optical pyrometer. The iron is kept molten until saturated with carbon, and the crucible is then, by means of a special device, allowed to fall through the furnace into a closed vessel of ice-cold water. The quantity of dissolved carbon is estimated analytically. The experiments have been carried as far as 2620° without any separation into two layers.

The solubility of graphite in iron increases with the temperature from 1130°, the solubility curve having an abrupt change of direction at 1837° and 6·6% C, and a very distinct maximum at 2220° and 9·6% C. These two points correspond with the carbides Fe_3C and Fe_2C respectively. The rapidly quenched specimens show the structure of the metastable eutectic, with the excess of graphite in the form of plates parallel with the octahedral faces. C. H. D.

The Equilibrium Diagram of the Iron–Carbon Alloys. OTTO RUFF (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 456—464. Compare preceding abstract).—Although the freezing-point curve of the iron–carbon alloys has critical points corresponding with the carbides Fe_3C and Fe_2C, the equilibrium point $3Fe + C \rightleftarrows Fe_3C$ is always below the saturation point for the carbide, so that the only solid phase in contact with the solution is graphite. The carbides are endothermic compounds at temperatures above 700°. The diminished solubility of graphite in iron above 2220° is due to dissociation of the carbide Fe_2C. Below 2220° the reaction $3Fe_2C = 2Fe_3C + C$ takes place, and at 1837° the reaction $Fe_3C = 3Fe + C$.

The boiling point of iron saturated with carbon is 2750°/10 mm., whilst pure iron boils at about 2220° under the same conditions. The vapour of the alloys contains both iron and carbon.

In the process of solidification, the quantity of solid carbide formed is determined by its velocity of dissociation and the difference between its equilibrium concentration and its solubility, whilst the rate of cooling, by determining the extent of the supersaturation, also affects the result. Formulæ are given for calculating the quantity of carbide formed under given conditions. C. H. D.

Influence of Thermal Treatment on the Properties and Structure of Hypereutectoid Steel. A. Jung (*Internat. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1911, 1, 209—255).—In steels containing from 1·0 to 1·5% of carbon, a martensitic structure gives the greatest hardness, and a pearlitic structure the greatest ductility, whilst troostite and sorbite give toughness. The limits of temperature between which the steel can be safely hardened by quenching become closer and also lower as the carbon is increased. C. H. D.

The Alloys of Iron and Antimony. A. Portevin (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1911, 8, 312—314).—The temperature at which pearlite is formed in alloys of iron and carbon is not appreciably altered by the presence of 1—9% of antimony. The antimony is retained in solid solution up to 6·5%; richer alloys show distinct crystals of an antimonide (compare Kurnakoff and Konstantinoff, Abstr., 1908, ii, 391; Goerens and Ellingen; Abstr., 1910, ii, 298). C. H. D.

The Structure of Galvanised Iron. W. Guertler (*Internat. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1911, 1, 353—376).—Sections cut obliquely through the outer layers of galvanised iron show that the zinc and iron are separated by an intermediate layer of crystals of the compound $FeZn_3$. This compound is more electronegative than either iron or zinc, and thus accelerates corrosion if exposed. The zinc layer contains isolated crystals of the compound FeZn, which is also electronegative.

Zinc deposited from vapour by the dry process, or from solution by the electrolytic process, is porous, and also contains minute crystals.
C. H. D.

The System CrO_3–H_2O. Robert Kremann [with J. Daimer and E. Bennesch] (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 619—622).—The ice-curve of the system CrO_3–H_2O has been determined down to −74°. It was not found possible to measure the eutectic temperature, but extrapolation of the ice curve and the solubility curve of chromium trioxide gives a eutectic point at −105° and 57·2% CrO_3. Analysis of the crystals separating from more concentrated solutions shows that the only solid phase formed is the trioxide, no hydrate being found. C. H. D.

The Action of Acetic Anhydride on Uranium Nitrate. wig Vanino (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1005—1006).—When uranium te (5 grams) is treated with an excess (20 c.c.) of acetic anhydride, a solution is first formed, from which, after a short time, copious fumes of nitrogen peroxide are evolved. At the same time anhydrous uranyl acetate, UO_2Ac_2, is deposited as a yellow, crystalline powder. For the above reaction to take place in the cold, it is necessary that the acetic anhydride should contain a little acetic acid, or that another acid, for example, hydrochloric acid, be added to liberate some nitric acid from the uranium nitrate. If pure acetic anhydride is used, heat is necessary before the reaction commences.

If excess of the anhydride is not used, the only product obtained is a deep yellow liquid.

Thorium nitrate does not react as vigorously as uranium nitrate, and there is scarcely any action with lead or thallium nitrate.

Concentrated nitric acid reacts vigorously with excess of acetic anhydride in a short time, even in the cold. T. S. P.

Melting Point of Tantalum. M. VON PIRANI and ALFRED R. MEYER (*Ber. deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 540—551).—An electrical method of measuring the melting point is described, which involves the use of an optical pyrometer. This method allows the determination to be made in a vacuum, and enables the metal to be completely isolated from other substances, which is a necessary condition because of the great reactivity of the metal at high temperatures. In these circumstances tantalum is found to melt at 2850° ± 40°.

H. M. D.

The Atomic Weight of Tantalum. WILLIAM H. CHAPIN and EDGAR F. SMITH (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1497—1504).—The method used was the transformation of tantalum pentabromide into the oxide.

Tantalum oxide was obtained from recrystallised potassium tantalifluoride by treatment with sulphuric acid, subsequent hydrolysis, washing, and ignition. The pentabromide was prepared by conducting bromine vapours over a red-hot mixture of the oxide with sugar-carbon. To purify it, it was repeatedly sublimed in a vacuum, whereby very small quantities of a yellow residue were obtained, the analysis of which indicated the existence of a *tantalum oxybromide*, $TaOBr_3$. The pure pentabromide so obtained was then hydrolysed by water, and the acid and water evaporated off, the last traces of bromine being removed by evaporation with 10% nitric acid; the residue was then ignited to constant weight.

As a mean of eight experiments the atomic weight is found to be 181·80, the values varying from 181·68 to 181·91 ($O = 16$).

T. S. P.

Metallography of Selenium–Antimony Systems. HENRI PÉLABON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 343—346).—Microscopic examination of selenium–antimony systems leads to the same conclusions as the previous study by the cryoscopic and electrical methods (this vol., ii, 575). Mixtures containing more selenium than the compound Sb_2Se_3 show large crystals of this substance in a matrix of selenium. This is the only definite compound obtainable by fusion of the elements.

Mixtures containing 16—50% atomic proportions of selenium show two phases having almost the same density. The less dense contains the smaller amount of antimony and crystallises in long needles, whilst the other appears as irregular leaflets. W. O. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

New Synthesis and New Occurrences of Covellite. AUSTIN F. ROGERS (*School of Mines Quarterly, New York*, 1911, **32**, 298—304).—Pseudomorphs of bluish-black covellite after zinc-blende from Big Coon mine, Galena, Kansas, gave analysis I; deducting unaltered zinc sulphide, this agrees with the covellite formula CuS. The covellite was no doubt produced by the action of copper sulphate solution on zinc-blende, $ZnS + CuSO_4 = CuS + ZnSO_4$. When finely-powdered zinc-blende was heated with copper sulphate solution in a sealed tube at 150—160° for some hours, the material became largely converted into bluish-black covellite (analysis II).

	Cu.	Zn.	Fe.	S.	SiO_2.	Total.
I.	18·80	43·68	1·17	31·37	4·47	99·49
II.	60·10	5·98	0·74	33·75	—	100·75

Other occurrences of covellite are described from California, Colorado, Nevada, and Wyoming. The mineral occurs in the oxidised zone of ore-deposits, and is a product of decomposition of copper-pyrites, bornite, tetrahedrite, enargite, malachite, etc., and it also occurs as pseudomorphs after zinc-blende or galena. L. J. S.

Minerals from the Lead and Zinc District of Galena-Joplin (Kansas-Missouri). AUSTIN F. ROGERS (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 370—374; from *Univ. Geol. Survey, Kansas*, 1904, **8**, 445—509).—Descriptions are given of thirty-nine species collected in this mining district. Analyses are given of the following: Covellite pseudomorphous after zinc-blende (preceding abstract). I, Zinc-blende (wurtzite?) from near Joplin: massive with botryoidal or stalactitic surface, of a dark brown colour, and under the microscope showing a granular structure and birefringence. In the cavities it contains small hemimorphic crystals of wurtzite. The results of the analysis are calculated to 100% after deducting SiO_2 and PbS. II, Hydrozincite, white, opaque encrustation on smithsonite and hemimorphite, from Granby, Missouri; formula $ZnCO_3,2Zn(OH)_2$.

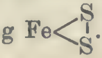
	Zn.	Fe.	S.	ZnO.	CO_2.	H_2O.	SiO_2.	Total.
I.	64·09	2·73	33·18	—	—	—	—	100·00
II.	—	—	—	72·80	14·94	12·12	0·14	100·00

L. J. S.

The Constitution of Marcasite and Pyrites. George W. Plummer (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1487—1492).—When marcasite or pyrites was heated at 250° with carbon tetrachloride in a sealed tube, the results indicated that about 75% of the iron in each mineral remained in the ferrous state. Sulphur monochloride was formed, however, and the results obtained are probably vitiated by the establishment of an equilibrium. With a 10% solution of cadmium sulphate instead of carbon tetrachloride, about 20% of the iron was found to be in the ferrous state. With arsenic trichloride instead of arsenic trisulphide, a colloidal solution of arsenic was obtained.

When either marcasite or pyrites is heated with excess of bismuth chloride at the fusion point of the latter and in an atmosphere of dry carbon dioxide, the mineral is completely decomposed within five minutes, and all the iron is found to be in the ferrous state. Only about 91% of the sulphur is in the form of bismuth sulphide, however, some of it being transformed into sulphur monochloride.

The authors draw the conclusion that in both marcasite and pyrites the iron is in the ferrous state, the formula being



$\mathrm{Fe}{<}\begin{matrix}\mathrm{S}\\|\\\mathrm{S}\end{matrix}$.

T. S. P.

Chemical Composition of a Telluride of Gold and Silver from Nagyag. Carlo Gastaldi (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1911, [iiia], 17, 24—26).—Very different results have been obtained by different observers for the composition of krennerite, a rare telluride of silver and gold found in Transylvania and at Cripple Creek, Colorado. The author now shows that two different minerals have been known under this name, and proposes to retain the name krennerite for the compound, $AuTe_2$, occurring in rhombic crystals, whilst for the other mineral, of the formula (Au,Ag)Te, the name *muthmannite* is suggested.

G. S.

Chemical Composition of Goldschmidtite. Carlo Gastaldi (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1911, [iiia], 17, 22—24).—A rare mineral obtained from Cripple Creek in Colorado has been shown by Hobbs (Abstr., 1899, ii, 493) to contain gold, silver, and tellurium, and was termed by him goldschmidtite. Palache, on the other hand (Abstr., 1901, ii, 109), regarded the new mineral as identical with sylvanite. The author now shows that goldschmidtite is a new mineral of the approximate composition $(Au,Ag)_2Te_5$, whereas sylvanite has the formula $(Au,Ag)Te_2$.

G. S.

Neocolemanite, a Variety of Colemanite, and Howlite from California. Arthur S. Eakle (*Bull. Dep. Geol. Univ. California*, 1911, 6, 179—189).—A workable deposit of calcium borate, with seams 6—10 feet in thickness, occurs interbedded with black carbonaceous shales near Lang, Los Angeles Co., California. The material consists mainly of neocolemanite (anal. I), with embedded nodules of howlite (anal. II) and a little calcite. The neocolemanite is identical with colemanite in chemical composition, and in many of its physical characters, but it shows slight differences in the angles of the monoclinic crystals ($a : b : c = 0·7771 : 1 : 0·5492$; $\beta = 111°40'$), and in the optical properties (optic axial plane perpendicular to the plane of symmetry, as in colemanite, but $\mathfrak{c} : \acute{c} = -42°30'$).

	B_2O_3.	CaO.	SiO_2.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	49·45	27·76	—	22·48	99·69	2·423
II.	45·56	28·26	14·81	11·37	100·38	2·531

L. J. S.

Barytes from the Freiberg Mining District. M. Henglein (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, *Beil-Bd.*, **32**, 71—100).—A crystallographic description of barytes from the mineral-veins of the Freiberg district. Brownish-yellow crystals from the Himmelsfürst mine contained only about 0·1% CaO; the colour is due to the presence of bitumen. Reddish platy barytes from the Kurprinz mine gave:

Ba.	Ca.	Fe.	SO_4.	Total.
58·17	0·28	0·57	41·04	100·06

L. J. S.

Synthesis of Smithsonite and Anglesite. Giuseppe Piolti (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, **46**, 783—788).—A rhombohedron of calcite was suspended by a platinum wire in 20% zinc sulphate solution contained in a closed vessel. After about seventeen and a-half years, the rhombohedron was found to be coated with needles of gypsum, and with a white mamillary incrustation which proved to be smithsonite. A solution of potassium nitrate left for about twenty years in contact with a fragment of zinc-blende was found to give the reactions for sulphates. The author, therefore, draws the conclusion that the formation of smithsonite in the superficial layers of the earth's crust (in calcareous rocks containing zinc-blende) is due to the oxidation of the blende to zinc sulphate, and the subsequent interaction of the latter with the calcium carbonate.

Similarly, a piece of galena left in potassium nitrate solution for seventeen and a-half years became covered with minute anglesite crystals, whilst the solution contained nitrite: $4KNO_3 + PbS = PbSO_4 + 4KNO_2$ (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 621). T. H. P.

Mineralogical Notes [Cuprodescloizite, etc.]. F. N. Guild (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **49**, 321—331).—Crystallographic descriptions are given of various minerals—vanadinite, wulfenite, linarite, caledonite, etc.—from Arizona and California. The following analyses (previously published in "The Mineralogy of Arizona" by the same author, 1910) are given: I, Cuprodescloizite, occurring as a black crystallised crust, 1—2 mm. thick, on large crystals of vanadinite, from the Old Yuma mine, near Tucson, Arizona; the colour of the powdered mineral is pale olive-green. II, Descloizite, occurring as small, black crystals with yellowish-green streak, from Argentina. Both analyses agree with the usual formula

$$R_3(VO_4)_2,R(OH)_2.$$

	PbO.	CuO.	FeO.	ZnO.	MnO.	V_2O_5.	As_2O_5.	Cl.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total.
I.	52·26	11·64	—	6·71	—	23·02	—	—	2·52	—	98·31
II.	53·36	1·21	0·56	13·15	4·56	23·05	0·11	0·08	2·27	0·78	99·13

L. J. S.

Ferritungstite, a New Mineral. Waldemar T. Schaller (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 161—162).—The sample of tungstic-ochre described is from the Germania tungsten mine, Deer Trail mining district in the north-eastern part of the State of Washington, where it occurs as an alteration product of wolframite in massive quartz. It is a pale yellow or brownish-yellow ochre, but under the microscope is seen to consist of minute, hexagonal plates, which are optically isotropic on the base. Analyses of small quantities of material gave:

WO_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Ignition (H_2O).	Insol. (Quartz).	Total.
37·1	26·6	18·6	14·7	97·0
35·8	27·3	20·9	[16·0]	100·0

These results agree with the formula $Fe_2O_3,WO_3,6H_2O$. The mineral thus differs from ordinary tungstic-ochre, or tungstite, and it is named ferritungstite. L. J. S.

Some Presumed Chemical Effects of Pressure in Mineral Metamorphism. Giorgio Spezia (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, **46**, 682—698).—The author has submitted to experimental examination the statements of van Hise (*Treatise on Metamorphism, Monographs U.S. Geol. Survey*, 1904, **47**) on the effect of pressure in causing chemical change. This writer supposes that under the influence of high pressure (1) silicates are formed from silicon dioxide and carbonates; (2) combined water may be squeezed out of hydrated minerals; (3) combined oxygen may be removed in the same way. In regard to the first statement it has been shown that hydrated silicon dioxide and calcium carbonate do not react under a pressure of 6000 atmospheres for one year (*Atti. R. Acad. Sci. Torino*, 1905, **40**, 698). The author has subjected samples of limonite, alum, and alabaster to a pressure of 8000 atmospheres for eight months at 15—24° without effecting any dehydration. Crystals of göthite maintained under a pressure of 9500 atmospheres for twenty-six days at 15° showed no loss of water, although crystals of the substance were almost dehydrated after having remained in water in an autoclave for seven days at 320—330° (corresponding with a pressure of 135 atmospheres). It has also been impossible to obtain evidence of the occurrence of deoxidation at high pressures. When a mixture of cupric oxide and potassium (or magnesium) was kept under a pressure of 9500 atmospheres at 18° for thirty days, no oxidation of the metal occurred, although pressure might be expected to favour the reaction, because it would be attended by a diminution of the molecular volume.

Calcite (D 2·73) and aragonite (D 2·92) when kept under a pressure of 7000 atmospheres at 15—25° for six months both remain unchanged, so that van Hise's statement that high pressure favours the production of the densest form of minerals lacks confirmation.

R. V. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Chemical Regulation of Vascular Tone as Studied on the Perfused Blood-vessels of the Frog. Donald R. Hooker (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 361—367).—Vascular tone is increased by calcium ions and oxygen, and decreased by sodium and potassium ions, carbon dioxide, and urea. The musculatures of the vascular system and of the intestine give opposite results under the influence of carbon dioxide and oxygen. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Acetone Substances in Intermediary Metabolism. H. Chr. Geelmuyden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 176—191).—Acetoacetic acid and β-hydroxybutyric acid administered to phloridzinised rabbits on a constant cabbage diet produced in all cases a decided increase in the sugar excreted in the urine. It is considered that these "acetone-substances" are first synthesised into glycogen in the liver. W. D. H.

Mucic Acid and Intermediary Carbohydrate Metabolism, William C. Rose (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 123—138).—Mucic acid in large doses is only, in part, excreted in the urine; a very small increase occurs in the oxalic acid of the urine, and so mucic acid is hardly a percursor of oxalic acid. Large doses of galactose and lactose do not lead to mucic acid in the urine. Mucic acid is therefore not an intermediary product in the metabolism of galactose-yielding sugars. The experiments were made on dogs and rabbits.

W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism. II. Franz Frank and Alfred Schittenhelm (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 157—175).—Two dogs were fed on a diet containing the necessary amount of fat and carbohydrate; nitrogen was supplied in the form of dog's flesh, ox flesh, and other forms of meat in the dried state, as well as in casein, blood albumin, peptone, and the abiuretic products of complete digestion of fish, beef, egg albumin, and milk. Each article mentioned was employed alone for periods of from seven to twenty-six days. Two results of importance stand out: (1) nitrogenous metabolism was practically the same whatever form of protein food was given; dog's flesh for the dog has no special value; (2) the abiuretic products maintained metabolism as well as the undigested protein.

W. D. H.

Velocity of Decomposition of Food-protein and Body-protein. Heinrich von Hoesslin and E. J. Lesser (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 345—364).—The relative value of protein from dog's and ox flesh in feeding dogs after inanition has been pointed out by Michaud. The present observations, although they show small differences in favour of Michaud's view that an animal utilises best protein obtained from another animal of the same kind, do not prove that the advantage is a great one. W. D. H.

Formation of Proline in the Digestion of Gliadin. EMIL FISCHER and E. S. LONDON (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 398—400).—In the dry residue of the chyme obtained from about the middle of the intestine by a fistula in a dog fed on gliadin, the amount of free proline found was approximately that obtained by Abderhalden and Samuely after complete hydrolysis by acids. W. D. H.

A Mode of Resorption of Reserve Fat. MAURICE PIETTRE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 487—490).—The fat of sheep suffering from distomatosis, in which the liver has become invaded by the embryos of *Fasciola hepatica*, undergoes a change in appearance and acquires a peculiar farinaceous consistence. Determination of the iodine number and other constants shows that no chemical change has taken place. The subject has been investigated histologically. W. O. W.

Histo-chemistry of Spermatozoa. II. HERMANN STEUDEL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 471—477. Compare this vol., ii, 626).—The heads of herring spermatozoa washed with water and freed from fat by alcohol and ether should theoretically yield 71·8% nucleic acid and 28·2% protamine. By phosphorus estimation, supposing all the phosphorus to be in the form of nucleic acid, only 65·4% of nucleic acid is present. By extraction with 1% sulphuric acid, the loss of protamine is even greater, 19·78 instead of 28·2%. By estimating the yield of arginine, there is still a loss of the protamine reckoned therefrom of 5·9%. Evidence is adduced that the spermatozoa heads contain a small quantity of a protein which gives Millon's reaction. W. D. H.

The Relation between the Physical, Chemical, and Electrical Properties of Nerves. V. The Action of Cinchonamine Hydrochloride on Frog's Nerves. F. O'B. ELLISON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 28—33).—Cinchonamine hydrochloride increases the injury current, and abolishes the action current of a nerve. It does not abolish excitability or conductivity. W. D. H.

The Oxidation of Isolated Animal Tissues. ARTHUR HARDEN and HUGH MACLEAN (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 34—45).—An apparatus for estimating the post-mortem gaseous metabolism of minced organs is described and figured. Such organs have no more power of producing carbon dioxide from sugar in an atmosphere of oxygen than they have in one of nitrogen or hydrogen. Tissue juices prepared by the aid of kieselguhr and aqueous or saline extracts of tissues possess little or no respiratory activity. Oxidation in minced tissue is markedly lowered by grinding with sand, mixing with kieselguhr, or by the use of antiseptics. The figures obtained throughout are considerably lower than those given by Battelli and Stern. W. D. H.

The Indophenol Oxydase of Mammalian and Avian Tissues. HORACE M. VERNON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 96—108).—In twelve mammals, the heart muscle is richest in this oxydase, and with the exception of the hedgehog, the liver is the poorest. The harvest mouse has more than the common mouse, and that more than the rat, but the amount in each tissue in the larger mammals from the guinea-pig upwards is nearly constant. These results roughly correspond with the degree of oxygen saturation as determined by Ehrlich. In birds the oxydasic power of the tissues and the respiratory exchange run parallel. The oxydasic power depends largely on the power a tissue possesses of sustained activity. Cold-blooded animals have very little oxydase, and the same is true for embryonic tissues, the liver excepted. W. D. H.

The Composition of the Heart of Man and Dog. RICHARD LEDERER and KARL STOLTE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 108—112).—The following estimations were made: Water content, amount of substance extractable by ether, glycogen, potassium + sodium chlorides, sodium, potassium, chlorine, phosphorus, sulphur, nitrogen, and total ash. No appreciable difference could be detected between normal hearts and hearts pathologically affected. Dogs' hearts contain less sodium, chlorine, and sulphur than the human heart, whereas the phosphorus and nitrogen content is higher. The results are tabulated. S. B. S.

Action of Various Salts on Isolated Muscle. I. Sodium, Potassium, and Ammonium Salts. P. G. WARD (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911; *J. Physiol.*, **43**).—The abolition of response to direct excitation in the frog's sartorious is most readily produced by potassium salts; ammonium and sodium salts follow in the order named. The recovery in saline solution is rapid in the case of potassium salts, and that from the other salts is much less pronounced. W. D. H.

The Formation of Glycine in the Animal Body. I. The Synthesis of Hippuric Acid in the Liver of the Rabbit. ERNST FRIEDMANN and HERMANN TACHAN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 88—103).—It has been shown that in the excretion of hippuric acid more glycine can be removed from the body than is ingested, and, furthermore, that young animals can have combined in their proteins more glycine than is contained in the ingested proteins. Investigations were therefore undertaken with the view of throwing light on the method of synthesis of glycine in the animal body. For this purpose, the formation in the rabbit's liver was studied, the method of experiment adopted being the perfusion of this organ in Friedmann's apparatus with defibrinated rabbit's blood to which benzoic acid had been added, and the estimation of the hippuric acid formed under various conditions. From a large series of experiments, it was found that the hippuric acid quantities formed varied greatly in different livers, but that the addition of glycine or its homologues, or of the lower fatty acids (as sodium salt), did not increase the amount. It was concluded therefore that glycine is directly formed in the liver when the latter is perfused with blood containing benzoic acid. S. B. S.

Uric Acid Formation. VII. (1) Failure of Regeneration of Uric Acid in Hunger. (2) Destruction and Formation of Uric Acid in Birds. (3) Uric Acid Synthesis in Mammals and Birds. GUIDO IZAR (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 317—334).—The livers of dogs in a state of inanition have only a feeble uricolytic power, and they do not produce regeneration of the uric acid on the addition of the blood of fasting animals. A considerable amount of uric acid is, however, formed if the blood of a well-fed animal is used. The bird's liver freed from blood has the power of decomposing uric acid. Livers of birds killed two hours after feeding are able to re-form (in the absence of oxygen) the uric acid which has disappeared; in the latter phenomenon, an enzyme (thermolabile) in the blood, and a co-enzyme (thermostable) in the liver are concerned; the co-enzyme is soluble in alcohol and is not present in the kidneys. Uric acid synthesis from dialuric acid and urea occurs, not only *in vitro*, but in artificial perfusion of the liver in both mammals and birds. The addition of lactic, sarcolactic, tartronic, acrylic, oxalic, and mesoxalic acids leads in the absence of oxygen to no formation of uric acid. Among the substances which are uric acid formers in birds, only ammonium carbonate and urea in the presence of carbon dioxide lead to an increase of uric acid. W. D. H.

Probable Formation of Adrenaline in the Animal Body. CASIMIR FUNK (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, iv.; *J. Physiol.*, 43).—3 : 4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (Trans., 1911, 99, 554) has no action on blood-pressure, and is not toxic; when incubated with suprarenal glands, or with a mixture of these glands with liver and pancreas, no adrenaline is formed. It is, however, still possible that the first stage of adrenaline formation may occur in the intestine, and may be of a similar nature to the transformation in the intestine of tyrosine into *p*-hydroxyphenylethylamine. W. D. H.

Calcium Resorption and Calcification. MASAHIKO TANAKA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 113—133).—The solvent effect of liquids (water, 0·9% sodium chloride solution, or ox-serum) saturated with carbon dioxide on bone and allied material, such as teeth and ivory, was studied, and the rate of solution per day per 100 sq. mm. noted. In all cases the solution was found to be quite appreciable. The solvent action of the tissues was also studied by embedding weighed pieces of ivory in the various tissues of living animals and estimating the rate of absorption by weighing. This was found to vary from 0·00070 (in the kidneys) to 0·00118 gram (in the spleen) per sq. mm. per day. The formation of calcium deposits in the living organism after injection of calcium salts was also studied. It was found that in rabbits, dogs, guinea-pigs, and mice, deposits were formed after injection both of soluble and insoluble calcium salts, the formation commencing after two days when the injected dose was not too small. The deposits do not form at the point of injection, but in the neighbouring tissues. Attempts to produce calcium metastases, such as are met with pathologically, were not successful under the varying conditions of experiment tried (including simultaneous injection of phosphates). Analyses of calcium deposits formed after introduction of carbonates and phosphates were made. From the results the conclusion is drawn that the constancy of the composition of calcium deposits and of bone is not due to the existence of a definite chemical compound, but to the practically constant proportions of carbonates and phosphates in the blood-plasma and lymph. The results confirm the conclusions arrived at by Wells and Benson. S. B. S.

Melanin. II. The Pigmentation of the Adult Periodical Cicada (Tibicen septendecim). Ross A. Gortner (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 89—94).—The "seventeen year" locust pupa spends seventeen years in subterranean regions, and on emerging from the ground is fully matured in from twenty to sixty minutes. At first it is white, and then in a few hours develops black and orange patches; it then becomes deep black, except the eyes, which are red, and the wing veins, which are orange. This is due to the interaction of a chromogen and an oxydase of the tyrosinase group; the latter is secreted with the new cuticle; it is soluble in water, and rendered inactive by alcohol and by prolonged dialysis in collodion bags. W. D. H.

Melanin III. The Inhibitory Action of Certain Phenolic Substances on Tyrosinase. A Suggestion as to the Cause of Dominant and Recessive Whites. Ross A. Gortner (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 113—122).—If albinos are crossed with a coloured variety, the first generation are all coloured. Other forms of white animals differ from the true albino in giving white offspring. In the former case, the white is a recessive, in the latter a dominant, characteristic to adopt Mendelian nomenclature. The difference must ultimately be due to the interaction of chromogens and oxydases in the skin. Aromatic compounds with two hydroxyls in the meta-position inhibit the action of tyrosinase on tyrosine and other chromogens If tyrosine is converted in the body into either 3-hydroxy-α-anilinopropionic acid (that is, the hydroxyl is shifted from 4 to 3), or if an additional hydroxyl is added ortho to the alkyl chain, a compound is secured which would be incapable of pigment formation under the influence of tyrosinase, and would inhibit pigment formation even if tyrosine and tyrosinase were both present. Such a condition would produce dominant whites. Albino whites lack either the enzyme, the chromogen, or the inhibiting factor. W. D. H.

Composition of the Secretion of Timarcha tenebricosa. E. Wace Carlier and C. Lovatt Evans (*Premier Congrès Internat. d'Entomol. Brussels*, 1910).—The red secretion of the bloody-nosed beetle issues from between the jaws. The ash contains calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium and sodium, phosphoric acid, and chlorine. The most abundant salt is calcium phosphate. The secretion contains albumin and globulin, the pigment is mainly lipochrome, and is soluble in alcohol and ether. The fluid bubbles with sodium hypobromite, and contains a copper-reducing substance in small quantities. No enzymes were found. No quantitative analysis was made owing to the paucity of material. W. D. H.

Some Energy Factors of the Urine Excreted After Severe Muscular Exercise. HAROLD L. HIGGINS and FRANCIS G. BENEDICT (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 291—300).—Urea and ammonia (C : N ratio 0·43 and 0 respectively) tend to keep this ratio in the urine low; uric acid, creatinine, and other carbonaceous compounds raise this ratio. The value of a study of the C : N and calorie : N ratios in the urine is very great in nutrition experiments and in pathology. The ratios (methods for determining which are given) were estimated in eighteen urines after a long-distance running race. In twelve cases the values were normal; the remaining six gave high ratios, probably due to perverted protein metabolism. In view of the fact that the calorie : carbon ratio is constant, the advantage is pointed out of the development of either a volumetric method or a wet process by which estimations of carbon in urine can be rapidly and accurately made.

W. D. H.

Differences in the Urine of Health and Carcinoma. KENJI KOJO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 416—433).—The amount of nitrogen which is precipitable by metallic salts (zinc and barium) is about twice as great in the urine of carcinoma as in health. The disturbance of metabolism to which this is attributable is unknown; nor is it known if it is characteristic of cancer. W. D. H.

The Degradation of the Naphthalene Ring in the Animal Body. T. KIKKOJI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 57—87).—After ingestion of β-1-naphthylalanine by a dog, a nitrogenous substance was excreted in the urine, of which the composition has not yet been definitely determined. After ingestion of the corresponding β-2-compound a similar substance was also excreted (with the probable formula $C_{15}H_{16}O_3N_2$), but in relatively smaller quantities. In addition, β-naphthylacetic acid and somewhat larger quantities of hippuric acid were excreted. After ingestion of β-naphthylpyruvic acid, β-naphthylacetic and hippuric acids were also excreted. A nitrogen derivative was not in this case isolated. These results indicate the influence of the position of the side-chain on the degradation of the naphthalene ring in the animal body, which is discussed theoretically in some detail by the author, and compared with the various known degradations of the benzene ring, such as is found both in alcaptonuria and in normal cases.

The naphthylalanines were prepared by condensing the naphthaldehydes with hippuric acid to the lactimides of the α-benzoylaminonaphthylacrylic acids. The benzoylaminonaphthylacrylic acids obtained from this by hydrolysis with potassium hydroxide were reduced by sodium amalgam to benzoylnaphthylalanines, from which, by scission of the benzoyl group with acid, the naphthylalanines were obtained in the form of the hydrochlorides. The author gives improved methods for preparing the naphthaldehydes, and obtained the following substances in the course of the research:

α-Benzoylamino-β-1-naphthylacrylic acid,

$$C_{10}H_7\cdot CH\!:\!C(NHBz)\cdot CO_2H,$$

yellow needles, m. p. 221°; the *lactimide*, $C_{20}H_{13}O_2N$, reddish-yellow needles, m. p. 168—169°. *β-1-Naphthylalanine*,

$$C_{10}H_7\cdot CH_2\cdot CH(NH_2)\cdot CO_2H,$$

colourless leaflets, m. p. 240° (decomp.); the *hydrochloride* forms colourless needles, and the *benzoyl* derivative rosettes of colourless, glistening leaflets, m. p. 192—193°.

a-Benzoylamino-β-2-naphthylacrylic acid, pale yellow, stout needles, m. p. 229—230° (decomp.); the *lactimide*, yellow needles, m. p. 147—148°. *β-2-Naphthylalanine*, radiating spheres, m. p. 263—264° (decomp.); the *hydrochloride* was not obtained pure; the *benzoyl* derivative forms glistening leaflets, m. p. 164°.

β-Naphthylpyruvic acid, $C_{10}H_7\cdot CH_2\cdot CO\cdot CO_2H$, prepared from *a*-benzoylamino-β-2-naphthylacrylic acid by boiling with potassium hydroxide solution, crystallises in colourless, wide needles and irregular leaflets, m. p. 192° (decomp.). S. B. S.

The Degradation of Carboxylic Acids in the Animal Body. XIII. The Behaviour of Furylacrylic and Furoylacetic Acids in the Animal Body. Ernst Friedmann (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 40—48. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 977).—Furylacrylic acid after subcutaneous injection into the body of the dog is excreted unchanged to the extent of 29%; in addition, pyromucic acid (22·4%) is excreted and furyl methyl ketone. The results might indicate that furoylacetic acid is formed as an intermediate product, although direct evidence of its formation was wanting. When, however, this substance was injected, either as ester or sodium salt, neither pyromucic nor pyromycuric acids could be detected. It is therefore concluded that a β-keto-acid is not formed as an intermediate stage in the degradation of furylacrylic or furylpropionic acids, thus confirming an opinion formerly expressed by the author that *aβ*-unsaturated acids can be degraded to acids with two less carbon atoms without the intermediate formation of keto-acids. S. B. S.

The Degradation of Carboxylic Acids in the Animal Body. XIV. The Removal of Hydrogen in the Animal Body. Ernst Friedmann (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 49—56).—In view of the various observations on the formation of unsaturated acids from saturated in the animal body, and to throw light on the processes involved in the removal of hydrogen, the author tried the effect of feeding dogs with the following hydrogen-rich substances: *cyclo*hexanecarboxylic acid, hexahydroanthranilic acid, *cyclo*hexaneacetic acid, and *cyclo*hexanolacetic acid. The two former only caused a notable increase in the amount of hippuric acid excreted. A method for isolating this substance from the urine is described. S. B. S.

Carbohydrate Metabolism. I. The Influence of Hydrazine on the Organism with Special Reference to the Blood Sugar Content. Frank P. Underhill (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 159—168).—Hydrazine sulphate subcutaneously injected in dogs and rabbits in doses of 0·1 gram per kilo. of body-weight causes death. Half this quantity is usually followed by recovery, and lowers the amount of sugar in the blood of dogs; this effect is not constant in rabbits. During a short period of inanition, assimilation of dextrose after hypodermic administration is as good as in normal well-fed dogs. Dextrose in subcutaneous doses of 5 grams per kilo. promptly causes death if the dogs had previously been treated with non-fatal doses of hydrazine. Hydrazine introduced into the blood stream causes no appreciable immediate influence on arterial blood-pressure.

W. D. H.

Action of an Oxazine (3:5:9-Triaminophenoxazonium Chloride) on Trypanosomes. A. LAVERAN and ROUDSKY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 226—230. Compare Kehrmann and Sager, Abstr., 1903, i, 279).—The experiments were conducted on mice by intramuscular injection, using a 0·1% aqueous solution of the substance. Both *in vivo* and *in vitro* the centrosomes show a marked affinity for the dye, which also brings about morphological changes. In *T. Brucei* the centrosomes disappear, and the new modification is transmissible by heredity. Other species of trypanosomes show the same behaviour in variable degrees; in general, their virulence is diminished, but often only temporarily.

W. O. W.

The Physiological Effects of Alkaloids of Zygadenus Intermedius. PHILIP H. MITCHELL and GEORGE SMITH (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 318—329).—An alkaloidal preparation from *Zygadenus intermedius* (one of the death camas, which is so destructive to sheep) causes slowing of the heart by acting on the cardio-inhibitory centre, slowing of the respiration by acting on the respiratory centre, vasodilatation, purgation, and emesis. In quantities approaching the fatal dose (5 mg. per kilo. of guinea-pig) the heart is rapid and irregular, and the respiration convulsive. In fatal doses the heart stops before respiration.

W. D. H.

Pharmacology of Substances Behaving Like Digitalis. ALBERTUS SLUYTERMAN (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **57**, 112—134).—The action of antiarin, helleborein, oleandrin, infusion of Folia Digitalis, barium chloride, and methyl-violet on the ventricle of the frog's heart was examined. The general effect of all is the same, so that the author classes them as digitalis substances. Examination of the curves, however, reveals certain differences; a scale of activity for different dilutions can be drawn up for antiarin, digitalis infusion, and barium chloride, but not for the others.

E. J. R.

p-Iodophenylarsinic Acid and Some of its Derivatives. II. Pharmacological Action. EFISIO MAMELI and ALDO PATTA (*Arch. Farm. sperim. Sci.*, 1911, **11**, 475—484. Compare Abstr., 1909, i, 543; 1910, i, 531).—From experiments with guinea-pigs, rabbits, and dogs, the authors find that *p*-iodophenylarsinic acid is much more toxic than atoxyl, so that the displacement of NH_2 by iodine increases toxicity. The absorption of the substance requires considerable time: iodine does not appear in the urine until three to five hours after administration of the drug. The absorption of the iodide of the acid is even slower. After administration of the acid, all the iodine of the urine is in organic combination, but the iodide yields also ionic iodine in the urine. In both cases arsenic is present in inorganic combination, and the appearances found in the animals coincide with those of arsenic poisoning. R. V. S.

p-Iodophenylarsinic Acid and Some of its Derivatives. III. Action on Metabolism, on the Circulation, and on Trypanosomes. EFISIO MAMELI and ALDO PATTA (*Arch. Farm. sperim. Sci.*, 1911, **12**, 1—7. Compare preceding abstract).—In rabbits, *p*-iodophenylarsinic acid appears to diminish the rate of the metabolism of the albumins. The substance does not affect the pulse or the arterial pressure. Neither the acid nor its iodide has any action on *Trypanosoma Brucei*. R. V. S.

Mercurial Therapeutics of Experimental Syphilis in the Rabbit and of Brazilian Spirollosis. L. LAUNOY and G. LEVADITI (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 304—306).—The mercury derivative of the dithiocarbamate of potassium methylaminoacetate,

$$(CO_2K\cdot CHPh\cdot NMe\cdot CS_2)_2Hg,$$

(Fourneau, this vol., i, 528), has a distinct curative action in syphilis of rabbits and spirollosis of fowls when administered by intravenous injection. Instances of complete cure are recorded. W. O. W.

Action of Senecio Alkaloids and the Causation of Hepatic Cirrhosis in Cattle. ARTHUR R. CUSHNY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **84**, 188—190).—Whilst the various species of Senecio in this country are usually considered harmless, in Canada and New Zealand the species *Senecio Jacoboea*, apparently identical with the common ragwort, is associated with hepatic cirrhosis in cattle, and in S. Africa this disease is associated with *Senecio Burchellii* and *S. latifolius*, from which Watt (Trans., 1909, **95**, 466) obtained two alkaloids, senecifoline and senecifolidine.

The results of experiments with these two alkaloids showed that they are equally toxic and produce the same symptoms. Very large amounts have an effect on the central nervous system resembling that seen in many convulsive poisons, whilst with smaller quantities the chief effect is hæmorrhage, which may occur in almost any organ and is constant in the liver and nearly always present in the stomach and bowels.

Experiments with extract of English ragwort and of *S. silvaticus* collected in Yorkshire gave negative results. *S. vulgaris* (common groundsel) collected in England proved poisonous, the animals dying from symptoms resembling those produced by senecifoline, but with diarrhœa. N. H. J. M.

The Combination of Tetanus Toxin [with other Substances]. II. SIEGFRIED LOEWE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **34**, 495—511. Compare this vol., ii, 638).—The tetanus toxin, in varying concentrations, was shaken with brain substance, and the coefficient of distribution between the two phases ascertained by determining the number of minimal lethal doses in the aqueous phase at the end of the experiment. The results indicate that there can be no question of a chemical combination between the brain substance and the toxin; they indicate rather a distribution of the latter between the two phases in the sense of Henry's law. S. B. S.

The Action of Crotalus Poison. IVAR BANG and E. OVERTON (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 428—461).—A solution of the dried crotalus poison in pure water acts toxically on tadpoles only when the solution reaches a concentration of 1%. By the addition, however, of small quantities of hæmolysed blood-corpuscles, the toxicity is increased three hundred-fold, and is then about one-third of that of cobra poison. Within certain limits the toxicity of the crotalus poison increases with increasing quantity of blood-corpuscles, an addition of less than 0·1 c.c. to 25 c.c. of the toxin solution exerting no action, whereas 1 c.c. exerts the maximal action. This is probably due to the action of the phosphatides, Merck's "lecithin" exerting a similar action. The toxic action of crotalus is diminished by momentarily boiling the solution. A solution of the poison in blood serum is four to five times stronger than the correspondingsolution in water. The serum must be rendered innocuous to the tadpoles by previously heating it to 50°. The crotalus poison differs from the cobra poison, in that in concentrations sufficient to paralyse the central nervous system it also causes stoppage of the circulation. The solution in water (but not in serum) injures the skin epithelium. In consequence of these two last actions, the toxic action, unlike that of cobra poison, is not reversible when the tadpoles are transformed to a toxin-free medium. The addition of calcium chloride to a crotalus toxin solution activated by blood-corpuscles diminishes or destroys the toxicity. The antivenin preparation (from the Pasteur Institute of Lille) as strongly diminishes the toxic action as it does that of cobra poison. The toxic action from the crotalus bite appears to come into play when the secretion of the poison glands exerts its action on the blood-corpuscles. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Electrical Effects Accompanying the Decomposition of Organic Compounds. M. C. POTTER (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, 84, 260—275).—Experiments performed with yeast and dextrose, invertase, diastase, and *B. coli communis* all show that the disintegration of organic compounds by micro-organisms is accompanied by the liberation of electrical energy. The electrical effects express the activity of the micro-organisms, and are influenced by the factors temperature, concentration of the nutrient, and the number of organisms present. They take place only within the ordinary temperature limits of biological activity.

A special type of galvanic cell with platinum electrodes is described. The charge was found to correspond with an *E.M.F.* of 0·3 to 0·5 volt between the fermenting and non-fermenting fluids. E. F. A.

The Significance of Dihydroxyacetone as an Intermediate Product of Alcoholic Fermentation. S. Karauschanoff (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 322—327).—Jensen states that dihydroxyacetone is fermentable by yeast, and argues that it is an intermediate product in the fermentation of sugar. The author does not consider that Jensen's methods were sufficiently refined; the small amounts of carbon dioxide supposed to arise from fermentation may in reality have come from the animal charcoal. E. J. R.

Alteration in the Fermentative Properties of Yeast Cells on Killing by means of Acetone. Reginald O. Herzog and O. Saladin (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 263—283).—A comparison is made of the relative velocities of fermentation of dextrose, lævulose, mannose, and galactose by living yeast and by the same yeast after killing with acetone. Action was stopped by mercuric chloride and the change determined polarimetrically. The velocity constants K and V were calculated by means of the formulæ $K=\frac{1}{t}\log\frac{C_o}{C_t}$ and $V=\frac{1}{t}\log\frac{C_o+(C_o-C_t)}{C_t}$, in which C_o and C_t are the optical rotations at the beginning and after a time t. The values given by V were more constant. The quantity of dead yeast selected was such as to give about the same rate of fermentation of dextrose as the living yeast.

Doubling the quantity of either dead or living yeast doubles the rate of fermentation. Galactose was not fermented by the yeast chosen. The relative velocities of fermentation of dextrose, lævulose, and mannose by the living yeast are 1 : 0·63 : 0·52, and by the acetone yeast, 1 : 1·06 : 0·81, indicating that the killing of yeast alters its relative fermentative activity towards the three sugars. The change may be attributed to an alteration in the permeability of the cell membrane or to the presence of different zymases within the cell. Adopting Harden and Young's view, the treatment with acetone and ether damages a substance which is important for the rapid fermentation of dextrose, but relatively less important for that of lævulose.

E. F. A.

Phosphorus Assimilation of Aspergillus Niger. Arthur W. Dox (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 77—80).—Raulin's medium was used with the ammonium phosphate omitted, and an equivalent amount of phosphorus in another form added. Excellent growth was obtained with anhydrous sodium orthophosphate, pyrophosphate, and metaphosphate. Sodium hypophosphite led to germination, but not growth, and sodium phosphite was not utilised at all. Excellent results were also obtained with various organic phosphorus compounds, namely, phytin, sodium glycerol phosphate, and nucleinate, lecithin, casein, and ovovitellin. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Certain Mould Fungi towards Organic Acids. I. REGINALD O. HERZOG and O. RIPKE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 284—289).—*Mycoderma cerevisae*, *Monilia candida*, and *Oidium lactis* were grown for six weeks in solutions containing from 0·5 to 3% of a number of organic acids. They caused from 30% to 95% of the acid to disappear, being very selective in their behaviour. Mycelium killed with acetone and ether when kept under water through which a stream of air was passed developed more carbon dioxide in presence of acids, the acid being used up in the process. Mycelium treated with liquid air behaved quite similarly to the dead mycelium, although it had remained alive. E. F. A.

Behaviour of Certain Mould Fungi towards Organic Acids. II. REGINALD O. HERZOG, O. RIPKE, and O. SALADIN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 290—301. Compare preceding abstract).—*Mycoderma cerevisiae*, killed by acetone, when kept in solutions of acetic or lactic acid causes a disappearance of the acid, which is not oxidised, however, since the production of carbon dioxide is less in acid than in pure aqueous solution. Mandelic acid behaves similarly; the acid used up is not bound by the fungus, either by salt formation or by absorption, or converted into an ester, but it is chemically changed. There is no difference in behaviour between the two optical isomerides in the case of mandelic and tartaric acids. Living fungi give similar results with acids. E. F. A.

Behaviour of Certain Mould Fungi towards Amino-acids. REGINALD O. HERZOG and O. SALADIN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 302—307. Compare preceding abstracts).—The addition of leucine to a mycelium of *Penicillium glaucum*, previously kept in water until the respiratory daily output of carbon dioxide was steady. caused a definite increase in the daily production of carbon dioxide. This increase amounted to considerably more than was to be accounted for by the leucine which had disappeared. An exactly parallel behaviour was shown by a mycelium previously killed with acetone. Other amino-acids behave similarly in causing an increased production of carbon dioxide. E. F. A.

A Ferment Causing Bitterness in Wines, Acting as a Dehydrating Agent towards Glycerol. E. VOISENET (*Compt, rend.*, 1911, 153, 363—365. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 738, 909).—A pure culture of the bacillus causing bitterness in wine has been obtained in a Laurent peptone medium. This has previously been shown to produce acraldehyde during fermentation. It appears to effect a direct, irreversible transformation of glycerol into acraldehyde without the formation of intermediate compounds. The organism is incapable of producing acraldehyde from butyric, lactic, or succinic acids, glyceraldehyde or dihydroxyacetone. The acids formed during fermentation have an inhibitory effect on the production of acraldehyde, but this proceeds further on the addition of calcium carbonate.

W. O. W.

The Erepsins of Glomerella Rufomaculans and Sphæropsis Malorum. Howard S. Reed and H. S. Stahl (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 109—112).—Erepsins have previously been found by others in saprophytic fungi, but not in parasitic fungi. The two fungi named are parasitic and infest apples. The presence of erepsin was shown in both. The extracts of the mycelia also liquefy gelatin.

W. D. H.

Chemistry of Tuberculin. Georg Lockemann (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 389—397).—Various purified forms of tuberculin do not give the protein reaction. The bacilli were grown in a medium containing only one organic substance, namely, asparagine. The culture fluids were found to contain protein. The same is true for glycerol-bouillon media; but the preparation known as *endotin* did not give a single protein reaction, and therefore does not contain the protein substances which pass during growth into the culture fluid.

W. D. H.

Action of Nitrogen on Wines. Philippe Malvezin (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **29**, 73—75).—When nitrogen is passed through wine contained in a test-tube for a second, and the wine inoculated with *Mycoderma vini*, a turbidity is produced after about thirty-six hours. No turbidity is produced in wine merely inoculated.

Red wine which has been decolorised with animal charcoal, inoculated with *Mycoderma*, treated with nitrogen, and then heated for five minutes at 70—80°, acquires a blue colour when a few drops of tincture of guaiacum are added. When treatment with nitrogen is omitted, either no blue coloration is produced, or else a paler blue than in the nitrogen-treated wine.

If an excessive amount of nitrogen is employed, the oxidising action is checked, and the *Mycoderma vini* fails to develop.

When fermenting wines rich in sugar are saturated with nitrogen, left for a day or two, and filtered, fermentation is completely checked. The amounts of nitrogen employed were 20 grams per hectolitre.

N. H. J. M.

The Assimilation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by Thermophilic Bacteria. Hans Pringsheim (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **31**, 23—27).—Cultures of these organisms were obtained by inoculating Winogradsky's solution with a little garden soil, and incubating under anærobic conditions at 61°. Active fermentation set in after six days, and microscopical examination showed the presence of long bacilli and some plectridium forms. Sub-cultures could not be obtained until media containing soil extracts were used. In such media and with impure cultures, considerable quantities of nitrogen were assimilated; where 5 and 2·5 grams of dextrose per litre of nutrient solution were supplied, the respective amounts of nitrogen assimilated for each gram of sugar fermented were 3·0 and 6·2 mg.

H. B. H.

The Formation of Oxides of Nitrogen during Denitrification. Shigehiro Suzuki (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **31**, 27—49).—An account of experiments carried out to throw light on some discordant results obtained by Beyerinck and Minkman (Abstr., 1909, ii, 1043), and to ascertain whether a production of nitrous oxide occurred when nutrient solutions other than nitrate bouillon were used.

It was found that accurate results could be obtained when the mixture of gases produced by fermentation was collected over mercury instead of calcium chloride solution, the oxygen absorbed by means of pyrogallol instead of by phosphorus, and the remaining gas burnt with pure oxygen and carbon monoxide in a Drehschmidt's platinum capillary tube. The percentage of nitrous oxide in the gas produced during denitrification was found to vary at different periods of the same fermentation, and to be dependent to a large extent on the composition of the nutrient solution. In all cases nitrous oxide, but not nitric oxide, was formed. High percentages of nitrate and high temperatures were favourable to the production of the former gas. H. B. H.

The Formation of Nitric Oxide by B. Hartlebi during Denitrification. A. J. Lebedeff (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 327—329).—Nitric oxide is evolved during the growth of *B. Hartlebi* under anærobic conditions, and with the following culture solution: 1% of potassium sodium tartrate or sodium lactate, 0·3% of potassium nitrate, 0·05% of potassium dihydrogen phosphate, 0·02% of magnesium sulphate, and a trace of ferric chloride rendered slightly alkaline with potassium hydroxide. After three or four days at 26°, it is found that a considerable quantity of carbon dioxide is evolved, and a volume about one-twentieth as great of nitric oxide. On leading air into the flasks, brown fumes are seen. E. J. R.

Plant Chemistry. P. Q. Keegan (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 109—110).—From the results of analyses of about fifty wild plants, the conclusion is drawn that sugar is a highly important product of assimilation, that it is independent of starch, and is not a respiratory material and not convertible into acids. Sugar migrates in the plant, whilst starch does not.

An alcoholic extract of dried leaves of *Alliaria officinalis*, previously extracted with benzene, was found to contain a tannoid or a glucoside of a flavone derivative, which differs from all others by its reaction with iodine, indicating some form of hydroxybenzoic acid. It has no catechol or quinol nucleus, but probably a phloroglucinol complex.

Plants of the order *Compositæ* were found to contain a tannoid which contains a catechol nucleus, and, perhaps, a quinol nucleus. Other plants of the same order contain coffee tannin. The sub-order *Corymbiferæ* seems to have most tannoid, and the *Cynarocephalæ* most tannin.

In connexion with the statement of Pichard (Abstr., 1899, ii, 788) that the presence of chlorides in the soil and the absorption by plants is antagonistic to the absorption of nitrates, it was found that seven micorhyza plants which contain no nitrates contained 9·8—28% of chlorine in the crude ash, whilst the same number of nitrate plants contained only 1·2—4%. On the other hand, some micorhyza plants were found to contain very small, and some nitrate plants considerable, amounts of chlorine. N. H. J. M.

Formation of Nitrous Acid in the Vegetable and Animal Cell. Pierre Mazé (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 357—360. Compare this vol., ii, 643).—The fresh juice from pea-stalks was precipitated with alcohol and filtered through a Chamberland filter. The sterile liquid thus freed from the organisms which produce nitrous acid described in a previous paper, still developed traces of this substance when allowed to remain, but was free from nitric acid. Etiolated plants furnished more nitrous acid than green ones, in one case 0·0093 gram per litre was obtained after twenty-four hours.

Washed blood-corpuscles when submitted to hæmolysis yield a liquid giving a distinct reaction with potassium iodide. Bence Jones' discovery of nitrous acid in normal urine was confirmed, but urine from a patient in an advanced stage of tuberculosis gave a negative result. W. O. W.

The Relationship between Tanning Substance and Another Colloid in Ripening Fruits, Especially Phœnix, Achras, and Diospyros. Francis E. Lloyd (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 65—73).—It has been found that certain tannin cells, especially those of the pericarp of certain fruits, contain a second colloidal substance in addition to tannin. This appears to absorb the tannin during the process of ripening, and as a result of this absorption the tannin cannot be removed from the cells by extraction processes. The active colloid appears to be a carbohydrate which resembles the pectoses, and on hydrolysis yields a sugar.

In the unripe fruit the colloid is present in a mucous condition, which changes, however, during the ripening until a stiff gelatin-like mass is obtained. The structure of the tannin-colloid aggregate, is much more nearly like that of the colloid than that of tannin. It is supposed that this aggregate is of the nature of a solid solution, and that its formation is of primary importance in connexion with the ripening of fruits. H. M. D.

Origin of Osmotic Effects. IV. The Differential Septa in Plants with Reference to the Translocation of Nutritive Materials. Henry E. Armstrong and E. Frankland Armstrong (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, 84, 226—229. Compare this vol., ii, 642).—In water, laurel or *Aucuba* leaves remain unchanged for many days. When a substance, such as toluene, which can penetrate the leaf is added to the water, not only does the leaf change, but reducing sugar and other substances diffuse out of it. In a solution of hydrogen cyanide, however, although similar changes take place inside the leaf, no reducing sugar passes out into the solution.

Most leaves become brown and some black when exposed to water containing a little toluene; in a cyanide solution such coloration is very much less marked. These differences are interpreted as proof that differential septa which breakdown under the influence of most hormones remain intact when hydrogen cyanide is used, and it is suggested that the septa remain intact because the oxydase effect is eliminated in presence of hydrogen cyanide.

Oxidation processes are at a maximum in plants during the period when light is inactive, and growth takes place chiefly during this period; the translocation of nutritive materials may take place because the septa are broken down and rendered permeable by oxidation; they may be repaired subsequently when assimilatory processes become ascendant. E. F. A.

The Action of Anæsthetics on the Osmotic Properties of the Plasma Membrane. W. W. LEPESCHKIN (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, 29, 349—355).—Treatment of a plant cell with an aqueous solution of an anæsthetic lowers the permeability of the plasma membrane; thus the isotonic coefficients of potassium nitrate for *Tradescantia discolor* were: after immersion in water, 2·95; in 0·1% chloroform water, 3·04, the corresponding permeability factors being 0·127 and 0·100 respectively. Immersion in 2·5% ether solution caused a still further lowering of permeability. In other words anæsthetics lead to an increase in osmotic pressure of the cell sap.

The bearing of these results on Nathanson's hypothesis of the Mosaic structure of the plasma membrane is indicated. E. J. R.

Absorption of Arsenic by Beetroots. HANS REMMLER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 977—979).—The author has carried out a number of experiments in order to ascertain whether the spraying of beetroots with arsenical preparations for the destruction of parasites (*Silpha atrata*) leads to the absorption of appreciable quantities of arsenic by the beetroots. After removal of soil from beetroots which had been sprayed with a solution of Schweinfurt-green, the roots were found to contain 0·08 mg. of As_2O_3 per kilogram. Other specimens contained less, the quantity appearing to depend on the amount of arsenical solution which reached the soil during the spraying. The beetroot leaves contained 0·25 mg. of As_2O_3 per kilogram.

W. P. S.

The Action of Methylene-blue on the Respiration and Alcoholic Fermentation of Living and Killed Plants. WLADIMIR I. PALLADIN, ELISE HÜBBENET, and MARIE KORSAKOFF (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 1—18).—In the presence of air, etiolated stem tips of *Vicia faba*, which have been coloured with methylene-blue, excrete considerably more carbon dioxide than do uncoloured control tips. The tips from *Pisum sativum* are similarly effected by the dye, but to a less degree. Quinine has a similar action. On the seeds, however, the action in the two plants differs, in that methylene-blue stimulates slightly the respiration of the seeds of *Pisum sativum*, whereas quinine slightly diminishes it. The difference of action is explained by the difference in the amounts of respiratory chromogen, those materials containing small quantities of these substances being only slightly stimulated by methylene-blue, and being readily poisoned by quinine. The stimulating action of methylene-blue on *Vicia faba* ceases if the plant is killed by subjecting it to a low temperature. Other differences between the action of the methylene-blue on ærobic and anærobic respiration are demonstrated. The ratio carbon dioxide/alcohol is about 1 in coloured plants, but less than 1 in the control plants.

Disodium hydrogen phosphate paralyses the injurious action of methylene-blue on the etiolated stem tips of *Vicia faba*. S. B. S.

Direct Assimilation of Inorganic and Organic Forms of Nitrogen by Higher Plants. HENRY B. HUTCHINSON and NORMAN H. J. MILLER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **30**, 513—547. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 923).—Water-culture experiments, under sterilised conditions, with the apparatus previously described (*loc. cit.*), in which peas were supplied with nitrogen in various forms.

Of the substances employed, urea showed the greatest assimilation, one plant taking up 18·2 mg. of nitrogen. Barbituric acid (with calcium carbonate) was readily assimilated, being possibly converted in the plant into urea and malonic acid. Acetamide and alloxan were also readily assimilated, the former producing more growth than ammonium sulphate without calcium carbonate, whilst formamide, glycine, alanine, guanidine hydrochloride, cyanuric acid, and oxamide, although assimilated, were taken up in smaller amounts. The results obtained with trimethylamine, *p*-urazine [1 : 2 : 4 : 5-tetrazine], and hexamethylenetetramine were doubtful, as although one of the two plants showed a slight gain of nitrogen (especially with *p*-urazine and hexamethylenetetramine), there was no gain in dry produce. Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, ethyl nitrate, propionitrile, and methyl carbamate gave negative results, whilst tetranitromethane is toxic.

Soluble humus was readily assimilated, producing considerable growth. Peptone was also assimilated, but the dry produce was a good deal less than with humus. N. H. J. M.

Constituents of Apples. CARL THOMAE (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], **84**, 247—248).—By the distillation of apple-skins in steam and extraction of the resulting aqueous liquid, a soft mass is obtained, which yields a crystalline substance when moistened with alcohol; the alcoholic filtrate contains a yellow oil, having a refreshing odour of apples.

When treated with dilute sodium carbonate and extracted with ether, the skins yield a colourless, odourless, powdery substance, m. p. above 200°. This substance is not readily wetted by water, and in conjunction with a little plant-fat or gum, forms the covering which prevents the fruit from drying. F. B.

Chemistry of Polyporus frondosus. MAX BAMBERGER and A. LANDSIEDL (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 641—642).—The alcoholic extract of the fungus contains a basic nitrogenous substance which forms a colourless, granular powder. It dissolves readily in mineral acids, with which it gives crystalline salts. The *hydrochloride* and *hydrobromide* crystallise in transparent, rectangular columns and quadratic plates. The *sulphate* is specially characteristic, crystallising in glass-like needles. The *nitrate*, *picrate*, and *platinichloride* have been prepared. The salts do not become brown until heated above 300°.

E. F. A.

Loss of Hydrocyanic Acid from Cherry-laurel Water on Keeping and on Treatment with Animal Black. A. ASTRUC (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii]. **4**, 5—13).—This paper is mainly of pharmaceutical interest. The results obtained show that to avoid loss of hydrogen cyanide from the cherry-laurel water of the French codex, the water should be stored in the dark in well-stoppered bottles holding from 125 to 150 c.c., and that the supply should be renewed frequently and its content of hydrocyanic acid determined from time to time.

Cherry-laurel water, which has become coloured, due to the action of air and light, should not be decolorised by animal charcoal, as this occasions large losses of hydrogen cyanide. The amount of acid absorbed by the charcoal varies with the quality of the latter, the strength of the water in acid, and the quantity of charcoal used, but is scarcely affected by the time the charcoal is left in contact with the water or the temperature (up to 80°) at which the operation is conducted. T. A. H.

The Sugar in the Nodules of Nephrolepis hirsutula, Presl. G. DIETHELM LIEBER (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 375—380).—The nodules contained 4·3% of dry matter, of which 1·6 was sugar. Beyond the fact that the sugar is a hexose or mixture of hexoses, nothing more could be determined. E. J. R.

Chemical Examination of Œnanthe Crocata. FRANK TUTIN (*Pharm. J.*, 1911, [iv], **33**, 296—298).—The investigation was undertaken to ascertain the nature of the substance to which the well known toxic action of this plant is due. Poehl (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1895, **34**, 258) has attributed this property to "œnanthotoxin," a neutral, amorphous product soluble in ether, and the author confirms this observation, but points out that the toxic material is ill-defined and amorphous, so that no formula can be assigned to it. In addition a number of physiologically inactive substances were isolated.

A concentrated alcoholic extract of the whole plant deposited sucrose on keeping. On steam-distillation the extract yielded (1) a volatile oil, b. p 100—200°/100 mm., D_{15}^{15} 0·9381, a_D +1°16′ in a 25 mm. tube, which was yellow, had an unpleasant odour, and gave the furfuraldehyde reaction ; (2) a dark-coloured aqueous liquid, and (3) a brown resin. From the aqueous liquid salicylic acid, a crystalline substance, m. p. 83°, amorphous products, and a mixture of dextrose and lævulose, probably resulting from inversion of sucrose, were obtained. The brown resin was resolved into its constituents by extraction successively with light petroleum, ether, chloroform, ethyl acetate, and alcohol. The portion soluble in light petroleum contained triacontane, hentriacontane, ipuranol, a phytosterol, probably sitosterol, $C_{27}H_{48}O$, palmitic acid, and a mixture of unsaturated fatty acids, chiefly linoleic acid. The portion dissolved by ether was a brown, sticky solid, of which about half was soluble in alkalis, the residue being a dull green, viscid mass, which became reddish-brown when heated with potassium hydroxide in alcohol.

The portions of the crude resin finally dissolved in turn by chloroform, ethyl acetate, and alcohol were black, amorphous solids, devoid of physiological activity when given to guinea-pigs in doses of 1 gram. This was also the case with the aqueous liquid, but similar doses of the light petroleum and ether extracts of the resin rendered guinea-pigs hyper-excitable, and marked convulsions with trismus soon appeared. Of the two portions of the ether extract, the neutral part was more active than the acidic portion, and the former probably corresponds with Poehl's "œnanthotoxin." No alkaloid or enzyme could be detected in any part of the plant. T. A. H.

Algerian Oleander Bark. Albert Leulier (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 4, 157—161).—Dubigadoux and Durieu have shown already that the latex of this apocynaceous shrub contains a strophanthin-like glucoside, and the author confirms this and further characterises the glucoside.

The bark of the plant, which contains the latex, was used as a raw material, and Fraser's process was employed for the isolation of the glucoside (Abstr., 1887, 1115; 1888, 606; 1890, 262). It crystallises in minute, brilliant, pale yellow, irregular lamellæ, is intensely bitter, dissolves in water, alcohol or glycerol, is precipitated by tannin solutions, and becomes pasty at about 165°. It is hydrolysed by boiling with mineral acids, forming a reducing sugar and an amorphous bitter substance, m. p. 92° (approx.). A number of colour reactions of the parent glucoside are described. It is regarded as possibly a ψ-strophanthin (compare Feist, Abstr., 1900, i, 555).

T. A. H.

Pot-culture Experiments. John A. Voelcker (*J. Roy. Agric. Soc.*, 1910, 71, 343—350. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 622).—Small amounts of lithium salts ($Li = 0{\cdot}0018\%$) seem to have a stimulating effect on wheat; no injurious action was observed when the amount of lithium does not exceed 0·002%. Cæsium salts may be employed in larger amounts (0·0036%) without injurious effects. Zinc salts are injurious to wheat when the soil contains 0·04% of zinc.

Experiments in which barley was grown in soil containing 0·02% of iron sulphate and varying amounts of manganese sulphate (0·005 to 0·06%) showed a slightly stimulating effect, but no clear differences due to the different amounts of manganese. Similar results were obtained when 0·02% of manganese sulphate and varying amounts of iron sulphate were applied to the soil. N. H. J. M.

Production of Nitrates in Arable Soils. Alfred Koch (*J. Landw.*, 1911, 59, 293—315).—Drain-pot experiments on nitrification in different soils and subsoils, both alone and with addition of ammonium sulphate.

Comparing the amounts of nitrates produced in the surface soil (20 cm.) and in the subsoil (20—40, 40—60, and 60—80 cm.), it was found that the amounts of nitrates decreased with the depth more than the percentages of total nitrogen. When ammonium sulphate was added to the soils, somewhat less nitrate was formed in the subsoils than in the surface soil during the first three months, whilst later on there was less difference.

Ammonium sulphate (2 grams per kilo. of soil) applied in November was nitrified to the extent of one-half by the following March, and completely nitrified by June.

As regards losses of nitrogen during the nitrification of ammonium salts, the results obtained with two different soils showed that 83—85% of the nitrogen applied was nitrified. In the case of subsoil (60—80 cm.) the amount of nitrogen recovered as nitrate amounted to only 78%. In addition to loss of nitrogen applied as ammonium salt, there was also a loss of soil nitrogen.

Application of lime to soils containing ammonium sulphate checks nitrification as long as an odour of ammonia is perceptible. Lime added to soil alone increased nitrification until converted into carbonate. N. H. J. M.

Behaviour of Manganese in the Soil Towards Some Agricultural Plants. PAUL LEIDREITER (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 531—535; from *Inaug. Diss.*, Rostock).—The results of pot experiments in which oats were manured with various manganese compounds showed in every case an increased yield as compared with plants which received no manganese. The highest gain was obtained with manganese carbonate; pyrolusite and manganese phosphate gave the next highest results, whilst the least gain was obtained with the nitrate. Similar results were obtained with beans with small amounts of manganese, whilst larger amounts were injurious.

In experiments with mustard in sandy, loam, and humus soils, it was found that the effect of the different forms of manganese varies according to the nature of the soil. In sandy soil, pyrolusite and manganese carbonate gave the greatest gains. In loam the greatest and least gains were obtained with manganese hydroxide and pyrolusite respectively.

Further experiments with sugar-beet and mangolds grown in sandy loam showed increased yields of leaf and roots when manganese was applied. In the case of potatoes, manganese sulphate increased the yield both of tubers and starch.

Water-culture experiments with oats showed that manganese is injurious when 25 mg. per litre is present, and that the plants fail altogether in solutions containing 0·5 gram per litre.

Oats take up most manganese when applied in the form of nitrate whilst beans take up more as phosphate than as nitrate.

N. H. J. M.

Dihydroxystearic Acid in Good and Poor Soils. OSWALD SCHREINER and ELBERT C. LATHROP (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1412—1417).—The authors have isolated dihydroxystearic acid from soil by extraction with 2% sodium hydroxide solution. Examination of a number of soils shows it to be an almost invariable acccompaniment of infertility; the soil conditions in which it is found are generally poor drainage, poor æration, too great compactness, deficiency in lime, lack of good oxidation, and tendency for fungus development. It does not appear to be connected with any special crop.

The authors have already shown that the acid is harmful to plants in water cultures; they consider therefore that it is a direct factor in causing infertility, but it is not necessarily the only factor; it is, however, symptomatic of poor soil conditions. E. J. R.

The Availability of Nitrogenous Materials as Measured by Ammonification. JACOB G. LIPMAN, PERCY E. BROWN, and IRVING L. OWEN (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 31, 49—85).—The value of many organic fertilisers is determined, not so much by the actual amount of nitrogen as shown by chemical analysis, as by the rate at which the substance is broken down in the soil, that is, its availability. The present paper is an attempt to ascertain whether this availability can be gauged by ammonification, and how far the results so obtained agree with vegetation experiments.

Definite quantities of dried blood, tankage, and ground fish from different sources were mixed with 100 grams of loam and quartz sand, and, after being moistened, were incubated at 27° for several days. The ammonia was then estimated, and the results when calculated as percentages of the total nitrogen supplied showed, in many cases, close agreement with those obtained from pot experiments.

The ammonification of substances of vegetable origin depends largely on the carbon-nitrogen ratio. In the presence of substances rich in carbon there appears to be re-assimilation of the ammonia by bacteria and moulds.

Substances with a narrow carbon-nitrogen ratio are more rapidly and also more completely nitrified. This is shown in the following table:

Proportion of Applied Nitrogen Recovered.

Material applied.	Ammonification Tests. %.	Nitrification Tests. %.	Vegetation Tests. %.
Corn meal	2·12	—	8·31
Rice flour	1·72	—	6·17
Wheat flour	5·56	23·15	22 02
Rye flour	6·94	13·84	23·04
Cotton-seed meal	41·18	42·87	52·31
Linseed meal	46·06	49·07	44·18
Cow-pea meal	29·31	33·12	23·53
Soy bean meal	39·79	42·41	42·99

The presence of readily assimilable compounds does not seem to increase the ammonification of peat to any extent. The addition of sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate gave slight gains, whilst with blood decreases of 7—18% of the total nitrogen occurred.

On the whole, the ammonification and vegetation tests show sufficient agreement to indicate that the former will be found useful in determining the availability of organic nitrogenous manures.

H. B. H.

Analytical Chemistry.

Apparatus for Electro-analytical Determinations with a Mercury Cathode. Paul Baumann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 854—855).—Details are given of an improved form of the mercury cathode vessel described by Böttger (Abstr., 1909, ii, 619), the object of the improvement being to facilitate the running-off of the electrolyte from the mercury at the end of the electrolysis, and also to trap any mercury or amalgam which may be carried over. This object is attained by inserting a stoppered tube, opening just above the level of the mercury, into the side and near the bottom of the vessel, there being a bulb in the tube between the stopcock and the vessel; the bulb acts as a trap for any mercury carried over.

The anode, which may be stationary or rotated, is a two-decker gauze electrode, similar in shape to the Hildebrand electrode (Abstr., 1907, ii, 574), and strengthened by appropriate struts.

The apparatus may be used for separations by graded potential. It cannot be heated directly, for fear of breaking, so that when the heat generated by the current used for electrolysis is insufficient, a special heater must be used. This consists of a platinum wire heated electrically and enclosed in a glass tube filled with paraffin oil; the glass tube is then immersed in the electrolyte when heating is necessary. T. S. P.

Detection of Gas in Sealed-tube Reactions. William H. Warren (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1417—1418).—The author seals on to the Carius tube a tap of the same glass, and is thus enabled to collect any gas formed during the reaction. E. J. R.

Estimation of Organic Matter in Waters by means of Permanganate. Hermann Noll (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 1509—1518).—The author's experiments show that in the estimation of organic matter in water by Kubel's method with permanganate, the direct action of sulphuric action on permanganate and on any manganese dioxide formed is of no account so far as loss of oxygen is concerned. The sulphuric acid present hinders the formation of manganese dioxide from manganese sulphate and permanganate.

The interaction between manganese sulphate and permanganate takes place according to the equation given by Roscoe and Schorlemmer, namely, $3MnSO_4 + 2KMnO_4 + 2H_2O = 5MnO_2 + K_2SO_4 + 2H_2SO_4$. Manganese dioxide acts auto-catalytically on this reaction, but in water analysis, by Kubel's method, the catalytic effect is negligible.

In the determination of organic matter, the permanganate must always be in considerable excess, otherwise any manganese dioxide which may be formed will take part in the oxidation and the results will be too low. The addition of manganese sulphate to waters containing much chloride is therefore not to be recommended, since the formation of manganese dioxide is thereby increased. It is better in such cases to use Schulze's method.

The author considers that Kubel's method is satisfactory.

T. S. P.

A New Reaction for the Detection of Hydrogen Peroxide. O. von Sobbe (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 898).—An ammoniacal silver nitrate solution is recommended for the detection of small quantities of hydrogen peroxide. A characteristic grey opalescence or precipitate is obtained. The test is even more delicate than the reaction with potassium iodide and starch usually employed. L. de K.

Volhard's Method for the Estimation of Chlorine in Potable Waters. A. T. Stuart (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1344—1349).—In the determination of chlorine in drinking waters by Volhard's method, the author met with various discrepancies, which led to the following investigation. Two c.c. of silver nitrate solution (1 c.c. = 0·001 gram Cl) were added to 100 c.c. of water, and the solution titrated with potassium thiocyanate of strength equivalent to the original silver nitrate solution. Varying volumes (from 0·1 to 100 c.c.) of a 1% solution of ferric sulphate solution were added as indicator. It was found that various quantities of thiocyanate solution were required, the figures showing that in titrating 2 c.c. of silver nitrate, using 1 c.c. of indicators varying in strength from 1 to 10%, the readings may vary between 1·80 and 2·09 c.c. This represents an error not permissible for work of extreme accuracy, involving in its limits 2·9 parts per million of chlorine.

The error is caused by equilibria set up, which may be represented by a combination of the two equations:

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}AgNO_3 + KCNS\\ Fe_2(SO_4)_3 + 6KCNS\end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{c}\longrightarrow\\ \longleftarrow\end{array} \left\{\begin{array}{l}AgCNS + KNO_3\\ 2Fe(CNS)_3 + 3K_2SO_4\end{array}\right. .$$

The end point is also influenced by the dissociation of the ferric thiocyanate.

The conclusion is drawn that the method is only applicable in water analysis when very small amounts of silver nitrate, not greater than 0·2 c.c., in excess of that required are added.

Similar, but less, variations occur with $N/10$-solutions when large volumes of indicator solution are added. T. S. P.

Estimation of Iodine in Thyroid. Atherton Seidell (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 95—108).—A large number of estimations of iodine in the thyroids of different animals are given; a good deal of irregularity is noted, but the theory that this is due to seasonal influences is regarded as inconclusive. Although the Hunter method of analysis is admitted to be the best, the conclusions drawn from results obtained by the Baumann process are not invalidated.

W. D. H.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Iodine in Animal Fluids. R. Bernier and G. Péron (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **4**, 151—157).—The application of the method already described for the estimation of iodides (this vol., ii, 435) to organic liquids is rendered difficult in many cases by the presence of nitrites, formed by the action of permanganate on carbamide and other similar substances originally present in such products. The nitrites may be eliminated by the use of carbamide or ammonium salts in presence of acids. The following modification of the original process is given: Ten to twenty c.c. of urine, to which 0·5 gram of potassium hydroxide has been added, is evaporated to dryness in a nickel basin at 100°, and the residue calcined over a spirit lamp. The cold calcined residue is dissolved as far as possible in a little distilled water, the exhaustion of the soluble matter being completed with a 10% solution of sodium chloride. To the filtered extract potassium permanganate is added in excess, and the excess destroyed by alcohol. The cold solution is then made up to 110 c.c. and 100 c.c. of filtrate collected. To this 1 gram of ammonium chloride and 10 c.c. of acetic acid are added, and the whole boiled during five to ten minutes. The rest of the process is carried out as described previously (*loc. cit.*). The experimental difficulties met with in certain cases are described, with methods of overcoming them. The process is applicable to normal and pathological urines, blood, blood serum, and various liquids of the organism whether physiological or pathological in origin. A number of typical results with such fluids are quoted. T. A. H.

Estimation of Halogens in Organic Compounds. THEODOR ST. WARUNIS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 906—907).—The process may be applied in the case of solid substances or even liquids if they are not readily volatile. 0·2—0·3 Gram of the powdered substance is mixed in a spacious nickel crucible by means of a platinum wire with an intimate mixture of 10 grams of powdered potassium hydroxide and 5 grams of sodium peroxide. After putting on the lid, the crucible is heated in an air-bath at 75°, or at most 85°. When the mass begins to agglomerate, a gradually increased heat is applied by means of a very small flame until the mass has turned liquid, and it is kept in that condition for some time.

The fusion is dissolved in water, and gradually acidified with dilute nitric acid; if any iodine should be liberated, the solution should be decolorised by cautiously adding sulphurous acid. The halogen is then determined by means of silver nitrate, gravimetrically or volumetrically as usual. L. DE K.

Estimation of Halogens in Lipoids. H. CAPPENBERG (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, **56**, 677).—One gram of the substance is placed in a porcelain crucible, a piece of cotton-wool is placed over it, and 10 c.c. of a 10% solution of potassium hydroxide in methyl alcohol are added. The contents of the crucible are evaporated to dryness at a temperature below the boiling point of the alcohol, then ignited over a low Bunsen flame for one hour, and the carbonised residue is dissolved in 100 c.c. of hot water. The solution is filtered, rendered acid with nitric acid, and the halogen is precipitated by the addition of silver nitrate. W. P. S.

Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen Absorbed by Sewage Effluents containing Nitrites and of Nitrites in Sewage Effluents and Water. ROBERT W. CLARKE (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 393—396).—*Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen Absorbed.*—The effluent is diluted, say, ten times with pure tap water, and five bottles of known capacity (300 c.c.) are completely filled therewith. The amount of oxygen present at the start and after one, two, and five days respectively is then determined by Winkler's manganese method (introduction of manganous chloride and sodium hydroxide containing potassium iodide; after acidifying with hydrochloric acid, the iodine liberated, which represents free oxygen, is estimated as usual). The author, however, recommends neutralising the free acid before titration with magnesium carbonate; nitrites will then not interfere. The difference in amount of free oxygen at the commencement and after a given interval gives the amount of oxygen absorbed.

Estimation of Nitrites.—A tall bottle holding 500 c.c. is filled with the nitrite-containing water or effluent to within 20 c.c. of the whole content. To this are added 4 c.c. of 33% manganese chloride, and 12 c.c. of the usual sodium hydroxide and potassium iodide solution with an extra gram of the latter are added. After shaking the stoppered bottle and allowing it to stand overnight, all free oxygen will have disappeared from the liquid, which, however, retains the nitrite. The clear liquid is now siphoned off into a 300 c.c. bottle, 3 c.c. of hydrochloric acid are added, and, after neutralising the excess of this with magnesium carbonate, the iodine liberated, representing the nitrite, is titrated with very dilute standard thiosulphate.

L. DE K.

New Method of Estimating the Various Elements of an Organic Substance. (1) Substance Containing C,H,O,N. (2) Substance Containing C,H,O,N,S. (3) Substance Containing C,H,O,N,S,Cl,Br,I. J. A. A. AUZIES (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 814, 815, 815—819).—For a substance containing carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen, the combustion tube, otherwise arranged in the ordinary manner, is filled with specially prepared thoria in place of cupric oxide. The water and carbon dioxide are collected in the usual way, and the nitrogen peroxide formed in the combustion is collected in a solution of cuprous chloride in hydrochloric acid, placed between the usual calcium chloride tube and the potash bulbs. The nitric peroxide formed is estimated by titrating the absorbent solution with standard stannous chloride.

When the substance to be burnt contains sulphur, a portion of the tube is filled with lead peroxide, or, better, the thoria and the lead peroxide are each enclosed in boats of special form. The sulphur is oxidised to sulphur dioxide by the thoria, and this is absorbed by the peroxide to form lead sulphate, which is determined gravimetrically.

When halogens are present, a third boat containing silver chromate is introduced. After the combustion is complete, the partly transformed chromate is treated with ammonia solution, which dissolves the chromate and chloride, the latter being recovered quantitatively by adding acetic acid to the solution and treating the precipitate with potassium cyanide solution. The residue, insoluble in ammonia solution, is treated with potassium cyanide solution, which dissolves the silver iodide, but leaves the bromide unaffected. Results of simultaneous determinations of the eight elements by this process are quoted. The special boat recommended is figured in the original.

T. A. H.

The Hyperbolæ of Furnace Gas Constituents. Ernst László (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 994—996).—The author develops equations by means of which, having determined the percentage of carbon dioxide in furnace gases, the percentage of oxygen and nitrogen in the same can also be calculated, and also the ratio of the air passed into the furnace to that which is theoretically necessary for complete combustion. It is assumed that the ratio of nitrogen to oxygen in the air is known, and also the value of l, when the hydrocarbon burned has the formula C_mH_{lm}.

T. S. P.

Estimation of Silicon in Iron containing much Graphite. C. Reichard (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, **52**, 939—940).—One gram of the finely-divided iron is heated in a platinum crucible for fifteen minutes over a blast-flame, or for one hour over a Bunsen flame, and then dissolved in 25% hydrochloric acid. The solution is decanted from the small quantity of insoluble matter, and the latter is treated with fuming nitric acid. After the two acid solutions have been mixed together, the insoluble graphite is collected on a filter, washed, and ignited in an atmosphere of oxygen. The portion of the silica which remains in the acid filtrate is estimated in the usual way.

W. P. S.

The Oxidation of Hydrazine. V. Reaction between Potassium Iodate and Hydrazine Sulphate. C. F. Hale and H. W. Redfield (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1353—1362. Compare Brown and Shetterly, Abstr., 1910, ii, 233, 568).—The authors show that the oxidation of hydrazine sulphate by potassium iodate proceeds quantitatively in accordance with the equation given by Rimini (Abstr., 1906, ii, 897), namely, $5N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 + 4KIO_3 = 5N_2 + 12H_2O + 2K_2SO_4 + 3H_2SO_4 + 2I_2$. In each experiment carried out the excess of iodate was determined, and also the volume of nitrogen evolved. The reaction is the same, whether the hydrazine is added to the potassium iodate in the cold (in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide) or at the boiling temperature (in an atmosphere of steam).

The method of procedure recommended is as follows: About 0·3 gram of the hydrazine salt is dissolved in 50 c.c. of water in a 300 c.c. narrow-mouthed conical flask. A measured volume of potassium iodate solution (7·1045 grams per litre) is then added, so that there are 5—10 c.c. in excess. The solution is diluted to 200 c.c., and boiled for thirty minutes over a free flame to expel the iodine. After cooling, potassium iodide and dilute (1 : 4) sulphuric acid are added, and the liberated iodine is titrated with $N/10$-thiosulphate.

The chief disadvantage of the method lies in the length of time required for the expulsion of the liberated iodine. T. S. P.

Estimation of Nitric Nitrogen in Gun Cotton, Nitroglycerol, and Similar Products. Henri Pellet (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 294—296).—Schloesing's apparatus is preferred. In the case of gun-cotton or saltpetre (used for a check experiment) the substance is placed in the flask containing distilled water, which is then boiled until all the air has been expelled. A solution of ferrous ammonium sulphate strongly acidified with hydrochloric acid is introduced from the funnel tube, and the nitric oxide expelled on boiling is collected and measured.

In the case of substances which suffer volatilisation on boiling, such as nitroglycerol or nitric ethers, the iron solution is placed in the flask, and, after expelling the air by boiling, the nitrate is gradually added in dilute solution from the funnel tube. L. de K.

Estimation of Nitrites in Waters. Gustave Blanc (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **4**, 205—212).—It is shown that Trommsdorff's method is bad in principle, since the nitric oxide formed by the interaction of zinc iodide with nitrous acid is oxidised in contact with the air, forming more nitrous acid, which reacts with more of the iodide, so that the amount of iodine liberated and titrated may be far in excess of that corresponding with the amount of nitrite originally present. Test analyses confirmed this. Griess' method, on the contrary, was found experimentally not to be subject to any error of this kind.
T. A. H.

Some Sources of Error in the Gasometric Estimation of Nitrates and Nitrites by Schloesing's or Piccini's Methods. Otto Ruff and Ewald Gersten (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **71**, 419—426).—The presence of arsenites or sulphides in a solution of nitrates or nitrites gives rise to errors in the gasometric estimation. In the estimation of nitrates, in which an acid solution of ferrous chloride is required, the presence of arsenites causes a loss of nitric oxide, owing to the formation of nitrous acid, which passes over into the nitrometer. Arsenites only reduce nitrates in acid solution. Nitrites may be estimated satisfactorily, even in presence of arsenites, if the solution is kept neutral. Sulphides, however, prevent the estimation of nitrates or nitrites, the nitrous acid being partly reduced to ammonia. C. H. D.

The Quantity of Nitric Acid Present in Wines. J. Tillmans (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **22**, 201—207).—The author finds that nitric acid is a natural constituent of practically all German wines, the quantity present varying from a mere trace to 18·75 mg. (N_2O_5) per litre. The detection of nitric acid in wine does not, therefore, indicate the presence of added water in the wine. The diphenylamine-sulphuric acid method was employed for the estimation of the nitric acid; this method has been described previously (this vol., ii, 767), but in the case of wine it is necessary to evaporate the diluted sample after the addition of animal charcoal in order to remove substances which interfere with the reaction, the estimation being then made on the evaporated solution diluted with water to its original volume.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Phosphorus in Wine. JEAN DORMANE (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **29**, 63—67).—The total phosphorus in wine is estimated by treating the dry residue from 200 c.c. with calcium hydroxide and heating on a sand-bath. It is then powdered, placed in a platinum boat, and heated in a porcelain tube in a current of air. The portion of the porcelain tube behind the platinum boat is filled with potassium carbonate. The whole tube is heated for two to three hours. The ash and the alkali are dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, and the phosphates estimated by means of ammonium-magnesium solution.

In estimating the phosphorus as phosphates, the residue from 100 c.c. of wine is extracted with cold dilute hydrochloric acid, and the phosphates in the filtrate precipitated in the usual manner.

The same process is employed for estimating the organic phosphates, except that the residue is boiled for an hour and a-half with stronger hydrochloric acid. The amount of phosphorus present as inorganic phosphates is deducted from the results. N. H. J. M.

Titration of Phosphoric Acid. M. WAGENAAR (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, **48**, 845—850).—For determining the three hydrogen ions of phosphoric acid, the author recommends the following procedure: For the first ion the solution is tinted red with methyl-orange, and titrated with alkali until yellow; for the second, the titration is repeated after addition of phenolphthalein to the yellow reaction-mixture; for the the third, excess of lead nitrate is added, and the rose-red solution titrated with sodium hydroxide. The action of the lead nitrate corresponds with the scheme:

$$3Pb(NO_3)_2 + 2Na_2HPO_4 \rightleftharpoons 4NaNO_3 + Pb_3(PO_4)_2 + 2HNO_3.$$

A. J. W.

The Alkalimetry of Magnesium Ammonium Phosphate and Acidimetry of Ammonium Phosphomolybdate. FRANZ HUNDESHAGEN (*Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.*, 1911, **17**, 283—294, 302—309, 322—324).—The author again recommends his titration process (Abstr., 1895, ii, 84), which, however, had been previously worked out by Stolbe, and consists in washing the ammonium magnesium phosphate obtained in the usual way with alcohol until free from ammonia; the precipitate is then dissolved in a slight excess of standard acid, and the solution titrated with standard sodium carbonate, using methyl-orange as indicator. Twenty-five test analyses are given, showing the accuracy of the method. If arsenic acid is suspected, a previous separation of this substance should be effected by means of hydrogen sulphide, or else its amount present in the precipitate must be determined and allowed for. One c.c. of $N/10$-acid = 0·003552 gram of phosphoric anhydride, or 0·002016 gram of magnesium oxide. When the process is applied in the so-called "citrate method," the triple phosphate should be purified by re-dissolving it in hydrochloric acid, and reprecipitating it with ammonia, after adding a little of the usual citrate solution and a little magnesium mixture; it will then be free from calcium and fit for titration.

Good results are also obtained by the author's well-known molybdate method, in which the yellow precipitate is dissolved in standard alkali, the excess of which is then titrated with standard acid, using phenolphthalein or litmus as indicator. One c.c. of *N*-alkali = 0·003078 gram of phosphoric anhydride. Operators are again reminded of the precautions to be taken to ensure the formation of a pure yellow precipitate. A microscopical test will prove the presence or absence of free molybdic acid. L. de K.

Estimation of Arsenic in Toxicological Analysis. W. Ney (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, 615—616).—A weighed quantity of the substance, such as a portion of an animal organ, is distilled with 100 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, D 1·19, 2 grams of potassium bromide, and 5 grams of hydrazine sulphate until the mixture has been reduced to a syrupy consistence. The distillate is received in 200 c.c. of water, and the arsenic trichloride is then titrated with iodine solution in the presence of sodium hydrogen carbonate. W. P. S.

Treatment of Insoluble Residues. Erich Ebler (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 610—614).—Lead chloride, together with any lead sulphate, is best removed by heating the insoluble matter with ammonium nitrate (40 c.c. of ammonia, D 0·925, and 67 c.c. of nitric acid, D 1·3325). Complex cyanides and insoluble (ignited) oxides may, generally, be rendered soluble by fusion at not too high a temperature with potassium hydrogen sulphate; the mass is then extracted with water containing a few drops of hydrochloric acid. The filtrate is tested as usual for metals, and the undissolved matter is examined for silver by treating with dilute sulphuric acid and a little zinc. When reduction is complete, the precipitate is washed with hot water and the excess of zinc and the silver are dissolved in dilute nitric acid; the silver is then tested for as usual.

The residue, which may contain antimonic oxide, stannic oxide, stannic phosphate, and perhaps silica, is collected, ignited, and weighed. It is then fused in a covered crucible at a gentle heat with two or three times its weight of the usual sulphur-potassium carbonate mixture. The mass is extracted with hot water, and the solution is treated according to one of the usual methods for the separation of tin, antimony, etc.

It is advisable to examine the undissolved portion of the fusion for alkaline earths and silica. This is done by fusing with anhydrous sodium carbonate over the blow-pipe. The mass is extracted with water, and both solution and residue are then examined by the usual methods for silica and alkaline earths respectively. L. de K.

Separation Scheme without the Use of Hydrogen Sulphide. Erich Ebler (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 603—609). —A slight modification of the process described some time ago (Abstr., 1906, ii, 126). It is recommended first to remove the arsenic by distilling the mixture with fuming hydrochloric acid with addition of hydrazine bromide; the arsenic is then tested for in the distillate. In the presence of complex cyanides these are destroyed by boiling for half an hour in a reflux condenser with a mixture of equal volumes of fuming nitric and hydrochloric acids. Before applying the course without the use of hydrogen sulphide, the hydrochloric acid is expelled by repeated evaporation with nitric acid.

Uranium remains with the alkaline earths as a complex hydroxylamine compound of uranic acid, but is readily separated by a process communicated previously (Abstr., 1908, ii, 987); the alkaline earths are separated by the author's hydrochloric acid process (Abstr., 1909, ii, 347), but instead of a hardened filter an asbestos filter is now recommended.

The alkalis should be tested for in a separate portion of the mixture. The method used for silicates (heating with ammonium chloride and calcium carbonate) will be found very suitable. L. DE K.

Method for the Reduction of Potassium Platinichloride in the Estimation of Potassium by the Platinum Process. A. FIECHTER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 629—632).—The author recommends the process based on the reduction of the potassium platinichloride by means of magnesium ribbon and dilute hydrochloric acid at the boiling point, using only a few drops of acid at first. If 1 gram of the substance guaranteed to contain 5% of K_2O is taken for analysis, 0·2 gram of magnesium ribbon is required; for 20%, 0·5, and for 50% K_2O, 0·8—1 gram of magnesium will be sufficient.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Calcium Nitrate and Calcium Nitrite. ALBERT STUTZER and GOY (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 891).—In the estimation of calcium nitrite and nitrate in the technical products made by the combustion of atmospheric nitrogen, Busch's method (Abstr., 1906, ii, 392) gives unsatisfactory results, and the authors prefer to estimate the nitrite by titration with permanganate and then to estimate the total nitrogen in the oxidised liquid with "nitron."

Since "nitron" is very expensive, the authors recommend that the total nitrogen be determined by reduction to ammonia with Devarda metal (50% Cu, 45% Al, 5% Sn) and distillation of the ammonia into excess of standard sulphuric acid. T. S. P.

Analysis of "Nitrolime." HUBERT KAPPEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 950—952).—A series of experiments from which it appears that the total nitrogen in "nitrolime" is best estimated by treating 0·5 gram of the sample with 10 c.c. of water before boiling with 30 c.c. of sulphuric acid (Kjeldahl process). Addition of sodium thiosulphate, salicylic acid, and zinc dust does not seem to produce the effect expected by Monnier. Full particulars are found in the tables of the original paper.

For the estimation of cyanamide nitrogen, Perotti's silver process is recommended. In recently prepared samples the results agree very well with the total nitrogen according to Kjeldahl. Old and badly stored samples often contain dicyanodiamide. In the absence of dicyanodiamidine it is best estimated by Caro's process (this vol., i, 119). L. DE K.

Extraction of Gases from Copper by a Chemical Method and the Estimation of Oxygen. MARCEL GUICHARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 272—275).—Commercial copper is shown to contain sufficient dissolved oxygen to vitiate estimations of this gas carried out by its means. Fine copper wire previously heated at 600° in a vacuum for a long time should be used for the purpose. A specimen of copper liberated about twice its volume of gas when heated with iodine in a vacuum. W. O. W

Detection of Mercury in Urine. II. ERNST SALKOWSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 401—406. Compare this vol., ii, 771).—The "end" solution is prepared in the manner previously described (this vol., ii, 771), and the mercury removed from it by leaving in the warmed solution for an hour or more two or three strips of copper foil about 0·1 mm. thick. These become grey when much mercury is present; they are removed, washed, and dried, care being taken to handle them only with forceps. They are next placed in a clean dry test-tube, which is moderately heated and allowed to cool; the foil is shaken out, a trace of iodine introduced, and the tube warmed until the iodine vapours fill two-thirds of it. The formation of the red mercuric iodide takes place slowly, but is very characteristic. E. F. A.

The Use of Sulphur Monochloride in the Determination and Analysis of the Rare Earth Minerals. WILLIAM BROOKS HICKS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1492—1496).—Fergusonite was completely decomposed by the action of the vapours of sulphur monochloride, not a trace of metallic acids remaining in the residue, and no rare earths being detected in the volatile portion. Eschynite and euxenite were also readily decomposed, whilst a picked sample of samarskite was decomposed to the extent of 98·78%.

In carrying out the decomposition, the minerals were placed in a porcelain boat in a combustion tube, which was heated while the vapours of sulphur monochloride were passed through it. The volatile chlorides of the metallic acids passed into the receiver, whilst the non-volatile chlorides or oxychlorides of the earth metals remained in the boat.

The principal advantages of this method of decomposition are the ease with which it takes place, the cheapness of the apparatus, and the separation of columbium, tantalum, titanium, and tungsten from the rare earths during the decomposition. The chief disadvantage is that the excess of sulphur monochloride is mixed with the volatile chlorides, but it may easily be overcome by allowing the mixture to pass into dilute nitric acid, and then removing the precipitated sulphur by adding excess of ammonium hydroxide and hydrogen sulphide.

In the non-volatile portions of the above minerals, search was made for scandium, but none was found. Fergusonite contained, however, 2—3% of thorium, whilst yttrium and thorium were found in eschynite. T. S. P.

A New Method for the Separation of Cerium. CHARLES JAMES and L. A. PRATT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1326—1330).—The authors have found that potassium bromate is capable of oxidising cerous nitrate in faintly acid or neutral solution, so that this element may be entirely separated from the other rare earths. The solution of the rare earth nitrates is boiled with potassium bromate in the presence of a lump of marble, the cerium being entirely precipitated as the basic ceric nitrate, with varying amounts of basic ceric bromate. When the operation is carefully conducted, the cerium thus obtained is free from the other rare earths. In working on a large scale with concentrated solutions, it is advisable to use a slight excess of the bromate, and to stop the action while about 1% of the cerium remains in the liquid. Under these conditions, a cerium product is obtained, which, after washing with a 5% ammonium nitrate solution, gives a pale straw-coloured oxide. A saturated solution of the nitrate of this material shows no trace of absorption spectrum when tested with a layer 20 cm. thick.

The above method may be employed for the gravimetric estimation of cerium. The cerium salt is precipitated twice, in each case until the mother liquor gives no test for cerium with hydrogen peroxide; the precipitate is washed with a 5% solution of ammonium nitrate. After the second precipitation the precipitate is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, the cerium precipitated as oxalate, and weighed as oxide.

Details are given of the application of the method to the purification of cerium on a large scale from the monazite earths which have been freed from thorium. T. S. P.

Analysis of Monazite Sands. GABRIEL CHESNEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 429—431).—The best methods hitherto published having proved unsatisfactory, the following process, which avoids difficulties caused by the sparing solubility of thorium phosphate in acid, was devised and found to give good results.

2·5 Grams of the sand are fused with 15 grams of fusion mixture until all glistening particles disappear. The mass is extracted with boiling 1% sodium hydroxide (solution *A*). The residue is treated with hot 5% hydrochloric acid (solution *B*), and the process repeated on the insoluble portion. The final residue (TiO_2, ZrO_2, SiO_2) and solution *A* (Al_2O_3, SiO_2, P_2O_5) are analysed in the usual way. Solution *B*, freed from lead and copper, is diluted until it contains exactly 4% of hydrogen chloride, then treated with 4 grams of crystallised oxalic acid for every 100 c.c., and allowed to remain for two days. The filtrate is examined in the usual way for TiO_2, ZrO_2, Fe, etc., and the oxalates of the rare earths calcined below 500°; the oxides are dissolved in nitric acid, with addition of hydrogen peroxide if necessary. After evaporating to dryness and dissolving the residue in 150 c.c. of water, thorium is separated by double precipitation with hydrogen peroxide, according to Wyrouboff's method. The reagent should be free from phosphates, and is advantageously treated with a little ammonium nitrate to avoid formation of colloids. The filtrate is made up to 500 c.c., and the rare earths precipitated in 100 c.c. Cerium is estimated in another 100 c.c. by Job's method, for which details are given.

A monazite sand from Madagascar gave on analysis: ThO_2, 5·5; CeO_2, 22·6; La_2O_3,Di_2O_3, 25·0; Y_2O_3, etc., 0·8; ZrO_2, 1·6; Fe_2O_3, 3·7; Al_2O_3, 0·8; Mn, trace; MgO, 0·4; CaO, 0·5; P_2O_5, 23·5; SiO_2, 8·8; TiO_2, 6·7; loss on ignition, 0·4. Total 100·3. W. O. W.

Precipitation of Aluminium, Chromium, and Iron by Ammonium Nitrite. Erik Schirm (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 979—980).—Although sodium nitrite may be used in place of ammonium nitrite in the process described previously by the author (Abstr., 1909, ii, 834), it has the disadvantage that alkalis cannot be estimated subsequently in the same portion of the sample. Manganese may be separated from iron by means of sodium nitrite, provided that a small quantity of ammonium sulphate be added to prevent precipitation of the manganese. A double precipitation is, however, recommended in this case. The manganese is then precipitated from the filtrate by means of ammonium persulphate. W. P. S.

Estimation of Manganese as Manganous Oxide, Mangano-manganic Oxide, and Manganese Sesquioxide. Paul N. Raikow and P. Tischkoff (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1013—1015).—Manganese may be converted quantitatively into manganous oxide by heating the higher oxides in a rapid current of hydrogen, using a Rose's crucible. The higher oxides may be converted quantitatively into mangano-manganic oxide by ignition in a slow current of carbon dioxide. Manganese may also be converted quantitatively into manganese sesquioxide by ignition of the oxides or the carbonate in a current of oxygen.

Manganous sulphate may be converted into the sesquioxide by heating alternately in a current of hydrogen and in air, and finally igniting in a current of oxygen. L. de K.

Ferric Sulphate as a Standard for Titrating Potassium Permanganate. Jaroslav Milbauer and Otto Quadrat (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 601—603).—One gram of pure ferric sulphate is dissolved in an Erlenmeyer flask in 25 c.c. of water and 10 c.c. of sulphuric acid, and, after adding a few granules of iron-free zinc, the whole is heated gently until everything has dissolved. An equal volume of water is added, and the solution titrated with permanganate.

Ferric sulphate is best prepared by boiling 10 grams of ferrous sulphate for about an hour with 100 c.c. of sulphuric acid. When cold, the bulk of the acid is poured off through a Gooch crucible, and the remainder removed by washing with alcohol, and then with anhydrous ether. Finally, the salt is dried in a water-oven to constant weight.

L. de K.

Volumetric Estimation of Ferric Salts with Permanganate after Reduction with Zinc. ERICH MÜLLER and GUSTAV WEGELIN (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 615—623).—When using pure zinc, or zinc in contact with platinum, for the reduction of ferric salts, it is necessary to wait until the zinc has completely dissolved, otherwise there will be a small quantity of iron deposited on the undissolved zinc. This inconvenience may be avoided by working as follows: 100 c.c. of the ferric iron solution (or a smaller volume diluted to 100 c.c.) are mixed with 5 c.c. of sulphuric acid and five to ten drops of *N*-copper sulphate. After adding three or four amalgamated zinc rods (5 cm. in length and 0·6 cm. in diameter), the solution is heated for about two hours at 100° in a current of carbon dioxide. The copper solution need only be added in the first experiment.

L. DE K.

Precipitation of Iron with Hydrazine Hydrate. ERIK SCHIRM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 897).—The iron solution containing about 0·1 gram of iron is diluted to 250—300 c.c. If necessary, a few drops of hydrochloric acid and a little bromine are added, and the excess of the latter is boiled off. A large excess of ammonia is added, and then a few drops of hydrazine hydrate, which causes the precipitate to turn into a fine, granular black powder, which subsides rapidly and is free from sulphate. After washing and drying, it is ignited, finally over the blast, to constant weight. The filtrate may be used for estimating the sulphate.

Experiments to estimate iron in the presence of zinc by means of hydrazine hydrate are, as yet, unsuccessful. L. DE K.

Simplified Apparatus for Estimating Carbon in Iron G. BUTZBACH and G. FENNER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 917).—Two apparatus of the usual type are described and figured. In the first one the condenser is fixed to the flask containing the oxidising liquid by means of a rubber cork, which cannot be affected by spirting acid, and is rendered more effective by a water seal.

In the second one the flask is connected with the condensing tube by means of a ground joint. In both there is an absence of the usual side-tubes, thus rendering them less liable to breakage.

L. DE K.

Employment of Combustion under Pressure in the Estimation of Carbon in Steels. P. MAHLER and E. GOUTAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 549—551).—The sample of steel contained in a refractory crucible free from calcium carbonate is burnt in oxygen in a calorimetric bomb similar to those employed in determining the calorific power of coal, but having a capacity of about 1 litre. The carbon dioxide is absorbed by barium hydroxide, and estimated by titration. Results given by this method agree closely with those obtained by the copper chloride and combustion process. W. O. W.

Rapid Estimation of Total Carbon [in Iron and Steel]. H. DE NOLLY (*Rev. de Métallurgie*, 1911, 8, 391—395).—The iron or steel, in the form of fine drillings, is introduced into an asbestos capsule, supported in a litre flask of Jena glass, which is closed with a rubber stopper and supplied with oxygen under a pressure of 30 to 40 cm. of water. The flask contains a measured volume of a 0·4% solution of sodium hydroxide. The metal is ignited by passing a current of 10—15 amperes between a pair of electrodes. When combustion is complete, the flask is shaken to absorb carbon dioxide, and the solution is titrated with sulphuric acid (1 c.c. = 1 mg. of carbon) and phenolphthalein. White cast iron, ferro-silicon, and other brittle alloys are mixed with lead peroxide before ignition. Grey cast iron gives low results, owing to incomplete combustion of the graphite. C. H. D.

Apparatus for the Estimation of Sulphur in Iron and Steel. D. A. WENNMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 863).—Diagrams are given of two apparatus made entirely of glass, so that all rubber connexions are avoided. T. S. P.

Rapid Estimation of Ferric Oxide in Cement. A. GOLUBINZEFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 961—962).—Two grams of the sample are placed in an Erlenmeyer flask, moistened with 10 c.c. of water, and allowed to remain for ten minutes, when another 75 c.c. of water and then, while shaking, 100 c.c. of *N*-hydrochloric acid are slowly added. The shaking is continued until the greater part of the cement has dissolved, when the solution of the remainder is effected by heating the liquid to boiling; the boiling is then continued for three to five minutes to expel any hydrogen sulphide. The solution is reduced by sulphur dioxide, the excess of which is then boiled off in a current of carbon dioxide. After some fifteen minutes, the exit tube is closed with a piece of rubber and clamp without interrupting the current of carbon dioxide, and the flask is cooled in cold water. The iron is titrated, as usual, with *N*/10-permanganate after adding 8—10 c.c. of a solution of manganese sulphate. L. DE K.

Estimation of Ferrocyanides and Thiocyanates. LÉON RONNET (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 336—337).—The solution is strongly acidified with hydrochloric acid, and a slight excess of a hot solution of ferric chloride is added. After heating for half an hour on the water-bath, the Prussian-blue is collected and washed with hot water. The filter and contents are then transferred to a graduated flask and treated with a sufficiency of 10% solution of potassium hydroxide, and, after being kept for twelve hours with frequent shaking, the whole is made up to a definite volume with water, and a known volume of the filtrate is then acidified with dilute sulphuric acid and titrated for ferrocyanide with *N*/10-permanganate as usual. One c.c. permanganate = 0·0422 gram of crystallised potassium ferrocyanide.

The filtrate from the Prussian-blue is made up to a definite volume, and an aliquot portion is heated on the water-bath with addition of a slight excess of sodium hydrogen sulphite. Solution of copper sulphate is then added in slight excess, and after half an hour the cuprous thiocyanate is collected and washed. The filter and contents are then placed in a flask, and the precipitate is dissolved in dilute ammonia (1 : 2). The solution is acidified with dilute sulphuric acid, and, while still warm, titrated with *N*/10-permanganate; 1 c.c. = 0·001616 gram of potassium thiocyanate. L. DE K.

Quantitative Separation with "Cupferron." OSKAR BAUDISCH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 913).—"Cupferron," so useful in the separation of iron from copper, not being readily procurable, the author recommends analysts to prepare it themselves. It is not explosive.

Sixty grams of nitrobenzene, 1000 c.c. of water, and 30 grams of ammonium chloride are well stirred, and to the white emulsion is added 80 grams of zinc dust in very small quantities, so that the temperature keeps between 16° and 18°. When the odour of nitrobenzene has completely disappeared, the solution is drawn off from the zinc hydroxide, and, after cooling to 0° by means of ice, the liquid is saturated with salt, which causes an abundant crystalline precipitate of phenylhydroxylamine. It may be observed that great care must be taken not to let this substance come in contact with the skin, as it is very poisonous. After draining and removing the mother liquor by means of filter paper, the compound is dissolved in 300—500 c.c. of ordinary ether, and after cooling the filtrate to 0°, a current of gaseous ammonia is passed for ten minutes and an excess of amyl nitrite is added. An abundant separation of nitrosylphenylhydroxylamine ammonium ("cupferron") takes place, which is drained, washed with ether, and then pressed between filter paper. It is advisable to place in the stock bottle a lump of ammonium carbonate.

L. DE K.

The Separation of Iron and Vanadium by the Ether Method. EUGEN DEISS and HANS LEYSAHT (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 869—871, 878—879).—Rothe's ether method (compare Blair, Abstr., 1908, ii, 900) for the separation of iron from other elements cannot be used in its original form for the separation of iron and vanadium, since ether extracts appreciable quantities of vanadium from hydrochloric acid solutions, especially when the vanadium is in the quinquevalent condition. Solutions of quadrivalent vanadium do not give up any vanadium to ether so long as care is taken that reducing agents are present to prevent the oxidation of any vanadium by peroxide usually contained in ordinary ether. In ordinary practice it is not convenient to have such reducing agents present, since they would also reduce the ferric salts. Advantage is therefore taken of the fact that pervanadates are insoluble in ether. After the chief extraction has been carried out by Rothe's method, the ethereal extract, containing the ferric salt and some vanadium, is further shaken several times with ether-hydrochloric acid (hydrochloric acid, D = 1·10, saturated with ether), to which a little hydrogen peroxide has been added. The hydrogen peroxide oxidises the vanadium to pervanadates, which then pass into the aqueous layer.

The many details necessary in carrying out the method are fully described. T. S. P

Estimation of Iron, Ammonia, and Nitrous Acid in Waters by means of the Autenrieth-Koenigsberger Colorimeter. KARL SÜPFLE (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, 74, 176—184).—The above colorimeter is strongly recommended in water analysis.

Iron is estimated by the thiocyanate-ether process, ammonia by Nessler's reagent after removing alkaline earths, and nitrites are estimated by *m*-phenylenediamine and sulphuric acid; if necessary, the alkali earths and colouring matters are removed by adding a mixture of sodium carbonate and hydroxide. L. DE K.

Rapid Detection of Elements Furnishing Sulphides Insoluble in Dilute Acids. M. EMMANUEL POZZI-ESCOT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 812—814).—The mixed sulphides, precipitated by hydrogen sulphide from dilute acid solution, are treated with 25% hydrochloric acid, furnishing (1) a solution which may contain lead, antimony, tin, cadmium, and zinc, and (2) a residue, which may contain copper, molybdenum, arsenic, bismuth, mercury, gold, and platinum.

The solution is treated with ammonia, which precipitates the first three metals, and leaves cadmium and zinc in solution, where they can be detected by the usual tests. The precipitate, which may contain lead, antimony, and tin, is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and these elements sought for by the usual tests.

The residue, insoluble in hydrochloric acid, is treated with nitric acid, which dissolves copper, molybdenum, arsenic, and bismuth, and leaves undissolved mercury, gold, and platinum, which are then obtained in solution with *aqua regia*. The elements are then sought for in these two solutions by the usual tests. The process is stated to give trustworthy qualitative results more rapidly than that in general use. T. A. H.

Assay of Wolfram Concentrate. H. W. HUTCHIN (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 398—403).—A recapitulation of the four chief methods for the assay of commercial wolfram. In the aqua regia methods, the tungstic acid is finally obtained by ignition of ammonium tungstate or mercurous tungstate. In the soda digestion and fusion processes, the tungstic acid is finally obtained by ignition of mercurous tungstate.

All four methods seem to be very satisfactory; the old aqua regia ammonium tungstate method has, perhaps, most to commend it, as it allows of operating on 1 to 2 grams, whereas the other methods are limited to quantities of about 0·5 gram of the sample.

L. DE K.

The Action of Salicylic Acid on the Metallic Acids. JOHN HUGHES MULLER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1506—1510).—Solutions of sodium or potassium columbate, tantalate, thorate, and zirconate are precipitated quantitatively by salicylic acid, whereas titanium is not so precipitated; this difference is used as the basis of a method for the quantitative separation of titanium from the other elements.

Alkali titanates give an intense yellow colour on the addition of salicylic acid; the reaction is extremely delicate, and may be used for the colorimetric determination of this metal. The colour is destroyed by traces of hydrofluoric acid or of fluorides, and is affected by traces of iron. Zirconium gives a brownish tinge to the solution, which is also affected by large quantities of columbium. The effects of the rare earths, etc., are also described, and the colorimetric method is applied to the estimation of titanium in the presence of columbium, tantalum, or thorium.

Five % solutions of sodium tungstate or molybdate are not precipitated by salicylic acid, and the resulting solution gives no precipitate with ammonium hydroxide. Titanium is precipitated under such conditions, but the reaction cannot be used to separate titanium from tungsten and molybdenum. T. S. P.

The Detection of Small Quantities of Alcohol in Fermenting Liquids. Alb. Klöcker (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 31, 108—111).—In the systematic study of yeasts, one of the most important characteristics is the capacity of the organism to ferment different sugars. Where vigorous fermentation occurs, the usual qualitative tests may be employed, but even in cases where no apparent fermentation takes place, the author considers it necessary that actual tests should be made, and describes a modification of Pasteur's drop method, by means of which traces of alcohol may be detected.

Five c.c. of the liquid to be tested are poured into a test-tube 180 mm. long and 24 mm. wide. This is closed with a cork bearing a glass tube 180 cm. long and 3 mm. wide, which is allowed to protrude slightly on the lower side of the cork. The whole is then placed vertically over a flame with wire gauze, and is heated gently, care being taken that bumping does not occur. If alcohol is present, characteristic oily drops appear in the tube; the lower the amount of alcohol, the higher being the point at which these drops occur.

It is claimed that by the use of this method, 0·002—0·001% of alcohol can be detected. H. B. H.

Estimation of both Phenol and *p*-Cresol in Urine. Max Siegfried and R. Zimmermann (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 34, 462—472. Compare this vol., ii, 72).—The urine, after being made alkaline with sodium hydroxide, is evaporated to 1/5th of its bulk, acidified with sulphuric acid, and then distilled in steam. To separate volatile acids from phenols, the distillate is made alkaline with sodium hydrogen carbonate, and distilled in steam in a current of carbon dioxide. The reducing substances are separated then by Neuberg's method by means of lead acetate and sodium hydroxide, and then, after distillation of these substances, the phenols are distilled off after acidification with sulphuric acid. The phenol and cresol are then estimated by the method already given by the authors, which they find preferable to that of Kossel and Penny. The analyses of mixed urines from several individuals showed that 1·5 litres contained 0·0260 gram of *p*-cresol and 0·0186 gram of phenol; 58·1% of the total phenols consisted therefore of *p*-cresol. The details are given of the experiments on which the analytical method is founded. S. B. S.

Estimation of Phenols in the Urine of Oxen. PAUL LIECHTI and W. MOOSER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 365—370. Compare Neuberg and Hildesheimer, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1116).—Polemical. The supposed formation of furfuraldehyde on distillation of herbivorous urine with phosphoric acid, derived from dextrose, pentose, or paired glycuronic acid, is shown not to take place. The Kossler-Penny process advocated by Neuberg and Hildesheimer (*loc. cit.*) leads to far larger errors than any neglect of the furfuraldehyde formed. The substitution of phosphoric acid for sulphuric acid in the distillation prevents the formation of urogon, which otherwise fixes iodine; further aldehydes present are not hydrolysed in such a way as to affect the estimation of the phenols. E. F. A.

Estimation of Volatile Acids in Wine. KARL WINDISCH and THEODOR ROETTGEN (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 22, 155—170).—It is recommended that 50 c.c. of the wine should be distilled in a current of steam until 200 c.c. of distillate have been collected; if the distillation is continued beyond this, considerable quantities of lactic acid are found in the distillate. When the wine contains more than 0·2 gram of volatile acids per 100 c.c., it should be diluted with an equal volume of water, and 50 c.c. of the mixture taken for the estimation. The volume of the steam must be so regulated that the wine is first evaporated to 25 c.c. and maintained at this volume until the end of the distillation. The time taken for the distillation is about thirty minutes; the steam should be under as low a pressure as possible, and it is advisable to employ a still-head filled with glass beads in order to reduce the distillation of the lactic acid to a minimum. W. P. S.

Employment of the Electrometric Method for the Estimation of the Acidity of Tan Liquors. II. JOSEPH T. WOOD, HENRY J. S. SAND, and DOUGLAS J. LAW (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 872—876). —A hydrogen electrode is described for use in the electrometric method of estimating the acidity of tan liquors (this vol., ii, 233); slight improvements in the general form of the apparatus are proposed, and experimental details and results are recorded.

W. P. S.

Analysis of Liquids containing a Large Quantity of Tartaric Acid and Small Amounts of Glycerol and Tannin. G. HINARD (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, 4, 391—397).—Having experienced certain difficulties in the analysis of solutions containing about 100 grams of tartaric acid, 10 grams of glycerol, and 3 grams of glycerol per litre, the author gives the following methods for the estimation of these constituents and of the total solids of the solution. The total solids may be estimated by drying 5 c.c. of the solution on pumice-stone over sulphuric acid and under as low a pressure as possible; at the end of twenty-four hours, the temperature of the desiccator is raised to 50°, and the drying is continued over phosphoric oxide to constant weight. For the estimation of the glycerol, 100 c.c. of the solution are treated with sufficient potassium hydroxide to convert the tartaric acid into potassium hydrogen tartrate; the latter is removed by filtration, and the filtrate is evaporated at a low temperature after the addition of freshly prepared lead hydroxide. The residue is extracted with hot alcohol, the solution filtered, excess of lead is precipitated as carbonate, and an equal volume of ether is added, together with a few grams of potassium carbonate. The solution is then filtered, evaporated, and the residue dried under reduced pressure. The tartaric acid may be estimated by the methods used in wine analysis, and the tannin is estimated iodometrically.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Milk Fat by Count of the Fat Globules. H. P. T. Oerum (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 18—28).—The relationship between the number of fat globules in a given measure, the transparency of the milk (the experimental method for determining which is described), and the fat content is mathematically worked out. The conclusion is drawn that each observer must obtain his own formula for each kind of milk, and the method has, therefore, no immediate practical value. S. B. S.

Assay of Chloral. L. Bourdet (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 4, 18).—The author suggests that in assaying chloral by the method prescribed in the French Codex, (1) distilled water, freed from carbonic acid, should be used; (2) a control experiment with water and alkali alone should be made; (3) *N*/2-alkali should be substituted for *N*-alkali, and (4) the time of contact of the alkali with the chloral should be reduced to fifteen minutes. T. A. H.

Ulex's Process for the Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco Extracts and Nicotine Salts. Jules Essner (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 339—341).—A recapitulation of Ulex's process (treatment of the extract with a mixture composed of aqueous sodium hydroxide, calcium oxide, and plaster of Paris, removal of ammonia fumes in a desiccator over sulphuric acid, distillation with water, and titration of the nicotine with standard acid), which the author strongly recommends for technical purposes. The author carries out the distillation and titration as follows: The mass is placed in a 3-litre distillation flask containing $2\frac{1}{2}$ litres of boiled water, 10 grams of sodium hydroxide and 10 grams of paraffin (to prevent frothing) are added, and the whole is submitted to distillation. Six portions of 1000, 500, 200, 100, 100, and 100 c.c. respectively are collected and titrated separately with *N*/2-hydrochloric acid, using delicate litmus solution as indicator; 1 c.c. of acid = 0·081 gram of nicotine.

L. de K.

Comparative Studies on the Nicotine Estimations in Tobacco Extracts. Julius Tóth (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 926—927). —At the author's suggestion, J. Krampera analysed a sample of tobacco extract by the methods of Kissling, Ulex, Degrazia, and Tóth, and the results are given in a table; in a second table are given the results of analyses made by the methods of Kissling, Koenig, Tóth, and the modified process of the latter. This consists in substituting xylene for toluene in the extraction of the nicotine; the results obtained by titration and polarisation are very concordant.

On the whole, the author has reason to prefer his own modified process. L. DE K.

Estimation of Quinine as Acid Citrate in Certain Organic Liquids. THOMAS COCKBURN and J. W. BLACK (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 396—398).—A slight modification of Nishi's process for the estimation of quinine in urine (Abstr., 1909, ii, 710). Two hundred and fifty c.c. of urine are rendered alkaline with concentrated aqueous sodium hydroxide and extracted three times with ether. The ethereal extracts are washed with small quantities of water, evaporated, the residue dried and dissolved in 20 c.c. of anhydrous ether, and the solution is filtered into a weighed flask with which has also been weighed a small asbestos filter tube, and the undissolved matter is washed with small quantities of ether. The quinine is now precipitated by adding 10 c.c. of a saturated ethereal solution of citric acid, and the closed flask is left for twenty-four hours. The ether is then poured off through the filter-tube, and the deposit is washed thrice in succession with 10 c.c. of ether, D 0·720. The tube is then placed in the flask, and the whole is dried, first gently, finally at 100°, and re-weighed; 100 parts of the acid citrate = 62·79 parts of quinine.

The process may be used in the presence of caffeine, but not of other cinchona alkaloids. L. DE K.

Separation of Urobilin by means of Talc and its Detection. C. CARREZ (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 337—339).—The urine is defecated by mixing 45 c.c. with 30 c.c. of Denigès' mercury reagent, and to 30 c.c. of the clear filtrate is added 1 gram of talc, which on shaking removes all the urobilin; the talc is then at once collected on a filter and washed with water. In order to prove the presence of the urobilin, the talc is treated on the filter with 5 or 10 c.c. of Oliveri's reagent (zinc chloride 10 grams, ammonia 30 grams, strong alcohol 80 grams, ethyl acetate 20 grams), when at once a filtrate is obtained presenting a beautiful green fluorescence and exhibiting in the spectroscope very neatly the band γ.

Or the talc may be treated with 10 c.c. of alcohol containing 5% of hydrochloric acid. To the filtrate is then added 5—6 c.c. of chloroform and 100—150 c.c. of water, and the whole is well shaken. The chloroform layer separates readily, and is then removed and filtered through a small filter moistened with chloroform. On adding an alcoholic solution of zinc acetate (1 : 1000), a green fluorescence is gradually formed, and the band γ is more distinct than before.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Amino-groups in Amino-compounds and in Urine and a Method for the Analysis of Proteins. DONALD D. VAN SLYKE (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 1684—1692; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 15—55. Compare this vol., ii, 164, 779, 780).—Glycine, cystine, and guanosine give high values when treated by the method already described.

Carbamide reacts slowly with the nitrous acid solution, and this reaction must be allowed for in estimating the amino-acid nitrogen in urine. After removal of ammonia from the urine made alkaline with sodium hydroxide solution, two estimations are made of the amino-acid nitrogen, one after six minutes and the other after the mixture has been left for twelve minutes. The difference between the two gives the error due to the reaction of the carbamide, and can be subtracted from the result given by the six minute determination.

Full details are given of a somewhat revised scheme for the analysis of proteins by the method of hydrolysis and nitrogen determinations. The following substances have been treated in this way: gliadin, edestin, hair, gelatin, fibrin, hæmocyanin, hæmoglobin, and the results are expressed in percentages of ammonia nitrogen, melanin nitrogen, cystine-, arginine-, histidine-, lysine-nitrogen, amino-nitrogen of filtrate, and non-amino-nitrogen of filtrate. Gelatin and hæmoglobin did not give any cystine nitrogen. J. J. S.

An Inner Anhydride Reaction of Albumin. Bruno Bardeck *Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 634).—The author's iodoform process (this vol., ii, 826) when applied to albumins shows that these give very intense anhydride reactions. L. de K.

Rapid Gravimetric Estimation of Urinary Albumin. E. Simonot (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 839—842).—This method, which depends on the coagulation of the albumin by metaphosphoric acid, is stated to afford complete precipitation of the albumin in a form in which it can be easily and rapidly filtered, and washed (compare Denigès, Abstr., 1893, ii, 248).

Five grams of sodium metaphosphate are dissolved in cold water, and made up to 100 c.c., or 5·70% grams of the metaphosphate may be dissolved by boiling in water during five minutes and made up to 100 c.c. as suggested by Denigès (*Chim. Anal.*, 3rd Edit., 1907, p. 1011). A preliminary trial having shown that the urine contains more than 0·5 gram albumin per litre, enough to yield about 10 grams is taken, filtered, made up to 100 c.c. if necessary, heated on the water-bath during ten minutes (during fifteen minutes if the quantity is 200 c.c.), and then for every 100 c.c. of liquid, 5 c.c. of the metaphphate solution and 1 c.c. of hydrochloric acid are added and the heating continued during five to ten minutes. The coagulum is filtered on a dry tared filter and washed with boiling water until free from hydrochloric acid, and then twice with alcohol and once with ether. As much liquid as possible is removed by gentle pressure, and the coagulum dried at 110—120°. The weight, re-calculated for 1 litre of urine and multiplied by 0·88, gives the amount of albumin per litre in the urine examined.

T. A. H.

Estimation of Lecithin. C. Virchow (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 913—914).—The author has slightly modified his process. One gram of the substance is boiled three times in succession with 10 c.c. of absolute alcohol, and the filtrate and washings, measuring about 50 or 60 c.c., are distilled off. After removing the last traces of alcohol by blowing, the weighed residue is dissolved in 10 c.c. of absolute ether, which is then poured through an asbestos filter tube; the residue is then washed three times with ether.

The ether is distilled off, and the weighed residue treated with 3—4 c.c. of fuming nitric acid; the solution is transferred to a platinum dish, and the flask rinsed three times in succession with 2 c.c. of fuming nitric acid. After evaporating the acid on the water-bath, the residue is mixed with 1 gram of dry sodium carbonate, using a platinum spatula. Five grams of the usual potassium nitrate–sodium carbonate mixture are now added, and the whole is heated to fusion for four to five minutes. The fusion contains the phosphorus of the lecithin as phosphoric acid, which is then estimated by the usual magnesia process. L. DE K.

A Method for Ash Analysis. KARL STOLTE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 104—107).—The essential feature of the method consists in ashing the dried organic substance in a platinum basin placed inside a larger porcelain basin but kept from direct contact with it by pieces of porous plate, or an inverted crucible lid. S. B. S.

A New Colour Reagent for Callose. M. TSVETT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 503—505).—The reagents hitherto in use for callose are slow in action; the following one is very rapid. A 1% aqueous solution of resorcinol, containing 0·1% of concentrated ammonia, is allowed to remain for several days exposed to the air. It gradually undergoes oxidation, and gives rise to a blue substance apparently identical with Würster's resorcinol-blue, which the author calls *resoblue.*

Resoblue does not stain cellulose, but in thirty to sixty seconds it imparts a deep blue colour to callose. It can also be mixed with other stains to give double reactions; thus the mixture with Congo-red is stable, and colours callose blue and cellulose red. Other mixtures are also suggested. E. J. R.

Use of Nickel Hydroxide in Tannin Estimation. PURAN SINGH (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 30, 936—937).—Results of experiments carried out by the author indicate that nickel hydroxide may be employed as a substitute for hide-powder in the analysis of tanning materials. The figures obtained were in fair agreement with those found when hide-powder was used. W. P. S.

Application of the Bromo-derivative Methods for the Assay of Vulcanised Rubber Wares. WERNER ESCH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 971—972).—The process in use is based on the following assumptions: (1) 136 parts of rubber hydrocarbons absorb 319·7 parts of bromine or 64 parts of sulphur; (2) if 136 parts of hydrocarbons have already absorbed 32 parts of sulphur (in consequence of vulcanisation), only 159·85 parts of bromine can be taken up; (3) the sulphur absorbed is not acted on by bromine solutions; (4) if from the total weight is deducted the combined sulphur and the bromine absorbed, the value of the rubber substance present is obtained; (5) from 64 parts of combined sulphur or from 319·7 parts of bromine absorbed, the presence of 136 parts of rubber hydrocarbons may be deduced.

According to the author's experiments, these assumptions cannot be entertained, and the process is therefore quite untrustworthy.

L. DE K.

Estimation of the Specific Gravity of very small Quantities of Milk. ALOIS KREIDL and EMIL LENK (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 166—168).—As fat is not extracted from milk by simple mixture with a lipoid solvent, the specific gravity can be determined by dropping the milk into mixtures, such as benzene-chloroform, benzene-carbon tetrachloride, etc., and finding the specific gravity of the mixture in which the milk neither sinks nor floats. S. B. S.

A New Modification of the Forensic Chemical Test for Blood. OTTO VON FÜRTH (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1625—1628).—In testing for blood, the author recommends a combination of Leer's pyridine test with the leucomalachite-green test (Adler, Abstr., 1904, ii, 459). The object to be tested is boiled for some minutes with a few drops of 50% potassium hydroxide to which a few drops of alcohol have been added. After cooling, the liquid is extracted with pyridine. The pyridine layer is separated, and again shaken with concentrated potassium hydroxide, after which about 1 c.c. of the solution is run on to a filter paper laid on a glass plate. This is then tested with the leucomalachite-green solution, to which has previously been added 1% of hydrogen peroxide.

A full discussion of the sensitiveness of the test and of any errors which may occur is given. T. S. P.

Meyer's Reagent for the Detection of Blood. A. SARTORY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 131—133).—The red coloration produced by blood in presence of hydrogen peroxide with phenolphthalein previously reduced by zinc, is also given by alkali hydrogen carbonates. The test cannot therefore be taken as specific for blood, and should only be used as a confirmatory test. W. J. Y.

Estimation of Gelatin. W. GREIFENHAGEN, J. KÖNIG, and A. SCHOLL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 217—227).—Beckmann's formaldehyde method is of little practical value. Precipitation by Nessler's reagent by Vamvaka's method brings down all the gelatin, but it also precipitates proteoses. Although trichloroacetic acid (Obermayer's method) only produces a turbidity with dilute solutions of gelatin, it does not completely precipitate proteoses, and this reagent therefore cannot be employed for separating these substances from gelatin. Mercuric chloride solution does not produce a quantitative separation, but if it precipitates the same amount of nitrogenous matter as zinc sulphate, the conclusion may be drawn that gelatin is not present.

Mercuric iodide can also be employed as a precipitant. If the solution is first precipitated by zinc sulphate, the precipitate redissolved, and mercuric iodide in acetone or alcohol added (with precautions described in detail by the authors) and a precipitate is then produced which contains a large proportion of the nitrogenous matter which was precipitated by the zinc sulphate, then it may be deduced that gelatin is present. A satisfactory method for separating gelatin from proteoses does not exist. S. B. S.

Analyses of Liquorice Juices. L. GADOIS and J. GADOIS (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 741—743).—The analyses of liquorice juices by different methods having furnished discrepant results, the following analytical method was adopted: The moisture was estimated by drying at 100°, insoluble matter by two extractions with cold water for twenty-four hours, and the ash by ignition. The glycyrrhizin was determined by precipitating the resinous matter from aqueous solution with alcohol, concentrating the filtrate, and precipitating with hydrochloric acid in a weighed beaker, the precipitate being washed with water, treated with ammonia, and the ammonium derivative dried at 100°. W. G.

A New Method for the Detection of Salvarsan (Diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene). J. ABELIN (*Münch. Med. Woch.*, 1911, 19. A Reprint).—A very little of the salvarsan is dissolved in 2—3 c.c. of water, and the yellow solution is decolorised by addition of 3—4 drops of dilute hydrochloric acid. After cooling the solution, 3—4 drops of a 0·5% solution of sodium nitrite are added, when a diazo-compound is formed, showing a vivid yellowish-green fluorescence. The liquid is now added, drop by drop, to a 10% solution of resorcinol, to which an excess of sodium carbonate has been added, when a beautiful red colouring matter will be formed; care must be taken that the liquid remains alkaline.

When applying the process to urines, 7—8 c.c. of the sample are acidified with 5—8 drops of dilute hydrochloric acid, and when cold, 3—4 drops of the above sodium nitrite solution are added. A few drops of the liquid are then added to 5 c.c. of the alkaline resorcinol solution, or the ring test may be applied successfully.

Atoxyl, treated as above, yields an orange colouring matter.

L. DE K.

Pyro-Analyses of Drugs. LEOPOLD ROSENTHALER (*Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.*, 1911, 31, 338—346).—A microscopical and chemical investigation of crystalline sublimates obtained in vacuum from a number of drugs. Probably it would be better still to subject their extracts to the sublimation process. For the micro-illustrations and properties of the various sublimates, the original paper should be consulted.

The following drugs were examined: *Cortex chinae, Folia uvae ursi, Cortex frangulae, Cortex cascarae sagradae, Rhizoma rhei, Gallae, Rhizoma hydrastis, Opium, Cubebae, Semen calabar, Piper nigrum,* and *Fructus anisi.* L. DE K.

General and Physical Chemistry.

The Density and Refraction of the System Furfuraldehyde + Water. F. Schwers (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1911, 641—652).—The densities and refractive indices of binary mixtures containing 4·6, 5·7, 6·5, and 96·3% of furfuraldehyde have been measured at different temperatures.

Curves are plotted to show the volume contraction which occurs in the formation of the various solutions in its dependence on the temperature. These curves exhibit certain irregularities, which in the case of the dilute furfuraldehyde solutions are similar to those which have been observed previously in the case of mixtures of water with diacetyl glycol and ethyl acetoacetate.

In regard to the refractive index, the observed values differ from those calculated by an amount which is more or less independent of the composition and the temperature of the binary mixture. Observations with the hydrogen lines H_α and H_β and the yellow helium line show that the difference depends on the wave-length of the light used. H. M. D.

Refractive Indices of Liquid Crystals. Paul Gaubert (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 573—576. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 529; Wallerant, *ibid*).—The author records observations on the refractive indices of the isotropic forms of cholesterol, cholesteryl benzoate, acetate, decoate, and propionate; also of mixtures of the latter with the decoate and with *p*-azoxyphenetole. Measurements could not be made in the case of some of the mixtures, owing to solidification of the superfused liquid taking place without production of the optically positive anisotropic phase.

The difference between the refractive index of the isotropic liquid and the liquid crystal is small. Crystals of the doubly refractive liquid phase, produced before solidification, are optically positive, whilst those belonging to the anisotropic liquid phase existing at a higher temperature are negative. The experiments on mixtures showed that their optical properties do not follow the laws relating to the mixture of isomorphous solid crystals, apparently owing to the occurrence of one substance in a polymorphous, crystalline liquid form, unknown in the pure substance. W. O. W.

The Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen. C. Porlezza (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 176—183).—The measurements of the secondary spectrum of hydrogen have now been extended to the yellow and red regions, as far as λ 6963, and to the ultra-violet as far as λ 3295. New lines are found in both regions, as well as in the region λ 4807—4253. The wave-lengths are tabulated. Certain lines observed by Croze (this vol., ii, 558) are not found, and the differences are possibly due to the difference in diameter of the capillaries used by the two observers, otherwise the lines found only by Croze must be due to the presence of an impurity (compare Watson, Abstr., 1909, ii, 453). C. H. D.

The Ratio of the Intensities of the Series Lines of Hydrogen in the Canal Ray Spectrum. FRITZ LUNKENHEIMER (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 134—152).—The relative intensities of the lines H_α and H_β in the hydrogen canal ray spectrum have been measured for different velocities of the luminous particles. For this purpose the intensities of the two lines were compared with that of light of the same wave-length emitted by a Nernst lamp, and also by a Geissler discharge tube, which were operated under constant conditions. In some experiments, the comparison was effected subjectively, and in others by means of photographic records. Within the limits of the errors of experiment, the results obtained show that the ratio of the intensities of the two hydrogen lines is independent of the velocities of the canal ray particles. This is opposed to the result obtained by Stark and Steubing (Abstr., 1908, ii, 546), who found that an increase in the velocity of the particles is accompanied by an increase in the relative intensity of the lines of smaller wave-length. It is probable that the relative intensities are dependent on the gas pressure in the discharge tube, and this may account for the divergent results obtained by Stark and Steubing. H. M. D.

The Resonance Spectra of Iodine Vapour and their Destruction by Gases of the Helium Group. ROBERT W. WOOD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 469—481. Compare this vol., ii, 169, 170).—A method is described by which the resonance spectra of iodine can be exhibited to an audience by means of a Cooper-Hewitt lamp and a small pocket spectroscope. With the improved illumination of the vapour which can be obtained by means of suitably arranged quartz-mercury arc lamps and a cylindrical vapour tube, new photographs of the resonance spectra excited by the green and the two yellow mercury lines have been obtained. The spectrum excited by the green line consists of a series of equidistant lines, eighteen members of which are shown in the photographic records. The two yellow lines give rise to a series of fifteen equidistant doublets, two of which are situated below and twelve above the exciting lines. The series excited by $\lambda = 5790{\cdot}5$ is much more intense than the series due to $\lambda = 5769{\cdot}5$; this is probably due to a closer coincidence between the wave-length of the less refrangible yellow line of mercury and one of the absorption lines of the iodine vapour. The wave-lengths of the various lines are considered to be correct to about one Ångstrom unit. From a comparison of the wave-length differences in each series, it is found that these increase as the red end of the spectrum is approached.

As the result of a comparison of the effects produced by the various inert gases in transforming the resonance spectrum into the banded spectrum, which is excited by white light, it is found that helium is the most active. In presence of krypton at 1·7 mm. pressure, the band spectrum could only just be distinguished, and with xenon at 1·5 mm. pressure, no trace of the band spectrum was found, although the intensity of the resonance emission was reduced to about one-fourth of its original value.

Further observations in which the vapour was excited by polarised light show that the resonance lines are themselves polarised, and from this it may be inferred that the directed motion passed over by the light waves to the resonant electron is passed on as directed motion to the other electrons. When in presence of helium the resonance spectrum is completely replaced by the band spectrum; the emitted light is still found to be partially polarised. H. M. D.

The Colorimetric Dilution Law. ARTHUR HANTZSCH (*Annalen*, 1911, **384**, 135—142. Compare Piccard, this vol., ii, 561).—Piccard's views are at variance with the results of the author's experiments on chromoisomerides, which show that Beer's law is untenable even for isomerides. The law holds for the structurally unchangeable ethyl diethylacetoacetate and ethyl ethoxycrotonate in all solvents, but in the case of ethyl acetoacetate in hexane the equilibrium is shifted with increasing dilution in the direction of the more strongly absorptive enol form, a result which is confirmed in a purely chemical way by titration with bromine (Meyer, this vol., i, 350, 832, 833).

The author also shows that Beer's law is inapplicable to solutions of the colourless and the yellow modifications of ethyl dichlorodihydroxyterephthalate and of the colourless and the yellow forms of *o*-nitroaceto-*p*-toluidide (all of which are unimolecular in solution), and also to the chromoisomeric pyridine, quinoline, and acridine salts (this vol., i, 673).

Contrary, therefore, to Piccard's views, the author is of opinion that the untenability of Beer's law denotes the existence of chromoisomerides in equilibrium in the solution, provided that polymerides have previously been shown to be absent. C. S.

The Colour of Iodine Solutions. HEINRICH LEY and K. VON ENGELHARDT (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 55—62).—A re-examination of the absorption spectrum of freshly prepared solutions of iodine in ethyl alcohol confirms the results formerly obtained (Abstr., 1910, ii, 813) with a single band at $1/\lambda$ 2150. The different results obtained by Waentig (Abstr., 1910, ii, 117) and Crymble, Stewart, and Wright (*ibid.*, 470), showing two absorption bands, are due to the use of old solutions. The gradual decomposition may be followed spectroscopically.

The violet solutions of iodine in hexane or chloroform have identical spectra, with a band at $1/\lambda$ 2000 and another in the ultra-violet. Beer's law is not followed, especially in the ultra-violet region. The ethereal solution is intermediate in character, and the differences between the spectra are less than those found by Waentig. The absorption coefficients of a solution of iodine in benzene show that in this case, also, the head of the band lies at $1/\lambda$ 2000. It is held that the brown solutions contain additive compounds, I_2L_m, but the constitution of the violet solutions is still uncertain. C. H. D.

Absorption Spectra of Triphenylmethyl and of Salts of Triphenylcarbinol. KURT H. MEYER and HEINRICH WIELAND (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2557—2559).—Non-conducting solutions of triphenylmethyl (and also of other triarylmethyls) in organic solvents are sharply distinguished from the triphenylmethyl ion, assumed to be present in solutions of salts of triphenylcarbinol, by means of the spectroscope. Whilst the latter exhibit continuous absorption in the more refrangible region of the (visible) spectrum, solutions of triphenylmethyl are characterised by a banded spectrum consisting of one strong, sharply defined band and a second, which is weaker.

The conducting solution of triphenylmethyl in liquid sulphur dioxide exhibits the continuous absorption of the triphenylmethyl ion (probably, therefore, a salt-like additive compound of solute and solvent is formed), but after removing the sulphur dioxide by a current of carbon dioxide and dissolving the residue in benzene, the yellow solution shows the banded spectrum of triphenylmethyl. These results are claimed to be in harmony with Baeyer's theory (Abstr., 1905, i, 281). C. S.

Crystalline Liquids. H. VON WARTENBERG (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 837—839. Compare Bose, 1909, ii, 383; this vol., ii, 184).—The optical behaviour of the crystalline liquid forms of *p*-azoxyanisole and *p*-azoxyphenetole has been examined when the turbid liquids are subjected to the influence of a magnetic field. Observations were made with parallel and convergent polarised rays of light and in directions parallel and at right angles to the lines of force. Both substances were found to behave like uniaxial crystals, and thus the crucial test suggested by Nernst (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1910, **16**, 702) is in favour of Bose's theory of the liquid crystalline state of aggregation. The magnetic field has no influence on the clearing temperature in either of the substances investigated.

H. M. D.

Development of Colours on Fibres by Light Energy. OSKAR BAUDISCH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1141—1142).—Silk and wool may be dyed a brilliant cherry-red, which is quite fast, by treating the fabric with an aqueous ammoniacal solution of the ammonium salt of α-nitrosonaphthylhydroxylamine, steaming, drying, and finally exposing to the action of light.

During the steaming process, the α-nitrosonaphthylhydroxylamine, which is fixed on the fibres, decomposes with the formation of α-nitrosonaphthalene; the latter substance, probably aided by the reducing action of the animal fibre, then changes into α-azoxynaphthalene, which under the influence of light becomes red, in all probability owing to its transformation into the corresponding hydroxyazonaphthalene.

It is not improbable that other nitrosoarylhydroxylamines will be found to behave in a similar manner.

α-*Nitrosonaphthylhydroxylamine* is a white, crystalline substance, which is very sensitive to the action of light; the *ammonium* salt crystallises in white leaflets, and is most readily obtained by the action of amyl nitrite on a cold solution of α-nitronaphthylhydroxylamine containing an excess of ammonia; the *copper* salt,

$$(C_{10}H_7O_2N_2)_2Cu,$$

crystallises from chloroform in glistening, greyish-blue needles; the *iron* salt is very soluble in ether, forming an intense red solution.

W. H. G.

The Ranges of α-Particles from Various Radioactive Substances and a Relation between the Range and Period of Transformation. HANS GEIGER and J. M. NUTTALL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 613—621).—A film of the active substance was placed centrally in a silvered globe of 8 cm. radius, and the ionisation current in air determined at various pressures. This is independent of the pressure until the range of the α-particle becomes equal to the radius of the globe. At this point the ionisation current begins to diminish as the pressure is further reduced. From the point of inflexion on the curve the range is found, and from this the initial velocity of the α-particle can be calculated. The results obtained are given in the table:

Substance.	Range at 15°.	Range at 0°.	Initial velocity.
Uranium............	2·72 cm.	2·58	$1·51 \times 10^9$ cm./sec.
Ionium	3·00 ,,	2·84	1·56 ,,
Radium	3·30 ,,	3·13	1·61 ,,
Polonium	3·77 ,,	3·58	1·68 ,,
Thorium	2·72 ,,	2·58	1·51 ,,
Radio-thorium ...	3·87 ,,	3·67	1·70 ,,

If the logarithm of the range is plotted against the logarithm of the period of transformation, the points for the uranium–radium series fall approximately on a straight line, whilst those for the actinium series fall on another straight line of similar slope, parallel to the first. The thorium series is still being investigated. The results in the other two series include in each case five α-ray-giving products. The period of ionium calculated from the range of its α-particles is nearly one million years. That of radium-*C* similarly calculated should be about a millionth of a second. The range is proportional to the cube of the velocity, so that similar straight lines would result on plotting the logarithm of the periods and of the velocity of the α-particles. On this rule, which at present is empirical, an explanation suggests itself why no α-rays of low range are known, for the period of transformation would be so great that the activity would be beyond the limit of detection.

F. S.

Production of Helium by Radium. BERTRAM B. BOLTWOOD and ERNEST RUTHERFORD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 586—604).—A quantity of radium chloride, freed from radio-lead and polonium by treatment with hydrogen sulphide after addition of bismuth, lead, and antimony, was sealed up in a Jena glass combustion tube and the air exhausted. By γ-ray measurements the quantity of radium was found to be 0·191 gram. Re-measured at the close of the experiments the quantity found was 0·193 gram. In the first experiment the time of accumulation was eighty-three days, and the volume of helium evolved on heating the tube was 6·58 cu. mm. at *N.T.P.* In the second experiment the time of accumulation was 132 days, and, after the withdrawal of the gases, the radium chloride was dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid and the helium collected. The total helium was 10·38 cu. mm. The two results agree in giving the rate of production of helium per gram of radium, in equilibrium with its first three α-ray-giving products, as 156 cu. mm. per year. The theoretical rate, calculated from the number of α-particles expelled, is 158 cu. mm. The radium standard employed was 97·22% pure in terms of that used in the atomic weight determinations by Thorpe. The production of helium from a known amount of radium emanation was found to be in fair agreement with that calculated. The production of helium was also observed from preparations containing polonium.

F. S.

The Relative Number of Ions Produced by the β-Particles from the Various Radioactive Substances. Hans Geiger and Alois F. Kovarik (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 604—613).—By assuming that the ionisation produced by a β-particle does not depend appreciably on the velocity, and examining cases where the β-ray-giving product is in equilibrium with an α-ray-giving product, the relative number of ions produced per atom disintegrating by the β-rays can be determined; for the number of α-particles can be counted, and this is identical with the number of atoms breaking up giving β-rays. The ionisation due to β-rays divided by this number gives the β-ray ionisation per atom disintegrating. The number of α-particles was determined by an ionisation method at low pressure from data previously accumulated (Abstr., 1909, ii, 473), and checked by scintillation experiments. The number of ions produced per cm. of path per atom disintegrating was found to be similar in the case of the β-ray products thorium-*D* and the corresponding actinium product, and about twice as great as in the cases of radium-*E* and uranium-*X*, whilst radium-*C* was intermediate. In the first case the number found was 136, in the second 69 and 78, and in the third 108. The most probable explanation is that different numbers of β-particles are expelled per atom disintegrating in the different cases. If it is assumed that two β-particles are given per atom of thorium-*D*, the number of ions produced per cm. in air by a high velocity β-particle is 67. This is higher than Durack's value, in which, however, the reflexion of the β-particles by the walls of the ionisation chamber was not corrected for.

F. S.

The Emission of Electrons in Chemical Reactions. Fritz Haber and Gerhard Just (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 308—340. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 853; this vol., ii, 572).—An improved method is described for the investigation of the electron emission which takes place when electro-positive metals react with certain gases. With this apparatus experiments have been made in which a potassium–sodium alloy was allowed to react with the vapour of carbonyl chloride at very low pressure, the surface of the reacting alloy being continuously renewed by the formation of a rapid succession of drops at the extremity of a silver capillary terminating in the neighbourhood of a silver plate connected with the electric discharge measuring apparatus.

The results of these experiments confirm previous conclusions, and show that the reaction at the ordinary temperature and in the absence of light is accompanied by the emission of electrons, resulting in the charging of the alloy to a potential of about one volt. That the carriers of the electric discharge are free electrons is proved by the behaviour towards a magnetic field.

When the carbonyl chloride is replaced by bromine, free electrons are also emitted, but if the sodium–potassium alloy is replaced by cæsium-, potassium-, or lithium-amalgam, negative ions are produced. In all cases the effect is of unipolar character, and is observed in the entire absence of light. H. M. D.

Transformation and Nomenclature of the Radioactive Emanations. Ernest Rutherford and Hans Geiger (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 621—629).—The new short-lived products of transformation of the thorium and actinium emanations give α-rays, and have half-value periods respectively of 0·14 sec. and 0·002 sec. (compare next abstract). In each case they carry positive charges when produced, and are carried in an electric field to the negative electrode, constituting, therefore, the first members of the active deposits analogous to radium-*A* (compare Geiger, this vol., ii, 683). They may be put into evidence in the dark by immersing a rod coated with zinc sulphide into the emanations. On charging it negatively, the end instantly lights up, and as suddenly dies out when the rod is discharged. The actinium product of period 0·002 sec. was observed by Giesel eight years ago (Abstr., 1903, ii, 193) in this phenomenon, which he termed the "*E*-rays." The thorium product can be put into evidence by driving an endless wire, by a motor, through small holes in ebonite corks closing a cylinder containing a source of thorium emanation, and charging the wire negatively. The wire, as it leaves the cylinder, is active when the motor is working, and its activity and the decay along the wire can be examined by a zinc sulphide screen. It is proposed to call the new products thorium-*A* and actinium-*A*, in accordance with the nomenclature in the radium series, where radium-*A*, the first short-lived α-ray-giving product of the emanation, has been known from the start. Hence the next rayless products, previously termed thorium-*A* and actinium-*A*, will now be designated thorium-*B* and actinium-*B*, and are thus made analogous to the rayless product radium-*B*. The next two α-ray-giving products of thorium are termed thorium-C_1 and -C_2, analogously to radium-C_1 and -C_2, the β-ray succeeding product is termed thorium-*D* as at present, the corresponding actinium products being also termed actinium-*C* and actinium-*D*. The group radium-C_1 and -C_2 corresponds with the *C* and *D* members of their series, in that radium-C_2, and possibly radium-C_1, also gives β- and γ-rays. On the new nomenclature, the *A* substances are short-lived, and give α-rays; the *B* substances are the longest lived of the active deposit products, and give only feeble non-penetrating β-rays. The *C* substances all give α-rays, and in the case of radium,

β- and γ-rays also, the *D* substances of thorium and actinium giving the β- and γ-rays. F. S.

Radioactive Products of Short Life. H. G. J. Moseley and Kasimir Fajans (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 629—638).—A source of actinium or thorium emanation was contained in an ebonite box, open at one end, the edges of which, covered with velvet pressed against a disk capable of rotation at a high speed. Inside the box was a metal gauze which could be positively charged with respect to the disk, so causing the short-lived products actinium-*A* and thorium-*A* (compare preceding abstract) to be deposited on the rotating disk. Two sector-shaped ionisation chambers, the faces of which opposite the disk were covered with gold-beater's skin and aluminium leaf, were arranged in definite positions on the periphery of the disk, and the ionisation in them compared with the disk revolving at known speed. From the decay of activity over the period required for the disk to turn from opposite the first to opposite the second ionisation chamber, the periods of the products were determined. The half-period of actinium-*A* was found to be 0·002 second, λ being 347 (sec.^{-1}), and that of thorium-*A* 0·145 second. With similar apparatus an examination was made of the active deposit of actinium to test the question whether the α-ray-producing member actinium-*C* was complex (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 768). No evidence of any short-lived product was found, the formation of the β- and γ-ray producing actinium-*D* appearing to follow the disintegration of actinium-*C* directly. F. S.

The Number of Ions Produced by the β- and γ-Rays from Radium-*C*. A. S. Eve (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 551—562).—By the use of very lightly built electroscopes of known capacity, constructed out of light metal rods covered with thin aluminium foil, the number of ions produced by the β- and γ-rays respectively of known quantities of radium at known distances from the electroscope has been determined. For the γ-rays, the radium preparation was surrounded with thin cylinders of zinc or lead, and placed between the poles of an electromagnet to deflect the β-rays. The β-rays were used from various sources, the most satisfactory being from a thin leaf of aluminium coated with the active deposit. The total number of ions produced per second by the γ-rays from a curie of radium-*C* (the radium-*C* in equilibrium with 1 gram of radium) is $1{\cdot}1 \times 10^{15}$, the number produced per c.c. per second at a distance of 1 cm. from the radium-*C*, in air at atmospheric pressure, is $3{\cdot}74 \times 10^{9}$. Corresponding values for the β-rays are 4×10^{14} and $1{\cdot}3 \times 10^{11}$, but these could only be approximately evaluated. The average number of ions made by the flight of one β-particle of radium-*C* is $1{\cdot}2 \times 10^{4}$, or about 48 ions per cm. of path, assuming that one curie produces $3{\cdot}4 \times 10^{10}$ β-particles per second. It is estimated that only one out of every 180 molecules traversed by the β-particle is ionised. If the γ-ray is considered as an entity, one being expelled per atom of radium-*C* disintegrating, it produces 3×10^{4} ions on the average, or 1·2 ions per cm. of path. Calculating from the ionisations as a measure of the

energy, the heating effects of radium, 110 calories per gram per hour, are due, 103·5 calories to α-rays, 2·0 to β-rays, and 4·5 to γ-rays.
F. S.

The Concentration and Isolation of Radioactive Substances by "Fractional Adsorption." ERICH EBLER and M. FELLNER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2332—2338 *).—The method employed is to shake the solution for some hours with metasilicic acid gel, (prepared by the hydrolysis of dilute vapour of silicon tetrachloride and subsequent dialysis; this vol., ii, 723), and then to volatilise the silicic acid by means of hydrofluoric acid. With dilute solutions of radium barium chloride, from 90 to 100% of the radium was so adsorbed and concentrated in a preparation from one-fourth to one-fiftieth of the initial weight in different experiments. With radio-lead 86 to 95% was adsorbed, and the concentration of weight was from one-third to one-hundredth, but the separate activities of the constituents, radium-*D*, -*E* and -*F*, are not stated. The radium-*F* was adsorbed more than the radium-*D*. With uranium-*X*, the greater part of the active matter was adsorbed. Many advantages are claimed for the method. The small quantities of the materials adsorbed are of no disadvantage. Greater concentration of the material by a single operation is possible than by any other process, and no intermediate products result as in ordinary fractional crystallisation. F. S.

Valency in Gaseous Ionisation. J. FRANCK and W. WESTPHAL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 547—551).—The conclusion of Millikan and Fletcher (this vol., ii, 573) that ionisation of gases by radium or Röntgen rays is never accompanied by the liberation of more than one electron from a gas molecule, is considered to be irreconcilable with certain observations. Although the conditions necessary for the production of multivalent ions have not yet been established, there can be little doubt that such ions are formed in certain circumstances. H. M. D.

The Carriers of Electricity in Gases. A. BECKER (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 209—280).—The author has investigated the nature of the carriers of the electric charge in gases ionised by Röntgen rays, ultra-violet light, and cathode rays.

Under the influence of Röntgen rays, dust-free gases give rise solely to rapidly moving carriers, and the presence of water or other vapours appears to have no influence on the mobility of the carriers. This behaviour differs from that found in the ionisation of gases by ultra-violet light, the much larger, slowly moving carriers which are formed in this case being probably due to chemical changes brought about by the ultra-violet rays. The condensation nuclei which give rise to the large carriers do not appear to be the immediate consequence of this action, for evidence has been obtained in favour of the view that these nuclei result from the action of the product of the chemical change on traces of foreign vapours present in the gas.

In the case of gases which contain oxygen, the primary product is probably ozone, and this, by interaction with substances like sulphur dioxide, ammonia, and hydrogen sulphide, gives rise to solid or liquid particles. The activity of ozone in the formation of slowly moving carriers has been examined in detail, and found to depend on the concentration both of the ozone and of the vapour with which the ozone reacts.

---

* and *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 1—30.

Cathode rays give rise to a much smaller number of the slowly moving carriers, and it is supposed that these are not really due to the cathode rays, but to the action of the ultra-violet light which accompanies the cathode ray radiation.

In reference to the rapidly moving carriers, experiments are described which show that these are of larger dimensions than the gas molecules. Whatever the nature of the condensation process which is involved in the production of these carriers, it appears that the process takes place very rapidly, and may be considered complete after the lapse of a few tenths of a second. In this respect the condensation process differs from that resulting in the formation of the slowly moving carriers. H. M. D.

Ionisation of Gases by Canal Rays. R. SEELIGER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 839—842).—Canal rays from a discharge tube were made to pass between the plates of a condenser arranged so as to measure the ionisation produced, and the rays were then collected by means of a cylindrical receiver which enabled the number of positively charged particles to be determined.

In hydrogen, at a pressure of 0·01 mm., the relationship between the saturation ionisation current and the positive charge acquired by the receiver indicates that n particles give rise to $n/3$ ions per cm. In oxygen the number of ions produced is about four times as large. For small variations of pressure the number of ions generated is proportional to the gas pressure, but is independent of the velocity of the canal rays as measured by the magnitude of the discharge potential. H. M. D.

Radioactive Ions. J. FRANCK and LISE MEITNER (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 671—675).—To test Wellisch's hypothesis, that ions in a mixture of gases retain their charge for only a short time and can pass it on from one kind of molecule to another, the mobility found experimentally being a mean of the mobilities of different charged molecules, experiments have been made with the positively charged recoil atoms of thorium-*D* expelled from the active deposit of thorium. Two brass tubes connected to the poles of a battery were fitted concentrically into a glass tube. The opposed ends of the brass tubes were covered with wire gauze; the one of which connected to the negative pole was made active in the thorium emanation before the experiment. A current of air or hydrogen was maintained through the tubes from the positive inactive to the negative active gauze, the recoiled atoms of thorium-*D* thus having to travel with the field against this gas stream. The mobility of the recoiled atoms could thus be deduced from the velocity of gas stream necessary to prevent the atoms reaching the negative gauze. The mobility in air was between 0·7 and 1·6 cm./sec. for unit *P.G.*, and in hydrogen greater than 5 cm./sec. These values are, within the error of experiment, the same as apply for other ions in these gases. This result is opposed to Wellisch's hypothesis, for the method would remove from the gas the recoiled atoms when they lost their charge, with the result that much smaller mobilities would be shown by these ions than has been found. F. S.

The Spontaneous Charging of Polonium. NORMAN CAMPBELL (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 870—871).—Hauser's views (this vol., ii, 685) relating to the part played by δ-rays in the spontaneous charging of a polonium plate are criticised. The assumption that the number of rays which leave the active plate when at a potential of $+E$ is equal to the number which have a kinetic energy greater than eE is unjustifiable. The data obtained in the investigation of the penetrating power of the rays permit also of an alternative explanation. According to this the primary δ-rays are completely absorbed by extremely thin layers, and the changes which are observed on increasing the thickness of these layers are due to the absorption of α-rays and the production of secondary δ-rays. H. M. D.

Application of the Content of Uranium and Lead of Some Minerals to the Determination of the Ages of the Rocks containing Them. FERRUCCIO ZAMBONINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 131—138).—The author criticises the work of Strutt (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1023) and of Holmes (this vol., ii, 570) on the determination of the age of rocks by means of the ratio between the amounts of lead and uranium contained in them. The mean values deduced by Holmes for rocks of the Christiania district of Norway can have little significance, because the differences between the values calculated for different rocks (admittedly of the same formation) are very great; in fact, the calculated age of that deposit varies from 336 to 558 million years. The author has collected analytical data, due to Blomstrand and others, for a number of other minerals of the same formation, and from them deduces ages varying from 41 million years to 17,302 million years. Notably discordant results (935 to 1533 million years) are also obtained when different specimens of the same mineral (uraninite) from the formation in question are considered. The Norwegian formation is not exceptional, for similar irregularities are observed in the results from the deposits of gadolinite in Texas (mentioned by Boltwood) and for thorianite from Ceylon. Among the reasons for the inapplicability of this method for estimating geological time, the following are adduced: (1) Strutt's formula, if it is to lead to exact results, demands more precise determination of the ratio Pb/U than is possible at present; (2) most of the minerals hitherto examined have suffered far-reaching change since they first came into existence; (3) the method requires that the lead contained in the mineral shall have originated solely from the uranium; in that case the ratio Pb/U for minerals of the same formation should be constant, whereas Holmes found (in the case of the Christiania formation) that the ratio usually increases as the percentage of uranium diminishes. R. V. S.

The Intensity of the Earth's Penetrating Radiation at Different Altitudes and a Secondary Radiation Excited by It. J. C. McLennan and E. N. Macallum (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 639—646).—The intensity of the earth's penetrating radiation was compared, in a hermetically sealed zinc vessel of 30 litres capacity of 0·5 mm. wall-thickness, at different heights. On the ground at Toronto, 5·8 more ions per c.c. per second were produced than on the ice on Toronto Bay, and this was assumed to be the measure of the penetrating radiation. On a clock tower of the City Hall, 64 metres high, the difference was 2·8 ions per c.c. per second, so that at this height the rays are diminished to 48 per cent. This is in agreement with Eve's calculation (this vol., ii, 89). A secondary radiation due to the earth's penetrating radiation was observed from a high brick wall encircling the university lawn. It extended a distance of 14 or 15 metres, and thus corresponds with β-rays. This produces about 1·5 ions per c.c. per second. F. S.

Radioactivity of Certain Russian Mineral Springs. P. G. Mezernitzky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, *Phys. Part*, 244—255).—The author has examined electrometrically a number of mineral waters from various parts of Russia, all of which exhibit radioactivity, some of them to a greater degree than the waters of Carlsbad, Marienbad, Nauheim, Gastein, etc. T. H. P.

Conductivities, Temperature-coefficients of Conductivity, and Dissociation of Certain Electrolytes. H. H. Hosford and Harry C. Jones (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 46, 240—278. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 256).—The electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of some fifteen inorganic salts has been measured at temperatures between 0° and 65° and at dilutions ranging from 2 to 4096 litres per mol. The salts examined include a number of alums and other double salts.

In agreement with previous results, it is found that the temperature-coefficients are generally much greater for the salts which form hydrated salts at the ordinary temperature than for those which separate out in the anhydrous form. In addition to the dehydration of hydrates, decrease in polymerisation is a probable cause of abnormally rapid increase in conductivity with rise of temperature, and there is evidence that sulphates are polymerised in concentrated solutions.

The data for solutions of the violet and green varieties of potassium and ammonium chromium sulphates show that the change from the violet to the green modification is accompanied by an increase in conductivity, the magnitude of which becomes smaller as the solutions become more dilute, and may become negative. This is attributed to the greater resistance of the green modification to the hydrolytic action of the solvent. Previous measurements at 25° have shown that the conductivities of double salts are less than the sum of the conductivities of the constituent salts. The same relationship holds at all temperatures from 0° to 65°, and the conductivity data show further that the dissociation of such double salts is but slightly affected by change of temperature. H. M. D.

Conductivity, Temperature-coefficients of Conductivity, and Dissociation of Certain Electrolytes in Aqueous Solution from 0° to 35°. Probable Inductive Action in Solution and Evidence for the Complexity of the Ion. L. G. Winston and Harry C. Jones (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 46, 368—413).—In continuation of earlier work (Jones and Hosford, preceding and earlier abstracts), determinations have been made, at temperatures from 0° to 35° and at various dilutions, of the electrical conductivity and dissociation of the following thirty salts: ammonium nitrate and sulphate, ammonium hydrogen sulphate, sodium sulphate, borax, potassium acetate and permanganate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, strontium acetate, magnesium bromide, nitrate, formate and acetate, cadmium chloride, bromide and iodide, lead chloride, aluminium chloride, nitrate and sulphate, chromium chloride and sulphate, manganous sulphate, silver nitrate, cobalt bromide, copper sulphate, uranyl chloride, nitrate, sulphate and acetate.

In general, the results obtained confirm those of the earlier experiments. It has been found that, in all cases, the conductivity increases with rise of temperature and with dilution. The temperature-coefficients, expressed in conductivity units, increase with rise of temperature, except in the case of ammonium hydrogen sulphate and uranyl sulphate, whilst when expressed as percentages they decrease in all cases. The more highly hydrated salts have large temperature-coefficients, and, from a consideration of these constants, the amount of hydration seems to be closely related to the water of crystallisation.

At certain dilutions, cadmium iodide, chromium chloride, uranyl acetate, and silver nitrate show an increase in percentage dissociation as the temperature rises. Cadmium iodide and lead chloride, which have no water of crystallisation, have temperature-coefficients as large as those of highly hydrated salts, such as copper sulphate. These instances appear to be exceptions to the results obtained previously, and indicate that there must be some other factor operating which produces the same effect as hydration. It is considered probable that, in such cases, inductive action takes place through the solvent between charged ions and neutral molecules, and that this gives rise to the formation of complex molecules and ions in solution. E. G.

The Dielectric Constant of Certain Liquids at High Pressures. Rudolf Ortvay (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 36, 1—24).—The influence of pressure on the dielectric constant of ethyl ether, benzene, toluene, xylene, carbon disulphide, chloroform, paraffin, light petroleum, and castor oil has been measured for pressures up to 500 atmospheres. Nernst's method, in the differential form described by Philip, was employed in the measurements. In all cases, the dielectric constant increases with the pressure in such a way that it can be accurately represented by an equation of the form $Dp = D_1(1 + ap + \beta p^2)$, in which a is positive and β negative. $a \cdot 10^4$ varies from 2·187 for ethyl ether to 0·538 for paraffin, and $\beta \cdot 10^7$ from 0·714 for ethyl ether to 0·324 for paraffin.

In the case of benzene, toluene, and xylene, the variation of the dielectric constant with the pressure is nearly the same.

The value of $(D-1)v/(D+2)$, in which v represents the specific volume of the liquid, was found to diminish to the extent of 1·3% for ethyl ether and of 1·17% for benzene, when the pressure is raised from 1 to 500 atmospheres. H. M. D.

Chemico-physical Investigations on Animal Liquids. IV. Technique of the Electrometric Method for the Study of the Reaction of the Liquids of the Organism. G. Quagliariello (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 107—111. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 869).—In the practical application of the electrometric method to the study of the reaction of organic liquids, an important difficulty is due to the diffusion potential which is set up between the liquid under examination and the standard liquid. The author has compared the results obtained by the two methods of overcoming this difficulty in use, namely, (1) the addition of an excess of a neutral electrolyte to both solutions; (2) the insertion of a concentrated solution of potassium chloride between the two liquids (compare Bjerrum, Abstr., 1905, ii, 793). His concentration cells were as follows respectively: H | serum | KCl(1·75 or 3·5N) | HCl (0·01N) | H, and H | serum | NaCl (0·125N) | HCl (0·01N) + NaCl (0·125N) | H. The results show a small difference of electromotive force amounting to about 0·0025 volt, that of the former cell being the greater. Reasons are adduced in favour of the second method being the more correct. R. V. S.

Normal Elements. P. J. H. van Ginneken and Hugo R. Kruyt (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 744—760).—A theoretical paper. In the first section the requirements of a satisfactory normal element are considered. The second section is mainly an extension of the views of Reinders (compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 639) on the application of the phase rule to a normal element, regarded as a system not in equilibrium. The general condition for a normal element is that it must be composed of two parts, both of which are in themselves invariant systems (as regards temperature and pressure) of the same components. G. S.

Transport Numbers and Molecular Complexity. Arrigo Mazzucchelli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 124—129).—The author has worked out equations, based on Einstein's formula (compare Lorenz, Abstr., 1910, ii, 577), connecting transport numbers and molecular complexity, and proposes to employ them to determine the degree of polymerisation of certain electrolytes. R. V. S.

A Case of Electrolytic Saturation Current. George Jaffé (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 36, 25—48).—Measurements of the electric conductivity of solutions of lead oleate in hexane and light petroleum indicate that saturation currents can be obtained similar to those observed in the ionisation of gases. The conductivity apparatus consisted of a condenser with guard-ring and parallel electrodes, the distance between which could be varied. The applied potential differences were varied from 500 to 3000 volts per cm., and the current measured by means of a Curie piezo-quartz apparatus with a Dolezalek electrometer as null instrument. For potentials (e) greater than about 500 volts per cm. the current (i) can be represented by the equation $i = a + ce$, in which a and c are constants. Since a is relatively very large, it follows that the current is mainly carried by ions which are formed at such a slow rate that a condition of saturation is attained. The residual current (ce) is probably due to impurities which it is impossible to avoid entirely.

It is shown that the rates of formation and of re-combination of the ions of the lead oleate can be deduced from the experimental observations. Both processes are of the second order, and the degree of ionisation is therefore independent of the concentration of the salt. From experiments on the influence of temperature on the conductivity, it is found that the temperature-coefficient of the rate of formation of the ions is negative between 0° and room temperature, and then becomes positive as the temperature rises further.

Some observations relating to the conductivity of solutions of ethyl alcohol in light petroleum are also recorded. Under ordinary conditions, such solutions exhibit unipolarity, a negative temperature-coefficient, and an abnormally rapid increase of the current with increasing potential. This is found to be due to traces of impurities, for when carefully purified materials are employed, the anomalous phenomena disappear. H. M. D.

Magneto-optical Effects Exhibited by Chlorine and Iodine. A. HEURUNG (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 153—176).—Two forms of apparatus are described by means of which the author has investigated the influence of a magnetic field on the optical behaviour of chlorine and iodine, both of which give a banded absorption spectrum. In the case of chlorine the rotation of the plane of polarisation was measured for wave-lengths varying from $\lambda = 518\mu\mu$ to $\lambda = 640\mu\mu$, but the data show no appreciable increase in rotation in the region of absorption. The behaviour of an absorption band towards a magnetic field appears therefore to be quite different from that of individual absorption lines.

From observations with iodine vapour between crossed nicols, it has been found that the application of a magnetic field gives rise to considerable illumination in the green part of the spectrum, and several new lines make their appearance. This magneto-optical effect could not be eliminated by rotation of the analysor or by the insertion of a quarter-wave plate, from which it appears that only a small portion of the light is polarised. The effect of the magnetic field on the individual absorption lines obtained by using a grating was also examined, but no change could be detected. Between crossed nicols, some of these lines become brighter when the field is applied, but the resulting light emission is not polarised to more than a small extent. H. M. D.

Adjustable Electric Signal Thermometer. FRANZ MICHEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1111).—An apparatus on the principle of Beckmann's thermometer, so arranged that electrical contact will be made at any pre-arranged temperature and an audible or visible signal thereon given. L. DE K.

Specific Heat of Water. ANDRÉ COTTY (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **24**, 282—288).—Determinations of the specific heat of water in a Bunsen calorimeter, provided with a special device for measuring the temperature of the water added, show that the specific heat is 1·0067 at 0°, diminishes to 0·9994 at 20°, and then rises to 1·005 at 35°. The specific heat at 15° is taken as unity. These figures agree closely with those of Bartoli and Stracciati (Abstr., 1893, ii, 443; 1895, ii, 5, 6). T. A. H.

Measurements of Specific Heat at Low Temperatures with the Copper Calorimeter. F. KOREF (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 49—73).—The copper calorimeter described by Nernst and Lindemann (Abstr., 1910, ii, 263) has been employed for the measurement of the mean specific heats of a large number of substances over the temperature intervals −190° to −80° and −80° to 0°. It is shown that accurate results can be obtained by the author's method of operating, which is described in detail.

Data are recorded for aluminium, copper, zinc, lithium, sodium, potassium, boron, graphite, diamond, bromine, the halogen salts of sodium and potassium, calcium fluoride, oxide, hydroxide and carbonate, silver iodide, lead iodide, quartz and carbon disulphide. In addition, the latent heat of vaporisation of carbon disulphide was measured, the mean value obtained being 86·87 cals. The experimental data are finally discussed from the point of view of Nernst's heat theorem, and also in relation to the Planck-Einstein theory of energy quanta.
H. M. D.

The Energy Content of Solid Substances. WALTHER NERNST (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 395—439).—The chief results of the work described in this paper have been published previously (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 263; this vol., ii, 368, 464, 466). The substances for which the energy content can be calculated with the aid of a single frequency number include both elements and compounds, the latter being such that the vibration frequencies of the component atoms are nearly equal. For other elements, such as sulphur and carbon (as graphite), and compounds like silica (quartz), lead chloride, silver chloride, mercurous chloride, silver iodide, and benzene, the use of two or more frequency numbers is necessary. These frequencies have been calculated in a number of cases, and from these the values of the energy content are derived and compared with the experimental values.

From the observed convergence of the atomic heats of solid crystalline and amorphous substances towards zero at very low temperatures, it follows that the conception of temperature ceases to have any meaning in respect of all those properties which are dependent on the average behaviour of the atoms. Such properties are, for example, energy content, volume, compressibility, and chemical potential, and since chemical potential is a measure of free energy, it appears that the author's heat theorem must be regarded as a special case of a more general principle.

On the basis of the knowledge furnished by this investigation of the variation of the energy content with the temperature, the way has been paved for the development of a theory of the solid state of aggregation which should allow of the deduction of the most important properties of solids in a simple manner. H. M. D.

Prevention of Bumping. H. Spurrier (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1632—1633).—It is sometimes necessary, especially in soap and oil analyses, to remove alcohol from an aqueous solution which is covered with a layer of oil. In boiling such a liquid great inconvenience is caused by bumping. This difficulty can be overcome by introducing a piece of glass tube, open at both ends, into the vessel, one end of the tube being below, and the other above, the surface of the liquid. If a beaker is used, it should be covered whilst ebullition is proceeding, in order to prevent loss by the spurting of small quantities of the liquid up the tube. E. G.

A Simple Direct Electrical Method of Determining Heats of Vaporisation. Nicolai N. Nagornoff and L. Rotinjanz (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 700—706).—The comparison method with electrical heating described by Marshall and Ramsay (compare Abstr., 1896, ii, 349) is employed. The arrangement used is described and figured, and the mode of working described in detail. The external glass mantle, a cylindrical vessel 6 cm. wide and 17 cm. long, is sealed on to a Liebig's condenser and is well insulated. The boiling vessel, a glass beaker 4 cm. wide and 11 cm. high, is filled with the liquid to be vaporised, and rests on narrow supports on the base of the outer vessel, which is closed by a well-ground stopper through which the wires conveying the current pass. For further details the original paper must be consulted.

It is shown that the results are in good agreement with those obtained by previous observers by the electrical method, but are rather higher than those obtained by the calorimetric method. The cause of this discrepancy has not been elucidated.

The heats of vaporisation of certain compounds, in calories per gram, are as follows: *cyclo*Hexane, 85·4; methyl*cyclo*hexane, 76·4; chloro*cyclo*hexane, 74·9; *cyclo*hexanol, 108·1; ethyl *n*-propyl ether, 82·7, and ethyl *iso*butyl ether, 74·9. The value of Trouton's constant for all the compounds examined is close to 21·0, except for *cyclo*hexanol, which, like other hydroxyl compounds, gives a much higher value (24·9). G. S.

Relation of Heat of Vaporisation to other Constants at the Boiling Temperature of Some Liquids at Atmospheric Pressure. Jack P. Montgomery (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 298—307).—For a number of non-associated liquids which yield normal vapours, certain relationships are shown to exist at the ordinary boiling point. For such normal liquids the heat of vaporisation is proportional to the volume of unit weight of the saturated vapour; it is also proportional to the square of the velocity of the molecules. The quantity of heat required to vaporise unit volume of such a liquid is proportional to the number of molecules in this volume and to the absolute temperature. In the case of isomeric substances the absolute boiling temperature is in many cases proportional to the density of the liquid at the boiling point. Finally, the absolute boiling temperature is directly proportional to the molecular weight and to the square-root of the number of atoms in the molecule, and inversely proportional to the relative size of the molecules as measured by the quantity b in van der Waals' equation.

From a consideration of these relationships, the conclusion is drawn that none of the heat of vaporisation is required for intra-molecular work, but that all the heat is used up in overcoming cohesion and in giving the molecules sufficient kinetic energy to balance the pressure of the surrounding atmosphere. H. M. D.

Molecular Attraction and the Properties of Liquids. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 566—586. Compare this vol., ii, 257).—A theoretical paper in which various forms of the equations connecting the internal heat of vaporisation and the surface tension of liquids with the temperature, density, and the density of the saturated vapour are further discussed. H. M. D.

[Variation of Vapour Pressure with Temperature.] IVAR W. CEDERBERG (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 707—718).—On the basis of considerations partly theoretical and partly experimental, the vapour-pressure formula: $A \log^2 p + B \log p + C = \theta_0/T - 1$ is deduced, where θ_0 is the critical temperature on the absolute scale, and A, B, and C are constants to be determined from the experimental data. In the form $\log p = [A' - (B'\theta_0)/T]^{\frac{1}{2}} - C'$, where A', B', and C' are new constants, this formula has been tested through a wide range of temperature from − 10° upwards, and is found to represent the experimental results more satisfactorily than any other formula hitherto proposed. At very low temperatures, Nernst's well-known formula gives slightly better results. G. S.

Apparatus for Continuous Working in Fractional Distillations in a Vacuum. LUIGI FRANCESCONI and E. SERNAGIOTTO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 30—35).—The apparatus carries two flasks as receivers, and is so constructed that either of them can be removed and replaced without altering the pressure inside the apparatus even momentarily, so that the distillation may be really continuous. R. V. S.

Heat of Combination of Acidic Oxides with Sodium Oxide. VII. WILLIAM G. MIXTER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 202—206. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 585, 828).—The heat changes involved in the action of sodium peroxide on copper, silver and gold, and the corresponding oxides have been determined. The results show that the higher oxides of these metals combine with sodium oxide with considerable development of heat to form compounds which are stable at high temperatures. The following data are recorded: $CuO + O + Na_2O = Na_2O,CuO_2 + 29500$ cal.; $2Ag + 2Na_2O_2 =$

$Na_2O,Ag_2O_2 + Na_2O + 6000$ cal.; $2Ag + O_2 + Na_2O = Na_2O,Ag_2O_2 + 44800$ cal.; $Ag_2O + O + Na_2O = Na_2O,Ag_2O_2 + 39400$ cal.; $2Ag + O = Ag_2O + 5400$ cal.; $2Au + 3Na_2O_2 = 3Na_2O,Au_2O_3 + 30400$ cal.; $Au_2O_3 + 3Na_2O = 3Na_2O,Au_2O_3 + 100900$ cal.; $2Au + 3O = Au_2O_3 - 12300$ cal. H. M. D.

Thermochemical Studies. IV. Diazo- and Azo-compounds. WOJCIECH SVENTOSLAVSKY (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2429—2437.* Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 588, 691).—The measurements already described (*loc. cit.*) have been repeated with improved methods, care being taken, in particular, to maintain the experimental room below 3°. The results are substantially as before, with the exception that the heat of neutralisation of benzenediazonium hydroxide is 11·68 cal. instead of 13·7 cal. The heats of neutralisation of *o*- and *p*-tolyldiazonium hydroxides are 12·06 cal. and 13 cal. respectively. The heat of formation of the normal diazo-salts when hydrolysis is almost completely absent is 6·85 cal. for diazobenzene and 5·34 cal. for *p*-diazotoluene. E. F. A.

Thermochemical Studies. V. Diazo- and Azo-compounds. Monoamines. WOJCIECH SVENTOSLAVSKY (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2437—2445.† Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 588, 691).—The heats of diazotisation of a number of mono- and di-amines have been determined by the methods already described (*loc. cit.*). The heat of diazotisation of the NH_2 group varies slightly with the constitution of the amine; it depends on three factors, the heat of neutralisation of the diazonium compound, the true heat of diazotisation, and the heat of salt formation of the amine. The introduction of a methyl group in the ortho-position increases the magnitude of the first two factors. The heats of diazotisation of benzidine and dianisidine are less than those of aniline and *o*-toluidine; this is probably due to the influence of the adjoining phenyl radicles on the basic nature of the diazonium base. The heat of formation of the diazo-salt is greater for derivatives of benzidine and dianisidine than for diazobenzene and its homologues. The heat of combination of the diazo-compounds with β-naphthol is more nearly a constant, but a correction must be applied for the difference between the heat of neutralisation of the diazonium hydroxide and of sodium hydroxide. E. F. A.

Pyknometer for Density Determinations. LUDWIG VON KREYBIG (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1120).—The determination of the density of viscous liquids is often accompanied by difficulties caused by the liquid adhering to the parts of the pyknometer above the mark, etc. The pyknometer devised by the author consists of a small flask fitted with a stop-cock in the lower part of the neck. The bore of the stop-cock is very wide, and there are two holes of the same width in the neck of the flask where the stopper fits. In making a density determination, the flask is filled with the viscous liquid, the stop-cock connecting with the body of the flask and the neck. When the temperature is constant, the stopper is turned through 90°, and any liquid in the neck and bore of the stopper is removed by means of a volatile solvent, after which the weighing can be made. The results are trustworthy to the fourth decimal place. T. S. P.

---

* and *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1060—1075.

† and *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1076—1083.

Volume Changes in the Formation of Solutions. Hermann Wolff (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 177—182).—From a consideration of the free energy changes, the author deduces a relationship between the differential volume effects which accompany the absorption of small quantities of water or alcohol by a given mixture of these two substances. Available data are insufficient to test the validity of the differential equation. H. M. D.

Viscosity and Fluidity of Suspensions of Finely-divided Solids in Liquids. Eugene C. Bingham and T. C. Durham (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 278—279. Compare this vol., ii, 372).—The viscosity of suspensions of infusorial earth, china clay, and graphite ("Aquadag") in water and ethyl alcohol has been measured at different temperatures by means of an Ostwald viscometer having a capillary of relatively large diameter and about 40 cm. long. The fluidity decreases rapidly as the proportion of the suspended solid increases, the decrease being directly proportional to the volume concentration of the solid. By extrapolation of the fluidity concentration curves it is found that the fluidity becomes zero at a definite concentration which is independent of the temperature and of the dimensions of the particular apparatus used in the viscosity determinations. The volume concentration corresponding with zero fluidity varies with the nature of the solid suspension, and when the same solid is suspended in different liquids the zero fluidity concentrations are not necessarily the same.

The fluidity of solid suspensions in water is altered considerably when small quantities of electrolytes are added, hydrogen and hydroxyl ions having a specially large influence.

Incidentally, attention is drawn to the considerable errors which frequently occur in the use of Ostwald viscometers as a consequence of the neglect to take into account the kinetic energy imparted to the liquid in its motion through the capillary. H. M. D.

The Viscosity of Binary Liquid Mixtures in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Dissolution Temperature. Paul Drapier (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1911, 621—640).—Measurements of the viscosity of *cyclo*hexane, nitrobenzene, aniline and *n*-hexane, and of various mixtures of the first pair and the last pair of liquids have been made at a series of temperatures in the neighbourhood of the respective critical dissolution temperature.

In the case of the pure liquids, the fluidity diminishes with rise of temperature according to the equation $\phi = a + b(t - 20°)$. Mixtures exhibit a similar relationship at temperatures much higher than the critical dissolution temperature, but as this temperature is approached, the fluidity temperature curves show marked deviations and become concave to the temperature axis.

The fluidity of the two series of binary mixtures can be additively represented in terms of the fluidities of the components if the temperature is sufficiently removed from the critical, but in the neighbourhood of this dissolution temperature the isothermal fluidity concentration curves deviate considerably from the requirements of the additive law. The observed variations in viscosity are supposed to be connected with certain changes in the liquid which give rise to the phenomenon of opalescence, and in this connexion reference is made to the possibility of explaining the viscosity relationships on the basis of the views of Donnan and of Smoluchowski. H. M. D.

Adsorption of Solutions. II. GERHARD C. SCHMIDT (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 641—660).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1041) a formula was proposed which represents satisfactorily the adsorption by charcoal of acetic acid from aqueous solution through a considerable range of concentration. For still greater variations of concentration, however, the formula is not valid, nor does it express the fact that adsorption is an equilibrium phenomenon. Regarding the amount of adsorption as determined by equilibrium between the adsorbing force and the solution pressure, the formula $[(a-x)S]/v=Kxe^{A(S-x)S}$ is deduced, in which x represents the amount adsorbed, a the amount of solute originally present, v the volume, S the maximum amount adsorbed, and A and K are constants. The formula represents the results satisfactorily when the concentration of the charcoal is varied in the ratio 1 : 8, and that of the acetic acid in the ratio 1 : 3000.

The objections raised by Marc (compare this vol., ii, 258) to the author's theory are not valid. In particular, there is no evidence of discontinuity in the adsorption curve of acetic acid by charcoal, as suggested by Marc. G. S.

Anomalous Adsorption. ALFRED LOTTERMOSER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 135—136).—The occurrence of maximum adsorption at a particular concentration, which was observed by Biltz (Abstr., 1910, ii, 830) in the adsorption of certain colouring matters, has also been found by the author in the adsorption of potassium iodide from aqueous solution by silver iodide. This anomalous behaviour is found to be due to an increase in the size of the silver iodide particles under the influence of the potassium iodide solution. The solvent action of the more dilute solutions and the precipitation which accompanies increase in concentration lead to the formation of a more dense and apparently crystalline modification from the originally amorphous silver iodide. H. M. D.

Diffusion of Electrolytes in Colloids. LUIGI ROLLA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 47—51).—The author has worked out a method for determining the coefficient of diffusion, k^2, in Fourier's equation: $\partial c/\partial t=k^2.\partial^2c/\partial t^2$ by measurement of the time elapsing before the maximum electromotive force is attained between two electrodes immersed in gelatin into which an electrolyte is allowed to diffuse. The arrangement employed consists of a glass tube containing two parallel, plane, circular, silver disks, which are perforated with many small holes. The tube is filled with pure gelatin in such a manner that the surface of the gel at the bottom of the tube is plane and parallel to the electrodes. A solution of the electrolyte (potassium chloride, sodium chloride) is circulated past this gelatin surface for a short time; pure water is then substituted for the electrolyte (so that the concentration on the external surface of the gelatin is zero), and the time required for the electromotive force to reach a maximum is observed. The results agree well with those obtained by other methods. R. V. S.

Aggregation and Crystallisation of Water in Connexion with the Physical Condition of Substances. I. Skworzoff (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 107—112).—Observations relating to the formation and liquefaction of ice crystals are described which lead the author to the conclusion that liquid water must be regarded as having a definite molecular structure ("latent crystalloid structure") and not as a chaotic aggregation of molecules, as is usually assumed. In reference to this view, the physical properties of water in the different states of aggregation are examined in some detail. H. M. D.

Isomerism and Polymorphism. Hans Stobbe (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2732—2735).—The author's views (Abstr., 1910, i, 623) having been misunderstood by Biilmann (this vol., i, 367), the former discusses them again.

Where in two substances having the same empirical composition the atoms are differently arranged in dissimilar molecules, the substances are isomeric chemical compounds, but where identical molecules are differently grouped in dissimilar crystals, the substances are two forms of presentation (Erscheinungsformen), two species (Gattungen) or modifications of a single polymorphous chemical compound. Where the two substances are isomerides, their differences are present, not only in the crystalline form, but also in the dissolved and fused states. With the two modifications of a single chemical compound, however, the two solutions are identical, as also are the two fused masses. On these assumptions, the limits between isomerism and polymorphism are sharply drawn, and there is no limiting region, such as Biilmann imagines from the author's previous considerations.

To determine which of these two cases exists in a particular instance often presents considerable practical difficulties, especially when the two individuals either have closely approximating physical constants or show a high velocity of transformation. The author regards calcspar and aragonite as two modifications of dimorphous calcium carbonate; rutile, anatase, and brookite as three modifications of trimorphous titanium oxide, and the four crystallographically different monochloroacetic acids as modifications of a single tetramorphous acid, and so on; and, in general, he regards such chemical compounds as polymorphous so long as there is no certain proof of the existence of two chemically different calcium carbonates, etc. He regards it as beyond doubt, however, that improved methods will in some cases result in compounds at present looked on as modifications of "one" dimorphous chemical substance being considered later as "two" truly isomeric compounds (compare Schaum, Abstr., 1910, i, 391). T. H. P.

Colloidal Chemistry of Histological Silver Staining. RAPHAEL E. LIESEGANG (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1911, 3, 1—46).—Cajal's method of staining nerve tissue by means of a silver solution has been examined from the colloido-chemical point of view, and the conditions are formulated which must be observed in order to ensure satisfactory preparations. A comparison is made between the various phases of the staining process and those involved in the development, toning, and fixing of a photographic plate. H. M. D.

The Significance of the Degree of Dispersity in the Investigation of the General Properties of Sulphur Hydrosols. SVEN ODÉN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 100—106).—Methods of preparing sulphur hydrosols are described which yield particles of approximately uniform size. With these hydrosol preparations, experiments have been made to test the validity of Svedberg's equation: $S = e^{k(t-t_0)}$, in which S represents the percentage concentration of the colloidal sulphur, t the temperature of the solution, k and t_0 constants which depend on the degree of dispersity of the hydrosol and the concentration of electrolyte in the solution (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 309). For a given degree of dispersity, k is nearly independent of the concentration of the electrolyte (sodium chloride), whilst t_0 increases with the quantity of the coagulant. For a given salt concentration, k and t_0 diminish as the degree of dispersity of the hydrosol increases, the rate of diminution of t_0 being much greater than that of k. The addition of acids in small quantities reduces the value of t_0, whilst k remains unchanged. The validity of the exponential equation may be employed as a means of testing the uniformity of size of the particles of hydrosol. When particles of different sizes are present, this equation is incapable of representing the dependence of the equilibrium between the coagulum and the solution on the temperature.

The influence of temperature on the equilibrium which results when unequally granulated hydrosols are coagulated and of the degree of dispersity on the salt-fixing capacity of the coagulum are also discussed. H. M. D.

Coagulation of Copper Ferrocyanide. NICOLA PAPPADÀ (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 136—138).—A chemically pure colloidal solution of copper ferrocyanide can be obtained by prolonged dialysis of the solution obtained in the interaction of copper chloride or sulphate and sodium ferrocyanide in equivalent proportions. The influence of various electrolytes on the coagulation of the negatively-charged colloidal particles has been examined in some detail. These experiments show that coagulation is determined by the cations, the nature of the anion having little influence on the coagulating power of the electrolytes. For cations of different valency this coagulating power increases with the magnitude of the electric charge. In the case of the alkali metals, it increases with increasing atomic weight and with increasing velocity of diffusion of the cation. H. M. D.

Plasticity, Especially of Barium Sulphate. Paul Ehrenberg (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1957—1958).—Polemical against Atterberg (this vol., ii, 605), the author especially combating his views on the cause of plasticity. T. S. P.

Formation of Layers in Heterogeneous Systems. Emil Hatschek (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 97—100).—If a system consisting of two different kinds of particles is acted on by an external force, which causes the two sets of particles to move with uniform speed, but with different velocities, a simple graphical consideration indicates that this motion must result in the setting up of a series of alternating strata. The stratification which is found when insoluble substances are formed as the result of the action of an aqueous solution of one substance on a solid jelly containing the second reacting component, can be explained satisfactorily by reference to the velocities of the reacting molecules or ions. The view that this stratification is due to the formation of supersaturated solutions is considered to be very improbable. H. M. D.

General Integrals of Chemical Kinetics. Ferencz Jüttner (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **77**, 735—743).—The integrals for the differential equation expressing the rate of reversible reactions are obtained, and certain deductions regarding the integrals of irreversible reactions and regarding chemical equilibria are given. G. S.

Equilibria in the Precipitation of Lead Carbonate. Walter Herz (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 106—108).—Sodium carbonate solution has been shaken with several sparingly soluble lead salts at 25°, and the equilibrium determined by analysis. Equilibrium constants are obtained for the bromide, chloride, and sulphate.

C. H. D.

Reduction of Mercuric Chloride by Phosphorous Acid and the Law of Mass Action. James B. Garner, John E. Foglesong, and Roger Wilson (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 361—368).—It has been observed that the action of phosphorous acid on mercuric chloride proceeds very slowly in dilute aqueous solutions at the ordinary temperature. It was, therefore, considered of interest to determine the extent of the reaction, the effect of different temperatures and concentrations, and the order of the reaction.

The results have shown that at 25° and 30°, and at various concentrations, the reaction takes place in accordance with the equation: $2HgCl_2 + H_3PO_3 + H_2O \longrightarrow H_3PO_4 + 2HgCl + 2HCl$. There is no equilibrium point, but the reaction proceeds to completion. It is demonstrated that the reaction is of the fourth order, and its velocity constant is therefore expressed by the equation:

$$K = 1/3t[1/(a-x)^3 - 1/a^3].$$

E. G.

The Composition of Solid Phases in Four Component Systems. JAMES M. BELL (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 580—586. Compare Schreinemakers, Abstr., 1909, ii, 559).—Four component systems are qualitatively represented by a tetrahedral diagram in perspective. For quantitative purposes the space diagram must be projected on to two of the faces of the tetrahedron. For this purpose orthogonal projection and projection by lines parallel to one edge of the tetrahedron have been employed. The author discusses a method of "perspective" projection in which the lines radiate from the apex of the tetrahedron to project the curve on the base. The method, which is illustrated by reference to the system

$$H_2O–NaCl–BaCl_2–CuCl_2,$$

is more complicated than parallel projections. R. J. C.

The Thermal Analysis of Quaternary Systems. NICOLA PARRAVANO and G. SIROVICH (*Atti. R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 206—211).—The tetrahedral method of representation may be used for quaternary systems, each face representing one of the component ternary systems. The course of the eutectic lines and planes is traced in the simple case in which neither compounds nor solid solutions are formed. In the thermal analysis of such systems, mixtures may be so chosen as to lie on a plane passing through one edge of the tetrahedron and a given point, and the isothermals are then drawn on the isosceles triangle thus obtained. It is shown how these curves are utilised for the construction of the isothermal surfaces in the space-model. C. H. D.

Rates of Solution of Certain Metals in Dissolved Iodine and their Relation to the Diffusion Theory. RALPH G. VAN NAME and ROWLAND S. BOSWORTH (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 207—224. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 280).—Further measurements of the rates of dissolution of metals in aqueous solution of iodine containing dissolved iodides have been made, and these show that iron, cobalt, and nickel dissolve at the same rate as was previously found for cadmium, zinc, mercury, copper, and silver. From experiments with disks of cadmium, it is found that the rate of dissolution remains practically constant on the addition of sulphuric acid to the solution provided the acidity does not exceed $0{\cdot}1N$; when the acidity is further increased, the rate of dissolution diminishes. The rate at which cadmium dissolves is also dependent to a small extent on the nature of the dissolved iodide, and from the data for solutions containing potassium, cadmium, sodium, hydrogen, barium, lithium, magnesium, and calcium iodides, it appears that the velocity constants roughly correspond with what would be expected from the probable rates of diffusion of the corresponding tri-iodides.

Tin and magnesium dissolve more quickly than the other metals investigated. In the case of tin, this is supposed to be due to the primary formation of a stannous salt and the removal of iodine by the subsequent oxidation which occurs. The high velocity in the case of magnesium is probably due to the disturbing action of hydrogen bubbles which are evolved at the surface of the metal.

The results obtained are considered to support the view of Nernst that such dissolution processes are primarily determined by rates of diffusion. H. M. D.

The Velocity of Hydration of Metaphosphoric Acid. I. D. Balareff (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 85—88. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 607, 951; this vol., ii, 107).—The velocity of hydration of metaphosphoric acid increases with the concentration of the aqueous solution in a linear manner, indicating that the hydration is accelerated by the metaphosphoric acid itself, and not by the hydrogen ions. C. H. D.

Course of the Intramolecular Transformations between *iso*Butyl and *tert.*-Butyl Bromides, and the Catalytic Actions Thereby Coming into Play. Roger F. Brunel (*Annalen*, 1911, **384**, 245—271. Compare this vol., i, 413).—In furtherance of his object of ascertaining the change of free energy in reactions between organic compounds of comparatively simple structure, the author has determined the amounts of *iso*- and of *tert.*-butyl bromides existing in equilibrium at a high temperature (*loc. cit.*). The change of free energy, however, cannot be calculated from this equilibrium ratio without a knowledge of the course of the dissociation of the bromides into olefine and hydrogen bromide. Michael and Leupold (this vol., i, 250), amongst others, have examined this dissociation, and, stating it to be independent of the presence of catalysts, have introduced the conception of "static equilibrium" to explain their results. According to the author, this conception is unnecessary, since the dissociation of the bromides is not independent of the presence of catalysts. The apparatus used is described and figured. It is found that the velocity of dissociation of both bromides in the gaseous state, particularly that of *iso*butyl bromide, is largely influenced by the degree of cleanliness of the walls of the vessel, and also by the presence of the liquid phase. The presence of the liquid phase also influences, although to a smaller extent, the velocity of the intramolecular transformation of the one bromide into the other. In no case has the intramolecular transformation been observed without accompanying dissociation, and the author is of opinion that the dissociation is an essential intermediate stage of the transformation. C. S.

Velocity of Racemisation. Walter Herz (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 67; from *Jahresber. Schles. Ges. vaterland. Kult.*, 1911, reprint).—The rate of change of the optical rotation of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in the presence of bases was measured by Gadamer (compare Abstr., 1901, i, 605). The present author now shows that the rate at which racemisation occurs in these reactions is represented by the equation $kt = \log_e[a/(a-2x)]$, where a represents the initial concentration, and x the amount changed. The racemisation constant of hyoscyamine at 5° is for sodium hydroxide, $6 \cdot 5 \times 10^{-3}$, for tropine, $1 \cdot 9 \times 10^{-2}$; the constant of scopolamine at 2—4° is for sodium hydroxide, 0·77, for tropine, $1 \cdot 9 \times 10^{-2}$. This method may be used for the measurement of hydroxyl ion concentrations. G. S.

New Distillation Flask. Alfred Dahle (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1027).—A flask which is suitable for use in the distillation of fatty acids under reduced pressure is described. The neck of the flask is closed by a rubber stopper through which passes a glass tube, the lower end of which is widened out so as to nearly touch the neck of the flask. A capillary tube is fitted down the centre of this glass tube, whilst a side-tube on the neck of the flask carries a thermometer, and is provided with a second side-tube which is connected with the condenser. W. P. S.

Gas Generation Apparatus. Georg Preuss (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1131).—A modified Kipp's apparatus provided with extra large tubulures into which are ground wash-flasks. By the usual groove and hole arrangement these also serve as taps. L. de K.

Tap for Hydrogen Sulphide Apparatus. James H. Walton, jun. (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1586—1587).—A special form of tap is described, which cannot be left open by the student. It consists essentially of a strong spring pinch-clip which is fastened on to a board and closes the thick-walled rubber tube through which the gas is delivered. The clip is opened by pressing an iron lever, and on releasing the lever the supply is instantly cut off. The rate of flow is regulated by a screw pinch-cock situated at a higher point on the rubber tube. It is advisable to enclose the tap in a box, so that the student has access only to the end of the lever and about two inches of the end of the rubber tube. E. G.

An Extraction Apparatus. Walter L. Halle (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 245—247).—The apparatus, which is figured, is constructed of metal, and is capable of containing 2 kg. of material. It is of the ordinary Soxhlet pattern, but with two special features. About half way up the ascending limb of the syphon there is an additional tube with a tap. If the latter is opened, the liquid in the extractor will syphon off when it is only half full. On the descending limb of the syphon, near the bottom, there is another tube and tap; by opening the latter and fixing a tube to a condensor, the organic solvent can be distilled off. S. B. S.

Extraction Apparatus which Prevents the Formation of Emulsions. Emmanuel Pozzi-Escot (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 382—383).—When a liquid is extracted with an immiscible solvent, the emulsion which is liable to form may be prevented by the use of a separating funnel, from which the air may be exhausted before the liquid and solvent are shaken together. The stopper of the tube is pierced with a hole, which, by rotating the stopper, may be placed in connexion with a small side-tube on the neck of the funnel; the air is exhausted from the funnel through this side-tube, the stopper is turned so as to close the funnel, the contents of the latter are shaken, and should any trace of emulsion result, this may be broken down by allowing air to enter the funnel suddenly. W. P. S.

Rapid Filtering Funnel. H. SPURRIER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1584—1585).—The rate of filtration from an ordinary funnel can be increased to about two and a-half times the normal rate by etching deep lines extending from the apex of the funnel to points about two-thirds of the way up the sides. The grooves are not large enough to allow a filter paper to be broken by the stream from a wash-bottle, but are sufficiently wide for the filtrate to flow down. Such funnels are particularly useful for filtering gelatinous precipitates.

E. G.

Automatic Filter. MARSTON L. HAMLIN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1584).—The apparatus described is designed for the filtration of large quantities of liquid containing a precipitate of such a character as to be capable of passing readily through the stem of a separating funnel. It has been used in filtering barium carbonate from large amounts of solution in the preparation of inositol.

A large separating funnel is placed on a ring-stand over an ordinary funnel containing a folded filter-paper, the lower end of the stem of the separating funnel being slightly above the apex of the paper. A tube passes through a rubber stopper in the neck of the separating funnel, and is led down so that its lower end is at the level at which it is desired to maintain the liquid in the lower funnel. The liquid is placed in the separating funnel, the stopper inserted, and the stopcock opened. The solution then runs into the lower funnel until it reaches the tube, and thus prevents the admission of air to the upper vessel. When the level in the lower funnel has fallen sufficiently, a small amount of liquid is siphoned over into the separating funnel and the lower one fills up again. E. G.

Method of Filling Reagent Bottles. JAMES H. WALTON, jun. (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1585—1586).—In order to enable students to fill their own reagent bottles with concentrated acids or other reagents without having to handle heavy bottles, a method has been devised by which the reagents are forced from the bottles by means of air-pressure. The bottles are placed on a table, two feet above which runs a pipe connected with the source of air-pressure. From this pipe valves are suspended by means of rubber tubing which fit into funnels which with delivery tubes are inserted through the stoppers of the bottles. The construction of these valves is described with the aid of a diagram. In the case of carboys, it has been found that the pressure required to force out the liquid is sufficient to drive out the stopper from the neck of the carboy, and a special arrangement has therefore been devised to prevent this. E. G.

Lecture Experiment: The Fermentation of Pyruvic and Oxalacetic Acids. CARL NEUBERG and LASZLÓ KARCZAG (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2477—2479).—An application of the method already given (this vol., ii, 320, 520). W. J. Y.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Isomeric Inorganic Compounds. ADOLPH LAW VOGE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1563—1566).—During the compilation of an index of inorganic compounds according to their condensed formulæ, several new instances of isomerism and polymerism were observed. A list of these is now given, together with references to the papers in which the compounds are described. E. G.

Atomic Weight of Hydrogen. GUSTAVE D. HINRICHS (*Rev. gen. Chim. pure Appl.*, 1910, 13, 351—354).—A review of the various determinations of the atomic weight of hydrogen which have been carried out since the time of Berzelius; the author considers that from the most trustworthy results the atomic weight of hydrogen must be 1·0078 (O = 16). F. M. G. M.

The Sand-Filtration and Precipitation of Chalk Waters. A. T. NANKIVELL (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, 11, 235—258).—The ordinary submerged sand-filter bed is unsuitable for the purification of chalk waters. It removes micro-organisms, but favours the growth of algæ and other organisms. It can be made effective by the deposition of aluminium hydroxide on the surface of the sand, and it is best to exclude the light. The Porter Clark process is not only efficient for softening chalk waters, and also is an efficient steriliser; it is more effective than filtration through sand and aluminium hydroxide.

W. D. H.

Amorphous Sulphur. VII. Freezing-point Curves of Liquid Sulphur on Separation of "Nacreous Sulphur" and Rhombic Sulphur Respectively. ALEXANDER SMITH and CHARLES M. CARSON (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 77, 661—676. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 139, 284; 1905, ii, 382, 580; 1906, ii, 157).—As there is no general agreement regarding the nomenclature of the different modifications of sulphur, the authors suggest the adoption of the symbols used by Muthmann. According to this, rhombic sulphur is represented by the symbol S_I, prismatic sulphur by S_{II}, the nacreous modification discovered by Gernez as S_{III}, and a fourth very labile monosymmetric modification (not further referred to in the paper) as S_{IV}. For mobile and viscous liquid sulphur the symbols S_λ and S_μ, which have met with general acceptance, are retained.

S_{III} can readily be obtained in lustrous, needle-shaped crystals by heating sulphur to a temperature exceeding 150°, then keeping at 98°, crystallisation being initiated by rubbing the inside of the tube with a glass rod.

For each of these modifications there is a freezing-point curve, depending on the relative proportions of S_λ and S_μ in the liquid with which the respective solids are in equilibrium. The respective freezing points when no S_μ is present are known as "ideal" freezing points, and are obtained by extrapolation. The ideal freezing point of S_I is

119·25°, of S_{II} 112·8°, and of S_{III} 106·8°. The "natural" freezing point of S_I is 114·5° (3·6% of S_μ), of S_{II} 110·2° (3·4% of S_μ), and of S_{III} 103·4° (3·1% of S_μ).

From the heat of fusion of monoclinic sulphur, as determined by Lewis and Randall (this vol., ii, 371), and the depression of the freezing point of S_λ due to S_μ, the conclusion is drawn that the formula of S_μ is S_6, which agrees with the vapour density determinations of Preuner and Schupp (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 118).

With regard to some criticisms of Wigand (this vol., ii, 878) on the exact temperature of the equilibrium $S_\lambda \longrightarrow S_{II}$, the authors maintain the accuracy of their previous results. G. S.

Metallographic and Photochemical Studies of the System Sulphur–Tellurium. MASUMI CHIKASHIGÉ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 109—118 *).—Thermal analysis shows that sulphur and tellurium do not form a compound. Two series of solid solutions are formed, of very limited concentration, and the eutectic point lies at 109° and 7% Te (compare also Pellini, Abstr., 1909, ii, 726; Jaeger, *ibid.*, 1910, ii, 497). The transformation temperatures of sulphur at 400° and at 96·5° are lowered by tellurium. Whilst β-S holds 2% Te in solid solution, α-S retains only 0·5%, but the separation of the excess only takes place under the influence of light. Molten β-S dissolves 10% Te, and molten γ-S 20% Te. The precipitate obtained from solutions of tellurous acid and hydrogen sulphide, formerly supposed to be a compound TeS_2, is a mixture.

The solid solutions containing less than 0·5% Te are not sensitive to light. They include the Japanese red sulphur. The supersaturated crystals, containing from 0·5 to 2% Te, change from red to yellow or brown when exposed to light, the most active rays being $\lambda = 4500$. The decomposed portions are more readily dissolved by carbon disulphide than the original crystals. C. H. D.

Oxidation of Hydrazoic Acid [Azoimide]. HAROLD EATON RIEGGER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1569—1576).—It has been shown by Browne and Shetterly (Abstr., 1909, ii, 658) that azoimide is produced in varying amounts by the oxidation of hydrazine in acid solution with different oxidising agents. Thiele (Abstr., 1908, ii, 940) has suggested that the lowness of the yields of azoimide obtained in this way by the action of certain oxidising agents is due to the ease with which azoimide itself undergoes oxidation. In order to test this hypothesis, experiments have now been made to ascertain the extent to which azoimide is oxidised in aqueous solution under conditions similar to those prevailing in the work on the oxidation of hydrazine.

The oxidising agents employed were (1) hydrogen peroxide, potassium chlorate, and potassium persulphate, which were found by Browne and Shetterly to oxidise hydrazine with formation of considerable amounts of azoimide; (2) potassium permanganate, manganese dioxide, and ferric oxide, which give but small quantities of azoimide under the same conditions; and (3) potassium iodate, which yields little or no azoimide.

* and *Mem. Coll. Sci. Eng. Kyoto*, 1911, **3**, 197—210.

It has been found that of the reagents of the first class, hydrogen peroxide does not oxidise azoimide to an appreciable extent, potassium chlorate exerts a slight oxidising action, and potassium persulphate effects considerable oxidation. Of the oxidising agents belonging to the second class, potassium permanganate oxidises azoimide vigorously, manganese dioxide but slightly, and ferric oxide not appreciably. Potassium iodate does not oxidise the compound at all.

It is evident, therefore, that of the seven oxidising agents studied, only two, hydrogen peroxide and potassium permanganate, behave consistently with Thiele's explanation. A more satisfactory explanation is that proposed by Browne and Shetterly (*loc. cit.*), namely, that intermediate condensation products are formed during the oxidation, and that these decompose in different ways. E. G.

Theory of Silicates. FELIX SINGER (*Sprechsaal*, 1911, **44**, 52—54, 69—72).—A theoretical paper in which the author expresses his views on the constitution of some derivatives of felspar and other complex silicates, demonstrating the same by numerous graphic formulæ. The work of Pukall (Abstr., 1910, ii, 780), Thugutt, and Moroziewiecz is also discussed. F. M. G. M.

Preparation of Colourless Alcoholic Potassium Hydroxide. HANS MALFATTI (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 692).—Potassium hydroxide is rubbed in a mortar with fully an equal amount of calcium oxide, a little alcohol being added to prevent irritating dust. The paste thus obtained is transferred by means of alcohol to a flask, which is then filled with alcohol. After frequent shaking, the liquid is allowed to clear and then siphoned off.

This solution keeps colourless for years, even in presence of air. The author attributes this to the fact that the treatment with calcium oxide removes traces of colloidal metals (copper and iron, for instance), which, as shown experimentally, may be the cause of the darkening of the solution. L. DE K.

Double Salts Formed between Sparingly Soluble Sulphates and Alkali Sulphates. MAURICE BARRE (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **24**, 145—256. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 667, 733; 1910, ii, 710, 718, 781; this vol., ii, 42).—The results now given have been recorded previously in part (*loc. cit.*). The first portion of the paper is devoted to a study of the range of existence of the double salts of calcium, strontium, and lead with those of the alkali metals and ammonium. In the second portion a similar study is made of the double sulphates of (1) thorium and (2) cerium and lanthanum with the alkali metals, and a number of new compounds of this type are described in greater detail than before (*loc. cit.*). The solubilities of silver and mercurous sulphates in alkali sulphate solutions are also discussed.

At atmospheric temperature, and when less than 2·8% of potassium sulphate is in solution, no double salt is produced with calcium sulphate, but with more potassium sulphate, syngenite,

$$K_2SO_4,CaSO_4,H_2O,$$

is formed. This begins to be replaced at temperatures above 31·8° by the compound $K_2SO_4,5CaSO_4,H_2O$ (van't Hoff and others, Abstr., 1904, ii, 561; 1905, ii, 319). With ammonium sulphate the compound $(NH_4)_2SO_4,CaSO_4,H_2O$ is alone stable at the lower temperatures; at 17° this begins to be transformed into $(NH_4)_2SO_4,5CaSO_4,H_2O$, and the latter gives place completely to $(NH_4)_2SO_4,2CaSO_4$ at 110°. The first begins to be transformed into the third directly at 76°. With sodium sulphate, sodium-syngenite, $Na_2SO_4,2CaSO_4,H_2O$, begins to form at 30°, and its range of existence is largely coincident with that of glauberite, $Na_2SO_4,CaSO_4$, and there is no definite point at which one passes into the other, the former being always in a metastable condition and liable to change into glauberite (van't Hoff, Abstr., 1900, ii, 284).

Strontium sulphate and lead sulphate form no double sulphates with sodium sulphate, and barium sulphate does not combine with sodium, potassium, or ammonium sulphate in the conditions observed in these experiments. The heats of formation of the double salts referred to are tabulated in the original, which also contains graphs illustrating the ranges of existence of the various compounds, drawn from data given in this and the previous papers (Abstr., 1909, ii, 667, 733).

The solubility of mercurous sulphate in water at 16·5° is 0·055%, and at 100° 0·092%, the quantities of free sulphuric acid formed at these two temperatures being 0·008% and 0·071% respectively (compare Drucker, Abstr., 1902, ii, 74). The residue obtained by repeatedly washing mercurous sulphate with water has the composition assigned to it by Gouy (Abstr., 1900, ii, 481), but as some metallic mercury is formed, the reaction must be more complex than is sometimes assumed. No double salt with potassium sulphate is formed.

From the data given previously (Abstr., 1910, ii, 718; this vol., ii, 42) it appears that thoria cannot be completely separated from ceria by treatment of the two sulphates with excess of potassium sulphate solution, since a too concentrated solution of the latter would precipitate both salts completely. Sodium sulphate solution would give a better, but still incomplete, separation. A 1% sodium sulphate dilution dissolves 3 to 4 grams of thorium sulphate, but only 0·02 gram lanthanum sulphate or 0·007 gram of cerium sulphate. Ammonium sulphate solution cannot be applied usefully to effect this separation.

T. A. H.

Potassium Barium Orthothioantimonate. EMANUEL GLATZEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 100—105).—Antimony pentasulphide and barium hydrogen sulphide yield barium orthothioantimonate. Solid potassium chloride is added to the solution in about four times the quantity required by the equation $2KCl + Ba_3Sb_2S_8 = 2KBaSbS_4 + BaCl_2$. In order to prevent oxidation during evaporation, a solution of potassium hydrogen sulphide is added. The double salt separates slowly, and may be recrystallised from water containing potassium hydrogen sulphide.

Potassium barium orthothioantimonate,

$KBaSbS_4,6H_2O$ $(K_3SbS_4,Ba_3Sb_2S_8,18H_2O)$, forms colourless crystals which darken in air. When heated it melts, losing water, and solidifies on cooling to a crystalline mass.

C. H. D.

Preparation of Borax. II. MARIO G. LEVI and O. GARAVINI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, i, 756—781. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 501).—In the present paper the investigation of the reaction between boric acid and sodium chloride is continued, and the reactions between boric anhydride and sodium chloride and between boric acid and sodium sulphate are also dealt with.

From new experiments in which the temperature was raised only 10° at a time, it is shown that, although the reaction between sodium chloride and boric acid has a greater velocity at 140° than at lower temperatures, yet it has begun at 120°, or perhaps even lower, so that it would seem that metaboric acid also is able to displace hydrochloric acid from sodium chloride. At 170° the reaction does not proceed so far in the presence of borax as it does when borax is absent, and the authors consider that this favours their hypothesis that a state of equilibrium is reached in the mixture. The equilibrium which is reached at 150° is not altered below 500°; between 500° and 600° a considerable evolution of free chlorine begins. Above 600° the limit of the reaction increases regularly, until at 1200° 75% of the sodium chloride is decomposed, or, if the heating at that temperature be prolonged, complete decomposition may occur. At the same time a loss of boric acid takes place which may reach 10%. The evolution of chlorine is less when the reaction is conducted in an atmosphere of nitrogen, but it is not abolished. Three possible causes of the evolution of chlorine are suggested: (1) oxidation of the hydrogen chloride (favoured by catalytic action of the solids present, as in Deacon's process); (2) the presence of boric anhydride; (3) dissociation of the hydrogen chloride itself, which is found to begin at 800° under these experimental conditions.

The action of boric anhydride on sodium chloride is accompanied with a considerable evolution of chlorine, which increases with the temperature. The reaction seems to begin at 500° (5% of sodium chloride decomposed after four hours). In this case also the decomposition of sodium chloride is less in an atmosphere of nitrogen. It is suggested that the reaction in the presence of air may follow the equation: $2B_2O_3 + 2NaCl + O = Na_2B_4O_7 + Cl_2$.

The velocity of reaction between boric acid and sodium sulphate is much less than in the case of sodium chloride; after four hours at 1200° only 59% of the sulphate is decomposed. The reaction begins at 500°, that is, above the probable temperature at which pyroboric acid is converted into the anhydride. In agreement with this, it is found that the reaction proceeds at about the same rate when boric anhydride is taken instead of boric acid. The sulphuric acid is almost entirely decomposed at the temperature of the experiments, yielding sulphur dioxide.

R. V. S.

Melting Temperatures of Sodium and Lithium Metasilicates. F. M. JAEGER (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1911, 1, 49—52).—Pure lithium metasilicate, prepared by repeatedly fusing and grinding a mixture of lithium carbonate and quartz in the proper proportions, crystallises rapidly as glistening needles with $D^{24\cdot 9}$ 2·5203. Its melting point, determined with the standard thermo-element of Day and Sosman (this vol., ii, 496), is sharply defined at 1201·8°, thus affording a suitable point (between copper, 1200°, and diopside, 1391°) for calibration purposes. Owing to under-cooling (to the extent of 100°) the solidification temperature is variable.

The solidification temperature of sodium metasilicate has been given by previous observers at various points ranging between 1007° and 1056°. A nearly pure sample was found to melt at 1088°, but the temperature of solidification was disturbed by under-cooling.

L. J. S.

Lithium Silicates. II. R. Rieke and K. Endell (*Sprechsaal*, 1911, **44**, 97—99).—A continuation of previous work (this vol., ii, 490) on the physical and chemical properties of fused alkali silicates containing varying proportions of silica. The results are tabulated and exhibited in curves, whilst microphotographs illustrate the structure of the cooled substances.

F. M. G. M.

The Binary Systems of Magnesium and Calcium Chlorides with the Chlorides of Potassium, Sodium, Silver, Lead, Copper, Zinc, Tin, and Cadmium. Otto Menge (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 162—218).—In the thermal analysis of mixtures of chlorides, it is necessary to use equal volumes of each mixture, as on account of the low thermal conductivity an alteration of volume does not cause a proportional change in the arrest time. A volume of 2·5 c.c. is used, enclosed in a tube of Jena glass. Mixtures containing magnesium chloride undergo partial decomposition, so that the solidified mass must be dissolved in water and the separated magnesium oxide estimated.

Magnesium and calcium chlorides form a eutectiferous series, with the eutectic point at 621° and 42·8% $CaCl_2$. Solid solutions are probably formed at the calcium end of the series. The freezing-point curve of mixtures of magnesium and potassium chlorides has two maxima at 485° and 437°, corresponding with the compounds $KCl,MgCl_2$ and $2KCl,MgCl_2$. This is confirmed microscopically. The curve for mixtures of magnesium and sodium chlorides has a eutectic point at 55% NaCl and 430°, and two breaks, indicating a compound $NaCl,MgCl_2$, and another of uncertain composition. Magnesium chloride forms simple eutectiferous series with silver, lead, cuprous, zinc, and stannous chlorides, the eutectic points, especially in the last two cases, being very close to the end of the diagram corresponding with the added chloride. Magnesium and cadmium chlorides are isomorphous, and give a continuous freezing-point curve.

Calcium and potassium chlorides give a freezing-point curve with a single conspicuous maximum, corresponding with the compound $KCl,CaCl_2$, m. p. 754°. The calcium-sodium chloride curve has a break at 600°, corresponding with the compound $4NaCl,CaCl_2$. The mixtures of calcium chloride with silver, lead, cuprous, zinc, and stannous chlorides closely resemble in their behaviour the mixtures with magnesium chloride. Calcium and cadmium chlorides form a continuous series of solid solutions, the freezing-point curve showing a minimum, although the two salts are not isomorphous.

A comparison of the binary mixtures of the metals with those of the corresponding chlorides shows that when two metals of the group examined form intermetallic compounds, their chlorides do not combine, whilst metals which do not combine yield chlorides which form double salts. C. H. D.

The System Water–Calcium Chloride–Calcium Hydroxide at 25°. FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS and TH. FIGEE (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 683—688).—In this application of Schreinemakers' graphic method, two new oxychlorides of calcium, $CaO,CaCl_2,2H_2O$ and $4CaO,CaCl_2,14H_2O$, have been isolated. A. J. W.

Solubility of Zinc Oxide in Fused Lead Silicate and Borate. A. D. HOLDCROFT (*Trans. Eng. Ceramic Soc.*, 1909—1910, **9**, 37—40).—An account of experiments in which varying quantities of zinc oxide were fused with lead silicate (litharge 78·8 parts, flint 21·2 parts) at 850° and 1000°, and the amount of zinc present in the fusions subsequently estimated; the lead silicate was also replaced by lead borate. The results indicated that at the lower temperature 7—10 parts of zinc oxide dissolved in 100 parts of lead silicate, and 50—60 parts of zinc oxide in 100 parts of lead borate, whilst at 1000° the solubilities were 13—14 and 60—70 respectively.

F. M. G. M.

Potassium Ammonoplumbite. EDWARD C. FRANKLIN (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 509—520. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 581).—Lead imide (PbNH), prepared by the action of potassamide on lead iodide in liquid ammonia, is soluble in excess of potassamide. From the solution, *potassium ammonoplumbite* with ammonia of crystallisation was obtained. The substance, recrystallised from liquid ammonia in absence of air, forms large, colourless crystals, with the composition $PbNK,2\frac{1}{2}NH_3$. On drying at 20°, efflorescence takes place, and the composition becomes $PbNK,2NH_3$. At 100° the ammonia is further reduced, and a chocolate-brown substance of formula $PbNK,NH_3$ remains. Above 100° no further loss of ammonia occurs, but at 140—145° the salt explodes.

The formula of the brown substance may be written $NH_2\cdot Pb\cdot NHK$ or $PbNH\cdot KNH_2$ or $HPb(\vdots NH)\cdot NHK$. It is reconverted into the colourless variety on addition of ammonia. Potassium ammonoplumbite is discoloured by traces of air, and when exposed to the atmosphere or to water or dilute acids, explodes with violence. It is considered to be the ammonia analogue of potassium plumbite, although it has not been obtained free from the last molecule of ammonia of crystallisation. R. J. C.

Lead Silicates. PAUL WEILLER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1063—1065. Compare Hilpert and Nacken, Abstr., 1910, ii, 955).—The thermal analysis of mixtures of lead oxide and silica shows that the metasilicate, $PbSiO_3$, is stable, but an orthosilicate is not found. All mixtures containing more than 8% of silica yield a mass on cooling which is partly glassy and partly crystalline, whilst those containing from 12 to 32·5% SiO_2 form homogeneous glasses if rapidly cooled. Mixtures still richer in silica again show a tendency to crystallise, the glass being devitrified in parts.

The density curve shows a change of direction at the composition of the metasilicate, this compound being formed with expansion, and the further inclination of the curve points to the existence of a more acid silicate. The refractive index curve of the glassy mixtures shows a change of direction at the composition of the metasilicate.

The temperature at which reduction by hydrogen takes place is determined by observing the change of colour through a window in a vertical electric resistance furnace. This temperature remains constant at 240° in mixtures containing free lead oxide, but rises to 285° at the composition of the metasilicate, and again remains constant. C. H. D.

Crystallographic Observations on Cerium Sulphate Tetrahydrate. Aristide Rosati (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 149—150).—Already quoted in a paper by Cingolani (Abstr., 1908, ii, 385). R. V. S.

Preparation of a Compound Containing Aluminium, Boric Acid, and Active Oxygen. Chemische Fabrik Coswig-Anhalt (D.R.-P. 235050).—Compounds of aluminium and boric acid have previously been prepared. The *compound*, $Al_2Na_2B_2O_9,5H_2O$, containing 7—9% of active oxygen, was obtained by slowly treating a cooled solution of sodium aluminate (6·6 parts) with boric acid (5 parts) and 30 parts of a 10% solution of hydrogen peroxide; it forms a colourless powder, sparingly soluble in water, and gradually hydrolysed thereby, whilst it combines the disinfectant properties of both boric acid and hydrogen peroxide. F. M. G. M.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of the Chlorides of Bivalent Metals. Carlo Sandonnini and G. Scarpa (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 61—68. Compare this vol., ii, 800; Ruff and Plato, Abstr., 1903, ii, 588).—The paper deals with the thermal analysis of the systems $SnCl_2$–$PbCl_2$, $MnCl_2$–$CdCl_2$, $SnCl_2$–$CdCl_2$, $MnCl_2$–$SnCl_2$, and $MnCl_2$–$PbCl_2$.

The melting point of cadmium chloride is 568° (Ruff and Plato gave 598°); that of lead chloride is 495°, and that of manganese dichloride is 650°. Anhydrous manganese dichloride was prepared by heating the hydrated chloride in a current of dry hydrogen chloride; when heated in air it evolves chlorine, but in nitrogen it melts unchanged.

Stannous chloride and lead chloride give mixed crystals in al proportions, as also do cadmium chloride and manganous chloride.

The other pairs give simple eutectics; that of the system $SnCl_2$–$CdCl_2$ lies at 233° (90 mols. % of stannous chloride); that o the system $SnCl_2$–$MnCl_2$ is situated also at 233° (95 mols. % o stannous chloride); that of the system $PbCl_2$–$MnCl_2$ lies at 408° (70 mols. % of lead chloride). R. V. S.

Further Ferro-magnetic Compounds of Manganese. EDGAR WEDEKIND and THEO. VEIT [with K. FETZER] (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2663—2670. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 541)—*Manganese bismuthide*, MnBi, was obtained by the interaction of manganese thermite and bismuth. It forms octahedral and eight-sided columnar crystals, which are strongly magnetic; it is very sensitive towards acids, with the exception of concentrated hydrochloric acid, which reacts very slowly and may be used for purification. The same compound was also obtained, but with difficulty, by the direct fusion of the components in an atmosphere of hydrogen.

Manganese selenide, MnSe, was formed by heating manganese and selenium in an evacuated bomb-tube. It is crystalline in structure, weakly magnetic, and readily decomposed by water and mineral acids, hydrogen selenide being evolved. The *telluride*, MnTe, was prepared in a similar way, and has similar properties; it is crystalline, and has a silvery lustre.

Manganese silicide, Mn_2Si, was obtained from manganese thermite and silicon as a crystalline, greyish-black powder, which is relatively stable towards acids, and has hardly any magnetic properties. The *sulphide*, MnS, was also prepared by the alumino-thermic method; it is weakly magnetic, the magnetic properties becoming more pronounced on heating. The mineral alabandin behaves similarly. It has D^{17} 3·9.

Manganese arsenide, was obtained by heating manganese and arsenic together. The resulting regulus was freed from manganese with dilute hydrochloric acid, and from excess of arsenic by heating in chlorine or bromine. A black, crystalline powder was left, which, on analysis, gave figures approximating to those calculated for MnAs. It was not pure, however, and on further heating in an electric oven, arsenic was lost and the compound Mn_2As formed (compare Hilpert and Dieckmann, following abstract). It is distinctly magnetic, in contradistinction to the arsenide first formed.

Manganese carbide cannot be prepared by the alumino-thermic method. The compound, Mn_3C, obtained in the electric furnace is magnetic.

The compounds of manganese with tervalent elements are the most strongly magnetic. T. S. P.

Arsenides. I. Iron and Manganese Arsenides. SIEGFRIED HILPERT and THEODOR DIECKMANN (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2378—2385).—The authors find that the best method for preparing pure arsenides of the metals is to heat them at a high temperature with the vapour of arsenic under pressure. The finely-powdered metal and the arsenic are sealed up in an evacuated bomb-tube of Jena glass, and heated for several hours at 700—750°, a temperature much higher than the boiling point of arsenic. After cooling, the almost chemically pure arsenide can be mechanically separated from the arsenic which has condensed on the walls of the tube, and is then readily purified by further treatment.

Iron arsenide, $FeAs_2$, after purification by treatment with dilute hydrochloric acid, was obtained as a silver-grey powder, which is probably microcrystalline. It is stable towards dilute and concentrated hydrochloric acid. The melting point, as determined by heating in a sealed quartz tube, lies between 980° and 1040°; D = 7·38. When heated at 680° in a current of hydrogen, the arsenide FeAs is obtained as a silver-white, crystalline powder. It is similar in its chemical properties to the diarsenide, and has m. p. 1020° and D = 7·83. Both these arsenides are completely non-magnetic.

Manganese arsenide, MnAs, could only be obtained in the pure condition when manganese prepared from the amalgam was used. Alumino-thermic manganese did not give satisfactory results (compare Wedekind, Abstr., 1907, ii, 353). It is a greyish-black powder, showing, apparently, no crystalline structure, D = 6·2; in its chemical properties it is similar to the iron arsenides. When heated in a current of hydrogen, arsenic is gradually volatilised, but no other compound is formed. It is strongly magnetic, but loses its magnetic properties when heated at 40—50°, the effect being a reversible one.

No evidence has been found for the existence of a compound Mn_2As (compare Wedekind, *loc. cit.*).

Phosphides may be prepared in a similar manner to the arsenides, and are to be reported on later. T. S. P.

The Internal Structure of Martensite and Pearlite. M. Oknoff (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 539—541).—The method of examining serial sections of steel (this vol., ii, 495) has been further applied, the thickness of the layer removed at each grinding being only 0·001 mm. The arrangement of ferrite and martensite in a steel containing 0·7% C, quenched from 750°, closely resembles that of ferrite and pearlite. Martensite, examined in a steel containing 0·5% C, quenched from 1000°, proves to be composed of plane lamellæ, 0·003—0·007 mm. broad, and only 0·001 mm. thick. Pearlite, examined in annealed steel, proves to be composed of curved, parallel lamellæ, about 0·001 mm. thick and of ten or twelve times that breadth. C. H. D.

Formation of Iron Carbonyl. A. Stoffel (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 722—734).—An investigation of the conditions governing the formation of iron pentacarbonyl. Up to 60°, the influence of temperature on the reaction is slight, but just below 80°, adsorption of the reaction product by the iron at first retards the formation of the carbonyl, and finally inhibits it. Above 80° dissociation stops the action, so that large quantities in the state of vapour cannot be formed.

The presence of ammonia accelerates the combination of carbon monoxide and iron; that of hydrogen sulphide exerts no influence.

A. J. W.

Peroxides. Carl Tubandt and W. Riedel (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2565—2570).—When a fine aqueous suspension of nickel peroxide is treated with dilute sulphuric acid, a solution is obtained which liberates iodine from potassium iodide, and decolorises permanganate to some extent. These reactions are not due to the formation of hydrogen peroxide (compare Tanatar, Abstr., 1909, ii, 484), which is not present even in traces, since its presence cannot be detected either with titanium dioxide or with chromic acid and ether. The authors are of the opinion that the liberation of iodine is due to the formation of persulphuric acid, or of Caro's acid, even in the dilute sulphuric acid used. The decoloration of the permanganate is only apparent, the colour being masked by the green colour of the nickel solution, as may be shown by experiments with nickel sulphate.

The formation of hydrogen peroxide when nickel peroxide acts on a solution of hydrocyanic acid in the presence of potassium cyanide is verified (compare Tanatar, *loc. cit.*). It is not formed from the nickel peroxide, however, but by the auto-oxidising action of the complex nickel cyanides formed. This is supported by the fact that nickel hydroxide, or any nickel salt, may be used in place of the peroxide.

There is thus no reason for placing nickel peroxide in a special class among the peroxides, and, moreover, the above results offer no support for Tanatar's views on the constitution of the peroxides. The work of Pellini and Meneghini (Abstr., 1909, ii, 506, 486) is not affected by the above. T. S. P.

Nickel Peroxide and its Behaviour in Salt Formation. Carl Tubandt and W. Riedel (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 219—232. Compare preceding abstract).—The oxidation of nickel salts with various oxidising agents yields only precipitates of nickel peroxide. The product of the action of cold acetic acid on nickel peroxide is not, as supposed by Benedict (Abftr., 1906, i, 333), an acetate of tervalent nickel, but a colloidal solution of the peroxide, as is shown by ultramicroscopic investigation. Phosphoric acid forms very stable colloidal solutions of this kind. Concentrated phosphoric acid, on the other hand, forms a green solution, which contains the phosphorus analogue of Caro's acid (Schmidlin and Massini, Abstr., 1910, ii, 498). Benedict's nickelic sulphate is a nickelous solution containing Caro's acid, and the red colour observed by him in portions of the filtrate is due to the presence of manganese, which is oxidised to permanganic acid by the nickel peroxide.

Strongly cooled alcoholic solutions of acids yield with nickel peroxide dark red solutions, which prove, however, to be colloidal. In the electrolysis of nickel cyanide solutions between platinum electrodes, dark red solutions are obtained, which have reducing properties, and contain the suboxide, Ni_3O. The electrolysis of alkali carbonate solutions containing nickel between nickel plates, using a diaphragm, yields a dark solution which contains only the colloidal peroxide. All attempts to obtain nickelic salts have, therefore, been unsuccessful. C. H. D.

Uranium Hexafluoride. Otto Ruff and Alfred Heinzelmann (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 63—84).—Uranium hexahalides have not been prepared previously. The hexafluoride has now been prepared in three ways. Fluorine reacts with uranium pentachloride at $-40°$ according to the equation: $2UCl_5 + 5F_2 = UF_4 + UF_6 + 5Cl_2$. The two fluorides are separated by distillation. The course of the reaction suggests that uranium pentachloride is really a double compound, UCl_4,UCl_6. The pentachloride also reacts with dry hydrogen fluoride, forming a compound UF_5,xHF, which breaks up on distillation into UF_4 and UF_6. The difficulty of separation of the volatile hexafluoride from hydrogen fluoride makes this method a less useful one. Uranium carbide, UC_2, prepared at 2450° from uranium dioxide and carbon, yields only the tetrafluoride with pure fluorine, but in presence of chlorine at $-70°$ it yields the hexafluoride.

Uranium hexafluoride, UF_6, has the vapour density 11·7 (calc. 12·16) at 448° in a platinum vessel. The vapour pressure determined by Smith and Menzies' method (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1037) has also been determined at various temperatures, using 0·1 gram substance for each determination. The boiling point is 56·2°, and the calculated mean latent heat of evaporation between 42° and 57° is 29·4 cal. per gram, or 10,360 cal. per gram-molecule. The compound forms glistening, colourless or pale yellow, monoclinic crystals, m. p. 69·2° (corr.), at which temperature it has a vapour pressure of two atmospheres. It has $D^{20\cdot7}$ 4·68

Uranium hexafluoride is highly reactive, attacking glass if traces of water are present, and reacting vigorously with water, alcohol, ether or benzene, depositing carbon in the last case. It reacts more slowly with carbon disulphide, paraffin, chloroform, and nitrobenzene. The best solvent is tetrachloroethane. It also reacts with nitric oxide, ammonia, and arsenic trichloride. It is reduced by most non-metals and metals, except gold and platinum. Sulphur forms US_2 and UF_4, together with a gas condensing at $-40°$ and freezing at $-135°$, which appears to be a new sulphur fluoride. C. H. D.

Vanadium Bromides. Otto Ruff and Herbert Lickfett (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2534—2538).—The methods of preparation of the following compounds are based on those worked out for the vanadium chlorides (this vol., ii, 291).

If bromine vapour or, better still, a mixture of bromine and sulphur bromide vapour is passed over a mixture of vanadium pentoxide and sulphur at a red heat, the distillate does not consist of vanadyl tribromide, $VOBr_3$ (compare the corresponding chlorine compounds, *loc. cit.*), but of a product which, on being heated in a vacuum at 240°, leaves a residue of pure vanadyl dibromide, $VOBr_2$, sulphur bromide and bromine distilling away. If the temperature of the residue is raised to 360°, the vanadyl dibromide partly sublimes and partly decomposes with evolution of bromine, leaving a violet residue consisting of the hitherto unknown *vanadyl bromide*, VOBr. If this compound is further heated in a vacuum to 480°, vanadium tribromide distils away, leaving a residue of vanadium trioxide.

Vanadium tribromide is readily obtained by the action of bromine vapours on vanadium carbide, V_4C_3, at a dark red heat.

Full details of the methods of preparation of the above compounds are given.

Vanadyl bromide, VOBr, crystallises in violet octahedra, and has D^{18} 4·0002. It is only very slightly soluble in water, acetic anhydride, ethyl acetate, and acetone. T. S. P.

Vanadium Fluorides. OTTO RUFF and HERBERT LICKFETT (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2539—2549).—By the action of fluorine on vanadium or on the vanadium chlorides, mixtures of vanadium fluorides were obtained which could not be separated readily. Satisfactory methods for the preparation of the various fluorides by the action of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride on the anhydrous chlorides and bromides have, however, been worked out.

When anhydrous hydrogen fluoride is passed over heated vanadium trichloride, a brown intermediate product is formed at 120—130°. At 340° the brown powder change to a green one, which still contains chlorine unless the passage of hydrogen fluoride is continued for six to eight hours and the temperature raised to a dark red heat. *Vanadium trifluoride*, VF_3, is then left as a greenish-yellow powder, which is almost insoluble in water and the usual organic solvents. The melting point lies above 800°, and it sublimes at a bright red heat; D^{19} 3·3628.

Vanadium tetrafluoride, VF_4, is produced by the action of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride on vanadium tetrachloride, the reaction being started at $-28°$ and the temperature allowed to rise to 0° in the course of two hours. It is a brownish-yellow, loose powder, which is very hygroscopic, deliquescing in the air to a blue liquid; readily soluble in water (blue solution) and acetone (green solution); it has D^{23} 2·9749. Above 325°, it decomposes into vanadium pentafluoride and vanadium trifluoride.

Vanadyl difluoride, VOF_2, is prepared by heating vanadyl dibromide in a current of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride, first at 150—200° and then at 600—700° for six hours. It is yellow in colour, slightly soluble in acetone, but insoluble in other solvents; D^{19} 3·3956.

Vanadyl trifluoride, VOF_3, is prepared from vanadyl trichloride in a similar manner to that described for the preparation of vanadium tetrafluoride; it may also be obtained by heating vanadium trifluoride to a red heat in a current of oxygen. It forms yellowish-white crusts, and is very hygroscopic, deliquescing in the air to a brownish-yellow solution. At 132°, when heated in glass tubes, it decomposes, red vanadium pentoxide being deposited; it then melts at about 300° and boils at 480°. In a current of oxygen, it sublimes at 130°. It has $D^{20·5}$ 2·4591.

Vanadium pentafluoride, VF_5, is obtained as a pure white sublimate when the tetrafluoride is heated in a current of nitrogen, the temperature being gradually raised from 300° to 650°, and the latter temperature maintained for two and a-half hours. At the ordinary temperature, it possesses an appreciable vapour pressure, and in moist air becomes yellow, owing to the formation of oxyfluorides. It is readily soluble in water, alcohol, chloroform, acetone, and light petroleum. When heated in sealed glass tubes it does not melt, even above 200°, but it readily attacks the walls of the tube. It has D^{19} 2·1766, and b. p. 111·2°/758 mm. It is the only vanadium compound in which five halogen atoms are bound to one vanadium atom.

Special methods were devised for the estimation of the vanadium and fluorine in the above compounds. T. S. P.

The Action of Calcium Fluoride on Vanadium Pentoxide. WILHELM PRANDTL and HERMANN MANZ (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2582—2585).—When a mixture of vanadium pentoxide and calcium fluoride is heated to a red heat in an open platinum crucible, some of the vanadium is volatilised, the amount depending on the ratio $CaF_2 : V_2O_5$. When the ratio is 1 : 1, the loss is from 12% to15%, and it increases to 30% with the ratio 5 : 1. If the crucible is covered with a lid, or with another crucible, which is kept cool during the heating, the latter is afterwards found to be coated with shining, needle-shaped crystals of vanadium pentoxide, which are dark brownish-red when hot, and yellow when cold. Their formation is probably due to the volatilisation of a volatile vanadium fluoride or oxyfluoride, which is decomposed by the oxygen and water vapour of the air. This is made probable by the fact that when the reaction mixture is heated in a platinum tube in a current of nitrogen, an almost colourless, deliquescent sublimate is obtained. Analyses of the sublimate did not lead to any satisfactory conclusions; it contained quadrivalent vanadium. When the mixture is heated in a glass tube, the latter is strongly attacked, silicon tetrafluoride being formed.

T. S. P.

Tantalum, Tungsten, and Hydrogen. ADOLF SIEVERTS and E. BERGNER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2394—2402).—Using the method previously described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 410, 851), the solubility of hydrogen in tantalum at varying temperatures up to 1330° has been measured. Under the same hydrogen pressure the solubility decreases with rise in temperature, and at a given temperature (above 450°) it is proportional to the square-root of the pressure. The solubility curve is very similar to that obtained with palladium and hydrogen, and quite different from the curves of copper, nickel, iron, cobalt, and platinum. With palladium and tantalum, the absorption is an exothermic process, whereas with the other metals it is endothermic. The order of solubility is much the same for tantalum and palladium.

When heated in hydrogen, tantalum wire undergoes a structural alteration, becoming brittle and crystalline (compare Pirani, Abstr., 1905, ii, 718), which properties it retains after the hydrogen has been extracted by heating in a vacuum.

Nitrogen reacts slowly with tantalum at temperatures above 900°, forming a nitride.

The solubility of hydrogen in tungsten is very small at temperatures up to 1500°, and the values obtained were not equilibrium values. Nitrogen does not react with tungsten, even at 1500°.

T. S. P.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

The Laws of Mineral Association from the Point of View of the Phase Rule. Victor M. Goldschmidt (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 71, 313—322).—The phase rule may be applied to mineral associations in the form: The maximum number of solid minerals that can co-exist in a stable condition is equal to the number of independent components contained in them. The number can only be exceeded at certain definite temperatures or pressures, at which transformations occur. The rule is applied to a number of mineral associations, including cases in which the components may unite to form binary or ternary compounds. An application to crystalline hornblendes of the Christiania region, derived from clays and limestone by contact-metamorphosis, shows the usefulness of the rule in determining which associations are possible, the components in this case being CaO, MgO, Al_2O_3, and SiO_2, whilst fifteen distinct minerals are possible, four of which may co-exist. C. H. D.

Bismuth Ores. Eduard Priwoznik (*Österr. Zeitsch. Berg. Huttenwesen*, 1910, 58, 713—716).—A bismuth ore for which the name *emplectite* is proposed contains S 19·10%, Bi 62·09%, and Cu 18·8%, with the empirical formula $Cu_2Bi_2S_4$ and D^{22} 6·223; it forms rhombic crystals, isomorphous with copper glance, and is found at Freudenstadt, in the Black Forest, in Norway, and at Dognaczka in Hungary.

Wittichenite has the formula $Bi_2Cu_6S_6$, D 6·006, and is obtained from Wittichen, in the Black Forest. A third copper bismuth ore, $2Cu_2S,3Bi_2S_3$, was described by Maderspach, but is not sufficiently characterised. F. M. G. M.

Hydrothermal Silicates. Emil Baur and F. Becke (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 119—161).—For the preparation of aqueous solutions of silicates at temperatures approaching a red heat, steel cylinders may be employed without a platinum lining, as the steel is only slightly attacked. The cylinder, with walls 18 mm. thick and a capacity of 11 c.c., is closed by means of a steel screw, rendered tight by a soft copper ring. The cylinder is only one-third filled with liquid, and is heated vertically in an electric resistance furnace. Each charge is exposed for 12 to 16 hours to a constant temperature of 350° or 450°.

The action of superheated alkaline solutions on crystalline quartz, alumina, etc., is very slow, and it is necessary to use amorphous materials. A clear solution is not formed, but the amorphous mass is converted into microscopic crystals without external change of form. The products are identified microscopically. The following minerals have been obtained, starting from silica, alumina, lime, and potassium or sodium hydroxide: Quartz, opal, orthoclase, albite, oligoclase, potassium faujasite, analcite, potassium nepheline hydrate, andalusite, pyrophyllite, muscovite, stilbite, gyrolite, and sodium and potassium pectolite. The results are shown graphically on a diagram obtained from the tetrahedral representation of the quaternary system by drawing two planes through a point within the tetrahedron, each parallel with one face, and uniting the two triangles obtained in a plane.

The potassium faujasite contains much zeolitic water. Calcium aluminium silicates are not obtained under the conditions of the experiment, however the composition of the mixtures used is varied. The mixtures richest in alkali always yield zeolites, not felspars. Mixtures containing lime always yield pectolite. Leucite is not found under these conditions. Tridymite is also absent, and the modification of crystalline silica which occurs is always α-quartz. The andalusite obtained is possibly metastable, but transformation into sillimanite is not observed. It is probable that metastable phases are often present in zones of contact metamorphism. C. H. D.

Composition of Nephelite. Waldemar T. Schaller (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1911, 1, 109—112).—In the triclinic felspars are the well-known isomorphous molecules, $NaAlSi_3O_8$ (albite), $Ca_{\frac{1}{2}}AlSiO_4$ (anorthite), $NaAlSiO_4$ (carnegieite), and $KAlSi_3O_8$ (microcline); and there is a parallel series of monoclinic felspars. These compounds also form an isomorphous series of hexagonal modifications, namely: $NaAlSiO_4$ (essential component of nephelite; prepared artificially) and $KAlSiO_4$ (kaliophilite), to which may be added by analogy, $Ca(AlSiO_4)_2$ and $NaAlSi_3O_8$. The composition of nephelite can be very simply explained by the isomorphous mixing of these molecules; thus the recent analyses of Foote and Bradley (this vol., ii, 122) and of Morozewicz (Abstr., 1908, ii, 201) correspond very closely with:

	Foote and Bradley.	Morozewicz.
$NaAlSiO_4$	70·4%	74·7%
$KAlSiO_4$	19·0%	19·7%
$NaAlSi_3O_8$	10·6%	5·6%

L. J. S.

Minerals and Rocks of the Composition $MgSiO_3$–$CaSiO_3$–$FeSiO_3$. Robert B. Sosman (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1911, 1, 54—58).—The published analyses of pyroxenite rocks and pyroxene minerals are calculated to molecular percentages of the metasilicates and plotted on a triangle with $MgSiO_3$, $CaSiO_3$, and $FeSiO_3$ at the three corners, representing a three-component system. It is seen that the rock analyses all lie in a limited "eutectic field," with the rhombic pyroxenes on one side and the monoclinic pyroxenes on the other. The relations are in harmony with the experimental data of Allen and White (Abstr., 1909, ii, 247). L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Variations in the Response of Healthy Men to Dyspnœic Conditions Produced by Breathing a Confined Volume of Air. THEODORE HOUGH (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 369—390).—By breathing a confined volume (30 litres) of air, dyspnœa sets in, and healthy men attempt to secure increased ventilation of the lungs by increasing the rate or depth (or both) of the respiratory efforts. As a rule, rate and depth vary inversely; increase of rate occurred in five only out of twenty-five men. The employment of muscles of expiration is another variable factor. The facts described harmonise with the theory that the chief stimulus is the tension of carbon dioxide in the blood. W. D. H.

Gaseous Metabolism in Anaphylactic Shock. FRITZ LOENING (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 84—109).—In anaphylaxis, disturbances and lowering of heat-production and oxidation processes are always found. W. D. H.

Protein Cleavage Products in Expired Air. WOLFGANG WEICHARDT (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, 74, 185—193).—Tubercle bacilli pass into the expired air; it is therefore not improbable that decomposition products of bacilli, mucus, etc., do so also. By breathing into distilled water and evaporation of the water, a ponderable residue is obtained, which contains high molecular products of protein decomposition. Dissolved in normal salt solution, the biological test in mice in producing sensibilisation is obtained. Negative findings in the same direction by Inaba are criticised. W. D. H.

The Oxygen-transport Capacity of Blood Warmed to Different Temperatures. LEO VON LIEBERMANN and FRANZ WIESNER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 363—367).—From experiments on the rate of production of the blue colour with guaiacum-turpentine mixture, the conclusion was drawn that blood heated to different temperatures up to 50° is not appreciably altered in respect to its capacity to act as transporter of oxygen. At 50°, however, there may be some difference in respect to the capacity of taking up oxygen from the air, owing to the formation of methæmoglobin. S. B. S.

Chemical Studies in Blood Regeneration. ERNST MASING (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 71—83).—In anæmic rabbits and geese, characteristic changes occur in the phosphorised constituents of the blood which are believed to be related to regeneration of that fluid. In rabbit's serum, the phosphorus in the alcohol-ether extract is increased, and the red corpuscles are richer in phosphatides than normal. The nucleic acid in the red corpuscles is higher than normal in both anæmic rabbits and geese. Richness in nucleic acid and phosphatides is a mark of young corpuscles. W. D. H.

The Action of Choline on Blood-Pressure. Emil Abderhalden and Franz Müller (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 253—272).—Most observers agree that the typical action of choline is to lower blood-pressure, except in atropinised animals. Modrakowski and Popielski alone find that it raises arterial pressure, and attribute the results of others to impurities. The present research gives the results of choline injections under various conditions of narcosis, etc., and the outcome is that the typical action of choline is to lower pressure, and that the presence of impurities will not account for the differences observed. Some of the authors' preparation was sent to Popielski to test the matter, and he reported that it produced a rise of blood-pressure. Unfortunately for Popielski, the specimen sent (by mistake) was an impure specimen, which, according to him, should have produced a fall of pressure. It did produce a fall of pressure in Berlin, and so did the pure specimens. W. D. H.

Lactic Acid in Human Blood. H. Fries (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 368—385).—A method is described in detail for estimating lactic acid in blood, of which the essential processes consist in precipitating the proteins by mercuric chloride in acid solution, extracting the protein-free solution with ether, converting the lactic acid thus extracted into a zinc salt, oxidising the latter with permanganate, and estimating the aldehyde thus formed by Ripper's bisulphite method. As a result it was found that lactic acid often occurs in human blood, but the average amount is not increased in fevers, and no conclusions can be drawn from the amount as to changes in the general metabolic processes. Lactic acid is increased after strenuous muscular work. Blood from the cadaver contains more lactic acid than that obtained from the living subject; the amount in the latter increases if it be incubated at 40° for two hours. There is no information available as to the origin of lactic acid in blood.

S. B. S.

The Fat of Dog's Blood under Normal and Various Experimental Conditions (Digestion, Hunger, and Phosphorus, Phloridzin and Chloroform Poisoning). Leone Lattes (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 132—142).—In normal dogs the light petroleum extract (Kumawaga-Suto's method), which contains higher fatty acids and cholesterol, varies between 0·3% and 0·42% of the blood, and is higher in venous than in arterial blood. This is doubled during absorption of food rich in fat, especially milk. It is also increased by poisoning with phloridzin and with phosphorus, and slightly in the early stages of inanition. Chloroform narcosis has practically no effect.

W. D. H.

The Distribution of Reducing Substances in the Blood of Mammals. H. Lyttkens and J. Sandgren (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 261—265. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 785).—The blood-corpuscles of all the mammals investigated contain more or less the same amount of reducing substance, which is equivalent in reducing power to 0·05—0·08% dextrose, and varies slightly in the same species. It is not dextrose, however, as the reducing power remains intact after fermentation. The blood-serum contains, in the same animals, a reducing substance which is not dextrose, in amounts varying between 0·032 and 0·045% of dextrose equivalent. The dextrose itself, however, varies largely in the different animals, being 0·222% for rabbits, 0·248% for guinea pigs, and 0·291% for cats, whereas for man, pig, sheep, ox, and horse, it varies between 0·063 and 0·095%. It is assumed that in the smaller animals the ratio of body surface to body weight is large, and therefore the combustion is more intense; hence the larger amount of dextrose in the blood stream. The authors reply to some criticisms of Michaelis and Rona on their methods, giving certain experimental facts in their support. S. B. S.

Enzymatic Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide. George Senter (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 101—103. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 661).—Waentig and Steche (this vol., i, 759) state that the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by the enzyme of blood is not in general a reaction of the first order, as found by Senter and by Euler. The author points out that the conclusions of Waentig and Steche can only be regarded as valid when it is shown that the enzyme does not undergo oxidation during the reaction. G. S.

Passage of the Internal Secretion of the Pancreas of the Fœtus into the Blood of the Mother. Anton J. Carlson and Fred M. Drennan (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 391—395).—If a dog deprived of its pancreas becomes pregnant, or if a pregnant dog has its pancreas removed, pancreatic diabetes is lessened or prevented. This is due to the fœtal pancreas, the secretion of which passes into the mother's blood; this effect is most noticeable in the second half of gestation, when the fœtal pancreas is better developed and the Islands of Langerhans capable of playing their normal rôle. W. D. H.

The Presence in the Blood of the Pancreatic Internal Secretion. Fred M. Drennan (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 396—402).—Intravenous injections of fresh defibrinated blood from a normal dog into a dog deprived of its pancreas lowers the percentage of urinary sugar for a period of less than twenty-four hours. Control experiments show this must be due to the presence of the pancreatic internal secretion in normal blood. This is an unstable substance, and disappears when the blood is left a few hours. W. D. H.

Changes in Blood and Bone-Marrow Produced by Hæmorrhage and Blood-destruction. Cecil Price Jones (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **16**, 48—70).—After receiving 10 c.c. of a 1% solution of phenylhydrazine, the regeneration of red corpuscles in the rabbit is arrested or masked for at least six days. No such delay occurs after hæmorrhage. The cause of the delay is probably a toxic action on the bone-marrow. The type of regeneration is different in the two cases; the colour index is raised more by phenylhydrazine than by hæmorrhage, and the blood shows a higher grade of megalocytosis. W. D. H.

Hæmolysis by Ammonia. ED. STADLER and H. KLEEMAN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 301—320).—By means of direct titration it is shown that the amount of ammonia taken up by blood-corpuscles after washing with saline follows the laws of adsorption phenomena, and in this way the conclusions of Gros are confirmed, who arrived at the same result by the measurement of the amount of hæmolysis. The adsorption is much slower if the experiments be carried out in isotonic sucrose instead of sodium chloride solutions. This is not due to the difference in the amount of the ammonia taken up, which is the same in both cases. In the case of blood-corpuscles in sucrose solution, the rate of hæmolysis is not constant, but sets in rapidly after a period during which but little hæmolysis takes place. In the case of blood-corpuscles in saline, the hæmolysis is a regular process. In the former case, the formula which expresses the relationship between the concentration of the ammonia and the time necessary for complete hæmolysis does not correspond with the laws of adsorption. The inhibitory influence of serum and peptone solutions on hæmolysis may be at least partly explained by the diminished adsorption of ammonia. When large amounts of blood-corpuscles are employed, the increased amount of ammonia adsorbed is not proportional to the increased quantity of blood, but diminishes with increasing amounts of it. Blood which has been in isotonic sucrose solution for twenty-four hours is more rapidly hæmolysed (and adsorbs more ammonia) than fresh blood. S. B. S.

Hæmolysis by Acetic Acid. ED. STADLER and H. KLEEMAN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 321—334).—The methods of experiment and the results obtained were similar to those in the case of ammonia (see foregoing abstract). In the case of acetic acid, the inhibitory influence of serum is very great, possibly owing to the combination of the serum with the acid. S. B. S.

Hæmolytic Extracts of Organs. P. SCHÄFER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 445—470).—It has been shown that if hæmolytic soap solutions are heated with proteins, the hæmolytic substance will be carried down with the coagulum, which will then become hæmolytic, whilst the supernatant fluid will become inactive. It has been suggested that the hæmolysins in the organs are soaps, and it is now found that they act like soaps in respect to the action of proteins. Activated cobra venom acts also in the same way, although it cannot be carried down so completely by the proteins, and the protein-toxin combination is less stable.

Experiments were also carried out with the hæmolysin obtained by extracting the pancreas with alcohol. No regular results were obtained, as sometimes the extract from fresh tissues was inactive, and only became active after autolysis, whereas in other cases the reverse was observed. Neither could any connexion be traced between the state of nutrition or the quality of the food (that is, whether the diet had been mainly protein, carbohydrate, or fat) on the hæmolytic power of the alcoholic pancreas extract; soap injected into the bloodstream of an animal rapidly disappears, as the injection causes no appreciable increase in the hæmolytic power of the serum removed a short time after the injection. S. B. S.

Relation of the Reaction of the Culture Medium to the Production of Hæmolysin. E. E. Atkin (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, 11, 193—201).—Bacteria differ greatly in their range of growth in bouillon of varying reactions. Roughly, the optimum of growth occurs when the reaction is neutral to phenolphthalein; but most micro-organisms have some power of overcoming the inhibitory effect of sodium hydroxide; the capacity to overcome the effect of hydrochloric acid is rarer. The production of hæmolysin by *Vibrio nasik* is not limited to an optimum reaction, but is coextensive with its range of growth in media of varying reactions, but the maximum is reached sooner and lost sooner in alkaline as compared to acid cultures.

W. D. H.

The Alterations in Hæmolytic Immune-substance which Occur During Immunisation. Carl H. Browning and G. Haswell Wilson (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, 11, 208—219).—Rabbits were injected intraperitoneally with the red corpuscles of ox-blood; the immune-substance in the serum at an early stage is deficient in the power of causing absorption of complement; in later stages this is not the case. W. D. H.

Effects of Ultra-violet Rays on Serum. W. M. Scott (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 16, 148).—The exposure of anti-toxic serum to ultra-violet rays destroys the major part of the antitoxin, but leaves the anaphylactic toxicity still appreciable. The procedure also renders the serum incoagulable by heat, and markedly increases the amount of protein precipitable by half saturation with ammonium sulphate.

W. D. H.

A Reversed Action of the Chorda Tympani on Salivary Secretion. Henry H. Dale and Patrick P. Laidlaw (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 43, 196—198).—Several observers have noted the reversal of effects of stimulation of nerves after certain drugs. The present paper draws attention to the effect of cytisine, the alkaloid of laburnum seeds, which has an action similar to that of nicotine in reversing or lessening the usual action of stimulation of the chorda tympani nerve. W. D. H.

Lecithin and Diastatic Action. Emile F. Terroine (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 506).—In view of the recent investigations on this subject, the author reiterates his conclusions, namely: (1) Lecithin does not increase the rate of hydrolysis of monobutyrin by pancreatic juice, and increases only to a slight extent in more concentrated solution the rate of hydrolysis of oils. (2) It increases the lipolytic action of neither mucous membrane of stomach (in glycerol) nor intestinal lipase. (3) It has no action on the rate of hydrolysis of starch, the digestion of caseinogen or coagulated albumin, or the coagulation of milk by pancreatic juice. S. B. S.

Physiology of Digestion. III. The Secretion of Gastric Juice when the Chlorine Supply of the Body is Lessened. RUDOLF ROSEMANN (*Pfluger's Archiv*, 1911, **142**, 208—234. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 706; 1910, ii, 1082).—Three experiments on dogs show that the secretion of gastric juice varies directly as the condition of nutrition in the animal; further, the supply of chlorine is most important, not only on the amount of acid in the juice, but for the secretion of the juice at all. The secretion commences again on giving chlorides. About 20% of the chlorine supply in the food is available for gastric juice secretion. W. D. H.

The Preparation of Solutions of Rennet Poor in, or Free from, Pepsin. OLOF HAMMARSTEN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 142—168).—A contribution to the vexed question of the identity or non-identity of the gastric enzymes. The main result of the research is that by precipitation of an acid infusion with caseinogen, the relation of the two enzymic actions is completely altered; the peptic is much more diminished than the rennetic. There can be no question here of the harmful action of reagents on the enzymes. The weakening of peptic activity cannot again be due to the appearance of inhibitory substances, but is only explicable on the assumption that the filtrate is poor in pepsin. From this it follows that the two enzymes are distinct, pepsin being precipitated with the caseinogen in greater proportion than rennin. W. D. H.

The Specific Inhibition of Rennet, and Differences between Rennets. SVEN G. HEDIN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*. 1911, **74**, 242—252).—By warming neutral infusions of the gastric mucous membrane of guinea-pig, calf, and pike with dilute ammonia and then neutralising, substances are formed which inhibit rennetic action. The inhibitory substances only inhibit the rennet of the animals used. The specific action of the inhibitory substances indicates that the enzymes they inhibit are specific also. W. D. H.

Digestive and Absorptive Defects. I. E. S. LONDON, W. F. DAGAEFF, B. D. STASSOFF, and O. J. HOLMBERG (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 328—359).—After removal of the whole or part of the stomach, various motor disturbances in the rest of the alimentary canal are noted, which are described in detail. The disturbances of secretory activity vary in relation to the sort of food given. Among the points mentioned are: (1) that protein and not fat leaves the stomach first after partial removal, and (2) that the duodenum enlarges into a reservoir when the excision is complete. Resection of the ileum leads to increased activity of the upper portion of the tube both as regards digestion and absorption, whereas resection of the jejunum produces a compensatory action in the large intestine. Obliteration of the pancreatic vessels produces little or no effect on digestion, and the same is true for occlusion of the pancreatic ducts. Total removal of the pancreas appears to evoke no compensatory activity. W. D. H.

Effects of Nutrition with Maize. III. Action of the Pancreatic Juice of the Dog on Zein and Gliadin. SILVESTRO BAGLIONI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 36—39. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 625).—Zein and gliadin are digested by pancreatic juice in the same way as animal protein. The biuret reaction in the intermediate stage of the process shows the presence of peptones, and later of amino-acids. From comparative experiments in which the free amino-acids formed were estimated by Sörensen's method, it is shown that gliadin is more readily digested than zein. R. V. S.

The Detection of Active Pepsin in the Intestinal Contents by means of Elastin. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and OTTO MEYER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 67—100).—By means of adsorption with elastin, pepsin is always discoverable in the small intestine in important amounts. Peptic digestion is not confined to the stomach; the individual parts played by pepsin, trypsin, and erepsin in this part of the alimentary canal in protein digestion have still to be cleared up. It is perhaps their joint action which leads to the rapid disintegration of proteins into their amino-acids. The pepsin is no doubt adsorbed by elastin and connective tissues in the stomach, and carried thus in an active condition into the intestine.

W. D. H.

The Use of Elastin for the Detection of Proteolytic Enzymes. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and KARL KIESEWETTER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 411—426).—Elastin absorbs enzymes, as Grützner showed that fibrin does; its special value is that it itself only very slowly undergoes any cleavage. By its use, the following facts were determined: (1) The fæces of ox, horse, dog, and man usually contain no digestive enzymes; (2) peptolytic enzymes were detected by the optical method and the biuret reaction in the following organs, or juices: horse liver, the juice from horse liver, the juice expressed from yeast, and horse's kidney. Some observations on the comparative digestibility of elastin, fresh egg-white, and boiled egg-white are given. The effects are not the same with the natural and artificial gastric juice. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Digestion and Absorption in the Animal Body. XL. The Degree of Cleavage of Different Proteins in the Alimentary Canal. E. S. LONDON and A. G. RABINOWITSCH (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 305—308).—Gastric digestion has only a limited power to cleave proteins into peptides; this power increases in the intestine. The amount of cleavage varies with different proteins, but there is no difference whether the proteins are obtained from the same species of animal or not. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Digestion and Absorption in the Animal Body. XLI. The Digestion of a Mixed Diet in Dogs and Men. R. S. KRYM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 312—317).—In dogs, absorption of the chyme is most active at early stages in digestion, but it increases again a little at the end. Carbohydrates are absorbed first, then nitrogenous substances, and fats most slowly. In man some few observations show that absorption is similar to that in the dog. W. D. H.

A Reversible Phenomenon in the Action of Intestinal Juice on the Products of Casein Digestion. E. S. London (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 301—304).—The intestinal chyme after feeding on casein is jelly-like; on removal from the body it becomes fluid in a few days under antiseptic conditions. The jellying is due to enzyme action, and is directly proportional in its velocity to the amount of intestinal juice; it runs parallel to the rate of formation of peptides, and is hastened by sodium carbonate. Its subsequent liquefaction is due, not to intestinal, but to other enzymes. The phenomenon is similar to plastein reactions. W. D. H.

The Action of Intestinal Juice on the Digestive Products of Various Proteins. E. S. London and S. K. Solowéeff (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 309—310).—No single protein was found to be entirely decomposed by intestinal juice into peptides; the amount of cleavage was least for elastin; casein, gliadin, horse-flesh, gelatin, and dog's plasma follow in the order named. W. D. H.

The Specific Adaptation of the Digestive Juices. IV. The Relative Amount of Enzymes in the Intestinal Chyme on Different Diets. E. S. London and R. S. Krym (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 325—327).—No adaptation of the amount of enzymes to the amount of the kind of food given was found to occur in the intestine; indeed, lipase is in excess when pure protein food is given. W. D. H.

Ereptase of the Intestinal Juice. Giuseppe Amantea (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 74—78).—The author has experimented with the secretion of isolated portions of the intestine of the dog produced with the aid of various mechanical and chemical stimuli. The juice is allowed to act on solutions of Witte's peptone or of Merck's casein, and the quantity of amino-acids formed is estimated by Sörensen's method. It appears that the secretion of the intestine proper does contain an ereptase. Differences can be observed between the activity of the secretions obtained with different stimuli, but they are not very marked, and the juice collected under the action of one and the same stimulus may exhibit considerable variation. The quantity of amino-acids produced is greater from peptone than from casein in almost all cases. R. V. S.

The Laws of Digestion and Absorption. X. The Disappearance of a Solution of Dextrose from the Stomach. E. S. London and W. F. Dagéeff (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 318—321).—The emptying from the stomach of a 5% solution of dextrose follows the formula $x = k\sqrt{M/(t+p)}$, where p is $Mk^2/100^2$, and k is 10·35. The stomach empties in from thirty to sixty minutes. W. D. H.

The Laws of Digestion and Absorption. XI. Absorption of Proteins and Carbohydrates. E. S. London and O. E. Gabrilowitsch (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 322—324).—The quantity of carbohydrate and protein absorbed is directly, and of water indirectly, proportional to the square-root of the quantity present, unless the concentration is abnormally great. The quantity of intestinal juice (N) which is secreted in dextrin-digestion varies directly with the square-root of the substance (M) dissolved: $N = k\sqrt{M}$; $k = 0{\cdot}1755$.
W. D. H.

The Bleaching of Flour. J. M. Hamill. **Chemical Changes Produced in Flour by Bleaching.** Gordon W. Monier-Williams (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, **11**, 142—166, 167—187).—These papers are abstracts of Local Government Board reports. The first is mainly technical, the second deals at greater length with the chemical changes produced, and the effect of bleaching on the digestibility of flour and bread. The digestibility of bleached flour is reduced. Salivary digestion was especially investigated. W. D. H.

Carbohydrate Metabolism and Glycosuria. Frederick W. Pavy and William Godden (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 199—208).—Dextrose absorbed from the alimentary tract or intravenously injected in rabbits becomes fixed, and does not show itself either in blood or urine. This power of fixation is not unlimited, and is less when the sugar is injected rapidly, or when the amount of sodium chloride in the blood is increased. The fixing capacity, it is suggested, is due to bioplasmic incorporation carried out by lymphocytes, leucocytes, and growing bioplasm on other cells. W. D. H.

Carbohydrate Metabolism. II. The Prevention and Inhibition of Pancreatic Diabetes. Frank P. Underhill and Morris S. Fine (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 271—285. Compare this vol., ii, 910).—Removal of the pancreas from a dog may be followed by glycosuria within two hours. This is prevented by previous injections of hydrazine. The effect of a single hypodermic injection of 50 mg. of hydrazine sulphate per kilo. of body-weight may last two to four days. The amount of blood sugar in animals so treated and depancreatised is below the normal, or is at any rate not increased. If the injection is made during the course of pancreatic diabetes, the excretion of sugar in the urine is completely inhibited. After the administration of hydrazine, the presence of adrenaline in the adrenal bodies may still be demonstrated. In this respect hydrazine differs from phosphorus. The tentative hypothesis advanced can only be fully understood by the full presentment of it in the original paper; the underlying assumption, however, is that there exists an inter-relation between the pancreas, liver, and adrenals which normally keeps the amount of blood sugar constant. When the pancreas is removed, facilitation of carbohydrate katabolism is lost, and the opposing effect of the adrenals has full sway. Hydrazine, like phosphorus, is considered to diminish adrenal activity. W. D. H.

The Importance of Lipoids in Nutrition. WILHELM STEPP (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 57, 135—170).—If mice received food freed from lipoids by alcohol and ether, they died in a few weeks. This is not due to alteration in the saline constituents, or to the removal of fats. Fat added to the extracted food does not delay the fatal result; the addition of the alcohol-ether residue does. The important materials are lipoids, and are contained in the milk plasma. Lecithin and cholesterol alone are not the materials in question. Boiled milk supports life in mice as well as unboiled; but food free from lipoids, *plus* boiled milk, killed half the mice used; if unboiled milk is used instead, health remains perfect. W. D. H.

The Action of Some Non-protein Nitrogenous Compounds on Nitrogenous Metabolism of the Carnivora with Special Reference to Ammonium Acetate. ERNST PESCHECK (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 142, 143—207).—If ammonium acetate is added to the food of dogs, even in comparative small amount and for a short time, the nitrogen is utilised. If it is intravenously injected, it has a strongly stimulating action, leading to noteworthy loss of nitrogen from the body. Ammonium tartrate has a harmful effect on nitrogenous metabolism. Asparagine caused nitrogen retention, but in a second experiment on the same dog, this was not confirmed.

W. D. H.

The Value of Different Amino-acids in the Organism of the Dog under Different Circumstances. EMIL ABDERHALDEN, ALBERTO FURNO, ERICH GOEBEL, and PAUL STRÜBEL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 481—504).—Knoop has shown that in the dog, β-benzylpyruvic acid is transformed into anilinobutyric acid. This opens up the possibility of the transformation of one amino-acid into another, and thus the elucidation of many metabolic problems. As a preliminary to further work on such lines, the effect on the urine of fasting dogs was investigated; the principal experiments recorded in the present paper deal with glutamic and aspartic acids, asparagine and histidine; these were given alone or in conjunction with sucrose or pyruvic acid. The results given in full tables are very inconstant; sometimes even with the same substance there was a fall, sometimes a rise, either in total nitrogen, ammonia-nitrogen, or amino-acid nitrogen of the urine. As a rule, there was no appreciable effect at all, and the changes where they do occur are very slight.

W. D. H.

Creatine and Creatinine. I. The Rôle of the Carbohydrates in Creatine-Creatinine Metabolism. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and WILLIAM C. ROSE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 213—264).—A carbohydrate diet, absolutely nitrogen- and fat-free, produces a marked reduction in the elimination of total nitrogen and creatine in fasting rabbits. If it is continued for two or three days, creatine disappears from the urine. Alcohol produces no decrease; a pure fat diet produces no decrease; and a diet of mixed fat and protein also causes no reduction in creatine elimination. An increase in the elimination of total creatinine (that is, creatine *plus* creatinine) is always accompanied by an increase in the output of total nitrogen; it does not follow that the reverse is true; carbohydrates, in contrast to other foodstuffs, prevent the excretion of creatine, and are therefore indispensable for normal creatine-creatinine metabolism. The parallelism of total creatinine and total nitrogen output in inanition and with nitrogen-free diets is ascribed to a common source, namely, tissue or endogenous metabolism. The metabolism of exogenous or reserve protein is not accompanied by a production of creatine or creatinine. The intimate relation of creatine excretion (or the failure of its conversion into creatinine) to carbohydrate metabolism is discussed in full; experimental interference with the latter (such as phloridzin poisoning, which depletes the carbohydrate store, or phosphorus poisoning, which disturbs the glycogenic function) leads in dogs to an increased output of creatine. W. D. H.

How far can Protein Katabolism in Inanition be Diminished by Feeding on Carbohydrates? W. Wimmer (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 57, 185—236).—The experiments were performed on dogs, and it was found that feeding on carbohydrates can effect a sparing of protein to the extent of 55%; this is greater than the effect of gelatin. Starch and dextrose are about equal, provided the intake is divided into several meals per day. Pathological conditions appear to affect the result. W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism in the Dog. Charles G. L. Wolf and Emil Österberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 329—362).—The changes produced in the metabolism by giving quantities of protein, carbohydrate, and fat respectively insufficient for the body needs to a starving dog were investigated, the nitrogen and sulphur output and the distribution of these elements amongst various constituents by the urine being determined. It was found that the protein ingestion covers the sulphur lost by the body far more effectively than the nitrogen loss, and, in fact, in one case it was found that the body was retaining sulphur whilst losing nitrogen. The ratio of the amide- and urea-nitrogen to the total, tends to increase when protein is ingested; the ammonia-nitrogen remains more or less proportional to the total nitrogen. The creatinine-nitrogen is not affected, except that it appears to be somewhat less during the first period of protein ingestion than during starvation. The creatine appears on the third day of starvation, and disappears after ingestion of carbohydrates and proteins, but not of fat. The ratio of the residual nitrogen to the total diminishes after protein ingestion. The ratio of total sulphuric acid to total sulphur increases as the output of the latter increases in the urine; for example, after protein ingestion. The ethereal sulphur is independent of the food, and has no relationship to the indican excreted. Carbohydrate ingestion after starvation decreases the amide- and urea-nitrogen ratio, but increases the ammonia-nitrogen ratio. Like proteins, carbohydrates cause a disappearance of creatine. They also cause an increase, both absolute and relative, of the residual nitrogen and sulphur. Ingestion of fat hardly alters the distribution of the nitrogen, as compared with what exists during absolute starvation. S. B. S.

Metabolism of Development. III. Qualitative Effects of Pregnancy on Protein Metabolism in the Dog. John R. Murlin (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 28, 422—454).—In pregnancy, nitrogen is retained, and the urea and ammonia in the urine are relatively low, the nitrogen which would normally be excreted in these forms being re-synthesised to make good the depletion of the blood proteins caused by the product of conception. The creatinine, uric acid, and undetermined nitrogen show in consequence a relative increase. The same is true for sulphur; the inorganic sulphate in the urine is decreased, being held back for fœtal development, and the "neutral sulphur" increased. On the days preceding parturition, creatine was found in the urine; this is indicative of tissue changes in the uterus. W. D. H.

The Influence of the Various Components of Diet and of the Ingestion of Various Iron Preparations on Iron Metabolism. Martin Kochmann (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 268—274).—The experiments were carried out on the same lines as the previous work of the author on calcium and magnesium metabolism. Dogs were fed on meat diets containing a known quantity of iron. The effect on the iron metabolism of increase of proteins, or of the addition of sugar and carbohydrates to the meat diet, was investigated. The addition of all these constituents of diet to the original diet appeared to exert an unfavourable influence, in that it increased the negative balance. The minimal quantity of iron necessary for iron equilibrium depends therefore on the quantity and character of the diet. The administration of ferratin, metaferrin, and ferric phosphate can influence the iron metabolism favourably, converting a negative into a positive balance, or increasing a positive balance where this previously existed. No marked difference can be definitely stated to exist in the action of the three iron preparations, although the organic preparations appear to exert a more favourable influence. S. B. S.

The Heat Production in the Vital Oxidative Processes of Eggs I.—III. Otto Meyerhof (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 246—279, 280—315, 316—328).—In view of the study of the relationships between various morphological changes (membrane formation, bifurcation, etc.) produced in the eggs of sea-urchins and other animals by both natural and artificial causes (fertilisation, treatment with narcotics, hypertonic solutions, etc.), and the amounts of oxygen utilised under different conditions, by Loeb and by Warburg (this vol., ii, 211), the author undertook the study of the amounts of heat produced under various conditions. The eggs were placed in a Dewar flask kept in a thermostat, and the heat changes during the vital process were measured by a Beckmann thermometer immersed in the vessel. Details are given as to the method of determining the calorimetric water value of the vessel, and of the various corrections to be applied, and the apparatus is figured. The oxygen used up was estimated in a second vessel kept in as nearly as possible under the same conditions as the first, with addition of a known quantity of eggs, a modification of Winkler's method being employed for this purpose.

The nitrogen in the eggs was determined by Kjeldhal's method, and the results expressed in terms of calories developed per hour per 140 mg. of nitrogen. It was found that, in the case of sea-urchin's eggs after fertilisation, this was 4·0—4·2 calories in the first hour, and in the following hours, 4·5—5, 5·3—5·8, 6·0—6·5, and 7·8—9, etc. The stage of development of the eggs during this interval was also noticed. The heat produced in the consumption of 1 mg. oxygen ("caloric quotient" of oxygen respiration) was also determined. This was found in cases of normal fertilisation to be 2·65—2·75. This same quotient was also determined under various conditions of artificial membrane formation. The results obtained are discussed in some detail by the author. S. B. S.

The Lipoids of Egg-Yolk. CESARE SERONO and ANTOINETTO PALOZZI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 772; from *Arch. farm. sperim.*, 1911, 11, 553—570).—One hundred grams of fresh yolk yield 14—17% egg oil, 11—12% lecithin, and 4% lutein. The last two were extracted with alcohol, and the first-named by extracting the alcoholic residue with ether. The residue after extraction with alcohol and ether was free from fatty acids. The egg-oil has a yellow colour, and smells like olive oil; it solidifies at 15°; it is neutral, and does not show absorption bands or optical activity, and does not contain cholesterol. Various constants (iodine number, etc.) are similar to those of olive oil. It is easily saponified. It contains 68·68% triolein and 30·04% tripalmitin. Lutein and lecithin were separated by acetone, in which reagent the lecithin is insoluble. The lecithin yielded palmitic and oleic acids and choline. Lutein crystallises out from acetone in fine needles and plates, and in large, fluorescent lamellæ. In the air it is rapidly oxidised by an oxydase in the yolk, and became reddish-yellow in colour. It is saponifiable with difficulty, and on decomposition yields free cholesterol and free fatty acids (cholesterol 39%, oleic acid 34%, and palmitic acid 9%). Lutein is regarded as an ethereal combination of cholesterol and fatty acids; glycerol was not detected. A synthetically prepared ester of similar composition was more resistant than lutein and less soluble in alcohol. W. D. H.

The Chemistry and Energy Dissipation in Sleeping Children. JOHN HOWLAND (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 1—12).—A calorimeter of the Benedict-Atwater type was used for observations on three children, three to seven months of age. Details are given of the diet, excretions, heat production, etc., in each, and these results are compared with those obtained from ill-nourished or feeble children. The law that heat production is proportional to the surface area of the body is true only for those who are well nourished. W. D. H.

Choline in Ox-Brain. MAX KAUFFMANN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 175—178).—Gulewitsch felt doubtful whether the small amount of choline he obtained from ox-brain was free, or, more probably, a decomposition product. If hydrolysis of lecithin or other phosphatide is prevented by the avoidance of hydrolytic agents, no free choline is discoverable. W. D. H.

Cholesterol Obtained from the Skull Contents of an Egyptian Mummy. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 392—393).—The brain-pan of an Egyptian mummy contained a brown, wax-like mass, from which a number of crystals had separated. These are identified as cholesterol. E. F. A.

The Function of the Choroid Glands and its Relation to the Toxicity of Cerebro spinal Fluid. S. P. Kramer (*Brain*, 1911, **34**, 39—44).—A normal saline extract of the choroid gland (choroid plexuses) injected into an anæsthetised animal intravenously causes a temporary fall of arterial pressure; no effect on the heart beat is noticeable. A similar effect obtained by the intravenous injection of certain specimens of cerebro-spinal fluid from pathological cases is attributed to excess of the choroid secretion. W. D. H.

Swelling Capacity of Nerve Tissue. Julius Bauer (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 112—116).—The influence of the addition of small quantities of hydrochloric, nitric, sulphuric, lactic, acetic, and boric acids to water on the swelling capacity of nerve tissue has been investigated. The data show that the swelling of nerve tissue of rabbits and cats is diminished by all six acids if the concentration is greater than $0·0005N$. Similarly, the swelling of human brain tissue is decreased in all cases if the concentration of the acid is greater than $0·001N$. These results show that acids have a dehydrating effect on the swelling of nerve tissue, as has been already found in the case of lipoids. Fischer's theory, according to which œdema is due to the increased swelling of tissue consequent on the formation of acid substances, cannot therefore be accepted in so far as brain and nerve tissue are concerned.

Salts diminish the swelling capacity of human brain tissue, and a similar influence is found in the case of non-electrolytes. In the case of very dilute acid solutions, the swelling is sometimes greater, sometimes less, than for pure water. H. M. D.

Fat Removal in Peripheral Nerve-degeneration. W. Kelman Macdonald (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **16**, 71—74).—Nerve-degeneration was produced in rabbits by cutting the sciatic. The nerves were examined by the Marchi method. Six days after the operation, the fatty débris had not been carried beyond the confines of perineurium; five days later it had reached the septa between the nerve bundles. A few days later the amount inside the perineural sheaths was greatly lessened. Phagocytic and scavenger cells are the main agents in the transport. W. D. H.

Qualitative Analysis of Tissue Lipoids. J. Lorrain Smith and W. Mair (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **16**, 131—134).—The material is fixed by formaldehyde, and methods are described for estimating the acidity of the chloroformic extract, the total alkali used in saponification, the cerebrosides, the cholesterol both free and combined as esters, and phosphorus to indicate the amount of phosphatide. The method of saponification used (barium hydroxide) completely saponifies fat and lecithin, but leaves the cerebroside almost untouched. Contrasting the brain of the child and adult, it was proved that phosphatides are more abundant, and cholesterol and cerebroside less, in the child. In cases of hemiplegic softening, the cholesterol, especially that in ester form, is increased, but the cerebroside and the phosphorus are reduced. In cases of general paralysis, cholesterol is normal in amount, but cerebroside and, to a less extent, the phosphorus are reduced.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Lecithin on Absorption by the Skin. S. Borschim (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 471—477.—The hair was partly removed from rabbits, and the influence of lecithin in various preparations on the absorption of potassium iodide, eserine sulphate, tetanotoxin, and other substances, when rubbed into the hairless skin, was investigated, the urine being examined for these substances. Lecithin appears to promote very slightly the absorption of potassium iodide, but had no effect on the resorption of the other substances. The author used in a modified form Paolini's method for estimating colorimetrically the iodine in urine. S. B. S.

The Significance of Oxygen for the Growth of Mammalian Tissue. Leo Loeb and Moyer S. Fleischer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 98—113).—The experiments were carried out by transplanting tissues to an artificial medium of blood-plasma, which was afterwards allowed to clot. The influence of oxygen on the formation of new tissue in this artificial medium was investigated.

A certain oxygen tension is necessary for growth under these conditions. In the complete absence of oxygen, the tissue dies, and it loses not only its capacity for growth, but also its phagocytic capacity. If the amount of oxygen ordinarily available is diminished, as, for example, by covering the tissue with the plasma coagulum, the growth of the cells and the number of surviving cells are diminished. Normal growths and carcinomata behave similarly, and no marked difference could be noticed between epithelial and connective tissue; the latter appears, however, to be somewhat more resistant when deprived of oxygen. Increase of oxygen tension in the atmosphere surrounding the plasma coagulum generally increases the peripheral surface of living tissue and also the processes of growth (mitoses).

S. B. S.

Creatine and Creatinine. II. Inanition and the Creatine Content of Muscle. Lafayette B. Mendel and William C. Rose (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 255—264).—In the rabbit and fowl in inanition, an increase occurs in the percentage of creatine in their muscles, and there is no reasonable ground for doubting the origin of urinary creatine and creatinine in endogenous metabolism. Contrary

results reported by Howe and Hawk in the dog are severely criticised. The increase may be due (1) to a removal of the non-creatine portion of the muscle, or (2) to an increased formation of creatine. Reasons are given why the first is probably the correct view to take.
W. D. H.

Antipneumin. Fr. Batelli and Mlle. Lina Stern (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 114—143. Compare this vol., ii, 748).—Antipneumin is the substance which exists in many tissues, and has the capacity of diminishing primary respiration. It is precipitated with the nucleoprotein when an aqueous extract of the tissues is acidified with acetic acid (1 in 1500), and if the precipitate thus obtained be dried, a powder can be obtained containing antipneumin, which retains its specific action for a long period. Muscles and heart contain little, if any, antipneumin; the spleen is the richest in this substance. It is destroyed by heating to 65°, by moderate concentrations of acid and alkali, and by treatment with alcohol and acetone. It is not destroyed by peptic digestion, and is not dialysable. It is carried down generally with precipitates. It does not digest fibrin. Its action is inhibited by blood and by phosphates, and in investigating the content of any tissue in antipneumin, care must be taken to take into account the amount of phosphates present. Its inhibitory action on pnein is not immediate, but can only be detected after it has acted for some time. If tissue is allowed to remain in contact with an antipneumin solution and then washed, its respiratory capacity is not inhibited, and the antipneumin action appears therefore, at any rate after a short contact, to be reversible. There is no evidence that pnein and antipneumin are directly antagonistic. The action of the latter on primary respiration affects both the oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide output, so that there is little effect on the respiratory quotient. It has no action on the accessory respiratory processes (on the alcohol oxydase, urico-oxydase, or the oxidation of succinic acid). It inhibits the oxidation by the tissues, on the other hand, of citric acid (a primary oxidative process). It appears to regulate chiefly the post-mortal oxidative processes.
S. B. S.

The Magnitude of the Work of the Liver. Otto Porges (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 342—343).—In reference to Verzár's paper with this title (this vol., ii, 746), the author claims that his own experiments (Abstr., 1910, ii, 785), carried out with a different technique, are of value in arriving at conclusions as to changes of respiratory quotient produced by throwing the liver out of general circulation.
S. B. S.

Inversion of Sucrose by Bees. A. Korndoerfer (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 777; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, 28, 659).—Two bees were transferred in the autumn to an empty honey-comb and fed with a 50% solution of sucrose. After half an hour, the sugar transferred to the comb was removed; it retained 42—44% of invert sugar. A single passage of the sugar solution through the honey sack of the bee suffices to invert 80% or more.
E. F. A.

Peptolytic Enzymes in Parasitic Worms. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 409—410).—Unless working under strictly comparable conditions the yield of tyrosine from silk-peptone is only a rough measure of the amount of peptolytic enzyme present. The intestinal contents of various intestinal worms gave wholly negative results by this and by the optical method. But if the worms were chopped up, the extracts showed the presence of peptolytic enzymes in large amounts, and the biggest yield was obtained from the intestinal walls of such worms. W. D. H.

The Shield of Chelone Imbricata. Hans Buchtala (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 212—220).—Investigation of various epidermal horny appendages has shown great differences in their composition. The horny plate of the tortoise was subjected to hydrolysis and estimation of amino-acids with the following results. Glycine, 19·36; alanine, 2·95; valine, 5·23; leucine, 3·26; phenylalanine, 1·08; tyrosine, 13·59; cystine, 5·19, and glutamic acid, 0%. The high percentage of glycine and of tyrosine, the low percentage of leucine and cystine, and the absence of glutamic acid are remarkable. Of the total nitrogen, 94·84% is in the form of mono-amino-acids, 0·02% as melanin, 3·04% as ammonia, and 3·09% as diamino-acids.

W. D. H.

Experimental Glycosuria. VII. The Amount of Glycogenase in the Liver and in the Hepatic Blood as Affected by Stimulation of the Splanchnic Nerve. John J. R. Macleod and R. G. Pearce (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **28**, 403—421).—Stimulation of the great splanchnic nerve of the dog increases the reducing power of the blood issuing from the liver, but no increase in the glycogenolytic power of the liver-extracts. The blood issuing from the liver possesses the same glycogenolytic power before and during stimulation of the nerve. The conclusion is drawn that modifications in the glycogenolytic activity of the liver do not depend on changes in the amount of glycogenase, but on changes in the conditions under which a constant amount of this enzyme is acting.

W. D. H.

Isolation of the Individual Acids in Bile. Fritz Pregl and Hans Buchtala (*Zeitsch. Physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 198—211).—The crude acids obtained by boiling ox bile with sodium hydroxide for twenty-four hours and then acidifying have been separated from each other by a modification of Langheld's process (Abstr., 1908, ii, 211). The results in the main confirm those of Langheld, the acids being obtained in the following percentages (calculated on the quantity, 674 grams, of the dry, crude acids): fatty acids, 10·8; cholic acid, 51·2; deoxycholic acid, 13·5; choleic acid, 11·9; uncrystallised acids, 12·6. Contrary to the previous experience of the authors and of Langheld, it was found that, with this particular bile, sodium cholate did not crystallise from the boiling alcoholic solution.

In the course of the research it became evident that the presence of the fatty acids prevents the isolation of the specific bile acids by any short process. However, by the following method, 50—70% of the specific bile acids can be obtained in a crystalline state directly from the aqueous solution of the bile after it has been boiled with sodium hydroxide (3·75 mols.) for twenty-four hours. The aqueous alkaline solution (after one extraction with ether to remove the cholesterol, if desired) is treated with ether, acetic acid (3 mols.) is added, and then hydrochloric acid (3·75 mols.) under stated conditions. The crystalline mass which separates consists essentially of cholic, choleic, deoxycholic, and a small quantity of the higher fatty acids, whilst the aqueous solution contains the greater portion of the fatty acids and of the deoxycholic acid. The crystalline mass is digested with alcohol, and is thus separated into a sparingly soluble residue containing cholic and choleic acids, and an alcoholic solution of deoxycholic and the fatty acids. The separation of the constituents of the several fractions does not present any difficulty.

Of the two preceding methods, the former is the more certain and more generally applicable; human bile has been examined by both processes, without success by the latter method, whilst by the former the crude acids have been almost entirely separated into the individual, crystalline constituents. C. S.

Compounds of the Aromatic Series as Cholagogues M. PETROWA (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 429—435).—Sodium benzoate and salicylate, thymol, phenol, guaiacol, and menthol all cause a great increase in the secretion of bile, and all of them are excreted as ethereal sulphate. Thiocol (potassium *o*-guaiacolsulphonate) has no such action; it is itself an aromatic sulphonate, and therefore the liver can effect no further union with sulphuric acid. W. D. H.

The Bile of the Hippopotamus. OLOF HAMMARSTEN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 123—141).—Hippopotamus bile does not give the ordinary reactions for bile pigment; when freed from mucus it has a reddish-green colour. It contains two pigments, which give absorption spectra like that of cholehæmatin (found also in sheep and ox-bile). It contains 10·9% of salts soluble in water, but insoluble in alcohol; these are mainly chlorides; carbonates come next, with a small amount of sulphates and traces of phosphates. Of the material soluble in alcohol, 95·4% is precipitable by ether. It is poor in phosphatides, but contains a substance similar to jecorin. Cholesterol is absent, and the material soluble in ether, which is very scanty, is olein with a little solid fat. The bile is rich in glycocholic acid, and contains also taurocholates; about 6·4% of the sulphur is in ethereal sulphates. The cholic acid from the taurocholate is the usual kind; the glycocholic fraction yields a little cholic acid, but this is not quite certain; its chief acid is one not hitherto found, although it resembles hyocholic acid in some points; it contains 1·2% of sulphur. W. D. H.

Colostral Fat. ST. ENGEL and A. BODE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 169—174).—The colostrum of cows has been collected immediately after calving, on the following day, and also at subsequent intervals. The fat has been extracted and examined for the iodine number and also for the saponification number, Reichert-Meissl value, and Polenske value by Arnold's method. In agreement with previous observations, it is found that the iodine number, initially about 43, decreases as the period of lactation increases. The saponification number varies considerably (217·9—226·4 on the second day) in fats from different cows, but increases as the lactation period increases. The Reichert-Meissl value increases considerably (from 23·4 to 30·2) between the first and second day, then increases more slowly, and after about a week sinks to the normal value, 29·0. The Polenske value increases with the period of lactation, attaining the value for milk fat after the first week.

According to the preceding constants, the colostral fat of a cow distinctly shows the characteristics of a milk fat, but less pronouncedly. The transition of the colostral fat into milk fat is gradual, only the Reichert-Meissl values showing a marked increase from the first to the second day. The colostral and the milk fats exhibit slighter differences in the case of a goat than of a cow. C. S.

Influence of Sodium Chloride on the Excretion of Bromides. Cesare Paderi (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1867; from *Arch. farm. sperim.*, 1911, 11, 196—213).—Dogs on a normal diet of cooked horse-flesh received 5 to 10 grams of sodium chloride and 2·5 to 5 grams of potassium bromide; the giving of the bromide increased the excretion of sodium chloride in the urine, and the elimination of bromide was increased by the administration of chloride. If the diet was free from chlorides, bromism was more readily induced than in normal animals, and bromides accumulated in the blood. The explanation is based on osmotic phenomena. W. D. H.

The Amount of Alcohol Excreted by the Animal Organism under Various Conditions. II. Influence of Muscular Work on the Excretion of Alcohol in Expired Air and Urine. Wilhelm Völtz and August Baudrexel (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 142, 47—88. Compare this vol., ii, 218).—A continuation of previous researches on the same subject. The factor specially investigated was the influence of muscular work; this increases the frequency of respiration, and it is this that leads to a greater amount of alcohol finding its way into the expired air than during repose. There is also a considerable increase in the amount of the ingested alcohol which leaves the body by the urine, although it still remains less than the amount expired. Full numerical details are given. W. D. H.

Free Amino-acids in the Intestinal Contents of Certain Mammals. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 436—444).—About one-fifth of the total nitrogen in the intestinal contents of dogs, pigs, oxen, and horses is contained in the form of free amino-acids. A few estimations are given of those which can be estimated by simple crystallisation; the ester method lead to great loss. In the case of dogs, the intestinal contents from 100 dogs were collected together; the estimation of amino-acid nitrogen works out at about 0·1 gram per dog. The material has to be boiled to prevent further enzymic cleavage of polypeptides. W. D. H.

Creatine and Creatinine. III. Excretion of Creatine in Infancy and Childhood. William C. Rose (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 265—270).—Creatinine excretion in young children is very low. The muscles of a new-born infant contain more creatine than embryonic muscles, but less than adult muscle. This coincides with Mellanby's statement that age is an important factor. It will account for the low creatinine excretion in infants, and furnishes further evidence for the origin of urinary creatinine in muscle metabolism. Creatine is usually present in the urine until the age of puberty. It is conceivable that the demand for carbohydrates by growing tissues is so great that the cells are left in partial carbohydrate hunger, and are thus unable to perform the "endo-katabolic" activities as perfectly as in later life. W. D. H.

Studies on Water-Drinking. IV. The Excretion of Chlorides when Large Amounts of Water are taken between Meals. S. A. Rulon, jun., and Philip B. Hawk (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1867; from *Arch. intern. Med.*, 7, 536—550).—The investigations were performed on healthy young men in nitrogenous equilibrium. In two cases the urinary chloride increased on the day the water was taken, and then returned to normal; this is explained on the supposition that the secretion of gastric juice was increased, and the excess of hydrochloric acid was absorbed and excreted as ammonium chloride; the water would also stimulate protein katabolism in the tissues. In one case the increase of chlorides in the urine occurred on the day after the excess of water was taken; here it is considered that the diluted blood would seek to recoup its chlorides from the tissues, and that with the fall in intake of water, these would be excreted. W. D. H.

Fasting Studies. IV. (Studies on Water-Drinking. VII.) Allantoin and Purine Excretion of Fasting Dogs. S. R. Wreath and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1601—1622).—A study has been made of the allantoin-nitrogen and purine-nitrogen excretion of three adult dogs which were subjected to fasts of from forty-eight to ninety-six days and of a pup which was subjected to a seven-days' fast. The data obtained for the allantoin-nitrogen excretion show considerable variations, which appear to be functions of the age and development of the animals. A decreased excretion of purine-nitrogen was observed in all cases. The effect of a large increase in the ingestion of water during the fast produced a marked increase in the output of allantoin-nitrogen and a much more pronounced decrease in that of the purine-nitrogen. The sum of the allantoin- and purine-nitrogen excreted was higher during the four days in which large quantities of water were ingested than during any other four-day period of the fast, and this indicates that the water stimulated protein katabolism. E. G.

The Excretion of Quinine by the Dog, and a New Method for the Estimation of this Alkaloid. JULIUS KATZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 144—189).—In quinine salts the acid can be estimated quantitatively by titration with alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution, using Poirrier's blue as indicator. This method can also be applied to estimation of other cinchona alkaloids. If an alcoholic solution of quinine is evaporated with hydrochloric acid on a water-bath in presence of sodium chloride, the salt

$$C_{20}H_{24}O_2N_2,2HCl$$

can be obtained free from excess of hydrochloric acid and the mono-acid salt. To obtain quinine from urine, the latter is treated with half its weight of ammonium sulphate and extracted with a mixture of 1 part of chloroform and 3 parts of ether. The extract can be cleared with magnesia usta.

The dog excretes in the urine smaller amounts of quinine than does the human subject; only a small part remains unabsorbed in the fæces. The quinine excretion ceases the fourth day after ingestion. The amount excreted is less when the quinine is administered subcutaneously, and still less when given intramuscularly, than after ingestion *per os*. After administration of aristochin, the excretion (of quinine) is at first smaller than after quinine, but with continued administration, increases; the excretion also continues for a much longer period after the ingestion of the drug has ceased. Subcutaneous and intramuscular injections of quinine cause vomiting. S. B. S.

The Iron in the Urine of Domestic Animals. MAX REICH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 209—239).—The estimation was carried out by means of a slightly modified Neumann method. The normal urines were found to contain on an average 1 mg. iron per kilo., somewhat about the same amount as is found in human urine. There was not much difference in the iron content whether the animals were fed on an iron-rich or iron-poor diet in the cases of dog, pig, and sheep. The iron is present as an inorganic ferric compound in the colloidal state, and can be precipitated from the urine by calcium chloride.

S. B. S.

Purine Metabolism in Diseases of the Liver. S. LA FRANCA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 434—444).—Patients with liver cirrhosis were fed on diets free from purines, or containing known amounts of purines (or caffeine), and the amounts of uric acid and purine nitrogen excreted in the urine were determined under these two conditions. It was found in Laennec's atrophic cirrhosis, that the purine destruction in the body was defective, whereas in Hanot's hypertrophic cirrhosis the purine destruction was more or less normal. S. B. S.

Auto-intoxication and Nephritis in Rabbits. W. HENWOOD HARVEY (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **16**, 95—104).—That products of protein decomposition (*p*-hydroxyphenylethylamine and the like) when formed in excess in the alimentary canal and absorbed may be factors in the production of renal disease is confirmed by the present experiments on rabbits. Nephritis was produced in the majority of the animals dosed with such substances, either given by the mouth or intravenously injected over considerable periods. Many also developed degenerative changes in the aorta. W. D. H.

The Action of Cholesterol Derivatives with Lecithin in the Syphilis Reaction. Carl H. Browning and J. Cruickshank (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 16, 135—136).—The addition of cholesterol to lecithin increases the amount of complement absorbed in the presence of syphilitic serum. A large number of cholesterol derivatives were investigated, but none was found equal to cholesterol itself.

W. D. H.

Pharmacological Behaviour of Certain Insoluble Preparations of Mercury. I. Eduardo Filippi (*Arch. farm. sperim.*, 1911, 11, 457—474; Reprint).—The action of mercury compounds ($HgCl$, HgI, HgI_2, HgO, and mercury salicylate) was studied by digesting them with various organs *in vitro*, at 38°; fifteen hours later, after filtration and centrifugalising, the organic substance was destroyed and the mercury estimated electrolytically; the amount of mercury per 100 grams of organ (liver, spleen, muscle, kidney, etc.) varied between 0·02 and 0·2. Mercury sulphide does not go into solution. The mercury which is dissolved from the other compounds is in part dialysable and precipitable by hydrogen sulphide, in part dissolved in a colloidal state, and in part firmly united to organic substances. The latter compounds increase in amount with more lengthy (eight days) digestion at the cost of the other portions.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Potassium Iodide on the Accumulation of Mercury in the Liver. Ferdinand Blumenthal and Kurt Oppenheim (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 291—300).—Mercury was estimated by Salkowski's method, the tissues being partly destroyed by potassium chlorate and hydrochloric acid. From an aqueous extract of the residue the mercury was deposited on copper, from which it was expelled by heating in a test-tube. The condensed metal was rendered visible by converting it into the iodide with iodine vapour. The experiments were carried out on rats and rabbits with a variety of mercury compounds (nitromercuribenzoate, diaminomercuribenzoate, mercuric chloride, asurol, etc.). It was found that the liver was the only organ in which the mercury was constantly found. It was also observed that the rate of excretion after subcutaneous injection of compounds easily soluble in water was not always more rapid than in the case of those compounds which are only slightly soluble. If potassium iodide is administered simultaneously with the mercury compounds, the deposition of mercury in the liver was inhibited. S. B. S.

The Behaviour of Ethylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol, and Glycerol in the Animal Body. Soichiro Miura (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 25—31).—When glycerol or ethylene glycol is given to animals either by the mouth or subcutaneously, no derivatives of glycuronic acid or other reducing substances are found in the urine. Propylene glycol, on the other hand, is excreted as a derivative of glycuronic acid, which may be isolated from the urine as barium propyleneglycolmonoglycuronate. W. J. Y.

The Action of Intravenous Injections of Concentrated Solutions of Sugar and Salt. G. G. Wilenko (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 143—159).—Intravenous injection of concentrated salt solution in rabbits causes hyperglycæmia by stimulation of the central nervous system. The nerve stimulus is the cation. Another effect is first an increased and then a lessened permeability of the kidneys for sugar. This is determined by osmotic factors. The effect of concentrated solutions of dextrose on the kidney is the same, but less well marked. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of *o*-Iodoanisole in the Organism. Riccardo Luzzato and G. Satta (*Arch. farm. sperim.*, 1911, **11**, 393—404; Reprint).—Doses of 5—6 grams of *o*-iodoanisole in dogs cause local excitation, but no toxic effects. It is excreted in part unchanged in the fæces; about 40% appears in the urine; a small fraction of the iodine is there in inorganic union; the greater part is present as ethereal derivatives, probably as esters of *o*-iodoquinol monomethyl ether (35% being present as sulphate and 65% as glycuronate).

W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Iodo-fat Derivatives of Cholesterol in the Dog's Body. Emil Abderhalden and Emil Gressel (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 472—480).—*a-Iodopropionylcholesterol* crystallises in tufts of needles, m. p. 115°; *β-iodopropionylcholesterol* crystallises in plates, m. p. 100°; *di-iodoelaidylcholesterol*, m. p. 90°, was not obtained in crystalline form. All three are badly absorbed, two-thirds of the iodine given being recovered in the fæces. Iodine passes into the urine for four or five days after the administration, and a considerable fraction of what is absorbed remains in the tissues. W. D. H.

Behaviour of Some Aliphatic Iodo-acids in the Organism. Giacomo Ponzio (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, i, 781—787. Compare Abstr., 1904, i, 548; 1905, i, 405).—In view of the use of calcium iodobehenate as a drug, the author has investigated the physiological action of some salts and amides of aliphatic iodo-acids formerly prepared by him. *Calcium a-iodopalmitate*, $Ca(C_{16}H_{30}O_2I)_2$, is an amorphous powder. *a-Iodopalmitamide*, $C_{16}H_{32}ONI$, is prepared: (1) from ammonia and 2-iodopalmityl chloride (obtained with phosphorus pentachloride); (2) from *a*-bromopalmitamide by heating it for some hours with an alcoholic solution of potassium iodide. The substance crystallises in large, lustrous laminæ, m. p. 108°. *a-Bromopalmitamide* crystallises in small, colourless plates, m. p. 85°.

Calcium a-iodostearate, $Ca(C_{18}H_{34}O_2I)_2$, is an amorphous powder. *a-Iodostearamide*, $C_{18}H_{36}ONI$, crystallises in large, lustrous laminæ, m. p. 112°. *a-Bromostearamide*, $C_{18}H_{36}ONBr$, crystallises in small, colourless plates, m. p. 91°.

The administration of the calcium salts is well supported by the organism, and they are absorbed, the iodine being liberated in the urine, but the amides pass through the gastrointestinal canal for the most part unchanged. R. V. S.

The Behaviour of Stereoisomeric Tartaric Acids in the Dog's Organism. Carl Neuberg and Sumio Saneyoshi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 32—36).—When dogs were fed with either *d*- or *l*-tartaric acid, the same percentage of the total acid reappeared unchanged in the urine, whilst when racemic acid was given, the acid found in the urine was still optically inactive. There is thus no evidence that *l*-tartaric acid is used up in the body more quickly than *d*-tartaric acid (compare Brion, Abstr., 1898, ii, 618). W. J. Y.

The Method of Action of Phenylcinchonic Acid on the Purine Metabolism of the Dog. Konrad Fromherz (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 494—502).—The influence of the administration of atophan (phenylcinchonic acid) on the allantoin, uric and phosphoric acid excretions of dogs in different circumstances of nutrition was investigated. Somewhat varying effects were obtained. The author believes that the most probable action of the drug is the increase of the capacity of the kidneys for excreting the degradation products of nucleic acid. When this capacity has already reached its maximum, the action of the drug would naturally have no effect. S. B. S.

The Influence of Saponin on the Physiological Action of Digitoxin. J. J. Postoéeff (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 335—341). —The investigation was undertaken with the object of determining whether saponins increase the toxic action of digitoxin, Straub's method of perfusion through the frog's heart being employed. To produce the death of the heart, within a half hour, it was found that doses of 0·025 mg. and upwards were necessary. If 0·02 mg. saponin be present in the Ringer's solution (2 c.c.), then a dose of only 0·02 mg. digitoxin was capable of producing death (cession of ventricular beat) within this period. S. B. S.

The Action of Crystalline Aconitine on the Isolated Frog's Heart. Curt Hartung (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 1—57).— A detailed experimental study of the action of aconitine on the frog's heart. The effect is a depressant one, first the ventricular and then the auricular beats being extinguished. The heart-muscle is paralysed. W. D. H.

The Action of Crystalline Aconitine on the Motor Nerves and Skeletal Muscles of Cold-blooded Animals. Curt Hartung (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 58—70).—The effect of aconitine on nerves is first stimulating (unless the solution is very dilute), then paralysing. The question whether the drug acts also on the motor endings of the nerve in muscle is discussed. W. D. H.

Adrenaline Immunity. N. Waterman (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 273—281).—Various explanations of the so-called adrenaline immunity are discussed, such as a change in the substance in the myoneural junction on which adrenaline acts, a paralysis of the autonomic nervous system, and the relationship between adrenaline administration and an increase of the blood-sugar. No very definite conclusion is reached. W. D. H.

Influence of Caffeine on the Ureopoëtic System of the Liver. GIOVANNI BATTISTA ZANDA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1602; from *Arch. farm. sperim.*, 11, 125—135).—Diuretin and caffeine increase the sugar and urea in the blood, and the urea in the liver. This increase may explain the diuretic power of these drugs.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Substances of the Digitalin Group on Blood-pressure in the Rabbit. HERNANDO (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 118—131).—The rise of pressure produced by strophanthin and helleborein is variable, but is especially small in chloralised animals. If the pressure is first lowered by bleeding, the rise is more pronounced. The effect is mainly of cardiac origin, and chloral lessens the excitability of cardiac muscle. W. D. H.

The Action of Morphine, Codeine, Dionine, and Heroine, on Breathing. B. VON ISSEKUTZ (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **142**, 255—272).—From experiments on rabbits, the conclusion is drawn that there is no qualitative difference in the action of the four drugs mentioned in the title on respiration. All of them lessen the number of inspirations, also their volume and energy, if the animal to start with is breathing normally. If, however, the breathing is superficial, these drugs increase the volume and the energy of the respiratory act. W. D. H.

The Influence of Tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine on Temperature and Respiratory Exchange. N. MUTCH and MARCUS S. PEMBREY (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 109—129).—This compound causes rapid respiration, convulsions, excitation of sympathetic nerves, and other symptoms which may end fatally. Particular attention was paid to the rise of temperature which occurs, and is due to increase of muscular action produced by action on the central nervous system. This is antagonised by anæsthetics. W. D. H.

Action of β-Iminazolylethylamine [4-β-Aminoethylglyoxaline]. HENRY H. DALE and PATRICK P. LAIDLAW (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 182—195).—This compound produces a vaso-dilator fall of blood pressure in carnivora, monkey, and fowl. This is a direct effect of the base. It slightly retards blood coagulation, accelerates the flow of lymph in the thoracic duct, and lowers body temperature.

W. D. H.

Biochemical Investigation of Aromatic Mercury Compounds. FERDINAND BLUMENTHAL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 503—505. Compare this vol., ii, 577).—A reply to Schrauth and Schoeller (this vol., ii, 687). S. B. S.

The Mechanism of Antagonistic Salt Action. JACQUES LOEB (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 275—279).—The author recapitulates several of his recently published results on the toxic action of sodium chloride on marine organisms, all of which show that the toxic action ceases to exist when potassium chloride and calcium chloride are present in the same relative proportions as they exist in blood and sea-water. He gives reasons for showing that this combination of salts is no mere nutrient medium, but ascribes their combined action to their effect on the colloids. The three salts in the proper relative proportions so act on the colloids (of the egg membrane, etc.) that these have just the correct permeability for salts and other substances which is necessary for the maintenance of the correct vital conditions. As the proteins alter in presence of different cations and anions (Pauli) as regards their physical character, the salts being quantitatively different in their actions in this respect, no other combinations can be substituted for the combination of the chlorides of sodium, potassium, and calcium as they exist in sea-water. S. B. S.

Nerve Excitability in Oxalate Poisoning. RICHARD CHIARI and ALFRED FRÖHLICH (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 110—117). —The excitability of the vagus to faradic stimulation is lowered, and its susceptibility to atropine is increased, in oxalate poisoning. Calcium chloride in cases of slight poisoning by oxalates antagonises these effects. The excitability of autonomic nerves is affected in the same way, although the movements of the small intestine are unaffected. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Optional Forms of Lactic Acid Produced by Pure Cultures of Bacillus Bulgaricus. JAMES N. CURRIE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 201—211).—Various strains of this bacillus from different sources in pure cultures produce different varieties of lactic acid. The *d*-lactic acid strain predominates. In some cases inactive lactic acid is formed, which probably necessitates the presence of both dextro- and lævo-acid-producing enzymes in the same organism. The bacilli of *B. Bulgaricus* type in human fæces and human saliva are identical. Some strains produce small amounts of succinic acid, which may account for the presence of this acid in Cheddar cheese.
W. D. H.

The Influence of Strychnine on Bacteria. WL. S. SADIKOFF (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, i, **60**, 417—425).—Experiments showed that certain bacteria were able to grow in bouillon to which had been added 0·2—5·0% of strychnine phosphate, sulphate or chloride. The organisms were found to be more sensitive when grown on strychnine agar, but *Proteus*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *B. mesentericus*, *B. coli*, and *B. typhi* were able to grow in the presence of 0·5% of the phosphate. *Staphylococcus aureus* and some moulds were more resistant; the former organism becomes non-chromogenic when strychnine chloride is used instead of the phosphate. In like manner, the secretion of tryptase, invertase, and maltase is checked, or the enzymes are destroyed.

The non-toxic behaviour of these salts is believed to be due to the deposition of free strychnine by ammonia and basic amides formed in the cultures. H. B. H.

Action of Gypsum on Nitrification. SERAFINO DEZANI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 157; from *Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, 1911, **44**, 119—137).—Soil (1—2 grams) with magnesium carbonate (2 grams), a solution of an ammonium salt (200 c.c.), and gypsum (0·5 to 2·0°/$_{\infty}$), both with and without organic matter, was inoculated with *B. Nitrosomonas* and with *B. Nitromonas* respectively, and the ammonia, nitrites, and nitrates estimated from time to time. Similar experiments were made with an artificial soil and with soil (500 grams). Nitrification was not materially increased by the presence of gypsum.

N. H. J. M.

Sugar Tests and Pathogenicity in the Differentiation of Streptococci. J. M. BEATTIE and A. G. YATES (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, **16**, 137—138).—Forty-two strains were investigated. Gordon's tests do not differentiate those which are pathogenic and those which are not. W. D. H.

Fixation of Nitrogen by Yeasts and other Fungi. CHARLES B. LIPMAN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 169—182).—Eighteen organisms, yeasts, pseudo-yeasts, and moulds were found to show a more or less pronounced power of fixing atmospheric nitrogen. The highest amount fixed was 2·94 mg. per gram of mannitol by pseudo-yeast Tulare No. 46b in solution of mannitol in distilled water. *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium glaucum* fix nitrogen as stated by previous observers. *Botrytis cinerea*, a parasitic fungus, has the same power. W. D. H.

Fermentations with Yeast in Absence of Sugar. III. CARL NEUBERG and LÁSZLÓ KARCZAG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 60—68).—In earlier communications (this vol., ii, 320, 520) it was shown that a number of substances other than sugars give off carbon dioxide when treated with yeast.

In the cases of pyruvic, *d*-tartaric, and glycerophosphoric acids, it is now found that this evolution of carbon dioxide in presence of yeast is accompanied by a considerable disappearance of the substance. The other products of the fermentation have also been isolated in the cases of pyruvic and oxalacetic acid (next abstract).

The carbon dioxide is therefore due to a true fermentation of the substance, and not to an increase in the auto-fermentation of the yeast, as was obtained by Harden and Paine (Proc., 1911, **27**, 103) by the addition to yeast of a molar solution of sodium chloride or ammonium sulphate. On the other hand, the authors were only able to repeat the results obtained by Harden and Paine on rare occasions, neutral salts, as a rule, producing on the contrary an inhibition of the auto-fermentation. This difference in behaviour is ascribed to the difference between English and German yeasts. W. J. Y.

Fermentations with Yeast in Absence of Sugar. IV. A New Enzyme in Yeast-Carboxylase. Carl Neuberg and László Karczag (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 68—75).—Free pyruvic acid and oxalacetic acid in solutions of 1% are fermented by yeast with production of carbon dioxide and acetaldehyde: $CH_3\cdot CO\cdot CO_2H = CO_2 + CH_3\cdot CHO$; $CO_2H\cdot CH_2\cdot CO\cdot CO_2H = 2CO_2 + CH_3\cdot CHO$. The acetaldehyde may be detected by distilling the mixture and isolating from the distillate by means of the *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone. These decompositions are not brought about when yeast which has previously been heated is employed, but are found to occur with yeasts which have been killed with acetone, toluene, etc. It is therefore due to an enzyme to which the name *carboxylase* is given.

When potassium pyruvate is fermented, the reaction goes somewhat differently, potassium carbonate being formed: $2CH_3\cdot CO\cdot CO_2K + H_2O = 2CH_3\cdot CHO + CO_2 + K_2CO_3$. In this case some of the carbon dioxide will be held in solution, forming potassium hydrogen carbonate, and the aldehyde will be polymerised in presence of alkali. The fermentation of potassium pyruvate is therefore more difficult to demonstrate. W. J. Y.

Fermentations with Yeast in Absence of Sugar. V. Carboxylase. Carl Neuberg and László Karczag (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 76—81).—This enzyme was found to be present in all the different races of yeast tried; almost all yeasts fermented pyruvic acid, whilst all fermented oxalacetic acid. The action of the enzyme may readily be demonstrated by incubating at 38°, 12 c.c. of a 1% solution of the acid with 2 grams of yeast in a Schrötter's fermentation tube. After twenty to twenty-five minutes a quantity of carbon dioxide will have collected, and the liquid in the tube will smell of acetaldehyde, the presence of which may be confirmed by its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone.

The enzyme is distinct from zymase. W. J. Y.

The Theory of Disinfection. Reginald O. Herzog and R. Betzel (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 74, 221—241).—Various antiseptics (chloroform, mercuric chloride, phenol, etc.) were investigated, and yeast was the organism selected for experiment. Adsorption plays a part in the process, and this is reversible; it follows the logarithmic law. This is the first phase in disinfection; the second is the chemical action of the disinfectant on the micro-organism; the law for this part of the action is not a simple one, as determined by counting the dead cells, and requires further investigation. W. D. H.

Inhibiting Action and Germ-destroying Power of Free Sulphurous Acid, its Salts, and other Complex Derivatives. EKKEHARD HAILER (*Arb. Kais Gesundheits-Amt,* 1911, 36, 297—340).—An account of comparative tests with solutions of various concentrations on moulds, yeasts, and bacteria. The experiments are divided into two classes, the "static" series, in which the nutritive mixtures containing the organism were allowed to remain under the influence of varying concentrations of the respective inhibiting reagents, and the "kinetic" series, in which the organism was submitted for a certain time to the inhibiting reagent, a culture then transferred to the nutritive broth, and the presence or absence of life demonstrated. The resistance of the organism to the concentration of the disinfectant, as a rule, followed the order, that if the concentration of the germicide sufficient to kill the very sensitive bacteria be taken as unity, then yeast would require four times, and moulds five times, that concentration for their destruction.

The compounds employed were sulphuric and sulphurous acids, sodium and sodium hydrogen sulphites, and the sodium sulphite compounds of acetone, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and dextrose respectively, their action being compared with each other and with phenol. F. M. G. M.

The Respiration of Plants. W. ZALESKI and A. REINHARD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.,* 1911, 35, 228—245).—The destruction of the structure of the cells (by grinding in a mortar) causes in some plants an increased and in others a diminished respiration. The disintegration of the killed material, in contrast to the results obtained with the living material, has either no influence on the respiratory energy, as measured by the carbon dioxide output, or increases it. When the plants are killed, the anaerobic processes become more prominent; the more important the rôle played by such processes in the living plant, the less is the respiratory process of the plant interfered with when it is killed. The effects of various substances on the respiratory energy were also investigated. It was found that sugar solutions which had been fermented with zymin, and to a greater extent neutralised extracts of the corresponding quantity of zymin, or expressed yeast juice, stimulate the respiratory energy of pea and wheat seeds. Quinine has no effect on the respiration of sprouting pea seeds.

S. B. S.

The Nutrition of Green Plants with Formaldehyde and Formaldehyde-yielding Substances. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.,* 1911, 36, 83—97).—Stronger solutions of formaldehyde are toxic to plants. From dilute solutions, however (0·001%), spirogyra, which has been rendered starch-free by keeping in the dark and treatment with calcium nitrate, can synthesise starch. Cress, also, which has been rendered starch-free, can form starch if kept under a bell-jar over sodium hydroxide solution to which has been added not too much formaldehyde (0·1%). With methylal, plants remained alive, but did not form starch until they were exposed to light. Algæ can form starch from the sodium bisulphite compound of formaldehyde if disodium or dipotassium phosphate is present, which renders the sodium sulphite set free harmless. With flowering plants, on the other hand, no definite positive result was obtained when this substance was used. Methyl alcohol stimulates the growth of pea-seedlings. S. B. S.

Amounts of Substances Yielding Hydrogen Cyanide in Some Fruit Seeds. Paul Huber (*Landw. Versuchs.-Stat.*, 1911, **75**, 462—482).—Native pear seeds contain no amygdalin, or not more than 0·0025%. Apple seeds were found to contain approximately the amounts of amygdalin found by Lehmann (0·46—1·21%). The seeds of sweet apples generally contain less hydrogen cyanide than those of sour apples. Seeds of apple and pear quinces cannot be distinguished by the amounts of amygdalin they contain.

Seeds of stone fruits contain considerably more hydrogen cyanide-producing substances than hitherto supposed. As much as 0·3% of hydrogen cyanide was obtained in some cases, corresponding with 5% of amygdalin.

No relation seems to exist between the amount of total nitrogen in the seeds and the amount of glucosides producing hydrogen cyanide. N. H. J. M.

Phytase in Lower Fungi. Arthur W. Dox and Ross Golden (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 183—186).—An enzyme which decomposes phytin into inositol and phosphoric acid was first noted in rice bran by Suzuki and his colleagues. It is probable that such an enzyme is present in all plants which contain phytin, or at any rate has a wide distribution. It has not been found in animal tissues; the present research shows that it occurs in various kinds of *Aspergillus*; the enzyme is present there in both the intra- and extra-cellular form. W. D. H.

The Inulinase of Aspergillus niger. J. Boselli (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1911, **25**, 695).—The secretion of inulinase by *Aspergillus* is the same whether inulin, sucrose, dextrose, lævulose, or sucrose and peptone are employed. The enzyme diffuses with ease into the culture liquid, especially when the culture is old.

The optimum acidity for the activity of the enzyme varies with the acid used and inversely with the temperature; at 51° the optimum concentration of sulphuric acid is $N/200$, and that of acetic acid $N/12·5$. At a given temperature the amount of change corresponds with the concentration of acid, optimum concentrations of acetic and sulphuric acids leading to equal changes. Slight alkalinity arrests the action of inulinase. The rate of change conforms to the logarithmic law. H. B. H.

Micro-chemistry of Plants. I. The Micro-chemistry of Birch Camphor. O. Tunmann (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1656; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, **26**, 344—345).—When small, thin lamellæ of birch-bark are submitted to sublimation, the birch-camphor (betuline) is obtained as a crystalline sublimate; these crystals consist of long, fine prisms or needles, which are grouped together in masses. They are soluble in aniline, slightly soluble in aqueous chloral hydrate solution, acetic acid, and benzene, and insoluble in water, alcohol, light petroleum, carbon disulphide, chloroform, and ether. The crystals yield a yellow coloration when treated with sulphuric acid. The quantity of birch-camphor in birch-bark may be estimated by the micro-sublimation process, and tables are given showing percentages of camphor for different lamellæ. W. P. S.

Soluble Carbohydrate of Chestnut Flour. GIOVANNI LEONCINI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1873; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 44, 113—118).—The flour is extracted with water and a little lead acetate, and the filtrate polarised; about 26% of sucrose is present. Erythro-, amylo-, and acro-dextrin are absent. These are perhaps formed when the temperature at which the chestnuts are roasted is too high.

E. F. A.

Colour Changes Occurring in the Blue Flowers of the Wild Chicory, Cichorium intybus. JOSEPH H. KASTLE and R. L. HADEN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 46, 315—325).—The flowers of the blue variety of the wild chicory, *Cichorium intybus*, are blue when they first open, but in the course of a few hours undergo a remarkable series of changes, first becoming pink, then white, and, finally, brown. The present investigation was undertaken in order to ascertain the causes of this phenomenon.

It has been found that the colour changes are partly due to variations in the amount of acid contained in the pigment-cells and partly to the action of an oxydase occurring in the flower which oxidises and destroys the pigment. It is shown that the decomposition of the pigment can also be brought about by the oxydase of the potato as well as by various other oxidising agents, such as potassium ferricyanide and permanganate, *p*-benzoquinone, and hydrogen peroxide.

The flowers of the white variety of the wild chicory rapidly wither and turn brown, and in this case also an oxydase is present.

E. G.

Occurrence of Fraxin in Diervilla lutea. CHARAUX (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 4, 248—250).—The stalks and roots of the shrub *Diervilla lutea* (*D. Canadensis*) contain a glucoside which the author has identified as fraxin, a substance separated originally from *Fraxinus excelsior* and later from *Fraxinus ornus*, etc. A substance similar to saponin was also present. W. P. S.

Micro-Chemistry of Plants. II. Detection and Localisation of Andromedotoxin in Ericacæ. O. TUNMANN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 644; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, 26, 555—556).—Thin sections of parts of the plant are shaken with water for ten minutes and then treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid; in the presence of andromedotoxin, a greenish-blue coloration is produced, which changes gradually to violet-red. With 25% phosphoric acid solution a violet-red coloration is also produced, and this coloration is still more intense when phosphoric anhydride is used. The compound is present in almost all parts of the leaves, the outer parts of the stalks, seed capsules, and buds of *Ericaceae*; it has a powerful toxic action.

W. P. S.

The Green and the Yellow Colouring Matters of the Florideæ. HARALD KYLIN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 105—122).—As a contribution to the solution of the vexed question whether the green colouring matter extracted from florideæ by alcohol is identical or not with the chlorophyll of higher plants, the author finds that the colouring matter from *Ceramium rubrum* contains magnesium (compare Willstätter and Isler, this vol., i, 392).

With regard to the yellow colouring matters in the florideæ, the author has isolated from *Ceramium rubrum* three substances; one of these is carotin, another is xanthophyll (probably identical with the xanthophyll of higher plants), whilst the third (fucoxanthin ?), which presents a great similarity to xanthophyll, but differs from it in its solubility in petroleum, is probably derived, not from the *Ceramium rubrum* itself, but from the diatomaceæ and fucoids with which it is unavoidably contaminated.

C. S.

Composition of the Fat from the Seeds of Lophira Alata. SAMUEL S. PICKLES and WILLIAM P. HAYWORTH (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 493—494).—The fatty acids separated from this fat consisted of 50% of saturated acids comprising arachidic acid, m. p. 77·5°, palmitic acid, m. p. 62·5°, and a small quantity of another acid, and 50% of unsaturated acids consisting of about equal quantities of oleic acid and linoleic acid.

W. P. S.

Composition of Para Rubber-seed Oil. SAMUEL S. PICKLES and WILLIAM P. HAYWORTH (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 491—492).—The composition of the mixed fatty acids obtained from a sample of Para rubber-seed oil was found to be: saturated (solid) acids, 14%, consisting of stearic acid, m. p., 69°, and an acid or mixture of acids, m. p. 56·5°; unsaturated (liquid) acids consisting of oleic acid, 32·6%, linoleic acid, 50·9%, and linolenic acid, 2·5%.

W. P. S.

Composition of Pear and Apple Seeds. PAUL HUBER (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1911, **75**, 443—461).—The dried seeds of two varieties of pears (1 and 2) and of apples (3) were found to have the following percentage composition:

					N				
	Fat.	Sugar.	Furfuroids.	Crude fibre.	as protein.	as bases.	Ash.	P as phosphatides.	P as lecithin.
1.	24·84	5·13	6·72	10·90	4·961	0·205	3·83	0·048	1·23
2.	25·15	5·62	6·72	7·15	5·921	0·216	4·19	0·032	0·82
3.	24·03	3·42	6·66	8·96	4·87	—	3·79	0·038	0·99

The composition of the separated germs and husks is also given in each case.

N. H. J. M.

Localisation and Distribution of the Essential Oil in "Bupleurum fruticosum" (Linn.). Luigi Francesconi and E. Sernagiotto (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 111—117).—The essential oil is present in the form of minute drops in the epidermis of the leaves, and in the cells immediately beneath it, and is abundant in certain small vessels which terminate there. Young leaves contain much more than older ones. In the vessels of the stem, and in its epidermis (especially when young), the essential oil is present in considerable quantity, and is particularly evident in regions where growth is taking place. The root also contains it, but not in great amount. The oil is also present in the seed, to which it gives a strong, aromatic odour. R. V. S.

Oil and Cholesterols of the Soy Bean. Hermann Matthes and A. Dahle (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 424—435).—See this vol., i, 831, 858.

The Relation of Certain Non-leguminous Plants to the Nitrate Content of Soils. T. Lyttleton Lyon and James A. Bizzell (*J. Franklin Inst.*, 1911, **171**, 1—16, 205—220).—An account of numerous experiments intended to illustrate the relationship between soil, temperature, and nitrification, both in the presence and absence of growing crops. The results are tabulated, and the following facts deduced:

That the nitrate content of soil under timothy, corn, potatoes, oats, millet, and Soy beans was different for each crop when on the same soil.

There was a characteristic relationship between the crop and the nitrate content of the soil at different stages of growth.

During the most active growing period of the corn crop, nitrates were higher under corn than in cultivated soil bearing no crop; under a mixture of corn and millet at this period, the nitrates were higher than under millet alone, although the crop yields were about the same in each case.

Both under corn and oats the nitrate content was higher during the period when the crop was making its greatest draft on the soil nitrogen than in the later stages of growth; nitrates under these crops and under millet failed to increase late in the season when nitrogen absorption had practically ceased, although uncropped soil showed a very large increase in nitrates at that time; this fact is accounted for on the supposition that plants in later periods of growth exert a retarding influence on nitrification.

Changes in the moisture content, or in the temperature of soil under crops during the growing season, did not materially affect the nitrate content except under the legume soy beans, but on uncropped soil an increased moisture content during September was accompanied by a marked increase in nitrates. F. M. G. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Estimation of Moisture in Various Substances by means of Magnesium Methyl Iodide. TH. ZEREWITINOFF (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 680—691).—The process is briefly as follows: The substance (coal, starch, etc.) is treated with anhydrous pyridine and a solution of magnesium-methyl iodide in amyl ether is added. The operation is carried out in a kind of a Lunge nitrometer, which is fully described and figured in the original paper. The moisture, being rapidly absorbed by the pyridine, is at once acted on by the reagent, and the methane evolved, which represents the water, is then measured with the usual precautions. L. DE K.

Modified Cobalt Reaction for the Detection of Small Quantities of Hydrogen Peroxide. M. LEUCHTER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1111).—To a 1% solution of crystallised cobaltous chloride is added an equal volume of a solution of 1·6 parts of borax, 20 parts of glycerol (D 1·24), and 100 parts of water. One to two c.c. of the mixture are placed in a very narrow test-tube, and an equal volume of the liquid to be tested is carefully poured over the surface. If hydrogen peroxide is present, a brownish-black ring is formed at the place of contact, and if much is present, a decided evolution of gas will be noticed.

The above reaction is also given by perborates, but not by persulphates. On warming, however, these also give the reaction. Addition of a few drops of sodium hydroxide solution also promotes the reaction sometimes. L. DE K.

Estimation of Fluorine [in Silicates]. M. KLEINSTÜCK (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 697).—A solution of zinc oxide in ammonium carbonate is recommended for the removal of the last traces of silica from the alkaline solution. L. DE K.

New Apparatus for the Estimation of Sulphur and Carbon in Iron and Steel. D. A. WENNMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 1861—1862. Compare this vol., ii, 938).—*Estimation of Sulphur.*—In the estimation of sulphur the material is often dissolved in concentrated acid, which necessitates the passage of the gases evolved through water. The author finds that it is not necessary to have a continuous stream of cooling water, and has therefore devised a special cooler for the gases, which is fitted into the decomposition flask by a ground-glass joint, the whole apparatus being made of glass. Everything is so arranged that the gases evolved from the flask have to pass through water contained in the cooler before escaping to the absorption vessels. There are also the necessary tubes for running the acid into the flask, and for passing a current of carbon dioxide through the apparatus towards the end of the estimation. A diagram is given of the apparatus, which is very compact.

Estimation of Carbon.—A condenser is fitted into the decomposition flask by a ground-glass joint, a special tube being sealed through the bottom of the condenser for leading gases free from carbon dioxide through the apparatus. A diagram is given. T. S. P.

Estimation of Sulphuric Acid in Soils. P. DE SORNAY (*Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **29**, 133—136).—The soil (10 grams), with 1 gram of potassium nitrate and 5 c.c. of water, is dried on a sand-bath, ignited, treated with 25 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and evaporated on a sand-bath until all the silica is rendered insoluble. It is then treated with 20 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and 5 c.c. of water, heated for thirty to forty-five minutes on a sand-bath, filtered, and washed with about 100 c.c. of water. Barium chloride is then added, and the estimation completed in the usual manner. N. H. J. M.

Rapid Estimation of Nitrogen. OSWALD CLAASSEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1130—1131).—Three grams of the dried and thoroughly powdered and mixed sample are heated in a Kjeldahl flask with 20 c.c. of sulphuric acid, 5 grams of potassium sulphate, and eight drops of mercury. Heat is applied first to the sides of the flask for ten minutes, after which the flask is placed in the usual position. The operation is finished within twenty to thirty minutes. In order to hasten the cooling, a small lump of ice may be introduced.

The soda solution used for the titration may be checked as follows. The ammonia evolved by boiling 1 gram of ammonium chloride with aqueous sodium hydroxide is collected in standard sulphuric acid, and the excess of acid is then titrated back. If the acid itself requires 146·1 c.c. of soda solution, and after the operation only 39·6 c.c., 106·5 c.c. of soda solution have been used up, corresponding with 0·262038 gram of nitrogen; 1 c.c. therefore equals 0·00245844 gram. L. DE K.

Apparatus for the Estimation of Nitrogen by Kjeldahl's Method. KRIEGER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1063).—In order to avoid loss of ammonia during neutralisation, and bumping during distillation, the flask is provided with a tap-funnel, through which the alkali is introduced, the stem of the funnel having a branch through which steam may be passed.

A simpler method is to employ a large flask, of 500 c.c. capacity for 20 c.c. of sulphuric acid, and add a little mercury. After cooling, 250 c.c. of water are added, followed by 10 c.c. of 4% potassium sulphide and 50 c.c. of concentrated sodium hydroxide solution. Neutralisation and distillation are completed without loss of ammonia. C. H. D.

Analysis of Lime Salpetre, "Kalk Stickstoff," and "Stickstoff Kalk." E. DINSLAGE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1045—1046).—*Lime Salpetre.*—The analysis (including the estimation of any nitrite) is conducted like that of an ordinary crude nitre. The moisture, however, cannot be readily estimated in the ordinary way, but may be determined within twenty minutes by heating 3—5 grams of the sample in a porcelain crucible over a small flame some 10 cm. distant from the crucible. Care must be taken that the mass does not melt.

"*Kalk Stickstoff*."—The usual Kjeldahl process gives unsatisfactory nitrogen figures, but the following modification gives trustworthy results. One gram of the sample is boiled in a flask with 30 c.c. of a mixture of equal vols. of sulphuric acid and water, with addition of a few drops of mercury. The conversion into ammonia is complete in at most two hours; addition of potassium sulphate towards the last is superfluous. The ammonia is then distilled off as usual. The estimation of the various mineral constituents and pre-existing ammonia is carried out by the usual analytical methods.

"*Stickstoff Kalk*."—The same process as for "Kalk Stickstoff" is recommended. This product is distinguished from the former by its dark colour and tarry odour, and by its chlorine content.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid by Direct Weighing of Ammonium Phosphomolybdate. NORBERT VON LORENZ (*Oesterr. Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 14, 1—5. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 777, 895, 983).—Experimental details of methods previously advocated for the direct estimation of phosphoric acid as ammonium phosphomolybdate in soils, manures, and vegetable ash are discussed. A detailed account is given of the author's method of preparing the required reagents, the amount of material to employ, and the modifications recommended in the respective cases of various soils, soluble phosphatic manures, basic slag, superphosphates, and bone meal.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Arsenic in Pyrites. GEORG HATTENSAUR (*Oesterr. Zeitsch. Berg. & Huttenwesen*, 1911, 59, 175—178).—The author discusses Vilstrup's method for the analysis of pyrites (Abstr., 1910, ii, 458), and recommends that the arsenious sulphide be redissolved in hydrochloric (or hydrobromic) acid treated with bromine and subsequently heated to remove excess, the solution rendered ammoniacal, and the arsenic reprecipitated as magnesium ammonium arsenate; this is collected after twenty-four hours, redissolved, and estimated by any of the known methods, or the redissolved sulphide may be evaporated with nitric acid until free from chloride, the arsenic precipitated as silver arsenate, collected, ignited, and the metallic silver weighed.

F. M. G. M.

Detection of Small Quantities of Arsenic in Urine, Blood, and Other Organic Substances. GEORG LOCKEMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 478—493).—The following processes are described: (1) The destruction of organic matter: for which fuming nitric acid and a mixture of potassium and sodium nitrates are employed. (2) The precipitation of the arsenic: which is brought about by adding ferric ammonium sulphate to the solution and precipitating therefrom ferric hydroxide by the quantitatively correct amount of ammonia solution. (3) The detection of arsenic in this precipitate by a specially constructed Marsh apparatus. The last traces of arsenic are removed from the reagents by the ferric hydroxide method, the full experimental details of which are given in the paper. S. B. S.

Estimation of Carbon in Irons and Steels in the Electric Furnace. HANS AUGUSTIN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1800—1803).—The process recommended is essentially the same as the one described by Lorenz (Abstr., 1893, ii, 491). The sprinkling over the iron with lead chromate cannot be recommended, but the use of copper oxide in the front part of the porcelain combustion tube is absolutely necessary to ensure complete oxidation of the carbon.

An electric furnace is described and figured, whereby it is possible to heat the iron at 1000° and the copper oxide layer at 800°. The combustion is carried out in a current of purified oxygen, and after passing through drying tubes containing sulphuric acid, the carbon dioxide is absorbed in the usual soda-lime tubes. L. DE K.

Analysis of Graphite. FRIEDRICH MAYER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1024—1025).—The amount of carbon present in graphite may be estimated by taking the calorific value of the substance. In order to ensure the complete combustion of the graphitic carbon, 0·6 gram of the graphite is mixed with 0·4 gram of pure benzoic acid, and the calorific value of the mixture is determined in a Berthelot's bomb. One kilo. of graphitic carbon yields 7900 Cal., and 1 kilo. of benzoic acid, 6322 Cal. If the graphite under examination contains sulphur, an allowance must be made for its quantity. For this purpose, the sulphuric acid formed during the combustion is estimated by titrating the solution of the acid in the water contained in the bomb; for each c.c. of $N/10$ solution required for the titration, 7·06 Cal. are deducted from the result first obtained. W. P. S.

Detection of Carbon Monoxide by means of Blood. HARTWIG FRANZEN and O. VON MAYER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 669—697). —The gas to be tested is shaken with blood (preferably ox-blood), which is then examined for carbon monoxide by one of the usual methods. The original Hoppe-Seyler sodium hydroxide process cannot be recommended, but the Salkowski modification of the same readily detects 1% of carbon monoxide in the blood. Salkowski's hydrogen sulphide method and Rubner's tannin process are less delicate, only showing 5% or above. The Kunkel and Welzel ferrocyanide method and their original tannin process are also capable of indicating as little as 1% of carbon monoxide. The full details of these processes, with some comments by the authors, are recapitulated in the original article.

L. DE K.

Microchemical Analysis of Silicates. RICHARD CANAVAL *Zeitsch. prakt. Geol.*, 1910, **18**, 460—461).—A process by which the constituents of refractory minerals can be qualitatively determined. The finely powdered substance is thoroughly mixed with an equal volume of lead oxide, and carefully fused in small portions to a globule on an aluminium spoon; the cooled pulverised globule is then frequently evaporated with nitric acid, after which the silica, lead, and other constituents can be separated or identified by various processes described in the original. F. M. G. M.

Detection of Silicates, Fluorides, and Silicofluorides. Philip E. Browning (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 249—250).—A small lead cup about 1 cm. in diameter and depth is made by running the melted metal into a mould, and a flat piece of lead with a small hole in the centre is used as a cover. Into this cup is placed about 0·1 gram of powdered calcium fluoride, together with 0·1 gram or less of the silicate, and the mixture is carefully moistened with a few drops of sulphuric acid. Upon the upper side of the cover is placed a piece of moistened black paper, and upon this a small moistened pad of ordinary filter paper, so as to keep the black paper moist during the ten minutes' heating on a steam-bath. At the conclusion of the experiment a white deposit is found on the underside of the black paper over the opening in the cover if silica was present in appreciable amount. Conversely, the process may be used for the detection of fluorides by heating these with silica and sulphuric acid; silicofluorides are decomposed by sulphuric acid readily in the cold. L. de K.

Qualitative Analysis of Metals without Employment of Hydrogen Sulphide or Ammonium Sulphide. G. P. Pamfil (*Mon. Sci.*, 1910, [iv], **24**, II, 641—644).—The mixed metals are evaporated several times with nitric acid, whereby stannic oxide and antimony tetroxide are separated.

Silver chloride, mercurous chloride, and lead chloride are precipitated with hydrochloric acid; after boiling with ammonium chloride, bismuth oxychloride separates; the filtrate is rendered alkaline with potassium hydroxide, and ammonia eliminated by boiling; the solution is again cleared by boiling with hydrochloric acid, after which the addition of potassium hydroxide and hydrogen peroxide precipitates the oxides and hydroxides of manganese, cobalt, nickel, copper, mercury, iron, titanium, zirconium, uranium, and part of the magnesium; the solution is then acidified with hydrochloric acid and saturated with ammonia, when aluminium phosphate and hydroxide separate.

The solution is acidified, and on subsequent treatment with ammonium carbonate yields barium, strontium, and calcium carbonates, and when again acidified, followed by the addition of potassium ferrocyanide, furnishes zinc hydroxide; the further addition of hydrogen peroxide and ether precipitates the chromium, leaving only the arsenic and remainder of the magnesium, which are finally precipitated with excess of ammonium hydroxide. The further separation of the individual elements is carried out by known methods.

The presence of iron being found to vitiate the hydrogen peroxide test for titanium, the author recommends the employment of potassium persulphate in dilute sulphuric acid solution, accompanied by a control containing the equivalent colorimetrically in ferric sulphate to which hydrogen peroxide and a standard solution of a titanium solution can be added for comparison. F. M. G. M.

A Method of Qualitative Analysis. D. A. Roche (*Mon. Sci.*, 1911, [v], 1, I, 87. Compare preceding abstract).—An adverse criticism of Pamfil's method of analysing metals without the employment of hydrogen sulphide or ammonium sulphide; the author states that the possibility of other insoluble residues besides stannic oxide and antimony tetroxide remaining after treatment with nitric acid is not considered, and suggests the presence of silica, titanium oxide (TiO_2), and possibly barium sulphate; also, that the separation of lead is not complete, that the silver would be liable to be overlooked, and that phosphoric acid would be precipitated before the stage indicated by Pamfil. F. M. G. M.

Potassium: its Detection as the Cobaltinitrite. Leon T. Bowser (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1566—1569).—The sensitiveness of the author's method for detecting potassium as the cobaltinitrite (Abstr., 1910, ii, 346) can be greatly increased by carrying out the test in the following manner. Two tall beakers, of 50—100 c.c. capacity, are placed side by side on a mirror. In one beaker are placed 5 c.c. of the solution to be tested, and in the other, 5 c.c. of water, and to each are added 2·5 c.c. of the sodium cobaltinitrite reagent and 5 c.c. of 95% alcohol. If, on looking down through the solutions into the mirror, the image of the observer appears equally sharp in each case, potassium is not present, but if the image is dimmed by the liquid in the beaker containing the solution under examination, potassium is present to the extent of 2 or more parts per million. Care must be taken to ensure the absence of ammonia, since ammonium salts are readily precipitated by the reagent, 10 parts per million being sufficient to yield a visible cloudiness. It is also of importance that the solution should be either neutral or slightly acidified with acetic acid. E. G.

New Indicator for the Estimation of Alkalis in Blood. Paul Bernhardt (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, i, 1763; from *Wien. klin. Woch.*, 1911, 24, 606—607).—An indicator, consisting of a mixture of 2 volumes of 1% "alizarinsulphazid" solution and 1 volume of 1% indigo-carmine solution, is recommended for use in the estimation of alkalis in blood according to Engel's method (titration with *N*/75-tartaric acid solution); the indicator exhibits a dark green colour in acid solution, and reddish-violet in alkaline solution. W. P. S.

Estimation of Calcium and Magnesium in Hard Water. Günther Nothnagel (*Veroffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militar-Sanitatswesens.*, Heft 45; *Arbb. Hyg.-chem. Untersuchungsstellen*, 1911, IV, Tl. 76—85. Compare Grittner, Abstr., 1902, ii, 696).—A review of the work of Winkler and Grittner, with numerous tables lemonstrating the results obtained by various modifications in the xperiments carried out by these and other workers.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Very Small Amounts of Calcium by means f Potassium Permanganate. Leon T. Bowser (*J. Ind. Engin. hem.*, 1911, 3, 82—84).—The solution (5—10 c.c.) containing a minimum of 0·3 mg. of calcium is treated with a few drops of ammonium hydroxide and about 0·4 gram of ammonium chloride, boiled, and 0·2 gram of ammonium oxalate added, again boiled, and diluted with about its own volume of a 3% solution of ammonium hydroxide and allowed to remain several hours.

The precipitate is collected by suction on an asbestos pad in a tube of "Shimer" form, washed with 3% ammonium hydroxide, and the pad with adherent precipitate transferred to a beaker and treated with 1 c.c. dilute sulphuric acid (50%), titrated in boiling solution with excess of *N*/200-potassium permanganate, and the excess titrated back with *N*/200-oxalic acid. The amount of potassium permanganate consumed by the asbestos, water, and acid must be determined by blank experiments; the first titration of the asbestos oxidises all the impurities, and a second one should be made for the amount to be deducted in the future employment of that pad; one pad suffices for about twelve experiments. Special burettes graduated in 0·02 and 0·01 c.c. are employed, with the ends drawn out so that 10 drops are equivalent to 0·15 c.c. of the solution. The *N*/200-solution of permanganate is not oxidised as much as it should be by theory; therefore it must be standardised against a calcium oxalate solution of approximately the same concentration as that employed in the estimation. F. M. G. M.

Detection of Certain Elements which Form Insoluble Sulphates: Barium, Strontium, (Calcium) and Lead. PHILIP E. BROWNING and PHILIP L. BLUMENTHAL (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 246—248).—Ten c.c. of the solution are precipitated with hydrochloric acid, and to the filtrate are added 5 grams of ammonium acetate and an excess of 10% solution of ammonium sulphate. After warming the liquid, the sulphates are collected and washed with a saturated solution of ammonium acetate until free from lead; the filtrate and washings are then kept for further testing. After placing in the filter a little sugar carbon, the paper is rolled up and heated in a covered porcelain crucible to full redness for a few minutes. The fused mass is then heated with 5 c.c. of 50% acetic acid to decompose the sulphides formed. The filtrate is then tested for barium with potassium dichromate, and in the filtrate from the barium chromate the strontium and calcium are reprecipitated by boiling with sodium carbonate. The washed carbonates are re-dissolved in nitric acid, and the liquid is examined spectroscopically; if the amount is not too small, the nitrates may be separated by boiling with amyl alcohol.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Magnesium as Oxide. O. KALLAUNER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1165—1166).—The author confirms the statements of Krause and others that magnesium chloride cannot be readily converted into oxide by simple ignition.

Berzelius's method (evaporation of the magnesium chloride solution with mercuric oxide, and ignition of the residue) gives technically correct results, provided that the operation is several times repeated, for even a double treatment with mercuric oxide gave in one of the author's experiments a residue which still contained chlorine. L. DE K.

Analysis of Cuprous Iodide. H. Bardt (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 695—696).—Five grams of the sample are repeatedly treated with dilute ammonia by decantation and filtration into a half-litre flask until the filtrate is free from copper. The residue is then treated with nitric acid in case it should still contain any copper.

An aliquot part of the ammoniacal solution is placed in a 500 c.c. electrolytic vessel, 5 grams of tartaric acid are added, and then again so much ammonia that there is an excess of about 1—1·5% present. From this solution, the copper is then separated electrolytically as usual. When completely deposited, the cathode is removed and carefully rinsed. The adhering copper is then dissolved in 30 c.c. of nitric acid, diluted to 500 c.c., and, after adding 5 c.c. of sulphuric acid, the solution is again electrolysed (*N.D.* 100—0·5 ampère), using the same cathode. Similarly, the copper is recovered from the nitric acid solution of the insoluble residue. Any copper present as sulphate may be extracted from the sample with water. To the liquid free from copper are added 20 c.c. of chloroform and then an excess of hydrochloric acid. The iodine liberated in then titrated with *N*/10-thiosulphate. L. de K.

The Spectroscopic Recognition of Traces of Mercury in Nitrocellulose. Stability in Explosives. Jean Florin (*Zeitsch. ges. Schiess. Sprengstoffwesen* 1911, 6, 21—22, 63—66).—A detailed description of methods employed to demonstrate spectroscopically the presence of mercury in nitrocellulose. Illustrations of the spectroscope and other apparatus employed, with tabulated results and curves, are given in the original. F. M. G. M.

Time Curves for Cadmium Deposited from Organic Electrolytes. Mary V. Dover (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1577—1583).—Holmes and Dover (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1111) have shown that cadmium can be deposited in a satisfactory form from various organic electrolytes when the rotating spiral anode is employed and the current is less than one ampere, but that the character of the deposit varies considerably with the different electrolytes. Experiments have now been made to determine the rate of deposition and the quantity of the metal that can be deposited from each electrolyte in a sufficiently adhesive form to allow of accurate weighing. Curves have been constructed for each electrolyte, the time being plotted as the ordinates and the amounts of cadmium deposited as the abscissæ.

It has been found that the maximum quantity of cadmium which will form an adhesive deposit and the rate of deposition vary greatly with the different electrolytes. The data are recorded for cadmium acetate, formate, and lactate in each of the acetate, formate, and lactate electrolytes. The deposits are finer and more adhesive when the solution is decidedly acid, but if too much acid is used, the last traces of the metal cannot be deposited. E. G.

Estimation of Colloids in Arable Soil. Josef König, Julius Hasenbäumer, and C. Hassler (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1911, 75, 377—441).—The amounts of colloids in soils may be estimated by means of a solution of methyl-violet of such a strength that a distinct colour remains after absorption by the soil. Solutions containing 1, 2, and 3 grams per litre may be employed. Absorption of salts was estimated by means of a $N/50$-solution of tricalcium phosphate.

Potassium is chiefly absorbed by the colloidal clay, and it can be more or less completely liberated by oxidation with hydrogen peroxide or by an electric current. Phosphoric acid, on the other hand, is mainly chemically fixed by the production of insoluble phosphates of calcium, etc. The combination is rendered more complete by the action of heat, and even strong electric currents fail to dissolve the phosphoric acid completely.

A method is described for estimating the readily soluble constituents of soils by means of an electric current. The results, as regards potassium, are approximately the same as those obtained by steaming under pressure and oxidation. Results obtained by the latter method agreed well (in the case of potassium) with the amounts actually assimilated by plants. N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Ferric Oxide in the Presence of Alumina. KRIEGER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1054).—The weighed mixed oxides, which need not be powdered, are introduced into an Erlenmeyer flask and boiled gently with a mixture of 25 c.c. of sulphuric acid and 25 c.c. of water. After five to ten minutes the iron oxide has dissolved, as may be noticed from the colour of the undissolved alumina. When cold, another 50 c.c. of water and some zinc are added, and finally the iron is titrated with permanganate as usual. L. DE K.

Gravimetric Estimation of Nickel and Cobalt. L. DEDE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1077).—To the solution containing the nickel or cobalt is added a very slight excess of potassium hydroxide solution, and then a solution of potassium persulphate. When the supernatant liquid has become colourless, the precipitate is washed with cold water and then collected on a filter. After ignition the oxide is reduced by heating in a current of hydrogen, and the nickel, or cobalt, is then weighed as metal. Salts of ammonium should be absent. L. DE K.

Rapid Estimation of Nickel in Steel. G. RAULIN (*Mon. Sci.*, 1911, [v], 1, i, 84—86).—One gram of a steel containing about 10% nickel is dissolved in 10 c.c. hydrochloric acid diluted with an equal amount of water, boiled with 10 c.c. nitric acid, and treated with 200 c.c. water; ammonium hydroxide is added until the solution becomes red, but remains clear, followed by a calculated excess of potassium cyanide, and then by a further quantity of ammonium hydroxide, after which the solution is filtered and made up to a volume of 500 c.c. Half of this is removed, treated with 10 c.c. of ammonium sulphate solution, and five drops of potassium iodide solution, followed by titration with silver nitrate; 0·24% must be subtracted from the nickel found as due to the action of the cyanide. The solutions employed should contain respectively the following weight of each salt in grams to the litre: silver, nitrate 5·788; potassium cyanide, 4·45, accompanied by 0·5 of sodium hydroxide; potassium iodide, 200; and ammonium sulphate, 600. The duration of the operation is about half an hour. F. M. G. M.

Application of Methyl-orange in the Colorimetric Estimation of Titanium. André Gautier (*Rev. gén. Chim. pure appl.*, 1911, **14**, 16—17).—The stability of methyl-orange as a colorimetric reagent renders it suitable for employment in the estimation of titanium. The relative concentrations of the titanium and methyl-orange solutions which it is advisable to employ are tabulated in the original. F. M. G. M.

Assay of Platinum. Albert Steinmann (*J. Suisse Chim. Pharm.*, 1911, No. **32**, **33**, Reprint 8 pp.).—The usual process of cupellation with silver and lead and separation of the silver from the button obtained by boiling with sulphuric acid is not correct, as platinum, in the circumstances, is far from totally insoluble in the acid. The loss, however, is somewhat compensated by the platinum retaining some lead and silver.

The author has found that by using a slightly diluted acid (100 vols. strong acid, 22 vols. water) and heating at 240°, the solvent action of the acid on platinum is reduced to a minimum. The retention of lead and silver in the button may be prevented by adding a suitable amount of copper before cupellation. L. de K.

New Method for the Destruction of Organic Matter by Bromine, Specially Applicable in Toxicology. Georges Magnin (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [viii], **4**, 302—306).—The substance to be destroyed is treated with bromine in a long-necked flask, and heated on the water-bath. The process is stated to be more rapid, and to give better results than the methods hitherto employed. W. O. W.

Estimation of Organic Matters in Waters from Sulphur Springs. Max Dittrich (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 697—700).—The usual method of permanganate titration cannot be applied to waters containing hydrogen sulphide unless the latter is first removed. The author recommends for this purpose a solution of cadmium sulphate. It is, however, necessary to analyse a sample freshly obtained, otherwise the sulphur is not completely removed, and too much permanganate will be consumed. L. de K.

Estimation of Caoutchouc as Tetrabromide; the Decomposition of the Bromide by Nitric Acid. David Spence, J. C. Galletly, and J. H. Scott (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1911, **25**, 801—803).—The experimental methods advocated by Korneck and Budde (this vol., ii., 545) for the estimation of bromine in caoutchouc tetrabromide are discussed, and a dozen experiments described which show that different results can be obtained by varying the experimental details; these include the presence or absence of silver nitrate during the decomposition and the employment of excess or otherwise, varying the concentration of the nitric acid and the temperature at which decomposition is carried out, and replacing sealed tubes by other forms of apparatus. F. M. G. M.

Hübener's Caoutchouc Tetrabromide. Gerhard Hübener (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1911, **25**, 634, 751—752); R. Becker (*ibid.*, 677—678).—Polemical in reference to Hübener's methods for estimating bromine in caoutchouc tetrabromide. F. M. G. M.

A New Method of Estimating Alcohol Vapour. Aug. Baudrexel (*Woch. Brauerei*, 1911, **28**, 21—23. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 584).—A sketch of the apparatus employed, with an account of the method by which the author estimates minute quantities of ethyl alcohol colorimetrically by passing the vapour into a solution of potassium dichromate in sulphuric acid. F. M. G. M.

The Proportion of Dextrose to Lævulose in Certain Preserved Fruits. Favrel and Garnier (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **4**, 253—255).—The authors find that apricot pulp, dried apricots, and prunes contain about twice as much dextrose as lævulose, and that, consequently, the detection of an excess of dextrose in preserves made from these fruits does not necessarily indicate that added dextrose is present. W. P. S.

Viscosity of Saccharine Solutions. Ph. Orth (*Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1911, **29**, 137—148).—The viscosity of saccharine solutions may be expressed by the following equations:

$$\log.(\log.\eta) = 0{\cdot}069498 - 2 + 0{\cdot}03381935(x + Kn) - 0{\cdot}009818782t$$

and $100K = 156{\cdot}89 - 0{\cdot}81586m + (0{\cdot}0187228m - 1{\cdot}38441)t$,

in which η is the viscosity compared with distilled water at $20° = 1$, x the amount of sugar % obtained by inversion (Clerget), n the non-sugar %, m the dry matter, and t the temperature. The equations hold good with percentages of sugar between 60 and 76, with dry matter between 65 and 82%, and at temperatures from 20° to 90°.

Viscosity increases very rapidly with diminished temperature, especially when the concentration is high. N. H. J. M.

Detection of Small Quantities of Disaccharides. Carl Neuberg and Sumio Saneyoshi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 44—55).—The method is applicable to those disaccharides which form phenylosazones.

Maltose may be detected in the presence of other disaccharides by converting into the osazones, dissolving in water, and treating with yeast maltase for two days. The maltosazone is converted by the enzyme into glucosazone and dextrose. The solution is filtered and treated with mercuric acetate, and the dextrose estimated in the filtrate by Fehling's solution after removal of the excess of mercury with hydrogen sulphide.

In this way 0·01 gram of maltosazone may be detected. *iso*Maltosazone is not attacked by yeast enzymes, but may be hydrolysed by heating with 1·5% sulphuric acid, when dextrose is set free and may be detected as before. Lactosazone and melibiosazone may be hydrolysed with emulsin or kefirlactase, or by heating with 1·5% sulphuric acid with formation of galactose and glucosazone. The method allows of the detection of these substances in presence of hexoses and of pentoses, the osazones of which will not be hydrolysed in the above manner. W. J. Y.

The Estimation of Carbohydrates by Oxidation with Permanganate in Alkaline Solution. W. Greifenhagen, Josef König, and A. Scholl (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 169—193).—All carbohydrates, multivalent alcohols, the corresponding aldehydes and ketones, and polysaccharides are oxidised in alkaline solutions quantitatively to oxalic acid and carbon dioxide. The details of the method for estimating the oxidation products are given by the authors. If the oxidation is carried out with standardised permanganate solution and the reaction mixture is afterwards acidified, then by titration of the excess of permanganate with oxalic acid, the amount of oxygen used in the oxidation process can be determined. The terminal groups of the sugars appear to be oxidised in alkaline solution to carbon dioxide, the intermediate groups yielding oxalic acid. In the case of ethylene glycol and erythrol, the results obtained indicate the formation of polymerides as intermediate products. Formic acid was never detected amongst the oxidation products. S. B. S.

The Estimation of Starch. W. Greifenhagen, Josef König, and A. Scholl (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 35, 194—216).—The polarimetric method of Lintner's (polarisation after treatment with cold more concentrated hydrochloric acid) and of Ewer's (polarisation after treatment with warm more dilute acid) are applicable to all varieties of starch. The rotatory power by Lintner's process is about the same for all kinds of starch (+202°), whereas that by Ewer's differs for the different starches from maize, rice, wheat, rye, barley, and oats, but has a mean value of about 183°. In applying the method to fodder, etc., it is advisable to treat the material first with water, alcohol, and ether to remove other substances which effect the polarisation. Cellulose, hemicellulose, and pentosans have no effect in these processes. Condiments and foodstuffs can also be examined by the methods; in certain cases (for example, cinnamon) the material should be treated with hot alcohol before submitting it to either process. The conclusion is drawn that these processes are as valuable for examination of foodstuffs as the ordinary gravimetric methods. S. B. S.

Estimation of Volatile Acids in Wine. A. Verda (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 643; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1911, 49, 340—341).—The usual method of estimating the volatile acids in wine (titration of 200 c.c. of distillate obtained by distilling 50 c.c. of the wine with steam) appears to yield low results in the case of wines from Southern Italy; it is recommended, therefore, that the distillation be continued until the distillate no longer exhibits an acid reaction when tested with litmus paper, showing that the whole of the lactic acid present has distilled. W. P. S.

Estimation of Free Fatty Acids in Fats in the Presence of Soap and Alkaline-earth Soaps. David Holde and Julius Marcusson (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 1945—1948).—In order to prevent hydrolysis of the soaps, the following process is recommended for the estimation of free fatty acids in mixtures consisting of fat, mineral oil, soap, and calcium or magnesium soaps: Ten grams of the sample are boiled under a reflux apparatus with 50 c.c. of a mixture consisting of 9 vols. of "benzine" and 1 vol. of absolute alcohol until solution of the sample is attained. The hot solution is then filtered, and the filter is washed with a small quantity of the "benzine"-alcohol mixture. The filtrate and washings are now mixed in a separating funnel with 30 c.c. of 50% alcohol (by volume), shaken thoroughly, and titrated with *N*/10-alkali solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator; the end-point of the titration is indicated by the appearance of a pink coloration in the lower layer of the contents of the funnel (compare Abstr., 1910, i, 538). W. P. S.

Analysis of Lactic Acid. W. Klapproth (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1026—1027).—The following process is recommended for the estimation of lactic acid and lactic anhydride in samples of commercial lactic acid. One gram of the acid is diluted with 20 c.c. of water and titrated with *N*/1-sodium hydroxide solution, phenolphthalein being used as the indicator. The quantity of alkali used corresponds with the lactic acid present, together with one-half of the anhydride. An excess of from 1 to 3 c.c. of the sodium hydroxide solution is now added, the solution is heated for five minutes on a water-bath, the excess of alkali is titrated with *N*/1-sulphuric acid, 1 c.c. of the latter is added in excess, and, after being heated for two minutes on a water-bath, the mixture is titrated with *N*/1-sodium hydroxide solution. The quantity of alkali used in these operations, after allowing for the sulphuric acid added, is equivalent to the second half of the lactic anhydride present. A simple calculation then gives the quantities of lactic acid and anhydride in the sample.

W. P. S.

[Estimation of Lactic Acid in Blood.] H. Fries (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **35**, 368—385).—See this vol., ii, 994.

Estimation of Tartaric Acid in Apples, Pears, Cider, and Perry. G. Warcollier (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, **4**, 485—490).—The author finds that, as a general rule, apples, pears, cider, and perry do not contain tartaric acid. For the estimation of this acid, when present, the method described by Kling (Abstr., 1910, ii, 359) was found to be the most trustworthy. The methods proposed by Berthelot and de Fleurieu, Pasteur and Reboul, Mestrezat (Abstr., 1906, ii, 635), and Muttelet do not yield satisfactory results.

W. P. S.

Detection of Small Quantities of Glycuronic Acid as Osazone. Carl Neuberg and Sumio Saneyoshi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 56—59).—The phenylosazone of glycuronic acid gives the naphtharesorcinol test (violet-colour when heated with naphtholresorcinol and hydrochloric acid). The colour may be extracted with benzene or chloroform, giving a violet solution. The presence of pentosazones, hexosazones, and disucrosazones does not interfere with the reaction, since no colour is extracted by the benzene or chloroform in these cases. If ether be used in place of benzene, the extract is always more or less violet with other osazones. In this way, 0·001 gram of glycuronic acid osazone may be detected. W. J. Y.

Estimation of Benzoic Acid. OTTO FOLIN and FRED F. FLANDERS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1622—1626).—In an investigation of cranberries, it was found that the benzoic acid could be satisfactorily estimated by titrating a solution in chloroform, from which all the acids except benzoic had been removed, with sodium ethoxide solution.

In attempting to apply this method to the estimation of benzoic acid in ketchup, it was found that several other acids as well as benzoic acid are extracted by the chloroform, and, after numerous experiments, the following method was devised.

The ketchup (25 grams) is placed in a 50 c.c. beaker, 2 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid are added, and about 0·2—0·3 gram of sodium nitrite is introduced in small portions, the mixture being well stirred after each addition. The liquid is rinsed into a 500 c.c. separating funnel by means of 200 c.c. of saturated ammonium sulphate solution, and is then extracted five times with chloroform. The chloroform is transferred to another separating funnel, and shaken with 200 c.c. of a saturated solution of sodium chloride, slightly acidified with hydrochloric acid. It is then transferred to a third separating funnel, again shaken with 200 c.c. of the acidified salt solution, and then run off into a 500 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask and titrated with standard sodium ethoxide solution in presence of a few drops of alcoholic phenolphthalein.

The repeated washing with salt solution does not remove cinnamic acid, and any of this acid which may be present will therefore be estimated with the benzoic acid. The method is rapid and gives satisfactory results. It is also useful as a qualitative test. It is only necessary to shake the chloroform after titration with a small quantity of water, to separate and filter the aqueous solution, and add ferric chloride or apply Mohler's test. E. G.

Apparatus for the Estimation of the Melting Points of Fats. LEO VON LIEBERMANN (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 22, 294—295).—The apparatus consists of a U-tube, the lower portion of which is filled with mercury; the fat under examination is poured in a molten condition into one of the limbs of the tube, and allowed to solidify. This limb is closed by a cork through which pass a thermometer, a platinum wire, and the stem of a small funnel; the bulb of the thermometer and the lower end of the wire are forced into the layer of fat, but do not touch the mercury. The other limb of the tube carries a platinum wire in contact with the mercury. A further quantity of mercury is now poured through the funnel so as to form a layer above the fat, and the tube is heated gradually in a water-bath after the two platinum wires have been connected with an electric bell and battery. When the fat begins to melt, the mercury above it passes downwards and causes the bell to ring by establishing a contact between the two wires. This point is taken as the "first melting point" of the fat; the point at which the fat becomes perfectly clear is the "highest melting point." W. P. S.

Estimation of Fat in Feeding-stuffs by means of Trichloroethylene. R. NEUMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1025—1026).—Trichloroethylene is recommended as a solvent in the estimation of fat in such substances as oil-cakes, etc. Five grams of the sample are shaken for thirty minutes with 100 c.c. of the solvent, the mixture is then filtered, 50 c.c. of the filtrate are evaporated, the residue is dried, and weighed. The results obtained agree well with those yielded by the ordinary method of extraction with ether (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 647). W. P. S.

Detection of Thujone [Tanacetone] in Absinthe. H. ENZ (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 576, 1556; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1911, **49**, 337—440; 507—508).—For the detection of tanacetone in any liqueur, a portion of the latter is boiled with the addition of aniline phosphate, in order to destroy aldehydes, and then diluted with water until the alcoholic strength is reduced to 30% by volume. Five hundred c.c. of the solution are fractionally distilled, the distillate being collected in nine portions of 25 c.c. each. In the case of absinthe itself, it is better to reduce the alcoholic strength to 60%, and to collect 50 c.c. quantities of distillate. The portions of distillate, numbers six and seven, are then tested for the presence of tanacetone as described by Duparc (Abstr., 1909, ii, 188); these fractions are free from aldehyde, aniseed oil, and fennel oil. As certain essential oils, such as *Ol. hyssopii*, *calami*, *verbenae*, and *sabinae*, and also carvone and citral, give the same reaction as tanacetone, a liqueur which yields a positive reaction does not necessarily contain absinthe; a negative reaction, however, indicates the absence of absinthe.

The second paper is a reply to Philippe and Fellenberg (below). W. P. S.

Detection of Thujone [Tanacetone] in Absinthe. ERNST PHILIPPE and THEODORE VON FELLENBERG (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 797; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1911, **49**, 418—420).—The authors point out several errors in Enz's process (preceding abstract). W. P. S.

Tannin Solutions. GEORG GRASSER (*Collegium*, 1911, No. 445, 46—52).—The author gives (in tabulated form) the results of treating various concentrations of tannin solutions with the following reagents: (1) Five % solution of tartar emetic; (2) the same with addition of ammonium chloride; (3) with ammonium acetate; (4) a solution containing 5% tartar emetic, 5% sodium chloride, 5% sodium hydrogen tartrate, and 20% sodium acetate; (5) ammoniacal zinc acetate solution; (6) an $N/50$-iodine solution, and (7) a solution of 10% sodium chloride and 1% gelatin. In very dilute solutions (0·006—0·001%) iodine gives a violet coloration, whereas the others have ceased to give any appreciable reaction, but this varies somewhat with tannins obtained from different barks. F. M. G. M.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Molecular Refraction of Azo-compounds. Henri Duval (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 874—875).—The position of substituents in the ring has very little effect on the molecular refraction of aromatic azo-compounds. In the case of azobenzene the index varies somewhat with the solvent, and increases slightly with the temperature; superfusion is without effect. Adopting Brühl's value for nitrogen, the calculated numbers for the molecular refraction with the *D*-sodium and α-hydrogen lines are lower than the actual values found with the lithium line, λ 670·5.
W. O. W.

The Negative Pole Spectrum of Oxygen. F. Croze (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 664—665).—A new band, nearer the red than those previously recorded, has been detected in the negative pole spectrum of oxygen. It became visible when the negative electrode had the form of a hollow cylinder, and was resolved into eleven components all diffuse towards the violet. The wave-lengths and relative intensities are given; the most intense component is at λ 6791·3 Ångström units. The five bands now known show a general resemblance to those of nitrogen, but the series cannot be represented by the usual formula.
W. O. W.

The Green Carbon Band λ = 5635. Rudolf Komp (*Zeitsch. Photochem.*, 1911, **10**, 117—134).—An arc generated by a current of 22—25 amperes at 220 volts was employed as source of light. The intensity of the green carbon band, which appears to be emitted most strongly by that portion of the arc which is in immediate contact with the electrodes, increases with the strength of the current and with the extent to which hissing takes place. In order to avoid cyanogen lines, the arc was surrounded by an atmosphere of carbon dioxide.

The wave-length measurements were made by means of a large concave grating of 6·5 metres radius and 20,000 lines to the inch, and are expressed in 0·001 Ångström units.

The green carbon band is similar in constitution to the second carbon band, which has been previously examined in detail, and this imilarity indicates that the two bands have a common origin. Starting from the first head of the band, the spectrum exhibits two eries of strong lines and two similar series of finer lines. Between he individual members of these series are a number of relatively weak riplets which seem to fall into six different series. The wave-lengths f the lines of these various series are discussed in reference to the alidity of Deslandres' first and second laws.
H. M. D.

Separation of Spectra in Compound Gases. G. Stead (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 727—733. Compare this vol., ii, 830).—Further experiments are described in which the author has compared the node and cathode spectra in the discharge through tubes containing ethane, ethylene dichloride, ethylidene dichloride, carbonyl chloride, mercury dimethyl, aniline, ethyl ether, methyl sulphide, and chloroform. The differences between the two spectra indicate that these are determined by the electro-chemical character of the component elements and by the inequality of temperature and of potential gradient at the two electrodes. It is supposed that the discharge of positive ions takes place throughout the negative glow; whilst negative ions lose their charges in the positive column. H. M. D.

Spectra of the Electrodeless Ring Discharge in Certain Gases. H. Donaldson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 720—727).—The influence of pressure, variation in the length of the spark-gap, and frequency of sparking has been investigated for the electrodeless ring discharge in hydrogen, air, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, oxygen, and argon. As in the case of the discharge between metal electrodes, it is found that the spectrum is dependent on the intensity of the electric field, although the results are not quite parallel.

In oxygen the continuous spectrum appears at the lowest intensities in the case of the ordinary discharge, whereas the ring discharge intensity lies between those which give rise to the compound line and the band spectra.

In carefully purified carbon monoxide the Swan spectrum appears at high intensities, whereas weak electric fields give rise to the carbon band spectrum only. It is suggested that these two spectra may be the high and low intensity spectra of the same substance.

The ring discharge in nitrogen and air shows no trace of the negative band spectrum, the change from the positive band spectrum to the line spectrum taking place directly. The general results agree with those found for electrode discharge in that the positive band spectrum appears to be brought about by the weakest fields and the line spectrum by stronger fields. H. M. D.

Resolution of the Spectral Lines of Lanthanum and Cobalt in the Magnetic Field. Stephan Rybár (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 889—900).—From observations of the influence of a strong magnetic field on the lines in the spark spectrum of lanthanum, it is found that the Zeeman effect for certain lines is very similar to that observed in the case of yttrium. The wave-lengths of those lines which exhibit close resemblance in their magneto-optical properties are as follows: La 4575·08, Y 3818·49; La 3921·71, Y 3628·89; La 4946·60, Y 3628·89; La 3381·10, Y 4398·21; La 3193·09, Y 4199·46; La 4986·99, Y 3950·51; La 3303·26, Y 4358·91 and 3195·80. The resolution in the last group of these lines is identical with that observed for the barium line $\lambda = 5997·4$.

The data for cobalt show resolution of the lines 3385·39, 3388·32, and 3463·01 into ten components, of 3495·89, 3550·75, and 3704·24 into eight, of 3491·51, 3561·06, and 3941·05 into seven, of sixteen lines into four, and of 106 lines into three components. H. M. D.

Distribution of Chemical Elements in the Earth's Crust. Wladimir J. Vernadsky (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg*, 1911, [vi], 1007—1018).—[With B. A. Lindener and E. D. Revutsky.]—Tables are given similar to those already published (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1013), and including the results obtained during 1910. In addition to the occurrence of cæsium, rubidium, thallium, indium, boron, etc., in a large number of minerals, that of copper, calcium, strontium, etc., in various artificial products, such as vanadium oxide, yttria, etc., is noted. T. H. P.

The Influence of Neutral Gases on the Absorption of Sodium Vapour. Karl Fredenhagen (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 909—911).—The non-appearance of the principal series lines of the alkali metals when their salts are introduced into the hydrogen chlorine flame has been explained by Franck and Pringsheim (this vol., ii, 574) as due to the small concentration of free electrons. With the object of throwing further light on the nature of the process which gives rise to the principal series lines, the author has investigated the influence of inert gases on the absorptive capacity of sodium vapour. The admission of hydrogen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and helium to sodium vapour at 400° increases the absorptive power to a large extent, the magnitude of the influence of the different gases being approximately the same. In each case the intensity and breadth of the *D*-lines increases as the concentration of the admixed inert gas is increased.

Interferometer observations with the yellow helium and mercury lines indicate that the number of absorbing particles in the sodium vapour increases in the presence of the inert gases. This change in the number of the absorbing particles is correlated with the increased ionisation which has been found (compare this vol, ii, 571) to accompany the admixture of sodium vapour with small quantities of inert gases. H. M. D.

Absorption of Light by Silver Hydrosols. Nils Pihlblad (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 156—158).—The absorption of light by colloidal silver solutions of different degrees of dispersity has been examined for the mercury lines λ = 404·7, 435·9, 491·6, 546·1, 577—579, 622, and 690. As the size of the particles is gradually increased, the maximum value of the extinction-coefficient moves towards the red end of the spectrum. For all solutions there appears to be, however, a more strongly developed maximum in the ultra-violet region.

From experiments with solutions of variable concentration, it is ound that the light absorption takes place in accordance with Beer's aw. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra. IV. Influence of the Solvent and of ilution on the Validity of Beer's Law. Alfred W. Stewart nd Robert Wright (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2819—2826).—The absorbing ower of a solution of iodine in alcohol increases at a greater relative ate than corresponds with the increase in dilution of the solution, robably because of the formation of an additive compound between dine and alcohol. The opposite is the case with solutions of iodine water; with increasing dilution the solutions become relatively ore transparent.

An explanation of the behaviour of aqueous solutions can be given on the assumption that an oxonium derivative is formed which ionises when the solution is diluted; the ionised iodine atom causes practically no absorption, in contradistinction to the alkyl iodides, which show a strong selective absorption (compare Crymble, Stewart, and Wright, Abstr., 1910, ii, 470).

Solutions of iodine in mixtures of water and alcohol can be made more transparent by increasing, and less transparent by decreasing, the proportion of water.

An alcoholic solution of *p*-nitrotoluene behaves similarly to one of iodine, and in this case, also, is the formation of an additive compound possible. The addition of water, however, has simply the ordinary effect of dilution, and does not make the solution relatively more transparent, there being no possibility of an ionisation occurring.

Azobenzene is an indifferent substance, which neither forms additive compounds, nor is capable of ionisation, so that it conforms to Beer's law both in alcoholic and in aqueous-alcoholic solution. T. S. P.

Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Nitro-compounds. Nicolai D. Zelinsky and N. A. Rosanoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1173—1183).—The absorption spectra of various nitro-compounds (including nitromethane and nitroethane, for which Baly and Desch [Trans., 1908, **93**, 1747] and Hedley [Abstr., 1908, i, 382] obtained divergent results) and their alkali salts have been investigated in the ultra-violet by Hartley's method (Trans., 1885, **47**, 685).

With nitromethane, in either aqueous or alcoholic solution, the absorption increases considerably in passing from the free nitro-compound to its sodium salt, corresponding with the unsaturated *iso*nitro-derivative.

With nitroethane, the selective absorption is changed into continuous absorption on the formation of the sodium salt. The character of the absorption is the same with nitromethane and nitroethane, but in the latter the absorption band is displaced towards the visible part of the spectrum, probably owing to the influence of the molecular mass; the maxima in the two cases are at $1/\lambda = 3720$ and $1/\lambda = 3640$ respectively. These results confirm those of Baly (*loc. cit.*).

a-Nitropropane gives similar absorption curves, the selective absorption of the free compound being displaced still more towards the visible spectrum, the maximum being at $1/\lambda = 3600$. *β*-Nitropropane gives a greater general absorption in the free state, and a greater selective absorption in the form of sodium salt, than is the case with the *a*-compound, the maximum lying at $1/\lambda = 3500$; the increased absorption is here evidently due to the yellow colour of the freshly-prepared sodium salt in either aqueous or alcoholic solution.

With tetranitromethane, the selective absorption is still more towards the visible portion of the spectrum, the maximum being at $1/\lambda = 2975$.

ω-Nitrophenylmethane gives a curve similar to those of the above primary nitro-compounds, the maximum being at $1/\lambda = 3465$; the characteristic behaviour of the aromatic series is not shown.

With ω-nitro*cyclo*hexylmethane, selective absorption occurs only with the salts, the maximum being at $1/\lambda = 3440$; the free compound shows marked general absorption.

Free nitro*cyclo*hexane shows two absorption bands with maxima at $1/\lambda = 3500$ and 3720; the salts exhibit general absorption. The same is the case with 1-nitro-1-methyl*cyclo*hexane, the maxima being at 3550 and 3740. 1-Nitro-1-methyl*cyclo*pentane gives, however, only one absorption band, with a maximum at $1/\lambda = 3570$.

These results confirm the view that the absorption is conditioned, besides by other influences, also by the molecular mass of the compound.

The introduction of nitro-groups into aliphatic compounds causes a considerable increase in the general absorption, along with which selective absorption also appears. The latter is a consequence, not of a quinonoid grouping (compare Hedley, *loc. cit.*), but of the vibration between the elements of the molecule (see Baly and Collie, Trans., 1905, **87**, 1332), resulting from the residual valency of the nitro-group. There should hence be no difference in general character between the absorption curves of mono- and dinitro-aliphatic compounds; this is contrary to the results of Hedley, who found no selective absorption for nitromethane, an observation which the author is unable to confirm.

The introduction of nitro-groups into the molecules of hydroaromatic compounds causes marked displacement of the absorption towards the visible part of the spectrum, and also the appearance of absorption bands not observed with the hydrocarbons themselves.

The introduction of nitro-groups into the benzene ring evidently neutralises the residual valency of the nucleus, and weakens the manifestation of molecular vibrations, since the number of absorption bands diminishes. In this respect, the hydroaromatic compounds are similar to the aliphatic compounds, owing to the absence of residual valency.

The conclusion is drawn that the magnitude of continuous and selective absorption is closely connected with the degree of tension prevailing in the molecule. This may depend on the extent of unsaturation of the compound itself, and also on the degrees of tension of its constituent elements. T. H. P.

Photosensitive Antimonite [Stibnite] Cells. William Sebastian Gripenberg (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1761—1762).—Jaeger (Abstr., 1907, ii, 923) has shown that light has a powerful influence on the electrical conductivity of stibnite. The author has constructed a highly sensitive cell which consists of a lamella of natural stibnite about 0·3 mm. thick, pressed against a glass electrode plate covered with a large number of very fine electrodes of gold or platinum foil, parallel to one another and about 0·067 mm. apart. The width of this grating is 3 × 4 mm., this having about 14 electrodes per sq. mm. The required pressure on the lamella is effected by a small screw-press, into the frame of which insulated wires are fitted. The wires end in small elastic bars, which pinch the electrode-plate and make metallic contact with the bars of the grating.

Such cells have a resistance of from 10^5 to 5×10^6 ohms. The presence of a small oil-lamp in the neighbourhood of the cell causes the resistance to fall to 10% or even 1% of its original value. During the passage of the current, the cells are very sensitive to atmospheric influences, and must therefore be enclosed in vaselin. They can be used satisfactorily for an *E.M.F.* of 30 volts, but if used with very high voltages they are liable to get out of order. E. G.

Absorption and Secondary Radiation of Cathodic Rays. F. BUTAVAND (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], 24, 421—432. Compare Schmidt, Abstr., 1910, ii, 7, 378; Schmidt and Cermack, Abstr., 1910, ii, 918).—When a group of β-rays falls on a plate of an elementay substance $I = I_0 e^{-\lambda d}$, where I is the intensity of a saturating current, I_0 that of the emergent group of rays, and λ the coefficient of absorption. λ is not proportional to the density, ρ, of the element. The expression $\lambda/\rho = kP^{1/3}$, where P is the atomic weight, gives values of k which fluctuate about a mean 1·85 when values of λ, ρ, and P are inserted for the various elements. Taking any one of the groups of the periodic table, the differences between 1·85 and the values of k found for the constituent elements are alternately positive and negative, so that k is a periodic function of the valency V. Substitution of values in the expression $\lambda/\rho = 1{\cdot}88P^{1/3}\ (1 \pm 1/10 \cos \omega V/8)$ gives values approximating to those calculated. For compounds, an analogous expression holds, namely, $\lambda/\rho = hp^{1/3}$, where p is the molecular weight and h a coefficient which is approximately constant for analogous compounds. For applications of this the original should be consulted.

β-Rays falling on a plate of an elementary substance give rise to secondary β-rays in all directions, and the intensity η of these secondary rays varies with the nature and substance of the plate, and increases with the atomic weight P of the element. Substitution of values in the expression $\eta = k'P^{1/3}$ shows that k' is approximately equal to $10k$. T. A. H.

Radioactive Properties of High Temperature Flames. HARRY CARTER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 805—816).—To ascertain whether atomic disintegration takes place in reactions which are accompanied by the liberation of large quantities of energy, the author has examined the electric arc, the spark, and the oxy-hydrogen and oxy-acetylene blowpipe flames for β-radiation. The apparatus was arranged so as to avoid temperature variations of the electroscope and the presence of ionised air in its neighbourhood. In no case could any appreciable difference be detected between the rate of leak when the electroscope was exposed to the source and when shielded from its action.

H. M. D.

Radiation in Explosions of Coal Gas and Air. W. T. DAVI (*Phil. Trans.*, 1911, *A*, 211, 375—410).—Measurements have bee made of the radiation emitted during the explosion and subsequen cooling of mixtures of coal-gas and air. By the use of screens o fluorite, quartz, glass, and water for the bolometric apparatus, it wa possible to estimate fairly accurately the total radiation emitted by th gas, the approximate proportions emitted by water vapour and b carbon dioxide, and also the amount of energy in the luminous radiation.

The bolometric records show that, for different gas mixtures at atmospheric pressure, the total heat lost by radiation to the walls of the vessel up to the moment of maximum pressure is approximately proportional to the product of the third power of the maximum absolute temperature by the time of explosion. The total radiation lost during the explosion and subsequent cooling is about 25% of the heat of combustion of the gas present in the explosion chamber. The radiation in the initial stages of cooling is a function of the time interval from ignition as well as of the temperature. The rate at which the radiation is emitted is a maximum some time before the attainment of maximum pressure, and probably occurs at the moment when the flame fills the explosion chamber. Weak explosive mixtures radiate very much more in the initial stages of cooling than stronger mixtures do when these have cooled to the same temperatures.

The total heat radiated by carbon dioxide is about twice as large as that radiated by an equal volume of water vapour at the same temperature.

When explosive mixtures of the same strength, but of different densities, are compared, it is found that the ratio of the heat which is lost by radiation up to the moment of maximum pressure to the heat of combustion decreases as the density increases, but denser mixtures emit much more strongly at the moment of maximum pressure and in the initial stages of cooling.

In the second part of the paper an account is given of experiments relating to the diathermancy and emissive power of the hot gaseous mixtures after explosion. H. M. D.

The Distribution of the Intervals of Emission of the α-Particles of Polonium. (Mme.) MARIE CURIE (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 354—356).—The results obtained confirm those of previous observers (Rutherford and Gieger, Abstr., 1910, ii, 917; Marsden and Barratt, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1911, **23**, 367). From a series of curves, obtained by means of the ionisation method in which the excursions of the electrometer needle are recorded on a moving photographic film, comprising 1080 intervals, it was found that the number of intervals, n, comprised between t and $t+\theta$, where θ represents a fixed time, varies according to an exponential law, $n=n_0e^{-t/\tau}$, where τ is the mean interval, and $n_0/\theta=N/\tau$, N being the total number of intervals. This is the same law as applies to the free path of the molecules of a gas, the mean free path corresponding with the mean interval between the emissions. F. S.

The Variation of the Activity of Some Radioactive Substances with Time. (Mme.) MARIE CURIE (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 353—354.)—The α-rays of uranium oxide have been kept under observation for four years. The means of the measurements taken in each year agree within 0·5%, and the conclusion may be drawn that the activity has remained constant. The β- and γ-rays from a salt of barium containing radium, previously purified from radio-lead and its products, and contained in a thin-walled glass tube covered with aluminium foil, have been observed for twenty months. The tube forms the central electrode in a cylindrical ionisation chamber, and a correction is introduced for the changes of density of the air. An increase of the radiation amounting to about 2·5% per year has been observed, which is doubtless due to the formation of radio-lead. A preparation of Debierne's actinium many years old has been studied in the same way. The measurements are unaccountably irregular, but indicate a diminution of the penetrating rays in three years amounting to 10% of the initial activity. Either there must exist between actinium and radioactinium an intermediate substance of long-life giving β-rays, initially present in excess, or the period of average life of actinium is only of the order of thirty years. In the latter case the relation between actinium and the other radio-elements of uranium minerals ought to be capable of elucidation. Radio-lead submitted to a crystallisation of the chloride to remove radium-*E* and -*F*, and containing initially radium-*D* only, has been studied for five years. The penetrating rays attained the maximum in one month, the period of radium-*E* being 4·7 days, and the α-rays attained the maximum in two years. Both types of radiation remained fairly constant during the third year. During the fifth year a regular decay of the α-rays occurred, amounting to about 5% in 440 days. This would correspond with a period of average life of radium-*D* of about twenty-five years. The β-ray measurements are less precise, but indicate about the same rate of decay. All measurements have been effected by means of the quartz piézo-électrique, which remains, when properly mounted, absolutely constant, and is very suitable for these measurements. F. S.

Thorium and its Products of Disintegration. MAY SYBIL LESLIE (*Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 356—363).—The results confirm those of other workers as to the chemical nature of mesothorium. The material employed was thorite containing 40% of thorium oxide and 0·73% of uranium. In the electroscope employed the different values for the separate α-ray producing members of the series were: thorium 5·5%, radiothorium 9·4%, thorium-*X* 12·2%, emanation 48·6%, thorium-*A* 12·2%, thorium-*B* 12·2% (old nomenclature). This accords with the view that the emanation gives four α-particles per atom disintegrating, and that the α-rays due to thorium itself have a very low velocity corresponding with a range of only about 2 cm. The activity of oxide of thorium freshly separated from thorium decays at a rate which indicates that the period of radiothorium is only three or four months. F. S.

The Amount of Radium Emanation in the Soil and its Escape into the Atmosphere. JOHN JOLY and LOUIS B. SMYTH (*Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1911, **13**, 148—161).—Observations have been made in the vicinity of Dublin, during the months of April and May, 1910, of the amount of radium emanation in the soil at various depths and on the amount exhaled per hour from the surface. The period covered began with wet and stormy weather and ended with a long spell of fine settled weather. The observations are in agreement with the view that the influence of rain is to choke the capillaries o the soil, retarding the escape of the emanation and therefore increasing the amount in the soil, whilst reducing that in the air. At depth below the surface of from 25 to 250 cm., the relative amount of emanation in the air in the soil was usually many thousand times that in the atmosphere. A very rapid escape of emanation from the soil was established, and it is considered probable that this exhalation is the chief, if not the only considerable, source of the emanation in the atmosphere. F. S.

Quantity of Radium Emanation Liberated From One of the Springs at Columbières-sur-Orb (Hérault). JACQUES DANNE and VICTOR CRÉMIEU (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 870—871).—This spring evolves gas at the rate of 43,000 litres per day, with an amount of radium emanation corresponding with 860 mg.-minutes per twenty-four hours. This unusually large amount of emanation is readily available in an active form, since the gas contains 95% of easily removable carbon dioxide. W. O. W.

The Radioactivity of Mineral Springs. ERICH EBLER and M. FELLNER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 233—301).—The gas obtained from the Max mineral spring of Dürkheim contains $6{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-9}$ cubic mm. of radium emanation per litre. The spring evolves 30 litres of gas per hour. The activity of the sediment is, as usual, variable, and about one-half of the activity disappears when the sediment is gently warmed. An estimation of the radium present by Strutt's method gives, for two samples of sediment collected at different times, $3{\cdot}03 \times 10^{-10}$ and $1{\cdot}76 \times 10^{-10}$ gram radium per gram of sediment. Other radioactive substances, including radiothorium, are also present.

An analysis of the sediment, dried at 106°, shows that it contains 45·5% SiO_2, 9·9% residue insoluble in hydrofluoric acid, 10·7% As_2O_3, 7·1% CaO, 15·7% Fe_2O_3, and 2·5% Mn_3O_4, with small quantities of other substances. Sulphates are absent, and carbonates present only in minute quantity. Lead is present to the extent of 0·1%. Thorium and uranium are absent. The proportion of potassium increases with the time of agitation with the water, whilst that of sodium is unchanged. When treated with hydrochloric acid, 91% of the radium remains in the insoluble residue, being adsorbed by colloidal silica. Boiling hydrochloric acid extracts a substance from the sediment, which crystallises in polyhedral, yellow leaflets, 600 grams being obtained from 10 kilograms of sediment. This quantity yielded 33 grams of potassium nitrate, of similar activity to ordinary potassium salts.

The water itself contains $0{\cdot}97 \times 10^{-10}$ gram of radium per litre. The mother liquor obtained in the commercial crystallisation of salts from this water is distinctly radioactive, the activity being due to radium. Determinations of the activity of the sediment and of the mother liquor give a value of $0{\cdot}78 \times 10^{-10}$ gram of radium per litre of the original water, in good agreement with the foregoing.

Details are given of the chemical methods of investigating these and similar products. C. H. D.

The Radioactivity of the Mineral Springs of Tyrol. III. MAX BAMBERGER and KARL KRÜSE (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 797—813. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 570).—A table is given of numerous determinations of the activity in Mache units of mineral springs in Tyrol. The table contains details also of the temperature of the spring and of the rock in which it occurs. F. S.

The Radioactivity of the Air Over the Open Sea. Carl Runge (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 786; from *Nachr. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-physikal. Klasse*, 1911, 99—109).—Under similar conditions the induced activity of the atmosphere was found to be about as great in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean as near the coast. In both cases the decay curve for the first two hours is that of radium alone, except that in the middle of the ocean the decay for the first half-hour is somewhat more rapid. After two hours the decay becomes slower, indicating the presence of thorium. F. S.

The Formation of Positive Ions by Heated Metals. Z. Klemensiewicz (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, *A*, 417—424).—The emission of positive ions by electrically heated platinum, palladium, gold, iridium, copper, iron, and tungsten wires has been investigated. From measurements of the leakage current between the wire and a surrounding metal cylinder after different time intervals, decay curves were obtained for new wires, and also for wires which had been heated in a vacuum or left in contact with strongly compressed gases for several hours. In the case of platinum, observations were also made with the metal after anodic and cathodic polarisation.

The experimental data are in favour of the view that the positive ion emission is mainly due to absorbed gases. It is calculated that about 1% of the gas molecules which leave the heated metal are electrically charged. This fraction is approximately constant, and, as a consequence, the number of positive ions will be proportional to the solubility of the gas in the metal under investigation.

Experiments with palladium and iridium, superficially covered with the corresponding oxides, indicate that emission of ions is not an accompaniment of the formation or dissociation of these oxides. On the other hand, tungsten, copper, and iron show emission effects, both during oxidation and reduction. H. M. D.

Mobility of Positive Ions Produced from Heated Aluminium Phosphate in Gases at Low Pressures. George W. Todd (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 791—804).—The mobility of the positive thermions from aluminium phosphate has been measured in air, carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, methane, and hydrogen at low pressures. As the pressure is lowered, the mobility increases in such a way that the product of pressure and ionic mobility remains approximately constant, but increases much more rapidly than this when the pressure is lowered beyond a certain critical value. This rapid increase may be due to the disintegration of the molecular clusters which form the ions under higher pressures, or to the existence of a positive ion in the free condition for short intervals of time. In air and carbon dioxide the data obtained at the lowest pressures show that the positive charge is carried by particles, the mass of which is smaller than that of the ordinary gas molecules.

Water vapour has only a small influence on the mobility of the positive ion in the region where the inverse pressure law holds, but has a large effect at smaller pressures. Under these conditions, the presence of water vapour causes the mobility to fall below the value which would correspond with the inverse pressure law.

The thermions emitted by heated aluminium phosphate appear to yield by collision with the gas molecules the same ions as are produced by the action of *X*-rays on the gas. H. M. D.

Positive Ionisation from Hot Salts. Owen W. Richardson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 669—703. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 923; this vol., ii, 9, 10)—The nature of the positive ions emitted by heated salts has been further examined by experiments with two different forms of apparatus and observations at different pressures and temperatures. The values obtained for e/m indicate that the positive ions are metallic atoms which are not necessarily atoms of the metal in the salt under examination, but may be due to some other metal present as impurity. In the case of aluminium phosphate strong evidence has been obtained in favour of the view that the observed $e/m = 22$ is due to traces of foreign substance, for when the aluminium phosphate was prepared from ammonia, aluminium chloride, and phosphoric oxide, all of which had been subjected to distillation before use, a product was obtained which only gave about 1/150 of the emission given by Kahlbaum's aluminium phosphate,

In regard to the relative efficiency of different salts in emitting positive ions, it appears that the emissive power increases with the electro-positive character of the metallic constituent and with the volatility of the compounds which appear to be formed from the original substance at the high temperature. A number of facts cannot be satisfactorily explained unless it is assumed that the ionisation is not directly due to the heated salt, but to the action of vapours emitted by the salts on the hot platinum. This is the case for the changes in the emissive power which are observed when the pressure of the gas is altered and for the different effects which are obtained according to whether the salt is supported on a strip of platinum or is contained in a platinum tube. H. M. D.

Specific Conductivity of Fused Potassium Nitrate. A. H. W. Aten (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 1—23).—The apparatus used was similar to that of Lorenz and Kalmus (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 430). The thermostat contained fused potassium and sodium nitrates, and the temperatures were measured by means of a carefully calibrated platinum resistance thermometer. The determination of the resistance capacity of the apparatus and the corrections made are described in detail.

Measurements were made at intervals of temperature between 340° and 500° in vessels of common glass, Jena glass, and quartz respectively. The results for the different vessels are in fair, but not in exact, agreement; no satisfactory explanation for the deviations has been found. At high temperatures the conducting values are higher than those found by Lorenz and Kalmus, but are in fair agreement with those of

Goodwin and Mailey (*Phys. Review*, 1908, **26**, 28); at low temperatures, on the other hand, the author's results are lower than those of Goodwin and Mailey. The following numbers show the variation of the specific conductivity with temperature: 0·6334 at 340°, 0·8201 at 400°, 0·9687 at 450°, and 1·1099 at 500°. G. S.

Electrical Conductivity of Liquid Sulphur Dioxide Solutions at −33·5°, −20°, −10°, 0°, and +10°. Edward C. Franklin (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 675—697. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 957).—The conductivity of solutions of potassium iodide and bromide, tetramethylammonium iodide, ammonium thiocyanate, ethyl ammonium bromide, and dimethylammonium chloride in liquid sulphur dioxide has been measured, using the apparatus and methods previously described for liquid ammonia.

The conductivity-dilution curves closely resemble those given by liquid methylamine and liquid ammonia. On diluting the saturated solutions, the molecular conductivity rises to a maximum, then declines to a minimum at moderate dilutions, and finally rises continuously to the highest dilutions measured, approaching a maximum value in the normal way.

It is suggested that the high conductivity in concentrated solutions is due to autoionisation of the salt, whereas in dilute solutions ionisation by the solvent comes into play. The initial increase in conductivity on diluting saturated solutions is attributed to the considerable fall in viscosity which more than compensates for the fall in autoionisation. The temperature-coefficient of conductivity is positive for very concentrated and very dilute solutions, whilst for solutions of intermediate concentration the temperature-coefficient is generally reversed. The autoionisation in concentrated solutions and the almost complete ionisation at high dilutions are presumably unaltered by temperature changes which influence the conductivity only through the viscosity. At moderate dilutions the ionisation by the solvent may suffer a marked diminution, with rise in temperature.

It was observed in the course of the experiments that potassium bromide is more soluble in liquid sulphur dioxide the lower the temperature. R. J. C.

Electrical Conductivity of the System Ferric Chloride–Ammonium Thiocyanate. Corrado Bongiovanni (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 694—697).—The conductivity of a red solution containing ferric chloride and ammonium thiocyanate is approximately equal to the sum of the conductivities of solutions of the separate salts of corresponding concentrations. The slight diminution in the degree of dissociation which occurs is probably due to mass action between the reacting salts, and consequent formation of a small number of undissociated molecules. Indeed, if the salts are taken in equivalent proportions, and in solutions sufficiently dilute to ensure complete dissociation, the specific conductivity of the red solution becomes very nearly equal to the sum of the separate conductivities.

These results confirm Magnanini's interpretation (Abstr., 1891, 1150) of this reaction (compare also Abstr., 1907, i, 833; 1908, i, 859), and are not in agreement with the view advanced by Tarugi (Abstr., 1905, i, 176). T. H. P.

The Electric Vacuum Furnace. OTTO GOECKE (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 667—676).—The carbon tube electric vacuum furnace (Ruff and Goecke, this vol., ii, 897) has been further improved by the addition of a second carbon tube, enclosing the first and insulated from it by means of magnesia, to lessen the loss of heat by radiation. The crucible may be introduced and removed without removing the heating tube. A series of determinations of melting points in this furnace by means of the Wanner optical pyrometer gives results in good agreement with previous observations. A few new determinations have been made. Alumina has m. p. 2020—2035°, either in a vacuum or in nitrogen. Lime has not been fused in a vacuum, but in nitrogen it melts at 1990°, owing to a chemical reaction. Magnesia boils, without melting, at 2029°/7 mm., but volatilisation begins in nitrogen at atmospheric pressure at 1805°. C. H. D.

Differences in Potential of Apparent Contacts between a Metal and Electrolytic Solutions. J. GUYOT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 867—869. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 656).—The apparent difference in potential established by ionising air between the surfaces of a salt solution and a metal plate above it varies with the logarithm of the ionic concentration of the solution. For solutions of the alkali chlorides, using reversible electrodes, the difference of potential is given by the expresssion $V = V_0 \pm 0{\cdot}053 \log c.1/p$. This is analogous to the Helmholtz formula for the electromotive force of a couple consisting of two reversible electrodes immersed in a liquid.

W. O. W.

Polarisation of Solid Electrolytes. [The Phenomena of Passivity.] FRITZ HABER and J. ZAWADZKI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 228—243).—When solid compressed silver salts (the chloride, bromide, iodide, and sulphate were used) are electrolysed between plates of silver, considerable polarisation occurs, and this is the greater the lower the temperature. With silver sulphate at room temperature, for instance, an *E.M.F.* of polarisation of 0·312 volt was observed two minutes, and 0·125 volt twenty minutes after breaking the current. At −80° a polarisation *E.M.F.* of 1·562 volts was observed one minute after breaking the current. Salts which have been kept compressed for some time give higher values than pastilles freshly prepared. By means of experiments with other electrodes it is made probable that the polarisation occurs only at the anode.

These results cannot be reconciled with the usual assumption that the primary change at the anode is the formation of silver ions from metallic silver. It is suggested that the transport of the current from solid electrolyte to anode is effected by the passage of electrons with simultaneous formation of oxidising substances (silver persulphate from silver sulphate, free halogen from halogen ions). These oxidising substances then attack the silver anode, this secondary reaction being greatly retarded by cooling. It is probable that the mechanism is the same in aqueous solution, but in this case the discharged ion in presence of the solvent reacts rapidly with the electrode. These results may have an important bearing on the phenomena of passivity. G. S.

Galvanic Elements with Carbon Anodes. P. Bechtereff (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 851—877).—This is a very detailed investigation of the Jacques cell and of several modifications of it. The separate potentials of carbon on the one hand, and of a number of metals on the other, in fused sodium hydroxide are determined over a considerable range of temperature. The potential of carbon in fused sodium hydroxide referred to the calomel electrode is about 1 volt at 370°, and increases by 0·00184 volt per degree. The addition of small quantities of sodium nitrate or perchlorate diminishes the potentials. Permanganate has no effect, since manganate is always present. The potentials in fused mixtures of alkali carbonates are smaller by about 0·8 volt.

The metals iron, nickel, cobalt, silver, copper, constantan, gold, and platinum all become passive in fused sodium hydroxide, and give very exactly the same potentials. These are 0·5 volt at 550°, with a temperature-coefficient of 0·00096 volt per degree between 340° and 650°.

The observed *E.M.F.*'s of the Jacques cells (carbon | fused sodium hydroxide | passive metal) were at 350°, 0·633 volt; at 450°, 0·722 volt; at 550°, 0·804 volt; at 650°, 0·875 volt. These numbers agree well with those calculated from the separate potentials.

The polarisation of the electrodes is then studied. When the cell is yielding a current, the carbon is the anode and the passive metal the cathode, hence the anodic polarisation of the carbon and the cathodic polarisation of the metal are alone of practical interest.

Carbon is readily polarised anodically, a current of 0·06 ampere per sq. cm. reducing its potential by about 0·5 volt at 395°. The addition of sodium nitrate, perchlorate or chlorate diminishes the polarisation considerably, and the latter does not reduce the potential, but they all decompose about 400°, and are consumed. The depolarisation produced by the addition of selenium or tellurium to the electrolyte is of a different kind. The addition of 5% of selenium reduces the polarisation to very small values, and the effect is permanent. Neither selenites nor selenates have this effect; it is therefore ascribed to the presence of a selenide. Tellurium appears to be even more active.

In fused sodium hydroxide, silver and platinum give almost the same cathodic polarisation curves, whilst iron and nickel are much more strongly affected, probably because they become active. The most effective depolariser is sodium peroxide.

When carbon rods are used as anodes in fused sodium hydroxide to which 3% of selenium has been added, their loss of weight varies between 77 and 90% of that calculated, on the supposition that the electrochemical equivalent of carbon is 3.

As Haber had already observed, the Jacques cell gives a small and inconstant *E.M.F.* if the electrolyte is free from manganate. This is confirmed using fused lithium hydroxide as electrolyte in presence of a manganate; the *E.M.F.* is the same as with sodium hydroxide. A number of cells with aqueous solutions of sodium hydroxide containing a little potassium permanganate were also measured at temperatures down to 95°. Their *E.M.F.*'s lie on the continuation of the curve obtained with the fused electrolyte at higher temperatures. Above about 650° the *E.M.F.* of the cells falls off rapidly.

A number of cells of different types were tried at high temperatures; most of these gave small and inconstant *E.M.F.*'s Elements of the type carbon | fused boron trioxide | platinum, in which oxides of iron, nickel, cobalt, silver, or copper were added to the electrolyte gave *E.M.F.*'s between 1000° and 1300° of as much as 1 volt.

T. E.

Electrical Properties of Alkali Metals, Rhodium, and Iridium. Witold Broniewski and L. Hackspill (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 814—816. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 821; Bernini, Abstr., 1908, ii, 255).—The alkali metals were of greater purity than those employed by other observers, and were distilled in a vacuum. The following expressions give the thermoelectric powers when copper is the second metal, for the temperature interval 0° to $-183°$. Cs $+0·66-0·0010t$, Rb $-8·26-0·0302t$, K $-11·33-0·0376t$, Na $-4·16-0·0144t$. In the case of cæsium and rubidium, the variation of thermoelectric power with temperature was also registered photographically, using a Le Chatelier galvanometer. The curve for cæsium shows a break in the neighbourhood of the melting point of the metal, whilst that for rubidium shows an angular point.

Similar measurements were made with rhodium and iridium, using lead as the second metal. For the temperature interval -78 to $-100°$, the values for the thermoelectric powers are given by the expressions: Rh $+2·17+0·0005t$, Ir $+2·44-0·0014t$. At 80°, rhodium appears to undergo a molecular transformation analogous to that of copper, the electrical resistance being much below the expected value.

W. O. W.

Thermoelectric Forces in the Transition from the Solid to the Liquid State of Aggregation. Paul Cermak and Hans Schmidt (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 36, 575—588. Compare Koenigsberger and Weiss, this vol., ii, 578).—The variation of the thermoelectric potential of the elements tin–constantan, tin–iron, and lead–constantan with temperature has been examined at temperatures above and below the melting points of tin and lead. In each experiment two junctions were employed, one of these being kept at a constant temperature below the melting point, whilst the other was slowly heated or allowed to cool, so as to cause the tin or lead to change its state of aggregation. Potential and temperature measurements were made at suitable intervals, and curves have been constructed to show the connexion between thermoelectric potential and the difference between the temperatures of the two junctions. From the results thus obtained, it appears that the change from solid to liquid is not accompanied by any break in the thermoelectric potential, or by any alteration in the temperature-coefficient of the thermoelectric effect. H. M. D.

Anodic Behaviour of Nickel in Presence of Chromous Salts. C. Russo (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 101—109. Compare this vol., ii, 181).—The theory that the anodic polarisation of nickel is due to the formation of a solid solution of oxygen at its surface does not exclude the possibility of polarisation even in a solution containing a strong reducing agent, because an oxidising layer can form in the vicinity of the electrode, and there is nothing but the diffusion of the reducing substance to prevent the oxidation of the electrode in consequence. Accordingly, the author finds that the presence of a chromous salt makes it more difficult for nickel to attain to the passive state, but does not prevent its doing so. To bring the condition about in a short time, a much stronger current is required than in the absence of a chromous salt, but if the current is then diminished, no loss of passivity is observed. The presence of the reducing agent also modifies but slightly the polarisation values. Further experiments have shown that the free acetic acid present in the solution containing the chromous salt used in the above electrolysis does not affect the polarisation in any way. This is due to its not taking part in the electrolysis, for in a solution of sodium acetate and acetic acid the polarisation does not follow the logarithmic law, whilst if this same solution contains sodium sulphate the logarithmic law is again valid. R. V. S.

The Flame Arising from the Nitrogen-burning Arc. Robert J. Strutt (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 85, 533—536).—The structure of the high-tension alternating arc in hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, and air has been examined. In the case of the pure gases, the luminosity is entirely due to the true current-carrying arc, but in air the arc is accompanied by an envelope of yellowish-green flame, which may rise to a considerable height above the arc, and terminates above in quite a sharp point like a candle flame. The luminosity of the arc proper is very small in comparison with that of the flame, but, since the flame gives no violet rays, the arc may be seen alone by examination through a deep violet glass. It then appears to be of about the same size and form as the arc in pure nitrogen. By reduction of the air pressure the distinction between the arc and the flame can be made more evident. Under these conditions, a rose-coloured arc is seen, which is separated from the surmounting yellowish-green flame by a slight dark interval. The phenomenon is further accentuated if the reduction in pressure is accompanied by an increase in the percentage of oxygen.

The behaviour of the arc flame indicates that the luminosity effect is identical with the after-glow sometimes observed in Geissler tubes filled with air. This has been shown to be due to the oxidation of nitric oxide by ozone (*Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1910, 23). It has been observed since, that nitrogen peroxide gives the same result with ozone, and the author draws the conclusion that the yellowish-green flame of the arc is due to the interaction of ozone and oxides of nitrogen which are formed in the arc itself. H. M. D.

Formation of Hydrogen Cyanide in the High Tension Electric Flame. I. Moscicki (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 877).—Polemical. Lipinski obtained the information published (this vol., ii, 849) while working in the author's employment in a confidential capacity. T. E.

The Magnetic Properties of Some Nickel Steels. Edward Colver-Glauert and Siegfried Hilpert (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, **83**, 375—411).—Alloys of iron with 5·86, 24·32, and 32·90% of nickel have been examined after slow cooling from 1250°, and also after quenching from 600°, 900°, and 1240°, and after cooling to −50°, −100°, and −180°, a magnetometric method being used. The 5% steel is unchanged by quenching from 600° or by cooling, whilst quenching from 900° renders it martensitic, and greatly increases the coercive force. If quenched from 1240°, it is only partly martensitic, and is magnetically softer. The 25% steel is apparently non-magnetic in the stable condition, but becomes magnetic at low temperatures, no sharp critical point being observed. This alloy, quenched from 1240°, becomes as magnetic at −180° as that cooled slowly. It is suggested that a highly magnetic substance is formed at high temperatures, which dissociates between 600° and 900°, but may re-form on slow cooling. The structure of specimens quenched from 600° resembles that of natural meteoric irons, and when cooled to low temperatures becomes similar to that of quenched high-carbon steels. The 33% steel is little altered by quenching, and is not changed by cooling below zero. The structure is polyhedral, but etching with sulphurous acid develops a duplex structure, like that of the last alloy. It is improbable that γ-iron is non-magnetic. C. H. D.

Influence of the Magnetic Field on Passive Nickel and Iron. Horace G. Byers and Agnes Fay Morgan (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1757—1761).—It has been shown by Byers and Darrin (Abstr., 1910, ii, 579) that when iron is used as an anode in various electrolytes, the current density required to produce the passive state is increased when the anode is placed in a magnetic field. It has now been found that the same is true in the case of nickel.

Magnetised steel is more difficult to render passive than the same steel which has not been magnetised, and soft steel is affected to a greater extent than hard steel. This is in accordance with the observations of Andrews (Abstr., 1893, ii, 16).

The positive pole of the magnets is rendered passive more easily than the negative pole. E. G.

Magnetisability of the Salts of Metals of the Iron Group. Rudolf H. Weber (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 624—646).—In continuation of previous experiments (Abstr., 1906, ii, 331), the author has measured the magnetic susceptibility of chromous and chromic chlorides and of cobaltous and cobaltic sulphates. The atomic susceptibilities of the metals in these compounds are respectively: Cr in $CrCl_2$, 0·01078, in $CrCl_3$, 0·00625; Co in $CoSO_4$, 0·01019, in $Co_2(SO_4)_3$, 0·00486. As in the case of manganese, the susceptibility of bivalent chromium and cobalt is greater than that of the tervalent metal, whereas the reverse is true for iron. H. M. D.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution. XI. Paul Pascal (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 868—873. Compare this vol., ii, 850).—An extension of the study of anomalous cases (*loc. cit.*) to colouring matters. The magnetic susceptibilities of the aminoazo-compounds even after fusion and rapid cooling indicate that they possess the azo- and not the quinonoid structure. Similarly, the magnetic susceptibility of magenta is in accordance with Rosenstiehl's formula.

The hydroxyazo-compounds exist in two forms having different densities: the one is yellow to orange-coloured and stable in the cold, the other reddish and stable on heating. Both co-exist in some cases. Consequently, the magnetic susceptibilities observed for the hydroxyazo-compounds vary with the treatment to which the substances have been subjected. In the fused state, or after fusion and rapid cooling, the magnetic susceptibilities are high, and are in accordance with a quinonoid constitution. After deposition from solution or after fusion and slow cooling, the magnetic susceptibilities are low, and indicate that the paler coloured forms have the azo-constitution.

The magnetic susceptibility of aurin indicates that it is quinonoid in structure.

The formulæ assigned by Torrey and Hunter (Abstr., 1907, i, 1030) to the two forms of the silver derivative of tribromophenol are in harmony with their magnetic values. T. A. H.

Magnetic Study of the Rôle of Water in the Constitution o Solid Hydrates. (Mlle.) E. Feytis (*Compt. rend*, 1911, 153 668—671. Compare this vol., ii, 367).—The coefficient of magnetisation of salts in the anhydrous and in the hydrated condition has bee measured to ascertain whether water of crystallisation has any effec on magnetic susceptibility. For the sulphates of cobalt, samarium and gadolinium, the property is strictly additive, the observed value for the anhydrous substances agreeing with the numbers found b deducting the coefficient for water from that of the crystalline hydrated salt. In the case of copper sulphate, however, although th $4H_2O$ lost at 100° is without influence on the magnetic properties o the anhydrous compound, the remaining molecule, regarded as wate of constitution, does not obey the law of additivity, since the coefficien for the anhydrous salt is identical with that of the monohydrate.
W. O. W.

Expansion Pressure of a Normal Liquid. L. Gay (*Compt rend.*, 1911, 153, 722—724. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 935, 1043 this vol., ii, 850).—The author develops the expression:

$$\log \pi = \log (RT/V-b) + b(V-b) - (EL-RT+PV)/RT,$$

wherein π is the expansion pressure of a liquid at constant temperature, T, of molecular volume, V and co-volume, b, L being the ideal molecular latent heat. Application to benzene shows that this furnishes a simple method for characterising normal liquids, or for determining the co-volume and internal pressure. Biron's determinations of the vapour density of benzene (Abstr., 1910, ii, 393) and Young's values for vapour pressure (Trans, 1889, **55**, 486) were employed. The results were in close agreement with theory.

W. O. W.

Specific Heat and the Theory of Finite Increments of Energy. WALTHER NERNST and F. A. LINDEMANN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 817—827. Compare this vol., ii, 465, 466).—The difference between the atomic heats calculated by Einstein's formula and those observed at low temperatures is discussed. The suggestion that all the atoms of a substance do not have the same frequency of vibration is dismissed, because all the atomic heat curves may be superposed by using a suitable temperature scale, and because Rubens and Hollnagel's measurements of the infra-red absorption bands of sodium and potassium chloride and potassium bromide show these to be quite narrow (Abstr., 1910, ii, 172). The author's new formula: $C_v = 3R/2\{(\beta v/T)^2 e^{\beta v/T}/(c^{\beta v/T}-1)^2 + (\beta v/2T)^2 e^{\beta v/2T}/(c^{\beta v/2T}-1)^2\}$, where $\beta = 4\cdot865 \times 10^{-11}$ and v is the frequency of vibration of the atom, is shown to agree well with the observations down to 23° absolute when the values of v observed optically by Rubens and Hollnagel are used. The example of diamond is especially interesting, because both theory and observation indicate that its specific heat becomes practically zero at so high a temperature as 42° absolute.

The physical interpretation of the equation above given is discussed at some length.

The possible application of the equation in the exact determination of atomic weights is also pointed out. As an example the atomic weight of silver is calculated from the specific heat–temperature curve to be 107·55.

T. E.

Mean Specific Heat of Crystallised and Fused Silicates at 20—100°. KARL SCHULZ (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 632—640).—The following determinations were made in a water calorimeter with the silicate heated at about 100°, and the water at about 20°. The glassy materials were obtained by fusing the crystallised silicates in an electric oven.

	Crystallised.	Amorphous.
Lead metasilicate ($PbSiO_3$)	0·07807	0·07886
Adularia from St. Gotthard	0·1855	0·1895
Microcline with albite from Arendal	0·1865	0·1919
,, ,, ,, ,, Miask	0·1845	0·1884
,, ,, ,, ,, Sætersdalen ...	0·1878	0·1909
Spodumene* from Branchville, Conn.	0·2161	0·2176

* M. p. about 1380°.

In every instance the specific heat is greater for the amorphous material than for the corresponding crystallised material. L. J. S.

Phosphoryl Chloride as a Cryoscopic Solvent. GIUSEPPE ODDO and ANNA MANNESSIER (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 212—223. Compare Walden, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1036).—Phosphoryl chloride, m. p. about −1°, containing some hydrate, has a cryoscopic constant 70·2 (compare Oddo, Abstr., 1901, ii, 492). By fractional distillation over phosphoric oxide and repeated fractional crystallisation the melting point can be raised to 1·37°. The higher values given by Besson and by Thorpe must be erroneous, and the values −1·782° and +1·782°, attributed to Oddo by various writers, including Walden (*loc. cit.*), were never obtained by him. Phosphoryl chloride of the highest melting point cannot be kept. For cryoscopic purposes, purification by dehydration, distillation, and a few crystallisations is sufficient; it then has m. p. 0·4—0·9°, and the cryoscopic constant of this product is 72·1. This constant was obtained from experiments with acetic anhydride, *n*-propyl ether, acetone, *n*-hexane, *cyclo*hexanone, and sulphur chloride. Determinations with aromatic substances gave much more widely varying numbers, owing to substitution, and the mean was considerably higher. Hence the value 76·8, found by Walden, must be considered too high. The latent heat of fusion of phosphoryl chloride (calculated from $K = 72·1$) is 20·9 cal. R. V. S.

Cryoscopy in Fused Sodium Thiosulphate. A. BOUTARIC (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 876—877).—The freezing point of the salt $Na_2S_2O_3,5H_2O$ is 48·5°, and the temperature at which the solid pentahydrate and dihydrate are in equilibrium with the liquid is 48·2°. When the fused pentahydrate is employed as solvent for carbamide, sucrose or sodium chlorate, nitrate or sulphate, the molecular lowering of the freezing point is 44°. For potassium chlorate, nitrate, chloride and sulphate, and for ammonium nitrate, the lowering is practically double this number, corresponding with almost complete ionisation of these salts. W. O. W.

Cryoscopic Behaviour of Quaternary Aromatic Ammonium Salts in Bromoform, and the Cryoscopic Measurement of a Velocity of Decomposition. EDGAR WEDEKIND and F. PASCHKE (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3072—3080. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 597).—From cryoscopic measurements it is found that quaternary ammonium salts of the type $CH_2Ph\cdot NMePhRX$ (where R = methyl, propyl, *iso*butyl or allyl, and X = Br or I) are considerably associated in bromoform solution, the association factor being approximately 2 The association cannot be attributed to the residual affinity of an unsaturated element, since it is found that phenylbenzylmethylallyl ammonium *d*-camphorsulphonate also exists in the form of double molecules.

The velocity of decomposition of phenylbenzylmethylallylammonium bromide in bromoform solution has been determined by measuring the gradual alteration in the depression of the freezing point. The initial constants thus obtained are in agreement with those determined by the polarimetric method.

Further evidence of the decomposition of quaternary ammonium salts is furnished by the gradual diminution in the electrical conductivity of their solutions in chloroform; thus, after one hundred and fifty minutes at 25°, a 1·2% solution of phenylbenzylmethylallylammonium iodide has a specific conductivity of only two-thirds of the initial value. F. B.

Volatility of Sulphur Compounds. Marcel Delépine (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 725—727).—From collected data on the boiling point of numerous organic oxygen compounds and their sulphur analogues, it is shown that generally speaking substitution of sulphur for oxygen raises the boiling point, except in the case of water and the lower alcohols, phenols, and acids. W. O. W.

Internal Pressure of Liquids and the Determination of the Absolute Zero. Émile H. Amagat (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 851—857. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 549).—Leduc has recently stated (this vol., ii, 792) that the internal pressure of a gas diminishes with rise of temperature, but calculations from Chappuis' data leave this open to doubt, especially when it is borne in mind that the values are referred to a hydrogen thermometer instead of to one containing a perfect gas.

Leduc's conclusion is necessary to the maintenance of the theory that the internal pressure for gases of the same molecular complexity is proportional to the square of their molecular weights. When the value of the function $T.dp/dt - p$ is calculated for hydrogen, it is necessary to pre-suppose the existence of a much greater variation of the internal pressure coefficient than can possibly exist, in order to bring the case into harmony with the theory. The values agree more closely with the present author's law of volumes when 273·0° is taken as the absolute zero than when the zero is taken as 273·1°. Conversely, assuming the truth of this law (that π and π', the components of internal pressure, vary inversely as the square of the volume for molecular distances sufficiently great), calculation of the absolute zero gives 272·983° as the absolute zero for hydrogen, and 272·999° and 272·996° for nitrogen and oxygen respectively. It is shown that the critical density of diatomic and triatomic gases increases regularly with the critical pressures in such a way that the ratio p/d^2 varies within somewhat narrow limits.

W. O. W.

Boiling Point of Water. Earl of Berkeley and Malcolm P. Applebey (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 477—489).—The boiling point of water, as determined by Buchanan's method (the so-called Landsberger-Sakurai method), has been compared with the hypsometer point. The small temperature differences involved were measured electrically by means of two platinum resistance thermometers. The sensitiveness of the measuring apparatus was such that the error attaching to the determination of the temperature difference was not more than 0·0001°.

The temperature at which water boils when a current of steam is passed through it depends on several factors, of which the chief are the height of the liquid and the rate of passage of the vapour bubbles.

As compared with the hypsometric temperature, the boiling point rises with the height of the liquid if the steam is passed through at a constant rate. When the temperature differences are plotted against the height of the column of water, hyperbolic curves are obtained which cut the temperature axis at the origin at an approximate right angle. The curves can be represented by an equation of the form $t = kah^2/(h+\beta)$, in which t is the temperature difference, h the height of liquid, k, a, and β constants which depend on the form of the apparatus and the rate of bubbling.

For a given height of liquid, the boiling point falls with increase in the rate of passage of the steam. This apparently anomalous result is attributed to the influence of (1) the increased rate of bubbling on the agitation of the liquid, leading to increased loss of heat at the surface, and (2) the coalescence of the bubbles, leading to a diminished rate of heating. H. M. D.

Boiling Points of Some Saturated Aqueous Solutions. EARL OF BERKELEY and MALCOLM P. APPLEBEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **85**, 489—505. Compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 648).—The electrical temperature-measuring apparatus employed in the experiments with water (preceding abstract) has been applied to the accurate determination of the boiling points of saturated salt solutions according to Buchanan's method.

Since the effect of changes in barometric pressure on the temperature equilibrium is greater for saturated solutions than for water, boiling-point measurements were made at different pressures, and a barometer-coefficient determined for each salt. This coefficient, which represents the excess of the effect of a pressure of one millimeter of mercury on the temperature of the boiling saturated solutions over that on the hypsometer temperature, is dependent on the solubility of the salt and on the temperature-coefficient of the solubility. For sodium sulphate its value is 0·00052°, whilst for potassium nitrate the coefficient is 0·0217°.

From the hyperbolic curves which express the relationship between the boiling point and the height of the column of boiling salt solutions, boiling points corresponding with a very thin layer of solution are calculated by suitable methods of extrapolation. These values are then corrected by means of the corresponding barometer-coefficients, and in this way boiling points obtained for normal pressure.

The boiling-point data are applied to the calculation of osmotic pressures by means of Porter's equation ; the values so obtained show that all the salts are dissociated with the possible exception of thallous nitrate. Data representing the composition and density of saturated solutions of strontium nitrate are given in an appendix. H. M. D.

Partial Pressures of Water and Alcohols in Aqueous Alcohols. V. ANTONY G. DOROSCHEWSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 962—973. Compare Zawidzki, Abstr., 1901, ii, 6; Vrevsky, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1038).—By means of experimental data obtained by Regnault, Konowaloff, and Vrevsky, the author deduces the two following theorems:

(1) In any aqueous alcoholic solution, the ratio between the partial pressures of the water at any two temperatures is equal to the ratio between the vapour pressures of pure water at these temperatures, or the change of the partial pressure of water with temperature is identical in all mixtures of alcohol and water, independent of the composition of the solution or of the nature of the alcohol.

(2) The ratio between the partial pressures of an alcohol in its aqueous solution at any two temperatures is identical for all solutions, and is identical with the ratio of the vapour pressures of the pure alcohol at the same two temperatures.

It is shown that the differences between the compositions of the vapours evolved from one and the same aqueous alcohol solution at different temperatures are a direct consequence of these two theorems. If P and p denote the vapour pressures of the alcohol and water at the temperature t, and P_1 and p_1 the corresponding magnitudes at t', then, if the ratio P/P_1 is greater than p/p_1, the increase of the partial pressure with rise of temperature is greater for the alcohol than for water. The values of this ratio for water and for various alcohols in the case of various pairs of temperatures are given in the following table:

	20°/30°.	30°/40°.	40°/50°.	50°/60°.	70°/80°.	80°/90°.	90°/100°.
Water ………… …	0·540	0·574	0·597	0·618	0·638	0·657	0·691
Methyl alcohol……	0·592	0·613	0·634	0·656	—	—	—
Ethyl ,, ……	0·564	0·585	0·607	0·628	0·647	0·662	—
Propyl ,, ……	0·517	0·546	0·597	0·599	0·623	0·647	0·691

It follows that with rise of temperature the vapours from aqueous methyl and ethyl alcohols become richer in water, whilst with aqueous propyl alcohol the opposite is the case. T. H. P.

Condensation of Vapours. FELIX BECKER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 39—70).—The phenomena attending the condensation of vapours which are in equilibrium with the crystalline form as stable phase have been investigated. The condensation was effected in the usual way by sudden adiabatic expansion, and the formation of fog was detected by a very sensitive method depending on the reflection and refraction of light by the particles. The substances chiefly used were nitrophenol, menthol, camphene, camphor, borneol, *iso*borneol, benzophenone, and iodine.

Substances which in the liquid form can be considerably supercooled condense at first as liquid drops, but substances which cannot easily be supercooled in the liquid form pass directly from vapour to crystalline form. The amount of reduction of pressure which is just sufficient to produce condensation on adiabatic expansion, and its dependence on the temperature, have been investigated, and it is shown that the condensation of a vapour to liquid drops occurs the more readily the denser the vapour, whereas the formation of crystals is retarded by increasing density of vapour. From the minimum depressions just sufficient to produce condensation, the supercooling which the vapours have undergone is determined, and hence a curve is constructed showing the limits within which the vapour can be realised on crossing the sublimation curve.

Iodine is exceptional, inasmuch as on considerable reduction of pressure it condenses as visible particles, but with smaller depressions (as shown by thermal observations) it condenses as invisible particles. None of the other substances investigated shows an intermediate stage in condensation.

The supercooling before condensation occurs is the same whether the vapour is or is not in contact with a smooth glass wall, and hence the latter has no influence on the condensation.

Water vapour condenses as liquid drops for temperatures down to $-4°$ and reductions of pressures up to 400 mm., so that the limit ice-liquid lies at still greater reductions of pressure. G. S.

Pressure–Temperature Sections. J. P. Wuite (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 71—85).—A space figure is constructed for a two-component system for the case in which the components form a solid compound which as regards volatility lies between the two components, the assumptions being that the components are completely miscible in the liquid state and not miscible in the solid state, and that the volatility of the liquid mixtures diminishes continuously according to the proportion of one of the components. By means of this figure and the simple space figure of Roozeboom, the pressure–temperature sections for varying conditions are completely investigated. G. S.

New Methods of Resolving Mixtures of Liquids with Adjacent Boiling Points or Constant-boiling Mixtures. A. Golodtz (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1041—1060).—The method used by the author consists in adding to the mixture of two liquids a suitable proportion of a third component which forms with one of the original constituents a constant-boiling mixture with a boiling point lower than those of all the other elements of the mixture, that is, of the liquids themselves, and of any other possible combinations; the ternary mixture thus obtained is then rectified. This method can be applied either when the boiling points of the two liquids are very close, or when they form a mixture with a constant boiling point.

Several examples are given, one which is of technical importance being as follows: If 195 grams of 65·5% aqueous acetic acid are mixed with 272 grams of toluene, and the mixture distilled through a Hempel column, the first fraction of 337 grams, b. p. 84—85·5°, will contain practically all the toluene and water and only 4·1% of the acid; the last fractions, amounting to 107 grams, contain 96·01% of acetic acid, and the final one of these, 64 grams, 99·9% of acid.

T. H. P.

A Simplified Combustion Calorimeter. Robert Wright (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 201—202).—The calorimeter consists of a glass bell-jar carrying on its flange a lead weight heavy enough to sink the jar when filled with oxygen. The fuel is contained in a nickel crucible supported on a small tripod, which is part of the brass base plate. This base plate is cut from heavy sheet brass, and provided with broad tongues at the edge to clamp it to the base of the jar; tongues are also cut in it which turn up and form the tripod.

The oxygen for combustion is led through a tube of Jena glass, which slides through a cork in the neck of the jar, and is enlarged at the lower end. The outside of the jar is fitted with a ring of brass wire gauze projecting at right angles to the sides.

The combustion is carried out in the usual way with calorimeters of this type, the factor of the instrument being found by burning a substance of known calorific value. T. S. P.

Thermochemical Investigations. IV. Heats of Combustion of Terpenes and Styrenes and Prediction of Heats of Combustion. KARL AUWERS, WALTER A. ROTH, and FRITZ EISENLOHR (*Annalen*, 1911, **385**, 102—116. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 586).—It has been found that the heats of combustion of the terpenes and the styrenes already published (*loc. cit.*) are about 0·5% too low, in consequence of the difficulty of ensuring the complete combustion of slightly volatile liquids in the bomb calorimeter. A new series of estimations, performed in a modified apparatus, is being carried out. The results, which show that the theoretical deductions stated previously are still correct, were being held back until the series was completed. However, the appearance of Lemoult's paper (this vol., ii, 583) forces an immediate answer from the authors. Lemoult's heats of combustion of styrene, α-methylstyrene, and αβ-dimethylstyrene differ from those obtained by the authors by a constant amount, about 1·2%. This suggests that the discrepancy is due to a constant error (probably in the value of the water-equivalent of the calorimeter). The confidence with which Lemoult relies on his experimental values on account of their agreement with "calculated" values may be misplaced, because, although in some cases the observed and the calculated values are concordant, in others the difference is more than 1%, that is, more than ten times the experimental error. C. S.

Vapour Pressure and Integral Heat of Solution for Saturated Solutions. ALEXANDER SPERANSKI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 86—109. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 378).—The differences in the vapour pressures of pure solvent and saturated solution have been determined by the tensimeter for saturated solutions of oxalic acid, succinic acid, and a number of inorganic salts in water, and for saturated solutions of acetanilide in chloroform, and *m*-dinitrobenzene in benzene and in chloroform, and from the results, the vapour pressures of the saturated solutions between 20° and 60° have been calculated. Except in the case of sodium thiosulphate, the vapour pressures increase as the temperature rises. In accordance with the principles of thermodynamics, the ratio p_1/p_2, where p_1 is the vapour pressure of the solution and p_2 that of the solvent, diminishes with rise of temperature, except for the solution of sodium carbonate monohydrate.

For all the solutions, the relationship between vapour pressure and temperature is satisfactorily represented by Bertrand's formula:

$p=k[(T-\lambda)/T]^n$, where k and λ are constants. From the analogy between vaporisation and dissolution, it might be anticipated that Bertrand's formula in the form $C=G[(T-\lambda)/T]^n$, where C is the solubility, would represent the variation of the solubility with temperature, and this is shown to be the case. The formula $\log p=a\log C+b$, where C is the solubility in grams per 100 grams of solution, and a and b are constants, is valid for most of the solutions investigated.

It is further shown that the formula $\log p_2/p_1=a+b/T$ is valid for certain solutions, a and b being constants. Combining this with the formula $[d\log p_2/p_1]/dT=l/RT^2$ (Kirchhoff's formula), where l is the integral heat of solution, it follows that l must be nearly constant, and hence that the van't Hoff formula $\log(p_1/p_2)= -l/2T$ can be used to calculate the integral heat of solution for saturated solutions at temperatures exceeding 30—40°. G. S.

Dependence of the Integral Heat of Solution on the Temperature. A. Woitaschewsky (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 110—122. Compare Speranski, preceding abstract).—It is shown that all the formulæ representing the variation of the vapour pressure of a pure liquid with the temperature also apply to the variation of the vapour pressure of a saturated solution with temperature. On this basis, the conclusion is drawn that the integral heat of solution diminishes with the temperature when it is positive, and increases with temperature when it is negative; in other words, the absolute magnitude of the integral heat of solution always diminishes with the temperature. Kirchhoff's formula (compare Speranski, previous abstract) is not directly applicable to the experimental data. G. S.

The Theory of Solution and Heats of Dissolution. Albert Colson (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 812—814).—The author points out that the heat of dissolution of a gas should be equal to the sum of its latent heat of vaporisation and the heat of polymerisation of the dissolved molecule. This is known to be true in cases such as that of acetic acid, in which the degree of polymerisation is the same for the dissolved substance as when it is in the gaseous condition. The term *dissolecule* is employed to denote a polymerised molecule in solution.

W. O. W.

A General Relation between the Physical Properties of Substances; Application to Densities. G. Ter-Gazarian (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 871—874. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 666; 1909, ii, 551).—It has been shown previously that for members of a homologous series, the densities corresponding with temperatures distant the same number of degrees from the critical temperature differ only by a factor which increases with the molecular weight and varies according to the series. It has now been found that this holds good, not only for densities, but also for coefficients of viscosity, heights of capillary ascension, rectilinear diameters, and the latent heat of vaporisation calculated by Mills' method. The best published data were employed for the verification of this generalisation.

W. O. W.

Weight of a Falling Drop and the Laws of Tate. X. Drop Weights of Some Further Associated and Non-associated Liquids, and the Surface Tensions and Capillary Constants Calculated from Them. J. Livingston R. Morgan and F. T. Owen (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1713—1727. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 356, 668; this vol., ii, 372, 584, 585, 698, 699, 857).—On applying the equation $w(M/d)^{2/3} = k_B(t_c - t_o - 6)$ to the drop weights in order to find a value of t_o independently of the temperature of observation and using in all cases the value of k_B found for benzene ($t_c = 288{\cdot}5°$), it has been found that methyl hexyl ketone, phenylacetonitrile, benzaldehyde, piperidine, di*iso*amyl, *iso*amyl acetate, and nitrobenzene have a normal molecular weight, whilst methyl ethyl ketone, diethyl ketone, propionitrile, and acetone are abnormal and therefore associated.

The values of the surface tensions of these liquids in dynes, γ, and of the capillary constant, a^2, calculated respectively from the drop weights and drop volumes, agree well with the values obtained from the capillary rise.

Equations are given expressing the variation of the surface tension and the capillary constant, as found from the drop weight, for all the liquids mentioned. E. G.

The Viscosity of Suspensions and the Determination of Avogadro's Number. M. Bancelin (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 154—156).—Measurements have been made of the viscosity of aqueous suspensions of gamboge and gum mastic. The experimental data are in accord with Einstein's formula, according to which the ratio between the viscosity of the suspension and the suspending medium is independent of the size of the suspended particles, but varies in a linear manner with the mass of the particles contained in unit volume of the suspension.

Experiments with various aqueous solutions indicate that the relationship between the viscosity of the solution and of the solvent can be represented in certain cases by a formula of the same type. This is true for solutions of glycerol, sucrose, and sulphuric acid, but not for solutions of phenol or carbamide.

The validity of Einstein's viscosity formula for suspensions of molecular dimensions permits of the deduction of the number of molecules in unit volume. From the data for sucrose solutions this is found to be 70×10^{22}, which agrees satisfactorily with Perrin's value deduced from observations on the Brownian movement.

H. M. D.

Molecular Complexity in the Liquid State. Philippe A. Guye (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1911, 9, 505—518. Compare Turner and Merry, Trans., 1910, 97, 2069).—Association in the liquid state was held by Turner and Merry to be due to electrical rather than chemical forces. The author is unable to find any essential difference between the two points of view, since chemical forces are almost certainly electrical in origin. Moreover, polymerisation in the liquid state is related to polymerisation in the vapour by the mass action law (Abstr., 1910, ii, 841). Surface tension, boiling point, vapour tension, and latent heat measurements do not indicate the molecular complexity of liquids apart from the surface film, and where easily oxidisable substances, such as phenylurethane and diphenylamine, are measured in contact with air the result may be wholly misleading. All the liquids giving higher values of Ramsay and Shields' coefficient than $k = 2{\cdot}2$ are substances of high molecular weight and high boiling point, and in these cases the high surface pressure may considerably influence the molecular condition in the surface film. The only trustworthy methods are those such as Traube's volume method, which is independent of the surface film.

The recent observations of Walden on tristearin, tripalmitin, and *iso*butyl ricinolate are to be interpreted as showing marked dissociation of these substances in the surface film. The author suggests that the dissociation products are alkylene and acid. R. J. C.

Stability of Oil–Water Emulsions. Emil Hatschek (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 159—164).—The author discusses the conditions which determine the stability of emulsions and the rate at which clearing takes place under the influence of electrolytes. It is calculated that an emulsion of an oil of density 0·7, which contains 0·1% of the disperse phase and consists of particles of diameter $0{\cdot}4\mu$, is subjected to an upward force amounting to $1{\cdot}10^{-11}$ dyne per particle, whereas according to Lewis's data for the magnitude of the electric charge, the electrical force of repulsion between two neighbouring particles amounts to $2{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-8}$ dyne. The very much greater magnitude of the electric force is in harmony with the exceptional stability of such highly disperse emulsions.

In accordance with Stokes's formula, the rate of clearing of particles of a given size on the addition of an electrolyte must depend to a large extent on the difference between the densities of the disperse phase and the dispersive medium. In this connexion, observations are recorded relating to the condition of oil–water emulsions at intervals of twenty-four, forty-eight, and one hundred and twenty hours after the addition of an electrolyte. The clearing process involves three stages: (1) the electric discharge of the particles; (2) the formation of larger complexes; (3) the mechanical separation of these from the dispersive medium, and of these, the second and the third represent changes which in general require considerable time for their completion.

H. M. D.

The Nature of Solvates and the Relationships between Adsorption and Dissociation. Wolfgang Ostwald (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 189—195).—The view is put forward that solvates may be regarded as absorption compounds between solute and solvent. For the special case of aqueous solutions of salts, reference is made to the connexion between the ionisation of a given salt and its degree of hydration, and it is pointed out that Noyes's formula $C(1-\gamma) = K(C\gamma)^r$ connecting the degree of ionisation (γ) with the concentration (C) can be written in the form $C\gamma = K_2(C - C\gamma)^p$, which is of the same type as the adsorption formula $x = K(C - x)^n$.

Not only is the form of the equations identical, but more or less quantitative relationships are also shown to exist between the two groups of phenomena. The exponents in the two equations are of the same order of magnitude, and their variation is confined to rather narrow limits. Both ionisation and adsorption exhibit maxima, have small negative temperature-coefficients, and show similar deviations from the exponential formula at high concentrations. These facts are in favour of the hypothesis that the hydration of salts in aqueous solution may be looked on as an adsorption of the solvent by the solute. H. M. D.

Adsorption of Neutral Salts. HILARY LACHS and LEONOR MICHAELIS (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 917—919).—The statement in the previous paper (this vol., ii, 190) that the anion and cation are adsorbed in equivalent amount by blood charcoal from a neutral aqueous solution of potassium chloride is erroneous. As a matter of fact Cl′ ions only, and no K˙ ions, are adsorbed. It would therefore be anticipated that the solution, after adsorption of Cl′ ions, must contain free potassium hydroxide, but it has not been possible to obtain a quantitative proof of the presence of alkali. It is probable that the potassium is present as carbonate or other salt the negative component of which originates from impurities in the charcoal.

From an acidified solution of potassium chloride no K˙ ions are adsorbed, but in the presence of bases, such as ammonia and piperidine, K˙ is adsorbed. The adsorption of K˙ is most favoured when the solution is about *N*/50 with reference to ammonia. On the other hand, pyridine has no influence on the adsorption of K˙, so that the effect of bases depends partly on the nature of the cation. As it has previously been shown that Cl′ ions are not adsorbed from an alkaline solution of potassium chloride, the potassium must be taken up as the hydroxide.

The authors consider that these observations support their view that adsorption in such cases is a purely electrical phenomenon.

G. S.

Adsorption Compounds (Van Bemmelen). UGO PRATOLONGO (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 382—412).—The author has carried out three series of experiments with the products which are precipitated when a solution of sodium aluminate is added to a solution of sodium silicate. The first series had for its object the determination of the variation in the composition of the precipitates formed, according to the relative concentrations of the solutions. The second set deals with the variation in the solubility of one of the compounds (of sodium aluminate and sodium silicate), according to the amount of the solid substance present. In the third series of experiments, determinations are made of the variations in the amount of ammonium chloride or potassium chloride adsorbed by the product used in the second series, according to the relative amounts of liquid and solid phases present. In these experiments the adsorption is measured by means of the equilibria reached (*a*) when the concentrations of the salt solutions is increasing, and (*b*) when the concentrations of the salt solutions is decreasing. The results indicate that a solid phase of the type employed can give rise to a trivariant system, in which the solid phase behaves as though it had a variable concentration.

The system also presents the phenomenon of chemical hysteresis (evidenced in the third set of experiments), that is to say, permanent modifications may be formed. R. V. S.

Adsorption in Solution. I. Retention of Acids by Sheep's Wool. GEORG VON GEORGIEVICS and ARTUR POLLAK (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 655—675).—The wool used was very carefully purified by treatment in turn with boiling distilled water, hot soap solution, boiling 2% hydrochloric acid (on the weight of wool), lukewarm very dilute ammonium carbonate, warm water containing very little acetic acid, and boiling distilled water.

The retention of acids by wool is an adsorption phenomenon which within certain limits takes place according to definite laws. In general, mineral acids are more strongly adsorbed than fatty acids. The concentration of the acid has considerable influence on the adsorption; an acid may be adsorbed more strongly than another acid from dilute solution and less strongly in more concentrated solution. There is no proportionality between the strength of an acid and its adsorption by wool; this is contrary to the conclusions of Walker and Appleyard with silk (Trans., 1896, 69, 1334). There is absolutely no connexion between the adsorption and the amount of dissociation of an acid.

Less acid is adsorbed by wool from a mixture of acids than the arithmetical mean of the adsorption from two acids used singly. This negatives the possibility of simple salt formation between the acid and the thread substance. E. F. A.

Substantive Dyeing. W. G. SAPOSCHNIKOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 209—227).—Both the dyes and the materials were carefully purified, and, in contrast to the technical method, no salts were added. The dyeing was effected by boiling the material with a solution of the dye for two hours, a reflux condenser being used. The material was then washed, and the amount of dye taken up determined by fusing it with sodium hydroxide and nitrate, and estimating the sulphur as sulphate, the amount of sulphur in each dye being determined in like manner. The results of five series of experiments, in each of which the conditions were widely varied, are quoted.

It is shown that the results are represented satisfactorily by the adsorption formula: $\log C_f = \log \beta + 1/\alpha . \log C_b$, where C_f and C_b are the final concentrations of dye in the material and in the bath respectively, and α and β are constants, or by the related formula: $C_f^2 + AC_f - A.10k = 0$, where A is a constant and $10k$ represents the dyeing limit, the greatest concentration of dye which the material can remove from the bath. A comparison of two experiments, for which all the characteristics are different, leads to the formula: $C_b/C'_b = [(10k - C_f)K'_w]/[(10k' - C'_f).K_w]$, that is, the end concentrations of the baths are directly proportional to the differences between the dyeing limit and the effective dyeing, and inversely proportional to the bath moduli, which are functions of the original dye concentration in the bath.

The above laws are followed whether the materials retain their natural structure (cotton wool) or have undergone treatment (mercerised cotton). Under equivalent conditions mercerised cotton becomes dyed about 10% more deeply than the natural wool.

G. S.

Dissociation Constant K_2 of Sulphuric Acid and Oxalic Acid. Johannes E. Enklaar (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 824—829).—By means of the hydrogen electrode and a dilute solution of sodium hydrogen sulphate, the author has determined the mean value of the second dissociation constant of sulphuric acid at 18° to be $K_2 = 0{\cdot}018$. For oxalic acid the value K_2 was calculated from the dissociation curve of oxalic acid, and the concentration of the hydrogen ions ($1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-3}$) in a solution containing 0·05 gram of sodium hydrogen oxalate per litre, and was found to be $K_2 = 4{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-5}$. Another calculation based on the electric conductivity yielded the value $K_2 = 1{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-5}$. Both the values obtained for oxalic acid are therefore of the same order as the dissociation constant of acetic acid, $K = 1{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-5}$.

A. J. W.

Osmotic Pressure. Maurice Prud'homme (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 857—862).—A mathematical investigation of osmotic pressure on the basis of an analogy between gravitational attraction and osmotic pressure. The details are unsuitable for abstraction. It is shown (1) that osmotic pressure is not directly proportional to the mass of the dissolved substance, which is in harmony with Fouard's experimental results; (2) that from the general equation arrived at in this investigation the known formulæ expressing the behaviour of dilute solutions under various conditions are deducible.

T. A. H.

The Theory of Solutions. Albert Colson (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 719—721).—The author considers that the experimental data on osmotic pressure are not sufficiently in agreement with theory to support the hypothesis as to the analogy between osmotic and gaseous pressure, that is, to warrant the identification of R and ρ in the expression $PV = RT$, and $\omega V = \rho T$ when ω is the osmotic pressure.

W. O. W.

Osmotic Measurements of Salt Solutions and Arrhenius' Theory of Ions. Eugène Fouard (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 769—772. Compare this vol., ii, 267).—A theoretical discussion based on measurements of osmotic pressure made by the apparatus already described. The author draws attention to the divergences between his results and those required by the ionic theory.

W. O. W.

Direct Measurements of the Osmotic Pressure of Casein in Alkaline Solution. Experimental Proof that Apparent Impermeability of a Membrane to Ions is Not due to the Properties of the Membrane but to the Colloid contained within the Membrane. Benjamin Moore, Herbert E. Roaf, and Arthur Webster (*Biochem. J.*, 1911, 6, 110—121. Compare Moore and Roaf, Abstr., 1908, ii, 204).—The osmometer used in the experiments has been described in previous papers. At the commencement of an experiment, the osmometer chamber contained a certain concentration of caseinogen and of sodium hydroxide, and the outer liquid was a solution of sodium hydroxide of the same concentration as that inside the cell. The observed osmotic pressure was very low at first, but the exterior sodium hydroxide slowly diffused inwards through the membrane, and simultaneously the osmotic pressure increased. The inward passage of sodium hydroxide is against the gradient of osmotic pressure. The alkali in the osmometer unites in some form with the colloid, and it is this union which causes the osmotic pressure. The purpose of the membrane is the purely mechanical one of holding together the colloidal aggregates, and its apparent impermeability to the ions is quite fictitious. Free ions pass through quite readily, but ions associated with colloid are retained on the colloid side and produce pressure. The high concentration of crystalloid within and the low concentration without is due to a specific affinity between crystalloid and colloid. The maximum of osmotic pressure per 1% of colloid is reached at about $0{\cdot}047N$ of free alkali, and further increase of alkali lowers osmotic pressure. In the course of the experiments pressures as high as 686 mm. were observed.

These considerations are applied to the elucidation of the osmotic behaviour of living cells, which is discussed in detail. G. S.

Permeability of Porcelain and Copper Ferrocyanide Membranes. F. E. Bartell (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 659—674. Compare Bigelow and Bartell, Abstr., 1909, ii, 979).—The rate at which water passes through unglazed porcelain and through an electrolytic copper ferrocyanide membrane under the influence of pressures up to 5885·7 mm. and 2957·9 mm. respectively was found to obey Poiseuille's laws relating to capillary tubes.

The porcelain membranes gradually became less permeable during the experiments, apparently owing to fine particles being torn off and forced into the capillary passages. On this account each series of determinations was immediately repeated in reverse order, and the average of each pair of values at the same pressure was taken as the rate for the membrane half way through the experiment. The permeability of the copper ferrocyanide membrane deposited in porcelain was only about 4% of the permeability of the 4·5 mm. porcelain plate, and no clogging of the membrane occurred.

The rate of permeation varied directly as the pressure at a constant temperature, and inversely as the viscosity of water when the temperature was altered and the pressure kept constant.

The fact that the same laws govern the passage of water through capillary tubes as through porcelain and ferrocyanide membranes is not necessarily in favour of the theory that these membranes are capillary in structure, since the passage of liquids through molecular interstices may be found to be amenable to the same mathematical treatment.

R. J. C.

The Influence of Affinity in Solutions. Michael Rózsa (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 934—938).—When to a mixed solvent of the components A and B a third substance, C, readily soluble in A but only slightly soluble in B, is added, the freezing point of the mixed solvent is very often raised. For example, the addition of water to the mixed solvent benzene-alcohol raises the freezing point of the latter to an extent depending on the proportion of water added. The explanation given is that C forms chemical compounds with A or B, the number of molecules of solute being thus diminished. In this way the existence of molecular compounds of alcohol-water, phenol-water, alcohol-glycerol, alcohol-lactic acid, phenyl-glycerol, phenol-lactic acid, water-sulphuric acid, and water-stannous chloride has been proved. The quantitative composition of these compounds has not been determined.

The results appear to show the existence of considerable affinity between solvent and solute in dilute solution, and also that the influence of the solute extends over the whole of the solvent.

G. S.

Solubility of Sparingly Soluble Salts. Maurice Prud'homme (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1911, 9, 517—537. Compare Kohlrausch, Abstr., 1908, ii, 814).—The molecular conductivity, Λ, of a solution is approximately related to the dilution by the expression $\Lambda = cu^{1/n}$, where c and n are constants. The minimum value, V, of the dilution u for which ionisation is complete can be calculated, the ultimate molecular conductivity being represented by Λ_V instead of the more usual Λ_∞.

It follows that $\Lambda_V - \Lambda_v = (V/v)^{1/n}$, where v is the dilution of a saturated solution. The author shows that with twenty-one common bivalent salts n has a value very near 3·06. Taking $(\Lambda_V - \Lambda_v)/\Lambda_V = r$ and $1/\Lambda_V = R$, the above equation may be written $rv^{1/3 \cdot 06} = RV^{1/3 \cdot 06} = k$. The value of k deduced from Berkeley's accurate data for thallium chloride is 0·40154. From these equations it is possible to deduce the solubility of a salt, knowing the conductivity of its saturated solution and the value of Λ_V obtained from Kohlrausch's tabulated values of the ionic conductivities.

The solubilities of a number of sparingly soluble sulphates, arbonates, oxalates, etc., deduced in this way agree very well with he solubilities calculated by Kohlrausch in the majority of cases, ut when the salts are hydrated, the author's method gives too high a alue for Λ_v, and hence too low a value for the solubility.

With the very sparingly soluble salts cuprous thiocyanate, mercuric odide, lead chromate, silver bromide, and silver iodide, the dilution in aturated solution is higher than that required to give complete nisation, that is, $v > V$. The author's solubility values are then to be referred to those of Kohlrausch. In all cases where $V > v$ the empirical formula $v = 0{\cdot}904 \times (\Lambda_{\infty} = 1/10^3\chi)^{1{\cdot}0086}$ may be used to calculate the solubility. This equation is independent of the conception expressed by *V*, and requires only the determination of the conductivity of the saturated solution. R. J. C.

Effect of Salts on the Solubility of Other Salts. I. Arthur A. Noyes and William C. Bray (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1643—1649).—The well-known solubility principles, based on the law of mass-action, that (1) the product of the concentration of the ions of a salt, present as solid phase, has the same value in dilute solutions of other salts as it has when present alone, and that (2) the concentration of the non-ionised portion of a salt, present as solid phase, has the same value in dilute solutions of other salts as it has when present alone, are not accurate, but are subject to deviations, those of the first lying in the opposite direction to those of the second. The work described in this and the following papers has been undertaken with the object of studying the character and magnitude of these deviations, and, for this purpose, the concentration of the non-ionised portion and the product of the concentrations of the ions of the salt with which a solution is saturated have been calculated.

It is shown by reference to curves in which the solubilities of lead chloride, thallous oxalate, silver sulphate, and calcium hydroxide are plotted against the concentration of added salts, namely, lead nitrate, potassium oxalate, potassium sulphate, and sodium hydroxide respectively, that, in the case of uni-bivalent salts, the solubility-product principle is not even approximately true when a salt with a common bivalent ion is added. The ion-concentration product increases greatly, since the large addition of the bivalent ion is not compensated by any great decrease of the univalent ion of the salt with which the solution is saturated. E. G.

Effect of Salts on the Solubility of Other Salts. II. Arthur A. Noyes, C. R. Boggs, F. S. Farrell, and M. A. Stewart (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1650—1663. Compare preceding abstract).—Determinations have been made of the solubility of potassium perchlorate in presence of potassium chloride and potassium sulphate at 25°, of thallous chlorate and sulphate in presence of each other at 20°, and of thallous sulphate in presence of thallous nitrate, sodium sulphate, and sulphuric acid at 25°. Conductivity measurements were made in order to obtain the various ionisation values.

The results show that the solubility of potassium perchlorate is reduced by the presence of potassium chloride or sulphate. The chloride has less influence on the solubility than the sulphate, which corresponds with its lower degree of ionisation.

The solubilities of thallous chlorate and sulphate are reduced when both salts are present as solid phases.

The solubility of thallous sulphate is greatly diminished in presence of thallous nitrate, a salt with a common univalent ion, and this decrease agrees qualitatively with the principle of the constancy of the ionic solubility product. Sodium sulphate, on the other hand, does not effect the expected reduction, the solubility being lessened by only 0·3% in a 0·1N-solution of this salt, and is actually increased by a 0·4N-solution. The solubility is also increased by sodium hydrogen sulphate and by sulphuric acid. E. G.

Effect of Salts on the Solubility of Other Salts. III. Solubility of Thallous Chloride in Solutions of Potassium Nitrate, Potassium Sulphate, and Thallous Sulphate at 25°. William C. Bray and W. J. Winninghoff (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1663—1672. Compare preceding abstracts).—Experiments have been made to ascertain the effect of thallous sulphate and of potassium nitrate and sulphate on the solubility of thallous chloride. These are supplementary to the work of Noyes (Abstr., 1892, 1143) on the solubility of thallous chloride in presence of thallous nitrate, thallous chlorate, and several chlorides. The solubility and conductivity measurements were made at 25°.

The solubility of thallous chloride is increased by the presence of potassium nitrate or sulphate, salts without a common ion, as would be expected on account of the formation of thallous nitrate and sulphate by metathesis. The solubility is greatly decreased by thallous sulphate, a salt with a common ion, and this decrease is in qualitative agreement with the principle of the constancy of the ionic solubility product. The solubility curves for salts with a common ion seem to lie more closely together than would be expected from the widely different ionisation values. E. G.

Effect of Salts on the Solubility of Other Salts. IV. Quantitative Discussion of the Solubility of Uni-univalent Salts in the Presence of Other Salts. William C. Bray (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1673—1686. Compare preceding abstracts).—The results of the work recorded in the two preceding papers are discussed quantitatively by a method which consists essentially in calculating, by the aid of the ionisation values, the concentration of the non-ionised portion and the product of the concentrations of the ions of the salt with which the solution is saturated, both when t is present alone and when another salt is present.

According to the mass law, the concentration (BA) of the non-ionised portion and the solubility product $(B^+)(A^-)$ should be constant in ny saturated solution. It is shown, however, that in every case the ormer decreases considerably and the latter increases slightly as the otal concentrations of the salts and of the ions in the saturated olution increase.

These variations can be expressed approximately as a function of he total ion concentration (Σi) in the solution by the exponential quations $(BA) = k_u(\Sigma i)^{m_u}$ and $(B^+)(A^-) = k_i(\Sigma i)^{m_i}$, in which k_u, k_i, m_u and m_i are constants which were separately determined for each ubstance in the presence of each added salt. In the case of thallous hloride, in which the range of concentration of the added salts was ery large, the equations do not fully express the results, but different alues of m_i or m_u must be assumed at different concentrations. The alues found for these exponents are recorded. Those for m_i at the concentration 0·016N are small and less than those at higher concentrations, and this indicates that the solubility product would be practically constant in the case of less soluble salts in presence of small quantities of other salts.

The values of m_i are much smaller than those of m_u at low concentrations, and hence the deviation from the theoretical dilution law $(B^+)(A^-)/(BA)=k$ is due more to abnormal behaviour of the non-ionised substance than to abnormal behaviour of the ions.

These results indicate that the ratio of the activity (Lewis, Abstr., 1908, ii, 16) to the concentration of univalent ions is nearly constant below 0·016N, but that at higher concentrations it decreases with increasing concentration, at first slowly and then more rapidly. The corresponding ratio for the non-ionised portion increases very rapidly with increasing concentration throughout the whole range of concentrations investigated.

The nearly uniform effect exerted on the concentration of the non-ionised portion and on the solubility product by the salts of two different valence types, and by those with and without a common ion, confirms the assumption that the ionisation relations of uni-univalent salts are primarily determined by the total equivalent ion-concentration. There are, however, consistent differences of secondary order in the effects of the different kinds of salts, and especially between the uni-univalent and uni-bivalent types. E. G.

Laws of "Concentrated" Solutions. III. Ionisation and Hydration Relations of Electrolytes in Aqueous Solution at 0°: (A.) Cæsium Nitrate, Potassium Chloride, and Lithium Chloride. EDWARD W. WASHBURN and DUNCAN A. MACINNES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1686—1713. Compare this vol., ii, 862).—Determinations have been made of the depressions of the f. p., densities, relative viscosities, and equivalent conductivities of solutions of cæsium nitrate, potassium chloride, and lithium chloride at 0°, and of concentrations up to N in the case of potassium and lithium chlorides, and to 0·5N in that of cæsium nitrate. These salts were selected, since cæsium nitrate is only slightly or not at all hydrated, whilst lithium chloride combines with large quantities of the solvent, and potassium chloride occupies an intermediate position.

The cryohydric point for cæsium nitrate is −1·254°.

When the f.-p. curves for the three salts are compared with that o the normal solute, that is, one which is neither associated, dissociated nor hydrated, potassium chloride is found to agree exactly up t about 0·5N, lithium chloride deviates decidedly in the direction o hydration, whilst cæsium nitrate deviates markedly in the opposit direction. The conclusion is drawn that deviation from the behaviou of a normal solute cannot serve as the basis for the calculation of th degree of hydration of an electrolyte. Another method for makin this calculation is indicated, which has shown that about 9 mols. c water are combined with 1 mol. of potassium chloride, and abou 18 mols. with one of lithium chloride in 0·5N solutions.

The f.-p. data for cæsium nitrate are compared with those of Bil

(Abstr., 1902, ii, 310), and his statement that this salt obeys the law of mass action cannot be entirely confirmed. E. G.

Ultramicroscopic Observation of a Temperature Coagulation. THE SVEDBERG and KATSUJI INOUYE (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 153—154).—The influence of temperature on the coagulation of colloidal solutions of platinum in ethyl ether has been investigated by means of the ultra-microscope. When the number of particles observable in the ultra-microscope is plotted as a function of the temperature, two straight lines are obtained indicating a sudden change at 28—29°. This critical temperature agrees with that found previously as the result of microscopic observations.

H. M. D.

The Coagulation and Gelatinisation of Silicic Acid. NICOLA PAPPADÀ (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 164—175).—The influence of electrolytes and of sucrose, separately and conjointly, on the gelatinisation of colloidal solutions of silicic acid has been investigated, and in reference to these experiments the author discusses the mechanism of the gelatinisation process. The colloidal particles are supposed to consist of membranes having a capillary structure. In consequence of the negative charge on the particles, water cannot enter into the capillary network until means are provided for the removal of the charge. Neutralisation of the charge is effected in presence of electrolytes by the positive ions, and gelatinisation can then take place as a result of the intrusion of water. If non-electrolytes only are added to the colloidal solution, the osmotic forces are unable to bring about gelatinisation, because of the impermeability of the membranes so long as the particles are electrically charged.

Experiments have also been made on the coagulation of silicic acid by colloidal ferric hydroxide. Quantitative measurements show that the oppositely charged colloids are precipitated in approximately constant proportions, excess of either remaining unchanged in the colloidal condition. The quantitative proportions appear to be related to the valencies of silicon and iron. H. M. D.

Application of the New Theory of Allotropy to the System Sulphur. ANDREAS SMITS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 263—270).—As in the case of acetaldehyde, it is shown hat the relationships exhibited by the equilibria between the different orms of sulphur can be accounted for if it is assumed that sulphur epresents a pseudo-ternary system. H. M. D.

Phenomena of Condensation for Mixtures of Carbonic Acid and Nitrobenzene in Connexion with Double Retro-rade Condensation. PHILIPP KOHNSTAMM and J. CHR. REEDERS *Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 270—278).—The nfluence of nitrobenzene on the condensation of carbon dioxide has een examined, and data are recorded which show the pressures haracteristic of the three-phase systems at different temperatures in he neighbourhood of the liquid-liquid plait points. H. M. D.

Thermal Analysis of Quaternary Systems. II. Nicola Parravano and G. Sirovich (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 331—337. Compare this vol., ii, 973).—A mathematical solution of the problem of constructing the diagram of a quaternary system by the study of plane sections taken through a vertex of the tetrahedron and parallel to an edge. R. V. S.

Calculation of Equilibrium Constants from Cryoscopic Measurements. J. B. Goebel (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 244—254).—The method described in the previous paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 268) is extended to solutions of binary and ternary electrolytes in which polymerisation occurs. For the deduction of the numerous equations, the original paper must be consulted. As examples of binary electrolytes, organic acids are chosen, and in the case of acetic acid the concentration of double and triple molecules in aqueous solution is calculated. As an example of a ternary electrolyte, sodium sulphate is chosen. The value of $k = C_1^2/C_2$, where C_1 represents simple Na_2SO_4 molecules and C_2 double molecules, is 0·22. It is shown in the last case that the molecular conductivities can also be calculated from the formulæ. G. S.

Basicity of the Organic Acids Containing Alcoholic Hydroxyl Groups. G. Calcagni and Luigi Bernardini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 261—267, 309—312).—The authors have investigated the influence of alcoholic hydroxyl groups on the basicity of organic acids, the experimental method adopted being the measurement of the conductivity of solutions of the acids (at five different dilutions) during gradual neutralisation with a weak base (ammonia). The acids examined were glycollic, lactic, α-hydroxybutyric, hydroxy*iso*butyric, malic, tartaric, and citric acids, and the results are given in the form of tables and in curves, in which the ordinates are the specific conductivities and the abscissæ the proportions of ammonia present. The curves of neutralisation first pass through a minimum, then rise until neutralisation is complete, and afterwards run parallel to the axis of abscissæ. In the polybasic acids, the pauses corresponding with the neutralisation of the individual carboxyl groups are not prominent. On the whole, the influence of the hydroxyl groups does not show itself at all in the curves, but this may be due to the considerable dilutions employed. All the acids dealt with can be titrated very well with phenolphthalein and potassium hydroxide. R. V. S.

The Alkalinity of Aqueous Solutions of Carbonates Friedrich Auerbach and Hans Pick (*Arbeit. K. Gesundheitsamt* 1911, 38, 243—274).—The alkalinity of aqueous solutions of sodiur carbonate, sodium hydrogen carbonate, and mixtures of these salts i different proportions has been determined at 18° by a colorimetri method in which the colour effects produced by addition of variou indicators are compared with the colours exhibited by standar solutions of known hydrogen ion concentration.

From the data thus obtained, the second ionisation constant carbonic acid, $k_2=[H^{\cdot}][CO_3'']/[HCO_3']$, is found to be $6{\cdot}0\times10^{-11}$. This is in agreement with McCoy's value (Abstr., 1903, ii, 413), and also with that yielded by the data of Shields (Abstr., 1893, ii, 418) and Koelichen (Abstr., 1900, ii, 395). The divergent constants given by the two latter authors are due to errors of calculation.

From the above constant, the degree of hydrolysis of sodium carbonate solutions of different concentration has been calculated. The hydrolysis of sodium hydrogen carbonate solutions is nearly independent of the concentration, and corresponds with $[OH']=0{\cdot}0015$ at 18° and 0·0025 at 25°, the concentration being expressed in millimols. per litre. In contrast with the large temperature-coefficient indicated by these numbers, the degree of hydrolysis of sodium carbonate varies very little between 18° and 25°. H. M. D.

Velocities of Reaction of Acetone and Lutidone with Phenylhydrazine and Hydroxylamine Under Various Conditions. Iwan Schöttle (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1190—1194).—The author's experiments were made in aqueous solutions at 16—18°, the concentrations of the ketone and phenylhydrazine (or hydroxylamine) being decinormal.

The progressive addition of small quantities of hydrochloric acid produces a continuous diminution in the velocity of interaction of acetone and phenylhydrazine.

Acetic acid first produces a very considerable fall in the velocity of this reaction, but as the proportion of the acid is increased, the velocity also increases until it attains approximately the original value in 100% acetic acid.

It has been found by Thiele and Schneider (Abstr., 1909, i, 929) that unsaturated cyclic ketones, similar in structure to lutidone, do not form phenylhydrazones, but combine with the phenylhydrazine. The author, however, confirms the statement of Petrenko-Kritschenko and Mosseschwili (Abstr., 1902, i, 190) that lutidone gives a phenylhydrazone.

The formation of lutidonephenylhydrazone is accelerated by hydrochloric acid, but in presence of acetic acid (10% or 40%) the velocity of the reaction is zero.

The interaction of acetone and hydroxylamine is retarded by sulphuric acid, but hastened by potassium hydroxide. The latter completely suppresses the reaction of ketones with phenylhydrazine. The velocity of reaction of lutidone with hydroxylamine is zero under all conditions (compare Petrenko-Kritschenko, and Stamoglu, Abstr., 1903, i, 197). T. H. P.

Case of Autocatalysis and Simultaneous Negative Catalysis. Antonio Quartaroli (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 64—69. Compare this vol., ii, 1086).—The reaction between nitrates and anhydrous formic acid is a process of autocatalysis in which nitrogen trioxide is the positive catalyst. Until a trace of this substance has been formed, the velocity of the reaction is very small, but the nitrogen trioxide cannot accumulate in quantity, because it also reacts with formic acid. In agreement with this view it is found that oxidising agents, transforming the nitrogen trioxide into nitric acid, act as negative catalysts. Traces of potassium chlorate, hydrogen peroxide, potassium permanganate, or carbamide hinder the reaction or prevent it entirely, so that there results the paradox that oxidising agents may prevent oxidation (compare Ihle, Abstr., 1896, ii, 460).

R. V. S.

Catalytic Esterification of Dibasic Acids in the Wet Way. Jean B. Senderens and J. Aboulenc (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 881—884. Compare this vol., ii, 600, 637).—By boiling a mixture of malonic acid (1 mol.) and alcohol (2 mols.) with 1—2% of its volume of sulphuric acid for an hour, the amount of ester formed is 67·5%, or 82·4% if twice the amount of alcohol is used. The yield is not increased by using 10% of sulphuric acid, but 5% of anhydrous aluminium sulphate or potassium hydrogen sulphate may be substituted for the acid without impairing the result. In practice the yield is less, owing to the solubility of the ester in the washing waters, but this loss is not so serious with the higher alcohols; thus, *iso*butyl alcohol (4 mols.) gave an actual yield of 75·4%, and *iso*amyl alcohol (4 mols.) 85·6%, of ester. With succinic or oxalic acid and *iso*amyl alcohol under the same conditions, the yields were practically theoretical. In the case of phthalic acid, it is necessary to employ 15% of sulphuric acid to obtain good results.

W. O. W.

Atomic Weights of the Dominant Elements. Gustave D. Hinrichs (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 817—818. Compare Abstr., 1893, ii, 317; 1907, ii, 945).—The author has previously elaborated a method for the simultaneous calculation of the atomic weights of each of the elements engaged in a particular reaction, and has published a résumé of over 1000 results derived from 340 reactions used in accurate atomic-weight determinations (Abstr., 1909, ii, 653). These are now classified according to their limits of precision. The first class consists of those determinations of the highest accuracy in which the maximum difference between the experimental and absolute values does not exceed 0·012; this comprises 454 values distributed amongst ten elements (O, Cl, Ag, C, Na, S, Br, H, Na, K). These are called the dominant elements, and in the author's opinion their true atomic weights are identical with their absolute atomic weights, the latter being whole numbers.

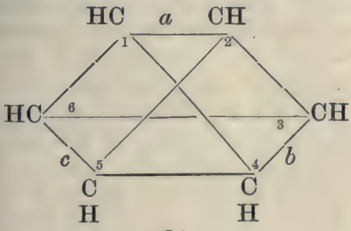
W. O. W.

The Cyclic Molecule. A New Hypothesis on Benzene. Allotropy and Polymerism. Aníbal Chacón (*Pamphlet*, pp. 43).—A theoretical paper in which a new hypothesis is put forward as to the constitution of benzene. The author gives the formula (I) for benzene, the molecule of which he considers as consisting of three "sub-nuclei" (*a*, *b*, *c*), corresponding with three molecules of acetylene, which mutually saturate one another.

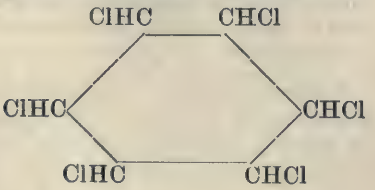
In his formula the author considers that the *ortho*-position is 1 : 6, the *meta*-position 1 : 3 or 1 : 5, and the *para*-position 1 : 2. By his hypothesis he explains the fact of two isomeric benzene hexachlorides, assigning to them formulæ II and III for *a* and *β* respectively.

He then proceeds to give structural formulæ for naphthalene, anthracence, and phenanthrene, and for heterocyclic compounds, such as pyridine, the pyrone derivatives, etc.

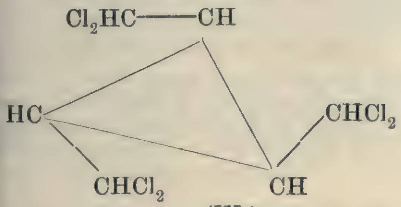
Finally, he deals with allotropy and polymerism, explaining the polymerism of cyanic acid into cyanuric acid, and of cyanogen into para-cyanogen by the formation of cyclic molecules. He explains the allotropy of oxygen, sulphur, phosphorus, etc., on the same lines, giving, for example, for red phosphorus formula IV.



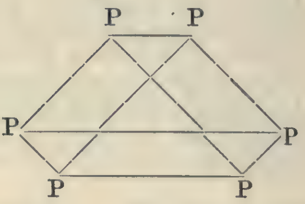
(I.)



(II.)



(III.)



(IV.)

Finally, he enunciates the following conclusions :

(1) A simple substance can exist in two or more states, differing from one another by the number of atoms which the molecule contains in each of the states.

(2) Certain compounds are capable of giving rise to other compounds, the molecules of which are formed by two or more primitive molecules mutually saturating one another, this saturation being produced by pre-existing unsaturated valencies, or, if saturated, by alteration in the direction of the valencies.

(3) The atoms or molecules of elements and the molecules of compounds mutually saturate one another in the cyclic form, when they are assembled to the number of three, to constitute an allotropic or polymeric molecule. W. G.

A New Funnel. II. Philip Blackman (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 211).—The funnel previously described (this vol., ii, 796) is further improved by rounding off the bends (for example, where the neck of the funnel connects with the upper part) instead of having them sharp. T. S. P.

A Funnel Support. II. Philip Blackman (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 211).—The funnel support previously described (this vol., ii, 796) is better made of aluminium and not of glass. T. S. P.

Simple Apparatus for Filtering under Increased Pressure. Alfred Lohmann (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 57, 183—184).—The apparatus consists of a strong cast iron vessel provided with a removable lid, which can be firmly fixed and through which a tube passes connected to a cylinder of compressed gas. In the lower part of the vessel is placed a filter plate, and the vessel narrows to a tube, from which the filtrate can be drawn off. The pressure in the upper part of the vessel can be increased until the desired rate of filtration is obtained. E. F. A.

Apparatus for Extraction at High Temperatures. B. SCHURAVLEFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1189—1190).—On an annular expansion on the outside and near the top of a Soxhlet extractor rests a narrow glass bell, mouth downwards. Steam is supplied to a perforated annular tube placed beneath the mouth of the bell, into which the steam rises and thus heats the extracting liquid. If the latter requires a higher temperature than is thus attained, the steam may be superheated, whilst if a lower temperature is desired, a portion of the steam is diverted by means of a three-way cock in the steam-delivery tube. In order that the condensed steam may not find its way into the flask containing the extracting liquid, round the lower tube of the extractor is fitted a slightly conical, rubber disk which carries the water off to one side. T. H. P.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide in the Electrical Discharge. ADOLPHE BESSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 877—879).—Kernbaum's results (Abstr., 1910, ii, 818) are considered inconclusive, and might be attributed to formation of ozone or oxides of nitrogen. A more rigorous examination of the production of atmospheric hydrogen peroxide has been undertaken, employing conditions of temperature and pressure analogous to those obtaining in the higher regions of the atmosphere, and using a very dilute solution of potassium chromate, which is a specific reagent for hydrogen peroxide. Negative results were obtained on passing the silent electrical discharge through water vapour alone, below 0° and at 30—760 mm. In presence of oxygen, however, the production of hydrogen peroxide is very marked, but only at 385—770 mm. In presence of air, the results are less decisive, owing to formation of oxides of nitrogen which destroy the hydrogen peroxide. Nevertheless, the formation of this substance has been detected when the air was in large excess and in rapid circulation. W. O. W.

Synthesis of Concentrated Hydrogen Peroxide by means of the Silent Electrical Discharge. FRANZ FISCHER and MAX WOLF (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2956—2965).—The authors describe a special apparatus by means of which oxy-hydrogen gas can be submitted to a silent electrical discharge, the gas pressure being maintained at 3 cm. of mercury. The discharge passes through a U-tube, which is cooled by liquid air. Under these conditions a yield of 2·25—2·56% of the total possible hydrogen peroxide was obtained, the yield being calculated on the quantity of oxy-hydrogen gas passed through the

U-tube. No hydrogen peroxide was formed when the U-tube was only cooled to −20°.

The pressure of 3 cm. was chosen, because the gaseous mixture is not then explosive. The next experiments were made at the ordinary pressure, in one case the gaseous mixture consisting of 3% hydrogen and 97% oxygen; in the other case, of 3% oxygen and 97% hydrogen. In the former case, ozone was alone produced, and in the latter case the percentage yield of hydrogen peroxide varied with the temperature. At 22° it was 6·4%; at −20°, 33·6—34·1%; at −80°, 54%, and at the temperature of liquid air, 59—87·5%. In one case, the hydrogen peroxide solution produced was 86·9% by weight. In these experiments 500 c.c. of the mixture took 1·5—3 hours to pass through the discharging apparatus.

When a mixture of 1 vol. of oxy-hydrogen gas and 4 vols. of carbon dioxide was submitted to the discharge in a tube cooled by a mixture of ether and solid carbon dioxide, the yield of hydrogen peroxide was 4%.

The authors find that the limits of explosibility of mixtures of oxygen and hydrogen at the ordinary pressure are: 5·45% hydrogen and 94·55% oxygen; 5·3% oxygen and 94·7% hydrogen, the percentages being expressed in volumes. T. S. P.

Products Containing Absorbed Iodine. Lamberto Corridi (*Arch. Farm. sperm. Sci.*, 1911, 12, Reprint 13 pp.).—When animal charcoal is placed for twenty-four hours in solutions of iodine, this element is absorbed, and a certain amount is retained by the charcoal even after many hours at 120°. The charcoals prepared in this way contain (according to the solvent used) 4·87—7·50% of iodine, no trace of which is evolved on keeping. The iodine is slowly removed, however, by organic solvents for iodine, by water, dilute acid, and especially by dilute alkali and by animal tissues. Hence the iodine charcoal should be of service in medicine. R. V. S.

Formation of Ozone by Electrolysis with Alternating Current. Ebenezer H. Archibald and H. von Wartenberg (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 812—816).—Dilute sulphuric acid is electrolysed in a cooled U-tube with platinum electrodes. The anode consists of a short platinum tube of 1 mm. diameter fused into glass tubes and cooled by the flow of water through it. An alternating current, the strength of which can be varied independently, is passed between the electrodes in addition to the direct current used for electrolysis. The effect of the superposition of the alternating current is to depolarise the electrodes. The anode potential falls rapidly as the ratio between the strengths of the alternating and direct currents increases up to about 3, and more slowly thereafter. With the anodic current density 1·5 ampere per sq. cm., for example, the anode potential was reduced by 3 volts when the ratio of alternating to direct current increased from 0 to 4. The increase in the strength of the alternating current is accompanied by an extraordinary increase in the quantity of ozone formed at the anode. A very small fraction of the ozone is produced by the alternating current alone. The higher the current density the smaller is the effect of the superposed alternating current. The strength of acid which gives the largest quantities of ozone appears to diminish as the current density increases. The most favourable conditions observed were: area of anode 0·333 sq. cm.; direct current 0·25 ampere, alternating current 1·5 ampere, sulphuric acid of density 1·478. The ratio $O_3 : O_2$ produced by direct current was 0·37, but owing to the large quantity of electrolytic gas produced by the alternating current the escaping gases only contained 6·23% of ozone. T. E.

Reversible Light Reaction of Sulphur. Albert Wigand (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 208).—In a previous paper (this vol., ii, 878) the heat of formation of $S\mu$ has been put equal to the alteration of the free energy by light. This is not strictly justifiable, but at present the data for accurate calculation of the free energy are not available. G. S.

A Simple Hydrogen Sulphide Apparatus. E. Rattenbury Hodges (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 189).—The apparatus consists of two stout conical flasks fitted with rubber stoppers, and connected by a T-piece, one flask being inverted over the other; the projecting arm of the T is bent downwards. The top flask contains the iron sulphide resting on a wooden grid, previously soaked in paraffin wax, and the lower flask the acid. It is only necessary cautiously to invert the apparatus in order to get a flow of gas. W. G.

Industrial Preparation of Pure Nitrogen. Georges Claude (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 764—766. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 16). —The apparatus for the separation of air into oxygen and nitrogen by a process of partial liquefaction and fractionation has been improved by arranging that the gaseous phase rich in nitrogen is liquefied in the colder liquid circulating at the base of the rectification column, instead of in the bath of oxygen. The liquid phase through which the gas passes then contains only 0·4% of oxygen, whilst the nitrogen escaping from the top of the column contains not more than 0·2% of oxygen, a degree of purity sufficient to meet the requirements of the cyanamide industry. W. O. W.

Behaviour of the Hydronitrogens [Nitrogen Hydrides] and their Derivatives in Liquid Ammonia. I. Ammonolysis of Hydrazine Sulphate. Arthur W. Browne and T. W. B. Welsh (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1728—1734).—Franklin (Abstr., 1905, ii, 581) has drawn attention to certain reactions in which liquid ammonia acts in a manner analogous to that of water in hydrolysis, and for which he has therefore proposed the term "ammonolysis." Experiments have now been undertaken to investigate the behaviour of the nitrogen hydrides and their derivatives in liquid ammonia.

Hydrazine sulphate is decomposed by liquid ammonia at −33° in accordance with the equation: $N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 + 2NH_3 = (NH_4)_2SO_4 + N_2H_4$. The resulting solution of hydrazine in liquid ammonia may be decanted or filtered from the solid substance, which consists of ammonium sulphate or a compound of this salt with ammonia, and a method is thus suggested for the preparation of hydrazine from its sulphate.

It is shown that the same reaction takes place to a limited extent when hydrazine sulphate is submitted to the action of ammonia gas at the ordinary temperature. E. G.

Behaviour of the Hydronitrogens [Nitrogen Hydrides] and their Derivatives in Liquid Ammonia. II. Ammonolysis of Certain Hydrazine Salts. ARTHUR W. BROWNE and A. E. HOULEHAN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1734—1742. Compare preceding abstract).—The behaviour of hydrazine monosulphate, $2N_2H_4,H_2SO_4$, and of hydrazine oxalate, diselenate, and mono- and di-phosphate in liquid ammonia has been investigated.

It has been found that the monosulphate, dioxalate, and diselenate are decomposed with formation of hydrazine and the corresponding ammonium salts, whilst the mono- and di-phosphate are not affected. When hydrazine monosulphate is treated with ammonia gas at the ordinary temperature, ammonolysis occurs to some extent, and a liquid, consisting essentially of a solution of hydrazine monosulphate in free hydrazine, can be separated from the mixture by centrifugal action. E. G.

Behaviour of the Hydronitrogens [Nitrogen Hydrides] and their Derivatives in Liquid Ammonia. III. Action of Ammonium Trinitride on Certain Metals. ARTHUR W. BROWNE and A. E. HOULEHAN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1742—1752).—Ammonium trinitride can be prepared by passing dry ammonia into an ethereal solution of azoimide. When a solution of this salt in liquid ammonia is treated with lithium, sodium, potassium, calcium, or magnesium, vigorous action ensues with the formation of the respective trinitrides, and the liberation of ammonia and hydrogen in accordance with the equation: $M + NH_4N_3 = MN_3 + NH_3 + H$. In the case of zinc, aluminium, and tin, no perceptible action takes place, whilst with platinum a very slow reaction occurs.

A modified form of the Schiff nitrometer has been devised for use in this work, in which weighed quantities of two solids may be brought together in liquid ammonia in absence of air and moisture, and the gases evolved may be collected, measured, and preserved for subsequent analysis; this also permits of the residual solid being weighed and preserved, or prepared for analysis. E. G.

New Method for the Preparation of Nitrous Oxide and its Application to the Analysis of Nitrates. ANTONIO QUARTAROLI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 53—59. Compare this vol., ii, 1079).—Nitrates react with pure, crystallisable formic acid quantitatively, according to the equation: $2KNO_3 + 6H\cdot CO_2H = N_2O + 4CO_2 + 5H_2O + 2H\cdot CO_2K$. The reaction affords a convenient mode of preparation for nitrous oxide, the gas evolved being collected over 20% potassium hydroxide solution at 40°. The gas is free from other oxides of nitrogen provided that the reaction is commenced by warming the mixture with a naked flame until the first bubbles appear. Gas is then rapidly evolved for some minutes without further heating. If the initial warming is gentle (for instance, in a water-bath at 25°), an intense blue coloration appears, and red fumes are seen which are not produced when the warming is carried out quickly.

The method also permits of rapid and accurate estimations of nitrates, the procedure being as follows. In a test-tube provided with a gas delivery tube are placed 5 c.c. of formic acid and the weighed sample (about 0·2 gram) of nitrate. The reaction is commenced by sudden heating, as above described, and the gas is collected in a graduated vessel over mercury, a correction being applied for the air originally contained in the apparatus. From the volume of carbon dioxide and nitrogen, the percentage of nitrate can be estimated; the carbon dioxide is then absorbed by means of potassium hydroxide, and from the volume of nitrogen remaining, a second calculation is made as a check. The method has been tried for the nitrates of sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium and lead, and experiments with chemically pure nitrates indicate an average error of about 0·3 in the nitrogen percentage found. It is recommended for the analysis of commercial sodium nitrate, the impurities in which do not affect the accuracy of the estimation. R. V. S.

Crystalline Form of Nitrogen Sulphide. G. F. HERBERT SMITH (*Min. Mag.*, 1911, **16**, 97—99).—Crystals of nitrogen sulphide, N_4S_4, prepared by F. P. Burt and F. L. Usher (Abstr., 1911, ii, 389) gave constants [$a:b:c = 0·8879:1:0·8480$; $\beta = 89°37'$] in close agreement with those obtained by E. Artini (Abstr., 1906, ii, 533). The crystals are, however, of a different habit, having the appearance of cubes with truncated edges and corners. The refractive indices (about 2·046 and 1·908) are near to those of rhombic sulphur. L. J. S.

Oxidation of Arsenious and Antimonious Oxides. J. BISHOP TINGLE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1762—1763).—When arsenious oxide (0·5 gram) is boiled for twenty-six hours with 95% alcohol (3 c.c.) and water (5 c.c.), it is completely converted into arsenic acid. Antimonious oxide behaves in a similar manner. E. G.

Quantity of Carbon Dioxide in the Atmosphere at Monte Video. JOHANNES SCHRÖDER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1211).—Ten thousand parts by volume of the air were found to contain from 2·70 to 3·30 volumes of carbon dioxide, the average quantity being 2·98 volumes. The largest quantities of carbon dioxide were found during June and July, 1908, and the smallest in February, 1909. The quantity tended to increase when the wind blew from the interior, and diminished during the sea breezes. W. P. S.

History of Colloidal Silicic Acid. PAUL WALDEN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 145—146. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 500).—A historical reference to the earliest observations on the solubility of silicic acid, and the behaviour of its solutions towards acids. Quotations are given from papers by Pott (1746), Baumé (1773), and reference made to the experiments of Meyer (1775–1785) and Bergman (from 1779 onwards). H. M. D.

Diffusion of Neon through Hot Quartz. Owen W. Richardson and R. C. Ditto (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 704—706).—A new silica tube, which had never contained any foreign substance, was exhausted and heated in the air for about an hour at 1000°. The gas contained in the tube was then drawn off and examined. It gave a faint blue argon spectrum, and showed the yellow helium line. After three hours' heating, the helium spectrum was fully developed, and the neon line $\lambda = 5852$ was well marked. After being heated all night, the helium and neon spectra were both quite strong, but no sensible increase in the intensity of the argon spectrum could be detected.

From these experiments the author draws the conclusion that neon diffuses through quartz at about 1000°, but its coefficient of diffusion is smaller than that of helium. The first argon spectrum, which did not change in intensity with the time of heating, is attributed to traces of air absorbed by the walls of the tube before the heating commenced. H. M. D.

Volatilisation of Electrodes in a Tube of Neon. Georges Claude (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 713—715. Compare this vol., ii, 602).—An account of experiments to explain the appearance of helium in luminescent tubes of neon apparently free from this gas. The tube employed was cross-shaped, and had four copper electrodes. The current was passed between two opposite electrodes until a sufficient amount of copper had volatilised, and then between the remaining pair.

It was found that the first deposit gave 1 c.c. per gram of gas rich in helium on treatment with nitric acid, whilst the second yielded a gas in which neon was the predominant constituent. It follows, therefore, that the results described in a previous communication cannot be ascribed to a transformation of neon into helium, but were probably due to a selective action of copper for helium, whereby a concentration of this gas was effected to a sufficient extent to enable it to be recognised spectroscopically. Ramsay and Collie have conducted experiments leading to the same conclusion (private communication). W. O. W.

Rare Gases of Coal Mine Natural Gases. Charles Moureu and Adolphe Lepape (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 847—849).—Analyses of five natural gases from mines are given. The amount of helium and neon varies between 0·0003 and 0·05%, and that of argon (with traces of krypton and xenon) from 0·003 to 0·04% by volume. The relative proportions of the inert gases are about the same as in other natural gaseous mixtures. W. O. W.

Solidification of Aqueous Solutions of Metallic Chlorides. Alexander W. Speransky and A. Pavlinova (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1006—1022).—The authors have investigated the ompositions of the crystals obtained on freezing solutions of sodium, otassium, calcium, and magnesium chlorides of varying concentration nd containing different proportions of sodium hydroxide or hydrochloric acid (compare Roozeboom, "Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte," 2, 222; Balló, Abstr., 1910, i, 355).

With NaCl–HCl solutions, it is found that, in the more concentrated solutions, the ratio between the amounts of chlorine in the form of sodium chloride and hydrogen chloride respectively is constant both for the solid separating and for the mother liquor. With dilute solutions, however, the value of this ratio is much greater for the ice than for the mother liquor. Similar relations are observed with NaCl–NaOH, KCl–HCl, and $CaCl_2$–HCl solutions.

With $MgCl_2$–HCl solutions, even when concentrated, the presence of magnesium chloride in the ice is observed.

It was found, however, that the concentration has no immediate influence, the principal part being played by the consistency of the separated ice, which is in hard masses from concentrated solutions and in a friable condition from dilute solutions when slowly cooled. That this is the case was shown by cooling two solutions of similar composition in such manners that they gave the two kinds of ice.

These phenomena are regarded as being due to adsorption effects.

T. H. P.

Preparation of Lithium Persulphate. C. Nicolescu Otin (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 919).—The attempt was made to prepare lithium persulphate by electrolysis of a solution of lithium sulphate in sulphuric acid at −20°, but although the persulphate was obtained in solution, it could not be separated in the solid form. An alternative method was therefore used. Persulphuric acid was prepared by electrolysis of sulphuric acid in the usual way, the sulphuric acid removed as the barium salt, lithium carbonate added to the persulphuric acid thus obtained, and the filtered solution evaporated in a vacuum. The pink, crystalline product contained about 82% of lithium persulphate, the remainder being lithium sulphate. The pure persulphate was not obtained.

G. S.

Preparation of Ammonium Salts from Nitrogen Compounds of Aluminium. Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik (D.R.-P. 235868).—When aluminium nitride is heated with sulphuric acid (or aluminium sulphate) and water, the following reactions take place:

$$2AlN + H_2SO_4 + 6H_2O = 2Al(OH)_3 + (NH_4)_2SO_4$$

$$6AlN + Al_2(SO_4)_3 + 24H_2O = 8Al(OH)_3 + 3(NH_4)_2SO_4.$$

The products can be employed as manure, and the reaction has been extended to the production of ammonium acetate and nitrate by employing acetic acid or nitrous gases respectively in this operation.

F. M. G. M.

The Ternary System Zinc–Lead–Tin. Mario Levi-Malvano and O. Ceccarelli (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 269—282).—From the thermal study of numerous mixtures of zinc, lead, and tin, the authors have constructed the thermal diagram of this ternary system. The general form of the gap of miscibility resembles those given by Wrigh and Thomson (Abstr., 1891, 267). The ternary eutectic separates a 177°, and corresponds with a mixture of 5% of zinc, 24% of lead, and

71% of tin. The alloys were also studied microscopically, and photographs are given of the appearances presented. R. V. S.

Alloys of Zinc, Lead, and Tin. MARIO LEVI-MALVANO and O. CECCARELLI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 314—318).—In view of the importance of alloys of these metals for industrial purposes, the authors have determined the hardness (with Brinell's apparatus, using a pressure of 500 kilograms) of the ninety-seven alloys prepared in the course of the work described in the preceding abstract. The results are recorded in a diagram, so that the connexion between hardness and composition can be seen, and it is pointed out that three alloys, which, according to Hiorns, are employed for anti-friction purposes, are all in the area of alloys from which zinc crystallises first, but are very near the zinc–lead eutectic, and microscopically consist of long crystals of zinc disseminated in a mass of the binary eutectic containing a little of the tertiary eutectic. R. V. S.

The Alloys of Tellurium with Zinc. MATSUSUKE KOBAYASHI (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Eng. Kyōtō*, 1911, 3, 217—221).—Tellurium and zinc form a single compound, TeZn, which melts at 1238·5°, and has D^{13} 5·54. The two eutectic points practically coincide with the pure components. The freezing-point curve falls steadily from the compound to tellurium, but alloys richer in zinc lose zinc so rapidly by volatilisation that it is not possible to determine the course of the curve, although the zinc eutectic arrest is well marked. In microscopical examination the compound appears in needles.

C. H. D.

The Ternary System Copper–Silver–Gold. ERNST JÄNECKE (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 597—606).—The freezing point of gold is rapidly lowered by the addition of silver, and does not, as stated by Roberts-Austen and Rose (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1903, 71, 161), remain practically constant up to 50% Ag. The curve is a smooth one, slightly convex upwards, and the interval of crystallisation is never more than 13°. The majority of the ternary alloys form homogeneous, solid solutions, the range within which duplex tructures are observed being defined by the eutectic line, which runs rom the eutectic point of the copper–silver alloys at 60·2 atomic % Ag and ends at a point corresponding with 42·5 atomic % Cu, 5·5% Ag, and 24·0% Au, at a temperature of 800°. The curve eparating homogeneous and heterogeneous alloys passes through his point and through the limiting concentrations of the two opper–silver solid solutions. These results are confirmed by icroscopical examination. C. H. D.

The Corrosion of Metals. PERCY LONGMUIR (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 911, 83, 147—169).—A deposit obtained from the atmospheric orrosion of brass contained 22·75% ZnO, 15·93% CuO, 7% CO_2, and 8·65% SO_3, whilst another sample, due to corrosion by fumes from luminating gas, contained 36·18% SO_3. Samples of iron rust, formed y purely atmospheric corrosion, contained from 0·686% to 3·124% SO_3. ust from steel rails, especially when laid in tunnels, also showed a high proportion of sulphur. Corrosion by sulphuric acid produces brittleness in iron or steel. C. H. D.

Cerium–Tin Alloys. RUDOLF VOGEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 319—328).—Metallic cerium reacts with most gases, and is not readily melted. If introduced into a carbon tube and heated, carbide and nitride are formed, and the metal does not yield a regulus. By throwing a piece of cerium (93·48% Ce) into a carbon tube previously heated to 1200° without any protecting gas, fusion readily takes place and a homogeneous mass is obtained, giving an indistinct freezing point of 830° (623°, Muthmann and Weiss). The alloys with tin are prepared in the same manner. The freezing-point curve rises with increasing amount of tin, reaching a maximum at 1400° and 30% Sn, corresponding with the compound Ce_2Sn. There is a second maximum at 1165° and 56% Sn, corresponding with the compound Ce_2Sn_3, and a third at 1135° and 64% Sn, due to the compound $CeSn_2$. Microscopical examination is rendered difficult by the rapid tarnishing of the sections, even when polished and examined under petroleum, but it is possible to recognise the compounds as homogeneous and to detect the eutectic structure in other alloys of the series. All the alloys containing less than 80% Sn are pyrophoric, especially those containing the compound Ce_2Sn, mere scratching with a hard object producing a shower of sparks. This compound has also the maximum hardness, of about 6, is very unstable in air, and reacts very vigorously with water. C. H. D.

The Ferromagnetic Compounds of Manganese with Phosphorus, Arsenic, Antimony, and Bismuth. SIEGFRIED HILPERT and THEODOR DIECKMANN (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2831—2835).—*Manganese phosphide*, MnP, was prepared from manganese and phosphorus in a manner similar to that used for the arsenide (this vol., ii, 985). It forms an inodorous, black powder, which burns on heating in the air, giving magnetic, black oxidation products. It is insoluble in hydrochloric acid, which acid may therefore be used to purify it; it is readily soluble in nitric acid.

Manganese antimonide, MnSb, was obtained by heating a manganese amalgam, prepared by electrolysis, with the requisite amount of antimony in an atmosphere of hydrogen, the mercury being finally distilled off. It is a grey substance, which burns in the air, giving non-magnetic products; it is soluble in hot hydrochloric acid, and readily soluble in nitric acid. *Manganese bismuthide*, MnBi, was prepared similarly to the antimonide, and has similar chemical properties; it is silver-white in colour.

The following are the temperatures at which the magnetic properties of these compounds are lost and regained, the first temperature denoting loss of magnetic properties on heating, and the second gain of the same on cooling; they indicate that hysteresis occurs MnP, 18—26°; MnAs, 40—45°; MnSb, 320—330°; MnBi, 360—380° The higher the atomic weight of the element combined with manganese the higher is the temperature at which the magnetic properties are lost. T. S. P.

The Thermal Formation of Potassium Manganate from Manganese Dioxide and Potassium Hydroxide. F. Bahr and Otto Sackur (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 101—124. Compare Sackur, Abstr., 1910, ii, 214, 215; this vol., ii, 400; Askenasy and Klonowski, Abstr., 1910, ii, 297).—The dissociation pressure of mixtures prepared by adding manganese dioxide to molten potassium hydroxide and pulverising the product have been measured. The dissociation pressure of manganese dioxide at 572° is 816 mm. From the curves thus obtained, an isothermal dissociation curve is drawn for the temperature 661°, and the results show that the final product of dissociation is potassium manganite, K_2MnO_3, which has no dissociation pressure, even at 1000°. Potassium manganate and manganite, however, form a solid solution, which is saturated when the atomic proportion of available oxygen to manganese is 1 : 1·6, corresponding with the composition $3K_2MnO_4,2K_2MnO_3$. The formation of products further saturated than this is attributed to supersaturation. This degree of oxygen corresponds with Sackur's compound $Mn_5O_{13},8K_2O$. C. H. D.

Cementation of Iron by Solid Carbon. Georges Charpy and S. Bonnerot (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 671—673. Compare Abstr. 1910, ii, 215).—Iron was heated in contact with graphite at 950° under very low pressures in an atmosphere of hydrogen, nitrogen, and carbon monoxide containing about one-third of the latter. When the pressure did not exceed 0·3 mm., no cementation occurred. Cementation, however, was very distinct if the pressure was allowed to rise to 0·4—1·5 mm.; after thirteen hours' heating under these conditions the iron was found to contain 0·5% of carbon and to show the perlite structure. These experiments explain the contradictory results of previous observers, who have not taken sufficiently into account the effect of small quantities of carbon monoxide. W. O. W.

Iron-Silicon-Carbon Alloys. W. Gontermann (*J. Iron Steel nst.*, 1911, **83**, 421—475).—The previous work on this system (Abstr., 908, ii, 851) has been extended. Increasing the percentage of silicon n cast iron accelerates the formation of graphite, but above 4—5% Si he temperature of reaction is so far lowered that the separation of raphite under ordinary conditions of cooling is diminished, becoming ero with more than 20% Si. C. H. D.

The Growth of Cast Irons after Repeated Heatings. Harold . H. Carpenter (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, **83**, 196—248).—The crease in external volume which takes place when cast iron is epeatedly heated in air is mainly due to disintegration caused by the xidation of silico-ferrite. The distribution of the graphite affects the rowth, by determining the access of oxidising gases. The presence of hosphide retards the oxidation. The higher the percentage of silicon the iron, the greater the growth. When heated in a quartz tube in vacuum, growth occurs owing to the escape of dissolved gases, and to smaller extent, to the liberation of temper-carbon from carbide. An on containing 3·98% of carbon and 1·07% of silicon shows a growth of 11% under these conditions, and becomes porous and coarsely crystalline. Increasing the silicon diminishes the growth in a vacuum, which becomes zero with 4% Si or more.

An alloy containing 2·66% C, 0·587% Si, and 1·64% Mn does not show growth after 150 heats. Its initial freezing point is 1346°.

C. H. D.

The Influence of Vanadium on the Physical Properties of Cast Iron. William H. Hatfield (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, 83, 318—331).—The addition of vanadium to cast iron favours the retention of the carbon in the combined condition, the greater part of the vanadium entering into the carbide and increasing its stability. With 0·65% of vanadium, the carbide remains undecomposed after one hour at 1040°. C. H. D.

Heat-treated 3% Nickel Steels. Andrew McWilliam and Ernest J. Barnes (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, 83, 269—293).—The pearlite point for steels containing 3% of nickel lies between 0·74 and 0·91% C. The point Ar_2 can be recognised as distinct from Ar_3 in such steels containing 0·12, 0·28, and 0·30% of carbon. C. H. D.

Influence of 0·2% Vanadium on Steels of Varying Carbon Content. Andrew McWilliam and Ernest J. Barnes (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, 83, 294—317).—The pearlite point for steels containing 0·2% of vanadium lies between 0·71 and 0·98% C. The point A_2 is markedly irreversible, even in steels containing as little as 0·2% V. A part of the vanadium is in solid solution in the ferrite.

C. H. D.

The Chemical and Mechanical Relations of Iron, Chromium, and Carbon. John O. Arnold and Arthur A. Read (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, 83, 249—268).—A series of alloys, containing about 0·85% of carbon and variable quantities of chromium, have been examined. The ductility is increased by the addition of 5% of chromium, and diminished by further additions up to 24%. The carbides have been isolated by electrolysis in hydrochloric acid, D 1·02. Practically the whole of the carbon in the annealed steels is obtained as carbides, the proportion of chromium in the carbide increasing at first with the proportion of chromium in the steel, afterwards becoming constant. The constant product has the composition $2Fe_3C,3Cr_4C$, and is probably a double compound, crystallising in slate-coloured needles. Alloys containing less than 5% of chromium are pearlitic, whilst richer alloys consist of ferrite containing chromium, with distinct particles of a double carbide. C. H. D.

The Influence of Impurities on the Corrosion of Iron. John W. Cobb (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, 83, 170—195).—When the local corrosion of iron is studied by means of the ferroxyl reagent (Abstr., 1909, ii, 485) it is found that solution of the iron is greatly accelerated by contact with ferrous silicate, black oxide scale, ferrous sulphide or iron phosphide or carbide. Graphite acts in the same manner

Manganese sulphide is practically a non-conductor, and is without effect, and the behaviour of manganese silicate is similar. Manganese coupled with iron dissolves, the iron becoming the cathode. When two varieties of iron, such as Swedish steel and pure Swedish iron, are connected, any difference of potential between the two is found to be unimportant in comparison with the local currents, and corrosion takes place irregularly on both electrodes. When examined microscopically with the ferroxyl reagent, corrosion of ordinary iron is frequently found to begin at points where no recognisable impurity can be detected. These tests also show that manganese sulphide, unlike the silicate, does initiate local corrosion when present in microscopic particles. C. H. D.

I. Cause of the De-rusting of Iron in Ferroconcrete. II. Two Chemical Processes Occurring in a Railway Tunnel. Paul Rohland (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 2011—2012).—I. A reply to Donath (this vol., ii, 897). The author rejects the explanation suggested by Michaelis, that the ferric oxide (rust) reacts with the lime of the concrete, forming a calcium ferrite, since he has not been able to detect any reaction between calcium hydroxide and ferric oxide, even after days.

II. In a railway tunnel at Hönebach it has been found that when lining it with cement or concrete the latter must be protected as long as possible from the action of sulphurous acid formed during the combustion of the coal burned on trains passing through. During the setting of the cement, calcium hydroxide is formed by hydrolysis, and this would combine with the sulphurous acid, ultimately forming calcium sulphate and bringing about the destruction of the cement.

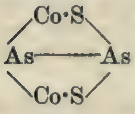
The second chemical process referred to is the action of sulphurous acid on the old lime-mortar of the tunnel, whereby a plastic mass was formed, consisting of calcium sulphate and calcium hydrogen sulphate, the latter in the colloidal condition. T. S. P.

Ore Deposition in Relation to Iron Sulphides. Eugene T. Allen (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1911, **1**, 170—177).—Iron-pyrites and marcasite are produced artificially by the action of hydrogen sulphide on ferric sulphate solution, the latter being first reduced to ferrous sulphate with the separation of free sulphur ($FeSO_4 + H_2S + S = FeS_2 + H_2SO_4$). This reaction takes place at the ordinary temperature, and the dark precipitate is minutely crystalline; at a higher temperature (about 200°), in a sealed tube, distinct crystals are produced. Determinations of the relative amounts of iron-pyrites and marcasite present in these products were made by the method of H. N. Stokes (Abstr., 1902, ii, 87); the results prove that higher temperatures and low degree of acidity favour the production of ron-pyrites. At 100° in a solution containing 1% free sulphuric acid only marcasite is formed. Iron-pyrites only is formed in neutral or lkaline solutions by the action of sodium polysulphide on a ferrous alt, or by the action of hydrogen sulphide on pyrrhotite and free ulphur. Marcasite when heated at 450° changes into iron-pyrites with development of heat; but this change is not reversible, and iron-pyrites cannot be changed directly into marcasite. Pyrrhotite is formed by the decomposition of iron-pyrites in hydrogen sulphide above 575°, more sulphur being lost at higher temperatures. The variable composition of pyrrhotite is explained by the solid solution of sulphur in ferrous sulphide, the formula being $(FeS)S_x$.

The bearing of these experiments and temperature limits is discussed in connexion with the modes of occurrence in nature of these minerals, their probable modes of origin, and the conditions necessary for their formation. They are in harmony with the fact that marcasite is formed near the surface from acid solutions, whilst iron-pyrites is formed in deeper veins from hot alkaline solutions; pyrrhotite, on the other hand, often occurs in igneous and contact-metamorphic rocks.

L. J. S.

Experiments with Cobaltite. A. BEUTELL (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 663—673).—Experiments were made on the same lines as those previously made with mispickel and glaucodote (this vol., ii, 485, 728), the mineral being heated in a cathode vacuum before and after roasting. Cobaltite was found to be more stable than glaucodote under these conditions, and the annexed constitutional formula is suggested.



The crystallised cobaltite from Håkansboda, Sweden, used in the experiments contained:

S.	As.	Fe.	Co.	Ni.	Total.
21·48	42·88	2·92	32·36	0·32	99·96

L. J. S.

Equilibrium between Chloropentamminocobalt Chloride and Aquopentamminocobalt Chloride in Aqueous Solution. ROBERT PERS (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 673—675).—The equilibrium between purpureo- and roseo-cobalt chloride in aqueous solution has been studied by boiling a solution of the former, and estimating the amount of the latter by precipitation as oxalate and the amount of precipitable chloride by means of silver nitrate. The equilibrium curves are reproduced, and show that two reactions occur simultaneously, one corresponding with the equation:

$$(CoCl \cdot 5NH_3)Cl_2 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons (H_2O \cdot Co \cdot 5NH_3)Cl_3,$$

the other involving decomposition of both products with formatio of cobalt chloride. If no decomposition occurred, equilibrium woul be attained when the mixture contained 42% of purpureocobal chloride.

W. O. W.

The Exfoliation of Electrolytic Nickel. KARL ENGEMAN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 910—917).—Nickel electrolyticall deposited from an acidified solution of pure nickel chloride or sulphat is obtained as a homogeneous coherent layer, whilst from ammoniaca solution the metal is obtained in a form which peels off in sheets, eve when no iron is present. When a solution of a nickel salt containin iron is electrolysed, the iron deposits more easily than the nickel, s that the first layers are richer in iron than those deposited later, an owing to this inequality in composition, the metal tends to split off in thin sheets. The influence of various factors on the composition of the layers has been investigated. With increase of temperature, the proportion of iron in the different layers becomes more nearly equal, and the ratio of the total iron in the alloy to that in the solution diminishes.

The hardness of electrolytic nickel is very little influenced by the nature of the salt, whether sulphate or chloride; it increases with increasing acidity of the solution, and is diminished by the addition of sodium salts to the nickel solution.

The elasticity of the metal obtained from sulphate solutions is greater than that obtained from chloride solutions. The addition of sodium salts to the electrolyte also increases the elasticity. G. S.

Alloys of Nickel and Zinc. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX and A. BOURBON (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 873—879).—Tafel has shown (Abstr., 1908, ii, 105), that nickel combines with zinc to form an alloy $NiZn_3$, and this has been confirmed by Voss (Abstr., 1908, ii, 194). The authors find that two alloys exist, $NiZn_4$ and Ni_3Zn.

The ingots obtained were homogeneous when the amount of nickel was below 19%, at this stage they became brittle, and when the amount of nickel was largely increased, they became cavernous, sonorous, and more and more malleable. They were not magnetic up to 70·9% of nickel, but became magnetic at 72·8% of this metal. When pulverised and subjected to the action of hydrochloric or acetic acid, the residues from mixtures containing up to 18·3% of nickel became progressively richer in this element and developed magnetic properties. The residues from mixtures containing over 18·3% nickel showed little variation in composition as the attack progressed. Alloys containing less than 18% of nickel on treatment with nitric acid (1%) gave invariably a residue containing 18·6% of nickel, corresponding with the alloy $NiZn_4$, which was isolated in this way as a crystalline, non-magnetic powder of density 7·71 and m. p. 850° (approx.). This was rapidly attacked by hydrochloric acid (1%), leaving a magnetic deposit which was sometimes pyrophoric; the solution generally contained zinc only. Dilute sulphuric acid attacked the alloy slowly, forming a solution of the two sulphates, and depositing a magnetic powder. Nitric acid of more than 1% strength dissolved the alloy completely. Nickel chloride solution dissolved the alloy on warming, giving rise to zinc hydroxide and a magnetic deposit.

Determination of the *E.M.F.*'s developed by the use of poles formed of mixtures of the two metals against poles of zinc showed "breaks" at 18·33% and 72·92% of nickel, corresponding with the compounds $NiZn_4$ and Ni_3Zn respectively. T. A. H.

The Reactions in a System of Nickel or Platinum, Mercury, and Sodium Chloride. CHARLES A. PETERS (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 386—387).—When a solution of sodium chloride is left over mercury with a nickel wire connecting both liquids, crystalline nickelous hydroxide is formed very slowly, sodium hydroxide being produced at the same time. When platinum is substituted for nickel, mercurous chloride is formed, sodium hydroxide being likewise produced. T. S. P.

Chromic Sulphates and Ions. ALBERT COLSON (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 862—868. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 267, 780, 877).—The author has shown previously (*loc. cit.*) that solutions of the chromic sulphates give anomalous conductivity and cryoscopic measurements after heating and after dilution. To explain this he recalled Recoura's suggestion that the violet sulphate undergoes polymerisation and then hydrolysis, thus: $2Cr_2(SO_4)_3 + H_2O = [Cr_4O(SO_4)_4]SO_4 + H_2SO_4$, and on thermochemical evidence supposed that this kind of reaction occurred with the isomeric chromic sulphates. This view has been called in question by Urbain as the result of his own work and that of Denham (Abstr., 1908, ii, 389). These authors suppose that when the violet sulphate is boiled, the polymeride,

$$[Cr_4(SO_4)_4]2SO_4,$$

is formed, and is more or less hydrolysed without thermal change. This explanation is improbable from what is known of polymerides of this composition (compare Recoura, Abstr., 1896, ii, 27; Colson, Abstr., 1907, ii, 177). T. A. H.

Uranyl Salts. III. ALEXIS M. VASILIEFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1183—1184. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1072).—The author has determined the values of n_D^{17} and D_{17}^{17} of a series of eighteen aqueous solutions containing from 54·77% to 2·80% of anhydrous uranyl nitrate. The solution saturated at this temperature has very approximately the composition, $UO_2(NO_3)_2,18H_2O$, and has n_D^{17} 1·41155 and D_{17}^{17} 1·7536. T. H. P.

Alloys of Tin and Antimony. N. S. KONSTANINOFF and WLADIMIR A. SMIRNOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1201—1220).—Investigations by the thermal method and by means of the electrical conductivity and its temperature-coefficient shows that, after equilibrium is reached, the system Sn–Sb consists of (1) solid solution of tin and antimony, the limiting concentration being 10 atom. % Sb; (2) the definite compound, SnSb, capable of dissolving up to 56% Sb; (3) the definite compound, Sn_3Sb_2, capable of dissolving up to 44% Sb; and (4) solid solution of antimony in tin with a limiting concentration of 10 atom. % Sn. T. H. P.

Titanium. IV. ARTHUR STÄHLER and FRITZ BACHRAN (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 2906—2915).—An improved apparatus is described for the preparation of titanium trichloride, the glass cooler and quartz tube of the previous apparatus (Abstr., 1909, ii, 894) being replaced respectively by a copper cooler and a silundum tube; the latter is heated directly by passage of the electric current.

When titanium trichloride is heated at 660—700° in an atmosphere of hydrogen, the following reaction takes place: $2TiCl_3 \rightleftharpoons TiCl_2 + TiCl_4$. The tetrachloride is volatile, the dichloride remaining as a deep black powder; it was not quite pure, being contaminated with some metallic titanium. It begins to sublime at 300° in a vacuum

The only satisfactory test for bivalent titanium is the formation of a violet colour (due to $TiCl_3$) when mixed with an hydrochloric acid solution of titanium tetrachloride.

Titanium can be obtained by heating titanium dichloride at 1100° in a current of hydrogen, the reaction being $2TiCl_2 \rightleftarrows TiCl_4 + Ti$. A dark grey, spongy mass is obtained, which in the most favourable case contains 94·4% of titanium; the yield is not improved by heating the titanium dichloride in a vacuum.

The statement of Pfordten (Abstr., 1887, **14**, 337) that titanium dichloride and titanium thiochloride (TiSCl) can be obtained by leading dry hydrogen sulphide into anhydrous titanium tetrachloride could not be verified. Derivatives of quadrivalent titanium are formed, possibly of the composition $TiSCl_2$. At 800—850°, hydrogen sulphide and titanium tetrachloride interact with the formation of titanium disulphide. The compound $TiSCl_2$ could not be reduced to the monosulphide, TiS.

Titanium tetrachloride is reduced to the trichloride by heating with finely powdered aluminium, antimony, arsenic, or tin, in a sealed tube at 400°. Lower oxidation products of titanium could not be obtained by electrolysis of solutions of titanium tetrachloride in anhydrous hydrogen cyanide.

On mixing solutions of titanium trichloride and of sodium, potassium, or ammonium formates in the presence of air, olive-green, microscopic needles of the double formates separate. They cannot be purified by recrystallisation from water, owing to hydrolysis, but must be washed successively with cold water, alcohol, and ether, air being excluded. The dry salts are relatively stable in the air. On being heated in the absence of air, some formaldehyde is produced. *Titanium ammonium formate*,

$$Ti(CHO_2)_3,3Ti(CHO_2)_2OH,2NH_4CHO_2,H_2O.$$

Titanium potassium formate, $Ti(CHO_2)_3,3Ti(CHO_2)_2OH,2KCHO_2$. A *barium* salt was also obtained in the impure condition. These salts are analogous to the acetates (Stähler and Wirthwein, Abstr., 1905, ii, 595); they may be used as mordants, owing to their ready hydrolysis in solution.

Titanium trichloride reacts with a gold solution in a similar way to stannous chloride, producing colloidal gold which is analogous to purple of Cassius. One part of gold in 20 million parts of water can be detected by this reaction. T. S. P.

The Melting Point and Frequency of Atomic Vibration of Germanium.

WILHELM BILTZ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 313—318).—Experiments with two specimens of metallic germanium by the method formerly employed to determine the melting point of certain sulphides (Abstr., 1908, ii, 845), show that germanium melts in an atmosphere of hydrogen at 958° ±5°, but if saturated with oxide, at 916° ±5°. It is not appreciably volatile in nitrogen at 1250°, but in the presence of some oxide, vapour is observed from 750° onwards. The oxide, GeO_2, is not volatile at 1025°. The lower oxide, GeO, is volatile. The reaction, $GeO_2 + Ge = 2GeO$, does not take place under the conditions examined.

The frequency of atomic vibration, calculated from the atomic volume, atomic weight, and melting point is 3·7. C. H. D.

Attempts to Prepare Bismuth Hydride. LUDWIG VANINO and EMILIE ZUMBUSCH (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, **249**, 483—493).—The following attempts to prepare bismuth hydride gave negative results. Hydrogen was passed over alloys of lead, tin, and bismuth, or of one of these three metals with cadmium, heated to their melting points. Aluminium, zinc, iron, cadmium, or lead was added to an acid or neutral solution of a bismuth compound. Bismuth–magnesium or bismuth–zinc alloy was placed in dilute acid. Calcium hydride mixed with bismuth compounds was moistened with water or aqueous solutions of bismuth chloride.

Hydrogen was passed over mixtures of bismuth or bismuth–oxide with platinum black, nickel–asbestos, or reduced nickel. Palladium saturated with hydrogen was placed in a solution of bismuth sulphate, or an electric current was passed through a cell containing bismuth sulphate in solution, and having an anode of palladium saturated with hydrogen and a cathode of platinum or a cathode of bismuth and anode of platinum.

Aluminium, activated by Wislicenus' method (Abstr., 1896, i, 671), was allowed to remain in bismuth–mannitol solution or with a mixture of bismuth and bismuth oxide, or in solutions of bismuth salts in alcohol.

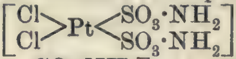
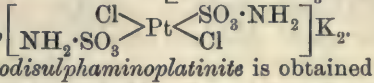
Hypophosphorous acid added to bismuth sulphate or to bismuth nitrate in solution gave only a precipitate of metallic bismuth. The presence of bismuth hindered the preparation of copper hydride by this method. T. A. H.

Colloidal Gold. ALEXANDER GUTBIER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 175—189. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 610).—The influence of temperature on the nature of the colloidal gold solutions obtained by reduction of gold chloride by hydrazine has been examined in great detail. When small quantities of aqueous hydrazine are added to dilute gold solutions, blue hydrosols are produced at the ordinary temperature, whereas at 80°, 90°, and 100° the colour is red, or more usually reddish-violet. The same result is obtained when the procedure is reversed by adding small quantities of the gold chloride solution to very dilute hydrazine, except that in this case violet hydrosols are occasionally formed even at the ordinary temperature. The addition of electrolytes or of gum arabic as protective colloid is without influence on the nature of the products.

The colloidal solutions prepared at 100° are very sensitive towards electrolytes. The addition of a few drops of 0·1*N*-solutions at the ordinary temperature gives rise quickly to a blue solution of colloidal gold. H. M. D.

Dichloro-disulphaminoplato-salts. The Stereoisomerism of Platinum and the Transformation of Sulphamic Acid. HEINRICH KIRMREUTHER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3115—3121).—By the action of potassium platinochloride on sulphamic acid two *potassium dichlorodisulphaminoplatinites* have been obtained, the α-salt, $[Cl_2Pt(NH_2\cdot SO_3)_2]K_2,2H_2O$, being yellow and readily soluble, whilst the β-salt, $[Cl_2Pt(NH_2\cdot SO_3)_2]K_2$, is almost colourless and more difficultly soluble. Both salts contain only the potassiums in an ionogenic condition and both are neutral, so that they cannot be structural isomerides in accordance with the formulæ :

$$[Cl_2Pt(\cdot SO_3\cdot NH_2)_2]K_2$$

and $[Cl_2Pt(\cdot NH\cdot SO_3H)_2]K_2$. Both salts dissolve in potassium hydroxide, giving an intense golden-yellow solution containing a tetrapotassium salt; they must, therefore, be derived from the second of the above formulæ, that is, they are platosimines. Acids re-precipitate the salts from the solution in potassium hydroxide. The author considers them to be stereoisomerides, similar to the dichloroplatosamines, and from analogy to already known isomerides of platinum, the α-salt is characterised as the *cis*-form,  $\left[\begin{matrix}Cl\\Cl\end{matrix}{>}Pt{<}\begin{matrix}SO_3\cdot NH_2\\SO_3\cdot NH_2\end{matrix}\right]K_2$, and the β-salt as the *trans*-form,  $\left[\begin{matrix}Cl\\NH_2\cdot SO_3\end{matrix}{>}Pt{<}\begin{matrix}SO_3\cdot NH_2\\Cl\end{matrix}\right]K_2$.

Potassium cis-*dichlorodisulphaminoplatinite* is obtained by the interaction of potassium platinochloride (1 mol.) and sulphamic acid (2 mols.) in cold aqueous solution. After keeping for twenty-four hours the solution deposits tabular, golden-yellow crystals, which are weakly pleochroitic; they belong probably to the rhombic system, and are soluble to the extent of 1 part in 38 parts of water at 21°. $1H_2O$ is lost at 90° and $2H_2O$ at 130°. Barium chloride and hydrochloric acid give no precipitate, even on warming, proving that the sulphamic acid residue is in the inner complex sphere. Pyridine replaces the sulphamic acid from the residue, giving *cis*-dichloro-dipyridine-platinum.

Potassium trans-*dichlorodisulphaminoplatinite* is obtained when more than 2 mols. of sulphamic acid react with 1 mol. of potassium platinochloride, the reaction being best carried out on the water-bath. After heating for two to three hours, the solution, on cooling, deposits a mass of almost colourless, felted needles, which dissolve in water to the extent of 1 part in 342 parts at 21°. The reactions of this salt are similar to those of the *cis*-isomeride, except that pyridine gives *trans*-dichloro-dipyridine platinum.

Tetrapotassium trans-*dichlorodisulphiminoplatinite*,

$$[Cl_2Pt(NH\cdot SO_3)_2]K_4,$$

is obtained by dissolving the above salt in potassium hydroxide and precipitating the solution with alcohol. It forms intense yellow, radiating clusters of prisms, and gives a strongly alkaline solution.

Potassium trans-*dibromodisulphaminoplatinite*,

$$[Br_2Pt(SO_3NH_2)_2]K_2,$$

and *potassium* trans-*di-iodo-disulphaminoplatinite*,

$$[I_2Pt(SO_3NH_2)_2]K_2,$$

were obtained from the dichloro-compound by interaction with potassium bromide and iodide respectively. The former gives bright orange-yellow prisms, whilst the latter forms reddish-brown prisms.

T. S. P.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Atacamite. HENRI UNGEMACH (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1911, **34**, 148—216).—A monograph of the species. In the new orientation of the crystals (the axes b and c being interchanged) the elements are $a:b:c=0{\cdot}87808:1:1{\cdot}32710$. Many new crystal-forms are given. Crystals from Antofagasta, Chili, have D 3·769, 3·778, 3·780; from Boleo, Lower California, Mexico, 3·774, 3·776. Previous analyses are tabulated, and the following new ones are given. The rhombohedral form assigned to paratacamite (G. F. H. Smith, Abstr., 1906, ii, 455) is explained by twinning on $e(011)$ of atacamite according to the new law of W. E. Ford (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1910, **30**, 16).

	Cl.	Cu.	CuO.	H_2O.
Antofagasta	16·48	14·75	55·81	13·09
Boleo	16·22	14·53	55·33	13·15

L. J. S.

Schwartzembergite. G. F. HERBERT SMITH and GEORGE T. PRIOR (*Min. Mag.*, 1911, **16**, 77—83).—Crystals of schwartzembergite from San Rafael mine, Sierra Gorda, Chili, are tetragonal (not rhombohedral as previously stated) with $a:c=1:0{\cdot}430$, and have the form of flat square pyramids with rounded faces. They are optically anomalous, showing a division into sectors with optic axial angles 2V about 16° and 28°; refractive index about 2·35. The colour is honey-yellow to brownish or reddish, and the powder is straw-yellow. Analysis gave:

Pb.	Cu.	CaO.	Cl.	I.	SO_3.	O and loss.	Sp. gr.
75·07	trace	0·67	7·96	8·64	0·47	[7·19]	7·39

The calcium sulphate is present as gypsum. Calculating these results as an oxychloroiodide of lead (as done for previous analyses) there is still a deficit of nearly 4%. When the mineral is heated with hydrochloric acid, abundant chlorine is evolved, and in the cold nitric acid solution the iodine is present as iodate, and not as iodide. The formula is, therefore, written as $3(PbCl_2,2PbO),PbI_2O_6$, representing a molecular compound of lead iodate with a lead oxychloride having the composition of mendipite. L. J. S.

Micro-structure of Magnetite. OTTO MÜGGE (*Jahrb. Min. Beil.-Bd.*, 1911, **32**, 491—534).—Etching experiments were made on crystals and plates of magnetite and of some other minerals of the spinel group, and a detailed description illustrated by many photomicrographs is given of the resulting etched surfaces. When a crystal of magnetite is placed in freshly fused potassium hydrogen sulphate it is only very slightly attacked, but at a higher temperature, when the free sulphuric acid has been largely expelled, there is an energetic action. An octahedral face of an etched crystal shows a shimmer in three positions. This is shown to be due to a regular orientation of minute crystals of hæmatite on the magnetite, the basal plane of the former being parallel to the octahedral face of the latter. A similar result is obtained when magnetite crystals are heated in the air; and the martite pseudomorphs are shown to possess a similar structure. Hæmatite when heated in nitrogen at about 1500°, or in the presence of a reducing agent at the lower temperature of 700°, loses part of its oxygen, and magnetite is developed on its surface in regular orientation. L. J. S.

A Ferriferous Dolomite from the Simplon Tunnel. GABRIELLE LINCIO (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1911, **46**, 969—988).—The mineral was found about 4590 metres from the Italian end of the tunnel, and was deposited in association with calcite and other minerals. It has D 3·003 at 14—15°, and on analysis gave the following numbers:

CaO.	MgO.	FeO.	CO_2.	Total.
29·61	12·94	12·99	44·72	100·26

corresponding with the formula: $3CaCO_3,2MgCO_3,FeCO_3$. The mineral is crystalline, and contains included many minute gaseous bubbles. R. V. S.

The Distribution of Borates in Potash Deposits. WILHELM BILTZ and E. MARCUS (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 302—312).—The distribution of borates has been studied in the same specimens from the Stassfurt and Vienenburg deposits as have been already used for the estimation of nitrogen and of copper (Abstr., 1909, ii, 571, 1011) together with specimens from other German deposits. Special samples have also been analysed, taken from the immediate neighbourhood of the concretions of boracite, and at definite distances from them. The proportions found vary from 0·4% in some of the salt clays to 0·01% in carnallite and kieserite, whilst the polyhalite region is free from borates. Most of the boric acid is found in the residue insoluble in water. Where lenses of rock salt are enclosed in carnallite, the veins contained in these lenses are much richer in borates than those of the typical older salts. No such regularity is found in the distribution of borates as in that of ammonia and bromine. The proportion of borates is slightly lowered in the mmediate neighbourhood of boracite concretions.

The turmeric test is sensitive to 0·00005 milligram B_2O_3 in 1 c.c. The quantitative estimation is best performed by Wherry's method Abstr., 1909, ii, 92). C. H. D.

The Alunite–Beudantite Group. WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 359—364).—The minerals of this group (compare G. T. Prior, Abstr., 1903, ii, 377) are all rhombohedral, but they ften exhibit optical anomalies. They fall into the following three subroups of sulphates, phosphates, and sulphato-phosphates, of which lunite, hamlinite, and beudantite respectively may be taken as the ypes. The general formula is written $[R'''(OH)_2]_6R''[M]_2[M_2]$.

Various incompletely-described minerals, which may possibly belong o this group, are discussed. It is suggested that goyazite is identical ith hamlinite; and utahite, carphosiderite and its aluminous variety apatelite, raimondite, pastreite, and cyprusite are all united under the name carphosiderite, with the new formula $3Fe_2O_3,4SO_3,7H_2O$ (identical

Sulphates.	Alunite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	K_2	$[SO_4]_2$	$[SO_4]_2$
	Natroalunite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Na_2	$[SO_4]_2$	$[SO_4]_2$
	Jarosite	$[Fe(OH)_2]_6$	K_2	$[SO_4]_2$	$[SO_4]_2$
	Natrojarosite	$[Fe(OH)_2]_6$	Na_2	$[SO_4]_2$	$[SO_4]_2$
	Plumbojarosite ...	$[Fe(OH)_2]_6$	Pb	$[SO_4]_2$	$[SO_4]_2$
	Carphosiderite ...	$[Fe(OH)_2]_6$	H_2	$[SO_4]_2$	$[SO_4]_2$
Phosphates	Hamlinite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Sr	$[HPO_4]_2$	$[Sr(PO_4)_2]$
	Plumbogummite..	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Pb	$[HPO_4]_2$	$[Pb(PO_4)_2]$
	Gorceixite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Ba	$[HPO_4]_2$	$[Ba(PO_4)_2]$
	Florencite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	$Ce_{\frac{2}{3}}$	$[Ce_{\frac{1}{3}}PO_4]_2$	$[Ce_{\frac{2}{3}}(PO_4)_2]$
Sulphato-phosphates.	Beudantite	$[Fe(OH)_2]_6$	Pb	$[SO_4]_2$	$[Pb(AsO_4)_2]$
	Corkite	$[Fe(OH)_2]_6$	Pb	$[SO_4]_2$	$[Pb(PO_4)_2]$
	Svanbergite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Sr	$[SO_4]_2$	$[Sr(PO_4)_2]$
	Hinsdalite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Pb	$[SO_4]_2$	$[Pb(PO_4)_2]$
	Harttite	$[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Sr	$[SO_4]_2$	$[SO_4]_2$
		$2[Al(OH)_2]_6$	Sr	$[HPO_4]_2$	$[Sr(PO_4)_2]$

with that in the above table). The formula of pharmacosiderite, when written in the form $2(H,K)_2O,3Fe_2O_3,2As_2O_5,7H_2O+4H_2O$, suggests that this mineral may also belong to the hamlinite sub-group.

L. J. S.

Composition of French Phosphorite Minerals. WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1911, 1, 151).—Lacroix has regarded the French phosphorites as mixtures of collophanite, dahllite (= podolite), and francolite (= staffelite), and he has ascribed certain formulæ to these species (Abstr., 1910, ii, 622, 720). A study of the published analyses leads to the following formulæ as more probable:

Dahllite............	$9CaO,3P_2O_5,CaO,CO_2,H_2O$
Francolite.........	$9CaO,3P_2O_5,CaF_2,CO_2,H_2O$
Collophanite......	$9CaO,3P_2O_5,CaO,CO_2,H_2O+nH_2O$

L. J. S.

Herderite Crystals from Auburn, Maine. WILLIAM E. FORD (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 283—286).—A crystallographic description is given of herderite crystals from Mt. Apatite, Auburn, Maine, which are of interest, in that some of them are untwinned and distinctly monoclinic, whilst others show the union of two individuals twinned on the basal plane, so producing the pseudo-orthorhombic forms characteristic of this mineral. The measured angles approach more closely those of Penfield (1894) for the hydro-herderite, $Ca[Gl(OH)]PO_4$, from Paris, Maine, than those of Dana (1884) for the hydro-fluor-herderite, $Ca[Gl(F,OH)]PO_4$, from Stoneham, Maine. A partial analysis of the crystals gave, however, F = 6·04%, H_2O = 3·62%, proving the material to be hydro-fluor-herderite. The suggestion of Penfield that the angles of the crystals vary with the composition is therefore not supported. Penfield's angles are adopted for both varieties as being the most trustworthy. L. J. S.

Hinsdalite, a New Mineral. ESPER S. LARSEN, jun., and WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 251—255).—This new mineral occurs in considerable abundance at the Golden

Fleece Mine, near Lake City, Hinsdale Co., Colorado, where, together with quartz, it forms the gangue of a vein intersecting volcanic rocks. Associated minerals in the vein are barytes, iron-pyrites, galena, tetrahedrite, and rhodochrosite. The hinsdalite is granular and coarsely crystalline, with a dark grey colour and a vitreous to greasy lustre. Crystals are nearly colourless with a greenish cast; they have the form of cube-like rhombohedra ($rr' = 91°18'$) or of six-sided plates. There is a perfect cleavage parallel to the base; H. = $4\frac{1}{2}$; sp. gr. 3·65. The crystals are zoned and exhibit optical anomalies; an optically (+) uniaxial centre is surrounded by sectors with axial angles $2E = 32°$. Refractive indices, $\alpha = 1·670$, $\beta = 1·671$, $\gamma = 1·689$. Analysis gave:

PbO.	SrO.	CaO.	Al_2O_3.	SO_3.	P_2O_5.	H_2O.	Total.
31·75	3·11	trace	26·47	14·13	14·50	10·25	100·21

corresponding with $2PbO,3Al_2O_3,2SO_3,P_2O_5,6H_2O$, mixed with 17·44% of the svanbergite molecule. The mineral is infusible and is practically insoluble in acids; its water is lost between 400° and 600°. Hinsdalite therefore falls into the following isomorphous group:

		Rhombohedral ($a : c$).
Svanbergite…………	$2SrO,3Al_2O_3,2SO_3,P_2O_5,6H_2O$	1 : 1·2063
Hinsdalite …………	$2PbO,3Al_2O_3,2SO_3,P_2O_5,6H_2O$	1 : 1·2677
Corkite ……………	$2PbO,3Fe_2O_3,2SO_3,P_2O_5,6H_2O$	1 : 1·1842
Beudantite …………	$2PbO,3Fe_2O_3,2SO_3,As_2O_5,6H_2O$	1 : 1·1842

L. J. S.

Crystallised Variscite from Utah. Waldemar T. Schaller (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1911, 1, 150—151).—The bright green crystals from Lucin, Utah, are orthorhombic with a tabular habit or a form similar to those of the analogous minerals, scorodite and strengite (= phosphosiderite). They are only slightly pleochroic, and have a mean refractive index of 1·560 and birefringence 0·032. All the water is lost at 160°, and the crystals become lavender-coloured with strong pleochroism, mean refractive index 1·448, and birefringence 0·003. The dehydrated material is readily soluble in acids, whilst the green crystals are sparingly soluble. Analysis agrees with the usual formula $Al_2O_3,P_2O_5,4H_2O$:

P_2O_5.	V_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
44·73	0·32	0·18	0·06	32·40	22·68	100·37	2·54

L. J. S.

Fermorite and Tilasite from the Manganese-ore Deposits of India. G. F. Herbert Smith and George T. Prior (*Min. Mag.*, 1911, 16, 84—96).—The new mineral fermorite forms veins of pale pinkish-white or white material in the manganese-ore (a mixture of braunite, hollandite, and pyrolusite) at Sitapar, Central Provinces. It is translucent with a greasy lustre, and is optically uniaxial and negative. One specimen showed a prism of 60°, proving the mineral o be hexagonal, and, as seen from analysis I, isomorphous with apatite. Formula: $3[(Ca,Sr)_3(P,As)_2O_8],Ca(OH,F)_2$.

	As_2O_5.	P_2O_5.	FeO.	CaO.	SrO.	MgO.	F.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total less O for F.	Sp. gr.
I.	25·23	20·11	—	44·34	9·93	—	0·83	trace	0·08	100·17	3·518
II.	50·35	0·43	0·55	25·68	0·66	18·34	7·18	0·73	0·05	100·35	3·77

Tilasite occurs as pale green, translucent to opaque crystals, somewhat resembling apatite in appearance, in a quartz-barytes vein traversing the manganese-ore, and in a quartz-spessartite-braunite rock; both occurrences are at Kajlidongri, Jhabua State. The crystals are monoclinic [$a:b:c=0{\cdot}7503:1:0{\cdot}8391$; $\beta=59°0\frac{1}{2}'$], and are of interest in belonging to the clinohedral class, there being a plane of symmetry, but no axis of symmetry. The optic axial plane is perpendicular to the plane of symmetry; $2V=82°44'$; $\alpha=1{\cdot}640$, $\beta=1{\cdot}660$, $\gamma=1{\cdot}675$(Na). Analysis II gives the formula: $(MgF)CaAsO_4$. The identity of the mineral with tilasite or fluor-adelite from Sweden (Sjögren, 1895) is discussed. L. J. S.

Analyses of Stibiotantalite. WILLIAM E. FORD (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 287—288).—In the analyses of stibiotantalite from San Diego Co., California (Penfield and Ford, Abstr., 1906, ii, 681), the relative amounts of tantalum and columbium were estimated indirectly from the specific gravity of the mixed oxides on the assumption that the composition and sp. gr. vary proportionally. It has been shown, however, by Foote and Langley (Abstr., 1911, ii, 71) that the curve obtained by plotting the sp. gr. against the composition is not quite a straight line; the oxides apparently form a solid solution, and do not exist together simply as a mechanical mixture. From the table of Foote and Langley a correction of about 2% is to be made in the old analyses, which are re-calculated under I and II. Under III are given the results of a new analysis by Foote and Langley:

	Ta_2O_5.	Cb_2O_5.	Sb_2O_3.	Bi_2O_3.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	13·00	37·30	49·28	0·53	100·11	5·98
II.	33·86	21·47	44·26	0·33	99·92	6·72
III.	41·92	16·19	40·95	0·60	99·66	6·80

L. J. S.

Trans-Baikal Minerals. S. D. KUSNETZOFF (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1911, 897—901).—Descriptions are given of the following minerals.

Powellite, in crusts of white plates. Composition:

MoO_3.	CaO.	Fe_2O_3,Al_2O_3.	SiO_2.	Total.
70·05	25·10	3·45	1·80	100·50

The original powellite from Idaho contained 10·28% WoO_3.

Bismuthospherite.—Two specimens: (α) greenish-brown, D 7·00, and (β) apple-green, D 6·86, gave on analysis, after allowing for insoluble residue:

Bi_2O_3.	CO_2.	H_2O.	Total.
90·13—90·19	9·23—9·11	0·64—0·70	100

Pure bismuthospherite, Bi_2CO_5, contains Bi_2O_3, 91·3, and CO_2, 8·7%.

T. H. P.

A New Variety of Chrysocolla from Chile. HARRY F. KELLER (*Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 1909, 48, 65—66).—Chrysocolla shows wide variations in composition, and the colour ranges from bright green to blue. Analyses of green material agree with the formula

$$CuSiO_3,2H_2O.$$

The following analyses are given of turquoise-blue material occurring as enamel-like crusts in a honey-combed, siliceous matrix from Huiquintipa, prov. Tarapacá, Chile. It is brittle; H. = $3\frac{1}{2}$; and is readily decomposed by acids without gelatinisation. The powder is pale green. It blackens when heated; two-thirds (13·41%) of the water is lost below 125°, and the remainder only at a red-heat. The formula is therefore written as a hydrated acid metasilicate,

$$CuH_2(SiO_3)_2,H_2O:$$

	SiO_2.	CuO.	Al_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	H_2O.	Total	Sp. gr.
I.	46·14	28·85	0·58	1·38	1·64	0·83	20·15	99·54	2·532
II.	45·89	28·69	0·47	1·33	1·67	1·01	20·32	99·38	—

L. J. S.

Beryl and Rhodizite from the Pegmatites of Madagascar. Louis Duparc, M. Wunder, and R. Sabot (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1911, **34**, 131—139).—A crystal of beryl from Maharitra, of tabular habit and rich in faces, differs from those previously described from this locality (Abstr., 1910, ii, 312; 1911, ii, 736) in being much thinner and in its pale bluish-green (instead of rose-red) colour. D 2·8474; refractive indices (Na light), ω 1·5974, ϵ 1·5890. Analysis I.—These results confirm the presence in the Madagascar pegmatites of two types of beryl: one the ordinary aquamarine with prismatic habit and few crystal-faces, low density and refractive indices, poor in alkalis, and without cæsium and rubidium; the other of tabular habit parallel to the base and rich in faces, with higher density and refractive indices, and rich in alkalis, particularly cæsium and rubidium:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	GlO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Li_2O.	Cs_2O.	Rb_2O.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
I.	61·67	17·41	11·76	trace	0·68	2·05	1·99	0·87	1·34	2·20	99·97
II.	3·18	27·40	14·93	0·11	1·41	1·78	0·68	3·47	2·29	1·42	*

* B_2O_3, by difference, 43·33.

Rhodizite occurs in association with rubellite at Ampakite in the Sahatany valley. The two crystals described have the form of the rhombic-dodecahedron with small tetrahedral faces; they are, however, pseudo-cubic and birefringent; refractive index (Na) 1·6935 (and 1·6952); D 3·344. The crystals are translucent with a vitreous lustre, and yellow with a tinge of green. Analysis II, corresponding with $B_{14}Al_6Gl_7(Li,K,Cs,Rb,Na,H)_4O_{39}$, differs appreciably from Pisani's analysis (Abstr., 1910, ii, 57) of rhodizite from Madagascar.

L. J. S.

Samarskite, etc., from Madras. George Howlett Tipper (*Rec. Geol. Surv. India*, 1911, **41**, 210—213).—Angular masses of samarskite, up to 200 lb. in weight, occur in a garnet-bearing pegmatite in the Sankara mica mine in Nellore district, Madras. On the conchoidal fracture it is black with a brilliant lustre; D 5·4—5·7. It is a columbate and tantalate of cerium and yttrium earths, with iron, calcium, and very variable amounts of uranium. Associated with it are long, black crystals resembling allanite, but differing from this in containing 17·8% Cb_2O_5 and 5·39% U_3O_8; it contains also 19·8% cerium earths; D 3·05. Another associated mineral is a hydrated zircon resembling cyrtolite, but containing some uranium. This occurs as sheaf-like groups of pale greyish-brown crystals; D 4·09. The following analysis corresponds with the formula $2ZrSiO_4,H_2O$. The powdered mineral is attacked by hot concentrated hydrochloric acid, and, after one hour, 15% is dissolved, all the iron and part of the zirconia going into solution:

ZrO_2.	SiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	Ce_2O_3, etc.	MnO.	U_3O_8.	H_2O.	Total.
62·3	26·06	5·41	trace	trace	2·42	3·3	99·49

L. J. S.

Meteoric Iron from Currant Creek, Colorado. William P. Headden (*Proc. Colorado Sci. Soc.*, 1908, 9, 79—80).—This mass of 596 lbs. was found about 1906 at Currant Creek, twenty-two miles south-west of Cripple Creek. It shows no Widmanstätten figures on a polished and etched surface. Analysis gave:

Fe.	Ni.	Co.	Mn.	Cr.	Cu, P, CaO, MgO.	Sp. gr.
89·793	9·999	0·554	0·054	0·048	traces	7·9394

L. J. S.

Chemical and Petrological Examination of the El Nakhla Meteorite. Stanislas Meunier (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 785—787).—This meteorite, which fell recently near Alexandria, shows a remarkably crystalline structure, and consists principally of fragments of hypersthene (83·34%) united by a cement soluble in hydrochloric acid. The hypersthene shows the macled structure, and contains inclusions of ilmenite. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O and Na_2O.	MnO.	Total.
47·40	0·69	20·80	15·20	14·61	0·05	0·85	99·60

W. O. W.

The Gas of the Boriferous "Soffioni" of Larderello. C. Porlezza and G. Norzi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 338—342).—A new analysis of the gas from this source has given results very similar to those of Nasini, Anderlini, and Salvadori (Abstr., 1898, ii, 527). The principal differences occur in the case of the rare gases, for which more accurate methods are now available. The gas has the following composition:

CO_2.	H_2S.	CH_4.	H_2.	O_2.	N_2.	A.	He.	Total.
92·2000	2·0000	1·7800	2·4500	0·1800	1·3500	0·0245	0·0155	100·0000

The quantity of radium emanation in the gas amounts to $4·813 \times 10^{-7}$ c.mm. R. V. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Nitrous Oxide Method of Estimating the Quantity of Blood in the Body. I. Markoff, Franz Müller, and Nathan Zuntz (*Zeitsch. Balneol., Klimatol. Kurort-Hygiene*, 1911, 4, Nos. 14, 15. Reprint, 16 pp.).—By allowing a person or animal to breathe a measured quantity of nitrous oxide and subsequently examining a sample of the blood, and estimating the tension of the gas in it, the total volume of the blood can be calculated. The difficulty of estimating the gas can be largely overcome by the use of the gas interferometer. The influence of bath-treatment, climate, work, etc., on the blood volume is to be investigated by this method.

W. D. H.

Action of Extracts of Invertebrate Tissues on Blood-pressure. Jean Gautrelet (*Bull. stat. biol. d'Arcachon*, 1910, 13, 53—63).—The hepato-pancreas of the crab, and of *Maia*, contains one or more substances slightly soluble in alcohol which lower the blood-pressure of the dog when intravenously injected. Aqueous or alcoholic extracts of the genital glands are inactive. Among molluscs, extracts of the genital glands and of the liver in *Sepia*, *Octopus*, and *Aplysia* (liver only) depress blood-pressure and diminish cardiac action. The same is true for echinoderms. In cases where depression of blood-pressure occurs, previous administration of atropine does not influence the result. W. D. H.

The Size, and the Growth of the Blood in Tame Rats. R. A. Chisolm (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1911, 4, 207—230).—The average oxygen capacity per kilo. of rats weighing from 50 to 150 grams each is 10 c.c., and the blood volume 63 c.c. The average hæmoglobin percentage is 86, and the number of red corpuscles 9 million per cubic millimetre. A fall in hæmoglobin, oxygen capacity, and blood volume occurs temporarily during the suckling period, and a fall in blood volume takes place in later life as the rate of growth diminishes. The oxygen capacity is less variable than the other factors mentioned. The volume of the blood is less variable than the weight of kidneys, liver, and spleen considered as percentages of the body-weight.

The volume of the blood in rats may be calculated by the formula a 0·9/10·1, and the total oxygen capacity by the formula a 0·95/8, where a is the body-weight. W. D. H.

The Influence of Under-feeding on the Blood. Arthur E. Boycott and R. A. Chisolm (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911. 16, 263—268).—Under-feeding with a diet deficient in protein does not necessarily ause any wasting of the blood in rats. It is suggested that this esult throws some light on the duration of life of the red corpuscles.

W. D. H.

The Influence on the Blood of the Rat of the Presence of a Transplanted Sarcoma. R. A. CHISOLM (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 16, 152—166).—Transplanted sarcomata in rats usually produce a diminution in oxygen capacity and in hæmoglobin percentage, which is parallel to the decrease in red corpuscles. The volume of the blood is increased. The anæmia is usually accompanied by wasting of the tissues. The blood histologically shows signs of regeneration, but the mechanism of the blood destruction is unknown. In small tumours occasionally the oxygen capacity and the blood volume increase to meet the needs of the tumour. W. D. H.

The Fat-splitting Properties of the Blood and Serum of the Dog under Different Conditions. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PETER RONA (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 30—37).—The introduction of foreign blood into the circulation raises the fat-splitting power of the dog's blood, and especially of the serum. W. D. H.

The Individual Differences of the Red Blood-corpuscles on Hæmolysis. STEPHAN RUSZNYÂK (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 394—396).—The author denies the correctness of the conclusion of Dienes (this vol., ii, 740), that the corpuscles show individual differences on hæmolysis, on the ground that Dienes has assumed that the dried matter of the blood-corpuscles contains 50% hæmoglobin, whereas Abderhalden has shown that they contain 77%. If Dienes' results be calculated on the latter assumption, his conclusions cannot be substantiated. S. B. S.

The Action of Selenium Salts on Red Blood-corpuscles. CHARLES O. JONES (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 6, 106—109).—Sodium selenite does not produce hæmolysis outside the body, but does so after hypodermic injection. The cause of this is obscure. Sodium selenite is reduced to selenium in the portal circulation, chiefly in the spleen and liver. Only a proportion of the red corpuscles are hæmolysed, suggesting that these from the portal system were mixed in the general circulation with those which are unaffected. Glycogen and sugar disappear in a remarkable manner after the injection, but whether this is a factor in hæmolysis is very questionable. W. D. H.

The Rate of Regeneration of Hæmoglobin after Hæmorrhage. ARTHUR E. BOYCOTT (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 16, 269—275).—Rats regenerate hæmoglobin after hæmorrhage more quickly than do rabbits, roughly in the proportion of three or four to one. Young rats and rabbits regenerate more quickly than adults. W. D. H.

The Enzymes of Leucocytes. M. TSCHERNORUZKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 216—231).—The polynuclear leucocytes of the dog carry the following enzymes: protease, amylase, diastase catalase, nuclease, and peroxydase, but not lipase. W. D. H.

Biotoxin. FRANCESCO MARINO-ZUCO, R. ONORATO, and L. GIUGANIN (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 358—367. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 223, and thi vol., i, 1049).—When its excretion by way of the kidneys is interfere with, biotoxin accumulates in the blood, but its quantity does not increas indefinitely, so that a part of the toxin must be eliminated in some way. The suppression of the renal secretion was effected in dogs in three ways; (1) by extirpation of the kidneys; (2) by cutting the ureters; (3) by producing an artificial nephritis. R. V. S.

The Acidity of the Gastric Juice of Scyllium Stellare. (Fräulein) H. A. VAN HERWERDEN and WILHELM E. RINGER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 290—307).—Fräulein van Herwerden in her first paper showed that the Sjoqvist method was inapplicable to the investigation of the gastric juice of the dog-fish; the acidity is quite considerable, and she believed it might possibly be due to organic acid. A method was devised for testing this question with artificial juice, and found trustworthy. Applying it to the dog-fish juice, the conclusion is now reached that the major part of the acidity is due to hydrochloric acid; this was confirmed by actual analyses.
W. D. H.

Digestion of Casein. LOUIS GAUCHER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 891—892. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 249, 236).—The experiments on dogs described in the earlier communications have been repeated on a boy, in whom, owing to the necessity of an operation, a fistula had been established at the opening of the jejunum. The curdling of milk in the stomach is not necessary to digestion, since a considerable amount passes into the intestine without having coagulated. The larger clots are broken up into much smaller fragments by the movements of the stomach; if the organ is incapable of effecting this, digestion may be hindered. No peptonisation occurs until the milk has passed the duodenum. W. O. W.

Studies in Nutrition. I. The Utilisation of the Proteins of Wheat. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and MORRIS S. FINE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 303—325).—It has been held in the past that vegetable proteins are not utilised as thoroughly in the body as those of animal origin. The indigestibility of such proteins is largely due to unfavourable concomitant conditions, of which the most important is admixture with cellulose. In the present experiments such conditions were eliminated as far as possible, and it was found in men and dogs that glidin (a commercial product, which is mainly gliadin, and is free from starch), gluten (also commercial), and the two characteristic proteins of wheat, gliadin and glutenin, are as thoroughly utilised as are the nitrogenous components of fresh meat. W. D. H.

Studies in Nutrition. II. The Utilisation of the Proteins of Barley. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and MORRIS S. FINE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 339—343).—Under favourable conditions, barley protein, like that of the closely related cereal, wheat, would be almost perfectly digested. W. D. H.

The Resorption of Gelatin from the Small Intestine. FELIX REACH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 498).—The author recalls his own experiments (Abstr., 1901, ii, 667), in which the time of action was five and a-half hours, whereas in Minami's experiments (this vol., ii, 810) the time of action was only one hour. S. B. S.

Physiology of Digestion. IV. The Total Chlorine of the Animal Body on a Diet Rich in Chlorine. RUDOLF ROSEMANN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **142**, 447—458. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1082).—The percentage of chlorine in the body of the normal dog is 0·112. On food poor in chlorine this falls. The present research deals with the effect of a diet rich in chlorine, and consists of experiments on two dogs. In the first, the feeding was continued for three weeks. The chlorine rose to 0·136%, but that of the skin was not greater than that of the body as a whole. In the second, the feeding was kept up for two months. The percentage in the whole body rose to 0·163%, and of the skin to 0·342%, which confirms the statements previously made concerning the skin as a chlorine depôt. The percentage in the blood was also high (0·308%). W. D. H.

Physiology of Digestion. V. The Total Chlorine of the Human Fœtus. RUDOLF ROSEMANN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **142**, 459—460).—That the fœtus has a high percentage of chlorine is confirmed by the analyses recorded of a human fœtus 18 centimetres long; it contained 0·252% of chlorine. W. D. H.

Chemistry of the Hen's Egg. KENJI KOJO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 1—12).—The following analytical figures are given:

	White.	Yolk.
Water	87·71	49·73
Total solids	12·29	50·27
Ash	0·4	1·44
Organic solids	11·89	48·83
Total nitrogen	1·75	2·49
Dextrose	0·55	0·27

W. D. H.

Biology of the Egg, a Chemico-Anatomical Co-ordination. VINCENZO DIAMARE (*Anat. Anzeiger*, 1911, **40**, 205—207).—The eggs of birds and reptiles contain dextrose, which is apparently formed from the living material present. The bulk of the paper is polemical against Salkowski, who, it is complained, has misrepresented the author's views on the part played by sugar in development. W. D. H.

The Catalase of Sea-Urchin Eggs Before and After Fertilisation, with Especial Reference to the Relation of Catalase to Oxidation in General. SAMUEL AMBERG and M. C. WINTERNITZ (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 295—302).—The fertilisation of sea-urchin's eggs leads to an increase of four to six times its cell oxidation, but this is not accompanied by an increase in its catalytic activity. W. D. H.

Are the Oxidative Processes Independent Variables in Vital Processes? JACQUES LOEB and HARDOLPH WASTENEYS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 345—356).—The experiments were carried out with the eggs of sea-urchin (*Arbacia*), and the temperature-coefficients of oxidation and rate of development were determined. The latter was estimated by determining the time elapsing between fertilisation with the spermatozoa and the first bifurcation of the eggs. The temperature-coefficients for both processes between 15° and 30° were found to be nearly identical (= about 2). The temperature-coefficient for the development rate increased with decreasing temperature, whereas that of the oxidation process remained nearly constant. The amount of sodium cyanide necessary to just inhibit development did not decrease the oxidative process by quite one-quarter of the total. This fact is in harmony with the discovery that the rate of oxidative processes is increased by about one-quarter by fertilisation. From these facts it can be understood why the temperature-coefficients of oxidation and development rate are no longer identical at lower temperatures. At temperatures above 32°, at which bifurcation is impossible, the oxidative processes also rapidly diminish. The results, without confirming the hypothesis that the oxidative processes are independent variables in the development of the egg, do not contradict it. S. B. S.

Chemical and Physiological Examination of the Liver of Oxen. A. DANIEL-BRUNET and C. ROLLAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 900—902).—The bile of oxen gave the following analytical results, stated to be more complete than any hitherto published. The weights are in grams per kilogram of fresh material. The amount of bile from one animal varied from 395 to 630 c.c. It had D^{17} 1·024—1·027, and gave an extract, dried in a vacuum, of 90·3—90·5; dried at 100°, 88·5—92·5; at 110°, 86·80 to 89·60. Ash, 12·5—14·30; chlorides (as NaCl), 2·38—2·68; P_2O_5, 1·31—1·58; Fe, 0·016—0·018. Nitrogen, 2·3—2·5; fat, 27·80—28·80; bile salts (sodium glycocholate and taurocholate), 15·30—15·80; nucleoprotein, 1·15—2·25; lipoids, 1·100—2·130. The latter contained cholesterol 0·410—0·813, with lecithin and neutral soaps 0·690—1·317. The livers of the same animals gave water, 689—755·20; ash free from carbon, 16·20—20·49; glycogen, 28·80—83·40; carbamide, 0·615—0·683; P_2O_5, 2·90—3·48; chlorides (as NaCl), 1·95—2·86. The igures represent parts per 1000 of fresh substance. W. O. W.

The Relationship between Nuclear Material and Development. ERNST MASING *Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 135—140). —The numbers given in connexion with the liver of rabbit embryos how that nucleic acid is more abundant relatively in early than in ater stages. W. D. H.

Bio-chemical Relations of Various Lipoid Substances in the iver. FREDERICK P. WILSON (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 6, 100—105).— he acetone-insoluble fraction of the ether extract of the liver yields he most suitable antigen in the Wassermann reaction. Extracts nade with cold and hot alcohol yield substances which differ from ach other and from those in the ether extract in physical and biohemical properties, but these differences are apparently not ependent on the saponification or iodine values. W. D. H.

Deamidisation. GERTRUDE D. BOSTOCK (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 6, 48—68).—Emulsions of liver and intestinal mucosa liberate ammonia from asparagine to a less extent than from glycine and leucine, and more than from alanine. This confirms Lang's statement, but no inhibition of the deamidising enzyme was found on adding an antiseptic. In the body the nitrogen of glycine appears quantitatively as urea in the urine within eight hours, whilst only 63% of asparagine nitrogen so appears in the same time, whereas *in vitro*, ammonia is more readily liberated from asparagine than from glycine, that is, the amide nitrogen attached to the carboxyl group is more readily liberated than the amide group in the α-position. W. D. H.

The Possible Vicarious Relationship between the Pituitary and Thyroid Glands. SUTHERLAND SIMPSON and ANDREW HUNTER (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1911, 4, 257—272).—Complete removal of the thyroid in lambs from seven to eight months old and in adult sheep does not lead to the appearance of iodine in the pituitary even after so long an interval as five to six months. On the assumption that the active substance secreted by the thyroid is the one which contains iodine, no support is lent to the view, originally advanced by Rogowitsch, that there is a vicarious relationship between the two organs. In thyroidectomised animals the increase noted in the size of the pituitary body was not so great as has been reported by other observers.

W. D. H.

The Thyroid and Enzymatic Processes. A. J. JUSCHTSCHENKO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 141—168).—Removal of the thyroid in dogs and rabbits lessens the amount of catalase in all the organs investigated, including the blood; the amount of nuclease is also lessened. Administration of thyroid extract increases the catalase, the nuclease, the inorganic phosphates of the blood, the antitryptic and hæmolytic power of the serum, and the appearance in the blood of materials which, together with the antigen from the thyroid, lead to a union with complement. W. D. H.

Proteolysis in the Thymus of the Calf. NILS J. RODIN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 197—206).—Proteolytic changes occur more readily in the autolysing thymus if the reaction is acid than if it is alkaline or neutral. This apparently is not due, as in the spleen (Hedin), to the effect of acid in destroying an inhibitory substance. The proteolytic enzyme was obtained by perfusing the organ with 0·2% acetic acid; it is feebly antagonised by ox-serum; if the enzyme is prepared by a neutral (calcium carbonate) infusion, no such inhibition is noticed. Kaolin added in quantity sufficient to completely precipitate proteins leaves the enzyme prepared by either method largely in solution. W. D. H.

Fatty Streaks in the Tunica Intima of Arteries. OSKAR KLOTZ and M. F. MANNING (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 16, 211—220).—In this degenerative condition, which may occur in quite young people, the fat is deposited in the cells of the sub-endothelial layer, and the endothelium may be but loosely attached; the elastic fibres also appear as though they were undergoing a fatty change, and the process may go on and involve the middle coat of the artery. The fat stained as neutral fat does; it was all dissolved out by alcohol and ether; sometimes the fat globules are anisotropic, and are therefore probably lipoid. The cause of this change, which primarily attacks the internal coat, is probably direct irritation by toxins produced by infection.

W. D. H.

Gas Production in Teleostean Fishes. W. N. F. WOODLAND (*Anat. Anzieger*, 1911, **40**, 225—242).—The structure of the swim bladder, and the very remarkable arrangements for its blood supply are described in full. In the process of oxygen secretion into the bladder, there is no hæmolysis of corpuscles, but the gas comes from what is in solution in the plasma. The use of a second rete mirabile of capillaries on the course of the returning venous blood is at present unknown. W. D. H.

Stability of the Photogenic Material of the Lampyridæ and its Probable Chemical Nature. F. ALEX. MCDERMOTT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1791—1797. Compare Kastle and McDermott, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1088; McDermott, this vol., i, 396).—A further study of the photogenic compound of *Photinus pyralis* and other *Lampyridae* has shown that it is more stable towards atmospheric oxygen than is usually supposed, especially when it has been dried out of contact with the air. There can be little doubt that the luminous activity is the result of the oxidation of the photogenic compound, which is probably a lipoid (phosphatide) containing an unsaturated aliphatic radicle and an albuminous complex.

A bibliography of the subject is appended. E. G.

Proteolytic Enzymes of Invertebrates. J. SELLIER (*Bull. stat. biol. d'Arcachon*, 1910, **13**, 67—205).—In the majority of cases, the juices are neutral or slightly acid; the acidity is insufficient for true peptic action, and in certain cases is due to amino-acids. The hepatopancreas of *Helix* and *Aplysia* has no proteolytic action. The digestive juices of crustacea, cephalopods, and worms are ereptic, readily liberating amino-acids from proteins and proteoses. The juices of gasteropod molluscs are inactive. Frequently rennetic action occurs, which runs parallel with proteolytic power. In many cases the liver appears to be an organ of absorption. W. D. H.

The Surface-tension of Lymph. I. and II. GIUSEPPE BUGLIA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 411—420, 421—434).—(I) The blood of animals four to five hours after ingestion of food, and of fasting animals showed no marked differences in either the sp. gr. or surface-tension. On the other hand, the lymph, the surface tension of which was not affected much by the ingestion of carbohydrates, showed a marked diminution after ingestion of proteins and fats (as compared with the lymph of fasting animals). The sp. gr. also is lowered, whilst the percentage of total solids increases. The fats cause a greater lowering of surface-tension than proteins. The significance of these facts as they bear on the method of resorption of food-stuffs is discussed. The surface-tension of lymph falls markedly in the first hour after food ingestion, and does not commence to rise again even after ten hours.

(II) By the same method it was found that alcohol is rapidly absorbed both from the stomach and small intestine, and enters the general circulation through the lymph and blood capillaries. Bile salts introduced into the stomach affect the surface-tension neither of the blood nor lymph. From the small intestine, on the other hand, they are absorbed and pass without change into the blood stream and lymph. Sodium soaps are absorbed in a similar way, whereas peptone does not appear (except perhaps in very small quantities) to pass the small intestine unchanged. The rate of absorption of these various substances was also investigated, and it appears that alcohol enters the circulation most rapidly. S. B. S.

Physico-chemical Investigations on Animal Liquids. VI. Chemical Reaction of Lymph. G. Quagliariello (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 273—279).—The author has determined the reaction of dog's lymph: (1) by measuring the *E.M.F.* of a couple formed of the lymph and 0·01*N*-hydrochloric acid, the two liquids being united with potassium chloride solution (compare this vol., ii, 962); (2) by observing how much alkali must be added to the lymph to give an alkalinity corresponding with $C_{H^{\bullet}} = 1 \times 10^{-9}$, or of acid to reach an acidity corresponding with $C_{OH'} = 2 \times 10^{-4}$. The second estimation is carried out with the aid of two mixtures of phosphates and phosphoric acid which have that degree of alkalinity and acidity respectively; the same amount of indicator is added to the standard solution as to the lymph, and acid or alkali is added to the latter until it acquires the same colour as the standard solution (compare Walpole, Abstr., 1910, ii, 541, 995). The dissociation constant of lymph considered as a base is from $0{\cdot}3$ to 2×10^{-12}, whilst the dissociation constant when it is considered as an acid is $0{\cdot}6$ to $1{\cdot}9 \times 10^{-14}$.

R. V. S.

Physico-chemical Investigations on Animal Liquids. VII. Chemical Reaction of Bile. G. Quagliariello (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 302—305. Compare preceding abstract).—The measurement of the concentrations of $H^{\bullet}$ and OH' in the bile of various animals by the electric method shows that its reaction may be practically neutral or faintly alkaline or acid, the variations being possibly due to the condition of the animal. Measured by the titration method already described, the neutralising power of the bile appears to be well marked, although less than that of lymph or blood-serum; the variations are considerable. Of three cases quoted, one is neutral, one alkaline, and one acid. R. V. S.

The Behaviour of Sterile and Boiled Milk Towards Rennet and Acid. Alois Kreidl and Emil Lenk (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 357—362).—Both boiled and sterile milk clot on treatment with rennet, if either the latter or the vessels in which the experiments are carried out are not sterilised. Sterile milk (acidity 20—22) will not clot if treated with sterile rennet in sterile vessels. Touching the mixture with a non-sterile finger, or the addition of a few drops of ordinary milk, is sufficient to cause it to clot. The lactic acid bacillus develops best in slightly acidified milk (0·2—0·6 c.c. $N/10$-acid in 10 c.c. of milk). The addition of acid to the extent even of 2 c.c. to 10 c.c. of sterile milk in sterile vessels causes no precipitation, and no additional formation of acid at incubator temperature. S. B. S.

The Influence of the Cooling of Milk on the So-called Schardinger Reaction. Robert Burri and H. Schmid (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 376—388).—In fresh milk, with few bacteria, the Schardinger methylene-blue–formaldehyde reaction is not an unalterable constant, but depends on the temperature at which the milk has been preserved. The reaction time is reduced by cooling the milk to 10° or lower. The same result is obtained whether the milk be cooled only to 10° or frozen. The authors have studied the conditions under which the changes produced by cooling may be made reversible. They assume that by the cooling of milk the fat is converted into two separable phases, the first being a change from the liquid to the solid condition, and the second being a change in the solid phase, whereby crystallisation processes play the main part. S. B. S.

The Ammonia of the Urine and its Relationship to Gastric Secretion. S. A. Gammeltoft (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 7—70).—The investigations on human beings described in this paper onfirm Loeb's statement, that ammonia excretion falls after a meal. This indicates that ammonia production is regulated with the object of maintaining a constant concentration of hydrogen ions in the tissues. When after a meal hydrochloric acid is absorbed, it is neutralised by mmonia. W. D. H.

Creatinine Excretion in Man Under the Influence of Muscular Tonus. Cornelis A. Pekelbaring (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 207—215 *).—The present observations on man onfirm the results previously arrived at from experiments on other ertebrates, that in muscular tonus the chemical change is different rom that associated with contraction. In the former case, creatine formed as a product of nitrogenous metabolism, whereas in ontraction it is non-nitrogenous substances which are utilised.

W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism of the Fœtus. The Distribution of itrogen in the Maternal Urine and in the Fœtal Fluids hroughout Pregnancy. Dorothy E. Lindsay (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 911, **6**, 79—99).—The urine of the cow contains a large amount of lantoin and of hippuric acid; bullock's urine contains much less ppuric acid and amino-acids, whilst allantoin is almost entirely sent. Throughout the first half of pregnancy, the non-protein trogen increases in the fœtal fluids, but the amount of nitrogen per unit weight of the fœtus decreases regularly. The fœtal fluids contain urea, allantoin, monoamino-acids, creatinine, and creatine together with small amounts of polypeptides, diamino-acids, and contain other nitrogenous compounds (which are absent in adult urine) of undetermined nature. Throughout pregnancy the main variation in the fœtal fluids consists in a decrease in the proportion of urea and a corresponding increase in allantoin and amino-acids. The early allantoic fluid, that is, the urine of the early fœtus, shows as compared with the urine of the adult a low urea content, a high proportion of allantoin and amino-acids, and of undetermined nitrogen. The fœtal metabolism differs from that of the adult in the less complete katabolism of protein, and a greater activity of nuclear metabolism, as indicated by the amount of allantoin. The materials used in the research were obtained from sheep, oxen, and cows. W. D. H.

---

* *Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 310—314.

The Urine of Women Under Normal Conditions, with Special Reference to the Presence of Creatine. R. A. Krause (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1911, 4, 293—304).—In women creatine is not an abnormal urinary constituent; it is always present immediately after menstruation, and often in the inter-menstrual period; it is present throughout pregnancy, and after parturition is temporarily increased. After menstruation and during pregnancy, ammonia and undetermined nitrogen increase, whilst urea diminishes in the urine. The existence of a correlation between creatinuria and the female sexual cycle also occurs in the bitch. W. D. H.

The Maximum Production of Hippuric Acid in Animals, with Consideration of the Origin of Glycine in the Animal Body. A. I. Ringer (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 327—338).—Goats and rabbits have the power of eliminating hippuric acid containing more glycine than is preformed in the proteins they metabolise. As much as 38·4% of the total nitrogen of the goat is eliminated as glycine in hippuric acid. The ingestion of the benzoates increases the nitrogen eliminated, but not the urea; the increase is greater than is accounted for in hippuric acid. It is suggested that the large amount of glycine originates from the "extra destroyed" protein, and not from the protein which would have been metabolised if no benzoate had been given. The diet has no influence on the amount of hippuric acid eliminated. No synthetic production of glycine from glycollic acid could be determined. A suckling calf, fifteen days old, which had never received the glycine complex in its food, was in full possession of the power to synthesise hippuric acid and eliminate it in large quantities. W. D. H.

Are Starch Granules Excreted by the Kidneys? J. Voigt (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 36, 397—400).—The author fed a normal individual on rice starch contained in a gel made from gelatin, and the urine voided during the twenty-four hours after the starch diet was examined. The various precautions taken to avoid any accidental contamination with starch granules are described in detail. He failed to find any trace of starch in the urine, a result which was not in accordance with those of Rahel Hirsch and of Verźar (this vol., ii, 744). S. B. S.

Pancreatic Diabetes in Cold-blooded Animals. VINCENZO DIAMARE (*Arch. ital. biol.*, **55**. Reprint, 11 pp.).—In frogs, removal of the pancreas produces intense glycosuria, which is usually fatal within a fortnight. Mere separation of the pancreas from the intestine, provided its blood vessels are intact, does not lead to this result. Frogs can also be rendered glycosuric by hypodermic injections of dextrose; the pancreas is not thereby altered histologically. Removal of both liver and pancreas does not produce glycosuria, but the animals do not usually survive this severe operation long.

In the dog-fish (*Scyllium catulus*), extirpation of the pancreas produces hyperglycæmia, but no glycosuria. The kidney of this animal is not permeable to dextrose, and none passes into the urine even when large amounts are introduced directly into the circulation.

W. D. H.

Action of Barium and Calcium on the Heart. Extra Systolic Ventricular Tachycardia Experimentally Produced by Stimulation of the Accelerator Nerves. C. J. ROTHBERGER and HEINRICH WINTERBERG (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **142**, 461—522).—One result of stimulation of the accelerator nerves of the heart in the dog is that extra beats of the ventricles are occasionally seen. After the injection of barium or calcium salts this always occurs, these salts increasing the irritability of the neuro-muscular mechanism of the heart. This occurs more readily on the left than on the right side. Strontium and magnesium salts are inactive in this direction. W. D. H.

The Increase of Cardiac Activity Produced by Calcium. C. J. ROTHBERGER and HEINRICH WINTERBERG (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **142**, 523—530).—Injection of small quantities of calcium chloride markedly increases the output of the cat's heart as measured by a stromuhr, without increasing its rate; the rate may be slightly essened. W. D. H.

Action of Barium Ions on the Heart. N. WERSCHININ *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 191—204).—Barium ions, like ubstances of the digitalis group, have a systolic and diastolic action n the frog's heart when applied endo- or exo-cardially. There is, owever, a quantitative difference due to the small power the barium ons have in penetrating the outer surface of the heart; the inner urface is more permeable. The effect is easily removed by washing ut with pure Ringer's solution. W. D. H.

Biology of the Metal Thorium. ARNOLD ROSSEL (*Arch. Sci. hys. Nat.*, 1911, [iv], **32**, 347—348).—Bolton has observed that if horium is kept in sterilised water, bacteria, which can be developed y culture on gelatin, are formed on the surface of the metal. This esult was not obtained with any of the ordinary metals. The author as completed this observation as follows: Thorium was mixed with terilised sea-sand in proportions varying from 0 to 50%. These ixtures were then placed in sea-water in separate flasks, and into ach there were put twelve to fifteen examples of a simple vertebrate nimal (the fish *Lanceolatus*). After five months all the fish were dead in the flask with no thorium, and there was a thick growth of algæ. In the flask containing 50% thorium all the fish were alive, and there were practically no algæ. In the intermediate flasks there was a gradation in the state of the contents. This seems to show that metal thorium is capable of destroying certain injurious germs without endangering life. W. G.

Biological Action of Thorium. WERNER VON BOLTON (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 816—817).—Ordinary distilled water kept in closed sterilised vessels containing metallic thorium for six months contains micro-organisms capable of growing on nutrient media. No signs of life are found after one year. Comparative experiments with other metals showed no signs of life at all.

Amphioxus kept in well aerated sea-water containing sea-sand, or mixtures of sand and thorium, died in five weeks with sand alone; with 10% of thorium, 10% of the fish were alive after three months; with 25% of thorium, 30% of the fish survived this time, whereas with 50% of thorium, 90% of the fish were still alive after seven months. Thorium oxide had a very much weaker effect.

The effect on the growth of plants of mixing from 10 to 50% of thorium with soil is also studied. Seeds germinate some days later, and the young plants die when half developed in the soil containing the metal. T. E.

Investigations with Mesothorium on Animal Germ Cells; an Experimental Proof of the Idioplasmic Nature of the Nuclear Material. OSCAR HERTWIG (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1911, 39, 844—873).—Previous work by the author has shown that exposure of the male and female germ cells to the influence of radium emanations does not kill the cells, but when impregnation occurs, development is slowed, and gives rise to imperfect and distorted larvæ. This effect is more marked the longer the exposure. Histological and other evidence is adduced to show that the emanations produce their effect by injuring the nuclei. The theory that the harm is produced by toxic products liberated by the cleavage of lecithin is discussed, but not agreed with. The present research continues and amplifies these conclusions by further experiments on the generative cells of frogs. The material used was mesothorium, the radioactivity in the specimens used being eight times greater than that of the radium bromide used in the previous experiments. The effects are much more pronounced. Exposure to the rays from fifteen to thirty seconds produces a marked effect, an effect the sensitiveness of which is compared to that of light on a photographic plate. The experiments confirm the doctrine that the nucleus has an idioplasmic nature, that is, contains the hereditary elements; objections to this view are discussed at length. W. D. H.

The Action of Cholesterol and its Derivatives with Lecithin as Syphilitic Antigen and as Hæmolysin with Cobra Venom. CARL H. BROWNING and JOHN CRUICKSHANK (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 16, 225—246).—A full account of a research of which a preliminary notice has already appeared (this vol., ii, 1014). W. D. H.

Pharmacological Properties of Certain Acid Oxidation Products of Cholesterol. FERDINAND FLURY (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 221—237).—The acids with formulæ $C_{27}H_{44}O_4$, $C_{27}H_{40}O_5$, and $C_{27}H_{40}O_8$ (compare Windaus, Abstr., 1908, i, 264) are strongly toxic, and are physiologically related to the pharmacological group of the bile acids and saponins. They are absorbed with difficulty, produce local necrosis of tissues, paralysis of skeletal and cardiac muscle, slowing of the heart, and intense hæmolysis. In such properties they also closely resemble certain snake venoms, especially viper-venom. They may perhaps be intermediate products in the formation of bile acids from cholesterol, and formed in small amount may normally be important in the maintenance of muscular tonus.

W. D. H.

[Physiological Action of Iodo-fatty Acid Derivatives.] EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PAUL HIRSCH (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 38—56).—See this vol., i, 954.

Influence of Chemical Constitution on the Toxicity of Nitriles and Amides. ALEXANDRE DESGREZ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 895—898. Compare this vol., ii, 756).—Comparison of the oxic power of a number of saturated nitriles and the corresponding nsaturated compounds towards rabbits and guinea pigs has shown hat double or triple linkings increase the toxicity. A similar eneralisation holds good for amides, and hence it is unnecessary to uppose that the great toxicity of unsaturated nitriles, such as the yanoacetylenes previously studied, is due to fixation of water ollowed by liberation of hydrogen cyanide. The difference is less arked between saturated and unsaturated compounds in the aromatic eries than in the aliphatic. Generally speaking, toxicity increases ith the molecular weight, but the aromatic compounds are more oisonous than aliphatic substances of about the same molecular eight.

W. O. W.

The Action of Nucleic Acid on the Fermentative Processes the Animal Body. M. TSCHERNORUZKI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **6**, 363—375).—The sodium salt of yeast-nucleic acid (Merck's eparation) was administered in various ways (subcutaneously, *per os*, d intravenously) to a number of puppies from the same litter. One her animal received no treatment, and was kept as a control. The cleate, even in large doses (1·5 grams to a kilo. of body-weight), exerted injurious effect. At the end of a given period, after repeated ministrations, the animals were killed, and the organs were removed om the body and dried at low temperatures. The amounts of the rious ferments in the different organs were then estimated by the ual methods, and the results obtained in the treated animals comed with those from the control animal. The chief changes were served in the brains, lungs, muscles, and thymus. In the case of brain, the amylase was found to be 400 times greater than the rmal, the diastase 4·4 times greater, and the protease 10 times. the lungs, the diastase was 250 times greater than normal, and

6·4 times greater in the muscles. The results for other ferments and organs were not sufficiently definite for generalisation.

S. B. S.

Pharmacological Properties of Adaline (α-Bromo-α-ethylbutyrylcarbamide). EDUARDO FILIPPI (*Arch. Farm. sper. Sci.*, 1911, 12. Reprint 10 pp. Compare Impens, *Med. Klin. Woch.*, 1910, No. 47).—Adaline is a sedative producing light, but lasting, sleep; it exerts no cardiac action, and its toxicity (for rabbits) is very small. Pancreatic extract dissolves the substance somewhat readily. The urine of animals (rabbits, dog) to which the substance has been administered contains some of it unaltered, but the urine also yields an *acid*, which forms acicular crystals, m. p. 87—89°, and contains bromine. Ionic bromine appears in the urine only in cases of severe poisoning.

R. V. S.

Pharmacology of the Bronchial Musculature. HANS JANUSCHKE and LEO POLLAK (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 205—220).—Intravenous injection of adrenaline increases the respiratory excursions of the lungs, especially when muscarine asthma has been induced. The latter is due to cramp of the bronchial muscles, and this is antagonised by adrenaline. Bronchial spasm produced by injection of peptone (but not that produced by β-iminazolylethylamine [4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline] or ergotoxin) is also inhibited by adrenaline.

W. D. H.

Physiological Action of β-Aminoethylindole. PATRICK P. LAIDLAW (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 6, 141—150).—β-Aminoethylindole is formed from tryptophan by bacterial action. It exerts a transient stimulant effect on the central nervous system, and has also a direct stimulant action on plain muscle, especially of the iris, uterus, and arterioles.

W. D. H.

Pharmacology of Veronal. I. Symptoms and Doses. CARL ROEMER (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 241—260)—A general account of the effects of veronal in frogs, rabbits, and cats, especially when used in fatal doses. The minimal fatal dose for the frog is 1·5 grams, for the rabbit 0·4 gram, and for the cat 0·3 to 0·35 gram per kilo. of body-weight.

W. D. H.

Pharmacology of Veronal. II. Influence on Temperature, Breathing, and Circulation. CARL JACOBJ and CARL ROEMER (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 261—295).—Veronal lowers the body-temperature, somewhat slows the rate of breathing while increasing its depth, and lowers blood pressure by dilating peripheral vessels. The effect on the vessels appears to be mainly due to a local action of the drug. Larger doses are needed to affect the isolated frog's heart.

W. D. H.

Pharmacology of Veronal. III. Action of Veronal in Reference to its Specific Paralytic Action on the Vessel Walls. CARL JACOBJ (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 296—312). —This is largely a commentary on the preceding papers, written nainly from the therapeutic point of view. The use of the drug is ontra-indicated in cases where dilatation of the vessels should be voided, for instance, in diseases of the kidney associated with venous ongestion. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Action of Certain Bacteria on Proteins. Francis A. ainbridge (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, 11, 341—355).—When solutions of ure egg-albumin, serum-protein, or alkali-albumin are inoculated ith the organisms, *B. coli*, *B. enteritidis*, *B. typhosus*, *B. proteus*, *pyocyaneus*, *Staphylococcus p. aureus*, and *Gonococcus*, the bacteria minish in number when the seeding is large, but multiply to some tent when the seeding is small. The latter effect is probably due to n-protein nitrogenous substances, and not to the fact that bacteria e the protein as food. If any protein is used, it must be the smallest aces. The organisms examined (with the exception of *B. proteus*) do t break down appreciable quantities of egg- and serum-protein, even the presence of sufficient non-protein nitrogenous food to ensure gorous growth. W. D. H.

The Decomposing Power of Water Bacteria. Wilhelm Spät (*rch. Hygiene*, 1911, 74, 237—288).—The amount of ammonia formed en 0·2 c.c. of a sample of water is added to 100 c.c. of 2% peptone ution, and incubation allowed to proceed at 37° for twenty-four urs, may serve as a criterion of the purity of the sample employed. e amount of decomposition does not bear any direct relation to absolute number of bacteria, since those normally present in water able to ammonify peptone only to a slight extent; this also applies *Bacterium coli* and to pathogenic organisms generally. Contamina-n of the water by surface drainage introduces physiologically active bacteria, and is reflected in a greatly increased decomposing power he sample in the majority of the cases investigated. Storage does affect the decomposing power of the water, so that ice-cooling ing transit of the sample is unnecessary. H. B. H.

he Action on Nitrates and Nitrites of Dysentery ganisms. W. J. Logie (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, 11, 361—372. Compare tr., 1910, ii, 988).—The organisms examined were killed (1) by peratures which should not have destroyed the reducing enzyme; by sodium fluoride and four other antiseptics, derivatives of phenol tioned below, and (3) by acetone. In each case there was total ruction of the reducing power. Filtrates of fluid cultures have also d to reduce nitrates to nitrites. The reduction cannot, therefore, ue to a soluble extra-cellular enzyme. The high antiseptic value etrachloro-*o*-diphenol, tetrabromo-*o*-cresol, *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol, and hexabromodihydroxydiphenylcarbinol is established for dysentery organisms. W. D. H.

Sugar Tests and Pathogenicity in the Differentiation of Streptococci. J. M. Beattie and A. G. Yates (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1911, 16, 247—256).—A full account of a research of which a preliminary notice has already appeared (this vol., ii, 1019). W. D. H.

The Mechanism of Alcoholic Fermentation. A. von Lebedeff (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2932—2942; *Bull. Soc. chim.*, [iv], **9**, 953—957).—A detailed description of the experimental evidence on which is founded the theory of alcoholic fermentation already given (Abstr., 1911, ii, 816). W. J. Y.

Alcoholic Fermentation. Hartwig Franzen and O. Steppuhn (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 2915—2919).—The action of yeast on formic acid was determined by growing pure cultures in sterile beer-wort containing 0·01 molar sodium formate, and estimating the formic acid present at daily intervals. In most cases it was found that considerable quantities of formic acid disappeared. In several cases, however, a formation of this substance occurred during the early stages of the growth, which was followed by a gradual decrease as time went on. It was further found that when no formate was originally present in the wort, formic acid was first formed and then gradually fermented. This formic acid cannot all be derived from the alcoholic fermentation of amino-acids, since the quantity found was greatly in excess of that corresponding with the amyl alcohol and succinic acid produced in the fermentations.

The conclusion is drawn that it is formed as an intermediate product in the alcoholic fermentation of the sugar of the wort, the quantity found representing the balance between the amount formed and that fermented.

These experiments thus lend support to the theory of alcoholic fermentation of Wohl as elaborated by Schade, according to which lactic acid is formed from the sugar, and is then converted into acetaldehyde and formic acid, which react together to form carbon dioxide and alcohol. W. J. Y.

The Formation of Plasma Protein by Yeasts and Moulds. Felix Ehrlich (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **36**, 477—497).—It has been shown by the author and his co-workers that when yeasts, etc., act on amino-acids, alcohols, such as amyl alcohol, tyrosol, etc., are produced (according to the amino-acid used in the experiment), and that the amount of destruction of the amino-acid is proportional to the amount of alcoholic fermentation. The conclusion is drawn from the results, that the alcohols, such as amyl alcohol or tyrosol, which are derived from the amino-acids are merely waste products, and form no direct part in the protein synthesis of the yeast, which merely uses the ammonia set free. The latter substance acts on the degradation products of the dextrose only, to form the amino-acids which are concerned in the synthesis of the plasma protein. Experiments were therefore carried out to determine whether yeast would grow in the presence of sugar degradation products only, with tyrosine as the source of nitrogen. This substance yields as reaction product either tyrosol or *p*-hydroxyphenyl-lactic acid, according to the mould used in the experiment. Both these substances can be readily isolated, and the ratio between the amounts isolated and the protein nitrogen formed in the yeast growth was estimated. Tartaric, lactic, and formic acids (as sodium salts), glycerol, methyl and ethyl alcohols were the degradation products of sugar employed. In the case of yeast the results were negative, but this was not so in the case of certain "wild" yeasts and moulds which were employed, namely, *Willia anomala*, Hansen, and *Oidium lactis*. The former yielded tyrosol, whereas the latter yielded *p*-hydroxyphenyl-lactic acid. Positive results were obtained with ethyl alcohol and glycerol, and, to a small extent, with methyl alcohol, and the amount of nitrogen in the culture was, in the case of the *Willia anomala*, more or less proportional to the amount of tyrosol recovered. In the case of the *Oidium lactis* positive results were also obtained with sodium lactate. Preliminary experiments carried out in a similar way with pyruvic acid also yielded positive results with *Willia anomala* and a brewer's yeast, although the latter only developed slowly in the artificial culture medium. S. B. S.

The Anti-bactericidal Action of the Bile Salts. S. Lyle Cummins (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, **11**, 373—380).—Sodium taurocholate and glycocholate possess anti-bactericidal qualities; glycine, taurine, and cholic acid have not. This explains why the addition of bile salts to culture media, such as serum, increases the growth of the typhoid bacillus. The action depends on interference with the complement, and not on inhibition of the action of the amboceptor. The action of bile may explain the survival of the bacilli in typhoid carriers.

W. D. H.

Increasing the Activity of Higher and Lower Plants by Small Amounts of Poisons. Edwin Broun Fred (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 911, ii, 185—245).—Ether, carbon disulphide, potassium dichromate, nd copper sulphate promote the growth of lower organisms when ufficiently dilute solutions are employed. The organisms included *zotobacter*, dinitrifying, ammonia, and putrefactive bacteria, and yeasts. n presence of ether, the fixation of nitrogen by *Azotobacter* in ixed cultures is increased; with pure cultures, fixation of nitrogen increased by ether and carbon disulphide, but not to the same xtent as with mixed cultures. The growth of denitrifying organisms slightly increased by antiseptics.

Application of ether to soil at first retards nitrification; subseuently nitrification is considerably increased. Experiments with ants showed that ether and carbon disulphide increase the growth.

The conclusion is drawn that the beneficial effect of these substances due to their stimulating action on the plants and on soil organisms.

N. H. J. M.

Action of Ether and Carbon Disulphide on Higher and Lower Plants. Alfred Koch (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 31, 175—185).—The results of pot experiments in which buckwheat, followed by mustard, were grown in soil to which ether was applied, and in the same soil without ether, showed that the yield of buckwheat and the nitrogen assimilated were doubled under the influence of ether, whilst the second crop (mustard) was somewhat less than in the check pots.

Small amounts of ether have a retarding action on nitrification, followed by a slight increase. The conclusion is drawn that the increased yields obtained after the application of ether or carbon disulphide cannot be due to increased nitrification or diminished dinitrification, but to stimulation of the higher plants.

The results of fermentation experiments showed that small amounts of ether increase the activity of yeast. Carbon disulphide gave negative results (compare Goemer, *Koch's Jahresber*, 2, 169).

N. H. J. M.

The Wandering of Betaine in Certain Vegetative Processes in Plants. Vladimir Staněk (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 262—271).—The dry residue of young leaves contains more betaine and more total nitrogen than old leaves. In the ripening of plant organs, betaine diffuses simultaneously with other nitrogenous substances. It is probably not a katabolic product, and trimethylamine is never found.

Betaine is formed during germination of the seed, and it is difficult to say whether it originates from reserve materials or in assimilated nitrogenous substances. During sprouting the betaine collects in the leaves, but it plays no part in the action of light on etiolised leaves, nor in the assimilation of carbon. W. D. H.

Enzymic Degradation of Arginine in Plants. Alexander Kiesel (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 169—196).—Arginine may be decomposed by ferments into ornithine and carbamide, or oxidised to give γ-guanidinobutyric acid, or with the loss of carbon dioxide to agmatine, $NH_2\cdot C(NH)\cdot NH\cdot [CH_2]_4\cdot NH_2$. Each of these products may conceivably undergo further decomposition.

An attempt has been made to establish the manner of the decomposition of arginine in plants; it is proved that the change, although not quantitative, consists for the great part in the conversion into ornithine and urea. The formation of neither agmatine nor guanidine could be detected. The absence of guanidine is not due to any possibility of its removal by secondary changes; this point is still being investigated in the case of agmatine. Agmatine could not be obtained on hydrolysis of wheat embryos or by the autolysis of yeast.

The fact that ornithine has not yet been found in plants is not due to its removal by further change, but probably to the inadequate methods of isolation and identification when it is present in an impure condition. The formation of putrescine as a decomposition product of ornithine could not be detected. Plants contain a ferment (urease) which decomposes carbamide as rapidly as it is formed, so that carbamide can only be found in those plants which lack this enzyme. Wheat embryos contain a very active urease. Urease is very specific in its action, and does not act synthetically. E. F. A.

Formation of Anthocyanic Pigments. RAOUL COMBES (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 886—889).—A preliminary note recording the isolation from autumnal leaves of *Ampelopsis hederacea* of a pigment crystallising in clusters of purple needles. The substance is very soluble in alcohol, sparingly so in water, ether, and benzene, and forms a green compound with lead acetate. Green leaves of the same plant yielded a substance crystallising in brown needles, and forming a yellow compound with lead acetate. The red colour of the autumn leaves is probably due to the first-mentioned pigment, which is related to the second in the manner suggested in an earlier paper (Abstr., 1909, ii, 426). W. O. W.

Manganese in Digitalis purpurea. JAMES BURMANN (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 957—959).—*Digitalis ambigua* and *D. lutea* are indigenous to Switzerland, whilst *D. purpurea* can only be grown in gardens and does not reproduce itself. This seems to be due to the fact that the two former do not require manganese, whilst the third species does. Digitalis leaves grown on soil derived from ferruginous grit in Alsace gave 5·08% of ash, containing 9·02% manganese and 0·80% iron, whilst the grit itself contained 0·43% manganese and 4·82% iron. The presence of manganese in the ash serves to distinguish *D. purpurea* from *D. ambigua* and *D. lutea.* T. A. H.

Green and Yellow Dyes of Florideæ. LEON MARCHLEWSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 272. Compare Kylin, this vol., ii, 1024).—Kylin was unable to isolate chlorophyllanic acid and *allo*-chlorophyllanic acid from his material; these substances are best identified by conversion into phyllocyanin and phylloxanthin.

E. F. A.

Hydnocarpus Fats. K. LENDRICH, E. KOCH, and L. SCHWARZ (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **22**, 441—458. Compare Power and Gornall, Proc., 1904, **20**, 137; Trans., 1904, **85**, 838, 851; Power and Barrowcliff, Trans., 1905, **87**, 884, 896).—Margarine made with a o-called "cardamom oil" from India having caused several cases of llness, the margarine and the "cardamom oil" have been examined hemically and physiologically with the view of identifying the botanical ource of the oil and to ascertaining the cause of its toxicity. The il is probably derived from the seeds of either *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* r *H. venenata*, and owes its physiological action to the presence of haulmoogric and hydnocarpic acids (compare Litterscheid, *Chem. eit.*, 1911, **35**, 9; Reinsch, *Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 77; Thoms and üller, *Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **21**, 226; Plücker, *ibid.*, 1911, 1, 257).

The "cardamom" oil had D 0·9549—0·9560, m. p. 23·3—23·8°, acid number 9·3—20·5, saponification number 202·6—205·8, iodine number 92·4—96·9, $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ +54·67° in 50% or +55·02° in 10% benzene solution. *Hydnocarpus Wightiana* fat had acid number 12·0, saponification number 203·9, iodine number 100·7, $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ +55·6°. *H. venenata* fat had acid number 44·0, saponification number 202·4, iodine number 97·0, $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ +55·9°. *H. inebrians* fat had saponification number 213·3, iodine number 80·9, $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ +42·3°. *H. anthelmintica* fat had acid number 12·0, saponification number 209·8, iodine number 84·5, $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ +51·5°. *Taraktogenos Kurzii* fat had saponification number 219·7, iodine number 89·1, $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ +47·7° (compare Power and collaborators, *loc. cit.*). The "cardamom" oil furnished chaulmoogric and hydnocarpic acids identical with those isolated by Power, Gornall, and Barrowcliff from the fats of *Taraktogenos Kurzii* and *Hydnocarpus anthelmintica* (Trans., 1904, **85**, 838; 1905, **87**, 884), but, unlike these fats, yielded no palmitic acid, in which respect it resembles the *H. Wightiana* fat examined by Power and Barrowcliff (*loc. cit.*, p. 884). The "cardamom" oil produced nausea and sickness in dogs, as did also the chaulmoogric, hydnocarpic and liquid fatty acids isolated from it. The oxidised or brominated total fatty acids of the oil, however, proved to be physiologically inactive. All the *Hydnocarpus* fats and the *Taraktogenos Kurzii* fats also produced sickness in dogs. The toxic symptoms observed in all cases were vomiting and irritation of the mucous membrane of the stomach, with in some cases clonic convulsions of the whole body. This physiological action appears to be correlated with the presence of an ethylene linking in the optically active acids of this group of fats, since the oxidised or brominated acids are inactive.

Hydnocarpus alpina fat had acid number 5·6, saponification number 209·06, iodine number 84·5, $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ +49·0°, and is probably quite similar to the other fats of this genus examined (compare Grimme, *Chem. Rev. Fett. u. Harz.*, 1911, **18**, Part 7). T. A. H.

Shea Butter. ALEXANDRE HÉBERT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 959—963. Compare Southcombe, Abstr., 1909, ii, 604).—Shea butter (Fr. karité butter) yields 96% of total fatty acids, m. p. 51°, containing 33% of oleic acid and 67% of saturated acids composed of arachidic, stearic, and palmitic acids. There is no material difference in the yield or characters of the fats derived from sun- or kiln-dried kernels (compare *Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1908, **6**, 369).

T. A. H.

Experimental Chlorosis of Maize. PIERRE MAZÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 902—905).—Maize grown in nutrient solutions free from iron or sulphur develops a very thin, almost transparent parenchyma, and the leaves do not become green. Deprivation of chlorine, magnesium, or silicon does not have this effect. That iron and sulphur are assimilated and fixed by the cells is shown by the fact that leaves etiolated in iron- or sulphur-free solutions are turned green by drops of ammonium sulphate or ferric nitrate respectively, but only in the immediate neighbourhood of the drops. W. O. W.

The Carbohydrates of the Foliage Leaf of the Snowdrop (Galanthus nivalis) and their Bearing on the First Sugar of Photosynthesis. JOHN PARKIN (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 6, 1—47).—The total carbohydrates in the leaf amount to 20—30% of the dry weight. Starch and maltose are absent; sucrose, dextrose, and lævulose are present. The variations described in the relative amount of the three sugars occur in relation to time of day and season of the year, but the main fluctuation is in the sucrose. If the leaves are largely depleted of their sugars by darkness, the hexoses are not increased by exposure to sunlight, the augmentation being almost solely in the sucrose. The last-named sugar is regarded as the first sugar to appear, the others being derived from it by inversion; the lævulose is always in excess of the dextrose, because the latter is more immediately utilised by the leaf. This view that the first sugar to arise in photosynthesis is sucrose was first advanced by Brown and Morris, but raises a difficulty, which is discussed in full, if the current formaldehyde theory is correct. W. D. H.

The Cyanogen Compounds of Tobacco Smoke. JULIUS TÓTH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1262. Compare this vol., ii, 143).—In reply to private enquiries, the author states that having reconsidered the process given for the estimation of cyanogen compounds in tobacco smoke (Abstr., 1910, ii, 443) he comes to the following conclusions: (1) The assumption that the conversion of cyanogen into ferrocyanide by means of potassium hydroxide and ferrous sulphate is a complete one is quite correct. (2) In consequence, it is quite certain that tobacco smoke contains more cyanogen compounds than hitherto supposed. L. DE K.

Effect of Chemical Reagents on the Respiration and Growth of Wheat Seedlings. H. S. REED (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, 40, 716; from *Bot. Gaz.*, 1910, 49, 81; *Bot. Zentr.*, 1911, 204).—Small amounts of calcium and sodium phosphate increase, whilst potassium salts diminish, respiration; sodium nitrate generally increases respiration, but its effect varies.

Respiration is diminished by inorganic acids, whilst the effect of organic acids is variable. Pyrogallol and tannic acid increase respiration considerably. N. H. J. M.

The Disease Causing Bitterness in Wines in Connexion with the Acrylic Fermentation of Glycerol. E. VOISENET *Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 898—900. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 738, 09).—The presence of acraldehyde in wines which have developed itterness has been demonstrated previously, and its formation ttributed to the dehydration of glycerol by a specific ferment. The itter taste of such wines appears to be due to condensation products f acraldehyde. These substances are of a resinous character, and re produced when a dilute solution of acraldehyde is warmed with otassium hydrogen tartrate; the ferment producing the aldehyde is lso capable of effecting resinification. These observations render unnecessary Wortmann's theory that bitterness is caused by the action of oxydases on tannin and colouring matters.

W. O. W.

Effect of Soluble Salts on the Adsorption of Phosphates by Soils. HARRISON E. PATTEN (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 639—658. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 126).—The rate of extraction of phosphoric acid from superphosphated soils is increased by the presence of dissolved salts in the percolating water. The soils examined were quartz flour (83% silt, 17% clay), "Podunk" fine sandy loam, and "Elkton" clay. To each kilo. of soil was added 0·61 gram of calcium monophosphate, $CaH_4(PO_4)_2$, this being equivalent to 350 lb. per acre (depth not stated).

In the case of quartz flour the amount of phosphoric acid dissolved out by distilled water was large at first (93 parts per million), but rapidly diminished to a constant low value of about 6 parts. On substituting 0·05% sodium nitrate solution for the distilled water without interrupting the continuity of the percolation, the concentration of phosphoric acid immediately rose to 44 parts per million and remained constant. The rates of percolation of distilled water and sodium nitrate solution were approximately equal.

With the "Podunk" loam and "Elkton" clay such marked increases in the phosphoric acid concentration were not generally observed, since the rate of percolation of the salt solution was almost invariably higher than that of distilled water. Potassium carbonate solution produced a deflocculation of the loam, which became clogged and stopped the passage of the liquid.

The author draws the conclusion that higher concentrations of phosphate may be obtained when weak solutions of the salts ordinarily used as soil amendments (potassium chloride, sulphate nitrate and carbonate, and sodium nitrate) are passed through the soil than can be obtained by the use of distilled water alone. The effect is mainly produced by the mutual interference of the adsorptions of added salt and superphosphate by the soil particles.

R. J. C.

[Amount of Nitrogen as Ammonia and as Nitrates in Rain-water Collected at Uithuizermeeden.] J. HUDIG and H. WELT (*Verslag. landbouwkund. onderzoek. Rijkslandbouwproefstat*, 1911, No. 10, 188—118).—Nitrogen in the forms of ammonia and nitrates was estimated in the rain-water collected at Uithuizermeeden, Groningen, from September, 1901, to August, 1910. The average amounts of rain and of nitrogen in the two forms were as follows:

	Nitrogen per million		Nitrogen per acre (lb.)		
Rainfall, inches.	as ammonia.	as nitrates.	as ammonia.	as nitrates.	Total.
26·20	0·724	0·237	4·301	1·407	5·708

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

The Sodium Phosphate Standards of Acidity. EDMUND B. R. PRIDEAUX (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, 6, 122—126).—The $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentrations obtained by mixing sodium hydroxide and phosphoric acid in varying proportions are represented graphically. Most of the results have already been published (compare Trans., 1911, 99, 1224). The effect of errors in determining the concentrations of the reagents, and the influence of carbon dioxide have been measured. The reproducibility of the monohydrogen phosphate (Na_2HPO_4) standard from crystalline salt was found to be accurate, provided the salt is recrystallised under definite conditions. G. S.

Rapid Electroanalysis with Stirring by Bubbling a Gas Through the Solution. FRANZ FISCHER, CARL THIELE, and EMIL STECHER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 905—906).—Instead of using a mechanical stirrer, the same object is advantageously effected by bubbling hydrogen through the electrolyte. The electrolytic cell consists essentially of a wide cylindrical glass tube, in which the cathode is supported at some distance from the bottom. The hydrogen is introduced by means of a long glass tube ending in a bulb provided with a number of small holes; the tube is so placed that the bulb is near the bottom of the cell. The cell is loosely closed by means of a funnel placed in the neck. As the electrolysis is onveniently carried out at 60°, the vapour from the solution ondenses on the inner wall of the cell, and washes down any lectrolyte which may be carried up on the walls by the stream of gas. It is shown that the method gives accurate results. G. S.

Rapid Electroanalysis under Reduced Pressure. FRANZ ISCHER, CARL THIELE, and EMIL STECHER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 7, 906—908. Compare preceding abstract).—The stirring of the lectrolyte may also be effected by carrying out the experiment under educed pressure, the volume of the gas given off during the electroysis being thereby greatly increased. The apparatus, which is escribed and figured, is similar to that discussed in the former paper, xcept that the cell is closed by a rubber cork through which the nnexions pass, as well as a glass tube connected to an ordinary ter pump. G. S.

Physico-chemical Volumetric Analysis. III. Precipitation ollowed by Alteration in Potential. PAUL DUTOIT and GOTT-IED VON WEISSE (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1911, 9, 578—607. Compare bstr., 1910, ii, 342).—The contact potential of a metallic electrode dergoes a sudden change at the moment the last traces of the most ctropositive metal in the solution are removed by precipitation. In der to render this phenomenon available in volumetric analysis, a ry small current is passed through the solution, using platinum electrodes, and the potential between the rapidly rotating cathode and an auxiliary calomel electrode is continuously noted during the introduction of the precipitant from a burette.

When the burette readings are plotted against the voltage, the end point of the titration corresponds with a double inflexion in the curve. This inflexion point, even if well marked, may differ from the theoretical end point by as much as 10%.

Foreign substances in some cases, not only affect the absolute value of the voltages obtained, but may also displace the inflexion point. If the polarisation current is long continued, or of too high a density, an amount of metal is apparently electro-deposited out of all proportion to the electro-chemical equivalent. The errors are such as would arise through the absorption of the solution by the precipitate.

Precipitates arranged in order of increasing absorbing power are silver bromide, copper sulphide, zinc sulphide, silver chloride, silver iodide, silver ferrocyanide, copper ferrocyanide. The precipitation of the last-mentioned substance is the most susceptible to experimental conditions.

In each case the most favourable concentrations of solution and precipitant, and the minimum current density with which a good inflexion point is obtainable, must be predetermined, and the titration must be carried out as quickly as possible. R. J. C.

Physico-chemical Volumetric Analysis. V. Estimation and Separation of the Halogens. PAUL DUTOIT and GOTTFRIED VON WEISSE (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1911, **9**, 630—640. Compare Behrend, Abstr., 1893, ii, 387).—The use of the electrometric method instead of an indicator in the estimation of halogens has the advantage that very dilute solutions can be titrated accurately. Using silver nitrate as precipitant, 15 mg. of chloride can be estimated in a litre, and with bromide and iodide yet smaller quantities.

The alteration of potential on removing silver iodide is greater than occurs with the more soluble bromide or chloride. Iodide may be estimated in presence of an enormous excess of chloride or bromide provided that the solution is vigorously stirred to prevent premature precipitation of chloride or bromide. Chloride cannot be distinguished from bromide, as there is no marked potential change at the end of the precipitation of the bromide.

The method has been applied to the estimation of traces of chloride in potassium chlorate, and the estimation of iodine in urine. In the latter case very small quantities of iodide cannot be detected, being masked by the colloidal substances present. R. J. C.

Use of Carbon Disulphide for the Direct Estimation of [Free] Sulphur in Minerals. NATHAN LÉVY-W. (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. dist.*, 1911, **29**, [iv], 218—220).—The author uses carbon disulphide for the assay of sulphur deposits containing mineral matter (sand). The difficulty is, however, to evaporate the solvent completely without violent spirting towards the end of the operation; spontaneous evaporation is very tedious, and has other drawbacks. The author now operates as follows: The carbon disulphide containing the sulphur from one gram of the sample is filtered into a long tube containing a little water, and, of course, collects at the bottom. The tube is now placed, in an inclined position, in a water-bath, and the carbon disulphide is completely distilled off. The vapours pass through a long, doubly bent tube, which dips into a vessel containing water, where the carbon disulphide is recovered. A small bulb with which the tube is furnished prevents regurgitation.

The sulphur is now transferred to a weighed filter, which is then washed, dried, and re-weighed. L. de K.

The Volumetric Estimation of Sulphur in Iron and Steel. T. Gifford Elliot (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, 83, 412—420).—Many specimens of iron and steel do not evolve the whole of their sulphur when treated with concentrated hydrochloric acid after annealing in hydrogen. Better results are obtained by the following method, which is applicable to all varieties of iron and steel, except those containing titanium. Five grams of the drillings are mixed with 0·25 gram of dry, powdered potassium ferrocyanide, wrapped in a 11 cm. filter paper if a grey iron, or in two such papers if a white iron or steel, and annealed for twenty minutes at 750—850° in a porcelain crucible. The mass, enclosed in the charred paper, is broken up and introduced into the evolution flask, covered with 50 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, D 1·19, and heated. The absorbing solution is made by dissolving 20 grams of cadmium chloride in water with a few drops of hydrochloric acid, adding ammonia until the precipitate completely dissolves, and acidifying with acetic acid, then adding a further 20 c.c. of acetic acid, and making up to 2 litres. Sixty c.c. of this solution are used for each estimation. When no more gas is evolved, an excess of iodine solution is added to the absorbing vessel, followed by hydrochloric acid until the cadmium sulphide is dissolved. The iodine is then titrated with sodium thiosulphate. C. H. D.

Detection of Nitrogen in Organic Substances. A. Halenke nd M. Kling (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1180).—The substance to be ested is mixed with potassium hydroxide and placed in a test-tube. o the mouth of the tube is attached a Fresenius filter-tube, the bulb f which is filled with glass beads, placed over a pad of glass wool. A rip of moist red litmus paper is suspended from a hook in the upper art of the filter-tube, and the whole is connected with a vacuum pump. he test-tube is then heated slowly until the potassium hydroxide fuses. ny potassium hydroxide sprayed up is retained by the beads; therefore, the evolved vapours turn the paper blue, ammonia must be present.

L. de K.

Decomposition of Uric Acid by means of Dilute Sodium ydroxide Solutions. Clarence E. May (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 11, 33, 1783—1787).—In view of Steel's modification of Folin's ethod for the estimation of ammonia in urine (this vol., ii, 68), which a large excess of sodium chloride is employed in order to event the decomposition of carbamide and uric acid, a study has been ade of the action of dilute sodium hydroxide on solutions of uric acid. The results show that a small, but constant, quantity of ammonia is produced, but that the presence of sodium chloride has very little effect. It is possible that other nitrogenous constituents of urine may be protected by sodium chloride, but the use of such large amounts as recommended by Steel (*loc. cit.*) does not seem to be justified.

E. G.

Estimation of Nitric Acid in Milk by means of Diphenylamine-Sulphuric Acid. J. Tillmans and A. Splittgerber (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **22**, 401—404).—In estimating nitric acid (nitrates) in milk by the process described previously (this vol., ii, 151), it is recommended that the milk be treated with its own volume of a mixture consisting of equal parts of 5% mercuric chloride solution and 2% hydrochloric acid. After filtration, 1 c.c. of the serum is mixed with 4 c.c. of the diphenylamine-sulphuric acid reagent, and the coloration produced compared with those obtained with solutions containing known quantities of nitric acid. As milk contains certain substances which prevent the full development of the coloration due to the nitric acid present, these standard solutions should be prepared by placing quantities of 0·45, 0·85, 1·2, 1·5, and 2·0 c.c. of a 0·01871% potassium nitrate solution in separate 100 c.c. flasks, adding 2 c.c. of saturated sodium chloride to each, and diluting to 100 c.c.; these solutions will then contain quantities corresponding with 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 mg. of nitric acid (N_2O_5) respectively per litre of milk.

W. P. S.

The Accuracy of Nitrate Estimations. Siegfried Seydel and L. Wichers (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **43**, 2046—2054).—A criticism of the various methods for the estimation of nitric nitrogen now in vogue, particularly in their application to soil analysis.

Reduction in alkaline solution by means of zinc and iron gives good results if the amount of nitric nitrogen actually present does not exceed 30 mg. Densch's objection that ammonia is split off from nitrogenous organic matters present, and so affects the result, was found to be groundless. With great care, and making a check experiment side by side, Schloesing's process (measuring as nitric oxide) also gives good results in presence of organic matters (urea excepted). The results obtained by the "nitron" process are a little too low, but this method may be used even in the presence of urea and asparagine. Ulsch's process (reduction with iron in acid solution) is, according to Densch, liable to give excessive results in the presence of much organic matters; the author's confirm that statement.

Densch's indirect process cannot be recommended. L. de K.

Analysis of Nitrates. Antonio Quartaroli (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 53—59).—See this vol., ii, 1085.

Estimation of Phosphorus in Pig Iron and Cast Iron without Separation of Silicon. Eugen R. E. Müller (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1201—1202).—Four grams of the sample are placed in an Erlenmeyer flask, and boiled with 60 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·2). When all dissolved, the liquid (which should not occupy less than 30 c.c.) is transferred to a 100 c.c. flask and made up to the mark. Twenty-five c.c. are then taken and boiled in a beaker with 2 c.c. of potassium permanganate (40 grams per litre) for two minutes, and, after cooling the beaker for ten minutes in a stream of cold water, the excess of the permanganate, together with any manganese peroxide formed, is decomposed by careful addition of sodium peroxide in small portions at the time.

The clear solution is now again heated to boiling, and then mixed with its own volume of molybdenum solution. A pure yellow precipitate is obtained, fit for direct weighing, after drying at 150°. Contrivances for cooling and filtering are described and figured in the original.

L. DE K.

Mechanicalising Analysis as an Aid to Accuracy and Speed. CHARLES H. RIDSDALE and N. D. RIDSDALE (*J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1911, 83, 332—374).—The rapid methods of estimating phosphorus and manganese in steel, iron, or slag have been modified by employing the oxidising and other reagents in the form of compressed solid tablets or "analoids," thus saving weighing and ensuring the uniformity of the conditions of oxidation and precipitation. C. H. D.

Estimation of Hypophosphites. ERWIN RUPP and KROLL (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1911, 249, 493—497).—Rupp and Finck have described (Abstr., 1903, ii, 330) a process for the estimation of hypophosphites, which depends on their oxidation to phosphites and eventually to phosphates by the action of iodine. The first step in this reaction is slow, and the whole estimation occupies about twenty hours.

The authors now find that the oxidation may be accomplished nuch more speedily by using the standard bromine solution devised y Beckurts and Koppeschaar, which is formed by adding ilute sulphuric acid to a solution of potassium bromate and bromide f known strength. The amount of bromine solution used must be bout twice that required to oxidise the hypophosphite to phosphate, nd the reaction requires one hour for completion. The excess of romine is determined by adding standard potassium iodide solution, nd titrating the liberated iodine with standard thiosulphate.

T. A. H.

Method for the Detection and Estimation of Arsenic in rganic Compounds. GIUSEPPE BRESSANIN (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 911, 50, 727—730).—The arsenic in sodium cacodylate, sodium ethylarsinate (arrhenal), sodium *p*-aminophenylarsinate (atoxyl), and hydroxydiaminoarsenobenzene dihydrochloride (salvarsan) can be timated by the author's method for arsenic in inorganic compounds, hich depends on the insolubility of arsenic iodide in sulphuric acid or ydrochloric acid. In these cases, however, the substances must first heated for about two hours with concentrated sulphuric acid in der to remove the arsenic from organic combination.

An account is also given of the behaviour of "salvarsan" towards a mber of reagents. R. V. S.

Detection, Separation, and Estimation of Arsenic and Antimony. GIUSEPPE BRESSANIN (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, 50, 691—694).—The method of estimating arsenic given by Blattner and Brasseur (Abstr., 1904, ii, 291) gives good results when applied to sulphuric acid of 45° Baumé, and also with mixtures of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids, provided that the amount of the latter is not more than one-third of that of the former; if this proportion is exceeded, loss occurs owing to partial solution of the arsenic tri-iodide by the hydrochloric acid, washing off the precipitate with the latter acid causing further loss. Instead of 5 c.c. of 30% potassium iodide solution, only 2·5 c.c., or even less, should be used for the precipitation. Hence for estimating arsenic in hydrochloric acid, 1 part of this is mixed with 2 parts of pure sulphuric acid of 45° Baumé. With sulphuric acid free from tin and lead, the precipitation is effected without addition of hydrochloric acid, whilst with commercial sulphuric acid (45° Baumé) one-third of its volume of hydrochloric acid is added; if nitrous compounds are present, these must be decomposed by adding a sufficient quantity of urea crystals. For washing the precipitate, a mixture of 2 parts of sulphuric acid (45° Baumé) and 1 part of hydrochloric acid is employed. The above procedure gives results which are much nearer to the truth than Blattner and Brasseur's method, and are not vitiated if the sulphuric acid has a density as high as 50° Baumé.

The estimation of antimony in sulphuric acid can be carried out in a similar manner, but the antimony iodide is soluble in hydrochloric acid. The most suitable density of the sulphuric acid for the complete precipitation of antimony iodide is 50° Baumé, and the precipitate is freed from the iodine which separates by three washings with sulphuric acid (50°Bé.). The antimony iodide is dissolved in 10% Rochelle salt solution prior to titration.

Arsenic and antimony may be estimated simultaneously by dissolving the substance in, and making up to a known volume with, sulphuric acid of 50° Baumé. In an aliquot part of the solution, the two iodides are precipitated, and the precipitate dissolved and titrated with iodine solution as above. Another aliquot portion is mixed with one-third of its volume of hydrochloric acid, this solution yielding only arsenic tri-iodide on precipitation.

The same method is applicable to the estimation of arsenic or antimony in arsenates or antimonates. T. H. P.

Spectrophotometric Estimation of Xenon. Constancy of the Xenon-Argon and Xenon-Krypton Ratios in Natural Gaseous Mixtures. CHARLES MOUREU and ADOLPHE LEPAPE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 740—743. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 363; 1910, ii, 136; this vol., ii, 392, 439, 808).—The amount of xenon in mixtures of the gas with argon can be determined by a method identical in principle with that already described for krypton, the line λ 4671·42 being employed for the purpose. In this way it is possible to estimate 0·0005 cm. of the gas in 4 c.c. of a mixture. The ratio of xenon to krypton was found to be fairly constant in seventeen natural gases from thermal springs and in one from a volcano. Taking this in conjunction with the results already recorded for argon, it is shown that the constant proportions in which these gases occur resemble that of the components of a definite compound, a conclusion in harmony with the nebular hypothesis of the origin of the solar system. W. O. W.

Potassium: its Titrimetric Estimation in Small Amounts. Leon T. Bowser (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1752—1757).—The author has recently described a method for the detection of small quantities of potassium as the cobaltinitrite (this vol., ii, 1031). A process for the estimation of potassium has now been devised in which the metal is precipitated as dipotassium sodium cobaltinitrite, and the latter is collected and titrated with dilute potassium permanganate.

The solution in which potassium is to be estimated is evaporated nearly to dryness, and, when cold, is treated with 2·5 c.c. of sodium cobaltinitrite solution and 10 c.c. of a mixture of equal volumes of glacial acetic acid and 95% alcohol. The precipitate is collected on an asbestos filter, and washed with 20% acetic acid. The asbestos pad and precipitate are transferred to a beaker, and an excess of 0·005*N*-potassium permanganate solution is added from a burette. The mixture is boiled, acidified with sulphuric acid, and, after continuing the boiling for a moment, the excess of potassium permanganate is titrated back by means of 0·005*N*-oxalic acid. After making the necessary deduction indicated by a blank experiment, the number of c.c. of permanganate used when multiplied by 0·00004282 gives grams of K_2O, or by 0·00003554 gives grams of K.

The estimation is not affected by the presence of moderate quantities of sodium, calcium, or magnesium. The method is recommended as being simple and trustworthy for small amounts of potassium (about 50 parts per million), but cannot be used for the estimation of large quantities. E. G.

Estimation of Potassium in Urine. Harry H. Green (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1911, **6**, 69—75).—The volumetric method of estimating potassium as the cobaltinitrite, described by Drushel (Abstr., 1908, ii, 66), has been modified for the estimation of potassium in urine (compare also Drushel, Abstr., 1909, ii, 94). Twenty-five c.c. of urine are evaporated to dryness and ignited; the ash is moistened with nitric acid, and again ignited until free from organic matter and ammonium salts. It is then dissolved in water containing a little hydrochloric acid, neutralised with sodium hydroxide containing a little sodium acetate, the solution evaporated to 5—10 c.c., 1 c.c. of glacial acetic acid and 10 c.c. of the cobalt reagent, prepared as described by Adie and Wood (Trans., 1900, **77**, 1076) added, and then evaporated to rystallisation. The cobaltinitrite, $K_2NaCo(NO_2)_6,H_2O$, is freed from he brown matrix by treatment with about 50 c.c. of 10% acetic acid, washed with dilute acetic acid, dried, and then oxidised with potassium ermanganate as described by Drushel (*loc. cit.*). Potassium can be stimated with equal accuracy as chloride, sulphate, nitrate, and cetate by this method, provided no free acid other than acetic is resent during evaporation with the sodium cobaltinitrite reagent.

Salts of other metals have very little effect on the accuracy of the method. G. S.

The Electrolysis of Sodium Chloride with the Mercury Cathode. Charles A. Peters (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 365—385).—The author shows that in the electrolysis of sodium chloride in the Hildebrand apparatus for the electrolytic determination of anions (Abstr., 1907, ii, 574), the anode being of silver or of silver-plated platinum, and the cathode of mercury, silver is always transferred from the anode to the cathode. Under certain conditions, which must be determined by experiment for each apparatus and strength of solution used, the amount of silver thus transferred may be neglected for analytical purposes.

It is recommended that the anode covered with silver chloride be first heated below the fusing point of the chloride to decompose all the silver oxide, and that then the heat be increased so as to fuse the chloride, five or ten minutes at 400—500° being sufficient.

Sodium hydroxide is always present in the inner cell after the beginning of the electrolysis, a low current with corresponding increase in time of electrolysis producing more alkali than a high current and short time of electrolysis.

The best method for removing the fused chloride from an anode is to heat it for about twenty minutes at 500° in a current of hydrogen. T. S. P.

Use of the Edison Accumulator in Electro-analysis. Otto Brunck (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 1993—1997).—The author uses the Edison accumulator for the estimation and separation of metals which can be deposited from sulphuric acid solution with less than 1·36 volts; such metals are silver, mercury, palladium, platinum, rhodium, iridium, etc. The accumulator is connectly directly with the electrolytic apparatus, a rheostat in the circuit not being necessary (compare Foerster., Abstr., 1906, ii, 805), unless the current density exceeds 0·2 ampere per sq. dcm. A gauze cathode of 50 sq. cm. area is used.

Silver is best deposited from a sulphuric acid solution at a temperature of 80—90°, at which temperature the solubility of silver sulphate is sufficient to retain it in solution; any nitric acid present is previously expelled by evaporation with sulphuric acid. The results are quantitative in the presence of copper, arsenic, antimony, or lead. In the presence of antimony some tartaric acid must be added before the electrolysis is proceeded with, and it is not necessary to filter off any lead sulphate before depositing the silver.

The author has also used a Leclanché dry cell in place of the Edison accumulator, care being taken not to let the current density exceed 0·2 ampere per sq. dcm.; it could be used for two years without renewal, since during any electrolysis with graded potential the current gradually falls to zero. T. S. P.

Estimation of Calcium in the Presence of Magnesium and Phosphates. Estimation of Calcium in Urine. Francis H. McCrudden (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 187—199).—The method described previously by the author (Abstr., 1910, ii, 243) may be rendered more rapid as follows: the neutralised urine is acidified with hydrochloric acid, oxalic acid and sodium acetate are added, and the mixture is shaken for ten minutes or placed aside overnight. The calcium oxalate is then collected, washed, and ignited, or titrated with permanganate solution. W. P. S.

Physico-chemical Volumetric Analysis. IV. Estimation of Copper and Silver. Paul Dutoit and Gottfried von Weisse (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1911, 9, 608—629).—The precipitation of copper or silver by a soluble sulphide gives a more sharply defined potential change than when other precipitants, such as sodium hydroxide, potassium ferrocyanide, or sodium thiosulphate, are employed.

Potassium sulphide containing excess of potassium hydroxide, prepared in the laboratory, was used in most of the experiments, but was found to undergo slow conversion into thiosulphate with loss of precipitating power. Crystalline sodium sulphide was afterwards ound to be more stable.

The precipitation of silver by alkali sulphide proceeds normally, but opper always requires 2—3% more sulphide than theory demands. he sulphide must, therefore, be standardised against solutions of the ame metal at about the same concentration as it is to be employed ith. The potassium sulphide must not be weaker than $N/50$, since ore dilute solutions undergo decomposition to thiosulphate at a rapid te. Hence in the titration of small quantities of copper or silver microburette is used.

The solutions are neutralised and acidified with acetic acid before tration. Mineral acids in the solution give rise to serious errors. e current density of the polarising current must not exceed 10^{-4} peres. With very dilute solutions, a correction may be applied for ectro-deposited metal.

Copper and silver may be titrated accurately in solutions contain- g 20 mg. per litre, and even traces of the order 0·1 mg. per litre can estimated, although no visible precipitate or coloration is present.

The estimation of copper is unaffected by relatively enormous portions of neutral salts, so that the method may be found applicable the examination of preserved foods. R. J. C.

Quantitative Estimation of Copper in Commercial Sulphate means of Alkali Hypophosphites. Alfredo Cavazzi (*Gazzetta*, 1, 41, ii, 374—378).—The author calls attention to his publications this subject (*Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Bologna*, 1900—1902). The tion of 2 grams of copper sulphate in about 25 c.c. of water is ified with 12 drops of 5% sulphuric acid, 10 c.c. of 40% sodium ophosphite are added, and the mixture is heated on the water-bath twenty minutes. A 10% solution of sodium carbonate is then ed, until no more carbon dioxide is evolved, care being taken that hot liquid remains clear, and the heating is continued for ten utes. While still hot, the liquid is again neutralised, the copper is cted, and weighed after ignition in a current of hydrogen. The process is rapid and accurate, and is only interfered with (and then but slightly) by the presence of arsenic, which is infrequent.

R. V. S.

Precipitation of Zinc, Manganese, Cobalt, Nickel, Copper, and Cadmium from their Ammoniacal Solution with Sodium Carbonate and Phenyltrimethylammonium Carbonate. Erik Schirm (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1177, 1193—1194).—The solutions of the above metals to which has been added excess of ammonia (or, in some cases, ammonium carbonate) do not deposit the hydroxides (or carbonates) completely on boiling, but do so when a solution of sodium carbonate is added. On account of its complete volatility on ignition, phenyltrimethylammonium carbonate may be used in preference to the sodium salt.

The carbonates separated are completely free from sulphates. The sulphuric acid can, therefore, be entirely recovered from the filtrate. When dealing with manganese salts, a little hydrazine hydrochloride should be added to prevent turbidity when adding ammonia.

L. de K.

Iron Metabolism. I. The Estimation of Small Amounts of Iron. Friedrich Jahn (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 308—338).—The author has endeavoured to find a suitable method of estimating small quantities of iron in organic substances. Neumann's so-called wet incineration method (Abstr., 1903, ii, 243; 1905, ii, 68) should be used, any iron in the acids used being estimated and allowed for. He finds that estimation by means of potassium permanganate, hydriodic acid, or stannous chloride does not lead to exact results, and prefers the method of reducing the iron by means of a slight excess of standard titanous chloride solution, and subsequent determination of this excess by means of standard iron solution, potassium thiocyanate being used as indicator.

The effect of varying the volume of solution, and the amounts of potassium thiocyanate, iron, sulphuric and hydrochloric acids has been studied.

H. W.

Quantitative Separation of Iron and Manganese. Jean A. Sanchez (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 880—881).—The process depends on the fact that from a solution containing ferric and manganous salts, pyridine precipitates the iron as ferric hydroxide, leaving manganese dissolved. By this means, 0·0005 gram of manganese may be estimated in presence of 1 gram of iron.

In the case of manganese minerals, 1 gram is dissolved in warm hydrochloric acid, and the silica rendered insoluble by evaporation to dryness twice. The filtrate is nearly neutralised by sodium hydroxide, diluted to 100 c.c., pyridine added in excess, and the whole boiled during ten minutes. If manganese is present in large amount, the precipitated ferric hydroxide should be collected, washed, and re-treated.

In minerals containing metals of Group I, the latter should be removed by hydrogen sulphide, and the filtrate boiled and oxidised before adding the pyridine. Zinc is also precipitated by pyridine, although incompletely, and if this metal is present, the ferric hydroxide should be redissolved and reprecipitated by ammonia in presence of ammonium chloride. T. A. H.

Estimation of Nickel [in German Silver]. FRED IBBOTSON (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 224)—0·5 Gram of the alloy is dissolved in 10 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·2), and diluted to 400 c.c. 0·3 Gram of tartaric acid is added, and then ammonia in excess. After heating to 50°, an excess of solution of dimethylglyoxime is added.

The precipitate containing the nickel is collected on a filter, and washed with a hot solution of ammonium nitrate until the washings are colourless. As it always retains copper, it must be re-dissolved in hot dilute nitric acid (1 : 1) and re-precipitated as directed.

The precipitate whilst still wet is enclosed completely in two filters, transferred to a crucible, and heated cautiously at the mouth of the muffle or over a small flame until the outer papers are thoroughly charred. The temperature is then gradually increased to a bright red heat. L. DE K.

Precipitation of Nickel Compounds and Preparation of Spongy Nickel. WILSON H. LOW (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 539—540).—Nickel is not precipitated completely from its solutions either by mmonia or hydrazine on boiling, but if a solution of a nickel salt ontaining ammonium chloride is boiled with excess of hydrazine, the ickel is completely precipitated. When the precipitate is ignited in current of hydrogen, spongy nickel is obtained, which, of course, is ree from fixed alkali. L. DE K.

Estimation of Tungsten in Wolframite in the Presence f Molybdenite. WOLDEMAR TRAUTMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 911, **24**, 2142—2143).—One gram of the finely powdered ore gently roasted in a platinum crucible until the odour of sulphur ioxide has gone off. The mass is then extracted three or four times ith warm dilute ammonia, which dissolves the molybdenum trioxide rmed. The filter, after being washed with solution of ammonium itrate, is replaced in the crucible, and the whole is again ignited; e residue is then submitted to the ordinary fusion with sodium ydroxide, which should be done in a nickel crucible. L. DE K.

Use of Hæmatin in Qualitative Analysis and in the olumetric Estimation of Bismuth. ETTORE VASSALLO azzetta, 1911, **41**, ii, 204—212. Compare Moffatt and Spiro, bstr., 1907, ii, 653).—Solutions of hæmatin, obtained by extracting gwood with alcohol, give colorations with most metals and metalds, but only a few of these persist in faintly acid solutions. smuth gives an intense violet coloration, even in fairly acid ution; arsenic, antimony, and tin also give a violet coloration. lutions of molybdenum give an intense blue coloration, which is ble towards fairly concentrated acid. Schemes of analysis are en for recognising tin and bismuth in alloys and mixtures by the use of hæmatin test-papers. The sensibility, in presence of suitable concentrations of acid, exceeds one part in fifty thousand.

The volumetric estimation of bismuth is effected by adding a standard solution of disodium phosphate to the bismuth solution, and testing the liquid for bismuth by means of the logwood test-papers at intervals. The results quoted show a positive error ranging from 0·9 to 0·1%, the variation being associated with different conditions of dilution and temperature. The best results are obtained when the solution is kept cold and also neutral. R. V. S.

Colorimetric Detection of Alcohol in Presence of Acetone. Colour Reactions of Certain Groups of Organic Compounds in Presence of Mineral Acids and Potassium Dichromate. Henri Agulhon (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 881—885. Compare Nicloux, Abstr., 1898, ii, 543).—The author finds that the reduction of potassium dichromate in presence of sulphuric acid by organic substances becomes more specific in character when nitric acid, phosphoric acid, or potassium hydrogen sulphate is substituted for sulphuric acid.

Potassium dichromate, 0·5 gram, dissolved in 100 c.c. of nitric acid (36°Bé) gives at once a bluish-violet coloration in the cold with substances containing a $-CHO$ or $-OH$ group, and with certain other compounds, such as ether, ethyl acetate, formic acid, and unsaturated fatty acids. The aliphatic ketones give a coloration, but as a rule only after some hours. Acetophenone and the quinones behave like acetone, but *cyclo*hexanone and its homologues give the coloration immediately. Certain phenols give the same colour reactions as they do with potassium dichromate alone. The reaction is less specific on warming, and under these conditions a green coloration is developed.

With phosphoric acid (60°Bé) the range of applicability is the same as with nitric acid, but the reagent is then less delicate.

With potassium hydrogen sulphate in water no coloration is produced in the cold, but a green tint is produced on warming. This is given by alcohols, aldehydes, *cyclo*hexanone, and its homologues, ether, ethyl acetate, etc., but not with aliphatic ketones, acetophenone, or unsaturated fatty acids. In this form the reagent may be used to distinguish ricinoleic acid, which contains an $-OH$ group, from oleic and other like acids which do not. T. A. H.

Analysis of Lactic Acid. A. A. Besson (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1209—1210).—It is shown that the total acidity of lactic acid containing lactic anhydride may be accurately estimated by neutralising the free acid, adding an excess of $N/1$-alkali, leaving the mixture at the ordinary temperature for ten minutes, neutralising the excess of alkali, adding a slight excess of $N/1$-acid, boiling, and titrating the acid. W. P. S.

Estimation of β-Hydroxybutyric Acid in Urine. Robert A. Cooke and E. E. Gorslin (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 291—294).—Results of experiments carried out by the authors show that the method described by Shaffer (Abstr., 1908, ii, 992) is trustworthy, provided that the urine is treated with an excess of basic lead acetate and ammonia before the distillation part of the process is commenced. This treatment is especially necessary in the case of urines containing large quantities of dextrose. The excess of lead should be removed before the distillation, in order to prevent "bumping."

W. P. S.

Polarimetric Method for the Estimation of Malic Acid and its Application to Cane and Maple Products (Sugars). PETER A. YODER (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **22**, 329—350).—The method depends on the increase in the rotatory power of malic acid when the acid is treated with uranium salts. A solution of malic acid containing 1 gram per 100 c.c., when converted into the uranium compound by the addition of uranium acetate in the proportion of at least 1·25 atoms of uranium to 1 molecule of malic acid, has a rotatory power of $-29{\cdot}7°$ Ventzke at 20°C. for white light, or $-28{\cdot}9°$ for sodium light. The presence of organic acids, with the exception of optically active hydroxydicarboxylic acids, does not, within certain limits, have any great influence, and sugars, such as sucrose, dextrose, and lævulose, have no effect; mineral acids, however, seriously affect the rotatory power of the malic acid–uranium compound. The rotatory power decreases by 0·03° Ventzke for each 1° rise in temperature. In the case of a 1% solution of tartaric acid, the uranium compound has a rotatory value of $+26{\cdot}1°$ Ventzke. For the estimation of malic acid in sugar-cane and maple products, 50 grams of the syrup, or a mixture of 33·33 grams of sugar with 16·66 c.c. of water, are neutralised, diluted with water to a weight of 65 grams, and treated with 10 c.c. of lead acetate solution, D 1·25. After the addition of 150 c.c. of 95% alcohol, the mixture is set aside for three hours, then filtered, and the precipitate washed with 75% alcohol. The precipitate is treated with hydrogen sulphide, the lead sulphide is removed by filtration, the filtrate is evaporated to a volume of about 30 c.c., and then diluted to 50 c.c. The rotatory power of 20 c.c. of this solution is determined before and after the addition of uranium acetate, the mixture being neutralised in the latter case, and allowance made for the alteration n volume. The percentage quantity of malic acid, x, present, is alculated from the formulæ: for white light,

$$x=\frac{(P_1-P)\times[1+0{\cdot}001(t-20)]}{-29{\cdot}6\times0{\cdot}5L},$$

r, for sodium light, $x=\dfrac{(P_1-P)\times[1+0{\cdot}001(t-20)]}{-28{\cdot}8\times0{\cdot}5L}$, where P and P_1 re the rotatory powers before and after treatment with uranium cetate respectively, and L the length of the polarimeter tube in dcm. arium acetate may be employed in place of lead acetate in the process. ugar-cane syrup was found to contain 0·02% of malic acid, and maple yrup from 0·26 to 0·51%. If the total acidity, n, expressed in c.c. of /1-alkali be known, malic and tartaric acids may be estimated in ixtures of the same; let the increase in the rotatory power at 27·5° a 20 cm. tube be $m°$ Ventzke, x the percentage of malic acid, and y

the percentage of tartaric acid, then $n = \frac{x}{0.06703} + \frac{y}{0.07503}$ and $m = 25.16y - 29.27x$, or, $x = 0.03287n - 0.01741m$ and $y = 0.03824n + 0.01949m$. W. P. S.

Detection of Benzoic Acid in Foods. EDUARD POLENSKE (*Arbeit. Kaiserl. Gesundheitsamte*, 1911, 38, 149—154; Reprint).—I. *Estimation of the Total Benzoic Acid in Cranberries, etc.*—The cranberries are heated with alcohol for one hour, the mixture is then treated with an excess of sodium hydroxide, filtered, the filtrate is evaporated to remove alcohol, and the residue is extracted with a mixture of ether and light petroleum, after being acidified with sulphuric acid. The ethereal extract is then shaken with dilute sodium hydroxide solution, and the alkaline aqueous extract containing the benzoic acid is treated with potassium permanganate as described by Heide and Jakob (Abstr., 1910, ii, 359). The benzoic acid is next extracted with ether, the ethereal solution is evaporated, the residue is re-dissolved in a small volume of ether, transferred to a test-tube, and after the ether has been evaporated, the benzoic acid is sublimed on to the upper sides of the tube. The lower portion of the tube is then cut off, and the benzoic acid is dissolved in alcohol and titrated. The amount of benzoic acid found in various samples of cranberries varied from 0·089 to 0·206% (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 440).

II. *Detection of Benzoic Acid in Wine.*—The method of separating benzoic acid from wine described by Heide and Jakob (*loc. cit.*) was found to be trustworthy; it is recommended, however, that the wine be filtered, after being evaporated in the presence of alkali and then acidified, previous to the extraction with ether. The benzoic acid obtained may be identified by fusing it for not longer than three minutes with potassium hydroxide, and testing the resulting salicylic acid with ferric chloride. W. P. S.

Detection of Benzoic Acid in Margarine, Butter, and Other Fats. WALTHER FRIESE (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, 52, 1201—1203).—One hundred grams of the fat are mixed thoroughly with 25 c.c. of a 20% sodium carbonate solution, and the mixture is melted on a water-bath. After cooling, the aqueous layer is separated, treated with an excess of 10% barium chloride solution, the barium precipitate is collected on a filter, and the excess of barium is removed from the filtrate by the addition of sulphuric acid. The benzoic acid is then extracted from the acid solution with ether, and the residue obtained on evaporating the ethereal solution is tested for benzoic acid, preferably by heating the residue with alcohol and sulphuric acid; any benzoic acid present is thus converted into ethyl benzoate, which may be identified by its odour. W. P. S.

Kobert's Reagent as a Test for Salicylic Acid. JOHN McCRAE (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 540—541).—Kobert's morphine reagent (sulphuric acid containing one drop of formaldehyde solution per c.c.) gives a characteristic rose colour with salicylic acid or salicylates. The reaction is most clearly seen when about 1/50 mg. is dissolved in two drops of sulphuric acid and a drop of the reagent then added. The test also works with *o*-acetoxybenzoic acid (aspirin) and salol.

Salicin gives a red colour with sulphuric acid alone, but if to the solution is added a drop of the reagent in such a way that mixing does not occur, a much deeper and richer red is developed.

Kobert's reagent also gives characteristic colorations with the following substances: Phenol, reddish-violet; catechol, violet (redder than the colour obtained with morphine); resorcinol, deep orange-brown; quinol, dirty greenish-brown; pyrogallol, brown; α-naphthol, dirty green; β-naphthol, dirty brown; cinnamic acid, brown; mandelic acid, yellow. L. DE K.

The Purification and Analytical Control of Potassium Ferrocyanide. KARL SCHRÖDER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 72, 89—99. Compare Müller and Diefenthäler, Abstr., 1910, ii, 910).—Potassium ferrocyanide has the composition $K_4Fe(CN)_6,3H_2O$ even when crystallised from boiling solution, but in drying it is necessary to expose as small a surface as possible, or oxidation and loss of water take place.

Iron is best estimated in potassium ferricyanide by heating with concentrated sulphuric acid, finally raising the temperature to the boiling-point of the acid, dissolving in water and hydrochloric acid, and precipitating with cupferron (ammonium nitrosophenylhydroxylamine), igniting in a quartz crucible. The precipitate is free from alkali.

For the standardisation of permanganate solutions, the solution of potassium ferrocyanide (2 grams) is added to 100 c.c. of a cold saturated solution of mercuric chloride, and the precipitate obtained is then dissolved in 200 c.c. of the same solution, acidified with hydrochloric acid, and heated to boiling. After cooling, 30 c.c. of a solution prepared from 100 grams of manganous sulphate, 200 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, and 200 c.c. of phosphoric acid, D 1·7, to the litre, are added. The values obtained on titrating with permanganate are slightly high, averaging 100·12%. C. H. D.

Apparatus for the Estimation of Amino-groups. DAVID KLEIN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 287—289).—An apparatus is described for use in the estimation of aliphatic amino-groups by the process proposed by van Slyke (this vol., ii, 944). W. P. S.

Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco Extracts. W. KOENIG (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1047—1048).—A reply to Tóth (this vol., ii, 943), who complains that the solutions of nicotine in toluene obtained in the author's extraction process cannot be examined polarimetrically on account of their dark colour. The author states he has never experienced any trouble in that respect with the various polariscopes.

Xylene is also a very good solvent for nicotine. The specific rotation of nicotine in a dilute xylene solution is +173°. Other

objections to the process are also overruled, but it must be understood that the method applies to extracts only and not to tobaccos.
L. DE K.

Estimation of Codeine in Opium. ALBERT E. ANDREWS (*Analyst*, 1911, **36**, 489—490).—In the process described, the opium is extracted thoroughly with cold water, and the solution is treated with lead acetate to remove colouring matters, etc., and narcotine. Sodium salicylate is then added in order to precipitate thebaine and any remaining resinous substances, and the filtered liquid is concentrated and shaken with ether to remove substances which are soluble in this solvent. The morphine is then "fixed" by the addition of a large excess of sodium hydroxide, and the codeine is extracted with ether. The ethereal solution of the alkaloid is evaporated at a low temperature, the residue is dried under reduced pressure, and weighed. The dry alkaloid may also be titrated with $N/10$-acid, using litmus as the indicator. W. P. S.

A Reaction of Sparteine. ARMAND JORRISEN (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **4**, 251—252).—A reaction which distinguishes sparteine from other alkaloids consists in adding a small quantity of sulphur to an ethereal solution of the alkaloid, and treating the mixture with hydrogen sulphide. A bright red, bulky, precipitate in formed, which disappears on the addition of water. The precipitate is readily distinguished from those given by coniine and atropine under similar conditions; the former yields an orange-coloured precipitate and the latter a yellow precipitate. W. P. S.

A Modification of Nakajama's Reaction for Bile Pigment in Urine. A. A. VON MASLOFF (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**. 297—298).—The reaction is intensified by the addition of a few drops of hydrogen peroxide. W. D. H.

Estimations of Globulin by means of Ammonium Sulphate, and the Preparation of Pure Globulins. HUGO WIENER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 29—66).—The usual methods of fractionating serum proteins by ammonium sulphate are regarded as valueless, and give the amount of globulin too high. If the total protein is increased, the rise appears to fall on the globulin for this reason; hence clinical investigations of this nature need entire revision. The error is greatly minimised by diluting the serum first. W. D. H.

Effect of Heat on the Peroxydase in Cow's Milk. J. J. VAN ECK (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 691—702; *Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **22**, 393—400).—The author describes an apparatus adapted to determining the diminution in the proportion of active peroxydase in milk caused by heating at different temperatures.
A. J. W. J.

(*Anu*
acid con
teristic rose

INDEX OF AUTHORS' NAMES.

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS, AND ABSTRACTS 1911.

(Marked T., P., and A., i and A., ii respectively.)

A.

Abbott, *George Alonzo*, rate of hydration of pyrophosphoric acid; a correction, A., ii, 108.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, cleavage products obtained by the partial hydrolysis of proteins, A., i, 589.
  α-aminobutyric acid, A., i, 955.
  composition of different kinds of silk. XIII., A., i, 1050.
  cholesterol obtained from the skull contents of an Egyptian mummy, A., ii, 1006.
  peptolytic enzymes in parasitic worms, A., ii, 1009.
  free amino-acids in the intestinal contents of certain mammals, A., ii, 1011.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Louis* **Baumann**, derivatives of amino-acids. IV. Compounds with glycerol, A., i, 543.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, *Hsing Lang* **Chang**, and *Erich* **Wurm**, synthesis of polypeptides, derivatives of α-aminobutyric acid and their behaviour towards peptolytic ferments, A., i, 526.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Friedrich* **Friedel**, action of pepsin. IV., A., ii, 506.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, *Alberto* **Furno**, *Erich* **Goebel**, and *Paul* **Strübel**, the value of different amino-acids in the organism of the dog under different circumstances, A., ii, 1002.

bderhalden, *Emil*, and *Heinrich* **Geddert**, preparation of optically active polypeptides from racemic compounds, A., i, 842.

bderhalden, *Emil*, and *Emil* **Gressel**, the behaviour of iodo-fat derivatives of cholesterol in the dog's body, A., ii, 1015.

bderhalden, *Emil*, and *Paul* **Hirsch**, [physiological action of iodo-fatty acid derivatives], A., ii, 1119.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, *Paul* **Hirsch**, and *Markus* **Guggenheim**, preparation of iodo-fatty acid compounds and their behaviour in the animal, A., i, 954.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Ernst* **Kämpf**, serological studies by the help of the optical method. XVI., A., ii, 505.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Kautzsch**, methylated polypeptides, A., i, 528.
  methylated polypeptides, betaine of diglycylglycine, A., i, 954.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Kiesewetter**, the use of elastin for the detection of proteolytic enzymes, A., ii, 999.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, *Wilhelm* **Klingemann**, and *Theodor* **Pappenhusen**, the cleavage of proteins in the alimentary canal of different kinds of animals, A., ii, 508.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Bernhard* **Landau**, the composition of the material spun by *Oeceticus platensis*, A., ii, 509.
  monoamino-acids of the whalebone of the north whale, A., ii, 509.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Joseph* **Markwalder**, the value of individual amino-acids in the dog's organism under various conditions, A., ii, 634.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Otto* **Meyer**, the detection of active pepsin in the intestinal contents by means of elastin, A., ii, 999.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Franz* **Müller**, the action of choline on blood-pressure, A., ii, 994.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Ludwig* **Pincussohn**, serological studies by the help of the optical method. XIII., A., ii, 410.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *E.* **Rathsmann**, serological studies by the help of the optical method. XIV., A., ii, 505.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Peter* **Rona**, the fat-splitting properties of the blood and serum of the dog under different conditions, A., ii, 1108.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Benomar* **Schilling**, serological studies by the help of the optical method. XV., A., ii, 513.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Hubert* **Schmidt**, the use of triketohydrindene hydrate for the detection of proteins and their cleavage products, A., ii, 674.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Strauch**, action of the enzymes of gastric juice. II., A., i, 511.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Franz* **Wachsmuth**, action of pepsin and hydrochloric acid on elastin and other proteins. III., A., i, 511.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Arthur* **Weil**, losses in the isolation of monoamino-acids [from proteins] by the ester method. I., A., i, 1049.
  proteins and protein cleavage products in Egyptian mummies, A., ii, 630.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Géza* **Zemplén**, partial hydrolysis of tunicate cellulose. Formation of cellobiose, A., i, 525.

Abe, *Ryuji*, acid sodium acetates, A., i, 599.
  the hydrates of potassium acetate, their solubility and transition point, A., i, 946.

Abe, *Ryuji*. See also *Yukichi* **Osaka**.

Abelin, *J.*, a new method for the detection of salvarsan (diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene), A., ii, 948.

Abelous, *J. E.*, and *E.* **Bardier**, influence of oxidation on the toxicity of urohypotensine, A., ii., 816.

Aboulenc, *J.* See *Jean Baptiste* **Senderens**.

Abraham, *Felix*. See *August* **Michaelis**.

Accame, *L.* See *Guido* **Pellizzari**.

Achalme, *Pierre*, viscosity and diastatic actions. Hypothesis on the nature of diastases, A., i, 592.

Achalme, *Pierre*, and *M.* **Bresson**, method for determining the individuality or plurality of diastases in a liquid, A., i., 172.
  influence of the viscosity of the medium on diastatic activity, A., i, 591.
  rôle of viscosity in variations of the action of invertase according to the concentration of sucrose, A., i, 591.

Achenbach, *Fritz*. See *Martin* **Freund**.

Ackermann, *Dankwart*, the splitting of the pyrrolidine ring by bacteria, A., i, 808.
  β-alanine as a bacterial aporrhegma, A., ii, 757.

Ackermann, *Dankwart*, *R.* **Engeland** and *Friedrich* **Kutscher**, synthesis o δ-guanidinovaleric acid, A., i, 956.

Ackermann, *Dankwart*, and *H.* **Schütze** the formation of trimethylamine b *Bacterium prodigiosum*, A., ii, 61.

Ackroyd, *Harold*, the presence of allan toin in certain foods, A., ii, 308.
  uric acid metabolism in rabbits, A., ii 747.

Acree, *Solomon Farley*. See *Sylveste Kline* **Loy**.

Adamla, *J.* See *Adolf* **Windaus**.

Adams, *Elliot Quincy*, modification the periodic table, A., ii, 593.

Adams, *L. H.* See *John* **Johnston**.

Adams, *Roger*. See *Henry Augustu* **Torrey**.

Addis, *Thomas*, pathogenesis of heredi tary hæmophilia, A., ii, 632.

Adhicāry, *Birendra Bhusan*. Se *Pañchañan* **Neogi**.

Adlam, *George Henry Joseph*. Se *Herbert Brereton* **Baker**.

Adler, *Oscar*, lævulosuria, A., ii, 311.

Administration der Minen von Buch weiler Akt-Ges, preparation of este of organic acids with the exception those of formic acid, A., i, 601.

Afanaséeff, *B. P.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugae**

Ageno, *Fernando*, and *N.* **Guicciardin** estimation of arsenic and of iron sal in mineral waters, A., ii, 769.

Ageno, *Fernando*. See also *Raffaele* **Nasir**

Agulhon, *Henri*, tolerance of maize boron, A., ii, 142.
  action of ultra-violet light on diastase A., ii, 243.
  colorimetric detection of alcohol presence of acetone, colour reactio of certain groups of organic co pounds in presence of mineral aci and potassium dichromate, A., 1140.

Aiazzi-Mancini, *M.* See *Angelo* **Ange**

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrik tion, [preparation of methyl-2:4- aminoanisole], A., i, 493.
  preparation of arylsulphodiazoimi derivatives, A., i, 509.
  [preparation of a carbamide deri tive], A., i, 584.
  preparation of hydroxy-β-naphth pyrazolonemonosulphonic aci A., i, 687.
  preparation of 4-chloro-6-nitro aminophenol, A., i, 853.
  preparation of ω-*p*-alkylhydro phenylethylamines and their alkyl derivatives, A., i, 857.
  preparation of phenothioxin and derivatives, A., i, 903.

Alabéeff, *Pawel*. See *Iwan* **Ostromisslensky.**

Alagna, *B*. See *E*. **Oliveri-Mandalà.**

Alberda van Ekenstein, *William*, and *Jan Johannes* **Blanksma**, Liebermann's protein reaction, A., ii, 554.

Albert, *Bruno*. See *Conrad* **Willgerodt.**

Albertini, *Alberto*. See *Herman* **Decker**, and *Adolf* **Kaufmann.**

Albertoni, *Pietro*, and *Felice* **Rossi**, the action of animal proteins on vegetarians, A., ii, 411.

Alcock, *Nathaniel Henry*, and *Jordan Roche* **Lynch**, relation between the physical, chemical, and electrical properties of nerves. IV. Potassium, chlorine and potassium chloride, A., ii, 413.

Aldrich, *Thomas Bailey*, tribromotert.-butyl alcohol, $C_4H_7OBr_3$, A., i, 346.

Aldridge, *Montague*. See *Frederick Daniel* **Chattaway.**

Alessandri, *Luigi*. See *Angelo* **Angeli.**

Alexander, *Paul*, caoutchouc nitrosites and their application in analysis, A., i, 389.

constituents of guayule, *Parthenium argentatum*, A., i, 897.

Allan, *John*. See *Edmund* **Knecht.**

Alleman, *Gellert*. See *Percival Rudolph* **Roberts.**

Allen, *Eugene Thomas*, ore deposition in relation to iron sulphides, A., ii, 1093.

Allmand, *Arthur John*, the element Cu | Cu_2O alkali | H_2 at 0°, T., 840; P., 69.

Allmand, *Arthur John*. See also *Frederick George* **Donnan.**

Aloy, *Jules* [*François*], and *V*. **Brustier**, the catalysis of borneol and the catalytic hydrogenation of camphor, A., i, 730.

Aloy, *Jules*, and *Pierre Charles* **Rabaut**, carbamides derived from *α*-amino-*p*-hydroxyphenylacetic acid and its methyl ether, A., i, 371.

p-hydroxyphenylglyoxylic, *p*-hydroxyphenylacetic, and *p*-hydroxyphenylglycollic [*p*-hydroxymandelic] acids, A., i, 780.

Alpern, *Roman*, and *Charles* **Weizmann**, attempts to prepare glycerides of amino-acids, T., 84.

Alsberg, *Carl Lucas*, formation of *d*-glutonic acid by *Bacterium savastanoi*, A., ii, 317.

Altenburg, *Hans*. See *Hans* **Rupe.**

Amagat, *Emile Hilaire*, internal pressure of liquids and the determination of the absolute zero, A., ii, 1061.

Amann, *J*., ultra-microscopic observations, A., ii, 85, 388.

refractrometric estimation of phosphates in urine, A., ii, 536.

Amantea, *Giuseppe*, ereptase of the intestinal juice, A., ii, 1000.

Amar, *Jules*, putting into action of the human machine, A., ii, 48.

Amberg, *Samuel*, and *Walter* **Jones**, the cleavage of nucleins in relation to enzymes, with special reference to the formation of hypoxanthine in the absence of adenase, A., i, 823.

the application of the optical method to a study of the enzymatic decomposition of nucleic acids, A., i, 824.

Amberg, *Samuel*, and *M. C.* **Winternitz**, the catalase of sea-urchin eggs before and after fertilisation, with especial reference to the relation of catalase to oxidation in general, A., ii, 1110.

Amberger, *Conrad*, colloidal mercury, A., ii, 205.

Ambler, *Joseph Alfred*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Amend, *Carl Gustave*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert.**

Ameseder, *M. Ph. F.*, composition of deposits in calcified aortæ, A., ii, 219.

Amosoff, *W*. See *Nicolai M*. **Kijner.**

Amsler, *N. K*. See *A. E*. **Porai-Koschitz.**

Amstel, (*Miss*) *J. van*, and *G. van* **Iterson**, *jun*., the temperature optimum of physiological processes, A., ii, 319.

Anastachewitz, *A*. See *Adolf* **Kaufmann.**

Ancel, *Paul*. See *Paul* **Bouin.**

Andersen, *A. C.*, nitrogen estimations by Kjeldahl's method, A., ii, 655.

Anderson, *Benton R.*, fruit of *Solanum dulcamara*, A., ii, 762.

Anderson, *Ernest*, empirical relation between the configuration and rotation of sugars, A., i, 770.

Anderson, *John S*. See *Robert A*. **Houstoun.**

Anderson, *Rudolph*. See *Hermann* **Leuchs.**

Andersonn, *Erich*. See *Otto* **Diels.**

Andesner, *Hans*, behaviour of gabbro magma in fusions, A., ii, 47.

Andò, *Gerolamo*. See *Bernardo* **Oddo.**

André, *Emile*, combination of amines with acetylenic ketones. Preparation of ethylenic *β*-substituted amino-ketones, A., i, 268.

cyclic acetylenes. Phenylbutinene, A., i, 277.

new method for obtaining *β*-diketones, A., i, 545.

André, *Gustave*, conservation of salts during the course of vegetation of an annual plant, A., ii, 141.

conservation of saline materials by an annual plant; distribution of dry material, total ash, and nitrogen, A., ii, 423.

conservation of saline materials by an annual plant; distribution of fixed elements, A., ii, 423.

diffusion of saline substances through certain vegetable organs, A., ii, 760.

Andreae, *J. L.*, the "floating" method of determining the density of homogeneous solid substances, A., ii, 469.

Andrews, *Albert Edward*, the active constituents of the Indian solanaceous plants *Datura stramonium*, *D. fastuosa*, and *D. metel*, T., 1871; P., 248.

estimation of codeine in opium, A., ii, 1144.

Andrlík, *Karl*, guaninepentoside from molasses residues, A., i, 397.

Andrlík, *Karl*, and *Josef* **Urban**, influence of nutrition on the variability in the composition of sugar beet in the first year of growth, A., ii, 427.

Andstrom, *V.*, the rusting of iron, A., ii, 43.

Anelli, *Giovanni*, estimation of sulphur by the Carius method, A., ii, 533.

Anelli, *Giovanni*. See also *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.

Angeli, *Angelo*, relations between certain derivatives of oxygen and of nitrogen, A., i, 620.

Angeli, *Angelo*, and *Luigi* **Alessandri**, nitropyrrole, A., i, 397.

structure of the azoxy-compounds, A., i, 817.

azoxy-compounds, A., i, 1045.

Angeli, *Angelo*, *Luigi* **Alessandri**, and *M.* **Aiazzi-Mancini**, *N*-phenyl ethers of the oximes, A., i, 544.

Angelico, *Francesco*, picrotoxin, A., i, 1003.

researches on azinetriphenylpyrrole, A., i, 1032.

Anger, *Erwin*. See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Anilinfarben & Extract-Fabriken vorm. *Joh. Rud.* **Geigy**, preparation of 6-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthacenequinone, and of 6-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthacenequinone-4-sulphonic acid, A., i, 136.

preparation of unsymmetrical substituted diphenylmethane derivatives, A., i, 978.

Annenkoff, *A.* See *Nicolai D.* **Zelinsky**.

Anschütz, *Richard*, and *Max Eugen* **Scholl**, the benzotetronic acid group. II. Ketonic hydrolysis of benzotetronic acid [4-hydroxycoumarin] and its homologues, A., i, 315.

Antonoff, *George Nicolaevich*, the disintegration products of uranium, A., ii, 844.

Antropoff, *Andreas von*, dynamics of osmotic cells. I. Preliminary communication, A., ii, 472.

Aoki, *Yoshihiko*. See *Rikō* **Majima**.

Apitz, *R.* See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Apolloni, *F.* See *Filippo* **Traetta-Mosca**.

Applebey, *Malcolm Percival*. See *Earl of* **Berkeley**.

Aps, *Edmond J.*, a new apparatus for effecting slow and certain incineration, A., ii, 149.

Arbusoff, *Alexander E.*, isomerisation of some phosphorus compounds. II., A., i, 100.

Archbutt, *Sydney L.* See *Walter* **Rosenhain**.

Archibald, *Ebenezer Henry*, and *H. von* **Wartenberg**, formation of ozone by electrolysis with alternating current, A., ii, 1083.

Ardern, *Edward*. See *Gilbert Joh* **Fowler**.

Arendt, *Theodor*. See *Josef* **Houben**.

Aretz, *Matthias*, the long-waved portion of the spark and arc spectra of copper A., ii, 351.

Ark, *Harry*. See *Harry Medfort* **Dawson**.

Armstrong, *Edward Frankland*. Se *Henry Edward* **Armstrong**.

Armstrong, *Henry Edward*, and *Edwar Frankland* **Armstrong**, functions o hormones in regulating metabolism A., ii, 642.

origin of osmotic effects. IV. Th differential septa in plants wit reference to the translocation o nutritive materials, A., ii, 918.

Arnaud, *Albert*, and *V.* **Hasenfratz** oxidation of higher acetylenic aliphatic acids, A., i, 515.

Arndt, F. See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Arndt, *Fritz*, aromatic ψ-thiocarbamide and their conversion into aryl ortho thiocarbonates, A., i, 918.

Arndt, *Kurt*, the influence of surfac condition on the rusting of iron, A. ii, 896.

Arnold, *John O.*, a fourth recalescenc in steel, A., ii, 728.

Arnold, *John O.*, and *Arthur Aver* **Read**, the chemical and mechanica relations of iron, chromium an carbon, A., ii, 1092.

Arnold, *Vincent,* cysteine in animal organs, A., ii, 306.
urorosein pigments of the urine, A., ii, 309.
Aron, *Hans,* and *Felix* **Hocson,** rice as a foodstuff; the nitrogen and phosphoric acid metabolism with rice and other vegetable foodstuffs as the chief source of nutrition, A., ii, 625.
Aronssohn, *Frédéric,* mineral composition of the bee, A., ii, 509.
Arrivaut, *G.,* manganese arsenides, A., ii, 399.
Arteméeff, *D. N.,* growth of crystal spheres, A., ii, 24.
Artmann, *Paul,* the estimation of small quantities of ammonia, A., ii, 226.
Aschan, *Ossian,* constitution of camphene. II. Camphene hydrochloride and camphene hydrate, A., i, 794.
constitution of camphene. III. Individuality of camphene from various sources, A., i, 796.
constitution of camphene. IV. Stereoisomeric camphene acids, A., i, 797.
Asher, *Leon,* and *Martin* **Flack.** Physiology of glands. XVI. The internal secretion of the thyroid and its formation under the influence of nerve-stimulation, A., ii, 55.
Assmann, *Fritz,* vegetable agglutinins, A., ii, 126.
Astre, *Charles,* and *J.* **Vidal,** compounds of antipyrine with the chlorides of tin, A., i, 399.
compound of antipyrine with ferric chloride, obtained with ferrous chloride, A., i, 814.
Astruc, *A.,* loss of hydrocyanic acid from cherry-laurel water on keeping and on treatment with animal black, A., ii, 921.
Astruc, *A.,* and *L.* **Courtin,** quinine and euquinine, A., i, 396.
Atack, *Frederick William.* See *Edmund* **Knecht.**
Aten, *A. H. W.,* specific conductivity of fused potassium nitrate, A., ii, 1051.
Atkin, *E. E.,* relation of the reaction of the culture medium to the production of hæmolysin, A., ii, 997.
Atkins, *William Ringrose Gelston,* cryoscopic, ebullioscopic, and association constants of trimethylcarbinol, T., 10.
Atkinson, *Harford M.,* a modified separating funnel and washer for heavy liquids, A., ii, 105.
Atterberg, *Albert,* barium sulphate a plastic substance, A., ii, 605.
Auerbach, *Friedrich,* and *Hans* **Pick,** the alkalinity of aqueous solutions of carbonates, A., ii, 1078.
Aufray, *M.,* amounts of ammonia and nitric acid in rain-water in Tonquin, A., ii, 224.
Auger, *Victor,* oxidation of iodine by hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 386.
Auger, *Victor,* and *M.* **Gabillon,** new method for estimating sulphuric acid and sulphates, A., ii, 330.
Augustin, *Hans,* estimation of carbons in irons and steels in the electric furnace, A., ii, 1029.
Aureli, *S.* See *Guido* **Bargellini.**
Auschkap, *Y. I.* See *A. E.* **Porai-Koschitz.**
Auspitzer, *Otto.* See *Rudolf* **Wegscheider.**
Austin, *Percy Corlett,* the interaction of silver nitrate and potassium persulphate and its catalytic effect in the oxidation of organic substances, T., 262; P., 24.
Autenrieth, *Wilhelm* [*Ludwig*], detection of hydrocyanic acid in an exhumed corpse and the stability of hydrocyanic acid in presence of putrefying matter, A., ii, 78.
Autenrieth, *Wilhelm,* and *Theodor* **Tesdorpf,** colorimetric estimation of dextrose in urine, A., ii, 159.
Auwers, *Karl* [*Friedrich*], hydroaromatic compounds. Carboxylic acid of the "semibenzene" group, A., i, 298.
hydroaromatic compounds. Chloro-derivatives of hydroaromatic ketones and semibenzenes, A., i, 383.
Auwers, *Karl, R.* **Apitz,** *F.* **Arndt,** *A.* **Boennecke,** and *Karl* **Müller,** hydroxyazo-compounds and ketohydrazones, IV.—VI., A., i, 585.
Auwers, *Karl, Hugo* **Dannehl,** and *A.* **Boennecke,** hydroxyazo-compounds and ketohydrazones, I.—III., A., i, 168.
Auwers, *Karl,* and *Fritz* **Eisenlohr,** spectro-chemical investigations. II. The refraction and dispersion of substances containing one pair of conjugate double linkings, A., ii, 781.
spectro-chemical investigations. III. The refraction and dispersion of hydrocarbons, aldehydes, ketones, acids, and esters containing several related conjugations, A., ii, 782.
Auwers, *Karl,* and *Karl* **Müller,** hydroaromatic compounds. Hydrocarbon, C_9H_{12}, of the semibenzene series, A., i, 621.

Auwers, *Karl*, *Walter A.* **Roth**, and *Fritz* **Eisenlohr**. Thermochemical investigations. IV. Heats of combustion of terpenes and styrenes and prediction of heats of combustion, A., ii, 1065.

Auzies, *J. A. A.*, new method of estimating the various elements of an organic substance. (1) Substance containing C,H,O,N. (2) Substance containing C,H,O,N,S. (3) Substance containing C,H,O,N,S,Cl,Br,I, A., ii, 928.

Averbeck, *H*, See *Ludwig* **Knorr.**

Avrutin, *Ghersch*. See *Guido* **Bargellini.**

Awerkieff, *N. D.*, an animal alkaloid from sterilised milk kept under specific conditions, A., ii, 751.

Aynaud, *M.*, the platelets of human blood, A., ii, 213.

Azema, *L.*, ilmenite from Brazil, A., ii, 407.

B.

Baar, *N.*, alloys of molybdenum with nickel, of manganese with thallium, and of calcium with magnesium, thallium, lead, copper, and silver, A., ii, 611.

Baat, (*Miss*) *Woutrine Constance de*. See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers.**

Bach, *Alexis*, the reducing ferments. I. The Schardinger enzyme (perhydrindase), A., i, 412.

  the reducing ferments. II. Reduction of nitrates by the system perhydrase, aldehyde, water, A., i, 759.

Bach, *Alexis*, and *B* **Sbarsky**, the behaviour of phenolase towards acids, A., i, 824.

Backlund, *Helge*, the olivine group, A., ii, 616.

Bachrun, *Fritz*. See *Arthur* **Stähler.**

Bacon, *Raymond Foss*, Philippine terpenes and essential oils. IV., A., i, 73.

  solution of oxalic acid and uranium salts as a chemical photometer, A., ii, 5.

Badenhausen, *Theodor*. See *Hans* **Stobbe.**

Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik, preparation of halogenindoxylic acids and their esters, A., i, 156.

  preparation of 1:5-dichloronaphthalene-3-sulphonic acid and of 1:4-dichloronaphthalene-6-sulphonic acid, A., i, 434.

  preparation of *o*-nitroanthraquinonecarboxylic acids, A., i, 455.

  preparation of acenaphthenone, A., i, 464.

Badische Anilin- & Soda Fabrik, preparation of halogenated arylanthraquinones, A., i, 466.

  preparation of anthranilic acid esters containing a substituted group in the para-position to the amino-group, A., i, 539.

  preparation of substituted anthranilic acid esters, A., i, 539.

  preparation of sulphonated aromatic ammonium compounds, A., i, 627.

  preparation of $\beta\gamma$-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene, A., i, 829.

  preparation of chloroalkylarylsulphonyl chlorides, A., i, 850.

  preparation of a mixture of 1:4- and 1:5-dichloronaphthalenes, A., i, 850.

  preparation of aminoanthraquinones and of aminonaphthanthraquinones or their derivatives, A., i, 884.

  preparation of condensation products in the anthracene series, A., i, 885.

  preparation of anthraquinone condensation products, A., i, 885.

  preparation of halogenated derivatives of indigotin, A., i, 925, 1030.

  preparation of sulphurous acid derivatives of unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., i, 938.

  [preparation of derivatives of anthraquinonecarboxylic acids and of anthraquinoneacridones], A., i, 980.

  preparation of phenanthridone derivatives, A., i, 1026.

  preparation of ammonium salts from nitrogen compounds of aluminium, A., ii, 1088.

Baer, *Julius*, and *Léon* **Blum**, the breakdown of fatty acids in *diabetes mellitus*, A., ii, 512.

  the action of chemical substances on sugar excretion and on acidosis. III., A., ii, 512.

Baessler, *Paul*, manurial value of calcium nitrate and calcium cyanamide as compared with sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate, A., ii, 650.

Baeyer, *Adolf von*, and *Jean* **Piccard**, dimethylpyrone, A., i, 901.

Baeyer, *Otto von*, *Otto* **Hahn**, and *Lise* **Meitner**, observation of β-rays from radium-*D*, A., ii, 567.

  the β-rays of the active deposit of thorium, A., ii, 567.

Baeyer, *Otto von*. See also *Heinrich* **Rubens.**

Bagard, *P.* See *André* **Wahl.**

Bagh, *Alexander von*. See *Alfred* **Einhorn.**

Baglioni, *Silvestro*, effects of nutrition with maize. III. Action of the pancreatic juice of the dog on zein and gliadin, A., ii, 999.

Bagster, *Lancelot Salisbury,* properties of binary mixtures of some liquefied gases, T., 1218 ; P., 141.

Bahr, *Fritz,* thallous hydroxide, A., ii, 803.

Bahr, *Fritz,* and *Otto* **Sackur,** the thermal formation of potassium manganate from manganese dioxide and potassium hydroxide, A., ii, 1091.

Bailey, *Herbert S.*, an electrically heated vacuum fractionation apparatus, A., ii, 256.

Bain, *William,* the pressor bases of the urine. III., A., ii, 631.

Bainbridge, *Francis A.*, the action of certain bacteria on proteins, A., ii, 1121.

Baker, *Herbert Brereton,* ionisation of gases by chemical change, A., ii, 244.

Baker, *Herbert Brereton,* and *George Henry Joseph* **Adlam,** the constancy of water of crystallisation in hydrated salts. Part I., T., 507 ; P., 17.

Baker, *Herbert Brereton.* See also *Augustus George Vernon* **Harcourt.**

Baker, *Julian Levett,* and *Henry Francis Everard* **Hulton,** estimation of lactose in the presence of the commonly occurring sugars, A., ii, 74.

Baker, *Richard Thomas,* and *Henry George* **Smith,** the pines of Australia, A., i, 477.

Bakunin, *Marussia,* and *E.* **Lanis,** photochemical reactions of the nitrophenylindones. I., A., i, 992.

Balareff, *D.*, products formed when phosphoric oxide dissolves in water, A., ii, 107.
- can Thomson's thermochemical method be employed to investigate the hydration of metaphosphoric acid? A., ii, 798.
- the hydrates of arsenic pentoxide, A., ii, 798.
- the velocity of hydration of metaphosphoric acid. I., A., ii, 974.

Balbiano, *Luigi,* Angeli-Rimini reaction of the aldehydes, A., i, 987.

Bally, *Oscar, Roland* **Scholl,** and *G.* **Lentz,** action of glycerol and sulphuric acid on amino-compounds and on compounds free from nitrogen belonging to the anthracene group: benzanthrone and its reduction products. Observations on the nomenclature of complex ring-systems of the anthracene group, A., i, 677.

Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril,* the absorption spectra of chlorobenzene, the dichlorobenzenes and the chlorotoluenes, T., 856 ; P., 72.
- theory of geometrical and stereoisomerism, A., ii, 451.

Bamberger, *Eugen,* behaviour of acetic anhydride at a high temperature, A., i, 103.
- *oo′*-azoxybenzaldehyde, A., i, 694.
- relation between bisnitroso-compounds and arylnitrosohydroxylamines, A., i, 996.

Bamberger, *Eugen,* and *Louis* **Blangey,** action of magnesium methyl iodide on *p*-xyloquinone and toluquinone, A., i, 883.

Bamberger, *Eugen,* and *Andor* **Fodor,** anthranil. XVIII. Methods of preparation of *o*-nitrosobenzaldehyde, A., i, 60.

Bamberger, *Eugen,* and *W.* **Ham,** behaviour of certain para-substituted nitrosobenzenes towards sulphuric acid, A., i, 684.

Bamberger, *Max,* a new apparatus for the preparation of liquid and solid air for demonstrations, A., ii, 106.

Bamberger, *Max,* and *Karl* **Krüse,** the radioactivity of the mineral springs of Tyrol. III., A., ii, 1049.

Bamberger, *Max,* and *A.* **Landsiedl,** chemistry of *Polyporus frondosus,* A., ii, 920.

Bancelin, *M.*, viscosity of emulsions, A., ii, 586.
- the viscosity of suspensions and the determination of Avogadro's number, A., ii, 1067.

Banerjee, *Manindra Nath,* the action of *Allium sativum* (garlic) juice on lead and mercury, P., 234.
- the causes of the differences in the action of sodium and potassium on water, A., ii, 109.

Banerjee, *Manindra Nath,* and *Satish Chandra* **Banerjee,** the action of nascent hydrogen on nitric acid, P., 326.

Banerjee, *Satish Chandra.* See *Manindra Nath* **Banerjee.**

Bang, *Ivar,* diastases. I., A., i, 591.
- the chemical occurrences in milk curdling by rennet, A., i, 826.
- estimation of sugar and of phosphoric acid. Preparation of menthylglycuronic acid, A., ii, 664.
- titration of diabetic sugar, A., ii, 664.

Bang, *Ivar,* and *Ernst* **Overton,** the action of cobra poison, A., ii, 316.
- the action of crotalus poison, A., ii, 913.

Baragiola, *W. I.*, and *P.* **Huber,** judging wines by the low alkalinity of the ash, A., ii, 662.

Baragiola, *W. I.* See also *Karl von der* **Heide.**

Barbier, [*François Antoine*] *Philippe*, separation of alumina and ferric oxide, A., ii, 70.
  composition of potash felspars, A., ii, 735.
Barbier, *Philippe*, and *Réné* **Locquin**, action of organo-magnesium compounds on methyl acetylpyrotartrate, A., i, 708.
  conversion of substituted paraconic acids into the isomeric cyclopropanedicarboxylic acids, A., i, 722.
  new method of synthesis of methyl ketones, A., i, 725.
Barbieri, *Giuseppe A.*, thorium arsenates, A., ii, 207.
  complex molybdates of the rare earths, A., ii, 291.
Barbieri, *Giuseppe A.*, and *Filippo* **Calzolari**, labile hydrated forms fixed by means of an organic base, A., i, 184.
  the compounds of hydrated metallic salts with hexamethylenetetramine. (Labile hydrated forms fixed by means of an organic base.) II., A., i, 266.
  compounds of salts of [metals of] the rare earths with hexamethylenetetramine, A., i, 268.
  persulphates of bivalent metals, A., ii, 889.
Barbieri, *Giuseppe A.*, and *F.* **Lanzoni**, hydrated additive products of metallic dichromates. (Labile hydrated forms fixed by means of an organic base.) III., A., i, 268.
Barbieri, *Giuseppe A.*, and *G.* **Pampanini**, the ferriammines, A., i, 225.
Barbieri, *N. Alberto*, chemical composition of the nervous system, A., ii, 413.
Barcroft, *Joseph*, the effect of altitude on the dissociation curve of blood, A., ii, 211.
Barcroft, *Joseph*, and *Harold L.* **Higgins**, determination of the constants of the differential blood-gas apparatus, A., ii, 765.
Barcroft, *Joseph*, and *L.* **Orbeli**, influence of lactic acid on the dissociation curve of blood, A., ii, 124.
Bardach, *Bruno*, dimorphism of iodoform, A., i, 101.
  a reaction for aromatic inner anhydrides based on the modification of the crystalline form of iodoform, A., ii, 826.
  an inner anhydride reaction of albumin, A., ii, 945.
Bardach, *Bruno*, and *Siegmund* **Silberstein**, Jolles's polarimetic estimation of sugars based on the use of alkali, A., ii, 663.
Bardach, *Friedrich*, globular appearance of certain precipitates, A., ii, 98.
Bardachzi, *F.*, the decomposition of blood-pigment, A., i, 95.
Bardier, *E.* See *J. E.* **Abelous**.
Bardt, *H.*, analysis of cuprous iodide, A., ii, 1033.
Bargellini, *Guido*, some derivatives of hydroxyquinol, A., i, 305.
Bargellini, *Guido*, and *S.* **Aureli**, some derivatives of hydroxyquinol, A., i, 855.
Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Ghersch* **Avrutin**, some derivatives of hydroxyquinol. I. and II., A., i, 68.
Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Leda* **Bini**, tetrahydroxybenzenes, A., i, 211.
Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Gino* **Forlì-Forti**, β-phenylcoumarins. II., A., i, 902.
Bargellini, *Guido*, and *G.* **Leonardi**, β-phenylcoumarins. I., A., i, 901.
Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Ermanno* **Martegiani**, some derivatives of hydroxyquinol. IV. and VI., A., i, 854, 965.
Barger, *George*, and *Henry Hallett* **Dale**, 4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline, a depressor constituent of intestinal mucose, A., ii, 217.
Barger, *George*, and *Arthur James* **Ewins**, the constitution of ergothioneine; a betaine related to histidine, T., 2336; P., 305.
Barger, *George*, and *Walter William* **Starling**, β-2-methoxynaphthylpropionic acid and methoxy-perinaphthhydrindone, T., 2030; P., 258.
Barger, *George*. See also *Pieter van* **Romburgh**.
Barillé, *A.*, formation of dental "tartar" by dissociation of the carbophosphates of saliva, A., ii, 741.
  action of seltzer water on lead, tin, and antimony; causes of poisoning by chemical alteration, A., ii, 889.
Barker, *Thomas Vipond*, some new inorganic salts, T., 1326; P., 198.
  note on a colour change in β-p-nitrophenol brought about by sunlight, P., 158.
Barkla, *Charles Glover*, the spectra of the fluorescent Röntgen radiations, A., ii, 839.
Barnes, *Ernest J.* See *Andrew* **McWilliam**.
Barnett, *Edward de Barry*, note on the preparation of thiobenzanilide, P., 8.
Barnett, *Edward de Barry*. See also *Harold* **Leete**.
Barnett, *George de Forest*, and *Walter* **Jones**, recovery of adenine, A., i, 403.

Baroni, *E.*, and *O.* **Borlinetto**, solubility of alkaloids in an aqueous boric acid-glycerol solution, A., i, 903.

Barre, *Maurice*, double sulphates formed by lanthanum and cerium sulphates with the alkali sulphates, A., ii, 42.

double salts formed between sparingly soluble sulphates and alkali sulphates, A., ii, 979.

Barrett, *William Henry*. See *Harold Brewer* **Hartley**.

Barrow, *Fred.* See *Alexander* **McKenzie.**

Barschall, *Hermann*, specific heats of solids at low temperatures, A., ii, 580.

heat of evaporation of oxygen, A., ii, 582.

Bartell, *F. E.*, permeability of porcelain and copper ferrocyanide membranes, A., ii, 1072.

Barthe, [*Joseph Paul*] *Léonce*, phosphates of uranyl and of amines, A., i, 526.

Bary, *Paul*, mode of dissolution of colloidal substances, A., ii, 590.

osmotic phenomena in non-conducting media, A., ii, 702.

Bary, *Paul*, and *L.* **Weydert**, apparently reversible character of the vulcanisation reaction of caoutchouc by sulphur, A., i, 1003.

Baschieri, *Ennio*, constitution of ilvaite, A., ii, 300.

constitution of zeolites, A., ii, 502.

Baskerville, *Charles*, and *Reston* **Stevenson**, the oxidation of ferrous salts, A., ii, 729.

Bassett, *Henry*, *jun.*, and *Hugh Stott* **Taylor**, the interaction of metallic oxides and phosphoryl chloride, alone and in the presence of certain organic compounds, T., 1402; P., 155.

Bassett, *H. P.*, and *Firman* **Thompson**, preparation and properties of an oxydase occurring in fruits, A., ii, 425.

Bates, *F. W.*, effect of light on insulation by sulphur, A., ii, 836.

Bates, *Sam J.* See *John Bishop* **Tingle.**

Batey, *John Percy*, formation of hypoiodites and their action on sodium thiosulphate; a source of error in certain iodine titrations, A., ii, 436.

Batschinski, *Alexius*, determination of degree of molecular association in liquids, A., ii, 189.

Battelli, *Fr.*, and (*Mlle.*) *Lina* **Stern**, the oxidation of succinic acid by animal tissues, A., ii, 132.

the oxidation of citric, malic, and fumaric acids by animal tissues, A., ii, 412.

Battelli, *Fr.*, and (*Mlle.*) *Lina* **Stern**, pnein, A., ii, 748.

the action of trypsin on the different oxidative processes in animal tissues, A., ii, 808.

antipneumin, A., ii, 1008.

Baubigny, *Henri*, estimation of very small amounts of bromine in presence of chlorides and iodides, A., ii, 532.

Baud, *Emile*, molecular heat of fusion, A., ii, 581.

Baudisch, *Oskar*, preparation of alkali and ammonium salts of nitrosoarylhydroxylamines, A., i, 125.

nitrate and nitrite assimilation, A., ii, 523.

quantitative separation with "cupferron," A., ii, 939.

development of colours on fibres by light energy, A., ii, 952.

Baudrexel, *August*, a new method of estimating alcohol vapour, A., ii, 1036.

Baudrexel, *August*. See also *Wilhelm* **Völtz.**

Bauer, *Edouard*. See *Albin* **Haller.**

Bauer, *Hugo*, action of organo-magnesium compounds on 4-methoxyphthalic anhydride, A., i, 871.

Bauer, *Hugo*, and *Hedwig* **Dieterle**, the nature of the carbon double linking. III. The bromides of anisylidenecinnamylideneacetone, A., i, 881.

the pyrazoline transformation of unsaturated hydrazones, A., i, 921.

Bauer, *Hugo*, and *Ewald* **Wölz**, action of organo-magnesium compounds on homophthalic anhydride, A., i, 871.

Bauer, *Julius*, swelling capacity of nerve tissue, A., ii, 1006.

Bauer, *Julius*, and *St.* **Engel**, the chemical and biological differentiation of the three proteins of cow's and human milk, A., ii, 307.

Baum, *E.*, a fractionating column, A., ii, 467.

Baumann, *Louis*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Baumann, *Paul*, apparatus for electro-analytical determinations with a mercury cathode, A., ii, 925.

Baume, *Georges*, gaseous mixtures. Freezing-point curves of gaseous systems, A., ii, 581.

Baume, *Georges*, and *Albert F. O.* **Germann**, fusibility curves of gaseous mixtures: oxonium systems formed by acetylene, ethylene, nitric oxide, and methyl ether, A., i, 830.

Baume, *Georges*, and *Georges* **Pamfil**, fusibility curves of gaseous mixtures; compounds of hydrogen chloride and of sulphur dioxide with methyl alcohol, A., i, 414.

Baume, *Georges*, and *F. Louis* **Perrot**, fusibility curves of gaseous mixtures; systems formed by carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide with methyl alcohol and methyl ether, A., ii, 696.

Baumhauer, *Heinrich*, crystallographic-optical investigations [double platinocyanides and picrates, A., i, 431.

Baur, *Emil*, periodic system of the elements, A., ii, 480.
  [nature of the photochlorides of silver and their potential in light], A., ii, 681.

Baur, *Emil*, and *F.* **Becke**, hydrothermal silicates, A., ii, 991.

Bauriedel, *Friedrich*. See *Alexander* **Gutbier.**

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, revision of the atomic weights of silver and iodine. II. Ratio of silver to iodine, A., ii, 112.
  changes in volume on solution in water of the halogen salts of the alkalis, A., ii, 589.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, *Arthur Clarence* **Boylston**, *Edward* **Mueller**, *Newton Henry* **Black**, and *Philip Burwell* **Goode**, refractive power of the halogen salts of lithium, sodium, and potassium in aqueous solution, A., ii, 557.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, *Laurie Lorne* **Burgess**, and *Herbert Wilkens* **Daudt**, refractive index of water, A., ii, 557.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, and *Harold Canning* **Chapin**, the atomic weight of neodymium. I. Analysis of neodymium chloride, A., ii, 285.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, and *Thorbergur* **Thorvaldson**, a revision of the atomic weight of iron. IV. The atomic weight of meteoric iron, A., ii, 288.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, *Thorbergur* **Thorvaldson**, and *Victor* **Cobb**, a revision of the atomic weight of iron. III., A., ii, 287.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, and *R. D.* **Warren**, the efficiency of calcium bromide, zinc bromide, and zinc chloride as drying agents, A., ii, 268.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, and *Truman S.* **Woodward**, the ultra-violet absorption spectrum of aqueous solutions of neodymium chloride, A., ii, 351.

Bayer, *R.* See *Walter* **König.**

Bayliss, *William Maddock*, "anomalous" adsorption, A., ii, 99.

Bayliss, *William Maddock*, properties of colloidal systems. II. adsorption as preliminary to chemical reaction, A., ii, 866.
  properties of colloidal systems. III. Osmotic pressure of electrolytically-dissociated colloids, A., ii, 867.

Bayo, *Enrique*. See *Rafael* **Cerero.**

Beard, *Stanley Hoskings*. See *John Joseph* **Sudborough.**

Bearder, *Ernest Arthur*. See *Arthur George* **Green.**

Beattie, *J. M.*, and *A. G.* **Yates**, sugar tests and pathogenicity in the differentiation of streptococci, A., ii, 1019, 1122.

Beatty, *R. T.*, the ionisation of heavy gases by *X*-rays, A., ii, 245.

Bebeschin, *K.*, extractive material of ox kidneys, A., ii, 748.

Bechhold, [*Jacob*] *Heinrich*, pulsating ultrafiltration, A., ii, 385.

Becht, *Frank C.* See *Arno B.* **Luckhardt.**

Bechtereff, *P.*, galvanic elements with carbon anodes, A., ii, 1054.

Beck, *Richard*, gases enclosed in tektites, A., ii, 292.

Becke, *F.* See *Emil* **Baur.**

Beckel, *August*, *d*-lupanine, A., i, 743.

Becker, *Arno*, the carriers of electricity in gases, A., ii, 957.

Becker, *Arno*. See also *Berthold* **Rassow.**

Becker, *Felix*, condensation of vapours, A., ii, 1063.

Becker, *Paul*. See *Hermann* **Decker.**

Becker, *R.*, Hübener's caoutchouc tetrabromide. The estimation of mineral rubber and similar products in rubber, A., ii, 545, 1036.

Becker, *Walther*. See *Lothar* **Wöhler.**

Becquerel, *Jean*, duration of phosphorescence of uranyl salts, A., ii, 238.

Beebe, *Silas Palmer*. See *Elizabeth* **Cooke.**

Béhal, *Auguste*, and *A.* **Detœuf**, a new derivative of carbamide, chlorocarbamide, A., i, 957.

Behr, *Val.* See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann.**

Behrend, *Robert*, *β*-dextrose, A., i, 14.
  a simple valve for water pumps, A., ii, 796.

Behrend, *Robert*, and *Theodor* **Klinckhard**, condensation of *β*-naphthaldehyde with methylsuccinic acid, A., i, 294.

Behrend, *Robert*, *Wilhelm* **Ludewig**, and *Theodor* **Klinckhard**, synthesis of 4-hydroxyphenanthrene, A., i., 288.

Behrend, *Robert*, and *Martin* **Mertelsmann**, sulphonation of benzene, A., i, 189.
Behrend, *Robert*, and *Willy* **Reinsberg**, phenylhydrazones of dextrose, A., i, 83.
Behrend, *Robert*, and *Karl* **Struve**, oxidation of methyluracil, A., i, 158.
Bell, *George Denton*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert**.
Bell, *James Munsie*, the composition of solid phases in four component systems, A., ii, 973.
Bell, *James Munsie*, and *Alexander L.* **Feild**, distribution of ammonia between water and chloroform, A., ii, 591.
Bell, *James Munsie*. See also *Robert A.* **Hall**.
Bellaire-Wörschweiler, *Fr. C.*, automatic filtering of solutions by maintaining a constant level, A., ii, 876.
Bellucci, *Italo*, direct synthesis of the glycerides. II., A., i, 416.
Bellucci, *Italo*, and *Riccardo* **Manzetti**, direct synthesis of the glycerides, A., i, 259, 515.
Bellucci, *Italo*, and *G.* **Sabatini**, an isomeride of potassium ferricyanide, A., i, 430.
  case of structural isomerism in the metallic cyanides, A., i, 430.
Beloff, *S.* See *Nicolai M.* **Kijner**.
Benary, *Erich*, synthesis of pyrrole and furan derivatives from dichloroethyl ether, ethyl acetoacetate, and ammonia, A., i, 319.
  synthesis of pyridine derivatives from dichloroethyl ether and ethyl-β-aminocrotonate, A., i, 320.
  action of halogeno-fatty acid halides on esters of malonic acid. II., synthesis of tetramic acid, A., i, 672.
Benary, *Erich*. See also *Hans* **Stobbe**.
Benedek, *L.*, chemical constitution of iron-pyrites and pyrolusite, A., ii, 44.
Benedicks, *Carl* [*Axel Fredrik*], solid colloidal systems in metallography, A., ii, 25.
  the Ovifak iron, a natural carbon steel, A., ii, 287.
  the synthesis of meteoric iron, A., ii, 495.
  the crystallisation of white cast iron, A., ii, 728.
Benedict, *Francis Gano*, *L. E.* **Emmes**, and *J. A.* **Riche**, influence of preceding diet on the respiratory quotient after active digestion has ceased, A., ii, 211.
Benedict, *Francis Gano*, and *Harold L.* **Higgins**, effects on men at rest of breathing gas mixtures rich in oxygen, A., ii, 408.
Benedict, *Francis Gano*, and *John* **Homans**, a respiration apparatus for the estimation of carbon dioxide produced small animals, A., ii, 408.
Benedict, *Francis Gano*. See also *Albert G.* **Emery** and *Harold L.* **Higgins**.
Benedict, *Stanley Rossiter*, estimation of urea, A., ii, 79.
  estimation of total sulphur in urine, A., ii, 330.
  estimation of reducing sugars, A., ii, 340.
Benesch, *Erwin*, new method of formation of flavanthren, A., i, 794.
Bengis, *Robert*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.
Benner, *Raymond Calvier*, rapid estimation of lead in ores by electrolysis with stationary electrodes, A., ii, 155.
  good substitute for the platinum triangle, A., ii, 269.
  fractionation of the yttrium earths by means of the succinates, A., ii, 285.
  an electrically-heated sealed tube furnace, A., ii, 875.
Benner, *Raymond Calvier*, and *M. L.* **Hartmann**, rapid estimations and separations by means of a mercury cathode and stationary anode, A., ii, 148.
Benner, *Raymond Calvier*, and *William H.* **Ross**, rapid estimation of nickel and cobalt by means of the gauze cathode and stationary anode, A., ii, 443.
  rapid estimation of silver and cadmium by means of the gauze cathode and stationary anode, A., ii, 770.
Bennesch, *E.* See *Robert* **Kremann**.
Benrath, *Alfred*, photochemical reactions in aqueous solution, A., ii, 681.
  oxidising action of dilute nitric acid in sunlight, A., ii, 835.
Benrath, *Alfred*, and *J.* **Wainoff**, electrical conductivity of salts and mixtures of salts, A., ii, 847.
Berczeller, *L.*, the solubility of the pancreas lipase, A., i, 758.
Beresteyn, *H. van*, new catalytic reaction with finely divided nickel, A., i, 761.
Bereza, *Stanislaw*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.
Berg, *Armand*, chromotellurates, A., ii, 611.
  safety-valve for water pumps, A., ii, 714.

Berg, *Ragnar*, the excretion of phosphates ingested *per os*, especially of calcium phosphate, A., ii, 134.
Berger, *Kurt*. See *Berthold* **Rassow**.
Bergner, *E*. See *Adolf* **Sieverts**.
Berkeley, *Earl of*, and *Malcolm Percival* **Applebey**, boiling point of water, A., ii, 1061.
boiling points of some saturated aqueous solutions, A., ii, 1062.
Berl, *Ernst*, and *Andor* **Fodor**, the nitrogenous products of alkaline hydrolysis of cellulose nitrate, A., i, 264.
the nitrogen-free products from the alkaline hydrolysis of cellulose nitrate, A., i, 265.
Berlin, *Ernst*, new synthesis of γ-homocholine, A., i, 426.
homocholine ether, A., i, 426.
homocholine and neosine, A., i, 771.
I. The [physiological] action of homocholine. II. The glycine in crab extract, A., ii, 516.
Bernardini, *Luigi*, function of manganese in manuring, A., ii, 327.
Bernardini, *Luigi*. See also *G.* **Calcagni**.
Bernhardi-Grisson, *R.* See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.
Bernhardt, *Paul*, new indicator for the estimation of alkalis in blood, A., ii, 1031.
Bernier, *R.*, and *G.* **Péron**, estimation of small quantities of iodides, alone or in presence of other substances, A., ii, 435.
estimation of small quantities of iodine in animal fluids, A., ii, 926.
Bernini, *Arciero*, radioactivity of the gas obtained from the thermal springs of St. Saturnino (Benetutti-Sardegna), A., ii, 846.
Bernoulli, *August L.*, the law of Babo and the electron theory of metallic mixed crystals, A., ii, 368.
Bernus, *Simon*, coal tar pitch, A., i, 271.
Berry, *Arthur John*, the occlusion of hydrogen by the palladium-gold alloys, T., 463 ; P., 56.
Berry, *Arthur John*. See also *Frederick* **Soddy**.
Bertheim, *Alfred*, derivatives of *p*-aminophenylarsine oxide, A., i, 593.
nitro- and amino-arsanilic acids, A., i, 1055.
Bertheim, *Alfred*. See also *Paul* **Ehrlich**.
Berthelot, *Albert*, di-iodotyrosine and its possible application in therapeutics, A., ii, 636.
Berthelot, *Daniel*, and *Henri* **Gaudechon** principal types of photolysis o organic compounds by ultra-viole light, A., ii, 86.
photolysis of acids with a comple grouping by ultra-violet light Action of uranium salts as luminous catalysts, A., ii, 170.
nitrification by ultra-violet light, A. ii, 240.
comparative action of ultra-violet ligh on straight chain and cyclic organi compounds. Mineral salts in aqueous solution, A., ii, 242.
photolysis of alcohols, acid anhydrides ethers and esters by ultra-viole light, A., ii, 835.
Berthoud, *A.*, kinetic theory of gase and thermodynamics, A., ii, 578.
Bertolo, *Pasquale*, action of chlorine o "saccharin," A., i, 858.
artemisinphenylhydrazone, A., i, 898.
Bertrand, *Gabriel*, action of the Bulgarian ferment on proteins, A., ii 140.
detection and estimation of smal quantities of manganese, particularl in organic substances, A., ii 542.
Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Arthur* **Compton** influence of temperature on the activity of cellase, A., i, 99.
action of heat on emulsin, A., i 592.
influence of the reaction of the medium on the activity of cellase, new character distinguishing it from emulsin, A., i, 825.
Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Maurice* **Javillier**, influence of manganese on the development of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 222.
joint influence of zinc and manganese on the development of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 421.
influence of zinc and manganese on the mineral composition of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 644.
estimation of nicotine, A., ii, 827.
Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Felix* **Rogoziński**, hæmoglobin as a peroxydase, A., i, 248.
Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *R.* **Veillon**, action of the Bulgarian ferment on monobasic acids derived from reducing sugars, A., ii, 221.
Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Gustave* **Weisweiller**, constitution of vicianose and of vicianin, A., i, 15.
Beschke, *Erich*, and *Franz* **Diehm**, 2:8-or amphi-chrysoquinone, A., i, 889.

Beschke, *Erich, Mariam* **Winograd-Finkel,** and *Georg* **Köhres,** synthesis of chrysene, A., i, 873.
Besson, *A. A.*, the anhydride of lactic acid, A., ii, 160.
analysis of lactic acid, A., ii, 1140.
Besson, *Adolphe,* action of the silent electrical discharge on dry and moist ammonia, A., ii, 718.
formation of hydrogen peroxide in the electrical discharge, A., ii, 1082.
Besson, *Adolphe,* and *L.* **Fournier,** reduction of phosphoryl chloride by hydrogen under the influence of the electrical discharge, A., ii, 37.
bromo- and hydrobromo-derivatives of silicon, A., ii, 38.
chlorobromides and chloroiodides of silicon, A., ii, 280.
Besson, *E.*, dissymmetry of positive and negative ions relatively to the condensation of water vapour, A., ii, 839.
Betzel, *R.* See *Reginald Oliver* **Herzog.**
Beutell, *A.*, automatic rapid mercury pump for high vacua, A., ii, 105.
experiments with mispickel, A., ii, 485.
experiments with glaucodote, A., ii, 728.
experiments with cobaltite, A., ii, 1094.
Beutner, *Reinhard,* experiments with gas cells yielding current at high temperatures, A., ii, 249.
Beutner, *Reinhard.* See also *Georg* **Erlwein.**
Bevan, *Edward John.* See *Charles Frederick* **Cross.**
Bevan, *Penry Vaughan,* dispersion in vapours of the alkali metals, A., ii, 349.
the absorption spectra of lithium and cæsium, A., ii, 350.
Beveridge, *Wilfred William Ogilvy,* estimation of the amount of tin in tinplate used for canning preserved food, A., ii, 543.
Beyer, *Carl.* See *August* **Morgen.**
Beyer, *Johannes.* See *Siegfried* **Hilpert.**
Beyerinck, *Martinus Willem,* pigments as product of oxidation by bacterial action, A., ii, 518.
Beythien, *Adolf, H.* **Hempel,** *P.* **Simmich,** *W.* **Schwerdt,** and *C.* **Wiesemann,** estimation of glycerol in fats and soaps, A., ii, 774.
estimation of formaldehyde by the ammonia process, A., ii, 776.
Bialobjeski, *Tcheslas,* the ionisation of liquid hydrocarbons, A., ii, 837.
Bianchi, *G.*, and *Robert* **Schiff,** general additive reaction between alkylideneurethanes and β-dicarboxylic compounds, A., i, 977.
Biddle, *Henry Chalmers.* See *Thorburn Brailsford* **Robertson.**
Biéchy, *Theodor.* See *Alfred* **Heiduschka.**
Biehler, *A. von.* See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup.**
Bielecki, *Jean,* rôle of mineral substances in the formation of the anthrax protease, A., ii, 758.
Bierling, *E., K.* **Pape,** and *A.* **Viehöver,** analysis of coca leaves, A., ii, 344.
Biernacki, *Edmund,* sodium and potassium chlorides, A., ii, 633.
Bierry, *Henri,* digestive ferments for manninotriose and its derivatives, A., i, 263.
digestive ferments for hexotrioses and for stachyose, A., i, 354.
Bierry, *Henri, Victor* **Henri,** and *Albert* **Ranc,** action of ultra-violet light on glycerol, A., i, 255.
action of ultra-violet light on sucrose, i, 524.
Bierry, *Henry,* and *J.* **Larguier des Bancels,** action of light of mercury lamp on solutions of chlorophyll, A., i, 735.
Bigelow, *Samuel Lawrence,* and *F. W.* **Hunter,** function of the walls in capillary phenomena, A., ii, 471.
Biilmann, *Einar,* isomerism and polymorphism, A., i, 367, 963.
Billig, *Gerhard.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann.**
Biltz, [*Johann*] *Heinrich,* derivatives of isouric acid, A., i, 168.
Biltz, *Heinrich,* and *Paul* **Krebs,** hypocaffeine and its decomposition, A., i, 240.
Biltz, *Heinrich,* and *Karl* **Seydel,** a new preparation of diphenylmethylamine (benzhydrylamine), A., i, 281.
Biltz, *Heinrich,* and *Ernst* **Topp,** caffolide degradation of 3:7-dimethyluric acid and of theobromine, A., i, 692.
caffolide degradation of 7:9-diethyluric acid 4:5-diglycol, A., i, 693.
Biltz, *Wilhelm,* sulphides of the rare earths. II. Lanthanum and praseodymium sulphides, A., ii, 890.
the melting point and frequency of atomic vibration of germanium, A., ii, 1097.
Biltz, *Wilhelm,* and *Fritz* **Caspari,** aluminium sulphide, A., ii, 804.
Biltz, *Wilhelm,* and *E.* **Marcus,** ammonium carnallite, A., ii, 799.
the distribution of borates in potash deposits, A., ii, 1101.

Biltz, *Wilhelm*, and *F.* **Pfenning**, the dialytic capacity of the colouring matters, A., ii, 375.
  osmotic pressure of colloids. III. Dialysis and osmosis of solutions of dyes, A., ii, 702.
Bingham, *Eugene C.*, viscosity and fluidity of matter in the three states of aggregation and the molecular weight of solids, A., ii, 372.
Bingham, *Eugene C.*, and *T. C.* **Durham**, viscosity and fluidity of suspensions of finely-divided solids in liquids, A., ii, 968.
Bingham, *Eugene C.*, and *George F.* **White**, the viscosity and fluidity of emulsions, crystalline liquids, and colloidal solutions. XI., A., ii, 858.
Binghinotto, *Maria*. See *Tullio* **Gnesotto**.
Bini, *Leda*. See *Guido* **Barghellini**.
Binz, *Arthur*, and *K.* **Mandowsky**, theory of indigo dyeing, A., i, 497.
Birchard, *F. J.* See *Phœbus A.* **Levene**.
Birnbräuer, *Erich*, method for the separation of the metals of the ammonium carbonate group (calcium, barium, and strontium), A., ii, 770.
Bistrzycki, [*Carl Anton*] *Augustin*, and *Martin* **Fellmann**, an *o*-hydroxyaldehyde of triphenylcarbinol, A., i, 138.
Bistrzycki, *Augustin*, *J.* **Paulus**, and *R.* **Perrin**, condensation of *p*- and *o*-methoxymandelonitriles with phenols and phenolic ethers, A., i, 868.
Bizzell, *James A.* See *T. Lyttleton* **Lyon**.
Bjenkoff, *N. I.* See *Wassili W.* **Scharwin**.
Bjerrum (*Frl.*), *J.* See *Niels* **Bjerrum**.
Bjerrum, *Niels*, Planck's formula for diffusion potentials, A., ii, 182.
  the electrolytic dissociation theory, A., ii, 377.
Bjerrum, *Niels*, and (*Frl.*) *J.* **Bjerrum**, elimination of liquid potentials in measurements of electrode potentials, A., ii, 692.
Björkstén, *Richard*. See *Max* **Nyman**.
Black, *Adam*, artificial pirexia produced by tetrahydro-β-napthylamine hydrochloride, A., ii, 636.
Black, *J. W.* See *Thomas* **Cockburn**.
Black, *Newton Henry*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.
Blackman, *Frederick Frost*, and *Albert Malins* **Smith**, vegetable assimilation and respiration. VIII. New method for estimating the gaseous exchanges of submerged plants, A., ii, 423.
Blackman, *Frederick Frost*, and *Alber Malins* **Smith**, vegetable assimilatio and respiration. IX. Assimilation i submerged water-plants and its rela tion to the concentration of carbo dioxide and other factors, A., ii 423.
Blackman, *Philip*, an improved funnel A., ii, 796, 1081.
  a funnel support, A., ii, 796, 1081.
Blair, *Herbert*, a rapid method for th estimation of sulphur in coal-ga or of ammonium sulphate, A., ii 534.
Blaise, *Edmond Emile*, mixed organo metallic derivatives of zinc an their use in organic syntheses, A i, 415.
  ketoglutaric acids and the acid-alde hydes of the succinic series, A., 708.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *Hen* **Gault**, dibasic ketonic acids, A., 520, 664.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *I.* **Herma** β-keto-αα-dialkyl alcohols. III.. A i, 880.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *L.* **Picar** action of the chlorides of α-alky oxy-acids on organo-metallic deri atives of zinc, A., i, 175, 260.
  mode of formation of ethyl chlor ethoxyacetate ; use of this ester i the synthesis of α-alkyloxy-acid A., i, 349.
Blakeley, *A. G.*, and *Edwin M.* **Chanc** estimation of lead in alloys containin antimony and tin, A., ii, 659.
Blanc, *A.*, ionisation produced b phosphorus, A., ii, 455.
Blanc, *Gustave*, estimation of nitrites i waters, A., ii, 930.
Blanc, *Gustave Louis*, and *Jocelyn Fiel* **Thorpe**, Komppa's synthesis of campl oric acid, T., 2010 ; P., 265.
Blanck, *E.* See *Theodor* **Pfeiffer**.
Blanck, *Frederick C.* See *Otto* **Folin**.
Bland, *Norman*, *William Henry* **Perki** *jun.*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, isoox berberine ; preliminary note, P. 59.
Blangey, *Louis*. See *Eugen* **Bambe ger**.
Blanksma, *Jan Johannes*, some deriva tives of 3:4:5-trinitro-2-methox toluene, A., i, 39.
  action of sodium disulphide on 4-nitr 2-methoxytoluene, A., i, 62.
  di-ω-hydroxy-2:5-dimethylfuran, A., 75.
Blanksma, *Jan Johannes*. See als *William* **Alberda von Ekenstein**.

Bleibtreu, *Max,* the behaviour of glycogen in the ovary of *Rana fusca,* A., ii, 811.

Bloch, *Ignaz, Fritz* **Höhn,** and *Günther* **Bugge,** hydrogen persulphide. V. Aldehydes and hydrogen persulphide, A., i, 46.

Bloch, *Ignaz.* See also *Günther* **Bugge** and *Fritz* **Höhn.**

Bloch, *Léon,* the ions and neutral particles present in certain gases when recently prepared, A., ii, 176.
chemical actions and ionisation by splashing, A., ii, 357, 456.

Blümmer, *Erwin.* See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf.**

Blum, *Léon.* See *Julius* **Baer.**

Blumann, *A.,* and *Otto* **Zeitschel,** degradation of nerol and its constitution, A., i, 892.

Blumberg, *Paul.* See *Otto* **Diels.**

Blumenthal, *Ferdinand,* physiological action of aromatic mercury compounds. I., A., ii, 517.
biochemical investigation of aromatic mercury compounds, A., ii, 1017.

Blumenthal, *Ferdinand,* and *Ernst* **Jacoby,** the detection and formation of aromatic substances in the body. II. The behaviour of indole and scatole in rabbits, A., ii, 58.

Blumenthal, *Ferdinand,* and *Emanuel* **Navassart,** atoxyl. V., A., ii, 636.

Blumenthal, *Ferdinand,* and *Kurt* **Oppenheim,** the influence of potassium iodide on the accumulation of mercury in the liver, A., ii, 1014.

Blumenthal, *Herbert.* See *Alfred* **Stock.**

Blumenthal, *Philip L.* See *Philip E.* **Browning.**

Bock, *Johannes,* excretion of the alkali metals in purine diuresis, A., ii, 631.

Bode, *A.* See *St.* **Engel.**

Bodecker, *M. von.* See *Daniel* **Vorländer.**

Bodenstein, *Max.* See *Gunnar* **Starck.**

Bodroux, *Fernand,* action of ethereal salts on the monosodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile, A., i, 129.
action of acid chlorides and anhydrides and of ketones on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile, A., i, 545.
action of anisaldehyde and piperonaldehyde on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile, A., i, 783.

Bodroux, *Fernand,* and *Felix* **Taboury,** bromination of some hydroaromatic compounds, A., i, 533.
bromation of cyclohexane, A., i, 622.
action of bromine in presence of aluminium bromide on cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone, A., i, 779.

Böcker, *E.* See *Roland* **Scholl.**

Böcker, *Erich,* and *Alfred* **Hahn,** new constituent of angelica root oil, A., i, 313.
essential oil of the dwarf pine, A., i, 549.

Böddener, *K. H.,* and *Bernhard* **Tollens,** the carbohydrates of white pepper, A., ii, 64.
a modification of the furfuraldehyde method of estimating pentosans, A., ii, 75.

Bödtker, *Eyvind,* estimation of free acids in fats, A., ii, 666.

Boehm, *Rudolf,* preparation of curarine, A., i, 154.
the chemistry of the contents of the intestine, A., ii, 749.

Boehncke, *Karl Ernest,* the relations between the sugar-content of nutrient media and nitrogen metabolism by bacteria, A., ii, 638.

Boehner, *Reginald.* See *Emil* **Fischer.**

Boehringer & Söhne, *C. F.,* preparation of narcotics [glyceryl ethers], A., i, 102.
preparation of glycol monosalicylate, A., i, 130.
preparation of oxalates from alkali formates, A., i, 419.
preparation of diglycollic acid esters of phenols and phenolic derivatives, A., i, 947.
preparation of acyl derivatives of *o*-salicyloxybenzoic acids, A., i, 986.
preparation of diglycollic esters of quinine, A., i, 1011.

Boeke, *Hendrik Enno,* iron-salts in the potash-salt deposits, A., ii, 293.

Boennecke, *A.* See *Karl* **Auwers.**

Boeris, *Giovanni,* crystallography of some organic additive compounds, A., i, 290.

Böeseken, *Jacob,* action of bromine on diphenyl sulphide, diphenyl sulphoxide, and diphenylsulphone, A., i, 41.
Friedel and Crafts' reaction, A., i, 531.
action of sulphur on aromatic sulphones, A., i, 533.
catalysis, A. ii, 384.

Böeseken, *Jacob,* and *D. A. Wittop* **Koning,** Friedel and Crafts' reaction. XI. Action of sulphur monochloride on benzene, chlorobenzene, and toluene, A., i, 532.

Böeseken, *Jacob,* and (*Mlle.*) *J.* **Langezaal,** catalytic action. IV. Comparison of the action of various catalytic agents. II. Acetylation of carbamide, A., i, 22.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, (*Mlle.*) **Lichtenbelt**, **Milo**, and *van* **Marlen**, action of hydrogen peroxide on α-diketones, A., i, 523.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, and *H. J.* **Prins**, synthesis of *as*-heptachloropropane from tetrachloroethylene and chloroform with the co-operation of aluminium chloride, A., i, 173.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, and *A.* **Schweizer**, the velocity of the ring opening in connexion with the composition of the unsaturated ring systems, A., ii, 197.

Böttcher, *Bruno*, and *Stefanie* **Horowitz**, rearrangement of quinine by sulphuric acid, A., i, 1011.

Böttcher, *B.* See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, preparation of 2:4-diaminoisophthalic acid and derivatives, A., i, 983.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, *George Denton* **Bell**, and *Carl Gustave* **Amend**, quinazolines. XXVI. Synthesis of some stilbazoles, hydrazones, and Schiff bases in the 4-quinazolone group, A., i, 162.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, *Ross Aiken* **Gortner**, and *Carl Gustav* **Amend**, quinazolines. XXVII. Syntheses of 3-aminoaryl-4-quinazolones from acylanthranils and aromatic diamines, A., i, 580.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *Louis Elsberg* **Wise**, some derivatives of *p*-aminobenzonitrile, A., i, 46.

Boggs, *C. R.* See *Arthur Amos* **Noyes**.

Bogoluboff, *P.* See *Henrik* **Wdowiszewski**.

Boie, *Heinrich*. See *August* **Michaelis**.

Boismenu, *Etienne*, hypobromous [acid and] amides, A., i, 957.

Bokorny, *Thomas*, intravital caffeine reactions, A., ii, 142.
  microchemical detection of albumin, A., ii, 236.
  action of methyl and other alcohols on green plants and micro-organisms A., ii, 522.
  the toxicity of the fatty acids and other decomposition products of the fats, A., ii, 756.
  the nutrition of green plants with formaldehyde and formaldehyde-yielding substances, A., ii, 1021.

Bokorny, *Thomas*. See also *Oscar* **Loew**.

Bolland, *A.*, a new separating funnel, A., ii, 385.
  microchemical studies. V., A., ii, 551.

Bolser, *Charles E.*, and *J. W. E.* **Glattfeld**, estimation of chlorine in presence of hydrochloric acid, A., ii, 435.

Bolton, *Werner von*, biological action thorium, A., ii, 1118.

Boltwood, *Bertram Borden*, separatic of ionium and actinium from certa residues, and on the production helium by ionium, A., ii, 359.

Boltwood, *Bertram Borden*, and *Erne* **Rutherford**, production of helium l radium, A., ii, 953.

Boltz, *G. E.*, washbottle for continuo hot water supply, A., ii, 433.

Bondzyński, *Stanislaus*, the oxyprote acids and their part in animal met bolism, A., ii, 308.

Bongiovanni, *Corrado*, the reactions van Deen and Adler, A., ii, 676.
  electrical conductivity of the syste ferric chloride—ammonium thi cyanate, A., ii, 1052.

Bongrand, *J. Charles*. See *Charl* **Moureu**.

Bonner, *Walter D.*, binodal curves, pla points, and tie lines in fifty system each consisting of water and tv organic liquids, A., ii, 26.

Bonnerot, *S.* See *Georges* **Charpy**.

Bonsib, *Roy S.* See *Frank Curr* **Mathers**.

Boon, *Alfred Archibald*. See *Forsy James* **Wilson**.

Boord, *Cecil*. See *William* **McPherso**

Boorsma, *P. A.*, phosphates with organ linkings, A., ii, 427.

Borar, *David*, some reducing actions mercury, T., 1414; P., 128.

Borch, *N. S.*, a new volumenometer f determining the specific gravity cement, A., ii, 539.

Bordas, *Fréd.*, and *F.* **Touplain**, estim tion of phosphorus in milk ash, A ii, 438.
  estimation of phosphorus in milk, A ii, 535.
  original acidity of milk, A., ii, 631.

Borghi, *Mario*. See *Arrigo* **Mazzucchel**

Borgström, *Johan Henrik Leonar* chromite from the Marjalahti meteorit Analcite from Brödtorp, A., ii, 120.

Borlinetto, *O.* See *E.* **Baroni**.

Bornemann, *Karl*, some general prope ties of the binary equilibrium diagrar A., ii, 195.

Bornemann, *Karl*, and *H.* **Schirmeiste** the separation of titanium from tl heavy metals, A., ii, 231.

Bornhardt, *C.* See *Wilhelm* **Schlenk**.

Bornstein, *Adele*, the influence of cor pressed air on blood-formation, A., 301.

Bornwater, *J. Th.*, action of oxal chloride on amines and amides, A., 616.

Borrien, *V.*, occurrence of hæmatoporphyrin in the meconium, A., ii, 133.

Borsche, *Walther* [*Georg Rudolf*], δ-phenylbutyl ketones and δ-phenylvaleric acid, A., i, 880.

tetrahydropiperine and tetrahydropiperic acid, A., i, 1018.

Borsche, *Walther*, and *D.* **Rantscheff**, reactions of 1-chloro-2:6-dinitrobenzene, A., i, 329.

Borsche, *Walther*, and *R.* **Schmidt**, Δ^1-tetrahydrobenzaldehyde from cyclohexanone, A., i, 59.

Borschim, *S.*, the influence of lecithin on absorption by the skin, A., ii, 1007.

Bose, *Emil* [*Hermann*], experiments relating to the "swarm" theory of anisotropic liquids, A., ii, 184.

Bose, *Emil*, and *Margrete* **Bose**, the turbulence viscosity of different liquids, A., ii, 257.

Bose, *Margrete*. See *Emil* **Bose**.

Boselli, *J.*, speed of reaction in heterogeneous systems, A., ii, 196.

velocities of reactions in gas-liquid systems, A., ii, 265.

the inulinase of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 1022.

Bossuet, *Robert*. See *Louis* **Hackspill**.

Bostock, *Gertrude D.*, deamidisation, A., ii, 1112.

Bosworth, *Alfred W.*, and *M. J.* **Prucha**, the fermentation of citric acid in milk, A., ii, 318.

Bosworth, *Rowland S.* See *Ralph G. van* **Name**.

Botta, *W.*, mixed crystals of sodium chloride and silver chloride (huantajayite), A., ii, 293.

Boubnoff, *N.*, and *Philippe Auguste* **Guye**, formation of nitrosyl chloride at low temperatures by Gay Lussac's action; liquidus curve of the system nitrosyl chloride—chlorine, A., ii, 599.

Bouchonnet, *A.*, action of heat on ochres, A., ii, 495.

Bougault, *J.*, transformation of δ-phenyl-Δ^α-pentenoic acid into the Δ^γ-isomeride, A., i, 202.

waxes of the Coniferæ, A., ii, 223.

Bougault, *J.*, and *Charles* **Charaux**, lactarinic acid and ketostearic acid isolated from fungi of the genus *Lactarius*, A., i, 835.

lactarinic acid, A., i, 949.

Bouin, *Paul*, and *Paul* **Ancel**, lipoid nature of an active substance secreted by the *corpus luteum* of mammals, A., ii, 129.

Boulud, *Raymond*. See *Raphael* **Lépine**.

Bounoure, *L.*, comparative study of four digestive diastases from certain species of *Coleoptera*, A., ii, 214.

Bourbon, *A.* See *Emile* **Vigouroux**.

Bourdet, *L.*, assay of chloral, A., ii, 943.

Bourgeois, *Édouard*, and *A.* **Fouassin**, reactivity of aromatic bromo-compounds. II. Formation of aromatic disulphides of the types R·S·R′·S·R and R·S·R′·S·R″, A., i, 963.

Bourgeois, *Édouard*, and *P.* **Huber**, reactivity of aromatic bromo-compounds. III. Action of bromonitrobenzenes on phenylmercaptides, A., i, 964.

Bourion, *François*. See *Georges* **Darzens**.

Bourquelot, *Émile* [*Élie*], and *Marc* **Bridel**, action of invertase of polysaccharides derived from lævulose, A., i, 512.

action of emulsion on gentiopicrin in alcohol, A., i, 1053.

Bourquelot, *Emile*, and (*Mlle.*) *A.* **Fichtenholz**, the glucoside of leaves of the pear tree, its presence in the leaves of different varieties, its detection in the trunk and root, A., i, 803.

the glucoside of pear leaves [arbutin], and its function in producing autumn tints, A., ii, 143.

Bousfield, *William Eric*. See *William Robert* **Bousfield**.

Bousfield, *William Robert*, and *William Eric* **Bousfield**, the specific heat of water, A., ii, 580.

Bousfield, *William Robert*, and *Thomas Martin* **Lowry**, the purification and properties of acetic acid, T., 1432; P., 187.

Boutaric, *A.*, cryoscopy in fused sodium thiosulphate, A., ii, 1060.

Bouty, *Edmond* [*Marie Leopold*], dielectric cohesion of the rare monatomic gases, A., ii, 458.

Bouveault, *Louis*, and *Ferdinand* **Levallois**, synthesis of βζ-dimethylheptan-βδζ-triol and of βγε-trimethylhexan-βγε-triol. II., A., i, 3.

Bouveault, *Louis*, and *Réné* **Locquin**, action of magnesium amalgam on acetone, A., i, 2.

βγε-trimethylhexan-βγε-triol and some of its derivatives, A., i, 2.

Bouyssy, *M.* See *H.* **Henriet**.

Bowden, *Richard Charles*, studies of the constitution of soap in solution: the electrical conductivity of sodium stearate solutions, T., 191; P., 5.

Bowman, *Herbert Lister*. See *Herbert Edmund* **Clarke**.

Bowser, *Leon T.*, titrimetric estimation of phosphorus in small amounts, A., ii, 437, 1135.

Bowser, *Leon T.*, potassium: its detection as the cobaltinitrite, A., ii, 1031.
  estimation of very small amounts of calcium by means of potassium permanganate, A., ii, 1031.

Boycott, *Arthur Edwin*, the rate of regeneration of hæmoglobin after hæmorrhage, A., ii, 1108.

Boycott, *Arthur Edwin*, and *Robert Alexander* **Chisolm**, the influence of underfeeding on the blood, A., ii, 1107.

Boyd, *Robert*. See *George Gerald* **Henderson.**

Boyle, (*Miss*) *Mary*, iodobenzenemonosulphonic acids. Part III. 2:3-Di-iodo- and 2:3:4:5-tetra-iodobenzenesulphonic acids, T., 325; P., 9.

Boyle, *R. W.*, the volatilisation of radium emanation at low temperatures, A., ii, 6.
  the behaviour of radium emanation at low temperatures, A., ii, 569.

Boylston, *Arthur Clarence*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter.**

Boynton, *Clarence Norman*. See *Frank Austin* **Gooch.**

Brach, *H.* See *E.* **Lenk.**

Brachmann, *K.* See *Richard* **Stoermer.**

Bradley, *Walter Minor*. See *Harry Ward* **Foote.**

Brady, *Oscar Lisle*, compounds of copper benzoate with pyridine and quinoline, P., 94.

Bräutigam, *E. F.* See *Richard* **Stoermer.**

Bragg, *William Henry*, and *Harry Leonard* **Porter**, energy transformation of *X*-rays, A., ii, 683.

Brahmachari, *U. N.*, the low regulating hæmolysis of erythrocytes in hyposmotic saline solution or distilled water, A., ii, 213.

Brand, *Kurt*, two new forms of 2-nitro-6-hydroxylaminotoluene, A., i, 713.

Brass, *Kurt*. See *Rudolf* **Pummerer.**

Braun, *Julius von*, action of cyanogen bromide on tertiary bases containing the phenylethyl and phenylpropyl groups, A., i, 34.
  cyclic sulphides, A., i, 75.
  the relative stability of the pyrrolidine ring, A., i, 563.
  decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides. I., A., i, 610.

Braun, *Julius von*, and *H.* **Deutsch**, α-iodo-Δ^{δ}-hexene, A., i, 938.

Braun, *Julius von*, *H.* **Deutsch**, and *O.* **Kruber**, syntheses in the fatty aromatic series. II., A., i, 968.

Braun, *Julius von*, and *Wladislaus* **Sobecki**, synthesis of compounds of the normal amyl series from piperidine, A., i, 128.
  aliphatic halogen compounds from α-pipecoline, A., i, 413.
  preparation of chloro- and bromo-compounds from organic bases, A., i, 597.
  the Grignard reaction in its application to dihalogen compounds, A., i, 701.
  preparation and fission of dihydroindole, A., i, 747.
  primary aliphatic dinitro-, nitronitrite, and dialdoxime compounds, A., i, 830.

Brautlecht, *Charles Andrew*, hydantoins. IV. 2-Thio-1-phenylhydantoins from some α-amino-acids, A., i, 922.

Brautlecht, *Charles Andrew*. See also *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson** and *Henry Lord* **Wheeler.**

Bray, *William Crowell*, effect of salts on the solubility of other salts. IV. Quantitative discussion of the solubility of uni-univalent salts in the presence of other salts, A., ii, 1075.

Bray, *William Crowell*, and *E. L.* **Connolly**, the hydrolysis of iodine and of bromine; a correction, A., ii, 864.

Bray, *William Crowell*, and *Franklin L.* **Hunt**, conductivity of aqueous solutions of sodium chloride, hydrochloric acid, and their mixtures, A., ii, 688.

Bray, *William Crowell*, and *W. J.* **Winninghoff**, effect of salts on the solubility of other salts. III. Solubility of thallous chloride in solutions of potassium nitrite, potassium sulphate, and thallous sulphate at 25°, A., ii, 1075.

Bray, *William Crowell*. See also *Arthur Amos* **Noyes.**

Bredig, *Georg*, and *A.* **Marck**, colloidal manganese dioxide and its behaviour towards hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 399.

Bredt, [*Conrad*] *Julius*, constitutions o Woringer's lauronolic acid, dihydro laurolactone (campholactone), and laurolene, A., i, 417.

Bredt, *Julius*, and *W.* **Hilbing**, β camphor (bornylone) from bornylen carboxylic acid, A., i, 657.

Bredt, *Julius*, and *Paul* **Marres**, lauronolic and allocampholytic acids, A., i 416.

Brehme, *P.* See *Rudolf* **Weissgerber.**

Breinl, *Ferdinand*, the proteins of serum A., ii, 741.

Breitweiser, *W.* See *Theodor* **Zincke.**

Bremer, *Karl,* action of potassium permanganate and of bromine on 1:4:5-trimethyluracil, A., i, 160.
Bressanin, *G.,* and *E.* **Segrè,** action of alkaline solutions on trichlorinated organic compounds, A., i, 830.
Bressanin, *Giuseppe,* method for the detection and estimation of arsenic in organic compounds, A., ii, 1133.
  detection, separation, and estimation of arsenic and antimony, A., ii, 1134.
Bresson, *M.* See *Pierre* **Achalme.**
Breteau, *Pierre,* hydrogenations in presence of palladium; applications to phenanthrene, A., i, 123, 776.
  hydrogenation by means of (1) spongy palladium and sodium hypophosphite, (2) nickel and sodium hypophosphite, A., i, 533.
  hydrogenation by means of calcium and alcohol, A., i, 625.
  method for complete destruction of organic matter in the detection of mineral poisons, A., ii, 226.
Bretschneider, *A.* See *E.* **Frank.**
Breuning, *Wilhelm.* See *Fritz* **Reitzenstein.**
Brezina, *Aristides,* meteoric stone of Mern, Seeland, A., ii, 48.
Brichaux, *A.,* law relating to the solubility of ammonia [in water] at different temperatures and pressures, A., ii, 390.
Bridel, *Marc,* meliatin, a new glucoside hydrolysable by emulsin, obtained from the marsh trefoil, A., i, 659.
  variations in the composition of the root of the gentian during a year's growth, A., ii, 426.
Bridel, *Marc.* See also *Émile* **Bourquelot.**
Briem, *Hermann.* See *Friedrich* **Strohmer.**
Briggs, *Samuel Henry Clifford,* the isomerism of ferrocyanides, T., 1019; P., 24.
Brigl, *Percy.* See *Franz* **Sachs** and *Hermann* **Steudel.**
Brindejonc, *Georges,* alkaloid of *Eschscholtzia californica,* A., i, 222.
Briner, *Emil,* criterion of the formation of a compound in the condensation of two gases, A., ii, 705.
Brinton, *Paul H. M. P.* See *Heinrich* **Fresenius.**
Brioni, *Arnaldo,* constitution of Prussian-blue, A., i, 618
Brissemoret, *Alphonse Marc,* and *A.* **Joanin,** physiological action of organic bases, A., ii, 137.
Brizard, *L.* See *Maurice de* **Broglie.**
Brodtkorb, *Th.* See *Hermann* **Ost.**
Broek, *A. van der,* Mendeléeff's "cubic" periodic system of the elements, and the arrangements of the radio-elements in this system, A., ii, 709.
Broek, *Carl Ten.* See *Christian Archibald* **Herter.**
Brönsted, *J. N.,* equilibria in the system water—ammonium chloride—lead chloride, A., ii, 381.
  chemical affinity. V. The formation of potassium lead sulphate, A., ii, 856.
Broglie, *Maurice de,* a special case of distribution of ionisation in a gas; thin superficial layer containing ions of both signs, A., ii, 573.
Broglie, *Maurice de,* and *L.* **Brizard,** radiation from quinine sulphate, ionisation, and luminescence, A., ii, 174.
  the mobility of ions produced in air by sulphate of quinine in process of hydration, A., ii, 356.
  certain ionisation effects observed in gases in presence of non-radiative substances; activity and luminescence of quinine sulphate, A., ii, 837.
Bromberger, *H.* See *Alexander* **Tschirch.**
Broniewski, *Witold,* electrical properties of aluminium-magnesium alloys, A., ii, 115.
Broniewski, *Witold,* and *L.* **Hackspill,** electrical properties of alkali metals, rhodium, and iridium, A., ii, 1055.
Brooks, *Benjamin T.,* natural dyes and colouring matters of the Philippines, A., i, 553.
  champaca oil, A., i, 1000.
Brossa, *Alessandro.* See *Richard* **Willstätter.**
Brouwer, *H. A.,* molengraaffite, a new mineral in lujaurite from the Transvaal, A., ii, 296.
Browinski, *Józef,* the fate of cholesterol in the animal organism, A., ii, 305.
Brown, *Alexander R.* See *Robert A.* **Houstoun.**
Brown, *B. Marion.* See *James F.* **Norris.**
Brown, *Joseph Hallam.* See *John Albert Newton* **Friend.**
Brown, *Percy E.* See *Jacob Goodale* **Lipman.**
Browne, *Arthur Wesley,* and *A. E.* **Houlehan,** behaviour of the hydronitrogens [nitrogen hydrides] and their derivatives in liquid ammonia. II. Ammonolysis of certain hydrazine salts, A., ii, 1085.

Browne, *Arthur Wesley*, and *A. E.* **Houlehan**, behaviour of the hydronitrogens [nitrogen hydrides] and their derivatives in liquid ammonia. III. Action of ammonium trinitride on certain metals, A., ii, 1085.

Browne, *Arthur Wesley*, and *T. W. B.* **Welsh**, behaviour of the hydronitrogens [nitrogen hydrides] and their derivatives in liquid ammonia. I. Ammonolysis of hydrazine sulphate, A., ii, 1084.

Browning, *Carl Hamilton*, and *John* **Cruickshank**, the action of cholesterol derivatives with lecithin in the syphilis reaction, A., ii, 1014.
  the action of cholesterol and its derivatives with lecithin as syphilitic antigen and as hæmolysin with cobra venom, A., ii, 1118.

Browning, *Carl Hamilton*, and *John* **Cruickshank**, and *Walter* **Gilmour**, the action of lecithin from different sources in the Wassermann reaction, A., ii, 312.

Browning, *Carl Hamilton*, and *Ivy* **McKenzie**, the Wassermann reaction in rabbits infected with trypanosomes of Nagana, and the effect of treatment with arsenophenylglycine (Ehrlich), A., ii, 59, 219.

Browning, *Carl Hamilton*, and *G. Haswell* **Wilson**, the alterations in hæmolytic immune-substance which occur during immunisation, A., ii, 997.

Browning, *Philip Embury*, detection of silicates, fluorides, and silicofluorides, A., ii, 1030.

Browning, *Philip Embury*, and *Philip L.* **Blumenthal**, decomposition of the cerium earth double sulphates with the alkali sulphates by fusion with charcoal, A., ii, 890.
  detection of certain elements which form insoluble sulphates: barium, strontium (calcium), and lead, A., ii, 1032.

Brüll, *Leo*, the influence by salt ions of autolysis, A., ii, 54.

Brüninghaus, *L.*, Stokes' law and a general relation between absorption and phosphorescence, A., ii, 562.

Brugsch, *Theodor*, and *K.* **Kawashima**, the influence of hæmatoporphyrin, hæmin, and urobilin on the formation of bile-pigments. III., A., ii, 630.

Brugsch, *Theodor*, and *S.* **Yoshimoto**, formation of bile-pigment from the blood. II., A., ii, 629.

Bruhat, *G.*, rotatory dichroism of a definite organic compound (*l*-bornyl diphenyldithiourethane), A., ii, 829.

Brunck, *Otto*, gas-volumetric estimation of hydrogen, A., ii, 149.
  use of the Edison accumulator in electro-analysis, A., ii, 1136.

Brune, *R.* See *Theodor* **Zincke.**

Brunel, *Roger Frederick*, equilibrium between isobutyl and tert.-butyl bromides at elevated temperatures, A., ii, 413.
  course of the intramolecular transformations between isobutyl and tert.-butyl bromides, and the catalytic actions thereby coming into play, A., ii, 974.

Bruner, *Ludwik*, and *S.* **Czarnecki**, photo-kinetics of bromine substitution. I. The course of the photo-reaction, A., ii, 241.

Bruner, *Ludwik*, and *J.* **Kozak**, photocatalysis; action of light on mixtures of uranium salts and oxalic acid, A., ii, 564.

Bruner, *Ludwik*, and *M.* **Królikowski**, the photo-chemical inversion of maleic acid, A., i, 9.

Bruner, *Ludwick*, and *Z.* **Lahociński**, photo-kinetics of bromine substitution. II. The course of and the factors which influence the photo-chemical after-effect, A., ii, 242.

Bruni, *Giuseppe*, and *D.* **Meneghini**, formation of solid metallic solutions by diffusion in the solid state, A., ii, 703, 860.

Bruns, *D.* See *Ernst* **Schmidt.**

Brustier, *V.* See *Jules* **Aloy.**

Bubanović, *F.* See *Hartog Jakob* **Hamburger.**

Buchner, *Eduard*, and *Paul* **Schulze**, ethyl diazoacetate and *p*-xylene, A., i, 50.

Buchtala, *Hans*, the sulphur and cystine in the keratin of birds, A., i, 97.
  the shield of *Chelone imbricata*, A., ii, 1009.

Buchtala, *Hans.* See also *Fritz* **Pregl.**

Buckmaster, *George Alfred*, behaviour of colloidal metals (platinum, gold, silver, and palladium) prepared by Bredig's method on solutions of guaiaconic acid, A., i, 390.
  the pseudo-peroxydase reaction between hæmoglobin, its derivatives, and guaiaconic acid (guaiacum reaction for blood pigment), A., i, 390.

Budde, *Th.*, the estimation of caoutchouc as tetrabromide, A., ii, 545.

Budy, *K.* See *Johannes* **Herzog**.
Büchner, *Ernst Hendrik*, investigations on the radium contents of rocks. II., A., ii, 243.
Bülow, [*Theodor*] *Carl* [*Heinrich*], and *Hermann* **Göller**, ethyl arylazoacetonedicarboxylates and their isomeric condensation products with hydrazines, A., i, 1043.
Bülow, *Carl*, and *Karl* **Haas**, synthesis of derivatives of 1:2:7-pyrazopyridine [1:2:7-benztriazole]: a new series of homo (C·C) condensed, heterodicyclic compounds, A., i, 88.
peculiar reactions of the diazo-compound of *p*-aminobenzeneazosalicylic acid, A., i, 338.
Bülow, *Carl*, and *Arnulf* **Hecking**, *o*-arylazo-compounds of heterocyclic phenols: 4-arylazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylisooxazole, A., i, 244.
conversion of arylamineazoisooxazolones into azopyrazolones, A., i, 403.
Bürgin, *James*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.
Bufalini, *Giovanni*, characteristic reactions of toad poison, A., ii, 348.
Bugge, *Günther*, and *Ignaz* **Bloch**, persulphides of aldehydes, A., i, 60.
Bugge, *Günther*. See also *Ignaz* **Bloch**.
Buglia, *Giuseppe*, the replacement of calcium in so-called physiological fluids. (Experiments on the excitability of striated muscles of warm-blooded animals, and the variations of tonus of the atrium in *Emys europea*, A., ii, 131.
investigations on smooth muscle. IV. The replacement of calcium in so-called physiological fluids. (Experiments on smooth muscle; dog's oesophagus), A., ii, 131.
the surface-tension of lymph. I. and II., A., ii, 1113.
Bulla, *Alfred*. See *Walter* **Herz**.
Buraczewski, *Józef*, and *L.* **Krauze**, oxyprotosulphonic acid, A., i, 408.
Buraczewski, *Jósef*, *L.* **Krauze**, and *A.* **Krzemecki**, diastase, A., i, 1052.
Burger, *Oskar Krafft Heinrich*, the sensitiveness of pentamminenitroso-cobalt salts to light, P., 160.
Burgess, *Laurie Lorne*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.
Burgess, *Maurice John*, and *Richard Vernon* **Wheeler**, the volatile constituents of coal. Part II., T., 649; P., 70.
the lower limit of inflammation of mixtures of the paraffin hydrocarbons with air, T., 2013; P., 262.
Burmann, *James*, fresh gentian root, and a preparation from the same, "Dialysé Golaz," A., ii, 528.
manganese in *Digitalis purpurea*, A., ii, 1125.
Burmeister, *Frerik*. See *Georg* **Wiegner**.
Burmeister, *Fritz*. See *Berthold* **Rassow**.
Burnham, *Gerald*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.
Burri, *Robert*, and *H.* **Schmid**, the influence of the cooling of milk on the so-called Schardinger reaction, A., ii, 1115.
Burridge, *W.*, chemical factors of fatigue, A., ii, 131.
rôle of potassium salts in frog's muscles, A., ii, 628.
lactic acid and cardiac muscle, A., ii, 750.
nicotine and curarised muscles, A., ii, 750.
Burt, *Frank Playfair*, and *Francis Lawry* **Usher**, the relative atomic weights of nitrogen and sulphur, A., ii, 389.
Burton, *R. Cooksey*, formation of kaolinite in some coal-measure shales of Northumberland, A., ii, 735.
Busch, *Max* [*Gustav Reinhold*], and *Georg* **Hefele**, hydrazones of phenacylamines, A., i, 582.
Busch, *Max*, and *Hermann* **Krapf**, isomeric hydrazones of dithiocarbonic esters, A., i, 811.
Busch, *Max*, and *Otto* **Limpach**, intramolecular changes, A., i, 334.
carbamide derivatives of phenylhydrazine, A., i, 689.
Busch, *Max*, and *Richard* **Ruppenthal**, Pechmann's isomeric hydrazidines, A., i, 86.
Buschmann, *E.*, basic constituents of *Helianthus annuus*, A., ii, 324.
Buschueff, *L. V.*, action of piperidine on *d*-pinene chloro-oxime, A., i, 313.
Butavand, *F.*, absorption and secondary radiation of cathodic rays, A., ii, 1046.
Butler, *B. S.*, and *Waldemar Theodore* **Schaller**, thaumasite from Beaver county, Utah, A., ii, 209.
Butscher, *Egon*, substituted rhodanic acids and their condensation products with aldehydes and ketonic substances. XI., A., i, 333.
Buttlar, *Richard* (*Freiherr*) *von*. See *Hermann* **Pauly**.
Butzbach, *G.*, and *G.* **Fenner**, simplified apparatus for estimating carbon in iron, A., ii, 937.
Buzio, *Giulio*. See *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.

Byers, *Horace Greeley*, and *Agnes Fay* **Morgan**, influence of the magnetic field on passive nickel and iron, A., ii, 1057.

Bygdén, *Artur*, preparation of methyl bromide, A., i, 413.
tetra-alkylsilicanes, A., i, 845.

Byrtschenko, *Sergius*, *n*-butylhexylcarbinol, A., i, 1.

Bysoff, *B. V.*, vulcanisation of caoutchouc, A., i, 314.
cold vulcanisation, A., i, 390.

C.

Caccia, *Piero*, methods of estimating trimethylamine in urine. Contribution to the study of lecithin metabolism, A., ii, 550.

Caccia, *Piero*. See also *Aldo* **Patta**.

Cáceres, *Toribío*, classification of the elements, A., ii, 593.

Cahen, *Edward*, and *Harry Frank Victor* **Little**, Waldemar Fisher's modification of Volhard's method for the volumetric estimation of manganese, and its comparison with other well-known methods, A., ii, 229.

Caille, *E.*, modification of the Friedel and Crafts' reaction admitting of the preparation of α-naphthyl ketones to the exclusion of the β-isomerides, A., i, 792.

Cailletet, *Louis*, origin of carbon assimilated by plants, A., ii, 642.

Cain, *John Cannell*, *p*-nitrosomethylethylaniline: a new intermediate product for the manufacture of dyes, A., i, 437.

Caland, *P.* See *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**.

Calcagni, *Gennaro*, and *Luigi* **Bernardini**, basicity of the organic acids containing alcoholic hydroxyl groups, A., ii, 1078.

Calcagni, *Gennaro*. See also *Arnaldo* **Piutti**.

Callan, *Thomas*. See *Frederick Belding* **Power**.

Calliess, *Franz Wilhelm*, ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine, A., i, 76.

Calliess, *Franz Wilhelm*. See also *Ernst* **Schmidt**.

Calvo, *Antonio Reyes*, the relation of the electrical conductivity of some silver amalgams to temperature, A., ii, 574.
the conductivity of a cadmium amalgam, A., ii, 575.

Calzolari, *Filippo*, thorium peroxide, A., ii, 404.

Calzolari, *Filippo*. See also *Giuseppe A.* **Barbieri**.

Cambi, *Livio*, action of hydrogen sulphide on fulminic acid, A., i, 429.
so-called perferricyanides, A., i, 430.
amorphous states of silicon, A., ii, 600.
silicon sulphides. II., A., ii, 601.

Cameron, *Frank Kenneth*, and *William J.* **McCaughey**, apatite and spodiosite, A., ii, 734.

Cameron, *Frank Kenneth*, and *Harrison Eastman* **Patten**, solubility of lime in aqueous solutions of sucrose and of glycerol, A., i, 179.

Campbell, *Edward de Mille*, distribution of hydrogen sulphide in a large laboratory and the use of aluminium stopcocks, A., ii, 596.

Campbell, *Edward de Mille*, and *William B.* **Hurley**, modified colorimeter and some tests of its accuracy, A., ii, 765.

Campbell, *J. Argyll*, the effects of certain animal extracts on the blood-vessels, A., ii, 315.
action of chloroform on blood-vessels, A., ii, 738.

Campbell, *Norman*, δ-rays, A., ii, 841.
the spontaneous charging of polonium, A., ii, 959.

Campetti, *Adolfo*, mobility of the positive ions produced in the oxidation of copper, A., ii, 356.

Campo y Cerdan, *Angel del*. See *Jaime* **Ferrer Hernández**.

Canaval, *Richard*, microchemical analysis of silicates, A., ii, 1029.

Canfield, *Frederick A.*, thomsonite in New Jersey, A., ii, 615.

Cann, *Jessie Y.* See *John Livingston Rutgers* **Morgan**.

Cannegieter, *H. G.*, ionisation of gases by light emitted from Geissler tubes; the existence of selective effects in the ionisation, A., ii, 455.

Cantoni, *C.* See *Guido* **Pellizzari**.

Cappenberg, *H.*, estimation of halogens in lipoids, A., ii, 927.

Caramelli, *R.* See *Oscar* **Tobler**.

Cardarelli, *Eugene James*. See *Henry Augustus* **Torrey**.

Cardell, *Ivor Southwell*, and *Fred* **Thomas**, synthesis of ammonia by heat, P., 138.

Cardoso, *Ettore*, densities of co-existing phases (orthobaric densities) and the diameter for sulphur dioxide in the neighbourhood of the critical point, A., ii, 854.

Carles, *P.*, estimation of amylaceou substances in dressed provisions A., ii, 340.
assay of vintage marcs for tartari acid. Separate estimation of potassium hydrogen tartrate and calcium tartrate, A., ii, 342.

Carlier, *A.*, manurial value of manganese sulphate, A., ii, 147.

Carlier, *Edmond William Wace*, and *C. Lovatt* **Evans**, composition of the secretion of *Timarcha tenebricosa*, A., ii, 908.

Carlson, *Anton Julius*, and *Fred M.* **Drennan,** passage of the internal secretion of the pancreas of the fœtus into the blood of the mother, A., ii, 995.

Carlson, *Anton Julius*, and *Clara* **Jacobson,** nature of parathyroid tetany, A., ii, 632.

Carlson, *Anton Julius*, *J. F.* **Rooks,** and *J. F.* **McKie,** experimental hyperthyroidism, A., ii, 217.

Carlson, *Anton Julius*, *A.* **Woelfel,** and *H. W.* **Powell,** physiology of lymph. XVI. Local hæmodynamic action of tissue metabolites, A., ii, 620.

Carlson, *Tor*, rate of dissolution in gas-liquid systems, A., ii, 589.

Carnevali, *Federico.* See *Federico* **Giolitti.**

Caro, *Nikodem*, *Richard* **Jacoby,** and *Bernhard* **Schück,** calcium cyanamide, A., i, 118.

Caro, *Nikodem*, and *Bernhard* **Schück,** estimation of cyanamide, dicyanodiamide, and carbamide in calcium cyanamide (kalkstickstoff), A., ii, 162.

Caron, *Hubert*, detection of nitrates with diphenylamine, A., ii, 767.

Caron, *Hubert*, and *Désiré* **Raquet,** analysis of nitrates by Grandval and Lajoux's method. Estimation of nitrates in water by a sulphosalicylic reagent, A., ii, 69.
  assay of bismuth salicylate, A., ii, 667.

Carpenter, *Harold C. H.*, the growth of cast irons after repeated heatings, A., ii, 1091.

Carpenter, *John Lattimore.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

Carpenter, *Thorne M.*, the increase of metabolism due to the work of typewriting, A., ii, 621.

Carrasco, *Oreste*, nature of the peroxides of zinc, A., ii, 282.

Carré, *Paul*, Contardi's polyphosphoric esters of mannitol, quercitol, inositol, and dextrose, A., i, 263.

Carrez, *C.*, separation of urobilin by means of talc and its detection, A., ii, 944.

Carroll, *E. C.* See *A. D.* **Emmett.**

Carson, *Charles M.* See *Alexander* **Smith.**

Carter, *Harry*, radioactive properties of high temperature flames, A., ii, 1046.

Casanova, *Carlo*, behaviour of iodine towards terpine hydrate, eucalyptol, and terpineol, A., i, 218.
  lecithins ex ovo, a characteristic colour reaction for them and a change which they always undergo, A., ii, 673.

Casolari, *Angelo*, phenyl thiocarbonate, A., i, 197.

Caspari, *Fritz*, lecture apparatus [action of acids on pure and impure zinc], A., ii, 270.

Caspari, *Fritz.* See also *Wilhelm* **Biltz.**

Cassella & Co., *Leopold*, preparation of 3:6-diaminoacridine, A., i, 504.
  [preparation of 4-hydroxy-2-*m*-aminophenyl-α-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid], A., i, 682.
  preparation of halogen-substituted indophenol derivatives from carbazoles and *p*-nitrosophenols, A., i, 1025.

Castellana, *Vincenzo*, and *R.* **Ferrero,** some derivatives of dicamphor, A., i, 217.

Cathcart, *Edward Provan*, reflux from intestine to stomach, A., ii, 749.

Cathcart, *Edward Provan.* See also *Diarmid Noël* **Paton.**

Cavazza, *Luigi Ermanno*, microchemical examination of tannins and natural colouring matters, A., ii, 142.

Cavazzi, *Alfredo*, quantitative estimation of copper in commercial sulphate by means of alkali hypophosphites, A., ii, 1137.

Caven, *Robert Martin*, and *Henry Julius Salomon* **Sand,** the dissociation pressures of alkali bicarbonates. Part I. Sodium hydrogen carbonate, T., 1359 ; P., 147.

Ceccarelli, *O.* See *Mario* **Levi-Malvano.**

Cederberg, *Ivan W.*, surface tension of solution of salts in alcohol, A., ii, 189.
  general relationship between heat of vaporisation, vapour pressure, and temperature, A., ii, 854.
  [variation of vapour pressure with temperature], A., ii, 966.

Cegielskij, *Roman*, the boiling of electrolytes on the passage of an [electric] current, A., ii, 463.

Centanni, *Eugenio*, the stimulating action of lipoids on the action of liver diastase, A., ii, 54.

Centnerszwer, *Mieczyslaw*, experiments on the inertness of oxygen towards phosphorus, A., ii, 201.

Cerero, *Rafael*, and *Enrique* **Bayo,** analysis of artificial pearls and rubies, A., ii, 824.

Cermak, *Paul,* the Thomson effect and its variation with temperature in lead, mercury, tin, zinc, cadmium, and aluminium, A., ii, 177.

Cermak, *Paul,* and *Hans* **Schmidt,** thermoelectric forces in the transition from the solid to the liquid state of aggregation, A., ii, 1055.

Cerný, *C.,* hypericin (hypericum red), A., i, 803.

Cervello, *Carlo,* influence of antipyretics on the proteins of blood-serum, A., ii, 409.

picrotoxinin and some of its derivatives, A., ii, 419.

Cesaris, *Marcello.* See *Giuseppe* **Oddo.**

Cesaris, *Pietro de,* the binary systems, CuCl–AgCl, CuCl–NaCl, CuCl–KCl, A., ii, 606.

binary system cuprous bromide—potassium bromide, A., ii, 804.

Cesaris, *Pietro de.* See also *Nicola* **Parravano.**

Cesàro, *Giuseppe,* artificial production of nesquehonite, A., ii, 209.

Chablay, *E.,* use of liquid ammonia in chemical reactions; alkyloxides, A., i, 939.

Chacón, *Aníbal,* the cyclic molecule; a new hypothesis on benzene allotropy and polymerism, A., ii, 1080.

Chads, *Dudley.* See *Vincent* **Edwards.**

Challenger, *Frederick.* See *Frederic Stanley* **Kipping** and *Otto* **Wallach.**

Chambers, *Helen,* and *Sidney* **Russ,** the action of radium emanations on some of the main constituents of normal blood, A., ii, 809.

Chamot, *Émile Monnin, David Shepard* **Pratt,** and *Harry Westfall* **Redfield,** the phenolsulphonic acid method for the estimation of nitrates in water. III. and IV. The chief sources of error in the method, A., ii, 331.

Chance, *Edwin M.* See *A. G.* **Blakeley.**

Chang, *Hsing Lang.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Chapin, *Harold Canning.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter.**

Chapin, *William H.,* and *Edgar Fahs* **Smith,** the atomic weight of tantalum, A., ii, 899.

Chapman, *David Leonard,* and *Frank Houghton* **Gee,** the photochemical and thermal interaction of chlorine and carbon monoxide, T., 1726; P., 56, 223.

Chapman, *David Leonard,* and *Herbert Edwin* **Jones,** decomposition of dry ozone, T., 1811; P., 224.

Chapman, *H. G.* See *David Arthur* **Welsh.**

Chapman, *James Crosby,* homogeneous Röntgen radiation from vapours, A., ii, 357.

Chapman, *James Crosby,* and *E. D.* **Guest,** the intensity of secondary homogeneous Röntgen radiation from compounds, A., ii, 568.

Charaux, *Charles,* occurrence of fraxin in *Diervilla lutea,* A., ii, 1023.

Charaux, *Charles.* See also *J.* **Bougault.**

Charitschkoff, *K. W.,* a new reaction for ferrous oxide and the separation of iron and aluminium, A., ii, 543.

Charpy, *Georges,* and *S.* **Bonnerot,** the gas contained in steels, A., ii, 609.

cementation of iron by solid carbon, A., ii, 1091.

Charrier, *G.,* and *G.* **Ferreri,** action of phosphorus pentachloride on the azoxy-compounds, A., i., 1045.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel,* the transformation of ammonium cyanate into carbamide, P., 280.

the oxidation and auto-reduction of hydrazines, A., i, 494.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel,* and *Montague* **Aldridge,** the auto-reduction of hydrazines, T., 404.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel, Charles Linæus* **Cumming,** and *Bernard Howell* **Wilsdon,** decomposition of hydrazides and hydrazones by heat, T., 1950; P., 193.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel,* and *Donald Frederick Sandys* **Wünsch,** polymorphic phthalylhydrazides, T., 2253; P., 193.

Chauchard, *A.,* and (*Mlle.*) *B.* **Mazoué,** action of ultra-violet light on amylase, invertase, and a mixture of these two diastases, A., i, 758.

Chauvenet, *Édouard,* a general method for the preparation of anhydrous chlorides, A., ii, 109.

dissociation of the compound, ThCl$_4$,18NH$_3$, A., ii, 586.

action of carbonyl chloride on natural and artificial sulphides, A., ii, 602.

thorium carbonates, A., ii, 806.

Chavanne, *Georges,* action of oxidising agents on isopyromucic acid; dialdehydes of dibromomaleic and bromohydroxymaleic acids, A., i, 736.

Chéladzé, (*Mlle.*) *Nina.* See *Max* **Wunder.**

Chemische Fabrik Coswig-Anhalt, preparation of a compound containing aluminium, boric acid, and active oxygen, A., ii, 984.

Chemische Fabrik Gedeon Richter, preparation of additive compounds of chloral with amides, A., i, 836.

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim Elektron, separation of p- and m-nitro-o-anisidine, A., i, 125.

[preparation of dichlorodinitrobenzidine], A., i, 493.

Chemische Fabrik von *Friedr.* **Heyden,** preparation of diglycollyldisalicylic acid, A., i, 133.

Chemische Fabrik Ladenburg, preparation of carbonic acid esters, A., i, 438.

Chemische Werke vorm. *Dr. Heinrich* **Byk,** preparation of esters of allophanic acid, A., i, 118.

preparation of bromo-fatty acid derivatives of aminoaceto-p-phenetidides, A., i, 323.

Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz, preparation of bromonaphthalene-1-diazo-2-oxide-4-sulphonic acid, A., i, 1047.

Chernoff, *Lewis H.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Chesneau, *Gabriel,* analysis of monazite sands, A., ii, 935.

Chiari, *Richard,* changes in physical condition of colloids. XI. Imbibition by gelatin in acids and bases, A., i, 590.

study of autolysis by physico-chemical methods, A., ii, 307.

Chiari, *Richard,* and *Alfred* **Fröhlich,** changes in the excitability of the vegetative nervous system by removal of calcium, A., ii, 306.

nerve excitability in oxalate poisoning, A., ii, 1018.

Chiari, *Richard,* and *Hans* **Januschke,** inhibition of transudation and exudation by calcium salts, A., ii, 514.

Chick, (*Miss*) *Harriette,* and *Charles James* **Martin,** heat coagulation of proteins. II. The action of hot water on egg-albumin and the influence of acid and salts on reaction velocity, A., i, 822.

Chieffi, *Generoso.* See *Emanuele* **Paterno.**

Chikashigé, *Masumi,* metallographic and photochemical studies of the system sulphur—tellurium, A., ii, 978.

Chisolm, *Robert Alexander,* the respiratory exchange of mice bearing transplanted carcinoma, A., ii, 211.

the size and the growth of the blood in tame rats, A., ii, 1107.

the influence on the blood of the rat of the presence of a transplanted sarcoma, A., ii, 1108.

Chisolm, *Robert Alexander.* See also *Arthur Edwin* **Boycott.**

Chistoni, *Alfred,* pharmacology of diglycollosalicylic acid, A., ii, 314.

Chlopin, *W. G.,* formation of oxidising agents in air under the influence of ultra-violet light, A., ii, 717.

Choay, *Eugéne,* influence and rôle of fatty matters in the catalytic activity of hepatic extracts, A., ii, 747.

Chou, *Tsan Quo,* and *William Henry* **Perkin,** *jun.,* experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes. Part XVII. d-Δ^3-p-Menthenol(8) and d-$\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-p-menthadiene, T., 526 ; P., 57.

Chouchak, *D.* See *Isidore* **Pouget.**

Choudhuri, *Kumud Nath.* See *Haridas* **Saha.**

Christopher, *Harold,* a simple apparatus for sublimation in a vacuum, P., 236.

Christopher, *Harold,* and *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch,** molecular rotatory power in normal homologous series. Part II. The menthyl esters of the α-bromo-aliphatic acids, P., 312.

Christopher, *Harold,* and *Samuel* **Smiles,** the synthesis of derivatives of thioxanthone. Part IV. Synthesis from aromatic sulphinic acids, T., 2046 ; P., 265.

Chwala, *Augusto,* and *H.* **Colle,** assay of the higher lead oxides and some new reactions of lead salts, A., ii, 441.

Ciamician, *Giacomo Luigi,* and *Ciro* **Ravenna,** behaviour of benzyl alcohol in plants, A., ii, 643.

genesis of the alkaloids in plants, A., ii, 761.

Ciamician, *Giacomo Luigi,* and *Paul* **Silber,** chemical action of light, A., i, 513, 647, 650.

Ciusa, *Roberto,* aromatic nitro-derivatives. II., A., i, 931.

Ciusa, *Roberto,* and *Ugo* **Pestalozza,** relations of α-benzaldehydephenylhydrazone to certain nitrogen compounds, A., i, 678.

Ciusa, *Roberto,* and *G.* **Scagliarini,** strychnine and brucine, A., i, 155, 1016.

Ciusa, *Roberto,* and *A.* **Terni,** action of hydroxylamine on ketones of the type R·CH:CH·CH:CH·COPh, A., i, 918.

Ciusa, *Roberto,* and *L.* **Vecchiotti,** hydrazones, A., i, 810.

Civetta, *Angelo.* See *Oreste* **Prandi.**

Claassen, *H.,* the solubility of lime in solutions of sucrose, A., i, 606.

Claassen, *Oswald,* rapid estimation of nitrogen, A., ii, 1027.

Claasz, *Max,* ortho-substituted sulphinic acids, A., i, 436.

diazonium sulphinates, A., i, 695.

Claisen, *Ludwig,* preparation of 5-methylisooxazole from the acetals of tetrolaldehyde, A., i, 491.

Clar, *Karl*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger.**

Clark, *William Mansfield*. See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

Clarke, *Charles Hugh*, and *Francis Ernest* **Francis**, α-amino-α-phenylacetamide and some of its derivatives, T., 319 ; P., 22.
method for the preparation of derivatives of α-cyanoacrylic acids, A., i, 205.

Clark, *Herbert Edmund*, and *Herbert Lister* **Bowman**, the Dokáchi meteoric stone, A., ii, 616.

Clarke, *Hans Thacher*, the relation between residual affinity and chemical constitution. Part II. Certain compounds of nitrogen, T., 1927 ; P., 243.

Clarke, *Hans Thacher*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, synthesis of derivatives of thioxanthone. Part III. 1:4-Dihydroxythioxanthone, T., 1533 ; P., 212.

Clarke, *Latham*, βγ-dimethylhexane, A., i, 345.

Clarke, *Latham*, and *Gustavus J.* **Esselen**, *jun.*, formation of benzaldehyde and 2:4:6-tribromoaniline from 3:5-dibromo-4-aminobenzhydrol by the action of bromine, A., i, 725.

Clarke, *Latham*. See also *Charles Loring* **Jackson.**

Clarke, *Robert William*, estimation of dissolved oxygen absorbed by sewage effluents containing nitrites and of nitrites in sewage effluents and water, A., ii, 928.

Clarke, (*Miss*) *Rosalind*. See *Alfred* **Senier.**

Clarke, *S. G.* See *Frederick* **Ibbotson.**

Claude, *Georges*, luminescent tubes of neon, A., ii, 602.
industrial preparation of pure nitrogen, A., ii, 1084.
volatilisation of electrodes in a tube of neon, A., ii, 1087.

Clausmann, *Paul*, estimation of bromine in presence of chlorides and iodides, A., ii, 329.

Clayton, *Arthur*, notes on new coumarin derivatives, P., 245.

Clayton, *Arthur*. See also *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan.**

Clayton, *Edwy Godwin*, the characteristics and chemical composition of some early matches, P., 229.

Clemmensen, *Erik*, and *Arnold H. C.* **Heitman**, methylenedisalicylic acid [methanedisalicylic acid] and its reaction with bromine and iodine, A., i, 542.

Clerici, *Enrico*, viscosity of the liquids used for the mechanical separation of minerals, A., ii, 257.

Clewer, *Hubert William Bentley*. See *Frank* **Tutin.**

Clo, *J. H.*, effect of temperature on the ionisation of a gas, A., ii, 355.

Cloetta, *Max*, the behaviour of antimony preparations in the body and the "accustoming" to the same, A., ii, 419.

Clous, *William Thomas*, action of water containing carbon dioxide on iron, A., ii, 206.

Cobb, *John W.*, the influence of impurities on the corrosion of iron, A., ii, 1092.

Cobb, *Philip Howard*, addition of hydrogen cyanide to unsaturated compounds, A., i, 640.

Cobb, *Philip Howard*, and *George P.* **Fuller**, further investigation of certain derivatives of *o*-sulphobenzoic acid, A., i, 637.

Cobb, *Victor*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter.**

Cockburn, *Thomas*, and *J. W.* **Black**, estimation of quinine as acid citrate in certain organic liquids, A., ii, 944.

Coffignier, *Charles*, properties of dammar resins, A., i, 550.

Cohen, *Ernst* [*Julius*], thermodynamics of normal cells, A., ii, 180.
calculation of electromotive force from thermal effects, A., ii, 180.

Cohen, *Ernst*, and *P. J. H. van* **Ginneken**, zinc amalgams and the Clark element, A., ii, 14.

Cohen, *Ernst*, *Katsuji* **Inouye**, and *C* **Euwen**, piezochemical studies. VII Influence of pressure on solubility, A. ii, 23.

Cohen, *Julius Berend*, the relation o position isomerism to optical activity Part IX. The rotation of the menthy esters of the isomeric fluoro- and iodc benzoic acids and of the halogen derivatives of the fatty acids, T., 1058 P., 123.

Cohen, *Lionel*, discrepancy between th results obtained by manuring, etc., i pots and in the field, A., ii, 763.

Cohn, *Georg*, 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 567.
esters of boric acid, A., i, 640.
diguanides, A., i, 928.

Cohn, *Robert*, plastic calcium fluorid A., ii, 724.
lecithin, A., ii, 779.

Cohnheim, *Otto*, and *Georg* **Modrakowsk** the action of morphine and opiu preparations (pantopon) on the diges ive canal, A., ii, 516.

Colacicchi, *U.*, action of aldehydes pyrrole derivatives, A., i, 1030.

Colacicchi, *U.*, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on heptaldehyde, A., i, 199.
  action of sulphuryl chloride on *s*-dimethylpyrrole, A., i, 224.
Colacicchi, *U.* See also *Giuseppe* **Plancher.**
Coleschi, *Lorenzo,* calcium metabolism in lactating women after use of mineral waters containing calcium hydrogen carbonate, A., ii, 507.
Colin, *H.*, and *A.* **Sénéchal,** catalytic action of ferric thiocyanate, A., i, 530.
  catalytic oxidation of phenols in presence of iron salts, A., ii, 795.
  action of acids on the catalytic oxidation of phenols by ferric salts, A., ii, 872.
Colle, *H.* See *Augusto* **Chwala.**
Colson, *Albert,* Van't Hoff's hypothesis and the dissolved molecule, A., ii, 710.
  the theory of solution and heats of dissolution, A., ii, 1066.
  the theory of solutions, A., ii, 1071.
  chromic sulphates and ions, A., ii, 1096.
Colver-Glauert, *Edward,* and *Siegfried* **Hilpert,** the magnetic properties of some nickel steels, A., ii, 1057.
Comanducci, *Ezio,* thalleioquinine, A., i, 317.
  caution as to testing for "saccharin" in sweetened foods and beverages, A., ii, 80.
Combes, *Raoul,* formation of anthocyanic pigments, A., ii, 1125.
Compton, *Arthur.* See *Gabriel* **Bertrand.**
Cone, *Lee Holt,* and *C. J.* **West,** condensation of *p*-dibromobenzene with xanthone; quinocarbonium salts, A., i, 805.
Connolly, *E. L.* See *William Crowell* **Bray.**
Contino, *A.*, amount of manganese in some Italian soils, A., ii, 649.
Cook, *Alfred Newton,* phenyl ether and some of its derivatives, A., i, 284.
Cook, *C. W.* See *Frank R. van* **Horn.**
Cook, *S. S.* See (*Hon.*) *Charles Algernon* **Parsons.**
Cooke, *Elizabeth,* and *Silas Palmer* **Beebe,** autolysis of liver tissue as affected by thyroid administration, A., ii, 415.
Cooke, *Hereward L.* See *Owen Willans* **Richardson.**
Cooke, *Robert A.*, and *E. E.* **Gorslin,** estimation of β-hydroxybutyric acid in urine, A., ii, 1140.
Cooke, *William Ternent.* See *Edward Henry* **Rennie.**
Cooper, *Evelyn Ashley.* See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan.**
Cooper, *Hermon C.*, *T. S.* **Fuller,** and *A. A.* **Klein,** artificial crystallisation of barium sulphate, A., ii, 726.
Cooper, *William Francis,* and *Walter Harold* **Nuttall,** some reactions of ω-bromomethylfurfuraldehyde, T., 1193; P., 134.
Coops, *Gerrit H.*, formulæ of aluminium salts, A., ii, 116.
Copaux, *Hippolyte,* the constitution of the metatungstates, A., ii, 402.
Coppola, *A.* See *E.* **Oliveri-Mandalà.**
Cornec, *Eugène,* cryoscopy of certain mineral acids and phenols, A. ii, 853.
Cornish, *E. C. V.*, density of soap solutions, A., i, 348.
Correal, *J. Ubeda y,* new leucomaine, A., i, 396.
Corridi, *Lamberto,* products containing absorbed iodine, A., ii, 1083.
Corridi, *Mario.* See *Pietro* **Falciola.**
Costăchescu, *N.*, a secondary heptane in Roumanian petroleum, A., i, 101.
  fluorides of cobalt and nickel, A., ii, 729.
Costantino, *A.*, the relationship between the higher fatty acids and unsaponifiable substances during different stages in the development of the organism, A., ii, 627.
Coste, *Maurice,* metallography of the gold—tellurium system, A., ii, 405.
Cotton, *A.*, and *Henri* **Mouton,** absolute measurement of magnetic double refraction of nitrobenzene, A., ii, 4.
Cotty, *André,* specific heat of water, A., ii, 964.
Coupin, *Henri,* influence of different volatile substances on higher vegetation, ii, 65.
  comparative toxicity of essential oils towards higher vegetation, A., ii, 326.
Courtin, *L.* See *A.* **Astruc.**
Courtot, *Charles.* See *Victor* **Grignard.**
Couturier, *François,* catalytic dehydration of sec.- and tert.-pinacolyl alcohols, A., i, 939.
Cow, *Douglas,* reactions of surviving arteries, A., ii, 413.
Cox, *Alvin J.*, Philippine firewood, A., ii, 762.
Craig, *Thomas J. I.*, volumetric estimation of free acid and basic alumina in aluminium salts, A., ii, 335.
Cram, *Marshall Perley,* and *Philip W.* **Meserve,** persistence of strychnine in a corpse, A., ii, 315.
Cramer, *Carl.* See *Richard* **Willstätter.**
Cramer, *Wilhelm,* inactivation of adrenaline *in vitro* and *in vivo*, A., ii, 754.

Cramer, *Wilhelm*. See also *R. A.* **Krause**.

Creighton, *Henry Jermain Maude*. See *Alexander* **Findlay**.

Crémieu, *Victor*. See *Jacques* **Danne**.

Crocker, *James Codrington*, and *Frank* **Matthews**, the picraminobenzoic acids and their salts, T., 301 ; P., 22.

Crommelin, *C. A.*, isotherms of monatomic gases and of their binary mixtures. VI. Co-existing liquid and vapour densities of argon ; calculation of the critical density of argon, A., ii, 202.

Crommelin, *C. A.* See also *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**.

Crompton, *Holland*, and (*Miss*) *Maggie* **Walker**, the reduction of nitroacenaphthene, P., 165.

Cross, *Charles Frederick*, mercerised cellulose, A., i, 114.

Cross, *Charles Frederick*, and *Edward John* **Bevan**, the interaction of formic acid and cellulose, T., 1450 ; P., 149.

Cross, *R. J.* See *Stewart Woodford* **Young**.

Crossley, *Arthur William*, and *Charles Herbert* **Hampshire**, 6-nitro-3:4:3′:4′-tetramethyldiphenyl, T., 721 ; P., 90.

Crossley, *Arthur William*, and *George Francis* **Morrell**, derivatives of *o*-xylene. Part II. Dinitro-*o*-xylidines, T., 2345 ; P., 307.

Crossley, *Arthur William*, and (*Miss*) *Nora* **Renouf**, hydroaromatic ketones. Part II. 1:1:2-Trimethylcyclohexan-3-one, T., 1101 ; P., 137.

Crossley, *Arthur William*, and (*Miss*) *Gertrude Holland* **Wren**, derivatives of *o*-xylene. Part I. 3-Nitro-*o*-xylene and 3:6-dinitro-*o*-xylene, T., 2341 ; P., 307.

Crowther, *Charles*, and *Arthur G.* **Ruston**, variation in the composition of cows' milk with advance of lactation, A., ii, 510.

Croze, *F.*, second spectrum of hydrogen in the extreme red, A., ii, 558.
  the negative pole spectrum of oxygen, A., ii, 1041.

Cruickshank, *John*. See *Carl Hamilton* **Browning**.

Crymble, *Cecil Reginald*, the relation between the absorption spectra of metallic ions and their valency, P., 68, 328.

Crymble, *Cecil Reginald*, *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, *Robert* **Wright**, and *William Gerald* **Glendinning**, the influence of conjugated linkings on general absorptive power. Part I. The absorption spectra of some benzene derivatives, T., 451 ; P., 46.

Crymble, *Cecil Reginald*, *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, *Robert* **Wright**, and (*Miss*) *Florence Williamson* **Rea**, the influence of conjugated linkings on general absorptive power. Part II. Some open-chain and cyclic compounds, T., 1262 ; P., 153.

Cumming, *Alexander Charles*, efflorescence of washing soda crystals, A., ii, 111.

Cumming, *Charles Linæus*. See *Frederick Daniel* **Chattaway**.

Cummins, *S. Lyle*, the anti-bactericidal action of the bile salts, A., ii, 1123.

Curie, (*Mme.*) *Marie*, the distribution of the intervals of emission of the α-particles of polonium, A., ii, 1047.
  the variation of the activity of some radioactive substances with time, A., ii, 1047.

Currie, *James N.*, the optional forms of lactic acid produced by pure cultures of *Bacillus bulgaricus*, A., ii, 1018.

Curtiss, *Richard Sidney*, *Harry S.* **Hill**, and *R. H.* **Lewis**, keto-ester additive products with arylamines and alcohols, A., i, 366.

Curtiss, *Richard Sidney*, and *John A.* **Kostalek**, ψ-acid esters in the mesoxalic ester synthesis, A., i, 518.

Curtiss, *Richard Sidney*, and *F. Grace C.* **Spencer**, methyl phenyliminomalonate and its reactions, A., i, 540.

Curtiss, *Richard Sidney*, and *Earle K.* **Stracham**, condensations in the mesoxalic ester series, A., i, 353.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Heinrich* **Gockel**, action of hydrazine hydrate on ethyl bromosuccinate, A., i, 401.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Ludwig* **Hussong**, action of hydrazine hydrate on ethyl chloroacetate, A., i, 400.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Richard* **Kastner**, action of hydrazine hydrate on orthodiketones, A., i, 324.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Ernst* **Welde**, 4-dibromo-1:2 : 3-triazol-5-one-1-acetamide, A., i, 167.

Curtman, *Louis J.*, and *Edward* **Frankel**, study of the factors influencing the systematic qualitative estimation of barium, A., ii, 659.

Curtman, *Louis J.*, and *P.* **Rothberg**, efficiency of borax bead tests for nickel and cobalt, A., ii, 336.
  application of the "glow reaction" to the qualitative detection of the platinum metals, A., ii, 661.

Cushing, *Harvey*. See *Emil* **Goetsch**.

Cushny, *Arthur Robertson*, action of *Senecio* alkaloids and the causation of hepatic cirrhosis in cattle, A., ii, 912.

Cusmano, *Guido,* action of hydroxylamine on nitrosochlorides and nitrosates. III. αβ-Amylenehydroxylamineoxime and derivatives, A., i, 186.

Cusmano, *Guido.* See also *Giuseppe* **Oddo.**

Cuthbertson, *Clive,* new determinations of some constants of the inert gases, A., ii, 108.

Cuthbertson, *Clive,* and (*Mrs.*) *Maude* **Cuthbertson,** optical method of measuring vapour pressures: vapour pressure and apparent superheating of solid bromine, A., ii, 582.

Cuthbertson, (*Mrs.*) *Maude.* See *Clive* **Cuthbertson.**

Czako, *Emerich.* See *Hermann* **Staudinger.**

Czapski, *A.* See *Heinrich* **Fresenius.**

Czarnecki, *S.* See *Ludwik* **Bruner.**

Czernecki, *Wincenty,* the amount of oxyproteic acids in serous fluids, and in the blood in normal and pathological cases, A., ii, 302.

D.

Daege, *H. M.* See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf.**

Dafert, *Franz Wilhelm,* and *R.* **Miklauz,** some new compounds of nitrogen and hydrogen with lithium. I., A., ii, 39, 393.

Dagéeff, *W. F.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**

Daghlian, *G. K.* See *John Livingston Rutgers* **Morgan.**

Dahle, *Alfred,* new distillation flask, A., ii, 975.

Dahle, *Alfred.* See also *Hermann* **Matthes.**

Daimer, *J.* See *Robert* **Kremann.**

Dakin, *Henry Drysdale,* chemical nature of alcaptonuria, A., ii, 416.
  the fate of benzoylacetic acid in the animal body, A., ii, 419.

Dakin, *Henry Drysdale,* and *Alfred John* **Wakeman,** formic acid as an intermediary substance in the katabolism of fatty acids and other substances, A., ii, 623.

Dakin, *Henry Drysdale.* See also *Alfred John* **Wakeman.**

Dale, *Dorothy,* and *George Ralph* **Mines,** action of acids on skeletal muscle, A., ii, 628.
  physiological action of *d*- and *l*-tetrahydroquinaldine, A., ii, 636.

Dale, *Henry Hallett,* and *Patrick Playfair* **Laidlaw,** physiological action of β-iminoazolylethylamine [4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline], A., ii, 137, 1017.

Dale, *Henry Hallett,* and *Patrick Playfair* **Laidlaw,** a reversed action of the chorda tympani on salivary secretion, A., ii, 997.

Dale, *Henry Hallett.* See also *George* **Barger.**

Dam, *W. van,* combination of lactic acid and casein, A., i, 91.
  swelling of casein under the influence of sodium chloride and lactic acid, A., i, 407.

Danckwortt, *Peter Walter,* belladonna and henbane extracts, A., ii, 644.

Dané, *Aristide,* easy method for detecting nitrites, A., ii, 534.

Danesi, *L.,* and *M.* **Topi,** disinfection of plants, A., ii, 820.

Dangeard, *P. A.,* action of light on chlorophyll, A., ii, 86.

Daniel, *Kenneth C. R.,* and *Maximilian* **Nierenstein,** the utilisation of carbalkyloxy-derivatives for the estimation of hydroxyl groups, A., i, 371.

Daniel-Brunet, *A.,* and *C.* **Rolland,** chemical and physiological examination of the liver of oxen, A., ii, 1111.

Danne, *Jacques,* and *Victor* **Crémieu,** quantity of radium emanation liberated from one of the springs at Columbières-sur-Orb (Hérault), A., ii, 1049.

Danne, *Jacques.* See also **Haret.**

Dannehl, *Hugo.* See *Karl* **Auwers.**

Dantony, *E.* See *V.* **Vermorel.**

Danysz, *J.,* the β-rays of the radium family, A., ii, 840.

Darmois, *Eugène,* natural and magnetic rôtatory polarisation, A., ii, 352.

Darzens, *Georges,* new method for preparation of glycidic esters, A., i, 6.
  condensation of halogen compounds with ethyl ββ-dimethylglycidate, A., i, 259.
  new method for esterification of alcohols, A., i, 513.
  action of thionyl chloride in presence of a tertiary base on esters of hydroxy-acids, A., i, 517.

Darzens, *Georges,* and *François* **Bourion,** action of thionyl chloride on metallic oxides, A., ii, 878.

Darzens, *Georges,* and *H.* **Rost,** derivatives of butylcyclohexane, A., i, 290.
  synthesis of new hydroaromatic ketones, A., i, 988.

Darzens, *Georges,* and *J.* **Sejourné,** condensation of ethyl ββ-dimethylglycidate with ethyl bromoacetate, A., i, 420.

Datta, *Rasik Lal,* the formation of dichlorocarbamide and its behaviour towards amines, P., 264.

Datta, *Rasik Lal.* See also *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây**.

Daudt, *Herbert Wilkens.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.

David, *W. T.*, radiations in explosions of coal gas and air, A., ii, 1046.

Davidsohn, *Heinrich.* See *Leonor* **Michaelis**.

Davies, *Harold*, and *Frederick Stanley* **Kipping**, different methods of applying the Grignard reagents, T., 296 ; P., 39.

D'Avis, *C.* See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Dawson, *Harry Medforth*, the activity of acids as catalysts in relation to the nature of the solvent medium, T., 1.

Dawson, *Harry Medforth*, and *Harry* **Ark**, the reactivity of ketones towards iodine and the relative rates of tautomeric change. Part II., T., 1740 ; P., 223.

Dawson, *Harry Medforth*, and (*Miss*) *May Sybil* **Leslie**, ionisation in non-aqueous solvents, T., 1601 ; P., 208.

Day, *Arthur Louis*, and *Robert B.* **Sosman**, the melting points of minerals, A., ii, 496.

Deakin, (*Miss*) *Stella*, and *Albert Cherbury David* **Rivett**, conductivity and dissociation of diacetyltartaric acid, P., 316.

Debourdeaux, *Léon*, estimation of morphine in opium and in opium preparations, A., ii, 345.

Debye, *Peter*, calculation of molecular dimensions from radiometer observations, A., ii, 34.

Dechend, *Hermann von*, and *W.* **Hâmmer**, specific chemical actions of the canal rays of different elements, A., ii, 454.

Decker, *Claus.* See *Richard* **Stoermer**.

Decker, *Herman*, preparation of hydrastinine salts, A., i, 906.

Decker, *Herman*, and *Paul* **Becker**, condensation of a substituted formamide to a derivative of aminomalonamide, A., i, 714.

Decker, *Herman*, and *Adolf* **Kaufmann**, cyclic ammonium bases, A., i, 807.

Decker, *Herman*, *Adolf* **Kaufmann**, *Alberto* **Albertini**, *S.* **Pfeifer**, *N.* **Prohatzka**, *Matei* **Sassu**, and *Waslaw* **Wisloki**, cyclic ammonium bases, A., i, 1023.

Dede, *L.*, effect of sucrose on the accuracy of the copper voltameter, A., ii, 461.
- arrangement for collecting the condensed water from the outside of reflux condensers, A., ii, 714.
- gravimetric estimation of nickel and cobalt, A., ii, 1034.

Degrazia, *Josef von*, polarimetric estimation of nicotine in tobacco extract, A., ii, 671.
- estimation of nicotine in tobacco, A., ii, 672.

Dehn, *William Maurice*, action of diiodoacetylene on organic bases, A., i, 829.

Dehn, *William Maurice*, and *Albert H.* **Dewey**, action of carbon tetrabromide on organic bases, A., i, 914.

Deiss, *Eugen*, and *Hans* **Leysaht**, the separation of iron and vanadium by the ether method, A., ii, 939.

Dekhuyzen, *M. C.*, specific gravity of ammonium sulphate solutions, A., ii, 603.

Delachanal, *B.* See *G.* **Guillemin.**

Delacre, *Maurice*, gradual synthesis of the benzene chain, A., i, 32.
- [pinacolin derivatives] corrections, A., i, 102.
- quantitative dehydration of pure pinacone, A., i, 347.
- accessory products in the hydrolysis of (I.) crude pinacone ; (II.) pure pinacone, A., i, 939.

Delbridge, *Thomas G.* See *William Ridgely* **Orndorff.**

Delépine, [*Stéphane*] *Marcel*, nitrogen and sulphur derivatives of carbon disulphide. XVII. Tetraalkylthiocarbamides and tetra-alkyl-isothiocarbamides, A., i, 23.
- action of pyridine on iridiodisulphates, A., i, 81.
- pyridinoiridopentachlorides, A., i, 565
- pyridinoiridipentachlorides, A., i, 565
- sulpho-ethereal salts or thionic esters R·CS·OR′, A., i, 768.
- nitrogen and sulphur derivatives o carbon disulphide. XVIII. Chlorothiocarbonates, A., i, 944.
- some supposed iridium chlorides condensed chlorides, A., ii, 806.
- volatility of sulphur compounds, A. ii, 1061.

Delépine, *Marcel*, and *René* **Sorne** separation and estimation of ammoni and of pyridine, A., ii, 827.

Delépine, *Sheridan*, chemical disinfectants, A., ii, 62.

Dember, *Harry*, the influence of radiu rays on the photo-electric sensitivenes of metals, A., ii, 567.

Deming, *Horace G.*, new solvents f cellulose and their action on th substance, A., i, 771.

Demjanoff, *Nicolaus J.*, and *M.* **Dojarenko**, two methods of obtainin cyclobutanol ; certain transformatio of cyclobutanol accompanied by is merisation, A., i, 778.

Denham, *Henry George*, the action of alkyl iodides on copper oxide, A., ii, 804.
Denigès, *Georges*, preparation of ψ-morphine by mineral catalysis, A., i, 397.
  new reactions of morphine, A., ii, 79.
  new reaction of cupreine, A., ii, 162.
  characteristic reaction of bromine, A., ii, 652.
  detection of nitrates and nitrites in water by means of reduced strychnine, A., ii, 655.
  theory and modification of the Malaquin test for strychnine, A., ii, 673.
Denis, *W.*, oxidation of the amino-acids. I. Glycine and cystine, A., i, 616.
  oxidation of the amino-acids. II. Alanine and tyrosine, A., i, 773.
  estimation of total sulphur in urine, A., ii, 66.
  estimation of the amide nitrogen in proteins, A., ii, 163.
  iodine in the human pituitary, A., ii, 746.
Denis, *W.* See also *Otto* **Folin.**
Denison, *Robert Beckett.* See *John* **Gibson.**
Dennstedt, *Max* [*Eugen Hermann*], recent advances in forensic chemistry, A., ii, 224.
Derick, *C. G.*, polarity of elements and radicles measured in terms of a logarithmic function of the ionisation constant, A., ii, 712.
  application of polarity measured in terms of a logarithmic function of the ionisation constant. I. The use of polarity in the explanation of the reactions of aldehydes and ketones, A., ii, 712.
  application of polarity measured in terms of a logarithmic function of the ionisation constant. II. Scale of combined influence of substitution in organic compounds, A., ii, 713.
  application of polarity measured in terms of a logarithmic function of the ionisation constant. III. Correlation of chemical structure with ionisation, A., ii, 713.
Desch, *Cecil Henry*, the composition of eutectic mixtures, A., ii, 381.
Desgrez, *Alexandre*, toxicity of two new nitriles and the antitoxic action of sodium thiosulphate towards one of them, A., ii, 756.
  influence of chemical constitution on the toxicity of nitriles and amides, A., ii, 1119.
Desmoulière, *Em.*, estimation of citric acid in milk, A., ii, 548.
Detœuf, *A.* See *Auguste* **Béhal.**
Deussen, *Ernst*, humulene of oil of hop flowers, A., i, 549.
Deutsch, *H.* See *Julius von* **Braun.**
Deventer, *Charles Marius van*, self-induction with the semi-insulator in relation to concentration cells, A., ii, 693.
Dewey, *Albert H.* See *William Maurice* **Dehn.**
Dey, *Biman Behary*, and *Hemandra Kumar* **Sen**, the action of hydrazine sulphate on nitrites and a new method of estimating nitrogen in nitrites, A., ii, 822.
Dezani, *Serafino*, the chromogenic substances of white grapes, A., ii, 223.
  antipepsin. I., A., ii, 621.
  action of gypsum on nitrification, A., ii, 1019.
Diamare, *Vincenzo*, the dextrose of the egg and its biological significance, A., ii, 129.
  biology of the egg, a chemico-anatomical co-ordination, A., ii, 1110.
  pancreatic diabetes in cold-blooded animals, A., ii, 1117.
Dickhäuser, *F.* See *Robert* **Pschorr.**
Dieckmann, *Theodor.* See *Siegfried* **Hilpert** and *Friedrich Willy* **Hinrichsen.**
Dieckmann, *Walter*, isomerism and desmotropism with ethyl 2:6-diphenylcyclohexen-4-one-1-carboxylate, A., i, 450.
  acylation of oxalylbenzyl cyanide [oxalylphenylacetonitrile] and oxalylethylene cyanide [oxalylsuccinonitrile], A., i, 456.
Dieckmann, *Walter*, and *Karl von* **Fischer**, 1:5-diketones, A., i, 451.
Diefenthäler, *Otto.* See *Erich* **Müller.**
Diehm, *Franz.* See *Erich* **Beschke.**
Diels, *Otto*, and *Erich* **Andersonn**, benzylidenediacetyl, A., i, 464.
Diels, *Otto*, and *Paul* **Blumberg**, preparation of cholesteryl ethers, A., i, 971.
Diels, *Otto*, and *Paul* **Fritsche**, ethyl azodicarboxylate, A., i, 957.
Diels, *Otto*, and *Richard* **Gollmann**, acylation and alkylation of cyanamide, A., i, 955.
Diels, *Otto*, and *Armenak* **Gukassianz**, chloralurethane. II., A., i, 24.
Diels, *Otto*, and *Jacob Martin* **Johlin**, new method for the preparation of ketone-alcohols, A., i, 254.
Diels, *Otto*, and *Anton* **Kollisch**, diacetyl; diacetylmonophenylhydrazones and their condensations, A., i, 230.

Dienes, *Ludwig*, the internal frictions of colloidal and non-colloidal liquids, A., ii, 590.
  do the individual red-blood corpuscles of a suspension of the same show measurable individual differences? A., ii, 740.
Diepolder, *Emil*, derivatives of 1:2-dimethylbenzene [*o*-xylene]. II., A., i, 853.
  sublimation apparatus, A., ii, 96.
Diesel, *W.*, isomorphous mixtures of anhydrous calcium, magnesium and iron carbonates, A., ii, 725.
Dieterle, *Hedwig*. See *Hugo* **Bauer**.
Dietze, *F.*, assay of sweet spirits of nitre, A., ii, 662.
Dimroth, *Otto*, and *Heinrich* **Schneider**, intramolecular transformations. V. Influence of the solvent on the velocity of reaction and the equilibrium, A., ii, 31.
Dinslage, *E.*, analysis of lime saltpetre, "kalkstickstoff," and "stickstoffkalk," A., ii, 1027.
Dinwiddie, *J. G.*, and *Joseph Hoeing* **Kastle**, bromination of phenol, A., i, 962.
Dischendorfer. See *Robert* **Kremann**.
Dittler, *Emil*, thermochemistry of the silicates, A., ii, 96.
Ditto, *R. C.* See *Owen Willans* **Richardson**.
Dittrich, [*George Paul*] *Max*, estimation of ferrous iron in silicates according to the Pebal-Dölter method, A., ii, 543.
  estimation of organic matters in waters from sulphur springs, A., ii, 1035.
Divers, *Edward*, a modification of Raschig's theory of the lead-chamber process, A., ii, 596.
Dixon, *Harold Baily*, presidential address, T., 588.
  Berthelot memorial lecture, T., 2253.
Dixon, *Henry H.*, thermoelectric method of cryoscopy, A., ii, 853.
Dixon, *Walter Ernest*, and *William Dobinson* **Halliburton**, the action of drugs on the cerebral vessels, A., ii, 52.
Dimitrieff, *S. A.* See *Wassili W.* **Scharwin**.
Dobbie, *James Johnston*, and *John Jacob* **Fox**, the absorption spectra of quinine, cupreine, 6-methoxyquinoline and 6-hydroxyquinoline, P., 325.
Dobbie, *James Johnston*, *John Jacob* **Fox**, and *Arthur Josiah Hoffmeister* **Gauge**, diphenylene: a new aromatic hydrocarbon. Part I., T., 683; P., 90.
Dobbie, *James Johnston*, *John Jacob* **Fox**, and *Arthur Josiah Hoffmeister* **Gauge**, 2:2′-dibromodiphenyl and 2:2′-dichlorodiphenyl, T., 1615; P., 217.
Dobbie, *James Johnston*, and *Alexander* **Lauder**, hydroxycodeine: a new alkaloid from opium, T., 34.
  the absorption spectra of cinchonine, quinine and their isomerides, T., 1254; P., 148.
Dobroserdoff, *Dimitri K.*, dielectric constants of organic compounds in relation to their composition and structure. I., II., III., and IV., A., ii, 458.
Dobrowolskaja, *N. A.*, the influence of the loss of blood on digestive processes, A., ii, 620.
Dobson, (*Miss*) *Bessie*, and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, the identity of xanthaline and papaveraldine, T., 135; P., 4.
Doby, *G.*, the general application of the Geryk air pump to vacuum distillations, A., ii, 714.
Dodgson, *John Wallis*, the stability of the double oxalates of sodium, and nickel and sodium and cobalt, P., 260.
Döblin, *A.* See *Peter* **Rona**.
Doelter [y Cisterich], *Cornelio* [*August*], the amorphous and crystalline states, A., ii, 376.
  the action of cathode rays on certain minerals, and the nature of the mineral colorations, A., ii, 569.
  the electrical conductivity and behaviour of diamond at high temperatures, A., ii, 601.
Doelter, *Cornelio*, and *Heinrich* **Sirk**, the different influences of α-, β-, and γ-rays on the colours of solid substances, A., ii, 171.
  determination of the absolute value of the viscosity of molten silicates, A., ii, 880.
Doepmann, *Felix*. See *August* **Michaelis**.
Doerinckel, *Friedrich*, the system manganous oxide—silica, A., ii, 608.
Doescher, *Hans*. See *Josef* **Houben**.
Dojarenko, *A. G.*, oxidation of humic acid, A., i, 357.
Dojarenko, *M. N.* See *Nicolaus J.* **Demjanoff**.
Dombrowsky, *A.* See *Rudolf* **Weissgerber**.
Dominicis, *Angelo de*, direct demonstration of carbon monoxide in the tissues at a time long subsequent to death, A., ii, 439.
Dominikiewicz, *M.*, measuring flask for estimating the iodine number, A., ii, 447.

Donaldson, *H.*, spectra of the electrodeless ring discharge in certain gases, A., ii, 1042.

Donath, *Eduard,* properties of potassium nitrite, A., ii, 799.
the rusting of iron in reinforced concrete, A., ii, 897.

Donath, *Eduard,* and *A.* **Indra,** iron rust, A., ii, 805.

Donau, *Julius,* a micro-filter for the treatment of small quantities of precipitate, A., ii, 225.

Donnan, *Frederick George,* equilibria and potentials at membranes in the presence of non-dialysing electrolytes, A., ii, 848.

Donnan, *Frederick George,* and *Arthur John* **Allmand,** a standard electrode with alkaline electrolyte: Hg | HgO alkali, T., 845; P., 70.

Donnan, *Frederick George,* and *Albert Buckley* **Harris,** the osmotic pressure and conductivity of aqueous solutions of Congo-red, and reversible membrane equilibria, T., 1554; P., 209.

Donnan, *Frederick George,* and *John Smeath* **Thomas,** the solubility of cuprous oxide in aqueous ammonia solutions, and the composition of the cuprous-ammonia complex, T., 1788; P., 213.

Donnan, *Frederick George,* and *Albert Simpson* **White,** the system: palmitic acid—sodium palmitate, T., 1668; P., 216.

Dorée, *Charles,* and *Frederick Lucien* **Golla,** trimethylamine as a normal constituent of human blood, urine, and cerebro-spinal fluid, A., ii, 212.

Dormane, *Jean,* estimation of phosphorus in wine, A., ii, 931.

Doroschewsky, *Antony G.*, certain properties of aqueous solutions of trimethylcarbinol, A., i, 414.
reciprocal action of associated liquids, A., ii, 468.
relation of vapour pressure to specific gravity in binary liquid mixtures, A., ii, 698.
partial pressures of water and alcohols in aqueous alcohols. V., A., ii, 1062.

Doroschewsky, *Antony G.*, and *E. V.* **Poljansky,** boiling points of aqueous solutions of isopropyl alcohol and of trimethylcarbinol, A., i, 253.

Dorp, *Gerard Carel Adriaan van,* equilibria in the system sulphuric acid, ammonia, and water at 30°, A., ii, 379.

Dorronsoro, *Bernabé,* essential oil of Spanish wild marjoram, A., i, 74.

Dorssen, *S. van,* nitro- and amino-sulphobenzoic acids, A., i, 29.

Douetteau, *Réne,* 2:3- and 3:4-dihydroxybenzylamines, A., i, 973.

Douglas, *Claude Gordon,* estimation of total respiratory exchange in man, A., ii, 653.

Douglas, *Claude Gordon,* and *John Scott* **Haldane,** the causes of absorption of oxygen by the lungs in man, A., ii, 737.

Douris, *Roger,* hydrogenation of crotonaldehyde in presence of nickel, A., i, 949.

Dover, (*Miss*) *Mary Violet,* time curves for cadmium deposited from organic electrolytes, A., ii, 1033.

Dowgelewitsch, *N.* See *Wladimir N.* **Ipatieff.**

Dox, *Arthur Wayland,* occurrence of tyrosine crystals in Roquefort cheese, A., ii, 429.
phosphorus assimilation of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 914.

Dox, *Arthur Wayland,* and *Ross* **Golden,** phytase in lower fungi, A., ii, 1022.

Dox, *Arthur Wayland,* and *Ray E.* **Neidig,** pentosans in lower fungi, A., ii, 644.

Doxiades, *Leonidas,* the maltase of blood-serum and liver, A., ii, 619.

Doyon, *Maurice, Albert* **Morel,** and *A.* **Policard,** isolation of an hepatic antithrombin; description of some of its properties, A., ii, 216.
demonstration of the exclusively hepatic origin of antithrombin; extraction of this substance by a solvent for nuclear substances, A., ii, 216.
passage of the nucleo-protein anticoagulase of the liver into the blood; comparative action of atropine according to the manner of introduction, A., ii, 409.

Drachussoff. See *Wladimir* **Ipatieff.**

Drapier, *Paul,* the viscosity of binary liquid mixtures in the neighbourhood of the critical dissolution temperature, A., ii, 968.

Drauzburg, *W.* See *Hermann* **Thoms.**

Dreaper, *William Porter,* theory of dyeing: the colour and molecular state of picric acid, T., 2094; P., 244.

Drennan, *Fred M.*, the presence in the blood of the pancreatic internal secretion, A., ii, 995.

Drennan, *Fred M.* See also *Anton Julius* **Carlson.**

Driot, mercuric oxychlorides, A., ii, 397.

Drucker, *Karl*, dissociation of sulphuric acid and the mobility of the hydrogen sulphate ion, A., ii, 687.
  specific heat of gases, A., ii, 792.
Drucker, *Karl*, and *R.* **Kassel**, fluidity of binary mixtures, A., ii, 373.
Drucker, *Karl*, and *E.* **Moles**, solubility of gases in aqueous solutions of glycerol and of isobutyric acid, A., ii, 23.
Drushel, *William Allen*, and *George Augustus* **Linhart**, hydrolysis of metallic alkyl sulphates, A., ii, 707.
Duane, *William*, the heat generated by radioactive substances, A., ii, 358.
  the mass of gaseous ions, A., ii, 839.
Du Bois, *Henri E. J. G.*, and *G. J.* **Elias**, influence of temperature and magnetisation on selective absorption and fluorescence spectra. II., A., ii, 832.
Du Bois-Reymond, *R.*, the mechanism of the gaseous exchange in the lungs, A., ii, 503.
Duboux, *Marcel*, physico-chemical estimation of calcium in wine, A., ii, 228.
Dubsky, *J. V.* See *Antoine Paul Nicolas* **Franchimont.**
Duclaux, *Jacques*, application of the kinetic theory to the study of catalytic phenomena, A., ii, 479.
  constitution of water, A., ii, 595.
Duclaux, *Jacques*, and (*Mme.*) *E.* **Wollman**, osmotic pressure of colloids, A., ii, 588.
Dürrfeld, *V.*, red glauberite and polyhalite from Varangéville, near Nancy, A., ii, 295.
Dürrschnabel, *Karl.* See *Hugo* **Weil.**
Duffield, *W. Geoffrey*, the effect of pressure on arc spectra; (3) silver: λ 4000 to λ 4600; (4) gold, A., ii, 350.
Duffour, *Alexis*, new complex iridium derivatives: iridotetrachloro-oxalates and iridotetrachlorides, A., i, 519.
  new types of irido-oxalic acids and irido-oxalates, A., i, 519.
Duhem, *Pierre*, colloids and permanent chemical modifications, A., ii, 377.
Dumanski, *A. V.*, colloidal ferric hydroxide, A., ii, 610.
Dumesnil, *Ernest*, preparation of arsenic amalgam, A., ii, 403.
Dumesnil, *P.*, preparation of asymmetric benzyldialkylacetic acids, A., i, 718.
Duncker, *F.*, and *Alb.* **Jodlbauer**, the influence of poisons on the catalase and the so-called ψ-peroxydase content of the blood, A., ii, 756.
Dunin-Borkowski, *J.*, the absorption of hæmolytic and agglutinating substances, A., ii, 212.
Dunlap, *F. L.*, and *L. O.* **Gilbert**, synthesis of fats by the action of enzymes, A., i, 1054.
Dunn, *Frederick Percy*, the diphenylcarbamyloximes, preliminary note, P., 339.
Dunn, *John Shaw*, the oxydase reaction in myeloid tissues, A., ii, 58.
Dunoyer, *Louis*, fluorescence of the vapours of the alkali metals, A., ii, 832.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *Albert George* **Mussell**, the application of viscometry to the measurement of the rate of reaction, T., 565; P., 59.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *Ferdinand Bernard* **Thole**, note on the preparation of the syn-aldoximes, P., 233.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest.* See also *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch.**
Dunstan, *Wyndham Rowland*, and *John Robertshaw* **Hill**, the aerial oxidation (rusting) of metals, T., 1835; P., 221.
  the passivity of iron and certain other metals, T., 1853; P., 222.
Duparc, *Louis*, the platiniferous deposits of the Urals, A., ii, 733.
Duparc, *Louis*, and *Max* **Wunder**, serpentines of Krebet-Salatim (North Urals), A., ii, 405.
Duparc, *Louis*, *Max* **Wunder**, and *R.* **Sabot**, beryl and rhodizite from the pegmatites of Madagascar, A., ii, 1105.
Duperthuis, *H.*, and *E.* **Philippe**, estimation of alcohol in wine by means of the critical temperature, A., ii, 662.
Duperthuis, *H.* See also *E.* **Philippe.**
Dupont, *Georges*, acetylenic pinacone [βε-dimethyl-Δγ-hexinene-βε-diol], A., i, 173.
  catalytic isomerisation of acetylenic pinacone [βε-dimethyl-Δγ-hexinene-βε-diol]; synthesis of 3-keto-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran, A., i, 554.
  catalytic preparation of substituted ketohydrofurans, A., i, 804.
Dupont, *Georges.* See also *Wladimir F.* **Luginin.**
Dupont, *J.* See **Roure-Bertrand Fils.**
Dupuy, *Eugène L.* See *Pierre* **Jolibois.**
Durham, *T. C.* See *Eugene C.* **Bingham**
Duryea, *Chester B.*, acid hydrolysis o starch granules, A., i, 711.
Duschsky, *J. E.*, behaviour of sucrose and its decomposition products o heating, A., i, 607, 769.
Dushman, *Saul*, the behaviour of coppe anodes in chloride solutions, A., ii 181.

Dutoit, *Paul*, and *Gottfried von* **Weisse**, physico-chemical volumetric analysis. III. Precipitation followed by alteration in potential, A., ii, 1129.
  physico-chemical volumetric analysis. V. Estimation and separation of the halogens, A., ii, 1130.
  physico-chemical volumetric analysis. IV. Estimation of copper and silver, A., ii, 1137.
Dutt, *N. N.* See *Alan C. W.* **Menzies.**
Dutta, *Jatindra M.* See *Edwin Roy* **Watson.**
Duval, *Henri*, molecular refraction of azo-compounds, A., ii, 1041.
Dyson, *William*, cutaneous pigmentation in normal and pathological conditions, A., ii, 307.
Dzierzbicki, *J. de.* See *Joseph de* **Kowalski.**

E.

Eakle, *Arthur S.*, neocolemanite, a variety of colemanite, and howlite from California, A., ii, 901.
Earl, *John Campbell*, specific gravities at the melting point in relation to constitution, A., ii, 17.
Easterfield, *Thomas Hill*, and (*Miss*) *Clara Millicent* **Taylor**, the preparation of the ketones of the higher fatty acids, T., 2298 ; P., 279.
Ebert, *Erich.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**
Ebert, *Georg*, behaviour of lead chloride from pitchblende towards magnesium phenyl bromide, A., ii, 244.
Ebler, *Erich*, treatment of insoluble residues, A., ii, 932.
  separation scheme without the use of hydrogen sulphide, A., ii, 932.
Ebler, *Erich*, and *M.* **Fellner**, preparation of colloidal silicic acid, A., ii, 723.
  the concentration and isolation of radioactive substances by "fractional adsorption," A., ii, 957.
  the radioactivity of mineral springs, A., ii, 1049.
Ebler, *Erich*, and *R. L.* **Krause**, zinc peroxite (zinc moloxide, zinc peroxydate), $ZnO_2,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, and a general method of preparing peroxites, A., ii, 801.
Eck, *J. J. van*, effect of heat on the peroxydase in cow's milk, A., ii, 1144.
Eck, *P. N. van*, triboluminescence, A., ii, 563.
Eckert, *Alfred.* See *Hans* **Meyer.**
Eckert, *Richard.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**
Edelstein, *F.*, and *Ernst* **Welde**, estimation of volatile fatty acids [in fæces], A., ii, 827.
Edlbacher, *Siegfried.* See *Roland* **Scholl.**
Edgar, *Arthur.* See *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis.**
Edgar, *Graham*, precipitation of vanadic acid as silver vanadate and estimation of phosphoric and vanadic acids in the presence of one another, A., ii, 71.
Edie, *Edward S.*, *Benjamin* **Moore**, and *Herbert Eldon* **Roaf**, studies on glycosuria, A., ii, 311.
Edwards, (*Miss*) *Muriel Gwendolen*, and *Kennedy Joseph Previté* **Orton**, the detection and estimation of small quantities of acetic anhydride in acetic acid, T., 1181 ; P., 121.
Edwards, (*Miss*) *Muriel Gwendolen.* See also *Kennedy Joseph Previté* **Orton.**
Edwards, *Vincent*, and *Dudley* **Chads**, Kjeldahl's process, A., ii, 437.
Effront, *Jean*, action of the Bulgarian ferment on proteins and amino-compounds, A., ii, 61.
  the Bulgarian ferment, A., ii, 319.
  estimation of the volatile fatty acids, A., ii, 547.
Egerton, *Alfred Charles Glyn*, an addition to the Buchner funnel, P., 189.
Egger, *F.*, See *Hartwig* **Franzen.**
Egmond, *A. A. J. van*, the action of morphine on the heart, A., ii, 755.
Egoroff, *I. V.*, oxide from decamethyleneglycol, A., i, 253.
Egorova, (*Mlle.*) *V. I.*, isomerisation of unsaturated cyclic hydrocarbons, C_8H_{12}, A., i, 959.
Ehrenberg, *Paul*, plasticity, especially of barium sulphate, A., ii, 972.
Ehrhart, *Oskar.* See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann.**
Ehrlich, *Curt*, preparation of carvacrolphthalein, A., i, 130.
Ehrlich, *Felix*, fermentation of tyrosine to *p*-hydroxyphenylethanol (tyrosol), A., i, 127.
  the formation of plasma protein by yeasts and moulds, A., ii, 1122.
Ehrlich, *Felix*, and *K. A.* **Jacobsen**, the transformation of amino-acids into hydroxy-acids by moulds, A., ii, 520.
Ehrlich, *Paul*, *Alfred* **Bertheim**, and *Ernst* **Schmitz**, reduction products of arsanilic acid and its derivatives. II. *pp'*-Diaminoarsenobenzene, A., i, 593.
Ehrmann, *Ed.*, new mordant dyes derived from gallic acid, A., i, 459.
Ehrwein, *R.* See *Timothée* **Klobb.**
Eichengrün, *Arthur*, cellulose acetate, A., i, 712.
Einhorn, *Alfred*, preparation of alkyloxyacetyl derivatives of menthols, A., i, 137.

Einhorn, *Alfred*, *Alexander von* **Bagh**, *Gustav* **Haas**, *Carl* **Ladisch**, and *Leo* **Rothlauf**, acylated salicylosalicylic [*o*-2-acyloxybenzoyloxybenzoic] acids, A., i, 301.

Einhorn, *Alfred*, and *Leo* **Rothlauf**, effect of heating mixed esters of carbonic acid, A., i, 703.

Einhorn, *Alfred*, and *Rudolf* **Seuffert**, esters of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, A., i, 45.
  acylated salicylic acid anhydrides, A., i, 53.

Einstein, *Albert*, connexion between the elastic properties and the specific heat of solid substances consisting of monatomic molecules, A., ii, 186.

Eisenlohr, *Fritz*, recalculation of atomic refractions, A., ii, 81.

Eisenlohr, *Fritz*. See also *Karl* **Auwers**.

Eisenreich, *Kurt*, and *Fritz* **Foerster**, employment of silver fluoride solutions in the silver coulometer, A., ii, 461.

Elbs, *Karl*, *Fr.* **Mette**, *A.* **Schuster**, and *K.* **Sinner**, lactyl compounds of primary aromatic amines, A., i, 191.

Elias, *G. J.*, refraction and magnetic double refraction of solutions of the rare earths, A., ii, 81.
  anomalous magnetic rotation dispersion and selective absorption, A., ii, 679.

Elias, *G. J.* See also *Henri E. J. G.* **Du Bois**.

Eller, *Wilhelm*. See *Bruno* **Emmert**.

Ellinger, *Alexander*, and *Claude* **Flamand**, tri-indylmethane dyes, A., i, 329.

Ellinger, *Alexander*, and *Yashiro* **Kotake**, the partition of bromine in the organism after the administration of inorganic and organic bromine preparations, A., ii, 509.

Elliot, *T. Gifford*, the volumetric estimation of sulphur in iron and steel, A., ii, 1131.

Ellis, *Henry Russell*. See *Frank Edwin* **Weston**.

Ellison, *F. O'B.*, the relation between the physical, chemical, and electrical properties of nerves. V. The action of cinchonamine hydrochloride on frog's nerves, A., ii, 905.

Elvove, *Elias*, use of sulphur dioxide in checking strengths of volumetric solutions of iodine, alkali, and silver, A., ii, 148.
  estimation of lactic acid, A., ii, 160.

Elvove, *Elias*. See also *Joseph Hoeing* **Kastle**.

Embden, *Gustav*, and *Ernst* **Schmitz**, the synthetic formation of amino-acids in the liver, A., ii, 53.

Emde, *Hermann*, the relation between chemical constitution and physiological action; substances with unstable carbon-nitrogen linking, A., ii, 313.
  the estimation of halogens according to the method of Baubigny and Chavanne, A., ii, 532.
  estimation of cantharidin in cantharides and its tincture, A., ii, 669.

Emde, *Hermann*, and *Ernst* **Runne**, doubly linked carbon atoms and the carbon-nitrogen linking. VIII. Reduction of *N*-alkylated aminoketones, A., i, 714.
  doubly linked carbon atoms and the carbon-nitrogen linking. IX. Arylamino-alcohols, A., i, 718.

Emde, *Hermann*, and *Hans* **Schellbach**, doubly linked carbon atoms and the carbon-nitrogen linking. V. Fission of quaternary ammonium salts by nascent hydrogen. VI. Formation of mixed tertiary amines. VII. Relative mobility of allyl-, benzyl-, and cinnamyl-, in the fission of quaternary ammonium salts by reduction, A., i, 281.
  tetracinnamyl- and tetrabenzyl-ammonium, A., i, 282.

Emerson, *Benjamin Kendall*, helix chemica: study of the periodic relations of the elements and their graphic representation, A., ii, 198.

Emery, *Albert G.*, and *Francis Gano* **Benedict**, heat of combustion of compounds of physiological importance, A., ii, 857.

Emmerich, *Rudolf*, *W. Graf zu* **Leiningen**, and *Oskar* **Loew**, injurious bacterial activity in soils, A., ii, 430.

Emmert, *Bruno*, and *Wilhelm* **Eller**, organo-metallic ester compounds. I. Iodo-tin-ester compounds, A., i, 846.

Emmert, *Bruno*. See also *Julius* **Tafel**.

Emmes, *L. E.*, and *J. A.* **Riche**, the respiratory exchange as affected by body position, A., ii, 210.

Emmes, *L. E.* See also *Francis Gano* **Benedict**.

Emmett, *A. D.*, and *E. C.* **Carroll**, protein as a factor in the nutrition of animals. I. A study of the physical constants of fats from swine, A., ii, 411.

Emmett, *William Gidley*, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, isomeric monothiophosphates, T., 713; P., 72.

Emslander, *Fritz*, what is the cause of the separation of albumin in bottled beer which has been subjected to normal treatment in brewery and cellar? A., i, 935.
Endell, *K.* See *Reinhold* **Rieke**.
Engel, *St.*, and *A.* **Bode**, colostral fat, A., ii, 1010.
Engel, *St.*, and *Hans* **Murschhauser**, the composition of human milk in nephritis, A., ii, 813.
  the influence of urea on the blood and milk of suckling women, A., ii, 815.
Engel, *St.* See also *Julius* **Bauer**.
Engeland, *R.*, and *Friedrich* **Kutscher**, a second active ergot base, A., ii, 220.
  some constituents of *extractum Secalis cornuti*, A., ii, 528.
Engeland, *R.* See also *Dankwart* **Ackermann**.
Engelhardt, *Alfred.* See *Wilhelm* **Traube**.
Engelhardt, *K. von.* See *Heinrich* **Ley**.
Engemann, *Karl*, the exfoliation of electrolytic nickel, A., ii, 1094.
Enger, *Frederic.* See *Francis J.* **Seiter**.
Enklaar, *Johannes Eliza*, dissociation constants of oxalic acid, A., i, 419.
  neutralisation curve of oxalic acid, A., i, 602.
  dissociation constant K_2 of sulphuric acid and oxalic acid, A., ii, 1071.
Enz, *H.*, detection of thujone (tanacetone) in absinthe, A., ii, 1040.
Ephraim, *Fritz*, attempts to prepare optically active phosphorus compounds, A., i, 284.
Ephraim, *Fritz*, and *Eduard* **Lasocki**, nitrosulphamide and sulphohydrazide, A., ii, 276.
Ephraim, *Fritz*, and *Henryk* **Piotrowski**, the action of sulphur dioxide on ammonia, A., ii, 274.
  action of sulphur and of compounds containing sulphur on hydrazine, A., ii, 275.
Eppinger, *Paul.* See *Oskar* **Piloty**.
Erben, *B.*, *Fr.* **Prachfeld**, and *W.* **Vilikovsky**, employment of nitrogenous manures for sugar beet, A., ii, 65.
Erdelyi, *Alexander.* See *Frank* **Tangl**.
Erdmann, *C. C.*, estimation of alkylamines obtained from urine after Kjeldahl digestion, A., ii, 551.
Erdmann, *Ernst*, preparation of tri-iodo-derivatives of stearic acid, A., i, 601.
  preparation and properties of α-linolenic acid from linseed oil, A., i, 832.
Erdmann, *Ernst.* See also *Edmund Oskar von* **Lippmann**.
Eriksson, *Anselm*, the inhibition of the action of invertase, A., i, 698.
Eriksson, *Ella*, estimation of glycyrrhizin and sugars in liquorice root and extract, A., ii, 346.
Erlenmeyer, *Emil*, labile isomerides of the same structure, which can be converted one into another, A., i, 721.
  theoretical considerations on the isomerism in ethylene derivatives, A., i, 780.
  the isomeric acids of the cinnamic acid series, A., i, 782.
Erlenmeyer, *Emil*, and *G.* **Hilgendorff**, the possibility of the existence of molecular asymmetric storax-cinnamic acids, A., i, 781.
  the behaviour of certain mixtures of storax-cinnamic acid with certain substituted cinnamic acids, A., i, 782.
  further experiments on the separation of heterocinnamic acid, A., i, 783.
Erlenmeyer, *Emil*, *G.* **Hilgendorff**, and *Th.* **Marx**, separation and transformation of the benzaldehydes, A., i, 784.
Erlwein, *Georg*, *C.* **Warth**, and *Reinhard* **Beutner**, decomposition of calcium carbide by heat, A., ii, 396.
Erp, *Henri van*, lecture apparatus for demonstrating, by means of the electric arc, the formation of oxygenated compounds from atmospheric air, A., ii, 35.
Errera, *Giorgio*, perinaphthindandione, A., i, 465.
Erthal, *Br.* See *Josef* **Herzig**.
Escales, *Richard*, and *H.* **Köpke**, ammonium cyanate and carbamide, A., i, 530.
Esch, *P.*, the significance of the active constituent of the suprarenal capsules in conjunction with local anæsthetics, A., ii, 136.
Esch, *Werner*, application of the bromo-derivative methods for the assay of vulcanised rubber wares, A., ii, 946.
Eschmann, *M.* See *Max* **Le Blanc**.
Espil, *R. L.*, new anhydrous selenites, A., ii, 279.
Esselen, *Gustavus J., jun.* See *Latham* **Clarke**.
Essner, *Jules*, Ulex's process for the estimation of nicotine in tobacco extracts and nicotine salts, A., ii, 943.
Estreicher, *Tadeusz*, and *Al.* **Schnerr**, the heat of vaporisation of certain liquefied gases, A., ii, 16.
Estreicher, *Tadeusz*, and *M.* **Staniewski**, calorimetric investigation of chlorine at low temperatures, A., ii, 16.

Estrup, *Knud*, adsorption experiments with varying degree of dispersion of the adsorbent, A., ii, 20.

Ettinger, *L.* See *Josef* **Houben.**

Eucken, *Arnold*, the variation of the thermal conductivity of solid nonmetals with the temperature, A., ii, 185.

Euler, *Hans von*, nomenclature of enzymes, A., i, 1051.
the cleavage of lactic and pyruvic acids, A., ii, 452.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Andor* **Fodor**, yeast-gum, A., i, 607.
an intermediate product of alcoholic fermentation, A., i, 950.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Sixten* **Kullberg**, temperature-coefficient of the decomposition of invertase, A., i, 409.
preparation of pure invertase, A., i, 825.
the mode of action of phosphatese, A., i, 1051.
chemical composition and formation of enzymes. III., A., ii, 320.
the behaviour of yeast enzymes when free and united to protoplasm, A., ii, 817.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Gunnar* **Lundeqvist**, fermentation with yeast, A., ii, 640.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *H.* **Ohlsén**, inversion of sucrose in ultra-violet radiation, A., i, 524.

Euwen, *C.* See *Ernst* **Cohen.**

Evans, *C. Lovatt.* See *Edmond William Wace* **Carlier.**

Evans, *Percy Edwin.* See *Humphrey Owen* **Jones.**

Evans, *William L.*, and *Edgar John* **Witzemann**, oxidation of *m*-nitrobenzoylformaldehyde, A., i, 987.

Eve, *Arthur Stewart*, the ionisation of the atmosphere due to radioactive matter, A., ii, 89.
the amount of radium and radium emanation present in the water and gases of the Caledonia Springs, near Ottawa, A., ii, 846.
the number of ions produced by the β- and γ-rays from radium-*C*, A., ii, 956.

Eve, *Arthur Stewart*, and *Douglas* **McIntosh**, the influence of acids and salts on the amount of radium emanation liberated from a solution of radium, A., ii, 841.
the radium contents of specimens from a deep boring at Beechville, Ontario, A., ii, 846.

Everest, *Arthur Ernest*, the molecular configuration of 1-methylcyclohexylidene-4-acetic acid and of the oxime of cyclohexanone-4-carboxylic acid, P., 285.

Everest, *Arthur Ernest*, and *Hamilton* **McCombie**, the formation of glyoxalines from acyl derivatives of α-keto-β-anilino-αβ-diphenylethane, T., 1746; P., 209.
the effect of heat on a mixture of benzaldehydecyanohydrin and aniline, T., 1752; P., 218.

Ewins, *Arthur James*, the synthesis of 3-β-aminoethylindole, T., 270; P., 20.
some derivatives of 4-(or 5-)-methylglyoxaline, T., 2052; P., 259.
the synthesis of damasceninic acid (2-methylamino-3-methoxybenzoic acid); preliminary note, P., 277.

Ewins, *Arthur James*, and *Frank Lee* **Pyman**, experiments on the formation of 4-(or 5-)-β-aminoethylglyoxaline from histidine, T., 339; P., 45.

Ewins, *Arthur James.* See also *George* **Barger.**

Eydman, *F. H., jun.*, absorption spectra. III., A., ii, 237.

Eynon, *Lewis.* See *Arthur Robert* **Ling.**

Eyre, *John Vargas*, solubility. I., A., ii, 794.

Eyster, *J. A. E.*, and *H. E.* **Jordan**, intravenous injection of pineal extracts, A., ii, 215.

F.

Fabinyi, *Rudolf*, exact estimation of nitrogen in certain organic compounds, A., ii, 534.

Fabinyi, *Rudolf*, and *Tibor* **Széki**, a nitroso-compound of dimethoxyphenol, and its derivatives, A., i, 856.

Failyer, *George Henry*, barium in soils, A., ii, 146.

Fairlie, *Dorian Macefield.* See *John Norman* **Pring.**

Fajans, *Kasimir*, and *Walter* **Makower**, the complex nature of radium-*C*, A., ii, 569.

Fajans, *Kasimir.* See also *H. G. J.* **Moseley.**

Falciola, *Pietro*, ammonium salts of fatty acids (oleic, palmitic, stearic), and the separation of the saturated fatty acids (palmitic and stearic) from oleic acid. I., A., i, 5.
separation of the liquid fatty acids (unsaturated) from the solid fatty acids (saturated) in natural mixtures of fatty acids, and the ammonium salts of some fatty acids. II., A., i, 174.
separation of saturated fatty acids (palmitic and stearic) from oleic acid, A., ii, 77.

Falciola, *Pietro*, cryoscopic anomalies of elements of the fourth periodic group, A., ii, 370.

Falciola, *Pietro*, and *Mario* **Corridi**, estimation of the tannin in tanning liquids by means of the Zeiss immersion refractometer, A., ii, 163.

Falk, *Kaufman George*, transference experiments with thallous sulphate and lead nitrate, A., ii, 90.
  the electron conception of valence. II. The organic acids, A., ii, 711.

Falk, *Kaufman George*, and *John Maurice* **Nelson**, electron conception of valency, A., ii, 104.

Falk, *Kaufman George*. See also *Arthur Amos* **Noyes**.

Fallada, *Ottokar*. See *Friedrich* **Strohmer**.

Farbenfabriken vorm. *Friedrich* **Bayer & Co.**, preparation of octan-γη-dione-α-ol and its homologues, A., i, 102.
  preparation of octendione and its homologues, A., i, 114.
  preparation of α-bromo-α-ethylbutyrylcarbamide, A., i, 118.
  preparation of santalyl alkylaminoacetates, A., i, 137.
  preparation of anthrapyrimidines and anthrapyrimidones, A., i, 167.
  preparation of derivatives of ββ-dialkylpropionic acids, A., i, 259.
  preparation of *p*-hydroxy-β-phenylethylamine and its derivatives, A., i, 437.
  preparation of nitrothioxanthones and their derivatives, A., i, 450.
  [preparation of diaminocarboxydiphenyl ethers], A., i, 456.
  [preparation of triphenylmethane derivatives], A., i, 458.
  preparation of chloro-substitution products of anthraquinones and of halogenated anthraquinones, A., i, 466.
  preparation of methoxyanthraquinones and their derivatives, A., i, 469.
  the halogenation of indanthren, A., i, 504.
  preparation of azines, A., i, 504.
  preparation of tetramethylenediamine [αδ-diaminobutane], A., i, 526.
  preparation of soluble compounds from hydroxymercuricarboxylic acids, A., i, 594.
  preparation of olefine alcohols of the general formula $OH\cdot CHMe\cdot CR:CH_2$, A., i. 598.
  preparation of quaternary ammonium bases, A., i, 609.
  preparation of hydroxyphenylethyldialkylamines, A., i, 629.

Farbenfabriken vorm. *Friedrich* **Bayer & Co.**, preparation of hydroxyphenylethylamines and their alkyl ethers, A., i, 629.
  preparation of sulphaminobenzoylaminonaphthols and their sulphonic acids, A., i, 630.
  preparation of phenyl esters of iodoparaffin acids, A., i, 630.
  preparation of mixed formic acetic esters of aloins, A., i, 659.
  preparation of formyl derivatives of morphine alkaloids, A., i, 668.
  preparation of esters of cinnamic acid, A., i, 858.
  preparation of *m*-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionic acid alkyl ethers and their salts, A., i, 865.
  [preparation of anthraquinone derivatives], A., i, 884, 1026.
  [preparation of anthracene derivatives], A., i, 903.
  [preparation of methylindanthren], A., i, 925.
  preparation of iminoalkyl derivatives of azimino-*o*-toluidides. A., i, 928.
  the partial or total replacement of halogens by hydrogen in polyhalogenated aminoanthraquinones, A., i 995.
  preparation of substances resembling caoutchouc, A., i, 1003.
  preparation of 1-aryl, alkyl, or alkylaryl substituted hydrastinines, A., i, 1015.
  preparation of nuclear substituted mercury derivatives of halogenated or nitrated phenols, or halogenated nitrophenols, A., i, 1056.

Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning, preparation of compounds of unsaturated acids with aldehydes, ketones, and formic acid, A., i, 107.
  preparation of nitrophenyl mercaptans, A., i, 441.
  preparation of *o*-chlorobenzotrichloride, A., i, 445.
  preparation of 1:2-diaminoanthraquinone, A., i, 469.
  preparation of arylanthraquinonylcarbamides, A., i, 469, 995.
  preparation of naphthanthraquinoneazines, A., i, 509.
  preparation of anthraquinonylglycines, A., i, 548.
  preparation of a nitro-1-aminophenyl-4-arsinic acid, A., i, 594, 760.
  preparation of 2:2′-dianthraquinonylcarbamide, A., i, 655.
  preparation of phenylbenzyldimethylammoniumdisulphonic acid, A., i, 852.

Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning, preparation of 1:4-dihydroxynaphthalene monalkyl ethers, A., i, 854.
preparation of *p*-dialkylaminobenzyl-1-aminoanthraquinone, A., i, 995.
preparation of arsenophenols, A., i, 1055.
preparation of aminohydroxyarylarsenious oxides, A., i, 1055.
preparation of nitrohydroxyarylarsenic acids, A., i, 1056.
Farrell, *F. S.* See *Arthur Amos* **Noyes**.
Farrington, *Oliver Cummings*, meteorite studies. III., A., ii, 407.
Fasson, *R. R.*, *Constant Wells* **Ponder**, and *German Sims* **Woodhead**, the importance of the temperature factor in the determination of the rate of the activity of certain disinfectants, A., ii, 63.
Faucon, *A.* See *Gustave* **Massol**.
Faust, *Edwin Stanton*, crotalotoxin from the venom of the North American clapper snake (*Crotalus adamanteus*), A., ii, 316.
Favre, *W.*, the inhibitory action of inorganic salts on catalase, A., i, 592.
Favrel, *G.*, estimation of iodine in alcoholic solutions, A., ii, 150.
Favrel and **Garnier**, the proportion of dextrose to lævulose in certain preserved fruits, A., ii, 1036.
Fazio, *F.* See *Françesco Carlo* **Palazzo**.
Fedoroff, *A. S.* See *G. J.* **Petrenko**.
Fedotéeff, *P. P.*, the formation of cuprous iodide from the physico-chemical standpoint, A., ii, 42.
Feild, *Alexander L.* See *James Munsie* **Bell**.
Feiser, *Jacob Plummer.* See *Frank Austin* **Gooch**.
Feist, *Franz*, ring synthesis of pyromellitic acid, A., i, 133.
Feist, *Karl*, injury to pines by furnace gases, A., ii, 326.
Feld, *Walter*, the formation of iron disulphide in solutions, and some reactions of thionates, A., ii, 289.
sodium thiosulphate as the standard substance in alkalimetry, A., ii, 769.
Feldman, *Israel*, and *Leonard Erskine* **Hill**, influence of inhalation of oxygen on the lactic acid produced during hard work, A., ii, 738.
Fellenberg, *Theodore von*, detection of boric acid in preservatives, A., ii, 657.
colour reactions of aromatic aldehydes and their application in the analysis of spirits, A., ii, 667.
Fellenberg, *Theodore von.* See also *Ernst* **Philippe**.
Fellmann, *Martin.* See *Augustin* **Bistrzycki**.
Fellner, *M.* See *Erich* **Ebler**.
Fendler, *Georg*, examination of raw caoutchouc. Reply to Harries, A., ii, 545.
Fenner, *G.* See *G.* **Butzbach**.
Fenton, *Henry John Horstman*, and *William Arthur Reginald* **Wilks**, method of characterising certain ureides [carbamides], A., i, 269.
colloidal form of Nastvogel's osazone, A., i, 324.
Fernau, *Albert*, iodometric estimation of sugar in urine, A., ii, 664.
Fernbach, *Auguste*, biological degradation of carbohydrates, A., ii, 62.
Fernbach, *Auguste*, and *Marcel* **Schœn**, influence that the reaction [of the medium] exerts on certain properties of malt macerations, A., i, 98.
the mechanism of proteoclastic enzymes, A., i, 824.
Fernbach, *Auguste*, and *Jules* **Wolff**, catalytic transformation of starch paste, A., i, 356.
Ferrari, *Eugenio.* See *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.
Ferrario, *Enos*, phenothioxin, A., i, 555.
Ferrario, *Enos*, and *M.* **Neumann**, the Grignard reaction. Syntheses of fluoran, A., i, 316.
Ferrer Hernández, *Jaime*, simple method of applying Boedeker's reaction, A., ii, 226.
Ferrer Hernández, *Jaime*, and *Angel del* **Campo y Cerdan**, Delepine's phosphorescent esters, A., i, 174.
analytical application of certain xanthates, A., ii, 825.
Ferreri, *G.* See *G.* **Charrier**.
Ferrero, *R.* See *Vincenzo* **Castellana**.
Fetzer, *K.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.
Feytis, (*Mlle.*) *E.*, magnetism of some complex salts, A., ii, 367.
magnetic study of the rôle of water in the constitution of solid hydrates, A., ii, 1058.
Fichtenholz, (*Mlle.*) *A.* See *Émile* **Bourquelot**.
Fichter, [*Carl*] *Fritz* [*Rudolf*], capillary electrical precipitation of positive colloids, A., ii, 100.
Fichter, *Fritz*, and *Franz* **Rohner**, some derivatives of quindoline, A., i, 85.
Fichter, *Fritz*, and *Naima* **Sahlbom**, capillary analysis of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 259.
Fichter, *Fritz*, and *Ph.* **Sjöstedt**, electrolytic oxidation of aromatic sulphides, A., i, 41.

Fiechter, *A.*, method for the reduction of potassium platinichloride in the estimation of potassium by the platinum process, A., ii, 933.

Fiederer, *M.* See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland.**

Figee, *Th.* See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers.**

Filippi, *Eduardo*, pharmacological behaviour of certain insoluble preparations of mercury. I., A., ii, 1014.

pharmacological properties of adaline (*a*-bromo-*a*-ethylbutyrylcarbamide), A., ii, 1120.

Finch, *George*, a new apparatus for the quantitative estimation of sulphur trioxide in sulphuric acid, A., ii, 150.

Fincke, *Heinrich*, estimation of formic acid in foods, A., ii, 232.

Findlay, *Alexander*, and *Henry Jermain Maude* **Creighton**, solubility of gases in ox-blood and ox-serum, A., ii, 211.

Findlay, *Alexander*, and *Bucchok* **Shen**, the solubility of carbon dioxide in beer, T., 1313; P., 189.

Fine, *Morris Seide.* See *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel** and *Frank Pell* **Underhill.**

Finger, *Hermann*, and *H.* **Günzler** [benzoylenecarbamide], A., i, 237.

Fingerling, *Gustav*, effect of food deficient in calcium and phosphoric acid on the secretion of milk, A., ii, 510.

Firth, *James Brierley*, note on the dehydration of crystals, P., 237.

Firth, *James Brierley*, and *James Eckersley* **Myers**, the action of sodium hypophosphite on copper sulphate in aqueous solution, T., 1329; P., 139.

an apparatus for precipitating, filtering and drying in an inert gas, P., 96.

Fischel, *Richard*, histochemical detection of peroxydases, A., ii, 448.

Fischer, *Emil*, history of diazohydrazides, A., i, 90.

the Walden inversion and substitution processes, A., i, 418.

acetohalogen-glucoses and *p*-bromophenylosazones of maltose and melibiose, A., i, 605.

micro-polarisation, A., ii, 85.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Reginald* **Boehner**, conversion of glutamic acid and of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid into proline, A., i, 484.

Fischer, *Emil*, *Karl* **Freudenberg**, *Kurt* **Hoesch**, and *R.* **Lepsius**, methylcarbonato-derivatives of phenolcarboxylic acids and their use for synthetic operations. V., A., i, 874.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Albert* **Göddertz**, synthesis of γ-amino-α-hydroxybutyric acid and its trimethyl derivative, A., i, 19.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Reinhart* **Groh**, production of some amino-acids from phenylhydrazones of ketonic acids by aluminium amalgam, and preparation of the optically active γ-aminovaleric acids, A., i, 773.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Burckhardt* **Helferich**, new synthetic glucosides, A., i, 802.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Efim Semen* **London**, formation of proline in the digestion of gliadin, A., ii, 905.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Helmuth* **Scheibler**, the Walden inversion. VI. β-aminobutyric acid, A., i, 527.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Donald D. van* **Slyke**, products from pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, A., i, 1020.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Zach**, syntheses of bases of the sugar group, A., i, 117.

Fischer, *Franz*, and *Victor* **Froboese**, fractional crystallisation and atomic weight of argon, A., ii, 202.

Fischer, *Franz*, *Carl* **Thiele**, and *Emil* **Stecher**, rapid electroanalysis with stirring by bubbling a gas through the solution, A., ii, 1129.

rapid electroanalysis under reduced pressure, A., ii, 1129.

Fischer, *Franz*, and *Erich* **Tiede**, an electrical tungsten-resistance oven for chemical purposes, A., ii, 694.

Fischer, *Franz*, and *Max* **Wolf**, synthesis of concentrated hydrogen peroxide by means of the silent electrical discharge, A., ii, 1082.

Fischer, *Franz.* See also *Erich* **Tiede.**

Fischer, *Hans*, synthesis of β-mentholactoside and its behaviour in the organism, A., i, 217.

bile pigments. I., A., i, 803.

Fischer, *Hans*, and *Paul* **Meyer**, bile pigments, III. Hemibilirubin and its oxidation products, A., i, 1005.

Fischer, *Hans*, and *Friedrich* **Meyer-Betz**, bile pigments. II. Urobilinogen of urine and the nature of Ehrlich's aldehyde reaction, A., i, 1004.

Fischer, *Hermann.* See *Ludwig* **Knorr.**

Fischer, *Karl von.* See *Walter* **Dieckmann.**

Fischer, *Martin H.*, the nature of turbid swelling. [Parenchymatous, albuminous, or granular degeneration], A., ii, 309.

the colloido-chemical analysis of nephritis, A., ii, 417.

Fischer, *Martin H.*, colloido-chemical analysis of absorption and secretion processes: absorption from the peritoneal cavity, A., ii, 510.

Fischer, [*Philipp*] *Otto*, *Ferdinand* **Falco**, and *Hans* **Gross**, chrysophanic acid, A., i, 309.

Fischer, *Otto*, *Hans* **Gross**, and *P.* **Neber**, chrysophanic acid, frangula-emodin, and some oxonium compounds of anthracene derivatives, A., i, 886.

Fischer, *Otto*, and *A.* **Sapper**, α-methylanthracene, A., i, 279.

Fischer, *Otto.* See also *Richard* **Meyer**.

Fischer, *P.* See *Ernst von* **Meyer**.

Fischer, *Paul*, deformation in mimetic crystals, A., ii, 882.

Fischer, *Waldemar M.*, and *P.* **Miloszewski**, the solubility of sodium picrate in solutions of sodium salts, A., i, 193.

Fisher, *Henry L.* See *Nellis B.* **Foster**.

Fiske, *Augustus Henry*, analysis of aboriginal copper objects from Mexico and Yucatan, A., ii, 726.

Fitzgerald, *Mabel Purefoy*, the origin of the hydrochloric acid in the gastric tubules, A., ii, 50.

Flack, *Martin.* See *Leon* **Asher**.

Flade, *Friedrich*, passivity, A., ii, 461.

Flamand, *Claude.* See *Alexander* **Ellinger**.

Flanders, *Fred F.* See *Otto* **Folin**.

Fleischer, *Karl.* See *Martin* **Freund**.

Fleischmann, *H.* See *Johannes* **Scheiber**.

Fleisher, *Moyer S.* See *Leo* **Loeb**.

Fletcher, *Arnold L.*, the radioactivity of the Leinster granite, A., ii, 89.
  the radioactivity of some igneous rocks from Antarctic regions, A., ii, 570.

Fletcher, *F.*, effect of previous heating of soil on the growth of plants and the germination of seeds, A., ii, 530.

Fletcher, *Harvey.* See *Robert A.* **Millikan**,

Fleurent, *Emile*, and *Lucien* **Lévy**, method for the accurate determination of ash in the analysis of vegetable and animal materials, A., ii, 445.
  estimation of phosphorus in milk, A., ii, 535.
  the mechanism of the partial disappearance of phosphorus in the calcination of organic matters, and a method for estimating the ash in those substances, A., ii, 656.

Flieringa, *J.*, saponin from *Trevesia sundaica* leaves, A., i, 480.

Flohil, *J. Th.*, a new mode of estimating pentosans by the copper reduction method, A., ii, 160.

Florentin, *D.* See *M.* **Marqueyrol**.

Florin, *Jean*, the spectroscopic recognition of traces of mercury in nitrocellulose; stability in explosives, A., ii, 1033.

Flügel, *M.* See *Theodor* **Pfeiffer**.

Flury, *Ferdinand*, pharmacology of the rue (*Peganum harmala*), A., ii, 138.
  pharmacological properties of certain acid oxidation products of cholesterol, A., ii, 1119.

Flury, *Ferdinand.* See also *Alexander* **Gutbier** and *Alexander* **Schmincke**.

Foa, *Ida.* See *Francesco* **Marino-Zuco**.

Foch, *A.*, measurement of the range of the α-particles of uranium by the scintillation method, A., ii, 354.

Fodor, *Andor.* See *Eugen* **Bamberger**, *Ernst* **Berl**, and *Hans von* **Euler**.

Fodor, *Otto.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Foelsing, *A.*, preparation of zinc hydrogen borodisalicylate, A., i, 449.

Foerster, *Fritz*, and *J.* **Yamasaki**, electrochemical behaviour of tin, A., ii, 576.

Foerster, *Fritz.* See also *Kurt* **Eisenreich**.

Foëx, *G.* See *Pierre* **Weiss**.

Foglesong, *John E.* See *James B.* **Garner**.

Fokin, *Sergius*, catalytic reduction of unsaturated organic compounds, A., i, 1.
  the elaidin reaction, A., i, 5.
  reactions of certain unsaturated fatty acids with formaldehyde, A., i, 765.

Folin, *Otto*, estimation of ammonia in urine, A., ii, 331.

Folin, *Otto*, and *Frederick C.* **Blanck**, estimation of creatinine from urine, A., i, 20.

Folin, *Otto*, and *W.* **Denis**, preparation of creatinine from creatine, A., i, 20.

Folin, *Otto*, and *Fred F.* **Flanders**, estimation of benzoic acid, A., ii, 1039.

Fomin, *W.* See *Leo* **Tschugaeff**.

Fontaine, *E.*, modification of the Reichert thermoregulator, A., ii, 252.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, formation of double salts. III. Question of double salt formation between the alkali sulphates, A., ii, 393.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *Walter Minor* **Bradley**, solid solution in minerals, with special reference to nephelite, A., ii, 122.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *Frank Loyal* **Haigh**, formation of double salts. II. Double cæsium mercuric chlorides forming from acetone, A., ii, 397.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *Ralph Walker* **Langley**, an indirect method for estimating columbium and tantalum, A., ii, 71.
a recent method for separating tantalum and columbium, A., ii, 72.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *Samuel Ray* **Scholes**, the vapour pressure of hydrates, determined from their equilibria with aqueous alcohol, A., ii, 859.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *Percy Talbot* **Walden**, formation of double salts, A., ii, 726.

Forcrand [de Coiselet], [*Hippolyte*] *Robert de*, thermochemical studies of some binary compounds of the alkali and alkali-earth metals, A., ii, 96.
some probable chemical properties of radium and its compounds, A., ii, 172.
hydrates of potassium fluoride, A., ii, 488.
hydrofluorides of alkali fluorides, A., ii, 583.
hydrates of rubidium and cæsium fluorides, A., ii, 603.

Ford, *William Ebenezer*, herderite crystals from Auburn, Maine, A., ii, 1102.
analyses of stibiotantalite, A., ii, 1104.

Foreman, *Frederick W.*, hydrolysis of the protein of linseed, A., i, 341.
fungicidal properties of liver of sulphur, A., ii, 222.

Forli-Forti, *Gino*. See *Guido* **Bargellini**, and *Emanuele* **Paternò**.

Forssner, *Gunnar*, the influence of the fat of the food on the excretion of the acetone substance, A., ii, 135.

Forster, *Adolf*, action of methyl alcohol in the organism, A., ii, 753.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Frederik Marinus van* **Gelderen**, the triazo-group. Part XVI. Interaction of nitrosates and sodium azide, T., 239; P., 19.
the triazo-group. Part XIX. Nitrosoazides of dipentene, *d*-limonene, and *l*-limonene, T., 2059; P., 195.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Sidney Herbert* **Newman**, the triazo-group. Part XVII. Nitrosoazides of pinene and terpineol, T., 244; P., 19.
the triazo-group. Part XVIII. β-Triazo-ethylamine, T., 1277; P., 154.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Hermann* **Stötter**, dihydrocinnamenylcarbimide, (β-phenylethyl isocyanate), T., 1337; P., 206.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, *John Robert* **Trotter**, and *Jacob* **Weintroube**, studies in the camphane series. Part XXX. Constitution of pernitrosocamphor (camphenylnitroamine), T., 1982; P., 259.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *John Charles* **Withers**, studies in the camphane series. Part XXXI. Condensation of camphorquinone with nitromethane, ethyl cyanoacetate and phenylacetonitrile, P., 327.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Adolf* **Zimmerli**, studies in the camphane series. Part XXIX. A new phenylhydrazone of camphorquinone, T., 478; P., 50.

Forster, *R. B.* See *Franz* **Sachs**.

Forsyth, *William Collins*. See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson**.

Fortini, *V.* See *Massimo* **Tortelli**.

Foster, *Nellis B.*, and *Henry L.* **Fisher**, creatine and creatinine metabolism in dogs with Eck fistula, A., ii, 744.

Fouard, *Eugène*, practical method for preparing semi-permeable membranes, applicable to the determination of molecular weights, A., ii, 267.
osmotic measurements of salt solutions and Arrhenius theory of ions, A., ii, 1071.

Fouassin, *A.* See *Édouard* **Bourgeois**.

Fourneau, *Ernest*, salts and esters of alkylaminodithiocarbamic acids, A., i, 528.

Fourneau, *Ernest*. See also **Les Établissements Poulenc Frères**.

Fournier, *L.* See *Adolphe* **Besson**.

Fowler, *Alfred*, and (*Hon.*) *Robert John* **Strutt**, spectroscopic investigations in connexion with the active modification of nitrogen. I. Spectrum of the after-glow, A., ii, 678.

Fowler, *Gilbert John*, *Edward* **Ardern**, and *William T.* **Lockett**, the oxidation of phenol by certain bacteria in pure cultures, A., ii, 139.

Fox, *John Jacob*, and *Arthur Josiah Hoffmeister* **Gauge**, mannitoboric acid, T., 1075; P., 136.

Fox, *John Jacob*. See also *James Johnston* **Dobbie**.

Francesconi, *Luigi*, and *G.* **Sanna**, essential oil of *Bupleurum fructicosum*, A., i, 658, 896.

Francesconi, *Luigi*, and *P.* **Scarafia**, essential oil of *Santolina chamaecyparissus*, L. I., A., i, 1001.
essential oil of *Santolina chamaecyparissus*, L. II. Action of hydroxylamine, A., i., 1001.

Francesconi, *Luigi*, and *E.* **Sernagiotto**, action of nitrosyl chloride on the essential oil of *Bupleurum fructicosum;* nitrosochlorides, A., i, 1000.
essential oil of *Bupleurum fructicosum*, Linn., A., i, 1000.
$\Delta^{1:5}$-dihydrocuminaldehyde [and] β-phellandrene in the essential oil of *Bupleurum fructicosum*, A., i, 1000.
apparatus for continuous working in fractional distillations in a vacuum, A., ii, 966.
localisation and distribution of the essential oil in *Bupleurum fructicosum*, Linn., A., ii, 1025.

Franchimont, *Antoine Paul Nicolas*, nitrilotrimethylnitroaminomethylene, A., i, 19.

Franchimont, *Antoine Paul Nicolas*, and *J. V.* **Dubsky**, reaction products of potassium isocyanate and diaminoacetone hydrochloride; amino- and carbamido-propyleneureine [carbamidomethylglyoxalone], A., i, 238.
derivatives of *s*-diaminoacetone, A., i, 528.
acetylation of substituted acetamides, A., i, 529.

Francis, *Arthur Gordon*, and *Charles Alexander* **Keane**, the nitration of acetylbenzoin and stilbenediol diacetates, T., 344; P., 44.

Francis, *Francis Ernest*, and *Maximilian* **Nierenstein**, action of benzoyl chloride and potassium cyanide on benzoyloxybenzoic acids and on acylated hydroxybenzoyloxybenzoic acids, A., i, 642.

Francis, *Francis Ernest.* See also *Charles Hugh* **Clarke.**

Franck, *H. H.* See *Aladar* **Skita.**

Franck, *J.*, and *Lise* **Meitner**, radioactive ions, A., ii, 958.

Franck, *J.*, and *P.* **Pringsheim**, the electrical and optical behaviour of the chlorine flame, A., ii, 574.

Franck, *J.*, and *W.* **Westphal**, valency in gaseous ionisation, A., ii, 957.

Franck, *J.*, and *Robert Williams* **Wood**, the influence on the fluorescence of iodine and mercury vapour of gases with different affinities for electrons, A., ii, 169.

Franck, *J.* See also *Robert Williams* **Wood.**

Frank, *E.*, physiology of blood-sugar, A., ii, 301.
[a simple method for the estimation of sugar in blood], A., ii, 340.

Frank, *E.*, and *A.* **Bretschneider**, physiology of blood-sugar. III. The residual reduction in the blood after fermentation, A., ii, 409.

Frank, *E.*, and *S.* **Isaac**, the theories of experimental diabetes, A., ii, 310.
the disordered metabolism in phosphorus poisoning, A., ii, 315.

Frank, *Franz*, and *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**, protein metabolism, A., ii, 127, 904.

Frank, *Fritz*, and **Gnädinger**, investigation of the "urucuri" fruit. I., A., ii, 647.

Frank, *Philip*, the digestibility of white of egg as influenced by the temperature at which it is coagulated, A., i, 698.

Franke, *Adolf.* See *Richard* **Pribram.**

Frankel, *Edward.* See *Louis J.* **Curtman.**

Frankl, *Theodor*, the action of sulphur on the intestine, A., ii, 749.

Frankland, *Edward Percy*, the action of benzylamine on *s*-dibromosuccinic acid, T., 1775; P., 206.
a method of determining carbon and nitrogen in organic compounds, T., 1783; P., 207, 309.

Frankland, *Edward Percy*, and *Henry Edgar* **Smith**, the action of aliphatic amines on δ-dibromosuccinic acid. Part I., P., 320.

Frankland, *Percy Faraday*, and *Hugh Henry* **O'Sullivan**, influence of double linking on optical activity; some *n*-propyl and allyl derivatives of menthol, T., 2325; P., 319.

Franklin, *Edward C.*, potassium ammonoplumbite, A., ii, 983.
electrical conductivity of liquid sulphur dioxide solutions at − 33·5°, − 20°, − 10°, 0°, and + 10°, A., ii, 1052.

Frankovic. See *Robert* **Kremann.**

Frantz, *Friedrich.* See *Gustav* **Heller.**

Franz, *Margarete.* See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann.**

Franzen, *Hartwig*, production of amino-acids in plants, and the action of formaldehyde on potassium cyanide, A., ii, 323.
the aldehyde of leaves, A., ii, 524.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *F.* **Egger**, estimation of formic acid, A., ii, 446.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *G.* **Greve**, biochemistry of micro-organisms. IV. The fermentation of formic acid by *Bacillus kiliense*, A., ii, 60.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *F.* **Kraft**, *N*-amino-heterocyclic compounds. III. Properties of α-acylhydrazines, 1-amino-2:5-diphenyl-1:3:4-triazole, and 1-amino-2:5-dibenzyl-1:3:4-triazole, A., i, 816.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *Hubert L.* **Lucking**, the hydrazinates of some metallic salts. II., A., ii, 285.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *O. von* **Mayer**, detection of carbon monoxide by means of blood, A., ii, 1029.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *O.* **Steppuhn**, alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 1122.

Frazer, *Joseph Christie Whitney*. See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse**.

Fred, *Edwin Broun*, increasing the activity of higher and lower plants by small amounts of poisons, A., ii, 1123.

Fredenhagen, *Karl*, the emission of negative electrons by heated potassium and sodium, and the conductivity of the vapours of these metals, A., ii, 571.
the influence of neutral gases on the absorption of sodium vapour, A., ii, 1043.

Fréedericksz, *Vsévolod*, dispersion and absorption of chromium and manganese in the visible and ultra-violet spectrum, A., ii, 349.
relation between the optical constants and the potential of metals, A., ii, 449.

Fresenius, *Heinrich*, and *Paul H. M. P.* **Brinton**, estimation of potassium as potassium platinichloride, A., ii, 333.

Fresenius, *Heinrich*, and *A.* **Czapski**, a new radioactive mineral spring at Brambach i. V., A., ii, 686.

Fresenius, *Remigius*, application of "cupferron" in quantitative analysis, A., ii, 336.

Fresenius, *Wilhelm*, and *Leo* **Grünhut**, estimation of lecithin in oil, A., ii, 343.

Fressel, *Hans*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Freudenberg, *Karl*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Freund, *Martin*, preparation of cotarnine salts of organic acids, A., i, 561.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Fritz* **Achenbach**, action of hydroxylamine on some ortho-substituted derivatives of anthraquinone, A., i, 69.

Freund, *Martin*, *Karl* **Fleischer**, and *Max* **Rothschild**, action of diethylmalonyl chloride on some substances containing nitrogen, A., i, 236.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Otto* **Kupfer**, stereochemistry of nitrogen compounds; isomeric bishydrocotarnines, A., i, 911.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Karl* **Lederer**, action of organic magnesium compounds on hydrastinine, A., i, 906.
cotarnine. VI., A., i, 910.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Edmund* **Speyer**, action of hydrogen peroxide on thebaine, morphine, and their ethers, A., i, 76.
codeine oxide, A., i, 909.

Freundler, *Paul*, hydroxyindazoles, A., i, 577.
alkyl chloro- and bromo-anthranilates, A., i, 637.
hydroxyindazoles. IV. Preparation of hydroxyindazoles from non-substituted benzene-azo- or -hydrazobenzoic acids, A., i, 753.
benzeneazoxy-*o*-benzoic acid, A., i, 757.
hydroxyindazoles. III. Preparation of ortho-substituted azo-acids, A., i, 757.
hydroxyindazoles. V. Constitution, A., i, 815.

Freundlich, *Herbert*, and *A.* **Kestovnikoff**, kinetics of the transformation of chloroalkylamines into heterocyclic compounds, A., ii, 266.

Freundlich, *Herbert*, and *Morton* **Masius**, adsorption in a solution of several substances, A., ii, 374.

Frey, *Ernst*, osmotic work of the kidneys. XII. Iodide, nitrate, sulphate, and phosphate are excreted in the urinary tubules, A., ii, 511.

Frey, *Max von*, the alkaline odour, A., ii, 129.

Frey, *Otto*, simple method for the estimation of phosphorus in phosphorised oils, A., ii, 535.

Frey, *W*. See *Lothar* **Wöhler**.

Friderici, *Egon*. See *Richard* **Stoermer**.

Friedberg, *A*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Friedel, *Friedrich*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Friedel, *Georges*, and *Francis* **Grandjean**, anisotropic liquids, A., ii, 1.
structure of liquids with conical focal lines, A., ii, 165.

Friedenthal, *Hans*, the quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures by utilising differences of specific gravity, A., ii, 555.

Friedenthal, *Hans*. See also *Hilary* **Lachs**.

Friedländer, *Paul*, and *St.* **Kielbasinski**, aldehydes of oxindole, indoxyl, and hydroxythionaphthen, A., i, 1021.

Friedmann, *B*. See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Friedmann, *Ernst*, the degradation of carboxylic acids in the animal body. XIII. The behaviour of furylacrylic and furoylacetic acids in the animal body, A., ii, 910.
the degradation of carboxylic acids in the animal body. XIV. The removal of hydrogen in the animal body, A., ii, 910.

Friedmann, *Ernst*, and *Hermann* **Tachau**, the formation of glycine in the animal body. I. The synthesis of hippuric acid in the liver of the rabbit, A., ii, 906.

Friedrichs, *Fritz*, new gas wash-bottles, A., ii, 268.

Friemel, *C.* See *Richard* **Stoermer**.

Friend, *John Albert Newton*, the porosity of iron and its relation to passivity and corrosion, P., 311.

the corrosion of iron. A historical correction, A., ii, 401.

the corrosion and preservation of iron, A., ii, 805.

Friend, *John Albert Newton*, and *Joseph Hallam* **Brown**, the action of salt solutions and of sea-water on iron at various temperatures, T., 1302; P., 156.

Friend, *John Albert Newton*, *Thomas Ernest* **Hull**, and *Joseph Hallam* **Brown**, the action of steam on iron at various temperatures, T., 969; P., 124.

Fries, *H.*, estimation of lactic acid in blood, A., ii, 994, 1038.

Fries, *Karl*, and *A.* **Hasselbach**, oxindigo [2:2-diketo-$\Delta^{1:1'}$-dicoumaran], A., i, 150.

Fries, *Karl*, and *W.* **Pfaffendorf**, condensation products of 2-coumaranone, A., i, 149.

Fries, *Karl*, and *Wilhelm* **Vogt**, isomeric disulphoxides from thianthren, A., i, 395.

chlorides and bromides of diphenyl sulphide, A., i, 538.

thianthren, A., i, 555.

Fries, *Karl*, and *W.* **Volk**, conversion of coumarins into coumarinic acids and *o*-coumaric acids. II., A., i, 203.

Friese, *Walther*, detection of benzoic acid in margarine, butter, and other fats, A., ii, 1142.

Frilley, *R.*, some alloys of metals with silicon and the density of alloys, A., ii, 879.

Friske, *Kurt.* See *Theodor* **Pfeiffer**.

Fritzsche, *Paul.* See *Otto* **Diels**.

Froboese, *Victor.* See *Franz* **Fischer**.

Fröhlich, *Alfred.* See *Richard* **Chiari**.

Fröhlich, *Emil*, resolution of asymmetric diammonium compounds into optical antipodes, A., i, 493.

Frohneberg, *W.* See *Theodore* **Zincke**.

Fromherz, *Konrad*, the behaviour of *p*-hydroxyphenylaminoacetic acid in the animal body, A., ii, 314.

the method of action of phenylcinchonic acid on the purine metabolism of the dog, A., ii, 1016.

Fromherz, *Konrad.* See also *Otto* **Neubauer**.

Fry, *Harry Shipley*, constitution of benzene from the point of view of the corpuscular-atomic conception of positive and negative valency, I. An interpretation of the Crum Brown-Gibson rule. II. Dynamical formulæ and the ultra-violet absorption spectrum of benzene. III. Dynamical formulæ and the ultra-violet absorption spectrum of naphthalene, A., i, 431.

preparation of chromyl compounds, A., ii, 610.

Fuchs, *Dionys*, the alteration in the excretion of amino-acids or substances titratable with formaldehyde as a cause of the increase in the Cal.: N ratio after great loss of blood, A., ii, 58.

the influence of prolonged inanition on the excretion of amino-acids or substances titratable with formaldehyde, A., ii, 58.

Füchtbauer, *Christian*, conduction of electricity in saturated alkali metal vapour, A., ii, 361.

Fürth, *Otto von*, a new modification of the forensic chemical test for blood, A., ii, 947.

Fürth, *Otto von*, and *Emil* **Lenk**, the significance of imbibition phenomena on the onset and passing off of *rigor mortis*, A., ii, 750.

Fürth, *Otto von*, and *Carl* **Schwarz**, the distribution of the nitrogen of the extractive substances from mammalian muscle, A., ii, 216.

Fuller, *George P.* See *Philip Howard* **Cobb**.

Fuller, *H. C.*, volatility of cocaine, A., i, 317.

Fuller, *T. S.* See *Hermon C.* **Cooper**.

Funk, *Casimir*, synthesis of *dl*-3:4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, T., 554; P., 56.

probable formation of adrenaline in the animal body, A., ii, 907.

Furno, *Alberto.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

G.

Gabbi, *G.* See *G.* **Poma**.

Gabillon, *M.* See *Victor* **Auger**.

Gabriel, *Siegmund*, *α*-amino-ketones, A., i, 212.

condensation product of ethyl phthaliminoisobutyrylmalonate, A., i, 227.

compounds of the propane series, A., i, 644, 982.

α-aminoisobutyrophenone, $NH_2\cdot CMe_2\cdot COPh$, A., i, 991.

Gabrilowitsch, *O. E.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**
Gabutti, *Emilio*, chloral chloroacetate, A., i, 261.
Gadais, *J.* See *L.* **Gadais.**
Gadais, *L.*, and *J.* **Gadais**, analyses of liquorice juices, A., ii, 948.
Gadamer, *Johannes* [*Georg*], dihydroberberine, A., i, 152.
  alkaloids of the perennial Papaveraceæ. *Papaver orientale* and *P. lateritium*, A., i, 317.
  corydalis alkaloids. VII. (Protopine, glaucine), A., i, 483.
Gadamer, *Johannes*, and *Walter* **Klee**, corydalis alkaloids. VI. Corycavidine, a new alkaloid of the corycavine series, A., i, 318.
Gadamer, *Johannes*, and *Fritz* **Kuntze**, corydalis alkaloids. IX. Corytuberine sub-group, A., i, 1011.
  corydalis alkaloids. X. Bulbocapnine, A., i, 1012.
Gadamer, *Johannes*, and *Ernst* **Steinbrecher**, corydalis alkaloids. V. *r*-Corydaline and phenylberberine, A., i, 153.
Gademann, *Ferdinand.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**
Gaebel, *Gustav Otto*, Reischauer's titration process for the estimation of diabetic sugar, A., ii, 73.
  "salvarsan" in medico-legal investigations, A., ii, 448.
  titration of "salvarsan" with iodine solutions, A., ii, 676.
Galeotti, *Gino*, the isolation of a uricoclastic ferment, A., ii, 131.
  dilatometric investigations of hydrolytic decompositions, A., ii, 257.
Gallerani, *Guido Tartarini.* See *Giuseppe* **Venturoli.**
Galletly, *J. C.* See *David* **Spence.**
Gammeltoft, *S. A.*, the ammonia of the urine and its relationship to gastric secretion, A., ii, 1115.
Gammeltoft, *S. A.* See also *Valdemar* **Henriques.**
Gams, *Alphonse.* See *Amé* **Pictet.**
Ganassini, *Domenico*, new chemical reaction for blood, A., ii, 556.
Ganassini, *Domenico*, and *Everardo* **Scandola**, formation of acetaldehyde by the pyrogenic decomposition of some oxalates, A., i, 421.
Gandurin, *A. L.* See *Wassili W.* **Scharwin.**
Garavini, *O.* See *Mario Giacomo* **Levi.**
Garciá Banús, *Antonio.* See *José* **Rodriguez Mourelo.**
Gardner, *John Addyman*, and *William Legge* **Symes**, physiological action of some sodium camphenephosphinates, A., ii, 314.
Garfunkel, *Abraham.* See *Arthur* **Rosenheim.**
Garner, *James B.*, *John E.* **Foglesong**, and *Roger* **Wilson**, reduction of mercuric chloride by phosphorous acid and the law of mass action, A., ii, 972.
Garner, *James B.*, *Blair* **Sexton**, and *H. O.* **Parker**, anhydrous formic acid, A., i, 831.
Garnier, *J.* See *Timothée* **Klobb.**
Garnier, *Leon*, influence of potassium dichromate on certain analytical constants of milk, A., ii, 161.
Garnier. See **Favrel.**
Gartner, *P.* See *F.* **Robin.**
Garver, *Madison Monroe*, transference and transformations of energy with applications to the theory of solutions, A., ii, 192.
Gassmann, *Th.*, chemical investigations of healthy and rachitic bones, A., ii, 129.
Gastaldi, *Carlo*, some solid ammoniates, A., i, 185.
  behaviour of some nitroazo-derivatives towards phenylhydrazine, A., i, 1047.
  [detection of ferricyanides], A., ii, 234.
  chemical composition of a telluride of gold and silver from Nagyag, A., ii, 901.
  chemical composition of goldschmidtite, A., ii, 901.
Gastaldi, *C.* See *Giacomo* **Ponzio.**
Gates, *Charles Baldwin*, replacement of metals in non-aqueous liquids and the solubility of metals in oleic acid, A., ii, 394.
Gatin-Gruzewska, (*Mme.*) *Z.*, characteristic properties of amylose and amylopectin, A., i, 357.
Gatterbauer, *Jos.*, nature of the so-called gallisin in commercial starch-syrup, A., i, 837.
Gaubert, *Paul*, influence of foreign substances dissolved in the mother liquor on the faces of crystals of meconic acid and on their pseudopolychroism, A., ii, 101.
  determination of minerals by colour reactions, A., ii, 337.
  refractive indices of liquid crystals, A., ii, 949.
Gaucher, *Louis*, digestion of casein, A., ii, 1109.
Gaudechon, *Henri*, dimercurammonium compounds, A., ii, 398.
Gaudechon, *Henri.* See also *Daniel* **Berthelot.**
Gauge, *Arthur Josiah Hoffmeister.* See *James Johnston* **Dobbie** and *John Jacob* **Fox.**

Gault, *Henri*, lactonisation of α-ketonic esters, A., i, 709.
Gault, *Henri*. See also *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.
Gauthier, *D.*, synthesis of secondary α-keto-alcohols, A., i, 415.
  synthesis of tertiary α-keto-alcohols, A., i, 513.
Gautier, *André*, bauxite, A., ii, 497.
  application of methyl-orange in the colorimetric estimation of titanium, A., ii, 1035.
Gautier, [*Emile Justin*] *Armand*, and *Charles* **Moureu**, a new thermal water; prototype of a modern physico-chemical study of a mineral water; methods for the estimation of small quantities of lithium, manganese, antimony, bromine, fluorine, rare gases, etc., A., ii, 300.
  estimation of bromine, fluorine, lithium, and antimony in mineral waters, A., ii, 329.
Gautrelet, *Jean*, action of extracts of invertebrate tissues on blood-pressure, A., ii, 1107.
Gawalowski, *A.*, elaidin and elaidic acid, A., i, 416.
  burette for the volumetric estimation of gaseous mixtures, especially of furnace gases, A., ii, 651.
Gay, *L.*, ideal solutions, A., ii, 192.
  mixtures of acetic acid with normal liquids, A., ii, 260.
  the conception of the pressure of expansion, A., ii, 850.
  expansion pressure of a normal liquid, A., ii, 1058.
Gaze, *R.*, the yellow colour of alcoholic potash, A., ii, 225.
Gazzetti, *C.*, and *C.* **Sarti**, red coloration given by Esbach's reagent [with urine], A., ii, 150.
Gebhard, *Kurt*, photochemical reactions in laboratory work, A., ii, 66.
Geddert, *Heinrich*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.
Gee, *Frank Houghton*. See *David Leonard* **Chapman**.
Geelmuyden, *H. Chr.*, the behaviour of acetone substances in intermediary metabolism, A., ii, 904.
Gehe & Co., preparation of double compounds of carbamide with alkaline-earth bromides, A., i, 118.
Gehlhoff, *Georg*, the glow discharge in rubidium and cæsium vapours, A., ii, 82.
  the emission of the series and fundamental spectra in the glow discharge of the alkali metal vapours, A., ii, 83.
Gehlhoff, *Georg*, the glow discharge and the emission of the alkali-metal vapours, A., ii, 349.
  a simple method for the preparation of inert gases, hydrogen and nitrogen in the pure state, A., ii, 487.
Gehrcke, *Ernst*, and *Otto* **Reichenheim**, the Doppler spectrum of the hydrogen coal rays, A., ii, 166.
Geibel, *Wilhelm*, electrical and mechanical properties of alloys of the noble metals, A., ii, 10, 361.
Geiger, *Hans*, the transformation of the actinium emanation, A., ii, 683.
Geiger, *Hans*, and *Alois F.* **Kovarik**, the relative number of ions produced by the β-particles from the various radioactive substances, A., ii, 954.
Geiger, *Hans*, and *J. M.* **Nuttall**, the ranges of α-particles from various radioactive substances and a relation between the range and period of transformation, A., ii, 953.
Geiger, *Hans*. See also *Ernest* **Rutherford**.
Geiger, *Walter*. See *Hermann* **Leuchs**.
Gelderen, *Frederik Marinus van*. Se *Martin Onslow* **Forster**.
Gemmell, *Alexander*, [titaniferous melanite from Assynt, Sutherlandshire], A. ii, 300.
Georges, *Hans*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.
Georgievics, *Georg von*, dyeing wit picric acid, A., i, 537.
  anthraquinone derivatives as mordan dyes, and nature of the lakes. I. A., i, 546.
  octahydroxyanthraquinone, A., i 548.
Georgievics, *Georg von*, and *Artur* **Pollak**, adsorption in solution. I. Retention of acids by sheep's wool, A. ii, 1070.
Gérard, *Ernest*, and **Verhaeghe**, lipoid of animal organs, A., ii, 508.
Gérard, *G.*, reactions which lead to th formation of iodine derivatives, A., i 289.
Gerber, *Adolphe*, preparation of alky halides and alkyl nitrates of tropein and scopoleine alkaloids, A., i 152.
  preparation of alkylhalogen derivatives of morphine alkaloids, A., 154.
Gerber, *C.*, diastases of the latex of th Japanese mulberry tree (*Broussoneti papyrifera*), A., ii, 647.
Gerhart, *Hilda*, habit of crystals artificial barytes, A., ii, 262.

Germann, *Albert F. O.* See *Georges* **Baume**, *Frank Curry* **Mathers**, and *Joseph Howard* **Mathews**.

Gersten, *Ewald.* See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel, [preparation of a "chlorothioindigo,"], A., i, 481.
preparation of indoxyl derivatives, A., i, 675.

Gesellschaft für Teerverwertung, preparation of indigotin from indole, A., i, 497.

Gesing, *Richard.* See *August* **Michaelis**.

Gessner, *L.* See *Hermann* **Ost**.

Getman, *Frederick Hutton*, optical properties of some unsaturated ketones, A., ii, 677.
differences of potential between cadmium and alcoholic solutions of some of its salts, A., ii, 888.

Geutsch, *Curt.* See **Rütgerswerke-Aktiengesellschaft.**

Geys, *K.*, the chemistry of barley glumes, A., ii, 529.

Ghiglieno, *Mario*, new diethyltrimethylenepyrrole derivatives, A., i, 321.

Giacomo, *Amatore de*, a microchemical method for demonstrating the presence of guanine in tissues, A., ii, 132.

Gianoli, *Giuseppe*, direct synthesis of the glycerides, A., i, 349.

Gibbs, *Harry Drake*, compounds which cause the red coloration of aniline. II. Effect of sunlight in the absence of oxygen and oxidising influences, and a comparison with the behaviour of mono- and di-methylaniline, A., i, 534.

Gibson, *John*, and *Robert Beckett* **Denison**, precipitation of soluble chlorides by hydrochloric acid, A., ii, 203.

Gies, *William John.* See *J. L.* **Kantor.**

Gigli, *Torquato*, benzidine as a reagent for the recognition of blood stains, A., ii, 348.

Gigon, *Alfred*, influence of intake of food on gaseous metabolism and energy production, A., ii, 741.

Gilbard, *John Francis Hutchins*, a reaction for caulophyllin, A., ii, 670.

Gilbert, *Adolph*, method of dissolving tinstone, A., ii, 71.

ilbert, *L. O.* See *F. L.* **Dunlap.**

ill. *F... ...e Edward.* See *Harmon* **Morse.**

...ce Wadsworth, temperature ...nts in an experimental car- ...urnace, A., ii, 486.

, *... E.*, fruit of *Viburnum lentago*, A., ii, 529.

ilmour, *Walter.* See *Carl Hamilton* **Browning**.

Gimingham, *Conrad Theodore*, action of carbon dioxide on Bordeaux mixture, A., ii, 764.

Ginneken, *P. J. H. van*, mercurous sulphate as depolariser in Weston and Clark normal cells, A., ii, 179.

Ginneken, *P. J. H. van*, and *Hugo R.* **Kruyt**, normal elements, A., ii, 962.

Ginneken, *P. J. H. van.* See also *Ernst* **Cohen.**

Ginzberg, *Alexander*, the chemical reactions of kumiss and kephir fermentation. I. The kumiss of the Steppes, A., ii, 140.
the chemical reactions of kumiss and kephir fermentation. II. Artificial kumiss and kephir, A., ii, 140.

Giolitti, *Federico*, and *Federico* **Carnevali**, cementation of nickel steel. I., A., ii, 609.
the cementation of chromium steels, A., ii, 728.

Girard, *Pierre*, preponderating rôle of two electrostatic factors in the osmosis of solutions of electrolytes; normal osmotic movements, A., ii, 860.

Girardet, *Fernand*, dissociation of ammoniacal ferrous chlorides and the formation of ferrous nitride, A., ii, 43.

Giuganino, *L.* See *Francesco* **Marino-Zuco.**

Givens, *Maurice Hope.* See *Andrew* **Hunter.**

Gjaldbäk, *J. K.* See *Valdemar* **Henriques.**

Glagoleff, *M.*, the minute structure of the spectral lines of mercury, A., ii, 450.

Glagoleff, *P.*, the regeneration of proteins in the mucous membrane of the stomach, A., ii, 625.

Glassmann, *Boris*, theoretical consideration of the isomerism of fumaric and maleic acids, A., i, 261.

Glattfeld, *J. W. E.* See *Charles E.* **Bolser.**

Glatz, *Ernst.* See *Julius* **Schmidt.**

Glatzel, *Emanuel*, normal barium orthothioarsenate, $Ba_3As_2O_8, 6H_2O$, A., ii, 282.
potassium barium orthothioarsenate, $KBaAsS_4, 6H_2O$; (K_3AsS_4, $Ba_3As_2S_8$, $18H_2O$), A., ii, 801.
potassium barium orthothioantimonate, A., ii, 980.

Gleditsch, (*Mlle.*) *Ellen*, the ratio between uranium and radium in the active minerals, A., ii, 845.

Glendinning, *William Gerald.* See *Cecil Reginald* **Crymble.**

Glenn, *T. H.*, variation and carbohydrate metabolism of bacilli of the proteus group, A., ii, 639.

Glenn, *T. H.* See also *Albert P.* **Mathews.**

Glenny, *A. T.*, and *George Stanley* **Walpole**, the action of rubber on mercurial antiseptic solutions, A., ii, 141.

Glinka, *Nikolaus.* See *Nicolai D.* **Zelinsky.**

Glover, *Walter Hamis*, studies of the processes operative in solutions. Part XIV. The determination of apparent hydration values by means of raffinose, T., 371.

studies of the processes operative in solutions. Part XV. The changes effected by the reciprocal interference of sugars (and glucosides) and salts in aqueous solutions, T., 379.

Gnädinger. See *Fritz* **Frank.**

Gnesotto, *Tullio*, and *Maria* **Binghinotto**, magnetic constants of feebly magnetic alloys, A., ii, 251.

Gockel, *Albert*, the radioactivity of rocks, A., ii, 174.

Gockel, *Heinrich.* See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Godchot, *Marcel*, hexahydroacetophenone [cyclohexylmethyl ketone] and hexahydrobenzoylacetone, A., i, 134.

hexahydrohippuric acid, A., i, 369.

Godchot, *Marcel*, and *Felix* **Taboury**, catalytic hydrogenation of cyclopentanone, A., i, 385.

Godden, *William.* See *Frederick William* **Pavy.**

Goebel, *Erich.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Goebel, *J. B.*, calculation of equilibrium constants from cryoscopic measurements, A., ii, 1078.

Goecke, *Otto*, the electric vacuum furnace, A., ii, 1053.

Goecke, *Otto.* See also *Otto* **Ruff.**

Göckel, *Heinrich*, air-trap for burettes, reagent reservoirs, etc., A., ii, 328.

Göddertz, *Albert.* See *Emil* **Fischer.**

Gödecker, *H.*, and *Rudolf* **Rose**, new condenser for vacuum distillations, A., ii, 468.

Göhlich, *Wilhelm*, a case of poisoning by sewer-gas, A., ii, 221.

Göller, *Hermann.* See *Carl* **Bülow** and *Hermann* **Staudinger.**

Goetsch, *Emil*, *Harvey* **Cushing**, and *Conrad* **Jacobson**, carbohydrate tolerance and the posterior lobe of the hypophysis cerebri, A., ii, 745.

Goettler, *Maximilian.* See *Rudolf* **Pummerer.**

Goetze, *Gustav*, a new arrangement for the correct reading of burettes, A., ii, 531.

Goissedet, *P.* See *André* **Job.**

Goldacker, *Paul.* See *Walter* **Schoeller**

Goldbaum, *Jacob S.*, determination of th ratio between chlorine and bromine an sodium, A., ii, 271.

Goldberg, *Z.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**

Golden, *Ross.* See *Arthur Waylan* **Dox.**

Goldsbrough, *Harold A.* See *Phili* **Schidrowitz.**

Goldschmidt, *Robert*, thermal conduc tivity of liquids, A., ii, 579.

Goldschmidt, *Victor M.*, the laws o mineral association from the point o view of the phase rule, A., ii, 991.

Goldsobel, *A.*, and *E.* **Sonnenberg**, Ny lander's test for dextrose, A., ii, 339.

Goldstein, *Eugen*, investigation of emis sion spectra of solid aromatic sub stances by means of the ultra-viole filter, A., ii, 560.

Golla, *Frederick Lucien.* See *Charl* **Dorée.**

Gollmann, *Richard.* See *Otto* **Diels.**

Golodtz, *A.*, new methods of resolvin mixtures of liquids with adjacent boi ing points or constant-boiling mi tures, A., ii, 1064.

Goloubkine, (*Mlle.*) *G.*, halogen com pounds of rhodium, A., ii, 45.

Golubinzeff, *A.*, rapid estimation ferric oxide in cement, A., ii, 938.

Gomberg, *Moses*, and *Donald D. va* **Slyke**, triphenylmethyl. XX., A., 361.

Gomberg, *Moses*, and *C. J.* **West**, actio of halogen acids on hydroxyarylxa thenols, A., i, 737.

Gonnermann, *Max*, saponification sinigrin, A., i, 139.

Gontermann, *W.*, iron-silicon-carbo alloys, A., ii, 1091.

Gooch, *Frank Austin*, and *Clarence No man* **Boynton**, separation and estim tion of barium in the presence of cal ium and magnesium by the action acetyl chloride in acetone on the mix chlorides, A., ii, 334.

Gooch, *Frank Austin*, and *Jacob Plu mer* **Feiser**, the estimation of silver electro-deposition from an ammoniac solution of the oxalate, A., ii, 227.

Gooch, *Frank Austin*, and *Simon Bogh* **Kuzirian**, use of sodium paratungsta in the estimation of carbon dioxide carbonates and nitric pentoxide nitrates by loss on ignition, A., 657.

Goode, *Philip Burwell.* See *Grego* *Paul* **Baxter.**

Gorboff, *Alex.*, chemical formulæ of ce tain eutectics and transition point A., ii, 264.

Gordin, *Harry Mann*, crystalline alkaloid of *Calycanthus glaucus*. IV. Some salts of a new quaternary base obtained by methylating isocalycanthine, A., i, 903.

Gorsky, *Alexander*, methylisopropylethylene [δ-methyl-Δβ-amylene], A., i, 249.

Gorsky, *Alexander*. See also *Nicolai D.* **Zelinsky.**

Gorslin, *E. E.* See *Robert A.* **Cooke.**

Gorter, *K.*, coffee. IV., A., i, 221.
  dioscorine, A., i, 222.
  constitution of dioscorine, A., i, 561.

Gortner, *Ross Aiken*, decomposition of alloxan, A., i, 325.
  a new decomposition product of keratin which gives Millon's reaction, A., i, 697.
  melanin. II. The pigmentation of the adult periodical cicada (*Tibicen septendecim*), A., ii, 908.
  melanin. III. The inhibitory action of certain phenolic substances on tyrosinase. A suggestion as to the cause of dominant and recessive whites, A., ii, 908.

Gortner, *Ross Aiken*. See also *Marston Taylor* **Bogert.**

Gottfried, *Arthur*, the manganese contents of honeys, A., ii, 824.

Gottlieb, *Rudolf*, and *O.* **Steppuhn,** estimation of morphine, A., ii, 163.

Gottlob, *Kurt*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries.**

Goubau, *R.*, action of ethyl alcohol on arylsulphonyl chlorides, A., i, 433.

Goulding, *Ernest*, and *Russell George* **Pelly,** note on *p*-methoxysalicylaldehyde and its occurrence in the root of a species of *Chlorocodon*, P., 235.

Goutal, *E.* See *P.* **Mahler.**

Goy. See *Albert* **Stutzer.**

Graefe, *Edmund*, mineral oils from potash-salt deposits, A., ii, 119.

Grafe, *E.*, and *D.* **Graham,** the adaptation capacity of the animal organism to over-abundant nutriment, A., ii, 811.

Grafe, *Viktor*, the biochemical aspect of carbon dioxide assimilation in green plants, A., ii, 521.
  the behaviour of green plants towards gaseous formaldehyde, A., ii, 818.

Graff, *Walter*. See *August* **Michaelis.**

Graftiau, *J.*, manurial experiments with sugar beet, A., ii, 648.

Graham, *D.* See *E* **Grafe.**

Gramenitzki, *M. J.*, influence of different temperatures on ferments and on the regeneration of fermentative properties, A., i, 98.

Gramont, *Antoine de*. See *Paul Émile* **Lecoq de Boisbaudran.**

Grandjean, *Francis*. See *Georges* **Friedel.**

Grasser, *Georg*, tannin solutions, A., ii, 1040.

Grave, *Ernst*, passivity of metals, A., ii, 896.

Gray, *George*, dissolved matter contained in rain-water collected at Lincoln, New Zealand, A., ii, 327.

Gray, *J. A.*, secondary γ-rays produced by β-rays, A., ii, 355.

Gray, *Robert Cochran*. See *Alexander David* **Ross.**

Gray, *Robert Whytlaw*. See *Robert* **Whytlaw-Gray.**

Grebe, *Friedrich*. See *Bernhard* **Schöndorff.**

Greaves, *J. E.*, estimation of gliadin, A., ii, 674.

Greaves, *J. E.* See also *Thorburn Brailsford* **Robertson.**

Grebe, *Leonhard*, the ultra-violet absorption of benzene, A., ii, 83.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Ernest Arthur* **Bearder,** the alkaline condensations of nitrohydrazo-compounds. Part I. T., 1960; P., 228.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Salomon* **Wolff,** aniline black and its intermediate products, A., i, 900.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Arthur Edmund* **Woodhead,** action of amines on triphenylcarbinol and tritolylcarbinol, A., i, 481.

Green, *Harry H.*, estimation of potassium in urine, A., ii, 1135.

Green, (*Miss*) *Leila*, and (*Miss*) *Brenda* **Sutherland,** the decomposition of diethylenesulphidemethylsulphine hydroxide in aqueous solution, T., 1174; P., 140.

Greenwald, *Isidor*, effect of parathyroidectomy on metabolism, A., ii, 507.

Greenwood, *Harold Cecil*, vapour-pressure curves and heat of evaporation of some volatile metals of high boiling point, A., ii, 468.

Gregersen, *J. P.*, phosphorus metabolism, A., ii, 304.

Grégoire, *Ach.*, action of some hydrolysable salts and of some colloids on the higher plants, A., ii, 422.

Greifenhagen, *W.*, *Josef* **König,** and *A.* **Scholl,** the estimation of starch, A., ii, 1037.
  estimation of gelatin, A., ii, 947.
  the estimation of carbohydrates by oxidation with permanganate in alkaline solution, A., ii, 1037.

Greinacher, *Heinrich*, a new radium perpetuum mobile, A., ii, 684.

Greisenegger, *Ignaz K.* See *Hermann* **Kaserer**.

Grenet, *Louis*, the tempering of bronzes, A., ii, 42.

Gressel, *Emil.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Greve, *G.* See *Hartwig* **Franzen**.

Greven, *Karl*, commencement and duration of the excretion of arsenic in urine after the use of Ehrlich-Hata's preparation, dihydroxydiaminoarsenobenzene, A., ii, 511.

Griebel, *Constant*, composition of the pulp of *Cassia fistula*, A., ii, 425.

Griffet. See **Taurel**.

Grignard, *Victor*, two new methods for synthesising nitriles, A., i, 292.

Grignard, *Victor*, and *Charles* **Courtot**, new derivatives of indene, A., i, 193.
  magnesium derivative of fluorene, A., i, 538.

Grimaldi, *Carlo*, qualitative reactions of oil of turpentine, pine wood oil, and essence of turpentine, A., ii, 231.

Grimbert, *Léon* [*Louis*], separation of urobilin from its chromogen, A., i, 395.

Grimmer, *W.*, the peroxydase of milk, A., i, 936.

Grindley, *Harry Sands*, and *E. L.* **Ross**, estimation of inorganic and organic phosphorus in meats, A., ii, 332.

Gripenberg, *William Sebastian*, photosensitive antimonite [stibnite] cells, A., ii, 1045.

Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky, *E.*, oxidation of tertiary alcohols of the tolylallyl series, A., i, 290.
  condensation of crotonaldehyde with ammonia and ethyl acetoacetate, A., i, 320.
  action of magnesium thienyl iodide on allyl bromide, A., i, 481.
  new method of preparation of, and certain derivatives of, thiophen-2-aldehyde, A., i, 481.
  5-methylthiophen-2-aldehyde, A., i, 806.

Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky, *E.* See also *J. N.* **Reformatsky**.

Gröber, *A.*, veronal, A., ii, 316.

Gröger, *Max*, zinc chromates, A., ii, 283.

Groh, *Reinhart.* See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Grohmann, *Oskar*, oxidation of 3- and 7-methyluric acids in the presence of ammonia, A., i, 691.

Gros, *Oscar*, hæmolysis by ammonia, sodium hydroxide, and sodium carbonate, A., ii, 50.

Gros, *Oscar*, and *C.* **Hartung**, narcotics and local anæsthetics, A., ii, 136.

Gros, *Oscar*, and *James M.* **O'Connor**, colloidal metals in relation to their physico-chemical properties and their pharmacological action, A., ii, 418.

Groschuff, *Erich*, solubility of water in benzene, petroleum, and paraffin oil, A., ii, 595.

Gross, *H.* See *Otto* **Fischer**.

Gross, *Oscar*, the relationship of nitrogen and sulphur in metabolism, A., ii, 810.

Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *Gustav* **Jäger**, some compounds of organic salts of bivalent metals with ammonia, pyridine, and phenylhydrazine, A., i, 944.

Grosspietsch, *O.*, mangesite deposits o Eichberg on the Semmering Pass ; eichbergite, a new sulphantimonite, A., ii, 807.

Grube, *F.* See *Rudolf* **Pummerer**.

Grube, *Karl*, the influence of ether narcosis on body temperature and carbohydrate metabolism, A., ii, 303.
  formation of glycogen from formaldehyde, A., ii, 410.
  action of phloridzin, A., ii, 420.

Grünbaum, *Albert S.*, and *Helen G.* **Grünbaum**, some changes in norma tissues produced by radium, A., ii 132.

Grünbaum, *Helen G.* See *Albert S* **Grünbaum**.

Grüneisen, *Eduard*, the influence o temperature on the compressibilit of metals, A., ii, 188.
  relationships between atomic heat coefficient of expansion, and compressibility of solid elements, A., ii 851.

Grünhut, *Leo.* See *Wilhelm* **Fresenius**

Grünthal, *Erich.* See *Gustav* **Heller**.

Grünwald, *Hermann Friedrich*, th relationship of kidney function an the glycogen of the liver, A., ii 130.

Grützner, *Paul von*, and *W.* **Waldschmidt**, the laws of enzyme action A., i, 697.

Grumell, *Ernest S.*, comparison of reaction velocity and the fluidity of th medium, A., ii, 197.

Grund, *Rudolf*, Schneider's contributio for the gravimetric estimation of zinc A., ii, 659.

Gruschke, *Georg*, refraction and dispersion of light in certain gases, A., ii 349.

Gryns, *G.*, the permeability of blood-corpuscles in physiological conditions, especially to alkali and alkali-earth metals, A., ii, 49, 740.

Guareschi, *Icilio*, some new derivatives of cyclohexanones, A., i, 792.
pseudo-solutions or apparent solutions according to Francesco Selmi, A., ii, 261.

Günther, *Arwed.* See *August* **Michaelis.**

Günzler, *H.* See *Hermann* **Finger.**

Guérithault, *B.* See *Maurice* **Javillier.**

Guertler, *W.*, the structure of galvanised iron, A., ii, 898.

Guest, *E. D.* See *James Crosby* **Chapman.**

Guest, *Herbert Hartley.* See *Thomas Burr* **Osborne.**

Guggenheim, *Markus.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Guglielmo, *Giovanni*, value of the components of the electromotive force of voltaic couples, A., ii, 179.

Guicciardini, *N.* See *Fernando* **Ageno.**

Guichard, *Marcel*, gases disengaged from the walls of tubes of glass, porcelain, and silica, A., ii, 396.
influence of water vapour on measurements in a McLeod gauge, A., ii, 582.
the extraction of gas from copper heated in a vacuum, A., ii, 803.
extraction of gases from copper by a chemical method and the estimation of oxygen, A., ii, 934.

Guild, *F. N.*, mineralogical notes [cuprodescloizite, etc.], A., ii, 902.

Guillaume, *Charles Edouard*, anomalous expansion of nickel steels, A., ii, 185.

Guillaumin, *C.*, two new isomerides of thymol, A., ii, 318.

Guillemin, *G.*, and *B.* **Delachanal**, occluded gas in alloys of copper, A., ii, 41.

Guillet, *Léon*, recovery of hammered materials, A., ii, 97.

Gukassianz, *Armenak.* See *Otto* **Diels.**

Gulewitsch, *Wladimir von*, extractives of muscles. XII. Constitution of carnosine, A., i, 815.

Gulick, *Louise.* See *Martin A.* **Rosanoff.**

Gundermann, *Karl*, the pharmacological action of some halogen substitution products of iminazoles [glyoxalines], A., ii, 754.

Gundermann, *Karl.* See also *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann.**

Guntz, *Antoine*, and *Jules* **Minguin**, ultra-violet radiations, A., ii, 241.

Gussmann, *Ernst*, a very basic chromic acetate, A., i, 103.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, colloidal gold, A., ii, 1098.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, *Friedrich* **Bauriedel**, and *Carl Julius* **Obermaier**, bromo-salts of platinum, A., i, 32.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *Ferdinand* **Flury**, tellurium, A., ii, 201.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, *Ferdinand* **Flury**, and *Hans* **Micheler**, tellurium, A., ii, 182.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *G. A.* **Leuchs**, ruthenihalides, A., i, 183.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *Karl* **Maisch**, chloro-salts of osmium, A., i, 18.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *Carl Julius* **Obermaier**, ethylene- and propylene-diammonium aurihalides, A., i, 424.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *P.* **Walbinger**, osmichlorides, A., i, 191.

Guy, *J. Sam*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivity and viscosity in mixed solvents containing glycerol, A., ii, 863.

Guye, *Philippe Auguste*, molecular complexity in the liquid state, A., ii, 1067.

Guye, *Philippe Auguste.* See also *N.* **Boubnoff.**

Guyot, *Alfred*, and *F.* **Vallette**, *o*-dibenzoylbenzene and its homologues, A., i, 652.

Guyot, *J.*, differences in potential of apparent contacts between a metal and electrolytic solutions, A., ii, 1053.

Guzmán Canancio, *Julio de*, reaction of stannous iron, A., ii, 825.

Gwiggner, *A.*, apparatus for the evolution of large quantities of hydrogen sulphide and partial recovery of the waste gases from precipitation reactions, A., ii, 877.

H.

Haagen, *Walter K. van*, and *Edgar Fahs* **Smith**, the action of hydrogen fluoride on certain oxides, A., ii, 894.

Haakh, *Hermann*, quinones, A., i, 135.

Haan, *J. de.* See *Hartog Jakob* **Hamburger.**

Haas, *Gustav.* See *Alfred* **Einhorn.**

Haas, *Karl.* See *Carl* **Bülow**, and *Alfred* **Kliegl.**

Haber, *Fritz*, and *Gerhard* **Just**, the emission of electrons in chemical reactions, A., ii, 954.

Haber, *Fritz*, and *J.* **Zawadzki**, polarisation of solid electrolytes [the phenomena of passivity], A., ii, 1053.

Habermann, *H.* See *Albin* **Kurtenacker.**

Habermann, *Josef, Wilhelm* **Kulka,** and *E.* **Homma,** the laboratory air and its deleterious constituents, A., ii, 315.

Hackford, *John Edward.* See *Frederic Stanley* **Kipping.**

Hackspill, *Louis,* density, coefficient of expansion, and variation in volume on fusion of the alkali metals, A., ii, 185.
 preparation of alkali metals, A., ii, 602.

Hackspill, *Louis,* and *Robert* **Bossuet,** temperature at which alkali metals attack water, A., ii, 392.

Hackspill, *Louis.* See also *Witold* **Broniewski.**

Haden, *R. L.* See *Joseph Hoeing* **Kastle.**

Hämäläinen, *Juho,* the fate of cineol (eucalyptol) in the organism, A., ii, 137.

Hämäläinen, *Juho,* and *Lennart* **Sjöström,** the limit of glycuronic acid combination in rabbits immunised against enzymes, A., ii, 309.

Härtel, *Richard.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**

Häussermann, *Johannes.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind.**

Haffmans, *H.* See *Hans* **Murschhauser.**

Hagemann, *Oskar,* "romauxankałk" in animal metabolism, A., ii, 507.

Hahn, *Alfred.* See *Erich* **Böcker.**

Hahn, *Friedrich L.,* isolation of, an enolic dibromide and the course of the reaction in the bromination of acetophenone and similar ketones, A., i, 649.

Hahn, *Friedrich L.* See also *Carl* **Mannich.**

Hahn, *Otto,* the properties of technically prepared mesothorium and its evaluation, A., ii, 845.

Hahn, *Otto.* See also *Otto von* **Baever.**

Haigh, *Frank Loyal.* See *Harry Ward* **Foote.**

Hailer, *Ekkehard,* inhibiting action and germ-destroying power of free sulphurous acid, its salts, and other complex derivatives, A., ii, 1021.

Hain, *Johann,* a self-acting wash-bottle, A., ii, 715.

Halban, *Hans von,* kinetics of ammonium salts, A., i, 852.

Halberstaedter, *Ludwig.* See *Julius* **Morgenroth.**

Haldane, *John Scott.* See *Claude Gordon* **Douglas.**

Hale, *Clarence Frederic,* and *Vasco Emilio* **Nunez,** oxidation of hydrazine. VI. Reaction between mercuric oxide and hydrazine hydrate in alcoholic solution, A., i, 845.

Hale, *Clarence Frederic,* and *Harr Westfall* **Redfield,** the oxidation o hydrazine. V. Reaction betwee potassium iodate and hydrazine sulph ate, A., ii, 929.

Hale, *Clarence Frederic,* and *Fred Floy* **Shetterley,** anhydrous hydrazine. I. A convenient apparatus for the pre paration of anhydrous hydrazine A., ii, 718.

Hale, *William J.,* constitution of de hydracetic acid, A., i, 721.

Halenke, *A.,* and *M.* **Kling,** detection o nitrogen in organic substances, A., ii 1131.

Hall, *Alfred Daniel,* and *Norman Harr John* **Miller,** production of acid and alkalis in the soil, A., ii 429.
 absorption of ammonia from th atmosphere, A., ii, 763.

Hall, *Isaac Walker,* and *George Scot* **Williamson,** the dipeptide-splittin action of blood-plasma, and pathological fluids, A., ii, 302.
 the peptide-splitting ferments o gastric contents in cancer, A., ii 310.

Hall, *Robert A.,* and *James Munsie* **Bell** physical properties of aqueous solu tions containing ammonia and citri acid, A., ii, 657.

Halla, *Franz,* thermodynamic calculatio of electromotive forces. II., A., ii 364.

Halla, *Ottokar,* Friedel-Crafts' reaction A., i, 784.
 toluoyl- and xyloyl-picolinic acids A., i, 1021.

Halle, *Walter L.,* an extraction apparatus A., ii, 975.

Haller, *Albin,* and *Édouard* **Bauer** action of ethyl chlorocarbonate o sodium derivatives of ketones pre pared by means of sodamide, A., i 299.
 oximes and phenylalkylisooxazolone obtained from ethyl benzoylpropion ate, benzoyl-*n*-butyrate, and benzoyl isobutyrate, A., i, 568.
 βζ-dibenzoyl-βζ-dimethylheptane an ααεε-tetramethylpimelic acid, A., i 651.
 ketones of the type of α-benzyl-αα dimethylacetophenone; trialkyl acetic acids and trialkylmethyl carbinols to which they give rise A., i, 726.
 synthesis of substituted β-diketones ketonic esters, and enolic esters by means of ketones and sodamide, A., i, 726.

Halliburton, *William Dobinson.* See *Walter Ernest* **Dixon.**

Ham, *W.* See *Eugen* **Bamberger.**

Hamburger, *Hedwig,* formation of lævulic acid from glucosamine, chitin, and chitose, A., i, 834.

Hamburger, *Hartog Jakob, J. de* **Haan,** and *F.* **Bubanović,** the influence of iodoform, chloroform, and other substances soluble in fat on phagocytosis, A., ii, 504.

Hamill, *John Molyneux,* the bleaching of flour, A., ii, 1001.

Hamlin, *Marston Lovell,* a tetra-acetyl aminoglucoside, A., i, 529.

automatic filter, A., ii, 976.

Hammarsten, *Olof,* the preparation of solutions of rennet poor in, or free from, pepsin, A., ii, 998.

the bile of the hippopotamus, A., ii, 1010.

Hammer, *W.* See *Hermann von* **Dechend.**

Hampshire, *Charles Herbert.* See *Arthur William* **Crossley.**

Hamsik, *Ant.,* pancreatic lipase, A., i, 411.

Handovsky, *Hans,* and *Richard* **Wagner,** some physico-chemical properties of lecithin emulsions and of lecithin-protein mixtures, A., i, 408.

Hanfland, *Fritz,* a self-regulating gas-burner, A., ii, 714.

Hankin, *Ernest Hanbury,* tests of cocaine and certain other anæsthetics, A., ii, 162.

Hanriot, [*Adrièn Armand*] *Maurice,* brown gold, A., ii, 118, 208.

adhesiveness, A., ii, 258, 372.

Hanriot, *Maurice,* and *André* **Kling,** action of alkalis on chloraloses, A., i, 524.

action of ammonia on chloraloses, A., i, 525.

Hanriot, *Maurice,* and *François* **Raoult,** magnetisation coefficients of gold, A., ii, 791.

Hansen, *Christian Johannes,* fall of temperature in high-boiling vapours at low pressures, A., ii, 468.

Hantzsch, *Arthur* [*Rudolf*], keto-enolic equilibrium of ethyl acetoacetate, A., i, 602.

chromoisomerism of pyridine, quinoline, and acridine salts, and its explanation of valency isomerism, A., i, 673.

contradiction of E. Biilmann's interpretation of homochromoisomerism as polymorphism, A., i, 715.

the colorimetric dilution law, A., ii, 951.

Hantzsch, *Arthur,* and *O. K.* **Hofmann,** molecular state of organic ammonium halides in non-dissociating media, A., i, 608.

Hanuš, *Josef,* and *O.* **Kallauner,** the action of hydrogen and sodium peroxides on bismuth salts, A., ii, 404.

Hanuš, *Josef,* and *Arn* **Soukup,** the estimation of copper by means of hypophosphorous acid, A., ii, 441.

Happe, *Gustav,* a safety wash-bottle, A., ii, 715.

Harcourt, *Augustus George Vernon,* and *Herbert Brereton* **Baker,** the alleged complexity of tellurium, T., 1311; P., 187.

Harden, *Arthur,* and *Hugh* **Maclean,** the alleged presence of an alcoholic enzyme in animal tissues and organs, A., ii, 215.

the oxidation of isolated animal tissues, A., ii, 905.

Harden, *Arthur,* and *Dorothy* **Norris,** the diacetyl reaction for proteins, A., i, 588.

Harden, *Arthur,* and *Sydney Gross* **Paine,** the influence of salts on the autofermentation of yeast, P., 103.

Harden, *Arthur,* and *William John* **Young,** the composition of the hexosephosphoric acid formed by yeast-juice. I., A., i, 422.

the influence of arsenates and arsenites on the fermentation of sugars by yeast-juice, A., ii, 519.

Harding, *Victor John,* substitution in aromatic hydroxy-compounds. Part I. The action of nitric acid on gallic acid trimethyl ether and pyrogallolcarboxylic acid trimethyl ether, T., 1585; P., 213.

Harding, *Victor John,* (*Miss*) *Gertrude Maud* **Walsh,** and *Charles* **Weizmann,** β-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\lambda}$ dodecadiene and β-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\lambda}$-decadiene, T., 448; P., 12.

Hardman, *Robert Taylor,* and *Arthur* **Lapworth,** electromotive forces in alcohol. Part II. The hydrogen electrode in alcohol and the influence of water on its electromotive force, T., 2242; P., 244.

Hardman, *Robert Taylor,* and *James Riddick* **Partington,** an application of Kirchhoff's equation to solutions (a contribution to the thermodynamic theory of solubility), T., 1769; P., 221.

Hardy, *P.,* and *Jos.* **Vandormael,** partial analysis of natural phosphates as a guide to their conversion into superphosphates, A., ii, 333.

Hardy, *William Bate*, electrolytic colloids, A., ii, 378.

Haret, *Jacques Danne*, and *A.* **Jaboin**, new method for introducing radium into the tissues, A., ii, 418.

Hári, *Paul*, the influence of intravenous blood transfusion on the metabolism of matter and energy, A., ii, 739.

Harnack, *Erich*, and *Hermann* **Hildebrandt**, [physiological] action of chloromorphides, A., ii, 516.

Harold, *C. H. H.*, *Maximilian* **Nierenstein**, and *Herbert Eldon* **Roaf**, the influence of the presence and position of the various radicles of adrenaline on its physiological activity, A., ii, 136.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, examination of raw caoutchouc; reply to Fendler, A., ii, 545.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, and *Kurt* **Gottlob**, decomposition of terpenoid substances by glowing metallic wires, A., i, 798.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, and *Karl* **Neresheimer**, butadienes and some synthetic caoutchouc obtained therefrom, A., i, 798.

Harris, *Albert Buckley*. See *Frederick George* **Donnan**.

Harrison, *John B.*, [composition of rainwater: British Guiana], A., ii, 530.

Hart, *Edwin Bret*, and *W. H.* **Peterson**, sulphur requirements of farm crops in relation to the soil and air supply, A., ii, 431.

Hartley, *Ernald George Justinian*, the constitution of the organic ferrocyanides, T., 1549; P., 211.

Hartley, *Harold Brewer*, and *William Henry* **Barrett**, the determination of the density of liquids, T., 1072; P., 100.

Hartley, *Walter Noel*, mineral constituents of a dusty atmosphere, A., ii, 558.

Hartley, *Walter Noel*, and *Otway Henry* **Little**, the course of chemical change in quinol under the influence of radiant energy, T., 1079; P., 137.

Hartmann, *Erich*, spectrometric examination of Guthzeit's cyclobutane derivatives, A., i, 208.

Hartmann, *M. L.* See *Raymond Calvier* **Benner**.

Hartogs, *J. C.* See *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**.

Hartung, *Curt*, the action of crystalline aconitine on the isolated frog's heart, A., ii, 1016.
  the action of crystalline aconitine on the motor nerves and skeletal muscles of cold-blooded animals, A., ii, 1016.

Hartung, *Curt B.*, molecular complexity of salts in phenol, A., ii, 697.

Hartung, *Curt B.* See also *Oscar* **Gros**.

Harvey, *W. Henwood*, auto-intoxication and nephritis in rabbits, A., ii, 1013.

Hasenbäumer, *Julius*. See *Josef* **König**.

Hasenfratz, *V.* See *Albert* **Arnaud**.

Hasselbach, *A.* See *Karl* **Fries**.

Hasselbalch, *K. A.*, electrometric measurements [of acidity] in liquids containing carbon dioxide, A., ii, 182.

Hasselbalch, *K. A.*, and *J.* **Lindhard**, estimation of sugar by safranine, A., ii, 73.

Hasselt, *J. F. B. van*, the pepsin-chymosin question, A., i, 248.
  constitution of bixin, A., i, 550.

Hassler, *C.* See *Josef* **König**.

Hatfield, *William Herbert*, the chemica physics involved in the precipitatio of free carbon from the alloys of th iron-carbon system, A., ii, 401.
  the influence of vanadium on th physical properties of cast iron, A., ii, 1092.

Hatschek, *Emil*, the viscosity of the dis persoids, A., ii, 19, 98.
  some reactions in gels, A., ii, 378.
  formation of layers in heterogeneou systems, A., ii, 972.
  stability of oil-water emulsions, A., ii 1068.

Hattensaur, *Georg*, estimation of arseni in pyrites, A., ii, 1028.

Hattrem, *W. M.*, and *Philip Bouvie* **Hawk**, effects of copious water drink ing with meals on intestinal putrefac tion, A., ii, 213.

Hauser, *F.* See *Robert* **Kremann**.

Hauser, *Fr.*, effect of electric and mag netic fields on the spontaneous chargin of polonium; the penetration powe of δ-rays, A., ii, 685.

Hauser, *Otto*, schaumopal [float-stone A., ii, 808.

Hauser, *Otto*, and *H.* **Herzfeld**, blom strandine from the Urals, A., ii, 4

Hausser, *W.* See *Carl* **Ramsauer**.

Haussmann, *Walther*, the sensitisin action of hæmatoporphyrin, A., i 138.

Havelock, *T. H.*, optical dispersion: a analysis of its actual dependence o physical conditions, A., ii, 165.

Hawk, *Philip Bouvier*, effects of copiou water drinking with meals on th pancreatic function, A., ii, 214.
  analysis of the urine of the fox, do and coyote, A., ii, 308.
  fasting studies. II. Catalase conte of tissues and organs after prolonge fasting, A., ii, 411.

Hawk, *Philip Bouvier*, catalase content of tissues and organs after prolonged fasting, A., ii, 412.

Hawk, *Philip Bouvier*. See also *W. M.* **Hattrem**, *Paul E.* **Howe**, *H. A.* **Mattill**, *S. A.* **Rulon**, *F.* **Wills**, and *S. R.* **Wreath.**

Haworth, *Walter Norman*, *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, and *Otto* **Wallach**, on *dl*- and *d*-Δ^{2}-*m*-menthenol(8) and *dl*- and *d*-$\Delta^{2:8(9)}$-*m*-menthadiene, T., 118; P., 4.

Hayworth, *William P.* See *Samuel Shrowder* **Pickles.**

Headden, *William P.*, meteoric iron from Currant Creek, Colorado, A., ii, 1106.

Hébert, *Alexandre*, pyrogenic decomposition of metallic xanthates, A., i, 348.

composition of various oleaginous seeds from French West Africa, A., ii, 819.

shea butter, A., ii, 1126.

Hecht, *Leopold.* See *Otto* **Ruff.**

Heckel, *Edouard*, action of cold, of chloroform, and ether on *Eupatorium triplinerve*, A., ii, 761.

Hecking, *Arnulf.* See *Carl* **Bülow.**

Heczko, *Arnold*, lecture experiment for demonstrating chemical luminescence, A., ii, 269.

estimation of tartaric acid, A., ii, 341.

estimation of total tartaric acid [in crude materials], A., ii, 342.

Hedenström, *A. von*, preparation of oxalic acid by the fusion of sawdust with potassium hydroxide, A., i, 767.

Hedin, *Sven Gustav*, the rennet zymogen of the calf's stomach, A., ii, 621.

the specific inhibition of rennet, and differences between rennets, A., ii, 998.

Heerdt, *Walter.* See *Hugo* **Weil.**

Hefele, *Georg.* See *Max* **Busch.**

Heide, *Karl von der*, and *W. I.* **Baragiola**, chemistry and analysis of wines: a criticism of methods and interpretation of results, A., ii, 529.

Heide, *Richard von der*, a re-fill burette, A., ii, 651.

improved rapid condenser and extraction apparatus, A., ii, 651.

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, forensic detection of veronal, A., ii, 816.

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, and *Theodor* **Biéchy**, estimation of arsenic in urine after the administration of salvarsan, A., ii, 537.

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, and *Anton* **Reuss**, estimation of arsenic in arsenical greens, A., ii, 438.

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, and *E.* **Rheinberger**, fatty acids of cod-liver oil, A., i, 766.

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, and *H.* **Riffart**, bixin, A., i, 315.

Heilbron, *Isidor Morris*, and *Forsyth James* **Wilson**, contributions to our knowledge of semicarbazones, P., 315.

Heilbron, *Isidor Morris.* See also *George Gerald* **Henderson.**

Heilner, *Ernst*, the fate of subcutaneously administered sucrose in the animal body, and its effects on protein and fat metabolism, A., ii, 635.

Heim, *Friedrich*, auto-decomposition of phenylnitromethane, A., i, 28.

stereoisomeric β-nitro-α-methoxy-αβ-diphenylethanes prepared by the addition of alkali methoxide to 7-nitrostilbene, A., i, 717.

condensation of ω-nitrotoluene with benzaldehyde; cis- and trans-7-nitrostilbene, A., i, 717.

Heimrod, *George William*, and *Phœbus A.* **Levene**, the oxidation of aldehydes in alkaline solution, A., i, 13.

Heinisch, *Wilhelm*, formation of graphite, A., ii, 391.

Heinle, *Eugen.* See *Julius* **Schmidt.**

Heinze, *Berthold*, soil-bacteriological investigations, A., ii, 320.

Heinzelmann, *Alfred*, colorimetric estimation of mercury in urine, A., ii, 772.

Heinzelmann, *Alfred.* See also *Otto* **Ruff.**

Heitman, *Arnold H. C.* See *Erik* **Clemmensen.**

Hekma, *Ebel*, the stimulating effect of chloride of calcium and of intestinal mucous membrane extract on the action of trypsin, A., i, 511.

Helferich, *Burckhardt.* See *Emil* **Fischer.**

Heller, *Gustav*, [constitution of benzoylanthranil], A., i, 81.

Heller, *Gustav*, *Friedrich* **Frantz**, and *Heinrich* **Jürgens**, *o*-nitrophenylglyoxylic acid, A., i, 864.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Erich* **Grünthal**, the constitution of anthranil, A., i, 275.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Siegmund* **Schmeja**, dihydroquinaldine bases, A., i, 747.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Walter* **Tischner**, the course of the Sandmeyer reaction, A., i, 243.

Hemmelmayr, *Franz von*, trihydroxybenzoic acids, A., i, 983.

Hempel, *H.* See *Adolf* **Beythien.**

Hemsalech, *Gustave Adolphe*, line spectrum of air given by the self-induction spark, A., ii, 449.

Hemsalech, *Gustave Adolphe*, spectrum of air given by the initial discharge of the spark with self-induction, A., ii, 558.

Henderson, *George Gerald*, and *Robert* **Boyd**, contributions to the chemistry of the terpenes. Part XII. Synthesis of a menthadiene from thymol and of a diethylcyclohexadiene from phenol, T., 2159; P., 276.

Henderson, *George Gerald*, and *Isidor Morris* **Heilbron**, contributions to the chemistry of the terpenes. Part X. The action of chromyl chloride, nitrous acid, and nitric acid on bornylene, T., 1887; P., 248.
the constitution of camphene, T., 1901; P., 249.

Henderson, *George Gerald*, and (*Miss*) *Maggie Millen Jeffs* **Sutherland**, contributions to the chemistry of the terpenes. Part IX. The oxidation of camphene with hydrogen peroxide, T., 1539; P., 211, 277.

Henderson, *Lawrence Joseph*, process of acid excretion, A., ii, 752.
instability of dextrose at the temperature and alkalinity of the body, A., i, 769.

Henderson, *Yandell*, and *Frank Pell* **Underhill**, acapnia and glycosuria, A., ii, 813.

Henderson, *Velyen E.*, the inhibition of the action of chemical muscle-stimuli by non-electrolytes, A., ii, 55.

Hendrick, *James*, field trials with nitrogenous manures from the atmosphere, A., ii, 650.

Henglein, *M.*, barytes from the Freiberg mining district, A., ii, 902.

Henjes, *Friedrich*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Henkel, *Paul*, oxidation of α- and β-dimethyluracils, A., i, 159.

Henneberg, *Wilhelm*, amount of glycogen in differently-fed yeast cultures, A., ii, 519.

Hennicke, *Rudolf*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Henning, *F.* See *Ludwig* **Holborn**.

Henri, *Victor*, ultra-violet radiation from quartz-mercury lamps, A., ii, 833.
influence of different physical conditions on the ultra-violet radiations from quartz-mercury lamps, A., ii, 833.

Henri, *Victor*. See also *Henri* **Bierry**.

Henrich, *Ferdinand*, Beckmann transformation, A., i, 650.

Henriet, *H.*, and *M.* **Bouyssy**, method for measuring the degree of vitiation of a confined atmosphere, A., ii, 532.

Henriot, *Emile*, the radiations of the alkali metals, A., ii, 354.
radiation of rubidium, A., ii, 571.

Henriques, *Valdemar*, and *S. A.* **Gammeltoft**, estimation of urea in urine, A., ii, 670.

Henriques, *Valdemar*, and *J. K.* **Gjaldbäk**, plastein formation, A., ii, 505.

Henze, *Martin*, iodogorgonic acid, A., i, 617.
occurrence of betaine in cephalopods, A., ii, 216.
the blood of ascidians. I. Vanadium compound in the blood-corpuscles, A., ii, 740.

Henzerling, *Carl*, ethylcreatinine, A., i, 21.

Hérissey, *Henri*, and *C.* **Lebas**, occurrence of aucubin in *Garrya*, spp., A., ii, 63.
utilisation of aucubin by *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 759.

Heritage, *Gertrude L.* See *Elmer Peter* **Kohler**.

Herman, *I.* See *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.

Hermann, *Gottfried*, the combining power of the chlorides of copper, lead, iron, zinc, tin, and bismuth, and the combining power of the chlorides, bromides, and iodides of copper and cadmium, and the sensitiveness of the solid solutions to light, A., ii, 801.

Hernando, the influence of substances of the digitalin group on blood-pressure in the rabbit, A., ii, 1017.

Herold, *Julius*, *jun.*, assay of [commercial] gelatin, A., ii, 348.

Herrmann, *Felix*, simple method for the estimation of formaldehyde, A., ii, 161.

Herrmann, *Georg*. See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann**.

Herschel, *P.* See *Reinhold von* **Walther**.

Herschfinkel, *Heinrich*, action of the radium emanation on thorium salts, A., ii, 843.
attempts to prepare metallic radium, A., ii, 844.

Herter, *Christian Archibald*, and *Carl Ten* **Broeck**, biochemical study of *Proteus vulgaris*, A., ii, 758.

Herterich, *August*. See *Julius* **Tafel**.

Herting, *Otto*, estimation of chlorides in bromides, A., ii, 435.
assay of sweet spirits of nitre, A., ii, 662.

Hertkorn, *J.*, the toxic action of the free fatty acids in animal and vegetable fats and oils, A., ii, 138.
balling-together phenomena, A., ii, 190.

Hertwig, *Oscar,* investigations with mesothorium on animal germ cells: an experimental proof of the idioplasmic nature of the nuclear material, A., ii, 1118.

Hertz, *G.,* the ultra-red absorption spectrum of carbon dioxide in its dependence on pressure and partial pressure, A., ii, 830.

Herwerden, (*Fräulein*) *H. A. van,* and *Wilhelm Eduard* **Ringer,** the acidity of the gastric juice of *Scyllium stellare,* A., ii, 1109.

Herz, *Walter* [*George*], solubility studies, A., ii, 261.
reactions of mercurous chloride, A., ii, 285.
solubility of aluminium hydroxide, A., ii, 728.
the equilibrium $CaSO_4 + Na_2CO_3 \rightleftarrows CaCO_3 + Na_2SO_4$, A., ii, 794.
equilibria in the precipitation of lead carbonate, A., ii, 972.
velocity of racemisation, A., ii, 974.

Herz, *Walter,* and *Alfred* **Bulla,** the periodides and perbromides of the alkaline earth metals, A., ii, 801.

Herzbaum, *Alex.* See *Emilio* **Noelting.**

Herzen, *Edouard,* representation of the vapour pressures of aqueous ammoniacal solutions, A., ii, 390.
reciprocal solubility of sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate in water, A., ii, 724.

Herzenstein, (*Miss*) *Anna.* See *Wilhelm* **Schlenk.**

Herzfeld, *H.* See *Otto* **Hauser.**

Herzig, *Josef,* and *Br.* **Erthal,** alkylation in the nucleus, A., i, 777.
hexa- and penta-methylphloroglucinol, A., i, 778.

Herzig, *Josef, Franz* **Wenzel,** *A.* **Schwadron,** and *Karl* **Zeidler,** tetra- and penta-methylorcinol, A., i, 776.

Herzog, *Eduard,* detection of fusel oil in brandy, A., ii, 446.

Herzog, *Johannes,* and *K.* **Budy,** quaternary ammonium chlorides from diphenylcarbamide chloride and pyridine or quinoline, A., i, 680.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver,* preparation of pure invertase, A., i, 1052.
solutions, A., ii, 23.
the viscosity of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 373.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver,* and *R.* **Betzel,** the theory of disinfection, A., ii, 1020.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver,* and *A.* **Meier,** action of oxydases. II., A., i, 936.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver,* and *A.* **Polotzky,** action of oxydases. I., A., i, 935.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver,* and *Otto* **Ripke,** behaviour of certain mould fungi towards organic acids. I., A., ii, 915.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver, Otto* **Ripke,** and *O.* **Saladin,** behaviour of certain mould fungi towards organic acids. II., A., ii, 915.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver,* and *O.* **Saladin,** alteration in the fermentative properties of yeast cells on killing by means of acetone, A., ii, 914.
behaviour of certain mould fungi towards amino-acids, A., ii, 915.

Herzog, *Reginald Oliver,* and *P.* **Slansky,** the optically active modifications of lactic acid, A., i, 764.

Hesehus, *Nicolaus A.,* dependence of contact electrification on the capacity of ionic dissociation and on superficial density, A., ii, 13.

Hess, *Frank Lee,* and *Roger Clark* **Wells,** strüverite from the Black Hills, South Dakota, A., ii, 499.

Hess, *Kurt.* See *Ludwig* **Knorr.**

Hesse, *August,* and *W. D.* **Kooper,** is the so-called peroxydase actually a ferment? A., i, 592.

Hesse, [*Julius*] *Oswald,* lichens and their characteristic constituents. XII., A., i, 208.

Hetper, *Joseph,* the action of potassium permanganate on organic compounds, A., ii, 339.

Heublein, *O.* See *J.* **Tillmans.**

Heubner, *Wolfgang,* chemical constitution and physiological action A., ii, 515.

Heurung, *A.,* magneto-optical effects exhibited by chlorine and iodine, A., ii, 963.

Hevesy, *Georg von.* See *Richard* **Lorenz.**

Heyer, *R.* See *Richard* **Zsigmondy.**

Heygendorff, *von,* cheap crucible supports, A., ii, 199.

Heyl, *Frederick William,* and *Lemuel Charles* **Raiford,** analysis of *Zygadenus intermedius.* I., A., ii, 325.

Heyn, *E.,* theory of the formation of graphite in iron alloys, A., ii, 391.

Hibbert, (*Miss*) *Eva.* See *Edmund* **Knecht.**

Hicks, *William Brooks,* the use of sulphur monochloride in the determination and analysis of the rare earth minerals, A., ii, 934.

Hicks, *William Longton.* See *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley.**

Higgins, *Harold L.,* and *Francis Gano* **Benedict,** some energy factors of the urine excreted after severe muscular exercise, A., ii, 909.

Higgins, *Harold L.* See also *Joseph* **Barcroft** and *Francis Gano* **Benedict**.

Higgins, *Sydney Herbert*, the action of carbon dioxide in the bleaching process, T., 858 ; P., 67.

an experimental investigation of the bleaching process, P., 314.

Hilbing, *W.* See *Julius* **Bredt**.

Hildebrandt, *Hermann*, pharmacological and chemo-therapeutic studies in the toluidine series, A., ii, 514.

[physiological action of] thebaine, morphothebaine, thebenine, and some of their derivatives, A., ii, 517.

Hildebrandt, *Hermann*. See also *Erich* **Harnack**.

Hildebrandt, *Karl*. See *Richard* **Stoermer**.

Hildesheimer, *Arnold*. See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*, the relative effect of ethylenic and acetylenic linkings on optical rotatory power, T., 218 ; P., 6.

the effect of contiguous unsaturated groups on optical rotatory power. Part VI. The influence of the carbonyl group on optical rotatory power. Part VII. The relative influences of aromatic and hydroaromatic nuclei on optical rotatory power. Part VIII. The influence on optical activity of two contiguous unsaturated groups in comparison with that of one unsaturated group at varying distances from the optically active complex, T., 224 ; P., 6.

the intramolecular condensation of aromatic sulphinic acids. Part II. The interaction of aromatic disulphoxides and sulphuric acid, T., 1091 ; P., 139.

molecular rotatory power in normal homologous series. Part I. Optically active derivatives of the higher aliphatic alcohols and acids, P., 311.

effect of molecular symmetry on the optical activity and relative rotatory power of aromatic position isomerides, A., i, 892.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*, and *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**, the correlation of viscosity with other physical properties. Part I. The ethenoid and ethinoid unsaturation, P., 93.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, intramolecular rearrangements of diphenylmethane *o*-sulphoxide, T., 145 ; P., 3.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, a synthesis of derivatives of phenothioxin, T., 408 ; P., 44.

the constitution of dehydro-β-naphthol sulphide and the interaction of sulphuric acid with aromatic *o*-hydroxysulphoxides, T., 973 ; P. 123.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*. See also *Harold* **Christopher**.

Hilgendorff, *G.* See *Emil* **Erlenmeyer**.

Hill, *Archibald Vivian*, the position occupied by the production of heat in the chain of processes constituting a muscular contraction, A., ii, 215.

Hill, *Arthur Joseph*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Hill, *C. W.* See *Charles W.* **Stoddart**.

Hill, *Charles Alexander*, crystallisation of sodium salicylate solution, A., i, 53.

Hill, *Harry S.* See *Richard Sidney* **Curtiss**.

Hill, *John Robertshaw*. See *Wyndham Rowland* **Dunstan**.

Hill, *Leonard Erskine*. See *Israel* **Feldman**.

Hilpert, *Siegfried*, and *Johannes* **Beyer**, ferroso-ferric oxide and ferrous oxide, A., ii, 729.

Hilpert, *Siegfried*, and *Theodor* **Dieckmann**, arsenides. I. Iron and manganese arsenides, A., ii, 985.

the ferromagnetic compounds of manganese with phosphorus, arsenic, antimony, and bismuth, A., ii, 1090.

Hilpert, *Siegfried*. See also *Edward* **Colver-Glauert**.

Himmelbauer, *Alfred*, the scapolite group, A., ii, 297.

Hinard, *G.*, analysis of liquids containing a large quantity of tartaric acid and small amounts of glycerol and tannin, A., ii, 942.

Hinds, *J. I. D.*, a simple hydrogen sulphide generator, A., ii, 272.

sulphite method for separating and identifying calcium and strontium, A., ii, 440.

Hinrichs, *Gustave Dethlef*, atomic weight of hydrogen, A., ii, 977.

atomic weights of the dominant elements, A., ii, 1080.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy*, theory of the vulcanisation of caoutchouc, A., i, 550.

cold vulcanisation, A., i, 550.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy*, and *Theodor* **Dieckmann**, analysis of chromium tungsten-steel, A., ii, 156.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy*, and *Erich* **Kindscher**, direct estimation of caoutchouc as tetrabromide, A., ii, 445.

Hinsberg, *Oscar*, ionogenic atomic groups and atoms, A., ii, 873.
Hirniak, *Julius*, periodic reactions, A., ii, 196.
Hirsch, *Paul*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**
Hissink, *David Jacob*, the colloidal substances in the soil and their estimation, A., ii, 443.
Hock, *Heinrich*. See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann.**
Hocson, *Felix*. See *Hans* **Aron.**
Hodges, *E. Rattenbury*, an organo-metallic compound of the aniline series, A., i, 191.
a simple hydrogen sulphide apparatus, A., ii, 1084.
Höbold, *K*. See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann.**
Höhn, *Fritz*, and *Ignaz* **Bloch**, dithio-acids (carbithionic acids), A., i, 48.
Höhn, *Fritz*. See also *Ignaz* **Bloch.**
Hoehn, *Karl*. See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland.**
Hönel. See *Robert* **Kremann.**
Hönigschmid, *Otto*. See *Theodore William* **Richards.**
Hoesch, *Kurt*. See *Emil* **Fischer.**
Hoesslin, *Heinrich von*, and *E. J.* **Lesser**, velocity of decomposition of food-protein and body protein, A., ii, 904.
Hoff, *Jacobus Henricus van't*, synthetical enzyme action. II., A., i, 99.
Hoffman, *Alfred*, preparation of diacetone alcohol from acetone, A., i, 415.
Hoffman, *Charles*. See *Henry Lord* **Wheeler.**
Hoffmann, *F.*, **La Roche & Co.**, a solid molecular compound of hexamethylenetetramine and guaiacol, A., i, 127.
preparation of unsaturated dihalogenated aliphatic acid chlorides, A., i, 601.
Hoffmann, *Josef*, solid solutions of iron and manganese borides, A., ii, 116.
two new methods for the preparation of hydrogen borides, A., ii, 279.
preparation of selenium boride from iron and manganese borides, A., ii, 721.
Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, and *Oskar* **Ehrhart**, melamazine from hydrazine salt and dicyanodiamide, A., i, 843.
Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, and *Heinrich* **Hock**, nitrogen chains: diazohydrazides from diazotetrazole, A., i, 1047.
Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, *Heinrich* **Hock**, and *Heinrich* **Kirmreuther**, action of nitrous acid on aminoguanidine and on semicarbazide. Difference between the tetrazen, $C_2H_8ON_{10}$, and azoimides in their behaviour towards hydriodic acid, A., i, 359.
Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, and *K.* **Höbold**, perchlorates of the choline and neurine group. Detection of choline and neurine, A., i, 608.
Hofmann, *O. K.* See *Arthur* **Hantzsch.**
Hofmeier, *F.* See *Robert* **Kremann.**
Hohlweg, *Hermann*, the influence of muscular work on the decomposition of subcutaneously-administered sugar, A., ii, 127.
Holborn, *Ludwig*, and *F.* **Henning**, comparison of platinum thermometers with the nitrogen-, hydrogen-, and helium-thermometer, and the determination of certain fixed points between 200° and 450°, A., ii, 852.
Holdcroft, *A. D.*, solubility of zinc oxide in fused lead silicate and borate, A., ii, 983.
Holdcroft, *A. D.* See also *Joseph William* **Mellor.**
Holde, *David*, and *Julius* **Marcusson**, estimation of free fatty acids in fats in the presence of soap and alkaline-earth soaps, A., ii, 1037.
Holdermann, *Karl*. See *Roland* **Scholl.**
Holland, *William West*. See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**
Holle, *Hermann*. See *Arnold* **Reissert.**
Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, the rules of substitution in the benzene nucleus, A., i, 713.
Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, *P.* **Caland**, *T. van der* **Linden**, and *J. P.* **Wibaut**, quantitative investigation of the sulphonation of toluene, A., i, 849.
Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, *J. C.* **Hartogs**, and *T. van der* **Linden**, quantitative investigations on the nitration of aniline, A., i, 364.
Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, and *I. J.* **Rinkes**, quantitative examination of the introduction of one atom of a halogen into phenol, A., i, 535.
Holmberg, *Bror*, stereoisomeric dihalogensuccinic acids, A., i, 767.
Holmberg, *Otto*, holmium, A., ii, 286.
Holmberg, *O. J.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**
Holmes, *Arthur*, the association of lead with uranium in rock-minerals, and its application to the measurement of geological time, A., ii, 570.
Holmes, *W. C.*, formation of alkaloidal periodides, A., i, 907.
Holt, *Alfred*, the boric acids, A., ii, 720.
Holt, *Alfred*, and *James Eckersley* **Myers**, the phosphoric acids, T., 384; P., 21.
Homans, *John*. See *Francis Gano* **Benedict.**

Homberger, *A. W.* See *William Albert* **Noyes**.

Homer, *(Miss) Annie*, action of aluminium chloride on benzene, A., i., 276.

Homma, *E.* See *Josef* **Habermann**.

Honda, *J.*, the alkaloids of the toadstool and "artificial" muscarine, A., i, 807.

Hooker, *Donald R.*, the chemical regulation of vascular tone as studied on the perfused blood-vessels of the frog, A., ii, 904.

Hope, *Edward*, the condensation of ethyl citraconate with ethyl sodiomalonate; formation of cyclopentanone-4-carboxylic acid; preliminary note, P., 281.

Hope, *Edward*, and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, the condensation of ethyl crotonate and ethyl methylacrylate with ethyl cyanoacetate and ethyl bromoacetate; synthesis of γ-methylbutane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid and pentane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid, T., 762; P., 95.

Hope, *Edward*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, synthetical experiments in the group of the isoquinoline alkaloids. Part I. Anhydrocotarninephthalide, T., 1153; P., 125.
  synthetical experiments in the group of the isoquinoline alkaloids. Part II. The constitution of the condensation products of cotarnine and the condensation of cotarnine with aliphatic and aromatic nitro-compounds, T., 2114; P., 265.

Hopfgartner, *Karl*, electrolysis of solutions of salts of fatty acids in the corresponding anhydrous acids, A., ii, 849.

Hopkins, *Arthur John*, the specific gravities of the elements considered in their relation to the periodic system, A., ii, 698.

Hopkins, *Frederick Gowland*, and *Horace* **Savory**, Bence-Jones protein, and the metabolism in three cases of Bence-Jones proteinuria, A., ii, 417.

Hopwood, *Arthur*, and *Charles* **Weizmann**, synthesis of dipeptides of α-aminolauric acid with glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and asparagine, T., 571; P., 55.
  synthesis of polypeptides of α-amino-*n*-nonoic acid with glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, asparagine, and aspartic acid, T., 1577; P., 214.

Horiba, *Shinkichi*, equilibrium in the system: water, ethyl alcohol and ethyl ether, A., ii, 592.

Horn, *Frank R. van*, formula of pearceite and of polybasite, A., ii, 807.

Horn, *Frank R. van*, and *C. W.* **Cook**, new occurrence of pearceite, A., ii, 614.

Horn van den Bos, *J. L. M. van der*, quantitative separation of barium, strontium, and calcium, A., ii, 228.

Horowitz, *Stefanie*. See *Bruno* **Böttcher**.

Horrmann, *P.* See *Otto* **Stark**.

Horton, *Frank*, a spectroscopic investigation of the nature of the carriers of positive electricity from heated aluminium phosphate, A., ii, 90.
  the discharge of positive electricity from sodium phosphate heated in different gases, A., ii, 246.
  vacuum tube spectra of mercury, A., ii, 559.
  the origin of spectra, A., ii, 677.

Horváth, *Béla von*, tellurium. I. Action of sulphuryl and thionyl chlorides on tellurium, A., ii, 598.

Hosford, *H. H.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivities, temperature-coefficients of conductivity and dissociation of certain electrolytes, A., ii, 960.

Houben, *Josef*, action of nitrous acid on methyl dimethylanthranilate, A., i, 293.

Houben, *Josef*, *Theodor* **Arendt**, and *L.* **Ettinger**, secondary anthranilic acids and the transformation of their nitroso-derivatives into a peculiar class of intensely red substances, soluble in water, A., i, 128.

Houben, *Josef*, and *Hans* **Doescher**, hydropinenealdehyde and hydropinenecarboxylic acid, A., i, 61.

Hough, *Theodore*, variations in the response of healthy men to dyspnœic conditions produced by breathing a confined volume of air, A., ii, 993.

Houlehan, *A. E.* See *Arthur Wesley* **Browne**.

Houstoun, *Robert A.*, the absorption of light by inorganic salts. I. Aqueous solutions of cobalt salts in the infra-red, A., ii, 785.
  the absorption of light by inorganic salts. III. Aqueous solutions of nickel salts in the visible spectrum and the infra-red, A., ii, 785.

Houstoun, *Robert A.*, and *John S.* **Anderson**, the absorption of light by inorganic salts. IV. Aqueous solutions of nickel and cobalt salts in the ultra-violet, A., ii, 786.

Houstoun, *Robert A.*, and *Alexander R.* **Brown**, the absorption of light by inorganic salts. II. Aqueous solutions of cobalt salts in the visible spectrum, A., ii. 785.

Howard, *Hubert,* and *Frank George* **Pope,** indicators of the methyl-red type, T., 1333; P., 206.

Howard, *Hubert.* See also *Frank George* **Pope.**

Howe, *Paul E.,* and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk,** fasting studies. I. Nitrogen partition and physiological resistance as influenced by repeated fasting, A., ii, 304.

Howe, *Paul E., H. A.* **Mattill,** and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk,** fasting studies. III. Nitrogen partition of two men through seven-day fasts following the prolonged ingestion of a low protein diet; supplemented by comparative data from the subsequent feeding period, A., ii, 412.

Howland, *John,* the chemistry and energy dissipation in sleeping children, A., ii, 1005.

Huber, *E.* See *H.* **Telle.**

Huber, *Paul,* amounts of substances yielding hydrogen cyanide in some fruit seeds, A., ii, 1022.
composition of pear and apple seeds, A., ii, 1024.

Huber, *P.* See *W. T.* **Baragiola** and *Édouard* **Bourgeois.**

Hudig, *J.,* and *H.* **Welt,** [amount of nitrogen as ammonia and as nitrates in rain-water collected at Uithuizermeeden], A., ii, 1128.

Hudson, *C. S.,* stereochemical configuration of the sugars fucose and rhodeose, A., i, 355.

Hübbenet, *Elise.* See *Wladmir I.* **Palladin.**

Hübener, *Gerhard,* direct estimation of caoutchouc in vulcanised rubber materials, A., ii, 231.
Hübener's caoutchouc tetrabromide, A., ii, 1036.

Hübner, *O.* See *Carl* **Mannich.**

Hüni, *Ernst.* See *Richard* **Willstätter.**

Huerre, *R.,* cochineal fat, A., i, 766.

Hüttner, *Karl.* See *Franz* **Mylius.**

Huff, *William B.,* typical cases of secondary emanations produced by uranium-*X*, A., ii, 569.

Hug, *Ernst.* See *Richard* **Willstätter.**

Hughes, *A. Ll.,* velocities of the electrons produced by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 572.

Hughes, *Ernest Chislett,* and *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley,** 6-bromo-2-phenyldihydro-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one and related derivatives, T., 23.

Hughes, *Ernest Chislett.* See also *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley.**

Hughes, *Josiah Simpson* and *James Renwick* **Withrow,** character of silver deposits from various electrolytes, A., ii, 154.

Hulett, *George A.,* mercurous sulphate as depolariser in normal elements, A., ii, 848.

Hulett, *George A.* See also *W. L.* **Perdue.**

Hull, *Thomas Ernest.* See *John Albert Newton* **Friend.**

Hulton, *Henry Francis Everard.* See *Julian Levett* **Baker.**

Hundeshagen, *Franz,* the alkalimetry of magnesium ammonium phosphate and acidimetry of ammonium phosphomolybdate, A., ii, 931.

Hunt, *Franklin L.,* conductivity and ionisation of certain salts at 18° and 25°, A., ii, 688.

Hunt, *Franklin L.* See also *William Crowell* **Bray.**

Hunter, *Andrew,* and *Maurice Hope* **Givens,** allantoin-purine excretion of the monkey, A., ii, 218.
nitrogenous metabolism of the coyote (*Canis latrans*), A., ii, 303.

Hunter, *Andrew.* See also *Sutherland* **Simpson.**

Hunter, *F. W.* See *Samuel Lawrence* **Bigelow.**

Hunter, *William Hammett.* See *Henry Augustus* **Torrey.**

Hurley, *William B.* See *Edward de Mille* **Campbell.**

Hurtley, *William Holdsworth,* and *William Ord* **Wootton,** the interaction of alloxan and glycine, T., 288; P., 2.

Hussong, *Ludwig.* See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Hutchin, *H. W.,* assay of wolfram concentrate, A., ii, 940.

Hutchinson, *Henry Brougham,* and *Francis S.* **Marr,** changes induced by the addition of carbohydrates to soils, A., ii, 430.

Hutchinson, *Henry Brougham,* and *Norman Harry John* **Miller,** direct assimilation of inorganic and organic forms of nitrogen by higher plants, A., ii, 920.

Huth, *M. E.* See *Daniel* **Vorlander.**

Hyde, *Alfred William Tovey.* See *Thomas Slater* **Price.**

Hynd, *Alexander.* See *James Colquhoun* **Irvine.**

I.

Ibbotson, *Frederick,* estimation of nickel [in german silver], A., ii, 1139.

Ibbotson, *Frederick,* and *S. G.* **Clarke,** volumetric estimation of uranium, A., ii, 443.

Iglesias, *Enrique*, experiments serving to explain the parallelism between the glycogenic function and the antitoxic function of the liver, A., ii, 757.

Iljin, *Nikolaus*. See *Rudolf* **Ruer**.

Ilyin, *B.*, proof of the applicability of Boyle's and Gay-Lussac's laws to emulsions, A., ii, 861.

Indra, *A*. See *Edouard* **Donath**.

Inghilleri, *Giuseppe*, photochemical synthesis of carbohydrates. I. Sorbose, A., i, 354.
  chemical action of light, A., i, 709.

Inglis, *John Kenneth Harold*, the optical properties of compounds containing an asymmetric "quaternary" carbon atom. Part I. The synthesis of β-phenyl-β-methylvaleric acid and of *as*-methylethylsuccinic acid, T., 538; P., 46.

Inouye, *Katsuji*. See *Ernst* **Cohen** and *The* **Svedberg**.

Ipatieff, *Wladimir N.*, catalytic reactions at high temperatures and pressures. XX. Dehydration of cyclic alcohols, A., i, 25.
  catalytic reactions at high temperatures and pressures. XXI. Influence of foreign substances on the activity of catalysts, A., i, 31.
  polymerisation of ethylene hydrocarbons at high temperatures and pressures, A., i, 937.

Ipatieff, *Wladimir N.*, and *N.* **Dowgelewitsch**, catalytic reactions at high temperatures and pressures. XXII. Decomposition of hexane and cyclohexane; isomerisation of cyclohexane, A., i, 937.

Ipatieff, *Wladimir N.*, and **Drachussoff**, catalytic reactions at high temperatures and pressures. XXII. Reduction of terpenes, A., i, 137.

Ipatieff, *Wladimir N.*, and *W.* **Werkhowsky**, the replacement of metals from aqueous solutions of their salts by hydrogen at high temperatures and pressures. II., A., ii, 716.

Irvine, *James Colquhoun*, and *Alexander* **Hynd**, *o*-carboxyanilides of the sugars, T., 161; P., 9.

Irvine, *James Colquhoun*, *David* **McNicoll**, and *Alexander* **Hynd**, new derivatives of *d*-glucosamine, T., 250; P., 23.

Isaac, *S.* See *E.* **Frank**.

Isert, *Fritz*. See *August* **Michaelis**.

Ishida, *Migaku*, and *Bernhard* **Tollens**, estimation of pentosans and methylpentosans in cereals and in wood fungi, A., ii, 645.

Isler, *Max*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.

Issekutz, *B. von*, the action of morphine, codeine, dionine, and heroine on breathing, A., ii, 1017.

Itallie, *Leopold van*, and *Max* **Kerbosch**, components of opium, A., i, 76.

Iterson, *G. van, jun.* See (*Miss*) *J. van* **Amstel**.

Iwakawa, *K.*, pharmacological investigations on dicentrine, the alkaloid of *Dicentra pusilla*, A., ii, 420.
  "Tagayasan," a Japanese wood the dust of which causes inflammation, A., i, 793.

Iwanoff, *Leonid*, the question of the oxidation of the products of zymin fermentation during respiration, A., ii, 48.

Iwanoff, *Nicolaus*, influence of the vapours of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acraldehyde on the organism, A., ii, 419.
  the action of useful and harmful stimulators on the respiration of living and killed plants, A., ii, 522.

Iwanoff, *W. N.*, a new method for determining copper in pyrites or burnt pyrites, A., ii, 660.

Izar, *Guido*, uric acid formation. VII. (1) Failure of regeneration of uric acid in hunger. (2) Destruction and formaation of uric acid in birds. (3) Uric acid synthesis in mammals and birds, A., ii, 907.

Izbekoff, *W. A.*, and *Wladimir A.* **Plotnikoff**, aluminium bromide as solvent, A., ii, 493.

J.

Jabłczyński, *Kasimir*, and *St.* **Jabłoński**, reactions in heterogeneous systems. The influence of alcohol, A., ii, 27.

Jabloński, *St.* See *Kasimir* **Jabłczynski**.

Jaboin, *A.*, units of measurement o radium and of radioactivity, A., ii, 8

Jaboin, *A.* See also **Haret**.

Jaboulay, *Emile*, estimation of sulphu in steel and iron, A., ii, 654.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *Latha* **Clarke**, curcumin, A., i, 218.

Jackson, *Colin Gyrth*, the dissociatio of cupric bromide and some forms o glass manometer, T., 1066; P., 45.

Jackson, *Dennis Emerson*, and *Fran C.* **Mann**, pharmacological action o uranium, A., ii, 633.

Jackson, *Holmes Condict*, changes i blood and muscle following bilatera nephrectomy and double ureteral liga tion, A., ii, 409.

Jacob, *Hugo*, and *R.* **Kaesbohrer**, a new method for determining the extent of rusting, A., ii, 896.

Jacobj, *Carl*, pharmacology of veronal. III. Action of veronal in reference to its specific paralytic action on the vessel walls, A., ii, 1120.

Jacobj, *Carl*, and *Carl* **Roemer**, pharmacology of veronal. II. Influence of temperature, breathing, and circulation, A., ii, 1120.

Jacobs, *Walter Abraham*, and *Phœbus A.* **Levene**, inosic acid, A., i, 408.

Jacobs, *Walter Abraham.* See also *Phœbus A.* **Levene**.

Jacobsen, *K. A.*, production of acid and alkali by diphtheria bacilli, A., ii, 139.

Jacobsen, *K. A.* See also *Felix* **Ehrlich**.

Jacobson, *Clara.* See *Anton Julius* **Carlson**.

Jacobson, *Conrad.* See *Emil* **Goetsch**.

Jacoby, *Ernst.* See *Ferdinand* **Blumenthal**.

Jacoby, *Martin*, the reactions between ferments and anti-ferments, A., i, 935.

acoby, *Richard.* See *Nikodem* **Caro**.

äger, *Carl* [preparation of carbamide derivatives], A., i, 1027.

aeger, *Frans Maurits*, melting temperatures of sodium and lithium metasilicates, A., ii, 981.

äger, *Gustav.* See *Hermann* **Grossman**.

änecke, *Ernst*, the formation of potassium nitrate by double decomposition from the point of view of the phase rule, A., ii, 799.

the ternary system copper—silver—gold, A., ii, 1089.

affé, *George*, a case of electrolytic saturation current, A., ii, 962.

ager, *L. de*, a yellow substance in the urine, A., ii, 58.

ahn, *Friedrich*, iron metabolism. I. The estimation of small amounts of iron, A., ii, 1136.

akubowski, *Zyg. von*, quinoline-5-carboxylic acid. I., A., i, 81.

lander, *Y. W.*, the ricinus lipase, A., i, 1053.

mes, *Charles*, thulium. I., A., ii, 891.

mes, *Charles*, and *L. A.* **Pratt**, a new method for the separation of cerium, A., ii, 935.

mes, *Charles*, and *J. E.* **Robinson**, europium, A., ii, 893.

mes, *Charles.* See also *L. A.* **Pratt**.

mes, *Thomas Campbell*, the β-chlorocinnamic acids, T., 1620; P., 216.

Jansen, *Barend Coenraad Petrus*, fat metabolism in the absence of the pancreatic juice in the intestine, A., ii, 623.

Jansen, *Hans*, and **Prytz**, the bactericidal action of the emanation from radium, A., ii, 321.

Jantsch, *Gustav*, and *A.* **Ohl**, compounds of dysprosium, A., ii, 492.

Jantsch, *Gustav*, and *S.* **Wigdorow**, double nitrates of the rare earths. I. Double nitrates of the rare earths with the alkali metals, A., ii, 114.

Januschke, *Hans*, and *Leo* **Pollak**, pharmacology of the bronchial musculature, A., ii, 1120.

Januschke, *Hans.* See also *Richard* **Chiari**.

Jaquerod, *Adrien*, and *M.* **Tourpaïan**, application of the principle of Archimedes to the exact determination of the densities of gases, A., ii, 189.

Jaroschy, *Stephan*, formation of acyl derivatives of phenylhydrazine in aqueous solution, A., i, 157.

Jaubert, *George François*, preparation of highly oxygenated salts in a solid condition, A., ii, 489.

Javillier, *Maurice*, silicotungstates of coniceine, sparteine, and atropine, A., i, 152.

estimation of atropine. Titration of the alkaloids in belladonna extracts, A., ii, 551.

Javillier, *Maurice*, and *B.* **Guérithault**, the crystalline deposit of a certain fluid extract of cinchona bark. The estimation of the quinine alkaloids and quinine silicotungstate, A., ii, 778.

Javillier, *Maurice.* See also *Gabriel* **Bertrand**.

Jeanneret, *B.* See *Max* **Wunder**.

Jelagin, *Sergius.* See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.

Jeller, *Rudolf*, calculation of gas analyses, A., ii, 433.

Jellinek, *Karl*, the preparation of pure hyposulphites and the system hyposulphite-water, A., ii, 278.

[analysis of hyposulphites], A., ii, 331.

conductivity and dissociation of sodium hyposulphite and hyposulphurous acid in comparison with analogous sulphur-oxygen compounds. Dissociation of ternary electrolytes, A., ii, 362.

electrolytic potential of hyposulphite reactions, A., ii, 365.

the electrolytic preparation of hyposulphites from solutions of hydrogen sulphites, A., ii, 482.

iron as a catalyst in the synthesis of ammonia under pressure, A., ii, 798.

Jellinek, *Karl*, the preparation of pure hyposulphites and the system hyposulphite—water, A., ii, 799.

Jentgen, *H.*, cellulose, hydrocellulose, A., i, 115, 355.

Jeriomin, *K. A.*, formation of graphite in iron alloys, A., ii, 289.

Jesser, *Leopold*, the formation of minerals during sintering, A., ii, 500.

Jezek, *B.*, braunite from Minas Geraës, Brazil, A., ii, 120.

Jinendradasa, *James Nadoris.* See *Alfred Francis* **Joseph**.

Jo, *Inohiko*, hydrates of potassium thiosulphates, their solubility, and transition points, A., ii, 723.

Joanin, *A.* See *Alphonse Marc* **Brissemoret**.

Joannovics, *Georg*, and *Ernst Peter* **Pick**, intravital inhibition of oxidation in the liver by narcotics, A., ii, 628.

Job, *André*, the production of ozone at a low temperature and the continuous measurement of the yield, A., ii, 387.

Job, *André*, and *P.* **Goissedet**, a green, crystalline manganitartrate, A., i, 176.

Jodidi, *S. L.*, chemical nature of organic nitrogen in the soil, A., ii, 820.

Jodlbauer, *Alb.* See *F.* **Duncker**.

Jörg, *P.* See *Theodor* **Zincke**.

Jörgensen, *Gunner*, the estimation of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 437.
  estimation of phosphoric acid as magnesium ammonium phosphate, A., ii, 536.

Johlin, *Jacob Martin.* See *Otto* **Diels**.

John, *E.*, improvements in receivers for vacuum distillations, A., ii, 876.

Johns, *Carl Oscar*, purines. II. An isomeride of xanthine; 2:8-dioxypurine, A., i, 242.
  purines. III. 2-oxy-9-methylpurine and 2:8-dioxy-9-methylpurine, A., i, 506.

Johnson, *Frederick M. G.*, vapour pressures of mercuric chloride, bromide, and iodide, A., ii, 727.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, sulphur linkings in proteins, A., i, 758.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Joseph Alfred* **Ambler**, pyrimidines. LII. Thiocytosine-5-carboxylic acid, A., i, 576.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, *Joseph Alfred* **Ambler**, and *Harley Taylor* **Peck**, pyrimidines. LI. Synthesis of cytosine-5-acetic acid, A., i, 575.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Robert* **Bengis**, synthesis of pyrrole compounds from imino-acids. *N*-phenyl-$\alpha\alpha'$-dicarbethoxy-$\beta\beta'$-diketopyrrolidine [ethyl 3:4-diketo-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2:5-dicarboxylate], A., i, 564.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Charles Andrew* **Brautlecht**, hydantoins. IV. Reduction of aldehyde condensation products of 2-thio-1-phenylhydantoin, A., i, 813.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Gerald* **Burnham**, sulphur in proteins. Thiopolypeptides, A., i, 696.
  thioamides: formation of thiolpolypeptide derivatives by the action of hydrogen sulphide on aminoacetonitrile, A., i, 712.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Lewis H.* **Chernoff**, benzoylphenylacetamide, A., i, 372.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Arthur Joseph* **Hill**, pyrimidines. L. Condensation of thiocarbamide with esters of allylmalonic acid and some alkyl-substituted allylmalonic acids, A., i, 502.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *David Breese* **Jones**, transformation of allylphthalimide into propenylphthalimide, A., i, 455.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Norman Arthur* **Shepard**, pyrimidines. LIII. Condensation of ethyl formate and ethyl oxalate with some pyrimidinethioglycollates, A., i, 924.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin.* See als *Henry Lord* **Wheeler**.

Johnston, *John*, and *L. H.* **Adams**, influence of pressure on the meltin point of certain metals, A., ii 696.
  phenomenon of occlusion in precipitates of barium sulphate, and it relation to the exact estimation o sulphates, A., ii, 766.

Jolibois, *Pierre*, allotropic modification of arsenic and its melting point, A., ii 720.

Jolibois, *Pierre*, and *Eugène L.* **Dupuy** definite compounds of arsenic and tin A., ii, 612.

Jolles, *Adolf* [*F.*], the degradation of th sugar group, A., i, 15.
  the action of ammonia and sodiu carbonate on different varieties sugar in dilute aqueous solution A., i, 421.
  the destruction of dextrose by ligh A., i, 524.
  a new method of obtaining glycuron acid, A., i, 709.
  the behaviour of invert sugar in alka ine solution in presence of hydroge peroxide, A., i, 951.
  new method for the quantitative e timation of sucrose in the presen of other sugars, A., ii, 74.

fungi, A.,

Isler, *Max.* Se

Joly, *John*, a method of investigating the quantity of radium in rocks and minerals, etc., A., ii, 685.

Joly, *John*, and *Louis B.* **Smyth**, the amount of radium emanation in the soil and its escape into the atmosphere, A., ii, 1048.

Jona, *Temistocle*, index of oxidation of milk, A., ii, 233.
new method of estimating the lactose and fat in milk, A., ii, 234.

Jona, *Temistocle*, and *G. B.* **Pozzi**, chloroguaiacols, A., i, 854.

Jones, *Cecil Price*, changes in blood and bone-marrow produced by hæmorrhage and blood-destruction, A., ii, 995.

Jones, *Charles Owen*, the action of certain sulphur compounds on metabolism and excretion, A., ii, 742.
the action of selenium salts on red blood-corpuscles, A., ii, 1108.

Jones, *David Breese*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, and *W. W.* **Strong**, absorption spectra of certain salts of cobalt, erbium, neodymium, and uranium as affected by temperature and by chemical reagents. I. and II., A., ii, 166.
selective oxidation. XXXIII., A., ii, 168.

Jones, *Harry Clary*. See also *J. Sam* **Guy**, *H. H.* **Hosford**, *Henry R.* **Kreider**, *Augustus Price* **West**, *E. P.* **Wightman**, and *L. G.* **Winston**.

Jones, *Herbert Edwin*. See *David Leonard* **Chapman**.

Jones, *Humphrey Owen*, and *Percy Edwin* **Evans**, the mechanism of Doebner and von Miller's quinaldine synthesis, T., 334 ; P., 43.

Jones, *Humphrey Owen*. See also *William Gidley* **Emmett** and *Charles Stanley* **Robinson**.

Jones, *Walter*, nucleases, A., i, 410.
the physiological agents concerned in nuclein fermentation, with special reference to four independent deamidases, A., i, 410.

Jones, *Walter*. See also *Samuel* **Amberg** and *George de Forest* **Barnett**.

Jones, *William Jacob*, the determination of solubility coefficients by aspiration, T., 392 ; P. 21.

Jones, *William Jacob*, and *Arthur* **Lapworth**, the influence of temperature on the basic water value of ethyl alcohol, T., 917 ; P., 100.
equilibrium in the system: ethyl alcohol, acetic acid, ethyl acetate and water, and its apparent displacement by hydrogen chloride, T., 1427; P., 143.

Jones, *William Jacob*, and *Arthur* **Lapworth**, the heat of hydrolysis of ethyl alcohol hydrochloride: a correction, P., 143.

Jong, *Anne Willem Karel de*, action of sunlight on allo-cinnamic acid, A., i, 639.
assay of coca leaves, A., ii, 552.

Jonker, *Willem Peter Andries*, colloidal chemistry and the phase rule, A., ii, 103.

Jordan, *Anson*, action of urinary antiseptics, A., ii, 218.

Jordan, *H. E.* See *J. A. E.* **Eyster**.

Jordis, *Eduard* [*Friedrich Alexander*], chemistry of colloids, A., ii, 377.

Jorissen, *Armand*, identification of veronal, A., ii, 670.
a reaction of sparteine, A., ii, 1144.

Jorissen, *Willem Paulinus*, corrosion of copper and iron alloys by water containing salt and air ; oxidation of copper at high temperatures, A., ii, 41.

Jorissen, *Willem Paulinus*, and *Adriaan Peter Herman* **Trivelli**, metallic uranium, A., ii, 207.

Joseph, *Alfred Francis*, action of bromine on formic acid, A., ii, 384.

Joseph, *Alfred Francis*, and *James Nadoris* **Jinendradasa**, the colour and constitution of bromine solutions, T., 274.

Joseph, *Don R.*, and *Samuel James* **Meltzer**, the inhibitory influence of magnesium on the direct excitability of frog's muscle, and the antagonistic effects of sodium and calcium on this influence, A., ii, 55.

Jouguet, indifferent points, A., ii, 869.

Joyner, *Reginald Arthur*, amalgams containing silver and tin, T., 195 ; P., 5.

Judd, *Roy C.* See *James H.* **Walton**, *jun.*

Jürgens, *Boris*. See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf**.

Jürgens, *Heinrich*. See *Gustav* **Heller**.

Jürgensen, *E.* See *Sören Peter Lauritz* **Sörensen**.

Jüttner, *Ferencz*, dynamics of a gas in motion according to the theory of relativity, A., ii, 579.
general integrals of chemical kinetics, A., ii, 972.

Julius, *W. H.*, and *B. J. van der* **Plaats**, anomalous dispersion of light in gases, A., ii, 449.

Jung, *A.*, influence of thermal treatment on the properties and structure of hypereutectoid steel, A., ii, 898.

Jungjohann, *Wilhelm*, the emission and absorption of luminous gases from experiments with continuous currents of high intensity, A., ii, 82.

Junkersdorf, *Peter*, the formation of carbohydrates from fat in the animal organism, A., ii, 127.

Juschtschenko, *A. J.*, the nuclease content of different organs of man and animals, A., ii, 412.

the thyroid and enzymatic processes, A., ii, 1112.

Just, *Gerhard*, and *Yrjö* **Kauko**, kinetic investigation of the action of hydrogen on solutions of potassium permanganate (auto-reduction), A., ii, 494.

Just, *Gerhard*. See also *Fritz* **Haber**.

K.

Kämpf, *E.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Kaempf, *F.*, fluorescence absorption and Lambert's absorption law in the case of fluorescein, A., ii, 833.

Kaesbohrer, *R.* See *Hugo* **Jacob**.

Kahlenberg, *Louis*, and *David* **Klein**, reaction between sodium and mercury, A., ii, 723.

Kahn, *Richard H.*, and *Emil* **Starkenstein**, behaviour of glycogen after extirpation of the suprarenal capsules, A., ii, 415.

Kailan, *Anton*, specific gravity of absolute ethyl alcohol at 25°, A., i, 939.

Kakiuchi, *Samuro*, estimation of fat in pathological urine, A., ii, 549.

Kalb, *Ludwig*, dehydroindigotin. III. Decomposition by means of acids and alkalis, A., i, 680.

Kalecsinszky, *Alexander von*, analyses of Hungarian minerals, A., ii, 47.

Kallauner, *O.*, estimation of magnesium as oxide, A., ii, 1032.

Kallauner, *O.* See also *Joseph* **Hanuš**.

Kalle & Co., preparation of a nitrogenous oxidation product of acenaphthene, A., i, 309.

preparation of 8-aminopurine derivatives, A., i, 507.

preparation of sulphonated naphthalene derivatives, A., i, 627.

preparation of 6-amino-α-naphthol-5-sulphonic acid, A., i, 630.

preparation of alkyloxy- and alkylthio-derivatives of 3-hydroxy-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid, A., i, 666.

preparation of thionaphthen derivatives, A., i, 667.

preparation of thiazole compounds of "thioindigo-reds" and their derivatives, A., i, 678.

[preparation of dichloro-*o*-carboxyphenylthiolacetic acid], A., i, 871.

[preparation of carbazole derivatives], A., i, 917.

Kalle & Co., preparation of amino- and alkylamino-substituted (in the aryl group) derivatives of 3-oxy-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acids and of 3-oxy-(1)-thionaphthen, A., i, 1009.

Kalmus, *Ernst*, compounds of pyridine in blood-pigment, A., i, 95.

Kalning, *Harald*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Kanitz, *Aristides*, the dissociation constants of tryptophan, A., i, 97.

Kantor, *J. L.*, and *William John* **Gies**, new microscopic test for free acid, A., ii, 446.

experiments with the biuret reagent [detection of protein, etc.], A., ii, 554.

Kappelmeier, *Paul*. See *Kurt H.* **Meyer** and *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Kappen, *Hubert*, analysis of "nitrolime," A., ii, 933.

Karaúlow, *Theodor*, the antagonistic action of cholesterol to the glucosidic heart poisons as determined by investigations on the isolated frog's heart, A., ii, 517.

Karauschanoff, *S.*, the significance of dihydroxyacetone as an intermediate product of alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 914.

Karczag, *Laszló*. See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Karl, *A.* See *Carl* **Paal**.

Kármán, *Theodor von*, the turbulence viscosity of different liquids, A., ii, 469.

Kaserer, *Hermann*, and *Ignaz K.* **Greisenegger**, estimation of phosphoric acid in soils and crops, A., ii, 152.

Kasper, *Franz Joseph*, measurements in the silver spectrum, A., ii, 831.

Kassel, *R.* See *Karl* **Drucker**.

Kassner, *Georg*, oxidation of lead oxide in presence of light and air, A., ii, 284.

Kast, *Hermann*, chlorination of α-naphthol, A., i, 439.

the metallic salts of trinitrophenols and trinitrocresols, A., i, 852.

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*, preparation of certain sulphonic acids in the free state, A., i, 30.

study of *o*-amino-*p*-sulphobenzoic acid with special reference to its fluorescence, A., i, 200.

conversion of benzenesulphondibromoamide into dibromobenzenesulphonamide by means of concentrated sulphuric acid, A., i, 361.

several acids suitable for use as standards in acidimetry, A., ii, 66.

experimental illustration of the law of definite proportions through combination of the halogens with finely-divided silver, A., ii, 481.

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*, and *Elias* **Elvove**, magenta-S as a permanent standard for the estimation of nitrites in water analysis, A., ii, 437.

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*, and *R. L.* **Haden**, *o*-amino-*p*-sulphobenzoic acid and its derivatives. with special reference to their fluorescence. II., A., i, 974.

  colour changes occurring in the blue flowers of the wild chicory, *Cichorium intybus*, A., ii, 1023.

Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing*. See also *J. G.* **Dinwiddie.**

Kastner, *Richard*. See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Katz, *J. R.*, the analogy between swelling (imbibition) and mixing. I., A., ii, 475.

  the analogy between swelling (imbibition) and mixing. II. Swelling (imbibing) crystals and mixed crystals, A., ii, 475.

Katz, *Julius*, volumetric estimation of quinine in drugs, etc., A., ii, 79.

  the excretion of quinine by the dog, and a new method for the estimation of this alkaloid, A., ii, 1013.

Kauffmann, *Hugo* [*Josef*], and *W.* **Kugel**, 4-nitroresorcinol, A., i, 368.

  distribution of auxochromes in azo-compounds, A., i, 930.

Kauffmann, *Max*, the behaviour of indole in the human organism, A., ii, 420.

  choline in ox-brain, A., ii, 1005.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*, *Alberto* **Albertini**, and *Robert* **Widmer**, cyanodihydrocyclic amines. III., A., i, 750.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*, and *J. M.* **Plá y Janini**, constitution of the ψ-bases of quinoline. II., A., i, 915.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*, and *Paul* **Strübin**, constitution of the pseudo-ammonium bases, A., i, 321.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*, *Paul* **Strübin**, *A.* **Anastachewitz**, *N.* **Popper**, and *L.* **Sznajder**, quinoline dyes. I. apo-Cyanines, A., i, 328.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*, *Robert* **Widmer**, and *Alberto* **Albertini**, cyanodihydrocyclic amines. IV. Synthesis of cinchonic acid, A., i, 749.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*. See also *Herman* **Decker.**

Kauko, *Yrjö*. See *Gerhard* **Just.**

Kautzsch, *Karl*. See *Emil* **Aberhalden**, and *Hans* **Stobbe.**

Kawashima, *K.* See *Theodor* **Brugsch.**

Kayser, *E.*, the juice of beer yeast, A., ii, 421, 640.

  the greasiness ("graisse") of ciders, A., ii, 648.

  influence of humates on micro-organisms, A., ii, 759.

Kayser, *Heinrich*, normals from the arc spectrum of iron in the international system, A., ii, 166.

  spectroscopy of oxygen, A., ii, 237, 785.

Kaysser, *August*, estimation of manganese in steel by the Volhard-Wolff method, A., ii, 70.

  assay of bog ores, A., ii, 229.

Kazanecky, *P.*, zinc peroxide, A., ii, 282.

Kazay, *Endre von*, influence of water on the rotatory power of camphor solutions, A., i, 892.

Keane, *Charles Alexander*. See *Arthur Gordon* **Francis.**

Keegan, *P. Q.*, plant chemistry, A., ii, 917.

Keesom, *W. H.*, spectro-photometric investigation of the opalescence of a simple substance in the neighbourhood of the critical condition, A., ii, 787.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, the two forms of *o*-benzoquinone, A., i, 883.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *L.* **Löwy**, 5-aminophenazoxonium salts, A., i, 1033.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *A.* **Masslenikoff**, third isomeride of aposafranine, A., i, 927.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *José* **Riera y Punti**, isomeride of aposafranine and the third isomeride of phenosafranine, A., i, 926.

  synthesis of naphthaphenazine derivatives, A., i, 927.

Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *J.* **Steinberg**, 3:5-diaminophenazthionium derivatives, A., i, 1034.

Keimatsu, *S.*, soya bean oil, A., i, 766.

Keiser, *Edward Harrison*, and *J. J.* **Kessler**, nitrile of fumaric acid, A., i, 949.

Keiser, *Edward Harrison*, and *Le Roy* **McMaster**, synthesis of fumaric and maleic acids from the acetylene di-iodides, A., i, 949.

Kelber, *C.*, and *A.* **Schwarz**, action of carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide on *p*-tolyl methyl ketone and α-thienyl methyl ketone, A., i, 740.

Keller, *Harry F.*, a new variety of chrysocolla from Chile, A., ii, 1104.

Keller, *Oskar*, alkaloids of ipecacuanha root, A., i, 1014.

Kelley, *George Leslie*. See *Theodore William* **Richards.**

Kemmerer, *George*, the electrolytic estimation of zinc in ores, A., ii, 335.

Kempf, *J.* See *Theodor* **Zincke.**

Kempf, *Richard*, electrolytic oxidation of *p*-benzoquinone, A., i, 464.

Kempf, *Richard*, automatic extraction of aqueous liquids by organic solvents of lower density, A., ii, 106.

Kendall, *James*, the ionic solubility product, A., ii, 474.

Kennaway, *Ernest Laurence*. See *Albrecht* **Kossel**.

Kenner, *James*, and (*Miss*) *Emily Gertrude* **Turner**, formation of six- and seven-membered rings from derivatives of 2:2′-ditolyl, T., 2101; P., 262.
  a synthesis of phenanthrene, P., 92.

Kenyon, *Joseph*. See *Robert Howson* **Pickard**.

Kepinoff, *L.*, the influence of the blood-corpuscle lipoids on the blood formation, A., ii, 125.

Kerbosch, *Max*. See *Leopold van* **Itallie**.

Kereszty, *Georg von*. See *Franz* **Tangl**.

Kerkovius, *W.* See *Hans* **Rupe**.

Kernbaum, *Miroslaw*, decomposition of water by metals, A., ii, 716.

Kernot, *Giuseppe*, and *Francesco* **Pietrafesa**, rate of reaction between potassium dichromate and iodide in the presence of hydrochloric acid and of catalysts, A., ii, 383.

Kertess, *Ernst*. See *Franz* **Knoop**.

Kesselring. See *Rudolf* **Nietzki**.

Kessler, *J. J.* See *Edward Harrison* **Keiser**.

Ketner, *C. H.*, solubility of sodium carbonate, A., ii, 603.

Kielbasiniski, *St.* See *Paul* **Friedländer**.

Kiesel, *Alexander*, enzymic degradation of arginine in plants, A., ii, 1124.

Kiesewetter, *Karl*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Kietreiber, *Franz*, analysis of tin alloys, A., ii, 158.

Kijner, *Nikolai M.*, transformations of cyclobutyldimethylcarbinol. IV., A., i, 42.
  diphenylcyclobutylcarbinol and its transformations, A., i, 43.
  production of β-benzopinacolin, A., i, 44.
  action of hydrazine hydrate on thujone, A., i, 71.
  action of the chloroanhydride of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid on benzene in presence of aluminium chloride, A., i, 989.
  transformations of thujane, A., i, 996.
  catalytic decomposition of alkylidenehydrazines. II., A., i, 1027.

Kijner, *Nicolai M.*, *W.* **Amosoff**, and *S.* **Voznesensky**, transformations of cyclobutyldiethylcarbinol, A., i, 987.

Kijner, *Nicolai M.*, and *S.* **Beloff**, action of hydrazine hydrate on cyclohexanone, A., i, 678.

Kijner, *Nicolai M.*, and *W.* **Klawikordoff**, transformations of cyclopropyldimethylcarbinol, A., i, 635.

Kijner, *Nicolai M.*, and *A.* **Proskurjakoff**, catalytic decomposition of alkylidenehydrazines as a method of obtaining hydrocarbons, A., i, 679.

Kijner, *Nicolai M.*, and *A.* **Zavadovsky**, decomposition of alkylidenehydrazines; conversion of pulegone into a bicyclic hydrocarbon, $C_{10}H_{18}$, A., i, 1028.

Kikkoji, *T.*, the degradation of the naphthalene ring in the animal body, A., ii, 909.

Kilchling, *K.* See *Johann Georg* **Koenigsberger**.

Kiliani, *Heinrich*, saccharinic acids, A., i, 111.
  milk sap of *Antiaris toxicaria*, A., i, 138.
  digitonin, digitogenic acid, and their oxidation products, A., i, 139.

Kilpi, *Sulo*. See *Matti Herman* **Palomaa**.

Kimura, *H.*, oil of *Thea sasanqua*, A., i, 388.

Kindscher, *Erich*. See *Friedrich Willy* **Hinrichsen**.

King, *Harold*, chlorination of α-naphthol by acetylchloroamino-2:4-dichlorobenzene, P., 266.

King, *Harold*, and *Kennedy Joseph Previté* **Orton**, chlorination of acylanilides; effect of the constitution of the acyl group on the proportion of the ortho- and para-derivatives, T., 1377; P., 196.

King, *Harold*. See also *Kennedy Joseph Previté* **Orton**.

King, *V. L.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Kinoshita, *Tosaku*, the occurrence and quantitative estimation of trimethylamine in human urine, A., ii, 343.

Kipping, *Frederic Stanley*, derivatives of silicoethane and silicoethylene, P., 143.

Kipping, *Frederic Stanley*, and *Frederick* **Challenger**, the resolution of asymmetrical derivatives of phosphoric acid, T., 626; P., 66.

Kipping, *Frederic Stanley*, and *John Edward* **Hackford**, organic derivatives of silicon. Part XIV. The preparation of tertiary silicols, T., 138; P., 8.

Kipping, *Frederic Stanley*. See also *Harold* **Davies**.

Kiréeff, *I.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff**.

Kirkby, *P. J.*, theory of the chemical action of the electric discharge in electrolytic gas, A., ii, 462.

Kirmreuther, *Heinrich*, dichloro-disulphaminoplato-salts; the stereoisomerism of platinum and the transformation of sulphamic acid, A., ii, 1098.

Kirmreuther, *Heinrich*. See also *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann**.

Kirner, *J.*, the influence of nitrogen in the case-hardening of steel, A., ii, 494.

Kirpal, *Alfred*, betaine formation and steric hindrance, A., i, 156.

Kirschner, *Aage*, monohydrate of barium chloride, A., ii, 396.

Kissling, *Richard*, estimation of nicotine in concentrated tobacco juice, A., ii, 344, 345.

Kistiakowsky, *Wladimir A.*, the passivity of metals, A., ii, 401.

Kjellin, *F. A.*, the theory of electrolytic dissociation, taking into account the electrical energy of the ions, A., ii, 248.

Klapproth, *W.*, analysis of lactic acid, A., ii, 1038.

Klason, *Peter*, valuation of turpentine oils, A., ii, 665.

Klason, *Peter*, and *Bror* **Segerfelt**, chemical processes occurring in the preparation of cellulose by the sulphate method, A., i, 264.

Klawikordoff, *W.* See *Nicolai M.* **Kijner**.

Klee, *Walter*. See *Johannes* **Gadamer**.

Kleeman, *H.* See *Ed.* **Stadler**.

Kleeman, *Richard Daniel*, the attraction constant of a molecule of a substance and its chemical properties, A., ii, 34.
  determinations of the law of chemical attractions between atoms from physical data, A., ii, 97.
  relations between the density, temperature, and pressure of substances, A., ii, 257.
  the heat of mixture of substances and the relative distribution of molecules in the mixture, A., ii, 371.
  molecular attraction and the properties of liquids, A., ii, 966.

Klein, *A. A.* See *Hermon C.* **Cooper**.

Klein, *David*, influence of organic liquids on the interaction of hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide, A., ii, 200.
  apparatus for the estimation of amino-groups, A., ii, 1143.

Klein, *David*. See also *Louis* **Kahlenberg**.

Klein, *Frederick*, some new tests, A., ii, 340.
  rapid estimation of sulphuric acid with the porous clay crucible, A., ii, 822.

Klein, *H. A.*, and *Adolf* **Magnus-Levy**, the resorption of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters, A., ii, 57.

Kleinstuck, *M.*, estimation of fluorine [in silicates], A., ii, 1026.

Kleist, *Georg*, analysis of aluminium and its alloys, A., ii, 772.

Klemenc, *Alfons*, 3:4:5-trinitroveratrole, A., i, 779.

Klemenc, *Alfons*. See also *Rudolf* **Wegscheider**.

Klemensiewicz, *Z.*, the formation of positive ions by heated metals, A., ii, 1050.

Klever, *Helmut William*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.

Kliegl, *Alfred*, and *Karl* **Haas**, *oo'*-dinitrotolane, A., i, 433.

Klimenko, *D.*, action of magnesium on a mixture of allyl bromide and benzaldehyde; synthesis of phenylallylcarbinol, A., i, 444.

Klimont, *Isidor*, refractive constants of vegetable oils, A., ii, 234.

Klinckhard, *Theodor*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.

Kling, *André*, influence of catalysts in determinations of vapour density, A., ii, 371.
  racemic acid as an analytical reagent, A., ii, 539.
  estimation of tartaric acid in tartrates and wines by precipitation as calcium racemate, A., ii, 666.

Kling, *André*. See also *Maurice* **Hanriot**.

Kling, *M.* See *A.* **Halenke**.

Klingemann, *Wilhelm*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Klinger, *Heinrich*, and *Walter* **Roerdansz**, syntheses by means of sunlight, A., i, 633.

Klobb, [*Constant*] *Timothée*, dextrorotatory phytosterols of *Anthemis nobilis* (anthesterols), A., i, 199.

Klobb, *Timothée*, *R.* **Ehrwein**, and *J.* **Garnier**, *l*-phytosterols. II., A., i, 972.

Klöcker, *Alb*, the detection of small quantities of alcohol in fermenting liquids, A., ii, 941.

Klooster, *H. S. van*, fusions of alkali metaborates and metaphosphates, A., ii, 110.
  the binary systems: $Li_2O—SiO_2$, $Li_2SiO_3—ZnSiO_3$, $ZnSiO_3—CdSiO_3$, $Li_2SiO_3—LiBO_2$, $Na_2SiO_3—NaBO_3$, and $Na_2SiO_3—Na_2WO_4$, A., ii, 111.

Kloppe, *K.* See *Johannes* **Scheiber**.

Klotz, *Oskar*, and *M. F.* **Manning**, fatty streaks in the *tunica intima* of arteries, A., ii, 1112.

Knecht, *Edmund*, decolorising action of various forms of charcoal, A., ii, 471.

Knecht, *Edmund*, and *John* **Allan**, cotton wax, A., ii, 645.

Knecht, *Edmund*, and *Frederick William* **Atack**, volumetric estimation of molybdenum, A., ii, 337.

Knecht, *Edmund*, and (*Miss*) *Eva* **Hibbert**, titanium chloride in volumetric analysis. IV. Estimation of quinones, A., ii, 76.
 pertitanic acid and its influence on the volumetric estimation of iron in titaniferous minerals, A., ii, 544.

Knecht, *Ernest*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Kneip, *A.*, estimation of cantharidin in cantharides and its tincture, A., ii, 669.

Knight, *Luther*. See *William Albert* **Noyes**.

Knight, *William Arthur*, and (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Mary* **Rich**, isomeric chromous chlorides, T., 87.

Knoblauch, *Adolph Heinrich*. See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann**.

Knöffler, *Georg*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Knöpfer, *Gustav*, mutual replacement of azines and semicarbazones, A., i, 1033.

Knoll & Co., preparation of 4-isovalerylamino-1-phenyl-2 3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone and of 4-α-bromoisovalerylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i, 166.
 preparation of organic iodo-compounds from the corresponding chloro- and bromo-derivatives by the action of alkali iodides, A., i, 432.
 preparation of compounds from the interaction of cotarnine on amides, imides, or ureides, A., i, 670.

Knoop, *Franz*, and *Ernst* **Kertess**, behaviour of α-amino- and α-ketonic acids in animals, A., ii, 514.

Knorr, *Angelo*, constitution of quinhydrone-like substances, A., i, 654.

Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Hermann* **Fischer**, studies on tautomerism. V. Enolic forms of methyl benzoylacetate and acetylacetone, A., i, 976.

Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Kurt* **Hess**, synthesis of 2:4-dimethyl- 3-ethylpyrrole, a contribution to the question of the constitution of hæmopyrrole, A., i, 1019.

Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Paul* **Roth**, methyl ether of codeine and its behaviour on exhaustive methylation. Morphine. XII., A., i, 1014.

Knorr, *Ludwig*, *O.* **Rothe**, and *H.* **Averbeck**, studies on tautomerism. IV. Desmotropy of acetoacetic ester, A., i, 516.

Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *H.* **Schubert**, studies on tautomerism. VI. Colorimetric method for the estimation of enols in allelotropic mixtures, A., i, 948.

Knudsen, *Martin*, thermal molecular pressure of gases in tubes, A., ii, 188.
 the molecular heat conduction of gases and the accommodation coefficient, A., ii, 368.

Kobayashi, *Matsusuke*, the alloys of tellurium with cadmium and tin, A., ii, 40.
 the alloys of tellurium with zinc, A., ii, 1089.

Kober, *Philip Adolph*, a method for the study of proteoclastic enzymes, A., i, 824.

Kober, *Philip Adolph*, and *J. Theodore* **Marshall**, phenolphthalein and its colourless salts, A., i, 300.
 preparation of tribasic phenolphthalates, A., i, 984.

Kobert, *Rudolph*, saponins, A., i, 898.

Koch, *Alfred*, production of nitrates in arable soils, A., ii, 922.
 action of ether and carbon disulphid on higher and lower plants, A., ii 1124.

Koch, *E.* See *K.* **Lendrich**.

Koch, *Franz*. See *Alfred* **Wohl**.

Koch, *Fred C.*, histidine in pig's thyreo globulin, A., i, 407.

Koch, *Hermann*, absorption spectrum o aniline in the ultra-violet, A., ii, 786

Koch, *P.* See *Leo* **Tschugaeff**.

Koch, *Waldemar*, sulphur compounds o the nervous system. II. A sulphatid from nerve substance, A., ii, 129.

Kochmann, *Martin*, the dependence o calcium metabolism on the organi constituents of the food in a grow dog, with some observations o phosphoric acid and magnesiu metabolism, A., ii, 410.
 the influence of the various compo nents of diet and of the ingestio of various iron preparations on iro metabolism, A., ii, 1004.

Kochmann, *Martin*, and *Ernst* **Petzsch** the dependence of calcium metabolis on the organic constituents of the foo in a grown dog, with some observation on phosphoric acid and magnesiu metabolism. II. and III., A., ii, 506

Koefoed, *R.*, remarks of the iodometri titration of acids and Kjeldahl's nitr gen estimation, A., ii, 67.

Koehler, *Fritz C.*, the [physiologica action of phenolphthalein, A., ii, 515

Köhler, *John*, chemical investigation resin from the pine (*Picea excelsa* II. Lævo-pimaric acid, A., i, 295

Köhres, *Georg*. See *Erich* **Beschke**.

Koelker, *Arthur Heinrich*, *d*-α-aminobutyric acid and *l*-α-aminobutyrylglycine, A., i, 773.

Koelker, *Arthur Heinrich*, and *J. Morris* **Slemons**, the amino-acids in the mature human placenta, A., ii, 746.

König, *Josef*, *Julius* **Hasenbaumer**, and *C.* **Hassler**, estimation of colloids in arable soil, A., ii, 1033.

König, *Josef*. See also *W.* **Greifenhagen**.

Koenig, *Paul*, employment of chromium salts for combating plague, A., ii, 311.

an organic reagent for chromium, A., ii, 337.

the stimulative and toxic effects of various chromium compounds on plants, A., ii, 524.

König, *Walter*, pseudo-bases of the pyridine series, A., i, 485.

the reactivity of the β-unsubstituted pyrrole ring, A., i, 808.

König, *Walter*, and *R.* **Bayer**, rupture of the pyridine ring, A., i, 399.

Köenig, *Wilhelm*, estimation of nicotine in tobacco extracts, A., ii, 672, 1143.

Koenigsberger, *Johann Georg*, the atomic heats of the elements, A., ii, 580.

Koenigsberger, *Johann Georg*, and *K.* **Kilchling**, canal rays, A., ii, 88.

Koenigsberger, *Johann Georg*, and *J.* **Weiss**, the thermoelectric effects (thermoelectric forces, Thomson effect) and the thermal conductivity of certain elements and compounds and the experimental examination of the electron theories, A., ii, 578.

Köpke, *H.* See *Richard* **Escales**.

Körber, *Friedrich*, influence of pressure and temperature on the electrolytic conductivity of solutions, A., ii, 863.

Körosy, *Kornél von*, radioactivity and ferment action, A., ii, 9.

Köster, *J.*, deposition of metallic chromium in the electrolytic estimation of manganese by Engel's method, A., ii, 230.

ötz, [*Friedrich*] *Arthur*, and *Erwin* **Anger**, *o*-menthene-5-one, A., i, 309.

ötz, *Arthur*, and *Richard* **Rosenbusch**, constitution of tropilen, A., i, 318.

ötz, *Arthur*, and *H.* **Steinhorst**, halogenated alicyclic ketones. I. Monohalogenides of cyclohexanones, A., i, 210.

ohler, *Elmer Peter*, unsaturated δ-ketonic acids, A., i, 984.

ohler, *Elmer Peter*, *Gertrude L.* **Heritage**, and *A. L.* **Macleod**, reaction between unsaturated compounds and organic zinc compounds. II., A., i, 862.

Kohler, *Rudolf*, quadriurates, A., i, 243, 690.

Kohlman, *Curt*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Kohlschütter, [*Johannes*] *Volkmar*, chemical action of canal rays, A., ii, 683.

Kohlschütter, *Volkmar*, and *P.* **Sazanoff**, metal-nitroso-compounds, A., ii, 730.

Kohn, *Franz*. See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.

Kohn-Abrest, *Emile*, new applications of amalgamated aluminium in analyses, A., ii, 673.

Kohnstamm, *Philipp*, vapour pressures of binary mixtures in the light of van der Waals' theory. II., A., ii, 93.

Kohnstamm, *Philipp*, and *J. Chr.* **Reeders**, phenomena of condensation for mixtures of carbonic acid and nitrobenzene in connexion with double retrograde condensation, A., ii, 1077.

Kohnstamm, *Philipp*, and *Jean* **Timmermans**, vapour pressures in binary systems with partial miscibility of the liquids, A., ii, 370.

Kojo, *Kenji*, differences in the urine of health and carcinoma, A., ii, 909.

chemistry of the hen's egg, A., ii, 1110.

Kolb, *R.*, comparison of anhydrite, celestine, barytes, and anglesite in respect to the change of their geometrical and optical characters with temperature, A., ii, 295.

Kolb, *R.* See also *Fritz* **Renne**.

Kollisch, *Anton*. See *Otto* **Diels**.

Kolossovsky, *Nicholas de*, influence of dissolved salts on the distribution of a substance between two solvents, A., ii, 591.

law of moduli in the variation of the coefficient of distribution, A., ii, 705.

Komatsu, *Shigeru*, synthesis of thiohydantoin, A., i, 683.

Komatsu, *Shigeru*. See also *Mitsuru* **Kuhara**.

Komnenos, *Telemachos*, interchange of alkyl groups in acid esters, A., i, 260.

Komp, *Rudolf*, the green carbon band $\gamma = 5635$, A., ii, 1041.

Komppa, *Gustav*, synthesis of camphoric acid, T., 29.

oxidation of camphene, A., i, 388.

complete synthesis of pinophanic acid and the constitution of ketopinic and tricyclenic acid, A., i, 642.

Komppa, *Gustav*, and *O.* **Routala**, complete synthesis of ethylapocamphoric acid, A., i, 381.

Kon, *N.* See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.

Kondakoff, *Iwan L.*, santene and its hydrohalides, A., i, 998.

Kondakoff, *Iwan L.*, and *I.* **Schindelmeiser**, isolaurolene, A., i, 998.

Kondo, *H.*, allyloxanthranol and some of its derivatives, A., i, 67.

Konek-Norwall, *Fritz von*, thio-derivatives of homoantipyrine, A., i, 505.

Koning, *D. A. Wittop.* See *Jacob* **Böeseken**.

Konjukoff-Dobrynia, *P.* See *A.* **Sementsoff**.

Konowaloff, *Iwan*, calcium requirements of plants. Different relations of the calcium and magnesium in nutritive solutions, A., ii, 222.

Konowaloff, *W.* See *Wladimir W.* **Tschelinzeff**.

Konschegg, *Artur*, the reaction between humin and potassium hypobromite, A., i, 18.

Konstaninoff, *N. S.*, and *Wladimir A.* **Smirnoff**, alloys of tin and antimony, A., ii, 1096.

Koolman, *F. C. ten Doornkaat*, two new forms of apparatus for extraction of liquids with organic solvents, A., ii, 877.

Kooper, *W. D.* See *August* **Hesse** and *Richard* **Otto**.

Kopenhague, *R.*, new test paper for the volumetric estimation of zinc [with sodium sulphide], A., ii, 155.

Kopetschni, *Eduard.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Koppe, *Paul.* See *Erich* **Müller**.

Korczynski, *Antoni*, nitrophenol salts, A., i, 276.

Koref, *F.*, measurements of specific heat at low temperatures with the copper calorimeter, A., ii, 964.

Korjukin, *N. D.*, action of magnesium on a mixture of allyl bromide and piperonal, A., i, 445.

Korndoerfer, *A.*, inversion of sucrose by bees, A., ii, 1008.

Korneck, *Otto*, analytical methods employed in the estimation of caoutchouc. The estimation of caoutchouc as tetrabromide, A., ii, 545.

Korsakoff, *Marie.* See *Wladimir I.* **Palladin**.

Korschun, *Georg*, and *C.* **Roll**, interaction of ethyl diacetylbutyrate and hydrazine, A., i, 502.

Korte, *Reinhold*, quantitative analysis of German silver and similar alloys, A., ii, 155.

Koss, *A. K.*, presence of cholesterol in petroleum, A., i, 761.
  Borislav ozokerite, A., i, 761.

Kossel, *Albrecht*, and *Ernest Laurence* **Kennaway**, nitroclupeine, A., i, 667.

Kostalek, *John A.* See *Richard Sidney* **Curtiss**.

Kotake, *Yashiro*, the behaviour of *p*-hydroxyphenyl-lactic acid and *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid in the animal body, A., ii, 59.

Kotake, *Yashiro.* See also *Alexander* **Ellinger**.

Kovářik, *Alois F.*, the half-period of actinium-*C*, A., ii, 173.

Kovářik, *Alois F.*, and *C.* **Zakrzewski**, the influence of changes of temperature and pressure in gases on the movement of the ions shown by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 572.

Kovářik, *Alois F.* See also *Hans* **Geiger**.

Kowalski, *Joseph de*, and *J. de* **Dzierzbicki**, spectrum of progressive phosphorescence of organic compounds at low temperatures, A., ii, 3.
  influence of substituent groups on the spectrum of progressive phosphorescence, A., ii, 84.

Kowarski, *S.* See *Otto* **Kym**.

Kozak, *J.* See *Ludwik* **Bruner**.

Kozlowski, *St.*, a new spectro-colorimetric method of estimating indican in the urine, A., ii, 553.

Kraft, *F.*, glucosides from the leaves of *Digitalis purpurea*, A., i, 734.

Kraft, *F.* See also *Hartwig* **Franzen**, and *Rudolf* **Weissgerber**.

Kramer, *S. P.*, the function of the choroid glands and its relation to the toxicity of cerebro-spinal fluid, A., ii, 1006.

Krampera, *J.* See *Julius* **Toth**.

Krapf, *Hermann.* See *Max* **Busch**.

Krasnoselskaya, *T.* See *O.* **Walter**.

Krasser, *J. M.*, estimation of phosphoric acid by Neumann's method, A., ii, 333.

Krause, *R. A.*, the urine of women under normal conditions, with special reference to the presence of creatine, A., ii, 1116.

Krause, *R. A.*, and *Wilhelm* **Cramer**, sex and metabolism, A., ii, 752.

Krause, *R. L.* See *Erich* **Ebler**.

Krauskopf, *Francis Craig*, action of the oxides of lead on potassium tartrate, A., i, 519.

Krausz, *Moritz*, reversibility of the enzymatic action of castor oil seeds, A., ii, 526.

Krauz, *Cyrill.* See *Emil* **Votoček**.

Krauze, *L.*, iodine derivatives of strychnine, brucine, and some other alkaloids, A., i, 1016.

Krauze, *L.* See also *Józef* **Buraczewski**.

Krebs, *Paul.* See *Heinrich* **Biltz**.

Kreider, *Henry R.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, dissociation of electrolytes in non-aqueous solvents as determined by the conductivity and boiling-point methods, A., ii, 362.

Kreidl, *Alois*, and *Emil* **Lenk**, estimation of the specific gravity of very small quantities of milk, A., ii, 947.
the behaviour of sterile and boiled milk towards rennet and acid, A., ii, 1114.

Kremann, *Robert* [*Konrad*], dynamics of the reaction between alcohol and sulphuric acid. A correction, A., ii, 28.

Kremann, *Robert*, *J.* **Daimer**, and *E.* **Bennesch**, the system $CrO_3—H_2O$, A., ii, 898.

Kremann, *Robert*, **Dischendorfer**, **Frankovic**, **Hauser**, **Hönel**, **Schoulz**, and **Valenta**, influence of substitution in the components on the equilibrium of binary solutions. V. Fluorene and polynitrobenzenes, A., ii, 871.

Kremann, *Robert*, and *F.* **Hofmeier**, the electromotive behaviour of ternary alloys. The ternary system zinc—silver—lead, A., ii, 848.
the ternary system silver—zinc—lead. The theory of the Parkes process, A., ii, 884.

remann, *Robert*, and *H.* **Neumann**, kinetics of the formation of methyl hydrogen sulphate and of methyl ether, A., ii, 28.

restovnikoff, *A.* See *Herbert* **Freundlich**.

retschmer, *A.*, composition of fahlerz, A., ii, 119.

retschmer, *E.* See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

reutz, *Stefan*, piezo-optical behaviour of ammonium chloride, A., ii, 352.

reybig, *Ludwig von*, pyknometer for density determinations, A., ii, 967.

ieger, apparatus for the estimation of nitrogen by Kjeldahl's method, A., ii, 1027.
xamination of ferric oxide in the presence of alumina, A., ii, 1034.

isteller, *L.* See *Florentin* **Medigreceanu**.

g, *Karl*, and *John* **Sebelien**, estimation of nitrates in vegetable matter, ., ii, 227.

likowski, *M.* See *Ludwik* **Bruner**.

ll. See *Erwin* **Rupp**.

nik, *M.*, *o*-tolylacetaldehyde and its erivatives, A., i, 210.

ber, *O.* See *Julius von* **Braun**.

ger, *Friedrich*, nature of electrolytic ssociation and solution pressure, A., 789.

Krüse, *Karl.* See *Max* **Bamberger**.

Krulla, *Rudolf*, quantitative relations in the distribution of a substance between two phases: adsorption, A., ii, 476.
the direct measurement of alterations in vapour pressure, and the vapour pressure method for showing, as a lecture experiment, the existence of compounds, A., ii, 480.

Kruyt, *Hugo Rudolph*, transformations of cis-cinnamic acid, A., i, 975.
recognition of racemic compounds, A., ii, 477.
relation between the three triple points of sulphur, A., ii, 879.

Kruyt, *Hugo Rudolph.* See also *P. J. H. van* **Ginneken**.

Krym, *R. S.*, chemistry of digestion and absorption in the animal body. XLI. The digestion of a mixed diet in dogs and men, A., ii, 999.

Krym, *R. S.* See also *Efim Semen* **London**.

Krzemecki, *A.* See *Jósef* **Buraczewski**.

Kühling, *Otto*, action of phenylhydrazine on ethyl benzoylacetate, A., i, 87.

Kühn, *E.*, the extraction of silver from its ores by means of cyanides, A., ii, 884.

Kümmell, *Gottfried*, active state of chlorine produced by light, A., ii, 796.

Küstenmacher, *M.*, the chemistry of honey formation, A., ii, 127.

Küster, *William*, dianilino-*p*-benzoquinoneanil, A., i, 69.
hæmin dimethyl ether, A., i, 95.
the valency of iron in blood pigment, A., i, 409.
the occurrence of deoxycholic acid in gall stones, A., ii, 57.

Kugel, *W.* See *Hugo* **Kauffmann**.

Kuhara, *Mitsuru*, and *Shigeru* **Komatsu**, isomeric phenylphthalimides and some allied compounds. II., A., i, 205.

Kuhara, *Mitsuru*, and *Yoshinori* **Todo**, the Beckmann rearrangement. II., A., i, 213.

Kulikoff, *J.* See *Nicolai* **Zelinsky**.

Kulka, *Wilhelm.* See *Josef* **Habermann**.

Kullberg, *Sixten.* See *Hans von* **Euler**.

Kummert, essential oil of wallflowers, A., i, 658.

Kunckell, *Franz*, aromatic amino-ketones, A., i, 990.

Kuntner, *J.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Kuntze, *Fritz.* See *Johannes* **Gadamer**.

Kuntzen, *Harold.* See *Raphael* **Meldola**.

Kunze, *Gerhard*, methyl-, dimethyl-, and trimethyl-creatinines, A., i, 21.
Kunz-Krause, *Hermann*, and *Paul* **Manicke**, pyrogenetic decomposition of cyclogallipharic acid, A., i, 130.
Kupfer, *Otto*. See *Martin* **Freund**, and *Hermann* **Staudinger**.
Kuriloff, *Basil B.*, grading of the intensity in the properties of chemical compounds and additive products, A., ii, 873.
Kurnakoff, *Nicolai S.* See *Nicolai N.* **Nagornoff**, and *Wladimir I.* **Smirnoff**.
Kurowski, *Eduard*, and *L.* **Nissenmann**, salts of pertitanic acid with organic bases, A., i, 183.
  propylamine peroxide, A., i, 608.
Kurtenacker, *Albin*, elementary analysis, A., ii, 823.
Kurtenacker, *Albin*, and *H.* **Habermann**, ethyl acetate, A., i, 600.
Kusnetzoff, *S. D.*, Trans-Baikal minerals, A., ii, 1104.
Kusnezoff, *K. A.* See *Wassili W.* **Scharwin**.
Kutscher, *Friedrich*, the physiological action of an ergot base, and of 4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline, A., ii, 59.
  basic substances in extract of mushroom, A., ii, 528.
Kutscher, *Friedrich*. See also *Dankwart* **Ackermann**, and *R.* **Engeland**.
Kuttner, *L.*, and *Georg* **Pulvermacher**, the occurrence and diagnostic significance of a peptolytic enzyme in the stomach contents, A., ii, 513.
Kuzirian, *Simon Boghos*. See *Frank Austin* **Gooch**.
Kylin, *Harald*, the green and the yellow colouring matters of the *Florideæ*, A., ii, 1024.
Kym, *Otto*, and *S.* **Kowarski**, benziminazoles and benzoxazoles and azo-dyes derived therefrom, A., i, 1044.

L.

Laar, *Johannes Jacobus van*, "simple" and complex "systems" of thermodynamical chemistry, A., ii, 256.
Labat, *J. A.*, presence of bromine in human organs, A., ii, 533.
  extraction of bromine and iodine from aqueous solutions by means of chloroform or carbon disulphide, A., ii, 653.
Labaune, *L.* See **Roure-Bertrand Fils.**
Labbé, *Henri*, and *L.* **Violle**, ingestion of mineral acids by the dog, A., ii, 220.
Lachs, *Hilary*, and *Hans* **Friedenthal**, the colorimetric estimation of iron, A., ii, 542.
Lachs, *Hilary*, and *Leonor* **Michaelis** adsorption of neutral salts, A., ii, 190 1069.
Lacroix, [*Antoine François*] *Alfred*, tw uraniferous columbo-titanates fron Madagascar, A., ii, 295.
  radioactive minerals from Madagascar A., ii, 296.
  veined lodes of peridotites in Nev Caledonia, A., ii, 406.
Lacroix, *Alfred*, and *Étienne* **Rengade** optical properties of rose beryl fron Madagascar, A., ii, 736.
Ladenburg, *Albert*, application of th phase rule to stereoisomeric com pounds and the recognition of ra cemic compounds, A., ii, 265.
  application of the phase rule in sterec chemistry and the recognition c racemic compounds, A., ii, 707.
Ladenburg, *Rudolf*, absorption i luminous hydrogen, A., ii, 83.
Ladisch, *Carl*. See *Alfred* **Einhorn**.
Laer, *Henri van*, velocity of sacchar fication of starch, A., ii, 28, 478.
La Forge, *Frederick Burr*. See *Phœb A.* **Levene**.
La Franca, *S.*, purine metabolism i diseases of the liver, A., ii, 1013.
Lahociński, *Z.* See *Ludwik* **Bruner**.
Laidlaw, *Patrick Playfair*, [physiol gical] action of some isoquinolin derivatives, A., ii, 220.
  physiological action of β-aminoethy indole, A., ii, 1120.
Laidlaw, *Patrick Playfair*. See al *Henry Hallett* **Dale**.
Lainé, *E.* See *Achille* **Müntz**.
Lakus, *K.*, galvanic estimation of copp in preserves, A., ii, 771.
Laloue, *G.*, essential oils. I. Oran flower oil. II. *Schinus molle* oi A., i, 138.
Lamb, *Francis William*, the inhibitic by cholesterol of the irritating actic of oleic acid, A., ii, 52.
Lamm, *G.*, the action of veratrine c striated muscle. I., A., ii, 813.
Lamplough, *Francis Edward Everar* the depression of the freezing poin of sodium and calcium chlorides, A ii, 581.
Lamprecht, *Hermann*, the band spectru of lead, A., ii, 831.
Landau, *Bernhard*, influence of tl solvent on the rotatory power of opt cally active substances, A., ii, 450.
Landau, *Bernhard*. See also *Em* **Aberhalden**.

andau, *Marc*, action of ultra-violet light on lactic acid, A., i., 515.

andauer, *Paul*. See *Hugo* **Weil**.

ander, *George Druce*, and *A. É.* **Walden**, detection of traces of hydrogen cyanide, A., ii, 668.

andseiedl, *A*. See *Max* **Bamberger**.

ane, *Joseph Henry*. See *Arthur Robert* **Ling**.

anfry, *Maurice*, a new thiophen compound, $C_{10}H_6S_2$, and some of its derivatives, A., i, 151.
  dinaphthathiophen, A., i, 555.
  oxythiophens, A., i, 740.
  oxy-2-methylthiophens, A., i, 1009.

ang, *Georg*, the influence of manganese on the properties of mild steel, A., ii, 206.

ang, *R.* See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

ang, *William Robert*, note on some metallic compounds of substituted ammonias, P., 140.

ang, *William Robert*, and *Hoyes* **Lloyd**, lecture experiment to illustrate dust explosions; the surface areas of certain finely-divided combustible solids, P., 161.

ange, *Hans*, the composition of helium-containing minerals, A., ii, 499.

ange, *Martin*, preparation of pyrazine derivatives, A., i. 505.

angezaal, (*Mlle.*) *J*. See *Jacob* **Böeseken**.

angheld, *Kurt*, esters and amides of the phosphoric acids. II. Attempts to prepare substances allied to the lecithins, A., i, 705.

angley, *John Newport*, action of salts on the neural and non-neural regions of muscles, A., ii, 628.

angley, *Ralph Walker*. See *Harry Ward* **Foote**.

nis, *E*. See *Marussia* **Bakunin**.

nkshear, *Frederick Russell*, and *Arthur* **Lapworth**, the absorption spectra of the isomeric hydrazones and semicarbazones of camphorquinone, T., 1785 ; P., 224.

nkshear, *Frederick Russell*, and *Wil- iam Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, epicamphor: new isomeride of camphor, prelimi- ary note, P., 166.

zoni, *F.* See *Giuseppe A.* **Barbieri**.

idus, *Herman*, diastase and commer- ial lecithin preparations, A., i, 248.

worth, *Arthur*, cholesterol in animal issues, A., ii, 305.

worth, *Arthur*, and *James Riddick* **artington**, electromotive forces in lcohol. Part I. Concentration cells ith electrodes reversible to chlorine ns, T., 1417 ; P., 194.

Lapworth, *Arthur*, and *Victor* **Steele**, a new stereoisomeride of cyanodihydrocarvone, T., 1877 ; P., 240.
  some properties of phenyl isopropyl ketone, T., 1882 ; P., 239.

Lapworth, *Arthur*. See also *Robert Taylor* **Hardman**, *William Jacob* **Jones**, and *Frederick Russell* **Lankshear**.

Larguier des Bancels, *J*. See *Henri* **Bierry**.

Laria-Botte, *A*. See *Guido* **Pellizzari**.

Larkin, *Herbert K*. See *Martin A.* **Rosanoff**.

La Roche & Co. See **Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.**

Larsen, *Esper S.*, *jun.*, and *Waldemar Theodore* **Schaller**, hinsdalite, a new mineral, A., ii, 1102.

Laschtschenko, *P. N.*, specific heats of barytes, witherite, fused lime, quartz, and chalcedony at high temperatures, A., ii, 253.
  transformation of aragonite into calcite, A., ii, 886.

Lasocki, *Eduard*. See *Fritz* **Ephraim**.

László, *Ernst*, the hyperbolæ of furnace gas constituents, A., ii, 929.

Lathrop, *Elbert C.* See *Oswald* **Schreiner** and *Edmund C.* **Shorey**.

Lattes, *Leone*, the fat of dog's blood under normal and various experimental conditions (digestion, hunger, and phosphorus, phloridzin and chloroform poisoning, A., ii, 994.

Lauder, *Alexander*. See *James Johnston* **Dobbie**.

Launoy, *L.*, toxicity of some inorganic and organic arsenic compounds and tolerance to these poisons, A., ii, 60.

Launoy, *L.*, and *G.* **Levaditi**, mercurial therapeutics of experimental syphilis in the rabbit and of Brazilian spirollosis, A., ii, 912.

Laurie, *Arthur Pillans*, the temperature-coefficient of concentration cells, in which the same salt is dissolved in two different solvents, A., ii, 576.

Laux, *J*. See *Robert* **Stollé**.

Lavaux, *James*, action of dichloromethane on di-*p*-tolylmethane, A., i, 533.

Laveran, *A.*, and **Roudsky**, action of an oxazine (3:5:9-triaminophenoxazonium chloride) on trypanosomes, A., ii, 911.

Lavilla Llorens, *Felipe*, reactions of cyclic amines, A., ii, 78.

Law, *Douglas John*. See *Henry Julius Salomon* **Sand** and *Joseph Turney* **Wood**.

Law, *Herbert Drake*, electrolytic reduction. Part IV. Aromatic aldehydes, T., 1113 ; P., 138.

Law, *Herbert Drake*, electrolytic reduction. Part V. Benzylidene bases, P., 310.
Laws, *Ernyst Graham*, and *Nevil Vincent* **Sidgwick**, isomeric acetaldehydephenylhydrazones, T., 2085; P., 263.
Laxa, *Otokar*, estimation of catalase, A., ii, 675.
Lebas, *C.* See *Henri* **Hérissey**.
Le Bas, *Gervaise*, the influence of the alternating factor in certain series on the molecular volumes at the melting point, P., 196.
Lebeau, *Paul* [*Marie Alfred*], uranyl nitrate and the nature of its ethereal solution, A., i, 257.
the formula of uranium carbide, A., ii, 403.
the hydrates of uranyl nitrate, A., ii., 403.
definite bismuthides, A., ii, 405.
Lebedeff, *Alexander von*, extraction of zymase by simple maceration, A., i, 248.
extraction of zymase, A., i, 828; ii, 519.
is zymase a diastase? A., i, 828.
hexosephosphoric acid ester, A., i, 837.
the mechanism of alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 816, 1122.
Lebedeff, *A. J.*, the formation of nitric oxide by *Bacillus Hartlebi* during denitrification, A., ii, 917.
Lebedeff, *Peter*, fusion experiments with some metasilicates, A., ii, 604.
Lebedeff, *Sergius V.*, polymerisation of diethylene hydrocarbons of the type C:C·C:C, A., i, 26.
polymerisation of diethylene hydrocarbons. II. Polymerisation and isomerisation of *as*-dimethylallene, A., i, 774.
Lebedeff, *Sergius V.*, and (*Mlle.*) *N. A.* **Skavronskaja**, polymerisation of diethylene hydrocarbons. III. Divinyl, A., i, 959.
Le Blanc, *Max* [*Julius Louis*], and *M.* **Eschmann**, formation and decomposition of calcium cyanamide, A., i, 185.
Le Blanc, *Max*, and *E.* **Plaschke**, preparation of formaldehyde from methyl alcohol by the contact process, A., i, 176.
Le Chatelier, *Henri* [*Louis*], alterability of aluminium, A., ii, 398.
metallographic notes, A., ii, 894.
Lecher, *Hans.* See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.
Lechner, *Gedeon*, effect of the frequency and form of the current on the formation of ozone, A., ii, 797.
Lechner, *Gedeon*, estimation of ozone by an alkaline solution of potassium iodide, A., ii, 822.
Lecocq, *Émile*, the carbonyl ferrocyanides. Their extraction, analysis, and applications, A., i, 269.
estimation of cyanogen compounds in coke oven gases, A., ii, 161.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, *Paul Émile* [*dit François*], dehydration of salts, A., ii, 270.
Lecoq de Boisbaudran, *Paul Émile*, and *Antoine de* **Gramont**, the spectrum o glucinum and its bands in different luminous sources, A., ii, 832.
Lederer, *Charles*, aromatic tellurinium compounds with the same hydrocarbo residue, A., i, 857.
Lederer, *Karl.* See *Martin* **Freund**.
Lederer, *Richard*, and *Karl* **Stolte**, th composition of the heart of man an dog, A., ii, 906.
Leduc, *Anatole*, internal pressure i gases; equations of state and the la of molecular attraction, A., ii, 792.
Leeden, *Rudolf van der*, aluminium silic ate minerals in soils, A., ii, 299.
relations of some aluminous silicat weathering products, A., ii, 299.
Leete, *Harold*, and *Edward de Barr* **Barnett**, note on the action of hydroge dioxide on thiobenzanilide, P., 120.
Leeuw, *H. L. de*, the system acetaldehyd —ethyl alcohol, A., ii, 870.
Leeuw, *H. L. de.* See also *Andrea* **Smits**.
Léger, *Eugène*, action of nitric acid o aloins; production of tetranitroalo emodin and of 2:4:6-trinitro-3-hyd oxybenzoic acid, A., i, 140.
constitution of nitro-compounds o tained by the action of nitric aci on aloins, A., i, 734.
Le Goff, *J.*, glycosuria and sucrosuria i a healthy man, following the ingestio of 100 grams of sucrose, A., i 752.
Lehmann, *Franz.* See *Erwin* **Rupp**.
Lehmann, *Karl Bernhard*, *Val.* **Beh** *Leonhard* **Quadflieg**, *Margarete* **Fran** *Georg* **Herrmann**, *Adolph Heinric* **Knoblauch**, *Karl* **Gundermann**, an **Würth**, the influence of the chlorinate hydrocarbons of the fatty series on th organism, A., ii, 634.
Lehmann, *Otto*, molecular structure an optics of large liquid crystals, A., i 679.
Lehnardt, *R.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.
Leidreiter, *Paul*, behaviour of manga ese in the soil towards some agr cultural plants, A., ii, 923.

eimdörfer, *J.*, technical soaps as colloidal solutions, A., ii, 794.

einingen, *W.* [*Graf*] *zu*. See *Rudolf* **Emmerich**.

eiser, *Richard*, electrical double refraction of carbon compounds, A., ii, 563.

eister, *J.*, estimation of nicotine in tobacco extracts, A., ii, 345.

eman, *E. D.* See *Warren R.* **Smith**.

ematte, *L.*, physical analysis of peptones: new form of apparatus for cryoscopic determinations, A., ii, 447.

emberger, *Frieda*. See *Carl* **Schwarz**.

emoult, *Paul*, the new series of leuco-bases and colouring matters from diphenylethylene, A., i, 399.

derivatives of styrene; rectification of some experimental errors, A., ii, 583.

endrich, *K.*, *E.* **Koch**, and *L.* **Schwarz**, *Hydnocarpus* fats, A., ii, 1125.

enert, *August*, the dielectric constants of the halogen compounds of lead, A., ii, 178.

enk, *E.*, and *H.* **Brach**, concentric stratification in filter paper, A., ii, 702.

enk, *Emil*. See *Otto von* **Fürth** and *Alois* **Kreidl**.

enko, *Josef*. See *Roland* **Scholl**.

entz, *G.* See *Oscar* **Bally**.

enz, *Wilhelm*, constituents of *Derris* species, A., ii, 645.

analysis of camphor, A., ii, 665.

enz, *Wilhelm*, and *E.* **Richter**, detection of perboric acid and some similar compounds, A., ii, 823.

enz, *Wilhelm*, and *Nikolaus* **Schoorl**, microchemical test for sodium, A., ii, 439.

enzner, *Alfred*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

eonardi, *G.* See *Guido* **Bargellini**.

eoncini, *Giovanni*, soluble carbohydrate of chestnut flour, A., ii, 1023.

pape, *Adolphe*. See *Charles* **Moureu**.

peschkin, *W. W.*, composition of the plasma membrane, A., ii, 817.

the action of anæsthetics on the osmotic properties of the plasma membrane, A., ii, 919.

petit, *Roberto*, and *E.* **Levi**, action of sodium sulphite and of sodium hydrogen sulphite on some azo-dyes, A., i, 930.

pine, *Raphael*, and *Raymond* **Boulud**, he sugar of plasma and blood-corpuscles, A., ii, 619.

kowski, *W. G. von*, critical phenomena n solutions under the kardioid ultramicroscope, A., ii, 95.

sius, *R.* See *Emil* **Fischer**.

oide, *J.* See *Eugène* **Tassilly**.

Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and *Ernest* **Fourneau**, preparation of secondary amino-alcohols, A., i, 291.

preparation of mercury derivatives of alkali alkyldithiocarbamic acetates, A., i, 841.

Leslie, (*Miss*) *May Sybil*, molecular weight of the thorium emanation, A., ii, 843.

thorium and its products of disintegration, A., ii, 1048.

Leslie, (*Miss*) *May Sybil*. See also *Harry Medforth* **Dawson**.

Lespieau, *Robert*, condensation of αβ-dibromopropaldehyde with malonic acid, A., i, 106.

ethyl-γ-chloroacetoacetate, A., i, 108.

method for preparing certain true acetylenic alcohols, A., i, 347.

Lesser, *E. J.* See *Heinrich von* **Hoesslin**.

Lesser, *Rudolf*, preparation of *o*-carboxylic derivatives of arylthiolacetic acids, A., i, 456.

[preparation of condensation products from *p*-benzoquinone or α-naphthaquinone], A., i, 994.

Le Sueur, *Henry Rondel*, preparation of secondary amines from carboxylic acids. Part II. Preparation of the heptadecyl and pentadecyl derivatives of α- and β-naphthylamine, T., 827; P., 104.

Lesueur, *M.*, occurrence of sucrose in the dry roots of certain plants of the *Aristolochiaceæ*, and of a glucoside decomposed by emulsin in those of *Asarum europæum*, A., ii, 525.

Letsche, *Eugen*, glycocholic acid and para-glycocholic acid, A., i, 784.

Leuchs, *G. A.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, improved method of preparation of mono-substituted malonic and acetoacetic esters, A., i, 602.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *Rudolph* **Anderson**, strychnine alkaloids. XI. The brucine-nitric acid reaction; preparation of a new alkaloid, bisapomethylbrucine, A., i, 746.

strychnine alkaloids. XII. Derivatives of bisapomethylbrucine, A., i, 1018.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *Walter* **Geiger**, strychnine alkaloids. XIII. Isolation of a fourth brucinesulphonic acid, A., i, 1018.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *Fritz* **Simion**, by-products of the preparation of ethyl phloroglucinoldicarboxylate, A., i, 646.

Leuchter, *M.*, modified cobalt reaction for the detection of small quantities of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 1026.

Leulier, *Albert*, desiccation of cis-terpin hydrate, A., i, 548.
  Algerian oleander bark, A., ii, 922.

Leuner, *Karl*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Leupold, *Hans*. See *Arthur* **Michael**.

Levaditi, *G.* See *L.* **Launoy**.

Levallois, *Ferdinand*. See *Louis* **Bouveault**.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, prolylglycineanhydride formed by the tryptic digestion of gelatin, A., i, 97.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Walter Abraham* **Jacobs**, hexoses from *d*-ribose, A., i, 14.
  yeast-nucleic acid, A., i, 96, 510.
  the pentose from the pancreas, A., i, 97.
  inosic acid. IV., A., i, 408.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Frederick Burr* **La Forge**, triticonucleic acid, A., i, 96.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Florentin* **Medigreceanu**, nucleases, A., i, 410, 698.
  nuclein metabolism in the dog, A., ii, 303.
  action of gastro-intestinal juices on nucleic acids, A., ii, 744.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Gustave M.* **Meyer**, the combined action of muscle plasma and pancreas extract on glucose and maltose, A., ii, 414.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, *Donald D.* **van Slyke**, and *F. J.* **Birchard**, the partial hydrolysis of proteins. III. Fibrin protoalbumose, A., i, 822.

Levene, *Phœbus A.* See also *George William* **Heimrod** and *Walter Abraham* **Jacobs**.

Levi, *E.* See *Roberto* **Lepetit**.

Lévi, *Lucien*. See *Émile* **Fleurent**.

Levi, *Mario Giacomo*, and *O.* **Garavini**, preparation of borax. II., A., ii, 981.

Levi-Malvano, *Mario*, and *O.* **Ceccarelli**, the ternary system zinc—lead—tin, A., ii, 1088.
  alloys of zinc, lead, and tin, A., ii, 1089.

Levites, *S.*, organic colloids, A., i, 247.
  adsorption experiments, A., ii, 858.

Lévy-W., *Nathan*, use of carbon disulphide for the direct estimation of [free] sulphur in minerals, A., ii, 1130.

Lewin, *Louis*, the toxic action of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 753.

Lewis, *Dean D.* See *Joseph L.* **Miller**.

Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, and *Arthur* **Edgar**, the equilibrium between nitric acid, nitrous acid, and nitric oxide, A., ii, 264.

Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, and *Merle* **Randall**, heat content of the various forms of sulphur, A., ii, 371.

Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, and *Frank F.* **Rupert**, the potential of the chlorine electrode, A., ii, 364.

Lewis, *R. H.* See *Richard Sidney* **Curtiss**.

Lewis, *William Cudmore McCullagh*, latent heat of vaporisation of liquids, A., ii, 855.

Lewis, *William Cudmore McCullagh*. See also *Alexander* **Roshdestwensky**.

Lewoniewski, (*Mlle.*) *S.*, variations in the amounts of single phosphoric acid compounds in seeds depending on conditions of vegetation, A., ii, 641.

Ley, *Heinrich*, and *K. von* **Engelhardt**, the colour of iodine solutions, A., ii, 951.

Leyko, *Z.* See *Leon* **Marchlewski**.

Leysaht, *Hans*. See *Eugen* **Deiss**.

Lichtenbelt, *Mlle.* See *Jacob* **Böeseken**.

Lichtenstadt, *Leo*. See *Jakob* **Meisenheimer**.

Lichtwitz, *Leopold*, the work of concentration of the kidneys, A., ii, 511.
  colloids in the urine. II. Quantity and conditions of solubility of the urinary colloids in healthy and pathological kidneys, A., ii, 632.
  the mechanism of the action of adrenaline, A., ii, 754.

Lickfett, *Herbert*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Lidoff, *Alexander P.*, the existence o other gaseous compounds of carbo and nitrogen besides cyanogen, A. i, 429.
  reduction of potassium cyanate wit hydrogen, A., i, 617.
  formation of cyanates from nitrates A., i, 618.
  oxidation of sodium cyanamide an cyanates with hydrogen peroxid and alkaline bromine solution, A. i, 618.

Lieber, *G. Diethelm*, the sugar in th nodules of *Nephrolepis hirsutula* A., ii, 921.

Liebermann, *Carl* [*Theodor*], dye in th root of azafran, A., i, 391.
  synthesis of orthoquinones, A., i 656.

Liebermann, *Carl*, and *Milan* **Zsuffa** introduction of the carboxylic grou into polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, A., i, 202.
  ethyl polycinnamate, A., i, 370.
  derivatives of aceanthrenequinone, A. i, 387.

ebermann, *Leo von*, apparatus for determination of viscosities, especially of serum and other animal fluids, A., ii, 585.

improvements in Kjeldahl's nitrogen apparatus, A., ii, 655.

pparatus for the estimation of the melting points of fats, A., ii, 1039.

ebermann, *Leo von*, and *Franz* **Wiesner**, he oxygen-transport capacity of blood warmed to different temperatures, A., i, 993.

ebert, *F.*, a simple laboratory suction-pressure pump, A., ii, 480.

ebig, *H. J. von.* See *Carl J.* **Lintner**.

ebisch, *Theodor*, zonal structure and electrical properties of cassiterite, A., ii, 498.

ebrecht, *Arthur*, the separation of 6-chloro-*m*-cresol in the chlorination of pure *m*-cresol, or of the technical mixture of *m*- and *p*-cresols, A., i, 629.

ebreich, *Erik*, the variation of the refractive index with the temperature in he ultra-red region for rock-salt, sylvine, and fluorite, A., ii, 165.

echti, *Paul*, and *W.* **Mooser**, estimation of phenols in the urine of oxen, A., ii, 942.

esegang, *Raphael Ed.*, supersaturation theory of certain apparently rhythmical reactions, A., ii, 27.

he colours of colloidal sulphur, A., ii, 37.

"ripening" of silver halide emulsions, A., ii, 39.

eactions in gelatinous media, A., ii, 306.

olloidal chemistry of histological silver staining, A., ii, 971.

sse, *Ch.*, estimation of minimum uantities of calcium in presence of a rge excess of magnesium, A., ii, 154.

a, *Aurél*, iron-pyrites from Hungary, ., ii, 46.

chitz, *Israel*, old and new benzene rmulæ, A., i, 622, 774.

e, *Ralph Stayner*, physiology of cell-division. III. Action of calcium salts in preventing the initiation of cell-division in unfertilised eggs through isotonic solutions of sodium salts, A., ii, 128.

e relation of stimulation and conduction in irritable tissues to changes in the permeability of the limiting membranes, A., ii, 750.

ach, *Otto*. See *Max* **Busch**.

o, *Gabrielle*, a ferriferous dolomite m the Simplon tunnel, A., ii, 1101.

, *Gottlob Eduard*, origin of dolom- A., ii, 294.

Lind, *S. C.*, some chemical effects of the rays of radium, A., ii, 841.

Lindemann, *F. A.*, specific heats at low temperatures. IV., A., ii, 369.

calculations of the frequencies of the electrons giving rise to the selective photo-electric effect, A., ii, 788.

Lindemann, *F. A.* See also *Walther* **Nernst**.

Linden, *T. van der*, application of the phase rule to stereoisomeric compounds and the recognition of racemic compounds, A., ii, 477.

Linden, *T. van der.* See also *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**.

Lindener, *B. A.* See *Wladimir J.* **Vernadsky**.

Lindeck, *Stephan*, a relationship between the temperature-coefficient and the specific resistance of certain metals, with special reference to copper, A., ii, 176.

Lindet, *Léon*, elective power of vegetable cells for dextrose and lævulose, A., ii, 422.

estimation of sugar and of calcium in the residues from sugar purification, A., ii, 664.

Lindhard, *J.*, excitability of the respiratory centre, A., ii, 617.

Lindhard, *J.* See also *K. A.* **Hasselbalch**.

Lindner, *J.*, the pinacolin transformation. I., A., i, 522.

Lindner, *Paul*, and *K.* **Saito**, assimilability of different carbohydrates by different yeasts, A., ii, 758.

Lindsay, *Dorothy E.*, the effect of chloroform on the intermediate protein metabolism of the dog, A., ii, 303.

protein metabolism of the fœtus: the distribution of nitrogen in the maternal urine and in the fœtal fluids throughout pregnancy, A., ii, 1115.

Ling, *Arthur Robert*, *Lewis* **Eynon**, and *Joseph Henry* **Lane**, the solution densities of dextrose, lævulose, and maltose, A., i, 354.

Linhart, *George Augustus.* See *William Allen* **Drushel**.

Lintner, *Carl J.*, and *H. J. von* **Liebig**, the reduction of furfuraldehyde by yeasts during alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 816.

Lipinski, *A. V.*, formation of hydrogen cyanide in the electric high tension arc, A., ii, 849.

Lipman, *Charles B.*, fixation of nitrogen by yeasts and other fungi, A., ii, 1019.

Lipman, *Jacob Goodale*, *Percy E.* **Brown**, and *Irving L.* **Owen**, ammonia and nitrate formation in soils, A., ii, 649.

Lipman, *Jacob Goodale*, *Percy E.* **Brown**, and *Irving L.* **Owen**, the availability of nitrogenous materials as measured by ammonification, A., ii, 924.
Lipp, *Peter*, isocamphane, A., i, 731.
Lippich, *Fritz*, precipitation of protein by zinc sulphate, A., i, 934.
Lippmann, *Alexander*, electrical double refraction (Kerr effect) in liquids and its relation to chemical composition and constitution, A., ii, 184.
Lippmann, *Edmund Oskar von*, the history of "potash" and of its name, A., ii, 38.
  occurrence of *d*-galactose, A., ii, 142.
  the history of the name "gas," A., ii, 199.
Lippmann, *Edmund Oskar von*, and *Ernst* **Erdmann**, the "de-salting of sea-water" according to Aristotle, A., ii, 723.
Litter, *H.* See *Reinhold von* **Walther**.
Little, *Harry Frank Victor*. See *Edward* **Cahen**.
Little, *Otway Henry*. See *Walter Noel* **Hartley**.
Littlebury, *William Oswald*. See *Robert Howson* **Pickard**.
Litvin, *I.* See *Leo* **Pissarjewsky**.
Liverani, *Raffaele*. See *Francesco Carlo* **Palazzo**.
Llord y Gamboa, *Ramón*, composition of blende from Picos de Europa, A., ii, 733.
Lloyd, *Francis E.*, the relationship between tanning substance and another colloid in ripening fruits, especially *Phœnix*, *Achras*, *Diospyros*, A., ii, 918.
Lloyd, *Hoyes*, the adsorption of some substances by starches, A., ii, 700.
Lloyd, *Hoyes*. See also *William Robert* **Lang**.
Lockemann, *Georg*, the adsorption of arsenic by ferric hydroxide, A., ii, 485.
  chemistry of tuberculin, A., ii, 916.
  detection of small quantities of arsenic in urine, blood, and other organic substances, A., ii, 1028.
Lockemann, *Georg*, and *Martin* **Paucke**, the adsorption of arsenic by aluminium and ferric hydroxides, A., ii, 720.
Lockemann, *Karl*. See *Hermann* **Pauly**.
Lockett, *William T.* See *Gilbert John* **Fowler**.
Lockyer, (*Sir*) *Norman*, the sequence of chemical forms in stellar spectra, A., ii, 81.
Locquin, *René*, 2-methyl-laurenone: a new ketone derived from camphor, A., i, 792.
Locquin, *René*. See also *Philippe* **Barbier** and *Louis* **Bouveault**.
Loeb, *Adam*, protein metabolism of the dog, and the effect of feeding with protein and protein cleavage products on the secretion of bile, with special reference to time relationships, A., ii, 51.
Loeb, *Jacques*, antagonistic action o salts, A., ii, 221.
  the mechanism of antagonistic sal action, A., ii, 1018.
Loeb, *Jacques*, and *Hardolph* **Wasteneys** further remarks on the relationshi between the magnitude of oxidatio and cytolysis of sea-urchin's eggs A., ii, 304.
  the antagonism in the toxic action o potassium and sodium salts, A., ii 420.
  the increase of the toxic action potassium chloride by low concentrations of sodium chloride, A., ii 517.
  the antagonistic action of the salts calcium and other alkaline earths t potassium poisoning, A., ii, 637.
  the antagonism of acids by salts, A ii, 755.
  the antagonistic action of sodium potassium chloride, A., ii, 756.
  are the oxidative processes ind pendent variables in vital processe A., ii, 1110.
Loeb, *Leo*, and *Moyer S.* **Fleisher**, t significance of oxygen for the grow of mammalian tissue, A., ii, 1007.
Löb, *Walther*, the history of chemic fermentation hypotheses, A., i, 1
  photochemical synthesis of carb hydrates from carbon dioxide a hydrogen in absence of chlorophy A., i, 263.
  glycolysis. II. The influence phosphates on oxidative glycolys A., ii, 504.
Löb, *Walther*, and *Georg* **Pulvermach** glycolysis: the oxidative destructi of sugar by the action of organic p parations, A., ii, 54.
Loebe, *Richard*, the ternary alloys lead, tin, and antimony, A., 204.
Loebell, *Heinrich*, estimation of acidity of fats and oils, especia lubricating oils, A., ii, 342.
Loele, *W.*, colorimetric detection of so oxidising substances of the body, ii, 675.
Loening, *Fritz*, gaseous metabolism anaphylactic shock, A., ii, 993.
Loening, *Hermann*, and *Hans* **Thi felder**, cerebrosides of the brain, A. 898.

oevy, *Julius*, estimation of gold and silver in rich copper ores, A., ii, 338.

oew, *Oscar* [*Carl Benedict*], the theory of enzyme action, A., i, 409.
- catalase, A., i, 828.
- the action of strontium salts on algæ, A., ii, 322.
- the physiological rôle of calcium salts, A., ii, 323.

ew, *Oscar*, and *Thomas* **Bokorny**, active albumin and tannin in plant cells, A., ii, 324.

oew, *Oscar*. See also *Rudolf* **Emmerich**.

oewe, *Siegfried*, the combination of tetanus toxin with other substances, A., ii, 638, 912.

oewen, *Heinrich*, repeating figures in the atomic weight values, A., ii, 197.

öwenstein, *Ernst*, and *Ernst Peter* **Pick**, antigen formation in protein-free culture media, A., ii, 317.

oewinson-Lessing, *Franz*, a hitherto unrecognised crystallo-chemical relation, A., ii, 807.

ewit, *Moriz*, formation of sugar in the liver, A., ii, 130.

wy, *L*. See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

gie, *W. J.*, the action of nitrates and nitrites of dysentery organisms, A., ii, 1121.

hmann, *Alfred*, some constituents of suprarenal, thyroid, and testis, A., ii, 630.
- simple apparatus for filtering under increased pressure, A., ii, 1081.

mbard, *Robert H.* See *Arthur Amos* **Noyes**.

ndon, *Efim Semen*, a reversible phenomenon in the action of intestinal juice on the products of casein digestion, A., ii, 1000.

ndon, *Efim Semen*, and *W. F.* **Dagéeff**, the laws of digestion and absorption. X. The disappearance of a solution of dextrose from the stomach, A., ii, 1000.

ndon, *Efim Semen*, *W. F.* **Dagéeff**, *B. D.* **Stassoff**, and *O. J.* **Holmberg**, digestive and absorptive defects, A., ii, 998.

ndon, *Efim Semen*, and *O. E.* **Gabrilowitsch**, the laws of digestion and absorption. XI. Absorption of protein and carbohydrates, A., ii, 1001.

ndon, *Efim Semen*, and *R. S.* **Krym**, the specific adaptation of the digestive juices. IV. The relative amount of enzymes in the intestinal chyme on different diets, A., ii, 1000.

London, *Efim Semen*, and *A. G.* **Rabinowitsch**, chemistry of digestion and absorption in the animal body. XI. The degree of cleavage of different proteins in the alimentary canal, A., ii, 999.

London, *Efim Semen*, and *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**, digestion and absorption of nucleic acid in the alimentary canal, A., ii, 52.

London, *Efim Semen*, *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**, and *Karl* **Wiener**, digestion and absorption of nucleic acid in the gastro-intestinal canal. II., A., ii, 745.

London, *Efim Semen*, and *S. K.* **Solowéeff**, the action of intestinal juice on the digestive products of various proteins, A., ii, 1000.

London, *Efim Semen*. See also *Emil* **Fischer**.

Long, *Frank Stevenson*, the velocity of addition of alkyl bromides to cyclic tertiary bases, T., 2164; P., 283.

Longmuir, *Percy*, the corrosion of metals, A., ii, 1089.

Loram, *Herbert Yabsley*, simple method of decomposing refractory tin ores, P., 60.

Lorenz, *Norbert von*, estimation of phosphoric acid by direct weighing of ammonium phosphomolybdate, A., ii, 1028.

Lorenz, *Richard*, "pyrosols": colloidal phenomena in molten solids, A., ii, 379.

Lorenz, *Richard*, *Georg von* **Hevesy**, and *E.* **Wolff**, nature of the metallic "fog" in fused salts, A., ii, 491.

Loring, *Frederick Henry*, atomic weight relations, A., ii, 197.

Losanitsch, *Sima M.*, electrosyntheses. VI., A., i, 177.
- constitution of divalolactone, A., i, 804.

Loseff, *K.*, regularity of composition of eutectic alloys, A., ii, 496.

Lottermoser, [*C. A.*] *Alfred*, solid colloidal solutions, A., ii, 194.
- anomalous adsorption, A., ii, 969.

Lottermoser, *Alfred*, and *P.* **Maffia**, a new proof of the existence of an adsorption equilibrium in hydrosols, A., ii, 99.

Louise, *Émile*, analysis by means of miscibility curves; application to the examination of cod liver oils, A., ii, 548.

Low, *Wilson H.*, precipitation of nickel compounds and preparation of spongy nickel, A., ii, 1139.

Lowry, *Thomas Martin*. See *William Robert* **Bousfield**.

Loy, *Sylvester Kline*, and *Solomon Farley* **Acree**, reaction of iodoacetonitrile with silver nitrate, A., i, 360.

Lubimenko, *V. N.* See *N. A.* **Monteverde**.

Luc, *Armand de*. See *Frédéric* **Reverdin**.

Lucas, (*Mlle.*) *Pauline*, dehydration of alkyl- and benzylphenyl-tert-butylcarbinols, A., i, 636.

Luckhardt, *Arno B.*, and *Frank C.* **Becht**, source of immune substances in lymph. The part played by the spleen in the formation of immune substances, A., ii, 217.
  the relation of the spleen to the fixation of antigens and the production of immune substances, A., ii, 812.

Lucking, *Hubert L.* See *Hartwig* **Franzen**.

Ludewig, *Wilhelm*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.

Lüppo-Cramer, the differently-coloured forms of silver, A., ii, 394.

Lüttgen, *Gustav*, preparation of nitrobenzoic acids from the corresponding nitrotoluenes, A., i, 128.

Luff, *Bernard Dunstan Wilkinson*, and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes. Part XVI. Resolution of *dl*-1-methyl- Δ^3-cyclohexene-3-carboxylic acid and synthesis of the *d*- and *l*-modifications of Δ^3-*m*-menthenol(8) and $\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*m*-menthadiene, T., 518; P., 57.

Luftensteiner, *H.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Luginin, *Wladimir F.*, and *Georges* **Dupont**, heats of fusion of substances melting near the atmospheric temperature, A., ii, 369.

Lumière, *Auguste*, *Louis* **Lumière**, and *Alphonse* **Seyewetz**, differentiation by chemical development of latent images obtained by means of silver chloride and bromide emulsions, A., ii, 353.

Lumière, *Louis*. See *Auguste* **Lumière**.

Lundeqvist, *Gunnar*. See *Hans* **Euler**.

Lunelund, *Harald*, the structure of certain spectral lines and the Zeeman effect in weak magnetic fields, A., ii, 237.

Lungwitz, *P.* See *J.* **Scheiber**.

Lunkenheimer, *Fritz*, the ratio of the intensities of the series lines of hydrogen in the canal ray spectrum, A., ii, 950.

Lusby, *S. G.*, the mobility of the positive flame ion, A., ii, 245.

Lusk, *Graham*, a method of removing glycogen from the human subject, A., ii, 215.
  does dextrose arise from the digestion of cellulose? A., ii, 311.

Lussana, *Silvio*, influence of pressure and temperature on the electrolytic conductivity of solutions, A., ii, 462.

Luther, *Robert*, thermodynamics of the cell: Hg, HgCl, $PbCl_2$, Pb., A., ii, 577.

Luzzato, *Riccardo*, and *G.* **Satta**, the behaviour of *o*-iodoanisole in the organism, A., ii, 1015.

Lwoff, *S. D.*, influence of enzymes on the respiration of plants, A., ii, 641.

Lynch, *Jordan Roche*. See *Nathanie* *Henry* **Alcock**.

Lyon, *T. Lyttelton*, and *James A.* **Bizzell** the relation of certain non-leguminou plants to the nitrate content of soils A., ii, 1025.

Lyttkens, *H.*, and *J.* **Sandgren**, th distribution of reducing substance in human blood, A., ii, 301.
  the distribution of reducing sub stances in the blood of mammals A., ii, 994.

M.

Maag, *Rudolf*. See *Alfred* **Wohl**.

Maarse, *J.* See *Andreas* **Smits**.

Maass, *O.*, and *Douglas* **McIntosh**, basi properties of oxygen: compounds of th halogen acids with benzene derivativ containing oxygen, A., i, 289.

Maass, *W.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.

McAdam, *D. J.*, *jun.*, atomic weight vanadium, A., ii, 117.

McAfee, *A. McD.* See *John Livingst* *Rutgers* **Morgan**.

Macallum, *E. N.* See *John C.* **McLe** **nan**.

McBain, *James William*, and (*Mis* *Millicent* **Taylor**, constitution of so solutions: solutions of "sodiu palmitates," A., i, 349.

McCaughey, *Robert S.*, estimation volatile fatty acids in fæces, A., 666.

McCaughey, *William J.* See *Fra* *Kenneth* **Cameron**.

McCleland, *Nial Patrick*, bimolecul glycollaldehyde, T., 1827; P., 224.

McCombie, *Hamilton*. See *Arthur Er* *est* **Everest**.

McCoy, *Herbert Newby*, and *William* **Moore**, organic amalgams; substanc with metallic properties composed part of non-metallic elements, A., 270.

McCoy, *Herbert Newby*, and *Herbert J.* **Smith,** equilibrium between alkali-earth carbonates, carbon dioxide, and water, A., ii, 380.

McCoy, *Herbert Newby*, and *Charles D.* **Test,** equilibrium between sodium carbonate, sodium hydrogen carbonate, and water. II., A., ii, 379.

McCrae, *John*, Kobert's reagent as a test for salicylic acid, A., ii, 1142.

McCrudden, *Francis H.*, a glucose-protein compound in *Ascaris lumbricoides*, A., ii, 415.

albumin and globulin in the ovaries of *Barbus fluviatus* and the pike, A., ii, 415.

the toxic action of certain fish ovaries, A., ii, 421.

estimation of calcium in the presence of magnesium and phosphates; estimation of calcium in urine, A., ii, 1136.

IcDaniel, *Alonzo Simpson*, absorption of hydrocarbon gases by non-aqueous liquids, A., i, 829.

IcDermott, *F. Alex.*, luciferesceine, the fluorescent material present in certain luminous insects, A., i, 396.

some experiments on the formation of ammonia from its elements, A., ii, 389.

hippuric acid as the cause of the failure of the spectroscopic test for hæmoglobin in urine, A., ii, 674.

stability of the photogenic material of the *Lampyridæ* and its probable chemical nature, A., ii, 1113.

cDermott, *F. Alex.* See also *Norman* **Roberts.**

acdonald, *W. Kelman*, fat removal in peripheral nerve-degeneration, A., ii, 1006.

achiedo, *L.* See *Ludwig* **Moser.**

cGowan, *J. P.*, origin of immune substance, A., ii, 309.

acInnes, *Duncan A.* See *Edward W.* **Washburn.**

cIntire, *W. H.*, a modified drying tube, A., ii, 329.

cIntosh, *Douglas*, two-component systems. I. Ether—hydrobromic acid, ether—chlorine, and ether—bromine, A., i, 256.

cIntosh, *Douglas.* See also *O.* **Maass** and *Arthur Stewart* **Eve.**

ackay, *George Moir Johnstone*, transference experiments with mixtures of potassium chloride and sulphate in aqueous solution, A., ii, 366.

Kendrick, *Anderson Gray*, chemical dynamics of serum reactions, A., ii, 618.

McKenzie, *Alexander*, configuration of the stereoisomeric dibromosuccinic acids, P., 150.

McKenzie, *Alexander*, and *Fred* **Barrow,** experiments on the Walden inversion. Part VII. Action of phosphorus pentachloride and of thionyl chloride on optically active hydroxy-acids and esters, T., 1910; P., 232.

McKenzie, *Ivy.* See *Carl Hamilton* **Browning.**

McKie, *J. F.* See *Anton Julius* **Carlson.**

Maclaurin, *James Scott*, occurrence of pentathionic acid in natural waters, P., 10.

Maclean, *Hugh.* See *Arthur* **Harden.**

McLennan, *John C.*, and *E. N.* **Macallum,** the intensity of the earth's penetrating radiation at different altitudes and a secondary radiation excited by it, A., ii, 960.

Macleod, *A. L.* See *Elmer Peter* **Kohler.**

Macleod, *John James Rickard*, and *R. G.* **Pearce,** experimental glycosuria. VI. The distribution of glycogen over the liver under various conditions. Post-mortem glycogenolysis, A., ii, 219.

experimental glycosuria. VII. The amount of glycogenase in the liver and in the hepatic blood as affected by stimulation of the splanchnic nerve, A., ii, 1009.

McMaster, *Leroy.* See *Edward Harrison* **Keiser.**

McMillan, *Andrew.* See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson** and *Paul* **Rabe.**

McNicoll, *David.* See *James Colquhoun* **Irvine.**

McPherson, *William*, and *Cecil* **Boord,** action of substituted hydrazines on β-*o*-toluquinone, A., i, 818.

MacRae, *Duncan.* See *James E.* **Mills.**

Macrae, *J. A.* See *W. O.* **Walker.**

McWilliam, *Andrew*, and *Ernest J.* **Barnes,** influence of 0·2% vanadium on steels of varying carbon content, A., ii, 1092.

heat-treated 3% nickel steels, A., ii, 1092.

Madelung, *Walter*, strongly coloured holo- and meri-quinonoid imonium salts of benzidine and their use for determining the active value of oxidising agents, A., i, 323.

relation of hæmoglobin derivatives and peroxydases to inorganic catalysts, A., i, 411.

holo- and meri-quinonoid salts of benzidine, A., i, 678.

Maffia, *P.* See *Alfred* **Lottermoser.**

Magini, *R.*, measurements of surface-tension, A., ii, 258.

Magnanini, *Gaetano*, observations not in good agreement with the existence of atoms and molecules, A., ii, 710.

Magnin, *Georges*, new method for the destruction of organic matter by bromine, specially applicable in toxicology, A., ii, 1035.

Magnus-Levy, *Adolf*. See *H. A.* **Klein.**

Mahler, *P.*, and *E.* **Goutal**, employment of combustion under pressure in the estimation of carbon in steels, A., ii, 937.

Mai, *Julius*, compounds of phosphorus and sulphur, A., ii, 484.
  compounds of sulphur and phosphorus. II. Syntheses with yellow phosphorus, A., ii, 719.

Mailhe, *Alphonse*, and *Marcel* **Murat**, synthesis of alcohols in the cyclohexane series, A., i, 126.
  catalytic hydrogenation of cyclic oximes; synthesis of arylamines, A., i, 535.

Mailhe, *Alphonse*. See also *Paul* **Sabatier.**

Maillard, *Louis C.*, constitution of indirubin, A., i, 326.
  action of colloidal sulphur on sulphur metabolism sulphoconjugation, A., ii, 622.

Main, *Hugh*, estimation of the ash and sugar in syrups by the determination of the electrical conductivity, A., ii, 446.

Mair, *Leopold*. See *Wilhelm* **Schlenk.**

Mair, *William*. See *James Lorrain* **Smith.**

Maisch, *Karl*. See *Alexander* **Gutbier.**

Majewski, *I.*, estimation of copper in pyrites, A., ii, 335.

Majima, *Rikō*, oxidation of aniline. II., A., i, 216.

Majima, *Rikō*, and *Yoshihiko* **Aoki**, oxidation of aniline. III., A., i, 992.

Makower, *Walter*, and *Sydney* **Russ**, scattering during radioactive recoil, A., ii, 172.

Makower, *Walter*. See also *Kasimir* **Fajans.**

Makowetzky, *Alex.*, formation of hydrogen peroxide, nitric acid, and ammonia in the arc discharge, using water as one electrode, A., ii, 463.

Maksimoff, *N.* See *O.* **Walter.**

Malaquin, *Paul*, new method of preparing ozone by chemical means, A., ii, 387.

Malengreau, *Fernand*, and *Georges* **Prigent**, velocity of hydrolysis of glycerolphosphoric acid, A., ii, 795.

Malfatti, *Hans*, preparation of colourless alcoholic potassium hydroxide, A., ii, 979.

Malfitano, *Giovanni*, the micellary o “colloidal” state, A., ii, 102.
  certain arbitrary distinctions whic are made in theoretical chemistry A., ii, 377.

Malinowski, *Wiatscheslaw*. See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf.**

Maljaroff, *K. L.* See *Alexander M* **Nastukoff.**

Mallory, *William J.*, uric acid excretion in gout and rheumatoid arthritis A., ii, 219.

Malosse, *H.*, specific rotatory power o camphor in acetone solution, A., i, 730

Malschewsky, *W.* See *O.* **Walter.**

Malvezin, *Philippe*, rapid estimation o the volatile acidity of wines an fermented beverages, A., ii, 342.
  a new treatment of wine, A., ii, 648.
  estimation of tannin in wines, A., i 779.
  action of nitrogen on wines, A., i 916.

Mameli, *Efisio*, diazoamino- and amin azo-derivatives obtained from amin methylenedioxybenzene, A., i, 510
  electrical conductivity of the chlor acetic acids in aqueous solutio A., ii, 459.
  substances which mask the colour r actions of strychnine, A., ii, 552.

Mameli, *Efisio*, and *Aldo* **Patta**, *p*-iod phenylarsinic acid and some of i derivatives. II. Pharmacologic action, A., ii, 911.
  p-iodophenylarsinic acid and some its derivatives. III. Action metabolism, on the circulation, a on trypanosomes, A., ii, 912.

Mameli, *Efisio*. See also *Giusep* **Oddo.**

Mameli, *Eva*, and *Gino* **Pollacci**, assi lation of atmospheric nitrogen higher plants, A., ii, 759.

Manasse, *Ernesto*, melanterite and fib ferrite from the Cetine mine, Sie A., ii, 499.

Manchot, *Wilhelm*, isomerism of ar (Schiff's bases). III., A., i, 36.
  valency of the metal in blood p ments, and the estimation of th gas-combining power; a criti study, A., i, 96.
  Raschig's nitrosulphonic acid, “li acid,” A., ii, 107.

Mancini, *J.* See *M.* **Raffo.**

Mancini, *Stefano*, the residual carbon human blood under normal and pat logical conditions, A., ii, 504.

Mandowsky, *K.* See *Arthur* **Binz.**

Manicke, *Paul.* See *Hermann* **Kunz-Krause.**

Mann, *Frank C.* See *Dennis Emerson* **Jackson.**

Mannessier, *Anna.* See *Giuseppe* **Oddo.**

Mannich, *Carl*, and *Friedrich L.* **Hahn**, synthesis of α-amino-ketones by means of hexamethylenetetramine, A., i, 648.

Mannich, *Carl*, and *O.* **Hübner**, pyridylacetylcatechol and related bases, A., i, 565.

Manning, *M. F.* See *Oskar* **Klotz.**

Mantovani, *Eugenia.* See *Giuseppe* **Oddo.**

Manz, *Hermann.* See *Wilhelm* **Prandtl.**

Manzetti, *Riccardo.* See *Italo* **Bellucci.**

Maquenne, *Léon* [assimilation of carbon by plants], A., ii, 760.

Marc, *Robert*, crystallisation from aqueous solutions. V. Adsorption by crystals, A., ii, 193.
adsorption from solution, A., ii, 258.
velocity of crystallisation and dissolution, A., ii, 265.

Marcellin, *René*, mechanism of irreversible phenomena, A., ii, 27.

Marchlewski, [*Paul*] *Léon* [*Theodor*], the existence of two chlorophyllins, A., i, 553.
green and yellow dyes of *Florideæ*, A., ii, 1125.

Marchlewski, *Léon*, and *J.* **Marszałek**, chemical nature of allochlorophyll, A., i, 735.

Marchlewski, *Léon*, *J.* **Marszałek**, and *Z.* **Leyko**, the chlorophyll group, the duality of the chlorophyllans and allochlorophyllan, A., i, 898.

Marchlewski, *Léon*, and *J.* **Robel**, the chlorophyll group. IV. Phylloporphyrin, A., i, 552.
the chlorophyll group. X. Phyllohæmin. II. A., i, 735.

Marcille, *Réne*, mode of action of sulphur in combating *Oidium*, A., ii, 429.

arck, *A.* See *Georg* **Bredig.**

arckwald, *Willy*, mesothorium, A., ii, 8.

arckwald, *Willy*, and *Alexander Smith* **Russell**, the radium content of some uranium earths, A., ii, 360.

arcus, *E.* See *Wilhelm* **Biltz.**

arcusson, *Julius.* See *David* **Holde.**

ariller, *C.*, boiling point of mixtures of water and [ethyl] alcohol, A., i, 513.
aws of distillation of liquid binary mixtures, A., ii, 254.
inary liquid solutions, A., ii, 583.

rino, *Luigi*, and *C.* **Porlezza**, luminsity of phosphorus: lecture experinents, A., ii, 594.

Marino, *Luigi*, and *V.* **Squintani**, existence of a new type of dioxides: reaction between selenious acid and manganese dioxide, A., ii, 608.

Marino-Zuco, *Francesco*, and *Ida* **Foa**, ochrein, A., i, 1049.

Marino-Zuco, *Francesco*, *R.* **Onorato**, and *L.* **Giuganino**, biotoxin, A., ii, 1108.

Marino-Zuco, *Francesco*, and *V.* **Pasquero**, clavicepsin, a new glucoside from *Secale cornutum*, A., i, 1003.

Markoff, *I.*, fermentation processes in the digestive tract of ruminants, A., ii, 810.

Markoff, *I.*, *Franz* **Müller**, and *Nathan* **Zuntz**, the nitrous oxide method of estimating the quantity of blood in the body, A., ii, 1107.

Markwalder, *Joseph.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Marlen, *van.* See *Jacob* **Boeseken.**

Maron, *David*, and *D.* **Salzberg**, constitution of the nitro-2:5-dimethylbenziminazole obtained by nitration, A., i, 1032.

Marotta, *D.*, oxidation of phthalacene, A., i, 980.

Marqueyrol, *M.*, estimation of chlorides, chlorates, and perchlorates in a mixture of their salts, A., ii, 652.
estimation of camphor in smokeless powders, A., ii, 774.

Marqueyrol, *M.*, and *D.* **Florentin**, nitrous esters of cellulose, A., i, 355.
industrial estimation of nitrates and nitric esters, A., ii, 437.

Marr, *Francis S.* See *Henry Brougham* **Hutchinson.**

Marres, *Paul.* See *Julius* **Bredt.**

Marschall, *Oswald.* See *Paul* **Rabe.**

Marsden, (*Miss*) *Effie Gwendoline*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, the synthesis of derivatives of thioxanthone from aromatic disulphides, T., 1353; P., 207.

Marsh, *James Ernest*, some α′-derivatives of camphor, P., 283.
asymmetry in the supposed absence of an asymmetric atom, P., 317.
solutions of halogen double salts in water and ether, P., 328.

Marshall, *Charles Robertshaw*, [physiological] action of tetramethylammonium chloride, A., ii, 754.

Marshall, *J. Theodore.* See *Philip Adolph* **Kober.**

Marszalek, *J.* See *Léon* **Marchlewski.**

Martegiani, *Ermanno.* See *Guido* **Bargellini.**

Martin, *Charles James.* See (*Miss*) *Harriette* **Chick.**

Martin, *Geoffrey*, who first suggested that the radioactive elements are elements undergoing decomposition at the ordinary temperature? A., ii, 453.
the connexion between the volatility, fusibility, and density of compounds, and the chemical forces at play within their molecules, A., ii, 793.

Martin, *Hilda von*, experiments with metallic conductors of very high resistance and the application of the electron theory, A., ii, 177.

Martynowicz, *Z.*, *p*-xylyl sulphide and its derivatives, A., i, 196.

Marx, *Th.* See *Emil* **Erlenmeyer**.

Maryott, *Carlton Howard*, use of metallic potassium in estimating the halogens in benzene derivatives, A., ii, 66.

Mascarelli, *Luigi*, the two forms of decahydro-β-naphthol (a particular case in stereochemistry), A., i, 964.

Masing, *Ernst*, chemical studies in blood regeneration, A., ii, 993.
the relationship between nuclear material and development, A., ii, 1111.

Masius, *Morton*. See *Herbert* **Freundlich**.

Masloff, *A. A. von*, a modification of Nakajama's reaction for bile pigment in urine, A., ii, 1144.

Masoni, *Giulio*, action of manganese sulphate on vegetation, A., ii, 821.

Masslenikoff, *A.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Massol, *Gustave*, chemical composition of the gases evolved from the thermal spring at Uriage (Isère), A., ii, 123.

Massol, *Gustave*, and *A.* **Faucon**, latent heat of fusion and specific heat of fatty acids, A., ii, 852.

Massol, *Léon*, action of ultra-violet radiations on starch, A., i, 356.

Masson, *Georges*, the chemical composition of the root of *Asclepias vincetoxicum*, A., ii, 761.

Masson, *James Irvine Orme*, the solubility of electrolytes in aqueous solutions. Part I. Solubility of salts in the corresponding acids, T., 1132; P., 125.
the solubility of electrolytes in aqueous solutions. Part II. Solubility of oxalic acid in other acids, P., 328.

Mastbaum, *Hugo*, aluminium apparatus for use in the laboratory, A., ii, 106.

Masuda, *Niro*, the excretion of ingested amino-acids in liver diseases involving disturbed metabolism, A., ii, 631.

Mathers, *Frank Curry*, electro-deposition of lead from perchlorate solutions, A., ii, 113.

Mathers, *Frank Curry*, and *Roy S.* **Bonsib**, preparation of ammonium selenate: a new method, A., ii, 603.

Mathers, *Frank Curry*, and *Albert F. O.* **Germann**, mercurous perchlorate voltameter, A., ii., 577.

Mathews, *Albert P.*, and *T. H.* **Glenn**, composition of invertase, A., i, 409.

Mathews, *Joseph Howard*, heats of reaction in non-aqueous solutions, A., ii, 855.

Mathews, *Joseph Howard*, and *Alber* *F. O.* **Germann**, use of a Dewar flask in measurements of heats of neutralisation, A., ii, 187.

Mathews, *Joseph Howard*. See als *Theodore William* **Richards**.

Mathewson, *C. H.*, sodium-gold alloys A., ii, 732.

Mathias, *Émile*, and *Heike Kamerling* **Onnes**, the rectilinear diameter fo oxygen, A., ii, 387.

Mathison, *G. C.*, action of asphyxia o the spinal animal, A., ii, 123.
the effect of potassium salts on th circulation, with special reference t the production of heart-block, A. ii, 125.
the effects of asphyxia on medullar centres. I. The vaso-motor centr A., ii, 617.
the effects of potassium salts on th circulation and on plain muscl A., ii, 758.

Mátignon, *Camille*, presence of zin nitride in zinc powder and commerci zincs, A., ii, 605.

Matschurevitsch, *Ippolyt*, action magnesium and aliphatic haloge derivatives on ethyl chlorocarbo ate, A., i, 257.
synthesis of β-hydroxy-α-ethylbutyr acid, A., i, 260.
synthesis of aromatic and hydroar matic alcohols containing the all group, A., i, 961.

Matsui, *Motooki*, alkylation of ac amides, A., i, 185.
iminosulphides. I. The condensatic of thiobenzamide with benzonitril A., i, 201.

Matthes, *Fritz*, the ternary syster silver chloride, bromide and iodid and lead chloride, bromide and iodid A., ii, 476.

Matthes, *Hermann*, and *A.* **Dahle**, s bean oil, A., i, 831.
phytosterols of soy bean, A., 858.

Matthews, *Frank*. See *James Codrin ton* **Crocker**.

Matthews, *Samuel A.* See *Joseph L.* **Miller.**

Mattill, *H. A.*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, utilisation of ingested fat under the influence of copious and moderate water drinking with meals, A., ii, 410.

Mattill, *H. A.* See also *Paul E.* **Howe.**

Matton, *K.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**

Mauguin, *Charles*, sodium derivatives of bromo-amides and their rôle in Hofmann's reaction, A., i, 357.

Mauritz, *Béla*, zeolites from Nadap, Hungary, A., ii, 46.

Mauthner, *Ferdinand*, synthesis of glucovanillic acid and of gluco-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, A., i, 647.

synthesis of methyl digallate pentamethyl ether, A., i, 725.

May, *Clarence B.* See *Hannah* **Stevens.**

May, *Clarence E.*, decomposition of uric acid by means of dilute sodium hydroxide solutions, A., ii, 1131.

May, *Percy*, aromatic antimony compounds. Part II. The action of the chlorides of antimony on aniline and its derivatives, T., 1382; P., 124.

note on the monosodium salt of 1-nitroso-2-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, P., 141.

Mayer, *Erwin W.* See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler** and *Richard* **Willstätter.**

Mayer, *Friedrich*, analysis of graphite, A., ii, 1029.

Mayer, *Fritz*, diphenyl derivatives, A., i, 869.

Mayer, *Josef.* See *Hermann* **Staudinger.**

Mayer, *Mario*, aldehyde sulphites of vegetable alkaloids, A., i, 223.

Mayer, *O. von.* See *Hartwig* **Franzen.**

ayer, *Paul*, the destruction of dextrose by light, A., i, 423.

ayer, *W.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind.**

ayerhofer, *Ernst*, the clinical importance of E. Goldschmiedt's glycuronic acid reaction in infants' urine, A., ii, 311.

ayr. See **Schülke.**

azé, *Pierre*, induced maturation of grains; antigerminative action of acetaldehyde, A., ii, 141.

excretion of mineral and organic substances by roots and stomata, A., ii, 324.

nfluence on plant development of mineral substances accumulating in the organs as residues from assimilation; absorption of colloidal organic matter by the roots, A., ii, 424.

Mazé, *Pierre*, phenomena of fermentation are actions of digestion; study of denitrification in the vegetable kingdom, A., ii, 518, 642.

formation of nitrous acid in the living cell, A., ii, 643.

formation of nitrous acid in the vegetable and animal cell, A., ii, 918.

experimental chlorosis of maize, A., ii, 1126.

Mazoué, (*Mlle.*) *B.* See *A.* **Chauchard.**

Mazzotto, *Domenico*, the nature of the transformation of lead-tin alloys in the solid state, A., ii, 889.

Mazzucchelli, *Arrigo*, complex derivatives of molybdic acid, A., i, 10.

index of refraction of binary mixtures, A., ii, 781.

transport numbers and molecular complexity, A., ii, 962.

Mazzucchelli, *Arrigo*, and *Mario* **Borghi**, complexes of permolybdic and pertungstic acids with active organic acids, A., i, 11.

Mdivani, *B.*, estimation of tungsten, A., ii, 230.

Mears, *B.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

Medigreceanu, *Florentin*, and *L.* **Kristeller**, general metabolism with special reference to mineral metabolism in a patient with acromegaly complicated with glycosuria, A., ii, 417.

Medigreceanu, *Florentin.* See also *Phœbus A.* **Levene.**

Medvedeff, *An. K.*, deamidation in the blood in normal animals, and in those deprived of the thyroid, A., ii, 739.

Meerburg, *Pieter Adriaan*, the ternary system potassium sulphate, copper sulphate, and water below 50°, A., ii, 380.

Meier, *A.* See *Reginald Oliver* **Herzog.**

Meisenheimer, *Jakob*, and *Leo* **Lichtenstadt**, optically active compounds of phosphorus, A., i, 344.

Meitner, *Lise.* See *Otto von* **Baeyer** and *J.* **Franck.**

Meldola, *Raphael*, the question of isomerism between naphthiminazoles, P., 98.

Meldola, *Raphael*, and *Harold* **Kuntzen**, syntheses with phenol derivatives containing a mobile nitro-group. Part III. Complex iminazoles, azo-compounds, and azides, T., 36.

syntheses with phenol derivatives containing a mobile nitro-group. Parts IV. and V. Quinone-imides; asymmetric quaternary ammonium compounds and asymmetric carbinols, T., 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.

- **Meldrum,** *Andrew Norman,* substances related to cochenillic and carminic acids. Part I. Synthesis of the methyl ether of β- and of γ-coccinic acid, T., 1712; P., 216.
  - the development of the atomic theory. II. The various accounts of the origin of Dalton's theory. III. Newton's theory, and its influence in the eighteenth century, A., ii, 267.
  - the development of the atomic theory. IV. Dalton's physical atomic theory. V. Dalton's chemical theory. VI. the reception accorded to the theory advocated by Dalton, A., ii, 708.
- **Meldrum,** *William Buell,* influence of alkyl substituents on the electrical conductivity of malonic acid, A., ii, 692.
- **Mellecœur,** *R.*, thermo-calorimetric measurements, A., ii, 851.
- **Mellet,** *Rodolphe,* estimation of nicotine in tobacco and in green plants of *Nicotiana tabacum,* A., ii, 672.
- **Mellor,** *Joseph William,* and *A. D.* **Holdcroft,** the chemical constitution of the kaolinite molecule, A., ii, 607.
- **Meltzer,** *Samuel James,* migration of solutions in bodies deprived of the cardiac circulation, A., ii, 220.
- **Meltzer,** *Samuel James.* See also *Don R.* **Joseph.**
- **Mendel,** *Joh.*, decomposition of different sugars by bacteria, A., ii, 318.
- **Mendel,** *Lafayette Benedict,* and *Morris Seide* **Fine,** studies in nutrition. I. The utilisation of the proteins of wheat, A., ii, 1109.
  - studies in nutrition. II. The utilisation of the proteins of barley, A., ii, 1109.
- **Mendel,** *Lafayette Benedict,* and *William Cumming* **Rose,** mucic acid and carbohydrate metabolism, A., ii, 410.
  - creatine and creatinine. I. The rôle of the carbohydrates in creatine-creatinine metabolism, A., ii, 1002.
  - creatine and creatinine. II. Inanition and the creatine content of muscle, A., ii, 1007.
- **Mendel,** *Lafayette Benedict.* See also *Henry Lord* **Wheeler.**
- **Mendenhall,** *C. E.* See *O. P.* **Watts.**
- **Meneghini,** *D.* See *Giuseppe* **Bruni.**
- **Menge,** *Otto,* the binary systems of magnesium and calcium chlorides with the chlorides of potassium, sodium, silver, lead, copper, zinc, tin, and cadmium, A., ii, 982.
- **Menschutkin,** *Boris N.*, the systems aluminium bromide and ethylene dibromide, A., i, 1.
  - compounds of aluminium chloride and bromide with acid chlorides, A., i, 45.
  - compounds of aluminium chlorid and bromide with acetophenone an benzophenone, A., i, 65.
  - compounds of antimony trichloride an antimony tribromide with benzene A., i, 273.
  - investigation of systems of substitute benzenes with antimony chloride an antimony bromide. I. Halogen-substituted benzene, A., i, 273.
  - examination of systems of substitute benzenes with antimony trichlorid II. $SbCl_3$, $SbBr_3$ and nitrobenzen A., i, 274.
  - the system propylbenzene—antimon trichloride, A., i, 532.
  - binary systems of which one com ponent is an organic compound an the other an inorganic salt, A., i, 99
- **Mentzel,** *Waldemar.* See *August* **M chaelis.**
- **Menzies,** *Alan W. C.*, method for dete mining the molecular weights dissolved substances by measur ment of lowering of vapour pressur A., ii, 94.
  - convenient form of apparatus for t measurement of the vapour densit of easily volatile substances, A., 94.
- **Menzies,** *Alan C. W.*, and *N. N.* **Dut** the liquidus surface of the terna system composed of the nitrates potassium, sodium, and calcium, A ii, 822.
- **Menzies,** *Alan W. C.* See also *Alexand* **Smith.**
- **Merck,** [*Carl*] *Emanuel,* preparation of imino-5-oximino-2:6-diketopyrimi ine and its 3-alkyl derivative, A., 166.
  - preparation of 5:5-dialkyliminobarb uric acids (2-imino-4:6-diketo-5:5- alkylpyrimidines), A., i, 572, 1035
  - preparation of 5:5-dialkylthiobarbitu acids, A., i, 683, 1032.
- **Merczyng,** *H.*, electric dispersion of wa and ethyl alcohol for very short wav A., ii, 574.
- **Merkin,** *A.*, action of hydrazine hydr on 1-methylcyclohexan-3-one, A., i,
- **Merres,** *Ernst.* See *Eilhard Alf* **Mitscherlich.**
- **Merriman,** *Richard William,* coumara one derivatives. Part I., T., 911; 101.

Merriman, *Richard William*. See also *John* **Wade**.

Mertelsmann, *Martin*. See *Robert* **Behrend**.

Merton, *Thomas Ralph*, the absorption spectra of permanganates in certain solvents, T., 237 ; P., 66.

Merve, *Ch. van der*. See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Mervini, *L*. See *Maurice* **Padoa**.

Meserve, *Philip W*. See *Marshall Perley* **Cram**.

Meslin, *Georges*, circular double refraction of sodium chlorate, A., ii, 679.

Mestrezat, *W*., consumption of malic acid and formation of lactic acid during fermentation ; independence of the two phenomena, A., ii, 421.
  chemical composition of normal cerebrospinal fluid ; true nature of this liquid, A., ii, 811.

Metalnikoff, *S*., the neutralisation of spermotoxins and alkaloids by extract of the testis and epididymis, A., ii, 217.

Mette, *Fr*. See *Karl* **Elbs**.

Meulen, *Henri ter*, the sugar in sophorin, A., i, 391.

Meunier, *Jean* [*Alexis*], a new property of copper and the rapid combustion of gases without flame, or convergent combustion, A., ii, 205.
  modification of the mechanism of flame by convergent combustion, A., ii, 384.
  spectra of combustion of hydrocarbons and of different metals, A., ii, 679.

Meunier, *Stanislas*, chemical and petrological examination of the El Nakhla meteorite, A., ii, 1106.

Meyer, *Alfred R*. See *M. von* **Pirani**.

Meyer, *André*, azo-derivatives of 3-phenylisooxazolone, A., i, 341.
  preparation of mesoxalic esters, A., i, 420.
  azomethines derived from phenylisooxazolone, A., i, 687.

Meyer, *Ernst* [*Sigismund Christian*] *von*, preparation of diphenylmethane and its homologues, A., i, 120.
  congress of chemists at Karlsruhe in 1860, A., ii, 199.

Meyer, *Ernst von*, *P*. **Fischer**, (*Fräulein*) **Näbe**, and *A*. **Nicolaus**, triphenylmethyl chloride, diphenylcarbamyl chloride, and cyanuric bromide acting as acid halogenides, A., i, 120.

Meyer, *Erwin*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Meyer, *Friedrich*. See *Arthur* **Stähler**.

Meyer, *Gustave M*. See *Phœbus A*. **Levene**.

Meyer, *Hans*, and *Alfred* **Eckert**, the oil and wax of coffee beans, A., i, 106.

Meyer, *Jacob*, preparation of 2:4:6-trinitrobenzene from halogenated trinitrobenzenes, A., i, 848.

Meyer, *Julius*, isomerism of the three allo-cinnamic acids, A., i, 975.

Meyer, *Karl*. See *Richard* **Meyer**.

Meyer, *Kurt*, bacterial proteases, A., i, 511.
  bacterial anti-proteases, A., i, 512.

Meyer, *Kurt H*., anthracene. I. Anthranol and anthraquinol, A., i, 193.
  anthracene. II. Oxidation of anthracene, A., i, 196.
  keto-enolic tautomerism, A., i, 350.
  keto-enolic tautomerism. IV. Ferric chloride reaction of enols, A., i, 833.
  keto-enolic tautomerism. V. Desmotropy of methyl benzoylacetate, A., i, 865.

Meyer, *Kurt H*., and *Paul* **Kappelmeier**, keto-enolic tautomerism. III. Tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate, A., i, 832.

Meyer, *Kurt H*., and *Heinrich* **Wieland**, absorption spectra of triphenylmethyl and of salts of triphenylcarbinol, A., ii, 952.

Meyer, *M*. See *Stanislaw* **Tołłoczko**,

Meyer, *Otto*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Meyer, *Paul*. See *Hans* **Fischer**.

Meyer, *Richard* [*Emil*], and *Otto* **Fischer**, spectrographic studies in the phthalein group, A., i, 723.

Meyer, *Richard*, and *Karl* **Meyer**, phthaleins of 3:5:3′:5′-diresorcinol (3:5:3′:5′-tetrahydroxydiphenyl), A., i, 872.

Meyer, *Richard*, and *Ferd*. **Posner**, composition of phthalein salts, A., i, 645.

Meyer, *Richard*, and *Siegfried* **Schuster**, pyrogenic reactions of carbon dioxide, with carbon disulphide and hydrogen sulphide, A., ii, 721.

Meyer, *Richard*, and *Kurt* **Wolfsleben**, naphtharesorcinol [1:3-dihydroxynaphthalene] and 4-amino-β-naphthol, A., i, 631.

Meyer, *Richard Josef*, a scandium-rich orthite from Finland and its alteration, A., ii, 406.
  the detection and estimation of thorium by means of iodic acid, A., ii, 825.

Meyer-Betz, *Friedrich*. See *Hans* **Fischer**.

Meyerhof, *Otto*, the respiration of the eggs of the sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrotus lividus*) in pure sodium chloride solutions, A., ii, 738.
  the heat production in the vital oxidative processes of eggs. I.—II., A., ii, 1004.

Meyeringh, *W.*, influence of the alkalinity of the wash-water on the percentage of water in butter, A., ii, 78.

Mezernitzky, *P. G.*, radioactivity of certain Russian mineral springs, A., ii, 960.

Michael, *Arthur*, and *Hans* **Leupold**, course of the intramolecular transformations of alkyl bromides and the question of the cause of equilibrium in reversible reactions, A., i, 250.

Michaelis, [*Carl Arnold*] *August*, *Felix* **Abraham**, *Fritz* **Isert**, *Felix* **Risse**, *Wilhelm* **Thomas**, and *Friedrich* **Walter**, 5-aminopyrazoles and iminopyrines. II., A., i, 1037.

Michaelis, *August*, *Heinrich* **Boie**, *Richard* **Gesing**, and *Walter* **Graff**, 1-nitro- and 1-amino-derivatives of antipyrine, thiopyrine, and anilopyrine, A., i, 232.

Michaelis, *August*, *Felix* **Doepmann**, *Fritz* **Isert**, *Waldemar* **Mentzel**, *Wilhelm* **Thomas**, *Friedrich* **Walter**, and *Erich* **Wurl**, substituted iminopyrines, A., i, 1039.

Michaelis, *August*, and *Arwed* **Günther**, diphenylstibine compounds, A., i, 1056.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, the dissociation of amphoteric electrolytes, A., ii, 577.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, and *Heinrich* **Davidsohn**, trypsin and pancreas nucleoprotein, A., i, 343.
  the isoelectric point of genuine and denaturated serum-albumin, A., i, 697.
  the influence of hydrogen ion concentration on trypsin action, A., i, 1051.
  the action of hydrogen ions on invertin [invertase], A., i, 1052.
  theory of the isoelectric point, A., ii, 192.
  the significance and measurement of the acidity of the gastric juice, A., ii, 505.

Michaelis, *Léonor*, and *Peter* **Rona**, general protein chemistry. III. The denaturation of serum albumin, A., i, 90.
  a simple method for the estimation of sugar in blood, A., ii, 73.

Michaelis, *Léonor*, and *Dengo* **Takahashi**, the isoelectric constants of the constituents of blood-corpuscles, and their relationship to hæmolysis by acids, A., ii, 48.

Michaelis, *Léonor*. See also *Hilary* **Lachs** and *Peter* **Rona**.

Michaud, *Félix*, causes producing a constant temperature variation in the vapour pressure of a liquid, A., ii, 371.

Micheels, *Henri*, *Caulerpa prolifera*, A., ii, 526.

Michel, *Franz*, hæmochromogen and the spectroscopic differentiation of carboxyhæmoglobin and oxyhæmoglobin, A., i, 822.
  wash-bottle with divided liquid layer, A., ii, 35.
  nitrometer appendage flasks, A., ii, 68.
  a closing contrivance for gas-washing bottles, wash-bottles, etc., A., ii, 199.
  a new gas-generating apparatus, A., ii, 200.
  an improved form of Heller's test for the detection of albumin, especially in urine, A., ii, 347.
  action of metals in the presence of hydrogen peroxide on the reagents for blood, A., ii, 556.
  detection of blood by means of leucomalachite green, A., ii, 675.
  preparation of indigotin as a laboratory exercise and as a lecture experiment, A., ii, 715.
  adjustable electric signal thermometer, A., ii, 963.

Micheler, *Hans*. See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Michiels, *Louis*, trimethylene [cyclopropane] derivatives, A., i, 62, 459.

Micklethwait, (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore*. See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Miculicich, *Miroslav*, influence of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on the permeability of red blood-corpuscles, A., ii, 49.

Miklauz, *R.* See *Franz Wilhelm* **Dafert**.

Milarch, *Ernst*. See *Paul* **Rabe**.

Milbauer, *Jaroslav*, red lead. IV., A., ii, 113.
  simple arrangement for reading ordinary burettes, A., ii, 432.
  cutting tubes by etching, A., ii, 715.
  theory of platinum catalysis with reference to the oxidation of hydrogen by sulphuric acid, A., ii, 872.

Milbauer, *Jaroslav*, and *Otto* **Quadrat**, ferric sulphate as a standard for titrating potassium permanganate, A., ii, 936.

Miller, *Joseph L.*, *Dean D.* **Lewis**, and *Samuel A.* **Matthews**, effects of extracts of different parts of the pituitary body, A., ii, 217.
Miller, *Moriz*. See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.
Miller, *Norman Harry John*. See *Alfred Daniel* **Hall** and *Henry Brougham* **Hutchinson**.
Miller, *Oswald*, mercerised cellulose, A., i, 17.
  isomerism of naphthaquinone derivatives. I., A., i, 308.
  mercerisation of cellulose, A., i, 355.
  structure of naphthaquinone derivatives. II., A., i, 465.
Miller, *William Lash*. See *T. R.* **Rosebrugh**.
Millikan, *Robert A.*, the isolation of an ion and the exact measurement of its charge; correction to the law of Stokes, A., ii, 175.
Millikan, *Robert A.*, and *Harvey* **Fletcher**, the question of valency in gaseous ionisation, A., ii, 573.
Mills, *James E.*, relation of temperature and molecular attraction, A., ii, 710.
  molecular attraction. IX. Molecular attraction and the law of gravitation, A., ii, 711.
Mills, *James E.*, and *Duncan* **MacRae**, specific heat of carbon tetrachloride and of its saturated vapour, A., ii, 186.
  the specific heat of liquid benzene and of its saturated vapour, A., ii, 187.
Milo. See *Jacob* **Böeseken**.
Miloszewski, *P.* See *Waldemar M.* **Fischer**.
Minami, *D.*, the resorption of gelatin in the small intestine, A., ii, 810.
  the action of the enzymes of the stomach, pancreas, and mucous membrane of the small intestine on gelatin, A., ii, 810.
Mines, *George Ralph*, action of tervalent ions on the heart and on certain colloidal systems, A., ii, 130.
  replacement of calcium in certain neuro-muscular mechanisms by allied substances, A., ii, 413.
  action of tervalent ions on living cells and on colloidal systems. II. Simple and complex cations, A., ii, 633.
Mines, *George Ralph*. See also *Dorothy* **Dale**.
Minguin, *Jules*. See *Antoine* **Guntz**.
Minot, *H.*, constant level water-bath, A, ii, 714.
Mirande, *Marcel*, effect of road tarring on vegetation, A., ii, 64.
  action on green plants of some substances extracted from coal-tar and employed in agriculture, A., ii, 223.
Mitchell, *Hugh*, the ratios which the amounts of substances in radioactive equilibrium bear to one another, A., ii, 87.
Mitchell, *Philip H.*, and *George* **Smith**, the physiological effects of alkaloids of *Zygadenus intermedius*, A., ii, 911.
Mitscherlich, *Eilhard Alfred*, the law of the minimum and the conclusions to be drawn from it, A., ii, 760.
Mitscherlich, *Eilhard Alfred*, and *Ernst* **Merres**, error in estimating nitrogen in soil, A., ii, 68.
Miura, *Soichiro*, the behaviour of ethylene glycol, propylene glycol and glycerol in the animal body, A., ii, 1014.
Miura, *Soichiro*. See also *Carl* **Neuberg**.
Mixter, *William Gilbert*, auric hydroxide formed on a gold anode. Deportment of auric hydroxide when heated, A., ii, 613.
  heat of combination of acidic oxides with sodium oxide. VII., A., ii, 966.
Mizzenmacher, *Golda*. See *Filippo* **Traetta-Mosca**.
Modrakowski, *Georg*. See *Otto* **Cohnheim**.
Modrzejewski, *Josef*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.
Möller, *Elof*, resolution of pentane-ββδ-tricarboxylic acid and of a *s*-dimethylglutaric acid into optically active components, A., i, 12.
Mörner, [*Graf*] *Carl Thore*, chemistry of alcapton-urine (homogentisic acid and certain of its derivatives, A., i, 55.
Mohr, *Ernst*, benzene problem, A., i, 959.
  gas analysis by Toepler's pressure balance, A., ii, 149.
Mohs, *Karl*. See *Carl* **Tubandt**.
Moir, *James*, new derivatives of diphenoquinone and a new variety of stereoisomerism, P., 226.
Moir, *Margaret B.*, the influence of temperature on the magnetic properties of a graded series of carbon steels, A., ii, 791.
Moles, *E.*, new method of determining the solubility of gases, A., ii, 473.
  critical solution temperatures of liquids, A., ii, 793.
Moles, *E.* See also *Karl* **Drucker**.
Moneta, *Giovanni*. See *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.
Monier-Williams, *Gordon W.*, chemical changes produced in flour by bleaching, A., ii, 1001.
Monnartz, *Philipp*, iron-chromium alloys and their resistance to acids, A., ii, 610.
Monnier, *L.*, presence of oxalic acid in certain wines, A., ii, 648.

Monnier, *R.*, assay of calcium cyanamide [" kalk stickstoff "], A., ii, 668.

Monteverde, *N. A.*, and *V. N.* **Lubimenko**, formation of chlorophyll in plants, A., ii, 424.

Montgomerie, *Harvey Hugh*. See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson.**

Montgomery, *Jack P.*, relation of heat of vaporisation to other constants at the boiling temperature of some liquids at atmospheric pressure, A., ii, 965.

Monthule, *G.*, estimation of theobromine in caffeine, A., ii, 673.

Moody, *Herbert R.* See *Samuel A.* **Tucker.**

Moore, *Benjamin*, *Herbert Eldon* **Roaf**, and *Arthur* **Webster**, direct measurements of the osmotic pressure of casein in alkaline solution ; experimental proof that apparent permeability of a membrane to ions is not due to the properties of the membrane but to the colloid contained within the membrane, A., ii, 1072.

Moore, *Benjamin*. See also *Edward S.* **Edie.**

Moore, *Burton Evans*, the separation of the spectral lines of calcium and strontium in the magnetic field, A., ii, 559.

Moore, *Charles Watson*, α-*p*-hydroxy-*m*-methoxyphenylethylamine and the resolution of α-*p*-hydroxyphenylethylamine, T., 416 ; P., 42.

the constitution of scopoletin, T., 1043 ; P., 119.

some derivatives of gelsemine, T., 1231 ; P., 157.

Moore, *Charles Watson*. See also *Frederick Belding* **Power.**

Moore, *Richard B.*, and *Herman* **Schlundt**, the radioactivity of the thermal waters of the Yellowstone National Park, A., ii, 360.

Moore, *William C.*, aqua regia, A., ii, 719.

qualitative detection of mercury by Klein's method, A., ii, 771.

Moore, *William C.* See also *Herbert Newby* **McCoy.**

Moorhouse, *V. H. K.*, effect of increased temperature of the carotid blood, A., ii, 739.

Mooser, *W.*, biological-chemical processes in soils ; contribution to the nitrogen question, A., ii, 530.

Mooser, *W.* See also *Paul* **Liechti.**

Moreau, *B.*, qualitative analysis of complex mixtures of salts, A., ii, 331.

Moreau, *Edmond*, biological investigation of honey, A., ii, 326.

identification and estimation of proteins in honey, A., ii, 347.

Moreau, *Georges*, ionisation of saline vapours produced by a corpuscular radiation, A., ii, 455.

corpuscular ionisation of saline vapours and the recombination of ions in the flame, A., ii, 686.

Moreau, *Léon*, and *Émile* **Vinet**, lead arsenate in viticulture, and the consumption of fresh and dried grapes, A., ii, 326.

how lead arsenate is eliminated at vintage, A., ii, 529.

Morel, *Albert*. See *Maurice* **Doyon.**

Morgan, *Agnes Fay*. See *Horace Greeley* **Byers.**

Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, and *Arthur* **Clayton**, the absorption spectra of the nitration products of dimethyl-*p*-toluidine, T., 1941 ; P., 233.

Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, and *Evelyn Ashley* **Cooper**, the germicidal action of arsenic and antimony compounds on *Bacillus typhosus*, A., ii, 519.

Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, and (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore* **Micklethwait**, organic derivatives of antimony. Part II. The orienting influence of antimonic substituents in the benzene nucleus, T., 2286 ; P., 274.

amino-derivatives of arylsulphonanilides and arylsulphon-β-naphthalides, P., 326.

Morgan, *John Livingston Rutgers*, the weight of a falling drop and the laws of Tate. III. An apparatu for rapid and accurate determination of the weight of a falling drop o liquid, A., ii, 372.

a simple constant-temperature bat for use at temperatures both abov and below that of the room, A., ii 384.

weight of a falling drop and the law of Tate. IV. Standardisation of tip, and the calculation of th surface-tension and molecula weight of a liquid from the weigh of its falling drop, A., ii, 584.

Morgan, *John Livingston Rutgers*, an *Jessie Y.* **Cann**, the weight of a fallin drop and the laws of Tate. VIII The relationship existing between th weight of the drop, the diameter the tip from which it falls, and th surface tension of the liquid, A., i 699.

Morgan, *John Livingston Rutgers*, and *G.* **Daghlian**, weight of a falling drop an the laws of Tate. VI. Drop weigh of twenty new non-associated liqui and the molecular weights calculat for them, A., ii, 585.

organ, *John Livingston Rutgers,* and *A. McD.* **McAfee,** the weight of a falling drop and the laws of Tate. IX. The drop weights of the associated liquids, water, ethyl alcohol, methyl alcohol, and acetic acid, and the surface tensions and capillary constants calculated from them, A., ii, 857.

organ, *John Livingston Rutgers,* and *F. T.* **Owen,** weight of a falling drop and the laws of Tate. X. Drop weights of some further associated and non-associated liquids, and the surface tensions and capillary constants calculated from them, A., ii, 1067.

organ, *John Livingston Rutgers,* and *Frederick W.* **Schwartz,** the weight of a falling drop and the laws of Tate. VII. The drop weights of some of the lower esters and the surface tensions and molecular weights calculated from them, A., ii, 698.

organ, *John Livingston Rutgers,* and *Edgar G.* **Thomssen,** weight of a falling drop and the laws of Tate. V. Drop weight of fifteen non-associated liquids as found by the use of the new form of apparatus, and the molecular weights calculated for them, A., ii, 584.

orgen, *August, Carl* **Beyer,** and *F.* **Westhausser,** utilisation of ammonium acetate and asparagin for maintenance and for production of milk, A., ii, 751.

orgenroth, *Julius,* and *Ludwig* **Halberstaedter,** the influence of quinine and quinine derivatives on experimental trypanosome infection, A., ii, 219.

orgenroth, *Julius,* and *Oskar* **Rosenthal,** the action of antimony on experimental trypanosome infection, A., ii, 632.

orgenstern, *Otto,* compounds of 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid with hydrocarbons. II., A., i, 976.

orozewicz, *Józef,* calcium carbonate, A., ii, 121.
  terminology of alumosilicates, A., ii, 121.

orrell, *George Francis,* dihydroterpenylamine, A., i, 914.

orrell, *George Francis.* See also *Arthur William* **Crossley.**

orse, *Fred W.,* soluble carbohydrates in asparagus roots, A., ii, 324.

orse, *Harmon Northrop, William West* **Holland,** and *John Lattimore* **Carpenter,** relation of osmotic pressure to temperature. II. The manometers, A., ii, 375.

Morse, *Harmon Northrop, William West* **Holland,** *Joseph Christie Whitney* **Frazer,** and *B.* **Mears,** relation of osmotic pressure to temperature. I. Manufacture of the cells employed in the measurements, A., ii, 191.

Morse, *Harmon Northrop, William West* **Holland,** and *Chester Newton* **Myers,** relation of osmotic pressure to temperature. IV. The membranes, A., ii, 473.

Morse, *Harmon Northrop, William West* **Holland,** and *Emanuel George* **Zies,** relation of osmotic pressure to temperature. III. Regulation of temperature, A., ii, 473.

Morse, *Harmon Northrop, William West* **Holland,** *Emanuel George* **Zies,** *Chester Newton* **Myers,** *William Mansfield* **Clark,** and *Eugene Edward* **Gill,** relation of osmotic pressure to temperature. V. The measurements, A., ii, 701.

Moscicki, *I.,* formation of hydrogen cyanide in the high tension electric flame, A., ii, 1057.

Mosebach, *Gerhardt.* See *Franz* **Sachs.**

Moseley, *H. G. J.,* and *Kasimir* **Fajans,** radioactive products of short life, A., ii, 956.

Mosenthal, *Henry de,* observations on cotton and nitrated cotton, A., i, 711.

Moser, *Ludwig,* the preparation and estimation of nitric oxide and its behaviour towards water, A., ii, 598.
  estimation of nitric oxide, A., ii, 655.

Moser, *Ludwig,* and *L.* **Machiedo,** separation of strontium from calcium, A., ii, 439.

Mossler, *Gustav,* and *Erich* **Tschebull,** codeine oxide, A., i, 223.

Mostowski, *St.,* glycogenic property of dihydroxyacetone, A., ii, 635.

Moulin, *A.,* reactions of pyramidone, A., ii, 777.

Moulin, *M.,* the recombination of ions produced in gases by α-rays, A., ii, 171.

Moureu, *Charles,* rare gases of thermal springs and the information yielded by them in regard to radioactivity and the physics of the earth, A., ii, 808.

Moureu, *Charles,* and *J. Charles* **Bongrand,** propiolic compounds: cyanoacetylene, C_3HN, A., i, 22.

Moureu, *Charles,* and *Adolphe* **Lepape,** constancy of the ratio of helium to argon in natural gaseous mixtures: explanatory hypothesis, A., ii, 392.

Moureu, *Charles*, and *Adolphe* **Lepape**, spectrophotometric method for the estimation of krypton, A., ii, 439.
  ratio of argon to nitrogen in natural gaseous mixtures and its significance, A., ii, 602.
  rare gases of coal mine natural gases, A., ii, 1087.
  spectrophotometric estimation of xenon; constancy of the xenon-argon and xenon-krypton ratios in natural gaseous mixtures, A., ii, 1134.
Moureu, *Charles*, and *Amand* **Valeur**, preparation of isosparteine; action of methyl iodide on the base, A., i, 319.
  isosparteine; a case of stereoisomerism of nitrogen, A., i, 319.
  sparteine. XXIII. Decomposition of isosparteine α-methylhydroxide, XVXI. Methylisosparteine, A., i, 562.
Moureu, *Charles*. See also *Armand* **Gautier**.
Mouton, *Henri*. See *A*. **Cotton**.
Mozdzenski. See *S*. **Serkowski**.
Muckermann, *Ernst*, formation of 1-nitroso-5-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone from cinnamoylhydrazide, A., i, 682.
  formation of 1-nitroso-5-methyl-3-pyrazolidone from crotonoylhydrazide, A., i, 814.
Mügge, *Otto*, micro-structure of magnetite, A., ii, 1100.
Müller, *Arthur*, preparation of the hydrosol of tungstic acid, A., ii, 206.
Müller, *Carl*, distillation arrangement for ammonia and nitrogen estimations, A., ii, 68.
Mueller, *Edward*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.
Müller, *Erich*, preparation of colloidal vanadic acid by a new dispersion method, A., ii, 732.
Müller, *Erich*, and *Otto* **Diefenthäler**, the simultaneous volumetric estimation of iron and vanadium, A., ii, 824.
Müller, *Erich*, and *Paul* **Koppe**, influence of current concentration on the formation of chlorates by electrolysis, A., ii, 797.
Müller, *Erich*, and *Gustav* **Wegelin**, volumetric estimation of ferric salts with permanganate after reduction with zinc, A., ii, 937.
Müller, *Erich*, *Gustav* **Wegelin**, *Frederick P*. **Treadwell**, and *Otto* **Diefenthaler**, Prussian blue and Turnbull's blue. III., A., i, 844.
Müller, *Eugen R. E.*, estimation of phosphorus in pig iron and cast iron without separation of silicon, A., ii, 1132.
Müller, *Franz*, *Walter* **Schoeller**, and *Walther* **Schrauth**, the pharmacology of certain organic mercury compounds; the action of metallic poison, A., ii, 755.
Müller, *Franz*. See also *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *I*. **Markoff**.
Müller, *Friedrich*, extraction of an aldehydic perfume from pinewood tar, A., i, 897.
Müller, *Friedrich C. G.*, electrolysis of aqueous ammonia, A., ii, 598.
Müller, *Fritz*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.
Müller, *Hans Eduard*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.
Müller, *Hugo*, the occurrence of alizarin in rhubarb, T., 967; P., 101.
Müller, *Karl*. See *Karl* **Auwers**.
Münchmeyer, *Georg*. See *Otto* **Mumm**.
Müntz, *Achille*, and *E*. **Lainé**, loss of nitrogen during the purification of water by bacterial beds, A., ii, 421.
  purification of sewage by the soil and by bacterial beds, A., ii, 639.
  utilisation of sewage waters in agriculture, A., ii, 764.
Mulder, *Eduard*, chemical composition of matter. III., A., ii, 33.
Muller, *John Hughes*, the action o salicylic acid on the metallic acids, A., ii, 940.
Muller, *Joseph Auguste*, velocity o decomposition of dissolved dithioni acid, A., ii, 266.
  catalysis in a homogeneous system A., ii, 266.
Mumm, *Otto*, and *Georg* **Münchmeyer** conversion of hydroxymethylene acetophenone into benzoylpyruvi acid and some new derivatives, A., i 79.
  2:3-diketo-5-phenylpyrroline, a uninuclear analogue of isatin, A., i, 79
Muraour, *J*., peppermint oil prepare from dry leaves of *Mentha piperita* A., i, 138.
Murat, *Marcel*, condensation of menthones with organo-magnesium compounds; synthesis of homologues o menthol, A., i, 890.
Murat, *Marcel*. See also *Alphons* **Mailhe**.
Murlin, *John R*., metabolism of develo ment. III. Qualitative effects o pregnancy on protein metabolism i the dog, A., ii, 1004.
Murmann, *Ernst*, derivatives of 2-pheny quinoline. II., A., i, 157.
  estimation of lithium, A., ii, 334, 43
  separation of calcium from magnesium A., ii, 440.
  laboratory methods, A., ii, 539.

urschhauser, *Hans*, and *H.* **Haffmans**, the utilisation of different sugars for the formation of glycogen in the liver, A., ii, 414.

urschhauser, *Hans*. See also *St.* **Engel.**

ussell, *Albert George*. See *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan.**

utch, *N.*, and *Marcus Seymour* **Pembrey**, the influence of tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine on temperature and respiratory exchange, A., ii, 1017.

uth, *Georg*, preparation of aluminium, chromium, and iron formates, A., i, 257.

uthmann, *Wilhelm*, and *A.* **Schaidhauf**, behaviour of carbon dioxide and of some mixtures of gases in the high tension electric flame, A., ii, 790.

yers, *Chester Newton*. See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

yers, *James Eckersley*. See *James Brierley* **Firth** and *Alfred* **Holt.**

ylius, *Franz*, quantitative gold analysis with ether, A., ii, 444.

ylius, *Franz*, and *Karl* **Hüttner**, the use of ether in metal analysis, A., ii, 540.

N.

cken, *Richard*, the miscibility of glaserite with sodium sulphate and its dependence on the temperature, A., ii, 109.

be, (*Frl.*). See *Ernst von* **Meyer.**

gelschmidt, *E.* See *Alfred* **Wohl.**

gornoff, *Nicolai N.*, isomorphous mixtures of para-dihalogen derivatives of benzene, A., i, 27.

gornoff, *Nicolai N.*, and *L.* **Rotinjanz**, simple direct electrical method of determining heats of vaporisation, A., ii, 965.

gornoff, *Nicolai N.*, *S. F.* **chemtshuschny**, and *Nicolai S.* **Kurnakoff**, efflux pressure of isomorphous mixtures of *p*-dihalogen derivatives of benzene, A., ii, 18.

me, *Ralph G. van*, and *Rowland S.* **Bosworth**, rates of solution of certain metals in dissolved iodine and their relation to the diffusion theory, A., ii, 73.

kivell, *A. T.*, the sand-filtration and precipitation of chalk waters, A., ii, 77.

ty, the equilibrium between potassium hydrogen carbonate and trihydrated magnesium carbonate, A., ii, 03.

Nanty, action of potassium hydrogen carbonate on magnesium chloride and on soluble magnesium salts in general, A., ii, 282.

Nasini, *Raffaele*, and *Fernando* **Ageno**, solubility of orthoboric acid, its molecular weight, and its transformation into other hydrates, A., ii, 485.

Nastukoff, *Alexander M.*, and *K. L.* **Maljaroff**, action of formaldehyde on petroleum distillates; formation of liquid condensation products, A., i, 249.

Naumoff, *W. A.* See *Wassili W.* **Scharwin.**

Naunton, *William Johnson Smith*. See *Siegfried* **Ruhemann.**

Navassart, *Emanuel*, the influence of alkalis and acids on the autolysis of yeast, A., ii, 141.
  influence of antiseptics on yeast autolysis, A., ii, 640.

Navassart, *Emanuel*. See also *Ferdinand* **Blumenthal.**

Neber, *P.* See *Otto* **Fischer.**

Neckel, *W.* See *Richard* **Stoermer.**

Neidig, *Ray E.* See *Arthur Wayland* **Dox.**

Nelson, *E. K.*, chemical investigation of the oil of *Chenopodium*, A., i, 797.
  capsaicin, the pungent principle of capsicum, and the detection of capsicum, A., ii, 551.

Nelson, *John Maurice*. See *Kaufman George* **Falk.**

Neogi, *Pañchānan*, orthophosphoric acid as a dehydrating catalytic agent. Part I. The condensation of acetone in presence of phosphoric acid, T., 1249; P., 71.
  trialkylammonium nitrites and nitrites of the bases of the pyridine and quinoline series. Parts I. and II., T., 1252, 1598; P., 71, 208.
  preparation of the nitrites of the primary, secondary, and tertiary ammonium bases; preliminary note, P., 242.

Neogi, *Pañchānan*, and *Birendra Bhusan* **Adhicāry**, preparation of ammonium nitrite by the sublimation in a vacuum of a mixture of ammonium chloride and alkali nitrites, T., 116.
  preparation of phenylnitromethane [ω-nitrotoluene] by the action of mercurous nitrite on benzyl chloride, A., i, 120.
  reactions in the presence of nickel; (*a*) inability of nitrogen and hydrogen to combine in presence of nickel; (*b*) reduction of oxides of nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus in presence of nickel, A., ii, 107.

Neovius, *Werner.* See *Roland* **Scholl.**

Neresheimer, *Karl.* See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries.**

Nernst, [*Hermann*] *Walther,* specific heat at low temperatures. III., A., ii, 368.
  theory of specific heats and the application of the doctrine of definite increments of energy to physical chemical questions, A., ii, 464.
  the energy content of solid substances, A., ii, 964.

Nernst, *Walther,* and *F. A.* **Lindemann,** specific heat at low temperatures. V., A., ii, 466.
  specific heat and the theory of finite increments of energy, A., ii, 1059.

Neubauer, *Ernst,* and *Otto* **Porges,** the inefficiency of the suprarenals in cases of phosphorus poisoning, A., ii, 637.

Neubauer, *Otto,* and *Konrad* **Fromherz,** degradation of amino-acids of fermentation with yeast, A., i, 201.

Neubauer, *Otto,* and *Otto* **Warburg,** a synthesis with acetic acid in the artificially perfused liver, A., ii, 53.

Neuberg, *Carl,* the pentose from the pancreas, A., i, 97.

Neuberg, *Carl,* and *Arnold* **Hildesheimer,** sugar-free yeast fermentation. I., A., ii, 320.

Neuberg, *Carl,* and *László* **Karczag,** lecture experiment: the fermentation of pyruvic and oxalacetic acids, A., ii, 976.
  fermentations with yeast in absence of sugar. III., A., ii, 1019.
  fermentations with yeast in absence of sugar. IV. A new enzyme in yeast-carboxylase, A., ii, 1020.
  fermentations with yeast in absence of sugar. V. Carboxylase, A., ii, 1020.

Neuberg, *Carl,* and *E.* **Kretschmer,** preparation of phosphoric acid esters of carbohydrates and of glycerol, A., i, 837.
  p-cresolglycuronic acid, A., i, 875.

Neuberg, *Carl,* and *Soichiro* **Miura,** the hydrolytic action of hydrogen peroxide, A., i, 935.

Neuberg, *Carl,* and *Sumio* **Saneyoshi,** the behaviour of stereoisomeric tartaric acids in the dog's organism, A., ii, 1016.
  detection of small quantities of disaccharides, A., ii, 1036.
  detection of small quantities of glycuronic acid as osazone, A., ii, 1038.

Neuberg, *Carl,* and *L.* **Tir,** fermentations with yeast in the absence of sugar. II., A., ii, 520.

Neumann, *H.* See *Robert* **Kremann.**

Neumann, *M.* See *Enos* **Ferrario.**

Neumann, *R.,* estimation of fat in feeding-stuffs by means of trichloroethylene, A., ii, 1040.

Newman, *Sidney Herbert.* See *Martin Onslow* **Forster.**

Ney, *N.,* estimation of cantharidin in cantharides and its tincture, A., ii, 669.

Ney, *W.,* estimation of arsenic in toxicological analysis, A., ii, 932.

Nicholson, *J. W.,* the number of electrons concerned in metallic conduction, A., ii, 836.

Nicodemus, *O.,* pyrogenic decomposition of *s*-tetrachloroethane and trichloroethylene, A., i, 345.

Nicolas, *Emile,* peroxydase of cow's milk and the *p*-phenylenediamine reaction, A., ii, 556.

Nicolaus, *A.* See *Ernst von* **Meyer.**

Nicolet, *Ben H.* See *Henry Lord* **Wheeler.**

Niedzwiedzki, *Julian,* amber from the Galician Carpathians, A., ii, 497.

Niementowski, *Stefan von,* oxido-anhydro-compounds. I., A., i, 85.

Nierenstein, *Maximilian,* tannins. IV. galloyl-ellagic acid, A., i, 382.
  estimation of tannin by means of casein, A., ii, 236.
  transformation of proteins into fats during the ripening of cheese, A., ii, 326.

Nierenstein, *Maximilian.* See also *K. C. R.* **Daniel,** *Francis Ernest* **Francis,** and *C. H. H.* **Harold.**

Nietzki, *Rudolf,* nitranilic acid [3:6-dinitro-2:5-dihydroxy-*p*-benzoquinone], A., i, 69.

Nietzki, *Rudolf,* and **Kesselring,** quinol diisobutyl ether, A., i, 39.

Nikitin, *I. V.* See *Alexei E.* **Tschitschibabin.**

Nissenmann, *L.* See *Eduard* **Kurowski.**

Niviere, *Jean,* action of isobutylamine and diisobutylamine on α-bromobutyric acid, A., i, 616.

Noelting, *Emilio,* and *Alex.* **Herzbaum,** condensation products of isatic acid and hydroxythionaphthen, indandione, and indanone, A., i, 917.

Noelting, *Emilio,* and *O. R.* **Steuer,** quindoline and "thioquindoline," A., i, 165.

Noga, *Eugen,* apparatus for maintaining the level of a liquid, A., ii, 875.

Noll, *Alfred,* chemical and microscopical investigation on fat transport through the intestinal wall during absorption, A., ii, 128.

Noll, *Hermann,* estimation of organic matter in waters by means of permanganate, A., ii, 925.
Nolly, *H. de,* rapid estimation of total carbon [in iron and steel], A., ii, 937.
Noot, (*Mlle.*) *L. van der,* determination of the surface tension at the contact of two liquids, A., ii, 859.
Noot, (*Mlle.*) *L. van der.* See also *Jules Emile* **Verschaffelt.**
Nordenskjöld, *Ivar,* the pegmatite of Ytterby, Sweden, A., ii, 296.
Norris, *Dorothy.* See *Arthur* **Harden.**
Norris, *James F.*, *Ruth* **Thomas,** and *B. Marion* **Brown,** action of metals on aromatic keto-chlorides and the properties of compounds of the type $R_2CCl\cdot CClR_2$, A., i, 31.
North, *H. B.*, action of sulphuryl chloride on certain metals, A., ii, 798.
Norzi, *G.* See *C.* **Porlezza.**
Nothnagel, *Günther,* estimation of calcium and magnesium in hard water, A., ii, 1031.
Noyes, *Arthur Amos, C. R.* **Boggs,** *F. S.* **Farrell,** and *M. A.* **Stewart,** effect of salts on the solubility of other salts, A., ii, 1074.
Noyes, *Arthur Amos,* and *William Crowell* **Bray,** effects of salts on the solubility of other salts, A., ii, 1074.
Noyes, *Arthur Amos,* and *Kaufman George* **Falk,** properties of salt solutions in relation to the ionic theory. II. Electrical transference numbers, A., ii, 861.
Noyes, *Arthur Amos,* and *Robert H.* **Lombard,** the conductivity and ionisation of a penta- and a hexa-ionic salt, A., ii, 864.
Noyes, *William Albert,* and *A. W.* **Homberger,** molecular rearrangements in the camphor series. VI. isoCampholactone, A., i, 110.
Noyes, *William Albert,* and *Luther* **Knight,** molecular rearrangements in the camphor series. VII. Derivatives of isocamphoric acid; *l*-hydroxydihydrocampholytic acid, A., i, 111.
Nunez, *Vasco Emilio.* See *Clarence Frederic* **Hale.**
Nuttall, *J. M.* See *Hans* **Geiger.**
Nuttall, *Walter Harold.* See *William Francis* **Cooper.**
Nydegger, *Otto,* estimation of chromium in chrome iron ore, A., ii, 773.
Nyman, *Max,* and *Richard* **Björkstén,** basic bismuth salicylate, A., i, 449.
  precipitation of cocaine solutions with platinum chloride, A., ii, 235.

O.

Obermaier, *Carl Julius.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier.**
Obermiller, *Julius,* phenol-*m*-sulphonic acid and its isolation; its non-formation from phenol and sulphuric acid, A., i, 442.
  [orientation in the benzene nucleus], A., i, 960.
  the reactivity of benzene substituents and the acidity of aromatic acids in their dependence on orientating influences; the structure of benzene, A., i, 963.
Ochsner, *Paul.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann.**
O'Connor, *James M.* See *Oskar* **Gros.**
Oddo, *Bernardo,* action of thionyl chloride and of sulphur dioxide on magnesium alkyl halides, A., i, 286.
  supposed action of organo-magnesium compounds on the vinyl group of the cinchona alkaloids and of styrene, A., i, 433.
  synthesis in the indole group. I. Alkylindoles, A., i, 486.
  transpositions with the organo-magnesium compounds. I., A., i, 488.
  estimation of active hydrogen in organic molecules, A., ii, 826.
Oddo, *Bernardo,* and *Gerolamo* **Andò,** syntheses in the pyrrole group. III. Dipyrroyl and its derivatives, A., i, 496.
Oddo, *Bernardo,* and *G. del* **Rosso,** generalisation of the formation of mixed organo-magnesium compounds with oxygenated compounds, A., i, 443.
Oddo, *Bernardo,* and *Luigi* **Sessa,** synthesis in the indole group. II. Alkylindolyl ketones and indole acids, A., i, 486.
Oddo, *Giuseppe,* some derivatives of dicamphor, A., i, 475.
Oddo, *Giuseppe,* and *Giovanni* **Anelli,** molecular weights and constitutional formulæ of nitric and sulphuric acids, A., ii, 717.
Oddo, *Giuseppe, Giulio* **Buzio,** *Eugenio* **Ferrari,** and *Giovanni* **Moneta,** solanidine. V., A., i, 671.
Oddo, *Giuseppe,* and *Marcello* **Cesaris,** solanine extracted from *Solanum sodomæum.* IV., A., i, 670.
Oddo, *Giuseppe,* and *Guido* **Cusmano,** chloro-ethers. VI. $\alpha\beta$-Dichloro-*n*-propyl ether, $\alpha\beta\beta'$-trichloro-*n*-propyl ether, and tetrachloro-*n*-propyl ether, A., i, 942.
  chloro-ethers. VII. Aldehydic condensations by means of halogenated ethers, A., i, 943.

Oddo, *Giuseppe*, *Guido* **Cusmano**, *Efisio* **Mameli**, and *Eugenia* **Mantovani**, catalytic actions of sulphuric acid. I., A., i, 943.

Oddo, *Giuseppe*, and *Anna* **Mannessier**, phosphoryl chloride as a cryoscopic solvent, A., ii, 1060.

Odell, *Allan F.*, sesquiterpene and an olefinic camphor occurring in southern cypress, A., i, 548.
  modified Boltwood pump, A., ii, 268.

Odén, *Sven*, the preparation of colloidal solutions of sulphur of different degrees of dispersity by fractional coagulation, A., ii, 388.
  the significance of the degree of dispersity in the investigation of the general properties of sulphur hydrosols, A., ii, 971.

Oechslin, *K. J.*, quinine esters of phenylarsinic acid derivatives, A., i, 760.

Oechsner de Coninck, *William*, action of hydracids in starch. II., A., i, 181.
  reactions of metallic oxalates with some salts, A., i, 419.
  action of some organic acids on sodium formate. I. and II., A., i, 764.
  action of a solution of sodium hydroxide on tricalcium phosphate, A., ii, 396.
  action of sodium carbonate on calcium carbonate, A., ii, 396.
  determination of the molecular weight of uranous oxide, A., ii, 403, 496.
  action of (1) potassium hydroxide, (2) sodium hydroxide solution on calcium carbonate, A., ii, 490.

Oechsner de Coninck, *William*, and *Albert* **Raynaud**, dextrin, A., i, 181.
  some reactions of calcium oxalate, A., i, 352.
  action of (1) hydracids, (2) formic and acetic acids, in increasing proportions, on starch and dextrin, A., i, 423.
  action of hydriodic acid on starch and dextrin, A., i, 607.
  action of oxalic and malonic acids on starch and dextrin, A., i, 770.
  action of lactic and tartaric acids on starch and dextrin; A., i, 771.
  the dihydrate of uranic oxide, A., ii, 806.

Oeder, *Robert*. See *Carl* **Ramsauer**.

Oertel, *R.*, electrolytic decomposition of cellulose, A., i, 607.

Oerum, *H. P. T.*, estimation of milk fat by count of the fat globules, A., ii, 943.

Oesterle, *Otto A.*, relationship between chrysophanic acid, aloe-emodin, and rhein, A., i, 887.

Oesterle, *Otto A.*, and *W.* **Sypkens-Toxopéus**, constitution of frangula-emodin, A., i, 887.

Östling, *Gustaf Jim*, the influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on the refractive and dispersive power of organic compounds, P., 315.

Ogilvie, *James P.*, estimation of sucrose in beet sugar factory refuse by Clerget's process, using invertase as hydrolyst, A., ii, 232.

Ohl, *A.* See *Gustav* **Jantsch**.

Ohlsén, *H.* See *Hans von* **Euler**.

Ohmann, *O.*, two experiments on the sulphuration of metals, A., ii, 481.

Ohta, *Kohshi*, the fat-destroying action of moulds and the behaviour of the fat of organs in putrefaction, A., ii, 321.

Oknoff, *M.*, the internal structure of pearlitic steel, A., ii, 495.
  the internal structure of martensite and pearlite, A., ii, 986.

Oldenberg, *Ludwig*, dihydromorphine, A., i, 668.

Oldenberg, *Ludwig*. See also *Otto* **Wallach**.

Olivari, *F.*, solubility equilibria between iodine and organic substances, A., ii, 592.

Oliveri-Mandalà, *E.*, condensations of hydrazoic acid with cyanoformic ester and with cyanogen bromide. III., A., i, 337.
  some hydroxamic acids of the pyrone series, A., i, 428.

Oliveri-Mandalà, *E.*, and *B.* **Alagna**, action of azoimide on the carbylamines, A., i, 243.

Oliveri-Mandalà, *E.*, and *A.* **Coppola**, esterification of the iso-oxazolones with diazomethane, A., i, 492.

Oliveri-Mandalà, *E.* See also *Francesco Carlo* **Palazzo**.

Olivier, *Simon Cornelis Johannes*, formulæ of aluminium salts, A., ii, 206.

Onaka, *Morizo*, action of arsenic on the red corpuscles, A., ii, 212.
  oxidation in the blood, A., ii, 409.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, calculation of temperatures, especially below the boiling point of the helium, A., ii, 368.
  liquid helium, A., ii, 487.
  liquid helium. The change of electric resistance of pure metals at very low temperatures. IV. The [electrical] resistance of pure mercury at helium temperatures, A., ii, 575.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, experiments with liquid helium; change of the electrical resistance of pure metals at very low temperatures. V. Disappearance of the resistance of mercury, A., ii, 687.
  experiments with liquid helium; a helium cryostat, A., ii, 853.
Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, and *C. A.* **Crommelin**, isotherms of monatomic gases and of their binary mixtures. VII. Isotherms of argon between + 20° and − 150°, A., ii, 203.
  isotherms of monatomic substances and of their binary mixtures. IX. The behaviour of argon with regard to the law of corresponding states, A., ii, 467.
  isotherms of monatomic substances and of their binary mixtures. XI. The critical temperature of neon and the melting point of oxygen, A., ii, 854.
Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, and *Albert* **Perrier**, researches on magnetism. III. Para- and dia-magnetism at very low temperatures, A., ii, 694.
Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*. See also *Emile* **Mathias** and *Pierre* **Weiss**.
Onorato, *R.* See *Francesco* **Marino-Zuco**.
Opitz, *H.* See *Adolf* **Windaus**.
Oppé, *Alfred*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.
Oppenheim, *Kurt*. See *Ferdinand* **Blumenthal**.
Oppler, *Berthold*, estimation of chlorides in blood, A., ii, 150.
Orbeli, *L.* See *Joseph* **Barcroft**.
Ordonneau, *Charles*, destruction of tartrates by fermentation, A., i, 420.
  estimation of total tartaric acid by the Goldenberg process, A., ii, 77.
Orloff, *N. N.*, synthesis of safranines. III., A., i, 89.
Orndorff, *William Ridgely*, and *Thomas G.* **Delbridge**, tetrachlorogallein and some of its derivatives. II., A., i, 737.
Orth, *Ph.*, viscosity of saccharine solutions, A., ii, 1036.
Orton, *Kennedy Joseph Previté*, (*Miss*) *Muriel Gwendolen* **Edwards**, and *Harold* **King**, purification of acetic acid, T., 1178; P., 120.
Orton, *Kennedy Joseph Previté*, and *Harold* **King**, a method of chlorination; chlorination of anilines and phenols, T., 1185; P., 139.
  the relation of the velocity of chlorination of aromatic compounds to constitution. Part I. Chlorination of anilides, T., 1369; P., 196.
Orton, *Kennedy Joseph Previté*. See also (*Miss*) *Muriel Gwendolen* **Edwards** and *Harold* **King**.
Ortvay, *Rudolf*, the dielectric constant of certain liquids at high pressures, A., ii, 961.
Osaka, *Yukichi*, sodium potassium carbonates, A., ii, 723.
Osaka, *Yukichi*, and *Ryuji* **Abe**, solubility of strontium acetate and the transition point of its hydrates, A., i, 599.
Osborne, *Thomas Burr*, and *Herbert Hartley* **Guest**, hydrolysis of casein, A., i, 589.
  analysis of the products of hydrolysis of wheat gliadin, A., i, 697.
Osborne, *William A.*, physiological climatology. I. Relation of loss of water from the skin and lungs to the external temperature in actual climatic conditions, A., ii, 124.
Ost, *Hermann*, cellulose acetate, A., i, 712.
  viscosity of cellulose solutions, A., i, 838.
Ost, *Hermann*, and *Th.* **Brodtkorb**, decomposition of dextrose by dilute sulphuric acid, A., i, 951.
Ost, *Hermann*, *F.* **Westhoff**, and *L.* **Gessner**, viscose from cellulose and from starch, A., i, 710.
Ost, *Walter*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.
Osterberg, *Emil*. See *Charles George Lewis* **Wolf**.
Ostrogovich, *Adriano*, action of amidines on cyanoguanidine, A., i, 332.
  some new data on the preparation of biguanide, A., i, 429.
  action of nitriles on cyanoguanidine, A., i, 507.
  action of acetyl chloride on acetylbiuret, A., i, 1036.
Ostromisslensky, *Iwan*, the analysis of binary compounds by a method based on the law of mass action, A., ii, 195, 476.
Ostromisslensky, *Iwan*, and *Pawel* **Alabéeff**, mechanism of the elimination of halogens by aromatic amines, A., i, 534.
Ostromisslensky, *Iwan*. See also *Th.* **Zerewitinoff**.
Ostwald, *Wilhelm*, universal chemical language, A., ii, 267.
Ostwald, *Wolfgang*, the adsorption of electrolytes by sols, A., ii, 374.
  the colour and degree of dispersity of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 868.
  the nature of solvates and the relationships between adsorption and dissociation, A., ii, 1068.

O'Sullivan, *Hugh Henry.* See *Percy Faraday* **Frankland**.

Oswald, *Adolf*, preparation of 3:5-di-iodotyrosine from iodoprotein, A., i, 203.
  preparation of 3:5-di-iodotyrosine from iodoproteins. II. The obtaining of the same from iodogliadin, A., i, 372.
  hydrolysis of sodium "iodeigon," A., i, 697.
  preparation of β-iodoindole, A., i, 747.
  remarks on Henze's paper on the history of iodogorgonic acid, A., i, 842.
  3:5-di-iodotyrosine from iodised protein. III. From iodocasein, A., i, 1050.

Oswald, *Marcel*, decomposition of silver nitrite by heat, A., ii, 281.

Otin, *C. Nicolescu*, preparation of lithium persulphate, A., ii, 1088.

Ott, *Erwin.* See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.

Otto, *Richard*, and *W. D.* **Kooper**, investigation of nitrogen assimilation by foliage leaves, A., ii, 524.

Otto, *Rudolf*, preparation of secondary 4-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone citrate, A., i, 926.

Overton, *Ernst.* See *Ivar* **Bang**.

Ovitz, *F. K.* See *Horace Chamberlain* **Porter**.

Owen, *F. T.* See *John Livingston Rutgers* **Morgan**.

Owen, *Gwilym*, and *Harold* **Pealing**, condensation nuclei produced by the action of light on iodine vapour, A., ii, 353.

Owen, *Irving L.* See *Jacob Goodale* **Lipman**.

Oxley, *A. E.*, the magnetic susceptibilities of certain compounds, A., ii, 251.

P.

Paal, *Carl*, and *A.* **Karl**, the influence of foreign substances on the activity of catalysts, A., ii, 479.

Paal, *Carl.* See also *Aladar* **Skita**.

Paderi, *Cesare*, biological properties of glycuronic acid. I. Amount of glycuronic acid contained in the organism, A., ii, 629.
  influence of sodium chloride on the excretion of bromides, A., ii, 1011.

Padoa, *Maurice*, decacyclene and its alleged property of dissolving graphite, i, 362.

Oerum, [illegible] *L.* **Mervini**, in- by count of the fat es on the lower 943. A., ii, 474.

Padoa, *Maurice*, and *L.* **Santi**, preparation and phototropy of certain osazones, A., i, 693.
  influence of auxochromes on phototropy, A., i, 1029.

Padua e Castro, *J. M. de*, new mineral [from Brazil], A., ii, 735.

Paepe, *Désiré de*, reciprocal solubility of sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate in water, A., ii, 489.

Paine, *Sydney Gross.* See *Arthur* **Harden**.

Palache, *Charles*, and *Charles Hyde* **Warren**, parisite, etc., from granite-pegmatite at Quincy, Massachusetts, A., ii, 614.

Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, the constitution of the hydroxamic acids, A., i, 428.

Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, and *F.* **Fazio**, chloraloxime, A., i, 421.

Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, and *Raffaele* **Liverani**, syntheses of pyrazolones from a derivative of γ-pyrone, A., i, 920.

Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, and *E.* **Oliveri-Mandala**, oxalo-monohydroxamic acid, A., i, 428.

Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, and *G.* **Scelsi**, the tautomerism of isatin, A., i, 486.

Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, and *Astorre* **Tamburini**, syntheses of derivatives of 1:8-naphthyridine from α-aminopyridine, A., i, 327.

Palitsch, *Dragomir*, an allotropic form of silver, A., ii, 724.

Palladin, *Wladimir I.*, *Elise* **Hübbenet**, and *Marie* **Korsakoff**, the action of methylene-blue on the respiration and alcoholic fermentation of living and killed plants, A., ii, 919.

Palmer, *R. C.*, and *Herman* **Schlundt**, dielectric constants of some liquid hydrides, A., ii, 458.

Palomaa, *Matti Herman*, physico-chemical methods of measurement. I. Transparent thermostat for a wide range of temperature, A., ii, 464.
  simplified gravimetric analysis, A., ii, 531.

Palomaa, *Matti Herman*, and *Sulo* **Kilpi**, the preparation of β-alkyloxy- compounds, A., i, 176.

Palozzi, *Antoinetto.* See *Cesare* **Serono**.

Pamfil, *Georges.* See *Georges* **Baume**.

Pamfil, *G. P.*, qualitative analysis of metals without employment of hydrogen sulphide or ammonium sulphide, A., ii, 1030.

Pampanini, *G.* See *Giuseppe A.* **Barbieri**.

Paneth, *Fritz*, intramolecular change of quinidine (conchinine) and of cinchonidine by sulphuric acid, A., i, 560.

Panichi, *Ugo*, deposit of alunite in the liparite of Torniella in the province of Grosseto, A., ii, 210.

Paniker, *Ramni*, and *Edmund* **Stiasny**, the acid character of gallotannic acid, T., 1819; P., 213.

Panzer, *Theodor*, biochemistry of protozoa, A., ii, 813.

Paolini, *Vincenzo*, the isomeric tanacetyl alcohols, A., i, 730.
  some derivatives of *d*-tanacetyl alcohol, A., i, 730.
  Poulenc's sodium glycerophosphate and a free glycerophosphoric acid, A., i, 774.
  dehydration of the glycols of anethole and isosafrole, A., i, 779.

Pape, *K.* See *E.* **Bierling**.

Pappadà, *Nicola*, coagulation of copper ferrocyanide, A., ii, 971.
  the coagulation and gelatinisation of silicic acid, A., ii, 1077.

Pappenhusen, *Theodor*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Pariselle, *Henri*, αβδ-trihydroxybutane: its conversion into furan derivatives and erythritol, A., i, 940.

Parker, *H. O.* See *James B.* **Garner**.

Parkin, *John*, the carbohydrates of the foliage leaf of the snowdrop (*Galanthus nivalis*) and their bearing on the first sugar of photosynthesis, A., ii, 1127.

Parravano, *Nicola*, ternary system silver—tin—lead, A., ii, 281.

Parravano, *Nicola*, and *Pietro de* **Cesaris**, arsenides of tin, A., ii, 613.

Parravano, *Nicola*, and *G.* **Sirovich**, phenomena of crystallisation in ternary systems. I., II., and III. Isomorphous ternary mixtures with a miscibility gap, A., ii, 704.
  phenomena of crystallisation in ternary systems. IV. Certain cases of solubility gaps, A., ii, 705.
  the thermal analysis of quaternary systems, A., ii, 973, 1078.

Parry, *William*, synthesis of pinacones. Part I., T., 1169; P., 141.

Parsons, (*Hon.*) *Charles Algernon*, and *S. S.* **Cook**, the compression of liquids at high pressures, A., ii, 699.

Partington, *James Riddick*, cholesterol and fatty acids, T., 313; P., 14.
  the determination of the dissociation pressures of hydrated salts by a dynamical method, T., 466; P., 45.
  the temperature-coefficient of the electrical conductivity of hydrogen chloride in alcoholic solution, T., 1937; P., 247.
  determination of the vapour pressures of hydrates by a dynamical method; preliminary note, P., 12.
  a simple demonstration of Gibbs' phase rule, P., 13.

Partington, *James Riddick*. See also *Robert Taylor* **Hardman** and *Arthur* **Lapworth**.

Pascal, *Paul*, use of the magnetic field as a means of determining constitution in organic chemistry, A., ii, 91, 183, 251, 252, 464, 850, 1058.
  magneto-chemical researches on the atomic structure of the halogens, A., ii, 367.
  magnetic properties of fluorine, A., ii, 464.
  a method of optical control for magneto-chemical analyses, A., ii, 679.

Paschen, *Friedrich*, systems of series in the spectra of zinc, cadmium, and mercury. II., A., ii, 833.

Paschke, *F.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.

Paschky, *N. P.*, calculation of specific heats of simple solutions, A., ii, 851.

Pasquero, *V.* See *Francesco* **Marino-Zuco**.

Passerini, *Napoleone*, colorimetric method for the estimation of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 535.

Paternò, *Emanuele*, and *Generoso* **Chieffi**, organic synthesis by means of sunlight. V. Behaviour of acids and ethers [including esters] with benzophenone, A., i, 65.

Paternò, *Emanuele*, and *Gino* **Forlìforti**, organic syntheses by means of sunlight. VI. The product of the reaction between benzophenone and benzyl acetate, A., i, 66.

Paton, *Diarmid Noël*, and *Edward Provan* **Cathcart**, mode of production of lactose in the mammary gland, A., ii, 415.

Patta, *Aldo*, and *Piero* **Caccia**, *p*-aminophenylarsine tetraiodide, A., i, 1054.

Patta, *Aldo*. See also *Efisio* **Mameli**.

Patten, *Harrison Eastman*, effect of soluble salts on the adsorption of phosphates by salts, A., ii, 1128.

Patten, *Harrison Eastman*. See also *Frank Kenneth* **Cameron**.

Patterson, *George Washington*, the detection of mercury in explosives, A., ii, 442.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *William Collins* **Forsyth**, the velocity of the reaction between iodic and sulphurous acids in various media, P., 320.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *Andrew* **McMillan**, rate of transformation of syn- into anti-oximes, A., i, 648.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *Harvey Hugh* **Montgomerie**, the influence of neutral solvents on velocity of reaction. Part I. Transformation of anissynaldoxime in various solvents, P., 276.

Paucke, *Martin*. See *Georg* **Lockemann**.

Pauli, *W. E.*, ultra-violet and ultra-red phosphorescence, A., ii, 351.

Paulus, *J.* See *Augustin* **Bistrzycki**.

Pauly, *Friedrich*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Pauly, *Hermann*, *Richard* (*Freiherr*) *von* **Buttlar**, and *Karl* **Lockemann**, phenolic aldehydes. I. Reactivity of the aldehyde group in phenolic aldehydes, A., i, 785.

Pauly, *Hermann*, *Konrad* **Schübel**, and *Karl* **Lockemann**, phenolic aldehydes. II. Reactivity of the phenolic group in phenolic aldehydes, A., i, 787.

Pauly, *Hermann*, and *Wilhelm* **Walter**, peri-naphthalideacetic acid, A., i, 986.

Pavlinova, *A.* See *Alexander W.* **Speransky**.

Pavy, *Frederick William*, and *William* **Godden**, carbohydrate metabolism and glycosuria, A., ii, 1001.

Pawlewski, *Bronislaw*, colour and constitution, A., i, 480.

Pawloff, *P. N.*, general phase rule and its application to systems of capillary chemistry, A., ii, 27.
deduction of the general phase theorem for adsorption systems, A., ii, 99.
the "precipitation coefficient" of P. P. von Weimarn, A., ii, 261.
condensed disperse systems, A., ii, 263.

Pawlowsky, *N.*, action of magnesium *p*-(or *o*-)tolyl bromide on dibromomethyl ether; preparation and properties of xylyl ether, A., i, 442.

Pealing, *Harold*. See *Gwilym* **Owen**.

Pearce, *R. G.* See *John James Rickard* **Macleod**.

Peck, *Harley Taylor*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Peddle, *Cyril James*, and *William Ernest Stephen* **Turner**, molecular association in water, T., 685: P., 8.

Pederson, *Harald*, analysis of materials containing copper, nickel, and cobalt, A., ii, 771.

Pedrazzini, *Francesco*, detection of arsenic, phosphorus, and antimony in the medical diagnosis of poisoning from these substances, A., ii, 438.

Pekelharing, *Cornelis A.*, creatinine excretion in man under the influence of muscular tonus, A., ii, 1115.

Pekelharing, *Cornelis A.*, and *Wilhelm Eduard* **Ringer**, the electrical transport of pepsin, A., i, 1051.

Peklo, *Javoslaw*, occurrence of starch in sugar-beet roots, A., ii, 763.

Pélabon, *Henri*, electrical resistance of antimony selenides, A., ii, 575.
metallography of selenium—antimony systems, A., ii, 899.

Pelet-Jolivet, *Louis*, and *Hans* **Siegrist**, the adsorption of methylene-blue and crystal-ponceau by carbon in its dependence on the temperature, A., ii, 374.

Pellet, *Henri*, determination of the rotatory power of some organic substances in presence of lead reagents; inconvenience of distilled water containing carbon dioxide, A., ii, 775.
estimation of nitric nitrogen in gun cotton, nitroglycerol, and similar products, A., ii, 930.

Pellini, *Giovanni*, and *E.* **Quercigh**, gold tellurides, A., ii, 45.

Pellizzari, *Guido*, action of cyanogen halides on phenylhydrazine. III., A., i, 338.
triazole and its derivatives, A., i, 1035.
1-phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole and cyanophenylacetamidine, A., i, 1035.

Pellizzari, *Guido*, *L.* **Accame**, and *A.* **Laria-Botte**, derivatives of hydrazodicarbonamide and of urazole, A., i, 336.

Pellizzari, *Guido*, and *C.* **Cantoni**, some derivatives of alloxan, A., i, 337.

Pelly, *Russell George*. See *Ernest* **Goulding**.

Pelz, *Erich*, production of nitrite by bacteria, A., ii, 139.

Pembrey, *Marcus Seymour*. See *N.* **Mutch**.

Perdue, *W. L.*, and *George A.* **Hulett**, cadmium sulphate and the atomic weight of cadmium, A., ii, 397.
exact electrolytic method for estimating metals, A., ii, 433.

Perkin, *Arthur George*, some oxidation products of the hydroxybenzoic acids. Part III., T., 1442; P., 194.
myricetin. Part III., T., 1721; P., 225.

Perkin, *William Henry*, *jun.*, experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes. Part XVIII. Synthesis of Δ^5-*o*-menthenol(8), Δ^6-*o*-menthenol(8), and the corresponding menthadienes, T., 727; P., 95.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, experiments on the synthesis of the terpenes. Part XIX. Synthesis of cis- and trans-Δ^3-*o*-menthenol(8), Δ^4-*o*-menthenol(8), and the corresponding menthadienes, T., 741; P., 95.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *William Jackson* **Pope**, optically active derivatives of 1-methylcyclohexylidene 4-acetic acid, T., 1510; P., 212.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, *Walter Morrell* **Roberts**, and *Robert* **Robinson**, some derivatives of *o*-veratraldehyde; preliminary note, P., 57.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, synthesis and resolution of gnoscopine (*dl*-narcotine), T., 775; P., 101.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.* See also *Norman* **Bland**, *Tsan Quo* **Chou**, (*Miss*) *Bessie* **Dobson**, *Walter Norman* **Haworth**, *Edward* **Hope**, *Frederick Russell* **Lankshear**, and *Bernard Dunstan Wilkinson* **Luff**.

Perman, *Edgar Philip*, the direct action of radium on ammonia, T., 132; P., 7.
  chemical action induced by cathode rays and canal rays, T., 833; P., 94.

Permin, *Carl*, an automatic pipette, A., ii, 221.

Perndanner, *Heinrich Felix*. See *Rudolf* **Wegscheider**.

Péron, *G.*, pæonol produced by decomposition of a glucoside, A., ii, 426.

Péron, *G.* See also *R.* **Bernier**.

Perrier, *Albert*. See *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**.

Perrin, *Jean*, determinations of the size of molecules, A., ii, 480.
  molecular magnitudes, A., ii, 594.

Perrin, *R.* See *Augustin* **Bistrzycki**.

Perrot, *F. Louis*. See *Georges* **Baume**.

Pers, *Robert*, equilibrium between chloropentamminocobalt chloride and aquopentamminocobalt chloride in aqueous solution, A., ii, 1094.

Pescheck, *Ernst*, the action of some non-protein nitrogenous compounds on nitrogenous metabolism of the carnivora, with special reference to ammonium acetate, A., ii, 1002.

Pestalozza, *Ugo*. See *Roberto* **Ciusa**.

Pesthy, *Stefan von*, fat digestion, A., ii, 742.

Peters, *Charles A.*, the reactions in a system of nickel or platinum, mercury, and sodium chloride, A., ii, 1095.
  the electrolysis of sodium chloride with the mercury cathode, A., ii, 1136.

Peterson, *Peter P.*, stereoisomeric chloroimino-ketones, A., i, 879.

Peterson, *W. H.* See *Edwin Bret* **Hart**.

Petit, *Auguste*, fixation of phosphoric acid by organic matter of the soil, A., ii, 649.

Petrenko, *G. J.*, and *A. S.* **Fedoroff**, alloys of silver and cadmium, A., ii, 281.
  the compounds of silver and cadmium, A., ii, 800.

Petrenko-Kritschenko, *Pavel Iw.*, steric hindrance, A., i, 725.

Petrenko-Kritschenko, *Pavel Iw.*, and *Joh.* **Schöttle**, action of ammonia on benzoyldehydracetic acid, A., i, 1020.

Petri, *L.*, the tannin substances of the roots in the genus *Vitis* in relation to the disease caused by phylloxera, A., ii, 325.

Petroff, *I.*, naphthenic acids, A., i, 974.

Petrowa, *M.*, compounds of the aromatic series as cholagogues, A., ii, 1010.

Petzsch, *Ernst*. See *Martin* **Kochmann**.

Pfaffendorf, *W.* See *Karl* **Fries**.

Pfannl, *Michael*, intramolecular change of quinidine (conchinine) by sulphuric acid, A., i, 560.
  interchange of primary, secondary, and tertiary alkyl groups in the esters of organic acids, A., i, 783.

Pfeifer, *S.* See *Herman* **Decker**.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, *B.* **Friedmann**, *Z.* **Goldberg**, *E.* **Pros**, and *V.* **Schwarzkopf**, theory of the phenomena of halochromy. II., A., i, 788.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, *B.* **Friedmann**, *R.* **Lehnardt**, *H.* **Luftensteiner**, *Rudolf* **Prade**, and *K.* **Schnurmann**, the pyridine compounds of the tin halides, A., ii, 746.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, *Z.* **Goldberg**, and *J.* **Kuntner**, lakes. I., A., i, 899.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, and *K.* **Matton**, stilbene-*o*-carboxylic acids, A., i, 448.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, *R.* **Prade**, and *H.* **Rekate**, stannous alkyl derivatives. I., A., i, 595.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, and *S.* **Sergiewskaja**, *p*-aminostilbene, A., i, 438.

Pfeiffer, *Theodore*, and *E.* **Blanck**, sensitiveness of lupines towards lime; behaviour of some other plants towards alkaline and acid media, A., ii, 761.
  action of alumina and silicic acid on the utilisation of the phosphoric acid in soils by plants, A., ii, 764.

Pfeiffer, *Theodor*, *E.* **Blanck**, and *M.* **Flügel**, importance of phonolite as potassium manure, A., ii, 764.

Pfeiffer, *Theodor,* and *Kurt* **Friske,** increase of protein during the fattening of full-grown animals, A., ii, 304.

Pfenning, *F.* See *Wilhelm* **Biltz.**

Pfenninger, *Urs.* See *Ernst* **Schulze.**

Philippe, *E.*, and *H.* **Duperthuis,** physicochemical analysis of wine according to Dutoit, A., ii, 662.

Philippe, *E.* See also *H.* **Duperthuis** and *Friedrich* **Schaffer.**

Philippe, *Ernst,* and *Theodore von* **Fellenberg,** detection of thujone [tanacetone] in absinthe, A., ii, 1040.

Philippe, *L. H.*, glucodeconic acids, A., i, 12, 112.
  glucodecose and α-glucodecitol, A., i, 605.

Philippi, *Ernst,* synthesis of linear diphthaloylbenzene, A., i, 793.

Philippi, *Ernst.* See also *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup.**

Picard, *L.* See *Edmond Émile* **Blaise.**

Piccard, *Jean,* holo- and meri-quinonoid salts of benzidine, A., i, 493.
  the simplest quinonoid dyes, A., i, 568.
  the colorimetric dilution law and its application to triphenylmethyl, A., ii, 561.

Piccinini, *Guido M.*, biochemical study of manganese. I. Metabolism of manganese and the law of minimum regarding manganese and iron, A., ii, 622.
  biochemical study of manganese. II., A., ii, 622.

Pick, *Ernst Peter.* See *George* **Joannovics** and *Ernst* **Lowenstein.**

Pick, *Hans,* viscosity of liquid-crystalline mixtures of *p*-azoxyanisole and *p*-azoxyphenetole, A., ii, 858.

Pick, *Hans.* See also *Friedrich* **Auerbach.**

Pickard, *Robert Howson,* and *Joseph* **Kenyon,** investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part I. The rotations of the simplest secondary alcohols of the fatty series, T., 45.
  note on methyl-*n*-tridecyl- and methyl-*n*-pentadecyl-carbinols and the corresponding ketones, P., 312.
  investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part II. The rotations of some secondary alcohols containing the isopropyl group, P., 324.

Pickard, *Robert Howson,* and *William Oswald* **Littlebury,** the alcohols of the hydroaromatic and terpene series. Part II. The menthols corresponding with optically inactive menthone, P., 324.

Pickering, *Spencer [Percival] Umfreville,* cupritartrates and analogous compounds, T., 169; P., 7.
  potassium cupricarbonates, T., 800; P., 55.
  cupriglycollates, T., 1347; P., 192.
  copper salts and their behaviour with alkalis, P., 276.

Pickford, *Percival.* See *Nevil Vincent* **Sidgwick.**

Pickles, *Samuel Shrowder,* composition of the essential oil of *Myrica gale,* T., 1764; P., 220.
  the essential oil of *Origanum hirtum,* preliminary note, P., 284.
  the essential oil of Dalmatian white thyme; preliminary note, P., 285.

Pickles, *Samuel Shrowder,* and *William P.* **Hayworth,** composition of the fat from the seeds of *Lophira alata,* A., ii, 1024.
  composition of Pára rubber-seed oil, A., ii, 1024.

Pickles, *Samuel Shrowder,* and *Bernard Wyndham* **Whitfeild,** the carbohydrate constituents of Pára rubber: separation of *l*-methylinositol; preliminary note, P., 54.

Pictet, *Amé,* and *Alphonse* **Gams,** synthesis of oxyberberine, A., i, 483.
  synthesis of berberine, A., i, 807.

Pictet, *Amé,* and *Louis* **Ramseyer,** a constituent of coal, A., i, 850.

Pictet, *Amé,* and *Theodor* **Spengler,** formation of isoquinoline derivatives by the action of methylal on phenylethylamine, phenylalanine, and tyrosine, A., i, 750.

Pierron, *Paul,* method for preparing aromatic acylguanidines, A., i, 166.

Piest, *C.*, viscosity of cellulose nitrate solutions, A., ii, 586.

Pietrafesa, *Francesco.* See *Giuseppe* **Kernot.**

Piettre, *Maurice,* melanin pigments of animal origin, A., i, 1006.
  a mode of resorption of reserve fat, A., ii, 905.

Pighini, *Giacomo,* the estimation of the enzymatic activity of nuclease by the optical method, A., ii, 236.
  the esterase and nuclease content of serum in different forms of insanity, A., ii, 632.

Pigoulewsky, *G.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff.**

Pihlblad, *Nils,* absorption of light by silver hydrosols, A., ii, 1043.

Pilch, *F.*, volumetric analysis with small quantities of liquid, A., ii, 225.

Piloty, *Oskar*, *Paul* **Eppinger**, and *Eugen* **Quitmann**, the constitution of the coloured constituent of the pigment of blood, A., i, 92.
Pincussohn, *Ludwig*. See *Émil* **Abderhalden**.
Pinnow, *Johannes*, estimation of quinol, A., ii, 339.
Pinsker, *Jacob*. See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.
Piolti, *Giuseppe*, synthesis of smithsonite and anglesite, A., ii, 902.
Piotrowski, *Henryk*. See *Fritz* **Ephraim**.
Pipereaut, *P.*, and *Antony* **Vila**, separation and estimation of zinc, A., ii, 441.
Pirani, *M. von*, and *Alfred R.* **Meyer**, melting point of tantalum, A., ii, 899.
Pirret, (*Miss*) *Ruth*, and *Frederick* **Soddy**, the ratio between uranium and radium in minerals. II., A., ii, 454.
Pisovschi, *Elie E.*, transformation of naphthalimide into naphthastyril, A., i, 230.
  a negative case of indigotin condensation, A., i, 577.
Pissarjewsky, *Leo*, and *I.* **Litvin**, influence of the solvent on the equilibrium constant, A., ii, 12.
Pissarjewsky, *Leo*, and *A.* **Shapovalenko**, electrical conductivity of potassium bromide and potassium silver cyanide in mixtures of glycerol and alcohols, A., ii, 11.
Piutti, *Arnaldo*, researches on helium. IV. Absorption of helium by salts and minerals, A., ii, 88.
  the presence of helium in autunites and the period of life of ionium, A., ii, 565.
Piutti, *Arnaldo*, and *G.* **Calcagni**, velocities of addition of bromine to the imides of some substituted maleinamic acids. II., A., i, 124.
Pizzorno, *P. P.*, rapid method of estimating uric acid in urine, A., ii, 667.
Pizzuti, *G.*, some derivatives of 3-nitrocumaldehyde, A., i, 62.
Plaats, *B. J. van der*. See *W. H.* **Julius**.
Plancher, *Giuseppe*, and *U.* **Colacicchi**, new oxidation of 2-methylindole, A., i, 566.
Plaschke, *E.* See *Max* **Le Blanc**.
Plá y Janini, *J. M.* See *Adolf* **Kaufmann**.
Plotnikoff, *Joh.*, photochemical studies; oxidation of iodoform by oxygen, A., ii, 4, 452.
  photochemical studies. II. The classification of light reactions, A., ii, 834.
Plotnikoff, *Wladimir A.*, electrical conductivity of non-aqueous solutions. VIII. Aluminium bromide and nitrobenzene, A., ii, 247.
Plotnikoff, *Wladimir A.* See also *W. A.* **Izbekoff**.
Plummer, *George W.*, the constitution of marcasite and pyrites, A., ii, 901.
Pochettino, *Alfredo*, cathode luminescence in minerals, A., ii, 357.
  new methods of preparing colloidal selenium solutions, A., ii, 597.
Pöschl, *Viktor*, pyrites and marcasite, A., ii, 208.
Pohl, *Julius*, oxalic acid metabolism, A., ii, 51.
Pohl, *Robert*, and *P.* **Pringsheim**, relationship between chemical affinity and the photoelectric effects of potassium in its compounds, A., ii, 90.
  the photoelectric effects of colloidal alkali metals, A., ii, 363.
  the selective photoelectric effect for metals outside the alkali group, A., ii, 787.
Pohle, *Friedrich*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.
Poirson, *Lucien*, the chemical action of sea-water on Portland cement, A., ii, 204.
Poizat, *L.* See *Alphonse* **Seyewetz**.
Polak, *James Jozef*, sulphonation of benzenesulphonic acid, A., i, 30.
Polanyi, *Michael*, the chemical and physical changes in the blood-serum taking place during starvation, A., ii, 741.
  the chemistry of hydrocephalic liquid, A., ii, 746.
Polenske, *Eduard*, detection of benzoic acid in foods, A., ii, 1142.
Policard, *A.* See *Maurice* **Doyon**.
Poljansky, *E. V.* See *Antony G.* **Doroschewsky**.
Pollacci, *Gino*, the catalytic action of potassium carbonate on the absorption of nitrogen by calcium carbide, A., i, 358.
Pollacci, *Gino*. See also *Eva* **Mameli**.
Pollak, *Artur*. See *Georg von* **Georgievics**.
Pollak, *Leo*, renal glycosuria, A., ii, 417.
Pollak, *Leo*. See also *Hans* **Januschke**.
Polle, *R.*, influence of different amounts of water, different manures, and consolidation of the soil on the root development of wheat and barley in the first period of growth, A., ii, 224.
Pollitzer, *F.*, determination of specific heats at low temperatures and their use in the calculation of electromotive forces, A., ii, 180.

Polotzky, *A.* See *Reginald Oliver* **Herzog**.
Polowzoff, *V.*, origin of internal pressure in solutions, A., ii, 101.
Poma, *G.*, influence of neutral salts on the velocity of reaction, A., ii, 707.
Poma, *G.*, and *G.* **Gabbi**, binary systems of the chlorides of certain univalent metals, A., ii, 606.
Ponder, *C. W.* See *R. R.* **Fasson**.
Ponte, *G.*, mesolite from Palagonia, Sicily, A., ii, 298.
Ponzio, *Giacomo*, conversion of nitroaldehydes into cyanoaldehydes, A., i, 920.
behaviour of some aliphatic iodo-acids in the organism, A., ii, 1015.
Ponzio, *Giacomo*, and *C.* **Gastaldi**, action of nitrous acid on substituted hydrazidines, A., i, 925.
Poole, *Horace H.*, the rate of development of heat by pitchblende, A., ii, 86.
Pope, *Frank George*, *p*-benzoyloxybenzaldehyde, P., 73.
Pope, *Frank George*, and *Hubert* **Howard**, fluorone derivatives, T., 545 ; P., 52.
Pope, *Frank George*. See also *Hubert* **Howard**.
Pope, *William Jackson*, and *John* **Read**, dihydroxydihydrindamine and its resolution into optically active components, T., 2071 ; P., 259.
Pope, *William Jackson*. See also *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*
Popielski, *Leo*, the action of choline on blood-pressure, A., ii, 124.
the property of urine of reducing the blood pressure, A., ii, 511.
Poppe, *Edmond*, removal of the constituents of peas by water and aqueous solutions, A., ii, 428.
Popper, *N.* See *Adolf* **Kaufmann**.
Porai-Koschitz, *A. E.*, the connexion between the colour and the structure of organic compounds, A., ii, 3.
Porai-Koschitz, *A. E.*, *Y. I.* **Auschkap**, and *N. K.* **Amsler**, preparation of Schiff's bases from nitroso-compounds, A., i, 688.
Porcher, *Charles*. See *Paul* **Sisley**.
Porges, *Otto*, the magnitude of the work of the liver, A., ii, 1008.
Porges, *Otto*. See also *Ernst* **Neubauer**.
Porlezza, *C.*, the secondary spectrum of hydrogen, A., ii, 949.
Porlezza, *C.*, and *G.* **Norzi**, secondary spectrum of hydrogen, A., ii, 830.
concentration of the radioactive emanation of the gases of boracic suffioni by means of carbon at a low temperature, A., ii, 842.
Porlezza, *C.*, and *G.* **Norzi**, the radio active tufa of Fiuggi ; occlude gases ; content of radium an uranium, A., ii, 846.
the gas of the boriferous suffioni o Larderello, A., ii, 1106.
Porlezza, *C.* See also *Luigi* **Marino**.
Porter, *Agnes Ellen*, the identity o pepsin and rennet, A., i, 698.
Porter, *Albert E.*, the inactivation o ferments and the production of anti ferments *in vitro* in the presence o artificial membranes, A., i, 98.
Porter, *Alfred William*. See *Georg* **Senter**.
Porter, *Charles Walter*. See *Henry Augustus* **Torrey**.
Porter, *Harry Leonard*. See *William Henry* **Bragg**.
Porter, *Horace Chamberlain*, and *F. K.* **Ovitz**, the volatile matter of coal, A., ii, 201.
Portevin, *A.*, chromium steels, A., ii, 805.
the alloys of iron and antimony, A., ii, 898.
Posner, *Ferd.* See *Richard* **Meyer**.
Posner, *Theodor*, preparation of substituted cinnamic acids, A., i, 52.
constitution of thiophenoquinones and mechanism of quinone reactions, A., i, 554.
Posnjak, *Georg*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.
Postnikoff, *A.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff**.
Postoéeff, *J. J.*, the influence of saponin on the physiological action of digitoxin, A., ii, 1016.
Potschiwauscheg, *Julius*. See *Roland* **Scholl**.
Potter, *M. C.*, electrical effects accompanying the decomposition of organic compounds, A., ii, 913.
Pouget, *Isidore*, and *D.* **Chouchak**, relationship between the fertility of the soil and the contained phosphoric acid soluble in water, A., ii, 145.
colorimetric estimation of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 823.
Pougnet, *Jean*, action of ultra-violet rays in accelerating chemical reactions and in modifying a state of false equilibrium, A., ii, 85.
action of ultra-violet light on the green husks of vanilla, A., ii, 528.
Pound, *James Robert*, physical properties of mixtures of ether and sulphuric acid, T., 698.
Povarnin, *G.*, and *A.* **Sekreteff**, the root of the kermek (*Statice plumbaginaceæ*), A., ii, 64.
Powell, *H. W.* See *Anton Julius* **Carlson**.

ower, *Frederick Belding*, and *Thomas* **Callan**, the constituents of the seeds of *Casimiroa edulis*, T., 1993; P., 257.

ower, *Frederick Belding*, and *Charles Watson* **Moore**, the constituents of bryony root, T., 937; P., 118.

ower, *Frederick Belding*, and *Harold* **Rogerson**, chemical examination of the root of *Ipomœa orizabensis*, P., 304.

ower, *Frederick Belding*, and *Arthur Henry* **Salway**, the constituents of *Withania somnifera*, T., 490; P., 53.
  constituents of *Iris versicolor* rhizome, A., ii, 143.

Pozzi, *G. B.* See *Temistocle* **Jona**.

Pozzi-Escot, *Marius Emmanuel*, new rectification tubes, A., ii, 256.
  laboratory muffle furnace, A., ii, 269.
  rapid detection of elements furnishing sulphides insoluble in dilute acids, A., ii, 940.
  extraction apparatus which prevents the formation of emulsions, A., ii, 975.

Prachfeld, *Fr.* See *B.* **Erben**.

Prade, *Rudolf.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Prandi, *Oreste*, and *Angelo* **Civetta**, manganese in wine, A., ii, 648.

Prandtl, *Wilhelm*, and *Hermann* **Manz**, the action of calcium fluoride on vanadium pentoxide, A., ii, 990.

Pratolongo, *Ugo*, citrophosphate solutions. I. Homogeneous equilibrium in aqueous solution studied by the cryoscopic method, A., ii, 865.
  adsorption compounds (Van Bemmelen), A., ii, 1069.

Pratt, *David Shephard.* See *Émile Monnin* **Chamot**.

Pratt, *L. A.*, and *Charles* **James**, yttrium potassium oxalate, A., i, 353.
  new rare earth compounds, A., ii, 892.

Pratt, *L. A.* See also *Charles* **James**.

Pregl, *Fritz*, and *Hans* **Buchtala**, isolation of the individual acids in bile, A., ii, 1009.

Prescott, *William George*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, the interaction of aromatic disulphides and sulphuric acid, T., 640; P., 65.
  a synthesis of "thioindigo"; preliminary note, P., 317.

Preti, *Luigi*, muscular work and its relation to ketone formation, A., ii, 628.

Preuss, *Georg*, gas generation apparatus, A., ii, 975.

Prianischnikoff, *Dmitri*, influence of calcium carbonate and ammonium sulphate on the assimilation of phosphoric acid from different sources, A., ii, 432.

Pribram, *Bruno O.*, the esterification method and its use in experiments on metabolism, A., ii, 623.

Pribram, *Ernst*, cocaine hæmolysis, A., ii, 125.

Pribram, *Richard*, and *Adolf* **Franke**, condensations with ultra-violet light, A., i, 420.

Price, *Thomas Slater*, and *Alfred William Tovey* **Hyde**, adaptation of the tap-funnel to rapid electroanalysis with stationary electrodes, A., ii, 539.

Prideaux, *Edmund Brydges Rudhall*, the second and third dissociation constants of orthophosphoric acid, T., 1224; P., 121.
  relations between critical temperature, boiling point, and expansion coefficient of phosphorus pentachloride, A., ii, 368.
  the sodium phosphate standards of acidity, A., ii, 1129.

Priess, *Hans*, lactones as fish poisons, A., ii, 638.
  constituents of *Fagara xanthoxyloides*, A., ii, 646.

Priestley, *Joseph Hubert.* See *Francis Lawry* **Usher**.

Prigent, *Georges.* See *Fernand* **Malengreau**.

Priglinger, *J.* See *Zdenko Hanns* **Skraup**.

Prileschaeff, *Nikolaus*, oxidation of unsaturated compounds with organic peroxides. I., A., i, 255.
  oxidation of unsaturated compounds with organic peroxides. II. Oxidation of derivatives of unsaturated hydrocarbons with one double linking, A., i, 604.

Pring, *John Norman*, and *Dorian Macefield* **Fairlie**, the synthesis of hydrocarbons at high temperatures, T., 1796; P., 217.
  the methane equilibrium, P., 305.

Pringle, *Harold*, the presence of secretin during fœtal life, A., ii, 745.

Pringle, *Harold*, and *John* **Tait**, anticoagulants of frog's blood, A., ii, 739.

Pringsheim, *Hans*, the assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by thermophilic bacteria, A., ii, 916.

Pringsheim, *P.* See *J.* **Franck** and *Robert* **Pohl**.

Prins, *Ada*, mixed crystals in liquid—crystalline systems and the phase rule, A., ii, 196.

Prins, *H. J.* See *Jacob* **Böeseken.**

Prior, *George Thurland.* See *George Frederick Herbert* **Smith.**

Přiwoznik, *Eduard,* aqua regia, A., ii, 484.
  bismuth ores, A., ii, 991.

Procter, *Henry Richardson,* the action of dilute acids and salt solutions on gelatin, A., i, 342.

Procter, *Henry Richardson,* and *R. A.* **Seymour-Jones,** acids in tan liquors, A., ii, 76.
  the estimation of soluble mercuric salts at great dilutions, A., ii, 541.

Profilo, *S. C.,* action of sodium and potassium hydroxides on the optical behaviour of dextrose in solution, A., i, 769.

Prohatzka, *N.* See *Herman* **Decker.**

Promsy, (*Mlle.*) *G.,* influence of acidity on germination, A., ii, 322.

Pros, *E.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**

Proskurjakoff, *A.* See *Nicolai M.* **Kijner.**

Prost, *Eugène,* the influence of lime on the sulphur content of roasted blendes, A., ii, 283.

Prschevalsky, *E. S.,* oxidation of hexoic and heptoic acids by dilute permanganate solutions, A., i, 947.

Prucha, *M. J.* See *Alfred W.* **Bosworth.**

Prud'homme, *Maurice,* osmotic pressure, A., ii, 1071.
  solubility of sparingly soluble salts, A., ii, 1073.

Prytz. See *Hans* **Jansen.**

Przibram, *Karl,* measurements of the [electric] charge on fog particles, A., ii, 363.

Pschorr, *Robert, F.* **Dickhäuser,** and *C.* **D'Avis,** methylation of the alcoholic hydroxyl group in morphine, codeine, and the methylmorphimethines, A., i, 908.

Pschorr, *Robert,* and *Georg* **Knöffler,** constitution of morphothebaine. II. Synthesis of the tetramethoxyphenanthrene derived from morphothebaine, A., i, 669.

Püschel, *A.,* preparation of a sensitive and stable litmus solution, A., ii, 147.

Pugliese, *Angelo,* muscular work and protein metabolism, A., ii, 624.

Pulvermacher, *Georg.* See *L.* **Kuttner** and *Walther* **Löb.**

Pummerer, *Rudolf,* tautomerism of amidines, A., i, 399.

Pummerer, *Rudolf,* and *Kurt* **Brass,** vat dyes from α-naphthaquinone, A., i, 654.

Pummerer, *Rudolf,* and *Maximilian* **Goettler,** indirubinanils: substances with reactive carbon double bonds, A., i, 231.

Pummerer, *Rudolf,* and *F.* **Grube,** isatinanils. VI. Cases of desmotropism, A., i, 231.

Purrmann, *C.,* and *P.* **Verbeek,** apparatus for the generation of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 878.

Purvis, *John Edward,* the absorption spectra of some derivatives and isomerides of 1:2-diketo-Δ^3-cyclopentene, T., 107.
  the absorption spectra of chlorobenzene and bromobenzene as vapours, as liquids, and in solution, T., 811; P., 71.
  the absorption spectra of various chlorine and bromine derivatives of benzene and toluene as vapours, in solution and in thin films, T., 1699; P., 218.
  the absorption spectra of triketohydrindene hydrate and certain derivatives, T., 1953; P., 242.
  the absorption spectra of various iodine derivatives of benzene and toluene as vapours, in solution, and in thin films, T., 2318; P., 280.
  the absorption spectra of the vapours of some sulphur compounds, A., ii, 560.

Pyman, *Frank Lee,* a new synthesis of 4(or 5-)-β-aminoethylglyoxaline, one of the active principles of ergot, T., 668; P., 91.
  the synthesis of histidine, T., 1386; P., 206.
  isoquinoline derivatives. Part VI. neo-Oxyberberine, T., 1690; P., 215.
  aminoalkylglyoxalines, T., 2172; P., 275.
  the synthesis of *r*-histidine; preliminary note, P., 92.

Pyman, *Frank Lee.* See also *Arthur James* **Ewins.**

Q.

Quadflieg, *L.* See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann.**

Quadrat, *Otto.* See *Jaroslav* **Milbauer.**

Quagliariello, *G.,* physico-chemical investigations on animal liquids. IV. Technique of the electrometric method for the study of the reaction of the liquids of the organism, A., ii, 962.
  physico-chemical investigations on animal liquids. IV. Chemical reaction of lymph, A., ii, 1114.

Quagliariello, *G.*, physico-chemical investigations on animal liquids. VII. Chemical reaction of bile, A., ii, 1114.

Quartaroli, *Antonio*, basic citrates and tartrates of barium, A., i, 176.

an insoluble sodium phosphate and complex compounds of ammonium citrate with alkaline earths, A., ii, 489.

case of autocatalysis and simultaneous negative catalysis, A., ii, 1079.

new method for the preparation of nitrous oxide and its application to the analysis of nitrates, A., ii, 1085.

analysis of nitrates, A., ii, 1132.

Quercigh, *E.* See *Giovanni* **Pellini.**

Quincke, *G. A.*, a new extraction apparatus, A., ii, 877.

Quitmann, *Eugen.* See *Oskar* **Piloty.**

R.

Rabak, *Frank*, relation of the odorous constituents of certain plants to plant metabolism. A., ii, 819.

Rabaut, *Pierre Charles.* See *Jules* **Aloy.**

Rabe, *H.*, estimation of chlorides in [commercial] bromides, A., ii, 765.

Rabe, *Paul*, ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine, A., i, 396.

cinchona alkaloids. XV. Partial synthesis of cinchonine, A., i, 742.

Rabe, *Paul*, and *Andrew* **McMillan**, narcotine and hydrastine, A., i, 77.

peculiar relation between the strengths of acids and their activity, A., ii, 33.

Rabe, *Paul*, and *Oswald* **Marschall**, cinchona alkaloids. XIII. Fluorescence phenomena with cinchona alkaloids, A., i, 741.

Rabe, *Paul*, and *Ernst* **Milarch**, cinchona alkaloids. XIV. Decomposition of oximinoquinotoxine, A., i, 741.

Rabe, *Paul*, and *Charles* **Roy**, mutarotation and electrical conductivity of carbohydrates. I. Dextrose, A., i, 14.

Rabinowitsch, *A. G.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**

Racky, *Georg.* See *Wilhelm* **Schlenk.**

Radlberger, *Leopold*, application of Busch's "nitron" method to the analysis of Chili saltpetre, A., ii, 69.

Radulescu, *Dan*, synthesis of spyrocyclic compounds, A., i, 458.

nomenclature of the spirans, A., i, 497.

Radwańska, (*Mme.*) *Wanda*, the influence of adrenaline on muscular activity, A., ii, 312.

Raffo, *M.*, and *J.* **Mancini**, colloidal sulphur, A., ii, 878.

Rafsky, *H. R.* See *Henry Augustus* **Torrey.**

Raiford, *Lemuel Charles*, chloroiminoquinones, A., i, 993.

chemical examination of woody aster, A., ii, 820.

Raiford, *Lemuel Charles.* See also *Frederick William* **Heyl.**

Raikoff, *Paul N.*, and *P.* **Tischkoff**, the influence of the composition and structure of organic acids on the stability of their carboxyl group, A., i, 445.

estimation of manganese as manganous oxide, manganomanganic oxide, and manganese sesquioxide, A., ii, 936.

Rakoczy, *A.*, further observations on rennin and pepsin in the gastric juice of the calf, A., i, 827.

plastein formation, A., i, 1050.

Rakowski, *Adam W.*, adsorption. I. Chemical hysteresis of starches, A., ii, 470.

adsorption. II. Chemical hysteresis, A., ii, 470.

adsorption. III., A., ii, 471.

Rakshit, *Jitendra Nath.* See *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây.**

Rakusin, *Michael A.*, optical investigation of Argentine petroleum, A., i, 761.

optical investigation of petroleum from Southern Bolivia, A., i, 761.

quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures by means of differences in density, A., ii, 774.

Ramann, *Emil*, [colloids in relation to agriculture], A., ii, 52.

Ramsauer, *Carl*, *W.* **Hausser**, and *Robert* **Oeder**, actino-dielectric action in the phosphorescence of the alkaline-earth sulphides, A., ii, 238.

Ramsay, (*Sir*) *William*, action of niton (radium emanation) on thorium salts, A., ii, 843.

Ramsay, (*Sir*) *William.* See also *Robert* **Whytlaw-Gray.**

Ramseyer, *Louis.* See *Amé* **Pictet.**

Ramstedt, *Eva*, the solubility of the emanation of radium in organic liquids, A., ii, 842.

Rano, *Albert.* See *Henri* **Bierry.**

Randall, *Merle.* See *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis.**

Randolph, *C. P.* See *Eugène Paul* **Schoch.**

Ranfaldi, *Francesco*, crystallographic examination of some nitrophenylmethylacrylic derivatives, A., i, 129.

Rankin, *George A.* See *Earnest Stanley* **Shepherd.**

Rankine, *Alexander Oliver*, the relation between viscosity and atomic weight for the inert gases; with its application to the case of the radium emanation, A., ii, 87.

Ransom, *Fred*, action of caffeine on muscle, A., ii, 414.

Rantscheff, *D.* See *Walther* **Borsche.**

Raoult, *François.* See *Maurice* **Hanriot.**

Raquet, *Désiré.* See *Hubert* **Caron.**

Raschig, *Fritz*, the separation of *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol (CH_3:OH:Cl=1:3:6) from mixtures of *m*- and *p*-cresol, A., i, 537.
  preparation of hydroxybenzyl alcohol, hydroxybenzaldehyde, and hydroxybenzoic acids, A., i, 636.
  nitrosulphonic acid: "blue acid," A., ii, 200.
  chemistry of the lead chamber process, A., ii, 272.

Rassenfosse, *André*, formation of colloidal copper, A., ii, 41.

Rassow, *Berthold*, and *Arno* **Becker**, hydrazo-compounds. VII. Methylhydrazotoluene, methyltolidine, and ethylbenzidine, A., i, 932.

Rassow, *Berthold*, and *Kurt* **Berger**, hydrazo-compounds. VI. Methylhydrazobenzene and methylbenzidine, A., i, 821.

Rassow, *Berthold*, and *Fritz* **Burmeister**, hydrazo-compounds. V. Reaction of hydrazobenzene with mixed aldehydes, A., i, 820.

Rathgen, *P.*, lecture experiment on the extinction of burning light petroleum, etc., A., ii, 385.

Rathsmann, *E.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Raulin, *G.*, rapid estimation of nickel in steel, A., ii, 1034.

Ravenna, *Ciro.* See *Giacomo Luigi* **Ciamician.**

Ray, *Burton Justice.* See *William Alphonso* **Withers.**

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, influence of minute quantities of ferric salts and of manganese nitrate on the rate of solution of mercury in nitric acid, T., 1012; P., 4.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Rasik Lal* **Datta**, nitrites of the benzylammonium series: benzylammonium nitrite and dibenzylammonium nitrite and their sublimation and decomposition by heat, T., 1475; P., 127.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Jitendra Nath* **Rakshit**, methylammonium nitrite, T., 1016; P., 22.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Jitendra Nath* **Rakshit**, nitrites of the alkylammonium bases: ethylammonium nitrite, dimethylammonium nitrite, and trimethylammonium nitrite, T., 1470; P., 71, 122.
  trimercuridiethylammonium nitrite, T., 1972; P., 220.
  nitrites of the alkylammonium series. Part IV. Triethylammonium nitrite and its decomposition and sublimation by heat, P., 264.
  nitrites of the alkylammonium series. Part II. Propylammonium nitrite and butylammonium nitrite and their decomposition by heat, P., 291.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Hemendra Kumar* **Sen**, tetramethylammonium hyponitrite and its decomposition by heat, T., 1466; P., 121.
  the decomposition of tetramethylammonium nitrite by heat, P., 4.

Rayleigh, *Lord*, Dr. Johnston Stoney's logarithmic law of atomic weights, A., ii, 874.

Raynaud, *Albert.* See *William* **Oechsner de Coninck.**

Rea, (*Miss*) *Florence Williamson.* See *Cecil Reginald* **Crymble.**

Reach, *Felix*, carbohydrate metabolism, A., ii, 743.
  the resorption of gelatin from the small intestine, A., ii, 1109.

Read, *Arthur Avery.* See *John O.* **Arnold.**

Read, *John.* See *William Jackson* **Pope.**

Reboul, *G.*, conductibility accompanying chemical reactions, A., ii, 692.

Rechenberg, *C. von*, fall of temperature in vapours of high molecular complexity at small pressures, A., ii, 95.

Reckleben, *Hans*, simple device for use in fitting up a series of absorption flasks, etc., A., ii, 268.

Reckleben, *Hans*, *Johannes* **Scheiber**, and *K.* **Strauss**, the recognition of solid arsenic hydride, A., ii, 390.
  the recognition of a solid antimony hydride, A., ii, 404.

Reckleben, *Hans.* See also *Johannes* **Scheiber.**

Reddelien, *Gustav.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**

Redfield, *Harry Westfall.* See *Emile Monnin* **Chamot** and *Clarence Frederic* **Hale.**

Reed, *Howard S.*, effect of chemical reagents on the respiration and growth of wheat seedlings, A., ii, 1127.

Reed, *Howard S.*, and *H. S.* **Stahl**, the erepsins of *Glomerella rufomaculans* and *Sphæropsis malorum*, A., ii, 916.

Reeders, *J. Chr.* See *Philipp* **Kohnstamm.**
Reformatsky, *J. N.*, *E.* **Grischkewitsch-Trochimowsky,** and *A.* **Semenzoff,** $\Delta^{\alpha\kappa}$-undecadiene and $\Delta^{\alpha o}$-hexadecadiene, A., i, 597.
Reich, *Max*, the iron in the urine of domestic animals, A., ii, 1013.
Reichard, *C.*, saponin reactions, A., ii, 235.
  glucoside reactions: convallamarin and convallarin, A., ii, 345.
  some causes of the formation of colour in inorganic compounds, A., ii, 561.
  alkaloid reactions: arecoline, A., ii, 778.
  estimation of silicon in iron containing much graphite, A., ii, 929.
Reichardt, *C. J.*, estimation of indican in the presence of iodides, and their estimation, A., ii, 554.
Reichel, *Johannes*, the behaviour of *Penicillium* in the presence of acetic acid and its salts, A., ii, 144.
Reichenheim, *Otto.* See *Ernst* **Gehrcke.**
Reicher, *Lodewyk Th.*, a simple automatic stirrer for use with the depressimeter, A., ii, 93.
Reichinstein, *David*, rate of discharge of galvanic cells. I., A., ii, 249.
Reid, *Ebenezer Emmet*, esterification of benzamide and the preparation of *N*-substituted benzamides, A., i, 199.
  hydrolysis of acid amides, A., ii, 477.
  esterification. IV. Interdependence of limits as exemplified in the transformation of esters, A., ii, 477.
Reid, *F. R.* See *Oswald* **Schreiner.**
Reimer, *Marie*, action of light on esters of α-cyanocinnamylideneacetic acid, A., i, 447.
Reimers, *F.*, estimation of cantharidin in cantharides and its tincture, A., ii, 669.
Reinders, *Willem*, photohalides. II. and III., A., ii, 39, 490.
  influence of the acidity of aqueous solutions on the surface tension of the system water and oil, A., ii, 373.
  constitution of the photohalides, A., ii, 490.
Reiner, *P.*, crystallographical examination of inactive ornithine monopicrate, A., i, 815.
Reinganum, *Max*, Stokes's formula, A., ii, 104.
  ionic mobility in gases. I., A., ii, 788, 837.
  variation with temperature of the viscosity of gases of the argon group, A., ii, 858.
Reinhard, *A.*, the action of salts on the respiration of plants, A., ii, 141.
Reinhard, *A.* See also *W.* **Zaleski.**
Reinhardt, *Richard*, and *Ernst* **Seibold,** the response of the colostral milk of cows to the Schardinger reaction, A., ii, 307.
  the Schardinger enzyme in the milk of cows with diseased udders, A., ii, 418.
Reinsberg, *Willy.* See *Robert* **Behrend.**
Reinthaler, *F.*, volumetric estimations of mercury based on the reduction to metal, A., ii, 660.
Reis, *Alfred*, flames containing ammonia and nitric oxide, A., ii, 483.
Reissert, *Arnold*, chlorination of α-naphthol, A., i, 368.
  a new method for obtaining acenaphthenequinone from acenaphthene, A., i, 729.
Reissert, *Arnold*, and *Hermann* **Holle,** derivatives of phthalic acid containing sulphur and nitrogen, A., i, 981.
Reitzenstein, *Fritz*, and *Wilhelm* **Breuning,** rupture of the pyridine ring, A., i, 225.
Rekate, *H.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**
Remfry, *Frederic George Percy*, the condensation of aromatic aldehydes with nitromethane, T., 282; P., 20.
  chemical constitution and hypnotic action; acid amides and products of the condensation of malonamides and malonic esters, T., 610; P., 72.
Remmler, *Hans*, absorption of arsenic by beetroots, A., ii, 919.
Remy, *Theodor*, and *Georg* **Rösing,** the biological stimulative action of natural humus, A., ii, 758.
Rengade, *Etienne.* See *Alfred* **Lacroix.**
Renger, *Georg*, lead alkyl compounds from methyl ethyl ketone and diethyl ketone, A., i, 188.
Rennie, *Edward Henry*, and *William Ternent* **Cooke,** the interaction of copper and nitric acid in presence of metallic nitrates. Part II., T., 1035; P., 42.
Renning, *Julius.* See *Wilhelm* **Schlenk.**
Renouf, (*Miss*) *Nora.* See *Arthur William* **Crossley.**
Repiton, *Fernand*, volumetric estimation of sulphuric acid or sulphates, A., ii, 331.
Report of the Committee of the British Association on the study of hydro-aromatic substances, A., i, 725.
  on isomorphous sulphonic derivatives of benzene, A., i, 713.

Report of the Committee of the British Association on the transformation of aromatic nitroamines and allied substances, and its relation to substitution in benzene derivatives, A., i, 713.
on dynamic isomerism, A., ii, 786.
on gaseous explosions, A., ii, 792.
on gaseous combustion, A., ii, 799.
on anæsthetics, A., ii, 814.
on electromotive phenomena in plants, A., ii, 817.
on electroanalysis, A., ii, 824.
on solubility, A., ii, 794.
Report of the International Committee on atomic weights, 1912, T., 1867; P., 202.
Reuss, *Anton.* See *Alfred* **Heiduschka.**
Reuss, *Fritz.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**
Reutter, analysis of a resin from an Egyptian sarcophagus, A., i, 897.
Reverdin, *Frédéric*, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on some aromatic nitroamines. II. Derivatives of methylaniline, methyl-*p*-anisidine, and methyltoluidines, A., i, 123.
nitration of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrobenzoyl-*p*-anisidines, A., i, 776.
Reverdin, *Frédéric*, and *Armand de* **Luc**, comparative nitration of mono- and di-acylated aromatic amines, A., i, 37.
constitution of Weselsky and Benedikt's dinitroquinol methyl ether; preparation of some methyl derivatives of the dinitro-*p*-anisidines, A., i, 965.
Revutsky, (*Mlle.*) *E. D.* See *Wladimir I.* **Vernadsky.**
Rewald, *Bruno*, the pentose from the pancreas, A., i, 97.
Reychler, *Albert*, absorption of carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide by caoutchouc and by blood charcoal, A., ii, 19.
electrophoresis of lampblack, A., ii, 250.
Reynolds, *Grace Potter*, reaction between organomagnesium compounds and cinnamylidene esters. III. Reactions with the isomeric methyl esters of cinnamylideneacetic acid, A., i, 860.
Reynolds, *William Colebrook*, and *William Henry* **Taylor**, the decomposition of nitric acid by light, P., 306.
Rhead, *Thomas Fred Eric*, and *Richard Vernon* **Wheeler**, the effect of temperature and of pressure on the equilibrium $2CO \rightleftarrows CO_2 + C$, T., 1140; P., 126.
Rheinberger, *E.* See *Alfred* **Heiduschka.**
Ribaut, *Henri*, estimation of aconitine with silicotungstic acid, A., ii, 551.
Rich, (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Mary.* See *William Arthur* **Knight.**
Richard, *A. H.*, pinacolin derivatives, A., i, 6.
dimethyldipentene produced by the dry distillation of dimethylcaoutchouc, A., i, 733.
Richards, *Theodore William*, Faraday lecture: the fundamental properties of the elements, T., 1201; P., 178.
possible solid solution of water in crystals, A., ii, 589.
Richards, *Theodore William*, and *Otto* **Hönigschmid**, revision of the atomic weight of calcium. I. Analysis of calcium bromide, A., ii, 112.
revision of the atomic weight of calcium. II. Analysis of calcium chloride, A., ii, 204.
Richards, *Theodore William*, and *George Leslie* **Kelley**, transition temperatures of sodium chromate as convenient fixed points in thermometry, A., ii, 695.
Richards, *Theodore William*, and *Joseph Howard* **Mathews**, method for determining heat of evaporation as applied to water, A., ii, 697.
Richardson, *Owen Willans*, the positive thermions emitted by the alkali sulphates, A., ii, 9.
the positive thermions emitted by the salts of the alkali metals, A., ii, 10.
positive ionisation from hot salts, A., ii, 1051.
Richardson, *Owen Willans*, and *Hereward L.* **Cooke**, the heat liberated during the absorption of electrons by different metals, A., ii, 358.
Richardson, *Owen Willans*, and *R. C.* **Ditto**, diffusion of neon through hot quartz, A., ii, 1087.
Riche, *J. A.* See *Francis Gano* **Benedict** and *L. E.* **Emmes.**
Richmond, *Henry Droop*, polarimetric estimation of lactose, A., ii, 73.
the degree of accuracy with which proteins can be estimated in milk by formaldehyde titration, A., ii, 236.
Richter, *Andrei Alexandr*, the death of plants at low temperatures, A., ii, 64.
Richter, *E.* See *Wilhelm* **Lenz.**
Richter, *M. M.*, oxonium hydrosulphides of *p*-benzoquinone, A., i, 135.
constitution of quinhydrone-like substances, A., i, 136.
constitution of alloxantin, A., i, 756.

Richter, *R.*, estimation of sulphur dioxide in white wines, A., ii, 330.
  assay of paraldehyde, A., ii, 776.
Ridsdale, *Charles H.*, and *N. D.* **Ridsdale**, mechanicalising analysis as an aid to accuracy and speed, A., ii, 1133.
Ridsdale, *N. D.* See *Charles H.* **Ridsdale.**
Riedel, *W.* See *Carl* **Tubandt.**
Rieger, *J. B.* See *William* **Salant.**
Riegger, *Harold Eaton*, oxidation of hydrazoic acid [azoimide], A., ii, 978.
Rieke, *Reinhold*, and *K.* **Endell**, lithium silicates, A., ii, 490, 982.
Riera y Punti, *José.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann.**
Ries, *A.*, chemico-crystallographic examination of the platinichlorides, platinibromides, stannichlorides, and stannibromides of quaternary ammonium bases, A., i, 953.
Riesenfeld, *Ernst Hermann*, catalysis of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 107.
Riéty, *L.*, electromotive force produced by the flow of copper sulphate solution through a capillary tube, A., ii, 575.
Riffart, *H.* See *Alfred* **Heiduschka.**
Riiber, *C. N.*, Δ^3-butenylbenzene, A., i, 848.
  oxidation of allo-cinnamylideneacetic acid, A., i, 860.
  addition of hydrogen bromide to cinnamylidenemalonic acid, cinnamylideneacetic acid, and phenylbutadiene, A., i, 979.
Rimbach, *Eberhard*, and *H.* **Volk**, polarimetric determination of avidity of weak bases in non-aqueous solutions, A., ii, 869.
Rinati, *Guido Verona*, application of the Benedikt-Zigmondy process for the estimation of glycerol in wine, A., ii, 545.
Rinckleben, *P.*, extraction of zymase from fresh brewers' yeast by plasmolysis, A., i, 1054.
Ringer, *A. I.*, the maximum production of hippuric acid in animals, with consideration of the origin of glycine in the animal body, A., ii, 1116.
Ringer, *Wilhelm Eduard*, the fixing of acids by egg-albumin and viscosity, A., i, 406.
  quadriurates, A., i, 1044.
  rapid measurement of the concentration of the hydrogen ions in liquids, A., ii, 363.
Ringer, *Wilhelm Eduard.* See also (*Fräulein*) *H. A. van* **Herwerden** and *Cornelis A.* **Pekelharing.**
Rinkes, *I. J.* See *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman.**
Rinne, *Fritz*, and *R.* **Kolb**, optical characters of the α- and β-modifications of quartz and leucite, A., ii, 209.
  composition and occurrence of rinneite, A., ii, 613.
Ripke, *Otto*, synthesis of pentamethylenediguanidine, A., i, 620.
Ripke, *Otto.* See also *Reginald Oliver* **Herzog.**
Risse, *Felix.* See *August* **Michaelis.**
Ritter, *Friedrich.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**
Ritter, *Georg*, nitrogen nutrition of *Leguminosæ*, A., ii, 428.
Ritter, *H.* See *Aladar* **Skita.**
Ritzel, *Albert*, crystal-habit of sodium chloride in relation to the solvent, A., ii, 488.
Rivett, *Albert Cherbury David.* See (*Miss*) *Stella* **Deakin.**
Roaf, *Herbert Eldon*, carbon dioxide output during decerebrate rigidity, A., ii, 503.
Roaf, *Herbert Eldon.* See also *Edward S.* **Edie**, *C. H. H.* **Harold**, and *Benjamin* **Moore.**
Robel, *J.* See *Léon* **Marchlewski.**
Roberts, *Edwin Jay*, separation of cerium by potassium permanganate, A., ii, 541.
Roberts, *Norman*, and *F. Alex.* **McDermott**, crucible furnace, A., ii, 385.
  a handy burette holder, A., ii, 875.
Roberts, *Percival Rudolph*, and *Gellert* **Alleman**, action of ethyl alcohol on toluene-*p*-diazonium chloride and of sulphuric acid on *p*-tolyl ethyl ether, A., i, 369.
Roberts, *Walter Morrell.* See *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*
Robertson, *Thorburn Brailsford*, electrochemistry of proteins. III. Dissociation of salts of ovimucoid in solutions of varying alkalinity and acidity, A., i, 91.
  the refractive indices of certain proteins. III. Serum globulin. IV. Casein in alcohol-water mixtures, A., i, 341.
  electrochemistry of proteins. IV. Dissociation in solutions of the globulinates of the alkaline earths, A., i, 406.
  electrochemistry of proteins. V. The electrochemical equivalent of caseinogen and its relation to the combining and molecular weights of caseinogen, A., i, 407.
  theory of the action of inorganic salts on proteins in solution, A., i, 695.

Robertson, *Thorburn Brailsford*, electrochemistry of proteins. VII. The mode of formation and ionisation of the compounds of proteins with inorganic acids and bases, A., i, 933.
electrochemistry of proteins. VI. The conductivities of solutions of the caseinogenates of potassium and of the alkaline earths in mixtures of water and alcohol, A., ii, 460.
Robertson, *Thorburn Brailsford*, and *Henry Chalmers* **Biddle,** the composition of certain substances produced by the action of pepsin on the products of the complete peptic hydrolysis of casein, A., i, 589.
Robertson, *Thorburn Brailsford*, and *J. E.* **Greaves,** the refractive indices of solutions of certain proteins. V. Gliadin, A., i, 589.
Robin, *F.*, and *P.* **Gartner,** the etching of steels; austenite and martensite, A., ii, 495.
Robinoff, *Michael.* See *Carl Gustav* **Schwalbe.**
Robinson, *Charles S.*, two compounds isolated from peat soils, A., ii, 431.
Robinson, *Charles Stanley*, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones,** complex thio-oxalates, P., 279.
Robinson, *Henry Haliburton*, the constituents of the oil of *Pinus longifolia*, P., 247.
Robinson, *J. E.* See *Charles* **James.**
Robinson, *Robert.* See *Norman* **Bland,** *Edward* **Hope,** and *William Henry* **Perkin,** *jun.*
Roche, *D. A.*, a method of qualitative analysis, A., ii, 1031.
Rocques, *Xavier*, and *G.* **Sellier,** estimation of gum in syrups, A., ii, 775.
Rodin, *Nils J.*, proteolysis in the thymus of the calf, A., ii, 1112.
Rodolico, *L.*, comparative action of strophantin and digitoxin on the toad's heart, A., ii, 515.
Rodriguez Carracido, *José*, biochemical classification of the proteins, A., i, 90.
Rodriguez Mourelo, *José*, and *Antonio* **García Banús,** chloroacetylene, A., i, 414.
action of carbon on chromyl chloride, A., ii, 731.
Roerdanz, *Walter.* See *Heinrich* **Klinger.**
Roemer, *Carl*, pharmacology of veronal. I. Symptoms and doses, A., ii, 1120.
Roemer, *Carl.* See also *Carl* **Jacobj.**
Rösing, *Georg.* See *Theodor* **Remy.**
Roethlisberger, *Paul*, clinical process for the estimation of uric acid in blood serum, A., ii, 548.
Roettgen, *Theodor.* See *Karl* **Windisch.**
Rogers, *Austin Flint*, eglestonite from San Mateo Co., California, A., ii, 807.
new synthesis and new occurrences of covellite, A., ii, 900.
minerals from the lead and zinc district of Galena-Joplin (Kansas-Missouri), A., ii, 900.
Rogers, *Charles G.*, temperature-coefficient of the rate of the heart beat, A., ii, 503.
Rogerson, *Harold*, chemical examination of the root of *Lasiosiphon meissnerianus*, A., ii, 325.
Rogerson, *Harold.* See also *Frederick Belding* **Power.**
Rogoziński, *Felix*, glycogenic property of glucosamine, A., ii, 814.
Rogosiński, *Felix.* See also *Gabriel* **Bertrand.**
Rohland, *Paul*, the causes of the variation in the velocity of hydration of cement, A., ii, 605.
the hydration and hardening of cement, A., ii, 881.
I. Cause of the de-rusting of iron in ferroconcrete. II. Two chemical processes occurring in a railway tunnel, A., ii, 1093.
Rohner, *Franz.* See *Fritz* **Fichter.**
Rohonyi, *Hugo*, enzyme action and electrolytic dissociation, A., i, 758.
Roll, *C.* See *Georg* **Korschun.**
Rolla, *Luigi*, dissociation of hydrated salts, A., ii, 375.
diffusion of electrolytes in colloids, A., ii, 969.
Rolland, *C.* See *A.* **Daniel-Brunet.**
Rollett, *Adolf*, linolenic acid and linseed oil, A., i, 175.
Románski, *Zygmunt*, estimation of phosphoric acid in superphosphates and bone-meals, A., ii, 227.
Romburgh, *Pieter van*, action of nitrous acid on dinitrodialkylanilines, A., i, 281.
additive compounds of *m*-dinitrobenzene, A., i, 622.
hypaphorine and the relation of this substance to tryptophan, A., i, 668.
Romburgh, *Pieter van*, and *George* **Barger,** preparation of the betaine of tryptophan and its identity with the alkaloid hypaphorine, T., 2068; P., 258.
Romyn, *Gysbert*, estimation of nitric acid, A., ii, 767.
Rona, *Peter*, the behaviour of chlorine in serum, A., ii, 50, 126.

Rona, *Peter*, hydrolysis of esters in the tissues, A., ii, 627.
  the scission of esters in the blood, A., ii, 740.

Rona, *Peter*, and *A.* **Döblin**, blood-sugar. IX. The permeability of blood-corpuscles to dextrose, A., ii, 302.
  glycolysis. II., A., ii, 619.

Rona, *Peter*, and *Leonor* **Michaelis**, ester and fat hydrolysis in blood and serum, A., ii, 302.

Rona, *Peter*, and *Dengo* **Takahashi**, blood-sugar. VIII. The sugar content of the corpuscles, A., ii, 125.
  the behaviour of calcium in the serum, and the calcium content of the blood-corpuscles, A., ii, 302.

Rona, *Peter*. See also *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *Leonor* **Michaelis**.

Ronnet, *Léon*, estimation of ferrocyanides and thiocyanates, A., ii, 938.

Rooks, *J. F.* See *Anton Julius* **Carlson**.

Roop, *W. P.*, new method for investigation of the magnetic permeability of gases, A., ii, 183.

Rosanoff, *Martin A.*, *Louise* **Gulick**, and *Herbert K.* **Larkin**, preparation of acetamide, A., i, 529.

Rosanoff, *N. A.* See *Nicolai D.* **Zelinsky**.

Rosario, *José I. del*, oxidation of hexoses by air in presence of alkali hydroxides, A., i, 605.

Rosati, *Aristide*, crystallographic study of ethyl isosuccino-*p*-toluidate, A., i, 776.
  crystallographic study of potassium *p*-hydroxybenzoate, A., i, 864.
  crystallographic observations on cerium sulphate tetrahydrate, A., ii, 984.

Roschansky, *D.*, influence of the spark on the frequency of electrical vibrations, A., ii, 15.

Rose, *Robert*. See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Rose, *Robert Evstafieff*, reduction of the anhydroxime of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, A., i, 372.

Rose, *Rudolf*. See *H.* **Gödecker**.

Rose, *William Cumming*, mucic acid and intermediary carbohydrate metabolism, A., ii, 904.
  creatine and creatinine. III. Excretion of creatine in infancy and childhood, A., ii, 1012.

Rose, *William Cumming*. See also *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**.

Rosebrugh, *T. R.*, and *William Lash* **Miller**, mathematical theory of the changes of concentration at the electrode brought about by diffusion and by chemical reaction, A., ii, 181.

Roseeu, *A.* See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Rosemann, *Rudolf*, physiology of digestion. III. The secretion of gastric juice when the chlorine supply of the body is lessened, A., ii, 998.
  physiology of digestion. IV. The total chlorine of the animal body on a diet rich in chlorine, A., ii, 1110.
  physiology of digestion. V. The total chlorine of the human fœtus, A., ii, 1110.

Rosenberg, *Anna*. See *W.* **Zaleski**.

Rosenberg, *J. O.*, the ferronitrosulphides and their relation to the nitroprussides. III., A., ii, 290.

Rosenbusch, *Richard*. See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Rosenhain, *Walter*, and *Sydney L.* **Archbutt**, constitution of the alloys of aluminium and zinc, A., ii, 895.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, iso- and hetero-poly-acids. IV. The constitution of metatungstates and borotungstates, A., ii, 612.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *R.* **Bernhardi-Grisson**, the electrolytic reduction of tungstic acid, A., ii, 402.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Abraham* **Garfunkel**, cobaltinitrites, A., i, 619.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Franz* **Kohn**, iso- and hetero-poly-acids. I. Metatungstic acid, A., ii, 116.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *Jacob* **Pinsker**, iso- and hetero-poly-acids. III. The basicity of some hetero-poly-acids, A., i, 265.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, and *M.* **Weinheber**, iso- and hetero-poly-acids. II. Oxalato-tellurates, A., i, 109.
  gravimetric estimation of tellurium and alkalimetric estimation of telluric acid, A., ii, 151.

Rosenheim, *Otto*, quadriurates, A., i, 403.

Rosenkranz, *W.*, Fehling's solution, A., ii, 663.

Rosenmund, *Karl W.*, hydroxy- and dihydroxy-phenylalkylammonium compounds and β-nitrostyrenes, A., i, 34.

Rosenstiehl, [*Daniel*] *Auguste*, parallelism between the occurrence of cohesion and the conditions necessary for dyeing, A., ii, 99.
  polymerised water and water of crystallisation, A., ii, 270.
  rôle of affinity in dyeing, A., ii, 372.
  polymerised water and water of crystallisation. Temperature and conditions of dehydration; water of crystallisation, A., ii, 386.
  historical data relating to osmotic force. Rectification of authors' names, A., ii, 588.

Rosenthal, *L.* See *Daniel* **Vorländer**.

Rosenthal, *Oskar.* See *Julius* **Morgenroth.**
Rosenthaler, *Leopold,* hydrolysis of amygdalin by emulsin, A., i, 99.
[solutions of benzaldehyde and hydrogen cyanide in water], A., i, 987.
specific stereochemical behaviour of catalysts, A., ii, 384.
estimations with mercuric nitrate, A., ii, 668.
pyro-analyses of drugs, A., ii, 948.
Roshdestwensky, *Alexander,* and *William Cudmore McCullagh* **Lewis,** the electrochemistry of solutions in acetone. Part I., T., 2138 ; P., 266.
Rosin, *J.,* volumetric estimation of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 768.
Ross, *Alexander David,* and *Robert Cochran* **Gray,** the magnetism of the copper-manganese-tin alloys under varying thermal treatment, A., ii, 183.
Ross, *E. L.* See *Harry Sands* **Grindley.**
Ross, *William H.* See *Raymond Calvier* **Benner.**
Rossel, *Arnold,* biology of the metal thorium, A., ii, 1117.
Rossi, *Ernst,* the relationship between muscular rigor and protein coagulation ; chemical stimulation of muscle. II. Rigor produced by salts, A., ii, 812.
Rossi, *Felice.* See *Pietro* **Albertoni.**
Rossi, *Paolo,* radioactive equilibrium in Vesuvian cotunnite, A., ii, 174.
Rossiter, *Edmund Charles,* the estimation of sulphides in alkali cyanide, A., ii, 654.
Rosso, *G. del.* See *Bernardo* **Oddo.**
Rost, *H.* See *Georges* **Darzens.**
Roth, *Paul.* See *Ludwig* **Knorr.**
Roth, *Walter A.* See *Karl* **Auwers.**
Rothberg, *P.* See *Louis J.* **Curtman.**
Rothberger, *C. J.,* and *Heinrich* **Winterberg,** action of barium and calcium on the heart ; extra systolic ventricular tachycardia experimentally produced by stimulation of the accelerator nerves, A., ii, 1117.
the increase of cardiac activity produced by calcium, A., ii, 1117.
Rothe, *O.* See *Ludwig* **Knorr.**
Rothenfusser, *S.,* detection of sucrose in wine, white beer, etc., A., ii, 665.
Rothlauf, *Leo.* See *Alfred* **Einhorn.**
Rothschild, *Max.* See *Martin* **Freund.**
Rotinjanz, *L.* See *Nicolai N.* **Ragornoff.**
Rotta, *W.* See *Edouard* **Vongerichten.**
Rottgardt, *Karl,* the cathode fall in argon (air, nitrogen, hydrogen), and the periodic system of the elements, A., ii, 178.
Roubier. See **Sarvonat.**
Roudsky. See *A.* **Laveran.**
Roure-Bertrand Fils, *L.* **Labaune,** and *J.* **Dupont,** [essential oils], A., i, 895.
Routala, *O.* See *Gustav* **Komppa.**
Roy, *Charles.* See *Paul* **Rabe.**
Rózsa, *Michael,* the influence of affinity in solutions, A., ii, 1073.
Rubens, *Heinrich,* and *Otto von* **Baeyer,** an extremely long-waved radiation of mercury vapour, A., ii, 350.
Rubens, *Heinrich,* and *Robert Williams* **Wood,** the isolation of long-waved heat rays by quartz lenses, A., ii, 92.
Rudge, *William Arthur Douglas,* observation on the surface-tension of liquid sulphur, A., ii, 258.
Rücker, *Conrad.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**
Ruer, *Rudolf,* and *Nikolaus* **Iljin,** the stable system iron—carbon, A., ii, 494.
Rütgerswerke-Aktiengesellschaft and *Curt* **Geutsch,** preparation of *m*-tolyl ortho-oxalate, A., i, 438.
Ruff, *Otto,* permeability to light of mixtures of several light-absorbing substances [spectroscopic evidence for the formation of new compounds], A., ii, 237.
a new method for the analysis of some binary compounds, based on the law of mass action, A., ii, 264.
the so-called sulphammonium and the spectroscopic test for new compounds, A., ii, 484.
the equilibrium diagram of the iron-carbon alloys, A., ii, 897.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Hans* **Georges,** lithium imide, A., ii, 280.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Ewald* **Gersten,** some sources of error in the gasometric estimation of nitrates and nitrites by Schloesing's or Piccini's methods, A., ii, 930.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Otto* **Goecke,** the solubility of carbon in iron, A., ii, 897.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Leopold* **Hecht,** sulphammonium and its relation to nitrogen sulphide, A., ii, 277.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Alfred* **Heinzelmann,** uranium hexafluoride, A., ii, 988.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Herbert* **Lickfett,** vanadium chlorides, A., ii, 291.
vanadium bromides, A., ii, 988.
vanadium fluorides, A., ii, 989.
Ruhemann, *Siegfried,* triketohydrindene hydrate. Part III. Its relation to alloxan, T., 792 ; P., 97.
triketohydrindene hydrate. Part IV. hydrindantin and its analogues, T., 1306 ; P., 163.
triketohydrindene hydrate. Part V. the analogues of uramil and purpuric acid, T., 1486 ; P., 210.

Ruhemann, *Siegfried*, and *William Johnson Smith* **Naunton**, diphenylcyclopentenone, P., 309.

Rule, *Alexander*, the action of hydrogen sulphide on the alkyloxides of the metals. Part I. Sodium and potassium ethoxides, T., 558; P., 60.

Rullmann, *W.*, Schardinger's milk reaction, A., ii, 667.

Rulon, *S. A.*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, studies on water-drinking. III. Uric acid elimination following copious water drinking between meals, A., ii, 135.
  studies on water-drinking. IV. The excretion of chlorides when large amounts of water are taken between meals, A., ii, 1012.

Runge, *Carl*, the radioactivity of the air over the open sea, A., ii, 1050.

Runne, *Ernst*. See *Hermann* **Emde**.

Runne, *H.* See *Julius* **Tröger**.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *Hans* **Altenburg**, semicarbazide and cyclic nitrosochlorides, A., i, 72.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *James* **Bürgin**, turmeric oil. IV. Synthesis of α-*p*-tolyl-α-methylbutyric acid, A., i, 446.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *W.* **Kerkovius**, tetramethylcycloheptatriene, A., i, 847.

Rupe, *Hans*, and *Alfred* **Steinbach**, turmeric oil. II. Oxidation products of curcumone, A., i, 69.
  turmeric oil. III. Synthesis of γ-*p*-tolylvaleric acid, A., i, 293.

Rupert, *Frank F.* See *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis**.

Rupp, *Erwin*, phenolphthalein derivatives and their behaviour as indicators, A., i, 301.

Rupp, *Erwin*, and **Kroll**, estimation of hypophosphites, A., ii, 1133.

Rupp, *Erwin*, and *Franz* **Lehmann**, estimation of nitrites, A., ii, 535.
  qualitative analytical treatment of silicates with boric acid, A., ii, 658.

Ruppenthal, *Richard*. See *Max* **Busch**.

Ruppin, *Ernst*, ratio of the Cl-, SO$_3$-, and σ_0-values of a series of sea-water samples examined in the hydrographical laboratories of Helsingfors, Kiel, Christiania, Monaco, and Nancy, A., ii, 123.

Russ, *Sidney*. See *Helen* **Chambers** and *Walter* **Makower**.

Russell, *Alexander Smith*, and *Frederick* **Soddy**, the γ-rays of thorium and actinium, A., ii, 88.

Russell, *Alexander Smith*. See also *Willy* **Marckwald**.

Russenberger, *J. H.*, extension of the laws of capillarity to cases where the elements of the capillary system are mobile with respect to one another; extension leading to a new view of the phenomena of swelling of dried wood, of the dissolution of gums, albumins, etc., and of true solutions, A., ii, 794.

Russo, *C.*, velocity of anodic solution of nickel in normal sulphuric acid, A., ii, 181.
  comparison between the velocity of solution and the anodic polarisation of nickel in normal sulphuric acid, A., ii, 181.
  anodic behaviour of nickel in presence of chromous salts, A., ii, 1056.

Ruston, *Arthur G.* See *Charles* **Crowther**.

Rusznyâk, *Stephen*, the individual differences of the red blood-corpuscles on hæmolysis, A., ii, 1108.

Rutherford, *Ernest*, the scattering of α- and β-particles by matter and the structure of the atom, A., ii, 453.

Rutherford, *Ernest*, and *Hans* **Geiger**, transformation and nomenclature of the radioactive emanations, A., ii, 955.

Rutherford, *Ernest*. See also *Bertram Borden* **Boltwood**.

Ruthing, *Alexander*. See *Wilhelm* **Wislicenus**.

Ružička, *Leopold*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.

Rybár, *Stephan*, resolution of the spectral lines of lanthanum and cobalt in the magnetic field, A., ii, 1042.

Ryn, *Willem van*, Kjeldahl nitrogen process, A., ii, 226.

Rywosch, *S.*, increased rate of diffusion of dextrose, A., ii, 818.

S.

Sabatier, *Paul*, reduction and oxidation by catalysis, A., i, 702.
  method for making two substances react in the electric arc, A., ii, 91.

Sabatier, *Paul*, and *Alphonse* **Mailhe**, direct esterification by catalysis; preparation of benzoic esters, A., i, 258.
  direct esterification and hydrolysis by catalysis, A., i, 258.
  catalytic scission of esters by certain metallic oxides, A., i, 348.
  catalytic esterification of alcohols by fatty acids: case of formic acid, A., i, 416.
  catalytic decomposition of formic acid, A., i, 515.
  new method of preparation of benzylamine and hexahydrobenzylamine, A., i, 627.

Sabatini, *G.* See *Italo* **Bellucci.**

Sabot, *R.* See *Louis* **Duparc.**

Sacerdoti, *R.*, electrode potentials in the electrolytic manufacture of chlorine and alkali, A., ii, 789.

Sachanoff, *Al. N.*, electrical conductivity of solutions in esters with small dielectric constants, A., ii, 247.
- electrical conductivities of solutions in acetic and propionic acids, A., ii, 689.
- abnormal conductivity changes, A., ii, 691.

Sacher, *Julius Friedrich,* Falk's white lead, A., ii, 40.
- the colouring matter of red radishes, A., ii, 148.
- the simplest arrangement for reading burettes, A., ii, 650.
- the volumetric estimation of lead peroxide, A., ii, 770.

Sachs, *Franz,* and *Percy* **Brigl,** ring formation in the peri-position of the naphthalene series. IV. Attempts to prepare a six-membered carbon ring, A., i, 719.

Sachs, *Franz,* and *R. B.* **Forster,** ring formation in the peri-position in the naphthalene series. III. Derivatives of 2′:4′-dinitrophenyl-1:8-naphthylenediamine, A., i, 753.

Sachs, *Franz,* and *Gerhardt* **Mosebach,** acenaphthene. II., A., i, 960.

Sachs, *Paula.* See *Ludwig* **Vanino.**

Sachs, *Stanislaus,* observations on the ions and fog-nuclei which are produced in gases by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 246.

Sackur, *Otto,* the thermal formation of manganates. IV., A., ii, 400.

Sackur, *Otto.* See also *Fritz* **Bahr.**

Sadikoff, *Wl. S.*, the influence of strychnine on bacteria, A., ii, 1018.

Sadler, *Charles A.*, transformation of the energy of homogeneous Röntgen radiation into energy of corpuscular radiation, A., ii, 839.

Saha, *Haridas,* and *Kumud Nath* **Choudhuri,** the action of ammonia on mercurous nitrate, A., ii, 804.

Sahlbom, (*Miss*) *Naima,* capillary analysis of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 100.

Sahlbom, (*Miss*) *Naima.* See also *Fritz* **Fichter.**

Saillard, *Émile,* manurial experiments with sugar-beet, A., ii, 145.

Saito, *K.*, production of lactic acid by moulds, A., ii, 321.

Saito, *K.* See also *Paul* **Lindner.**

Saladin, *O.* See *Reginald Oliver* **Herzog.**

Salant, *William,* and *J. B.* **Rieger,** influence of alcohol on protein metabolism in dogs, A., ii, 411.

Salibill, *Jr.*, the action of light on the bromination of tertiary *o*- and *p*-butyltoluene and the chlorination of tert.-butylbenzene and *o*-butyltoluene, A., i, 276.

Salkowski, *Ernst* [*Leopold*], the optical behaviour of lactic acid in a meat preparation, A., i, 6.
- phytosterol and cholesterol, A., i, 45.
- yeast-gum, A., i, 825.
- a characteristic behaviour of alkali phosphate, A., ii, 39.
- the behaviour of yeast gum in autolysis and in alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 62.
- an improvement in Scherer's reaction for inositol, A., ii, 73.
- easy detection of arsenic; rapid separation of arsenic and some other metals from liquids, A., ii, 153.
- notes. I. Presence of dextrose and creatinine in hen's egg. II. Contents of a dermoid cyst. III. Some properties of hæmatin. IV. Estimation of peptone in the presence of albumoses. V. The quantitative estimation of sulphur in urine and the significance of neutral sulphur, A., ii, 626.
- detection of mercury in urine, A., ii, 771, 934.

Salmon, *E. A.*, method for making two substances react in the electric arc, A., ii, 15.

Salway, *Arthur Henry,* the orientation of the nitro-group in nitromyristicinic acid, T., 266; P., 20.
- synthesis of 4:6-dimethoxy-2-β-methylaminoethylbenzaldehyde, T., 1320; P., 191.
- chemical examination of Calabar beans, T., 2148; P., 273.

Salway, *Arthur Henry.* See also *Frederick Belding* **Power.**

Salzberg, *D.* See *David* **Maron.**

Samsonow, *Alexander,* a new uranium colloid, A., ii, 207.

Sanchez, *Jean A.*, quantitative separation of iron and manganese, A., ii, 1138.

Sanchez, *Juan A.*, halogenimetry, A., ii, 434.

Sand, *Henry Julius Salomon,* and *Douglas John* **Law,** employment of the electrometric method for the estimation of the acidity of tan liquors. I., A., ii, 233.

Sand, *Henry Julius Salomon,* and *William Miles* **Smalley,** new apparatus for the electro-analytical estimation of metals; a glass-frame anode for use with silver and nickel cathodes, A., ii, 434.

Sand, *Henry Julius Salomon.* See also *Robert Martin* **Caven** and *Joseph Turney* **Wood.**

Sanders, *James McConnell,* Candelilla wax, P., 250.
  a convenient method for determining the density of heavy petroleums, P., 250.
  the determination of sulphur in petroleum, P., 329.

Sanderson, *James Cox,* the probable influence of the soil on local atmospheric radioactivity, A., ii, 846.

Sandgren, *J.* See *H.* **Lyttkens.**

Sandonnini, *Carlo,* double salts of lead fluoride and the other halides of the same metal, A., ii, 284, 491.
  thermal analysis of mixtures of cuprous chloride with chlorides of univalent elements, A., ii, 606.
  thermal analysis of binary mixtures of the chlorides of univalent metals, A., ii, 800.

Sandonnini, *Carlo,* and *G.* **Scarpa,** thermal analysis of binary mixtures of the chlorides of bivalent metals, A., ii, 984.

Sandqvist, *Håkon,* phenanthrene-2-sulphonic acid and some of its derivatives, A., i, 190.

Saneyoshi, *Sumio,* β-butanolglycuronic acid, A., i, 836.

Saneyoshi, *Sumio.* See also *Carl* **Neuberg.**

Sanford, *Fernando,* the significance of the periodic law, A., ii, 874.

Sanna, *G.* See *Luigi* **Francesconi.**

Santi, *L.,* phototropy of the hydrazones of furfuraldehyde, A., i, 1030.

Santi, *L.* See also *Maurice* **Padoa.**

Saposhnikoff, *W. A.,* secondary β-rays, A., ii, 840.

Saposhnikoff, *W. G.,* substantive dyeing, A., ii, 1070.

Sapper, *A.* See *Otto* **Fischer.**

Sarasin, *Édouard,* and *Th.* **Tommasina,** action of slight rise of temperature on the induced radioactivity, A., ii, 244.

Sargarian, *Johann.* See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf.**

Sarti, *C.* See *C.* **Gazzetti.**

Sartory, *A.,* Meyer's reagent for the detection of blood, A., ii, 947.

Sarvonat and **Roubier,** experimental poisoning by oxalic acid; localisation of the poison in the various organs, A., ii, 815.

Sasaki, *Takaoki,* a sensitive reaction for scatole, A., ii, 80.

Sassu, *Matei.* See *Herman* **Decker.**

Satta, *G.* See *Riccardo* **Luzzato.**

Satterly, *John,* the radium-content of salts of potassium, A., ii, 243.

Savory, *Horace.* See *Frederick Gowland* **Hopkins.**

Saytzeff, *Michael,* action of zinc on a mixture of the haloid ester and anhydride of saturated monobasic acids. A., i, 419.
  action of zinc on a mixture of 1-methylcyclohexan-3-one and allyl iodide, A., i, 444.
  action of zinc on a mixture of menthone and allyl iodide, A., i, 474.

Saytzeff, *Michael,* and **Unanoff,** synthesis of methylethylnonylcarbinol, A., i, 415.

Sazanoff, *P.* See *Volkmar* **Kohlschütter.**

Sbarsky, *B.* See *Alexis* **Bach.**

Scaffidi, *Vittorio,* purine metabolism. V. The behaviour of the purine bases in muscle during work, A., ii, 216.
  purine metabolism. VI. Purine metabolism under the influence of diminished oxidative processes of the organism, A., ii, 507.
  purine metabolism. VII. Purine metabolism during starvation, A., ii, 625.
  purine metabolism. VIII. The content in purine bases of various kinds of muscular tissue, A., ii, 625.

Scagliarini, *G.* See *Roberto* **Ciusa.**

Scal, *C.* See *Georges* **Urbain.**

Scala, *Alberto.* See *Margherita* **Traube-Mengarini.**

Scandola, *Everardo,* hydroxynitrosylsulphuric acid, A., ii, 273.
  the action of metallic sodium on hydrazine hydrate, A., ii, 279.
  colorimetric estimation of strychnine, A., ii, 553.

Scandola, *Everardo.* See also *Domenico* **Ganassini.**

Scarafia, *P.* See *Luigi* **Francesconi.**

Scarpa, *G.* See *Carlo* **Sandonnini.**

Scarpa, *Oscarre,* analysis of the radioactivity of some thermal waters of the island of Ischia, A., ii, 8.
  measurement of the viscosity of liquids and of lubricants, A., ii, 17.
  experiments on diffusion [of dissolved substances]. II. and III., A., ii, 472.

Scelsi, *G.* See *Francesco Carlo* **Palazzo.**

Schäfer, *P.,* hæmolytic extracts of organs, A., ii, 996.

Schaffer, *Friedrich,* and *E.* **Philippe,** the detection of sucrose in wine by Rothenfusser's process, A., ii, 665.

Schagger, *A.* See *Jan von* **Zawidzki.**

Schaidhauf, *A.* See *Wilhelm* **Muthmann.**

Schairer, *Otto.* See *Julius* **Schmidt.**

Schalk, *Willem van der*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Schall, *Carl*, measurements of photochemical action in ultra-violet light by means of sensitive films, A., ii, 835.

Schaller, *Waldemar Theodore*, natramblygonite, a new mineral, A., ii, 121.
  composition of jamesonite and warrenite, A., ii, 209.
  bismuth ochres from San Diego Co., California, A., ii, 293.
  ferritungstite, a new mineral, A., ii, 903.
  composition of nephelite, A., ii, 992.
  the alunite-beudantite group, A., ii, 1101.
  composition of French phosphorite minerals, A., ii, 1102.
  crystallised variscite from Utah, A., ii, 1103.

Schaller, *Waldemar Theodore*. See also *B. S.* **Butler** and *Esper S.* **Larsen**, *jun.*

Schardinger, *Franz*, formation of crystalline polysaccharides (dextrins) from starch paste by microbes, A., i, 181.

Scharwin, *Wassili W.*, *N. I.* **Bjenkoff**, *S. A.* **Dmitrieff**, *A. L.* **Gandurin**, *K.* **Kusnezoff**, and *W. A.* **Naumoff**, condensation of anthraquinone with phenols, A., i, 655.

Scheffer, *F. E. C.*, the determination of three-phase pressures in the system: hydrogen sulphide and water, A., ii, 264.
  heterogeneous equilibrium in dissociating compounds, A., ii, 379.
  the system hydrogen sulphide—water, A., ii, 870.

Scheiber, *Johannes*, homologous nature of anthranil and methylanthranil, A., i, 915.

Scheiber, *Johannes*, *H.* **Fleischmann**, and *K.* **Kloppe**, *N*-alkylated aldoximes, A., i, 382.

Scheiber, *Johannes*, and *P.* **Lungwitz**, action of the chlorides of dibasic fatty acids on ethyl sodioacetoacetate, A., i, 836.

Scheiber, *Johannes*, *Hans* **Reckleben**, and *K.* **Strauss**, constitution of copper acetylide. II., A., i, 188.

Scheiber, *Johannes*. See also *Hans* **Reckleben**.

Scheibler, *Helmuth*, and *Alvin Sawyer* **Wheeler**, the Walden inversion. VII. Optically active leucic (α-hydroxyisohexoic) acid and its transformation into α-bromoisohexoic acid, A., i, 835.

Scheibler, *Helmuth*. See also *Emil* **Fischer**.

Schell, *Curt*, photographic-photometric absorption measurements of silver iodide in the ultra-violet spectrum, A., ii, 831.

Schellbach, *Hans*. See *Hermann* **Emde**.

Schelle, *Robert*, preparation of pure tellurium, A., ii, 388.

Schemtshuschny, *S. F.* See *Nicolai N.* **Nagornoff**.

Schenck, *Martin*, cholic acid. II., A., i, 10.
  methylated guanidines, A., i, 842.

Schenk, *Daniel*. See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.

Schepss, *Wilhelm*. See *Julius* **Tafel**.

Scheringa, *Klaas*, detection and estimation of potassium perchlorate in potassium chlorate, A., ii, 153.
  adsorption experiments, A., ii, 191.
  position of the most important elements in the periodic system, A., ii, 594.
  tests for purity, and the washing of precipitates in relation to adsorption, A., ii, 765.

Scheuble, *Rudolf*, preparation of normal oxalic acid esters of lower aliphatic alcohols, A., i, 419.

Schidrowitz, *Philip*, and *Harold A.* **Goldsbrough**, detection and estimation of small quantities of antimony, A., ii, 338.

Schiff, *Robert*. See *G.* **Bianchi**.

Schiffer, *Paul*. See *Wilhelm* **Strecker**.

Schildbach, *R.*, electrochemical behaviour of cobalt, A., ii, 13.

Schilling, *Benomar*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Schimmel & Co., essential oils, A., i, 475, 893.

Schindelmeiser, *I.* See *Iwan L.* **Kondakoff**.

Schirm, *Erik*, precipitation of aluminium, chromium, and iron by ammonium nitrite, A., ii, 936.
  precipitation of iron with hydrazine hydrate, A., ii, 937.
  precipitation of zinc, manganese, cobalt, nickel, copper, and cadmium from their ammoniacal solution with sodium carbonate and phenyltrimethylammonium carbonate, A., ii, 1138.

Schirm, *Erik*. See also *Arthur* **Stähler**.

Schirmeister, *H.* See *Karl* **Bornemann**.

Schirokauer, *H.*, and *G. G.* **Wilenko**, the estimation of diastase in organs, A., ii, 675.

Schittenhelm, *Alfred*. See *Franz* **Frank** and *Efim Semen* **London**.

Schleicher, *G.*, rapid formation of lead accumulators with solutions of sulphuric acid and chlorate or perchlorate, A., ii, 848.

Schlenk, *Wilhelm*, and (*Miss*) *Anna* **Herzenstein**, triarylmethyls. V., A., i, 122.
Schlenk, *Wilhelm*, *Leopold* **Mair**, and *C.* **Bornhardt**, triphenylmethyl and triphenylcarbinol, A., i, 434.
Schlenk, *Wilhelm*, *Julius* **Renning**, and *Georg* **Racky**, hexaphenylsilicoethane and some diphenyl-substitution products of ordinary ethane and ethylene, A., i, 596.
Schlenk, *Wilhelm*, and *Tobias* **Weickel**, metallic compounds of diaryl ketones, A., i, 545.
Schlesinger, *M. D.* See *Henry Clapp* **Sherman**.
Schlesinger, *N.*, $\alpha\alpha'$-ethylenedi-iminodiisobutyric acid, A., i, 427.
Schliemann, *Wilhelm*, cellobiose and the acetolysis of cellulose, A., i, 179.
Schliephacke, *Gerhard*, mutarotation of maltose, A., i, 16.
Schlœsing, *Théophile*, the mother liquors of salt gardens (marais salants), A., ii, 392.
Schloss, *Rudolph*. See *Carl* **Willgerodt**.
Schlundt, *Herman*. See *Richard B.* **Moore** and *R. C.* **Palmer**.
Schmeja, *Siegmund*. See *Gustav* **Heller**.
Schmid, *Alfred*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.
Schmid, *H.* See *Robert* **Burri**.
Schmid, *Hans*, position of the substituents in hydroxyhomosalicylic [dihydroxytoluic] acid, A., i, 780.
Schmidlin, *Julius*, explanation of the reaction between *p*-benzoquinone and hydrogen chloride, A., i, 727.
Schmidt, *Carl L. A.*, Benedict's method of estimating the total sulphur in urine, A., ii, 67.
Schmidt, *Curt*, periodic system [of the elements], A., ii, 198.
Schmidt, *E. W.*, influence of pressure on the electrolytic conductivity of solutions in different solvents, A., ii, 12.
Schmidt, *Ernst* [*Albert*], creatine, A., i, 20.
  ephedrine and ψ-ephodrine, A., i, 562.
  alkaloids of *datura metel* seed, A., ii, 143.
Schmidt, *Ernst*, and *Franz Wilhelm* **Calliess**, ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine, A., i, 742.
Schmidt, *Ernst*, and *D.* **Bruns**, brucine polyhydrosulphides, A., i, 913.
Schmidt, *Gerhard Carl*, electric conductivity of salt vapours, A., ii, 788.
  adsorption of solutions. II., A., ii, 969.
Schmidt, *H.*, oil of phosphorus and its combinations in the organism investigated by means of the electroscopic detection of phosphorus, A., ii, 815.
Schmidt, *Hans*. See *Paul* **Cermak**.
Schmidt, *Hubert*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.
Schmidt, *Julius*, and *Eugen* **Heinle**, phenanthrene series. XXXI. Nitro- and amino-phenanthenes, A., i, 626.
Schmidt, *Julius*, and *Otto* **Schairer**, phenanthrene series. XXX. Preparation of 4-hydroxy- from 4-nitrophenanthraquinone, A., i, 386.
Schmidt, *Julius*, *Otto* **Schairer**, and *Ernst* **Glatz**, phenanthrene series. XXIX. Phenantriazines, A., i, 239.
Schmidt, *R.* See *Walther* **Borsche**.
Schmincke, *Alexander*, and *Ferdinand* **Flury**, the behaviour of the red blood-corpuscles in chronic oleic acid poisoning, A., ii, 125.
Schmitz, *Ernst*. See *Paul* **Ehrlich** and *Gustav* **Embden**.
Schneider, *Heinrich*. See *Otto* **Dimroth**.
Schnerr, *Al.* See *Tadeusz* **Estreicher**.
Schnurmann, *K.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.
Schoch, *Eugene Paul*, and *O. P.* **Randolph**, behaviour of iron and nickel anodes in various electrolytes, A., ii, 14.
Schölberg, *Harold Alfred*, and *Robert Lauder Mackenzie* **Wallis**, chemical changes produced in milk by bacteria and their relation to the epidemic diarrhœa of infants, A., ii, 512.
Schölberg, *Harold Alfred*. See also *Robert Lauder Mackenzie* **Wallace**.
Schöller, *Max Reinhold*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.
Schoeller, *Walter*, *Walther* **Schrauth**, and *Paul* **Goldacker**, synthesis of mercuriated α-anilino-fatty acids, A., i, 699.
Schoeller, *Walter*. See also *Franz* **Müller** and *Walther* **Schrauth**.
Schoen, *Marcel*. See *Auguste* **Fernbach**.
Schöndorff, *Bernhardt*, and *Friedrich* **Grebe**, the origin of glycogen from formaldehyde, A., ii, 306.
Schöndorff, *Bernhard*, and *Fritz* **Suckrow**, the influence of phloridzin on glycogen formation in the liver, A., ii, 306.
Schöttle, *Iwan*, velocities of reaction of acetone and lutidone with phenylhydrazine and hydroxylamine under various conditions, A., ii, 1079.
Schöttle, *Joh.* See *Pavel Iw.* **Petrenko-Kritschenko**.
Scholes, *Samuel Ray*. See *Harry Ward* **Foote**.

Scholl, *A*. See *W*. **Greifenhagen**.

Scholl, *Max Eugen*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Scholl, *Roland*, an experiment to demonstrate the reducing properties of cellulose, A., i, 525.
  colloidal chemical observations on the pyranthrone vat dyes, A., i, 656.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *Siegfried* **Edlbacher**, degradation of indanthren to dihydroxypyrazinoanthraquinone and its behaviour with benzoyl chloride and sodium ethoxide, A., i, 755.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *Werner* **Neovius**, introduction of several phthalic acid groups into aromatic compounds. IV. Experiments with carbazole, A., i, 567.

Scholl, *Roland*, *Werner* **Neovius**, and *Karl* **Holdermann**, introduction of several phthaloyl groups into aromatic hydrocarbons. I. Experiments with diphenyl, A., i, 452.

Scholl, *Roland*, *Julius* **Potschiwauscheg**, *Josef* **Lenko**, and *E*. **Böcker**, synthetical experiments in the pyranthrone series, A., i, 1007.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *Emil* **Schwinger**, conversion of 1:2-benzanthraquinone (naphthanthraquinone) into anthraquinone-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, A., i, 995.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *Christian* **Seer**, introduction of several phthaloyl groups into aromatic compounds. II. Derivatives of diphenyl, A., i, 453.
  identity of Graebe's isochrysofluorene with dihydrobenzanthrene, A., i, 626.

Scholl, *Roland*, *Christian* **Seer**, and *Walter* **Tritsch**, introduction of several phthalic acid groups into aromatic compounds. III. Experiments with thianthren, dimethythianthren, thiodiphenylamine, and *N*-methylthiodiphenylamine, A., i, 557.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *G. von* **Wolodkowitsch**, existence of quinonoid properties in anthraquinone derivatives, A., i, 888.

Scholl, *Roland*. See also *Oscar* **Bally**.

Scholtz, *Max* [*Erwin*], assymmetry of the quinquevalent system Na$_2$bcd, A., i, 326.
  alkaloids of pareira root, A., i, 913.

Scholze, *E*. See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Schoorl, *Nicholaas*, microchemical reaction for aluminium with cæsium chloride, A., ii, 443.

Schoorl, *Nicholaas*. See also *Wilhelm* **Lenz**.

Schossberger, *E*. See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler**.

Schott, *Eduard*, the behaviour of gluconic and saccharic acids in the organism, A., ii, 514.

Schoulz. See *Robert* **Kremann**.

Schrauth, *Walther*, and *Walter* **Schoeller**, the disinfecting power of complex organo-mercury compounds. I. Aromatic mercury-carboxylic acids, A., ii, 63.
  biochemical investigations with aromatic mercury compounds, A., ii, 637.

Schrauth, *Walther*, *Walter* **Schoeller**, and *Richard* **Struensee**, complex mercury compounds of cinnamic acid and its esters, A., i, 595.
  ether derivatives of β-phenylhydracrylic acid (β-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionic acid), A., i, 641.

Schrauth, *Walther*. See also *Franz* **Müller** and *Walter* **Schoeller**.

Schreiber, *F*., catalytic preparation of ammonia from compounds containing nitrogen and carbon, A., ii, 881.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, equilibrium in the system: water, sodium sulphate, sodium chloride, copper sulphate, cupric chloride, A., ii, 592.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and (*Miss*) *Woutrine Constance de* **Baat**, equilibria in the system: sodium chloride, sodium sulphate, cupric chloride, cupric sulphate, and water at 25°, A., ii, 381.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *Th*. **Figee**, the system: water—calcium chloride—calcium hydroxide at 25°, A., ii, 983.

Schreiner, *Oswald*, symptoms shown by plants under the influence of different toxic compounds, A., ii, 427.

Schreiner, *Oswald*, and *Elbert C*. **Lathrop**, dihydroxystearic acid in good and poor soils, A., ii, 923.

Schreiner, *Oswald*, and *Edmund C*. **Shorey**, the presence of arginine and histidine in soils; pyrimidine derivatives and purine bases in soils, A., ii, 65.
  chemical nature of soil organic matter, A., ii, 147.
  some acid constituents of soil humus, A., ii, 147.
  cholesterols in soils: phytosterol, A., ii, 327.

Schreiner, *Oswald*, *Michael Xavier* **Sullivan**, and *F. R*. **Reid**, studies in soil oxidation, A., ii, 146.

Schröder, *Johannes*, estimation of nicotine in concentrated tobacco juice, A., ii, 163, 552.
quantity of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere at Monte Video, A., ii, 1086.

Schröder, *Karl*, the purification and analytical control of potassium ferrocyanide, A., ii, 1143.

Schröter, *Fritz*, estimation of hexamethylenetetramine (urotropine) in urine, A., ii, 343.

Schroeter, *Georg*, rearrangements. III. A., i, 505.

Schryver, *Samuel Barnett*, the state of aggregation of matter. I.—III., A., i, 245, ii, 199.

Schubert, *Friedrich*, estimation of starch, A., ii, 75.

Schubert, *H.* See *Ludwig* **Knorr**.

Schübel, *Konrad*. See *Hermann* **Pauly**.

Schück, *Bernhard*. See *Nikodem* **Caro**.

Schülke and **Mayr**, preparation of phenyl ortho-oxalates, A., i, 125.

Schüller, *Jos.*, phloridzin- and phloretin-acids. I., A., ii, 814.

Schürmann, *E.*, a new method of analysing white metal, A., ii, 158.

Schütze, *H.* See *Danckwart* **Ackermann**.

Schukoffsky, *G. J.*, lithium amalgams, A., ii, 882.

Schulten, *August de*, crystallographic examination of some silicides, carbides, and borides obtained by Moissan and his pupils, A., ii, 486.
crystallographic examinations of fluorides obtained by Moissan and pupils, A., ii, 605.
crystallographic constants of some artificial apatites, A., ii, 615.

Schultze, *Walter H.*, new method for detecting reducing and oxidising properties of bacteria, A., ii, 61.

Schulz, *Karl*, mean specific heat of crystallised and fused silicates at 20–100°, A., ii, 1059.

Schulze, *Bernhard*, manurial action of ammonium sulphate in conjunction with sodium chloride, A., ii, 65.

Schulze, *Ernst* [*August*], protein formation in ripening seeds, A., ii, 322.

Schulze, *Ernst*, and *Urs* **Pfenninger**, carbohydrates occurring in seeds, A., i, 17.
betaines of plants. I., A., ii, 426.

Schulze, *Ernst*, and *Georg* **Trier**, vegetable betaines and stachydrine, A., i, 79.
identity of vernine and guanosine and notes on vicine and convicine, A., i, 155.

Schulze, *Günther*, the influence of electrolytes on the maximum voltage of electrolytic valve action, A., ii, 365.
maximum tension of electrolytic valve action in fused salts, A., ii, 790.

Schulze, *Paul*. See *Eduard* **Buchner**.

Schuravleff, *B.*, apparatus for extraction at high temperatures, A., ii, 1082.

Schuster, *A.* See *Karl* **Elbs**.

Schuster, *Siegfried*. See *Richard* **Meyer**.

Schuyten, *M. C.*, the phenomenon of agglomeration in finely powdered substances, A., ii, 98.

Schwabe, *Emil*, sedimentation tube for microscopic analysis, A., ii, 651.

Schwadron, *A.* See *Josef* **Herzig**.

Schwalbe, *Carl Gustav*, mercerised cellulose, A., i, 114.
hydrocellulose, A., i, 115.
acetylation of cotton cellulose, A., i, 712.
cellulose; hydrocellulose, A., i, 712.

Schwalbe, *Carl Gustav*, and *Michael* **Robinoff**, action of water and of alkali on cotton wool cellulose, A., i, 180.

Schwalbe, *Carl Gustav*, and *Salomon* **Wolff**, studies in the carbazole series, T., 103.

Schwartz, *Alfred*, the effect of ions transported by the current on the primary affinity for colours, and the conductivity of polarised nerves; influence of the cations Ca, Na, K, on the anodic region, A., ii, 306.

Schwartz, *Frederick W.* See *John Livingston Rutgers* **Morgan**.

Schwarz, *A.* See *C.* **Kelber**.

Schwarz, *Carl*, and *Frieda* **Lemberger**, the action of minimal amounts of acid on the blood-vessels, A., ii, 809.

Schwarz, *Carl*. See also *Otto von* **Fürth**.

Schwarz, *L.* See *K.* **Lendrich**.

Schwarz, *Oswald*, the degradation of nitrogenous substances by yeast, A., ii, 640.

Schwarzkopf, *V.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Schweizer, *A.* See *Jacob* **Böeseken**.

Schwerdt, *W.* See *Adolf* **Beythien**.

Schwers, *Frederik*, the density of liquid sucrose and of its solutions in water, T., 1478; P., 208.
solutions. III. and IV., A., ii, 92.
the density and refraction of the system furfuraldehyde + water, A., ii, 949.

Schwinger, *Emil*. See *Roland* **Scholl**.

Sclavi, *Mario*, action of cyanoacetic ester on *o*- and *p*-hydroxybenzaldehydes in the presence of ammonia, A., i, 398.

Scott, *J. H.* See *David* **Spence.**

Scott, *W. M.*, effects of ultra-violet rays on serum, A., ii, 997.

Scott-Wilson, *H.*, estimation of acetone in animal liquids, A., ii, 766.

Sebelien, *John.* See *Karl* **Krog.**

Sebor, *Jan*, Ostwald's dilution law, A., ii, 191.

Seeliger, *R.*, ionisation of gases by canal rays, A., ii, 958.

Seer, *Christian*, preparation of alkylanthraquinones from alkylbenzoyl chlorides and aluminium chloride. I., A., i, 386.

Seer, *Christian.* See also *Roland* **Scholl.**

Segaller, *David*, the relative activities of certain organic iodo-compounds; preliminary note, P., 283.

Segerfelt, *Bror.* See *Peter* **Klason.**

Segrè, *E.* See *G.* **Bressanin.**

Seibold, *Ernst.* See *Richard* **Reinhardt.**

Seidelin, *Harald*, estimation of indole, A., ii, 553.

Seidell, *Atherton*, convenient attachments for a melting-point apparatus, A., ii, 254.

estimation of iodine in thyroid, A., ii, 926.

Seiter, *Francis J.*, the permanganate test for cocaine, A., ii, 671.

Seiter, *Francis J.*, and *Frederic* **Enger,** identification of cocaine and some cocaine substitutes, A., ii, 670.

Sejourné, *J.* See *Georges* **Darzens.**

Sekreteff, *A.* See *G.* **Povarnin.**

Selig, *Arthur*, chemical investigation of atheromatous aortæ, A., ii, 219.

Sell, *William James*, the chlorine derivatives of pyridine. Part XI. Some interactions of 3:4:5-trichloropicolinic acid and of its derivatives, T., 1679; P., 220.

Sellier, *G.* See *Xavier* **Rocques.**

Sellier, *J.*, proteolytic enzymes of invertebrates, A., ii, 1113.

Sementsoff, *A.*, and *P.* **Konjukoff-Dobrynia,** action of a mixture of allyl bromide and furfuraldehyde on magnesium: synthesis of furylallylcarbinol, A., i, 1007.

Semensoff, *A.* See also *J. N.* **Reformatsky.**

Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *Erwin W.* **Meyer,** constituents of ethereal oils; regeneration of caryophyllene, A., i, 73.

constituents of ethereal oils. I. Identity of the aliphatic terpene from oil of hops with myrcene. II. Methyl esters of dicarboxylic acids. III. Preparation of isobornyl formate, A., i, 733.

Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *E.* **Schossberger,** constituents of ethereal oil; enolisation of citral; preparation of isogeraniol, $C_{10}H_{18}O$, A., i, 475.

components of essential oils; composition of the essential oils of *Xanthoxylum aubertia* (*Evodia aubertia*) and *Xanthoxylum alatum*, A., i, 1002.

Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *B.* **Zaar,** constituents of ethereal oils; constitution of perillaldehyde, $C_{10}H_{14}O$, A., i, 218.

constituents of essential oils; identity of the alcohol, $C_{10}H_{16}O$, of ginger-grass oil with perilla alcohol; tricyclenecarboxylic acid, A., i, 313.

components of essential oils; "false camphorwood oil" (faux camphrier); natural occurrence of myrtenal and *d*-perilla aldehyde, A., i, 388.

Semper, *Leopold*, constitution of auramine, A., i, 577.

Sen, *Hemandra Kumar.* See *Biman Behary* **Dey** and *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây.**

Senderens, *Jean Baptiste*, ketones derived from *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-toluic acids, A., i, 134.

ketones derived from phenylpropionic acid, A., i, 302.

Senderens, *Jean Baptiste*, and *J.* **Aboulenc,** catalytic preparation in the wet way of esters of saturated aliphatic acids, A., i, 600.

catalytic esterification of aromatic acids in the wet way, A., i, 637.

catalytic esterification of dibasic acids in the wet way, A., ii, 1080.

Sénéchal, *A.* See *H.* **Colin.**

Senft, *Emanuel*, so-called "*Lichen quercinus viridis*," A., ii, 527.

Senier, *Alfred*, and (*Miss*) *Rosalind* **Clarke,** studies in phototropy and thermotropy. Part II. Naphthylideneamines, T., 2081; P., 260.

Senter, *George*, reactivity of the halogens in organic compounds. Part V. Interaction of esters of the bromo-substituted fatty acids with silver nitrate in alcoholic solution, T., 95.

enzymatic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 995.

Senter, *George*, and *Alfred William* **Porter,** reactivity of the halogens in organic compounds. Part VI. The mechanism of negative catalysis, T., 1049; P., 119.

Serbin, *E.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff.**

Sergiewskaja, *S.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**

Serkowski, *S.*, and **Mozdzenski,** so-called oxaluria, A., ii, 311.

Sernagiotti, *E.* See *Luigi* **Francesconi.**

Serono, *Cesare,* and *Antoinetto* **Palozzi,** the lipoids of egg-yolk, A., ii, 1005.

Serra, *Aurelio,* remarkable garnet from Fluminimaggiore (Sardinia), A., ii, 123.
mineralogy of the mine of Calabona (Alghero), A., ii, 294.

Sesé, *M.*, reaction of pyrophosphates with luteocobaltic chloride, A., ii, 537.

Sessa, *Luigi.* See *Bernardo* **Oddo.**

Seuffert, *Rudolf.* See *Alfred* **Einhorn.**

Sewerin, *S. A.*, mobilisation of the phosphoric acid of soils under the influence of bacteria, A., ii, 61.

Sexton, *Blair.* See *James B.* **Garner.**

Seydel, *Karl.* See *Heinrich* **Biltz.**

Seydel, *Siegfried,* and *L.* **Wichers,** the accuracy of nitrate estimations, A., ii, 1132.

Seydel, *Siegfried.* See also *Hans* **Stobbe.**

Seyewetz, *Alphonse,* and *L.* **Poizat,** direct preparation of metallic and organic sulphonates from crude sulphonation products, A., i, 360.

Seyewetz, *Alphonse.* See also *Auguste* **Lumière.**

Seymour-Jones, *R. A.* See *Henry Richardson* **Procter.**

Shapovalenko, *A.* See *Leo* **Pissarjewsky.**

Shaw, *William Bayliss,* salts of 3:5-dinitroquinol, T., 1609 ; P., 98.
salts of the dinitrodihydroxybenzenes, P., 14.

Shaw-Mackenzie, *John Alexander,* pancreatic lipase. IV. The action of serum of mice inoculated with malignant mouse tumour, A., ii, 418.

Shdanovitsch, *M. L.*, action of zinc and magnesium organic compounds on ortho-formic ester, A., i, 10.

Shedd, *Oliver M.*, volumetric estimation of potassium by the cobaltinitrite method, A., ii, 333.

Sheets, *Guinnevere,* the fruit of the *Cornus paniculatum*, A., ii, 527.

Shen, *Bucchok.* See *Alexander* **Findlay.**

Shepard, *Norman Arthur.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Shepherd, *Earnest Stanley,* and *George A.* **Rankin,** [with optical study by *Fred Eugene* **Wright**], the ternary system $CaO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2$; a study of the constitution of Portland cement clinker, A., ii, 725.

Sherman, *Henry Clapp,* and *M. D.* **Schlesinger,** amylases. III. Preparation and properties of pancreatic amylase, A., i, 827.

Sherrington, *Charles Scott,* and (*Miss*) *S. C. M.* **Sowton,** chloroform and reversal of reflex effects, A., ii, 753.

Shetterley, *Fred Floyd.* See *Clarence Frederic* **Hale.**

Shibata, *Nagamichi,* the behaviour of fats of animal organs in antiseptic preservation, A., ii, 304.

Shimazono, *J.*, the hæmolytic action of the fat of rice (*Oryza sativa*, L.); hæmolysis of fatty acids, A., i, 765.

Shorey, *Edmund C.*, and *Elbert C.* **Lathrop,** pentosans in soils, A., ii, 146.
methoxyl in soil organic matter, A., ii, 327.

Shorey, *Edmund C.* See also *Oswald* **Schreiner.**

Siau, *Raymond L.*, new form of constant temperature drying oven, A., ii, 199.

Sichling, *Konrad,* nature of the photochlorides of silver and their potential in light, A., ii, 680.

Sidgwick, *Nevil Vincent, Percival* **Pickford,** and *Bernard Howell* **Wilsdon,** the solubility of aniline in aqueous solutions of its hydrochloride, T., 1122 ; P., 127.

Sidgwick, *Nevil Vincent,* and *Bernard Howell* **Wilsdon,** the conductivity and viscosity of aqueous solutions of aniline hydrochloride at 25°, T., 1118; P., 127.

Sidgwick, *Nevil Vincent.* See also *Ernyst Graham* **Laws.**

Siebeling, *W.* See *Hermann* **Thoms.**

Siegel, *Erich,* the effect of oxygen and the salts of the blood on the action of adrenaline, A., ii, 312.

Siegfried, *Max,* the action of mercuric chloride on glycine, A., i, 427.
conversion of glycine into iminodiacetic and triglycolamic acids, A., i, 774.
trypsin action. The tryptic digestion of casein, A., ii, 126.

Siegfried, *Max,* and *O.* **Weidenhaupt,** action of carbon disulphide on amino-acids, A., i, 116.

Siegfried, *Max,* and *R.* **Zimmermann,** estimation of both phenol and *p*-cresol in urine, A., ii, 72, 941.

Sieglerschmidt, *H.*, modulus of elasticity and thermal expansion of metals, A., ii, 851.

Siegmund, *Wilhelm,* quinhydrones, A., i, 654.

Siegrist, *Hans.* See *Louis* **Pelet-Jolivet.**

Siemssen, *J. A.*, a reaction for uranium salts, A., ii, 230.
a reaction for uranium salts, A., ii, 773.

Sieverts, *Adolf*, solubility of hydrogen in copper, iron, and nickel, A., ii, 895.

Sieverts, *Adolf*, and *E.* **Bergner**, tantalum, tungsten, and hydrogen, A., ii, 990.

Silber, *J. M.*, the Wartha-Pfeiffer method of estimating the hardness of natural waters, A., ii, 228.

Silber, *Paul*. See *Giacomo Luigi* **Ciamician.**

Silberrad, *Oswald*, an improved Soxhlet condenser, A., ii, 877.

Silberstein, *Siegmund*. See *Bruno* **Bardach.**

Simion, *Fritz*. See *Hermann* **Leuchs.**

Simmich, *P.*, estimation of total fatty acids, A., ii, 233.

Simmich, *P.* See also *Adolf* **Beythien.**

Simon, *Friedrich*, differentiation of the tryptic and proteolytic (autolytic) actions of the liver, A., ii, 54.
autolysis of the brain, A., ii, 745.

Simon, *M.*, balanophorin. I., A., i, 391.

Simonot, *E.*, rapid gravimetric estimation of urinary albumin, A., ii, 945.

Simonsen, *John Lionel*, some reactions of gum kino, T., 1530 ; P., 194.

Simpson, *George Charles Edward*, estimation of urobilin in the excreta and its value as a measure of hæmoglobin metabolism, A., ii, 309.

Simpson, *Sutherland*, and *Andrew* **Hunter**, the possible vicarious relationship between the pituitary and thyroid glands, A., ii, 1112.

Singer, *Felix*, theory of silicates, A., ii, 979.

Singh, *Puran*, use of nickel hydroxide in tannin estimation, A., ii, 946.

Sinner, *K.* See *Karl* **Elbs.**

Sirk, *Heinrich*. See *Cornelio* **Doelter.**

Sirovich, *G.* See *Nicola* **Parravano.**

Sisley, *Paul*, and *Charles* **Porcher**, elimination of colouring matters by the animal organism, A., ii, 515.

Sjöstedt, *Ph.* See *Fritz* **Fichter.**

Sjöstrom, *Lennart*. See *Juho* **Hämäläinen.**

Sjollema, *Bouwe*, significance of colloidal manganese oxide solutions in biochemical oxidations, A., i, 411.

Skavronskaja, (*Mlle.*) *N. A.* See *Sergius V.* **Lebedeff.**

Skita, *Aladar*, and *H. H.* **Franck**, reduction catalysts. V. Hydrogenation of alkaloids, A., i, 1017.

Skita, *Aladar*, and *Carl* **Paal**, the reduction of unsaturated compounds, A., i, 449.

Skita, *Aladar*, and *H.* **Ritter**, catalytic reduction. III., A., i, 71.
Sabatier's reduction and its reversibility, A., i, 272.

Skrabal, *Anton*, the hypohalogenous acids and the hypohalogenites. III. Influence of electrolytes on the velocity of the hypoiodite reaction, A., ii, 382.
the hypohalogenous acids and the hypohalogenites. IV. The influence of electrolytes on the velocity of the hypobromite reaction, A., ii, 382.

Skramlik, *Emil von*, urinary acidity, A., ii, 511.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, *A.* **von Biehler**, *R.* **Lang**, *E.* **Philippi**, and *J.* **Priglinger**, the capillary rise of salts, A., ii, 21.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, and *B.* **Böttcher**, methylation of gelatin, A., i, 247.

Skraup, *Zdenko Hanns*, and *Ernst* **Philippi**, capillary rise of amines, phenols, and aromatic hydroxy-acids, A., ii, 587.

Skworzoff, *I.*, aggregation and crystallisation of water in connexion with the physical condition of substances, A., ii, 970.

Skworzow, *Victor*, hydrogenation of hydroaromatic compounds, A., i, 876.

Slade, *Roland Edgar*, studies of ammonium solutions. Part I. An ammonium electrode, T., 1974 ; P., 242.

Slansky, *P.* See *Reginald Oliver* **Herzog.**

Slator, *Arthur*, gas regulator for thermostats, A., ii, 199.

Sleeswyk, *C.*, iodometric estimation of antipyrine in migrainine, A., ii, 80.

Slemons, *J. Morris*. See *Arthur Heinrich* **Koelker.**

Slowtzoff, *B. J.*, chemical changes in the liver after phosphorus poisoning, A., ii, 315.

Slowtzoff, *B. J.*, and *L. W.* **Soboleff**, chemical changes in the liver in certain pathological processes, A., ii, 310.

Sluiter, *Carl H.*, nitrosonaphthols or naphthaquinoneoximes, A., i, 439.

Sluyterman, *Albertus*, pharmacology of substances behaving like digitalis, A., ii, 911.

Slyke, *Donald D. van*, method for the estimation of the aliphatic amino-group ; application to the chemistry of the proteins, urine, and enzymes, A., ii, 164.
estimation of aliphatic amino-groups ; applications to the study of proteolysis and proteolytic products, A., ii, 779.

Slyke, *Donald D. van*, estimation of proline obtained by the ester method in protein hydrolysis; proline content of casein, A., ii, 780.
estimation of amino-groups in amino-compounds and in urine, and a method for the analysis of proteins, A., ii, 944.
Slyke, *Donald D. van*, and *George Frederic* **White**, relation between the digestibility and the retention of ingested proteins, A., ii, 623.
digestion of protein in the stomach and intestine of the dog-fish, A., ii, 624.
Slyke, *Donald D. van*. See also *Emil* **Fischer**, *Moses* **Gomberg**, and *Phœbus A.* **Levene**.
Smalley, *William Miles*. See *Henry Julius Salomon* **Sand**.
Smedley, (*Miss*) *Ida*, the condensation of crotonaldehyde, T., 1627; P., 208.
Smeeth, *William Frederick*, a variety of riebeckite (bababudanite) and cummingtonite from Mysore, A., ii, 737.
Smetánka, *Franz*, the origin of uric acid in man, A., ii, 218.
Smiles, *Samuel*. See *Harold* **Christopher**, *Hans Thacher* **Clarke**, *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch**, (*Miss*) *Effie Gwendoline* **Marsden**, and *William George* **Prescott**.
Smirnoff, *S.*, action of isoamyl nitrite on amines and amides, A., i, 427.
Smirnoff, *Wladimir A.* See *N. S.* **Konstaninoff**.
Smirnoff, *Wladimir I.*, and *Nicolai S.* **Kurnakoff**, definite compounds with variable composition of the solid phase. I. Electrical conductivity and hardness of the system magnesium—silver, A., ii, 888.
Smith, *Albert Malins*. See *Frederick Frost* **Blackman**.
Smith, *Alexander*, and *Charles M.* **Carson**, amorphous sulphur. VII. Freezing-point curves of liquid sulphur on separation of "nacreous sulphur" and rhombic sulphur respectively, A., ii, 977.
Smith, *Alexander*, and *Alan W. C.* **Menzies**, studies in vapour pressure. VI. Quantitative study of the constitution of calomel vapour, A., ii, 114.
investigations of vapour pressure. VII. The vapour pressure of dried calomel, A., ii, 492.
Smith, *Carl E.*, volumetric estimation of mercury, A., ii, 824.
Smith, *Edgar Fahs*, minerals from Berks County, Pennsylvania, A., ii, 501.
Smith, *Edgar Fahs*. See also *William H.* **Chapin** and *Walter K. van* **Haagen**.
Smith, *George*. See *Philip H.* **Mitchell**.
Smith, *George Frederick Herbert*, crystalline form of nitrogen sulphide, A., ii, 1086.
Smith, *George Frederick Herbert*, and *George Thurland* **Prior**, schwartzembergite, A., ii, 1100.
fermorite and tilasite from the manganese-ore deposits of India, A., ii, 1103.
Smith, *Henry Edgar*. See *Edward Percy* **Frankland**.
Smith, *Henry George*. See *Richard Thomas* **Baker**.
Smith, *Herbert J.* See *Herbert Newby* **McCoy**.
Smith, *James Lorrain*, the staining of fat by Nile-blue sulphate, A., ii, 57.
Smith, *James Lorrain*, and *William* **Mair**, a method of isolating cholesterol and cerebrosides from brain by means of saponification with barium hydroxide in methyl alcohol, A., i, 44.
the effect of glycerol on the clearing point of cholesterol and cerebrosides, A., i, 44.
the dichromate hæmatoxylin method of staining tissues, A., ii, 215.
qualitative analysis of tissue lipoids, A., ii, 1006.
Smith, *Warren R.*, and *E. D.* **Leman**, analysis of nitrous oxide, A., ii, 766.
Smith, *Watson*, ammonium sulphate and its instability: the hydrolytic dissociation of ammonium salts, A., ii, 393.
Smits, *Andreas*, separation on the appearance of a solid phase, A., ii, 379.
retrogressive melting-point lines. II., A., ii, 855.
retrogressive vapour lines. I., A., ii, 855.
application of the new theory of allotropy to the system sulphur, A., ii, 1077.
Smits, *Andreas*, and *H. L. de* **Leeuw**, confirmations of the new theory of the phenomenon of allotropy, A., ii, 263.
homogeneous allotropy in a pseudo-ternary system. The termolecular pseudoternary system acetaldehyde—paracetaldehyde—metacetaldehyde, A., ii, 871.
Smits, *Andreas*, and *J.* **Maarse**, the system water—phenol, A., ii, 870.

Smits, *Andreas,* and *J. P.* **Treub,** retrogressive melting-point lines. III., A., ii, 855.
the course of the P.T.-lines for constant concentration in the system ether-anthraquinone, A., ii, 871.
Smolenski, *K.*, non-protein nitrogenous substances in the sugar beet, A., ii, 145.
a combination of glycuronic acid from the sugar beet, A., ii, 428.
Smoluchowski, *Maryan,* van der Waals' theory of the liquid state from the standpoint of viscosity phenomena, A., ii, 258.
Smyth, *Louis B.* See *John* **Joly.**
Smythe, *John Armstrong,* benzyl orthothioformate, A., i, 966.
Snow, *Ernest Charles,* variations in the distribution of α-particles, A., ii, 682.
Sobbe, *O. von.*, a new reaction for the detection of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 926.
Sobecki, *Wladislaus.* See *Julius von* **Braun.**
Soboleff, *L. W.* See *B. J.* **Slowtzoff.**
Sobolewa, *W.*, and *J.* **Zalewski,** estimation of acetaldehyde by means of pyrrole, and application of this method to the estimation of lactic acid, A., ii, 76.
Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône, preparation of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., i, 987.
Soddy, *Frederick,* the chemistry of mesothorium, T., 72.
attempts to evaluate the period of ionium, A., ii, 6.
Soddy, *Frederick,* and *Arthur John* **Berry,** conduction of heat through rarefied gases. II., A., ii, 253.
Soddy, *Frederick.* See also (*Miss*) *Ruth* **Pirret** and *Alexander Smith* **Russell.**
Söhngen, *N. L.*, heat resistant lipase, A., i, 825.
fat-splitting by bacteria, A., ii, 319.
lipase produced by bacteria, A., ii, 639.
Soellner, *Julius,* fayalite from the island of Pantelleria, A., ii, 502.
Sörensen, *Sören Peter Lauritz,* and *E.* **Jürgensen,** the heat coagulation of proteins. I. Is the hydrogen ion concentration altered on coagulation? A., i, 405.
Sofianopoulos, *Ath. J.*, two new compounds of stannous chloride with ammonia, A., ii, 403.
Sokoloff, *N.*, composition of a radioactive Caucasian mineral, A., ii, 498.
composition of the mud and water of Lake Tinaksk, Astrakhan, A., ii, 502.
Sollmann, *Torald,* response of gums and similar substances to Moore's reaction, A., ii, 547.
Solowéeff, *S. K.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**
Sommelet, *Marcel,* γ-ethoxy-α-alkylacetoacetic esters, A., i, 109.
Sommerfeldt, *Ernst,* the isomorphism of potassium and sodium compounds, A., ii, 38.
Somogyi, *Sigmund von,* the partition of the urinary nitrogen after enteral and parenteral feeding on protein, A., ii, 416.
Sone, *Masuo.* See *Fritz* **Ullmann.**
Sonnenberg, *E.* See *A.* **Goldsobel.**
Sorkau, *Walter,* the viscosity of certain organic liquids in the condition of turbulent flow, A., ii, 793.
Sornay, *P. de,* estimation of sulphuric acid in soils, A., ii, 1027.
Sornet, *René.* See *Marcel* **Delépine.**
Sosman, *Robert B.*, minerals and rocks of the composition $MgSiO_3$—$CaSiO_3$—$FeSiO_3$, A., ii, 992.
Sosman, *Robert B.* See also *Arthur Louis* **Day.**
Soukup, *Arn.* See *Josef* **Hanuš.**
Sowton, (*Miss*) *S. C. M.* See *Charles Scott* **Sherrington.**
Spät, *Wilhelm,* the decomposing power of water bacteria, A., ii, 1121.
Spät, *Wilhelm.* See also *Edmund* **Weil.**
Späth, *Ernst.* See *Rudolf* **Wegscheider.**
Spence, *David,* and *J. C.* **Galletly,** action of chromyl chloride on india-rubber, A., i, 314.
Spence, *David, J. C.* **Galletly,** and *J. H.* **Scott,** estimation of caoutchouc as tetrabromide; the decomposition of the bromide by nitric acid, A., ii, 1035.
Spence, *David,* and *J. H.* **Scott,** chemistry of caoutchouc; theory of vulcanisation, A., i, 657.
chemistry of caoutchouc. II. Physicochemical investigation of the extraction of resin, A., i, 801.
Spencer, (*Miss*) *F. Grace C.* See *Richard Sidney* **Curtiss.**
Spencer, *James Frederick,* employment of an electrode of the third type to measure the potential of the thallium ion, A., ii, 364.
Spengel, *A.* See *Lothar* **Wöhler.**
Spengler, *Theodor.* See *Amé* **Pictet.**
Speranski, *Alexander,* vapour pressure and integral heat of solution for saturated solutions, A., ii, 1065.
Speransky, *Alexander W.*, and *A.* **Pavlinova,** solidification of aqueous solutions of metallic chlorides, A., ii, 1087.

Speyer, *Edmund*. See *Martin* **Freund**.
Spezia, *Giorgio*, pressure acting alone has no effect in the transformation of opal into quartz, A., ii, 497.
some presumed chemical effects of pressure in mineral metamorphism, A., ii, 903.
Spindler, *Franz*, the catalase of milk, A., ii, 133.
Spiro, *Karl*, the theory of swelling, A., ii, 379.
Spitalsky, *Eugen*, catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a homogeneous medium, A., ii, 36.
catalysis of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 37.
a simple flask and an arrangement for carrying out chemical reactions, A., ii, 225.
Splittgerber, *A*. See *J*. **Tillmans**.
Spring, *Walthère* [*Victor*], electrophoresis of lampblack, A., ii, 15.
the saturation capacity of colloidal compounds, A., ii, 102.
Spurrier, *H*., prevention of bumping, A., ii, 965.
rapid filtering funnel, A., ii, 976.
Squintani, *V*. See *Luigi* **Marino**.
Srebnitsky, *W*., speed of propagation of chemical reactions, A., ii, 872.
Stackelberg, *Eduard von*, tabular grouping of the elements on the basis of the periodic system, A., ii, 708.
Stadeler, *A*., uniform method for the estimation of carbon in all iron alloys, A., ii, 538.
Stadler, *Ed*., and *H*. **Kleeman**, hæmolysis by ammonia, A., ii, 996.
hæmolysis by acetic acid, A., ii, 996.
Stadler, *Hermann*, the tonic effect of certain organic substances in solution and as vapours, A., ii, 233.
Stadnikoff, *George L*., mechanism of the reaction in the formation of organo-magnesium compounds, A., i, 435.
Stadnikoff, *S*. See *Nicolai D*. **Zelinsky**.
Stähler, *Arthur*, and *Fritz* **Bachran**, titanium. IV., A., ii, 1096.
Stähler, *Arthur*, and *Friedrich* **Meyer**, the ratio of the molecular weights of potassium chlorate and potassium chloride, A., ii, 881.
Stähler, *Arthur*, and *Erik* **Schirm**, existence of chlorosulphinic esters, A., i, 174.
Stafford, *O. J*., and *H. von* **Wartenberg**, the dissociation equilibrium $S_8 \rightleftarrows 4S_2$, A., ii, 700.
Stahl, *H. S*. See *Howard S*. **Read**.
Stahl, *Willy*, the spectra of argon, A., ii, 449.
Staněk, *Vladimir*, dehydration of substances by means of ether, A., ii, 269.
the detection of chromium in steel, A., ii, 443.
the localisation of betaine in plants, A., ii, 818.
the wandering of betaine in certain vegetative processes in plants, A., ii, 1124.
Staniewski, *M*. See *Tadeusz* **Estreicher**.
Starck, *Gunnar*, new method for the estimation of fluorine, A., ii, 436.
Starck, *Gunnar*, and *Max* **Bodenstein**, dissociation of iodine vapour, A., ii, 20.
Stark, *Johannes*, [spectroscopic investigations], A., ii, 558.
the Doppler effect of hydrogen canal rays, A., ii, 568.
the carrier and the emission centre of series lines, A., ii, 678.
applications of the doctrine of finite increments of energy to physico-chemical questions, A., ii, 785.
application of a valency hypothesis to fluorescence, A., ii, 786.
Stark, *Otto*, and *P*. **Horrmann**, relationships between perbromides and bromo-substitution products observed with acetylacetonecarbamide [4:6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidone] and its tautomeride, A., i, 572.
Starkenstein, *Emil*, the biological significance of inositol-phosphoric acid (phytin), A., ii, 132.
ionic action of the phosphoric acids, A., ii, 513.
the behaviour of uranyl salts of dibasic phosphoric acids with indicators, A., ii, 537.
the independence of the diastatic action on the lipoids, A., ii, 747.
the influence of phenylcinchonic acid (atophan) on purine metabolism, A., ii, 753.
Starkenstein, *Emil*. See also *Richard H*. **Kahn**.
Starling, *Walter William*. See *George* **Barger**.
Stasevitsch, *N*., equilibrium in the system composed of zinc nitrate, ammonia, and water, A., ii, 476.
Stassoff, *B. D*. See *Efim Semen* **London**.
Statescu, *C*., solution of salts, heterogeneously magnetic in a heterogeneous magnetic field, A., ii, 850.
Statescu, *C*. See also *Woldemar* **Voigt**.
Staudinger, *Hermann*, ketens. XIX. Formation and preparation of diphenylketen, A., i, 650.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Stanislaw* **Bereza**, ketens. III. Action of diphenylketen on quinones, A., i, 459.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, *Stanislaw* **Bereza**, *Hermann* **Göller**, *Josef* **Meyer**, and *Josef* **Modrzejewski**, ketens. XVI. Formation and fission of four-membered rings, A., i, 306.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, *Stanislaw* **Bereza**, *Helmut William* **Klever**, and *Josef* **Mayer**, ketens. XVIII. Phenylketen and methylketen, A., i, 307.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Karl* **Clar**, ketens. XX. Attempts to prepare quinoketens, A., i, 688.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, *Karl* **Clar**, and *Emerich* **Czako**, ketens. XXIII. The reactivity of halogen atoms towards metals, A., i, 624.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, *Hermann* **Göller**, and *Max Reinhold* **Schöller**, ketens. XVIII. Decomposition of benzilic acid, A., i, 308.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Sergius* **Jelagin**, ketens. XV. Action of diphenylketen on nitroso-compounds, A., i, 215.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Helmut William* **Klever**, isoprene from terpene hydrocarbons, A., i, 731.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *N.* **Kon**, ketens. V. Reactivity of the carbonyl group, A., i, 876.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Otto* **Kupfer**, ketens. XXII. Attempts to prepare ω-methoxyphenylketen, A., i, 641.
attempted preparation of methylene derivatives, A., i, 702.
action of hydrazine on carbonyl compounds, A., i, 751.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Erwin* **Ott**, ketens. XXI. Attempts to prepare alleneketens, A., i, 639.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Leopold* **Ružička**, ketens. IV. Phenylmethylketen, A., i, 462.

Stead, *G.*, anode and cathode spectra of various gases and vapours, A., ii, 830.
separation of spectra in compound gases, A., ii, 1041.

Steche, *Otto*. See *Percy* **Waentig**.

Stecher, *Emil*. See *Franz* **Fischer**.

Steel, *Matthew*, Folin's method for the estimation of urinary ammonia nitrogen, A., ii, 68.
absorption of aluminium from aluminised foods, A., ii, 507.

Steele, *Victor*, the action of hydrogen cyanide on carvone hydrosulphide, P., 240.

Steele, *Victor*. See also *Arthur* **Lapworth**.

Stein, *A.*, molecular vibrations of solid substances, A., ii, 84.

Steinbach, *Alfred*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.

Steinberg, *J.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Steinbrecher, *Ernst*. See *Johannes* **Gadamer**.

Steinfels, *W.*, estimation of glycerol, A., ii, 159.

Steinhorst, *H.* See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, filtering apparatus for substances which are hygroscopic or altered by exposure to air, A., ii, 105.
apparatus for preserving and measuring poisonous, hygroscopic, or low-boiling liquids, A., ii, 106.

Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, and *Erwin* **Blümmer**, some ethers of cholesterol, A., i, 971.

Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, and *H. M.* **Daege**, aliphatic nitro-compounds. IX. Action of phenylcarbimide on sodium nitromethane and nitroethane, A., i, 280.

Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, and *Boris* **Jürgens**, aliphatic nitro-compounds. X. Hydroxamyl chlorides, A., i, 530.

Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, *Wiatscheslaw* **Malinowski**, and *Alexander* **Supan**, action of hydrogen chloride and methyl alcohol on negatively substituted nitriles, A., i, 946.

Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, and *Johann* **Sargarian**, composition of tannin, A., i, 1004.

Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, and *Alexander* **Supan**, aliphatic nitro-compounds. VIII. α-Nitropropionic acid, A., i, 4.
aliphatic nitro-compounds. XI. α-Nitroisobutyric acid, A., i, 946.

Steinmann, *Albert*, assay of silver by the touchstone, A., i, 658.
assay of platinum, A., ii, 1035.

Steinmetz, *H.* See *Ernst* **Weinschenk**.

Stepp, *Wilhelm*, the importance of lipoids in nutrition, A., ii, 1002.

Steppuhn, *O.* See *Hartwig* **Franzen** and *Rudolf* **Gottlieb**.

Sterba, *Johann*, the radioactivity of the spring sediments of Teplitz-Schönauer, A., ii, 360.

Stern, (*Mlle.*) *Lina*. See *Fr.* **Battelli**.

Steubing, *Walter*, spectroscopy of oxygen, A., ii, 558.
a new radiant emission from the spark, A., ii, 838.

Steudel, *Hermann*, histo-chemistry of spermatozoa, A., ii, 626, 905.

Steudel, *Hermann*, and *Percy* **Brigl**, thymic acid, A., i, 342.

Steuer, *O. R.* See *Emilio* **Noelting**.

Stevens, *Hannah*, and *Clarence B.* **May**, decomposition of uric acid by organic alkaline solvents, A., i, 403.

Stevenson, *Reston*. See *Charles* **Baskerville.**

Stewart, *Alfred Walter*, the carbonyl group in the nascent state, A., i, 210.

Stewart, *Alfred Walter*, and *Robert* **Wright**, absorption spectra. IV. Influence of the solvent and of dilution on the validity of Beer's law, A., ii, 1043.

Stewart, *Alfred Walter*. See also *Cecil Reginald* **Crymble.**

Stewart, *M. A.* See *Arthur Amos* **Noyes.**

Stiasny, *Edmund*. See *Ramni* **Paniker.**

Stobbe, *Hans*, mono- and di-ethyl esters of diphenylitaconic acid, A., i, 540.
  isomerism and isomorphism of the yellow and the red fluorenones, A., i, 651.
  transformations of allo- and iso-cinnamic acids in the fused and crystalline states, A., i, 859.
  isomerism and polymorphism, A., ii, 970.

Stobbe, *Hans*, *Theodor* **Badenhausen**, *Erich* **Benary**, *Richard* **Eckert**, *Ferdinand* **Gademann**, *Richard* **Härtel**, *Rudolf* **Hennicke**, *Harald* **Kalning**, *Karl* **Kautzsch**, *Curt* **Kohlmann**, *Karl* **Leuner**, *Alfred* **Lenzner**, *Georg* **Posnjak**, *Gustav* **Reddelien**, *Robert* **Rose**, *Siegfried* **Seydel**, *Walter* **Vieweg**, and *Emil* **Wahl**, fulgides, A., i, 373.

Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Erich* **Ebert**, bleaching and polymerisation, A., ii, 452.
  absorption of light of some corresponding ethane, ethylene, and acetyl derivatives, A., ii, 561.
  fluorescence and radioluminescence of some hydrocarbons with ethane, ethylene, and acetylene residues, A., ii, 562.

Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Fritz* **Reuss**, refraction of light by allo- and iso-cinnamic acids, A., i, 859.

Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Conrad* **Rücker**, action of light on cinnamylideneacetophenone, A., i, 385.

Stock, *Alfred*, and *Herbert* **Blumenthal**, carbon telluride, CTe_2, A., ii, 722.

Stoddart, *Charles W.*, and *C. W.* **Hill**, the stearate separation of the rare earths, A., ii, 727.

Stoecklin, *Éloi de*, oxydase properties of oxyhæmoglobin, A., ii, 620.

Stoecklin, *Éloi de*. See also *Jules* **Wolff.**

Stoermer, *Richard*, and *K.* **Brachmann**, "oxindigo" [2:2′-diketo-$\Delta^{1:1'}$-dicoumaran], A., i, 220.

Stoermer, *Richard*, *Egon Friderici*, **Bräutigam** and *W.* **Neckel**, conversion of stable stereoisomerides into labile modifications by ultra-violet light. II., A., i, 295.

Stoermer, *Richard*, *Claus* **Decker**, and *Karl* **Hildebrandt**, migration of phenyl in the synthesis of phenylated coumarones; phosphorus tribromide as a reducing agent. III., A., i, 664.

Stoermer, *Richard*, and *C.* **Friemel**, action of phenol on methylcoumaric acid dibromide and the constitution of Werner's "hydroxyphenylcoumaran," A., i, 632.

Stötter, *Hermann*. See *Martin Onslow* **Forster.**

Stoffel, *A.*, formation of iron carbonyl, A., ii, 986.

Stoklasa, *Julius*, biochemical circulation of the phosphate ion in soils, A., ii, 429.
  physiological importance of manganese and aluminium in the vegetable cell, A., ii, 643.

Stoklasa, *Julius*, and *Wenzel* **Zdobnický**, photochemical synthesis of carbohydrates from carbon dioxide and hydrogen in the absence of chlorophyll, A., i, 178.
  photochemical synthesis of carbohydrates in absence of chlorophyll, A., i, 769.

Stoll, *Arthur*. See *Richard* **Willstätter.**

Stollé, *Robert*, action of hydrazine hydrate on sodamide, A., ii, 201.
  preparation of ethyl oxalhydrazinate, A., i, 357.
  acetaldehyde-hydrazine, A., i, 421.

Stolle, *Robert*, and *J.* **Laux**, new method of preparation of azo-compounds, A., i, 508.

Stolte, *Karl*, a method for ash analysis, A., ii, 946.

Stolte, *Karl*. See also *Richard* **Lederer.**

Stoltzenberg, *H.*, determination of melting points of crystalline liquids, A., ii, 697.

Stortenbeker, *Willem*, an acid potassium sulphate, A., ii, 392.

Stoward, *Frederick*, influence of certain acids on the inversion of sucrose by sucrase [invertase], A., i, 1052.

Stracham, *Earle K.* See *Richard Sidney* **Curtiss.**

Strachan, *James*, the "Hughes reaction" of potassium iodide on paper, and its bearing on the question of acidity in paper, A., ii, 542.

Strachan, *James*, catalytic action of copper oxide, A., ii, 606.

Strassner, *Walter*, the reducing action of the tissues, A., ii, 57.

Straub, *Jan*, constitution of the compound of silver chloride with ammonia, A., ii, 883.

Strauch, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, comparative observations on the composition and cleavage of different kinds of silk. XII. The monoamino-acids from the "gelatin" of Indian tussore silk, A., i, 511.

Strauch, *Friedrich Wilhelm*. See also *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Strauss, *K.* See *Hans* **Reckleben** and *Johannes* **Scheiber.**

Strecker, *Wilhelm*, and *Paul* **Schiffer**, titration of phosphates, A., ii, 768.

Streintz, *Franz*, migration of ions in the water voltameter, A., ii, 15.

Stremme, *Hermann*, acid content of moor water, A., ii, 70.
  allophane, halloysite, and montmorillonite are mixtures of colloidal alumina and silica, A., ii, 406.

Strohmer, *Friedrich*, *Hermann* **Briem**, and *Ottokar* **Fallada**, the influence of light on the composition of the sugar-beet, A., ii, 763.

Strohmer, *Friedrich*, and *Ottokar* **Fallada**, presence of optically active non-sugars in the beet influencing the polarisation results, A., ii, 427.

Strong, *W. W.* See *Harry Clary* **Jones.**

Strübell, *Paul*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Strübin, *Paul*. See *Adolf* **Kaufmann.**

Struensee, *Richard*. See *Walther* **Schrauth.**

Strutt, (*Hon.*) *Robert John*, a chemically active modification of nitrogen produced by the electric discharge, A., ii, 482.
  the flame arising from the nitrogen-burning arc, A., ii, 1056.

Strutt, (*Hon.*) *Robert John*. See also *Alfred* **Fowler.**

Struve, *Karl*. See *Robert* **Behrend.**

Strzelecka, *Marya*, the action of ammonia on aromatic thiocyanates, A., i, 196.

Stuart, *A. T.*, Volhard's method for the estimation of chlorine in potable waters, A., ii, 926.

Stubbs, *Clifford Morgan*, the influence of inactive electrolytes on the optical activity of *l*-malic acid in aqueous solution, T., 2265; P., 225.

Studzinski, *J.*, the depressor action of the suprarenals, A., ii, 509.

Stutzer, *Albert*, analysis of calcium cyanamide, A., ii, 777.

Stutzer, *Albert*, and **Goy**, estimation of calcium nitrate and calcium nitrite, A., ii, 933.

Suckrow, *Fritz*. See *Bernhard* **Schöndorff.**

Sudborough, *John Joseph*, and *Stanley Hoskings* **Beard**, additive compounds of phenols and phenolic ethers with aromatic polynitro-derivatives, T., 209; P., 5.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*, and *Ebenezer Rees* **Thomas**, the separation of mixtures of organic acids by partial esterification, T., 2307; P., 279.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*. See also *Ebenezer Rees* **Thomas.**

Süsser, *Arthur*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland.**

Süpfle, *Karl*, estimation of iron, ammonia, and nitrous acid in waters by means of the Autenrieth-Koenigsberger colorimeter, A., ii, 940.

Suida, *Hermann*, *jun.*, unsymmetrical aromatic derivatives of oxamide. II., A., i, 365.

Suida, *Wilhelm*, salt formation by aminophenols, A., i, 284.

Sullivan, *Michael Xavier*. See *Oswald* **Schreiner.**

Sulze, *Walter*. The carbamino-reaction, A., ii, 128.

Sumner, *J. B.* See *Henry Augustus* **Torrey.**

Sundwik, *Ernst Edward*, xanthine substances from uric acid, A., i, 584.
  beeswax. III. Are the alcohols from psyllawax and beeswax identical? A., i, 599.

Supan, *Alexander*. See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf.**

Surre, *Léon*, estimation of nicotine in the presence of pyridine bases, A., ii, 778.

Sutherland, (*Miss*) *Brenda*. See (*Miss*) *Leila* **Green.**

Sutherland, (*Miss*) *Maggie Millen Jeffs*. See *George Gerald* **Henderson.**

Sutherland, *William*, weak electrolytes, and towards a dynamical theory of solutions, A., ii, 703.

Sutthoff, *W.* See *J.* **Tillmans.**

Suwa, *Akikazu*, the fate of non-nitrogenous components of aromatic amino-acids in the normal body, A., ii, 634.

Suzuki, *Shigehiro*, the formation of oxides of nitrogen during denitrification, A., ii, 916.

Svedberg, *Andrea Andreen*. See *The* **Svedberg.**

Svedberg, *The*, and *Katsuji* **Inouye**, validity of the Boyle-Gay-Lussac laws for colloidal solutions. II., A., ii, 703.

Svedberg, *The*, and *Katsuji* **Inouye**, the structure of ultramicroscopic particles, A., ii, 866.
ultramicroscopic observation of a temperature coagulation, A., ii, 1077.

Svedberg, *The*, and *Andrea Andreen* **Svedberg**, rate of diffusion and relative size of dissolved molecules, A., ii, 375.

Sventoslavsky, *Wojciech*, thermochemical analysis of tautomeric compounds, A., ii, 188.
thermochemical studies. IV. Diazo- and azo-compounds, A., ii, 667.
thermochemical studies. V. Diazo- and azo-compounds; monoamines, A., ii, 967.

Swarts, *Frédéric*, fluorobromo derivatives containing two atoms of carbon, A., ii, 762.

Swinburne, *James*, separation of oxygen by cold, A., ii, 387.

Symes, *William Legge*, and *Victor Herbert* **Veley**, the effect of some local anæsthetics on nerve, A., ii, 508.

Symes, *William Legge*. See also *John Addyman* **Gardner** and *Victor Herbert* **Veley**.

Synder, *Charles D.*, the meaning of variation in the magnitude of temperature-coefficients of physiological processes, A., ii, 618.

Synder, *Charles D.*, and *Martillus H.* **Todd**, viscosity of body fluids, A., ii, 617.

Sypkens-Toxopéus, *W.* See *Otto A.* **Oesterle**.

Szathmáry, *Ladislaus Sz.*, calcium silicates in cement, A., ii, 40.

Széki, *Tibor*, new derivatives in the triphenylmethane series, A., i, 634.

Széki, *Tibor*. See also *Rudolf* **Fabinyi**.

Szilard, *Béla*, the chemical reactions of radioactive elements, A., ii, 172.
an apparatus for the measurement of radioactivity, A., ii, 565.

Sznajder,, *L.* See *Adolf* **Kaufmann**.

T.

Taboury, *Felix*, preparation of bromides from primary and secondary saturated alcohols, A., i, 173.

Taboury, *Felix*. See also *Fernand* **Bodroux** and *Marcel* **Godchot**.

Tachau, *Hermann*. See *Ernst* **Friedmann**.

Tafel, *Julius*, unsaturated lead alkyls, A., i, 187.

Tafel, *Julius*, and *Bruno* **Emmert**, electrolytic reduction of lævulic acid and α-dimethyl-lævulic acid, A., i, 764.

Tafel, *Julius*, and *August* **Herterich**, 1-methyldeoxyxanthine, A., i, 506.

Tafel, *Julius*, and *Wilhelm* **Schepss**, the electrolytic reduction of anisaldehyde, A., i, 784.

Taffanel, *J.*, safety explosives employed in mines, A., ii, 38.

Tahara, *Yoshisumi*, tetrodon poison, A., ii, 133.

Tait, *John*. See *Harold* **Pringle**.

Takahashi, *Dengo*. See *Leonor* **Michaelis** and *Peter* **Rona**.

Takemura, *M.*, accumulation of iodine in the tissues of tumours, A., ii, 633.

Tamburini, *Astorre*. See *Francesco Carlo* **Pelazzo**.

Tammann, *Gustav* [*Heinrich Johann Apollon*], equilibrium diagram of silver iodide, A., ii, 195.
abnormal dependence of the velocity of crystallisation on the temperature, A., ii, 376.

Tanaka, *Masahiko*, calcium resorption and calcification, A., ii, 907.

Tangl, *Franz*, the work of the kidneys and the "specific-dynamic action" of food-stuffs, A., ii, 748.

Tangl, *Franz*, and *Alexander* **Erdélyi**, the influence of the melting point of fats on their rate of disappearance from the stomach, A., ii, 742.

Tangl, *Franz*, and *Georg von* **Kereszty**, a wet method for the estimation of carbon in organic substances, A., ii, 538.

Tassilly, *Eugène*, "alcoholysis" of Japan wax, A., i, 602.

Tassilly, *Eugène*, and *J.* **Leroide**, relative preparations of arsenic present in marine algæ and their preparations, A., ii, 142.

Taurel and **Griffet**, estimation of the proportion of sublimed sulphur in a mixture of different sulphurs, A., ii, 533.

Taylor, *Alonzo Englebert*, the cutaneous elimination of nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus, A., ii, 307.
estimation of urea, A., ii, 344.
sources of error in the Folin method of estimating creatinine, A., ii, 344.
the sulphur balance in metabolism, A., ii, 410.
output of ammonia in normal urine, A., ii, 415.

Taylor, (*Miss*) *Clara Millicent*. See *Thomas Hill* **Easterfield**.

Taylor, *Hugh Stott*. See *Henry* **Bassett**, *jun.*

Taylor, (*Miss*) *Millicent*. See *James William* **McBain**.

Taylor, *Murray Ross*, creatine and creatinine excretion in diabetes mellitus, A., ii, 310.

Taylor, *Robert Llewellyn*, the action of chlorine on alkalis and of carbon dioxide on bleaching powder, T., 1906; P., 243.

Taylor, *Thomas Smith*, the ionisation of different gases by the α-particles from polonium and the relative amounts of energy required to produce an ion, A., ii, 354.

Taylor, *W. E.*, the precipitation of aluminium hydroxide in the granular form, A., ii, 542.

Taylor, *William Henry*. See *William Colebrook* **Reynolds.**

Tcharviani and *Max* **Wunder**, separation of iron, chromium, and aluminium, A., ii, 156.

Teletoff, *I. S.*, inorganic peroxides. I. Preparation of cadmium and zinc peroxides, A., ii, 490.

Telle, *H.*, and *E.* **Huber**, methods of detecting indole in bacteria cultures; formation of indole by *Typhaceæ*, A., ii, 317.

Ter-Gazarian, *G.*, density of hydrogen phosphide and atomic weight of phosphorus, A., ii, 201.

a general relation between the physical properties of substances; application to densities, A., ii, 1066.

Terni, *A.* See *Roberto* **Ciusa.**

Terroine, *Emile F.*, lecithin and diastatic action, A., ii, 997.

Tesdorpf, *Theodor.* See *Wilhelm* **Autenrieth.**

Test, *Charles D.* See *Herbert Newby* **McCoy.**

Thaer, *Will*, effect of lime and humus on the mechanical and physical properties of clay, loam, and sandy soils, A., ii, 648.

Thibaut, *R.*, specific heat of different gases and vapours, A., ii, 695.

Thiele, *Carl.* See *Franz* **Fischer.**

Thiele, *Johannes*, the constitution of aliphatic diazo-compounds and of azoimide, A., i, 845.

Thierfelder, *Hans.* See *Hermann* **Loening.**

Thole, *Ferdinand Bernard*, note on the preparation of labile benzaldehydephenylhydrazone, P., 278.

Thole, *Ferdinand Bernard*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe**, the formation and reactions of imino-compounds. Part XV. The production of imino-derivatives of piperidine leading to the formation of the ββ-disubstituted glutaric acids, T., 422; P., 42.

Thole, *Ferdinand Bernard*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe**, the formation and reactions of imino-compounds. Part XVI. Reactions leading to the formation of tricarballylic acid, T., 1684; P., 219.

the probable cause of the elimination of a carbethoxyl group as ethyl carbonate by the action of sodium ethoxide, T., 2183; P., 252.

the chemistry of the glutaconic acids. Part I. Methods for the preparation of alkylglutaconic acids which prove the identity of the α- and γ-positions in the glutaconic acid molecule, T., 2187; P., 122.

chemistry of the glutaconic acids. Part II. The reactions of the alkylglutaconic acids having one mobile hydrogen atom, T., 2208; P., 252.

Thole, *Ferdinand Bernard.* See also *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan.**

Thomae, *Carl*, ultra-microscopic observations, A., ii, 866.

constitution of apples, A., ii, 920.

Thomas, *Ebenezer Rees*, and *John Joseph* **Sudborough**, the direct esterification of saturated and unsaturated acids, P., 314.

Thomas, *Ebenezer Rees.* See also *John Joseph* **Sudborough.**

Thomas, *Fred.* See *Ivor Southwell* **Cardell.**

Thomas, *John Smeath.* See *Frederick George* **Donnan.**

Thomas, *Pierre*, substances accompanying oxyhæmoglobin in its crystallisation, A., i, 590.

Thomas, *Ruth.* See *James F.* **Norris.**

Thomas, *Wilhelm.* See *August* **Michaelis.**

Thomason, the behaviour of lead compounds in the human stomach, A., ii, 60.

Thomlinson, *John C.*, estimation of free ammonia and ammonium carbonate by titration, A., ii, 151.

Thompson, *Firman.* See *H. P.* **Bassett.**

Thompson, *Hugh Vernon*, a copper derivative of quinol, P., 155.

Thoms, *Hermann*, and *W.* **Drauzburg**, products of the action of nitric acid on dihydroanethole, A., i, 716.

Thoms, *Hermann*, and *W.* **Siebeling**, the elimination of methoxy-groups from phenolic ethers by means of nascent hydrogen, A., i, 717.

action of nitric acid on trimethylgallic [3:4:5-trimethoxybenzoic] acid and its methyl ester; constitution of antiarol, A., i, 724.

Thomsen, *Th. Sv.*, double salts of antimony pentachloride with various alkaloid hydrochlorides, A., i, 484.

Thomson, (*Sir*) *Joseph John*, rays of positive electricity, A., ii, 457.

Thomson, *William*, estimation of indigotin in the presence of starch, A., ii, 346.

the amount of metabolism produced by the breathing of town and country air, and of dry and damp air as measured by the carbon dioxide expired, A., ii, 408.

Thomssen, *Edgar G.* See *John Livingston Rutgers* **Morgan**.

Thorkelsson, *Thorkell*, [radioactivity of] the hot springs of Iceland, A., ii, 9.

three forms of the equation of condition and the internal heat of vaporisation, A., ii, 855.

Thornton, *William M., jun.*, a felspar aggregate from Nelson Co., Virginia, A., ii, 406.

Thorpe, *Jocelyn Field*, note on the preparation of β-hydrindone, P., 128.

Thorpe, *Jocelyn Field*. See also *Gustave Louis* **Blanc** and *Ferdinand Bernard* **Thole**.

Thorvaldson, *Thorbergur*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.

Thugutt, *Stanislaus J.*, are allophane, halloysite, and montmorillonite simple minerals or mixtures of colloidal alumina and silica? A., ii, 210.

chemistry of cancrinite, A., ii, 298.

colour reactions of calcite and aragonite, A., ii, 334.

allophane, halloysite, and montmorillonite, A., ii, 501.

metameric natrolite, A., ii, 736.

Thunberg, *Torsten*, auto-oxidisable substances and systems of physiological interest. I. and II., A., ii, 33.

the influence of different substances on the gaseous exchange of the surviving muscular tissue of frogs. IV.—IX., A., ii, 56.

influence of various substances on the gaseous interchange of surviving frog's muscle. X., A., ii, 627.

Thurnauer, *Gustav*, estimation of sulphur in brass and bronze, A., ii, 150.

Tian, *A.*, nature of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by light, A., ii, 35.

decomposition of water by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 452.

radiations decomposing water and the extreme ultra-violet spectrum of the mercury arc, A., ii, 564.

Tichwinsky, *M. M.*, apparatus for continuous fractional distillation, A., ii, 876.

Tiebackx, *F. W.*, simultaneous coagulation of two colloids, A., ii, 378.

the coagulum from gelatin-gum arabic sols, and its analogy to casein, A., ii, 591.

the system gum arabic—gelatin, A., ii, 868.

Tiede, *Erich*, and *Franz* **Fischer**, distillation of tin in a vacuum, A., ii, 731.

Tiede, *Erich*. See also *Franz* **Fischer**.

Tiffeneau, *Marc*, *p*-hydroxybenzylmethylamine and -dimethylamine, A., i, 778.

p-hydroxybenzylamine, A., i, 810.

3:4-dihydroxybenzyl-methyl and -dimethylamines, A., i, 972.

Tigerstedt, *Robert*, ash constituents in ordinary diets of human beings, A., ii, 412.

Tillmans, *J.*, detection and estimation of nitric acid in milk by means of the diphenylamine-sulphuric acid test, A., ii, 151.

the quantity of nitric acid present in wines, A., ii, 930.

Tillmans, *J.*, and *O.* **Heublein**, estimation of free carbon dioxide in water, A., ii, 70.

the titration of alkali carbonates in the presence of alkali hydroxides and of bicarbonates, A., ii, 658.

Tillmans, *J.*, and *A.* **Splittgerber**, estimation of nitric acid in milk by means of diphenylamine-sulphuric acid, A., ii, 1132.

Tillmans, *J.*, and *W.* **Sutthoff**, detection and estimation of nitric and nitrous acid in waters, A., ii, 767.

Timmermans, *Jean*, the critical phenomena of dissolution of mixtures with normal components examined under variable pressure, A., ii, 193.

solidification point of some organic liquids, A., ii, 854.

Timmermans, *Jean*. See also *Philipp* **Kohnstamm**.

Tingle, *John Bishop*, oxidation of arsenious and antimonious oxides, A., ii, 1086.

Tingle, *John Bishop*, and *S. J.* **Bates**, derivatives of camphoroxalic acid. XIII., A., i, 54.

Tinkler, *Charles Kenneth*, the constitution of berberine, T., 1340; P., 162.

Tipper, *George Howlett*, samarskite, etc., from Madras, A., ii, 1105.

Tir, *L.* See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Tischkoff, *P.* See *Paul N.* **Raikoff.**

Tischner, *Walter.* See *Gustav* **Heller.**

Tischtschenko, *Iv.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff.**

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh*, and *William Longton* **Hicks**, the condensation of acetyl chloride and salicylamide, T., 866 ; P., 102.

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh*, and *Ernest Chislett* **Hughes**, the action of ammonia and amines on 2-phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one, T., 1493 ; P., 190.

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh.* See also *Ernest Chislett* **Hughes.**

Titoff, *W. S.*, the estimation of radium emanation by the ionisation current, A., ii, 685.

Tobler, *Oscar*, and *R.* **Caramelli**, the analysis of tartrates, A., ii, 447.

Todd, *George W.*, the mobility of the positive ion in gases at low pressure, A., ii, 245.

mobility of positive ions produced from heated aluminium phosphate in gases at low pressure, A., ii, 1050.

Todd, *Martillus H.* See *Charles D.* **Snyder.**

Todo, *Yoshinori.* See *Mitsuru* **Kuhara.**

Tokarski, *J.* See *Stanislaw* **Tołłoczko.**

Tollens, *Bernhard.* See *K. H.* **Böddener**, *Migaku* **Ishida**, and *J. Louis* **Wichers.**

Tołłoczko, *Stanislaw*, the rate of dissolution of selenite at different crystalline surfaces, A., ii, 24.

Tołłoczko, *Stanislaw*, and *M.* **Meyer**, the latent heat of fusion of antimony trichloride and tribromide, arsenic trichloride, and stannic bromide in relation to the molecular depression of their freezing points, A., ii, 187.

Tołłoczko, *Stanislaw*, and *J.* **Tokarski**, the rates of growth and dissolution of crystals in relation to the reversibility of these processes, A., ii, 25.

Tolman, *Richard C.*, electromotive force produced in solutions by centrifugal action, A., ii, 248.

Tommasina, *Th.* See *Édouard* **Sarasin.**

Tonegutti, *Mario*, a lipolytic enzyme in sweet almonds, A., ii, 525.

Topi, *M.* See *L.* **Danesi.**

Topp, *Ernst.* See *Heinrich* **Biltz.**

Torquati, *Torquato*, the formation of hordenine during the germination of barley, A., ii, 523.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *Roger* **Adams**, phenols insoluble in alkalis, A., i, 39.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *Eugene James* **Cardarelli**, some derivatives of 2-acetyl-α-naphthol, A., i, 67.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *William Hammett* **Hunter**, red and white silver salts of 2:4:6-tribromophenol, A., i, 283.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *Charles Walter* **Porter**, some derivatives of *p*-aminobenzhydrol, A., i, 340.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *H. R.* **Rafsky**, 1-benzoylphenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i, 84.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *J. B.* **Sumner**, some properties of piperonyloin, A., i, 66.

Tortelli, *Massimo*, and *V.* **Fortini**, identification of colza oil ; its detection in olive oil and in other food oils, A., ii, 549.

Totani, *Ginzaburo*, basic components of bamboo shoots, A., ii, 222.

Tóth, *Julius*, the cyanogen compounds of tobacco smoke, A., ii, 143, 1127.

estimation of nicotine in concentrated tobacco juice, A., ii, 345.

Tóth, *Julius*, and *J.* **Krampera**, comparative studies on the nicotine estimations in tobacco extracts, A., ii, 943.

Touplain, *F.* See *Fréd.* **Bordas.**

Tourpaïan, *M.* See *Adrien* **Jaquerod.**

Towles, *C.* See *Carl* **Voegtlin.**

Townsend, *John S.*, the charges on ions in gases and some effects that influence the motion of negative ions, A., ii, 355.

charges on ions in gases, A., ii, 686.

Traetta-Mosca, *Filippo*, and *F.* **Apolloni**, probable function of cholesterol in the production of uric acid in the animal organism, A., ii, 53.

Traetta-Mosca, *Filippo*, and *Golda* **Mizzenmacher**, importance of α-hydroxyisobutyric acid in the formation of uric acid from cholesterol by means of calf's liver, A., ii, 52.

Traube, *Isidor*, capillary analysis, A., ii, 328.

cohesion pressure. V., A., ii, 469.

Traube, *Wilhelm*, acyl derivatives of guanidine, A., i, 115.

autoxidation of aliphatic amino- and polyhydroxyderivatives. II., A., i, 940.

oxidation of amino-acids by alloxan, isatin, and *p*-benzoquinone, A., i, 960.

Traube, *Wilhelm*, and *Alfred* **Engelhardt**, alkylation of commercial cyanamide salts, A., i., 955.

Traube-Mengarini, *Margherita*, and *Alberto* **Scala**, colloidal solubility of metals in distilled water in presence of air and in a vacuum, A., ii, 116.

Trautmann, *Woldemar*, the analysis of ferro-uranium, A., ii, 157.
 the analysis of ferro-zirconium, A., ii, 157.
 analysis of molybdenite, A., ii, 230.
 estimation of silicon in vanadium and molybdenum and in their iron alloys, A., ii, 538.
 analysis of ferro-vanadium and estimation of vanadium in the presence of arsenic, A., ii, 544.
 analysis of ferro-titanium alloys rich in silicon, A., ii, 661.
 estimation of tungsten in wolframite in the presence of molybdenite, A., ii, 1139.
Trautz, *Max*, temperature-coefficient of chemical reaction velocities. V. Reaction path and nascent state; the upper limit of chemical reaction-velocity and the temperature at which it is reached, A., ii, 381.
Treadwell, *Frederick P.* See *Erich* **Müller.**
Treadwell, *W. D.*, the titration of potassium cyanide in presence of potassium ferrocyanide, A., ii, 827.
Trendelenburg, *Paul*, a proof of the presence of toxic substances in the blood of animals after thyroidectomy, A., ii, 50.
Treub, *J. P.* See *Andreas* **Smits.**
Trier, *Georg*, β-aminoethyl alcohol, a product of the hydrolysis of the lecithin of bean meal, A., i, 771.
Trier, *Georg*. See also *Ernst* **Schulz.**
Tritsch, *Walter*. See *Roland* **Scholl.**
Trivelli, *Adriaan Peter Herman*, constitution of photo-halides, A., ii, 281.
Trivelli, *Adriaan Peter Herman*. See also *Willem Paulinus* **Jorissen.**
Tröger, [*Karl*] *Julius* [*Ludwig*], and *H.* **Runne**, Angostura alkaloids, A., i, 482.
Trosianz, *G.*, the excretion of subcutaneous injections of sodium chloride, and their effect on nitrogen metabolism, A., ii, 134.
Trotter, *John Robert*. See *Martin Onslow* **Forster.**
Tsakalotos, *Demetrius E.*, basic properties of the oxygen of ethers, A., i, 514.
Tschebull, *Erich*. See *Gustav* **Mossler.**
Tscheishwili, *P. A.*, catalytic properties of asbestos, A., ii, 43.
Tschelinzeff, *Wladimir W.*, principal properties of oxonium dibromides of simple ethers, A., i, 415.
Tschelinzeff, *Wladimir W.*, and *W.* **Konowaloff**, influence of the medium on the formation of oxonium dibromides of simple ethers, A., i, 256.
Tschelinzeff, *Wladimir W.*, and *W.* **Konowaloff**, influence of the masses of the reacting substances on the formation of oxonium dibromides in different organic solvents, A., ii, 706.
 influence of the concentration of the reacting substances on the formation of oxonium dibromides in different organic solvents, A., ii, 706.
Tschernoruzki, *M.*, the enzymes of leucocytes, A., ii, 1108.
 the action of nucleic acid on the fermentative processes in the animal body, A., ii, 1119.
Tschirch, [*Wilhelm Oswald*] *Alexander*, and *H.* **Bromberger**, *Rhamnus cathartica* bark, A., ii, 52.
Tschitschibabin, *Alexei E.*, a convenient method for the reduction of alcohols of the diphenyl- and triphenyl-methane series, A., i, 277.
 dinaphthylmethanes and some of their derivatives, A., i, 277.
 halogen derivatives of triphenylmethane, A., i, 278.
 tri-α-naphthylmethane, A., i, 436.
 trinaphthylmethane compounds, A., i, 969.
Tschitschībabin, *Alexei E.*, and *I. V.* **Nikitin**, 7-methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1:4-benzopyrone, A., i, 1007.
Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, rotation dispersion. III. Colourless compounds, A., ii, 450.
 new type of abnormal rotation dispersion; contribution to optical superposition, A., ii, 787.
Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, *B. P.* **Afanaséeff**, *I.* **Kiréeff**, *A.* **Postnikoff**, and *Iv.* **Tischtschenko**, investigations on complex compounds. VII. Complexes of the dioxime series, A., i, 261.
Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *W.* **Fomin**, hydrogenation of isomeric thujenes and of sabinene thujane, A., i, 72.
Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *P.* **Koch**, anomalous molecular refraction in the series of substituted glyoximes, A., ii, 829.
Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *G.* **Pigoulewsky**, dithiocamphorcarboxylic acid, A., i, 797.
Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *E.* **Serbin**, complex salts of certain amino-acids, A., i, 115.
Tsvett, *M.*, so-called crystalline chlorophyll—a mixture, A., i, 74.
 a new vegetable colouring matter: thujorhodin, A., i, 365.
 the existence of two chlorophyllans, A., i, 395.

Tsvett, *M.*, the solubility of the chlorophyllins and a new method for isolating them, A., i, 553.
  mechanism of photosynthetic transformation of energy, A., ii, 451.
  a new colour reagent for callose, A., ii, 946.
Tubandt, *Carl*, *Karl* **Mohs**, *W.* **Tubandt**, and *H.* **Weinhausen**, inversion of menthone, A., ii, 28.
Tubandt, *Carl*, and *W.* **Riedel**, peroxides, A., ii, 987.
  nickel peroxide and its behaviour in salt formation, A., ii, 987.
Tubandt, *W.* See *Carl* **Tubandt**.
Tučan, *Fran.*, gajite, a new mineral, A., ii, 498.
Tucker, *Samuel A.*, and *Herbert R.* **Moody**, the action of nitrogen on lithium carbide, A., ii, 883.
Tunmann, *Otto*, the alkaloids in *Strychnos nux vomica* during germinations, A., ii, 144.
  the micro-chemistry of inulin, A., ii, 159.
  improvement of the micro-sublimation process and the detection of arbutin in plants, A., ii, 669.
  micro-chemistry of plants. I. The micro-chemistry of birch camphor, A., ii, 1022.
  micro-chemistry of plants. II. Detection and localisation of andromedotoxin in *Ericaceæ*, A., ii, 1023.
Turner, (*Miss*) *Emily Gertrude*. See *James* **Kenner**.
Turner, *William Ernest Stephen*, molecular association and its relationship to electrolytic dissociation; the molecular complexity of halogen-containing compounds, T., 880; P., 40.
Turner, *William Ernest Stephen*. See also *Cyril James* **Peddle**.
Turrentine, *John William*, electrochemistry of hydronitric acid [azoimide] and its salts. I. Corrosion of some metals in sodium trinitride solution, A., ii, 693.
Tutin, *Frank*, the constituents of the bulb of *Buphane disticha*, T., 1240; P., 149.
  chemical examination of *Œnanthe crocata*, A., ii, 921.
Tutin, *Frank*, and *Hubert William Bentley* **Clewer**, the constituents of rhubarb, T., 946; P., 89.
Tyrer, *Dan*, the volume of a solute in solution. Part II. The influences of molecular association, solvate formation and ionisation, T., 871; P., 96.
  latent heats of vaporisation of mixed liquids, T., 1633; P., 215, 319.
Tyrer, *Dan*, a method for the accurate estimation of traces of water in ether, P., 142.

U.

Uhlig, *J.*, nephrite from the Harz, A., ii, 46.
Ulex, *H.*, estimation of nicotine in concentrated tobacco juice, A., ii, 334.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, preparation of *N*-alkyl- and *N*-arylaryl-sulphaminoanthraquinones, A., i, 136.
  preparation of nitrogen derivatives of anthraquinones, A., i, 504.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Gerhard* **Billig**, anthraquinone series. V. Dichloroanthraquinones, A., i, 490.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, *Otto* **Fodor**, and *Masuo* **Sone**, anthraquinone series, A., i, 466.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Ernst* **Knecht**, anthraquinone-thioxanthone, A., i, 1010.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Eduard* **Kopetschni**, 3:5-dibromoanthranilic acid, A., i, 292.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Paul* **Ochsner**, anthraquinone series. IV. Anthraquinone-1:2-acridone and anthraquinonediacridone, A., i, 489.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Willem van der* **Schalk**, anthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, A., i, 165.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Alfred* **Schmid**, action of bornyl chloride on aromatic amines, A., i, 70.
Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Masuo* **Sone**, new synthesis of trihydroxythioxanthones, A., i, 739.
Ulrich, *Christoph*, fish, A., ii, 305.
Umnova, (*Mlle.*) *A.*, action of hypochlorous acid on ethylene hydrocarbons, A., i, 249.
Unanoff. See *Michael* **Saytzeff**.
Underhill, *Frank Pell*, the production of glycosuria by adrenaline in thyroidectomised dogs, A., ii, 137.
  the metabolism of dogs with functionally-resected small intestine, A., ii, 214.
  influence of urethane in the production of glycosuria in rabbits after the intravenous injection of adrenaline, A., ii, 312.
  carbohydrate metabolism. I. The influence of hydrazine on the organism with special reference to the blood sugar content, A., ii, 910.
Underhill, *Frank Pell*, and *Morris Seide* **Fine**, carbohydrate metabolism. II. The prevention and inhibition of pancreatic diabetes, A., ii, 1001.

Underhill, *Frank Pell*. See also *Yandell* **Henderson.**

Ungemach, *Henri*, Mexican minerals, A., ii, 614.
atacamite, A., ii, 1100.

Upson, *Fred W.*, action of normal barium hydroxide on dextrose and galactose, A., i, 423.

Urazoff, *G. G.*, electrical conductivity and hardness of magnesium-cadmium alloys, A., ii, 887.

Urbain, *Georges*, a new element accompanying lutecium and scandium in gadolinite earths: celtium, A., ii, 115.
certain objections recently raised by A. Colson against the ionic theory, A., ii, 861.

Urbain, *Georges*, and *C.* **Scal**, monovariant systems admitting of a gaseous phase, A., ii, 370.

Urban, *Josef*. See *Karl* **Andrlík.**

Usher, *Francis Lawry*, and *Joseph Hubert* **Priestley**, mechanism of carbon assimilation. III., A., ii, 817.

Usher, *Francis Lawry*. See also *Frank Playfair* **Burt.**

Utzinger, *Max*. See *Richard* **Willstätter.**

V.

Valenta. See *Robert* **Kremann.**

Vallette, *F.* See *Alfred* **Guyot.**

Valeur, *Amand*. See *Charles* **Moureu.**

Vandevelde, *Albert Jacques Joseph*, the fractional precipitation of the milk proteins, A., i, 91.
the systems: fat—alcohol, A., i, 515.
the precipitation of proteins, A., ii, 630.

Vandevelde, *Albert Jacques Joseph*. See also *H. de* **Waele.**

Vandormaele, *Jos.* See *P.* **Hardy.**

Vanin, *Ivan*, action of alkyl halides on anhydrides of monobasic acids in presence of magnesium and zinc, A., i, 416.
action of ethyl iodide and magnesium on menthone and carvone, A., i, 474.

Vanino, *Ludwig*, bismuth carbonate, A., ii, 806.
the action of acetic anhydride on uranium nitrate, A., ii, 898.

Vanino, *Ludwig*, and *Paula* **Sachs**, silver fluoride and silver subfluoride, A., ii, 884.

Vanino, *Ludwig*, and *Emilie* **Zumbusch**, bismuth, A., ii, 118.
Bolognian stones. III., A., ii, 885.

Vanino, *Ludwig*, and *Emilie* **Zumbusch**, attempts to prepare bismuth hydride, A., ii, 1098.

Vanzetti, *Bartolo Lino*, diffusion [of dissolved substances], A., ii, 260.
diffusion phenomena in [solutions] of electrolytes, A., ii, 860.

Vasilieff, *Alexis M.*, uranyl salts. III., A., ii, 1096.

Vassallo, *Ettore*, behaviour of organic and inorganic substances in vegetable organisms, A., ii, 522.
use of hæmatin in qualitative analysis and in the volumetric estimation of bismuth, A., ii, 1139.

Vaubel, *Wilhelm*, the configuration of the benzene nucleus, A., i, 774.
a new method of preparing diazoamino-compounds, and a new reaction for nitrous acid, A., i, 1049.

Vavon, *Gustave*, hydrogenation of turpentine oil, A., i, 389.
hydrogenation of limonene, A., i, 657.
hydrogenation of carvone, A., i, 730.

Vecchiotti, *L.* See *Roberto* **Ciusa.**

Veillon, *R.* See *Gabriel* **Bertrand.**

Veit, *Theo.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind.**

Veley, *Victor Herbert*, the reactions between chemical compounds and living muscle-proteins, T., 180; P., 3.

Veley, *Victor Herbert*, and *William Legge* **Symes**, certain physical and physiological properties of stovaine and its homologues, A., ii, 516.

Veley, *Victor Herbert*. See also *William Legge* **Symes.**

Venturoli, *Giuseppe*, and *Guido Tartarini* **Gallerani**, chemico-toxicological study of adrenaline, A., ii, 635.

Verbeek, *P.* See *C.* **Purrmann.**

Verda, *A.*, estimation of volatile acids in wine, A., ii, 1037.

Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co., preparation of acyl derivatives of castor oil [ricinoleic acid], A., i, 107.
preparation of substituted carbamic acid esters, A., i, 118.
preparation of aloin derivatives, A., i, 480.
preparation of acid esters of quinine halogen additive products, A., i, 559.

Verhaeghe. See *Ernest* **Gérard.**

Vermorel, *V.*, and *E.* **Dantony**, a colloidal copper soap as an anticryptogamic paste, A., ii, 647.

Vernadsky, *Wladimir I.*, present-day problems concerning radium, A., ii, 359.

Vernadsky, *Wladimir I.*, *B. A.* **Lindener** and (*Mlle.*) *E. D.* **Revutsky,** distribution of chemical elements in the earth's crust, A., ii, 1042.

Vernadsky, *Wladimir I.*, and (*Mlle.*) *E. D.* **Revutsky,** chemical distinction between orthoclase and microcline, A., ii, 122.

Verneuil, *Auguste*, nature of the oxides causing the colours of oriental sapphires, A., ii, 43.

Vernon, *Horace Middleton*, estimation of the indophenol oxydase of animal tissues, A., ii, 750.

  the indophenol oxydase of mammalian and avian tissues, A., ii, 905.

Verschaffelt, *Jules Emile*, and (*Mlle.*) *L. van der* **Noot,** measurement of surface tension by the method of capillary rise, A., ii, 701.

Verzár, *Fritz*, the action of intravenous infusions of saline solutions on the respiratory exchanges, A., ii, 738.

  the metabolism of starch when introduced parenterally, A., ii, 744.

  the resorption and excretion of starch granules, A., ii, 744.

  the magnitude of the work of the liver, A., ii, 746.

  is the activity of the liver indispensable for the combustion of sugar? A., ii, 746.

Vidal, *J.* See *Charles* **Astre.**

Viehöver, *A.* See *E.* **Bierling.**

Vierhout, *P.*, estimation of salicylic acid in fruit juices, A., ii, 775.

Vieweg, *Walter.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**

Vigneron, assay of cinchona bark; estimation of quinine and total alkaloids, A., ii, 234.

Vignon, *Léo*, formation of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide, A., i, 101.

  action of water vapour on carbon in presence of lime, A., ii, 391.

Vigouroux, *Émile*, and *A.* **Bourbon,** alloys of nickel and zinc, A., ii, 1095.

Viguier, *Paul*, α-bromocrotonaldehyde, A., i, 178.

  tetrolaldehyde (Δ^{α}-butinal), A., i, 522.

Vila, *Antony.* See *P.* **Pipereaut.**

Vilikovsky, *W.* See *B.* **Erben.**

Ville, *Jules*, reduction of biliary pigments by the hydrogen evolved from palladium, hydrogenised in presence of sodium hypophosphite; formation of urobilinogen, A., i, 554.

Villiers, *Antoine*, regulator for diminished pressure with periodic alterations, A., ii, 594.

Vinet, *Émile.* See *Léon* **Moreau.**

Violle, *L.* See *Henri* **Labbé.**

Virchow, *C.*, estimation of lecithin, A., ii, 945.

Virck, *Paul.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**

Visco, *Sabato*, action of pancreatic lipase; contributions to the biology of the enzymes, A., ii, 809.

Vitali, *Dioscoride*, iodometric estimation of uric acid in urine, A., ii, 776.

Vitoux, estimation of lactose in milk, A., ii, 74.

Voegtlin, *Carl*, and *C.* **Towles,** creatinine metabolism, A., ii, 411.

Voelcker, *John Augustus*, pot-culture experiments, A., ii, 922.

Völtz, *Wilhelm*, and *August* **Baudrexel,** the influence of meat-extractives on the absorption of nutritive material; the physiological value of meat extract, A., ii, 214.

  the utilisation of yeast in the human body, A., ii, 215, 304.

  the amount of alcohol excreted by the animal organism under various conditions, A., ii, 218.

  the amount of alcohol excreted by the animal organism under various conditions. II. Influence of muscular work on the excretion of alcohol in expired air and urine, A., ii, 1011.

Voge, *Adolph Law*, isomeric inorganic compounds, A., ii, 977.

Vogel, *M.* See *Rudolf* **Weissgerber.**

Vogel, *Rudolf*, cerium-tin alloys, A., ii, 1090.

Vogt, *Thorolf*, yttrofluorite, a new mineral from Norway, A., ii, 733.

Vogt, *Wilhelm.* See *Karl* **Fries.**

Voigt, *J.*, are starch granules excreted by the kidneys? A., ii, 1116.

Voigt, *Woldemar*, and **Statescu,** alterations in the concentration of the solution of a magnetisable salt in a non-homogeneous magnetic field, A., ii, 578.

Voisenet, *E.*, a ferment causing bitterness in wines, acting as a dehydrating agent towards glycerol, A., ii, 915.

  the disease causing bitterness in wines in connexion with the acrylic fermentation of glycerol, A., ii, 1127.

Volchonsky, *E.*, solutions from the point of view of general dynamics. I., A., ii, 23.

  equilibrium between two substances in a mixed binary solution. VIII., A., ii, 25.

Voldere, *Georges de*, the scientific foundations of the systematic separation of combustible gases, A., ii, 329.

Volk, *H.* See *Eberhard* **Rimbach.**

Volk, *W.* See *Karl* **Fries.**

Vongerichten, *Edouard*, and *W.* **Rotta**, quinaldinium bases, A., i, 676.

Voorhoeve, *N.*, calcium metabolism. I. A new method for the quantitative estimation of small variations of the calcium content of the blood, A., ii, 126.

calcium metabolism. II. The calcium content of human blood after oral administration of large doses of calcium, A., ii, 622.

Vorbrodt, *Wlad.*, investigations of the phosphorous compounds of seeds, particularly phytin, A., i, 263.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, *A.* **Friedberg**, *Ch. van der* **Merve**, *L.* **Rosenthal**, *M. E.* **Huth**, and *M. von* **Bodecker**, new reactions of cyanogen and acyl cyanides, A., i, 865.

Vorländer, *Daniel*, and *M. E.* **Huth**, character of the double refraction of liquid crystals, A., ii, 165.

Voroschtsoff, *N. N.*, the stability towards light of methylated hydroxyazo-dyes; some derivatives of 1-methoxynaphthalene, A., i, 340.

new synthesis of *o*-hydroxyazobenzene, A., i, 818.

bisulphite compounds of hydroxyazo-colouring matters, A., i, 819.

Voswinkel, *Arnold*, preparation of salt-like compounds from toluenesulphonamides and 1-phenyl- or 1-*p*-tolyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i, 498.

preparation of stable bromo- and iodo-derivatives of fats free from sulphur, A., i, 601.

Votoček, *Emil*, nomenclature of the sugars, A., i, 179.

isorhodeose, A., i, 354.

Votoček, *Emil*, and *Cyrill* **Krauz**, epirhodeose, A., i, 179.

Vournasos, *Alexander Ch.*, decomposition of sodium chloride, A., ii, 392.

some definite bismuthides, A., ii, 405.

preparation of certain nitrides by reduction of alkaline cyanides, A., ii, 600.

Voznesensky, *S.* See *Nicolai M.* **Kijner.**

Vrevsky, *M. S.*, composition and vapour pressure of solutions. IV. Change in composition of mixtures of constant boiling point, A., ii, 256.

Vuaflart, *L.*, detection and estimation of cyanamide in the presence of other fertilisers, A., ii, 776.

W.

Waals, *Johannes Diderik van der*, the value of the critical quantities, A., ii, 583.

the value of the volumes of the co-existing phases of a simple substance, A., ii, 584.

Wachsmuth, *Franz.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Wacker, *Alexander.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**

Wacker, *Leonhard*, colorimetric method of determining the molecular size of polysaccharides, A., i, 355.

Wada, *Toyotane*, the removal of the poisonous properties of strychnine and cocaine by peripheral nerves, A., ii, 315.

Wade, *John*, and *Richard William* **Merriman**, apparatus for the maintenance of constant pressures above and below the atmospheric pressure; application to fractional distillation, T., 984; P., 64.

influence of water on the boiling point of ethyl alcohol at pressures above and below the atmospheric pressure, T., 997; P., 65.

Waele, *H. de*, and *Albert Jacques Joseph* **Vandevelde**, the fate of injected foreign proteins and peptones, A., ii, 128.

Waentig, *Percy*, and *Otto* **Steche**, enzymic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, A., i, 759.

Wagenaar, *M.*, estimation of glycerol, A., ii, 663.

titration of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 931.

Wagner, *Carl L.*, velocity of crystallisation and dissolution, A., ii, 265.

Wagner, *Ernst*, regularities in the changes of the electrical conductivity of metals on liquefaction, A., ii, 177.

Wagner, *Franz L.*, the ultra-violet spark spectrum of air, A., ii, 829.

Wagner, *Paul*, calcium of sodium nitrate [as manure], A., ii, 65.

Wagner, *Richard.* See *Hans* **Handovsky.**

Wahl, *André* [*R.*], condensation of ethyl acetate with its higher homologues, A., i, 108.

Wahl, *André*, and *P.* **Bagard**, constitution of indirubin, A., i, 164, 577.

Wahl, *Emil.* See *Hans* **Stobbe.**

Wahl, *Walter Andre*, meteorites, A., ii, 47.

Wahlberg, *Erik*, ethyl tert.-valerylacetate, A., i, 707.

Wahlberg, *Erik.* See also *Oskar* **Widman.**

Wainoff, *J.* See *Alfred* **Benrath.**

Waitz, *Paul*, position of the substituents in α-resodicarboxylic acid, A., i, 541.

Wakeman, *Alfred John*, and *Henry Drysdale* **Dakin**, katabolism of phenylalanine, tyrosine, and of their derivatives, A., ii, 416.

relationship between urea and common salts, A., ii, 629.

Wakeman, *Alfred John*. See also *Henry Drysdale* **Dakin.**

Walbinger, *P.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier.**

Walden, *A. E.* See *George Druce* **Lander.**

Walden, *Paul*, some abnormal temperature-coefficients of the molecular surface energy of organic substances, A., ii, 97.

history of colloidal silicic acid, A., ii, 1086.

Walden, *Percy Talbot*. See *Harry Ward* **Foote.**

Waldmüller, *Martin*. See *Wilhelm* **Wislicenus.**

Waldschmidt, *W.* See *P. von* **Grützner.**

Waliaschko, *Nicolai A.*, absorption spectra and the constitution of benzene derivatives. II., A., ii, 2.

Walker, (*Miss*) *Maggie*. See *Holland* **Crompton.**

Walker, *Percy Hargraves*, and *H. A.* **Whitman**, rapid analysis of Babbitt metal, A., ii, 442.

Walker, *W. O.*, and *J. A.* **MacRae**, estimation of halogens in organic compounds, A., ii, 434.

Wallace, *Robert C.*, crystallographic (isomorphous) relations of indium and thallium, A., ii, 890.

Wallach, *Otto*, terpenes and ethereal oils. CVII. Constitution and synthesis of pinolone and of dihydropinolone (3-acetylisopropylcyclopentane), A., i, 891.

Wallach, *Otto*, *Frederick* **Challenger**, *Erwin* **Meyer**, *Friedrich* **Pohle**, and *Friedrich* **Ritter**, terpenes and ethereal oils. CV. Reduction of alicyclic compounds, A., i, 469.

Wallach, *Otto*, *Friedrich* **Henjes**, and *Paul* **Virck**, terpenes and ethereal oils, CIV., A., i, 312.

Wallach, *Otto*, *Ludwig* **Oldenberg**, *Friedrich* **Ritter**, and *H.* **Wienhaus**, terpenes and ethereal oils. CIII. Studies in the fenchone series, A., i, 310.

Wallach, *Otto*, *Walter* **Ost**, *Friedrich* **Pauly**, and *Alexander* **Wacker**, terpenes and ethereal oils. CVI. Dicyclic compounds from cyclohexanone, A., i, 473.

Wallach, *Otto*. See also *Walter Norman* **Haworth.**

Waller, *Augustus Désiré*, comparative effects of yohimbine, protoveratrine, and veratrine on isolated muscle and nerve, A., ii, 138.

Wallis, *Robert Lauder Mackenzie*, and *Harold Alfred* **Schölberg**, chylous and pseudo-chylous ascites, A., ii, 512.

Wallis, *Robert Lauder Mackenzie*. See also *Harold Alfred* **Schölberg.**

Walpole, *George Stanley*, action of *Bacillus lactis aërogenes* on dextrose and mannitol. II. Investigation of the βγ-butanediol and the acetylmethylcarbinol formed; effect of free oxygen on their production; action of *B. lactis aërogenes* on lævulose, A., ii, 318.

direct estimation of creatine in pathological urine, A., ii, 671.

Walpole, *George Stanley*. See also *A. T.* **Glenny.**

Walsh, (*Miss*) *Gertrude Maud*. See *Victor John* **Harding.**

Walter, *Bernhard* [*Ludwig Johann Heinrich*], the ratio of argon to nitrogen in gases from springs, A., ii, 280.

Walter, *Friedrich*. See *August* **Michaelis.**

Walter, *Johann*, the reaction of cellulose nitrate with dimethylaniline, A., i, 124.

colorations produced by the interaction of aromatic amino- and nitro-compounds, A., i, 363.

Walter, *O.*, *T.* **Krasnoselskaya**, *N.* **Maksimoff**, and *W.* **Malschewsky**, content and distribution of hydrogen cyanide in the bamboo, A., ii, 525.

Walter, *Wilhelm*. See *Hermann* **Pauly.**

Walther, *Reinhold von*, *P.* **Herschel**, and *H.* **Litter**, condensation of esters of alkyloxy-acids with cyanides and ketones, A., i, 237.

Walton, *James Henri, jun.*, crystallisation through membranes, A., ii, 194.

tap for hydrogen sulphide apparatus, A., ii, 975.

method of filling reagent bottles, A., ii, 976.

Walton, *James Henri, jun.*, and *Roy C.* **Judd**, equilibrium in the system: lead nitrate and pyridine, A., ii, 705.

Warburg, *Emil*, the transformation of energy in photochemical reactions in gases, A., ii, 834.

Warburg, *Otto*, the influence of oxidation in living cells according to researches on the red corpuscles, A., ii, 49.

[poisonous action of sodium chloride on sea-urchin's eggs], A., ii, 60.

Warburg, *Otto*, the influence of oxygen breathing, A., ii, 211.
the influence of breathing oxygen. II. Relationship to constitution, A., ii, 503.
Warburg, *Otto*. See also *Otto* **Neubauer**.
Warcollier, *G.*, estimation of tartaric acid in apples, pears, cider, and perry, A., ii, 1038.
Ward, *P. G.*, action of various salts on isolated muscle. I. Sodium, potassium, and ammonium salts, A., ii., 906.
Warren, *Charles Hyde*. See *Charles* **Palache**.
Warren, *R. D.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.
Warren, *William Homer*, "sugar sand" from maple soap; source of malic acid, A., ii, 821.
detection of gas in sealed-tube reactions, A., ii, 925.
Wartenberg, *H. von*, the ultra-violet absorption of oxygen, A., ii, 1.
crystalline liquids, A., ii, 952.
Wartenberg, *H. von*. See also *Ebenezer H.* **Archibald** and *O. J.* **Stafford**.
Warth, *C.* See *Georg* **Erlwein**.
Warunis, *Theodor St.*, action of phenylthiocarbimide on mono- and di-isoamylaniline, A., i, 38.
estimation of sulphur in organic compounds, A., ii, 67.
estimation of total sulphur in coals, A., ii, 436.
estimation of halogens in organic compounds, A., ii, 927.
Washburn, *Edward W.*, the laws of "concentrated" solutions. II. The estimation of the degree of ionisation of electrolytes in moderately concentrated solutions, A., ii, 862.
Washburn, *Edward W.*, and *Duncan A.* **MacInnes**, cæsium nitrate and the law of mass action, A., ii, 794.
laws of "concentrated" solutions. III. Ionisation and hydration relations of electrolytes in aqueous solution at 0°: (A.) cæsium nitrate, potassium chloride, and lithium chloride, A., ii, 1076.
Wasteneys, *Hardolph*. See *Jacques* **Loeb**.
Watanabe, *Matajiro*, the constituents of *Scopolia japonica*, A., ii, 427.
Waterman, *N.*, [physiological action of] pilocarpine, A., ii, 220, 636.
adrenaline immunity, A., ii, 1016.
Waters, *Campbell Easter*, convenient potash bulb, A., ii, 153.
Watson, *Edwin Roy*, aminoquercetin; preliminary note, P., 163.
Watsoe, *Edwin Roy*, and *Jatindra M.* **Dutta**, relation between chemical constitution and fastness to light and other agencies of polyhydroxybenzophenone dyes, A., i., 305.
Watson, *G. N.*, a delicate test for acetanilide, A., ii, 777.
Watson, *Herbert Edmeston*, a method for the accurate volumetric determination of the oxygen in air, T., 1460; P., 135.
regularities in the spectrum of neon, A., ii, 559.
Watson, *William*, isopiestic expansibility of water at high pressures and temperatures, A. ii, 793.
Watts, *O. P.*, and *C. E.* **Mendenhall**, the melting of carbon, A., ii, 881.
Wdowiszewski, *Henrik*, and *P.* **Boguboff**, estimation of chromium in chrome-tungsten steel, A., ii, 157.
Weber, *Rudolf H.*, magnetisability of the salts of metals of the iron group, A., ii, 1057.
Webster, *Arthur*. See *Benjamin* **Moore**.
Wechsler, *Elkan*, the technique of the phosphotungstic acid precipitation, A., ii, 828.
Wecker, *Ernst*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.
Wedekind, *Edgar* [*Leon Waldemar Otto*], a group of synthetic organic colloids, A., i, 684.
behaviour of zirconium oxide towards hydrofluoric acid, A., ii, 774.
Wedekind, *Edgar*, *Johannes* **Häussermann**, *Moriz* **Miller**, and *W.* **Weisswange**, pyronone synthesis by means of the "tertiary bases reaction." II., A., i, 219.
Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *W.* **Maass**, preparation of tantalic acid from West Australian fergusonite; sodium tantalate, A., ii, 44.
Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *F.* **Paschke**, cryoscopic behaviour of quaternary aromatic ammonium salts in bromoform, and the cryoscopic measurement of a velocity of decomposition, A., ii, 1060.
Wedekind, *Edgar*, *F.* **Paschke**, and *W.* **Mayer**, the influence of the medium and of light on the rate of decomposition of quaternary ammonium salts, A., i, 628.
Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *Daniel* **Schenk**, action of strong tertiary bases on sulphonyl chlorides, A., i, 190.
Wedekind, *Edgar*, *Theo.* **Veit**, and *K.* **Fetzer**, further ferromagnetic compounds of manganese, A., ii, 985.

Wegelin, *Gustav*. See *Erich* **Müller**.

Wegelius, *Henrik*, method for determining the uniformity or the phase-number of a substance; application to silver mercuric iodide, A., ii, 883.

Wegener, *Alfred*, the nature of the uppermost layers of the atmosphere, A., ii, 271, 387.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf* [*Franz Johann*], α-phenyltricarballylic acid, A., i, 458; sublimation of ammonium chloride, A., ii, 16.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Alfons* **Klemenc**, derivatives of nitrohemipinic acid, A., i, 541.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, *Heinrich Felix* **Perndanner**, and *Otto* **Auspitzer**, esterification of unsymmetrical di- and poly-basic acids. XXIII. Trimellitic acid, A., i, 130.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Ernst* **Späth**, derivatives of aldol and crotonaldehyde, A., i, 112.

Wehrle, *E.*, the functions of the liver, A., ii, 812.

Weichardt, *Wolfgang*, protein cleavage products in expired air, A., ii, 993.

Weickel, *Tobias*. See *Wilhelm* **Schlenk**.

Weidenhaupt, *O.* See *Max* **Siegfried**.

Weidig, *M.*, radioactive springs of exceptionally high activity at Brambach in the Saxon Vogtland, A., ii, 686.

Weigert, *Fritz*, the grouping of photochemical reactions, A., ii, 834.

Weil, *Arthur*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Weil, *Edmund*, anti-agglutination by extracts of bacteria, A., ii, 619.

Weil, *Edmund*, and *Wilhelm* **Spät**, the mechanism of the complement deviation in the case of antiprotein sera, A., ii, 618.

Weil, *H.*, a new reagent for nickel and cobalt and its use for distinguishing between these metals, A., ii, 158.

Weil, *Hugo*, *Karl* **Dürrschnabel**, and *Paul* **Landauer**, action of sulphurous acid and of sulphites on various dyes, A., i, 1006.

Weil, *Hugo*, and *Walter* **Heerdt**, action of sodium amalgam on naphtholcarboxylic acids, A., i, 978.

Weiller, *Paul*, lead silicates, A., ii, 983.

Weimarn, *P. P. von*, theory of the phenomena of transition between colloidal and true solutions, A., ii, 102.
  methods of investigation of capillary chemical problems, A., ii, 259.
  the "precipitation coefficient," A., ii, 261.

Weimarn, *P. P. von*, the degree of dispersity and its influence on the chemical composition and the firmness of the combination of water of hydration, A., ii, 377.
  nature of disperse systems, A., ii, 381.
  gelatinisation- and hydration-capacity, A., ii, 866.

Weinhausen, *H.* See *Carl* **Tubandt**.

Weinheber, *M.* See *Arthur* **Rosenheim**.

Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, *Karl* **Hoehn**, and *M.* **Fiederer**, salts of a green and of a violet propionatochromium base, A., i, 104.

Weinschenk, *Ernst*, and *H.* **Steinmetz**, a new type of moldavite, A., ii, 501.

Weintroube, *Jacob*. See *Martin Onslow* **Forster**.

Weir, *John*, new derivatives of aminolauronic acid, T., 1270; P., 154.

Weisburg, *Julius*, estimation of calcium oxide in sugar refinery products, A., ii, 659.

Weiss, *Fritz*, salts of arginine, A., i, 667.

Weiss, *J.* See *Johann Georg* **Koenigsberger**.

Weiss, *Pierre*, a new property of the magnetic molecule, A., ii, 91.
  rationality of the ratios of the magnetic moments of atoms and a new universal constituent of matter, A., ii, 183.
  value of magneton, deduced from the coefficients of magnetisation of solutions of iron salts, A., ii, 250.
  magneton in solid paramagnetic substances, A., ii, 367.
  rationality of the proportions of the molecular magnetic moments and the magneton, A., ii, 694.

Weiss, *Pierre*, and *G.* **Foëx**, the magnetisation of ferro-magnetic substances above the Curie point, A., ii, 183, 250.

Weiss, *Pierre*, and *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**, magnetisation at very low temperatures, A., ii, 15.

Weisse, *Gottfried von*. See *Paul* **Dutoit**.

Weissgerber, *Rudolf*, indole in coal tar, A., i, 155.
  benzylindene, A., i, 713.

Weissgerber, *Rudolf*, *P.* **Brehme**, *A.* **Dombrowsky**, *F.* **Kraft**, and *M.* **Vogel**, indene series, A., i, 623.

Weisswange, *W.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.

Weisweiller, *Gustave*. See *Gabriel* **Bertrand**.

Weisz, *Moriz*, the relation of the precursors of the normal yellow pigment of urine to the diazo-reaction, and a colorimetric estimation of urochrome and urochromogen, A., ii, 136.

Weitbrecht, *W.*, the sensitiveness of certain reactions for blood, and their use in the analysis of urine, A., ii, 447.

Weizmann, *Charles*. See *Roman* **Alpern**, *Victor John* **Harding**, and *Arthur* **Hopwood.**

Welde, *Ernst*. See *Theodor* **Curtius** and *F.* **Edelstein.**

Wellisch, *E. M.*, phenomena which accompany the transport of the active deposit, A., ii, 358.

Wells, *Roger Clark*, sensitiveness of the colorimetric estimation of titanium, A., ii, 444.

Wells, *Roger Clark*. See also *Frank Lee* **Hess.**

Welsbach, *Carl Auer von*, chemical investigation of actinium-containing residues of radium extraction. I., A., ii, 7.
  elements in thulium, A., ii, 607.

Welsh, *David Arthur*, positive and negative phases of blood-coagulation in man, A., ii, 618.

Welsh, *David Arthur*, and *H. G.* **Chapman**, the interpretation of the precipitin reaction, A., ii, 809.

Welsh, *T. W. B.* See *Arthur Wesley* **Browne.**

Welt, *H.* See *J.* **Hudig.**

Welter, *Adolf*, reversibility of enzyme action, A., i, 409.

Wender, *Neumann*, the influence of inactive substances on the rotation of lævulose, A., i, 114.

Wendt, *Georg von*, the influence of the climate of high altitudes on the metabolism of man, A., ii, 506.

Wennmann, *D. A.* apparatus for the estimation of sulphur [in iron or steel], A., ii, 653, 938.
  new apparatus for the estimation of sulphur and carbon in iron and steel, A., ii, 1026.

Wentzki, *O.*, theory of the lead chamber process, A., ii, 273.
  the reduction of nitrosylsulphuric acid by mercury, A., ii, 878.

Wenzel, *Franz*. See *Josef* **Herzig.**

Werkhowsky, *W.* See *Wladimir N.* **Ipatieff.**

Werner, *Alfred*, spatial change of position during reactions of stereoisomeric compounds, A., i, 424.
  the asymmetric cobalt atom. II., A., i, 838.

Werner, *Alfred*, mirror image isomerism with chromium compounds. I., A., i, 951.

Werner, *Alfred*, *V. L.* **King**, and *E.* **Scholze**, the asymmetric cobalt atom. I., A., i, 613.

Werschinin, *N.*, action of barium ions on the heart, A., ii, 1117.

Wertenstein, *Louis*, a readily absorbable ionising radiation emitted by radium-*C*, A., ii, 684.

West, *Augustus Price*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivity, dissociation, and temperature-coefficients of conductivity at 35°, 50°, and 65° of aqueous solutions of a number of salts. XIV., A., ii, 10.

West, *C. J.* See *Lee Holt* **Cone** and *Moses* **Gomberg.**

Westhausser, *F.*, protein estimation and peptic digestion of protein, A., ii, 674.

Westhausser, *F.* See also *August* **Morgen.**

Westhoff, *F.* See *Hermann* **Ost.**

Weston, *Frank Edwin*, and *Henry Russell* **Ellis**, thermic reactions in a vacuum. I., II. and III., A., ii, 398.

Westphal, *W.* See *J.* **Franck.**

Weszelszky, *Julius von*, a new apparatus for radioactive measurements, A., ii, 453.

Weyberg, *Zygmunt*, crystallisation, dissolution, and regeneration polyhedra of potassium and ammonium-aluminium alums in aqueous solutions containing hydrochloric and nitric acid, A., ii, 263.

Weydert, *L.* See *Paul* **Bary.**

Wheeler, *Alvin Sawyer*. See *Helmuth* **Scheibler.**

Wheeler, *Henry Lord*, and *Charles Andrew* **Brautlecht**, hydantoins. II. Aldehyde condensation products of phenylthiohydantoins, A., i, 500.

Wheeler, *Henry Lord*, *Charles Andrew* **Brautlecht**, and *Charles* **Hoffman**, iodine derivatives of toluene, A., i, 27.

Wheeler, *Henry Lord*, and *Charles* **Hoffman**, aminomethylbenzoic acids [aminotoluic acids], A., i, 50.
  alkylation of aromatic amino-acids. V. 3-Amino-2:4-dimethylbenzoic acid, A., i, 446.
  hydantoins; synthesis of phenylalanine and of tyrosine. I., A., i, 498.

Wheeler, *Henry Lord*, *Charles* **Hoffman**, and *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**, hydantoins. V. Synthesis of 3:5-dichlorotyrosine, A., i, 923.

Wheeler, *Henry Lord*, and *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**, Pechmann's isomeric hydrazidines, A., i, 166.

Wheeler, *Henry Lord*, and *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**, iodoproteins, A., i, 97.

Wheeler, *Henry Lord*, *Ben H.* **Nicolet**, and *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**, hydantoins. VI. Action of acylthioncarbamates, acylthiocarbamates, acyldithiocarbamates, and acylimidodithiocarbonates on α-amino-acids; 2-thiolhydantoin, A., i, 1031.

Wheeler, *Richard Vernon*. See *Maurice John* **Burgess** and *Thomas Fred Eric* **Rhead**.

Wheldale, (*Miss*) *Muriel*, chemical differentiation of species, A., ii, 760.
direct guaiacum reaction given by plant extracts, A., ii, 818.

Whiddington, *R.*, the production of characteristic Röntgen radiations, A., ii, 568.

Whipple, *George C.*, and *Melville C.* **Whipple**, solubility of oxygen in sea-water, A., ii, 271.

Whipple, *Melville C.* See *George C.* **Whipple**.

White, *Albert Simpson*. See *Frederick George* **Donnan**.

White, *George Frederic*. See *Eugene C.* **Bingham** and *Donald D. van* **Slyke**.

Whitfeild, *Bernard Wyndham*. See *Samuel Shrowder* **Pickles**.

Whitman, *H. A.* See *Percy Hargraves* **Walker**.

Whytlaw-Gray, *Robert*, and (*Sir*) *William* **Ramsay**, the density of niton (radium emanation) and the disintegration theory, A., ii, 173.

Wibaut, *J. P.* See *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**.

Wichers, *J. Louis*, and *Bernhard* **Tollens**, the pentosan content of various fungi, A., ii, 63.

Wichers, *L.* See *Siegfried* **Seydel**.

Wichmann, *Alexis*, simplified method for the estimation of the acid and saponification numbers of waxes, A., ii, 550.

Widman, *Oskar*, and *Erik* **Wahlberg**, cyanopinacolin and some compounds derived from it, A., i, 702.

Widmark, *Erik Matteo Prochet*, the chemical conditions necessary for the maintenance of the normal cell structure. I. and II., A., ii, 56.

Widmer, *Robert*. See *Adolf* **Kaufmann**.

Wiegner, *Georg*, emulsion colloids (emulsoids) and observations on the methods of counting ultra-microscopic particles, A., ii, 194.
ultra-microscopic investigations of certain colloids coagulated by electrolytes, A., ii, 591.

Wiegner, *Georg*, and *Frerik* **Burmeister**, the adsorption of sugar in aqueous solution, A., ii, 259.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, formation of fulminic acid from alcohol, A., i, 23.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, triphenylmethyl peroxide; the chemistry of free radicles, A., i, 851.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Hans* **Fressel**, experiments on the preparation of derivatives of hydroxyhydrazines, A., i, 495.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Paul* **Kappelmeier**, morphine. I., A., i, 743.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Hans* **Lecher**, aromatic hydrazines. IX. Tetraphenylhydrazine and hexaphenylethane, A., i, 569.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *A.* **Roseeu**, the stability of the nitrogen linking in ketazines, A., i, 571.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Arthur* **Süsser**, aromatic hydrazines. X. Tetradiphenylhydrazine, A., i, 570.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Ernst* **Wecker**, aromatic hydrazines. VIII. Oxidation of diphenylhydrazine, A., i, 82.

Wieland, *Heinrich*. See also *Kurt H.* **Meyer**.

Wiener, *Hugo*, density of ammonium sulphate solutions, A., ii, 394.
estimations of globulin by means of ammonium sulphate, and the preparation of pure globulins, A., ii, 1144.

Wiener, *Karl*. See *Efim Semen* **London**.

Wiener, *Otto*, the theory of refraction constants, A., ii, 557.

Wienhaus, *H.* See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Wiesemann, *C.* See *Adolf* **Beythien**.

Wiesner, *Franz*. See *Leo von* **Liebermann**.

Wigand, *Albert*, reversible light reaction of sulphur, A., ii, 878, 1084.

Wigdorow, *S.* See *Gustav* **Jantsch**.

Wightman, *E. P.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivity and dissociation of organic acids in aqueous solution between 0° and 35°, A., ii, 689.

Wilenko, *G. G.*, the action of intravenous injections of concentrated solutions of sugar and salt, A., ii, 1015.

Wilenko, *G. G.* See also *H.* **Schiro-Kauer**.

Wilhelmi, *Arthur*, exact gas analysis, A., ii, 652.

Wilkie, *John Matthew*, the action of iodine on phenols and its application to their volumetric estimation. I. Phenol, salicylic acid, β-naphthol, A., ii, 546.
a sensitive test for the detection of phenol and salicylic acid, A., ii, 547.

Wilks, *William Arthur Reginald*, the absorption of the halogens by dry slaked lime, P., 308.

Wilks, *William Arthur Reginald*. See also *Henry John Horstman* **Fenton**.

Willgerodt, *Carl*, and *Rudolph* **Schloss**, *o*- and *m*-iodo-*p*-tolyl methyl ether and derivatives with multivalent iodine, A., i, 715.

Willgerodt, *Conrad*, and *Bruno* **Albert**, acylated phenanthrenes and some of their derivatives, A., i, 882.

Williamson, *George Scott*. See *Isaac Walker* **Hall**.

Wills, *F.*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, effects of copious water drinking with meals on gastric secretion, A., ii, 214.

Willstätter, *Richard* [*Martin*], and *Alessandro* **Brossa**, αβ-dimethyl-lævulic acid, A., i, 707.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Carl* **Cramer**, quinonoid compounds. XXIV. and XXV. Aniline-black, A., i, 90, 736.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Ernst* **Hug**, chlorophyll. XV. Isolation of chlorophyll, A., i, 393.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Max* **Isler**, chlorophyll. XIV. Comparative experiments with chlorophyll from different plants. III., A., i, 392.

Willstätter, *Richard*, *Erwin W.* **Mayer**, and *Ernst* **Hüni**, chlorophyll. XII. Phytol. I., A., i, 144.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Fritz* **Müller**, quinonoid compounds. XXVI. *o*-quinones, A., i, 728.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Hans Eduard* **Müller**, quinonoid compounds. XXVII. Chloro-derivatives of catechol and of *o*-benzoquinone, A., i, 729.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Alfred* **Oppé**, chlorophyll. X. Comparative investigation of chlorophyll from different plants. II., A., i, 140.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Arthur* **Stoll**, chlorophyll. XI. Chlorophyllase, A., i, 141, 172.
  chlorophyll. XIII. Decomposition and formation of chlorophyll, A., i, 391.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Max* **Utzinger**, chlorophyll. XVI. The primary decompositions of chlorophyll, A., i, 659.

Wilm, *Alfred*, aluminium alloys containing magnesium, A., ii, 493.

Wilsdon, *Bernard Howell*. See *Frederick Daniel* **Chattaway** and *Nevil Vincent* **Sidgwick**.

Wilson, *Charles Thomson Rees*, a method of making visible the paths of ionising particles through a gas, A., ii, 565.

Wilson, *Forsyth James*, and *Alfred Archibald* **Boon**, the elimination of bromine from phenyl *p*-methoxystyryl ketone dibromide, P., 197.

Wilson, *Forsyth James*. See also *Isidor Morris* **Heilbron**.

Wilson, *Frederick P.*, biochemical relations of various lipoid substances in the liver, A., ii, 1111.

Wilson, *G. Haswell*. See *Carl Hamilton* **Browning**.

Wilson, *Harold A.*, the velocity of the ions of alkali salt vapours in flames, A., ii, 572.
  the number of electrons in the atom, A., ii, 593.

Wilson, *Roger*. See *James B.* **Garner**.

Wilson, *W.*, the variation of ionisation with velocity for the β-particles, A., ii, 566.

Wimmer, *W.*, how far can protein catabolism in inanition be diminished by feeding on carbohydrates? A., ii, 1003.

Windaus, *Adolf*, colchicine. I. and II., A., i, 904.

Windaus, *Adolf*, and *J.* **Adamla**, cholesterol. XIII. Cholesterylamine, A., i, 961.

Windaus, *Adolf*, and *H.* **Opitz**, synthesis of iminazole [glyoxaline] derivatives, A., i, 752.

Windisch, *Karl*, and *Theodor* **Roettgen**, estimation of volatile acids in wine, A., ii, 942.

Winkler, *Ludwig W.*, estimation of dissolved oxygen, A., ii, 329, 532.
  estimation of the saponification number, A., ii, 550.

Winninghoff, *W. J.* See *William Crowell* **Bray**.

Winograd-Finkel, *Mariam*. See *Erich* **Beschke**.

Winston, *L. G.*, electrical induction in chemical reactions, A., ii, 692.

Winston, *L. G.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivity, temperature-coefficients of conductivity, and dissociation of certain electrolytes in aqueous solution from 0° to 35°; probable inductive action in solution and evidence for the complexity of the ion, A., ii, 961.

Winterberg, *Heinrich*. See *C. J.* **Rothberger**.

Winternitz, *M. C.* See *Samuel* **Amberg**.

Winterstein, *Hans*, the regulation of breathing by the blood, A., ii, 211.

Winther, *Chr.*, optical sensitisation, A., ii, 239.
  the theory of colour sensitiveness, A., ii, 239.

Wirth, *Joseph*, the degradation of carbohydrates in the liver, A., ii, 629.
Wirth, *P. H.*, cherry-laurel water and solutions of benzaldehyde and hydrocyanic acid in water, A., i, 875.
Wise, *Louis Elsberg*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert**.
Wislicenus, *Wilhelm*, ester condensations with chloroacetic ester, A., i, 107.
Wislicenus, *Wilhelm*, and *Alexander* **Ruthing**, desmotropism of formyldeoxybenzoin, A., i, 303.
Wislicenus, *Wilhelm*, and *Martin* **Waldmüller**, ethyl oxalylsuccinate, A., i, 603.
Wislicenus, *Wilhelm*, and *Margarita von* **Wrangell**, ethyl formylglutaconate and its isomerides, A., i, 521.
Wisloki, *Waslaw*. See *Herman* **Decker**.
Withers, *John Charles*. See *Martin Onslow* **Forster**.
Withers, *William Alphonso*, and *Burton Justice* **Ray**, modification of the diphenylamine test for nitrous and nitric acids, A., ii, 656.
Withrow, *James Renwick*. See *Josiah Simpson* **Hughes**.
Wituynj, *J.*, amounts of chlorine and sulphuric acid in rain-water, A., ii, 432.
Witzemann, *Edgar John*. See *William L.* **Evans**.
Wöhler, *Lothar*, solid solutions in the dissociation oxides, A., ii, 259.
Wöhler, *Lothar*, and *Walther* **Becker**, Guignet's green, A., ii, 401.
Wöhler, *Lothar*, and *W.* **Frey**, estimation of the acidity of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 149.
Wöhler, *Lothar*, and *A.* **Spengel**, separation of platinum and tin, A., ii, 338.
Woelfel, *A.* See *Anton Julius* **Carlson**.
Wölz, *Ewald*. See *Hugo* **Bauer**.
Wohl, *Alfred*, and *Franz* **Koch**, sulphanilide, A., i, 36.
Wohl, *Alfred*, and *Rudolf* **Maag**, preparation of aldehyde diacetates, A., i, 13.
  synthetical experiments in the cincholeupone series, A., i, 24.
Wohl, *Alfred*, and *E.* **Nagelschmidt**, ester-acids and amido-acids of the isophthalic acid series; the question of equivalence of positions 2 and 6 in the benzene nucleus, A., i, 57.
Wohlgemuth, *Julius*, chemical changes in phosphorus livers, A., ii, 517.
  the diastases. IX. The influence of serum, lymph, and the expressed juice of organs on diastatic action, A., ii 743.
Woitaschewsky, *A.*, dependence of the integral heat of solution on the temperature, A., ii, 1066.
Wolf, *Charles George Lewis*, and *Emil* **Österberg**, estimation of sulphur and phosphorus, A., ii, 67.
  protein metabolism in phloridzin diabetes, A., ii, 512.
  protein metabolism in the dog, A., ii, 1003.
Wolf, *Max*. See *Franz* **Fischer**.
Wolff, *Albert*, preparation of dialkylethylenedibarbituric acids, A., i, 690.
Wolff, *E.* See *Richard* **Lorenz**.
Wolff, *Hermann*, volume changes in the formation of solutions, A., ii, 968.
Wolff, *Jules*, reduction of oxyhæmoglobin, A., i, 590.
Wolff, *Jules*, and *Eloi de* **Stœcklin**, new method for the preparation of a calalase from blood and its properties, A., i, 412.
  the specific action of different compounds of iron from the point of view of their action as peroxydases, A., ii, 795.
Wolff, *Jules*. See also *Auguste* **Fernbach**.
Wolff, *Salomon*. See *Arthur George* **Green** and *Carl Gustav* **Schwalbe**.
Wolfsleben, *Kurt*. See *Richard* **Meyer**.
Wollman, (*Mme.*) *E.* See *Jacques* **Duclaux**.
Wolodkowitsch, *G. von*. See *Roland* **Scholl**.
Wolter, *Peter*, the ultra-violet bands of the carbon monoxide spectrum, A., ii, 678.
Woltereck, *Herman Charles*, production of ammonia and the economy of nitrogen with peat, A., ii, 598.
Wood, *Joseph Turney*, *Henry Julius Salomon* **Sand**, and *Douglas John* **Law**, employment of the electrometric method for the estimation of the acidity of tan liquors. II., A., ii, 942.
Wood, *Robert Williams*, the resonance spectra of iodine, A., ii, 82.
  the destruction of the fluorescence of iodine and bromine vapour by other gases, A., ii, 169.
  the resonance spectra of iodine vapour and their destruction by gases of the helium group, A., ii, 950.
Wood, *Robert Williams*, and *J.* **Franck**, the transformation of the resonance spectrum of fluorescing iodine into a banded spectrum by addition of helium, A., ii, 170.
Wood, *Robert Williams*. See also *J.* **Franck** and *Heinrich* **Rubens**.
Woodhead, *Arthur Edmund*. See *Arthur George* **Green**.

Woodhead, *German Sims,* the sterilisation of chalk waters by the use of minute quantities of bleaching powder, A., ii, 63.

Woodhead, *German Sims.* See also *R. R.* **Fasson.**

Woodland, *W. N. F.,* gas production in teleostean fishes, A., ii, 1113.

Woodward, *Truman S.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter.**

Wootton, *William Ord.* See *William Holdsworth* **Hurtley.**

Worley, *Frederick Palliser,* studies of the processes operative in solutions. Part XII. The apparent hydration values of the acid systems and of salts deduced from a study of the hydrolytic activities of acids, T., 349.

Woudstra, *Herman Wijbe,* degree of dispersity and viscosity, A., ii, 190.

Woy, *Rudolf,* "Bad Reinerz" in Silesia and its new medicinal springs, A., ii, 617.

Woytaček, *Karl,* new water decomposition apparatus with a dividing wall, A., ii, 877.

Wrangell, *Margarita von.* See *Wilhelm* **Wislicenus.**

Wreath, *S. R.,* and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk,** fasting studies. IV. (Studies on water-drinking. VII.) Allantoin and purine excretion of fasting dogs, A., ii, 1012.

Wren, (*Miss*) *Gertrude Holland.* See *Arthur William* **Crossley.**

Wright, *Fred Eugene.* See *Earnest Stanley* **Shepherd.**

Wright, *J. R.,* the positive potential of aluminium as a function of the wavelength of the incident light, A., ii, 456.

Wright, *Robert,* a sublimation apparatus, A., ii, 384.
  a simplified combustion calorimeter, A., ii, 1064.

Wright, *Robert.* See also *Cecil Reginald* **Crymble** and *Alfred Walter* **Stewart.**

Wroblewski, *Augustin,* soluble ferments of the brain, A., ii, 627.

Wünsch, *Donald Frederick Sandys.* See *Frederick Daniel* **Chattaway.**

Würth. See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann.**

Wuite, *J. P.,* pressure-temperature sections, A., ii, 1064.

Wulf, *Theodor,* radioactivity as a general property of matter, A., ii, 709.

Wulff, *Georg,* the so-called nucleus and convergence points of the "crystalline-liquid phase" of *p*-azoxyphenetole, A., ii, 593.

Wunder, *Max,* and (*Mlle.*) *Nina* **Chéladzé,** separation of aluminium and glucinum, A., ii, 773.

Wunder, *Max,* and *B.* **Jeanneret,** action of syrupy phosphoric acid on alloys prepared by the electric furnace, A., ii, 719.

Wunder, *Max.* See also *Louis* **Duparc** and **Tcharviani.**

Wurl, *Erich.* See *August* **Michaelis.**

Wurm, *Erich.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Wuth, *Berthold,* indigo-yellow, A., i, 681.

Wuyts, *L.,* volumetric estimation of phosphoric acid soluble in 2% citric acid solution, A., ii, 656.

Y.

Yagi, *S.,* a saponin-cholesterol compound, A., i, 140.

Yamasaki, *Eüchi,* the rate of dissolution of metallic copper in aqueous ammonia, A., ii, 383.

Yamasaki, *J.* See *Fritz* **Foerster.**

Yates, *A. G.* See *J. M.* **Beattie.**

Yoder, *Peter A.,* polarimetric method for the estimation of malic acid and its application to cane and maple products (sugars), A., ii, 1141.

Yoshimoto, *S.* See *Theodor* **Brugsch.**

Yoshimura, *Kiyohisa,* the composition of malt-embryos, A., ii, 325.
  composition of bananas, A., ii, 526.

Young, *Stewart Woodford,* mechanical stimulus to crystallisation in supercooled liquids, A., ii, 261.

Young, *Stewart Woodford,* and *R. J.* **Cross,** the mechanical stimulus to crystallisation. II., A., ii, 865.

Young, *William John,* the composition of the hexosephosphoric acid formed by yeast-juice. II., A., i, 422.

Young, *William John.* See also *Arthur* **Harden.**

Z.

Zaar, *B.* See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler.**

Zach, *Karl.* See *Emil* **Fischer.**

Zakrzewski, *C.* See *Alois F.* **Kovarik.**

Zaleski, *W.,* the respiration enzymes of plants, A., ii, 323.
  rôle of nucleo-proteins in plants, A., ii, 819.

Zaleski, *W.,* and *A.* **Reinhard,** the fermentative oxidation of oxalic acid, A., ii, 760.
  the respiration of plants, A., ii, 1021.

Zaleski, *W.,* and *Anna* **Rosenberg,** the function of the plant catalases, A., ii, 643.

Zalewski, *J.* See *W.* **Sobolewa.**

Zambonini, *Ferruccio*, muthmannite, a new mineral, A., ii, 734.

application of the content of uranium and lead of some minerals to the determination of the ages of the rocks containing them, A., ii, 959.

Zanda, *Giovanni Battista*, influence of caffeine on the ureopoëtic system of the liver, A., ii, 1017.

Zavadovsky, *A*. See *Nicolai M.* **Kijner.**

Zawadzki, *J.* See *Fritz* **Haber.**

Zawidzki, *Jan von*, and *A.* **Schagger**, the heat of solution of fused mixtures of potassium and sodium nitrate, A., ii, 257.

Zdobnický, *Wenzel.* See *Julius* **Stoklasa.**

Zeidler, *Karl.* See *Josef* **Herzig.**

Zeisel, *S.*, formation of cork, A., i, 768.

Zeitschel, *Otto.* See *A.* **Blumann.**

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, dehydrogenation by catalysis, A., i, 958.

selective catalysis: a new tetrahydrobenzene [cyclohexane], A., i, 958.

catalytic conversion of 1-methylcyclopentane-3-one into methylcyclopentane, A., i, 988.

catalytic reduction in a vacuum, A., i, 988.

catalytic isomerisation of α-pinene, A., i, 997.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, *A.* **Annenkoff**, and *J.* **Kulikoff**, preparation of the free esters of amino-acids, A., i, 773.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, and *Nikolaus* **Glinka**, simultaneous reduction and oxidation by catalysis, A., i, 870.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, and *Alexander* **Gorsky**, $\Delta^{1:3}$-dihydrobenzene [$\Delta^{1:3}$-cyclohexadiene], A., i, 847.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, and *N. A.* **Rosanoff**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of nitro-compounds, A., ii, 1044.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, and *G.* **Stadnikoff**, 1-aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, A., i, 974.

Zellner, *Julius*, chemistry of fly agaric (*Amanita muscaria*). IV., A., ii, 425.

Zemplén, *Géza.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Zerewitinoff, *Th.*, estimation of active hydrogen in organic compounds by means of magnesium methyl iodide, A., i, 101.

Zerewitinoff, *Th.*, estimation of moisture in various substances by means of magnesium methyl iodide, A., ii, 1026.

Zerewitinoff, *Th.*, and *Iwan* **Ostromisslensky**, barium oxide as a reducing agent; reduction of nitrobenzene to nitroso- and azo-benzene, aniline, phenazine, and ammonia, A., i, 849.

Zerner, *Ernst*, ethyl derivatives of acetone, A., i, 523.

ethylation of acetone, A., i, 950.

Zeynek, *Richard von*, pyridine compound of hæmochromogen, A., i, 95.

chemical investigation of atheromatous aortæ. Composition of deposits in calcified aortæ, A., ii, 219.

Zies, *Emanuel George.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

Zimmerli, *Adolf.* See *Martin Onslow* **Forster.**

Zimmermann, *R.* See *Max* **Siegfried.**

Zincke, [*Ernst Carl*] *Theodor*, new series of aromatic sulphur compounds, A., i, 368.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *W.* **Breitweiser**, action of nitric acid on halogen derivatives of *o*-alkylated phenols. II., A., i, 215.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *R.* **Brune**, sulphur derivatives of *o*-cresol, A., i, 197.

Zincke, *Theodor*, *W.* **Frohneberg**, and *J.* **Kempf**, action of bromine and chlorine on phenols; substitution products; ψ-bromides and ψ-chlorides. XXV. A ψ-bromide from *p*-cresol containing sulphur and its transformations, A., i, 439.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *P.* **Jörg**, *p*-aminothiophenol [*p*-aminophenylmercaptan], A., i, 39, 285.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *J.* **Kempf**, sulphur derivatives of *p*-cresol, A., i, 287.

Zotier, *V.*, volumetric estimation of phenolphthalein, A., ii, 163.

Zsigmondy, *Richard*, the structure of the gel of silicic acid; the theory of dehydration, A., ii, 880.

Zsigmondy, *Richard*, and *R.* **Heyer**, a new dialysor, A., ii, 260.

Zsuffa, *Milan.* See *Carl* **Liebermann.**

Zumbusch, *Emilie.* See *Ludwig* **Vanino.**

Zuntz, *Nathan.* See *I.* **Markoff.**

Zunz, *Edgard*, the proteoses, A., i, 1050.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS, AND ABSTRACTS.

1911.

(Marked T., P., and A., i and A., ii respectively.)

A.

bietic acid, isomeride of (Baker and Smith), A., i, 479.

bsinthe, detection of tanacetone in (Enz; Philippe and v. Fellenberg), A., ii, 1040.

bsorption from the peritoneal cavity (Fischer), A., ii, 510.
  and digestion (London and Rabinowitsch; Krym), A., ii, 999; (London and Dagéeff), A., ii, 1000; (London and Gabrilowitsch), A., ii, 1001.
  and digestion, defects of (London, Dagéeff, Stassoff, and Holmberg), A., ii, 998.

Absorption spectra. See under Photochemistry.

Absorptive power, influence of conjugated linkings on (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Glendinning), T., 451; P., 46; (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Rea), T., 1262; P., 153.

Acanthellin (Hesse), A., i, 210.

Acapnia and glycosuria (Henderson and Underhill), A., ii, 813.

Accumulator. See under Electrochemistry.

Aceanthrenequinone (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 203, 387.

Aceanthrenetolazin (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 203.

Aceanthren-2-indole-indigotin. See Indoxylaceanthrenone.

Aceanthrenone, *di*chloro- (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 387.

Aceanthren-2-thionaphthen-indigotin. See Oxythionaphthenylaceanthrenone.

Acecaffeine. See 5-Methylamino-1:3-dimethylhydantoin.

Acenaphthene, oxidation of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 309.

Acenaphthene, 2-amino-3-hydroxy-2-nitro-3-amino-, 2-nitro-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Sachs and Mosebach), A., i, 960.
  nitro-, reduction of (Crompton and Walker), P., 165.

Acenaphthenequinone, preparation of (Reissert), A., i, 729.
  derivatives of (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 171.

Acenaphthenone, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 464.

2:3-Acenaphthylenediamine (Sachs and Mosebach), A., i, 960.

Acenaphthylene-3:4-thiocarbamide (Sachs and Mosebach), A., i, 961.

Aceperimidine (Sachs and Mosebach), A., i, 961.

Acetaldehyde, formation of, from oxalates (Ganassini and Scandola), A., i, 421.
  and ethyl alcohol, the system (de Leeuw), A., ii, 870.
  paracetaldehyde and metacetaldehyde, equilibrium in the system (Smits and de Leeuw), A., ii, 871.
  new condensation products of (Wegscheider and Späth), A., i, 113.
  isomeric phenylhydrazones of (Laws and Sidgwick), T., 2085; P., 263.
  influence of the vapour of, on the organism (Iwanoff), A., ii, 419.
  estimation of, by means of pyrrole (Sobolewa and Zalewski), A., ii, 76.
  Paraldehyde, assay of (Richter), A., ii, 776.

Acetaldehydediethylhydrazone (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 495.

Acetaldehyde-hydrazine and its derivatives (Stollé), A., i, 421.
Acetamide, preparation of (Rosanoff, Gulick, and Larkin), A., i, 529.
  bromo-, potassium salt, interaction of oxamethane with (Mauguin), A., i, 358.
  cyano-, preparation of (Thole and Thorpe), T., 429.
  iodo-oximino- (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 531.
Acetamides, substituted, acetylation of (Franchimont and Dubsky), A., i, 529.
Acetanilide, detection of (Watson), A., ii, 777.
Acetanilide, 3-chloro-2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, (König), A., i, 485.
Acetic acid, purification of (Orton, Edwards, and King), T., 1178; P., 120.
  purification and properties of (Bousfield and Lowry), T., 1432; P., 187.
  distinction between glacial and anhydrous (Klein), A., ii, 340.
  and its ethyl ester, ethyl alcohol and water, equilibrium between, and the influence of hydrochloric acid on the system (Jones and Lapworth), T., 1427; P., 143.
  influence of salts on the distribution of, between water and ethyl ether (de Kolossovsky), A., ii, 591.
  influence of, on the growth of *Penicillium glaucum* (Reichel), A., ii, 144.
  hæmolysis by (Stadler and Kleeman), A., ii, 996.
  ammonium salt, use of, in the production of milk (Morgen, Beyer, and Westhausser), A., ii, 751.
  basic chromic salt of (Gussmann), A., i, 103.
  dysprosium salt of (Jantsch and Ohl), A., ii, 493.
  potassium salt, hydrates of (Abe), A., i, 946.
  acid sodium salts of (Abe), A., i, 599.
  strontium salt, solubility and hydrates of (Osaka and Abe), A., i, 599.
  p-amino- and *p*-acetylamino-benzoylmethyl esters of (Kunckell), A., i, 990.
  2:6-*di*bromo-4-acetylamino-*m*-tolyl ester (Raiford), A., i, 993.
  ethyl ester, preparation of (Kurtenacher and Habermann), A., i, 600.
  d-β-octyl ester of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 66.
Acetic acid, detection and estimation of small quantities of acetic anhydride in (Edwards and Orton), T., 1181; P., 121.
Acetic acid, bromo-, ethyl ester condensation of, with ethyl ββ-dimethylglycidate (Darzens and Sejourné), A., i, 420.
  *mono*bromo-, *mono-*, *di-*, and *tri*-chloro-, iodo-, and nitro-, menthyl esters of (Cohen), T., 1063.
  chloro-, chloral derivative of (Gabutti), A., i, 261.
    ethyl ester, condensations with (Wislicenus), A., i, 107.
      action of hydrazine hydrate on (Curtius and Hussong), A., i, 400.
  mono-, *di-*, and *tri*-chloro-, electrical conductivity of (Mameli), A., ii, 459.
  chloro-oximino-, and iodo-oximino-, ethyl ester (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 530.
  cyano-, ethyl ester, action of, on *o-* and *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde (Sclavi), A., i, 398.
  iodo-, phenyl and thymol esters (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 630.
  *di*nitro-, ethyl ester, properties of, and its salts (Curtiss and Kostalek), A., i, 518.
Acetic anhydride, behaviour of, at high temperatures (Bamberger), A., i, 103.
  action of, on uranium nitrate (Vanino), A., ii, 898.
  detection and estimation of small quantities of, in acetic acid (Edwards and Orton), T., 1181; P., 121.
α-**Acetic-4-methyl-***o***-coumaric acid**, *m*-tolyl ester of (Fries and Volk), A., i, 204.
Acetin, α-*mono*bromo- (Alpern and Weizmann), T., 84.
Acetoacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, derivatives of (Auwers, Dannehl and Boennecke), A., i, 171.
  brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 234.
  ethyl ester, tautomerism of (Meyer) A., i, 351, 833; (Knorr, Rothe and Averbeck), A., i, 516 (Meyer and Kappelmeier) A., i, 832.
    keto-enolic equilibrium of (Hantzsch), A., i, 602.
    sodium derivative, action of, on chlorides of dibasic fatty acids (Scheiber and Lungwitz), A., i 836.

Acetoacetic acid, γ-chloro-, ethyl ester (LESPIEAU), A., i, 108.
αγ-*di*chloro-, ethyl ester, and its salts (WISLICENUS), A., i, 108.
α′-Acetoacetin, αβ-*di*chloro- (ALPERN and WEIZMANN), T., 86.
α-Acetoacetylaminopyridine (PALAZZO and TAMBURINI), A., i, 327.
Acetobornyl-*p*-nitroanilide (ULLMANN and SCHMID), A., i, 71.
β-Acetobromodextrose, preparation of (FISCHER), A., i, 605.
β-Acetochlorodextrose, preparation of (FISCHER), A., i, 605.
Acetone, electrochemistry of solutions in (ROSHDESTWENSKY and LEWIS), T., 2138; P., 266.
ethylation of (ZERNER), A., i, 950.
velocities of reaction of, with phenylhydrazine and with hydroxylamine (SCHÖTTLE), A., ii, 1079.
condensation of, in the presence of phosphoric acid (NEOGI), T., 1249; P., 71.
brucine sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 223.
estimation of, in animal fluids (SCOTT-WILSON), A., ii, 776.
Acetone, 1:3-*di*amino-, tetra-acetyl derivative of (FRANCHIMONT and DUBSKY), A., i, 528.
α-*di*chloro-, semicarbazones of (KNÖPFER), A., i, 1034.
*di*hydroxy-, as a product of alcoholic fermentation (KARAUSCHANOFF), A., ii, 914.
glycogenic property of (MOSTOWSKI), A., ii, 635.
Acetone substances, influence of fat on the excretion of (FORSSNER), A., ii, 135.
behaviour of, in carbohydrate metabolism (GEELMUYDEN), A., ii, 904.
Acetonedicarboxylic acid, brucine salt of (HILDITCH), T., 235.
Acetone-αγ-diurethane, ethyl ester and its derivatives (FRANCHIMONT and DUBSKY), A., i, 528.
Acetonepinacone, methyl ethers of (LINDNER), A., i, 523.
Acetonitrile, amino-, action of hydrogen sulphide on (JOHNSON and BURNHAM), A., i, 712.
chloro-oximino- (STEINKOPF and JÜRGENS), A., i, 530.
iodo-, reaction of with silver nitrate (LOY and ACREE), A., i, 360.
***N*-Acetonylanthranilic acid,** and its derivatives (HOUBEN, ARENDT, and ETTINGER), A., i, 129.
1-Acetonyl*cyclo*hexene, and its semicarbazone (DARZENS and ROST), A., i, 989.
Acetonylmethylbutyl*cyclo*hexene, and its semicarbazone (DARZENS and ROST), A., i, 989.
Acetonyl-2-, 3-, and **4-methyl*cyclo*hexene** and their semicarbazones (DARZENS and ROST), A., i, 989.
Acetonyl-*N*-methylstrychnic acid, iodo- (KRAUZE), A., i, 1017.
Acetonylstrychnic acid, iodo-, and its derivatives (KRAUZE), A., i, 1017.
Acetonylstrychnine, iodo-, and its salts (KRAUZE), A., i, 1017.
Acetophenone, bromination of (HAHN), A., i, 649.
compounds of aluminium halides with (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 65.
brucine sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 223.
Acetophenone, amino-, and ω-amino-*p*-hydroxy-, halide salts of (MANNICH and HAHN), A., i, 648.
p-amino-ω-hydroxy-, ω-chloro-*p*-amino-, ω-chloro-ω-, and *m*-bromo-*p*-amino-, ω-chloro-*m*-nitro-*p*-amino-, and ω-*m*-*di*chloro-*p*-amino-, and their derivatives, and ω-chloro-2:5-*di*bromo-4-amino-, acetyl derivative (KUNCKELL), A., i, 990.
o-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (ANSCHÜTZ and SCHOLL), A., i, 316.
2:3:4:6-*tetra*hydroxy-, di-, tri-, and tetramethyl ethers of, and their derivatives (BARGELLINI and BINI), A., i, 212.
Aceto-*m*-toluidide, 2:5-*di*-iodo-, (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 27.
5:6-*di*-iodo-, and 4:5:6-*tri*-iodo- (WHEELER and HOFFMAN), A., i, 28.
Aceto-*p*-toluidide, 2-chloro-5-nitro- (BLANKSMA), A., i, 39.
Acetoveratrone, *di*bromide of (HAHN), A., i, 649.
Acetoveratrone, ω-amino-, hydrochloride, and ω-bromo- (MANNICH and HAHN), A., i, 649.
o-**Acetoxybenzaldehyde,** compound of, with tin tetrachloride (PFEIFFER, FRIEDMANN, GOLDBERG, PROS, and SCHWARZKOPF), A., i, 789.
o-**Acetoxybenzoic anhydride** (EINHORN and SEUFFERT), A., i, 54.
o-**2-Acetoxybenzoyloxybenzoic acid** (*acetylsalicylosalicylic acid*) (EINHORN, HAAS, v. BAGH, LADISCH, and ROTHLAUF), A., i, 302.

- **Acetoxybenzylideneaniline** and its hydrochloride (Kuhara and Todo), A., i, 214.
- **6-*o*-Acetoxycinnamamic acid** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 296.
- **6-Acetoxy-3:4-dimethyl-α-pyrone** (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2234.
- **1-Acetoxyhydrindene** (Weissgerber and Brehme), A., i, 624.
- ***o*-Acetoxymercurianilinoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 699.
- **α-Acetoxymercurianilinopropionic acid**, ethyl ester (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 699.
- **α-Acetoxymercuri-β-*iso*butoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid**, methyl ester and derivatives (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 595.
- **α-Acetoxymercuri-β-ethoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid**, methyl ester, and its derivatives (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 595.
- **α-Acetoxymercuri-β-methoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid**, benzyl and ethyl esters (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 595.
- **α-Acetoxymercuri-β-propoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid**, methyl ester, and its derivatives (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 595.
- **α-Acetoxymercuri-β-*iso*propoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid**, methyl ester, and derivatives (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 595.
- **4-Acetoxy-5-methoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, lactone of (Moore), T., 1048 ; P., 119.
- **4-Acetoxy-1-methyl*cyclo*pentane-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), T., 771.
- **η-Acetoxy-α-phenyl-η-*p*-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadien-ε-one**, ζ-bromo- (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 882.
- **β-Acetoxy-β-phenyl *tert.*-butyl ketone**, ethyl ester (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 881.
- **β-Acetoxy-β-phenylpivalyl** chloride and toluidide (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 881.
- **3-Acetoxy-9-phenylxanthonium** chloride (Pope and Howard), T., 549.
- ***p*-Acetoxystyrene**, ω-nitro- (Remfry), T., 286 ; P., 21.
- **2-Acetoxy-*m*-toluoyl chloride** (Anschütz and Scholl), A., i, 316.
- **Aceto-*m*-xylidide**, 5-chloro- (Orton and King), T., 1188.
- **Acetyl** chloride, action of, on acetylbiuret (Ostrogovich), A., i, 1036.
- **Acetyl** chloride, condensation of, with salicylamide (Titherley and Hicks), T., 866 ; P., 102.
  - fluoride, *di*-bromo- (Swarts), A., i, 762.
- **Acetylacetone**, enolic forms of (Knorr and Fischer), A., i, 977.
  - thulium salt (James), A., ii, 892.
  - zinc and cadmium salts of (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), A., i, 620.
- **Acetylacetonecarbamide.** See 4:6-Dimethyl-2-pyrimidone.
- **Acetyl-*dl*-α-aminobutyric acid**, chloro- (Abderhalden, Chang, and Wurm), A., i, 526.
- **Acetylaniline-2-sulphonic acid**, 4-bromo- and its derivatives (Claasz), A., i, 436.
- **Acetylanisole**, *p*-cyano- (Bargellini and Forli-Forti), A., i, 902.
- **Acetylanthranil** (Mayer), A., i, 869.
- **Acetylanthranylacetylhydrazide** (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 162.
- **Acetylanthranyl-*m*-aminotoluidide** (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 581.
- **Acetylauramine** and its derivatives (Semper), A., i, 579.
- **Acetylbenzoic acid**, *p*-chloro-, and its nitrile (Kunckell), A., i, 991.
- **Acetylbenzoin**, *p*-nitro- (Francis and Keane), T., 346 ; P., 44.
- **1-Acetyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin**, 2-thio- (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1032.
- **Acetylbiuret**, action of acetyl chloride on (Ostrogovich), A., i, 1036.
- **Acetylbornyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** (Ullmann and Schmid), A., i, 71.
- **Acetylcarbamide**, *di*chloro- (Bornwater), A., i, 617.
  - oximinocyano- (Merck), A., i, 167.
- **Acetylcatechol**, ω-chloro-, and *w*-iodo, *di*acetates (Mannich and Hahn), A., i, 649.
- **2-Acetyl-1:3-dihydro*iso*indole** (Tiffeneau), A., i, 810.
- **13-Acetyl-5:13-dihydroquindoline** and 5:10-*di*bromo- (Fichter and Rohner), A., i, 86.
- **3-Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole**, hydrazone of (Knorr and Hess), A., i, 1020.
- **Acetylene**, fusibility curve of, and methyl ether (Baume and Germann), A., i, 830.
  - di-iodide, synthesis of fumaric and maleic acids from (Keiser and McMaster), A., i, 948.
- **Acetylene**, chloro-, preparation of (Rodriguez Mourelo, and Garcia Banus), A., i, 414.

Acetylene, cyano-, preparation of (Moureu and Bongrand), A., i, 22.
  cyano-, and *di*cyano-, toxicity of, and the antitoxic action of sodium thiosulphate towards the latter (Desgrez), A., ii, 756.
  di-iodo-, preparation of, and its compounds with organic bases (Dehn), A., i, 829.
Acetylenes, cyclic, preparation of (André), A., i, 277.
Acetylenediacraldehyde (Dupont), A., i, 804.
Acetylenedibutyrone (Dupont), A., i, 804.
Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, menthyl esters of (Hilditch), T., 223 ; P., 6.
Acetylenedicrotonaldehyde (Dupont), A., i, 804.
Acetylenedi*iso*valeraldehyde (Dupont), A., i, 804.
Acetylgelsemine and its hydrochloride (Moore), T., 1232 ; P., 157.
Acetylglycine, iodo- (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), A., i, 954.
Acetylguanidine, and chloro-, and *tri*chloro- (Traube), A., i, 115.
Acetylhomopiperonylamine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.
Acetylhydantoic acid, thio-, and its ethyl ester and potassium salt (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1032.
3-Acetylindole, phenylhydrazone of (Oddo and Sessa), A., i, 487.
Acetylkino (Simonsen), T., 1533.
Acetylmethylcarbamide, oximinocyano- (Merck), A., i, 167.
4-Acetyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexane and its derivatives (Wallach and Ritter), A., i, 472.
d-**3-Acetyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol,** semicarbazone of (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), T., 131.
d-**3-Acetyl-1-methyl-Δ^2-*cyclo*hexene** and its derivatives (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), T., 128.
δ-Acetyl-δ-methylhexoic acid and its derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1111 ; P., 137.
1-Acetyl-4-methylhydantoic acid, thio- (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1032.
1-Acetyl-2-methylindole and its salts (Diels and Kollisch), A., i, 231.
Acetylmorphine, chloro- (Wieland and Kappelmeier), A., i, 746.
2-Acetyl-α-naphthol. See β-Naphthyl methyl ketone, 1-hydroxy-.
Acetylnitromethylnorhemipinic anhydride (Wegscheider and Klemenc), A., i, 542.
9-Acetylphenanthrene and its derivatives (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 882.
Acetylphenylglycinearsinic acid, quinine ester of (Oechslin), A., i, 760.
1-*p*-Acetylphenyl-2-methylbenziminazole, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 44.
Acetylpropylcarbamide (Mauguin), A., i, 358.
δ-Acetyl-β-*iso*propylvaleric acid and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Challenger), A., i, 472.
Acetylpyrogallol, ω-chloro-, and ω-iodo-, triacetates (Mannich and Hahn), A., i, 649.
Acetylpyrogallol trimethyl ether, and bromo- (Mannich and Hahn), A., i, 649.
Acetylpyrotartaric acid, methyl ester, action of magnesium organic compounds on (Barbier and Locquin), A., i, 708.
7-Acetylquindolinium bromide (Fichter and Rohner), A., i, 86.
Acetylsalicylaldehyde. See *o*-Acetoxybenzaldehyde.
Acetylsantalol, chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 137.
Acetylsalicylosalicylic acid. See *o*-2-Acetoxybenzoyloxybenzoic acid.
4-Acetyltoluenesulphonylaminoanisole, 3-nitro-, 2:3-, and 2:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 38.
4-Acetyltoluenesulphonylaminotoluene (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 38.
Acetyl-*m*-toluidine, *m*-chloro- (Kunckell), A., i, 991.
Acetylveratrole, chloro-, and cyano- (Bargellini and Forli-Forti), A., i, 902.
Acid, $C_7H_{10}O_6$, and its silver salt, from picrotinic acid (Angelico), A., i, 1004.
  $C_7H_{12}O_2$, from oxidation of 1:1-dimethylcyclopentan-2-ol and its silver salt (Kijner), A., i, 43.
  $C_9H_{12}O_2$, from condensation of crotonaldehyde and its barium salt (Smedley), T., 1632.
  $C_9H_{16}O_4$, from oxidation of 1:1-diethyl-Δ^2-cyclopentane (Kijner and Voznesensky), A., i, 968.
  $C_{10}H_{14}O_2$, and its sodium salt from bromoisocamphenilanic acid (Henderson and Heilbron), T. 1894 ; P., 249.

Acid, $C_{10}H_{20}O_2$, from oxidation of α-phytol, and its derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 149.
  $C_{11}H_{10}O_5$, from oxidation of ethyl α-cyanocinnamylideneacetate (REIMER), A., i, 448.
  $C_{11}H_9O_5N$, and its salts, from tribromo-β-phthaliminopropylene (GABRIEL), A., i, 982.
  $C_{11}H_{12}O_7$, and its silver salt, from picrotin (ANGELICO), A., i, 1004.
  $C_{12}H_{14}O_4$, from oxidation of curcumone (RUPE and STEINBACH), A., i, 69.
  $C_{12}H_{16}O_3$, from oxidation of curcumone (RUPE and STEINBACH), A., i, 69.
  $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$, from linalyl bromide and ethyl sodiomalonate, and its ethyl ester (ROURE-BERTRAND FILS, DUPONT and LABAUNE), A., i, 895.
  $C_{12}H_{22}O_3$, from the oxidation of 1-methyl-4-isopropyl-3-allylcyclohexan-3-ol, and its salts (SAYTZEFF), A., i, 474.
  $C_{13}H_{16}O_7$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and hydrogen peroxide (FORSTER and WITHERS), P., 327.
  $C_{13}H_{24}O_2$, from dimethylanhydrovalolactone and magnesium methyl iodide (LOSANITSCH), A., i, 804.
  $C_{13}H_9O_2N$, from iodomagnesium derivative of carbazole (ODDO), A., i, 488.
  $C_{13}H_{11}O_2N$, from iodomagnesium derivative of diphenylamine and its salts (ODDO), A., i, 489.
  $C_{13}H_{17}O_6N(+H_2O)$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and hydrogen peroxide (FORSTER and WITHERS), P., 327.
  $C_{14}H_{16}O_6$, from picrotin (ANGELICO), A., i, 1004.
  $C_{14}H_{28}O_2$, from oxidation of α-phytol, and its silver salt (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 149.
  $C_{15}H_{16}O_{10}$, product from the preparation of ethyl phloroglucinoldicarboxylate (LEUCHS and SIMION), A., i, 646.
  $C_{17}H_{28}O_2$, from cod-liver oil (HEIDUSCHKA and RHEINBERGER), A., i, 766.
  $C_{18}H_{16}O_4$, and its methyl ester from oxidation of ethyl α-cyanocinnamylideneacetate (REIMER), A., i, 448.
  $C_{18}H_{19}O_4$, from phenylpropionic acid and benzophenone (PATERNÒ and CHIEFFI), A., i, 65.
  $C_{18}H_{17}O_{13}N$, from the preparation of nitrogallic acid trimethyl ether (HARDING), T., 1595.

Acid, $C_{19}H_{22}O_6N_2$, from cacothelin, and its salts (CIUSA and SCAGLIARINI), A., i, 155.
  $C_{21}H_{40}O_4$, from oleic or elaidic acid and formaldehyde, and its derivatives (FOKIN), A., i, 765.
  $C_{23}H_{40}O_5$, from oleic or elaidic acid and formaldehyde, and its acetyl derivative (FOKIN), A., i, 765.
  $C_{26}H_{22}O_5$, from δδ-diphenyl-α-styrylfulgenic acid (STOBBE, BENARY, and SEYDEL), A., i, 380.
  $C_{26}H_{40}O_7$, from oxidation of digitogenic acid, and its magnesium salt (KILIANI), A., i, 139.
  $C_{27}H_{25}O_3N$, from phenylmethylketenquinoline (STAUDINGER and RUZICKA), A., i, 464.
  $C_{28}H_{42}O_{11}$, from oxidation of digitogenic acid, and its barium salt (KILIANI), A., i, 139.

Acids, relation between the strength of, and their catalytic activity (RABE and McMILLAN), A., ii, 33.
  activity of, as catalysts (DAWSON), T., 1.
  hydrolytic activities of (WORLEY), T., 349.
  solubility of salts in the corresponding (MASSON), T., 1132; P., 125.
  adsorption of, by sheep's wool (v. GEORGIEVICS and POLLAK), A., ii, 1070.
  standardisation of, by sodium phosphate (PRIDEAUX), A., ii, 1129.
  action of, with benzophenone (PATERNÒ and CHIEFFI), A., i, 65.
  excretion of (HENDERSON), A., ii, 752.
  antagonism of the toxic action of, by salts (LOEB and WASTENEYS), A., ii, 755.
  action of weak, on the blood-vessels (SCHWARZ and LEMBERGER), A., ii, 809.
  fixation of, by proteins (RINGER), A., i, 406.
  in soil (SCHREINER and SHOREY), A., ii, 147; (HALL and MILLER), A., ii, 429.
  alicyclic unsaturated, reduction of (WALLACH), A., i, 472.
  aromatic, catalytic esterification of (SENDERENS and ABOULENC), A., i, 637.
  carboxylic, preparation of secondary amines from (LE SUEUR), T., 827; P., 104.
  degradation of, in the body (FRIEDMANN), A., ii, 910.
  dibasic, catalytic esterification of (SENDERENS and ABOULENC), A., ii, 1080.

- cids, dicarboxylic, action of magnesium organic compounds on anhydrides of (Bauer: Bauer and Wölz), A., i, 871.
  - fatty, from cochineal (Huerre), A., i, 766.
    - in cod-liver oil (Heiduschka and Rheinberger), A., i, 766.
    - latent heat of fusion and specific heat of (Massol and Faucon), A., ii, 853.
    - electrolysis of solutions of salts of, in the corresponding acids (Hopfgartner), A., ii, 849.
    - haemolytic power of (Shimazono), A., i, 765.
    - compounds of, with cholesterol (Partington), T., 313; P., 14.
    - halogen derivatives of, rotation of the menthyl esters of the (Cohen), T., 1058; P., 123.
    - formation of formic acid in the katabolism of (Dakin and Wakeman), A., ii, 623.
    - ratio of, to unsaponifiable substances in the organism (Costantino), A., ii, 627.
    - estimation of (Simmich), A., ii, 233.
    - estimation of, in fats, in presence of soaps (Holde and Marcusson), A., ii, 1037.
    - bromo-substituted, interaction of esters of, with silver nitrate in alcoholic solution (Senter), T., 95.
    - α-bromo-, menthyl esters of (Christopher and Hilditch), P., 312.
    - dibasic, action of the chlorides of, on ethyl sodioacetoacetate (Scheiber and Lungwitz), A., i, 836.
  - fatty saturated, catalytic preparation of esters of (Senderens and Aboulenc), A., i, 600.
    - unsaturated, reactions of, with formaldehyde (Fokin), A., i, 765.
  - fatty, volatile, estimation of (Effront), A., ii, 547.
    - estimation of, in fæces (McCaughey), A., ii, 666; (Edelstein and Welde), A., ii, 827.
  - higher fatty, optically active derivatives of (Hilditch), P., 311.
    - ammonium salts and separation of the (Falciola), A., i, 5, 174.
    - preparation of ketones of (Easterfield and Taylor), T., 2298; P., 279.
    - acetylenic, oxidation of (Arnaud and Hasenpratz), A., i, 515.
  - mineral, cryoscopy of (Cornec), A., ii, 853.
- **Acids**, mineral, ingestion of, by the dog (Labbé and Violle), A., ii, 220.
  - monobasic, from reducing sugars, action of the Bulgarian ferment on (Bertrand and Veillon), A., ii, 221.
  - organic, photolysis of, by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 170.
    - conductivity and dissociation of (Wightman and Jones), A., ii, 689.
    - classification of, according to valency (Falk), A., ii, 711.
    - influence of the structure of, on the stability of their carboxyl group (Raikoff and Tischkoff), A., i, 445.
    - containing alcoholic hydroxyl groups, basicity of (Calcagni and Bernardini), A., ii, 1078.
    - interchange of alkyl groups in esters of (Pfannl), A., i, 783.
    - preparation of esters of (Administration der Minen von Buchsweiler Akt. Ges.), A., i, 601.
    - oxidation of, by nitric acid in sunlight (Benrath), A., ii, 835.
    - behaviour of mould fungi towards (Herzog and Ripke; Herzog, Ripke, and Saladin), A., ii, 915.
    - action of, with phosphoric acid (Raikoff and Tischkoff), A., i, 445.
    - action of, on sodium formate (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 764.
    - compounds of metallic salts of, with ammonia, pyridine and phenylhydrazine (Grossmann and Jäger), A., i, 944.
    - separation of mixtures of, by partial esterification (Sudborough and Thomas), T., 2307; P., 279.
  - saturated, esterification of (Thomas and Sudborough), P., 314.
  - standard, for use in acidimetry (Kastle), A., ii, 66.
  - unsaturated, esterification of (Thomas and Sudborough), P., 314.
    - compounds of, with aldehydes, ketones and formic acid (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning), A., i, 107.
  - volatile, estimation of, in wines (Windisch and Roettgen), A., ii, 942; (Verda), A., ii, 1037.
  - detection of, microscopically (Kantor and Gies), A., ii, 446.
  - estimation of, iodometrically (Koefoed), A., ii, 67.
  - estimation of, in tan liquors (Procter and Seymour-Jones), A., ii, 76.

Acids. See also *a*-Anilino-fatty acids, Hetero- and Iso-polyacids.
Acid amides. See Amides.
Acid chlorides, compounds of aluminium chloride and bromide with (Menschutkin), A., i, 45.
  action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), A., i, 545.
Acid esters. See Esters, acid.
Acidity, measurement of, by potentials, in liquids containing carbon dioxide (Hasselbalch), A., ii, 182.
Acidosis, action of chemical substances on (Baer and Blum), A., ii, 512.
Aconitine, action of, on the isolated frog's heart and on nerves (Hartung), A., ii, 1016.
  estimation of (Ribaut), A., ii, 551.
Acraldehyde, presence of, in bitter wines (Voisenet), A., ii, 1127.
  enzyme producing, in bitter wines (Voisenet), A., ii, 915.
  influence of the vapour of, on the organism (Iwanoff), A., ii, 419.
Acridine, pyridine and quinoline salts, chromoisomerism of (Hantzsch), A., i, 673.
  3:6-*di*amino- (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 504.
Acrylic acids, *a*-cyano-, preparation of derivatives of (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 205.
Actinium, γ-rays of (Russell and Soddy), A., ii, 88.
  emanation, transformation of the (Geiger), A., ii, 683.
  separation of, from residues (Boltwood), A., ii, 359.
  extraction of, from radium residues (v. Welsbach), A., ii, 7.
Actinium-*C*, half-period of (Kovářik), A., ii. 173.
Acyl cyanides, formation of (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 865.
Acylanilides, chlorination of (King and Orton), T., 1377 ; P., 196.
Acylguanidines, aromatic, preparation of (Pierron), A., i, 166.
a-**Acylhydrazines,** properties of (Franzen and Kraft), A., i, 816.
Adaline (*a-bromo-a-ethylbutyrylcarbamide*), pharmacology of (Filippi), A., ii, 1120.
Adaline, *a*-bromo- (Farbenfabriken vorm F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 118.
Address, commemoratory, to the Royal Academy of Sciences of Turin, P., 272.
Address, congratulatory, to King Georg V, P., 184.
  to the University of St. Andrews P., 185.
  presidential (Dixon), T., 588.
Adenine, recovery of (Barnett an Jones), A., i, 403.
Adipic acid -*bis***phenylhydrazid** (Scheiber and Lungwitz), A., i, 836
Adipyldiacetoacetic acid, ethyl este (Scheiber and Lungwitz), A., i 836.
Adrenaline, formation of, in the anima body (Funk), A., ii, 907.
  mechanism of the action of (Lichtwitz), A., ii, 754.
  inactivation of (Cramer), A., ii, 754.
  production of diabetes by, and it inhibition by urethane narcosi (Underhill), A., ii, 312.
  production of glycosuria by, in thyroidectomy (Underhill), A., ii, 137.
  physiological activity and constitution of (Harold, Nierenstein, and Roaf), A., ii, 136.
  chemical toxicology of (Venturoli and Gallerani), A., ii, 635.
  influence of, on muscular activity (Radwanska), A., ii, 312.
  effect of oxidation and salts of the blood on the action of (Siegel), A., ii, 312.
Adrenaline immunity (Waterman), A., ii, 1016.
Adsorption (Rakowski), A., ii, 470, 471.
  anomalous (Bayliss), A., ii, 99 ; (Lottermoser), A., ii, 969.
  relation between ionisation and (Ostwald), A., ii, 1068.
  experiments on (Estrup), A., ii, 20 ; (Levites), A., ii, 858 ; (Pratolongo), A., ii, 1069.
  of salts (Lachs and Michaelis), A., ii, 190 ; (Scheringa), A., ii, 191.
  in solution (v. Georgievics and Pollak), A., ii, 1070.
  of substances by charcoal (Freundlich and Masius), A., ii, 374.
Aegirite from Quincy pegmatite (Palache and Warren), A., ii, 615.
AFFINITY, CHEMICAL :—
  Affinity, influence of, in solutions (Rózsa), A., ii, 1073.
    chemical (Brönsted), A., ii, 856.
  Chemical equilibrium in reversible reactions (Michael and Leupold), A., i, 250.
    of carbon monoxide with carbon dioxide and carbon (Rhead and Wheeler), T., 1140 ; P., 126.

ffinity, chemical :—
Kinetics, chemical, integrals of (Jüttner), A., ii, 972.
of irreversible reactions (Marcellin), A., ii, 27.
of the transformations of chloroalkylamines into heterocyclic compounds (Freundlich and Krestovnikoff), A., ii, 266.
of the reaction of bromine with formic acid (Joseph), A., ii, 384.
of the action of hydrogen on solutions of potassium permanganate (Just and Kauko), A., ii, 494.
of the formation of oxonium dibromides in organic solvents (Tschelinzeff and Konowaloff), A., ii, 706.
Kinetic theory of gases in relation to thermodynamics (Berthoud), A., ii, 578.
Reactivity, relation between and chemical constitution of nitrogen compounds (Clarke), T., 1927; P., 243.
Chemical action and ionisation (Bloch), A., ii, 357, 456.
Equilibrium constant, influence of the solvent on the (Pissarjewsky and Shapovalenko), A., ii, 11; (Pissarjewsky and Litvin), A., ii, 12.
calculation of, from cryoscopic measurements (Goebel), A., ii, 1078.
Catalysis (Böeseken and Langezaal), A., ii, 22; (Böeseken), A., ii, 384.
in a homogeneous system (Müller), A., ii, 266.
application of the kinetic theory to (Duclaux), A., ii, 479.
by acids (Dawson), T., 1.
dehydrogenation by (Zelinsky), A., i, 958.
esterification by (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 258, 416.
simultaneous oxidation and reduction by (Zelinsky and Glinka), A., i, 870.
reduction by, in a vacuum (Zelinsky), A., i, 988.
reduction and oxidation of organic compounds by (Sabatier), A., i, 702.
negative, mechanism of (Senter and Porter), T., 1049; P., 119.
Catalytic reactions at high temperatures and pressures (Ipatieff), A., i, 25, 31, 137; (Ipatieff and Dowgelewitsch), A., i, 937.

Affinity, chemical :—
Dissociation pressure of hydrated salts, determination of (Partington), T., 466; P., 45.
Hydrolysis, dilatometric investigations of (Galeotti), A., ii, 257.
Velocity of addition of bromine to imides (Piutti and Calcagni), A., i, 124.
of alkyl bromides to cyclic tertiary bases (Long), T., 2164; P., 283.
Velocity of crystallisation (Wagner; Marc), A., ii, 265.
dependence of, on temperature (Tammann), A., ii, 376.
Velocity of hydrolysis and viscosity, relation between (Grumell), A., ii, 197.
Velocity of chemical reaction, temperature coefficient of (Trautz), A., ii, 381.
Velocity of propagation of chemical reaction (Srebnitsky), A., ii, 872.
Velocity of racemisation (Herz), A., ii, 974.
Velocity of reaction in heterogeneous systems (Boselli), A., ii, 196, 265.
measurement of, by means of viscosity (Dunstan and Mussell), T., 565; P., 59.
influence of neutral salts on (Poma), A., ii, 707.
influence of neutral solvents on (Patterson and Montgomerie), P., 276.
of metals with dissolved iodine (van Name and Bosworth), A., ii, 973.
Velocity of the ring opening in unsaturated systems (Böeseken and Schweizer), A., ii, 197.
Velocity of solution of metallic copper in aqueous ammonia (Yamasaki), A., ii, 383.
Periodic reactions (Hirniak), A., ii, 196.
Agglutinins, vegetable (Assmann), A., ii, 126.
Agriculture, colloids in relation to (Ramann), A., ii, 529.
use of sewage in (Müntz and Lainé), A., ii, 764.
Air. See Atmospheric air.
Alanine, oxidation of (Denis), A., i, 773.
complex chromium salt of (Tschugaeff and Serbin), A., i, 116.
dl-**Alanine***di***thiocarboxylic acid**, benzyl hydrogen ester of (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 116.
Albumin in plant cells (Loew and Bokorny), A., ii, 324.

Albumin, isoelectric point of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., i, 697.
cause of separation of, in beer (Emslander), A., i, 935.
inner anhydride reaction of (Bardach), A., ii, 945.
iodo-, hydrolysis of (Oswald), A., i, 697.
detection of, by Heller's test (Michel), A. ii, 347.
detection of, microscopically (Bokorny), A., ii, 236.
estimation of, gravimetrically in urine (Simonot), A., ii, 945.
α- and β-**Alcaptochromes** (Mörner), A., i, 56.
Alcaptonuria, chemical nature of (Dakin; Wakeman and Dakin), A., ii, 416.
Alcohol. See Ethyl alcohol.
Alcohol, $C_8H_{16}O$, from reduction of ester $C_9H_{16}O_2$ (Petroff), A., i, 974.
$C_9H_{16}O$, and its acid phthalate, from oxidation of camphene (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 1549; P., 212.
$C_{12}H_{20}O$, from carvone and magnesium ethyl iodide (Vanin), A., i, 474.
$C_{12}H_{22}O$, from linalyl bromide and ethyl sodiomalonate and its derivatives (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), A., i, 895.
$C_{13}H_{26}O_3$ from oxidation of 1-methyl-4-isopropyl-3-allylcyclohexan-3-ol (Saytzeff), A., i, 474.
Alcohols, absorption of heat on mixing (Doroschewsky), A., ii, 468.
partial pressures in mixtures of, and water (Doroschewsky), A., ii, 1062.
of the hydroaromatic and terpene series (Pickard and Littlebury), P., 324.
of the diphenyl- and triphenyl-methane series, reduction of (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 277.
of the cyclohexane series, synthesis of (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.
action of thionyl chloride on, in presence of a tertiary base (Darzens), A., i, 513.
compounds of, with ethyl metaphosphate (Langheld), A., i, 706.
action of, on green plants and on bacteria (Bokorny), A., ii, 522.
acetylenic, preparation of (Lespieau), A., i, 347.
aminoaryl, preparation of (Emde and Runne), A., i, 718.
aromatic and hydroaromatic containing the allyl group, synthesis of (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 961.
Alcohols, cyclic, catalytic dehydration of (Ipatieff), A., i, 25.
higher fatty, optically active derivatives of (Hilditch), P., 311.
olefinic, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 598.
polyhydric, phosphoric acid esters of (Carré), A., i, 263.
primary and secondary, preparation of bromides from (Taboury), A., i, 173.
secondary, of the fatty series, rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 45.
unsaturated cyclic, reduction of (Wallach), A., i, 470.
Aldehyde diacetates, preparation of (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 13.
Aldehydes, explanation of the reactions of, by polarity (Derick), A., ii, 712.
action of, with hydrogen persulphide (Bloch, Höhn, and Bugge), A., i, 46; (Bugge and Bloch), A., i, 60.
action of hydrazine on (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 751.
compounds of, with unsaturated acids (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 107.
oxidation of, in alkaline solution (Heimrod and Levene), A., i, 13.
aromatic, electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1113; P., 138.
condensation of, with nitromethane (Remfry), T., 282; P., 20.
colour reactions of, applied to analysis of spirits (v. Fellenberg), A., ii, 667.
mixed, action of, with hydrazobenzene (Rassow and Burmeister), A., i, 820.
phenolic (Pauly and v. Buttlar), A., i, 785; (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 787.
Angeli-Rimini reaction for (Balbiano), A., i, 987.
Aldehydes, nitro-, conversion of, into cyanoaldehydes (Ponzio), A., i, 920.
2-**Aldehydodiphenylquinomethane** (Bistrzycki and Fellmann), A., i, 134.
4-**Aldehydo-2**(or **3**)-**methylphenylacetic acid**, ethyl ester and semicarbazones (Auwers), A., i, 298.
θ-**Aldehydo-*n*-nonoic acid**, methyl ester and its semicarbazone (Harding, Walsh, and Weizmann), T., 451.
3-**Aldehydosalicylic acid**, ethyl ester and phenylhydrazone, and 5-nitro- (Remfry), T., 286; P., 21.
5-**Aldehydosalicylic acid** and its ethyl ester, and their phenylhydrazones, and 3-nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Remfry), T., 286; P., 21.

- -**Aldehydotriphenylcarbinol**, 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Bistrzycki and Fellmann), A., i, 133.
- -**Aldehydotriphenylacetic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, salts and derivatives of (Bistrzycki and Fellmann), A., i, 133.
- **Aldol**, derivatives of (Wegscheider and Späth), A., i, 112.
- **Aldoximes**, *N*-alkylated, preparation of (Scheiber), A., i, 382.
- *yn*-**Aldoximes**, preparation of (Dunstan and Thole), P., 233.
- **Algae**, action of strontium salts on (Loew), A., ii, 322.
  - marine, arsenic in (Tassilly and Leroide), A., ii, 142.
- **Alicyclic** compounds, reduction of (Wallach) A., i, 469.
- **Alizarin**, occurrence of, in rhubarb (Müller), T., 967; P., 101.
- **Alkali** carbonates, estimation of, volumetrically, in presence of alkali hydroxides and bicarbonates (Tillmans and Heublein), A., ii, 658.
  - hydrogen carbonates, the dissociation pressures of (Caven and Sand), T., 1359; P., 147.
  - cyanide, estimation of sulphides in (Rossiter), A., ii, 654.
  - fluorides, hydrofluorides of (de Forcrand), A., ii, 583.
  - halogen salts, changes in volume on solution in water of the (Baxter), A., ii, 589.
  - manufacture, electrode potentials in (Sacerdoti), A., ii, 789.
  - metals, preparation of (Hackspill), A., ii, 602.
    - emission spectra of the, in the glow discharge (Gehlhoff), A., ii, 83.
    - fluorescence of the vapours of (Dunoyer), A., ii, 832.
    - dispersion of light by vapours of the (Bevan), A., ii, 349.
    - radiations of the (Henriot), A., ii, 354.
    - electrical properties of (Broniewski and Hackspill), A., ii, 1055.
    - velocity of ions of salts of, in flames (Wilson), A., ii, 572.
    - production of negative electrons by the (Fredenhagen), A., ii, 571.
    - positive ions emitted by salts of the (Richardson), A., ii, 9, 10.
    - conduction of electricity in the vapour of the (Füchtbauer), A., ii, 361.
    - variation in the physical constants of, on fusion (Hackspill), A., ii, 185.
- **Alkali** metals, refractive indices of the halogen salts of the (Baxter, Boylston, Mueller, Black, and Goode), A., ii, 557.
    - thermochemistry of compounds of the (de Forcrand), A., ii, 96.
    - colloidal, photoelectric effects of (Pohl and Pringsheim), A., ii, 363.
    - action of, on water (Hackspill and Bossuet), A., ii, 392.
    - excretion of, in purine diuresis (Bock), A., ii, 631.
  - nitrates, equilibrium in ternary systems of (Menzies and Dutt), A., ii, 882.
  - phosphate in meat juice (Salkowski), A., ii, 139.
  - sulphates, formation of double salts by the (Foote), A., ii, 393.
    - double salts of, with sparingly soluble sulphates (Barre), A., ii, 979.
- **Alkalis** in soil (Hall and Miller), A., ii, 429.
  - action of chlorine on (Taylor), T., 1906; P., 243.
  - estimation of, in blood (Bernhardt), A., ii, 1031.
- **Alkaline earth** carbonates, carbon dioxide and water, equilibrium between (McCoy and Smith), A., ii, 380.
  - caseinogenates, conductivity of (Robertson), A., ii, 460.
  - globulinates, dissociation in solution of (Robertson), A., i, 406.
  - metals, thermochemistry of compounds of the (de Forcrand), A., ii, 96.
    - antagonism of salts of, to potassium poisoning (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 637.
    - replacement of, in neuro-muscular mechanisms (Mines), A., ii, 413.
    - periodides and perbromides of the (Herz and Bulla), A., ii, 801.
  - sulphides, phosphorescence of the (Ramsauer, Hausser, and Oeder), A., ii, 238; (Pauli), A., ii, 351.
- **Alkaline earths**, compounds of ammonium citrate with (Quartaroli), A., ii, 489.
- **Alkaloid**, $C_{36}H_{69}O_6N$, from sterilised milk (Awerkieff), A., ii, 752.
- **Alkaloids**, hydrogenation of (Skita and Franck), A., i, 1017.
  - formation of periodides of (Holmes), A., i, 907.
  - solubility of, in a mixture of boric acid and glycerol (Baroni and Borlinetto), A., i, 903.
  - angostura. See Angostura alkaloids.
  - cinchona. See Cinchona alkaloids.
  - corydalis. See Corydalis alkaloids.

Alkaloids, ipecacuanha. See Ipecacuanha alkaloids.
morphine. See Morphine alkaloids.
opium. See Opium alkaloids.
of Pareira root. See Pareira root.
quinine. See Quinine alkaloids.
from *iso*quinoline. See *iso*Quinoline.
Senecio. See Senecio alkaloids.
from strychnos. See Strychnos.
genesis of, in plants (Ciamician and Ravenna), A., ii, 761.
in the seed of *Datura metel* (Schmidt), A., ii, 143.
of the *Papaveraceæ* (Gadamer), A., i, 317.
of *Zygadenus intermedius*, physiological effects of (Mitchell and Smith), A., ii, 911.
neutralisation of, by extracts of the testis and epididymis (Metalnikoff), A., ii, 217.
distinction between the (Klein), A., ii, 341.
estimation of, in cinchona bark (Vigneron), A, ii, 234.
Alkyl bromides, preparation of, from alcohols (Taboury), A., i, 173.
course of the intramolecular transformations of (Michael and Leupold), A., i, 250.
velocity of addition of, to cyclic tertiary bases (Long), T., 2164; P., 283.
halides, action of, on acid anhydrides (Vanin), A., i, 416.
halogen derivatives, preparation of (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 597.
iodides, action of copper oxide on (Denham), A., ii, 804.
sulphates, metallic, hydrolysis of (Drushel and Linhart), A., ii, 707.
Alkylamines, estimation of, in urine (Erdmann), A., ii, 551.
chloro-, kinetics of the transformation of, into heterocyclic compounds (Freundlich and Krestovnikoff), A., ii, 266.
Alkylamino*di*thiocarbamic acids, salts and esters of (Fourneau), A., i, 528.
Alkylammonium nitrites (Rây and Rakshit), P., 71, 264, 291.
Alkylanthraquinones, preparation of (Seer), A., i, 386.
Alkylglyoxalines, amino- (Pyman), T., 2172; P., 275.
Alkyl groups, interchange of, in acid esters (Komnenos), A., i, 260.
ω-*p*-**Alkylhydroxyphenylethylamines**, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 857.
Alkylidenehydrazines, catalytic decomposition of, as a method of preparation of hydrocarbons (Kijner), A., i, 679, 1027; (Kijner and Zavadovsky), A., i, 1028.
Alkylidene-urethanes, reaction between *β*-dicarboxylic compounds and (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 977.
Alkyloxides, preparation of (Chablay), A., i, 939.
action of hydrogen sulphide on metallic (Rule), T., 558; P., 60.
a-**Alkyloxy-acids**, synthesis of, from ethyl chloroethoxyacetic acid (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 349.
action of the chlorides of, on zinc organic compounds (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 175, 260.
Allantoin, presence of, in foods (Ackroyd), A., ii, 308.
importance of, in purine metabolism (Hunter and Givens), A., ii, 218.
Alleneketens, attempts to prepare (Staudinger and Ott), A., i, 639.
Allium sativum (garlic), action of, on lead and mercury (Banerjee), P., 234.
d-**Allonolactone** (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 15.
Allophane, composition of (Thugutt), A., ii, 210; (Stremme), A., ii, 406.
colour reactions of (Thugutt), A., ii, 501.
Allophanic acid, aloin salt of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 480.
amyl ester (Chemische Werke vorm. Dr. H. Byk), A., i, 118.
isobutyl and tert.-amyl esters (Remfry), T., 624; P., 73.
a-methyl-*β*-*tri*chloroethyl and *tetra*chloroethyl esters of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 118.
d-**Allose**, and its *p*-bromophenylhydrazone (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 15.
Allotropy, new theory of (Smits and de Leeuw), A., ii, 263.
Alloxan, decomposition of (Gortner), A., i, 325.
relation of, to triketohydrindene hydrate (Ruhemann), T., 792; P., 97.
derivatives of (Pellizzari and Cantoni), A., i, 337.
oxidation of amino-acids by (Traube), A., i, 960.
interaction of, and glycine (Hurtley and Wootton), T., 288; P., 2.
5-Alloxan-3-allylrhodanic acid (Butscher), A., i, 333.
5-Alloxan-3-methylrhodanic acid (Butscher), A., i, 333.

-**Alloxan-3-phenylrhodanic acid** (Butscher), A., i, 333.
-**Alloxan-3-*p*-tolylrhodanic acid** (Butscher), A., i, 333.
Alloys, density of (Frilley), A., ii, 879.
  eutectic, composition of (Loseff), A., ii, 496.
  feebly magnetic, magnetic constants of (Gnesotto and Binghinotto), A., ii, 251.
  microscopic examination of (Le Chatelier), A., ii, 894.
  quantitative analysis of (Korte), A., ii, 155.
  resistant, action of phosphoric acid on (Wunder and Jeanneret), A., ii, 719.
Allyl alcohol, phenylurethane of (Pariselle), A., i, 941.
Allylaminoacetic acid, menthyl ester (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 2334; P., 319.
Allylcarbinol, derivatives of (Pariselle), A., i, 940.
N-**Allylglycine**, and its ethyl ester (Alpern and Weizmann), T., 86.
1-**Allyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol** (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 962.
Allyliminocarbonic acid, diphenyl ester (Chemische Fabrik Ladenburg), A., i, 438.
Allylmalonic acid, esters of, condensation of thiocarbamide with (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 502.
9-**Allyloxanthranol** (Kondo), A., i, 67.
Allylphthalamic acid (Johnson and Jones), A., i, 455.
2-**Allylthiophen** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 481.
Allylvalerolactone-*a*-carbonylthiocarbamide (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.
Almond, lipolytic enzyme in (Tonegutti), A., ii, 525.
Aloe-emodin, rhein, and chrysophanic acid, relation between (Oesterle), A., i, 887.
  *tetra*nitro- (Léger), A., i, 140.
Aloin allophanate, carbonate and ethyl carbonate (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 480.
  formic acetic esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 659.
Aloins, action of nitric acid on (Léger), A., i, 140, 734.
Alloxanhydrazine (Richter), A., i, 757.
Alloxantin, constitution of (Richter), A., i, 756.
d-**Altronic acid**, and its calcium salt (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 15.
d-**Altrose**, and its phenylosazone and phenylbenzylhydrazone (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 15.
Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.
Aluminium, positive potential of (Wright), A., ii, 456.
  instability of (Le Chatelier), A., ii, 398.
  amalgamated, use of, in analyses (Kohn-Abrest), A., ii, 673.
  preparation of ammonium salts from nitrogen compounds of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., ii, 1088.
  stopcocks, use of, for hydrogen sulphide (Campbell), A., ii, 596.
  influence of, on plant development (Stoklasa), A., ii, 643.
  absorption of, from food (Steel), A., ii, 507.
  compound of boric acid and (Chemische Fabrik Coswig-Anhalt), A., ii, 984.
Aluminium alloys with magnesium (Broniewski), A., ii, 115; (Wilm), A., ii, 493.
  with zinc (Rosenhain and Archbutt), A., ii, 895.
Aluminium apparatus (Mastbaum), A., ii, 106.
Aluminium salts, formulæ of (Coops), A., ii, 116; (Olivier), A., ii, 206.
  estimation of free acid and base volumetrically in (Craig), A., ii, 335.
Aluminium bromide, conductivity of solutions of, in nitrobenzene (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 247.
    as a solvent (Izbekoff and Plotnikoff), A., ii, 493.
    equilibrium of, with ethylene dibromide (Menschutkin), A., i, 1.
    compounds of, with acid chlorides (Menschutkin), A., i, 45.
  chloride, compounds of with acid chlorides (Menschutkin), A., i, 45.
    action of, on benzene (Homer), A., i, 276.
  halides, compounds of, with acetophenone and benzophenone (Menschutkin), A., i, 65.
  hydroxide, solubility of (Herz), A., ii, 728.
    precipitation of, in the granular form (Taylor), A., ii, 542.
    adsorption of arsenic by (Lockemann and Paucke), A., ii, 720.
  oxide (*alumina*) and silica in allophane, halloysite and montmorillonite (Thugutt), A., ii, 210; (Stremme), A., ii, 406.

- **Aluminium** oxide, equilibrium of, calcium oxide and silica (Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright), A., ii, 725.
    - separation of, and ferric oxide, (Barbier), A., ii, 70.
  - phosphate, spectroscopic investigation of the positive ions from heated (Horton), A., ii, 90.
    - mobility of positive ions from (Todd), A., ii, 1050.
  - silicate minerals in soils (van der Leeden), A., ii, 299.
  - sulphide (Biltz and Caspari), A., ii, 804.
  - **Alumosilicates**, terminology of (Morozewicz), A., ii, 121.
- **Aluminium**, microchemical detection of (Schoorl), A., ii, 443.
  - and its alloys, analysis of (Kleist), A., ii, 772.
  - separation of, and glucinum (Wunder and Chéladzé), A., ii, 773.
  - separation of ions from (Charitschkoff), A., ii, 543.
  - separation of iron, chromium and, (Tcharviani and Wunder), A., ii, 156; (Schirm), A., ii, 936.
- **Alumosilicates.** See under Aluminium.
- **Alums**, influence of acids on the crystalline form of (Weyberg), A., ii, 263.
- **Alunite** in the liparite from Grosseto (Panichi), A., ii, 210.
- **Alunite-beudantite group**, minerals of the (Schaller), A., ii, 1101.
- **Amalgams.** See Mercury alloys.
- *Amanita muscaria.* See Fly agaric.
- **Amber** from Galicia (Niedzwiedzki), A., ii, 497.
- **Amides**, action of isoamyl nitrite on (Smirnoff), A., i, 427.
  - action of cotarnine on (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 670.
  - action of hypobromous acid on (Boismenu), A., i, 957.
  - action of oxalyl chloride on (Bornwater), A., i, 616.
  - compounds of chloral with (Chemische Fabrik Gedeon Richter), A., i, 836.
  - toxicity of (Desgrez), A., ii, 1119.
  - acid, alkylation of (Matsui), A., i, 185.
    - hydrolysis of (Reid), A., ii, 477.
  - halogenated, sodium derivatives of (Mauguin), A., i, 357.
- **Amidines**, tautomerism of (Pummerer), A., i, 399.
  - action of, on cyanoguanidine (Ostrogovich), A., i, 332.
- **Amidosulphonic acid**, methyl ester (Ephraim and Lasocki), A., ii, 276.
- **Amines**, synthesis of, from oximes (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 535.
  - capillary rise of (Skraup and Philippi), A., ii, 587.
  - combination of, with acetylenic ketones (André), A., i, 268.
  - action of isoamyl nitrite on (Smirnoff), A., i, 427.
  - compounds of, with ethyl metaphosphate (Langheld), A., i, 706.
  - action of oxalyl chloride on (Bornwater), A., i, 616.
  - action of, on triphenylcarbinol and tritolylcarbinol (Green and Woodhead), A., i, 481.
  - aliphatic, salts of pertitanic acid with (Kurowski and Nissenmann), A., i, 183.
  - aromatic, action of bornyl chloride on (Ullmann and Schmid), A., i, 70.
    - elimination of halogens by (Ostromisslensky and Alabéeff), A., i, 534.
    - nitration of (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 37.
    - primary, lactylation of (Elbs and Sinner), A., i, 191.
  - cyclic, colour reactions of (Llorens), A., ii, 78.
  - cyanodihydrocyclic (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), A., i, 749, 750.
  - fatty, action of, on *s*-dibromosuccinic acid (Frankland and Smith), P., 320.
  - secondary, preparation of, from carboxylic acids (Le Sueur), T., 827; P., 104.
  - tertiary mixed, formation of (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 281.
- **Amino-acids**, formation of, in the liver (Embden and Schmitz), A., ii, 52.
  - production of, in plants (Franzen), A., ii, 323.
  - preparation of (Fischer and Groh), A., i, 773.
  - preparation of esters of (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), A., i, 773.
  - attempts to prepare glycerides of (Alpern and Weizmann), T., 84.
  - isolation of, from hydrolysis of proteins (Abderhalden and Weil), A., i, 1049.
  - of whalebone (Abderhalden and Landau), A., ii, 509.
  - derivatives of (Abderhalden and Baumann), A., i, 543.
  - oxidation of (Denis), A., i, 616, 773.
  - oxidation of, by alloxan, isatin and *p*-benzoquinone (Traube), A., i, 960.

Amino-acids, action of carbon disulphide on (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 116.
change of, into hydroxy-acids by moulds (Ehrlich and Jacobsen), A., ii, 520.
behaviour of mould fungi towards (Herzog and Saladin), A., ii, 915.
degradation of, in yeast fermentation (Neubauer and Fromherz), A., i, 201.
value of, in the dog's organism (Abderhalden and Markwalder), A., ii, 634; (Abderhalden, Furno, Goebel, and Strübel), A., ii, 1002.
excretion of, in disease (Masuda), A., ii, 631.
effects of loss of blood and prolonged inanition on the excretion of (Fuchs), A., ii, 58.
complex chromium salts of (Tschugaeff and Serbin), A., i, 115.
aromatic, alkylation of (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 446.
degradation of, in the body (Suwa), A., ii, 634.
free, in the intestine (Abderhalden), A., ii, 1011.
α-Amino-acids, behaviour of, in animals (Knoop and Kertess), A., ii, 514.
Amino-alcohols, secondary, preparation of (Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), A., i, 291.
Aminoaryl alcohols. See Alcohols, aminoaryl.
Amino-compounds, aliphatic, action of oxygen on, in the presence of copper (Traube), A., i, 940.
aromatic, colorations produced by the interaction of, and nitro-compounds (Walter), A., i, 363.
Amino-group, aliphatic, estimation of the (van Slyke), A., ii, 164.
Amino-groups, estimation of (van Slyke), A., ii, 944.
apparatus for estimation of (Klein), A., ii, 1143.
***N*-Aminoheterocyclic compounds** (Franzen and Kraft), A., i, 816.
Amino-ketones, *N*-alkylated, reduction of (Emde and Runne), A., i, 714.
aromatic (Kunckell), A., i, 990.
ethylenic β-substituted, preparation of (André), A., i, 268.
α-Amino-ketones (Gabriel), A., i, 212.
synthesis of (Mannich and Hahn), A., i, 648.
Aminophenols, formation of salts by (Suida), A., i, 284.
Ammine persulphates, metallic (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., ii, 889.
Amminediethylenediaminecobaltic salts, bromo- and chloro- (Werner, King, and Scholze), A., i, 614.
Ammonia, formation of, from its elements (McDermott), A., ii, 389.
formation of, in the arc discharge (Makowetzky), A., ii, 463.
synthesis of (Woltereck), A., ii, 598.
synthesis of, by heat (Cardell and Thomas), P., 138.
catalytic synthesis of, by means of iron (Jellinek), A., ii, 798.
from compounds containing nitrogen and carbon (Schreiber), A., ii, 881.
liquid, use of, in chemical reactions (Chablay), A., i, 939.
absorption of, from the atmosphere (Hall and Miller), A., ii, 763.
electrolysis of aqueous (Müller), A., ii, 598.
action of the electric discharge on dry and moist (Besson), A., ii, 718.
direct action of radium on (Perman), T., 132; P., 7.
distribution of, between water and chloroform (Bell and Feild), A., ii, 591.
sulphuric acid and water, equilibrium in the system (van Dorp), A., ii, 379.
zinc nitrate and water, equilibrium in the system (Stasevitsch), A., ii, 476.
vapour pressures of aqueous solutions of (Herzen), A., ii, 390.
solubility of, in water (Brichaux), A., ii, 390.
aqueous, velocity of solution of metallic copper in (Yamasaki), A., ii, 383.
solubility of cuprous oxide in aqueous solutions of (Donnan and Thomas), T., 1788; P., 213.
hæmolysis by (Stadler and Kleeman), A., ii, 996.
disappearance of, in the blood (Medvedeff), A., ii, 739.
in flames (Reis), A., ii, 483.
formation in soils (Lipman, Brown, and Owen), A., ii, 649.
compounds of organic salts of bivalent metals with (Grossmann and Jäger), A., i, 944.
liquid, action of, on hydrazine salts (Browne and Welsh), A., ii, 1084; (Browne and Houlehan), A., ii, 1085.
compounds of, with stannous chloride (Sofianopoulos), A., ii, 403.
action of, on sugar solutions (Jolles), A., i, 421.

Ammonia, action of, on sulphur dioxide (Ephraim and Piotrowski), A., ii, 274.
amount of, in normal urine (Taylor), A., ii, 415.
excretion of, in urine (Gammeltoft), A., ii, 1115.
estimation of, in small quantities (Artmann), A., ii, 226.
free, estimation of, volumetrically (Thomlinson), A., ii, 151.
estimation of, in urine (Steel), A., ii, 68; (Folin), A., ii, 331.
estimation of, in water (Süpfle), A., ii, 940.
separation and estimation of, and pyridine (Delépine and Sornet), A., ii, 827.
Ammonias, substituted, metallic compounds of (Lang), P., 140.
Ammonium electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
solutions, studies of (Slade), T., 1974; P., 242.
Ammonium salts, preparation of, from aluminium compounds with nitrogen (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., ii, 1088.
hydrolytic dissociation of (Smith), A., ii, 393.
Ammonium carbonate, estimation of, volumetrically (Thomlinson), A., ii, 151.
dysprosium carbonate (Jantsch and Ohl), A., ii, 492.
chloride, piezo-optical properties of (Kreutz), A., ii, 352.
lead chloride and water, the system (Brönsted), A., ii, 381.
sublimation of (Wegscheider), A., ii, 16.
cyanate, transformation of, into carbamide (Chattaway), P., 280.
hydroxides, quaternary, decomposition of (v. Braun), A., i, 610.
neodymo-, praseodymo- and samaromolybdates (Barbieri), A., ii, 291.
*tri*nitride, action of, on metals (Browne and Houlehan), A., ii, 1085.
nitrite, preparation of (Neogi and Adhicary), T., 116.
rhodobromide (Goloubkine), A., ii, 45.
selenate, preparation of (Mathers and Bonsib), A., ii, 603.
sulphate, instability of (Smith), A., ii, 393.
density of solutions of (Wiener), A., ii, 394; (Dekhuyzen), A., ii, 603.
estimation of (Blair), A., ii, 534.
Ammonium, sulphide, detection of, in wine (Gazzetti and Sarti), A., ii 150.
Diammonium compounds, asymmetric resolution of (Fröhlich), A., i, 493.
Ammonium organic compounds, aromatic sulphonated, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 627.
quaternary, fission of, by reduction (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 281.
kinetics of (v. Halban), A., i, 852.
aromatic, cryoscopic behaviour of, in bromoform (Wedekind and Paschke), A., ii, 1060.
rate of decomposition of (Wedekind, Paschke, and Mayer), A., i, 628.
asymmetric (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.
thiocyanate, electrical conductivity of the system ferric chloride and (Bongiovanni), A., ii, 1052.
Ammonium organic halides, molecular state of, in non-dissociating media (Hantzsch and Hofmann), A., i, 608.
titanium formate (Stähler and Bachran), A., ii, 1097.
Ammonium carnallite (Biltz and Marcus), A., ii, 799.
ψ-**Ammonium base** from pyridine and its ethyl and methyl alcoholates (König), A., i, 485.
Ammonium bases, primary, secondary, and tertiary, preparation of the nitrites of (Neogi), P., 242.
Ammonium bases, cyclic (Decker and Kaufmann), A., i, 1023.
quaternary, crystallography of the platini- and stanni-salts of (Ries), A., i, 953.
ψ-**Ammonium bases,** constitution of (Kaufmann and Strübin), A., i, 321; (Decker and Kaufmann), A., i, 807.
Amorphous and crystalline states (Doelter), A., ii, 376.
Amygdalin, hydrolysis of, by emulsin (Rosenthaler), A., i, 99.
Amyl nitrite, nitro- (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 831.
*iso***Amyl** nitrite, action of, on amines and amides (Smirnoff), A., i, 427.
iso-**Amylacetone.** See β-Methylheptan-ε-one.
Amylamine, ε-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 831.

Amylases (Sherman and Schlesinger), A., i, 827.
Amylopectin, characteristic properties of (Gatin-Gruzewska), A., i, 357.
Amylose, characteristic properties of (Gatin-Gruzewska), A., i, 357.
n-**Amyl*iso*propylcarbinol**, rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 324.
1-*iso*Amylpyridinium salts (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu, and Wisloki), A., i, 1024.
1-*iso*Amyl-2-pyridone (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu, and Wisloki), A., i, 1024.
Amyltrimethylammonium, amino-, hydroxide, and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 613.
Anæsthetics (British Association Reports), A., ii, 814.
  action of, on osmosis in plants (Lepeschkin), A., ii, 919.
   local (Esch), A., ii, 136.
   and narcotics (Gros and Hartung), A., ii, 136.
   effect of, on nerve (Symes and Veley), A., ii, 508.
  detection of (Hankin), A., ii, 162.
Analcite from Brödtorp (Borgström), A., ii, 120.
Analysis, increased accuracy and speed in (Ridsdale and Ridsdale), A., ii, 1133.
  of binary compounds by means of the law of mass action (Ostromisslensky), A., ii, 195, 476; (Ruff), A., ii, 264.
  of gases. See Gas analysis.
  capillary (Traube), A., ii, 328.
   of colloidal solutions (Sahlbom), A., ii, 100; (Fichter and Sahlbom), A., ii, 259.
  electrolytic (British Association Reports), A., ii, 824; (Benner and Hartmann), A., ii, 148; (Price and Hyde), A., ii, 539; (Fischer, Thiele, and Stecher), A., ii, 1129; (Brunck), A., ii, 1136.
   apparatus for (Baumann), A., ii, 925.
  elementary organic (Kurtenacker), A., ii, 823; (Auzies), A., ii, 928.
  gravimetric simplified (Palomaa), A., ii, 531.
  iodometric, use of sulphur dioxide in (Elvove), A., ii, 148.
  microscopic, sedimentation tube for (Schwabe), A., ii, 651.
  qualitative, without using hydrogen sulphide (Ebler), A., ii, 932.
   without hydrogen or ammonium sulphides (Pamfil), A., ii, 1030; (Roche), A., ii, 1031.
Analysis, thermal, of binary mixtures of metallic chlorides (Menge), A., ii, 982; (Sandonnini and Scarpa), A., ii, 984.
  toxicological, estimation of arsenic in (Ney), A., ii, 932.
  volumetric, with small quantities of liquid (Pilch), A., ii, 225.
  physico-chemical volumetric (Dutoit and v. Weisse), A., ii, 1129, 1130, 1137.
Anaphylaxis, gaseous metabolism in (Loening), A., ii, 993.
Andromedotoxin, detection of, in *Ericaceæ* (Tunmann), A., ii, 1023.
Anethole, dehydration of the glycol of (Paolini), A., i, 779.
Anethole glycol, dehydration of (Balbiano), A., i, 987.
Angelica root oil, constituents of (Böcker and Hahn), A., i, 313.
Anglesite, synthesis of (Piolti), A., ii, 902.
Angostura alkaloids (Tröger and Runne), A., i, 482.
Anhydrides, acid, action of alkyl halides on (Vanin), A., i, 416.
   action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), A., i, 545.
  aromatic inner, reaction for (Bardach), A., ii, 826.
Anhydroanthraquinone-9-hydrazone-1-carboxylic acid. See Pyridazonanthrone.
N-**Anhydrobenzoylaminolauronic acid** (Weir), T., 1276; P., 154.
N-**Anhydrocarboxymethylaminolauronic acid** (Weir), T., 1274; P., 154.
Anhydrocotarnine-5-aminophthalide and its derivatives (Hope and Robinson), T., 1159.
Anhydrocotarnine-5-hydrazinophthalide and its benzylidene derivative (Hope and Robinson), T., 1162.
Anhydrocotarnine-5-iodophthalide and its salts (Hope and Robinson), T., 1161.
Anhydrocotarnine-2:4-*di*nitrophenylacetic acid, methyl ester (Hope and Robinson), T., 2132.
Anhydrocotarninenitroethane methiodide (Hope and Robinson), T., 2122.
Anhydrocotarninenitromethane and its picrate and methiodide (Hope and Robinson), T., 2119.
Anhydrocotarnine-5-nitrophthalide and its salts (Hope and Robinson), T., 1158.
Anhydrocotarnine-2- and 4-nitrotoluenes (Hope and Robinson) T., 2123, 2124.

Anhydrocotarnine-2:4- and 2:6-*di*nitrotoluenes and their salts (Hope and Robinson), T., 2126, 2128.

Anhydrocotarnine-2:4:6-*tri*nitrotoluene (Hope and Robinson), T., 2133.

Anhydrocotarnine-*o*-nitro-*p*-toluic acid, methyl ester (Hope and Robinson), T., 2125.

Anhydrocotarninephthalide, synthesis of, and its salts (Hope and Robinson), T., 1163; P., 125.

Anhydrodiphenylglycollylphenylhydroxylamine (Staudinger and Jelagin), A., i, 215.

Anhydrogitaligenin (Kraft), A., i, 734.

Anhydrogitalin (Kraft), A., i, 734.

Anhydrohydrastininenitromethane and its picrate (Hope and Robinson), T., 2136.

Anhydrohydrastinine-2:4-*di*nitrotoluene (Hope and Robinson), T., 2137.

N-**Anhydromethylaminolauronic acid** (Weir), T., 1274; P., 154.

Anhydromethylene-3:4-*di*chlorophenylglycine-2-carboxylic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 539.

Anilides, chlorination of (Orton and King), T., 1369; P., 196.

Aniline, absorption spectrum of, in the ultra-violet (Koch), A., ii, 786.
  and its homologues, cause of the red coloration of (Gibbs), A., i, 534.
  solubility of, in aqueous solutions of its hydrochloride (Sidgwick, Pickford, and Wilsdon), T., 1122; P., 127.
  effect of heat on a mixture of benzaldehydecyanohydrin and (Everest and McCombie), T., 1752; P., 218.
  nitration of (Holleman, Hartogs, and van der Linden), A., i, 364.
  oxidation of (Majima), A., i, 216; (Majima and Aoki), A., i, 992.
  condensation product of, with anthranil (Heller and Grünthal), A., i, 275.
  and *p*-chloro-, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (May), T., 1384; P., 125.
  compound of, with zinc chloride (Hodges), A., i, 191.
  salts of (Hilditch), T., 236.
  hydrochloride, conductivity and viscosity of aqueous solutions of (Sidgwick and Wilsdon), T., 1118; P., 127.

Aniline, *di*chloro-, diazo-compound, coupling of, with theophylline (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 507.
  s-*tri*chloro-, preparation of (Orton and King), T., 1192.

Aniline, 2:3:4:6-*tetra*iodo- (Boyle), T., 333.

Anilines, chlorination of (Orton and King), T., 1185; P., 139.

Aniline black (Willstätter and Cramer), A., i, 90, 736; (Green and Wolff), A., i, 900.

Aniline-2-sulphinic acid, and 4-bromo-, and its sodium salt (Claasz), A., i, 436.

Aniline-*o*-sulphonic acid, 2-iodo-4-nitro-, and *p*-nitro-, and their salts (Boyle), T., 329.

Aniline-*m*-sulphonic acid, 4:5-*di*-iodo- (Boyle), T., 331.

Anilinoacetic acid, *o*-bromo-, and *o*-iodo-, ethyl esters (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 699.

ω-**Anilinoacetophenone**, *p*-chloro-, phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.

1-**Anilinoanthraquinone** and *o*- and *p*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, 4′-chloro-2′-nitro-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro- (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 467.

1-**Anilinoanthraquinone-2-carboxyl chloride** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

1-**Anilinoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** and its sodium salt, and 4′-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

Anilinobenzophenone, *tetra*hydroxy- (Ehrmann), A., i, 459.

Anilino-*p*-benzoquinoneanil, amino-, and its sulphate and hydrochloride (Majima), A., i, 216.

5-**Anilino-*p*-benzoquinonedianil**, 2-amino- (Majima and Aoki), A., i, 992.

5-**Anilino-1-*p*-bromophenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** (Michaelis and Abraham), A., i, 1038.

5-**Anilino-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** (Michaelis and Abraham), A., i, 1038.

2′-**Anilinodiphenylamine**, 2:4:6:5′-*tetra*nitro- (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), A., i, 926.

α-**Anilino-fatty acids**, mercuriated, synthesis of (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 699.

Anilinonaphthalene, 1-acetylamino-8-*op*-*di*nitro-, and its derivatives (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 754.

2-**Anilino-*α*-naphthaquinone**, *p*-amino-, and its sulphate (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 654.

8-**Anilinonaphthyloxamic acid**, *op*-*di*nitro-, ethyl and methyl esters (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 755.

8-Anilino-1-naphthylphenylcarbamide, *op-di*nitro- (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 755.
8-Anilino-1-naphthylphenylthiocarbamide, *op-di*nitro- (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 755.
8-Anilino-1-naphthylsuccinamic acid, *op-di*nitro-, and its anhydride (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 755.
5-Anilino-1-*m*-nitrophenyl-3-methylpyrazole (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 235.
Anilino-oximinoacetonitrile (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 530.
β-Anilino-γ-phenoxy-α-*p*-chlorophenylcrotononitrile (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.
γ-Anilinophenoxypropanol and its picrate (Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), A., i, 291.
α-Anilino-ε-phenylhydrazinopiperylene, *m*-chloro- (König), A., i, 485.
4-Anilinophenylimino-3-phenyl*iso*-oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 687.
5-Anilino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole. See 5-Anilo-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone.
Anilino-9-phenylxanthenyl, 3:6-*di-p*-amino-, and 3:6-*di-p*-hydroxy-, chlorides (Pope and Howard), T., 553.
8-Anilino-1-propylideneaminonaphthalene, *op-di*nitro- (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 755.
β-Anilino-ααββ-tetraphenylpropionic acid, β-lactam of (Staudinger and Jelagin), A., i, 215.
5-Anilino-1-*p*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazole, 5-acetyl and 5-benzoyl derivatives (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1039.
ω-Anilinotriphenylmethane-4-carboxylic acid (Staudinger and Clar), A., i, 638.
2:5-*endo*Anilo-1-*o*-, and *p*-azophenyl-2-3-dimethylpyrazole (*o*- and *p-azoanilopyrine*) (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 235.
5-Anilo-1-*p*-bromophenyl-3-methylpyrazolone (Michaelis and Isert), A., i, 1037.
5-Anilo-1-bromophenyl-3-methylpyrazolone, 4:5-*di*bromo- (Michaelis and Thomas), A., i, 1038.
5-Anilo-1-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-methylpyrazolone (Michaelis and Isert), A., i, 1037.
5-Anilo-1-phenyl-4-anisylidene-β-methylpyrazolone (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1038.
5-Anilo-1-phenyl-4-benzylidene-3-methylpyrazolone (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1038.
1-Anilo-1-phenyl-2-3-dimethylpyrazole, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, and their salts (Michaelis, Thomas, and Isert), A., i, 1042.
2:5-Anilo-1-phenyl-2-3-dimethylpyrazole (*anilopyrine*), amino-, azo-, and nitro-derivatives of, and their salts (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 235.
2:5-Anilo-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole, *m*- and *p*-amino-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Wurl and Doepmann), A., i, 1040.
  m- and *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, *m:p-di*chloro-, and their salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Thomas, and Isert), A., i, 1042.
2:5-Anilo-1-phenyl-2-ethylpyrazole and its salts (Michaelis and Walter), A., i, 1040.
2:5-Anilo-1-phenyl-2-methylpyrazole and its salts (Michaelis and Walter), A., i, 1040.
5-Anilo-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone and its salts, and 4-amino-, 5-bromo-, 5-nitro-, and 4-oximino-, and their derivatives (Michaelis), A., i, 1037.
2:5-Anilo-1-phenyl-2-propylpyrazole and its salts (Michaelis and Walter), A., i, 1040.
5-Anilo-1-phenylpyrazolone and derivatives and 4-oximino- (Michaelis and Walter), A., i, 1038.
Anilopyrine. See 2:5-*endo*Anilo-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole.
ψ-Anilopyrine, *p*-nitro- (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 236.
2:5-Anilo-1-*o*- and *p*-tolyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazoles and their salts (Michaelis and Mentzel), A., i, 1043.
5-Anilo-1-*o*- and *p*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazolone (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1039.
Anils (*Schiff's bases*), isomerism of (Manchot), A., i, 36.
Animal fluids, chemico-physical studies of (Quagliariello), A., ii, 962, 1114.
  estimation of acetone in (Scott-Wilson), A., ii, 776.
  estimation of iodine in (Bernier and Péron), A., ii, 926.
 proteins, action of, on vegetarians (Albertoni and Rossi), A., ii, 411.
 spinal, action of asphyxia on the (Mathison), A., ii, 123.
 tissues, action of trypsin on oxidation in (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 808.
  oxidation of isolated (Harden and Maclean), A., ii, 905.

Animal fluids, oxidation of succinic acid by (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 132.
  estimation of cholesterol in (Lapworth), A., ii, 305.
  estimation of oxydase in (Vernon), A., ii, 750.
Animals, increase of protein during the fattening of (Pfeiffer and Friske), A., ii, 304.
  cold-blooded, pancreatic diabetes in (Diamare), A., ii, 1117.
Anisaldehyde, electrolytic reduction of (Tafel and Schepss), A., i, 784.
  action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), A., i, 783.
  p-nitrophenylhydrazone (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 811.
  brucine sulphite (Mayer), A., ii, 223.
Anisaldehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1029.
Anis-*syn*aldoxime, transformation of in various solvents (Patterson and Montgomerie), P., 276.
Anisic acid, *di*thio- (*p-methoxyphenylcarbithionic acid*), and its salts and esters (Bloch, Höhn, and Bugge), A., i, 46; (Höhn and Bloch), A., i, 49.
o-**Anisidine**, 5-chloro- (Orton and King), T., 1189.
  m- and *p*-nitro-, separation of (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), A., i, 125.
ω-*o*-**Anisidinoacetophenone** and its phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 583.
ω-*p*-**Anisidinoacetophenone** and its derivatives (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.
β-**Anisil-β-naphthylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 694.
β-**Anisil**-*o*-*m*-, and *p*-**tolylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 694.
Anisole, *o*-iodo-, behaviour of, in the organism (Luzzato and Satta), A., ii, 1015.
o-**Anisylcinnamamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.
o-**Anisylcinnamamylamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.
o-**Anisylcinnamanilide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.
o-**Anisylcinnambenzylamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.
o-**Anisylcinnam-methylamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.
1-*p*-**Anisyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolium**, chloride, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2039.
1-*p*-**Anisyl-2:3-dimethyl-2-benziminazolol**, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2040.
1-*p*-**Anisyl-2:3-dimethyl-6-benziminazolone**, 4:7-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2039.
α-*p*-**Anisylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 907.
Anisylidenecinnamylideneacetone. See *p*-Methoxystyryl β-styrylvinyl ketone.
Anisylidenehydantoin and bromo- (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 499.
α-**Anisylidene-γ-*p*-methoxyphenylparaconic acid** (Stobbe and Benary), A., i, 377.
p-**Anisyl-β-methyl*iso*butyl alcohol** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.
p-**Anisyl-α-methyl*iso*butyric acid** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.
p-**Anisyl-α-methyl*iso*butyramide** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.
2-Anisyl-4-methylcoumarone (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 666.
Anisylphenetylacetonitrile (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 869.
Annual General Meeting, T., 577; P., 77.
Anthesterol and its acetates and their bromo-derivatives (Klobb), A., i, 199.
Anthocyanic pigments, formation of (Combes), A., ii, 1125.
Anthracene, derivatives and oxidation of (Meyer), A., i, 193, 196.
Anthracene derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 903.
Anthradi*iso*oxazole (Freund and Achenbach), A., i, 70.
Anthranil (Bamberger and Fodor), A., i, 60.
  homology of, with methylanthranil (Scheiber), A., i, 915.
  constitution of, and its condensation product with aniline (Heller and Grünthal), A., i, 275.
Anthranilic acid, (*o-aminobenzoic acid*)
  4-acetylamino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.
  5-bromo-, and 3:5-*di*bromo- and *di*chloro-, methyl esters (Freundler), A., i, 637.
  3:5-*di*bromo-, preparation of (Ullmann and Kopetschni), A., i, 292.

Anthranilic acid, 6-chloro-, and *tetra*chloro-, methyl esters (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 539.
Anthranilic acids, secondary, formation of red substances from the nitroso-derivatives of (Houben and Arendt), A., i, 128.
Anthranol (Meyer), A., i., 194.
Anthranoyl-*di*bromoanthranilic acid, *di*bromo-, *O*-anhydride (Ullmann and Kopetschni), A., i, 293.
1-Anthrapyrimidone, 4-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 167.
Anthraquinol (*oxanthranol*) and its dibenzoate (Meyer), A., i, 194.
γ-Anthraquinolinequinone (2:3-*pyridinoanthraquinone*), (Bally, Scholl, and Lentz), A., i, 677.
Anthraquinone and ethyl ether, the system (Smits and Treub), A., ii, 871.
  condensation of, with phenols (Scharwin, Kusnezoff, Naumoff, Gandurin, Bjenkoff, and Dmitrieff), A., i, 655.
  preparation of halogen derivatives of (Badische Anilin- and Soda-Fabrik : Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 466.
  derivatives, preparation of (Farbenbriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 884, 1026.
    quinonoid properties of (Scholl and v. Wolodkowitsch), A., i, 888.
    use of, as mordant dyes (v. Georgievics), A., i, 546.
Anthraquinone, 1-amino- (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 466.
    action of sulphuric acid and glycerol on (Bally and Scholl), A., i, 676.
    1:2-*di*amino-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 469.
  4-bromo-1-amino-, benzoyl derivative (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 469.
  3-bromo-2-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 995.
  2:4-*di*bromo-1-amino-, acetyl derivative (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 167.
  1-chloro-, and 1:5-*di*chloro-, oximes of (Freund and Achenbach), A., i, 70.
  1:2-, and 2:3-*di*chloro- (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 491.
  1:8-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 466.
  1:5- and 1:8-*di*chloro- (Ullmann and Knecht), A., i, 1010.
Anthraquinone, 1:4:5:8-*tetra*chloro-, *penta*-, and *hexa*chloro-, (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 466.
  *octa*hydroxy-, and its acetate (v. Georgievics), A., i, 548.
Anthraquinones, nitrogen derivatives of, (Ullmann), A., i, 504.
  amino-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 884.
Anthraquinone series (Ullmann and Ochsner), A., i, 489 ; (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 490.
Anthraquinone-1:2-acridone (Ullmann and Sone), A., i, 468.
  and bromo- (Ullmann and Ochsner), A., i, 489.
Anthraquinone-2:1-acridone, 4-amino-, and 4-chloro- (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 491.
Anthraquinone-1:2-acridonazine (Ullmann and Sone), A., i, 468.
Anthraquinone-1-anilino-*o*-carboxylic acid (Ullmann and Ochsner), A., i, 489.
Anthraquinone-2-anilino-*o*-carboxylic acid (Ullmann and Sone), A., i, 468.
Anthraquinone-1-5-bisanthranilic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i., 885.
Anthraquinone-1-5-bis-*o*-thiolbenzoic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 885 ; (Ullmann and Knecht), A., i, 1010.
Anthraquinone-1:8-bis-*o*-thiolbenzoic acid (Ullmann and Knecht), A., i, 1010.
Anthraquinone-2:1:6:5-, and **2:1:7:8-bisthioxanthone** (Ullmann and Knecht), A., i, 1011.
Anthraquinonecarbamide chloride, 1-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 167.
Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1-nitro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 455.
Anthraquinone-4′-chloro-1:2-dihydrophenazine (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 468.
Anthraquinone-2:1:6:5-diacridone (Ullmann and Ochsner), A., i, 490.
Anthraquinone-1:5-dianilinodi-*o*-carboxylic acid (Ullmann and Ochsner), A., i, 490.
Anthraquinone-1:2-dicarboxylic acid and its anhydride and imide (Scholl and Schwinger), A., i, 995.
Anthraquinone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, chloride and amide of (Seer), A., i, 386.

Anthraquinonedihomosalicylic acid, *tri*- and *hepta*-bromo-, and *tri*-iodo-, and their salts (Clemmensen and Heitman), A., i, 543.

Anthraquinone-1-2-dihydro-4-methylphenazine (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 468.

Anthraquinone-1:2-dihydrophenazine (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 467.

Anthraquinone-1:2-phenazine (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 467.

Anthraquinone-3-sulphonic acid, 1:2-*di*-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 469.

Anthraquinone-1-*o*-thiolbenzoic acid (Ullmann and Knecht), A., i, 1010.

Anthraquinone-2:1-thioxanthone (Ullmann and Knecht), A., i, 1010.

Anthraquinoneurethane, 1-amino-, 1:4-*di*amino-, and 4-chloro-1-amino-, (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 167.

Anthraquinoylanthraquinone, 1:4-*di*-α-amino- (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 491.

4-Anthraquinoylanthraquinone-2:1-acridone, α-amino- (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 491.

4-(2″)-Anthraquinonylbenzophenone-2′-carboxylic acid (Scholl and Neovius), A., i, 453.

α-, and **β-Anthraquinonylglycine** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 548.

Anthraquinoxalinequinone, αβ-*di*hydroxy- (αβ-di*hydroxy*-1-2-*pyrazineanthraquinone*) and its sodium derivative and amino-αβ-*di*hydroxy-, and nitro-αβ-*di*hydroxy- (Scholl and Edlbacher), A., i, 756.

Anthraquinyl diethyl ether (Meyer), A., i, 195.

Anthraquinyl dimethyl ether (Meyer), A., i, 195.

Anthraquinyl methyl ether and its salts (Meyer), A., i, 195.

Anthrarufin dimethyl ether monoxime (Freund and Achenbach), A., i, 70.

Anthratriquinonedihomosalicylic acid and its salts and derivatives (Clemmensen and Heitman), A., i, 543.

Anthrone (Meyer), A., i, 194.

Anthrone*iso*oxazole and 1-chloro- (Freund and Achenbach), A., i, 70.

Anthroxanic acid, ethyl and methyl esters (Heller, Frantz, and Jürgens), A., i, 864.

Anti-agglutination by bacteria (Weil), A., ii, 619.

β-Antiarin (Kiliani), A., i, 138.

Antiarol, constitution of (Thoms and Siebeling), A., i, 724.

Antiaris toxicaria, constituents of the sap of (Kiliani), A., i, 188.

Antigens, function of the spleen in the fixation of (Luckhardt and Becht), A., ii, 812.

Antimony, equilibrium of mixtures of selenium with (Pélabon), A., ii, 899.
  behaviour of, in the body (Cloetta), A., ii, 419.
  action of seltzer water on (Barillé), A., ii, 889.
  action of, on trypanosome infection (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), A., ii, 632.

Antimony alloys with iron (Portevin), A., ii, 898.
  with lead and tin (Loebe), A., ii, 204.
  with tin (Konstaninoff and Smirnoff), A., ii, 1096.

Antimony compounds, germicidal action of, on *Bacillus typhosus* (Morgan and Cooper), A., ii, 519.

Antimony, *tri*bromide and *tri*chloride, latent heat of fusion of (Tołoczko and Meyer), A., ii, 187.
    compounds of, with benzene and with substituted benzenes (Menschutkin), A., i, 273, 274.
  *tri*chloride, equilibrium of, with propylbenzene (Menschutkin), A., i, 532.
    compounds of, with aniline, *p*-chloroaniline, and *o*- and *p*-toluidines (May), T., 1384; P., 125.
  *penta*chloride, double salts of, with alkaloid hydrochlorides (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
  hydride, solid (Reckleben and Scheiber), A., ii, 404.
  Antimonous oxide, oxidation of (Tingle), A., ii, 1086.
  selenides, electrical resistance of (Pélabon), A., ii, 575.

Antimony organic compounds (May), T., 1382; P., 124; (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 2286; P., 274.

Antimony, detection and estimation of small quantities of (Schidrowitz and Goldsbrough), A., ii, 338.
  detection of, in cases of poisoning (Pedrazzini), A., ii, 438.
  estimation of, in water (Gautier and Moureu), A., ii, 301.
  detection, separation and estimation of arsenic and (Bressanin), A., ii, 1134,

Antipepsin (Dezani), A., ii, 621.

Antipneumin (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 1008.

Anti-protease from bacteria (Meyer), A., i, 512.

ntipyrine (1-*phenyl*-2:3-*dimethylpyrazolone*), compound of, with ferric chloride (Astre and Vidal), A., i, 814.
  compounds of, with tin chlorides (Astre and Vidal), A., i, 399.
  fusion of, with toluenesulphonamides (Voswinkel), A., i, 498.
  Antipyrine, *o*- and *m*-amino-, *m*- and *p*-4-*di*amino-, *m*- and *p*-benzoylamino-, 4-bromo-*m*- and *p*-acetylamino-, 4-bromo-*p*-benzoylamino-, 4-bromo-*m*- and *p*-nitro-, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-4-*di*nitro-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, 4-nitroso-, 4-nitroso-*p*-acetylamino, 4-nitroso-*p*-benzoylamino-, and their salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 233.
  influence of, on the proteins of blood-serum (Cervello), A., ii., 409.
  estimation of, iodometrically, in migrainine (Sleeswyk), A., ii, 80.
Antiseptics, influence of, on the antolysis of yeast (Navassart), A., ii, 640.
  of urine, action of (Jordan), A., ii, 218.
Antithrombin, hepatic, isolation and extraction of (Doyon, Morel, and Policard), A., ii, 216.
  passage of the, into the blood (Doyon, Morel, and Policard), A., ii, 409.
Aorta, atheromatous, chemistry of the (Selig: Ameseder: v. Zeynek), A., ii, 219.
Apatite (Cameron and McCaughey), A., ii, 734.
  artificial, crystallography of (de Schulten), A., ii, 615.
*iso***Apiole**, additive compounds of, with picryl chloride and *s*-trinitrotoluene crystallography of (Boeris), A., i, 290.
Apophyllite (Smith), A., ii, 501.
Apparatus for carrying out chemical reactions (Spitalsky), A., ii, 225.
  for preserving and measuring poisonous, hygroscopic or low-boiling liquids (Steinkopf), A., ii, 106.
  for showing the formation of nitrogen compounds from atmospheric air (van Erp), A., ii, 35.
Apples, constituents of (Thomae), A., ii, 920.
  composition of seeds of (Huber), A., ii, 1024.
Aqua regia as an oxidising agent (Moore), A., ii, 719.
  solution of gold in (Přiwoznik), A. ii, 484.
Aragonite, transformation of, into calcite (Laschtschenko), A., ii, 886.
Aragonite, colour reactions of (Thugutt), A., ii, 334.
Araucaria cunninghamii, constituents of (Baker and Smith), A., i, 479.
Arbutin in pear-tree leaves (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., i, 803.
  in pear leaves and its function in producing autumn tints (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., ii, 143.
  detection of, in plants (Tunmann), A., ii, 669.
Arc. See under Electrochemistry.
Arecoline, reactions of (Reichard), A., ii, 778.
Arginine, degradation of, in plants (Kiesel), A., ii, 1124.
  salts of (Weiss), A., i, 667.
  nitro- (Kossel and Kennaway), A., i, 668.
Argon, fractional crystallisation and atomic weight of (Fischer and Froboese), A., ii, 202.
  spectrum of (Stahl), A., ii, 449.
  critical density and isotherms of (Crommelin), A., ii, 202; (Onnes and Crommelin), A., ii, 203, 467.
  content of gases from springs (Walter), A., ii, 280.
  ratio of krypton to, in natural gaseous mixtures (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 392.
  ratio of, to nitrogen, in natural gaseous mixtures (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 602.
Argon group, physical contents of gases of the (Cuthbertson), A., ii, 108.
  dielectric cohesion of the gases of the (Bouty), A., ii, 458.
  viscosity of gases of the (Reinganum), A., ii, 858.
  gases of the, relation between atomic weight and viscosity for (Rankine), A., ii, 87.
Aristolochiaceæ, sucrose in the roots of (Lesueur), A., ii, 525.
Aromatic compounds, reduction of, by Sabatier's method (Skita and Ritter), A., i, 272.
  introduction of phthalic acid groups into (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 557; (Scholl and Neovius), A., i, 567.
  relation of the velocity of chlorination of, to constitution (Orton and King), T., 1369, 1377; P., 196.
  as cholagogues (Petrowa), A., ii, 1010.
  solid, emission spectra of (Goldstein), A., ii, 560.
Arsanilic acid. See Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-.

Arsenic in marine algæ (Tassilly and (Leroide), A., ii, 142.
  allotropic modifications of (Jolibois), A., ii, 720.
  adsorption of, by aluminium hydroxide (Lockemann and Paucke), A., ii, 720.
  absorption of, by beetroot (Remmler), A., ii, 919.
  adsorption of, by ferric hydroxide (Lockemann), A., ii, 485.
  compounds of, with manganese (Arrivaut), A., ii, 399.
  compounds of, with tin (Jolibois and Dupuy), A., ii, 612; (Parravano and de Cesaris), A., ii, 613.
  action of, on red blood corpuscles (Onaka), A., ii, 212.
  excretion of, in urine, after use of dihydroxydiaminoarsenobenzene (Greven), A., ii, 511.
Arsenic alloys with mercury, preparation of (Dumesnil), A., ii, 403.
Arsenic compounds, germicidal action of, on *Bacillus typhosus* (Morgan and Cooper), A., ii, 519.
    influence of, on the fermentation of sugars by yeast (Harden and Young), A., ii, 519.
    toxicity of (Launoy), A., ii, 60.
  *tri*chloride, latent heat of fusion of (Tołłoczko and Meyer), A., ii, 187.
  hydride, solid, composition of (Reckleben and Scheiber), A., ii, 390.
  Arsenious oxide, oxidation of (Tingle), A., ii, 1086.
  Arsenic acid, hydrates of (Balareff), A., ii, 798.
  Arsenides, preparation of (Hilpert and Dieckmann), A., ii, 985.
Arsenic, detection of, in cases of poisoning (Pedrazzini), A., ii, 438.
  detection and estimation of, in organic compounds (Bressanin), A., ii, 1133.
  detection, separation, and estimation of, and antimony (Bressanin), A., ii, 1134.
  detection and separation of (Salkowski), A., ii, 153.
  estimation of, in arsenical greens (Heiduschka and Reuss), A., ii, 438.
  estimation of, in mineral waters (Ageno and Guicciardini), A., ii, 769.
  estimation of, in organic substances (Lockemann), A., ii, 1026.
  estimation of, in pyrites (Hattensaur), A., ii, 1028.
  estimation of, in toxicological analysis (Ney), A., ii, 932.
Arsenic, estimation of, in urine (Heiduschka and Biéchy), A., ii, 537.
Arsenides. See under Arsenic.
Arsenobenzene, *pp'-di*amino-, and its salts (Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Schmitz), A., i, 594.
  *di*amino*di*hydroxy-, excretion of arsenic in urine after the use of (Greven), A., ii, 511.
    detection of (Abelin), A., ii, 948.
    hydrochloride. See Salvarsan.
Arsenomolybdic acid, guanidium salt of (Rosenheim and Pinsker), A., i, 266.
Arsenophenols, *tetra*bromo-, *tetra*chloro-, and *tetra*iodo- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 1055.
Arsenophenylglycine, action of, in trypanosome infections in rabbits (Browning and McKenzie), A., ii, 59, 219.
Artemisinphenylhydrazone (Bertolo), A., i, 898.
Arteries, fat in the coats of (Klotz and Manning), A., ii, 1112.
  surviving, reactions of (Cow), A., ii, 413.
Arylamines, synthesis of (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 535.
Arylarsinic acids, nitrohydroxy-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 1056.
Arylazoacetonedicarboxylic acid, ethyl esters, and their condensation products with hydrazines (Bülow and Goller), A., i, 1043.
Arylnitrosohydroxylamines, relation between bisnitroso-compounds and (Bamberger), A., i, 996.
Arylsulphodiazoimino-derivatives, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 509.
Arylsulphon-anilides, and **-*p*-naphthalides**, amino-derivatives of (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 326.
Arylsulphonyl chlorides, action of ethyl alcohol on (Goubau), A., i, 433.
Arylxanthenols, hydroxy-, action of halogen acids on (Gomberg and West), A., i, 737.
Asarum europæum, presence of a glucoside in the roots of (Lesueur), A., ii, 525.
Asbestos, use of, in the filtration of permanganate (Tscheishwili), A., ii, 43.
Ascaridole glycol, and its benzoates (Nelson), A., i, 797.
Ascaris lumbricoides, a glucose-protein in (McCrudden), A., ii, 415.

Ascites, chylous and pseudo-chylous (Wallis and Schölberg), A., ii, 512.
Asclepiac acid (Masson), A., ii, 761.
Asclepias vincetoxicum, composition of the root of (Masson), A., ii, 761.
Ascidians' blood. See Blood.
Ash, analysis of (Stolte), A., ii, 946.
  accurate estimation of, from vegetable and animal matter (Fleurent), A., ii, 445.
Asparagine, use of, in the production of milk (Morgen, Beyer, and Westhausser), A., ii, 751.
  complex chromium, derivative of (Tschugaeff and Serbin), A., i, 116.
Asparagine*di*thiocarboxylic acid, benzyl hydrogen ester of, and its barium salt (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 117.
Asparagus, constituents of the roots of (Morse), A., ii, 324.
Aspartic acid, action of putrefactive bacteria on (Ackermann), A., ii, 757.
Aspergillus niger, influence of manganese on the development of (Bertrand and Javillier), A., ii, 222.
  influence of zinc and manganese on the development of (Bertrand and Javillier), A., ii, 421, 644.
  utilisation of aucubin by (Herissey and Lebas), A., ii, 759.
  assimilation of phosphorus by (Dox), A., ii, 914.
  inulinase in (Boselli), A., ii, 1022.
Asphyxia, action of, on the spinal animal (Mathison), A., ii, 123.
  effect of, on the vaso-motor centre (Mathison), A., ii, 617.
Assimilation of plants. See Plant assimilation.
Aster, woody, chemical examination of (Raiford), A., ii, 820.
Asymmetry in the supposed absence of an asymmetric atom (Marsh), P., 317.
Atacamite (Ungemach), A., ii, 1100.
Atmosphere, constituents of the upper layers of the (Wegener), A., i, 271, 387.
  estimation of the degree of vitiation in an (Henriet and Bouyssy), A., ii, 532.
Atmospheric air, line spectrum of (Hemsalech), A., ii, 449, 558.
  ultra-violet spark spectrum of (Wagner), A., ii, 829.
  ionisation of (Eve), A., ii, 89.
  radioactivity of, over the sea (Runge), A., ii, 1050.
  mineral constituents of the dust in (Hartley), A., ii, 558.
Atmospheric air, amount of carbon dioxide in, at Monte Video (Schröder), A., ii, 1086.
  apparatus for showing the formation of nitrogen compounds from (van Erp), A., ii, 35.
  formation of oxidising agents in, by means of ultra-violet light (Chlopin), A., ii, 717.
  expired, amount of carbon dioxide in, in town and country (Thomson), A., ii, 408.
    protein, cleavage products in (Weichardt), A., ii, 993.
  liquid and solid, apparatus for the preparation of small quantities of (Bamberger), A., ii, 106.
  of laboratories (Habermann, Kulka, and Homma), A., ii, 315.
  expired, estimation of, in man (Douglas), A., ii, 653.
  estimation of oxygen in, volumetrically (Watson), T., 1460; P., 135.
Atom, structure of the (Rutherford), A., ii, 453.
  number of electrons in the (Wilson), A., ii, 593.
Atoms, magnetic moments of (Weiss), A., ii, 183.
  determination of the law of attraction between (Kleeman), A., ii, 97.
Atomic heat. See under Thermochemistry.
Atomic theory, development of the (Meldrum), A., ii, 267, 708.
Atomic weight and viscosity of the inert gases, relation between (Rankine), A., ii, 87.
  of argon (Fischer and Froboese), A., ii, 202.
  of cadmium (Perdue and Hulett), A., ii, 397.
  of calcium (Richards and Hönigschmid), A., ii, 112, 204.
  of chlorine and of bromine, determined by electrolytic methods (Goldbaum), A., ii, 271.
  of hydrogen (Hinrichs), A., ii, 977.
  of iodine and silver (Baxter), A., ii, 112.
  of iron (Baxter, Thorvaldson, and Cobb), A., ii, 287; (Baxter and Thorvaldson), A., ii, 288.
  of neodymium (Baxter and Chapin), A., ii, 285.
  of nitrogen relative to that of sulphur (Burt and Usher), A., ii, 389.
  of phosphorus (Porter and Ovitz), A., ii, 201.
  of tantalum (Chapin and Smith), A., ii, 899.
  of vanadium (McAdam), A., ii, 117.

Atomic weights, relationships between (Loring), A., ii, 197.
Johnstone Stoney's law of (Rayleigh), A., ii, 874.
table of, T., 1870 ; P., 205.
report of the International Committee on, T., 1867 ; P., 202.
of the dominant elements (Hinrichs), A., ii, 1080.
Atomic weight values, repeating figures in (Loewen), A., ii, 197.
Atophan. See Phenylcinchonic acid.
Atoxyl (*sodium* p-*aminophenylarsinate*) (Blumenthal and Navassart), A., ii, 636.
Atropamide (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 463.
Atropic acid, ethyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 783.
p-toluidide of (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 463.
α-*iso***Atropic acid**, *p*-toluidide of (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 463.
Atropine, salts of (Gerber), A., i, 152.
silicotungstate (Javillier), A., i, 152.
estimation of (Javillier), A., ii, 551.
Aucubin, occurrence of, in *Garrya* (Herissey and Lebas), A., ii, 63.
utilisation of, by *Aspergillus niger* (Herissey and Lebas), A., ii, 759.
Auramine, constitution and derivatives of (Semper), A., i, 577.
Auric hydroxide. See under Gold.
Autolysis, study of (Chiari), A., ii, 307.
influence of salt ions on (Brüll), A., ii, 54.
Autoxidation. See under Oxidation.
Autunite, presence of helium in (Piutti), A., ii, 565.
Avian tissues, indophenol oxydase of (Vernon), A., ii, 905.
Azafran, colouring-matter from the root of (Liebermann), A., i, 391.
Azafrin (Liebermann), A., i, 391.
Azides, complex (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 36.
4:5-Azimino-2-aceto-*o*-toluidide and its derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 928.
Aziminophenylarsinic acid (Bertheim), A., i, 1055.
Azines, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 504.
conversion of, into semicarbazones (Knöpfer), A., i, 1033.
Azinetriphenylpyrrole, researches on (Angelico), A., i, 1032.
Azo-acids, *o*-substituted, preparation of (Freundler), A., i, 757.
Azoanilopyrine. See 2:5- *endo*Anilo-1-azophenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole.
Azobenzene, *p*-nitro- (Angeli and Alessandri), A., i, 817.
2:4:6:4′-*tetra*nitro- (Ciusa), A., i, 931.
2:6-*di*nitro-4′-hydroxy-, and 2:6:4′-*tri*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 331.
Azo-colouring matters (Cohn), A., i, 929 ; (Kym and Kowarski), A., i, 1044.
action of sodium sulphite and hydrogen sulphite on (Lepetit and Levi), A., i, 930.
hydroxy-, stability to light of methylated (Voroschcoff), A., i, 340.
Azo-compounds, preparation of (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 508.
complex (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 36.
molecular refraction of (Duval), A., ii, 1041.
thermochemical studies of (Swentoslavsky), A., ii, 967.
distribution of auxochromes in (Kauffmann and Kugel), A., i, 930.
hydroxy- (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 168.
Azodicarboxylic acids, ethyl and methyl esters, and their derivatives (Diels and Fritzsche), A., i, 957.
2:2′-Azoethoxylactanilide (Elbs, Mette, and Schuster), A., i, 193.
5-Azo-8-hydroxyquinoline (Cohn), A., i, 567.
Azoimide (*hydrazoic acid : hydronitric acid*) constitution of (Thiele), A., i, 845.
electrochemistry of, and its salts (Turrentine), A., ii, 693.
action of, on carbylamines (Oliveri-Mandalà and Alagna), A., i, 243.
condensation of, with ethyl cyanoformate and with cyanogen bromide (Oliveri-Mandalà), A., i, 337.
oxidation of (Riegger), A., ii, 978.
Azo-1:2-methylenedioxybenzene, amino- (Mameli), A., i, 510.
Azo-*p*-phenetidine (Elbs, Mette, and Schuster), A., i, 193.
Azopyrazolones, preparation of (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 403.
Azosolanidine (Oddo and Buzio), A., i, 672.
Azosolanine (Oddo and Caesaris), A., i, 671.
Azo-*p*-tolil (p-*toluoyl*-p-*tolylazomethylene*) (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 325.
p-**Azoxyanisole** and *p*-azoxyphenetole, viscosity of mixtures of (Pick), A., ii, 858.

o′-**Azoxybenzaldehyde** diethyl and dimethyl acetals (BAMBERGER), A., i, 694.
Azoxybenzene, and 4:4′-*di*nitro-, bromo-derivatives (ANGELI and ALESSANDRI), A., i, 1045.
Azoxy-compounds, structure of (ANGELI and ALESSANDRI), A., i, 817.
  action of phosphorus pentachloride on (CHARRIER and FERRERI), A., i, 1045.
3:3′-Azoxylacto-*p*-toluidide (ELBS and SCHUSTER), A., i, 192.
p-**Azoxyphenetole**, crystalline-liquid phase of (WULFF), A., ii, 593.
  and *p*-azoxyanisole, viscosity of mixtures of (PICK), A., ii, 858.
Azoxyphenyl methyl sulphone (ZINCKE and JÖRG), A., i, 286.
3:3′-Azoxy-*p*-toluidine (ELBS and SCHUSTER), A., i, 192.

B.

Bababudanite, a variety of riebeckite, from Mysore (SMEETH), A., ii, 737.
Babbitt metal, analysis of (WALKER and WHITMAN), A., ii, 442.
Bacilli, formation of dextrins from starch by (SCHARDINGER), A., i, 181.
  diphtheria, production of acid and alkali by (JACOBSEN), A., ii, 139.
  dysentery, action of, on nitrates and nitrites (LOGIE), A., ii, 1121.
  of the *Proteus* group, carbohydrate metabolism of (GLENN), A., ii, 639.
Bacillus anthracis, proteolytic power of (BIELECKI), A., ii, 758.
  bulgaricus, lactic acid produced by (CURRIE), A., ii, 1018.
  kiliense, fermentation of formic acid by (FRANZEN and GREVE), A., ii, 60.
  lactis aërogenes, action of, on sugars (WALPOLE), A., ii, 318.
  streptococcus, differentiation of (BEATTIE and YATES), A., ii, 1019, 1122.
  typhosus, germicidal action of arsenic and antimony compounds on (MORGAN and COOPER), A., ii, 519.
Bacteria, action of alcohols on (BOKORNY), A., ii, 522.
  anti-agglutination by (WEIL), A., ii, 619.
  putrefactive, action of, on aspartic acid (ACKERMANN), A., ii, 757.
  fat-splitting by (SÖHNGEN), A., ii, 319.
  production of lipase by (SÖHNGEN), A., ii, 639.
Bacteria, changes produced in milk by (SCHÖLBERG and WALLIS), A., ii, 512.
  reduction of nitrates to nitrites by (PELZ), A., ii, 139.
  nitrogen metabolism by (BOEHNCKE), A., ii, 638.
  pigments from oxidation by (BEYERINCK), A., ii, 518.
  oxidation of phenol by (FOWLER, ARDERN, and LOCKETT), A., ii, 139.
  action of, on proteins (BAINBRIDGE), A., ii, 1121.
  splitting of the pyrrolidine ring by (ACKERMANN), A., i, 808.
  proteases and anti-proteases from (MEYER), A., i, 511, 512.
  influence of strychnine on (SADIKOFF), A., ii, 1018.
  injurious, in soils (EMMERICH, LEININGEN, and LOEW), A., ii, 430.
  decomposition of sugars by (MENDEL), A., ii, 318.
  thermophilic, assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by (PRINGSHEIM), A., ii, 916.
  water, decomposition by (SPÄT), A., ii, 1121.
Bacterium prodigiosum, formation of trimethylamine by (ACKERMANN and SCHÜTZE), A., ii, 61.
  savastanoi, formation of *d*-gluconic acid by (ALSBERG), A., ii, 317.
See also Bacillus, Fermentation, and Yeast.
Balance Sheets of the Chemical Society and of the Research Fund. See Annual General Meeting, T., 577; P., 77.
Balanophorin (SIMON), A., i, 391.
Bamboo shoots, components of (TOTANI), A., ii, 222.
  content and distribution of hydrocyanic acid in the (WALTER, KRASNOSELSKAYA, MAKSIMOFF, and MALSCHEWSKY), A., ii, 525.
Bananas, composition of (YOSHIMURA), A., ii, 526.
Barbituric acid, preparation of alkylthio-derivatives of (MERCK), A., i, 683.
Barium in soils (FAILYER) A., ii, 146.
  salts, action of, on the heart (ROTHBERGER and WINTERBERG; WERSCHININ), A., ii, 1117.
  chloride, monohydrate of (KIRSCHNER), A., ii, 396.
  hydroxide, action of, on dextrose and galactose (UPSON), A., i, 423.
  potassium orthothioantimonate (GLATZEL), A., ii, 980.
    orthothioarsenate (GLATZEL), A., ii, 282.

Barium oxide, as a reducing agent (ZEREWITINOFF and v. OSTROMISSLENSKY), A., i, 849.
potassium orthothioarsenate (GLATZEL), A., ii, 801.
sodium phosphate (QUARTAROLI), A., ii, 489.
rhodobromide (GOLOUBKINE), A., ii, 45.
sulphate, artificial crystallisation of (COOPER, FULLER, and KLEIN), A., ii, 726.
plasticity of (ATTERBERG), A., ii, 605; (EHRENBERG), A., ii, 972.
occlusion in precipitates of (JOHNSTON and ADAMS), A., ii, 766.
Barium, detection of, strontium, calcium, and lead (BROWNING and BLUMENTHAL), A., ii, 1032.
estimation of, qualitatively (CURTMAN and FRANKEL), A., ii, 659.
separation and estimation of (GOOCH and BOYNTON), A., ii, 334.
separation of strontium, calcium and (HORN VAN DEN BOS), A., ii, 228; (BIRNBRÄUER), A., ii, 770.
Barley, constituents of the glumes of (GEYS), A., ii, 529.
formation of hordenine during the germination of (TORQUATI), A., ii, 523.
influence of soil on the root development of (POLLE), A., ii, 224.
utilisation of the proteins of (MENDEL and FINE), A., ii, 1109.
Barytes from the Freiburg district (HENGLEIN), A., ii, 902.
specific heat of (LASCHTSCHENKO), A., ii, 253.
crystallography of (KOLB), A., ii, 295.
artificial, crystal forms of (GERHART), A., ii, 262.
Base, $C_7H_{15}N$ from ε-hydroxy-γ-methylhexylamine and hydrobromic acid, and its oxalate (WOHL and MAAG), A., i, 25.
$C_{10}H_{18}N_2$ from methyl β-aminoisopropyl ketone, and its salts (GABRIEL), A., i, 213.
$C_{11}H_{12}O_2N_2$ from 2-keto-3-methylimino-5-phenylpyrroline hydrochloride (MUMM and MÜNCHMEYER), A., i, 80.
$C_{12}H_{16}N_2$ from *Withania somnifera* and its salts (POWER and SALWAY), T., 496; P., 53.
$C_{13}H_{16}O_2N_2$ from chlorogyrilone (GABRIEL), A., i, 229.
$C_{19}H_{17}ON$ from 2-ethylquinoline (VONGERICHTEN and ROTTA), A., i, 677.
$C_{19}H_{16}ONCl$ from 2-ethylquinoline (VONGERICHTEN and ROTTA), A., i, 677.
Bases, organic, compounds of, with diiodoacetylene (DEHN), A., i, 829.
physiological action of (BRISSEMORET and JOANIN), A., ii, 137.
action of carbon tetrabromide on (DEHN and DEWEY), A., i, 914.
tertiary, action of, on sulphonyl chlorides (WEDEKIND and SCHENCK), A., i, 190.
cyclic, velocity of addition of alkyl bromides to (LONG), T., 2164; P., 283.
weak, polarimetric determination of avidity of (RIMBACH and VOLK), A., ii, 869.
Bauxite (GAUTIER), A., ii, 497.
Bebeerine methiodide methyl ether (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 913.
Beckmann rearrangement (KUHARA and TODO), A., i, 213; (SCHROETER), A., i, 505; (HENRICH), A., i, 650.
Beef, new leucomaine from (CORREAL), A., i, 396.
Beer, solubility of carbon dioxide in (FINDLAY and SHEN), T., 1313; P., 189.
cause of the separation of albumin in (EMSLANDER), A., i, 935.
Bees, mineral composition of (ARONSSOHN), A., ii, 509.
inversion of sucrose by (KORNDOERFER), A., ii, 1008.
Beetroot (sugar), occurrence of starch in the roots of (PEKLO), A., ii, 763.
influence of light on the composition of (STROHMER, BRIEM, and FALLADA), A., ii, 763.
absorption of arsenic by (REMMLER), A., ii, 919.
manurial experiments with (SAILLARD), A., ii, 145; (GRAFTIAU), A., ii, 648.
nitrogenous manures for (ERBEN, PRACHFELD, and VILIKOVSKY), A., ii, 65.
estimation of sugar in (OGILVIE), A., ii, 232; (STROHMER and FALLADA), A., ii, 427.
Behenic acid, iodo-, guaiacol ester of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 630.
Behenolyl chloride, *di*-iodo- (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & CO.), A., i, 601.
Behenyl chloride, iodo- (ABDERHALDEN, HIRSCH, and GUGGENHEIM), A., i, 955.
Behenylglycine, iodo- (ABDERHALDEN, HIRSCH, and GUGGENHEIM), A., i, 955.
Belladonna, extract of (DANCKWORTT), A., ii, 644.
Benzaldehyde, solutions of, in water (ROSENTHALER), A., i, 987.

Benzaldehyde, and hydrocyanic acid, solutions of, in water (Wirth), A., i, 875.
  condensation of, with ω-nitrotoluene (Heim), A., i, 717.
  sulphites of the alkaloids (Mayer), A., i, 223.
Benzaldehyde, 3-chloro-2-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 459.
  o- and *p*-hydroxy-, action of cyanoacetic ester on (Sclavi), A., i, 398.
  m-, and *p*-hydroxy-, dimethyl mercaptals and acetals and *o*-hydroxy-, dimethyl acetal (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), A., i, 786.
  o-nitro-, preparation of (Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône), A., i, 987.
    p-nitrophenylhydrazone, and *o*-nitroso-, preparation of (Bamberger and Fodor), A., i, 60.
Benzaldehydes, separation and transformation of the (Erlenmeyer, Hilgendorff, and Marx), A., i, 784.
Benzaldehydecyanohydrin, action of heat on a mixture of, and aniline (Everest and McCombie), T., 1752; P., 218.
Benzaldehyde*syn*-diphenylcarbonyloxime (Dunn), P., 239.
Benzaldehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1029.
Benzaldehyde-*m*-nitrophenylhydrazone, ω-cyano-, and ω-nitro- (Ponzio), A., i, 920.
Benzaldehyde-*o*-*p*-*di*nitrophenylhydrazone, ω-nitro- (Ponzio), A., i, 920.
Benzaldehydenitroso-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, ω-amino- (Ponzio and Gastaldi), A., i, 926.
Benzaldehydephenylhydrazone, labile, preparation of (Thole), P., 278.
α-Benzaldehydephenylhydrazone, relation of, to other nitrogen compounds (Ciusa and Pestalozza), A., i, 678.
Benzaldehyde-2- and β-sulphonic acids, 4-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 459.
Benzamide, esterification of (Reid), A., i, 199.
Benzamide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 46.
1:2-Benzanthraquinone, 4-amino-, and 1- and 4-nitro- (Scholl and v. Wolodkowitsch), A., i, 889.
Benzanthrene and its picrate and 10-*di*bromo- (Bally and Scholl), A., i, 676.
Benzanthrone, reduction of (Bally and Scholl), A., i, 676.
Benz-*tert.*-butylamide (Schroeter), A., i, 506.
*meso***Benzdianthrone**, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its *di*benzoate (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 454.
Benzdithiophen and its derivatives (Lanfry), A., i, 151.
Benzene, formula of (Mohr), A., i, 959.
  constitution of (Fry), A., i, 431; (Lifschitz), A., i, 622; (Chacón), A., ii, 1080.
  nucleus, orientation in the (Obermiller), A., i, 960.
  structure of, and reactivity of its substituents (Obermiller), A., i, 963.
  interpretation of the ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (Fry), A., i, 431.
  absorption of ultra-violet light by (Grebe), A., ii, 83.
  specific heat of, and of its saturated vapour (Mills and MacRae), A., ii, 187.
  solubility of water in (Groschuff), A., ii, 595.
  action of aluminium chloride on (Homer), A., i, 276.
  action of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid chloroanhydride on, in presence of aluminium chloride (Kijner), A. i, 989.
  compounds of, with antimony tribromide and trichloride (Menschutkin), A., i, 273, 274.
  sulphonation of (Scheiber, Reckleben, and Strauss), A., i, 189.
  and chloro-, action of sulphur monochloride on (Böeseken and Koning), A., i, 532.
  action of sulphuric acid on *p*-nitroso-derivatives of (Bamberger and Ham), A., i, 684.
  chain, gradual synthesis of the (Delacre), A., i, 32.
  derivatives, absorption spectra of (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Glendinning), T., 451; P., 46.
    absorption spectra and constitution of (Waliaschko), A., ii, 2.
    physical properties of mixtures of *p*-dihalogen (Nagornoff), A., i, 27; (Nagornoff, Schemtshuschny, and Kurnakoff), A., ii, 18.
    containing chlorine and bromine, absorption spectra of (Purvis), T., 1699; P., 218.
    containing iodine, absorption spectra of (Purvis), T., 2318; P., 280.
    containing oxygen, compounds of, with halogen acids (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 289.

Benzene, estimation of the halogens in (MARYOTT), A., ii, 66.

nucleus, equivalence of positions in the (WOHL), A., i, 57.

configuration of (VAUBEL; LIFSCHITZ), A., i, 774.

substitution in the (HOLLEMAN), A., i, 713.

Benzene, bromo-, and chloro-, absorption spectra of, as vapours, liquids and in solution (PURVIS), T., 811; P., 71.

*p-di*bromo-, condensation of, with xanthone (CONE and WEST), A., i, 805.

chloro-, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p-di*chloro-, absorption spectra of (BALY), T., 856; P., 72.

1-chloro-2:6-*di*nitro- (BORSCHE and RANTSCHEFF), A., i, 329.

nitro-, measurement of the magnetic double refraction of (COTTON and MOUTON), A., ii, 4.

equilibrium of condensation of carbon dioxide with (KOHNSTAMM and REEDERS), A., ii, 1077.

conductivity of solutions of aluminium bromide in (PLOTNIKOFF), A., ii, 247.

reduction of (ZEREWITINOFF and V. OSTROMISSLENSKY), A., i, 849.

*m-di*nitro-, additive compounds of (VAN ROMBURGH), A., i, 622.

2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, preparation of (MEYER), A., i, 848.

additive compounds of phenols and phenolic ethers with (SUDBOROUGH and BEARD), T., 212; P., 5.

Benzenes, *di*nitro*di*hydroxy-, preparation of salts of the (SHAW), P., 14.

Benzeneazo-4-amino-1:2-methylenedioxybenzene (MAMELI), A., i, 510.

2-Benzeneazo-5-bromobenzoic acid (FREUNDLER), A., i, 758.

Benzeneazocarbonylcoumaranone and its silver derivative and phenylhydrazone (MERRIMAN), T., 914; P., 102.

2-Benzeneazo-5-chlorobenzoic acid and its barium salt and methyl ester (FREUNDLER), A., i, 757.

Benzeneazo-3:5-*di*chlorobenzoic acid and its salts and derivatives (FREUNDLER), A., i, 577, 815.

4-Benzeneazo-*m*-cresol (MCPHERSON and BOORD), A., i, 818.

O-**Benzeneazodiacetylbenzoylmethane** (AUWERS, DANNEHL, and BOENNECKE), A., i, 172.

4-Benzeneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*oxazole, and its silver salt, and 4-*p*-nitro-, and 4-*di*nitro- (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 244.

4-Benzeneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazole, *p*-nitro-, and *op-di*nitro- (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 404.

4-Benzeneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, benzoyl derivative of (AUWERS, DANNEHL, and BOENNECKE), A., i, 170.

p-nitro-, and *op-di*nitro- (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 404.

4-Benzeneazo-5-hydroxy-1-*op-di*nitrophenyl-3-methylpyrazole (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 404.

1-Benzeneazo-2-methoxythionaphthen (AUWERS and MÜLLER), A., i, 587.

5-Benzeneazo-4-methylamino-3:3′-dimethyl-4′-azo-*p*-dimethylaniline (RASSOW and BECKER), A., i, 932.

5-Benzeneazo-4-methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-β-naphthol-(3:6)-disulphonic acid, sodium salt (RASSOW and BECKER), A., i, 933.

Benzeneazomorphine (WIELAND and KAPPELMEIER), A., i, 745.

Benzeneazo-β-naphthol, *o*-hydroxy-, salts and derivatives (CHARRIER and FERRARI), A., i, 1046.

Benzeneazo-α-and β-naphthyl sulphurous acids, salts of (VOROSCHTSOFF), A., i, 819.

3-Benzeneazo-2:5-*di*nitro-4-acetylaminophenol, and its sodium salt and *p*-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (MELDOLA and KUNTZEN), T., 40.

9-Benzeneazo-10-phenanthrol, and its acetate and benzoate (AUWERS, DANNEHL, and BOENNECKE), A., i, 169.

o-**Benzeneazophenol**, synthesis of, and *m*-amino-*o*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (VOROSCHTSOFF), A., i, 818.

Benzeneazophenyliminophenylmethane (BUSCH and RUPPENTHAL), A., i, 87.

4-Benzeneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone, *m*- and *p*-nitro- (MEYER), A., i, 341.

p-**Benzeneazoresorcinol** benzoate (KAUFFMANN and KUGEL), A., i, 930.

Benzeneazosalicylic acid, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl and diazo-derivatives (BÜLOW and HAAS), A., i, 339.

4-Benzeneazo-*m*-tolyl benzoate (MCPHERSON and BOORD), A., i, 818.

Benzeneazoxy-*o*-benzoic acid (FREUNDLER), A., i, 757.

Benzenediazonium *o*-nitrobenzenesulphinate, *o*-nitro- (CLAASZ), A., i, 695.

Benzenediazosulphone, *di-o*-nitro- (CLAASZ), A., i, 695.

enzenesulphinic acid, 1-chloro-4-nitro-, and *o*-nitro-, and its sodium salt and ethyl ester (Claasz), A., i, 437.

enzenesulphondibromoamide, action of, with sulphuric acid (Kastle), A., i, 361.

enzenesulphone, *di-o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 695.

enzenesulphonic acid, isomorphous derivatives of (British Association Reports), A., i, 713.
  sulphonation of (Polak), A., i, 30.
  organic salts of (Seyewetz and Poizat), A., i, 360.
  ω-*di*chloro-*o*-tolyl ester (Raschig), A., i, 637.
  2:3-*di*-iodo-, and its salts and derivatives, and 2:3:4:5-*tetra*iodo-, salts and derivatives, and 2-iodo-4-nitro-, potassium salt, and 2:3-*di*iodo-5-nitro-, and its salts (Boyle), T., 330; P., 9.

p-**Benzenesulphonylaminobenzonitrile** (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 46.

p-**Benzenesulphonylaminophenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone**, and 4-bromo-, and 4-nitroso- (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 233.

Benzenesulphonylanilide, *p*-iodo- (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 41.

Benzenesulphonylauramine and its compound with stannic chloride (Semper), A., i, 580.

Benzenesulphonylmorphine and its benzenesulphonate (Wieland and Kappelmeier), A., i, 746.

Benzene-1:2:4-tricarboxylic acid. See Trimellitic acid.

Benzhydrol, *p*-amino-, compound of, with β-naphtholaldehyde (Torrey and Porter), A., i, 340.
  3:5-*di*bromo-4-amino-, and its action with bromine (Clarke and Esselen), A., i, 725.
  *di*hydroxy-, and its penta-acetyl derivative (Cross and Bevan), T., 1455.

Benzhydrol-4-azodimethylaniline and its derivatives (Torrey and Porter), A., i, 340.

Benzhydrol-4-azo-β-naphthol (Torrey and Porter), A., i, 340.

Benzhydrol ether (Wedekind and Schenk), A., i, 190.

Benzhydrylidenebenzo*cyclo*heptadiene (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.

Benzhydrylidenedimethylbenzo*cyclo*heptadiene (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.

Benzhydrylidenediphenylbenzo*cyclo*heptadiene (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.

α-**Benzhydrylidenepentamethylene oxide** (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.

o-**Benzhydryltolhydrylbenzene** (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 652.

Benzidine, quinonoid salts of (Madelung), A., i, 323, 678; (Piccard), A., i, 493.
  detection of bloodstains by means of (Gigli), A., ii, 348.
  2:2′-*di*chloro-5:5′-*di*nitro- (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), A., i, 493.

Benzidinium platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

2-Benzidino-α-naphthaquinone and *oo*′-*di*chloro-, and their derivatives (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 655.

Benzidylcamphoformeneamine (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 55.

Benzilbenzoylphenylhydrazone (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 171.

Benzilic acid, decomposition of (Staudinger), A., i, 308.

β-**Benzil**-*m*-**tolylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 693.

Benziminazole oxide and its salts (v. Niementowski), A., i, 85.

Benziminazolonearsinic acid (Bertheim), A., i, 1056.

Benziminosulphide and its salts and acetyl derivative (Matsui), A., i, 201.

α-**Benzoacetylaminopyridine** (Palazzo and Tamburini), A., i, 327.

Benzo-*n*-**amylamide** (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 128.

Benzoarsine *di*chloride, quinine ester of (Oechslin), A., i, 760.

Benzoarsinic acid, quinine ester of (Oechslin), A., i, 760.

β-**Benzoglucose**, bromo- (Fischer and Helferich), A., i, 803.

Benzoic *o*-**acetyloxybenzoic anhydride** (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 54.

Benzoic acid, preparation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 258.
  hydrobromide (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 289.
  copper salt, compounds of, with pyridine and quinoline (Brady), P., 94.
  tert.-butyl ester (Pfannl), A., i, 783.
  ω-*di*chloro-*m*-tolyl ester (Raschig), A., i, 637.

Benzoic acid, *o*-amino-. See Anthranilic acid.
  p-amino- and its acetyl derivative, benzoylmethyl esters of (Kunckell), A., i, 990.
    ethyl ester, glycinamide of (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 45.

Benzoic acid, 2:3:5-*tri*bromo-, methyl ester (ULLMANN and KOPETSCHNI), A., i, 292.
2:5-*di*bromo-4-amino- (KUNCKELL), A., i, 990.
2:6-*di*bromo-4-amino-, acetyl derivative, *m*-tolyl and 4-chloro-6-benzoyl amino-*m*-tolyl esters (RAIFORD), A., i, 993.
fluoro-, and iodo-, menthyl esters of, and their rotation (COHEN), T., 1058; P., 123.
p-hydroxy-, potassium salt, crystallography of (ROSATI), A., i, 864.
methyl ester chlorocarbonate (EINHORN and ROTHLAUF), A., i, 705.
di-*m*-hydroxy- (FISCHER, FREUDENBERG, and LEPSIUS), A., i, 875.
*tri*hydroxy- (v. HEMMELMAYR), A., i, 983.
3:5-*di*nitro-4-hydroxy-, compounds of, with aromatic hydrocarbons (MORGENSTERN), A., i, 976.
*di*thio- (*phenylcarbithionic acid*), salts and esters of (HÖHN and BLOCH), A., i, 48.
Benzoic acid, detection of, in butter and other fats (FRIESE), A., ii, 1142.
detection of, in foods (POLENSKE), A., ii, 1142.
estimation of (FOLIN and FLANDERS), A., ii, 1039.
Benzoic acids, hydroxy-, oxidation products of (PERKIN), T., 1442; P., 194.
nitro-, preparation of (LÜTTGEN), A., i, 128.
Benzoic *o*-benzoyloxybenzoic anhydride (EINHORN and SEUFFERT), A., i, 54.
o-**Benzoicsulphinide**, action of chlorine on (BERTOLO), A., i, 858.
See also "Saccharin."
Benzoin *mono*nitrate (FRANCIS and KEANE), T., 348; P., 44.
1-Benzo-β-naphthindole-3-sulphonic acid, 1-hydroxy- (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 917.
Benzonitrile, condensation of thiobenzamide with (MATSUI), A., i, 201.
Benzonitrile, *p*-amino-, benzoyl and formyl derivatives, 3:4-*di*amino-, 3-nitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (BOGERT and WISE), A., i, 46.
Benzophenone, action of acids and ethers with (PATERNÒ and CHIEFFI), A., i, 65
compounds of aluminium halides with (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 65.
hydrobromide and hydrochloride (MAASS and MCINTOSH), A., i, 289.
brucine sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 223.
Benzophenone, *p*-amino-, compounds of, with β-naphthol and β-naphtholaldehyde (TORREY and PORTER), A., i, 340.
3:5-*di*bromo-4-amino- (CLARKE and ESSELEN), A., i, 725.
chloroimino- (PETERSON), A., i, 880.
*poly*hydroxy-, colouring-matters of, relation between chemical constitution and fastness to light of (WATSON and DUTTA), A., i, 305.
β-**Benzopinacolin**, preparation of (KIJNER), A., i, 44.
o-**Benzoquinone**, two forms of (KEHRMANN), A., i, 883.
o-**Benzoquinone**, 3- and 4-chloro-, and 4:5-*di*chloro-, and quinhydrone of the latter (WILLSTÄTTER and MÜLLER), A., i, 729.
p-**Benzoquinone**, electrolytic oxidation of (KEMPF), A., i, 464.
mechanism of reactions of (POSNER), A., i, 554.
oxidation of amino-acids by (TRAUBE), A., i, 960.
equilibrium of the reaction of, with hydrogen chloride (SCHMIDLIN), A., i, 727.
compounds of, with pyrogallol, hydroxyquinol, phloroglucinol, and 2:3-dihydroxynaphthalene (SIEGMUNDS), A., i, 654.
p-**Benzoquinone**, *m*-*di*bromo-, chloro-, *m*- and *p*-*di*chloro-, and *tri*chloro-, β-lactones from (STAUDINGER and BEREZA), A., i, 461.
2-bromo-4-chloroimino-, and 2-chloro-6-bromo-4-chloroimino- (RAIFORD), A., i, 993.
hydroxy- (WILLSTÄTTER and MÜLLER), A., i, 729.
3:6-*di*nitro-2:5-*di*hydroxy- (*nitranilic acid*), preparation of (NIETZKI), A., i, 69.
o-**Benzoquinones**, (WILLSTÄTTER and MÜLLER), A., i, 728.
p-**Benzoquinone-2-acetic acid**, 4-imino-, and its ammonium salt (MÖRNER), A., i, 56.
p-**Benzoquinonedi-2-α-naphthaquinonyl-di-imine** (PUMMERER and BRASS), A., i, 655.
p-**Benzoquinoneoxime**, 2:6-dinitrophenylhydrazone (BORSCHE and RANTSCHEFF), A., i, 331.
p-**Benzoquinoneoxonium** hydrosulphide (RICHTER), A., i, 135.
Benzotetronic acid. See Coumarin, 4-hydroxy-.
Benzotrichloride, *o*-chloro- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 445.

Benzotrichloride, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro- (Nicodemus), A., i, 346.
Benzoylacetic acid, fate of, in the body (Dakin), A., ii, 419.
ethyl ester, action of phenylhydrazine on (Kühling), A., i, 87.
methyl ester, desmotropy of (Meyer), A., i, 865.
metallic salts (Knorr), A., i, 977.
α-**Benzoyl-γ-acetyl-β-phenylbutyric acid**, ethyl ester (Dieckmann and v. Fischer), A., i, 451.
5-Benzoylanilino-1-*o*-nitrophenyl-3-methylpyrazole (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 235.
Benzoyl-*p*-anisidines, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, nitration of (Reverdin), A., i, 776.
Benzoylanthranil, constitution of (Heller), A., i, 81.
m- and *p*-nitro- (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 581.
Benzoylanthranilic acid, *m*- and *p*-nitro- (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 580.
Benzoylazobenzene, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro- (Gastaldi), A., i, 1047.
Benzoylazo-*p*-bromobenzene, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro- (Gastaldi), A., i, 1047.
o-**Benzoylbenzoic acid**, reduction products of the anhydroxime of (Rose), A., i, 372.
3:6-, and 4:5-*di*chloro- (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 490.
p-**Benzoylbenzoic acid**, *p*-bromo- (Ullmann and Sone), A., i, 468.
1 Benzoyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1031.
Benzoyl-*p*-bromophenylhydrazine, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro- (Gastaldi), A., i, 1047.
O- and *N*-**Benzoyl-5-bromosalicylamide**, (Hughes and Titherley), T., 28.
Benzoyl*iso*butyric acid, ethyl ester, and its oxime (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
α-**Benzoyl-γ-*iso*-**, and *tert.*-**butyryl-β-phenylbutyric acids**, ethyl esters (Dieckmann and v. Fischer), A., i, 452.
Benzoyl-ψ-cumidylguanidine (Pierron), A., i, 166.
Benzoyldehydracetic acid, action of ammonia on, and formation of its lactam (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Schöttle), A., i, 1020.
5-Benzoyl-3:4-diacetylgallic acid, (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.
Benzoyldianilinostilbene and its salts and compounds with phenols (Everest and McCombie), T., 1758.
Benzoyldiethylmalonamic acid (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 236.
Benzoylenecarbamide, synthesis of (Finger and Günzler), A., i, 237.
Benzoylenedimethylpyrrolidone and its derivatives (Gabriel), A., i, 228.
Benzoylenedimethylpyrrolone (Gabriel), A., i, 228.
4-amino-, 4-bromo-, and 4-nitro-derivatives (Gabriel), A., i, 228.
Benzoylenedimethylpyrrolonecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Gabriel), A., i, 227.
Benzoyl-ψ-ethylhydantoic acid and thio-, and their ethyl esters (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1031.
Benzoylformaldehyde, *m*-nitro-, oxidation of (Evans and Witzemann), A., i, 987.
Benzoylguanidine, and *m*-nitro-, (Traube), A., i, 115.
γ-**Benzoylhexoic acid**, ethyl ester, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 727.
Benzoylhomopiperonylamine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.
Benzoylhydantoic acid and thio-, and its ethyl ester (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1031.
Benzoylhydrobromoquinine and its salicylate (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 559.
1-Benzoylindole (Weissgerber), A., i, 155.
3-Benzoylindole and its derivatives (Oddo and Sessa), A., i, 487.
1-Benzoylisatin-3-phenylhydrazone (Auwers and Boennecke), A., i, 588.
ω-**Benzoyl-*o*-methylaminoacetophenone** (Kaufmann and Pláy Janini), A., i, 916.
Benzoyl-ψ-methylhydantoic acid, ethyl ester (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1031.
β-**Benzoyl-β-methylpentane** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 652.
Benzoylmethyl*cyclo*propane and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 881.
γ-**Benzoyl-γ-methylvaleric acid** and its ethyl ester and their oximes (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 727.
o-**Benzoylnaphthoylbenzene** (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 654.
Benzoyloxyacetamide, *p*-nitro- (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 45.
Benzoyloxyacetic acid, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, ethyl esters of (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 45.

4-Benzoyloxy-3-aldehydotriphenylacetic acid (Bistrzycki and Fellmann), A., i, 133.

p-**Benzoyloxybenzaldehyde** and its derivatives (Pope), P., 73.

2-Benzoyloxybenzoic acid, *o*-nitro- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.

3-Benzoyloxybenzoic acid, *p*-hydroxy- (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Lepsius), A., i, 875.
  m-nitro- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 643.

4-Benzoyloxybenzoic acid, *m*-hydroxy- (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Lepsius), A., i, 875.
  m-nitro- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 643.

o-**Benzoyloxybenzoic anhydride** (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 54.

p-**Benzoyloxybenzonitrile** (Pope), P., 74.

o-**Benzoyloxy**-*o*′-**benzoyloxybenzoic acid** (Boehringer & Söhne). A., i, 987.

p-**Benzoyloxybenzylidine**-*p*-**nitroaniline** (Pope), P., 74.

a- and *b*-*o*-**Benzoyloxycinnamic acids** and their methyl esters (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 296.

p-**Benzoyloxydiphenylphthalide** (Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 723.

4′-Benzoyloxy-2-methoxystilbene and *p*-nitro- (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 632.

p-**Benzoyloxyphenylphthalide** (Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 723.

p-**Benzoyloxystyrene**, ω-nitro- (Remfry), T., 286; P., 21.

9-Benzoylphenanthrene (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 883.

Benzoylphenylacetamide, preparation of (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 372.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenylbutyric acid**, lactones of, and β- and γ-bromo-, and βγ-*di*bromo-, and γ-hydroxy- (Kohler), A., i, 985.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenylbutyric acid**, β-chloro-, methyl ester (Kohler), A., i, 985.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenylbutyrolactonic acid** (Kohler), A., i, 985.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenyl**-*αα*-**dimethylbutyric acid** and γ-bromo-, and γ-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 863.

1-Benzoylphenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (Torrey and Rafsky), A., i, 85.

N-**Benzoylphenylethylamine**, *d*-, and *l*-*a*-*p*-hydroxy- (Moore), T., 420.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenyl**-α-**ethylbutyric acid** and its methyl ester (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 863.

β-**Benzoyl**-α-**phenylethylmalonic acid**, methyl ester (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 864.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenylethylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester and γ-bromo-, and methyl ester and γ-bromo-, and αγ-*di*bromo- (Kohler), A., i, 984.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenyl**-γ-**heptolactone**, γ-hydroxy- (Kohler), A., i, 986.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenyl**-α-**methylbutyric acids** and their esters (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 863.

1-Benzoylphenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone and its hydrochloride (Torrey and Rafsky), A., i, 84.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenylvinylacetic acid** (Kohler), A., i, 985.

γ-**Benzoyl**-β-**phenylvinylmalonic acid** methyl ester and bromo- (Kohler), A., i, 984.

β-**Benzoyl**-β-**pivaloylpropane** and its oxime (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 727.

Benzoyl*cyclo***propane**, *m*-nitro- (Kijner), A., i, 989.

β-**Benzoylpropionic acid**, brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 236.

4-Benzoyl-5-pyrazolone-3-carboxylobenzoylhydrazide (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 402.

Benzoylpyruvamide (Mumm and Münchmeyer), A., i, 79.
  γ-imino- (Mumm and Münchmeyer), A., i, 80.

Benzoylpyruvic acid, conversion of hydroxymethyleneacetophenone into (Mumm and Münchmeyer), A., i, 79.
  brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 236.
  γ-imino-, and its sodium salt (Mumm and Münchmeyer), A., i, 80.

Benzoylsyringic acid, *p*-hydroxy- (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Lepsius), A., i, 875.

Benzoyl-*m*-**tolylguanidine** and its hydrochloride (Pierron), A., i, 166.

1-Benzoyl-2:6:8-trimethyltetrahydroquinoline (Jones and Evans), T., 336.

Benzpinaconediphenyl ether (Wieland), A., i, 851.

Benzthiazole-1-*o*-**benzoic acid** and its derivatives (Reissert and Holle), A., i, 982.

1:2:3-Benztriazole, 7-nitro-, and 7-nitro-1-hydroxy- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.

Benzyl iodide, *p*-nitro- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 432.
  methyl ether, 2:5-*di*bromo-3-nitro-4-hydroxy- (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 440.

Benzyl alcohol, behaviour of, in plants (Ciamician and Ravenna), A., ii, 643.
Benzylacetic acid, brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 235.
Benzylallylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (Johnston and Hill), A., i, 503.
Benzylamine, preparation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 627.
  action of, on *s*-dibromosuccinic acid (Frankland), T., 1775 ; P., 206.
  salts of (Hilditch), T., 237.
  auribromide (Dehn and Dewey), A., i, 915.
Benzylamine, *p*-hydroxy-, salts of (Tiffeneau), A., i, 810.
  2:3- and 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, salts of (Douetteau), A., i, 973.
ω-**Benzylaminoacetophenone**, phenylhydrazone (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 583.
Benzylaminobromosuccinic acid, benzylamine salt (Frankland), T., 1780 ; P., 206.
Benzylaminostyryl phenyl ketone (André), A., i, 269.
Benzylammonium nitrite (Rây and Datta), T., 1475 ; P., 127.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.
  rutheni-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Leuchs), A., i, 183.
4:5-Benzylazimino-*o*-toluidine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 928.
β-**Benzyl-*γ*-benzylidenebutyric acid** and its methyl ester (Reynolds), A., i, 861.
α-**Benzylcinnamic acid**, ethyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 783.
Benzyldialkylacetic acids, asymmetric, preparation of (Dumesnil), A., i, 718.
Benzyldiethylsilicol (Kipping and Hackford), T., 140 ; P., 9.
Benzyldimethylamine, *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Tiffeneau), A., i, 779.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Tiffeneau), A., i, 973.
1-Benzyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolium chloride, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2044.
1-Benzyl-2:3-dimethyl-6-benziminazolone, 4:7-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2044.
β-**Benzyl-*β*-diphenylmethylhydroxylamine** (Angeli, Alessandri, and Aiazzo-Mancini), A., i, 545.
Benzylethylammonium platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.
Benzylethylpropylacetamide (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.
Benzylethylpropylacetophenone (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.
Benzylethylpropylcarbinol (Davies and Kipping), T., 298.
Benzylethylpropylsilicol (Kipping and Hackford), T., 141 ; P., 9.
α-**Benzyl-*α*-ethylvaleric acid** (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.
β-**Benzyl-*d*-glucoside** and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Fischer and Helferich), A., i, 802.
α-**Benzylglutaconic acid**, *cis*- and *trans*-semianilides of (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2232.
cis-*α*-**Benzylglutaconic acid** and its silver salt and ethyl ester (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2228.
N-**Benzylhelicinaldoxime** (Scheiber and Kloppe), A., i, 382.
γ-**Benzylhexane** (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.
Benzylhydantoin. See Phenylalaninehydantoin.
  hydroxy-. See Tyrosinehydantoin.
1-Benzylhydrastinine hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.
α-**Benzylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 907.
Benzyl-*β*-hydroxypropylmalonic acid and its silver salt (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.
Benzylidene chloride 2:3:4-*tri*chloro-, (Nicodemus), A., i, 346.
4-Benzylideneamino-2-acetyl-*α*-naphthol (Torrey and Cardarelli), A., i, 68.
α-**Benzylideneamino-*α*-phenylacetamide** (Clarke and Francis), T., 320 ; P., 22.
3-Benzylideneamino-2-styryl-4-quinazolone, and its hydrochloride and 6- and 7-amino-, diacetyl derivatives (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 162.
Benzylideneaniline, *o*-iodo- (Mayer), A., i, 870.
Benzylideneanthratriquinonehomosalicylic acid, *penta*bromohydroxy-, and *penta*iodohydroxy-, and the potassium salt of the latter (Clemmensen and Heitman), A., i, 543.
Benzylidene bases, electrolytic reduction of (Law), P., 310.
*syn***Benzylidene-5-bromosalicylamide** (Hughes and Titherley), T., 26.
Benzylidene-*α*-cinnamylideneacetophenonehydroxylamineoxime (Ciusa and Terni), A., i, 918.
Benzylidenedehydracetic acid (Hale), A., i, 722.
Benzylidenedehydracetocarboxylic acid (Hale), A., i, 722.

Benzylidenediacetyl. See Styryl methyl diketone.

α-**Benzylidene-*γγ*-dimethylparaconic acid**, *p*-chloro- (Stobbe and Wahl), A., i, 374.

Benzylidenehydantoin, aluminium compound of, and 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its ammonium salt and *p*-nitro- (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 499.
  α-bromo-, *α*-chloro-, and *α*-thio- (Wheeler, Hoffman, and Johnson), A., i, 923.

2-**Benzylideneindoxyl**, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro- (Noelting and Steuer), A., i, 165.

Benzylidenemalonyl chloride and its additive compound with pyridine (Staudinger and Ott), A., i, 640.

Benzylidene-*β*-triazoethylamine, *p*-nitro- (Forster and Newman), T., 1280 ; P., 154.

Benzyliminophthalanil (Reissert and Holle), A., i, 982.

Benzylindene (Weissgerber), A., i, 713.

Benzylmethylallylamine and its platinichloride (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.

Benzylmethylallylpropylammonium chloride (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.

Benzylmethylamine, *p*-hydroxy-, and salts (Tiffeneau), A., i, 778.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Tiffeneau), A., i, 973.

α-**Benzyl-*α*-methylbutyric acid** (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.

Benzylmethylcarbinol, *ω*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Schmidt and Calliess), A., i, 742.

5-**Benzyl-10-methyldihydroacridine**, 5-cyano- (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Widmer), A., i, 751.

Benzylmethylethylacetamide (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.

Benzylmethylethylacetophenone (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.

Benzylmethylethylcarbinol, preparation of (Davies and Kipping), T., 298.

3-**Benzyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 127.

3-**Benzyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexene** (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 127.

Benzyl methyl ketone, 2:6-*di*nitro-, and its phenylhydrazone (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 332.

5-**Benzyl-7-methyltetrahydrohexathiazole-4-one-5-carboxylic acid**, 2-amino-, ethyl ester (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.

9-**Benzylphenanthrene** (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 883.

Benzylphenylmethylcarbinol, preparation of (Davies and Kipping), T., 298.

3-**Benzyl-*α*-pyrone**, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, and salts of the latter (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2229.

Benzylpyruvic acid, brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 235.

Benzylsulphonyl chloride, *o*-chloro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 445.

Benzyl-*ψ*-thiocarbamide nitrite (Arndt), A., i, 919.

2-**Benzylthiol-1-phenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin** (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 500.

5-**Benzyl-5-thiolpropylbarbituric acid** (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.

Benzyl-*β*-thiolpropylmalonic acid, potassium hydrogen salt of (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.

Benzyltrimethylammonium, *p*-hydroxy-, chloride and iodide (Tiffeneau), A., i, 779.

1-**Benzyl-2:6:8-trimethyltetrahydroquinoline** hydriodide (Jones and Evans), T., 338.

α-**Benzyl-*γ*-valerolactone-*α*-carbonylthiocarbamide** (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.

α-**Benzyl-*γ*-valerolactone-*α*-carboxylic acid** and its silver salt (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.

Berberine, synthesis of (Pictet and Gams), A., i, 807.
  constitution and spectroscopic examination of (Tinkler), T., 1340 ; P., 162.
  sulphite and benzaldehyde sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 224.

Beryl from pegmatites of Madagascar (Duparc, Wunder, and Sabot), A., ii, 1105.
  rose, optical properties of (Lacroix and Rengade), A., ii, 736.

Betaine, occurrence of, in the muscle of cephalopods (Henze), A., ii, 216.
  isolation of, from plants (Staněk), A., ii, 818.
  wandering of, in plants (Staněk), A., ii, 1124.

Betaines, formation of (Kirpal), A., i, 156.
  in plant tissues (Schulze and Pfenninger), A., ii, 426.

Biguanide, preparation of (Ostrogovich), A., i, 429.

Bile, presence of, in the stomach (Cathcart), A., ii, 749.

Bile, effect of protein food on the secretion of (Loeb), A., ii, 51.
  chemical reaction of (Quagliariello), A., ii, 1114.
  of hippopotamus. See under Hippopotamus.
Bile pigments (Fischer), A., i, 803; (Fischer and Meyer-Betz), A., i, 1004; (Fischer and Meyer), A., i, 1005.
  formation of, from blood (Brugsch and Yoshimoto), A., ii, 629; (Brugsch and Kawashima), A. ii, 630.
  reduction of, by means of palladium (Ville), A., i, 554.
  detection of, in urine (v. Masloff), A., ii, 1144.
Bile salts, anti-bactericidal action of (Cummins), A., ii, 1123.
Biliary acids, isolation of individual (Pregl and Buchtala), A., ii, 1009.
Binary compounds, analysis of (Ostromisslensky), A., ii, 195; (Ruff), A., ii, 264.
Binary mixtures. See Mixtures, binary.
Binary systems, equilibrium in (van Klooster), A., ii, 111; (Bornemann), A., ii, 195.
  application of the phase rule to mixed crystals in (Prins), A., ii, 196.
  of partially miscible liquids, vapour pressure of (Kohnstamm and Timmermans), A., ii, 370.
Biotoxin (Marino-Zuco, Onorato, and Giuganino), A., ii, 1108.
Birch-camphor, micro-chemistry of (Tunmann), A., ii, 1022.
αα-Bis-5- and 3-acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrylethane (Colacicchi), A., i, 1030.
Bis-3- and 5-acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrylmethane (Colacicchi), A., i, 1030.
4:4′- (or 2:2′-) Bisbenzeneazo-3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*hydroxydiphenyl (Meyer and Meyer), A., i, 873.
Bis-*p*-benzoquinoneoxonium hydrotrisulphide (Richter), A., i, 135.
αα-Bis-5-benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrryl-*n*- and *iso*butane (Colacicchi), A., i, 1030
αα-Bis-5-benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrylethane (Colacicchi), A., i, 1030.
αα-Bis-5-benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrylheptane (Colacicchi), A., i, 1030.
Bis-5-benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrylmethane (Colacicchi), A., i, 1030.
Biscarbostyrilspiran and its chloride (Radulescu), A., i, 498.
Biscinnamylideneacetophenone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.
Bis-de-*N*-methylbishydrocotarnine and its salts (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 912.
Bis-de-*N*-methyl*iso*bishydrocotarnine and its salts (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 912.
Bisdiazotetrazolehydrazide and its sodium derivative (Hofmann and Hock), A., i, 1048.
Bisdicinnamylideneacetone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.
Bisdiethylmalonhydrazinic acid (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 236.
Bisdihydrodioscorine (Gorter), A., i, 562.
Bisdimethylpyrone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.
s-**Bi-diphenylacetylhydrazide** and its chloride (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 508.
Bisdiphenylbromoacetylhydrazide chloride (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 508.
Bisdiphenylchloroacetylhydrazide chloride (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 508.
Bisdiphenylchlorovinyldi-imide (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 508.
Bisdistyryl ketone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.
Bis-α-ethylbutyrylhydrazide (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 236.
αβ-Bis-[4-(or 5-)glyoxaline]-propionic acid *di*picrate (Pyman), T., 2178.
αβ-Bis-[4-(or 5-)glyoxaline]-propionitrile, salts of (Pyman), T., 677.
βγ-Bis-[4-(or 5-)glyoxaline]-propylamine and its salts (Pyman), T., 2178; P., 275.
Bishydrazi-*p*-tolil (*di-p-tolylbishydrazimethylene*) (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 325.
Bis-1-hydrindone-(2:2)-spiran (Radulescu), A., i, 498.
Bishydrocotarnines, isomeric, and their salts and derivatives (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 911.
Bisketophenylthionaphthen (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.
Bisketotolylthionaphthen (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.
Bis*apo*methylbrucine and its derivatives (Leuchs and Anderson), A., i, 746.
  salts of (Leuchs and Anderson), A., i, 1018.

Bis*apo*methyldehydrobrucine nitrate, nitro-, (Leuchs and Anderson), A., i, 1018.

Bismuth salts, action of hydrogen and sodium peroxides on (Hanuš and Kallauner), A., ii, 404.

Bismuth carbonate (Vanino), A., ii, 806.
  hydride, attempts to prepare (Vanino and Zumbusch), A., ii, 1098.
  oxides (Vanino and Zumbusch), A., ii, 118.

Bismuth, volumetric estimation of (Vassallo), A., ii, 1139.

Bismuth ochres from California, (Schaller), A., ii, 293.

Bismuth ores (Priwoznik), A., ii, 991.

Bismuthides (Vournasos; Lebeau), A., ii, 405.

Bisnitrobenzeneazo-azobenzene (Green and Bearder), T., 1971; P., 229.

Bisnitroso-compounds, relation between arylnitrosohydroxylamines and (Bamberger), A., i, 996.

Bis-4-oximino-5-pyrazolone (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 403.

Bisoxythionaphthen ("*thioindigo*"), synthesis of (Prescott and Smiles), P., 317.

Bisoxythionaphthen, chloro-, preparation of (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), A., i, 481.

Bisphenyl-*tert.*-butylpyrazolone (Wahlberg), A., i, 708.

Bisphenyl styryl ketone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

Bis-*p*-tolilketazine (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 325.

4:4′-(or **2:2′-**)**-Bis-*p*-tolueneazo-3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*hydroxydiphenyl** (Meyer and Meyer), A., i, 873.

Bis-*p*-toluoyl-*p*-tolylazimethylene (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 325.

Bistolylthioglycollic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.

Bixin, constitution and derivatives of, (van Hasselt), A., i, 550.
  and its derivatives (Heiduschka and Riffart), A., i, 315.

*iso***Bixin** and its ethyl ether and potassium derivative (van Hasselt), A., i, 551.

Bleaching and polymerisation (Stobbe and Ebert), A., ii, 452.
  investigation of the process of (Higgins), P., 314.

Bleaching powder, action of carbon dioxide on (Higgins), T., 858; P., 67; (Taylor), T., 1906; P., 243.

Blende from Picos de Europa, composition of (Llord y Gamboa), A., ii, 733.

Blomstrandine from the Urals (Hauser and Herzfeld), A., ii, 46.

Blomstrandite from Madagascar (Lacroix), A., ii, 296.

Blood, influence of compressed air on the formation of (Bornstein), A., ii, 301.
  volume and growth of the, in tame rats (Chisolm), A., ii, 1107.
  action of radium emanation on (Chambers and Russ), A., ii, 809.
  action of blood-lipoids on the formation of (Kepinow), A., ii, 125.
  effect of altitude on the dissociation curve of (Barcroft), A., ii, 211.
  influence of lactic acid on the dissociation curve of (Barcroft and Orbeli), A., ii, 124.
  fat-splitting power of the (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 1108.
  influence of a transplanted sarcoma on (Chisolm), A., ii, 1108.
  influence of under-feeding on (Boycott and Chisolm), A., ii, 1107.
  influence of hydrazine on the amount of sugar in (Underhill), A., ii, 910.
  solubility of gases in (Findlay and Creighton) A., ii, 211.
  regulation of respiration by the (Winterstein), A., ii, 211.
  effect of oxygen breathing on the (Warburg), A., ii, 211, 503.
  oxygen-transport capacity of, at different temperatures (v. Liebermann and Wiesner), A., ii, 993.
  formation of bile-pigment from (Brugsch and Yoshimoto), A., ii, 629; (Brugsch and Kawashima), A., ii, 630.
  preparation of a catalase from (Wolff and de Stoecklin), A., i, 412.
  coagulation of (Welsh), A., ii, 618.
  deamidation of (Medvedeff), A., ii, 739.
  oxidation in (Onaka), A., ii, 409.
  regeneration of (Masing), A., ii, 993.
  regeneration of, after destruction and hæmorrhage (Jones), A., ii, 995.
  scission of esters in (Rona), A., ii, 740.
  hydrolysis of esters and fats by (Rona and Michaelis), A., ii, 302.
  influence of transfusion of, on metabolism of matter and energy (Hári), A., ii, 739.
  presence of pancreatic secretion in the (Carlson and Drennan; Drennan), A., ii, 995.
  effect of potassium salts on circulation of the (Mathison), A., ii, 753.
  influence of poisons on the enzymes of (Duncker and Jodlbauer), A., ii, 756.

Blood, toxic substances in, after thyroidectomy (Trendelenburg), A., ii, 50.
changes in, after nephrectomy and ureteral ligation (Jackson), A., ii, 409.
trimethylamine in (Dorée and Golla), A., ii, 212.
sugar of (Rona and Takahashi), A., ii, 125; (Frank), A., ii, 301; (Frank and Bretschneider), A., ii, 409.
ascidians', constituents of (Henze), A., ii, 740.
carotid, effect of increased temperature of the (Moorhouse), A., ii, 739.
dog's, fat in (Lattes), A., ii, 994.
frog's, action of anti-coagulants on (Pringle and Tait), A., ii, 739.
human, residual carbon in (Mancini), A., ii, 504.
distribution of reducing substances in (Lyttkens and Sandgren), A., ii, 301.
mammalian, distribution of reducing substances in (Lyttkens and Sandgren), A., ii, 994.
new reagent for (Ganassini), A., ii, 556.
reactions of Van Deen and Adler for (Bongiovanni), A., ii, 676.
action of metals on the reagents for, in presence of hydrogen peroxide (Michel), A., ii, 556.
reactions of, and detection in urine (Weitbrecht), A., ii, 447.
detection of (v. Fürth; Sartory), A., ii, 947.
detection of, by leucomalachite green (Michel), A., ii, 675.
estimation of the quantity of, in the body (Markoff, Müller, and Zuntz), A., ii, 1107.
estimation of alkalis in (Bernhardt), A., ii, 1031.
estimation of calcium in (Voorhoeve), A., ii, 126.
estimation of chlorides in (Oppler), A., ii, 150.
estimation of lactic acid in (Fries), A., ii, 994.
normal and pathological, estimation of oxyproteic acids in (Czernecki), A., ii, 302
estimation of sugar in (Michaelis and Rona), A., ii, 73; (Rona and Döblin), A., ii, 302; (Frank), A., ii, 340; (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 619.

Blood-corpuscles, isoelectric constants of the constituents of (Michaelis and Takahashi), A., ii, 48.

Blood-corpuscles, calcium content of the (Rona and Takahashi), A., ii 302.
permeability of (Gryns), A., ii, 740.
permeability of, to dextrose (Rona and Döblin), A., ii, 302.
red, permeability of, to alkali and alkali-earths (Gryns), A., ii, 49.
influence of salts and non-electrolytes on the permeability of (Miculicich), A., ii, 49.
difference between individual (Dienes), A., ii, 740.
action of arsenic on (Onaka), A., ii, 212.
haemolysis of (Brahmachari), A., ii, 213; (Rusznyak), A., ii, 1108.
hæmolysis and agglutination of (Dunin-Borkowski), A., ii, 212.
influence of oxidation in (Warburg), A., ii, 49.
behaviour of, in oleic acid poisoning (Schmincke and Flury), A., ii, 125.
action of selenium salts on (Jones), A., ii, 1108.

Blood-gas apparatus, determination of the constants of (Barcroft and Higgins), A., ii, 765.

Blood-pigment, constitution of the coloured constituent of (Piloty, Quitmann, and Eppinger), A., i, 92.
decomposition of (Bardachzi), A., i, 95.
valency of the metal in (Manchot), A., i, 96.
valency of iron in (Küster), A., i, 409.
action of pyridine on (Kalmus: v. Zeynek), A., i, 95.

Blood-plasma and **-serum**, dipeptide-splitting action of (Hall and Williamson), A., ii, 302.

Blood-platelets, human (Aynaud), A., ii, 213.

Blood-pressure, action of choline on (Popielski), A., ii, 124; (Abderhalden and Müller), A., ii, 994.
influence of digitalin substances on (Hernando), A., ii, 1017.
action of extracts of invertebrate tissues on (Gautrelet), A., ii, 1107.
effect of injection of pineal extracts on (Eyster and Jordan), A., ii, 215.
action of potassium salts on (Mathison), A., ii, 125.
lowering of, by urine (Popielski), A., ii, 511.

Blood-serum, solubility of gases in (Findlay and Creighton), A., ii, 211.

Blood-serum, influence of antipyrine on the proteins of (Cervello), A., ii, 409.
  changes in, during starvation (Polányi), A., ii, 741.
  maltase in (Doxiades), A., ii, 619.
  the proteins of (Breinl), A., ii, 741.
  estimation of uric acid in (Roethlisberger), A., ii, 548.
Blood-stains, detection of, by benzidine (Gigli), A., ii, 348.
Blood-vessels, action of weak acids on the (Schwarz and Lemberger), A., ii, 809.
  effects of animal extracts on the (Campbell), A., ii, 315.
  action of chloroform on (Campbell), A., ii, 738.
  cerebral, action of drugs on the (Dixon and Halliburton), A., ii, 52.
  chemical regulation of vascular tone in the (Hooker), A., ii, 904.
Body, temperature and alkalinity of the, in relation to the instability of dextrose (Henderson), A., i, 769.
  animal, formation of adrenaline in the (Funk), A., ii, 907.
    formation of glycine in the (Friedmann and Tachan), A., ii, 906.
    behaviour of furylacrylic and furoylacetic acids in the (Friedmann), A., ii, 910.
    behaviour of glycols in the (Miura), A., ii, 1014.
    degradation of the naphthalene ring in the (Kikkoji), A., ii, 909.
Body fluids, viscosity of (Snyder and Todd), A., ii, 617.
Bog ores, assay of (Kaysser), A., ii, 229.
Boedeker's reaction, method of applying (Hernández), A., ii, 226.
Boiling-point, determination of (v. Rechenberg), A., ii, 95; (Hansen), A., ii, 468.
  determination of, of saturated aqueous solutions (Berkeley and Appleby), A., ii, 1062.
Bolognian stones (*phosphorescent calcium, strontium and barium sulphide preparations*) (Vanino and Zumbusch), A., ii, 885.
Bone, chemistry of healthy and rachitic (Gassmann), A., ii, 129.
Borax. See Sodium *di*borate.
Bordeaux mixture, action of carbon dioxide on (Gimingham), A., ii, 764.
Boric acid. See under Boron.
Borides, crystallography of (de Schulten), A., ii, 486.
Borneol, transformation of, into camphor (Aloy and Brustier), A., i, 730.
Bornylaniline and its derivatives (Ullmann and Schmid), A., i, 70.
l-**Bornyl diphenyl*di*thiourethane**, rotatory dichroism of (Bruhat), A., ii, 829.
Bornylene, oxidation of (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1887; P., 248.
  compound of, with chromyl chloride (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1891; P., 248.
  nitrosites (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1896; P., 249.
Bornylenecarboxyl chloride, hydrazide and azide (Bredt and Hilbing), A., i, 657.
Bornylone. See β-Camphor.
Bornyl-*o*-and *p*-toluidines and their hydrochlorides (Ullmann and Schmid), A., i, 71.
Bornyl-*m*-4-xylidine (Ullmann and Schmid), A., i, 71.
Borodisalicylic acid, zinc hydrogen, salt of (Foelsing), A., i, 449.
Boron hydrides, preparation of (Hoffmann), A., ii, 279.
  Boric acid, solubility and hydrates of (Nasini and Ageno), A., ii, 485.
    tolerance of plants to (Agulhon), A., ii, 142.
    esters of (Cohn), A., i, 640.
    compound of aluminium and (Chemische Fabrik Coswig-Anhalt), A., ii, 984.
    detection of, in preservatives (v. Fellenberg), A., ii, 657.
  Boric acids (Holt), A., ii, 720.
  Borates, distribution of, in potash deposits (Biltz and Marcus), A., ii, 1101.
  Metaborates, alkali, and metaphosphates, fusion of (van Klooster), A., ii, 110.
  Perboric acid, detection of (Lenz and Richter), A., ii, 823.
Borotungstic acid, constitution of salts of (Rosenheim), A., ii, 612.
Brain, autolysis of the (Simon), A., ii, 745.
  isolation of cholesterol and cerebrosides from (Smith and Mair), A., i, 44.
  cerebrosides of the (Loening and Thierfelder), A., i, 898.
  soluble ferments of the (Wroblewski), A., ii, 627.
  human, a sulphatide from (Koch), A., ii, 129.
  of the ox, choline in the (Kauffmann), A., ii, 1005.
Brandy, detection of fusel oil in (Herzog), A., ii, 446.
Brass, estimation of sulphur in (Thurnauer), A., ii, 150.

rassidone and its oxime (EASTERFIELD and TAYLOR), T., 2306; P., 279.
raunite from Brazil (JEŽEK), A., ii, 120.
romine, atomic weight of, determined by electrolytic methods (GOLDBAUM), A., ii, 271.
  vapour pressure and apparent superheating of solid (CUTHBERTSON and CUTHBERTSON), A., ii, 582.
  equilibrium of, with ether (MCINTOSH), A., i, 256.
  photo-kinetics of substitution by (BRUNER and CZARNECKI), A., ii, 241; (BRUNER and LAHOCIŃSKI), A., ii, 242.
  hydrolysis of (BRAY and CONNOLLY), A., ii, 864.
  solutions, colour and constitution of (JOSEPH and JINENDRADASA), T., 274.
  liberation of, and iodine from aqueous solutions (LABAT), A., ii, 653.
  velocity of reaction of, on formic acid (JOSEPH), A., ii, 384.
  vapour, destruction of the fluorescence of, by gases (WOOD), A., ii, 169.
  action of, on phenols (ZINCKE, FROHNEBERG, and KEMPF), A., i, 439.
  destruction of organic matter by (MAGNIN), A., ii, 1035.
  distribution of, in the organism, after administration in food (ELLINGER and KOTAKE), A., ii, 509.
  Hydrobromic acid (*hydrogen bromide*), equilibrium of, with ether (MCINTOSH), A., i, 256.
  Bromides, influence of sodium chloride on the excretion of (PADERI), A., ii, 1011.
    estimation of chlorides in (RABE), A., ii, 765.
  Hypobromite reaction, influence of electrolytes on the velocity of the (SKRABAL), A., ii, 382.
Bromine, reaction for (DENIGÈS), A., ii, 652.
  detection of, in human organs (LABAT), A., ii, 533.
  estimation of, in presence of chlorides and iodides (CLAUSMANN), A., ii, 329; (BAUBIGNY), A., ii, 532.
  estimation of, in water (GAUTIER and MOUREU), A., ii, 301.
Bromo-compounds, aromatic, reactivity of (BOURGEOIS and FOUASSIN), A., i, 963; (BOURGEOIS and HUBER), A., i, 964.
Bromoform, cyoscopic behaviour of quaternary aromatic ammonium salts in (WEDEKIND and PASCHKE), A., ii, 1060.
Bronze, tempering of (GRENET), A., ii, 42.
  estimation of sulphur in (THURNAUER), A., ii, 150.
Broussonetia papyrifera (Japanese mulberry), diseases of the latex of (GERBER), A., ii, 647.
Brucine, iodine derivatives of (KRAUZE), A., i, 1016.
  salts of, with organic acids (HILDITCH), T., 234.
  salts of phthalic and succinic acids (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 60.
  *per*bromide (CIUSA and SCAGLIARINI), A., i, 1016.
  methosulphate (LEUCHS and ANDERSON), A., i, 1018.
  polyhydrosulphides (SCHMIDT and BRUNS), A., i, 913.
  acetone sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 223.
  acetophenone sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 223.
  aldehyde sulphites of (MAYER), A., i, 223.
  benzophenone sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 223.
Brucinesulphonic acid (LEUCHS and GEIGER), A., i, 1018.
Brucinic acid ethiodide and benzaldehyde sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 223.
Bryonol and its diacetyl derivative (POWER and MOORE), T., 943; P., 118.
Bryony root, constituents of (POWER and MOORE), T., 937; P., 118.
Buchner funnel, an addition to the (EGERTON), P., 189.
Bulbocapnine and its derivatives (GADAMER and KUNTZE), A., i, 1012.
dl-**Bulbocapnine methyl ether** and its methiodide (GADAMER and KUNTZE), A., i, 1012.
Bumping, prevention of (SPURRIER), A., ii, 965.
Buphane disticha, constituents of the bulb of (TUTIN), T., 1240; P., 149.
Buphanine (TUTIN), T., 1243; P., 149.
Buphanitine, and its salts (TUTIN), T., 1243; P., 149.
Bupleurum fructicosum, oil from (FRANCESCONI and SANNA), A., i, 658, 896.
  distribution of the oil of (FRANCESCONI and SERNAGIOTTO), A., ii, 1025.
  constituents of the essential oil of, and preparation of a nitrosochloride from it (FRANCESCONI and SERNAGIOTTO), A., i, 1000.
Burette for use in gas analysis (GAWALOWSKI), A., ii, 651.
  a refill (V. DER HEIDE), A., ii, 651.

Burette, arrangement for reading a (MILBAUER), A., ii, 432; (GOETZE), A., ii, 531; (SACHER), A., ii, 650.
  holder for (ROBERTS and MCDERMOTT), A., ii, 875.
Butadiene-caoutchouc, "normal" and "sodium," and their derivatives (HARRIES and NERESHEIMER), A., i, 800.
Butane, *αδ-di*amino- (*tetramethylenediamine*), preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 526.
  *αβδ-tri*bromo-, *αγδ-tri*bromo-*β*-hydroxy-, and *αβδ-tri*hydroxy-, and their derivatives (PARISELLE), T., i, 941.
  *ααδδ-tetra*bromo-*αδ-di*nitro-, and *αδ-di*nitro-, and its sodium salt (v. BRAUN and SOBECKI), A., i, 830.
  l-*β*-iodo- (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 65.
*cyclo***Butane** derivatives of Guthzeit, spectroscopic examination of (HARTMANN), A., i, 208.
*cyclo***Butanecarboxylic acid**, *cyclo*butyl ester (DEMJANOFF and DOJARENKO), A., i, 778.
*cyclo***Butanol**, preparation of (DEMJANOFF and DOJARENKO), A., i, 778.
β-**Butanolglycuronic acid** (SANEYOSHI), A., i, 836.
Δ^3-**Butenylbenzene** (RIIBER), A., i, 848.
Δ^{α}-**Butinal**. See Tetrolaldehyde.
β-*iso***Butoxy-*β*-phenylpropionic acid** (SCHRAUTH, SCHOELLER, and STRUENSEE), A., i, 642.
Butter, estimation of water in (MEYERINGH), A., ii, 78.
  shea, constituents of (HÉBERT), A., ii, 1126.
Butyl and nitro-, nitrites (v. BRAUN and SOBECKI), A., i, 830.
iso- and *tert.*-**Butyl** bromides, equilibrium between (BRUNEL), A., i, 413, ii, 974.
tert.-**Butyl alcohol**, *tri*bromo-, properties of (ALDRICH), A., i, 346.
n-**Butylamine**, salts of (HILDITCH), T., 236.
α-*iso***Butylaminobutyric acid** and its salts and esters (NIVIÈRE), A., i, 616.
n-**Butylammonium** rutheni-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER and LEUCHS), A., i, 183.
  nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), P., 291.
n- and *iso***Butylammonium** telluri-bromides and -chlorides (GUTBIER, FLURY, and MICHELER), A., i, 182.
  osmichloride (GUTBIER and MAISCH), A., i, 19.
Butylbenzene, *δ*-bromo- (v. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and KRUBER), A., i, 968.
tert.-**Butylbenzene**, action of light on the bromination and chlorination of (SALIBILL), A., i, 277.
Butylchloral hydrosulphide (VOSWINKEL), A., i, 602.
*cyclo***Butyldiethylcarbinol**, transformations of (KIJNER), A., i, 967.
Δ^{α}-**Butylene**, bromo- (PARISELLE), A., i, 940.
Δ^{β}-**Butylene**, *αααγδδ-hexa*chloro- (NICODEMUS), A., i, 346.
Δ^{γ}-**Butylene**, *αβ-di*bromo-, oxide (PARISELLE), A., i, 942.
Butylene *βγ*-glycol, derivatives of (CIAMICIAN and SILBER), A., i, 514.
4(or 5)-Butylglyoxaline, *γ*-amino-, and *γ*-oximino-, and their picrates (PYMAN), T., 2176; P., 275.
5-*tert.*-Butylglyoxaline, 2-hydroxy- (WIDMAN and WAHLBERG), A., i, 703.
Butyl*cyclo*hexane, derivatives of (DARZENS and ROST), A., i, 290.
tert.-**Butyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol** (DARZENS and ROST), A., i, 290.
tert.-**Butyl*cyclo*hexan-4-one** and its semicarbazone (DARZENS and ROST), A., i, 290.
n-**Butylhexylcarbinol**, and its acetyl derivative (BYRTSCHENKO), A., i, 1.
n-**Butyl hexyl ketone**, and its semicarbazone (BYRTSCHENKO), A., i, 2.
ψ-**Butylhippuric acid**, ethyl ester (RICHARD), A., i, 7.
α-**Butylhydrocotarnine** and its salts (FREUND and LEDERER), A., i, 910.
*α***Butylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (FREUND and LEDERER), A., i, 907.
α-*iso***Butylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (FREUND and LEDERER), A., i, 907.
n-**Butylidenediurethane** (DOURIS), A., i, 949.
n- and *n*-*sec.*-**Butylidenetetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane** (LEMOULT), A., i, 399.
Butyl methyl ketone, *iso*nitroso- (KNORR and HESS), A., i, 1019.
2-*iso*Butyloxy-1-methyldihydroquinoline, 6:8-*di*nitro- (DECKER, KAUFMANN, PFEIFER, PROHATZKA, and ALBERTINI), A., i, 1025.
1-*iso*Butyl-2-pyridone (DECKER, KAUFMANN, SASSU, and WISLOKI), A., i, 1024.
1-*iso*Butylpyridinium salts (DECKER, KAUFMANN, SASSU, and WISLOKI), A., i, 1024.
n- and *iso***Butylsilicanes**, *tri*chloro- (BYGDEN), A., i, 846.
ψ-**Butyltartronic acid**, ethyl ester, amide of (RICHARD), A., i, 8.

- *o*- and *p*-**Butyltoluene**, action of light on the bromination and chlorination of (Salibill), A., i, 276.
- 5-*tert.*-**Butyl**-*m*-**xylen-2-ol** (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 290.
- *iso***Butyramide**, bromo-, (Mauguin), A., i, 357.
- *n*-**Butyric acid**, *d*-methylhexylcarbinyl ester (Hilditch), T., 222.
  - ammonium salt (Falciola), A., i, 175.
- *n*-**Butyric acid**, α-amino- (Abderhalden), A., i, 955.
  - γ-amino-α-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Fischer and Göddertz), A., i, 20.
  - α-bromo-, and α-iodo-, guaiacol esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 630.
  - β-hydroxy-, estimation of in urine (Cooke and Gorslin), A., i, 1140.
- *d*-**Butyric acid**, α-amino- (Koelker), A., i, 773.
- *dl*-**Butyric acid**, α-amino-, formyl derivative (Abderhalden, Chang, and Wurm), A., i, 526.
  - β-amino-, and its methyl ester, and *d*-, and *l*-β-amino- (Fischer and Scheibler), A., i, 527.
- *iso***Butyric acid**, αββ′-*tri*cyano-, ethyl ester (Thole and Thorpe), T., 1689.
  - α-iodo-, guaiacol ester of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 630.
  - α-nitro-, and its salts (Steinkopf and Supan), A., i, 946.
- **Butyrophenone**, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives (Kunckell), A., i, 990.
- *iso***Butyrophenone**, α-amino-, and its salts (Gabriel), A., i, 212.
  - derivatives of (Gabriel), A., i, 991.
- *iso***Butyrophenylimino-chloride** (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 625.
- **Butyrylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, copper salt of (Wahl), A., i, 108.
- *n*-**Butyryl***cyclo***hexane** and its semicarbazone (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 988.
- *l*-**Butyrylglycine**, α-amino- (Koelker), A., i, 773.
- **Butyrylglyoxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Wahl), A., i, 108.
- 3-**Butyrylindole** (Oddo and Sessa), A., i, 487.
- *p*-**Butyrylphenylcarbamide** (Kunckell), A., i, 990.

C.

- **Cacotheline methonitrate** (Leuchs and Anderson), A., i, 1018.
- **Cadmium**, atomic weight of (Perdue and Hulett), A., ii, 397.
  - spectrum of (Paschen), A., ii, 833.
  - differences of potential between, and alcoholic solutions of some of its salts (Getman), A., ii, 888.
  - electrolytic deposition of (Dover) A., ii, 1033.
- **Cadmium alloys** with magnesium, electrical conductivity and hardness of (Urazoff), A., ii, 887.
  - with mercury, conductivity of (Calvo), A., ii, 575.
  - with silver (Petrenko and Fedoroff), A., ii, 281, 800.
  - with tellurium (Kobayashi), A., ii, 40.
- **Cadmium** *per*oxides, preparation of (Teletoff), A., ii, 490.
- **Cadmium**, precipitation of, as carbonate (Schirm), A., ii, 1138.
  - estimation of, electrolytically (Benner and Ross), A., ii, 770.
- **Cæruleoellagic acid** and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Perkin), T., 1443; P., 194.
- **Cæsium**, absorption spectrum of (Bevan), A., ii, 350.
  - mercuric chloride (Foote and Haigh), A., ii, 397.
  - magnesium chromate (Barker), T., 1328; P., 198.
  - fluoride, hydrates of (de Forcrand), A., ii, 603.
  - nitrate, behaviour of, in solution (Washburn and MacInnes), A., ii, 794.
- **Caffeine**, action of, on muscle (Ransom), A., ii, 414.
  - reactions of, in vegetable structures (Bokorny), A., ii, 142.
  - hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
  - and theobromine, estimation of (Monthulé), A., ii, 673.
- **Caffoline.** See 1:3:6-Trimethylallantoin.
- **Calabar beans**, chemical examination of (Salway), T., 2148; P., 273.
- **Calabarol** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Salway), T., 2156; P., 273.
- **Calcite**, transformation of aragonite into (Laschtschenko), A., ii, 886.
  - colour reactions of (Thugutt), A., ii, 334.
- **Calcium**, atomic weight of (Richards and Hönigschmid), A., ii, 112, 204.
  - and strontium, separation of the spectral lines of, in the magnetic field (Moore), A., ii, 559.
  - and alcohol, hydrogenation by means of (Breteau), A., i, 625.

- **Calcium** metabolism. See Metabolism.
  - in blood and serum (Rona and Takahashi), A., ii, 302.
  - resorption and calcification of, in the body (Tanaka), A., ii, 907.
  - requirements of plants (Konowaloff), A., ii, 222.
- **Calcium alloys** with copper, lead magnesium, silver and thallium (Baar), A., ii, 611.
- **Calcium salts,** inhibition of exudation of fluids by (Chiari and Januschke), A., ii, 514.
  - physiological rôle of (Loew), A., ii, 323.
  - action of, on the heart (Rothberger and Winterberg), A., ii, 1117.
- **Calcium** bromide, efficiency of, as a drying agent (Baxter and Warren), A., ii, 268.
  - carbide, decomposition of, by heat (Erlwein, Warth, and Beutner), A., ii, 396.
    - catalytic action of potassium carbonate on the absorption of nitrogen by (Pollacci), A., i, 358.
  - carbonate, mineralogy of (Morozewicz), A., ii, 121.
    - action of, on sodium carbonate (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 396.
    - action of potassium and sodium hydroxide on (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 490.
    - sulphate, sodium carbonate and sulphate, equilibrium between (Herz), A., ii, 794.
  - carbonates, isomorphous mixtures of, with magnesium and iron carbonates (Diesel), A., ii, 725.
  - chloride, depression of the freezing-point of, and sodium chloride (Lamplough), A., ii, 581.
    - calcium hydroxide and water, equilibrium in the system (Schreinemakers and Figee), A., ii, 983.
  - fluoride, plastic (Cohn), A., ii, 724.
    - action of, on vanadium pentoxide (Prandtl and Manz), A., ii, 990.
  - hydroxide, calcium chloride and water, equilibrium in the system (Schreinemakers and Figee), A., ii, 983.
    - dry, absorption of the halogens by (Wilks), P., 308.
  - nitrate as a manure (Hendrick; Baessler), A., ii, 650.
  - nitrate and nitrite, estimation of (Stutzer and Goy), A., ii, 933.
  - oxide (*lime*), specific heat of fused (Laschtschenko), A., ii, 253.
- **Calcium** oxide (*lime*), equilibrium of, alumina and silica (Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright), A., ii, 725.
    - solubility of, in solutions of sucrose (Claassen), A., i, 606.
    - solubility of, in solutions of sucrose and of glycerol (Cameron and Patten), A., i, 179.
    - and carbon, action of steam on a mixture of (Vignon), A., ii, 391.
    - sensitiveness of lupins towards (Pfeiffer and Blanck), A., ii, 761.
    - estimation of, in sugar refinery products (Weisberg), A., ii, 659; (Lindet), A., ii, 664.
  - phosphate metabolism. See Metabolism.
- **Tricalcium** phosphate, action of sodium hydroxide on (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 396.
- **Calcium** silicates in cement (Szathmáry), A., ii, 40.
- **Calcium organic compounds:—**
- **Calcium** bromocarbamide (Gehe & Co.), A., i, 118.
  - cyanamide (Caro, Jacoby, and Schück), A., i, 119.
    - formation and decomposition of (Le Blanc and Eschmann), A., i, 185.
    - as a manure (Hendrick; Baessler), A., ii, 650.
    - assay of (Monnier), A., ii, 668; (Stutzer), A., ii, 777.
- **Calcium**, detection of barium, strontium, and lead (Browning and Blumenthal), A., ii, 1032.
  - estimation of small quantities of (Bowser), A., ii, 1031.
  - estimation of, in the presence of magnesium (Liesse), A., ii, 154.
  - estimation of, in blood (Voorhoeve), A., ii, 126.
  - estimation of, in urine (McCrudden), A., ii, 1136.
  - estimation of, in hard water (Nothnagel), A., ii, 1031.
  - estimation of, physico-chemically, in wine (Duboux), A., ii, 228.
  - separation of barium, strontium and (Horn van den Bos), A., ii, 228; (Birnbräuer), A., ii, 770.
  - separation of, from magnesium (Murmann), A., ii, 440.
  - separation of strontium from (Moser and Machiedo), A., ii, 439; (Hinds), A., ii, 440.
- *Callitris*, constituents of (Baker and Smith), A., i, 478.

allitrol (Baker and Smith), A., i, 478.

allose, detection of (Tsvett), A., ii, 946.

*so***Calycanthine**, salts of a quaternary base from (Gordin), A., i, 903.

Camphane, *di*nitro- (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1899 ; P., 249.

*so***Camphane** (Lipp), A., i, 731.

Camphane series, studies in the (Forster and Zimmerli), T., 478 ; P., 50 ; (Forster, Trotter, and Weintroube), T., 1982 ; P., 259 ; (Forster and Withers), P., 327.

Camphanethiotriazine (Forster and Zimmerli), T., 489 ; P., 50.

Camphenanic acid, and bromo-, and hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 1543 ; P., 211, 278.

Camphene, constitution of (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1901 ; P., 249 ; (Aschan), A., i, 794, 796, 797.
  oxidation of (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 1541 ; P., 211 ; (Komppa), A., i, 388.

Camphenephosphinic acid, sodium salts, physiological action of (Gardner and Symes), A., ii, 314.

trans-dl-**Camphenic acid** and its diamide (Aschan), A., i, 797.

Camphenilanaldehyde semicarbazone (Lipp), A., i, 732.

*iso***Camphenilanaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 1546 ; P., 211.

*iso***Camphenilanic acid**, bromo-, and its derivatives (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1894 ; P., 249.

Camphenylnitroamine. See Camphor, *per*nitroso-.

Campholactone, constitution of (Bredt), A., i, 417.

*iso***Campholactone**, amino-, hydroxylamino-, and nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (Noyes and Homberger), A., i, 110.

*apo***Campholic acid**, bromo-, and cyano- (Komppa), A., i, 642.

*dl-apo***Campholide** (Komppa), A., i, 642.

*allo***Campholytic acid**, constitution of (Bredt and Marres), A., i, 416.

Camphor, specific rotation of, in acetone solution (Malosse), A., i, 730.
  influence of water on the rotatory power of, in solution (v. Kazay), A., i, 892.
  transformation of borneol into, and its hydrogenation (Aloy and Brustier), A., i, 730.
  α′-derivatives of (Marsh), P., 283.
  analysis of (Lenz), A., ii, 665.

Camphor, estimation of, in smokeless powders (Marqueyrol), A., ii, 774.

Camphor, chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1895 ; P., 248.
  *per*nitroso-, (*camphenylnitroamine*), constitution and derivatives of (Forster, Trotter, and Weintroube), T., 1982 ; P., 259.

β-**Camphor** (*bornylone*), synthesis of, and β-imino- (Bredt and Hilbing), A., i, 657.

i-**Camphor**, *per*nitroso- (Castellana and Ferrero), A., i, 217.

Camphor series, molecular rearrangements in the (Noyes and Homberger : Noyes and Knight), A., i, 110, 111.

Camphor wood, false, oil from (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 388.

β-*iso***Camphoramic acid** (Noyes and Knight), A., i, 111.

Camphorbenzoylhydrazone (Forster, Trotter, and Weintroube), T., 1992.

Camphorcarboxylic acid, *di*thio-, and its methyl ester and copper salt (Tschugaeff and Pigoulewsky), A., i, 797.

Camphoric acid, synthesis of (Komppa), T., 29 ; (Blanc and Thorpe), T., 2010 ; P., 265.
  salts of (Hilditch), T., 236.

*iso***Camphoric acid**, methyl esters of (Noyes and Knight), A., i, 111.

Camphoroxalic acid, dibenzylamine salt and other derivatives of (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 55.

Camphorquinone and *per*nitroso-, phenylhydrazones and *p*-bromo- and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones of, and their derivatives (Forster, Trotter, and Weintroube), T., 1985.
  absorption spectra of the hydrazones and semicarbazones of (Lankshear and Lapworth), T., 1785 ; P., 224.
  α- and β-phenylhydrazones and α- and β-thiosemicarbazones of (Forster and Zimmerli), T., 483 ; P., 50.
  benzoyl derivative of the phenylhydrazone of (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 171.

Camphorquinoneoxime, *per*nitroso-, and its benzoyl derivative (Forster, Trotter, and Weintroube), T., 1989.

Camphorquinonephenylthiocarbamylhydrazone (Forster and Zimmerli), T., 490 ; P., 50.

Camphorsulphonic acid, yttrium salt (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.

d-**Camphorsulphonic acid**, *α*-*p*-hydroxy-, optically active phenylethylamine salts of, and their benzoyl derivatives (Moore), T., 419; P., 42.
d-and *l*-**Camphorsulphonic acids**, bromo-, *d*- and *l*-narcotine salts of (Perkin and Robinson), T., 788.
d- and *l*-*β*-**Camphorsulphonic acids**, *l*-menthyl esters of (Tschugaeff), A., ii, 787.
Camphor-*π*-sulphonic acid, salts of (Hilditch), T., 236.
Camphor-*β*-thiosulphonic acid and its sodium salt and anhydride (Hilditch), A., i, 892.
Camphorylidenecyanoacetic acid and its esters (Forster and Withers), P., 327.
Camphylidenehydrazine and its hydrochloride (Kijner), A., i, 679.
Canal rays. See under Photochemistry.
Cancer, peptide-splitting ferments of gastric contents in (Hall and Williamson), A., ii, 310.
Cancrinite, chemistry of (Thugutt), A., ii, 298.
Cantharidin, estimation of, in cantharides (Emde), A., ii, 669.
Caoutchouc, chemistry of (Spence and Scott), A., i, 801.
  Pára, carbohydrate constituents of (Pickles and Whitfield), P., 54.
  synthetic, preparation of (Harries), A., i, 798.
  preparation of substances resembling (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1003.
  absorption of gases by (Reychler), A., ii, 19.
  action of chromyl chloride on (Spence and Galletly), A., i, 314.
  action of, on antiseptic mercury solutions (Glenny and Walpole), A., ii, 141.
  vulcanisation of (Bysoff), A., i, 314, 390; (Hinrichsen), A., i, 550; (Spence and Scott), A., i, 657.
  action of sulphur on the vulcanisation of (Bary and Weydert), A., i, 1003.
  nitrosites of (Alexander), A., i, 389.
  estimation of (Hinrichsen and Kindscher), A., ii, 445; (Korneck: Budde: Fendler: Harries: Becker), A., ii, 545; (Spence, Galletly, and Scott), A., ii, 1035; (Hübener: Becker), A., ii, 1036.
  estimation of, in vulcanised rubber materials (Hübener), A., ii, 231.
  vulcanised, assay of (Esch), A., ii, 946.
Caoutchouc-seed oil, Pára, composition of (Pickles and Hayworth), A., ii, 1024.
Capillary analysis. See under Analysis.
Capillary-chemical problems, investigation of (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 259.
Capsaicin, extraction of (Nelson), A., ii, 551.
Capsicum, detection of (Nelson), A., ii, 551.
Carane and its bromo-derivative (Kijner and Zavadovsky), A., i, 1028.
Carbamide, preparation of derivatives of (Jäger), A., i, 1027.
  acetylation of (Böeseken and Langezaal), A., i, 22.
  sublimation of (Escales and Köpke), A., i, 530.
  transformation of ammonium cyanate into (Chattaway), P., 280.
Carbamide, chloro- (Béhal and Detœuf), A., ii, 957.
  *di*chloro-, formation of, and its behaviour with amines (Datta), P., 264.
Carbamides, detection of (Fenton and Wilks), A., i, 269.
as-**Carbamidedicarboxylic acid**, ethyl and methyl esters (Diels and Gollmann), A., i, 956.
4-Carbamidomethylglyoxalone (Franchimont and Dubsky), A., i, 239.
1-Carbamido-3-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene-4′-*p*-azosalicylic acid, 5-hydroxy- (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 340.
α-**Carbamido-*β*-*p*-tolylpropionic acid**, (Dakin), A., ii, 416.
Carbamidotartronic acid, ethyl ester (Curtiss and Stracham), A., i, 354.
1-Carbamido-2:3:5-trimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Korschun and Roll), A., i, 502.
Carbaminoacetic acid, *di*thio-, ethyl ester and its mercury salts (Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), A., i, 841.
Carbamino-reaction, physiological importance of the (Sulze), A., ii, 128.
5-Carbamyl-4:4-dimethyl-2-piperidone, 6-imino-3-cyano-, and its platinichloride (Thole and Thorpe), T., 430.
α′-**Carbamyl*cyclo*hexane-1:1-diacetic acid**, *α*-cyano-, *ω*-imide and *ω*-iminoimide of, and their derivatives (Thole and Thorpe), T., 443.
5-Carbamyl-4-methyl-4-ethyl-2-piperidone, 6-imino-3-cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 437.
3-Carbamylmethyl-5-pyrrolidone-3-carboxylic acid, 2-imino-, ethyl ester (Thole and Thorpe), T., 1688.

β-Carbamylphenylmethylaminocrotonic acid, ethyl ester (CLARKE and FRANCIS), T., 322.
Carbanilido-β-carbanilidophenylhydrazine, α-thio- (BUSCH and LIMPACH), A., i, 690.
Carbanilido-β-carbanilido-*o*-, and ***p*-tolylhydrazine**, α-thio- (BUSCH and LIMPACH), A., i, 690.
Carbazinic acid, *di*thio-, aromatic esters of (BUSCH and KRAPF), A., i, 812.
Carbazole, compound of, with magnesium ethyl iodide (ODDO), A., i, 488.
Carbazole series, studies in the (SCHWALBE and WOLFF), T., 103.
Carbazole-9-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (*diphenyleneurethane*) (ODDO), A., i, 489.
Carbazole-3:6-diphthaloylic acid (SCHOLL and NEOVIUS), A., i, 567.
Carbazoledisulphonic acid, potassium salt and derivatives of, and 3-amino-, potassium salt, and 3-nitro-, barium salt (SCHWALBE and WOLFF), T., 105.
ω-Carbethoxyaminoacetophenone (MANNICH and HAHN), A., i, 648.
ω-Carbethoxyaminomethylphenylcarbinol (MANNICH and HAHN), A., i, 649.
1-Carbethoxyamino-8-*op-di*nitroanilinonaphthalene (SACHS and FORSTER), A., i, 734.
α-Carbethoxyamino-α-phenylacetamide (CLARKE and FRANCIS), T., 322; P., 22.
α-Carbethoxyamino-α-phenylacetic acid (CLARKE and FRANCIS), T., 322.
Carbethoxyaminotartronic acid, ethyl ester, and its disodium salt (CURTISS and STRACHAM), A., i, 353.
γ-Carbethoxy-α-benzylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2200.
Carbethoxy-αγ-dimethylglutaconic acid, esters of (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2202.
Carbethoxy-α-ethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2199.
Carbethoxyglycine, cyano-, methyl ester (DIELS and GUKASSIANZ), A., i, 24.
Carbethoxyl group, cause of elimination of the, as ethyl carbonate (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2183; P., 252.
Carbethoxy-γ-methyl-α-ethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2204.
Carbethoxy-α-methyl-γ-ethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2205.
Carbethoxy-α-methylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester, and its sodium salt (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2197.
5-Carbethoxypyrimidine-2-thioglycollic acid, 6-amino- (JOHNSON and AMBLER), A., i, 576.
Carbides, crystallography of (DE SCHULTEN), A., ii, 486.
Carbimidecarboxylic acid, methyl ester (DIELS and GOLLMANN), A., i, 956.
Carbinols, asymmetric (MELDOLA and KUNTZEN), T., 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.
Carbithionic acids (HÖHN and BLOCH), A., i, 48.
Carbohydrate metabolism. See under Metabolism.
Carbohydrates, photochemical synthesis of (STOKLASA and ZDOBNICKÝ), A., i, 178; (LÖB), A., i, 263; (INGHILLERI), A., i, 354.
  photochemical synthesis of, in absence of chlorophyll (STOKLASA and ZDOBNICKÝ), A., i, 769.
  mutarotation and electrical conductivity of (RABE and ROY) A., i, 14.
  nomenclature of the (VOTOČEK), A., i, 179.
  formation of, from fat in the animal organism (JUNKERSDORF), A., ii, 127.
  soluble, in asparagus roots (MORSE), A., ii, 324.
  occurring in seeds (SCHULZE and PFENNINGER), A., i, 17.
  oxidation of, by air (DEL ROSARIO), A., i, 605.
  biological degradation of (FERNBACH), A., ii, 62.
  degradation of, in the liver (WIRTH), A., ii, 629.
  rôle of, in creatine and creatinine metabolism (MENDEL and ROSE), A., ii, 1002.
  influence of, on the sparing of protein in inanition (WIMMER), A., ii, 1003.
  addition of, to soils (HUTCHINSON and MARR), A., ii, 430.
  assimilation of different, by different yeasts (LINDNER and SAITO), A., ii, 758.
  effect of injury to the pituitary body on tolerance for (GOETSCH, CUSHING, and JACOBSON), A., ii, 745.
  phosphoric acid esters of (CARRÉ), A., i, 263; (NEUBERG and KRETSCHMER), A., i, 837.
  estimation of, by oxidation (GREIFENHAGEN, KÖNIG, and SCHOLL), A., ii, 1037.
α-Carbomethoxyamino-α-phenylacetamide (CLARKE and FRANCIS), T., 322.
Carbon, green band in spectrum of (KOMP), A., ii, 1041.

- **Carbon**, anode. See Anode under Electrochemistry.
  - melting of (Watts and Mendenhall), A., ii, 881.
  - cementation of iron by (Charpy and Bonnerot), A., ii, 1091.
  - solubility of, in iron (Ruff and Goecke ; Ruff), A., ii, 897.
  - action of, on chromyl chloride (Rodriguez Mourelo and Garcià Banus), A., ii, 731.
  - and lime, action of steam on a mixture of (Vignon), A., ii, 391.
  - and nitrogen, gaseous compounds of (Lidoff), A., i, 429.
  - assimilation of, by plants (Maquenne), A., ii, 761.
- **Carbon alloys** with iron (Ruer and Iljin), A., ii, 494 ; (Gontermann), A., ii, 1091.
  - precipitation of carbon from (Hatfield), A., ii, 401.
  - and chromium (Arnold and Read), A., ii, 1092.
- **Carbon** *tetra*bromide, action of, on organic bases (Dehn and Dewey), A., i, 914.
  - *tetra*chloride, specific heat of, and of its saturated vapour (Mills and MacRae), A., ii, 186.
  - *mon*oxide, spectrum of (Wolter), A., ii, 678.
  - effect of temperature on the dissociation equilibrium of (Rhead and Wheeler), T., 1140 ; P., 126.
    - formation of hydrocarbons from (Vignon), A., i, 101.
    - photochemical and thermal reaction of chlorine with (Chapman and Gee), T., 1726 ; P., 56, 223.
    - detection of, by means of blood (Franzen and v. Mayer), A., ii, 1029.
    - detection of, in tissues after death (de Dominicis), A., ii, 439.
  - *di*oxide, amount of, in the atmosphere at Monte Video (Schröder), A., ii, 1086.
    - ultra-red absorption spectrum of (Hertz), A., ii, 830.
    - apparatus for the generation of (Purrmann and Verbeek), A., ii, 878.
    - solubility of, in beer (Findlay and Shen), T., 1313 ; P., 189.
    - alkaline-earth carbonates and water, equilibrium between (McCoy and Smith), A., ii, 380.
    - equilibrium of condensation of nitrobenzene with (Kohnstamm and Reeders), A., ii, 1077.
- **Carbon** *di*oxide, and methyl ether or methyl alcohol, fusibility curves of mixtures of (Baume and Perrot), A., ii, 696.
  - behaviour of, in the electric flame (Muthmann and Schaidhauf), A., ii, 790.
  - rôle of, in bleaching processes (Higgins), T., 858 ; P., 67.
  - action of, on bleaching powder (Taylor), T., 1906 ; P., 243.
  - absorption of, by caoutchouc and by blood charcoal (Reychler), A., ii, 19.
  - pyrogenic reactions of, with carbon disulphide and hydrogen sulphide (Meyer and Schuster), A., ii, 721.
  - output of, during decerebrate rigidity (Roaf), A., ii, 503.
  - assimilation of, by green plants (Grafe), A., ii, 521.
  - estimation of expired (Benedict and Homans), A., ii, 408.
  - estimation of, in expired air, in town and country (Thomson), A., ii, 408.
  - estimation of, in water (Tillmans and Heublein), A., ii, 70.
- **Carbonic acid**, aloin salts of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 480.
  - effect of heat on mixed esters of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 703.
  - alkyl aryl esters of (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 54.
  - 2-6-*di*bromo-4-nitro-*m*-tolyl ethyl ester (Raiford), A., i, 993.
  - chlorotolyl esters of (Raschig), A., i, 636.
  - *p*-nitrophenyl ethyl ester (Daniel and Nierenstein), A., i, 371.
- **Carbonic acid**, *di*thio-, dimethyl ester, phosphorescence of (Hernández and Campo y Cerdan), A., i, 174.
  - isomeric hydrazones of aromatic esters of (Busch and Krapf), A., i, 811.
  - *tri*thio-, phenyl ester (Casolari), A., i, 197.
- **Carbonates**, alkalinity of aqueous solutions of (Auerbach and Pick), A., ii, 1078.
  - fusion of, with sodium paratungstate (Gooch and Kuzirian), A., ii, 657.
- **Carbon** *di*sulphide, action of, on amino-acids (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 116.
  - nitrogen and sulphur derivatives of (Delépine), A., i, 23, 944.

arbon *di*sulphide, pyrogenic reactions of carbon dioxide with, and hydrogen sulphide (Meyer and Schuster), A., ii, 721.
  telluride (Stock and Blumenthal), A., ii, 722.
arbon, apparatus for estimating, in iron (Butzbach and Fenner), A., ii, 937.
  estimation of, in iron alloys (Stadeler), A., ii, 538.
  estimation of, in iron and steel (Wennmann), A., ii, 1026; (Augustin), A., ii, 1029.
  estimation of, in organic compounds (Frankland), P., 309.
  estimation of, in steel (Mahler and Goutal: de Nolly), A., ii, 937.
  estimation of, in organic compounds (Frankland), T., 1783; P., 207; (Tangl and v. Kereszty), A., ii, 538.
Carbon atom, asymmetric "quaternary," optical properties of compounds containing an (Inglis), T., 538; P., 46.
Carbon-nitrogen linking (Emde and Runne), A., i, 714, 718.
Carbonyl group in the nascent state (Stewart), A., i, 210; (Petrenko-Kritschenko), A., i, 725.
Carbonyl chloride, action of, on indoxyl (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), A., i, 675.
    action of, on metallic sulphides (Chauvenet), A., ii, 602.
Carbonyldi-*as*-dimethylcarbamide (Bornwater), A., i, 617.
Carbonylferrocyanides (Lecocq), A., i, 269.
Carborundum furnace, temperature measurements in a (Gillett), A., ii, 486.
1-*o*-Carboxyanilinoanthraquinone, 4-chloro- (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 491.
Carboxybenzeneazoacetoacetic acid, nitro-, ethyl ester and its oxime (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 245.
***o*-Carboxybenzeneazodimethyl-*α*-naphthylamine** and its sodium salt (Howard and Pope), T., 1335.
***o*-Carboxybenzeneazodiphenylamine** and its sodium salt (Howard and Pope), T., 1334.
4-*o*-Carboxybenzeneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*oxazole (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 245.
4-*o*-Carboxybenzeneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazolone (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 405.
4-*o*-Carboxybenzeneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, and 4-nitro- (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 405.
***o*-Carboxybenzeneazo-*α*-naphthylamine** and its sodium salt (Howard and Pope), T., 1335.
***α*-*o*-Carboxybenzeneazo-*β*-oximinoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 245.
***o*-Carboxybenzeneazophenyl-*α*-naphthylamine** and its sodium salt (Howard and Pope), T., 1336.
4-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-Carboxybenzeneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 341.
***O*-Carboxy-*βδ*-*di*cyano-*α*-hydroxy-Δ^{α}-pentenoic acid**, anil of (Dieckmann), A., i, 457.
***O*-Carboxy-*β*-cyano-*α*-hydroxy-*β*-phenylpropenoic acid**, anil of (Dieckmann), A., i, 456.
2′-Carboxy-2:5-dimethoxydiphenyl sulphide (Clarke and Smiles), T., 1537.
2′-Carboxydiphenyl sulphide, 2:5-*di*hydroxy- (Clarke and Smiles), T., 1537; P., 212.
3′- and 4′-Carboxydiphenyl ether, 2:4-*di*amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 456.
2-Carboxy-4-ethoxyphenylthiolacetic acid (Lesser), A., i, 456.
2-Carboxy-5-ethylthiolphenylthiolacetic acid (Lesser), A., i, 456.
***β*-Carboxyglutaconic acid**, *α*-amino-, ethyl ester (Wislicenus and Waldmüller), A., i, 603.
2-Carboxyindole-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester (Wislicenus and Waldmüller) A., i, 604.
Carboxylase (Neuberg and Karczag) A., ii, 1020.
2-Carboxy-5-methoxyphenylthiolacetic acid (Lesser), A., i, 456.
Carboxymethylaminolauronic acid (Weir), T., 1273; P., 154.
2-Carboxymethylthiol-4- and **-5-acetylaminobenzoic acid** (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.
2-Carboxymethylthiol-4-ethylthiolbenzoic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.
2-Carboxymethylthiol-4-, and **5-ethylxanthatobenzoic acid** (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.
2-Carboxymethylthiol-5-methoxybenzoic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.
2-Carboxymethylthiol-5-methylthiolbenzoic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.
3-Carboxy-1-phenyl-5-acetoxypyrazole-4-acetic acid, anhydride and ethyl ester of (Wislicenus and Waldmüller), A., i, 603.

Carboxyphenylaminoacetic acid, *di*thio-, benzyl hydrogen ester and its barium salt (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 117.
m-**Carboxyphenylcamphoformeneamine** (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 55.
m-**Carboxyphenylcamphoformeneamine-carboxylic acid** (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 55.
p-**Carboxy**-*p*-**phenylglycinamide** (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 46.
p-**Carboxyphenylglycinediethylaminomethylamide**, ethyl ester (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 45.
p-**Carboxyphenylglycinepiperidinomethyl amide**, ethyl ester, and its salts (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 45.
o-**Carboxyphenylglycollic acid**, ethyl ester and amides of (Merriman), T., 912; P., 102.
2-Carboxyphenylthiolacetic acid, 4- and 5-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 1010.
  5-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 5-chloro- (Lesser), A., i, 456.
  *di*chloro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 871.
2-Carboxyphenylxanthic acid, 5-chloro-, ethyl ester (Lesser), A., i, 456.
β-**Carboxypropionylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, bisphenylhydrazone, phenylhydrazine salt of (Scheiber and Lungwitz), A., i, 836.
Carbylamines, action of azoimide on (Oliveri-Mandalà and Alagna), A., i, 243.
Carnaubic acid, methyl ester and lead salt of (Meyer and Eckert), A., i, 106.
Carnosine, constitution of (v. Gulewitsch), A., i, 815.
Carvacrolphthalein (Ehrlich), A., i, 130.
Carvone, hydrogenation of (Vavon), A., i, 730.
  action of magnesium ethyl iodide on (Vanin), A., i, 474.
  hydrosulphide, action of hydrogen cyanide on (Steele), P., 240.
Caryophyllene, regeneration of (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 73.
Casein, refractive index of (Robertson), A., i, 341.
  measurement of the osmotic pressure of, in alkaline solution (Moore, Roaf, and Webster), A., ii, 1072.
  combination of lactic acid and (van Dam), A., i, 91, 407.
  digestion of (Gaucher), A., ii, 1109.
  tryptic digestion of (Siegfried), A., ii, 126.
Casein, hydrolysis of (Osborne and Guest), A., i, 589.
  action of pepsin on the products of hydrolysis of (Robertson and Biddle), A., i, 589.
  action of intestinal juice on the products of digestion of (London), A., ii, 1000.
Casein, iodo-, preparation of 3:5-di-iodotyrosine from (Oswald), A., i, 1050.
Caseinogen, electrochemical equivalent of (Robertson), A., i, 407.
Caseinogenates of potassium and of the alkaline earths, conductivity of (Robertson), A., ii, 460.
Casimiroa edulis, constituents of the seeds of (Power and Callan), T., 1993; P., 257.
Casimiroedine and its aurichloride (Power and Callan), T., 1999; P., 258.
Casimiroic acid and its derivatives (Power and Callan), T., 2004; P., 258.
Casimiroine and its derivatives (Power and Callan), T., 1996; P., 258.
Casimiroitine (Power and Callan), T., 1997; P., 258.
Casimirolid (Power and Callan), T., 2004; P., 258.
Cassia fistula, constituents of the pulp of (Griebel), A., ii, 425.
Cassiterite, structure and electrical properties of (Liebisch), A., ii, 498.
Castor oil seeds, enzymatic action of (Krausz), A., ii, 526.
Catalase, preparation of, from blood (Wolff and de Stœcklin), A., i, 412.
  inhibitory action of inorganic salts on (Favre), A., i, 592.
  of milk (Spindler), A., ii, 133.
  of plants, function of (Zaleski and Rosenberg), A., ii, 643.
  of sea-urchin's eggs before and after fertilisation (Amberg and Winternitz), A., ii, 1110.
  detection of (Loew), A., i, 828.
  estimation of (Laxa), A., ii, 675.
Catalysis. See under Affinity, chemical.
Catalysts, specific stereochemical behaviour of (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 384.
  influence of foreign substances on the activity of (Ipatieff), A., i, 31; (Paal and Karl), A., ii, 479.
  relation of inorganic, to hæmoglobin derivatives (Madelung), A., i, 411.
  influence of, in vapour density determinations (Kling), A., ii, 371.
Catechol, presence of, in plant extracts (Wheldale), A., ii, 818.

Catechol, compound of, with phenazine (Zerewitinoff and v. Ostromisslensky), A., i, 849.
o- and p-chloro-, and 4:5-*di*chloro-, salts of (Willstätter and Müller), A., i, 729.
Cathode rays. See under Photochemistry.
Caulerpa prolifera, proliferation of (Micheels), A., ii, 526.
Caulophyllin (Gilbard), A., ii, 670.
Cell division, physiology of (Lillie), A., ii, 128.
galvanic. See under Electrochemistry.
living, formation of nitrous acid in the (Mazé), A., ii, 643, 918.
Cells, chemical conditions necessary for the maintenance of the normal structure of (Widmark), A., ii, 56.
turbid swelling of (Fischer), A., ii, 309.
animal germ, action of mesothorium on (Hertwig), A., ii, 1118.
concentration. See under Electrochemistry.
vegetable, selective power of, for dextrose and lævulose (Lindet), A., ii, 422.
Cellase, influence of temperature on the activity of (Bertrand and Compton), A., i, 99.
influence of the medium on the activity of (Bertrand and Compton), A., i, 825.
Cellobiose and its phenylosazone (Schliemann), A., i, 180.
Cellonic acid nitrate and its derivatives (Berl and Fodor), A., i, 265.
Cellulose, preparation of, by the sulphate method (Klason and Segerfelt), A., i, 264.
new solvents for (Deming), A., i, 771.
viscosity of solutions of (Ost), A., i, 838.
acetolysis of (Schliemann), A., i, 179; (Schwalbe), A., i, 712.
conversion of, to hydrocellulose (Jentgen), A., i, 115, 355; (Schwalbe), A., i, 115, 712.
electrolytic decomposition of (Oertel), A., i, 607.
interaction of, and formic acid (Cross and Bevan), T., 1450; P., 149.
action of water and alkali on impure (Schwalbe and Robinoff), A., i, 180.
production of dextrose from the digestion of (Lusk), A., ii, 311.
preparation of viscose from (Ost, Westhoff, and Gessner), A., i, 710.
demonstration of the reducing properties of (Scholl), A., i, 525.
Cellulose, tunicate, partial hydrolysis of (Abderhalden and Zemplén), A., i, 525.
reaction of, with dimethylaniline (Walter), A., i, 124.
mercerisation of (Miller), A., i, 17, 355; (Cross: Schwalbe), A., i, 114.
acetate (Ost: Eichengrün), A., i, 712.
Cellulose nitrates and acetates, absorption spectra of (de Mosenthal), A., i, 711.
nitrate, viscosity of solutions of (Piest), A., ii, 586.
products of the alkaline solutions of (Berl and Fodor), A., i, 264, 265.
nitrous esters of (Marqueyrol and Florentin), A., i, 355.
Celtium, new element from the gadolinite earths (Urbain), A., ii, 115.
Cement, specific gravity of (Borch), A., ii, 539.
hydration and hardening of (Rohland), A., ii, 881.
variation in the velocity of hydration of (Rohland), A., ii, 605.
calcium silicates in (Szathmáry), A., ii, 40.
Portland, constitution of (Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright), A., ii, 725.
chemical action of sea-water on (Poirson), A., ii, 204.
rapid estimation of ferric oxide in (Golubinzeff), A., ii, 938.
Cephalopods, occurrence of betaine in the muscle of (Henze), A., ii, 216.
Cereals, estimation of pentosans and methylpentosans in (Ishida and Tollens), A., ii, 645.
Cerebrin and its derivatives (Barbieri), A., ii, 413.
Cerebroin (Barbieri), A., ii, 413.
Cerebrosides, isolation of, from brain (Smith and Mair), A., i, 44.
effect of glycerol on the clearing point of (Smith and Mair), A., i, 44.
of the brain (Loening and Thierfelder), A., i, 898.
Cerebro-spinal fluid, chemical composition of (Mestrezat), A., ii, 811.
trimethylamine in (Dorée and Golla), A., ii, 212.
Cerium alloys with tin (Vogel), A., ii, 1090.
Cerous thallous nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 115.
Cerium sulphate, crystallography of the tetrahydrate of (Rosati), A., ii, 984.

Cerium alkali sulphates (BARRE), A., ii, 42.
  decomposition of (BROWNING and BLUMENTHAL), A., ii, 890.
Cerium, separation of (ROBERTS), A., ii, 541; (JAMES and PRATT), A., ii, 935.
Cerotone and its oxime (EASTERFIELD and TAYLOR), T., 2302; P., 279.
Cetyl cyanide. See Heptadeconitrile.
β-Cetyl-*d*-glucoside and its tetra-acetyl derivative (FISCHER and HELFERICH), A., i, 802.
Chabazite (SMITH), A., ii, 501.
Chalcedony, specific heat of (LASCHTSCHENKO), A., ii, 253.
Chalk waters. See under Water.
Champaca oil, constituents of (BROOKS), A., i, 1000.
Charcoal, absorption of iodine by (CORRIDI), A., ii, 1083.
  absorption of substances by (FREUNDLICH and MASIUS), A., ii, 374.
  blood, absorption of gases by (REYCHLER), A., ii, 19.
  adsorption of methylene-blue and crystal-ponceau by (PELET-JOLIVET and SIEGRIST), A., ii, 374.
  decolorising action of (KNECHT), A., ii, 471.
Cheese, transformation of proteins into fats during the ripening of (NIERENSTEIN), A., ii, 326.
  tyrosine crystals in (DOX), A., ii, 429.
Cheiranthus Cheiri (wallflower), oil from (KUMMERT), A., i, 658.
Chelone imbricata, constituents of the shield of (BUCHTALA), A., ii, 1009.
Chemical action. See under Affinity, chemical.
  compounds, spectroscopic evidence for the formation of (RUFF), A., ii, 237.
    properties of (KURILOFF), A., ii, 873.
    relation between the physical properties of, and the chemical attraction in their molecules (MARTIN), A., ii, 793.
    relation between the physical properties of, with special reference to their densities (TER-GAZARIAN), A., ii, 1066.
    reactions between, and living muscle-proteins (VELEY), T., 180; P., 3.
  constitution, use of the magnetic field in determining (PASCAL), A., ii, 91, 183, 251, 252, 464, 850, 1058.
    determination of by optical methods (AUWERS and EISENLOHR), A., ii, 781, 782.
Chemical constitution and absorption spectra, relation between (CRYMBLE, STEWART, WRIGHT, and GLENDINNING), T., 451; P., 46.
    and colour (PAWLEWSKI), A., i, 480.
    and hypnotic action (REMFRY), T., 610; P., 72.
    and optical activity (INGLIS), T., 538; P., 46.
    and physiological activity, relation between (EMDE), A., ii, 313; (HEUBNER), A., ii, 515.
    relation between, and reactivity of nitrogen compounds (CLARKE), T., 1927; P., 243.
    and rotatory power (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 45; P., 324; (HILDITCH), T., 218, 224; P., 6.
    and specific gravity (EARL), A., ii, 17.
    relation of the velocity of chlorination of aromatic compounds to (ORTON and KING), T., 1369, 1377; P., 196.
  reactions, electrical induction in (WINSTON), A., ii, 692.
    production of ions during (REBOUL), A., ii, 692.
Chemistry, forensic, recent advances in (DENNSTEDT), A., ii, 224.
  theoretical, arbitrary distinctions in (MALFITANO), A., ii, 377.
Chenopodium, constituents of the oil of (NELSON), A., i, 797.
Cherry-laurel water, composition of (WIRTH), A., i, 875.
  loss of hydrocyanic acid from (ASTRUC), A., ii, 921.
Chestnut flour, constituents of (LEONCINI), A., ii, 1023.
Chicory. See *Cichorium intybus.*
Children, sleeping, energy changes in (HOWLAND), A., ii, 1005.
Chitin, formation of lævulic acid from (HAMBURGER), A., i, 834.
Chitose, formation of lævulic acid from (HAMBURGER), A., i, 834.
Chloral, compounds of, with amides (CHEMISCHE FABRIK GEDEON RICHTER), A., i, 836.
  chloroacetate (GABUTTI), A., i, 261.
  assay of (BOURDET), A., ii, 943.
Chloralhydrazide (KNÖPFER), A., i, 1034.
Chloralose, *di*chloro- and other derivatives of (HANRIOT and KLING), A., i, 524.
Chloraloses, action of alkalis on (HANRIOT and KLING), A., i, 524, 525.
Chloraloxime, decomposition of with alkali hydroxide (PALAZZO and FAZIO), A., i, 421.

Chloralurethane and its derivatives (Diels and Gukassianz), A., i, 24.
Chlorapatite (Cameron and McCaughey), A., ii, 734.
Chlorates. See under Chlorine.
Chlorides. See under Chlorine.
Chlorination, new method of (Orton and King), T., 1185; P., 139.
  of aromatic compounds, relation of the velocity of, to constitution (Orton and King), T., 1369, 1377; P., 196.
Chlorine, amount of, in the animal body and in the human fœtus (Rosemann), A., ii, 1110.
  atomic weight of, determined by electrolytic methods (Goldbaum), A., ii, 271.
  action of light on (Kümmell), A., ii, 796.
  magneto-optical effects of (Heurung), A., ii, 963.
  electrode potentials in the manufacture of (Sacerdoti), A., ii, 789.
  flame, electrical and optical behaviour of the (Franck and Pringsheim), A., ii, 574.
  equilibrium of, with ether (McIntosh), A., i, 256.
  calorimetric experiments with (Estreicher and Staniewski), A., ii, 16.
  electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
  photochemical and thermal reaction of, with carbon monoxide (Chapman and Gee), T., 1726; P., 56, 223.
  action of, on alkalis (Taylor), T., 1906; P., 243.
  action of, on phenols (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 439.
  Hydrochloric acid, conductivity of, and of its mixtures with sodium chloride (Bray and Hunt), A., ii, 688.
    temperature-coefficient of the electrical conductivity of, in alcoholic solution (Partington), T., 1937; P., 247.
    equilibrium of, with methyl alcohol (Baume and Pamfil), A., i, 414.
    equilibrium of the reaction of *p*-benzoquinone with (Schmidlin), A., i, 727.
  Chlorides, anhydrous, preparation of (Chauvenet), A., ii, 109.
    precipitation of, by hydrochloric acid (Gibson and Denison), A., ii, 203.
    estimation of, in blood (Oppler), A., ii, 150.

Chlorine:—
  Chlorides, estimation of, in commercial bromides (Rabe), A., ii, 765.
    estimation of, in presence of bromides (Herting), A., ii, 435.
    estimation of, in presence of chlorates and perchlorates (Marqueyrol), A., ii, 652.
  Chlorates, theory of the formation of (Müller and Koppe), A., ii, 797.
    estimation of, in presence of chlorides and perchlorates (Marqueyrol), A., ii, 652.
  Perchlorates, estimation of, in presence of chlorides and chlorates (Marqueyrol), A., ii, 652.
  Hypochlorous acid, action of, on ethylene hydrocarbons (Umnova), A., i, 249.
Chlorine, estimation of, in presence of hydrochloric acid (Bolser and Glattfeld), A., ii, 435.
  estimation of, in potable water (Stuart), A., ii, 926.
  estimation of, in serum (Rona), A., ii, 126.
  estimation of, in rain water (Wituynj), A., ii, 432.
Chlorocarbonic acid, ethyl ester, action of magnesium and aliphatic halogen derivatives on (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 257.
    action of, on sodium derivatives of ketones (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 299.
Chlorocodon, occurrence of *p*-methoxysalicylaldehyde in a species of (Goulding and Pelly), P., 235.
Chloro-ethers (Oddo and Cusmano), A., i, 942, 943.
Chloroform, action of, on blood-vessels (Campbell), A., ii, 738.
  influence of, on phagocytosis (Hamburger, de Haan, and Bubanovic), A., ii, 504.
  effect of, on protein metabolism of the dog (Lindsay), A., ii, 303.
  reflex action under (Sherrington and Sowton), A., ii, 753.
Chloroimino-ketones, stereoisomeric (Peterson), A., i, 879.
Chloromorphides, physiological action of (Harnack and Hildebrandt), A., ii, 516.
Chlorophyll (Willstätter and Oppé), A., i, 140; (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 141, 391; (Willstätter, Mayer, and Hüni), A., i, 144; (Willstätter and Isler), A., i, 392; (Willstätter and Hug), A., i, 393; (Willstätter and Utzinger), A., i, 659.

- **Chlorophyll**, formation of, in plants (Monteverde and Lubimenko), A., ii, 424.
  - action of light on (Dangeard), A., ii, 86.
  - action of ultra-violet light on solutions of (Bierry and Larguier des Bancels), A., i, 735.
  - crystalline (Tsvett), A., i, 74.
- *allo***Chlorophyll**, chemical nature of (Marchlewski and Marszalek), A., i, 735.
- **Chlorophyll group** (Marchlewski and Robel), A., i, 552, 735; (Marchlewski, Marszalek, and Leyko), A., i, 898.
- **Chlorophyllan** (Tsvett), A., i, 395.
- **Chlorophyllans** (Marchlewski), A., i, 553.
- **Chlorophyllase** (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 142.
- **Chlorophyllide** (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 143.
- *iso***Chlorophyllin** (Willstätter and Utzinger), A., i, 661.
- **Chlorophyllins**, solubility and isolation of (Tsvett), A., i, 553.
- **Chlorspodiosite** (Cameron and McCaughey), A., ii, 734.
- **Cholagogues**, aromatic compounds as (Petrowa), A., ii, 1010.
- **Cholesterol**, from the skull of an Egyptian mummy (Abderhalden), A., ii, 1006.
  - in petroleum (Koss), A., i, 761.
  - isolation of, from brain (Smith and Mair), A., i, 44.
  - and its esters, resorption of (Klein and Magnus-Levy), A., ii, 57.
  - compound of, with dioscine (Yagi), A., i, 140.
  - compounds of, with fatty acids (Partington), T., 313; P., 14.
  - antagonism of, to the glucosidic heart poisons (Karaúlow), A., ii, 517.
  - effect of glycerol on the clearing point of (Smith and Mair), A., i, 44.
  - inhibition of the irritating action of oleic acid by (Lamb), A., ii, 52.
  - relations of, and the phytosterols (Salkowski), A., i, 45.
  - production of uric acid from, in the liver (Traetta-Mosca and Apolloni: Traetta-Mosca and Mizzenmacher), A., ii, 52.
  - fate of, in the animal organism (Browinski), A., ii, 305.
  - pharmacology of acids produced by oxidation of (Flury), A., ii, 1119.
  - and its derivatives, action of, in the syphilis reaction (Browning and Cruickshank), A., ii, 1014, 1118.
- **Cholesterol**, iodo-fat derivatives of, behaviour of, in the body (Abderhalden and Gressel), A., ii, 1015.
  - estimation of, in tissues (Lapworth), A., ii, 305.
- **Cholesterol**, α-, and β-iodo-, propionyl derivatives, and *di*-iodo-, elaidyl derivative (Abderhalden and Gressel), A., ii, 1015.
- **Cholesterols** in soils (Schreiner and Shorey), A., ii, 327.
- **Cholesteryl ethers**, preparation of (Diels and Blumberg; Steinkopf and Blümmer), A., i, 971.
- **Cholesterylamine** and its salts and derivatives (Windaus and Adamla), A., i, 961.
- **Cholesterylurethane** (Windaus and Adamla), A., i, 961.
- **Cholic acid** (Schenck), A., i, 10.
  - cotarnine salt of (Freund), A., i, 561.
- **Choline** in ox-brain (Kauffmann), A., ii, 1005.
  - action of, on blood-pressure (Abderhalden and Müller), A., ii, 994.
- **Chondrodine** and its salts and derivatives (Scholtz), A., i, 913.
- **Chorda tympani**, effect of drugs on the action of the (Dale and Laidlaw), A., ii, 997.
- **Choroid glands**, function of the (Kramer), A., ii, 1006.
- **Chrome iron ore**, estimation of chromium in (Nydegger), A., ii, 773.
- **Chromic acid.** See under Chromium.
- **Chromite**, from the Marjalahti meteorite (Borgström), A., ii, 120.
- **Chromium**, refraction and absorption of (Fréedericksz), A., ii, 349.
  - complex salts of, with amino-acids (Tschugaeff and Serbin), A., i, 115.
  - basic acetate of (Gussmann), A., i, 103.
- **Chromium alloys** with iron, resistance of, to acids (Monnartz) A., ii, 610.
  - with iron and carbon (Arnold and Read), A., ii, 1092.
- **Chromium compounds**, effect of, on plants (Koenig), A., ii, 524.
- **Chromium salts** as disinfectants in plague (Koenig), A., ii, 311.
- **Chromium trioxide**, solubility of, in water (Kremann, Daimer, and Bennesch), A., ii, 898.
  - **Chromic acid**, salts of, with propionic acid (Weinland and Hoehn), A., i, 104.
- **Chromous chlorides**, isomeric (Knight and Rich), T., 87.
  - **Chromyl** acetate, bromide and chloride, preparation of (Fry), A., ii, 610.

- **Chromous chlorides**:—
  - **Chromyl** chloride, action of, on india-rubber (Spence and Galletly), A., i, 314.
    - action of carbon on (Rodriguez Mourelo and Garcià Banús), A., ii, 731.
    - compound of, with bornylene (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1891; P., 248.
- **Chromic** sulphates, ionisation of (Colson), A., ii, 1096.
- **Chromium,** detection of (Koenig), A., ii, 337.
  - detection of, in steel (Staněk), A., ii, 443.
  - estimation of, in chrome iron ore (Nydegger), A., ii, 773.
  - estimation of, in steel (Hinrichsen and Dieckmann), A., ii, 156; (Wdowiszewski and Bogoluboff), A., ii, 157.
  - separation of iron, and aluminium (Tcharviani and Wunder), A., ii, 156; (Schirm), A., ii, 936.
- **Chromium ammine salts** (Werner), A., i, 951.
- **Chromium steel** (Portevin), A., ii, 805.
  - cementation of (Giolitti and Carnevali), A., ii, 728.
- **Chromotelluric acid,** salts of (Berg), A., ii, 611.
- **Chromyl salts.** See under Chromium.
- **Chrysazine dimethyl ether** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 469.
- **Chrysene,** synthesis of (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel and Köhres), A., i, 873.
- **Chrysene,** 2:8-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel, and Köhres), A., i, 874.
  - 1:2:8-*tri*hydroxy- (Beschke and Diehm), A., i, 890.
- **Chrysenecarboxylic acid** and its sodium salt (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 202.
- **Chrysocolla** from Chili (Keller), A., ii, 1104.
- *iso***Chrysofluorene,** identity of, with dihydrobenzanthrene (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 626.
- **Chrysophanic acid** (Fischer, Falco, and Gross), A., i, 309.
  - preparation of, and its derivatives (Fischer and Gross), A., i, 886.
  - rhein, and aloeemodin, relation between (Oesterle), A., i, 887.
  - and its dibenzoyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), T., 955; P., 89.
  - dimethyl ether, salts of (Fischer, Gross, and Neber), A., i, 887.
- **1:2-Chrysophenazine,** 8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Beschke and Diehm), A., i, 890.
- **1:2-Chrysoquinone,** 8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Beschke and Diehm), A., i, 889.
- **2:8-** or *amphi*-**Chrysoquinone** and its bisulphite compound (Beschke and Diehm), A., i, 889.
- **1:2-Chrysoquinone-1-anil,** 8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Beschke and Diehm), A., i, 889.
- **Chymosin.** See Rennin.
- *Cichorium intybus*, colour changes in the blue flowers of (Kastle and Haden), A., ii, 1023.
- **Ciders,** the greasiness of (Kayser), A., ii, 648, 759.
- **Cincholeupone** derivatives, synthesis of (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 24.
- **Cinchomeronic acid,** betaine of (Kirpal), A., i, 157.
- **Cinchona alkaloids** (Rabe and Marschall: Rabe and Milarch), A., i, 741; (Rabe), A., i, 742.
  - action of magnesium organic compounds on (Oddo), A., i, 433.
- **Cinchona bark,** estimation of quinine and alkaloids in (Vigneron), A., ii, 234.
- **Cinchonamine** hydrochloride, action of on frog's nerves (Ellison), A., ii, 905.
- **Cinchonic acid,** synthesis of (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), A., i, 749.
- **Cinchonidine,** acetyl, benzoyl and benzenesulphonyl derivatives of (Hilditch), T., 238.
  - hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
- *iso***Cinchonidine** and its salts (Paneth), A., i, 561.
- **Cinchonine,** partial synthesis of (Rabe), A., i, 742.
  - and its isomerides, absorption spectra of (Dobbie and Lauder), T., 1254; P., 148.
  - action of sulphuric acid on (Paneth), A., i, 560.
  - acetyl, benzoyl and benzenesulphonyl derivatives of (Hilditch), T., 238.
  - hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
  - benzaldehyde sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 224.
- **Cinchotoxine,** *N*-bromo- (Rabe), A., i, 742.
- **Cineole,** fate of, in the organism (Hämälaïnen), A., ii, 137.
- **Cinnamaldehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1029.

Cinnamic acid, optically active, from storax-cinnamic acid (Erlenmeyer and Hilgendorff), A., i, 781, 782, 783; (Erlenmeyer), A., i, 782.
  isomerides of (Erlenmeyer), A., i, 721.
  and its esters, complex compounds of mercury with (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 595.
  ethylene and glycerol esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 858.
  d-methylhexylcarbinyl ester of (Hilditch), T., 222; P., 6.
  dl-, *a*- and *l*-*β*-octyl esters of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 67.
Cinnamic acid, *o*-amino-, acetyl derivative, *m*-amino-, acetate, and *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, esters of (Posner), A., i, 53.
  a-amino-3:4-*di*hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative and its lactimide (Funk), T., 555.
  β-chloro-, and its derivatives (James), T., 1620; P., 216.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, methyl ester (Power and Rogerson), P., 304.
  o-iodo-, methyl ester (Mayer), A., i, 870.
  a-thio- (Hinsberg), A., ii, 874.
*allo***Cinnamic acid**, action of sunlight on (de Jong), A., i, 639.
*allo***Cinnamic acid**, *o*-chloro-, and its derivatives (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.
  β-chloro-, and its derivatives (James), T., 1620; P., 216.
cis-**Cinnamic acid**, transformations of (Kruyt), A., i, 975.
Cinnamic acids, substituted, preparation of (Posner), A., i, 52.
*allo***Cinnamic acids**, isomerism of (Meyer), A., i, 975.
allo- and *iso*-**Cinnamic acids**, refraction of light by (Stobbe and Reuss), A., i, 859.
  transformations of (Stobbe), A., i, 859.
Cinnamic *o*-cinnamoyloxybenzoic anhydride (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 54.
Cinnamoyl, *a*-bromo-, bromide (Staudinger and Ott), A., i, 639.
Cinnamoyl-*p*-aminoacetophenone (Remfry), T., 625; P., 72.
Cinnamoylcarbamic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of (Remfry), T., 624.
2-Cinnamoyliminobenziminazole (Pierron), A., i, 166.
Cinnamoylhydrazide and its derivatives (Muckermann), A., i, 682.
2-Cinnamoyl-*a*-naphthol, 4-nitro-, and 2-*m*-nitro- (Torrey and Cardarelli), A., i, 68.
o-**Cinnamoyloxybenzoic anhydride** (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 54.
Cinnamoylphenylguanidine (Pierron), A., i, 166.
Cinnamoylphenylthiosemicarbazide (Muckermann), A., i, 682.
Cinnamoylsemicarbazide (Muckermann), A., i, 682.
Cinnamyldiethylallylammonium iodide and platinichloride (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.
Cinnamyldiethylamine and its platinichloride (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.
Cinnamylidene esters, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds (Reynolds), A., i, 860.
Cinnamylideneacetic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to (Riiber), A., i, 979.
  *iso*propyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 784.
  a-cyano-, esters, action of light on (Reimer), A., i, 447.
*allo***Cinnamylideneacetic acid**, oxidation of (Riiber), A., i, 860.
  methyl ester (Reynolds), A., i, 861.
Cinnamylideneacetophenone, action of light on (Stobbe and Rücker), A., i, 385.
*iso***Cinnamylideneacetophenone** (Stobbe and Rücker), A., i, 385.
4-Cinnamylideneamino-2-acetyl-*a*-naphthol (Torrey and Cardarelli), A., i, 68.
3-Cinnamylideneamino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 163.
Cinnamylidenemalonic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to (Riiber), A., i, 979.
  amyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 784.
Citraconic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of, with ethyl sodiomalonate (Hope), P., 281.
enol-**Citral** acetate (Semmler and Schossberger), A., i, 475.
Citric acid, fermentation of, in milk (Bosworth and Prucha), A., ii, 318.
  oxidation of, by animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 412.
  ammonium salt, preparation of a neutral solution of (Hall and Bell), A., ii, 657.
    compounds of, with alkaline earths (Quartaroli), A., ii, 489.
  basic barium salts of (Quartaroli), A., i, 176.
  estimation of, in milk (Desmoulière), A., ii, 548.

Citronella grass oil (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 476.
Citronellal oxide and its derivatives (Prileschaeff), A., i, 604.
Citronellalnitrile, derivatives of (Wallach and Henjes), A., i, 313.
Citrophosphate solutions (Pratolongo), A., ii, 865.
Cladestic acid (Hesse), A., i, 209.
Clavicepsin (Marino-Zuco and Pasquero), A., i, 1003.
Climatology, physiological (Osborne), A., ii, 124.
Clupeine, nitro- (Kossel and Kennaway), A., i, 667.
Coal, constituents of (Pictet and Ramseyer), A., i, 851.
  volatile constituents of (Burgess and Wheeler), T., 649; P., 70; (Porter and Ovitz), A., ii, 201.
  estimation of total sulphur in (Warunis), A., ii, 436.
Coal gas, radiation in explosions of air and (David), A., ii, 1046.
  estimation of sulphur in (Blair), A., ii, 534.
Coal tar, pitch from, and its use in briquetting coal dust (Bernus), A., i, 271.
  insecticides from, action on green plants (Mirande), A., ii, 223.
Cobalt, resolution of the spectral lines of, in the magnetic field (Rybár), A., ii, 1042.
  electrochemistry of (Schildbach), A., ii, 13.
  atom, the asymmetric (Werner), A., i, 838.
  complex compounds of, with glyoximes (Tschugaeff), A., i, 261.
Cobalt salts, absorption of light by (Houstoun: Houstoun and Brown), A., ii, 785; (Houstoun and Anderson), A., ii, 786.
  magnetisation of (Weiss and Foëx), A., ii, 183.
Cobalt hydroxo-nitrites, silver, strontium and zinc salts (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), A., i, 619.
  Cobaltinitrites, complex (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), A., i, 619.
  Cobaltammine salts (Werner), A., i, 838.
    nitroso-, sensitiveness of, to light (Bürger), P., 160.
    reactions of stereoisomeric (Werner), A., i, 424; (Werner, King, and Scholze), A., i, 613.
  Luteocobaltic chloride, reaction of, with phosphates (Sesé), A., ii, 537.
  Aquo- and chloro-pentamminocobalt chlorides, equilibrium between (Pers), A., ii, 1094.
α-and β-**Cobalt** tetra-aquofluorides (Costachescu), A., ii, 730.
Cobalt organic compounds:—
  acetylacetonato-nitrites (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), A., i, 619.
  guanidinium hydroxo-nitrites (Rosenheim and Garfunkel), A., i, 619.
  Cobaltiamminochloromethylglyoximine (Tschugaeff and Tischtschenko), A., i, 262.
  Cobaltidiamminomethylglyoximine and its salts (Tschugaeff and Tischtschenko), A., i, 262.
  Cobaltidihydroxylaminodimethylglyoxime, chloride and iodide of (Tschugaeff and Kiréeff), A., i, 262.
Cobalt, distinction between nickel and (Weil), A., ii, 158.
  and nickel, borax bead tests for (Curtman and Rothberg), A., ii, 336.
  precipitation of, as carbonate (Schirm), A., ii, 1138.
  estimation of, electrolytically (Benner and Ross), A., ii, 443.
  copper and nickel, estimation of (Pederson), A., ii, 771; (Dede), A., ii, 1035.
Cobaltite, constitution of (Beutell), A., ii, 1094.
Cobra poison. See Poison.
Coca leaves, analysis of (Bierling, Pape, and Viehöver), A., ii, 344; (de Jong), A., ii, 552.
Cocaine, volatility of (Fuller), A., i, 317.
  haemolysis (Pribram), A., ii, 125.
  inhibition of the toxic properties of, by peripheral nerves (Wada), A., ii, 315.
  hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
  benzaldehyde sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 224.
  permanganate test for (Seiter), A., ii, 671.
  and its substitutes, detection of (Hankin), A., ii, 162; (Seiter and Enger), A., ii, 670.
  estimation of, by precipitation (Nymann and Björksten), A., ii, 235.
β- and γ-**Coccinic acids**, synthesis of (Meldrum), T., 1712; P., 216.
Cochenillic acid, synthesis of derivatives of (Meldrum), T., 1712; P., 216.
Cochineal, fatty acids from (Huerre), A., i, 766.
Codeine hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.

- **Codeine** oxide (Freund and Speyer), A., i, 909.
    - and its salts and derivatives (Freund and Speyer), A., i, 77; (Mossler and Tschebull), A., i, 223.
- **Codeine**, amino-, hydroxy-, and α-nitro-, and their salts (Freund and Speyer), A., i, 910.
    - 2-amino-, and its hydrochloride and 2-hydroxy- (Wieland and Kappelmeier), A., i, 745.
    - hydroxy- (*neopine*), and its salts (Dobbie and Lauder), T., 34.
- **Codeine**, estimation of, in opium (Andrews), A., ii, 1144.
- **Codeine methyl ether** and its salts (Knorr and Roth), A., i, 1014.
- **Codeineoxidesulphonic acid** and its salts and derivatives and nitro- (Freund and Speyer), A., i, 909.
- **Codeinesulphonic acid** and its isomerides and derivatives (Freund and Speyer), A., i, 910.
- **Cod liver oil**, analysis of, by means of miscibility curves (Louïse), A., ii, 548.
- **Coffee** (Gorter), A., i, 221.
- **Coffee beans**, oil and wax of (Meyer and Eckert), A., i, 106.
- **Cohesion pressure** (Traube), A., ii, 469.
- **Coke**, estimation of cyanogen compounds in the gases from (Lecocq), A., ii, 161.
- **Colchicine** (Windaus), A., i, 904.
- **Colchide** and its picrate and acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Windaus), A., i, 905.
- **Colchinic anhydride** and its derivatives (Windaus), A., i, 905.
- *Coleoptera*, digestive enzymes from (Bounoure), A., ii, 214.
- **Collidinedicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, salts of (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 647.
- **Colloidal** compounds, saturation capacity of (Spring), A., ii, 102.
    - solutions (Guareschi), A., ii, 261.
        - validity of the Boyle-Gay-Lussac laws for (Svedberg and Inouye), A., ii, 703.
        - colour and dispersity of (Ostwald), A., ii, 868.
        - ultramicroscopic observation of the coagulation of (Svedberg and Inouye), A., ii, 1077.
        - of metals (Lorenz), A., ii, 379.
        - transition between true and (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 102.
        - viscosity of (Woudstra), A., ii, 190; (Herzog), A., ii, 373.
- **Colloidal** solutions, capillary analysis of (Sahlbom), A., ii, 100; (Fichter and Sahlbom), A., ii, 259.
    - state, the (Malfitano), A., ii, 102.
    - substances, permeability of (Bary), A., ii, 702.
    - systems, properties of (Bayliss), A., ii, 866, 867.
        - application of the phase rule to (Jonker), A., ii, 103.
        - solid, in metallography (Benedicks), A., ii, 25; (Lottermoser), A., ii, 194.
- **Colloids** (Duhem), A., ii, 377.
    - chemistry of (Jordis), A., ii, 377.
    - electrolytic (Hardy), A., ii, 378.
    - action of ions on (Mines), A., ii, 130.
    - simultaneous coagulation of two (Tiebackx), A., ii, 868.
    - organic (Levites), A., i, 247.
        - synthesis of (Wedekind), A., i, 684.
    - positive, electrical precipitation of (Fichter), A., ii, 100.
    - changes in physical condition of (Chiari), A., i, 590.
    - osmotic pressure of (Duclaux and Wollman), A., ii, 588; (Biltz and Pfenning), A., ii, 702.
    - simultaneous coagulation of (Tiebackx), A., ii, 378, 591.
    - ultra-microscopic investigations of (Wiegner), A., ii, 591.
    - mode of dissolution of (Bary), A., ii, 590.
    - in relation to agriculture (Ramann), A., ii, 529.
    - in urine (Lichtwitz), A., ii, 632.
    - diffusion of electrolytes in (Rolla), A., ii, 969.
    - estimation of, in arable soils (König, Hasenbäumer, and Hassler), A., ii, 1033.
- **Colophonic acids** (Köhler), A., i, 295.
- **Coloration** produced by the interaction of aromatic amino- and nitro-compounds (Walter), A., i, 363.
- **Colorimeter**, modified (Campbell and Hurley), A., ii, 765.
- **Colour** of solid substances, influence of α-, β-, and γ-rays on the (Doelter and Sirk), A., ii, 171.
    - effect of ions transported by the current on the primary affinity for (Schwartz), A., ii, 306.
    - and constitution (Porai-Koschitz), A., ii, 3; (Pawlewski), A., i, 480.
    - and dilution, relation between (Piccard), A., ii, 561.
    - causes of the formation of, in inorganic compounds (Reichard), A., ii, 561.

Colour sensitiveness, the theory of (Winther), A., ii, 239.
Colours, development of, in fibres, by light (Baudisch), A., ii, 952.
Colouring-matter, $C_{14}H_{15}N_2S_2Cl$, from oxidation of *p*-aminophenyl methyl sulphide, and its derivatives (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 285.
$C_{15}H_{18}O_2N_3Cl$, from phenopyrrolecarboxylic acid (Piloty, Quitmann, and Eppinger), A., i, 92.
$C_{19}H_{16}N_2$, from 2-methylindole-3-aldehyde, and its salts (König), A., i, 809.
$C_{28}H_{23}N_3$, from 2-methylindole-3-aldehyde (Ellinger and Flamand), A., i, 329.
Colouring-matters, adsorption of, by crystals (Marc), A., ii, 193.
dialysis of (Biltz and Pfenning), A., ii, 375, 702.
action of sulphurous acid and sulphites on (Weil, Dürrschnabel, and Landauer), A., i, 1006.
elimination of, by the animal organism (Sisley and Porcher), A., ii, 515.
use of anthraquinone derivatives as (v. Georgievics), A., i, 546.
green and yellow, of *Florideæ* (Marchlewski), A., ii, 1129.
hydroxyazo-, bisulphite compounds of (Voroschtsoff), A., i, 819.
natural, in the Philippines (Brooks), A., i, 553.
natural vegetable, reactions of (Cavazza), A., ii, 142.
polyhydroxybenzophenone, relation between chemical constitution and fastness to light of (Watson and Dutta), A., i, 305.
from diphenylethylene (Lemoult), A., i, 399.
from gallic acid (Ehrmann), A., i, 459.
of white grapes (Dezani), A., ii, 223.
of the indigo group (Binz and Mandowsky), A., i, 497.
from quinoline (Kaufmann, Strübin, Anastachewitch, Popper, and Sznajder), A., i, 328.
quinonoid (Piccard), A., i, 568.
vat, from *a*-naphthaquinone (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 654.
from pyranthrone (Scholl), A., i, 656.
natural vegetable. See also:—
Azofrin.
Hypericin.
Myricetin.
Thujorhodin.
Columbium, estimation of, and tantalum (Foote and Langley), A., ii, 71, 72.
Colza oil, detection of, in other oils (Tortelli and Fortini), A., ii, 549.
Combustion, convergent (Meunier), A., ii, 205, 384.
Condenser, new, for vacuum distillation (Gödecker and Rose), A., ii, 468.
improved rapid (v. der Heide), A., ii, 651.
collection of condensed water from a reflux (Dede), A., ii, 714.
Conduction, electrical. See under Electrochemistry.
Congo-red, osmotic pressure and conductivity of aqueous solutions of (Donnan and Harris), T., 1554; P., 209.
Congress of chemistry at Karlsruhe in 1860 (v. Meyer), A., ii, 199.
Coniceine silicotungstate (Javillier), A., i, 152.
Coniferæ of Australia (Baker and Smith), A., i, 477.
injury to, by furnace gases (Feist), A., ii, 326.
waxes of the (Bougault), A., ii, 223.
Convallamarin, detection of (Reichard), A., ii, 345.
Convallarin, detection of (Reichard), A., ii, 345.
Convicine, constitution of (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 155.
Copper, arc and spark spectrum of (Aretz), A., ii, 351.
mobility of the positive ions produced during oxidation of (Campetti), A., ii, 356.
copper oxide electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
velocity of solution of, in aqueous ammonia (Yamasaki), A., ii, 383.
solubility of hydrogen in (Sieverts), A., ii, 895.
extraction of gas from, heated in a vacuum (Guichard), A., ii, 803.
commercial, extraction of oxygen from (Guichard), A., ii, 934.
oxidation of, at high temperatures (Jorissen), A., ii, 41.
convergent combustion by means of (Meunier), A., ii, 205.
influence of metallic nitrates on the solution of, in nitric acid (Rennie and Cooke), T., 1035; P., 42.
colloidal, formation of (Rassenfosse), A., ii, 41.
as a fungicide (Vermorel and Dantony), A., ii, 647.
compound of, with quinol (Thompson), P., 155.
anode. See under Electrochemistry.

Copper bells from Mexico and Yucatan, analysis of (FISKE), A., ii, 726.
calorimeter. See Calorimeter.
voltameter, effect of sucrose on the accuracy of the (DEDE), A., ii, 461.
Copper alloys, occluded gas in (GUILLEMIN and DELACHANAL), A., ii, 41.
with calcium (BAAR), A., ii, 611.
with iron, corrosion of, by salt water (JORISSEN), A., ii, 41.
with manganese and tin, magnetic properties of (ROSS and GRAY), A., ii, 183.
with silver and gold (JÄNECKE), A., ii, 1089.
Copper salts of organic acids, and their behaviour with alkalis (PICKERING), P., 276.
Copper chloride and sulphate, sodium chloride and sulphate and water, equilibrium in the system (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., ii, 592.
oxide, action of alkyl iodides on (DENHAM), A., ii, 804.
Cuprous bromide and potassium bromide, thermal analysis of mixtures of (DE CESARIS), A., ii, 804.
chloride, thermal analysis of mixtures of, with chlorides of univalent metals (SANDONNINI: POMA and GABBI: DE CESARIS), A., ii, 606.
iodide, equilibrium of the formation of (FEDOTÉEF), A., ii, 42.
oxide, solubility of, in aqueous ammonia solutions (DONNAN and THOMAS), T., 1788; P., 213.
sulphate solution, electromotive force produced by the flow of, through a capillary tube (RIÉTY), A., ii, 575.
potassium sulphate and water (MEERBURG), A., ii, 380.
action of sodium hypophosphite on, in aqueous solution (FIRTH and MYERS), T., 1329; P., 139.
Cupric bromide, dissociation of (JACKSON), T., 1066; P., 45.
chloride and sulphate, sodium chloride and sulphate and water, the system (SCHREINEMAKERS and DE BAAT), A., ii, 381.
potassium carbonates (PICKERING), T., 800; P., 55.
Cuprous iodide, analysis of (BARDT), A., ii, 1033.
oxide, catalytic action of (STRACHAN), A., ii, 606.
Copper organic compounds:—
Copper acetylide, constitution of (SCHEIBER, RECKLEBEN, and STRAUSS), A., i, 188.
Copper organic compounds:—
Copper ferrocyanide, coagulation of (PAPPADÀ), A., ii, 971.
membranes, permeability of (BARTELL), A., ii, 1072.
Cupric glycollates (PICKERING), T., 1347; P., 192.
mucates (PICKERING), T., 176; P., 7.
quinates (PICKERING), T., 177; P., 7.
saccharates (PICKERING), T., 175; P., 7.
tartrates (PICKERING), T., 169; P., 7.
Cuprous thiocyanate, compound of, and trimethylamine (LANG), P., 140.
Copper, precipitation of, as carbonate (SCHIRM), A., ii, 1138.
estimation of (HANUŠ and SOUKUP), A., ii, 441; (DUTOIT and v. WEISSE), A., ii, 1137.
quantitative estimation of, in commercial sulphate (CAVAZZI), A., ii, 1137.
estimation of, electrolytically in preserves (LAKUS), A., ii, 771.
estimation of, in pyrites (MAJEWSKI), A., ii, 335; (IWANOFF), A., ii, 660.
nickel and cobalt, estimation of (PEDERSON), A., ii, 771.
Copper ores, estimation of gold and silver in (LOEVY), A., ii, 338.
Cork, formation of (ZEISEL), A., i, 768.
Cornicularin (HESSE), A., i, 210.
Cornus paniculatum, fruit of (SHEETS), A., ii, 527.
Corpus luteum, active lipoid substance secreted by the (BOUIN and ANCEL), A., ii, 129.
Corycavidine and its salts and derivatives (GADAMER), A., i, 318.
Corydalis alkaloids (GADAMER), A., i, 153, 318, 483, 1011; (GADAMER and KUNTZE), A., i, 1012.
Cotarnine (FREUND and LEDERER), A., i, 910.
action of, on amides, imides or ureides (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 670.
condensation of, with nitro-compounds (HOPE and ROBINSON), T., 2114; P., 265.
cholate and phthalate (FREUND), A., i, 561.
Cotarnineacetamide (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 670.
Cotarnine-α-bromo*iso*valerylcarbamides (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 670.
Cotarninecarbamide (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 670.
Cotarninephthalimide (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 670.

Cotarnineurethane (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 670.

Cotarnyl-de-*N*-methylhydroxycotarnine and its methiodide (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 912.

Cotarnylidene-de-*N*-methylhydrocotarnine (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 912.

Cotarnylidene-de-*N*-methyliodohydrocotarnine and its hydriodide (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 912.

Cotarnylidenehydrocotarnine (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 912.

Cotton, nitrated, dialysis of (de Mosenthal), A., i, 711.

Cotton wax (Knecht and Allan), A., ii, 645.

Cotunnite, Vesuvian, radioactive equilibrium in (Rossi), A., ii, 174.

Coulometer. See under Electrochemistry.

Coumalic acid, bromo-, ethyl ester (Wislicenus and v. Wrangell), A., i, 521.

Coumaranone, derivatives of (Merriman), T., 911 ; P., 101.

Coumaranone, 1-bromo-1-nitro-, and 1-chloro-1-nitro- (Stoermer and Brachmann), A., i, 221.

2-Coumaranone, condensation products of (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 149.

Coumaranonecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, metallic derivatives and phenylhydrazone of (Merriman), T., 912 ; P., 101.

o-**Coumaric acid**, α-cyano-, and its benzoyl derivative (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 205.

o-**Coumaric acids**, formation of, from coumarins (Fries and Volk), A., i, 203.

Coumarin, 4-hydroxy- (*benzotetronic acid*) (Anschütz and Scholl), A., i, 315.
  nitro-6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Clayton), P., 245.

Coumarins, conversion of, into coumarinic acids and *o*-coumaric acids (Fries and Volk), A., i, 203.

Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methyl ester, and its derivatives (Anschütz and Scholl), A., i, 315.

Coumarin-6-diazo-5-oxide (Clayton), P., 246.

Coumarinic acids, formation of, from coumarins (Fries and Volk), A., i, 203.

Coumarones, phenylated, synthesis of (Stoermer), A., i, 664.

Covellite, occurrence and synthesis of (Rogers), A., ii, 900.

Coyote, nitrogenous metabolism of the (Hunter and Givens), A., ii, 303.
  analyses of the urine of the fox, dog and (Hawk), A., ii, 308.

Crab, presence of glycine in extract of (Berlin), A., ii, 516.

Creatine in muscle (Mendel and Rose), A., ii, 1007.
  in the urine of women (Krause), A., ii, 1116.
  excretion in diabetes mellitus (Taylor), A., ii, 310.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  estimation of, in pathological urine (Walpole), A., ii, 671.

Creatinine (Schmidt), A., i, 20.
  preparation of (Folin and Blanck : Folin and Denis), A., i, 20.
  in hen's eggs (Salkowski), A., ii, 626.
  excretion in diabetes mellitus (Taylor), A., ii, 310.
  excretion of, under the influence of muscular tonus (Pekelharing), A., ii, 1115.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  methylation of (Kunze), A., i, 21.
  estimation of (Taylor), A., ii, 344.

Cresol, *tri*nitro-, metallic salts of (Kast), A., i, 853.

m-**Cresol**, 3:6-*di*bromo-4- and 6-amino-, 2-chloro-6-amino-, 2-chloro-6-nitro-, 2:4:6-*tri*chloro-, and their salts and derivatives (Raiford), A., i, 993.
  p-chloro-, isolation of, from mixtures of cresols (Liebrecht), A., i, 629.
  o- and *p*-chloro-, and their separation from *m*-, and *p*-cresols (Raschig), A., i, 537.

p-**Cresol**, 2:5-*di*bromo-3-nitro-, ψ-bromide (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 440.
  estimation of, and phenol in urine (Siegfried and Zimmermann), A., ii, 72, 941.

o-**Cresol-5-dimethylsulphinium**, 3-bromo-, salts and their derivatives (Zincke and Brune), A., i, 198.

p-**Cresolglycuronic acid** (Neuberg and Kretschmer), A., i, 875.

p-**Cresol-3-mercaptan**, 5-bromo-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 287.

p-**Cresol-3-methylsulphone**, 2:5-*di*bromo- (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 288.

p-**Cresol-3-methylsulphoxide**, 2:5-*di*bromo- (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 288.

o-**Cresol 5-*di*sulphide**, 3-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Brune), A., i, 197.

p-**Cresol 3-*di*sulphide**, 5-bromo-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 287.

o-**Cresol-5-sulphonic acid**, 3-bromo-, esters and anilide of (Zincke and Brune), A., i, 197.
p-**Cresol-3-sulphonic acid**, 5-bromo-, esters and potassium salt of (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 287.
o-**Cresol-5-sulphonyl chloride**, 3-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Brune), A., i, 197.
p-**Cresol-3-sulphonyl chloride**, 5-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 287.
Critical temperature, photochemical investigation of opalescence near the (Keesom), A., ii, 787.
Crops, sulphur required by (Hart and Peterson), A., ii, 431.
Crotalotoxin from the American clapper snake (Faust), A., ii, 316.
Crotalus poison, action of (Bang and Overton), A., ii, 913.
Crotonaldehyde, condensation of (Smedley), T., 1627 ; P., 208.
  hydrogenation of (Douris), A., i, 949.
  derivatives of (Wegscheider and Späth), A., i, 112.
  α-bromo-, derivatives of (Viguier), A., i, 178.
Crotonic acid, ammonium salt (Falciola), A., i, 175.
Crotonylhydrazide, and its derivatives (Muckermann), A., i, 814.
Crotonylsemicarbazide (Muckermann), A., i, 814.
Crucibles, supports for (v. Heygendorff), A., ii, 199.
  furnace for (Roberts and McDermott), A., ii, 385.
Cryoscopy, thermo-electric method of (Dixon), A., ii, 853.
Crystals, growth of (Arteméeff), A., ii, 24.
  rates of growth and dissolution of (Tołłoczko and Tokarski), A., ii, 25.
  disperity and hydration of (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 377.
  dehydration of (Firth), P., 237.
  possible solid solution of water in (Richards), A., ii, 589.
  relation of the degree of symmetry of, to their structure (Loewinson-Lessing), A., ii, 807.
  analogy between swelling and mixing of (Katz), A., ii, 475.
  adsorption of dyes by (Marc), A., ii, 193.
  liquid, refractive indices of (Gaubert), A., ii, 949.
    double refraction of (Vorländer and Huth), A., ii, 165.
Crystals, liquid, molecular structure and optics of (Lehmann), A., ii, 679.
  mimetic, deformation in (Fischer), A., ii, 882.
  mixed, in binary systems, application of the phase rule to (Prins), A., ii, 196.
Crystalline and amorphous states (Doelter), A., ii, 376.
  liquids, determination of melting points of (Stoltzenberg), A., ii, 697.
Crystallisation (Marc), A., ii, 193.
  velocity of (Wagner ; Marc), A., ii, 265.
  dependence of the velocity of, on temperature (Tammann), A., ii, 376.
  mechanical stimulus to (Young and Cross), A., ii, 865.
  through membranes (Walton), A., ii, 194.
  influence of impurities on (Padoa and Mervini), A., ii, 474.
  in supercooled liquids (Young), A., ii, 261.
  in ternary systems (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 704, 705.
Crystal-ponceau, adsorption of, by charcoal (Pelet-Jolivet and Siegrist), A., ii, 374.
Cumaldehyde, 3-nitro-, derivatives of (Pizzuti), A., i, 62.
ψ-**Cumene**, 6-chloro- (Orton and King), T., 1189.
  *di*nitro-, potassium salt (Ciusa), A., i, 932.
Cumeneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 341.
ψ-**Cumidine**, 6-chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Orton and King), T., 1189.
ω-ψ-**Cumidinoacetophenone** and its derivatives (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.
Cuminaldehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1029.
Cummingtonite from Mysore (Smeeth), A., ii, 737.
2-ψ-**Cumyl-3-ethyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 208.
Cumylitaconic acid and its anhydride (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.
Cumylparaconic acid (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.
Cumyl*iso*paraconic acid (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.
ψ-**Cumylphthalamide** (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 207.
as-ψ-**Cumylphthalimide** (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 208.

"**Cupferron.**" See Phenylhydroxylamine, nitroso-, ammonium salt.
Cupreine, absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), P., 325.
  new reaction for (Denigès), A., ii, 162.
Cupric and **Cuprous** salts. See under Copper.
Curarine, preparation of (Boehm), A., i, 154.
Curcumic acid and its calcium salt and *p*-toluidide (Rupe and Steinbach), A., i, 69, 293.
Curcumin and its derivatives (Jackson and Clarke), A., i, 218.
Curcumone, oxidation products of (Rupe and Steinbach), A., i, 69.
Cusparine, amino-, and nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (Tröger and Runne), A., i, 482.
Cuspareine and its methochloride platinichloride (Tröger and Runne), A., i, 482.
Cyanamide, acylation and alkylation of (Diels and Gollmann), A., i, 955.
  alkylation of salts of (Traube and Engelhardt), A., i, 955.
  detection and estimation of, in the presence of other fertilisers (Vuaflart), A., ii, 776.
Cyanates. See under Cyanogen.
*apo***Cyanines** (Kaufmann, Strübin, Anastachewitch, Popper, and Sznajder), A., i, 328.
Cyanogen bromide, condensation of hydrazoic acid with (Oliveri-Mandalà), A., i, 337.
  halides, action of, on phenylhydrazine (Pellizzari), A., i, 338.
Cyanogen compounds in tobacco smoke (Tóth), A., ii, 143.
    estimation of (Tóth), A., ii, 1127.
  Hydrocyanic acid, content and distribution of, in the bamboo (Walter, Krasnoselskaya, Maksimoff, and Malschewsky), A., ii, 525.
    formation of, in the electric arc (Lipinski), A., ii, 849.
    formation of, in the electric flame (Moscicki), A., ii, 1057.
    solutions of, in water (Rosenthaler), A., i, 987.
    and benzaldehyde, solutions of, in water (Wirth), A., i, 875.
    loss of, from cherry-laurel water (Astruc), A., ii, 921.
    detection of, and its stability in the presence of decomposing matter (Autenrieth), A., ii, 78.
    detection of traces of (Lander and Walden), A., ii, 668.
Cyanogen compounds:—
  Cyanides, estimation of (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 668.
    estimation of, volumetrically, in presence of ferrocyanides (Treadwell), A., ii, 827.
  Cyanates, formation of, from nitrites (Lidoff), A., i, 618.
    oxidation of (Lidoff), A., i, 618.
Cyanogen, estimation of compounds of, in coke oven gases (Lecocq), A., ii, 161.
Cyanuric bromide, and its derivatives (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.
Cyanuric dianisidide bromide (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.
  di-*p*-hydroxyanilide bromide (v. Meyer and Nabe), A., i, 122.
  tri-*o*-chloroanilide (*trichlorophenylmelamine*) (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.
  tri-2:4-dichloroanilide (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.
  tri-*o*-nitroanilide (*trinitrophenylmelamine*) (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.
Cyanuric acid, strontium salt of (Böeseken and Langezaal), A., i, 22.
Cyclic compounds, absorption spectra of (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Rea), T., 1262; P., 153.
Cypral (Odell), A., i, 549.
Cypressene (Odell), A., i, 549.
Cyst, contents of a dermoid (Salkowski), A., ii, 626.
Cysteine in animal organs (Arnold), A., ii, 306.
Cystine, oxidation of (Denis), A., i, 616.
Cytidine and its salts (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 96.
Cytosine-5-acetic acid and its picrate and hydrochloride (Johnson, Peck, and Ambler), A., i, 576.
Cytosine-5-carboxylic acid, 2-thio-. See 2-Thiopyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 6-amino-.

D.

Dacrydene and its derivatives (Baker and Smith), A., i, 479.
Damasceninic acid, synthesis of (Ewins), P., 277.
Dammar resins, properties of (Coffignier), A., i, 550.
Datura, active constituents of species of, from India (Andrews), T., 1871; P., 248.
Datura metel, alkaloids in the seeds of (Schmidt), A., ii, 143.
Daturic acid, methyl ester and magnesium salt of (Meyer and Eckert), A., i, 106.

Deamidisation (BOSTOCK), A., ii, 1112.
Decacyclene (PADOA), A., i, 362.
a- and *b*-**Decahydro-β-naphthol** (MASCARELLI), A., i, 965.
Decamethyleneglycol, diethyl ether (EGOROFF), A., i, 253.
Decamethylene α-δ-oxide (EGOROFF), A., i, 253.
Decane, *ακ-di*bromo- (EGOROFF), A., i, 253.
  *tetra*bromo-, *ακ-di*nitro-, and *ακ-di*oximino- (V. BRAUN and SOBECKI), A., i, 831.
Decane-δδηη-tetracarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (REMFRY), T., 623.
Decylene oxide, glycol from, and its diacetyl derivative (PRILESCHAEFF), A., i, 255.
Dedimethoxynarceine and its salts (HOPE and ROBINSON), T., 1168.
Dehydracetic acid, constitution of (HALE), A., i, 721.
Dehydration by means of ether (STANĚK), A., ii, 269.
Dehydrobulbocapnine methyl ether, salts of (GADAMER and KUNTZE), A., i, 1012.
Dehydrocamphenylic acid (*tricyclenic acid*), constitution of (KOMPPA), A., i, 642.
Dehydrogenation by catalysis (ZELINSKY), A., i, 958.
Dehydroindigotin, action of, with acids and alkalis (KALB), A., i, 680.
Dehydro-β-naphthol sulphide and its phenylhydrazone (HILDITCH and SMILES), T., 981.
De-*N*-methylbishydrocotarnine and its salts and derivatives (FREUND and KUPFER), A., i, 911.
De-*N*-methyl*iso*bishydrocotarnine and its salts (FREUND and KUPFER), A., i, 911.
Denitrification in the vegetable kingdom (MAZÉ), A., ii, 518, 642.
  formation of oxides of nitrogen during (SUZUKI), A., ii, 916; (LEBEDEFF), A., ii, 917.
Density, relation between, refractivity, and magnetic rotation of solutions (SCHWERS), A., ii, 92.
  and chemical constitution (EARL), A., ii, 17.
  of gases, determination of (JAQUEROD and TOURPAÏAN), A., ii, 189.
  of homogeneous solids, determination of, by the "floating" method (ANDREAE), A., ii, 469.
  of liquids, determination of the (HARTLEY and BARRETT), T., 1072; P., 100.
Deoxycholic acid, occurrence of, in gall stones (KÜSTER), A., ii, 57.
Deoxy-*p*-toluoin, *di*bromo- (CURTIUS and KASTNER), A., i, 325.
Depressimeter, automatic stirrer for the (REICHER), A., ii, 93.
Derrin (LENZ), A., ii, 646.
Derris, constituents of species of (LENZ), A., ii, 645.
Destrictasic acid (HESSE), A., i, 209.
Dextrin, action of acids and hydracids on (OECHSNER DE CONINCK and RAYNAUD), A., i, 423.
  action of hydracids on (OECHSNER DE CONINCK and RAYNAUD), A., i, 607.
  action of oxalic, lactic, malonic, and tartaric acids on (OECHSNER DE CONINCK and RAYNAUD), A., i, 770, 771.
  reactions of (OECHSNER DE CONINCK), A., i, 181.
Dextrins, formation of, from starch paste by bacilli (SCHARDINGER), A., i, 181.
Dextrose, production of, from the digestion of cellulose (LUSK), A., ii, 311.
  in eggs (DIAMARE), A., ii, 129.
  in hens' eggs (SALKOWSKI), A., ii, 626.
  mutarotation and electrical conductivity of (RABE and ROY), A., i, 14.
  influence of sodium and potassium hydroxides on the optical behaviour of, in solution (PROFILO), A., i, 769.
  densities of solutions of (LING, EYNON, and LANE), A., i, 354.
  proportion of, to lævulose in preserved fruits (FAVREL and GARNIER), A., ii, 1036.
  decomposition of, by dilute sulphuric acid (OST and BRODTKORB), A., i, 951.
  instability of, at the temperature and alkalinity of the body (HENDERSON), A., i, 769.
  destruction of, by light (MAYER), A., i, 423; (JOLLES), A., i, 524.
  diffusion of, in presence of sucrose (RYWOSCH), A., ii, 818.
  action of barium hydroxide on (UPSON), A., i, 423.
  permeability of blood corpuscles to (RONA and DÖBLIN), A., ii, 302.
  selective power of vegetable cells for (LINDET), A., ii, 422.
  detection of, by Nylander's test (GOLDSOBEL and SONNENBERG), A., ii, 339.
  estimation of, colorimetrically, in urine (AUTENRIETH and TESDORPF), A., ii, 159.
β-Dextrose, separation of (BEHREND), A., i, 14.

Dextrosephenylhydrazones and their derivatives (Behrend and Reinsberg), A., i, 83.

Diabetes (*glycosuria*), experimental (Macleod and Pearce), A., ii, 219, 1009; (Frank and Isaac), A., ii, 310.

studies in (Edie, Moore, and Roaf), A., ii, 311.

production of, by adrenaline in thyroidectomy (Underhill), A., ii, 137.

produced by adrenaline, and its hindrance by urethane narcosis (Underhill), A., ii, 312.

and acapnia (Henderson and Underhill), A., ii, 813.

after injection of sucrose (Le Goff), A., ii, 752.

metabolism in (Medigreceanu and Kristeller), A., ii, 417.

and carbohydrate metabolism (Pavy and Godden: Underhill and Fine), A., ii, 1001.

degradation of fatty acids in (Baer and Blum), A., ii, 512.

creatine and creatinine excretion in (Taylor), A., ii, 310.

Pancreatic diabetes in cold-blooded animals (Diamare), A., ii, 1117.

Phloridzin diabetes (Grube), A., ii, 420.

protein metabolism in (Wolf and Österberg), A., ii, 512.

Renal diabetes (Pollak), A., ii, 417.

αα′-Diacetoacetin (Alpern and Weizmann), T., 85.

Diacetone alcohol, preparation of (Hoffman), A., i, 415.

Diacetophenone, *di-m-* and *p*-hydroxy-compounds of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

2:4- and **2:5-Diacetoxyanisole** (Moore), T., 1045; P., 119.

γδ-Diacetoxybutane, α-bromo- (Pariselle), A., i, 941.

4:4′-Diacetoxy-3:3′-dimethythiolhydrobenzoin, 2:5:2′:5′-*tetra*bromo-, diacetate (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 441.

4:4′-Diacetoxy-3:3′-ditolyl, 5:5′-*di*bromo- (Moir), P., 227.

α-Diacetoxymercurianilinobutyric acid, ethyl ester (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 700.

α-Diacetoxymercurianilinopropionic acid, ethyl ester (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 700.

α-Diacetoxymercurianilino*iso*valeric acid, ethyl ester (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 700.

4:4′-Diacetoxy-β-phenylcoumarin (Bargellini and Leonardi), A., i, 902.

Diacetoxysuccinic acid. See Diacetyltartaric acid.

9:10-Diacetylanthraquinol-1:2-dihydrophenazine (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 467.

Diacetylbenzoylosazone (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 171.

7:13-Diacetyl-5:13-dihydroquindoline (Fichter and Rohner), A., i, 86.

Diacetylmorphine, *di*chloro- (Wieland and Kappelmeier), A., i, 746.

Diacetyloxalic acid, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone and methylhydrazone of (Diels and Kollisch), A., i, 230.

9:10-Diacetylphenanthrene and its derivatives (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 883.

Diacetylphenylmethylhydrazone (Diels and Kollisch), A., i, 230.

O-N-**Diacetylsalicylamide** (Titherley and Hicks), T., 869; P., 102.

Diacetyltartaric acid (*diacetoxysuccinic acid*), conductivity and dissociation of (Deakin and Rivett), P., 316.

Dialdan, diacetyl derivative of (Wegscheider and Späth), A., i, 113.

2:2′-Dialdehydodiphenyl and its phenylhydrazone (Kenner and Turner), T., 2112; P., 93, 262.

and its dioxime (Mayer), A., i, 870.

2:5-Dialdehydopyrrole, 3:4-*di*chloro- (Colacicchi), A., i, 225.

Dialkylanilines, *di*nitro-, action of nitrous acid on (van Romburgh), A., i, 281.

5:5-Dialkylbarbituric acids, imino-, preparation of (Merck), A., i, 572.

ββ-Dialkylpropionic acids, preparation of derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 259.

5:5-Dialkyliminobarbituric acids, preparation of (Merck), A., i, 1035.

5:5-Dialkylthiobarbituric acids, preparation of (Merck), A., i, 1032.

Dialuric acid, *p*-phenylenedi-imine ester of (Richter), A., i, 757.

Dialurodi-imine (Richter), A., i, 757.

"**Dialysé Golaz**," preparation of, from gentian root (Burmann), A., ii, 528.

Dialysis and **Dialysor.** See under Diffusion.

Diammonium compounds. See under Ammonium.

Diamond, electrical conductivity and behaviour of, at high temperatures (Doelter), A., ii, 601.

Di-*iso*amylcyanamide (Traube and Engelhardt), A., i, 955.

Di*iso*amylpiperazine (Clarke), T., 1934.

Dianhydrodicotarnine*tri*nitromesitylene (Hope and Robinson), T., 2135.

Dianhydrodicotarnine-2:4:6-*tri*nitro-*m*-xylene (Hope and Robinson), T., 2134.

1:4-Dianilinoanthraquinone (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 490.

3:6-Dianilino-*p*-benzoquinone-3-acetic acid (Mörner), A., i, 57.

Dianilino-*p*-benzoquinoneanil (Küster), A., i, 69.

3:6-Dianilino-9-phenylxanthenyl chloride (Pope and Howard), T., 552.

$\alpha\delta$-Dianisylfulgenic acid (Stobbe and Benary), A., i, 377.

$\alpha\delta$-Dianisylfulgide (Stobbe and Benary), A., i, 377.

Dianisylidene *di*- and *tri*-sulphides, dihydroxides (Bugge and Bloch), A., i, 61.

3-Dianisyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, 4′-amino-, and 4′-amino-7-acetylamino- (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 581.

1:1′-Dianthraquinonyl, 2:2′-*di*hydroxy- (Benesch), A., i, 794.
  4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and 2:4:2′:4′-*tetra*-hydroxy- and sodium salt of the latter (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 454.

2:2′-Dianthraquinonyl, and *di*amino-, and *di*nitro- (Scholl and Neovius), A., i, 453.

2:2′-Dianthraquinonylcarbamide (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 655.

1:1-Dianthraquinonyl-*p*-phenylenediamine (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 467.

s-**Dianthraquinonylthiocarbamide** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 886.

Diaryl ketones, metallic compounds of (Schlenk and Weickel), A., i, 545.

Diastase (Buraczewski, Krauze, and Krzemecki), A., i, 1052.
  action of, on lecithin (Lapidus), A., i, 248.
  of the liver, action of lipoids on (Centanni), A., ii, 54 ; (Starkenstein), A., ii, 747.
  estimation of (Schirokauer and Wilenko), A., ii, 675.

Diastases (Bang), A., i, 591.
  action of ultra-violet light on (Agulhon), A., ii, 243.
  influence of serum and lymph on (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 743.

Diastatic action, influence of lecithin on (Terroine), A., ii, 997.

Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, interaction of, with *p*-xylene (Buchner and stones LZE), A., i, 50.

Diazoamino-compounds, preparation of (Vaubel), A., i, 1049.

Diazoaminotetrazolic acid, salts of (Hofmann and Hock), A., i, 1049.

Diazo-ψ-anilopyrine chloride and its compound with β-naphthol (Michaelis and Abraham), A., i, 1038.

Diazo-compounds, thermochemical studies of (Sventoslavsky), A., ii, 967.
  aliphatic, constitution of (Thiele), A., i, 845.

Diazohydrazides (Fischer), A., i, 90.

Diazomethane, action of, on isooxazolones (Oliveri-Mandalà and Coppola), A., i, 492.

Diazonium sulphinates, preparation of (Claasz), A., i, 695.

Diazotetrazolebenzylideneaminoguanidine and its sodium salt (Hofmann and Hock), A., i, 1048.

Diazotetrazolephenylhydrazide and its sodium derivative (Hofmann and Hock), A., i, 1048.

Diazotetrazole-semicarbazide (Hofmann and Hock), A., i, 1048.

Dibenzaldehyde, *di*-*m*-hydroxy-, and *di*-*o*-, *m*- and *p*-nitro-, compounds of, with tin tetrahalides (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

Dibenzhydrylamine and its hydrochloride (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 535.

3:6-Dibenzhydryldihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 509.

2:5-Dibenzhydryl-1:3:4-oxadiazole, and *di*-ω-bromo-, and *di*-ω-chloro- (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 508.

3:6-Dibenzhydryl-1:2:4:5-tetrazine (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 509.

Dibenzoarsinic acid, diquinine ester of (Oechslin), A., i, 760.

3:5-Dibenzo-$\Delta^{3:5}$-*cyclo*heptadiene, 1-imino-2-cyano- (Kenner and Turner), T., 2110 ; P., 263.

3:5-Dibenzo-$\Delta^{3:5}$-*cyclo*heptadiene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-imino- (Kenner and Turner), T., 2111 ; P., 263.

3:5-Dibenzo-$\Delta^{3:5}$-*cyclo*heptadien-1-one and its oxime (Kenner and Turner), T., 2111 ; P., 263.

Dibenzophenone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

s-**Dibenzoylacetonedicarboxylic acid** and its diethyl ester (Hale), A., i, 722.

Di-*o*-benzoylaminodibenzamide (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 582.

Dibenzoyldianilinostilbene and its methiodide (Everest and McCombie), T., 1758 ; P., 218.

Dibenzoyl-*N*-dihydroanthraquinoneazine (Scholl and Edlbacher), A., i, 756.

βζ-Dibenzoyl-βζ-dimethylheptane (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 652.

3:4:5:6-Dibenzoylenebenzoic acid and its salts and ethyl ester (Marotta), A., i, 980.

Dibenzoyl-β-naphthol sulphide and sulphoxide (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 983.

4:4′-Dibenzoyloxy-3:3-ditolyl, 5:5′-*di*-bromo- (Moir), P., 227.

9:10-Dibenzoylphenanthrene (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 883.

αγ-Dibenzoyl-β-phenylbutyric acid, ethyl ester (Dieckmann and v. Fischer), A., i, 452.

4:6-Dibenzoyl*iso*phthalic acid (Philippi), A., i, 793.

Dibenzoylpiperidide, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 792.

ββ-Dibenzoylpropane and its oxime (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.

Dibenzoylrhein (Fischer and Gross), A., i, 886.

2:5-Dibenzoylterephthalic acid (Philippi), A., i, 793.

ω-Dibenzylaminoacetophenone, phenylhydrazones of (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.

Dibenzylaminosuccinic acid and its salts (Frankland), T., 1781; P., 206.

Dibenzylammonium nitrite (Rây and Datta), T., 1477; P., 127.

Dibenzylbutanetetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Wolff), A., i, 690.

Dibenzylcyanamide (Traube and Engelhardt), A., i, 955.

s-Dibenzyldimethylethylenediamine (Clarke), T., 1935.

3:4:3:6-Dibenzylenebenzoic acid and its silver salt and ethyl ester (Marotta), A., i, 981.

Dibenzylethylcarbinol (Davies and Kipping), T., 299.

Dibenzylhomophthalide (Bauer and Wölz), A., i, 872.

Dibenzylidene *di-* and *tri*-sulphides, hydroxides (Bloch, Höhn, and Bugge), A., i, 47; (Bugge and Bloch), A., i, 60.

  *tetra*sulphide (Bloch, Höhn, and Bugge), A., i, 47.

3:7-Dibenzylideneamino-2-styryl-4-quinazolone (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 163.

Dibenzylidenehydrazinoacethydrazide (Curtius and Hussong), A., i, 400.

Dibenzylmethylallylammonium iodide (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.

Dibenzylmethylamine, *di-p*-hydroxy- (Tiffeneau), A., i, 779.

αα-Dibenzyl-β-methylpropane-αβ-diol (Parry), T., 1173; P., 142.

Dibenzylmethylsilicol (Kipping and Hackford), T., 142; P., 9.

Dibenzylmethylsilicyl oxide (Kipping and Hackford), T., 142.

9:10-Dibenzylphenanthrene (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 883.

3:5-Dibenzyl-2-β-phenylethyl-1:4:6-pyronone (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), A., i, 220.

αβ-Dibenzyl-α-phenylhydrazine hydrochloride (Franzen and Kraft), A., i, 817.

αα-Dibenzylpropane, α-bromo- (Davies and Kipping), T., 300.

Dibenzyl*iso*propenylcarbinol (Parry), T., 1173; P., 142.

Dibiphenylene-ethylene *di*chloride (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), A., i, 32.

Di-*p*-butyrylphenylcarbamide (Kunckell), A., i, 990.

Dicamphenone, and its derivatives (Castellana and Ferrero), A., i, 217.

i-Dicamphenoneimine (Castellana and Ferrero), A., i, 217.

Dicamphor, derivatives of (Oddo), A., i, 475.

  *per*nitroso-, derivatives of (Castellana and Ferrero), A., i, 217.

Di-*i*-camphor, *per*nitroso- (Castellana and Ferrero), A., i, 217.

Dicamphor-β-sulphonic acid, catechol, resorcinol and quinol esters (Hilditch), A., i, 893.

Dicamphor-β-sulphonyl *di*sulphide (Hilditch), A., i, 892.

Di-α-carbethoxybutyrylbenzidine (Remfry), T., 622.

3:5-Dicarboxy-4:4-diethyltrimethylenedicarbonimide, amide of, and its metallic salts (Ghiglieno), A., i, 321.

β-Dicarboxylic compounds, reaction between alkylideneurethanes and (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 977.

Dicentrine, pharmacology of (Iwakawa), A., ii, 421.

Di-2-chloro-1-naphthylideneacetone (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 720.

Dicinnamoylcarbamide (Remfry), T., 623.

Dicinnamoylhydrazide (Muckermann), A., i, 682.

Dicinnamoylpiperidide, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 792.

Dicinnamyldiethylammonium chloride (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.

Dicinnamylidene *di-* and *tri-*sulphides, hydroxides (Bugge and Bloch), A., i, 61.

Di-*o*-coumaric acid (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Hoesch), A., i, 875.

1:2′-Dicoumarone, 2:1′-*di*hydroxy-, derivatives of (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 150.

αδ-Dicumylbutane-βγ-dicarboxylic acid (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.

αδ-Dicumylfulgenic acid (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.

αδ-Dicumyl*iso*fulgenic acid (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.

αδ-Dicumylfulgide (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.

αδ-Dicumyl*iso*fulgide (Stobbe and Härtel), A., i, 377.

Di-ψ-cumylphthaldi-imide (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 208.

Didecyl ketone and its oxime (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 57.

Di-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, compounds of, with tin tetra-bromide and -chloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, (Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

***p*-Didiphenylamine** and its derivatives (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 570.
  *di*bromo-, and *o*-chloro- (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 571.

Didiphenyldihydrophenazine and its hydrochloride (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 571.

Di-4-diphenylmethane, ω-bromo- (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), A., i, 596.

2:5-Didiphenylmethylenedihydro-1:3:4-oxadiazole (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 508.

Dielectric cohesion and **constants.** See under Electrochemistry.

Diervilla lutea, fraxin in (Charaux), A., ii, 1023.

Diet, influence of, on metabolism (Kochmann and Petzsch), A., ii, 506.
  influence of, on respiration (Benedict, Emmes, and Riche), A., ii, 211.
  constituents of the ash of (Tigerstedt), A., ii, 412.
  deficient in calcium and phosphorus, effect of, on the secretion of milk (Fingerling), A., ii, 510.

***pp*′-Diethoxybenzil** and its osazone (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 866.

***pp*′-Diethoxybenzilic acid** (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 867.

5:5-Diethoxy-α-dimethyldihydrouracil (5:5-*diethoxy*-2:6-*dioxy*-3:4-*dimethyldihydropyrimidine*), 4-hydroxy- (Henkel), A., i, 160.

5:5-Diethoxy-β-dimethyldihydrouracil (5:5-*diethoxy*-2:6-*dioxy*-1:4-*dimethyldihydropyrimidine*), 4-hydroxy- (Henkel), A., i, 160.

ββ-Diethoxy-αα-dimethylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (Shdanovitsch), A., i, 10.

4:4′-Diethoxytriphenylacetonitrile (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 868.

Diethylacetylbenzamide (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 236.

***p*-Diethylaminobenzyl-1-aminoanthraquinone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 995.

5-Diethylaminobenzyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.

5-Diethylaminochlorobenzyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.

5-Diethylamino*di*chlorobenzyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.

***p*-Diethylaminoethylcarbonatobenzoic acid,** methyl ester, and its hydrochloride (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 705.

Diethylaminoethylguaiacol and its hydrobromide (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.

Diethylaminoethylsalicylic acid, ethyl and methyl esters (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.

Diethylaminoethylthymol and its citrate (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.

Diethylaminomorphide and its salts (Wieland and Kappelmeier), A., i, 746.

4-Dimethylaminophenylazomethine-5-acridine (Porai-Koschitz, Auschkap, and Amsler), A., i, 689.

2-Diethylamino-2-phenyldihydro-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one, and its hydrochloride (Titherley and Hughes), T., 1503.

α-Diethylamino-α-phenyl-Δ^{α}-hexen-δ-one (André), A., i, 269.

4-Diethylaminophenylimino-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 687.

α-Diethylamino-α-phenyl-Δ^{α}-penten-γ-one (André), A., i, 269.

Diethylaminostyryl phenyl ketone (André), A., i, 269.

Diethylammonium osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 19.
  telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Micheler), A., i, 182.

5:5-Diethylbarbituric acid, 2-imino-, and its nitrate (Merck), A., i, 1035.

1:3-Diethylcaffolide (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 693.

3:4-Diethylcarbonatobenzoic acid, and its acid chloride (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 643.

2-*mp*-Diethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid, nitro- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 643.

3:4-Diethylcarbonatophenylglyoxylonitrile (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.

Diethylcreatinine platinichloride (Henzerling), A., i, 21.

Diethylcyanamide (Traube and Engelhardt), A., i, 955.

2:2′-Diethyl-1:1′-dianthraquinonyl (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.

Diethyldiquinolenyl chloride and its derivatives (Kaufmann, Strübin, Anastachewitch, Popper, and Sznajder), A., i, 328.

Diethyldiquinolyl chromate and picrate (Kaufmann, Strübin, Anastachewitch, Popper, and Sznajder), A., i, 328.

Diethylenediaminechromic salts, 1:2-*di*chloro- (Werner), A., i, 951.

Diethylenediaminecobalt, 1:2- and 1:6-*di*nitro-, active salts (Werner), A., i, 841.

Diethylenesulphidemethylsulphine, hydroxide, decomposition of, in aqueous solution (Green and Sutherland), T., 1174; P., 140.

Diethylethylenedibarbituric acid (Wolff), A., i, 690.

γε-Diethylheptan-8-ol and its phenylurethane (Zerner), A., i, 950.

1:3-Diethyl*cyclo*hexadiene (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2164; P., 277.

1:3-Diethyl*cyclo*hexan-5-ol (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2162; P., 277.

1:3-Diethyl*cyclo*hexene and its *di*bromide (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2163; P., 277.

1:3-Diethylhydantoin-5-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, lactamide of (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 693.

1:3-Diethylhydantoylamide, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 693.

1:3-Diethylhydantoylcarbamide, 5-hydroxy- (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 693.

Diethylmalonic acid, ethyl and methyl esters, condensation of, with malonamide (Remfry), T., 619.

Diethylmalonylbenzidine (Remfry), T., 622.

Diethylmalonylethylmalonamide (Remfry), T., 618.

Diethylmalonylmalonamide and its sodium salt (Remfry), T., 617.

Diethylmalonylmethylmalonamide (Remfry), T., 618.

1:1-Diethyl*cyclo*pentane, and 2-bromo- (Kijner and Voznesensky), A., i, 968.

1:2-Diethyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*pentene (Kijner and Amosoff), A., i, 967.

1:1-Diethyl-Δ^2-*cyclo*pentene and its derivatives (Kijner and Voznesensky), A., i, 968.

9:10-Diethylphenanthrene, and *αα-di*chloro-, and α-hydroxy- (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 883.

8:16-Diethylpyranthrone (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.

Diethylthiobarbituric acid (Merck), A., i, 683.

4:4-Diethyltrimethylenedicarbonimide (Ghiglieno), A., i, 321.

4:4-Diethyltrimethylenedicarbonimide-3:5-dicarboxylic acid (Ghiglieno), A., i, 321.

4:4′-Diethyltriphenylacetonitrile (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 867.

7:9-Diethyluric acid 4:5-diglycol, degradation of (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 693.

Diferulic acid (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Hoesch), A., i, 875.

Diffusion experiments (Scarpa), A., ii, 472.
  rate of, and relative size of molecules (Svedberg and Andreen-Svedberg), A., ii, 375.
  of dissolved substances (Vanzetti), A., ii, 260.
  in solutions of electrolytes (Vanzetti: Girard), A., ii, 860.
  formation of concentric rings in (Liesegang), A., ii, 27.
  Dialysis of colouring-matters (Biltz and Pfenning), A., ii, 375.
  Dialysor, a new (Zsigmondy and Heyer), A., ii, 260.
  Osmosis in plants (Armstrong and Armstrong), A., ii, 918.
    in plants, action of anæsthetics on (Lepeschkin), A., ii, 919.
  Osmotic equilibrium between two fluid phases (Gay), A., ii, 260, 850.

- **Diffusion**:—
  - **Osmotic phenomena** in non-conducting media (BARY), A., ii, 702.
  - **Osmotic pressure** (PRUD'HOMME), A., ii, 1071.
    - measurement of (v. ANTROPOFF), A., ii, 472; (FOUARD), A., ii, 1071.
    - historical data relating to (ROSENSTIEHL), A., ii, 588.
    - relation of, to temperature (MORSE, HOLLAND, FRAZER, and MEARS), A., ii, 191; (MORSE, HOLLAND, and CARPENTER), A., ii, 375; (MORSE, HOLLAND, and ZIES; MORSE, HOLLAND, and MYERS), A., ii, 473; (MORSE, HOLLAND, ZIES, MYERS, CLARK, and GILL), A., ii, 701.
    - of colloids (DUCLAUX and WOLLMAN), A., ii, 588; (BILTZ and PFENNING), A., ii, 702.
- **Digallic acid** (FISCHER and FREUDENBERG), A., i, 875.
  - methyl ester, pentamethyl ether of (MAUTHNER), A., i, 725.
- **Digentisic acid** (FISCHER and FREUDENBERG), A., i, 875.
- **Digestion**, influence of loss of blood on (DOBROWOLSKAJA), A., ii, 620.
  - in ruminants (MARKOFF), A., ii, 810.
  - physiology of (ROSEMANN), A., i, 998, 1110.
  - and absorption (LONDON and RABINOWITSCH; KRYM), A., ii, 999; (LONDON and DAGÉEFF), A., ii, 1000; (LONDON and GABRILOWITSCH), A., ii, 1001.
    - defects of (LONDON, DAGÉEFF, STASSOFF, and HOLMBERG), A., ii, 998.
- *Digitalis purpurea*, glucosides from the leaves of (KRAFT), A., i, 734.
  - manganese in (BURMANN), A., ii, 1125.
- *Digitalis* substances, pharmacology of (SLUYTERMANN), A., ii, 911.
  - influence of, on blood-pressure (HERNANDO), A., ii, 1017.
- **Digitogenic acid**, oxidation products of (KILIANI), A., i, 138.
- **Digitonin**, preparation of, and its oxidation products (KILIANI), A., i, 139.
- **Digitoxin** and strophantin, comparative action of, on the heart (RODOLICO), A., ii, 515.
  - influence of saponin on the toxicity of (POSTOÉEFF), A., ii, 1016.
- **Diglycollic acid**, quinine salts of (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), A., i, 1011.
  - *o*-tolyl ester of (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), A., i, 947.
- **Diglycollosalicylic acid**, pharmacology of (CHISTONI), A., ii, 314.
- *o*-**Diglycollyloxybenzoic acid** (*diglycollyldisalicylic acid*) (CHEMISCHE FABRIK V. HEYDEN), A., i, 133.
- **Diguanides** (COHN), A., i, 928.
- **Diheptadecylcarbinol** and its acetate (EASTERFIELD and TAYLOR), T., 2301; P., 279.
- **Di***cyclo***hexanone**, semicarbazone of (HALLER and BAUER), A., i, 300.
- $\Delta^{1:1'}$-**Di***cyclo***hexene** and its dihydrobromide (WALLACH and PAULY), A., i, 474.
- **Di***cyclo***hexylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride (KIJNER and BELOFF), A., i, 678.
- **Dihydrindamine**, *di*hydroxy-, and its resolution into active compounds, and their salts (POPE and READ), T., 2071; P., 259.
- **Dihydroanethole**, action of nitric acid on (THOMS and DRAUZBURG), A., i, 716.
- **Dihydroanthracene**, *tri*hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative (TUTIN and CLEWER), T., 960; P., 90.
- **Dihydrobenzanthrene** and bromo-, and *di*bromo- (BALLY, SCHOLL, and LENTZ), A., i, 677.
  - identity of, with isochrysofluorene (SCHOLL and SEER), A., i, 626.
- **Dihydrobenzanthrone** (BALLY and SCHOLL), A., i, 676.
- $\Delta^{1:3}$-**Dihydrobenzene**. See $\Delta^{1:3}$-*cyclo*Hexadiene.
- **Dihydroberberine** and its methiodide (GADAMER), A., i, 152.
- **Dihydrobixin** and its methyl ether (VAN HASSELT), A., i, 552.
- **Dihydro***iso***bixin** (VAN HASSELT), A., i, 552.
- **Dihydrobrucine** (SKITA and FRANCK), A., i., 1017.
- **Dihydrocaffeic acid** (GORTER), A., i, 222.
- **Dihydrocampholytic acid**, *l*-hydroxy- (NOYES and KNIGHT), A., i, 111.
- *iso***Dihydrocampholytic acid**, amino-, and its derivatives (NOYES and KNIGHT), A., i, 111.
- **Dihydrocarvenolide** (WALLACH), A., i, 471.
- *neo***Dihydrocarvone**, cyano-, and its derivatives (LAPWORTH and STEELE), T., 1877; P. 240.
- **Dihydrocarvonecarboxylamide**, *β*-cyano- (LAPWORTH and STEELE), T., 1881.
- **Dihydrocarvylamine** and its hydrochloride (MORRELL), A., i, 914.
- **Dihydrocinnamenylcarbamic acid**, menthyl ester (FORSTER and STÖTTER), T., 1339.

Dihydrocinnamenylcarbimide (*β-phenylethyl isocyanate*) (Forster and Stötter), T., 1337 ; P., 206.

Dihydrocinnamenylphenylcarbamide (Forster and Stötter), T., 1338.

s-**Dihydrocinnamenylphenylsemicarbazide** (Forster and Stötter), T., 1338.

Dihydrocodeine (Skita and Franck), A., i, 1017.

Dihydroeucarvone, derivatives of (Rupe and Kerkovius), A., i, 848.

Dihydro-α-fencholenamide (Wallach and Meyer), A., i, 471.

α-**Dihydrofencholenic acid** (Wallach and Pohle), A., i, 471.

Dihydrofencholenic acid *di*-hydroxy- (Wallach and Wienhaus), A., i, 312.

Dihydro-α-fenchonitrile (Wallach and Meyer), A., i, 471.

Dihydrofenchonitrile, *di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Wallach and Wienhaus), A., i, 312.

Dihydrogyrilone (Gabriel), A., i, 229.

Dihydrohemichlorogenic acid and its penta-acetate (Gorter), A., i, 222.

Dihydroindole, preparation and derivatives of (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 747.

O- *N*-**Dihydro-2:9-indoloanthrone** (Scholl and v. Wolodkowitsch), A., i, 889.

Dihydrolaurolactone. See Campholactone.

Dihydrolimonene and its salts (Vavon), A., i, 657.

Dihydromorphine and its sulphate and hydrochloride (Oldenberg), A., i, 668.

Dihydronorbixin (van Hasselt), A., i, 552.

Dihydroperillic acid and its methyl ester and *di*bromide (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 218.

Dihydroperillyl alcohol (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 218.

Dihydro*iso***phorol** (Skita and Paal), A., i, 449.

Dihydropinolol (Wallach), A., i, 891.

Dihydropinolone, constitution, synthesis and derivatives of (Wallach), A., i, 891.

1:6-Dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-α-thiol-β-hydroxyacrylic acid, ethyl ester (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 924.

1:6-Dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thioloxalylacetic acid, diethyl ester (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 924.

1:6-Dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thiolpyruvic acid (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 924.

Dihydroquinaldine bases (Heller and Schmeja), A., i, 747.

5:13-Dihydroquindoline (Fichter and Rohner), A., i, 86.

Dihydroquinoline-dihydroquinoline-(3:3)-spiran, 2-hydroxy- (Radulescu), A., i, 498.

Dihydrostrychnine (Skita and Franck), A., i, 1017.

α- and β-**Dihydroterpenylamines** and their salts and derivatives (Morrell), A., i, 914.

Dihydrothujaketol (Wallach and Challenger), A., i, 471.

Dihydrothujaketone and its derivatives (Wallach and Challenger), A., i, 471.

$\Delta^{2:4}$-**Dihydro-*o*-toluic acid** (Perkin), T., 758.

Di-indene (Weissgerber and Brehme), A., i, 623.

Di-indenedicarboxylic acid (Weissgerber, Vogel, Dombrowsky, and Kraft), A., i, 623.

1:3-Diketo-2-anisylidenehydrindamine (Ruhemann), T., 1490.

1:3-Diketo-2-benzylidenehydrindamine (Ruhemann), T., 1489.

αβ-**Diketobutyric acid,** osazones from (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 170.

2:5-Diketo-3-carbamylmethylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Thole and Thorpe), T., 1689.

2:6-Diketo-3:5-*di*cyano-4-*p*-hydroxyphenyltetrahydropyridine and its metallic salts (Sclavi), A., i, 398.

2:5-Diketo-4-cyanomethylpyrrolidine, 4-cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 1687.

2:2-Diketo-$\Delta^{1:1'}$-dicoumaran("*oxindigo*"), (Fries and Hasselbach), A., i, 151 ; (Stoermer and Brachmann), A., i, 220.

3:5-Diketo-1:2-diethylmalonyl-4:4-diethylpyrazolidine (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 236.

1:3-Diketo-2-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylidenehydrindamine (Ruhemann), T., 1490.

3:4-Diketo-1:1-dimethyl*cyclo*pentane and its osazone (Blanc and Thorpe), T., 2012.

2:6-Diketo-4:4-dimethylpiperidine, 3-cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 432.

2:6-Diketo-4:4-dimethylpiperidine-5-carboxylamide, 3-cyano-, and its sodium salt (Thole and Thorpe), T., 431.

2:6-Diketo-4:4-dimethylpiperidine-5-carboxylic acid, 3-cyano-, and its salts (Thole and Thorpe), T., 432.

3:5-Diketo-1:2-dipropylmalonyl-4:4-dipropylpyrazolidine (Freund, Fleischer and Rothschild), A., i, 237.

4:6-Diketo-5:5-dipropyl-2-*a*-propylbutyltetrahydropyrimidine (Remfry), T., 621.

Diketoethyl*apo*camphoric acid, methyl ester (Komppa and Routala), A., i, 381.

4:6-Diketo-5-ethyl-2-propyltetrahydropyrimidine (Remfry), T., 620.

6:6′-Diketo-2:2′-ethylthiol-5:5′-dipyrimidine (Johnson : Peck and Ambler), A., i, 576.

2:6-Diketohexahydropyrimidine-5-acetamide, 4:5-*di*hydroxy- (Johnson and Ambler), A., i, 577.

1:3-Diketohydrindamine (Ruhemann), T., 1488 ; P., 210.

Diketohydrindylidenediketohydrindamine, and its ammonium salt (Ruhemann), T., 1491 ; P., 210.

Diketohydrindylideneuramil, potassium salt (Ruhemann), T., 1491 ; P., 210.

4:6-Diketo-2-methyl-5:5-diethyltetrahydropyrimidine and its hydrochloride (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 236.

2:6-Diketo-4-methyl-4-ethylpiperidine-5-carboxylamide, 3-cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 439.

4:6-Diketo-5-methyl-2-ethyltetrahydropyrimidine (Remfry), T., 620.

4:6-Diketo-2-methyl-5-propyltetrahydropyrimidine (Remfry), T., 620.

1:5-Diketones (Dieckmann and v. Fischer), A., i, 451.

o-**Diketones,** action of hydrazine hydrate on (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 324.

α-Diketones, action of hydrogen peroxide on (Böeseken, Lichtenbelt, Milo, and van Marlen), A., i, 523.

β-Diketones, preparation of (André), A., i, 545.

1:2-Diketo-Δ^3-*cyclo*pentene, absorption spectra of some derivatives and isomerides of (Purvis), T., 107.

3:4-Diketo-1-phenyl-2-*p*-nitrobenzylpyrrolidine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 564.

3:4-Diketo-1-phenyl-2:5-*di*-*p*-nitrobenzylpyrrolidine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 564.

3:4-Diketo-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, salts of (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 564.

2:3-Diketo-5-phenylpyrroline and its derivatives (Mumm and Münchmeyer), A., i, 80.

2:5-Diketopiperazine-1:4-dibenzoic acid, ethyl ester (Einhorn and Seuffert), A., i, 45.

4:6-Diketo-5-propyl-2-butyltetrahydropyrimidine (Remfry), T., 621.

2:6-Diketopyrimidine, 4-imino-5-oximino-, preparation of, and its derivatives (Merck), A., i, 167.

1:3-Diketo-2-salicylidenehydrindamine (Ruhemann), T., 1490.

3:4-Diketo-1:1:2-trimethyl*cyclo*pentane and its osazone and dioxime (Blanc and Thorpe), T., 2011.

3:4-Diketo-1:1:2-trimethyl*cyclo*pentane-5(or 2)-carboxylic acid (Blanc and Thorpe), T., 2011.

1:3-Diketo-2-*o*-veratrylidenehydrindene (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 58.

Dilution and colour, relation between (Piccard), A., ii, 561.

Dilution law, colorimetric (Hantzsch), A., ii, 951.
  Ostwald's (Šebor), A., ii, 191.

Dimenthylamine and its hydrochloride (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 535.

4:5-Dimethoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bargellini and Aureli), A., i, 855.

4:5-Dimethoxy-2-*o*-anisylidene-1-hydrindone (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 58.

1:4-Dimethoxyanthraquinone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 469.

1:8-Dimethoxyanthraquinone, salts of (Fischer, Gross, and Neber), A., i, 887.

Di-*o*- and *m*-methoxybenzaldehyde, compounds of, with tin tetra-bromide and -chloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

2:4-Dimethoxybenzeneazoresorcinol (Kauffmann and Kugel), A., i, 930.

4:5-Dimethoxybenzophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 966.

Dimethoxybenzophenonehydrazone (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 751.

3:4-Dimethoxybenzyl alcohol and its derivatives (Tiffeneau), A., i, 973.

3:4-Dimethoxybenzyl chloride (Tiffeneau), A., i, 973.

2:3- and 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylamine and their salts and derivatives (Douetteau), A., i, 973.

6:8-Dimethoxy-1-benzyl-3-4:dihydro*iso*quinoline and its picrate and hydrochloride (Salway), T., 1323 ; P., 192.

3:4-Dimethoxybenzyldimethylamine and its salts (Tiffeneau), A., i, 973.

Di-*p*-methoxybenzylmethylamine (Tiffeneau), A., i, 779.

3:4-Dimethoxybenzylmethylamine and its hydriodide (Tiffeneau), A., i, 973.

6.8-Dimethoxy-1-benzyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro*iso*quinoline and its picrate (Salway), T., 1324 ; P., 192.

αα-Dimethoxy-Δ^{β}-butylene and β-bromo- (Claisen), A., i, 492.

Dimethoxycinnamic acid, amino-, benzoyl derivative, anhydride of (Pschorr and Knöffler), A., i, 669.

2:3-Dimethoxycinnamic acid (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 58.

4:5-Dimethoxydeoxybenzoin, 2-hydroxy- (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 966.

2:2′-Dimethoxy-1:1′-dianthraquinonyl (Benesch), A., i, 794.

9:9′-Dimethoxydianthrone (Meyer), A., i, 195.

2:4′-Dimethoxydibenzyl (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 632.

Dimethoxydiphenylazomethylene (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 752.

4:4′-Dimethoxydiphenylmethane, *di-ω*-chloro- (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 625.

4:5-Dimethoxy-1-hydrindone, and 2-*iso*nitroso- (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 58.

4:6-Dimethoxy-2-β-methylaminoethylbenzaldehyde and its salts (Salway), T., 1325 ; P., 192.

3:4-Dimethoxy-5:6-methylenedioxyphenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid (Gadamer and Kuntze), A., i, 1013.

3:4-Dimethoxy-5:6-methylenedioxy-8-vinylphenanthrene (Gadamer and Kuntze), A., i, 1013.

Di-ω-methoxy-1-methylnaphthalene, 2-chloro- (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 720.

2:5-Dimethoxyphenol, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 4-nitroso-, and their derivatives (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 856.

2:5-Dimethoxyphenoxyacetic acid, 4-acetylamino- (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 856.

2:4-Dimethoxyphenylacetic acid (Pschorr and Knöffler), A., i, 669.

2:3-Dimethoxyphenylacetomethylamide (Douetteau), A., i, 973.

4:4′-Dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.

α-2′:4′-Dimethoxyphenyl-2-amino-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid (Pschorr and Knöffler), A., i, 669.

2:5-Dimethoxyphenylaminoformic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester and its derivatives (Fabinyi and Széki), A., i, 856.

4:4′-Dimethoxy-β-phenylcoumarin (Bargellini and Leonardi), A., i, 902.

β-3:5-Dimethoxyphenylethylamine, 2(4)-chloro-, hydrochloride (Salway), T., 1323.

2:3-Dimethoxyphenylmethylcarbinol and its phenylurethane (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), A., i, 785.

α-2′:4′-Dimethoxyphenyl-2-nitro-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid (Pschorr and Knöffler), A., i, 669.

β-3:5-Dimethoxyphenylpropionamide (Salway), T., 1321 ; P., 192.

2:3-Dimethoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 58.

4:5-Dimethoxypropiophenone, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 855.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl*iso*propyltrimethylammonium iodide (Rosenmund), A., i, 34.

2:2′-Dimethoxyphthalophenone (Ferrario and Neumann), A., i, 316.

Dimethoxystyrene, β-nitro- (Rosenmund), A., i, 34.

1:4-Dimethoxythioxanthone (Clarke and Smiles), T., 1538.

4:4′-Dimethoxytriphenylacetonitrile (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 867.

2:2′-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane-2″-carboxylic acid, and its salts and methyl ester (Ferrario and Neumann), A., i, 317.

5:6-Dimethoxy-2-*o*-veratrylidene-1-hydrindone (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 58.

Dimethyl-β-acetylpropylamine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 598.

Dimethylacrylbenzene. See Phenyl *iso*butenyl ketone.

ββ-Dimethylacrylic acid, α-bromo-, derivatives of (Staudinger and Ott), A., i, 640.

as-**Dimethylallene**, polymerisation of (Lebedeff), A., i, 774.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-allyldihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 320.

1:3-Dimethyl-5-allyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexen-5-ol (Matschurewitsch), A., i, 962.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-allylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, platinichloride (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 320.
Dimethylaminoacetic acid, santalyl ester and its hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 137.
p-**Dimethylaminoacetophenone** (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.
β-**Dimethylaminoanilino-αββ-tetraphenylpropionic acid,** β-lactam of (Staudinger and Jelagin), A., i, 215.
2-Dimethylaminoanilo-1:3-diketohydrindene (Ruhemann), T., 796.
Dimethylaminoanilo-3:4-diphenyl*cyclo*penten-1:2-dione and its derivatives (Ruhemann and Naunton), P., 309.
2:5-*p*-**Dimethylaminoanilo-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** and its salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Wurl, and Doepmann), A., i, 1041.
p-**Dimethylaminobenzyl-1-aminoanthraquinone** (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 995.
5-Dimethylaminobenzyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.
δ-**Dimethylamino-β-butanol** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 599.
δ-**Dimethylamino-β-butanone** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 599.
δ-**Dimethylamino-γ-methylbutan-β-ol** and its derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 598.
Dimethylaminomethylenecamphor (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.
α-**Dimethylaminopentane** picrate (v. Braun), A., i, 611.
Dimethylamino-β-phenoxy-α-methoxypropanol, and its methiodide (Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), A., i, 291.
Dimethylaminophenyl sulphide, hydroxy-, sodium sulphonate and thiodimethylanilino-derivative of (Prescott and Smiles), T., 647.
4-Dimethylaminophenylazomethine-5-acridine (Porai-Koschitz, Auschkap, and Amsler), A., i, 689.
4-Dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone citrate (Otto), A., i, 926.
p-**Dimethylaminotetraphenylethylene** (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.
Dimethylaminothioxanthone, hydroxy-, dimethylaminophenylthiol derivative of, and its platinichloride (Marsden and Smiles), T., 1357.
5-Dimethylaminotolylmethyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.
Dimethylamino-*p*-tolyloxypropanol, and the hydrochloride of its benzoyl derivative (Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), A., i, 291.
p-**Dimethylaminotriphenylethylene** (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.
Dimethylammonium nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), T., 1472; P., 72, 122.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 18.
βδ-**Dimethyl-Δ^{α}-amylene,** γ-chloro- (Umnova), A., i, 249.
Dimethylanhydrovalolactone (Losanitsch), A., i, 804.
Dimethylaniline, reaction of cellulose with (Walter), A., i, 124.
  2:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.
Dimethyl-*p*-anisidine, 2:6-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 965.
Dimethylanthranilic acid, methyl ester action of nitrous acid on (Houben), A., i, 293.
2:4-Dimethylanthraquinone, 1-amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 885.
2:6-Dimethylanthraquinone, 1:5-*di*amino-, 1:5-*di*-iodo-, and 1:5-*di*nitro- (Seer), A., i, 386.
Dimethylatropyl chloride and *p*-toluidide (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 881.
Dimethylatropylethane and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 881.
2:4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde, 3:5-*di*chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Auwers), A., i, 384.
2:4-Dimethylbenzamide, 6-chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 385.
2:5-Dimethylbenziminazole, nitro-, constitution and derivatives of (Maron and Salzberg), A., i, 1032.
2:4-Dimethylbenzoic acid, 3-amino-, 3-iodo-, and 3-nitro-5-amino-, and their esters and derivatives (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 446.
  3:5-*di*chloro-, and its methyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 384.
2:4-Dimethylbenzonitrile, 6-chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 385.
2:4-Dimethylbenzylidene chloride, 3:5-*di*chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 384.
1:4-Dimethyl-5-bromomethyldihydrouracil, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy (Bremer), A., i, 161.
1:4-Dimethyl-5-*di*bromomethyldihydrouracil, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy (Bremer), A., i, 161.

1:4-Dimethyl-5-bromomethylenedihydrouracil, 4-bromo- (Bremer), A., i, 161.

Dimethylbulbocapnimethine and its salts (Gadamer and Kuntze), A., i, 1013.

βγ-**Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene**, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 829.
  compound of sulphurous acid with (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 938.

Dimethylbutadiene-caoutchouc, "normal" and "sodium," and their derivatives (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 800.

αα-**Dimethylbutaldehyde**, derivatives of (Richard), A., i, 7.

Dimethyl*cyclo*butandione (Staudinger, Klever, and Mayer), A., i, 308.

4:8-Dimethyl-6-*tert.*-butylcoumarin (Clayton), P., 246.

1:3-Dimethyl-5-*tert.*-butyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 290.

1:3-Dimethyl-5-*tert.*-butyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 290.

αβ-**Dimethylbutyric acid**, α-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Darzens), A., i, 259.

ββ-**Dimethylbutyric acid**, α-amino-, ethyl ester (Richard), A., i, 7.
  α-hydroxy-, esters and derivatives of (Richard), A., i, 8.

Dimethylcaoutchouc, dry distillation of (Richard), A., i, 733.

as-**Dimethylcarbamide** (Diels and Gollmann), A., i, 956.

4:Dimethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid, 3-nitro- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.

Dimethylcarbanatodigentisic acid (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 875.

Dimethylcarbonatodi-β-resorcyclic acid (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 875.

Dimethylcetylamine and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 612.

1:3Dimethyl-4-ββ-*di*chloroethylbenzene, 5-chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 385.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-chloromethyldihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Benary), A., i, 320.

1:4-Dimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*-**hexadiene**, 3:5-*di*chloro- and 3-chloro-4-hydroxy- (Auwers), A., i, 383, 384.

1:3-Dimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadiene-4-one, 5-chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 384.

1:3-Dimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-Δ^{2}-*cyclo*hexen-4-one, 5:6-*di*chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 384.

1:3-Dimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-methylene-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadiene, 5-chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 385.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-chloromethylpyridine 3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Benary), A., i, 320.

Dimethylchrysazin. See 1:8-Dimethoxyanthraquinone.

Dimethylcreatinine aurichloride (Kunze), A., i, 21.

s-**Dimethyldi*iso*amylethylenediamine** (Clarke), T., 1934.

5:5′-Dimethyl-1:2′-dicoumarone, 2:1′-*di*hydroxy-, derivatives of (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 150.

Dimethyl-*NN′*-diethyl-*pp′*-*di*aminodiphenylmethane (Fröhlich), A., i, 493.

NN′-**Dimethyl-*NN′*-diethylbenzidine** and its derivatives (Fröhlich), A., i, 493.

Dimethyldiethylsilicane (Bygden), A., i, 846.

Dimethyldi*cyclo*hexene (Wallach and Pauly), A., i, 474.

5:10-Dimethyldihydroacridine, 3:7-*di*bromo-5-cyano- (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), A., i, 750.
  5-cyano-, and its picrate (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Widmer), A., i, 751.

5:10-Dimethyldihydroacridine-5-carboxylic acid (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Widmer), A., i, 751.

4:6-Dimethyldihydro-2-pyrimidone, 5:5:6-*tri*bromo- (Stark), A., i, 574.

2:6-Dimethyldihydroquinoline and its salts and *tetra*bromo- (Heller and Schmeja), A., i, 748.

2:7-Dimethyldihydroquinoline (Heller and Schmeja), A., i, 748.

2:8-Dimethyldihydroquinoline and *tri*bromo-, and *tetra*bromo- (Heller and Schmeja), A., i, 748.

α-**Dimethyldihydrouracil** (2:6-*dioxy*-3:4-*dimethyltetrahydropyrimidine*), *tri*hydroxy- (Henkel), A., i, 159.

β-**Dimethyldihydrouracil** (2:6-*dioxy*-1:4-*dimethyltetrahydropyrimidine*), *tri*hydroxy- (Henkel), A., i, 160.

Dimethylydioscoridine (Gorter), A., i, 561.

Dimethyldipentene and its salts (Richard), A., i, 733.

4:4′-Dimethyldiphenic acid (Liebermann), A., i, 656.

2:2′-Dimethyldiphenyl-6:6′-*di*carboxylic acid (Mayer), A., i, 870.

2:2′-Dimethyldiphenyl-5′:5-diphthaloylic acid (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 453.

4:4′-Dimethyldiphenyl-3-phthaloylic acid (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 453.

2:6-Dimethyl-3:4:7:8-diphthaloylthianthren (SCHOLL and SEER), A., i, 558.

NN′-**Dimethyl**-*NN′*-**dipropyl**-*pp′*-*di*-**aminodiphenylmethane** (FRÖHLICH), A., i, 494.

Dimethylephedrine auri- and platinichlorides (SCHMIDT), A., i, 562.

Dimethylenedioxystilbene and its dibromide (STOBBE and LENZNER), A., i, 374.

βε-Dimethylene-Δγ-hexinene (DUPONT), A., i, 174.

Dimethylerythro*apo***cyanine** hydriodide (KAUFMANN, STRÜBIN, ANASTACHEWITCH, POPPER, and SZNAJDER), A., i, 328.

Dimethylethyl*iso***butylsilicane** (BYGDEN), A., i, 846.

1:9-Dimethyl-7-ethyl*spiro***-5:5-dihydantoin** (*hypoethyltheobromine*) (BILTZ and KREBS), A., i, 241.

Dimethylethylpropylsilicane (BYGDEN), A., i, 846.

2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole and its picrate (KNORR and HESS), A., i, 1020.

2:5-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole (KNORR and HESS), A., i, 1019.

2:5-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (KNORR and HESS), A., i, 1019.

Dimethylethyl-ψ-thiocarbamide ethiodide (SCHENCK), A., i, 843.

2:5-Dimethylfuran, *di*-*ω*-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (BLANKSMA), A., i, 75.

Dimethylglutaconic acid, derivatives of (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2235.
  ethyl ester and silver salt (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2203.

Dimethylglutaranil (KIJNER), A., i, 42.

αα-Dimethylglutaric acid, silver and its aniline salts of (KIJNER), A., i, 42.

ββ-Dimethylglutaric acid, preparation of (THOLE and THORPE), T., 434.

ββ-Dimethylglycidic acid, ethyl ester
    condensation of, with halogen compounds (DARZENS), A., i, 259.
  condensation of, with ethyl bromoacetate (DARZENS and SEJOURNÉ), A., i, 420.

2:5-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo***heptadiene-7-carboxylic acid** and its derivatives (BUCHNER and SCHULZE), A., i, 52.

2:5-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{2:6}$-*cyclo***-heptadiene-7-carboxylic acid** and its amide (BUCHNER and SCHULTZE), A., i., 52.

2:5-Dimethyl*cyclo***heptane-7-carboxylic acid** and its amide and 7-bromo- (BUCHNER and SCHULTZE), A., i, 52.

βζ-Dimethylheptan-βδζ-triol (BOUVEAULT and LEVALLOIS), A., i, 3.

2:5-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{2:4:7}$-*cyclo***heptatriene-7-carboxylic acid** (BUCHNER and SCHULZE), A., i, 51.

2:5-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{2:5:7}$-*cyclo***heptatriene-7-carboxylic acid** and its derivatives (BUCHNER and SCHULTZE), A., i, 51.

2:5-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{7:2:5}$-*cyclo***heptatriene-7-carboxylic acid** (BUCHNER and SCHULTZE), A., i, 51.

Dimethyl-*n***-heptylamine** and its salts (V. BRAUN), A., i, 611.

βγ-Dimethylhexane, synthesis of (CLARKE), A., i, 345.

βγ-Dimethyl-β-hexanol (CLARKE), A., i, 345.

βγ-Dimethyl-γ-hexanol (CLARKE), A., i, 345.

Dimethyl*cyclo***hexene oxide** and its salts (PRILESCHAEFF), A., i, 255.

βε-Dimethyl-Δ^{λ}-hexinene-βε-diol and its derivatives (DUPONT), A., i, 173, 554.

Dimethyl-*n***-hexylamine** and its salts (V. BRAUN), A., i, 611.

Dimethylhomophthalide (BAUER and WÖLZ), A., i, 872.

3-[2:4-Dimethylhydrocoumarilyl]-4:6-dimethylcoumarin (FRIES and VOLK), A., i, 205.

2:6-Dimethyl-4-iodomethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (BENARY), A., i, 320.

α-Dimethyl-lævulic acid, electrolytic reduction of (TAFEL and EMMERT), A, i, 764.

αβ-Dimethyl-lævulic acid and its derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER and BROSSA), A., i, 707.

Dimethylmalonylmalonamide (REMFRY), T., 616.

Dimethylmalonylmethylmalonamide (REMFRY), T., 617.

1:1-Dimethyl-2-methylene-3-*cyclo***-butanone** and its semicarbazone (LEBEDEFF), A., i, 775.

1:4-Dimethyl-5-methylenedihydrouracil, 4-bromo- (BREMER), A., i, 161.

1:1-Dimethyl-4-methylene*cyclo***-$\Delta^{2:5}$-hexadiene** (AUWERS and MÜLLER), A., i, 621.

1:1-Dimethyl-2-methylene-3-*iso***propenyl***cyclo***butane** (LEBEDEFF), A., i, 775.

α- and **β-Dimethylmorphimethine** and their methiodides (PSCHORR, DICKHÄUSER, and D'AVIS), A., i, 908.

γ-, δ-, and **ε-Dimethylmorphimethine** methiodides (PSCHORR, DICKHÄUSER, and D'AVIS), A., i, 908.

2:4-Di(methylnitroamino)toluene, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), A., i, 39.
βι-Dimethylnonan-βι-diol (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 701.
βι-Dimethylnonane, βι-*di*bromo- (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 701.
αα-**Dimethyl-Δ^{β}- nonenyl alcohol** (Harding, Walsh, and Weizmann), T., 450.
2:5-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-norcaradienenecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Buchner and Schulze), A., i, 50.
2:5-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{2:4}$-norcaradiene-7-carboxylamide (Buchner and Schulze), A., i, 51.
βζ-**Dimethyloctan-γη-dione-α-ol** and its semicarbazone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 102.
βζ-**Dimethyl-Δ^{α}-octen-γη-dione** and its semicarbazone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 114.
Dimethyl-*n*-octylamine and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
1:1-Dimethyl*cyclo*pentan-2-ol (Kijner), A., i, 42.
1:1-Dimethyl*cyclo*pentanone, derivatives of (Kijner), A., i, 43.
βδ-**Dimethyl-Δ^{α}-penten-γ-ol** and its acetyl derivative (Umnova), A., i, 249.
2:7-Dimethylphenanthraquinone and its diacetyl derivative (Liebermann), A., i, 656.
2:7-Dimethylphenazine and its 5:10-oxide and their salts (Bamberger, and Ham), A., i, 686.
2:7-Dimethylphenothioxin and its oxides (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 412.
2:7-Dimethylphenothioxonium hydroxide and its picrate and platinichloride (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 981.
2:4-Dimethylpiperidine and its oxalate (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 25.
αα-**Dimethylpropaldehyde,** trimeric (Richard), A., i, 8.
1:2-Dimethyl*cyclo*propane (Östling), P., 315.
ββ-**Dimethylpropane-ααγγ-tetracarboxylic acid,** imide, *di*imino-di-imide, and di-imide, and their derivatives (Thole and Thorpe), T., 433.
1:1-Dimethyl-3-*iso*propenyl-2-*cyclo*-butanone (Lebedeff), A., i, 776.
ββ-**Dimethylpropyl alcohol,** derivatives of (Richard), A., i, 6.
ββ-**Dimethylpropylideneaniline** (Richard), A., i, 7.
2:5-Dimethyl-3-propylpyrrole (Knorr and Hess), A., i, 1019.
8:16′-Dimethylpyranthrone (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.
3-5-Dimethylpyrazoleimino-3′-phenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 687.
2:6-Dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid-4-methylnitrolic acid, ethyl ester (Benary), A., i, 320.
2:6-Dimethylpyridine-3:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, diethyl ester (Benary), A., i, 320.
4:6-Dimethyl-2-pyrimidone(*acetylacetonecarbamide*), 5-bromo-, *di*bromo-, and their salts (Stark and Horrmann), A., i, 574.
Dimethylpyrone (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.
3:4-, and 3:5- Dimethyl-α-pyrone, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2234.
s-**Dimethylpyrrole,** action of sulphuryl chloride (Colacicchi), A., i, 224.
2:4-Dimethylpyrrole, nitro-, and its sodium salt (Angeli and Alessandri), A., i, 398.
1:4-Dimethylquinol, 3:5:6-*tri*bromo- (Zincke and Breitweiser), A., i, 216.
1:4-Dimethylquinonitrole, 3:4:6-*tri*bromo-, and its additive compound with nitric acid (Zincke and Breitweiser), A., i, 216.
2:4-Dimethylstyrene, 6-ω-*di*chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 385.
Dimethylsulphamide, *di*nitroso- (Wohl and Koch), A., i, 37.
2:6-Dimethylthianthren-3:7-diphthaloylic acid (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 558.
ββ′-**Dimethylthiocarbamide,** salts of (Schenck), A., i, 843.
as-**Dimethylthiocarbamide,** aurichloride of (Schenck), A., i, 842.
Dimethylthiolanilino-*p*-benzoquinone (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
Di-*p*-methylthioldiazoaminobenzene (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
3:3′-Dimethylthioldibenzyl, 2:5:2′:5′-*tetra*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 441.
Dimethylthiolhydrobenzoin dimethyl ether, *tetra*bromo*di*hydroxy- and its diacetyl derivative (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 441.
3:3′-Dimethylthiolstilbene, 2:5:2′:5′-*tetra*bromo-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 441.
3:3′-Dimethylthiolstilbene-*p*-quinone 2:5:2′:5′-*tetra*bromo- (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 441.
1:3-Dimethylthioxanthone (Marsden and Smiles), T., 1356.
1:4-Dimethylthioxanthone (Marsden and Smiles), T., 1355.

Dimethyl-*p*-toluidine, absorption spectra of the nitration products of (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1941 ; P., 233.

Dimethyl-*p*-toluidine, 2:3:6-*tri*nitro- (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1942 ; P., 233.

αα-Dimethyl-Δ^{κ}-undecenyl alcohol (Harding, Walsh, and Weizmann), T., 449.

α-Dimethyluracil (2:6-*dioxy*-3:4-*dimethyldihydropyrimidine*), amino-, and nitro- (Henkel), A., i, 159.

β-Dimethyluracil, (2:6-*dioxy*-1:4-*dimethyldihydropyrimidine*), amino-, bromo-, and nitro- (Henkel), A., i, 160.

3:7-Dimethyluric acid, degradation of (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 692.

N-*N′*-**Di-2-α-naphthaquinonyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 655.

Dinaphthathiophen and its *hexa*bromo- and *tetra*nitro- derivatives (Lanfry), A., i, 555.

2:6-Di-α-naphthoylanthraquinone (Seer), A., i, 386.

3:6-Di-β-naphthylamino-9-phenylxanthenyl chloride (Pope and Howard), T., 552.

αβ-Dinaphthylcarbinol and its compound with benzene (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 277.

αβ-Dinaphthylmethane (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 278.

αβ- and ββ-Dinaphthylmethyl bromide (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 278.

αα-Dinaphthyl-β-methylpropane-αβ-diol (Parry), T., 1174 ; P., 142.

Di-α- and β-naphthyl *p*-phenylene *di*-sulphides (Bourgeois and Fouassin), A., i, 964.

4:4′-Di (2:6-*di*nitrobenzeneazo)-azoxybenzene (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 331.

Dionine oxide and its hydriodide (Freund and Speyer), A., i, 77.

Dioscine, compounds of, with cholesterol (Yagi), A., i, 140.

Dioscorine and its salts (Gorter), A., i, 222, 561.

Dioxydiethoxydimethyldihydropyrimidine. See Diethoxydimethyldihydrouracil.

2:6-Dioxy-3:4- and 1:4-dimethyldihydropyrimidine. See α- and β-Dimethyluracil.

2:6-Dioxy-3:4-, and 1:4-dimethyltetrahydropyrimidine. See α- and β-Dimethyldihydrouracil.

2:6-Dioxy-5:5-diethoxy-1:4-dimethyldihydropyrimidine. See 5:5-Diethoxy-β-dimethyldihydrouracil.

2:6-Dioxy-5:5-diethoxy-3:4-dimethyldihydropyrimidine. See 5:5-Diethoxy-α-dimethyldihydrouracil.

2:6-Dioxyhexahydropyrimidine-5-acetamide, 4:5-*di*bromo-, and its picrate (Johnson and Ambler), A., i, 576.

2:8-Dioxy-9-methylpurine (Johns), A., i, 507.

Dioxy-2-methylthiophen (Lanfry), A., i, 1009.

2:8-Dioxypurine and its salts (Johns), A., i, 242.

Dioxythiophen (Lanfry), A., i, 740.

Dipentecosylcarbinol and its acetate (Easterfield and Taylor), T., 2302 ; P., 279.

Dipentene nitrosoazide and its phenylcarbamyl derivative (Forster and van Gelderen), T., 2062 ; P., 195.

Dipeptides, synthesis of, from α-aminolauric acid (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 571 ; P., 55.

Diphenacyl-*p*-anisidine (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.

Di-*p*-phenetyl disulphoxide (Hilditch), T., 1097.

Diphenoperazine, *di*chloro-, and its chloride (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 571.

Diphenoxydiphenylmethane (Wieland), A., i, 851.

Diphenyl derivatives (Mayer), A., i, 869.
- sulphide, action of bromine on (Böeseken), A., i, 41.
  - dibromide and dichloride, and 4:4′-*di*bromo-, dibromide and perbromide, and 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 538.
- sulphoxide, action of bromine on (Böeseken), A., i, 41.
  - 4:4′-*di*bromo-, and 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 538.

Diphenyl, 2:2′-*di*bromo-, and 2:2′-*di*chloro- (Dobbie, Fox, and Gauge), T., 1615 ; P., 217.
- 3:5:3′:5′-*tetra*hydroxy-, phthaleins from, and their derivatives (Meyer and Meyer), A., i, 872.
- *octa*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Perkin), T., 1447 ; P., 195.
- 2-nitro-, sulphide (Bourgeois and Huber), A., i, 964.
- 2:6:2′:6′-*tetra*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 331.

Diphenylaceanthrene glycol (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 388.

Diphenylaceanthrenone (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 388.

Diphenylacetic acid, *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-*o*-hydroxy-, lactones (Stoermer and Hildebrandt), A., i, 666.

Diphenylacetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, ethyl and methyl esters (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Boedecker), A., i, 867.

Diphenylacetone, *pp'*-*di*nitro-, and its phenylhydrazone (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), A., i, 220.

Diphenylacetophenylhydroxylamine, chloro- (Staudinger and Jelagin), A., i, 215.

Diphenylacetylphenylimino-chloride (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 625.

ββ-Diphenylacrylic acid, methyl ester (Posner), A., i, 53.

βγ-Diphenyladipic acid, βγ-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel, and Köhres), A., i, 873.

Diphenylamine, iodomagnesium derivative of (Oddo), A., i, 489.

Diphenylamine, *o*-amino-*p*-hydroxy- (Wieland and Wecker), A., i, 83.
  2:6-*di*amino, 2:6-*di*nitro-, and 6-nitro-2-amino- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.

2:4-Diphenyl*di*aminobenzophenone, 3:4:5-*tri*hydroxy- (Ehrmann), A., i, 459.

Diphenylaminoguanazole and its picrate and hydrochloride (Pellizzari), A., i, 338.

***o*-Diphenylaminotridiphenylamine** (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 571.

Diphenyl*iso*amylphosphine sulphide (Arbusoff), A., i, 100.

Diphenyl*iso*amylthiocarbamide (Warunis), A., i, 39.

2:4-Diphenyl-1-*o*-anisyldihydro-1:2:3-triazole (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.

1:3-Diphenyl-4-anisylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 502.

Diphenylbenzamide (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

Diphenylbenzenylhydrazidine, constitution of (Busch and Ruppenthal), A., i, 86; (Wheeler and Johnson), A., i, 166.

Diphenylbenzfulvene (Grignard and Courtot), A., i, 193.

Di-*p*-phenylbenzhydrol (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), A., i, 596.

2:6-Diphenyl-1-benzyl-1-ethylpiperidinium iodide (Scholtz), A., i, 327.

αζ-Diphenyl-ε-benzyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-hexadien-ε-ol and its tetrabromide (Reynolds), A., i, 861.

αζ-Diphenyl-γ-benzyl-Δ^{α}-hexen-ε-one and its dibromide (Reynolds), A., i, 861.

α-Diphenylbenzylidenebenzenylhydrazidine (Busch and Ruppenthal), A., i, 87.

1:3-Diphenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin, 2 thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 502.

3:5-Diphenyl-2-benzylpyridine, 4:6-*di*hydroxy- (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), A., i, 220.

3:5-Diphenyl-2-benzyl-1:4:6-pyronone, and its derivatives (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), A., i, 219.

Diphenylbidiguanide and its salts (Cohn), A., i, 929.

Diphenylbisazobisphenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 341.

Diphenylbisazo-β-naphthol, 2:2'-*di*chloro-5:5'-*di*nitro- (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), A., i, 493.

Diphenylbromo*cyclo*butylcarbinyl methyl ether (Kijner), A., i, 43.

4:5-Diphenyl-1-*p*-bromophenylpyrazole (Wislicenus and Ruthing), A., i, 304.

1:3-Diphenyl*cyclo*butan-2:4-dione (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 307.

1:3-Diphenyl*cyclo*butane-2:4-di-α-cyanoacrylic acid, ethyl and methyl esters (Reimer), A., i, 447.

1:3-Diphenyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*buten-2-ol-4-one (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 307.

Diphenyl*cyclo*butylcarbinol bromide (Kijner), A., i, 43.

Diphenyl*cyclo*butylidenemethane and its derivatives (Kijner), A., i, 43.

Diphenyl*cyclo*butylmethane and *di*nitro- (Kijner), A., i, 43.

Diphenyl*iso*butylphosphine sulphide (Arbusoff), A., i, 100.

Diphenylbutyramide (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

βγ-Diphenylbutyrolactone-γ-acetic acid. See 5-Keto-2:3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-acetic acid.

Diphenylcarbamic acid, esters of (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

Diphenylcarbamic anhydride (Herzog and Budy), A., i, 680.

***s*-Diphenylcarbamide-6:6'-disulphonic acid**, 2:2'-*di*amino-4:4'-*di*hydroxy- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 584.

***o*-Diphenylcarbamidobenzoic acid** and its ethyl ester (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

α-Diphenylcarbamidohexoic acid (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

α-Diphenylcarbamidopropionic acid (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

Diphenylcarbamyl cyanide, and its derivatives (v. MEYER and NICOLAUS), A., i, 121.

Diphenylcarbamylazophenol (v. MEYER and NICOLAUS), A., i, 121.

N-**Diphenylcarbamyldihydroquinoline,** *C*-hydroxy-, and its ethyl and methyl ethers (HERZOG and BUDY), A., i, 680.

Diphenylcarbamyloximes (DUNN), P., 239.

s-**Diphenylcarbamylphenylhydrazide.** See Triphenylsemicarbazide.

Diphenylcarbamylpyridinium hydroxide (HERZOG and BUDY), A., i, 680.

Diphenylcarbamylquinolinium chloride and platinichloride (HERZOG and BUDY), A., i, 680.

Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid and its sodium salt (LIEBERMANN and ZSUFFA), A., i, 388.

2:4-Diphenyl-1-*p*-chlorophenyldihydro-1:2:3-triazole (BUSCH and HEFELE), A., i, 584.

δδ-Diphenyl-α-*p*-chlorophenylfulgenic acid and its salts (STOBBE and KOHLMANN), A., i, 380.

δδ-Diphenyl-α-*p*-chlorophenylfulgide (STOBBE and KOHLMANN), A., i, 380.

Diphenyl-mono- and *m-di*-chloroquinomethane (STAUDINGER and BEREZA), A., i, 462.

βδ-Diphenylcrotolactonic acid, δ-hydroxy-, and its lactone (KOHLER), A., i, 985.

βγ-Diphenylcrotonolactone-γ-acetic acid. See 5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-2-acetic acid.

2:4-Diphenyl-1-ψ-cumyldihydro-1:2:3-triazole (BUSCH and HEFELE), A., i, 584.

Diphenyl-2:2′-diacrylic acid (MAYER), A., i, 870.

Diphenyldianisylethylene (STAUDINGER and KON), A., i, 879.

2:2′-Diphenyl-10:10′-dianthrone-9:9′ (SCHOLL and NEOVIUS), A., i, 452.

Diphenyldi*iso*butylphosphonium iodide (ARBUSOFF), A., i, 100.

Diphenyldiethylsilicoethylene (KIPPING), P., 144.

βγ-Diphenyl-αδ-dihydromuconic acid and its ethyl ester and derivatives (BESCHKE, WINOGRAD-FINKEL, and KÖHRES), A., i, 874.

Diphenyldihydrophenazine and its bromide (WIELAND and LECHER), A., i, 569.

1:4-Diphenyl-3:6-dimethyl-1:2:7-benztriazole (BÜLOW and HAAS), A., i, 88.

αβ-Diphenyl-γγ-dimethyl-Δ^{α}-butylene (LUCAS), A., i, 636.

as-**Diphenyldimethylethylene oxide** (PARRY), T., 1172; P., 142.

2:6-Diphenyl-3:3-dimethyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol-4-one-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (DIECKMANN and v. FISCHER), A., i, 451.

Diphenyldimethylsulphamide (WOHL and KOCH), A., i, 37.

2:5-Diphenyl-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrooxazol-4-one and its phenylcarbimide derivative (STAUDINGER and RŮŽICKA), A., i, 463.

Di-*p*-phenyldiphenylmethylcarbinol (SCHLENK and WEICKEL), A., i, 546.

Diphenyl-4:4′-diphthaloylic acid (SCHOLL and NEOVIUS), A., i, 453.

Diphenylene (DOBBIE, FOX, and GAUGE), T., 683; P., 90.

Diphenyleneazomethylene (STAUDINGER and KUPFER), A., i, 751.

δ-Diphenylene-αα-dimethyldihydrofulgide (STOBBE, BADENHAUSEN, HENNICKE, and WAHL), A., i, 381.

δ-Diphenylene-αα-dimethylfulgenic acid (STOBBE, BADENHAUSEN, HENNICKE, and WAHL), A., i, 381.

δ-Diphenylene-αα-dimethylfulgide (STOBBE, BADENHAUSEN, HENNICKE, and WAHL), A., i, 381.

αα-Diphenyl-δ-diphenylenefulgenic acid (STOBBE, BADENHAUSEN, HENNICKE, and WAHL), A., i, 381.

α-Diphenyl-δ-diphenylenefulgide (STOBBE, BADENHAUSEN, HENNICKE, and WAHL), A., i, 381.

Diphenylene ketone. See Fluorenone.

Diphenyleneurethane. See Carbazole-9-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester.

Di-β-phenyldimethylammonium bromide (v. BRAUN), A., i, 35.

Diphenylethylene, leuco-bases and colouring-matters from (LEMOULT), A., i, 399.

Diphenylethylphosphine sulphide (ARBUSOFF), A., i, 100.

2:6-Diphenyl-1-ethylpiperidine (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 327.

βδ-Diphenyl-β-heptolactone, δ-hydroxy- (KOHLER), A., i, 986.

2:4-Diphenyl*cyclo*hexan-4-ol-6-one-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester and the corresponding pyrazolone (DIECKMANN and v. FISCHER), A., i, 451.

2:6-Diphenyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol-4-one-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (DIECKMANN and v. FISCHER), A., i, 451.

2:6-Diphenyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexen-3:4-dione-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone of (DIECKMANN), A., i, 450.

2:6-Diphenyl*cyclo*hexen-4-one-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, isomeric forms of (DIECKMANN), A., i, 450.

Diphenylhomophthalide (Bauer and Wölz), A., i, 872.

1:3-Diphenylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 501.

Diphenylhydrazine, oxidation of (Wieland and Wecker), A., i, 82.

Diphenylhydroxylamine, 4′-bromo-, 4′-chloro-, and 4′-iodo-, 4-nitroso-, and *di*bromo-, and *di*-iodo-, nitroso- (Bamberger and Ham), A., i, 685.

γ-**Diphenylitaconic acid**, α-ethyl β-hydrogen ester (Stobbe), A., i, 540.

Diphenylketen, preparation of, and its compound with azibenzil (Staudinger), A., i, 650.

action of, on nitroso-compounds (Staudinger and Jelagin), A., i, 215.

action of, on quinones (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 459.

Diphenylmethane, preparation of, and its homologues (v. Meyer), A., i, 120.

o-sulphoxide, intramolecular re-arrangements of (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 145 ; P., 3.

oo′-*di*nitro-*pp′*-*di*amino- (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 504.

Diphenylmethane-4:4′-dicarboxylic acid, *di*-ω-chloro-, methyl ester (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 625.

chloride (Staudinger and Clar), A., i, 639.

Diphenylmethanesulphonic acid (Wedekind and Schenk), A., i, 190.

δδ-**Diphenyl**-α-*o*-**methoxyphenylfulgenic acid**, methyl ester (Stobbe and Reddelien), A., i, 380.

Diphenylmethylamine, preparation of, and its picrate (Biltz and Seydel), A., i, 281.

Diphenylmethylamine-2′-carboxylic acid, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Houben, Arendt, and Ettinger), A., i, 129.

3:4-Diphenyl-6-methylaziminopyrazole (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1037.

3:4-Diphenyl-6-methyldihydropyrazofurazan (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1037.

αδ-**Diphenyl**-δ-**methylfulgenic acid** and its ethyl hydrogen ester (Stobbe and Rose), A., i, 376.

αδ-**Diphenyl**-δ-**methylfulgide** (Stobbe and Rose), A., i, 376.

αα-**Diphenyl**-β-**methylpropane**-αβ-**diol** (Parry), T., 1172 ; P., 141.

1:5-Diphenyl-3-methylpyrazoleimino-3′-phenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 687.

3-Diphenyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, 4′-amino-, 4′-amino-7-acetylamino-, and 6-bromo-4′-amino- (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 581.

αδ-**Diphenyl**-β-**methylsemicarbazide** (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 335.

βδ-**Diphenyl**-α-**methylsemicarbazide**, and its thiocarbonyl chloride (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 335.

βδ-**Diphenyl**-α-**methylthiosemicarbazide** (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 334.

βγ-**Diphenylmuconic acid**, ethyl esters of (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel, and Köhres), A., i, 874.

Diphenyl-*m*-**nitrobenzylidenebenzenylhydrazidine** (Busch and Ruppenthal), A., i, 87.

Diphenyloxaliminochloride-pyridinium chloride (Reitzenstein and Breuning), A., i, 226.

Diphenyloxythiophosphinic acid, ethyl ester (Arbusoff), A., i, 100.

γ-**Diphenylparaconic acid**, β-bromo- (Stobbe), A., i, 540.

αε-**Diphenylpentan**-γ-**one** and its semicarbazone (Senderens), A., i, 303.

1:3-Diphenyl-5-phenoxymethylpyrazole (v. Walther and Litter), A., i, 237.

1:4-Diphenyl-3-phenoxymethylpyrazolone, 5-imino-, and its salts and derivatives (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 237.

2:4-Diphenyl-3-phenoxymethylpyrazolone (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.

Diphenyl-*p*-**phenylene** *di*sulphide (Bourgeois and Fouassin), A., i, 964.

Diphenyl-3-phthaloylic acid, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its calcium salt (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 453.

δδ-**Diphenyl**-α-**piperonylbutane**-βγ-**dicarboxylic acid** and its anhydride (Stobbe, Kohlmann, Badenhausen, and Kalning), A., i, 380.

δδ-**Diphenyl**-α-**piperonylfulgenic acid** (Stobbe, Kohlmann, Badenhausen, and Kalning), A., i, 380.

δδ-**Diphenyl**-α-**piperonylfulgide** (Stobbe, Kohlmann, Badenhausen, and Kalning), A., i, 380.

Diphenylpropionamide (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

Diphenylpropylphosphine sulphide (Arbusoff), A., i, 100.

3:4-Diphenylpyrazole (Wislicenus and Ruthing), A., i, 304.

2:6-Diphenyl-4-pyridone-3-carboxylic acid (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Schöttle), A., i, 1021.

2:3-Diphenylquinoxaline, 5-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.

Diphenylstibine oxide and sulphide and chloro- (Michaelis and Günther), A., i, 1056.

Diphenylstibinic acid, *di*-*m*-nitro- (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 2294; P., 274.

Diphenylsulphamide, 4:4′-*di*bromo-, 2:4:4′-*tri*bromo-, and 2:4:2′:4′-*tetra*nitro- (Wohl and Koch), A., i, 37.

δδ-Diphenyl-α-styrylfulgenic acid (Stobbe, Benary, and Seydel), A., i, 380.

δδ-Diphenyl-α-styrylfulgide and its dibromide (Stobbe, Benary, and Seydel), A., i, 380.

Diphenylsulphone, action of bromine on (Böeseken), A., i, 41.

Diphenyl-2:6:2′:6′-tetracarboxylic acid and its derivatives (Mayer), A., i, 869.

Diphenyl-3:4:3′:4′-tetracarboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, and its silver salt and ethyl ester (Crossley and Hampshire), T., 724.

Diphenylthiocarbamide, *p*-*di*hydroxy- (Chemische Fabrik Ladenburg), A., i, 438.

Diphenylthiophosphinic acid, ethyl ester (Arbusoff), A., i, 100.

Diphenylthiophosphinous acid, esters of (Arbusoff), A., i, 100.

αδ-Diphenylthiosemicarbazide-α-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 690.

2:2-Diphenyl-1-tolyldihydro*iso*benzofuran, and hydroxy- (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

2:4-Diphenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-2:5-dihydro-1:2:3-triazole and the corresponding tetrahydrotriazole (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 583.

Diphenyl-*p*-tolyl-ψ-thiocarbamide (Arndt), A., i, 920.

2:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-triazole hydrochloride (Franzen and Kraft), A., i, 817.

2:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-triazole, 1-amino-, salts of (Franzen and Kraft), A., i, 816.

δδ-Diphenyl-α-veratrylfulgenic acid and its sodium salt and dimethyl ester (Stobbe, Kohlmann, and Reddelien), A., i, 380.

δδ-Diphenyl-α-veratrylfulgide (Stobbe, Kohlmann, and Reddelien), A., i, 380.

2-(4′)-Diphenylamino-α-naphthaquinone (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 655.

4-Diphenylyldiguanide, 4′-amino- (Cohn), A., i, 929.

Diphorone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

Diphthaloylbenzene (Philippi), A., i, 794.

2:3:6:7-Diphthaloylcarbazole (Scholl and Neovius), A., i, 567.

2:3:6:7-Diphthaloyl-*N*-methylthiodiphenylamine (Scholl, Seer, and Tritsch), A., i, 559.

2:3:6:7-Diphthaloylthianthren (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 558.

2:3:6:7-Diphthaloylthiodiphenylamine-thiodianthraquinonylamine and its sulphonic acid (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 558.

oo′**-Dipicryl*di*aminodiphenyl** *di*sulphide (Kehrmann and Steinberg), A., i, 1034.

Dipiperine, compounds of, with tin tetra-bromide and -chloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 792.

Dipiperonal, compounds of, with tin tetra-bromide and -chloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

αδ-Dipiperonylbutane-βγ-dicarboxylic acid (Stobbe, Vieweg, Eckert, and Reddelien), A., i, 378.

αδ-Dipiperonylfulgenic acid and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (Stobbe, Vieweg, Eckert, and Reddelien), A., i, 378.

αδ-Dipiperonylfulgide (Stobbe, Vieweg, Eckert, and Reddelien), A., i, 378.

1:2-Di*iso*propenyl*cyclo*butane (Lebedeff), A., i, 774.

αα′-Dipropionin (Alpern and Weizmann), T., 85.

1:3-Dipropionylindole (Oddo and Sessa), A., i, 487.

Di-*p*-propionylphenylcarbamide (Kunckell), A., i, 990.

α-Dipropylamino-α-phenyl-Δ^{α}-buten-γ-one (André), A., i, 269.

Dipropylammonium osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 19.
  telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Micheler), A., i, 182.

Dipropylbarbituric acid (Merck), A., i, 683.

1:2-Di*iso*propyl*cyclo*butane (Lebedeff), A., i, 774.

Dipropylbutanetetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Wolff), A., i, 690.

2:2′-Di-*n*-propyl-1:1′-dianthraquinonyl (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.

2:2′-Di-*iso*propyl-1:1′-dianthraquinonyl (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Böcker, and Lenko), A., i, 1009.

Dipropylethylenedibarbituric acid (Wolff), A., i, 690.

Dipropylmalonylmalonamide (Remfry), T., 618.

Dipropylmalonylbenzidine (Remfry), T., 622.

Dipropylmalonyldimalonamide (Remfry), T., 619.

Dipropylthiobarbituric acid (Merck), A., i, 683.

Diprotocatechuic acid (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 875.

Dipyrroyl and its derivatives (Oddo and Andò), A., i, 496.

Dipyrrylquinoxaline (Oddo and Andò), A., i, 496.

2:2-Diquinolyl salts (Kaufmann, Strübin, Anastachewitch, Popper, and Snajder), A., i, 328.

Di-β-resorcylic acid (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 875.

Disaccharides, detection of small quantities of (Neuberg and Saneyoshi), A., ii, 1036.

Disalicylaldehyde, compounds of, with tin tetra-bromide and -chloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

Disease, excretion of amino-acids in (Masuda), A., ii, 631.

Disinfectants, chemical (Delépine), A., ii, 62.
  influence of temperature on (Fasson, Ponder, and Woodhead), A., ii, 63.
  resistance of micro-organisms to (Hailer), A., ii, 1021.

Disinfection, theory of (Herzog and Betzel), A., ii, 1020.
  of plants (Danesi and Topi), A., ii, 820.

Dispersoids, viscosity of (Hatschek), A., ii, 19, 98.

Dissociation. See under Affinity, chemical.

Distillation, new flask for (Dahle), A., ii, 975.
  of liquid binary mixtures (Mariller), A., ii, 254.
  fractional, apparatus for (Tichwinsky), A., ii, 876.
  continuous fractional, in a vacuum, apparatus for (Francesconi and Sernagiotto), A., ii, 966.
    pressure regulator for use in (Wade and Merriman), T., 984; P., 64.
  vacuum, receivers for (John), A., ii, 876.

Distyryl ketone semicarbazone (Knöpfer), A., i, 1034.

Disulphides, aromatic, synthesis of thioxanthone derivatives from (Marsden and Smiles), T., 1353; P., 207.
  formation of (Bourgeois and Fouassin), A., i, 963.
  interaction of, and sulphuric acid (Prescott and Smiles), T., 640; P., 65.

Disulphoxides, aromatic, interaction of, with sulphuric acid (Hilditch), T., 1091; P., 139.

Disyringic acid (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Lepsius), A., i, 875.

Dithiolphthalic acid, methyl ester (Reissert and Holle), A., i, 981.

o-**Ditolhydrylbenzene** (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

3:6-Di-*p*-toluidino-*p*-benzoquinone-3-acetic acid (Mörner), A., i, 57.

3:6-Di-*o*- and *p*-toluidino-9-phenylxanthenyl chlorides (Pope and Howard), T., 552.

Ditoluquinhydrone and its derivatives (Moir), P., 226.

Ditoluquinone and its derivatives and *di*bromo- (Moir), P., 226.

2:2′-Ditolyl, formation of six and seven-membered rings from derivatives of (Kenner and Turner), T., 2101; P., 262.

2:2′-Ditolyl, $\omega\omega'$-*di*bromo, and $\omega\omega\omega'\omega'$-*tetra*-bromo- (Kenner and Turner), T., 2108; P., 93.

3:3′-Ditolyl, 3-bromo-3′-nitro-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and 5:5′-*di*nitro-4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Moir), P., 227.

Ditolylamine, *di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (Ullmann and Schmid), A., i, 71.

mp-**Ditolylamine** and its hydrochloride (Scholl, Seer, and Tritsch), A., i, 559.

1:2-Ditolyl*iso*benzofuran and its phenylhydrazone (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

Di-*p*-tolylbishydrazimethylene. See Bishydrazi-*p*-tolil.

2:2′-Ditolyl-$\omega\omega'$-dicarboxyamide (Kenner and Turner), T., 2110.

2:2′-Ditolyl-$\omega\omega'$-dicarboxylic acid (Kenner and Turner), T., 2110; P., 93.

2:2′-Ditolyl-$\omega\omega'$-dicarboxylonitrile (Kenner and Turner), T., 2109; P., 263.

1:2-Ditolyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran and 2-hydroxy- (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

3:3′-Ditolyldisulphonic acid, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, barium salt (Moir), P., 227.

Di-*p*-tolylenephthalide (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 454.

Di-*p*-tolylmethane, action of, with dichloromethane (Lavaux), A., i, 533.

9:10-*p*-Ditolyl-2-methylanthracene (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

9:10-Ditolyl-2-methyldihydroanthracene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy- (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

Di-*p*-tolyl methyl ether disulphide and disulphoxide (Hilditch), T., 1100.

3-Ditolyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, 4′-amino-, and 4′-amino-7-acetylamino- (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 581.

Di-*o*-tolyloxaliminochloride-pyridinium chloride and platinichloride (Reitzenstein and Breuning), A., i, 226.

Di-*p*-tolylphenylcarbinol-*O*-sulphonmethylamide (Cobb and Fuller), A., i, 638.

Di-*p*-tolyl *p*-phenylene *di*sulphide (Bourgeois and Fouassin), A., i, 964.

1:4-Di-*p*-tolylsulphonamidoanthraquinone (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 490.

Ditolyl-*o*-tolhydrylphenylcarbinol (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

***s*-Ditriphenylmethylcarbamide** (v. Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 120.

Divalolactone, constitution of (Losanitsch), A., i, 804.

Divaric acid (Hesse), A., i, 209.

Divaricatic acid and its salts and esters (Hesse), A., i, 209.

Divaricatinic acid, salts and ethyl ester of (Hesse), A., i, 209.

Divarinol and its diacetate (Hesse), A., i, 209.

αδ-Diveratrylfulgenic acid (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 378.

αδ-Diveratrylfulgide (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 378.

Dixanthone, compound of, with tin tetrachloride (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.

3:6-Di-*m*-xylidino-*p*-benzoquinone-3-acetic acid (Mörner), A., i, 57.

Di-*p*-xyloquinol monomethyl ether and its derivatives (Bamberger and Blangey), A., i, 883, 884.

Di-*p*-xylylenedipiperidinium salts (Scholtz), A., i, 327.

Di-*o*-3-, -*m*-4-, and *p*-xylylphthaldiimides (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 207.

Docosyl alcohol and its phenylurethane (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), A., i, 146.

Dodecane, αμ-*di*chloro- (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 598.

Dodecylbenzamide, μ-chloro- (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 598.

Dog, ingestion of mineral acids by the (Labbé and Violle), A., ii, 220.
  analyses of the urine of the fox, coyote and (Hawk), A., ii, 308.

Dog-fish, acidity of the gastric juice of the (van Herwerden and Ringer), A., ii, 1109.

Dog-fish, digestion of protein in the (van Slyke and White), A., ii, 624.

Dolomite, origin of (Linck), A., ii, 294.
  from the Simplon Tunnel (Lincio), A., ii, 1101.

Double linking, influence of, on optical activity (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 2325 ; P., 319.

Drying agents, relative efficiency of calcium and zinc bromides and zinc chloride (Baxter and Warren), A., ii, 268.

Drying-apparatus (McIntire), A., ii, 329.

Drugs, diuretic power of (Zanda), A., ii, 1017.
  action of, on the cerebral blood vessels (Dixon and Halliburton), A., ii, 52.
  effect of, on the chorda tympani nerve (Dale and Laidlaw), A., ii, 997.
  effect of, on muscle and nerve (Waller), A., ii, 138.
  action of, on the bronchial muscles (Januschke and Pollak), A., ii, 1120.
  action of, on respiration (v. Issekutz), A., ii, 1017.
  pyro-analyses of (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 948.

Dundathic acid (Baker and Smith), A., i, 479.

Dundatholic acid (Baker and Smith), A., i, 479.

Dust explosions, lecture experiment to illustrate (Lang and Lloyd), P., 161.

Dyeing, theory of (Dreaper), T., 2094 ; P., 244.
  experiments in (Saposhnikoff), A., ii, 1070.
  cohesion as a factor in (Rosenstiehl), A., ii, 99, 372.

Dyes. See Colouring-matters.

Dynamic isomerism (British Association Reports), A., ii, 786.

Dyspnea and respiration (Hough), A., ii, 993.

Dysprosium bromate, carbonates, chromate, platinocyanide, phosphate, and selenate (Jantsch and Ohl), A., ii, 492.

E.

Earth, distribution of elements in the crust of the (Vernadzky, Lindener, and Revutsky), A., ii, 1042.
  radiation of the, at different altitudes (McLennan and Macallum), A., ii, 960.

Earths, **rare**, refraction of solutions of the (Elias), A., ii, 81.
compounds of (Pratt and James), A., ii, 892.
compounds of metallic salts of the, with hexamethylenetetramine (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., i, 268.
complex molybdates of (Barbieri), A., ii, 291.
double nitrates of the (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 114.
analysis of minerals of the, by means of sulphur monochloride (Hicks), A., ii, 934.
stearate separation of the (Stoddart and Hill), A., ii, 727.
Eggs, dextrose in (Diamare), A., ii, 129.
heat production in the oxidative processes of (Meyerhof), A., ii, 1004.
biology of (Diamare), A., ii, 1110.
lipoids of the yolk of (Serono and Palozzi), A., ii, 1005.
hen's, chemistry of (Kojo), A., ii, 1110.
presence of dextrose and creatinine in (Salkowski), A., ii, 626.
sea-urchin's, oxidation and cytolysis of (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 304.
catalase of (Amberg and Winternitz), A., ii, 1110.
oxidative processes in (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 1110.
poisonous action of sodium chloride on (Warburg), A., ii, 60.
respiration of, in sodium chloride solution (Meyerhof), A., ii, 738.
unfertilised, action of calcium and sodium salts on (Lillie), A., ii, 128.
Egg-white, relation between digestibility of, and its coagulation temperature (Frank), A., i, 698.
Eglestonite from California (Rogers), A., ii, 807.
Eichbergite (Grosspietsch), A., ii, 807.
Elaidin reaction, the (Fokin), A., i, 5.
Elaidone and its oxime (Easterfield and Taylor), T., 2306 ; P., 279.
Elaidyl chloride, *di*-iodo- (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), A., i, 954.
Elaidylalanine, *di*-iodo- (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), A., i, 955.
Elaidylglycine, *di*-iodo-, and its ethyl ester (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), A., i, 955.
Elaidyl-*di*-iodotyrosine, *di*-iodo- (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), A., i, 955.
Elasticity, relation between, and specific heat of solids with monatomic molecules (Einstein), A., ii, 186.
Elastin, action of pepsin on (Abderhalden and Wachsmuth : Abderhalden and Strauch), A., i, 511.
use of, in detection of proteolytic enzymes (Abderhalden and Meyer : Abderhalden and Kiesewetter), A., ii, 999.
Electrical double refraction. See under Photochemistry.
ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—
Electrochemistry of solutions in acetone (Roshdestwensky and Lewis), T., 2138 ; P., 266.
Electricity, carriers of, in gases (Becker), A., ii, 957.
Accumulator, lead, rapid formation of plates in (Schleicher), A., ii, 848.
Cell, mercury, mercurous chloride, lead chloride, lead, thermodynamics of the (Luther), A., ii, 577.
Clark, in relation to zinc amalgams (Cohen and van Ginneken), A., ii, 14.
Cells, concentration, containing the same salt in two different solvents, temperature-coefficient of (Laurie), A., ii, 576.
with electrodes reversible to chlorine ions (Lapworth and Partington), T., 1417 ; P., 194.
galvanic, rate of discharge of (Reichinstein), A., ii, 249.
with carbon anodes (Bechtereff), A., ii, 1054.
gas, yielding an appreciable current (Beutner), A., ii, 249.
standard (van Ginneken and Kruyt), A., ii, 962.
thermodynamics of (Cohen), A., ii, 180.
mercurous sulphate as a depolariser in (van Ginneken), A., ii, 179 ; (Hulett), A., ii, 848.
valve, influence of electrolytes on the voltage of (Schulze), A., ii, 365, 790.
Coulometer, silver, use of silver fluoride in the (Eisenreich and Foerster), A., ii, 461.
Dielectric cohesion of gases of the argon group (Bouty), A., ii, 458.
Dielectric constants of liquid hydrides (Palmer and Schlundt), A., ii, 458.
of organic compounds (Dobroserdoff), A., ii, 458.
Electrical conduction, application of the electron theory to (v. Martin), A., ii, 177.

Electrochemistry :—
- **Electrical conductivity**, influence of pressure on, of electrolytes (Schmidt), A., ii, 12.
  - and ionisation of electrolytes in aqueous solution (West and Jones), A., ii, 10.
  - of metals, changes in the, on liquefaction (Wagner), A., ii, 177.
  - of salts and mixtures of salts (Benrath and Wainoff), A., ii, 847.
  - of solutions, influence of temperature and pressure on (Lussana), A., ii, 462; (Körber), A., ii, 863.
    - in acetic and propionic acids (Sachanoff), A., ii, 689, 691.
    - in esters with small dielectric constants (Sachanoff), A., ii, 247.
  - and viscosity in mixed solvents containing glycerol (Guy and Jones), A., ii, 863.
- **Electrical induction** in chemical reactions (Winston), A., ii, 692.
- **Electrical double refraction** of liquids (Lippmann), A., ii, 184.
- **Electric arc**, reactions of substances in the (Salmon), A., ii, 15 ; (Sabatier), A., ii, 91.
  - flame from the, in pure nitrogen (Strutt), A., ii, 1056.
- **Electric discharge**, chemical action of, in electrolytic gas (Kirkby), A., ii, 462.
  - in the vapours of alkali metals (Gehlhoff), A., ii, 349.
  - in rubidium and cæsium vapours, electrical and optical measurements in the (Gehlhoff), A., ii, 82.
- **Electric furnace**, vacuum (Goecke), A., ii, 1053.
- **Spark-gap**, influence of the metal of the, on the frequency of electrical vibrations (Roschansky), A., ii, 15.
- **Electrification**, by contact (Hesehus), A., ii, 13.
  - positive, due to heating aluminium phosphate (Horton), A., ii, 90.
- **Electrode**, ammonium (Slade), T., 1974 ; P., 242.
  - potential of the chlorine (Lewis and Rupert), A., ii, 364.
  - potentials in the manufacture of chlorine and alkali (Sacerdoti), A., ii, 789.
  - Cu | Cu_2O alkali | H_2, potential of the (Allmand), T., 840 ; P., 69.
  - Hg | HgO alkali, potential of the (Donnan and Allmand), T., 845 ; P., 70.

Electrochemistry :—
- **Electrode**, hydrogen, in alcohol (Hardman and Lapworth), T., 2242 ; P., 244.
    - potential measurements with the, in liquids containing carbon dioxide (Hasselbalch), A., ii, 182.
  - of the third type for measurement of the potential of the thallium ion (Spencer), A., ii, 364.
- **Electrodes**, changes in concentration at the, in electrolysis (Rosebrugh and Miller), A., ii, 181.
- **Anode**, copper, behaviour of the, in electrolysis of hydrochloric acid (Dushman), A., ii, 181.
  - iron, passivity of the (Schoch and Randolph), A., ii, 14.
  - nickel, passivity of the (Schoch and Randolph), A., ii, 14.
    - velocity of solution of the, in sulphuric acid (Russo), A., ii, 181.
- **Anodes**, carbon, in galvanic cells (Bechtereff), A., ii, 1054.
- **Cathode potential** fall in gases (Rottgardt), A., ii, 178.
- **Electrolytes**, conductivity and ionisation of, in aqueous solution (West and Jones), A., ii, 10 ; (Hosford and Jones), A., ii, 960 ; (Winston and Jones), A., ii, 961.
  - potential differences between a metal and (Guyot), A., ii, 1053.
  - influence of pressure on the conductivity of (Schmidt), A., ii, 12.
  - electrolytic valve action in (Schulze), A., ii, 365.
  - electrodes with alkaline (Allmand), T., 840 ; P., 69 ; (Donnan and Allmand), T., 845 ; P., 70.
  - diffusion in solutions of (Vanzetti ; Girard), A., ii, 860.
  - diffusion of, in colloids (Rolla), A., ii, 969.
  - solubility of, in aqueous solutions (Masson), T., 1132 ; P., 125, 328.
  - boiling of, on passage of an electric current (Cegielskij), A., ii, 463.
  - dissociation of, in non-aqueous solvents (Kreider and Jones), A., ii, 362.
  - amphoteric, dissociation of (Michaelis), A., ii, 577.
  - solid, polarisation of (Haber and Zawadzki), A., ii, 1053.
  - ternary, dissociation of (Jellinek), A., ii, 362.
  - weak, the dilution law applied to (Sutherland), A., ii, 703.

Electrochemistry :—
- **Electrolytes**, adsorption of, by soils (Ostwald), A., ii, 374.
  - ionisation and hydration of, in aqueous solution at 0° (Washburn and MacInnes), A., ii, 1076.
  - estimation of the degree of ionisation of (Washburn), A., ii, 862.
- **Electrolytic dissociation**, theory of (Kjellin), A., ii, 248; (Bjerrum), A., ii, 377.
  - relation of molecular association to (Turner), T., 880; P., 40.
  - and enzyme action (Rohonyi), A., i, 758.
  - and solution pressure (Krüger), A., ii, 789.
- **Electrolytic reduction** of aromatic aldehydes (Law), T., 1113; P., 138.
  - of benzylidene bases (Law), P., 310.
- **Electrolytic saturation current**, production of an (Jaffé), A., ii, 962.
- **Electrosyntheses** (Losanitsch), A., i, 177.
- **Electromotive force**, measurement of, in alcohol (Lapworth and Partington), T., 1417; P., 194; (Hardman and Lapworth), T., 2242; P., 244.
  - calculation of, from thermal effects (Pollitzer; Cohen), A., ii, 180.
  - thermo-dynamic calculation of (Halla), A., ii, 364.
  - produced by centrifugal action (Tolman), A., ii, 248.
  - of the voltaic couple (Guglielmo), A., ii, 179.
- **Electron** conception of valency (Falk and Nelson), A., ii, 104.
- **Electrons**, number of, in the atom (Wilson), A., ii, 593.
  - number of, concerned in metallic conduction (Nicholson), A., ii, 836.
  - heat liberated during the absorption of, by metals (Richardson and Cooke), A., ii, 358.
  - velocity of emission of, by metals (Haber and Just), A., ii, 954.
  - velocity of emission of, by metals in ultra-violet light (Hughes, Kovarik and Zakrzewski), A., ii, 572.
  - negative, emission of, by alkali metals (Fredenhagen), A., ii, 571.
- **Ionisation** of atmospheric air (Eve), A., ii, 89.
  - produced by β-particles (Geiger and Kovarik), A., ii, 954.

Electrochemistry :—
- **Ionisation** produced by splashing and in chemical reactions (Bloch), A., ii, 176, 357.
  - and chemical action (Bloch), A., ii, 456.
  - relation between adsorption and (Ostwald), A., ii, 1068.
  - correlation of, with chemical structure by means of polarity (Derick), A., ii, 713.
  - of electrolytes (Washburn and MacInnes), A., ii, 1076.
  - and conductivity of electrolytes in aqueous solution (West and Jones), A., ii, 10; (Hosford and Jones), A., ii, 960; (Winston and Jones), A., ii, 961.
  - of gases (Townsend) A., ii, 355; (Franck and Westphal), A., ii, 957.
    - effect of temperature on the (Clo), A., ii, 355.
    - by α-rays (Moulin), A., ii, 171.
    - by canal rays (Seeliger), A., ii, 958.
    - by chemical change (Baker), A., ii, 244.
    - by Röntgen rays (Beatty), A., ii, 245.
    - by light (Cannegieter), A., ii, 455.
    - by ultra-violet light (Sachs), A., ii, 246.
    - by the α-particles from polonium (Taylor), A., ii, 354.
    - in presence of non-radioactive substances (de Broglie and Brizard), A., ii, 837.
    - relation of valency to (Millikan and Fletcher), A., ii, 573.
  - of liquid hydrocarbons (Bialobjeski), A., ii, 837.
  - in non-aqueous solvents (Dawson and Leslie), T., 1601; P., 208.
  - of the vapour of salts in a flame (Moreau), A., ii, 455, 686.
  - estimation of the degree of, of electrolytes (Washburn), A., ii, 862.
- **Ion**, isolation of an, and measurement of its charge (Millikan), A., ii, 175.
  - measurement of the charge on an, and its relation to valency (Millikan and Fletcher), A., ii, 573.
- **Ions**, production of, in chemical reactions (Reboul), A., ii, 692.
  - charges on, in gases (Townsend), A., ii, 686.

Electrochemistry :—

- **Ions**, mobility of, in gases (Reinganum), A., ii, 788, 837.
  - action of, on the heart and on colloids (Mines), A., ii, 130.
  - effect of, transported by the current, on the primary affinity for colours and the conductivity of polarised nerves (Schwartz), A., ii, 306.
  - gaseous, the mass of (Duane), A., ii, 839.
  - dissymmetry of positive and negative, relatively to the condensation of water vapour (Besson), A., ii, 839.
  - positive, emitted by salts of the alkali metals (Richardson), A., ii, 9, 10.
  - formation of, by heated metals (Klemensiewicz), A., ii, 1050.
    - emission of, from heated salts (Richardson), A., ii, 1051.
    - mobility of, from heated aluminium phosphate (Todd), A., ii, 1050.
    - discharge of, from heated sodium phosphate (Horton), A., ii, 246.
    - mobility of, in gases (Todd), A., ii, 245.
    - flame, mobility of (Lusby), A., ii, 245.
  - radioactive, mobility of (Franck and Meitner), A., ii, 958.
  - tervalent, action of, on the frog's heart (Mines), A., ii, 633.
- **Ionic theory**, objections to the (Urbain), A., ii, 861.
- **Polarity** of elements and radicles (Derick), A., ii, 712, 713.
- **Potential** of hyposulphite reactions (Jellinek), A., ii, 365.
- **Potentials**, liquid, elimination of, in potential measurements (Bjerrum and Bjerrum), A., ii, 692.
- **Potential difference** at the contact of two electrolytes (Bjerrum), A., ii, 182.
- **Thermoelectric** forces in the transition from solid to liquid (Cermak and Schmidt), A., ii, 1055.
  - properties of various inorganic substances (Koenigsberger and Weiss), A., ii, 578.
- **Transport numbers**, relation between, and molecular complexity (Mazzucchelli), A., ii, 962.
- **Voltaic couple**, electromotive force of the (Guglielmo), A., ii, 179.
- **Voltameter**, copper, effect of sucrose on the accuracy of the (Dede), A., ii, 461.

Electrochemistry :—

- **Voltameter** with mercurous perchlorate (Mathers and Germann), A., ii, 577.
  - water, migration of ions in the (Streintz), A., ii, 15.

Electrolytes. See under Electrochemistry.

Electromotive force. See under Electrochemistry.

Electron. See under Electrochemistry.

- **Elements**, distribution of, in the earth's crust (Vernadsky, Lindener, and Revutsky), A., ii, 1042.
  - classification of the (Cáceres), A., ii, 593.
  - dominant, atomic weights of (Hinrichs), A., ii, 1080.
  - arrangement of, in a spiral (Emerson), A., ii, 198.
  - tabular grouping of the (v. Stackelberg), A., ii, 708.
  - fundamental properties of the (Richards), T., 1201 ; P., 178.
  - atomic heats of the (Koenigsberger), A., ii, 580.
  - specific gravities of, in relation to the periodic system (Hopkins), A., ii, 698.
  - of the fourth group, cryoscopic measurements of (Falciola), A., ii, 370.

Emetine, and its salts and derivatives (Keller), A., i, 104.

Emodic acid and its triacetyl derivative (Fischer and Gross), A., i, 886.

- **Emodin** and its tribenzoyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), T., 953 ; P., 89.
  - monomethyl ether and its dibenzoyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), T., 952 ; P., 89.

Emodin, *tetra*nitro-, and its compound with aniline (Oesterle and Sypkens-Toxopéus), A., i, 888.

*iso***Emodin** and its acetyl derivative (Tschirch and Bromberger), A., ii, 528.

Emodinglycollic acid, salts and derivatives of (Oesterle and Sypkens-Toxopéus), A., i, 888.

Emplectite (Priwoznik), A., ii, 991.

- **Emulsin**, action of heat on (Bertrand and Compton), A., i, 592.
  - hydrolysis of amygdalin by (Rosenthaler), A., i, 99.
  - action of, on alcoholic gentiopicrin (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 1053.
- **Emulsions**, olive oil-water (Weigner), A., ii, 194.
  - oil-water, stability of (Hatschek), A., ii, 1068.

Emulsions, applicability of the gas laws to (Ilyin), A., ii, 861.
viscosity of (Bancelin), A., ii, 586.
Endotin, chemistry of (Lockemann), A., ii, 916.
Energy, theory of photosynthetic transformation of (Tsvett), A., ii, 451.
influence of intake of food on the production of (Gigon), A., ii, 741.
changes in sleeping children (Howland), A., ii, 1005.
Enzyme, Bulgarian, action of, on proteins (Bertrand), A., ii, 140.
action of the, on proteins and amino-compounds (Effront), A., ii, 61, 319.
action of the, on monobasic acids (Bertrand and Veillon), A., ii, 221.
lipolytic, in sweet almonds (Tonegutti), A., ii, 525.
producing acraldehyde in bitter wines (Voisenet), A., ii, 915.
uricoclastic (Galeotti), A., ii, 131.
Enzymes, chemical composition and formation of (v. Euler and Kullberg), A., ii, 320.
nomenclature of (v. Euler), A., i, 1051.
action of ultra-violet light on (Chauchard and Mazoué), A., i, 758.
determination of the number of, in a liquid (Achalme and Bresson), A., i, 172.
influence of temperature on (Gramenitzki), A., i, 98.
influence of viscosity on the activity of diastatic (Achalme and Bresson), A., i, 591; (Achalme), A., i, 592.
inactivation of (Porter), A., i, 98.
synthesis of fats by (Dunlap and Gilbert), A., i, 1054.
decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by (Waentig and Steche), A., i, 759.
cleavage of nucleins by (Amberg and Jones), A., i, 823.
cleavage of nucleic acids by (Amberg and Jones), A., i, 824.
hydrolysis of trioses and stachyose by (Bierry), A., i, 354.
influence of, on the respiration of plants (Lwoff), A., ii, 641.
reactions between, and anti-enzymes (Jacoby), A., i, 935.
of the alimentary canal, action of, on gelatin (Minami), A., ii, 810.
of blood, influence of poisons on (Duncker and Jodlbauer), A., ii, 756.
of the brain (Wroblewski), A., ii, 627.
Enzymes, digestive, from *Coleoptera* (Bounoure), A., ii, 214.
hepatic, influence of fats on the activity of (Choay), A., ii, 747.
of intestinal juice (London and Krym), A., ii, 1000.
of leucocytes (Tschernoruzki), A., ii, 1108.
peptolytic, in the gastric juice (Kuttner and Pulvermacher), A., ii, 513.
of gastric contents in cancer (Hall and Williamson), A., ii, 310.
in parasitic worms (Abderhalden), A., ii, 1009.
proteoclastic, study of (Kober; Fernbach and Schoen), A., i, 824.
of invertebrates (Sellier), A., ii, 1113.
detection of, by means of elastin (Abderhalden and Kiesewetter), A., ii, 999.
reduction (Bach), A., i, 412, 759.
respiration, of plants (Zaleski), A., ii, 323.
of yeast, activity of (Euler and Kullberg), A., ii, 817.
Enzymes. See also:—
Antipepsin.
Antiprotease.
Antithrombin.
Carboxylase.
Catalase.
Cellase.
Chlorophyllase.
Diastase.
Emulsin.
Ereptase.
Inulinase
Invertase.
Lipase.
Maltase.
Nuclease.
Nucleinases.
Nucleosidases.
Nucleotidases.
Pepsin.
Perhydridase.
Phenolase.
Phosphatese.
Phytase.
Protease.
Rennin.
Secretin.
Trypsin.
Zymase.
Enzyme action (Loew: Welter), A., i, 409.
laws of (Grützner and Waldschmidt), A., i, 697.
synthetical (van 't Hoff), A., i, 99.

Enzyme action and electrolytic dissociation (Kohonyi), A., i, 758.
and radioactivity (v. Körösy), A., ii, 9.
influence of the thyroid on (Juschtschenko), A., ii, 1112.
Ephedrine (Rabe), A., i, 396; (Schmidt), A., i, 562; (Schmidt and Calliess), A., i, 742.
derivatives of (Calliess), A., i, 76.
ψ-Ephedrine (Rabe), A., i, 396; (Schmidt and Calliess), A., i, 742.
Epicamphor and its derivatives (Lankshear and Perkin), P., 166.
Epididymis, neutralisation of spermotoxins and alkaloids by extracts of (Metalnikoff), A., ii, 217.
Epimerism (Votoček), A., i, 179.
Epinephrine. See Adrenaline.
EQUILIBRIUM:—
Phase rule, simple demonstration of (Partington), P., 13.
application of, to mixed crystals in binary systems (Prins), A., ii, 196.
application of, to colloidal systems (Jonker), A., ii, 103.
application of, to disperse systems (Pawloff), A., ii, 27.
application of, to mineral associations (Goldschmidt), A., ii, 991.
and the formulæ of eutectic mixtures (Gorboff), A., ii, 264.
application of, to the recognition of racemic compounds (Ladenburg), A., ii, 265, 707.
application of, to stereoisomeric compounds (van der Linden), A., ii, 477.
Phases, a distribution of a substance between two (Krulla), A., ii, 476.
osmotic equilibrium between two fluid (Gay), A., ii, 260, 850.
Equilibria, heterogeneous (Jabłczyński and Jabłoński), A., ii, 27.
Equilibrium in a dissociating gas (Stafford and v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 700.
in a mixed binary system (Volchonsky), A., ii, 25.
with solid phases (Smits), A., ii, 379.
heterogeneous, in dissociating compounds (Scheffer), A., ii, 379; (Briner), A., ii, 705.
chemical. See under Affinity, chemical.
Erepsin in parasitic fungi (Reed and Stahl), A., ii, 916.
Ereptase of intestinal juice (Amantea), A., ii, 1000.
Ergot, new active base from (Kutscher), A., ii, 59; (Engeland and Kutscher), A., ii, 220.
Ergothioneine, constitution of (Barger and Ewins), T., 2336; P., 305.
Ericaceæ, detection of andromedotoxin in (Tunmann), A., ii, 1023.
Erucic acid, ammonium salt (Falciola), A., i, 175.
Erucyl alcohol and its dibromide (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), A., i, 146.
Erythro*apo*cyanine and its nitrate (Kaufmann, Strübin, Anastachewitch, Popper, and Sznajder), A., i, 328.
Eschscholtzia Californica, alkaloid from (Brindejonc), A., i, 222.
Essential oils. See Oils, vegetable.
Ester, $C_{14}H_{16}O_8$, product from the preparation of ethyl phloroglucinoldicarboxylate (Leuchs and Simion), A., i, 646.
$C_{15}H_{21}O_6N$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and hydrogen peroxide (Forster and Withers), P., 327.
$C_{16}H_{26}O_2$, from linalyl bromide and ethyl sodioacetoacetate, and its derivatives (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), A., i, 896.
$C_{17}H_{20}O_{10}$, product from the preparation of ethyl phloroglucinoldicarboxylate, and its derivatives (Leuchs and Simion), A., i, 646.
$C_{17}H_{28}O_4$, from linalyl bromide and ethyl sodiomalonate (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont, and Labaune), A., i, 895.
Esters with small dielectric constants, electrical conductivity of solutions in (Sachanoff), A., ii, 247.
catalytic scission of, by metallic oxides (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 348.
scission of, in blood (Rona), A., ii, 740.
action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), A., i, 129.
hydrolysis of, by blood and serum (Rona and Michaelis), A., ii, 302.
hydrolysis of, in tissues (Rona), A., ii, 627.
mono-substituted, of the malonic and acetoacetic series, preparation of (Leuchs), A., i, 602.
Ester acids, interchange of alkyl groups in (Komnenos), A., i, 260.
Esterification (Reid), A., ii, 477.
by catalysis (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 258, 416.
by Fischer's method (Pribram), A., ii, 623.

Ethane, *s-tetra*chloro-, pyrogenic decomposition of (NICODEMUS), A., i, 345.

Ethane, α-fluoro-*ααββ-tetra*bromo-, *αα-di*fluoro-*αββ-tri*bromo-, *αα-di*fluoro-*αβββ-tetra*bromo-, and *ααβ-tri*fluoro-β-bromo- (SWARTS), A., i, 763.

nitro-, sodium derivative, action of phenylcarbimide on (STEINKOPF and DAEGE), A., i, 280.

Ethanesulphonic acid, yttrium salt (PRATT and JAMES), A., ii, 893.

Ethenyl*cyclo*hexene (LEBEDEFF), A., i, 26.

Ether, $C_9H_{16}O_3Cl_3$ from ααγδδ-hexachloro-Δ^{β}-butylene and sodium ethoxide (NICODEMUS), A., i, 346.

Ether. See Ethyl ether.

Ethers, constitution of compounds of bromine with (TSCHELINZEFF), A., i, 415.

basic properties of the oxygen of (TSAKALOTOS), A., i, 514.

formation of oxonium dibromides of (TSCHELINZEFF and KONOWALOFF), A., i, 256.

action of, with benzophenone (PATERNÒ and CHIEFFI), A., i, 65.

Ethereal oils. See Oils, vegetable.

Ethoxyacetic acid, menthol derivative of (EINHORN), A., i, 137.

chloro-, ethyl ester, formation of (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 349.

5-Ethoxyanthranilic acid (LESSER), A., i, 456.

1-*p*-Ethoxybenzeneazo-2-chloronaphthalene (CHARRIER and FERRARI), A., i, 1046.

o- and *p*-**Ethoxybenzeneazo-β-naphthol** (CHARRIER and FERRARI), A., i, 1046.

Ethoxybenziminazolone, diacetyl derivative (ELBS, METTE, and SCHUSTER), A., i, 193.

p-**Ethoxybenzoyl cyanide** (VORLÄNDER, FRIEDBERG, VAN DER MERVE, ROSENTHAL, HUTH, and V. BODECKER), A., i, 866.

6-Ethoxy-3-benzyl-α-pyrone-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2201.

α-**Ethoxy*iso*butyric acid** (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 260.

α- and *b*-*o*-**Ethoxycinnamamide** (STOERMER, FRIDERICI, BRÄUTIGAM, and NECKEL), A., i, 296.

Ethoxycinnamic acid, ethylenechlorohydrin ester (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 858.

γ-**Ethoxy-αα-dimethylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (SOMMELET), A., i, 109.

Ethoxydimethylaminophenyl sulphide, ammonium sulphonate of (PRESCOTT and SMILES), T., 646.

3-Ethoxydiphenyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, 4′-amino-, and 4′-amino-7-acetylamino- (BOGERT, GORTNER, and AMEND), A., i, 581.

p-**Ethoxydiphenylphthalide** (MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 723.

2′-Ethoxydiphenylsulphone disulphide (FRIES and VOGT), A., i, 556.

2′-Ethoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphinic acid and its sodium salt (FRIES and VOGT), A., i, 556.

2′-Ethoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphonic acid and its anilide (FRIES and VOGT), A., i, 557.

2′-Ethoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphonyl bromides and chloride (FRIES and VOGT), A., i, 556.

γ-**Ethoxy-α-ethylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its pyrazolone derivative (SOMMELET), A., i, 109.

α-**Ethoxy-α-ethylbutyric acid** (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 260.

γ-**Ethoxyheptane** (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 260.

α-**Ethoxyhexoyl chloride** (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 260.

4-Ethoxylactanilide (*lactophenin*), 2-nitro-, and 2:6-*di*nitro-, and nitrate of the latter (ELBS and METTE), A., i, 192.

γ-**Ethoxyα--methylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its pyrazolone derivative (SOMMELET), A., i, 109.

ε-**Ethoxy-β-methyl-Δ^{β}-amylene** (KIJNER and KLAWIKORDOFF), A., i, 636.

ω-**Ethoxymethylfurfuraldehyde** and its phenylhydrazone and *p*-bromophenylhydrazone (COOPER and NUTTALL), T., 1197; P., 134.

4(or **5**)-**Ethoxymethylglyoxaline** and its hydrogen oxalate (PYMAN), T., 678.

Ethoxymethyl *iso*propyl ketone and its semicarbazone (SOMMELET), A., i, 109.

ω-**Ethoxymethylpyromucic acid** and its silver salt (COOPER and NUTTALL), T., 1198.

2-Ethoxy-1-naphthaldehyde, derivatives of (SACHS and BRIGL), A., i, 719.

2-Ethoxy-1-naphthylhydroxyacetonitrile (SACHS and BRIGL), A., i, 719.

Ethoxyphenylaceanthraphenazonium chloride (LIEBERMANN and ZSUFFA), A., i, 387.

Ethoxyphenylacenaphthaphenazonium chloride (LIEBERMANN and ZSUFFA), A., i, 387.

η-**Ethoxy-α-phenyl-η-*p*-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadien-ε-one**, ζ-bromo- (BAUER and DIETERLE), A., i, 881.

- *p*-**Ethoxyphenylcarbamic acid**, *tri*chloroisopropyl ester (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 118.
- *p*-**Ethoxyphenylethyl alcohol** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 857.
- *o*-**Ethoxyphenylethylamine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.
- *m*-**Ethoxyphenylethylamine** hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.
- *m*-**Ethoxyphenylethyldimethylamine** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.
- *m*-**Ethoxyphenylethyltrimethylammonium** chloride and methiodide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co)., A., i, 629.
- *p*-**Ethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid** and its derivatives (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 866.
- α-**Ethoxyphenylhydrocoumaric acid**, β-bromo- (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 633.
- **6-Ethoxy-1-phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole**, 4:7-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1294.
- *p*-**Ethoxyphenylphthalide** (Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 723.
- β-**Ethoxy**-β-**phenylpropionic acid** and its methyl ester (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 642.
- *m*-**Ethoxy**-β-**phenylpropionic acid** and its sodium salt (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 865.
- β-**Ethoxypropionic acid**, ethyl ester (Palomaa and Kilpi), A., i, 176.
- **2-Ethoxystilbene**, 4′-hydroxy- (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 633.
- **3-Ethoxy-2:2:5:5-tetramethyl-2:5-dihydrofuran** (Dupont), A., i, 554.
- **2′-Ethoxy-2-thioldiphenylsulphone** and its methyl ether (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 556.
- **Ethoxythioxanthone**, chloro- (Marsden and Smiles), T., 1356.
- *p*-**Ethoxy**-*m*-**toluenesulphonic acid** and its metallic salts (Roberts and Alleman), A., i, 369.
- **5-Ethoxy-1:3:7-trimethyl***iso***uric acid** (Biltz), A., i, 168.
- α-(orβ-) **Ethoxy**-β-**1:2-triphenyl-3-ethylhydrazimethylene** (Rassow and Burmeister), A., i, 820.
- **Ethyl alcohol**, refraction and dispersion by (Merczyng), A., ii, 574.
  - absolute, specific gravity of (Kailan), A., i, 939.
  - and acetaldehyde, the system (de Leeuw), A., ii, 870.
- **Ethyl alcohol**, acetic acid, ethyl acetate and water, equilibrium between, and the influence of hydrochloric acid on the system (Jones and Lapworth), T., 1427; P., 143.
  - ethyl ether and water, equilibrium in the system (Horiba), A., ii, 592.
  - and sulphuric acid, equilibrium in the action between (Kremann), A., ii, 28.
  - and water, boiling points of mixtures of (Mariller), A., i, 513.
  - influence of water on the boiling point of, at various pressures (Wade and Merriman), T., 997; P., 65.
  - influence of temperature on the basic water value of (Jones and Lapworth), T., 917; P., 100.
  - influence of, on reactions in heterogeneous systems (Jabłczyński and Jabłoński), A., ii, 27.
  - equilibrium of, with fats (Vandevelde), A., i, 515.
  - influence of, on protein metabolism (Salant and Rieger), A., ii, 411.
  - action of, on toluene-*p*-diazonium hydroxide (Roberts and Alleman), A., i, 369.
  - amount of, excreted by the animal organism (Völtz and Baudrexel), A., ii, 218, 1011.
  - hydrochloride, heat of hydrolysis of (Jones and Lapworth), P., 143.
  - distinction between, and methyl alcohol (Klein), A., ii, 340.
  - colorimetric detection of, in presence of acetone (Agulhon), A., ii, 1140.
  - detection of small quantities of, in fermentation (Klöcker), A., ii, 941.
  - estimation of the vapour of (Baudrexel), A., ii, 1036.
  - estimation of, in wine (Duperthuis and Philippe), A., ii, 662.
- **Ethyl alcohol**, β-amino-, from bean meal (Trier), A., i, 771.
- **Ethyl ether**, ethyl alcohol and water, equilibrium in the system (Horiba), A., ii, 592.
  - equilibrium of, with hydrobromic acid, with chlorine, and with bromine (McIntosh), A., i, 256.
  - physical properties of mixtures of sulphuric acid and (Pound), T., 698.
  - and anthraquinone, the system (Smits and Treub), A., ii, 871.
  - degradation by means of (Staněk), A., ii, 269.
  - use of, in analytical separations (Mylius), A., ii, 444; (Mylius and Hüttner), A., ii, 540.

Ethyl ether, estimation of traces of water in (Tyrer), P., 142.
Ethyl ether, *di*fluorobromo-, and *di*fluoro*di*bromo- (Swarts), A., i, 763.
Ethyl ether narcosis, effect of, on body temperature and carbohydrate metabolism (Grube), A., ii, 303.
Ethyl acetoacetate-azobenzene-*p*-azosalicylic acid (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 339.
Ethylamine salts, and compound of, with carbon tetrabromide (Dehn and Dewey), A., i, 915.
  uranyl phosphate (Barthe), A., i, 526.
o-**Ethylamino-*p*-sulphobenzoic acid** and its derivatives (Kastle), A., i, 201.
5-Ethylaminotolylmethyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.
Ethylammonium nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), T., 1470 ; P., 72, 122.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 19.
5-Ethylanilino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivatives (Michaelis and Abraham), A., i, 1038.
2-Ethylanthranol-9 (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.
2-Ethylanthraquinone, and 1-amino-, 1-iodo-, and 1-nitro- (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.
2-Ethylanthrone-9 (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.
Ethylbebeerine (Scholtz), A., i, 913.
o-**Ethylbenzanilide**, β-chloro- (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 747.
1-Ethylbenzene, α-chloro- (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 71.
N-**Ethylbenzidine** (Rassow and Becker), A., i, 933.
p-**Ethylbenzonitrile** (Vorlander, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 866.
4-Ethylbenzophenone-2′-carboxylic acid (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.
p-**Ethylbenzoyl cyanide** (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 866.
1-Ethyl-3:4-*di*bromo*cyclo*hexane, αβ-*di*bromo- (Lebedeff and Skavronskaja), A., i, 959.
Ethyl*iso*butoxymethyl ketone and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 175.
Ethyl*iso*butylsilicane, *di*chloro- (Bygden), A., i, 846.
α-**Ethylbutyric acid**, β-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 260.
α-**Ethylbutyrylcarbamic acid**, α-bromo-, phenyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.) A., i, 118.
α-**Ethylbutyrylcarbamide**, α-bromo-. See Adaline.
Ethyl*apo*camphoric acid, *cis*- and *trans*-forms, synthesis of, and *di*hydroxy- (Komppa and Routala), A., i, 381.
Ethylcarbamide, α-hydroxy-ββ-*di*chloro- (Oddo and Cusmano), A., i, 943.
Ethylcarbamidecarboxylic acid, esters of (Mauguin), A., i, 358.
m-**Ethylcarbonatobenzoic acid** (Daniel and Nierenstein), A., i, 371.
4-Ethylcarbonatobenzoic acid, 3-nitro-, and its acid chloride (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 643.
2-*o*-Ethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid (Einhorn, Haas, v. Bagh, Ladisch, and Rothlauf), A., i, 302.
2-*p*-Ethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid, 4-nitro- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.
3-*p*-Ethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.
4-*p*-Ethylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid, 3-nitro- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 643.
Ethylcarbonato-ω-carbethoxyaminoacetophenone (Mannich and Hahn), A., i, 649.
β-**Ethylcarbonato-α-ethylcinnamic acid**, ethyl ester (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
Ethylcarbonato-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexene (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
β-**Ethylcarbonato-α-methylcinnamic acid**, ethyl ester (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
4-Ethylcarbonato-*m*-nitrobenzoic acid (Daniel and Nierenstein), A., i, 371.
α-**Ethylcarbonato-α-phenyl-Δ^{α}-butylene** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
α-**Ethylcarbonato-α-phenyl-Δ^{α}-*iso*butylene** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 299.
p-**Ethylcarbonatophenylglyoxylonitrile** (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.
α-**Ethylcarbonato-α-phenyl-Δ^{α}-propylene** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
p-**Ethylcarbonato-βδδ-trimethyl-Δ^{β}-pentene** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
α-**Ethyl-*o*-coumaric acid** (Fries and Volk), A., i, 204.

Ethylcreatinine salts (HENZERLING), A., i, 21.
Ethyldehydro*apo*camphoric acid (KOMPPA and ROUTALA), A., i, 381.
4-Ethyldiphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid (SCHOLL, POTSCHIWAUSCHEG, and LENKO), A., i, 1008.
Ethylene, fusibility curve of, and methyl ether (BAUME and GERMANN), A., i, 830.
  action of hypochlorous acid on derivatives of (UMNOVA), A., i, 249.
  derivatives, isomerism in (ERLENMEYER), A., i, 780.
  *di*bromide, equilibrium of, with aluminium bromide (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 1.
Ethylene, *tri*chloro-, pyrogenic decomposition of (NICODEMUS), A., i, 345.
  αα-*di*fluoro-β-bromo-, and αα-*di*fluoro-ββ-*di*bromo- (SWARTS), A., i, 763.
Ethylenebis-5-propylbarbituric acid (REMFRY), T., 623; P., 73.
Ethylenediamine, tetra-acetyl derivative of (FRANCHIMONT and DUBSKY), A., i, 529.
Ethylenediammonium auri-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER and OBERMAIER), A., i, 424.
  osmichloride (GUTBIER and MAISCH), A., i, 19.
αα′-**Ethylenedi-imino*iso*butyric acid** and its ethyl ester, hydrochlorides of (SCHLESINGER), A., i, 427.
αα′-**Ethylenedi-iminodi*iso*butyric acid** and its copper salt (SCHLESINGER), A., i, 427.
αα′-**Ethylenedi-iminodi*iso*butyronitrile** hydrochloride (SCHLESINGER), A., i, 427.
α-**Ethylglutaconic acid**, *cis*- and *trans*-semianilides of (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2231.
cis-α-**Ethylglutaconic acid** and its silver salt and anhydride (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2225.
α-**Ethylglutaconicanhydride**, semianilide of (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2233.
4(or 5)-**Ethylglyoxaline**, β-amino-, formation of, from histidine, and its derivatives (EWINS and PYMAN), T., 339; P., 45.
  new synthesis of (PYMAN), T., 668; P., 91.
  physiological action of (DALE and LAIDLAW), A., ii, 137, 1017; (BARGER and DALE), A., ii, 217.
  β-hydroxy-, and its salts (WINDAUS and OPITZ), A., i, 753.
γ-**Ethylheptan-δ-ol** and its oxime (ZERNER), A., i, 950.
d-**Ethyl-*n*-hexylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate, and brucine salt of the latter (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 60.
l-**Ethyl-*n*-hexylcarbinol** and hydrogen phthalate of, and its cinchonidine salt (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 61.
α-**Ethylhydrohydrastinine** (FREUND and LEDERER), A., i, 906.
Ethylidenephthalideoxime (LAPWORTH and STEELE), T., 1883.
3-Ethylindole, β-amino-, and its salts and derivatives (EWINS), T., 270; P., 20.
  physiological action of (LAIDLAW), A., ii, 1120.
Ethylmalonylbenzidine (REMFRY), T., 622.
α-**Ethyloxalylamino-α-phenylacetamide** (CLARKE and FRANCIS), T., 324.
6-*o*-Ethyloxycinnamic acid, methyl ester (STOERMER, FRIDERICI, BRÄUTIGAM, and NECKEL), A., i, 297.
γ-**Ethylpentane-βγ-diol** (GAUTHIER), A., i, 415.
9-Ethylphenanthrene and αα-*di*chloro- (WILLGERODT and ALBERT), A., i, 882.
Ethylpropylacetophenone (DUMESNIL), A., i, 719.
Ethyl*iso*propylcarbinol, rotation of (PICKARD and KENYON), P., 324.
Ethylpropylsilicane, *di*chloro- (BYGDEN), A., i, 846.
3-Ethyl-α-pyrone, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy- (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2227.
1-Ethylpyrrolidine and its salts (v. BRAUN), A., i, 563.
1-Ethyltetrazole and its platinichloride (OLIVERI-MANDALÀ and ALAGNA), A., i, 243.
4-Ethylthiolbenzoic acid, 2-amino- (LESSER), A., i, 456.
2-Ethylthiol-1-phenyl-4-anisylidenehydantoin (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 501.
2-Ethylthiol-1-phenyl-4-benzylhydantoin (JOHNSON and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 813.
2-Ethylthiol-1-phenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 500.
2-Ethylthiolpyrimidine-5-acetic acid, 6-amino-, γ-lactam of, and 6-chloro-, ethyl ester (JOHNSON, PECK, and AMBLER), A., i, 575.
2-Ethylthio-3-phenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 501.
Ethyltoluene, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-ββ-*di*chloro- (AUWERS), A., i, 384.

Eucalyptol. See Cineole.
o-iso-**Eugenol** and bromo-, dibromide (PAULY, v. BUTTLAR, and LOCKEMANN), A., i, 785.
Euquinine, distinction between quinine and (ASTRUC and COURTIN), A., i, 396.
Europium (JAMES and ROBINSON), A., ii, 893.
Eutectic mixtures, composition of (DESCH), A., ii, 381.
  formulæ of (GORBOFF), A., ii, 264.
Euxenite from Madagascar (LACROIX), A., ii, 295.
Evodene (SEMMLER and SCHOSSBERGER), A., i, 1002.
Explosions, the initiation and propagation of (DIXON), T., 588.
Explosives, safety, used in mines (TAFFANEL), A., ii, 38.
  detection of mercury in (PATTERSON), A., ii, 442; (FLORIN), A., ii, 1033.
Extraction apparatus (v. DER HEIDE), A., ii, 651; (QUINCKE; KOOLMAN), A., ii, 877; (HALLE), A., ii, 975.
  for high temperatures (SCHURAVLEFF), A., ii, 1082.
  preventing formation of emulsions (POZZI-ESCOT), A., ii, 975.
  for separation of aqueous liquids by organic solvents (KEMPF), A., ii, 106.

F.

Fæces, estimation of volatile fatty acids in (MCCAUGHEY), A., ii, 666; (EDELSTEIN and WELDE), A., ii, 827.
Fagara xanthoxyloides, constituents of (PRIESS), A., ii, 646.
Fagarol (PRIESS), A., ii, 646.
Fahlerz, composition of (KRETSCHMER), A., ii, 119.
Faraday lecture (RICHARDS), T., 1201; P., 178.
Fasting (HOWE and HAWK), A., ii, 304; (HAWK), A., ii, 411, 412; (HOWE, MATTILL, and HAWK), A., ii, 412; (WREATH and HAWK), A., ii, 1012.
Fat, formation of carbohydrates from, in the animal organism (JUNKERSDORF), A., ii, 127.
  staining of (LORRAIN), A., ii, 57.
  resorption of reserve (PIETTRE), A., ii, 905.
  transport of, through the intestinal wall (NOLL), A., ii, 128.
  utilisation of, after water-drinking at meals (MATTILL and HAWK), A., ii, 410.
  in dog's blood (LATTES), A., ii, 994.
Fat, colostral (ENGEL and BODE), A., ii, 1010.
  estimation of, in food (NEUMANN), A., ii, 1040.
  estimation of, in milk (JONA), A., ii, 234; (OERUM), A., ii, 943.
  estimation of, in pathological urine (KAKIUCHI), A., ii, 549.
Fats, synthesis of, by enzymes (DUNLAP and GILBERT), A., i, 1054.
  extracted from the fruits of tropical plants (HÉBERT), A., ii, 819.
  from *Hydnocarpus* (LENDRICH, KOCH, and SCHWARZ), A., ii, 1125.
  physical constants of, from swine (EMMETT and CARROLL), A., ii, 411.
  equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol (VANDEVELDE), A., i, 515.
  preparation of halogen derivatives of (VOSWINKEL), A., i, 601.
  apparatus for determination of the melting-points of (v. LIEBERMANN), A., ii, 1039.
  of animal organs, behaviour of, in antiseptic preservation (SHIBATA), A., ii, 304.
  hydrolysis of, by blood and serum (RONA and MICHAELIS), A., ii, 302.
  scission of, by bacteria (SÖHNGEN), A., ii, 319.
  destruction of, by moulds (OHTA), A., ii, 321.
  decomposition of (HERTKORN), A., ii, 138.
  digestion of (v. PESTHY), A., ii, 742.
  influence of the melting point of, on their rate of disappearance from the stomach (TANGL and ERDÉLYI), A., ii, 742.
  influence of, on the activity of liver ferments (CHOAY), A., ii, 747.
  metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
  toxicity of decomposed (BOKORNY), A., ii, 756.
  detection of benzoic acid in (FRIESE), A., ii, 1142.
  estimation of free acid in (BÖDTKER), A., ii, 666.
  estimation of free fatty acids in presence of soaps (HOLDE and MARCUSSON), A., ii, 1037.
  and oils, estimation of the acidity of (LOEBELL), A., ii, 342.
  estimation of glycerol in (BEYTHIEN, HEMPEL, SIMMICH, SCHWERDT, and WIESEMANN), A., ii, 774.
  apparatus for determination of the iodine number (DOMINIKIEWICZ), A., ii, 447.
  estimation of the saponification number of (WINKLER), A., ii, 550.

Fatigue, chemistry of (Burridge), A., ii, 131.
Fayalite from the island of Pantelleria (Soellner), A., ii, 502.
Feeding, over-abundant, adaptation of the animal organism to (Grafe and Graham), A., ii, 811.
Fehling's solution (Rosenkranz), A., ii, 663.
Felspar from Virginia (Thornton), A., ii, 406.
Fenchanazine (Kijner and Proskurjakoff), A., i, 680.
Fenchane (Kijner and Proskurjakoff), A., i, 680.
*iso***Fenchonecarboxylic acid**, methyl ester (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 733.
Fenchonitrile, and its derivatives (Wallach and Oldenberg), A., i, 311.
Fermentation, chemical hypotheses of (Löb), A., i, 14.
  consumption of malic acid and formation of lactic acid during (Mestrezat), A., ii, 421.
  in the body, action of nucleic acid on (Tschernoruzki), A., ii, 1119.
  alcoholic (Franzen and Steppuhn), A., ii, 1122.
    mechanism of (Lebedeff), A., ii, 816, 1122.
    non-production of, by animal tissues (Harden and Maclean), A., ii, 215.
    intermediate products of (v. Euler and Fodor), A., i, 950.
    dihydroxyacetone as a product of (Karauschanoff), A., ii, 914.
  nuclein, enzymes of (Jones), A., i, 410.
  sugar-free, by yeast (Neuberg and Hildesheimer), A., ii, 320.
  yeast, degradation of amino-acids in (Neubauer and Fromherz), A., i, 201.
  detection of small quantities of alcohol in (Klöcker), A., ii, 941.
Ferments. See Enzymes.
Fermorite from India (Smith and Prior), A., ii, 1103.
Ferriacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Knorr and Schubert), A., i, 948.
Ferric salts. See under Iron.
Ferricyanides. See under Iron.
Ferriformylphenylacetic acid, ethyl ester (Knorr and Schubert), A., i, 948.
Ferritungstite (Schaller), A., ii, 903.
Ferroconcrete, cause of the de-rusting of iron in (Rohland), A., ii, 1093.
Ferrocyanides. See under Iron.
Ferro-magnetic substances, magnetisation of, at high temperatures (Weiss and Foëx), A., ii, 183, 250.
Ferronitrososulphide (Rosenberg), A., ii, 290.
Ferronitrosulphides and their relation to the nitroprussides (Rosenberg), A., ii, 290.
Ferro-uranium, analysis of (Trautmann), A., ii, 157.
Ferrous salts. See under Iron.
Ferro-vanadium, analysis of (Trautmann), A., ii, 544.
Ferro-zirconium, analysis of (Trautmann), A., ii, 157.
Ferulic acid, α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 205.
4-Feruloyloxybenzoic acid (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Hoesch), A., i, 875.
Fibroferrite from Siena (Manasse), A., ii, 499.
Filter, automatic (Hamlin), A., ii, 976.
Filtering apparatus for hygroscopic substances (Steinkopf), A., ii, 105.
Filter paper, concentric stratification in (Lenk and Brach), A., ii, 702.
Filtration, automatic apparatus for (Bellaire-Wörschweiler), A., ii, 876.
  apparatus for, under increased pressure (Lohmann), A,, ii, 1081.
  funnel for (Spurrier), A., ii, 976.
Fisetol, hydroxy-, triethyl ether of (Perkin), T., 1725; P., 225.
Fish, constituents of (Ulrich), A., ii, 305.
  proteins in the ovary of (McCrudden), A., ii, 415.
  toxicity of the ovaries of (McCrudden), A., ii, 421.
  poisons, method of action of (Priess), A., ii, 638.
Fishes, teleostean, production of gases in (Woodland), A., ii, 1113.
Flame, electric, behaviour of carbon dioxide and mixtures of, in the (Muthmann and Schaidhaut), A., ii, 790.
  formation of hydrogen cyanide in the (Moscicki), A., ii, 1057.
Flames, radioactive properties of high temperature flames (Carter), A., ii, 1046.
  velocity of ions of salts of alkali metals in (Wilson), A., ii, 572.
  ammonia and nitric oxide in (Reis), A., ii, 483.
Flavanthren, new synthesis of (Bensch), A., i, 794.

Float-stone (*schaumopal*), analysis of (HAUSER), A., ii, 808.

Florideæ, colouring-matters of the (KYLIN), A., ii, 1024.
  green and yellow dyes of (MARCHLEWSKI), A., ii, 1125.

Flour, bleaching of (HAMILL; MONIER-WILLIAMS), A., ii, 1001.

Fluidity of binary mixtures (DRUCKER and KASSEL), A., ii, 373.
  of mixed liquids, relation between viscosity and (BINGHAM and WHITE), A., ii, 858.

Fluoran, synthesis of (FERRARIO and NEUMANN), A., i, 316.

Fluorene, freezing-point curves of mixtures of, with nitro-compounds (KREMANN, DISCHENDORFER, FRANKOVIC, HAUSER, HÖNEL, SCHOULZ, and VALENTA), A., ii, 871.
  magnesium derivative of (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 538.

Fluorenone (*diphenylene ketone*), isomerism of the red and yellow forms of (STOBBE), A., i, 651.

Fluorenonehydrazone (WIELAND and ROSEEU), A., i, 572.

Fluorenoneketazine (WIELAND and ROSEEU), A., i, 572.

Fluorenyldiphenylcarbinol (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 538.

tert.-**Fluorenylfluorenol** and its derivatives (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 538.

Fluorescein, fluorescence and absorption of (KAEMPF), A., ii, 833.

Fluorescence, theory of (STARK), A., ii, 786.
  of cinchona alkaloids (RABE and MARSCHALL), A., i, 741.
  of hydrocarbons and their derivatives (STOBBE and EBERT), A., ii, 562.

Fluorine, magnetic properties of (PASCAL), A., ii, 464.
  Hydrofluoric acid, action of, on metallic oxides (VAN HAAGEN and SMITH), A., ii, 894.

Fluorides, detection of (BROWNING), A., ii, 1030.
  estimation of (STARCK), A., ii, 436.
  estimation of, in silicates (KLEINSTÜCK), A., ii, 1026.
  estimation of, in water (GAUTIER and MOUREU), A., ii, 301.

Fluorone derivatives (POPE and HOWARD), T., 545; P., 52.

Fly agaric (*Amanita muscaria*), chemistry of (ZELLNER), A., ii, 425.

Fœtus, protein metabolism of the (LINDSAY), A., ii, 1115.

Fog particles, electric charge on (PRZIBRAM), A., ii, 363.

Food, value of rice, as a (ARON and HOCSON), A., ii, 625.
  influence of intake of, on gaseous metabolism and energy production (GIGON), A., ii, 741.

Foods, presence of allantoin in (ACKROYD), A., ii, 308.
  detection of benzoic acid in (POLENSKE; FRIESE), A., ii, 1142.
  detection of boric acid in (V. FELLENBERG), A., ii, 657.
  dressed, detection of starch in (CARLES), A., ii, 340.
  estimation of fat in (NEUMANN), A., ii, 1040.
  estimation of formic acid in (FINCKE), A., ii, 232.

Formaldehyde, preparation of, by the contact process (LE BLANC and PLASCHKE), A., i, 176.
  formation of glycogen from, in the liver (SCHÖNDORFF and GREBE), A., ii, 306; (GRUBE), A., ii, 410.
  effect of ultra-violet light on (PRIBRAM), A., i, 420.
  influence of the vapour of, on the organism (IWANOFF), A., ii, 419.
  action of, on potassium cyanide (FRANZEN), A., i, 323.
  action of, on Witte's peptone (SCHRYVER), A., i, 246.
  action of, on petroleum distillates (NASTUKOFF and MALJAROFF), A., i, 249.
  action of, on plants (BOKORNY), A., ii, 1021.
  reactions of, with unsaturated fatty acids (FOKIN), A., i, 765.
  gaseous, action of, on green plants (GRAFE), A., ii, 818.
  estimation of (HERRMANN), A., ii, 161.
  estimation of, by the ammonia process (BEYTHIEN, HEMPEL, SIMMICH, SCHWERDT, and WIESEMANN), A., ii, 776.

Formic acid, formation of, in katabolism of fatty acids (DAKIN and WAKEMAN), A., ii, 623.
  anhydrous, preparation and properties of (GARNER, SEXTON, and PARKER), A., i, 831.
  velocity of reaction of bromine on (JOSEPH), A., ii, 384.
  catalytic decomposition of (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 515.
  esterification of (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 416.
  compounds of, with unsaturated acids (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 107.
  interaction of, and cellulose (CROSS and BEVAN), T., 1450; P., 149.

Formic acid, fermentation of, by *Bacillus kiliense* (Franzen and Greve), A., ii, 60.

aluminium, chromium, and iron salts of (Muth), A., i, 257.

dysprosium salt of (Jantsch and Ohl), A., ii, 493.

sodium salt, action of organic acids on (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 764.

salt of, with *o*-aminophenol (Suida), A., i, 284.

Formic acid, cyano-, ethyl ester, condensation of hydrazoic acid with (Oliveri-Mandalà), A., i, 337.

Formic acid, anhydrous, reaction of, with nitrates (Quartaroli), A., ii, 1079.

estimation of (Franzen and Egger), A., ii, 446.

estimation of, in foods (Fincke), A., ii, 232.

See also Orthoformic acid.

Formylacetic acid, *α*-chloro-, ethyl ester, and its salts and derivatives (Wislicenus), A., i, 108.

Formyldeoxybenzone, desmotropism and derivatives of, and bromo- (Wislicenus and Ruthing), A., i, 303.

Formyldimethyloctandionol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 102.

Formylglutaconic acid, and bromo-ethyl esters, and their isomerides and derivatives (Wislicenus and v. Wrangell), A., i, 521.

Formylguanidine, and its bromo- derivative (Traube), A., i, 115.

Formylhomopiperonylamine (Decker), A., i, 906.

Fox, analyses of the urine of the dog, coyote and (Hawk), A., ii, 308.

Fractionating apparatus, an electrically heated vacuum (Bailey), A., ii, 256.

column (Baum), A., ii, 467.

Frangula-emodin, constitution of (Oesterle and Sypkens-Toxopéus), A., i, 887.

Fraxin in *Diervilla lutea* (Charaux), A., ii, 1023.

Freezing-point curves of gaseous mixtures (Baume), A., ii, 581.

Friedel-Crafts' reaction (Böeseken), A., i, 531; (Böeseken and Koning), A., i, 532; (Halla), A., i, 784.

Frog's heart. See Heart.

Fruit juices, estimation of salicylic acid in (Vierhout), A., ii, 775.

Fruits, oxydase in (Bassett and Thompson), A., ii, 425.

substances yielding hydrogen cyanide in the seeds of (Huber), A., ii, 1022.

Fruits, preserved, proportion of dextrose to lævulose in (Favrel and Garnier), A., ii, 1036.

ripening, tannin in (Lloyd), A., ii, 918.

and their juices, estimation of tartaric acid in (Warcollier), A., ii, 1038.

Fucose, stereochemical configuration of (Hudson), A., i, 355.

Fulgenic acids (Stobbe), A., i, 374.

Fulgides (Stobbe), A., i, 373.

Fulminic acid (Wieland), A., i, 23.

action of hydrogen sulphide on (Cambi), A., i, 429.

Fumaric acid, synthesis of, from acetylene di-iodide (Keiser and McMaster), A., i, 949.

isomerism of, and maleic acid (Glasmann), A., i, 261.

oxidation of, by animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 412.

menthyl esters of (Hilditch), T., 223; P., 6.

Fumaronitrile (Keiser and Kessler), A., i, 949.

Fungi, pentosans in (Wichers and Tollens) A., ii, 63.

fixation of nitrogen by (Lipman), A., ii, 1019.

lower, pentosans in (Dox and Neidig), A., ii, 644.

phytase in (Dox and Golden), A., ii, 1022.

mould, behaviour of, towards amino-acids (Herzog and Saladin), A., ii, 915.

behaviour of, towards organic acids (Herzog and Ripke; Herzog, Ripke, and Saladin), A., ii, 915.

parasitic, erepsin in (Reed and Stahl), A., ii, 916.

wood, estimation of pentosans and methylpentosans in (Ishida and Tollens), A., ii, 645.

Fungicide, colloidal copper as a (Vermorel and Dantony), A., ii, 647.

Funnel, improved (Blackman), A., ii, 796.

new (Blackman), A., ii, 1081.

support for (Blackman), A., ii, 796, 1081.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-3-cyano-, and its derivatives (Dieckmann), A., i, 457.

Furfuraldehyde and water, density and refraction of the system (Schwers), A., ii, 949.

reduction of, by yeast (Lintner and von Liebig), A., ii, 816.

Furfuraldehyde-*α*- and *β*-naphthylhydrazones (Santi), A., i, 1030.

Furfuraldehyde-*p*-tolylhydrazone (Santi), A., i, 1030.
Furfurylidenecinnamylideneacetone. See β-Styryl-β′-furyldivinyl ketone.
Furfurylidenehydantoin (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i., 499.
Furnace for sealed tubes (Benner), A., ii, 875.
  muffle, for the laboratory (Pozzi-Escot), A., ii, 269.
Furnace gas, estimation of the constituents of (László), A., ii, 929.
Furoylacetic acid, behaviour of, in the body (Friedmann), A., ii, 910.
Furylacrylic acid, behaviour of, in the body (Friedmann), A., ii, 910.
Furylallylcarbinol (Sementsoff and Konjukoff-Dobrynia), A., i, 1007.
Fusel oil, detection of, in brandy (Herzog), A., ii, 446.

G.

Gabbro magma, fusion of (Andesner), A., ii, 47.
Gadolinite earths, new element from the (Urbain), A., ii, 115.
Gajite (Tucan), A., ii, 498.
d-**Galactophosphoric acid**, calcium salt (Neuberg and Kretschmer), A., i, 837.
Galactose, action of barium hydroxide on (Upson), A., i, 423.
d-**Galactose** on berries of ivy (v. Lippmann), A., ii, 142.
Galactose-*o*-carboxyanilide and its barium derivative (Irvine and Hynd), T., 163; P., 9.
Galanthus nivalis (snowdrop), carbohydrates of the foliage leaf of (Parkin), A., ii, 1127.
Galipoidine and its salts (Tröger and Runne), A., i, 483.
Gallamide trimethyl ether, nitro- (Harding), T., 1595.
Gallein, *tetra*chloro-, and its derivatives (Orndorff and Delbridge), A., i, 737.
Galleincarbinolcarboxylic acid, *tetra*chloro-, and its derivatives (Orndorff and Delbridge), A., i, 738.
Gallic acid, colouring-matters from (Ehrmann), A., i, 459.
  trimethyl ether, action of nitric acid on (Harding), T., 1592; P., 213.
*cyclo***Gallipharic acid**, pyrogenetic decomposition of (Kunz-Krause and Manicke), A., i, 130.
Gallisin, nature of, in starch-syrup (Gatterbauer), A., i, 837.
Gallotannic acid, chemical constitution of, and its potassium salt (Paniker and Stiasny), T., 1819; P., 213.
Galloylformic acid (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.
Gall stones, occurrence of deoxycholic acid in (Küster), A., ii, 57.
Garlic. See *Allium sativum.*
Garnet (Smith), A., ii, 501.
  from Sardinia (Serra), A., ii, 123.
Gas, history of the name (v. Lippmann), A., ii, 199.
  dynamics of a, in motion (Jüttner), A., ii, 579.
  theory of solution and heat of dissolution of a (Colson), A., ii, 1066.
  rate of dissolution of a, in a liquid (Carlson), A., ii, 589.
  equilibrium in a dissociating (Stafford and v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 700.
  electrolytic, chemical action of the electric discharge in (Kirkby), A., ii, 462.
Gases from the soffioni of Larderello (Porlezza and Norzi), A., ii, 1106.
  analyses of, from mines (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 1087.
  enclosed in tektites (Beck), A., ii, 292.
  from the walls of heated tubes of glass, porcelain and silica (Guichard), A., ii, 396.
  spectra of (Donaldson), A., ii, 1042.
  compound, separation of spectra in (Stead), A., ii, 1041.
  anode and cathode spectra of (Stead), A., ii, 830.
  refraction and dispersion of light in (Gruschke), A., ii, 349.
  anomalous dispersion of light in (Julius and van der Plaats), A., ii, 449.
  carriers of electricity in (Becker), A., ii, 957.
  ionisation of (Townsend), A., ii, 355; (Franck and Westphal), A., ii, 957.
    effect of temperature on the (Clo), A., ii, 355.
    in presence of non-radioactive substances (de Broglie and Brizard), A., ii, 837.
    by canal rays (Seeliger), A., ii, 958.
    by chemical change (Baker), A., ii, 244.
    by light (Cannegieter), A., ii, 455.
    by ultra-violet light (Sachs), A., ii, 246.

- **Gases**, ionisation by α-rays (Moulin), A., ii, 171.
    - by the α-particles from polonium (Taylor), A., ii, 354.
    - relation of valency to (Millikan and Fletcher), A., ii, 573.
  - charges on ions in (Townsend), A., ii, 686.
  - mobility of ions in (Reinganum), A., ii, 788, 837.
  - behaviour of mixtures of, in the electric flame (Muthmann and Schaidhauf), A., ii, 790.
  - transformation of energy in photochemical reactions in (Warburg), A., ii, 834.
  - magnetic permeability of (Roop), A., ii, 183.
  - thermal conductivity of (Knudsen), A., ii, 368.
  - specific heat of (Thibaut), A., ii, 695; (Drucker), A., ii, 792.
  - fusibility curves of mixtures of (Baume and Germann), A., i, 830.
  - determination of the density of (Jaquerod and Tourpaïan), A., ii, 189.
  - kinetic theory of, and thermodynamics (Berthoud), A., ii, 578.
  - molecular pressures of, in tubes (Knudsen), A., ii, 188.
  - internal pressure of (Leduc), A., ii, 792.
  - condensation of two (Briner), A., ii, 705.
  - viscosity of (Bingham), A., ii, 372.
  - determination of the solubility of (Moles), A., ii, 473.
  - solubility of, in mixed liquids (Drucker and Moles), A., ii, 23.
  - solubility of, in blood and serum (Findlay and Creighton), A., ii, 211.
  - of the argon group, physical constants of (Cuthbertson), A., ii, 108.
    - viscosity of (Reinganum), A., ii, 858.
    - relation between atomic weight and viscosity for (Rankine), A., ii, 87.
    - dielectric cohesion of (Bouty), A., ii, 458.
  - combustible, quantitative analysis of (de Voldere), A., ii, 329.
  - heavy, ionisation of, by Röntgen rays (Beatty), A., ii, 245.
  - inert, purification of (Gehlhoff), A., ii, 487.
  - liquefied, binary mixtures of (Bagster), T., 1218; P., 141.
    - heat of vaporisation of (Estreicher and Schnerr), A., ii, 16.
- **Gases**, luminous, emission spectra of (Jungjohann), A., ii, 82.
  - rare, in thermal springs (Moureu), A., ii, 808.
  - rarefied, conduction of heat through (Soddy and Berry), A., ii, 253.
  - from springs, ratio of argon to nitrogen in (Walter), A., ii, 280.
  - mechanism of exchange of, in the lungs (du Bois-Reymond), A., ii, 503.
- **Gas-absorption apparatus** for attachment to the tops of burettes, etc. (Göckel), A., ii, 328.
- **Gas-absorption flasks**, device for setting up a series of (Reckleben), A., ii, 268.
- **Gas analysis** (Wilhelmi), A., ii, 652.
  - principles of (de Voldere), A., ii, 329.
  - apparatus for (Mohr), A., ii, 149.
  - burette for use in (Gawalowski), A., ii, 651.
  - calculation of results of (Jeller), A., ii, 433.
- **Gas burner**, self-regulating (Hanfland), A., ii, 714.
- **Gas-generating apparatus** (Michel), A., 200; (Preuss), A., ii, 975.
- **Gas laws**, applicability of the, to emulsions (Ilyin), A., ii, 861.
- **Gas regulator** for thermostats (Slator), A., ii, 199.
- **Gas wash-bottle**, new (Friedrichs), A., ii, 268.
- **Gaseous combustion** (British Association Reports), A., ii, 799.
- **Gaseous explosions** (British Association Reports), A., ii, 792.
- **Gaseous mixtures**, freezing-point curves of (Baume), A., ii, 581.
- **Gastric juice**, effect of copious water drinking on the secretion of (Wills and Hawk), A., ii, 214.
  - peptolytic enzymes in the (Kuttner and Pulvermacher), A., ii, 513.
  - origin of the hydrochloric acid in the (Fitzgerald), A., ii, 50.
  - measurement of the acidity of the (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., ii, 505.
  - secretion of, when the supply of chlorine is lessened (Rosemann), A., ii, 998.
  - calf's, rennin and pepsin in (Rakoczy), A., i, 827.
- **Gastro-intestinal juice**, action of, on nucleic acids (Levene and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 744; (London, Schittenhelm, and Wiener), A., ii, 745.

- **Gelatin**, action of dilute acids and salt solutions on (Procter), A., i, 342.
  - imbibition by, in acids and bases (Chiari), A., i, 590.
  - resorption of, from the small intestine (Reach), A., ii, 1109.
  - swelling and contraction of (Spiro), A., ii, 379.
  - methylation of (Skraup and Böttcher), A., i, 247.
  - action of enzymes of the alimentary canal on (Minami), A., ii, 810.
  - intestinal digestion of (Minami), A., ii, 810.
  - analysis of (Herold), A., ii, 348.
  - estimation of (Greifenhagen, König, and Scholl), A., ii, 947.
- **Gelatinous media**, reactions in (Liesegang), A., ii, 306.
- **Gelsemine**, derivatives of (Moore), T., 1231; P., 157.
- *apo***Gelsemine** and its salts and derivatives (Moore), T., 1234; P., 157.
- *isoapo***Gelsemine**, and bromo-, and chloro-, and their salts and derivatives (Moore), T., 1239; P., 157.
- **Gentian**, constituents of the root of (Bridel), A., ii, 426; (Burmann), A., ii, 528.
- **Gentiopicrin**, alcoholic, action of emulsin on (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 1053.
- **Gentisinaldehyde**, semicarbazone (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 788.
  - di-*p*-nitrobenzyl mercaptal (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), A., i, 786.
- **Geocoronium** (Wegener), A., ii, 271.
- **Geological time**, measurement of, by means of the ratio of lead to uranium in minerals (Holmes), A., ii, 570; (Zambonini), A., ii, 959.
- *iso***Geraniol** and its derivatives (Semmler and Schossberger), A., i, 475.
- *β*-**Geranyl-*d*-glucoside** and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Fischer and Helferich), A., i, 802.
- **Germanium**, melting point and frequency of atomic vibration of (Biltz), A., ii, 1097.
- **German silver**, quantitative analysis of (Korte), A., ii, 155.
- **Germination**, influence of acidity on (Promsy), A., ii, 322.
  - induced, of seeds (Mazé), A., ii, 141.
- **Gingergrass oil**, alcohol from (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 313.
- **Gitalin** and its hydrate (Kraft), A., i, 734.
- **Gland**, choroid. See Choroid.
  - thyroid. See Thyroid.
- **Glands**, physiology of (Asher and Flack), A., ii, 55.
  - mammary, production of lactose in (Paton and Cathcart), A., ii, 415.
- **Glauberite** from Nancy (Dürrfeld), A., ii, 295.
- **Glaucodote**, experiments with (Beutell), A., ii, 728.
- **Gliadin**, refractive index of (Robertson and Greaves), A., i, 589.
  - hydrolysis of (Osborne and Guest), A., i, 697.
  - action of the pancreatic juice on (Baglioni), A., ii, 999.
  - estimation of (Greaves), A., ii, 674.
- **Globulin**, estimation of, by means of ammonium sulphate (Wiener), A., ii, 1144.
- **Globulins**, nature of (Schryver), A., i, 245.
- **Globulinates** of the alkaline earths, dissociation of (Robertson), A., i, 406.
- **Glucinum**, spectrum of (Lecocq de Boisbaudran and de Gramont), A., ii, 832.
  - separation of, and aluminium (Wunder and Chéladzé), A., ii, 773.
- *α*-**Glucodecitol** and its derivatives (Philippe), A., i, 606.
- *α*-**Glucodeconic acid**, derivatives and metallic and alkaloidal salts of (Philippe), A., i, 12.
- *β*-**Glucodeconic acid**, salts and derivatives of (Philippe), A., i, 112.
- *α*-**Glucodecose** and its osazone and phenylhydrazone (Philippe), A., i, 605.
- **Gluco-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acid** (Mauthner), A., i, 647.
- **Gluconic acid**, behaviour of, in the organism (Schott), A., ii, 514.
- *d*-**Gluconic acid**, formation of, by *Bacterium savastanoi* (Alsberg), A., ii, 317.
- **Glucosamine**, formation of lævulic acid from (Hamburger), A., i, 834.
  - glycogenetic property of (Rogosiński), A., ii, 814.
- *d*-**Glucosamine**, derivatives of (Irvine, McNicoll, and Hynd), T., 250; P., 23.
- **Glucosealanide** (Irvine and Hynd), T., 166; P., 9.
- **Glucose-protein** in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (McCrudden), A., ii, 415.
- **Glucosides**, synthetic (Fischer and Helferich), A., i, 802.
  - effect of, on solutions of salts (Glover), T., 379.
  - antagonism of cholesterol to the action of, on the heart (Karaúlow), A., ii, 517.

Glucosides. See also :—
  Anhydrogitaligenin.
  Anhydrogitalin.
  Arbutin.
  Aucubin.
  Clavicepsin.
  Convallamarin.
  Convallarin.
  Fraxin.
  Gitalin.
  Meliatin.
  Vicianin.
β-*d*-Glucosidoglycollic acid and its salts and derivatives (Fischer and Helferich), A., i, 802.
Glucosin and its derivatives (Gatterbauer), A., i, 837.
Glucovanillic acid, synthesis of (Mauthner), A., i, 647.
Glutaconic acids, chemistry of the (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2187, 2208 ; P., 122, 252.
Glutaric acid-bisphenylhydrazide (Scheiber and Lungwitz), A., i, 836.
Glutaryldiacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Scheiber and Lungwitz), A., i, 836.
Glycerides, synthesis of the (Bellucci and Manzetti), A., i, 259, 515 ; (Gianoli), A., i, 349 ; (Bellucci), A., i, 416.
Glycerol, action of ultra-violet light on (Bierry, Henri, and Ranc), A., i, 255.
  conductivity and viscosity in mixed solvents containing (Guy and Jones), A., ii, 863.
  solubility of lime in solutions of (Cameron and Patten), A., i, 179.
  chloro-*m*-tolyl ether (Abderhalden and Baumann), A., i, 544.
  α-ethyl γ-propyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  methyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  propyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  m-tolyl ether (Abderhalden and Baumann), A., i, 543.
Glycerol, estimation of (Steinfels), A., ii, 159 ; (Wagenaar), A., ii, 663.
  estimation of, in fats and soaps (Beythien, Hempel, Simmich, Schwerdt, and Wiesemann), A., ii, 774.
  estimation of, in wine (Rinati), A., ii, 545.
  tartaric acid and tannin, estimation of, in liquids (Hinard), A., ii, 942.
Glyceroldiglycyl-*l*-tyrosine (Abderhalden and Baumann), A., i, 544.
Glyceroldityrosine and its copper salt (Abderhalden and Baumann), A., i, 544.
Glycerolphosphoric acid and its barium salt (Langheld), A., i, 706.
  velocity of hydrolysis of (Malengreau and Prigent), A., ii, 795.
  calcium salt (Neuberg and Kretschmer), A., i, 837.
Glycerol*mono*tyrosine, copper salt of (Abderhalden and Baumann), A., i, 543.
Glycerophosphoric acid, silver and sodium salts (Paolini), A., i, 774.
Glyceryl β-benzyl αγ-dimethyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  αγ-diethyl β-propyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  αβ-dimethyl γ-ethyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  αγ-dimethyl β-ethyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 102.
  αβ-dimethyl γ-propyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne) A., i, 103.
  αγ-dimethyl β-propyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  β-methyl αγ-diethyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  α-methyl βγ-diethyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
  β-methyl α-ethyl γ-propyl ether (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 103.
Glyceryltrityrosine, and the hydrochloride of its ethyl ester (Abderhalden and Baumann), A., i, 544.
Glycidic acid, preparation of esters of (Darzens), A., i, 6.
Glycine (*aminoacetic acid*), formation of, in the animal body (Friedmann and Tachan), A., ii, 906.
  origin of, in the animal body (Ringer), A., ii, 1116.
  conversion of, into triglycolamic acid (Siegfried), A., i, 774.
  interaction of alloxan and (Hurtley and Wootton), T., 288 ; P., 2.
  complex chromium salt of (Tschugaeff and Serbin), A., i, 116.
  action of mercuric chloride on (Siegfried), A., i, 427.
  oxidation of (Denis), A., i, 616.
  in crab extract (Berlin), A., ii, 516.
Glycinedithiocarboxylic acid, benzyl hydrogen ester and its barium salt (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 116.
Glycocholic acid (Letsche), A., i, 784.
Glycogen, formation of, from formaldehyde in the liver (Schöndorff and Grebe), A., ii, 306 ; (Grube), A., ii, 410.
  formation of, in the liver (Murschhauser and Haffmans), A., ii, 414.

Glycogen, formation of, in the liver, influence of phloridzin on (Schöndorff and Suckrow), A., ii, 306.
  in the liver, relation of the kidney to (Grünwald), A., ii, 130.
  distribution of, in the liver (Macleod and Pearce), A., ii, 219.
  removal of, from the human subject (Lusk), A., ii, 215.
  behaviour of, in the frog's ovary (Bleibtreu), A., ii, 811.
  effect of extirpation of the suprarenals on (Kahn and Starkenstein), A., ii, 415.
  amount of, in yeast cultures (v. Lebedeff), A., ii, 519.
Glycol, $C_9H_{11}O_2$, from dimethylephedrine ammonium hydroxide, and its dibenzoate (Schmidt), A., i, 562.
Glycols, behaviour of, in the body (Miura), A., ii, 1014.
Glycollaldehyde, bimolecular (McClelland), T., 1827 ; P., 224.
Glycollic acid, alkaline cupric salts of (Pickering), T., 1347 ; P., 192.
  yttrium salt (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.
Glycolysis (Löb and Pulvermacher), A., ii, 54 ; (Rona and Döblin), A., ii, 619.
  influence of phosphates on (Löb), A., ii, 504.
Glycosuria. See Diabetes.
Glycuronic acid, preparation of (Jolles), A., i, 709.
  biological properties of (Paderi), A., ii, 629.
  limit of combination of, in rabbits (Hämäläinen and Sjöström), A., ii, 309.
  derivative of, from the sugar beet (Smolenski), A., ii, 428.
  reaction, importance of, in infants' urine (Mayerhofer), A., ii, 311.
  detection of small quantities of (Neuberg and Saneyoshi), A., ii, 1038.
Glycyl-*dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-α-aminobutyric acid (Abderhalden, Chang, and Wurm), A., i, 527.
1-Glycylbenzene-2-sulphinic acid, 4-bromo- (Claasz), A., i, 437.
Glycyrrhizin, estimation of, in liquorice root (Eriksson), A., ii, 346.
Glyoxalcarboxylic acid, colloidal form of Nastvogel's osazone of (Fenton and Wilks), A., i, 324.
Glyoxalines (*iminazoles*), synthesis of (Windaus and Opitz), A., i, 752.
  formation of (Everest and McCombie), T., 1746 ; P., 209.
Glyoxalines, pharmacological action of halogen derivatives of (Gundermann), A., ii, 754.
Glyoxaline-4(or **5**)**-acetic acid** and its salts and ethyl ester (Pyman), T., 680.
Glyoxaline-4(or **5**)**-acet-thioamide** (Pyman), T., 682.
β-Glyoxaline-4(or **5**)**-acrylic acid** and its salts (Barger and Ewins), T., 2339 ; P., 305.
Glyoxaline-4-carboxylic acid, 5-nitro- (Windaus and Opitz), A., i, 753.
4(or **5**)**-Glyoxaline-ethyl methyl ketone** and its picrate (Pyman), T., 2176 ; P., 275.
4(or **5**)**-Glyoxalinemethylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester and its salts (Pyman), T., 1392.
4(or **5**)**-Glyoxalinemethylchloromalonamide** hydrochloride (Pyman), T., 1401.
4(or **5**)**-Glyoxalinemethylchloromalonic acid**, ethyl ester and its salts (Pyman), T., 1393 ; P., 92.
4(or **5**)**-Glyoxalinemethylmalonic acid**, and its ethyl ester and salts of the latter (Pyman), T., 1390.
4(or **5**)**-Glyoxalinemethylmethylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester and its salts (Pyman), T., 1392.
β-Glyoxaline-4(or **5**)**-propiobetaine** and its salts (Barger and Ewins), T., 2340 ; P., 305.
r-**β-Glyoxaline-4**(or **5**)**-propionic acid**, α-chloro-, and α-hydroxy- (Pyman), T., 1394, 1400 ; P., 92.
*anti***Glyoxime**, *di*chloro-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, iodo-, and *di*-iodo- (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 531.
Glyoximes, compounds of cobalt and nickel with (Tschugaeff), A., i, 261.
  substituted, anomalous molecular refraction of (Tschugaeff and Koch), A., ii, 829.
Glyoxylic acid, brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 234.
Gnoscopine (dl-*narcotine*), synthesis and resolution of, and its salts and bromo-, chloro-, iodo-, and their salts (Perkin and Robinson), T., 775 ; P., 101.
Gold, arc spectrum of (Duffield), A., ii, 350.
  solution of, in aqua regia (Přiwoznik), A., ii, 484.
  brown (Hanriot), A., ii, 118, 208, 258, 372 ; (Hanriot and Raoult), A., ii, 791.
  colloidal (Gutbier), A., ii, 1098.
Gold alloys with copper and silver (Jänecke), A., ii, 1089.

Gold alloys with palladium, occlusion of hydrogen by (Berry), T., 463 ; P., 56.

with sodium (Mathewson), A., ii, 732.

with tellurium (Coste), A., ii, 405.

Gold tellurides (Pellini and Quercigh), A., ii, 45.

and silver telluride, new (Gastaldi), A., ii, 901.

Auric hydroxide, formation of, on a gold anode (Mixter), A., ii, 613.

Gold, estimation of, quantitatively with ether (Mylius), A., ii, 444.

estimation of, in copper ores (Loevy), A., ii, 338.

Goldschmidtite, composition of (Gastaldi), A., ii, 901.

Gorgonic acid, iodo-. See Tyrosine, *di*iodo-.

Gout, uric acid excretion in (Mallory), A., ii, 219.

Grapes, white, colouring matters of (Dezani), A., ii, 223.

Graphite, theory of the formation of (Heinisch : Heyn), A., ii, 391.

formation of, in iron alloys (Jeriomin), A., ii, 289.

alleged solution of, by decacyclene (Padoa), A., i, 362.

analysis of (Mayer), A., ii, 1029.

Greens, arsenical, estimation of arsenic in (Heiduschka and Reuss), A., ii, 438.

Grignard reagents, application of (Davies and Kipping), T., 296 ; P., 39.

action of, on dihalogen compounds (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 701.

Guaiacol, diethylaminoethyl carbonate hydrobromide of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.

Guaiacol, 4- and 5-amino-, and their acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and 4- and 5-chloro-, and their salts (Jona and Pozzi), A., i, 854.

Guaiacol ethyl ether, 5-chloro- (Jona and Pozzi), A., i, 854.

Guaiaconic acid, action of colloidal metals and hæmoglobin derivatives on (Buckmaster), A., i, 390.

Guanidine, acyl derivatives of (Traube), A., i, 115.

amino-, diazo-compounds of (Hofmann, Hock, and Kirmreuther), A., i, 359.

cyano-, action of amidines on (Ostrogovich), A., i, 332.

action of nitriles on (Ostrogovich), A., i, 507.

Guanidines, methylated (Schenck), A., i, 842.

δ-Guanidinovaleric acid and its salts (Ackermann, Engeland, and Kutscher), A., i, 956.

Guanido-butylaminoagmatine from ergot (Engeland and Kutscher), A., ii, 220.

Guanine pentoside from molasses (Andrlík), A., i, 397.

detection of, in tissues (de Giacomo), A., ii, 132.

Guanosine, identity of vernine with (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 155.

Guanyldiazoguanyltetrazen, and its derivatives (Hofmann, Hock, and Kirmreuther), A., i, 359.

Guanyltetrazyltetrazen, preparation of, and its periodide (Hofmann and Hock), A., i, 1047.

Guayule, constituents of (Alexander), A., i, 897.

Guignet's green, constitution of (Wöhler and Becker), A., ii, 401.

Gum, estimation of, in syrups (Rocques and Sellier), A., ii, 775.

Gums, reaction of, with sodium hydroxide (Sollmann), A., ii, 547.

Gum kino, reactions of (Simonsen), T., 1530 ; P., 194.

Gun-cotton, estimation of nitrates in (Pellet), A., ii, 930.

Gypsum, action of, on nitrification (Dezani), A., ii, 1019.

Gyrilone, and chloro-, and their derivatives (Gabriel), A., i, 229.

Gyrolone (Gabriel), A., i, 229.

H

Hæmatin, properties of (Salkowski), A., ii, 626.

use of, in qualitative analysis and in the volumetric estimation of bismuth (Vassallo), A., ii, 1139.

Hæmatoporphyrin, occurrence of, in the meconium (Borrien), A., ii, 133.

sensitising action of (Haussmann), A., ii, 138.

Hæmin dimethyl ether, preparation of (Küster), A., i, 95.

Hæmochromogen, production of (Michel), A., i, 822.

pyridine compound of (Kalmus : v. Zeynek), A., i, 95.

Hæmoglobin, peroxydase character of (Bertrand and Rogosiński), A., i, 248.

relation of urobilin to (Simpson), A., ii, 309.

Hæmoglobin, regeneration of, after hæmorrhage (Boycott), A., ii, 1108.
  derivatives, spectroscopy of (Michel), A., i, 823.
    action of, on guaiaconic acid (Buckmaster), A., i, 390.
    relation of, to inorganic catalysts (Madelung), A., i, 411.
  detection of, in urine (McDermott), A., ii, 674.
Hæmolysins, production of (Schäfer), A., ii, 996; (Atkin), A., ii, 997.
  and immunity (Browning and Wilson), A., ii, 997.
Hæmolysis by acetic acid and by ammonia (Stadler and Kleeman), A., ii, 996.
  by alkalis (Gros), A., ii, 50.
  produced by cocaine (Přibram), A., ii, 125.
Hæmophilia, pathogenesis of hereditary (Addis), A., ii, 632.
Halloysite, composition of (Thugutt), A., ii, 210; (Stremme), A., ii, 406.
  colour reactions of (Thugutt), A., ii, 501.
Halochromy, theory of (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 788.
Halogens, magneto-chemical researches on the atomic structure of the (Pascal), A., ii, 367.
  reactivity of the, in organic compounds (Senter), T., 95; (Senter and Porter), T., 1049; P., 119.
  absorption of, by dry slaked lime (Wilks), P., 308.
  combination of, with finely divided silver (Kastle), A., ii, 481.
  estimation of (Sanchez), A., ii, 434.
  estimation of, in benzene derivatives (Maryott), A., ii, 66.
  estimation of, in lipoids (Cappenberg), A., ii, 927.
  estimation of, in organic compounds (Walker and MacRae), A., ii, 434; (Emde), A., ii, 532; (Warunis), A., ii, 927.
  estimation and separation of the (Dutoit and v. Weisse), A., ii, 1130.
Halogen acids, compounds of, with benzene derivatives containing oxygen (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 289.
Halogen compounds, reactivity of, towards metals (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 624.
Halogen salts, estimation of (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 668.
Heart, influence of ions on the action of the (Mines), A., ii, 130.
  beat, temperature coefficient of the rate of the (Rogers), A., ii, 503.
  antagonism of cholesterol to the action of glucosides on the (Karaúlow), A., ii, 517.
  action of barium salts on the (Rothberger and Winterberg: Werschinin), A., ii, 1117.
  action of calcium salts on the (Rothberger and Winterberg), A., ii, 1117.
  action of morphine on the (van Egmond), A., ii, 755.
  comparative action of strophantin and digitoxin on the (Rodolico), A., ii, 515.
  frog's, action of tervalent ions on the (Mines), A., ii, 633.
  isolated frog's, action of aconitine on the (Hartung), A., ii, 1016.
  man's and dog's, composition of the (Lederer and Stolte), A., ii, 906.
Heat. See under Thermochemistry.
Helianthus annuus (sunflower), constituents of (Buschmann), A., ii, 324.
Helium, production of, by ionium (Boltwood), A., ii, 359.
  production of, by radium (Boltwood and Rutherford), A., ii, 953.
  composition of minerals containing (Lange), A., ii, 499.
  presence of, in autunite (Piutti), A., ii, 565.
  absorption of, by salts and minerals (Piutti), A., ii, 88.
  liquid (Onnes), A., ii, 487, 575, 687.
    experiments with (Onnes), A., ii, 853.
Hemibilirubin (Fischer), A., i, 803.
  and its oxidation products (Fischer and Meyer), A., i, 1005.
Hemipin-1- and -2-anilic acids, 6-nitro-, methyl esters (Wegscheider and Klemenc), A., i, 541.
Hemipinic acid, derivative of (Wegscheider and Klemenc), A., i, 541.
Henbane, extract of (Danckwortt), A., ii, 644.
Hen's eggs. See Eggs.
Heptadeconitrile (*cetyl cyanide*) (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 598.
Heptadecyl-α- and β-naphthylamines and their salts and derivatives (Le Sueur), T., 828; P., 104.
Heptaldehyde brucine sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 223.
3:2′:4′:5′:2″:4″:5″-Heptamethoxytriphenylmethane, 4-hydroxy- (Széki), A., i, 634.

Heptan-δ-one-γεε-tricarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, semicarbazide of (Staudinger, Bereza, and Modrzejewski), A., i, 306.
Heptoic acid, oxidation of, by permanganate (Prschevalsky), A., i, 947.
Heptylbenzene, η-bromo-, η-chloro-, and η-iodo- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.
Herderite, crystals of, from Auburn, Maine (Ford), A., ii, 1102.
Heterocyclic compounds, kinetics of the transformation of chloro-alkylamines into (Freundlich and Krestovnikoff), A., ii, 266.
Hetero-poly-acids (Rosenheim and Weinheber), A., i, 109; (Rosenheim and Pinsker), A., i, 265; (Rosenheim and Kohn), A., ii, 116; (Rosenheim), A., ii, 612.
$\Delta^{\alpha o}$-**Hexadecadiene** (Reformatsky, Grischkewitsch - Trochimowsky, and Semenzoff), A., i, 597.
$\Delta^{1:3}$-*cyclo***Hexadiene** and its tribromide (Zelinsky and Gorsky), A., i, 847.
Hexahydroacetanilide. See *cyclo*Hexane, acetyl derivative.
Hexahydroacetophenone. See *cyclo*-Hexyl methyl ketone.
Hexahydrobenzoylacetone and its copper and sodium derivatives (Godchot), A., i, 134.
1-Hexahydrobenzoyl-2-pentanone and its derivatives (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 474.
δ-Hexahydrobenzoyl-*n*-valeric acid and its derivatives (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 473.
Hexahydrobenzylamine, preparation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 627.
Hexahydrobenzylaniline, *o*-hydroxy-, (Borsche and Schmidt), A., i, 59.
Hexahydrohippuric acid and its derivatives (Godchot), A., i, 369.
2:4:5:2′:4′:5′-Hexamethoxytriphenylmethane (Széki), A., i, 634.
2′:4′:5′:2″:4″:5″-Hexamethoxytriphenmethane, 3- and 4-nitro-, 2- and 4-hydroxy-, and 3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Széki), A., i, 634.
Hexamethylamylenediammonium iodide (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
Hexamethylbutylene-αδ-diammonium hydroxide and iodide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 609.
2:3:3:5:6:6-Hexamethyl-3:6-dihydropyrazine and its salts (Gabriel), A., i, 213.
Hexamethylenetetramine, compounds of, with metallic salts (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., i, 184, 266, 268; (Barbieri and Lanzoni), A., i, 268.
  persulphates, metallic (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., ii, 889.
  estimation of, in urine (Schröter), A., ii, 343.
Hexamethylenetetraminediguaiacol (Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.), A., i, 127.
Hexamethylethylenediammonium iodide and platinichloride (Skraup and Philippi), A., ii, 587.
Hexamethylphloroglucinol, compound of, with magnesium methyl iodide (Herzig and Erthal), A., i, 778.
Hexamethylpiperazine and its salts and *di*nitroso- (Gabriel), A., i, 213.
Hexane, catalytic decomposition of (Ipatieff and Dowgelewitsch), A., i, 937.
  preparation of halogen derivatives of, αδε-*tri*bromo- (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 413.
Hexane, *l*-β-iodo- (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 65.
*cyclo***Hexane,** catalytic decomposition and isomerisation of (Ipatieff and Dowgelewitsch), A., i, 937.
  bromination of (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 622.
  acetyl derivative (*hexahydroacetanilide*) (Godchot), A., i, 134.
*cyclo***Hexane-1-carboxylic acid,** 1-amino-, ethyl ester (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), A., i, 773.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:1-diacetic acid** and its imide, anhydride, and other derivatives (Thole and Thorpe), T., 445.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:1-diacetic acid,** αα′-*di*cyano-, derivatives of (Guareschi), A., i, 792.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:1-dimalonic acid,** imide, di-imino-di-imide, and di-imide of, and their derivatives (Thole and Thorpe), T., 444, 447.
αβ-Hexanesuccinimide, αβ-*di*cyano- (Guareschi), A., i, 793.
*cyclo***Hexanol,** action of, with bromine and aluminium bromide (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 779.
*cyclo***Hexanone,** action of bromine and aluminium bromide on (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 779.
  action of hydrazine hydrate on (Kijner and Beloff), A., i, 678.
  azine and nitrophenylhydrazones of (Ciusa), A., i, 931.
*cyclo***Hexanones,** halogenides of (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 210.

*cyclo***Hexanone-4-carboxylic acid**, oxime, molecular configuration of (Everest), P., 285.
Hexaphenylethane (Wieland), A., i, 569.
Hexaphenylsilicoethane (Kipping), P., 144; (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), A., i, 596.
Δ^{δ}-**Hexene**, α-iodo- (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 938.
*cyclo***Hexene**, a new (Zelinsky), A., i, 958.
Δ^{1}-*cyclo***Hexene**, bromo-, and its dibromide (Zelinsky and Gorsky), A., i, 847.
  1-chloro- (Skita and Ritter), A., i, 272.
*cyclo***Hexeneacetyl** chloride (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 988.
*cyclo***Hexenehexanol** and its derivatives (Wallach, Wacker, and Pauly), A., i, 473.
*cyclo***Hexenehexanone** and its derivatives (Wallach, Wacker, and Pauly), A., i, 473.
*bicyclo***Hexenehexylamine** (Wallach, Wacker, and Pauly), A., i, 473.
Δ^{α}-**Hexenoic aldehyde** and its hydrazone (Franzen), A., ii, 525.
Δ^{δ}-**Hexenyltrimethylammonium** iodide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 938.
Hexoic acid, oxidation of, with permanganate (Prschevalsky), A., i, 947.
  d-methylhexylcarbinyl ester of (Hilditch), T., 222.
*iso***Hexoic acid**, *dl*-α-bromo-, ethyl ester and *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-α-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Scheibler and Wheeler), A., i, 835.
Hexosephosphoric acid (v. Lebedeff), A., i, 837.
  formed by yeast, composition of (Young), A., i, 422.
Hexoses, colour reactions with (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., ii, 554.
*cyclo***Hexoyl***cyclo***hexane** and its semicarbazone (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 988.
α-*cyclo***Hexylamino-α-phenyl-**Δ^{α}**-hexen-δ-one** (André), A., i, 269.
Hexylamino-α-phenyl-Δ^{α}**-penten-γ-one** (André), A., i, 269.
Hexylbenzene, ζ-bromo-, ζ-chloro-, and ζ-iodo- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.
n-**Hexylene**, preparation of (van Beresteyn), A., i, 761.
β-*cyclo***Hexyl-***d***-glucoside** and its tetra-acetyl derivative (Fischer and Helferich), A., i, 802.
2-*cyclo***Hexyl***cyclo***hexanol** and its phenylurethane (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 473.
*cyclo***Hexyl-2-***cyclo***hexanone** and its derivatives (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 473.
2-*cyclo***Hexyl-**Δ^{1}**-***cyclo***hexene** and its nitrosochloride (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 473.
*cyclo***Hexylhydrazine** (Kijner and Beloff), A., i, 678.
*cyclo***Hexylideneazine** (Kijner and Beloff), A., i, 678.
*cyclo***Hexylidene-ethylene** (Egorova), A., i, 959.
*cyclo***Hexylidenehydrazine hydrate** and its derivatives (Kijner and Beloff), A., i, 678.
3-*cyclo***Hexyl-1-methyl***cyclo***hexan-3-ol** and its phenylurethane (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 127.
3-*cyclo***Hexyl-1-methyl***cyclo***hexene** and its nitrosochloride (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 127.
*cyclo***Hexyl methyl ketone**, oxidation of, and its oxime (Godchot), A., i, 134.
3-*cyclo***Hexyl-1-methyl-4-***iso***propyl-3-***cyclo***hexanol** (Murat), A., i, 890.
3-*cyclo***Hexyl-1-methyl-4-***iso***propyl***cyclo***hexene** (Murat), A., i, 890.
n-**Hexyl***iso***propylcarbinol**, rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 324.
*cyclo***Hexylthymomenthene** (Murat), A., i, 891.
γ-*cyclo***Hexylthymomenthol** (Murat), A., i, 891.
Hinsdalite (Larsen and Schaller), A., ii, 1102.
Hippopotamus, bile of the (Hammarsten), A., ii, 1010.
Hippuric acid, production of, in the animal body (Ringer), A., ii, 1116.
  synthesis of, in the liver (Friedmann and Tachau), A., ii, 906.
Histidine in pig's thyreoglobulin (Koch), A., i, 407.
  synthesis of (Pyman), T., 1386; P., 206.
  dipicrate (Ewins and Pyman), T., 343.
r-**Histidine**, synthesis and resolution of, into its optically active forms, and their salts (Pyman), T., 1395; P., 92, 206.
  salts of (Ewins and Pyman), T., 342.
Hofmann's reaction (Mauguin), A., i, 357.
Holmium (Holmberg), A., ii, 286.
Homoantipyrine. See 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethyl-pyrazolone.
Homo-*o*-benzoquinone. See 3:4-Toluquinone.

*iso***Homo-*o*-benzoquinone.** See 2:3-Toluquinone.
Homocaoutchouc. See Dimethylcaoutchouc.
Homocholine, physiological action of (Berlin), A., ii, 516.
γ-**Homocholine.** See Trimethylpropylammonium, hydroxy-, chloride.
Homochromoisomerism (Hantzsch), A., i, 715.
Homogentisic acid and its derivatives (Mörner), A., i, 55.
Homophthalic anhydride, action of, magnesium organic compounds on (Bauer and Wölz), A., i, 871.
Homosalicylic acid, hydroxy-. See Toluic acid, *di*hydroxy-.
Homoterpene, $C_{18}H_{30}$, from homocaoutchouc (Richard), A., i, 733.
Homoveratroylhomopiperonylamine (Pictet and Gams), A., i, 807.
Honey, chemistry of formation of (Küstenmacher), A., ii, 127.
  biological investigation of (Moreau), A., ii, 326.
  estimation of manganese in (Gottfried), A., ii, 824.
  identification and estimation of proteins in (Moreau), A., ii, 347.
Hops, oil of, constituents of (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 733.
  humulene from (Deussen), A., i, 549.
Hordenine, formation of, during the germination of barley (Torquate), A., ii, 523.
  methochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.
Hormones, function of, in regulating metabolism (Armstrong and Armstrong), A., ii, 642.
Howlite from California (Eakle), A., ii, 901.
Humic acid, oxidation of (Dojarenko), A., i, 357.
Humin, reaction of, with potassium hypobromite (Konschegg), A., i, 18.
Humulene, from oil of hop flowers (Deussen), A., i, 549.
Hydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1031.
Hydantoins (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 498; (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 500; (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 813; (Brautlecht), A., i, 922; (Wheeler, Hoffman, and Johnson), A., i, 923; (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1031.
Hydnocarpus, fats from (Lendrich, Koch, and Schwarz), A., ii, 1125.
Hydrastine, constitution of (Rabe and McMillan), A., i, 77.
Hydrastinine, action of organo-magnesium compounds on (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 906.
  salts, preparation of (Decker), A., i, 906.
Hydrates, rôle of water in the formation of (Feytis), A., ii, 1058.
  determination of the vapour pressure of (Partington), P., 12; (Foote and Scholes), A., ii, 859.
Hydration values, determination of (Worley), T., 349; (Glover), T. 371.
Hydrazides, decomposition of, by heat (Chattaway, Cumming, and Wilsdon), T., 1950; P., 193.
Hydrazidines, substituted, action of nitrous acid on (Ponzio and Gastaldi), A., i, 925.
Hydrazine, anhydrous, preparation of (Hale and Shetterley), A., ii, 718.
  oxidation of (Hale and Nunez), A., i, 845; (Hale and Redfield), A., ii, 929.
  action of, on aldehydes and ketones (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 751.
  influence of, on the blood sugar content (Underhill), A., ii, 910.
  compounds of, with metallic salts (Franzen and Lucking), A., ii, 285.
  action of sulphur and its compounds on (Ephraim and Piotrowski), A., ii, 275.
  salts, behaviour of, with liquid ammonia (Browne and Welsh), A. ii, 1084; (Browne and Houlehan), A., ii, 1085.
  hydrate, action of, on ethyl bromosuccinate (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 401.
    action of, on ethyl chloroacetate (Curtius and Hussong), A., i, 400.
    action of, on *o*-diketones (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 324.
    action of, on *cyclo*hexanone (Kijner and Beloff), A., i, 678.
    action of mercuric oxide on (Hale and Nunez), A., i, 845.
    action of metallic sodium on (Scandola), A., ii, 279.
    action of, on sodamide (Stollé), A., ii, 201.
    precipitation of iron with (Schirm), A., ii, 937.
  sulphate, action of, on nitrites (Dey and Sen), A., ii, 822.

Hydrazines, auto-reduction of (CHATTAWAY and ALDRIDGE), T., 404.
  oxidation and auto-reduction of (CHATTAWAY), A., i, 494.
  aromatic (WIELAND and WECKER), A., i, 82; (WIELAND), A., i, 569; (WIELAND and SÜSSER), A., i, 570.
  hydroxy-, preparation of derivatives of (WIELAND and FRESSEL), A., i, 495.
Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, methyl ester and its derivatives (DIELS and FRITZCHE), A., i, 957.
Hydrazinedicarboxylic acid, methyl ester (DIELS and FRITZCHE), A., i, 958.
Hydrazinedisulphinic acid, barium and hydrazine salts of (EPHRAIM and PIOTROWSKI), A., ii, 275.
Hydrazinesulphonamide (EPHRAIM and LASOCKI), A., ii, 276.
Hydrazinesulphonic acid (EPHRAIM and LASOCKI), A., ii, 276.
Hydrazinodiacethydrazide hydrochloride (CURTIUS and HUSSONG), A., i, 400.
Hydrazinodiacetic acid (CURTIUS and HUSSONG), A., i, 401.
Hydrazi-*p*-tolil (p-*toluoyl*-p-*tolylhydrazimethylene*) (CURTIUS and KASTNER), A., i, 325.
Hydrazobenzene, action of, with mixed aldehydes (RASSOW and BURMEISTER), A., i, 820.
Hydrazobenzene, 2:4:6:4′-*tetra*nitro-, potassium salt of (CIUSA), A., i, 931.
  4:4′-nitronitroso- (GREEN and BEARDER), T., 1968; P., 229.
Hydrazo-compounds (RASSOW and BURMEISTER), A., i, 820; (RASSOW and BERGER), A., i, 821; (RASSOW and BECKER), A., i, 932.
Hydrazoic acid. See Azoimide.
Hydrazones, isomerism of (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 810.
  decomposition of, by heat (CHATTAWAY, CUMMING, and WILSDON), T., 1950; P., 193.
  unsaturated, pyrazoline transformation of (BAUER and DIETERLE), A., i, 921.
Hydrides, liquid, dielectric constants of (PALMER and SCHLUNDT), A., ii, 458.
Hydrindamine, hydroxy-, and its salts (POPE and READ), T., 2079; P., 259.
Hydrindantin (RUHEMANN), T., 797; P., 97.
  formation of, and its analogues (RUHEMANN), T., 1306; P., 163.
Hydrindene, bromohydroxy- (POPE and READ), T., 2072.
Hydrindene, 1-chloro-, and 1-hydroxy-, methyl and ethyl ethers (WEISSGERBER and BREHME), A., i, 623.
Hydrindene-2:2-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (THOLE and THORPE), T., 2186.
β-Hydrindone, preparation of, and its semicarbazone (THORPE), P., 128.
1-Hydrindyl ether (WEISSGERBER and BREHME), A., i, 624.
Hydriodoquininecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (VEREINIGTE CHININFABRIKEN ZIMMER & CO.), A., i, 560.
Hydroaromatic compounds (AUWERS), A., i, 298, 383; (AUWERS and MÜLLER), A., i, 621; (BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORTS), A., i, 725.
  bromination of (BODROUX and TABOURY), A., i, 533.
  hydrogenation of (SKWORZOW), A., i, 876.
Hydrobenzoin, *mm′-di*chloro- (LAW), T., 1115.
Hydrobromic acid. See under Bromine.
Hydrobromoquininecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (VEREINIGTE CHININFABRIKEN ZIMMER & CO.), A., i, 559.
Hydrocarbon, C_4H_6, from cyclopropylcarbinol (MICHIELS), A., i, 64.
  C_8H_{12}, from polymerisation of butadiene (HARRIES and NERESHEIMER), A., i, 800.
  C_9H_{14}, from santene (KONDAKOFF), A., i, 999.
  $C_{10}H_{16}$, from polymerisation of isoprene (LEBEDEFF), A., i, 26.
  $C_{10}H_{18}$, from citralhydrazone (KIJNER), A., i, 1028.
    from α-pinene (ZELINSKY), A., i, 997.
    from isopropylcyclopentan-3-one or from dihydropinolol, and its derivatives (WALLACH), A., i, 891.
    three isomeric, from thujane (KIJNER), A., i, 997.
    from thujene (KIJNER), A., i, 72.
    from xanthoxylene (SEMMLER and SCHOSSBERGER), A., i, 1002.
  $C_{10}H_{20}$, from *Araucaria Cunninghamii* (BAKER and SMITH), A., i, 479.
    from citronellaldehydehydrazone and its derivatives (KIJNER), A., i, 1027.
    from dihydrothuja ketone (WALLACH and CHALLENGER), A., i, 472.
    from the polymerisation of isoprene (LEBEDEFF), A., i, 26.
    from thujane (KIJNER), A., i, 997.
  $C_{11}H_{14}$, from dimethyldioscoridine (GORTER), A., i, 561.

Hydrocarbon, $C_{11}H_{14}$, from α-phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene, hydrogen bromide and zinc methyl (Riiber), A., i, 979.
  $C_{11}H_{20}$, and its tetrabromide from βι-dibromo-βι-dimethylnonane (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 701.
  $C_{12}H_{19}$, from polymerisation of di-isoprene (Lebedeff), A., i, 26.
  $C_{12}H_{22}$, from dimethyldipentene (Richard), A., i, 734.
  $C_{12}H_{22}$, from menthone and magnesium ethyl iodide (Vanin), A., i, 474.
  $C_{12}H_{24}$, from isoamyl iodide and acetic anhydride (Vanin), A., i, 416.
  $C_{13}H_{22}$, from halogen derivatives of 1-methyl-4-isopropyl-3-allylcyclohexan-3-ol (Saytzeff), A., i, 475.
  $C_{17}H_{18}$, from reduction of diphenylcyclobutylidenemethane (Kijner), A., i, 44.
  $C_{27}H_{46}$, from cholesteryl chloride and methyl alcohol (Diels and Blumberg), A., i, 971.
  $C_{29}H_{60}$, from the oil of *Myrica gale*, (Pickles), T., 1766; P., 220.
  $C_{34}H_{26}$, or $C_{34}H_{30}$, from reduction of benzanthrone (Bally, Scholl, and Lentz), A., i, 677.
Hydrocarbons from Roumanian petroleum (Costăchescu), A., i, 101.
  synthesis of, at high temperatures (Pring and Fairlie), T., 1796; P., 217.
  preparation of, by the catalytic decomposition of alkylidenehydrazines (Kijner), A., i, 679, 1027; (Kijner and Zavadovsky), A., i, 1028.
  formation of, from carbon monoxide (Vignon), A., i, 101.
  spectra of combustion of (Meunier), A., ii, 679.
  and their derivatives, absorption spectra, fluorescence and radioluminescence of (Stobbe and Ebert), A., ii, 561, 562.
  absorption of, by organic liquids (McDaniel), A., i, 829.
  aliphatic chlorinated, action of, on the organism (Lehmann, Behr, Quadflieg, Franz, Herrmann, Knoblauch, Gundermann, and Würth), A., ii, 634.
  aromatic, introduction of phthaloyl groups into (Scholl and Neovius), A., i, 452; (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 453.
    compounds of 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid with (Morgenstern), A., i, 976.
  polynuclear aromatic, introduction of the carboxylic group into (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 202.
Hydrocarbons, cyclic unsaturated, isomerisation of (Egorova), A., i, 959.
Hydrocarbons, ethylenic, polymerisation of, at high temperatures and pressures (Ipatieff), A., i, 937.
    action of hypochlorous acid on (Umnova), A., i, 249.
  diethylenic, polymerisation of (Lebedeff), A., i, 26, 774; (Egorova), A., i, 959.
  liquid, ionisation of (Bialobjeski), A., ii, 837.
  paraffin, combustion of mixtures of, with air (Burgess and Wheeler), T., 2013; P., 262.
  unsaturated, preparation of sulphurous acid derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 938.
Hydrocellulose (Jentgen), A., i, 115, 355; (Schwalbe), A., i, 115, 712.
Hydrocephalic fluid, chemistry of (Polányi), A., ii, 746.
Hydrochloroquininecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 559.
Hydrochloro*iso*quininecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 559.
Hydrocotarnine hydriodide and methiodide (Hope and Robinson), T., 2132.
Hydrocyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.
Hydrofluoric acid. See under Fluorine.
Hydrogels, reactions in (Hatschek), A., ii, 378.
Hydrogen, atomic weight of (Hinrichs), A., ii, 977.
  canal-ray spectrum of (Gehrcke and Reichenheim), A., ii, 166; (Lunkenheimer), A., ii, 950.
  Doppler spectrum of canal rays in (Stark), A., ii, 568.
  secondary spectrum of (Porlezza and Norzi), A., ii, 830; (Porlezza), A., ii, 949.
  second spectrum of, in the extreme red (Croze), A., ii, 558.
  luminous, absorption in (Ladenburg), A., ii, 83.
  occlusion of, by the palladium-gold alloys (Berry), T., 463; P., 56.
  solubility of, in copper, iron and nickel (Sieverts), A., ii, 895.
  solubility of, in tantalum and in tungsten (Sieverts and Bergner), A., ii, 990.
  oxidation of, by sulphuric acid (Milbauer), A., ii, 872.
  kinetics of the action of, on solutions of potassium permanganate (Just and Kauko), A., ii, 494.

- **Hydrogen** and nitrogen, non-combination of, in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicāry), A., ii, 107.
  - and nitrogen, compounds of, with lithium (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 393.
  - precipitation of metals from solutions of their salts by (Ipatieff and Werkhowsky), A., ii, 716.
- **Hydrogen** arsenide. See Arsenic *tri*hydride.
  - bromide. See under Bromine.
  - boride. See Boron hydride.
  - chloride. See under Chlorine.
  - cyanide. See under Cyanogen.
  - fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid under Fluorine.
  - *per*oxide, formation of, in the arc discharge (Makowetzky), A., ii, 463.
    - synthesis of, in the electrical discharge (Besson: Fischer, and Wolf), A., ii, 1082.
    - decomposition of, by light (Tian), A., ii, 35.
    - decomposition of, by enzymes (Waentig and Steche), A., i, 759.
    - catalysis of (Riesenfeld), A., ii, 107.
    - catalytic decomposition of (Spitalsky), A., ii, 36, 37.
    - enzymatic decomposition of (Senter), A., ii, 995.
    - hydrolytic action of (Neuberg and Miura), A., i, 935.
    - action of, on bismuth salts (Hanuš and Kallauner), A., ii, 404.
    - action of, on α-diketones (Böeseken, Lichtenbelt, Milo, and van Marlen), A., i, 523.
    - oxidation of iodine by (Auger), A., ii, 386.
    - action of, with manganese dioxide (Bredig and Marck), A., ii, 399.
    - action of, on thiobenzanilide (Leete and Barnett), P., 120.
    - detection of (v. Sobbe), A., ii, 926.
    - detection of small quantities of (Leuchter), A., ii, 1026.
    - estimation of the acidity of (Wöhler and Frey), A., ii, 149.
  - sulphide, apparatus for generation of (Hodges), A., ii, 1084.
    - apparatus for production of large quantities of (Gwiggner), A., ii, 877.
    - and water, equilibrium between (Scheffer), A., ii, 264, 870.
    - and methyl ether or methyl alcohol, fusibility curves of mixtures of (Baume and Perrot), A., ii, 696.
- **Hydrogen** sulphide, pyrogenic reactions of carbon dioxide with, and carbon disulphide (Meyer and Schuster), A., ii, 721.
  - action of, on fulminic acid (Cambi), A., i, 429.
  - action of, on sodium and potassium ethoxides (Rule), T., 558; P., 60.
  - influence of organic liquids on the interaction of, and sulphur dioxide (Klein), A., ii, 200.
  - in laboratory air (Habermann, Kulka, and Homma), A., ii, 315.
  - distribution of, in the laboratory and the use of aluminium stopcocks (Campbell), A., ii, 596.
  - generator for (Hinds), A., ii, 272.
    - tap for (Walton), A., ii, 975.
  - *per*sulphide, action of, with aldehydes (Bloch, Höhn, and Bugge), A., i, 46; (Bugge and Bloch), A., i, 60.
- **Hydrogen**, estimation of, volumetrically (Brunck), A., ii, 149.
  - active, estimation of, in organic compounds (Zerewitinoff), A., i, 101; (Oddo), A., ii, 826.
- **Hydrogen electrode.** See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
- **Hydrogen ion**, measurement of the concentration of the (Ringer), A., ii, 363.
- **Hydrolysis**. See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Hydronitric acid.** See Azoimide.
- **Hydropinenealdehyde**, preparation of (Houben and Doescher), A., i, 61.
- **Hydropinenecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester and derivatives of (Houben and Doescher), A., i, 61.
- **Hydrosols**, adsorption of electrolytes by (Lottermoser and Maffia), A., ii, 99; (Ostwald), A., ii, 374.
- *iso***Hydrotoluoin** (Law), T., 1116.
- **Hydroxamic acids**, constitution of (Palazzo), A., i, 428.
  - of the pyrone series (Oliveri-Mandalá), A., i, 428.
- **Hydroxamyl** chlorides (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 530.
- **Hydroxy-acids**, formation of, from amino-acids by moulds (Ehrlich and Jacobsen), A., ii, 520.
  - aromatic, capillary rise of (Skraup and Philippi), A., ii, 587.
  - esters of, action of thionyl chloride on, in presence of a tertiary base (Darzens), A., i, 517.
  - optically active, and their esters, action of thionyl chloride and phosphorus pentachloride on (McKenzie and Barrow), T., 1910; P., 232.

Hydroxyazo-compounds (AUWERS, DANNEHL, and BOENNECKE), A., i, 168; (AUWERS and APITZ), A., i, 585.

Hydroxy-compounds, aliphatic, action of oxygen on, in the presence of copper (TRAUBE), A., i, 940.
  aromatic, substitution in (HARDING), T., 1585; P., 213.

o-**Hydroxy-ketones**, compounds of, with tin tetrachloride (PFEIFFER, GOLDBERG, and KUNTNER), A., i, 899.

Hydroxyl group, estimation of the (DANIEL and NIERENSTEIN), A., i, 371.

Hydroxylamine, action of, on ketones (CIUSA and TERNI), A., i, 918.
  velocities of reaction of acetone and lutidone with (SCHÖTTLE), A., ii, 1079.
  benzenesulphonate (SEYEWETZ and POIZAT), A., i, 360.

o-**Hydroxy-sulphides**, aromatic, action of sulphuric acid with (HILDITCH and SMILES), T., 973; P., 123.

Hypaphorine, constitution of (VAN ROMBURGH), A., i, 668.
  identity of, with the betaine of tryptophan (VAN ROMBURGH and BARGER), T., 2068; P., 258.

Hypericin (ČERNÝ), A., i, 803.

Hypericum, colouring-matter from the flowers of (ČERNÝ), A., i, 803.

Hyperthyroidism, experimental (CARLSON, ROOKS, and MCKIE), A., ii, 217.

Hypnotic action and chemical constitution (REMFRY), T., 610; P., 72.

Hypobromites. See under Bromine.

Hypocaffeine. See 1:7:9-Trimethyl*spiro*-5:5-hydantoin.

Hypoethyltheobromine. See 1:9-Dimethyl-7-ethyl*spiro*-5:5-dihydantoin.

Hypohalogenous acids and hypohalogenites (SKRABAL), A., ii, 382.

Hypoiodites. See under Iodine.

Hyposulphites. See under Sulphur.

Hysteresis, chemical, of starches (RAKOWSKI), A., ii, 470.

I.

Ilmenite from Brazil (AZÉMA), A., ii, 407.

Ilvaite, constitution of (BASCHIERI), A., ii, 300.

Imides, velocity of addition of bromine to (PIUTTI and CALCAGNI), A., i, 124.
  action of cotarnine on (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 670.

Imidodisulphinic acid, ammonium and silver salts of (EPHRAIM and PIOTROWSKY), A., ii, 274.

Iminazoles, complex (MELDOLA and KUNTZEN), T., 36.

Iminazoles. See also Glyoxalines.

Imino-acids, synthesis of pyrrole compounds from (JOHNSON and BENGIS), A., i, 564.

Imino-compounds, formation and reactions of (THOLE and THORPE), T., 422, 1684; P., 42, 219.

Iminodiacetic acid, and its metallic salts (SIEGFRIED), A., i, 427.

β-**Iminodibutyric acid**, methyl ester (FISCHER and SCHEIBLER), A., i, 527.

Iminodicarboxylic acid, cyano-, methyl ester, and ethyl ester, ammonium salt (DIELS and GOLLMANN), A., i, 956.

Iminosulphides (MATSUI), A., i, 201.

Immune substances, origin of (MCGOWAN), A., ii, 309.
  passage of, into lymph, and the influence of the spleen on their formation (LUCKHARDT and BECHT), A., ii, 217, 812.

Immunity and hæmolysins (BROWNING and WILSON), A., ii, 997.

Incineration, apparatus for (APS), A., ii, 149.

Indanthren, oxidation of (SCHOLL and EDLBACHER), A., i, 755.
  *di*chloro- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 504.

Indazoles, hydroxy- (FREUNDLER), A., i, 577, 753, 757, 815.

o-**Indazylbenzoic acid**, and 3-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (BAMBERGER), A., i, 694.

Indene-1-carboxylic acid (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 193.
  and its esters (WEISSGERBER, VOGEL, DOMBROWSKY, and KRAFT), A., i, 623.

Indene series (WEISSGERBER), A., i, 623.

1-Indenol (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 193.

Indenyl magnesium bromide (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 193.

1-Indenyldiphenylcarbinol (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 193.

tert.-**1-Indenylfluorenol** (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 193.
  and its methyl ether (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 538.

Indican, estimation of, in urine by a spectro-colorimetric method (KOZŁOWSKI), A., ii, 553.
  estimation of, in the presence of iodides (REICHARDT), A., ii, 554.

Indicators, behaviour of uranyl phosphates with (STARKENSTEIN), A., ii, 537.
  of the methyl-red type (HOWARD and POPE), T., 1333; P., 206.

Indigo dyeing, theory of (BINZ and MANDOWSKY), A., i, 497.

Indigotin, preparation of, from indole (GESELLSCHAFT FÜR TEERVERWERTUNG), A., i, 497.
  preparation of, in the laboratory, and as a lecture experiment (MICHEL), A., ii, 715.
  preparation of halogen derivatives of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 925.
  condensation, negative case of (PISOVSCHI), A., i, 577.
  estimation of, in the presence of starch (THOMSON), A., ii, 346.
Indigotin, *di*chloro*tetra*bromo-, and *penta*chloro- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 1031.
Indigo-yellow, preparation of (WUTH), A., i, 681.
Indirubin, constitution of (MAILLARD), A., i, 326; (WAHL and BAGARD), A., i, 577.
  and bromo- (WAHL and BAGARD), A., i, 164.
Indirubin-*p*-dimethylamino-2-anil and its sulphate (PUMMERER and GÖTTLER), A., i, 232.
Indium, crystallographic relations of, and thallium (WALLACE), A., ii, 890.
Indole, formation of, by *Typhaceæ* (TELLE and HUBER), A., ii, 317.
  formation of indigotin from (GESELLSCHAFT FÜR TEERVERWERTUNG), A., i, 497.
  preparation of alkyl derivatives of (ODDO), A., i, 486.
  behaviour of, in the organism (KAUFFMANN), A., ii, 420.
  behaviour of, in rabbits (BLUMENTHAL and JACOBY), A., ii, 58.
  and its derivatives, and its separation from coal tar (WEISSGERBER), A., i, 155.
  detection of (TELLE and HUBER), A., ii, 317.
  estimation of (SEIDELIN), A., ii, 553.
Indole, 2-iodo-, preparation of (OSWALD), A., i, 747.
Indole group, syntheses in the (ODDO: ODDO and SESSA), A., i, 486.
Indole-1-carboxylic acid (ODDO and SESSA), A., i, 487.
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (ODDO and SESSA), A., i, 488.
1-Indolelactic acid (EHRLICH and JACOBSEN), A., ii, 521.
2:9-Indoloanthrone, preparation and properties of (SCHOLL and v. WOLODKOWITSCH), A., i, 888.
Indophenol, preparation of halogen-substituted derivatives of (CASSELLA & Co.), A., i, 1025.
Indoxyl, action of carbonyl chloride on (GESELLSCHAFT FÜR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE IN BASEL), A., i, 675.
Indoxylaceanthrenone (LIEBERMANN and ZSUFFA), A., i, 387.
Indoxyl-2-aldehyde, derivatives of (FRIEDLÄNDER and KIELBASINSKI), A., i, 1022.
Indoxylcarboxylic acid, 7-chloro-5-bromo-, and 5:7-*di*chloro-, esters and salts of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 156.
3-Indyl-3-indolidenemethane perchlorate (KÖNIG), A., i, 810.
Inorganic compounds, isomerism of (VOGE), A., ii, 977.
  causes of the formation of colour in (REICHARD), A., ii, 561.
  thermoelectric properties and thermal conductivity of various (KOENIGSBERGER and WEISS), A., ii, 578.
Inosic acid (LEVENE and JACOBS), A., i, 408.
Inositol, detection of (SALKOWSKI), A., ii, 73.
Inositolphosphoric acid, preparation of pure, and its physiological importance (STARKENSTEIN), A., ii, 132.
Insanity, esterase and nuclease content of serum in (PIGHINI), A., ii, 632.
Insecticides from coal-tar, action of, on green plants (MIRANDE), A., ii, 223.
Insects, fluorescent substance from (McDERMOTT), A., i, 396.
Insoluble residues, treatment of (EBLER), A., ii, 932.
Intestinal putrefaction, effect of copious water drinking on (HATTREM and HAWK), A., ii, 213.
Intestinal juice, enzymes of (LONDON and KRYM: AMANTEA), A., ii, 1000.
  action of, on the digestive products of proteins (LONDON: LONDON and SOLOWÉEFF), A., ii, 1000.
Intestine, chemistry of the contents of the (BOEHM), A., ii, 749.
  free amino-acids in the (ABDERHALDEN), A., ii, 1011.
  action of sulphur in the (FRANKL), A., ii, 749.
  small resected, metabolism with (UNDERHILL), A., ii, 214.
Intramolecular transformations (BUSCH and LIMPACH), A., i, 334; (DIMROTH and SCHNEIDER), A., ii, 31.
Inulin, micro-detection of (TUNMANN), A., ii, 159.
Inulinase from *Aspergillus niger* (BOSELLI), A., ii, 1022.
Invertase, composition of (MATHEWS and GLENN), A., i, 409.

- **Invertase**, pure, preparation of (Euler and Kullberg), A., i, 825; (Herzog), A., i, 1052.
  - decomposition of (Euler and Kullberg), A., i, 409.
  - influence of acids on (Stoward), A., i, 1052.
  - action of hydrogen ions on (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., i, 1052.
  - action of, on polysaccharides derived from lævulose (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 512.
  - inhibition of the action of (Eriksson), A., i, 698.
- **Invertebrates**, proteolytic enzymes of (Sellier), A., ii, 1113.
- **Invert-sugar**, behaviour of, in alkaline solution with hydrogen peroxide (Jolles), A., i, 951.
- **Iodic acid.** See under Iodine.
- **Iodine**, atomic weight of (Baxter), A., ii, 112.
  - resonance spectra of (Wood), A., ii, 82.
  - resonance spectra of the vapour of (Wood), A., ii, 950.
  - influence of helium on the spectrum of fluorescent (Wood and Franck), A., ii, 170.
  - magneto-optical effects of (Heurung), A., ii, 963.
  - absorption of, by charcoal (Corridi), A., ii, 1083.
  - solutions, colour of (Ley and Engelhardt), A., ii, 951.
  - vapour, dissociation of (Starck and Bodenstein), A., ii, 20.
    - action of light on (Owen and Pealing), A., ii, 353.
    - destruction of the fluorescence of, by gases (Wood: Franck and Wood), A., ii, 169.
  - hydrolysis of (Bray and Connolly), A., ii, 864.
  - solubility equilibrium between, and organic substances (Olivari), A., ii, 592.
  - dissolved, velocity of solution of metals in (van Name and Bosworth), A., ii, 973.
  - oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (Auger), A., ii, 386.
  - liberation of, and bromine, from aqueous solutions (Labat), A., ii, 653.
  - formation of derivatives of resorcinol and tannin (Gérard), A., i, 289.
  - reactivity of ketones towards (Dawson and Ark), T., 1740; P., 223.
  - action of, on phenols and its application to their volumetric estimation (Wilkie), A., ii, 546.
- **Iodine**, accumulation of, in tumour tissues (Takemura), A., ii, 633.
  - **Iodides**, estimation of (Reichardt), A., ii, 554.
    - estimation of, in small quantities (Bernier and Péron), A., ii, 435.
  - **Hypoiodites**, formation of, during iodine titrations (Batey), A., ii, 436.
  - **Hypoiodite reaction**, influence of electrolytes on the velocity of the (Skrabal), A., ii, 382.
  - **Iodic acid**, velocity of the reaction between sulphurous acid and (Patterson and Forsyth), P., 320.
    - estimation of, in alcoholic solutions (Favrel), A., ii, 150.
    - estimation of, in animal fluids (Bernier and Péron), A., ii, 926.
    - estimation of, in the thyroid (Seidell), A., ii, 926.
- **Iodo-acids**, fatty, behaviour of, in the organism (Ponzio), A., ii, 1015.
- **Iodo-compounds**, organic, preparation of, from the corresponding chloro- and bromo-compounds (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 432.
- **Iodoform**, dimorphism of (Bardach), A., i, 101.
  - oxidation of (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 4, 452.
  - influence of, on phagocytosis (Hamburger, de Haan, and Bubanovič), A., ii, 504.
- **Ionidine** and its salts (Brindejonc), A., i, 222.
- **Ionisation.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Ionium**, period of (Soddy), A., ii, 6; (Piutti), A., ii, 565.
  - production of helium by (Boltwood), A., ii, 359.
  - separation of, from residues (Boltwood), A., ii, 359.
- **Ions.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Ipecacuanha alkaloids** (Keller), A., i, 1014.
- *Ipomœa orizabensis*, constituents of the root of (Power and Rogerson), P., 304.
- **Iridium**, electrical properties of (Broniewski and Hackspill), A., ii, 1055.
  - complex chlorides of (Delépine), A., ii, 806.
- **Irido***tetra***chloro-oxalic acid** and its metallic salts (Duffour), A., i, 519.
- **Irido-oxalic acid**, properties of, and its metallic salts (Duffour), A., i, 519.

Iris versicolor, constituents of the rhizome of (Power and Salway), A., ii, 143.

Iron, atomic weight of (Baxter, Thorvaldson, and Cobb), A., ii, 287; (Baxter and Thorvaldson), A., ii, 288.
  arc spectrum of (Kayser), A., ii, 166.
  anode. See Anode under Electrochemistry.
  compounds of, in the potash-salt deposits (Boeke), A., ii, 293.
  passivity of (Dunstan and Hill), T., 1853; P., 222.
  passivity of, influence of the magnetic field on the (Byers and Morgan), A., ii, 1057.
  porosity of, and its relation to passivity and corrosion (Friend), P., 311.
  solubility of carbon in (Ruff and Goecke; Ruff), A., ii, 897.
  cementation of, by solid carbon (Charpy and Bonnerot), A., ii, 1091.
  solubility of hydrogen in (Sieverts), A., ii, 895.
  rusting of (Dunstan and Hill), T., 1835; P., 221; (Andström), A., ii, 43; (Friend), A., ii, 401, 805; (Jacob and Kaesbohrer: Arndt: Donath), A., ii, 896.
  cause of the de-rusting of, in ferroconcrete (Rohland), A., ii, 1093.
  influence of impurities on the corrosion of (Cobb), A., ii, 1092.
  action of water containing carbon dioxide on (Clous), A., ii, 206.
  action of steam on, at high temperatures (Friend, Hull, and Brown), T., 969; P., 124.
  action of salt solutions and of sea-water on (Friend and Brown), T., 1302; P., 156.
  catalytic synthesis of ammonia by means of (Jellinek), A., ii, 798.
  valency of, in blood-pigment (Küster), A., i, 409.
  galvanised, structure of (Guertler), A., ii, 898.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.

Iron alloys, formation of graphite in (Jeriomin), A., ii, 289.
  with antimony (Portevin), A., ii, 898.
  with carbon (Ruer and Iljin), A., ii, 494.
  with carbon, precipitation of carbon from (Hatfield), A., ii, 401.
    estimation of carbon in (Stadeler), A., ii, 538.

Iron alloys with carbon and chromium (Arnold and Read), A., ii, 1092.
  with chromium, resistance of, to acids (Monnartz), A., ii, 610.
  with copper, corrosion of, by sea water (Jorissen), A., ii, 41.
  with molybdenum and vanadium, estimation of silicon in (Trautmann), A., ii, 538.
  with silicon and carbon (Gontermann), A., ii, 1091.
  with titanium, analysis of, rich in silicon (Trautmann), A., ii, 661.

Iron group, magnetisability of salts of metals of the (Weber), A., ii, 1057.

Iron salts, catalytic action of (Colin and Sénéchal: Wolff and de Stoecklin), A., ii, 795.
  estimation of, in mineral waters (Ageno and Guicciardini), A., ii, 769.

Iron arsenide, preparation of (Hilpert and Dieckmann), A., ii, 985.
  boride (Hoffmann), A., ii, 116.
  carbonate, isomorphous mixtures of, with calcium and magnesium carbonates (Diesel), A., ii, 725.
  carbonyl, formation of (Stoffel), A., ii, 986.
    magnetic susceptibility of (Oxley), A., ii, 251.
  oxides, formation and reduction of (Hilpert and Beyer), A., ii, 729.
  sulphides, artificial production of (Allen), A., ii, 1093.
  Ferric salts, oxidation of phenol by (Colin and Sénéchal), A., ii, 872.
    estimation of, volumetrically (Müller and Wegelin), A., ii, 937.
    chloride, electrical conductivity of the system, and ammonium thiocyanate (Bongiovanni), A., ii, 1052.
    hydroxide, colloidal (Dumanski), A., ii, 610.
      adsorption of arsenic by (Lockemann), A., ii, 485.
    oxide, estimation of, in presence of alumina (Krieger), A., ii, 1034.
      rapid estimation of, in cement (Golubinzeff), A., ii, 938.
      separation of, and alumina (Barbier), A., ii, 70.
    sulphate as a standard for titration of potassium permanganate (Milbauer and Quadrat), A., ii, 936.

Iron :—
Ferrous chloride, compounds of, with ammonia (Girardet), A., ii, 43.
nitride, formation of (Girardet), A., ii, 43.
new reaction for (Charitschkoff), A., ii, 543.
salts, oxidation of (Baskerville and Stevenson), A., ii, 729.
sulphide, formation of, in solutions (Feld), A., ii, 289.
Iron organic compounds :—
Ferric thiocyanate, compounds of, with organic bases (Barbieri and Pampanini), A., i, 225.
catalytic action of (Colin and Sénéchal), A., i, 530.
Ferricyanides, detection of, in the presence of cyanides (Gastaldi), A., i, 186.
Perferricyanides, nature of (Cambi), A., i, 430.
Ferrocyanides, isomerism of (Briggs), T., 1019 ; P., 24.
organic, constitution of (Hartley), T., 1549 ; P., 211.
estimation of (Ronnet), A., ii, 938.
Iron :—
Cast iron, crystallisation of white (Benedicks), A., ii, 728.
growth of, after repeated heatings (Carpenter), A., ii, 1091.
influence of vanadium on the physical properties of (Hatfield), A., ii, 1092.
Steel, from Greenland, constituents of (Benedicks), A., ii, 287.
etching of (Robin and Gartner), A., ii, 495.
recovery of hammered (Guillet), A., ii, 97.
influence of temperature on the magnetic properties of (Moir), A., ii, 791.
development of heat in (Arnold), A., ii, 728.
gas contained in (Charpy and Bonnerot), A., ii, 609.
influence of manganese on the properties of (Lang), A., ii, 206.
influence of nitrogen in the hardening of (Kirner), A., ii, 494.
influence of 0·2 % vanadium on (McWilliam and Barnes), A., ii, 1092.
hypereutectoid, influence of thermal treatment on the properties and structure of (Jung), A., ii, 898.
martensite and pearlite, structure of (Oknoff), A., ii, 986.
pearlitic, structure of (Oknoff), A., ii, 495.
Iron :—
Steel, detection of chromium in (Staněk), A., ii, 443.
estimation of carbon in (Mahler and Goutal ; de Nolly), A., ii, 937 ; (Augustin), A., ii, 1029.
estimation of chromium in (Wdowiszewski and Bogoluboff), A., ii, 157.
estimation of chromium, tungsten and phosphoric acid in (Hinrichsen and Dieckmann), A., ii, 156.
estimation of manganese in (Kayser), A., ii, 70.
estimation of nickel in (Raulin), A., ii, 1034.
volumetric estimation of sulphur in (Elliot), A., ii, 1131.
apparatus for estimating sulphur in (Wennmann), A., ii, 938.
estimation of sulphur and carbon in (Wennmann), A., ii, 1026.
See also Chromium steel and Nickel steel.
Iron (in general), **detection, estimation and separation** :—
precipitation of, with hydrazine hydrate (Schirm), A., ii, 937.
estimation of, colorimetrically (Lachs and Friedenthal), A., ii, 542.
estimation of small quantities of, in organic compounds (Jahn), A., ii, 1138.
estimation of, volumetrically, in the presence of titanic salts (Knecht and Hibbert), A., ii, 544.
estimation of carbon in (Augustin), A., ii, 1029.
apparatus for estimating carbon in (Butzbach and Fenner), A., ii, 937.
estimation of ferrous, in silicates (Dittrich), A., ii, 543.
estimation of phosphorus in, without separation of silicon (Müller), A., ii, 1132.
containing graphite, estimation of silicon in (Reichard), A., ii, 929.
estimation of sulphur in (Elliot), A., ii, 1131.
estimation of sulphur and carbon in (Wennmann), A., ii, 1026.
apparatus for estimation of sulphur in (Wennmann), A., ii, 653, 938 ; (Jaboulay), A., ii, 654.
analyses of the rust of (Donath and Indra), A., ii, 805.
estimation of, in urine (Reich), A., ii, 1013.
estimation of, in water (Süpfle), A., ii, 940.

Iron (in general), **detection, estimation and separation**:—
and vanadium, estimation of, volumetrically (Müller and Diefenthäler), A., ii, 824.
separation of, from aluminium (Charitschkoff), A., ii, 543.
separation of, chromium and aluminium (Tcharviani and Wunder), A., ii, 156; (Schirm), A., ii, 936.
quantitative separation of manganese and (Sanchez), A., ii, 1138.
separation of vanadium and (Deiss and Leysaht), A., ii, 939.
Isatin, tautomerism of (Palazzo and Scelsi), A., i, 486.
oxidation of amino-acids by (Traube), A., i, 960.
phenylhydrazones of (Auwers and Boennecke), A., i, 588.
Isatin-2-anil, desmotropism of (Pummerer and Grube), A., i, 231.
Isatin-2-methylanilide (Pummerer and Grube), A., i, 231.
Isatoacetic acid, 6-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 539.
Isatoic anhydride, 6-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 540.
Isomerism, theory of (Baly), A., ii, 451.
and polymorphism (Biilmann), A., i, 367, 963; (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 810; (Stobbe), A., ii, 970.
of inorganic compounds (Voge), A., ii, 977.
Isoprene, synthesis of (Harries), A., i, 798.
production of, by the decomposition of terpenes (Harries and Gottlob), A., i, 798.
preparation of, from terpenes (Staudinger and Klever), A., i, 731.
compound of, with sulphurous acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 939.
Isoprene-caoutchouc, "normal" and "sodium" and their derivatives (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 800).

J.

Jamesonite, composition of (Schaller), A., ii, 209.

K.

"**Kalk stickstoff**," analysis of (Dinslage), A., ii, 1027.
See also Calcium cyanamide.
Kaolinite, formation of, in coal-measure shales (Burton), A., ii, 735.
constitution of (Mellor and Holdcroft), A., ii, 607.
Kephir formation, chemistry of (Ginzberg), A., ii, 140.
Keratin of birds, sulphur and cystine in the (Buchtala), A., i, 97.
decomposition product of, giving Millon's reaction (Gortner), A., i, 697.
Kermek. See *Statice gmelini.*
Ketazines, stability of the nitrogen linking in (Wieland and Roseeu), A., i, 571.
Ketens (Staudinger and Jelagin), A., i, 215; (Staudinger), A., i, 306, 307, 308, 650; (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 459; (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 462; (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 624; (Staudinger and Clar), A., i, 638; (Staudinger and Ott), A., i, 639; (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 641; (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 876.
Keto-alcohols, preparation of (Diels and Johlin), A., i, 254.
α-**Keto-alcohols**, secondary, synthesis of (Gauthier), A., i, 415.
tertiary, synthesis of (Gauthier), A., i, 513.
α-**Keto-γ-acetoxyvaleric acid** (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 13.
α-**Keto-β-benzoylanilino-αβ-diphenylethane** (Everest and McCombie), T., 1748.
4(or 5)-γ**Ketobutylglyoxaline.** See 4(or 5)-Glyoxaline-ethyl methyl ketone.
Ketochlorides, aromatic, action of metals on (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), A., i, 31.
2-**Keto-1:2′-coumarancoumarone** and its hydrobromide (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 149.
3-**Keto-2:5-*di-iso*butyltetrahydrofuran** (Dupont), A., i, 805.
2-**Keto-$\Delta^{1:2'}$-dicoumaran** and its derivatives (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 150.
β-**Keto-δδ-diethoxy-ααγγ-tetramethylvaleric acid**, ethyl ester (Shdanovitsch), A., i, 10.
3-**Keto-2-*p*-dimethylaminoanilcoumaran** (Fries and Hasselbach), A., i, 151.
2-**Keto-5:5′-dimethyl-$\Delta^{1:2'}$-dicoumaran** and its derivatives (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 150.
3-**Keto-2:5-dimethyl-2:5-diethyltetrahydrofuran** and its semicarbazone (Dupont), A., i, 805.

3-Keto-2:2-dimethyl-2:3-dihydropyrrole-5-*o*-benzoic acid, and its salts and 4-bromo-, 4-nitro-, 4-nitroso-, and 1:4-*di*nitroso-, and their derivatives (Gabriel), A., i, 227.

3-Keto-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran and its derivatives (Dupont), A., i, 805.

3-Keto-2:5-dipentamethylenetetrahydrofuran and its semicarbazone (Dupont), A., i, 805.

5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-2-acetic acid and its ethyl ester (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel, and Köhres), A., i, 874.

5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-2-iodoacetic acid (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel and Köhres), A., i, 874.

5-Keto-2:3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-acetic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Beschke, Winograd-Finkel, and Köhres), A., i, 873.

2-Keto-1:5-diphenyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-1:3:4-triazine (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 583.

4-Keto-5-ethoxy-3-ethylhydro*apo*camphoric acid, methyl ester (Komppa and Routala), A., i, 382.

3-Keto-6-ethylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen and its nitroso-derivative (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.

3-Keto-6-ethylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.

α-Keto-β-formylanilino-αβ-diphenylethane (Everest and McCombie), T., 1750.

α-Ketoglutaric acid, ethyl ester and derivatives of (Blaise and Gault), A., i, 520.

diethyl ester and phenylhydrazone of (Wislicenus and Waldmüller), A., i, 603.

γ-Keto-ααββδδ-hexamethyladipic acid, ethyl ester (Shdanovitsch), A., i, 10.

Ketols. See Keto-alcohols.

3-Keto-5-, and **-6-methoxy-(1)-thionaphthens** (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.

3-Keto-5-, and **-6-methoxy-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acids** and their nitroso-derivatives (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.

γ-Keto-α′-methylglutaric acid and its ethyl ester and their derivatives (Blaise and Gault), A., i, 520.

2-Keto-3-methylimino-5-phenylpyrroline hydrochloride and picrate (Mumm and Münchmeyer), A., i, 80.

4-Keto-7-methyltetrahydrohexathiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, ethyl ester (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 502.

3-Keto-5-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen and its nitroso-derivative (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.

3-Keto-5-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.

δ-Keto-β-methylvaleronitrile and its amide (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 25.

Ketone, $C_{11}H_{22}O$, from oxidation of trihydroxyphytane, and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), A., i, 148.

$C_{13}H_{26}O$, from oxidation of β-phytol, and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), A., i, 148.

$C_{15}H_{30}O$, from oxidation of α-phytol, and its derivatives (Willstätter, Meyer, and Hüni), A., i, 147.

$C_{21}H_{22}O_3$, from 4:6-dimethylcoumarin and sodium ethoxide, and its derivatives (Fries and Volk), A., i, 205.

Ketone formation, relation of muscular work to (Preti), A., ii, 628.

Ketones, preparation of, from toluic acid (Senderens), A., i, 134.

from phenylpropionic acid (Senderens), A., i, 302.

of higher fatty acids, preparation of (Easterfield and Taylor), T., 2298; P., 279.

compounds of, with unsaturated acids (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 107.

action of ethyl chlorocarbonate on sodium derivatives of (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 299.

action of hydrazine on (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 751.

action of hydroxylamine on (Ciusa and Terni), A., i, 918.

reactivity of, towards iodine (Dawson and Ark), T., 1740; P., 223.

catalytic reduction of (Skita and Ritter), A., i, 71.

action of, and sodamide (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.

action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), A., i, 545.

acetylenic, combination of, with amines (André), A., i, 268.

halogenated alicyclic (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 210.

hydroaromatic (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1101; P., 137.

synthesis of (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 988.

chloro-derivatives of (Auwers), A., i, 383.

unsaturated, optical properties of (Getman), A., ii, 677.

explanation of the reactions of, by polarity (Derick), A., ii, 712.

Ketonic acids, dibasic, preparation of (Blaise and Gault), A., i, 520, 664.

α-**Ketonic acids**, behaviour of, in animals (Knoop and Kertess), A., ii, 514.

δ-**Ketonic acids**, unsaturated (Kohler), A., i, 984.

α-**Ketonic esters**, lactonisation of (Gault), A., i, 709.

3-Keto-2-*o*-nitrobenzylidene-thionaphthen (Noelting and Steuer), A., i, 165.

4-Keto-2-phenyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinolium hydroxide, salts of (Kaufmann and Plà y Janini), A., i, 916.

4-Keto-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, derivatives of (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 171.

2-Keto-5-phenyl-1-*p*-tolyldihydro-1:3:4-triazine (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 583.

Ketopinic acid, constitution of (Komppa), A., i, 642.

ε-**Ketostearic acid** (Bougault and Charaux), A., i, 949.

3-Keto-2:2:5:5-tetraethyltetrahydrofuran (Dupont), A., i, 805.

3-Keto-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran and its derivatives (Dupont), A., i, 554.

3-Keto-(1)-thionaphthen, 5- and 6-amino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 1010.

3-Keto-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid, 5- and 6-amino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 1010.

γ-**Keto-*αββ*-trimethylvaleric acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Locquin), A., i, 792.

α-**Keto-*γ*-valerolactone-*γ*-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (Gault), A., i, 709.

Ketoximes, preparation of (Lapworth and Steele), T., 1884.

Kidneys, constituents of (Bebeschin), A., ii, 748.
- work of the (Tangl), A., ii, 748.
- concentration by the (Lichtwitz; Frey), A., ii, 511.
- relation of the, to the glycogen of the liver (Grünwald), A., ii, 130.
- excretion of starch by the (Voigt), A., ii, 1116.

Kinetics and **Kinetic theory**. See under Affinity, chemical.

Kino methyl ether (Simonsen), T., 1532.

Kirchhoff's equation, application of, to solutions (Hardman and Partington), T., 1769; P., 221.

Krypton, ratio of, to argon, in natural gaseous mixtures (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 392.
- estimation of, by spectro-photochemical means (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 439.

Kumiss formation, chemistry of (Ginzberg), A., ii, 140.

L.

Laboratory, hydrogen sulphide in the air of the (Habermann, Kulka, and Homma), A., ii, 315.

Laboratory methods (Murmann), A., ii, 539.

Lactarinic acid (Bougault and Charaux), A., i, 949.
- isolation of, and its derivatives (Bougault and Charaux), A., i, 835.

Lactic acid, formation of, during fermentation (Mestrezat), A., ii, 421.
- produced by *Bacillus Bulgaricus* (Currie), A., ii, 1018.
- optically active modifications of (Herzog and Slansky), A., i, 764.
- production of, by moulds (Saito), A., ii, 321.
- action of ultra-violet light on (Landau), A., i, 515; (Euler), A., ii, 452.
- influence of inhalation of oxygen on, produced by hard work (Feldman and Hill), A., ii, 738.
- optical behaviour of, in meat-juice (Salkowski), A., i, 6.
- action of, on casein (van Dam), A., i, 91, 407.
- action of, on cardiac muscle (Burridge), A., ii, 750.
- action of, on starch and dextrin (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 771.
- analysis of (Klapproth), A., ii, 1038; (Besson), A., ii, 1140.
- and its anhydride, estimation of (Elvove: Besson), A., ii, 160.
- estimation of, by means of pyrrole (Sobolewa and Zalewski), A., ii, 76.
- estimation of, in blood (Fries), A., ii, 994.

Lactone, $C_{22}H_{18}O_2$, from phenylpropionic acid and benzophenone (Paternò and Chieffi), A., i, 65.

Lactones as fish poisons (Priess), A., ii, 638.

Lactophenin. See 4-Ethoxylactanilide.

Lactose, production of, in the mammary gland (Paton and Cathcart), A., ii, 415.
- estimation of, polarimetrically (Richmond), A., ii, 73.
- estimation of, in milk (Vitoux), A., ii, 74; (Jona), A., ii, 234.
- estimation of, in the presence of other sugars (Baker and Hulton), A., ii, 74.

Lacto-*p*-toluidide, 3-nitro-, 3:5-*di*nitro-, and nitrate of the latter (Elbs and Schuster), A., i, 192.

- **Lævulic acid**, formation of, from glucosamine, chitin and chitose (Hamburger), A., i, 834.
  - electrolytic reduction of (Tafel and Emmert), A., i, 764.
  - brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 235.
- **Lævulose**, proportion of, to dextrose in preserved fruits (Favrel and Garnier), A., ii, 1036.
  - densities of solutions of (Ling, Eynon, and Lane), A., i, 355.
  - the influence of inactive substances on the rotation of (Wender), A., i, 114.
  - selective power of vegetable cells for (Lindet), A., ii, 422.
- **Lævulosephosphoric acid**, calcium salt (Neuberg and Kretschmer), A., i, 837.
- **Lævulosuria** (Adler), A., ii, 311.
- **Lakes**, constitution of (Pfeiffer, (Goldberg, and Kuntner), A., i, 899.
- **Lamp-black**, electrophoresis of (Spring), A., ii, 15; (Reychler), A., ii, 250.
- *Lampyridæ*, photogenic material of (McDermott), A., ii, 1113.
- **Language**, universal chemical (Ostwald), A., ii, 267.
- **Lanthanum**, resolution of the spectral lines of, in the magnetic field (Rybár), A., ii, 1042.
  - rubidium acid nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 114.
  - thallous nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 114.
  - sulphate, double salts of, with alkali sulphates (Barre), A., ii, 42.
  - *di*sulphide (Biltz), A., ii, 891.
- *Lasiosiphon Meissnerianus*, chemical examination of the root of (Rogerson), A., ii, 325.
- **Laumontite** (Smith), A., ii, 501.
- **Lauric acid**, ammonium salt (Falciola), A., i, 175.
- **Lauric acid**, α-amino-, synthesis of dipeptides of (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 571; P., 55.
- **Laurolene**, constitution of (Bredt), A., i, 417.
- *iso***Laurolene** (Kondakoff and Schindelmeiser), A., i, 998.
- **Lauronic acid**, amino-, derivatives of (Weir), T., 1270; P., 154.
- **Lauronolic acid**, constitution of (Bredt and Marres), A., i, 416.
- **Lauryl chloride**, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 572; P., 55.
- **Laurylalanine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 573.
- **Laurylasparagine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 575.
- **Laurylglycine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 572; P., 55.
- **Lauryl-leucine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 574.
- **Laurylvaline**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 574.
- **Law of definite proportions**, illustration of the (Kastle), A., ii, 481.
- **Lead**, band spectrum of (Lamprecht), A., ii, 831.
  - electro-deposition of (Mathers), A., ii, 113.
  - association of, with uranium in minerals (Holmes), A., ii, 570.
  - ratio of, to uranium in minerals, and its application to measurement of geological time (Zambonini), A., ii, 959.
  - the system, silver, tin and (Parravano), A., ii, 281.
  - silver and zinc, equilibrium in the system (Kremann and Hofmeier), A., ii, 884.
  - and silver halogen salts, ternary systems of (Matthes), A., ii, 476.
  - dielectric constants of the halogen compounds of (Lenert), A., ii, 178.
  - action of *Allium sativum* juice on (Banerjee), P., 234.
  - action of seltzer water on (Barillé), A., ii, 889.
- **Lead alloys** with calcium (Baar), A., ii, 611.
  - with silver and zinc, potential of (Kremann and Hofmeier), A., ii, 848.
  - with tin (Mazzotto), A., ii, 889.
  - with tin and antimony (Loebe), A., ii, 204.
  - with zinc and tin (Levi-Malvano and Ceccarelli), A., ii, 1088, 1089.
- **Lead salts**, active, obtained from pitchblende, properties of (Ebert), A., ii, 244.
  - fused, nature of the metallic fog in (Lorenz, v. Hevesy, and Wolff), A., ii, 491.
  - behaviour of, in the stomach (Thomason), A., ii, 60.
- **Lead** arsenate, use of, in viticulture (Moreau and Vinet), A., ii, 326, 529.
  - carbonate, equilibria in the precipitation of (Herz), A., ii, 972.
    - basic (Sacher), A., ii, 40.
  - chloride, ammonium chloride and water, the system (Brönsted), A., ii, 381.
  - fluorides, double salts of, with other halides of lead (Sandonnini), A., ii, 491.

- **Lead** halides, equilibrium of, with each other (SANDONNINI), A., ii, 284.
  - nitrate, transference experiments with (KALK), A., ii, 90.
    - and pyridine, equilibrium in the system (WALTON and JUDD), A., ii, 705.
  - oxide, oxidation of, in presence of light and air (KASSNER), A., ii, 284.
  - oxides, action of, on potassium tartrate (KRAUSKOFF), A., i, 519.
    - and salts, estimation of (CHWALA and COLLE), A., ii, 441.
  - *per*oxide, estimation of, volumetrically (SACHER), A., ii, 770.
  - **Triplumbic** *tetr*oxide (*red lead*) (MILBAUER), A., ii, 113.
  - silicates (WALLER), A., ii, 983.
  - potassium sulphate (BRÖNSTED), A., ii, 856.
- **Lead organic compounds**:—
  - **Lead** di-γ-amyl *di*bromide (RENGER), A., i, 188.
    - di-*sec*-butyl bromide (RENGER), A., i, 188.
    - diethyl *di*bromide (TAFEL), A., i, 188.
    - di-*iso*propyl, salts of (TAFEL), A., i, 188.
    - tri-*sec*-butyl chloride (RENGER), A., i, 188.
    - triethyl bromide (TAFEL), A., i, 188.
    - tri-*iso*propyl chloride and iodide (TAFEL), A., i, 188.
- **Lead**, detection of, barium, strontium and calcium (BROWNING and BLUMENTHAL), A., ii, 1032.
  - estimation of, electrolytically (BENNER), A., ii, 155.
  - estimation of, in alloys with antimony and tin (BLAKELEY and CHANCE), A., ii, 659.
- **Lead minerals**, from Kansas, Missouri (ROGERS), A., ii, 900.
- **Lecithin**, action of, on diastase (LAPIDUS), A., i, 248.
  - and diastatic action (TERROINE), A., ii, 997.
  - action of, in the Wassermann reaction (BROWNING, CRUICKSHANK, and GILMOUR), A., ii, 312.
  - emulsions, physico-chemical properties of (HANDOVSKY and WAGNER), A., i, 408.
  - influence of, on absorption by the skin (BORSCHIM), A., ii, 1007.
  - extraction and estimation of (COHN), A., ii, 779.
  - estimation of (VIRCHOW), A., ii, 945.
  - estimation of, in oil (FRESENIUS and GRÜNHUT), A., ii, 343.
- **Lecithins**, detection of (CASANOVA), A., ii, 673.
- *Leguminosæ*, nutrition of nitrogen by (RITTER), A., ii, 428.
- **Leucic acid**. See *iso*Hexoic acid, α-hydroxy-.
- **Leucite**, optical characters of (RINNE and KOLB), A., ii, 209.
- **Leuco-bases** derived from diphenylethylene (LEMOULT), A., i, 399.
- **Leucocytes**, enzymes of (TSCHERNORUZKI), A., ii, 1108.
- **Leucomaine**, new, from beef (CORREAL), A., i, 396.
- **Leucomalachite green**, detection of blood by means of (MICHEL), A., ii, 675.
- **Leucomethylene-blue-sulphonic acid**, amino-, zinc salt and nitro- (WEIL, DÜRRSCHNABEL, and LANDAUER), A., i, 1006.
- **Leucyl-α-amino-*n*-nonoylglycine** (HOPWOOD and WEIZMANN), T., 1579; P., 214.
- "*Lichen quercinus viridis*," composition of (SENFT), A., ii, 527.
- **Lichens** and their constituents (HESSE), A., i, 208.
- **Light**. See under Photochemistry.
- **Lime**. See Calcium oxide.
- **Lime saltpetre**, analogies of (DINSLAGE), A., ii, 1027.
- **Limonene**, hydrogenation of (VAVON), A., i, 657.
- *d*- and *b*-**Limonene nitrosoazides** and their phenylcarbamyl derivatives (FORSTER and VAN GELDEREN), T., 2064; P., 195.
- **Linalyl** bromide and its derivatives (ROURE-BERTRAND FILS, DUPONT, and LABAUNE), A., i, 895.
- *Linaris vulgaris*, phytosterol and its derivatives from (KLOBB and GARNIER), A., i, 972.
- **Linoleic acid**, ammonia salts (FALCHIOLA), A., i, 175.
- **Linolenic acid** (ROLLETT), A., i, 175.
  - trichloride tri-iodide (HEIDUSCHKA and RHEINBERGER), A., i, 766.
- α-**Linolenic acid** and its salts and derivatives (ERDMANN), A., i, 832.
- **Linseed**, hydrolysis of the protein of (ROBERTSON), A., i, 341.
- **Linseed oil** (ROLLETT), A., i, 175.
- **Lipase**, production of, by bacteria (SÖHNGEN), A., ii, 639.
  - heat resistant (SÖHNGEN), A., i, 825.
  - pancreatic, action of (HAMSIK), A., i, 411; (VISCO), A., ii, 809.
  - solubility of (BERCZELLER), A., i, 758.
    - action of serum on (SHAW-MACKENZIE), A., ii, 418.
  - ricinus (JALANDER), A., i, 1053.

- **Lipoids** from animal organs (Gérard and Verhaeghe), A., ii, 508.
  - of blood, action of, on blood formation (Kepinow), A., ii, 125.
  - of egg-yolk (Serono and Palozzi), A., ii, 1005.
  - in the liver (Wilson), A., ii, 1111.
  - action of, on liver diastase (Centanni), A., ii, 54 ; (Starkenstein), A., ii, 747.
  - importance of, in nutrition (Stepp), A., ii, 1002.
  - from tissues, qualitative analysis of (Smith and Mair), A., ii, 1006.
  - estimation of halogens in (Cappenberg), A., ii, 927.
- **Liquid**, apparatus for maintaining the level of a (Noga), A., ii, 875.
  - rate of dissolution of a gas in a (Carlson), A., ii, 589.
  - normal, expansion pressure of a (Gay), A., ii, 1058.
- **Liquids**, properties of, and molecular attraction (Kleeman), A., ii, 966.
  - dielectric constants of, at high pressures (Ortvay), A., ii, 961.
  - determination of the density of (Hartley and Barrett), T., 1072 ; P., 100.
  - capillary rise of (Bigelow and Hunter), A., ii, 471.
  - molecular association in (Batchinski), A., ii, 189.
  - molecular complexity of (Guye), A., ii, 1067.
  - binary solutions of (Marillier), A., ii, 583.
  - determination of the specific heat of (Mellecœur), A., ii, 851.
  - calculation of the latent heat of vaporisation of (Thorkelsson ; Lewis), A., ii, 855.
  - relation of vapour pressure to specific gravity in binary mixtures of (Doroschewsky), A., ii, 698.
  - surface tension at contact of two (van der Noot), A., ii, 859.
  - internal pressure of (Amagat), A., ii, 1061.
  - compression of, at high pressures (Parsons and Cook), A., ii, 699.
  - causes of the constant temperature variation in the vapour pressure of (Michaud), A., ii, 371.
  - separation of constant-boiling mixtures of (Golodtz), A., ii, 1064.
  - thermal conductivity of (Goldschmidt), A., ii, 579.
  - critical solution temperatures of (Moles), A., ii, 793.
  - absorption of, by porous substances (Russenberger), A., ii, 794.
- **Liquids**, viscosity and molecular weight of (Bingham), A., ii, 372.
  - viscosity of, in relation to the theory of Van der Waal's theory (Smoluchowski), A., ii, 258.
  - used for the separation of minerals, viscosity of (Clerici), A., ii, 257.
  - turbulence viscosity of (Bose and Bose), A., ii, 257 ; (v. Kármán), A., ii, 469.
  - anisotropic (Friedel and Grandjean), A., ii, 1 ; (Grandjean), A., ii, 165.
    - "swarm" theory of (Bose), A., ii, 184.
  - colloidal and non-colloidal, internal friction of (Dienes), A., ii, 590.
  - crystalline (v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 952.
  - mixed, latent heats of vaporisation of (Tyrer), T., 1633 ; P., 215, 319.
    - relation between viscosity and fluidity of (Bingham and White), A., ii, 858.
  - organic, freezing point of (Timmermans), A., ii, 854.
    - viscosity of (Sorkau), A., ii, 793.
    - absorption of hydrocarbons by (McDaniel), A., i, 829.
  - poisonous, hygroscopic or low-boiling, apparatus for measuring (Steinkopf), A., ii, 106.
- **Liquorice** juice, analysis of (Gadois and Gadois), A., ii, 948.
  - root, estimation of glycyrrhizin and sugars in (Eriksson) A., ii, 346.
- **Lithium**, absorption spectrum of (Bevan), A., ii, 350.
  - compounds of nitrogen and hydrogen with (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 393.
- **Lithium alloys** with mercury (Schukoffsky), A., ii, 882.
- **Lithium** carbide, action of nitrogen (Tucker and Moody), A., ii, 883.
  - *per*iodate (Barker), T., 1326 ; P., 198.
  - nitride (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 39.
  - silicates (Rieke and Endell), A., ii, 490, 982.
  - metasilicate, fusion temperature of (Jaeger), A., ii, 981.
  - *per*sulphate, preparation of (Otin), A., ii, 1088.
  - **Lithium** -**amide** and -**imide** (Ruff and Goerges), A., ii, 281.
  - **Trilithiumamide** (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 39.
  - **Trilithiumammonium** (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 39.

Lithium, estimation of (Murmann), A., ii, 334, 439.
  estimation of, in water (Gautier and Moureu), A., ii, 300.
Lithocholic acid (Fischer), A., i, 803.
Litmus, preparation of a sensitive and stable solution of (Püschel), A., ii, 147.
Liver, functions of the (Wehrle), A., ii, 812.
  work done by the (Verzár), A., ii, 746.
  magnitude of the work of (Porges), A., ii, 1008.
  parallelism between the glycogenic and antitoxic functions of the (Iglesias), A., ii, 757.
  autolysis of the tissue of the, effect of thyroid administration on (Cooke and Beebe), A., ii, 415.
  the tryptic and autolytic actions of the (Simon), A., ii, 54.
  formation of amino-acids in the (Embden and Schmitz), A., ii, 53.
  degradation of carbohydrates in the (Wirth), A., ii, 629.
  influence of fats on the activity of ferments in the (Choay), A., ii, 747.
  formation of glycogen in the (Schöndorff and Suckrow: Schöndorff and Grebe), A., ii, 306; (Murschhauser and Haffmans), A., ii, 414.
  distribution of glycogen in the (Macleod and Pearce), A., ii, 219.
  relation of the kidney to the glycogen of the (Grünwald), A., ii, 130.
  lipoids in the (Wilson), A., ii, 1111.
  influence of lipoids on diastase of the (Starkenstein), A., ii, 747.
  maltase in the (Doxiades), A., ii, 619.
  effect of narcotics on oxidation in the (Joannovics and Pick), A., ii, 628.
  nucleic acid in the (Masing), A., ii, 1111.
  formation of sugar in the (Loewit), A., ii, 130.
  influence of the, on the combustion of sugar (Verzár), A., ii, 746.
  chemical changes in the, in pathological processes (Slowtzoff and Soboleff), A., ii, 310.
  influence of potassium iodide on the accumulation of mercury in the (Blumenthal and Oppenheim), A., ii, 1014.
  chemical changes in the, after phosphorus poisoning (Slowtzoff), A., ii, 315; (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 517.
  disease of the, purine metabolism in (La Franca), A., ii, 1013.
Liver of oxen, analysis of (Daniel-Brunet and Rolland), A., ii, 1111.
Lophira alata, composition of fat from the seeds of (Pickles and Hayworth), A., ii, 1024.
Lublinite (Morozewicz), A., ii, 121.
Luciferesceine (McDermott), A., i, 396.
Luminescence, chemical, lecture experiment for showing (Heczko), A., ii, 269.
  of hydrocarbons and their derivatives (Stobbe and Ebert), A., ii, 562.
d-**Lupanine** and its salts (Beckel), A., i, 743.
Lupeose (Schulze and Pfenninger), A., i, 17.
Lupins, sensitiveness of, towards lime (Pfeiffer and Blanck), A., ii, 761.
2:6-Lutidine salts (Dehn and Dewey), A., i, 915.
Lutidone, velocities of reaction of, with phenylhydrazine and with hydroxylamine (Schöttle), A., ii, 1079.
Lymph, surface tension of (Buglia), A., ii, 1113.
  passage of immune substances into (Luckhardt and Becht), A., ii, 217.
  chemical reaction of (Quagliariello), A., ii, 1114.
  action of, on diastases (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 743.
  spaces, migration of solutions through the (Meltzer), A., ii, 220.
  physiology of (Carlson, Woelfel, and Powell), A., ii, 620.

M.

Magnesite, Alpine deposits of (Grosspietsch), A., ii, 807.
Magnesium, presence of, in aluminium alloys (Wilm), A., ii, 493.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
Magnesium alloys with aluminium (Broniewski), A., ii, 115.
  with cadmium, electrical conductivity and hardness of (Urazoff), A., ii, 887.
  with calcium (Baar), A., ii, 611.
  with silver, electrical conductivity and hardness of (Smirnoff and Kurnakoff), A., ii, 888.
Magnesium salts, soluble, action of potassium hydrogen carbonate on (Nanty), A., ii, 282.
Magnesium carbonate, equilibrium between, and potassium hydrogen carbonate (Nanty), A., ii, 103.
  isomorphous mixtures of, with calcium and iron carbonates (Diesel), A., ii, 725.

Magnesium, cæsium and rubidium chromates (Barker), T., 1327 ; P., 198.

Magnesium organic compounds, formation of (Stadnikoff), A., i, 435 ; (Oddo), A., i, 443.
  transpositions with (Oddo), A., i, 488.
  action of, on the cinchona alkaloids and on styrene (Oddo), A., i, 433.
  action of, on anhydrides of dicarboxylic acids (Bauer ; Bauer and Wölz), A., i, 871.
  reaction of, with cinnamylidene esters (Reynolds), A., i, 860.
  action of, on ethyl orthoformate (Shdanovitsch), A., i, 10.
  action of, on methyl acetylpyrotartrate (Barbier and Locquin), A., i, 708.
  action of, on thionyl chloride and sulphur dioxide (Oddo), A., i, 286.
  Magnesium methyl iodide, estimation of traces of water by means of (Zerewitinoff), A., ii, 1026.
    indenyl bromide (Grignard and Courtot), A., i, 193.
    phæophorbide (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 143.

Magnesium, separation of, from calcium (Murmann), A., ii, 440.
  estimation of, as oxide (Kallauner), A., ii, 1032.
  estimation of, in hard water (Nothnagel), A., ii, 1031.

Magnetic double refraction. See under Photochemistry.
  field, use of, for the determination of constitution in organic chemistry (Pascal), A., ii, 91, 183, 251, 252, 464, 679, 850, 1058.
  moments of molecules, relation of, to the magneton (Weiss), A., ii, 694.
  properties of alloys of copper, manganese and tin (Ross and Gray), A., ii, 183.
  rotation. See under Photochemistry.
  substances, solid, magneton in (Weiss), A., ii, 367.

Magnetisation of cobalt and nickel salts (Weiss and Foëx), A., ii, 183.
  of ferro-magnetic substances at high temperatures (Weiss and Foëx), A., ii, 250.

Magnetism at low temperatures (Weiss and Onnes), A., ii, 15 ; (Onnes and Perrier), A., ii, 694.
  of complex salts (Feytis), A., ii, 367.

Magnetite, micro-structure of (Mügge), A., ii, 1101.

Magneton (Weiss), A., ii, 183.
  in solid paramagnetic substances (Weiss), A., ii, 367.

Magneton, relation of, to the magnetic moments of molecules (Weiss), A., ii, 694.
  magnetic saturation of (Weiss), A., ii, 250.

Maize, effects of nutrition with (Baglioni), A., ii, 999.
  experimental chlorosis of (Mazé), A., ii, 1126.

Maleic acid, synthesis of, from acetylene di-iodide (Keiser and McMaster), A., i, 949.
  photochemical inversion of (Bruner and Królikowski), A., i, 9.
  isomerism of, and fumaric acid (Glasmann), A., i, 261.

Maleic acid, bromo-, benzylamine salt of (Frankland), T., 1779 ; P., 206.

Maleic dialdehyde, α-bromo-β-hydroxy-, *di*bromo-, and their derivatives (Chavanne), A., i, 737.

Maleinanil, iminohydroxy- (Dieckmann), A., i, 457.

Malic acid, preparation of, from "sugar sand" (Warren), A., ii, 821.
  oxidation of, by animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 412.
  consumption of, during fermentation (Mestrezat), A., ii, 421.
  estimation of, polarimetrically (Yoder), A., i, 1141.

l-**Malic acid**, influence of electrolytes on the optical activity of, in aqueous solution (Stubbs), T., 2265 ; P., 225.

Malonamide, condensation of, with ethyl and methyl diethylmalonate (Remfry), T., 620.

Malonic acid, influence of alkyl substituents on the conductivity of (Meldrum), A., ii, 692.
  condensation of αβ-dibromopropaldehyde with (Lespieau), A., i, 106.
  action of, on starch and dextrin (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 770.
  diethyl ester, sodium derivative, condensation of, with ethyl citraconate (Hope), P., 281.

Malonic acid, bromo-, methyl ester (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 864.
  nitro-, ethyl ester, salts of (Curtiss and Kostalek), A., i, 518.

Malonylbenzidine (Remfry), T., 621.

Malonylmalonamide and its sodium salt (Remfry), T., 615 ; P., 73.

Malt, composition of embryos of (Yoshimura), A., ii, 325.
  diastases of, influence on the properties of (Fernbach and Schœn), A., i, 98.

Maltase in blood-serum and liver (Doxiades), A., ii, 619.

Maltose, densities of solutions of (LING, EYNON, and LANE), A., i, 354.
  mutarotation of (SCHLIEPHACKE), A., i, 16.
Maltose-*o*-carboxyanilide (IRVINE and HYND), T., 165; P., 9.
Mammalian tissues, indophenol oxydase of (VERNON), A., ii, 905.
Mammary glands. See Glands.
Mandelic acid, *p*-hydroxy- (*p-hydroxyphenylglycollic acid*), preparation of (ALOY and RABAUT), A., i, 780.
Manganese, refraction and absorption of (FRÉEDERICKSZ), A., ii, 349.
  influence of, on the properties of steel (LANG), A., ii, 206.
  biochemistry of (PICCININI), A., ii, 622.
  influence of, on plant development (STOKLASA), A., ii, 643.
  influence of, on the development of *Aspergillus niger* (BERTRAND and JAVILLIER), A., ii, 222.
  and zinc, joint influence of, on the development of *Aspergillus niger* (BERTRAND and JAVILLIER), A., ii, 421.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  manurial experiments with (LEIDREITER), A., ii, 923.
  function of, in manure (BERNARDINI), A., ii, 327.
  in soils (CONTINO), A., ii, 649.
  in wines (PRANDI and CIVETTA), A., ii, 648.
Manganese alloys with copper and tin, magnetic properties of (ROSS and GRAY), A., ii, 183.
  with thallium (BAAR), A., ii, 611.
Manganese antimonide, bismuthide and phosphide (HILPERT and DIECKMANN), A., ii, 1090.
  arsenides (ARRIVAUT), A., ii, 399.
  arsenide, bismuthide, silicide, selenide, sulphide and telluride (WEDEKIND, VEIT, and FETZER), A., ii, 985.
    preparation of (HILPERT and DIECKMANN), A., ii, 985.
  boride (HOFFMANN), A., ii, 116.
  *di*oxide, action of selenious acid with (MARINO and SQUINTANI), A., ii, 608.
    use of colloidal solutions of, in biochemical oxidation (SJOLLEMA), A., i, 411.
    colloidal, action of, with hydrogen peroxide (BREDIG and MARCK), A., ii, 399.
  sulphate, manurial value of (CARLIER), A., ii, 147; (MASONI), A., ii, 821.
Manganates, thermal formation of (SACKUR), A., ii, 400.
  Permanganates, absorption spectra of (MERTON), T., 637; P., 66.
Manganous oxide, mixtures of, with silica (DOERINCKEL), A., ii, 608.
Manganese, precipitation of, as carbonate (SCHIRM), A., ii, 1138.
  detection and estimation of small quantities of (BERTRAND), A., ii, 542.
  estimation of (RAIKOW and TISCHKOFF), A., ii, 936.
  estimation of, modifications of Volhard's method for (CAHEN and LITTLE), A., ii, 229.
  estimation of, electrolytically, deposition of chromium in the (KÖSTER), A., ii, 230.
  estimation of, in honey (GOTTFRIED), A., ii, 824.
  estimation of, in steel (KAYSSER), A., ii, 70.
  quantitative separation of iron and (SANCHEZ), A., ii, 1138.
Manganitartaric acid, sodium salt (JOB and GOISSEDET), A., i, 176.
Manninotriose, fermentation of, and its carbamide (BIERRY), A., i, 263.
Mannitoboric acid and its salts (FOX and GAUGE), T., 1075; P., 136.
Mannose-*o*-carboxyanilide (IRVINE and HYND), T., 164; P., 9.
Manometer, glass, some forms of (JACKSON), T., 1066; P., 45.
Manure, function of manganese in (BERNARDINI), A., ii, 327.
Manures, nitrogenous, from the atmosphere, field trials with (HENDRICK; BAESSLER), A., ii, 650.
  for sugar beet (ERBEN, PRACHFELD, and VILIKOVSKY), A., ii, 65.
  organic, availability of (LIPMAN, BROWN, and OWEN), A., ii, 924.
Manurial experiments (WAGNER; SCHULZE), A., ii, 65.
  in pots and in the field (COHEN), A., ii, 763.
  with manganese (LEIDREITER), A., ii, 923.
  with wheat and barley (POLLE), A., ii, 224.
Marcasite, constitution of (PLUMMER), A., ii, 901.
  crystallography of (PÖSCHL), A., ii, 208.
Marjoram oil, Spanish (DORRONSORO), A., i, 74.
Maroniol (SCHIMMEL & CO.), A., i, 894.
Matches, characteristics and composition of early (CLAYTON), P., 229.

Matricaria chamomilla, phytosterols and their derivatives from (Klobb), A., i, 972.
Matter, a new constituent of (Weiss), A., ii, 183.
  chemical composition of (Mulder), A., ii, 33.
  state of aggregation of (Schryver), A., i, 245.
  observations unexplained by the atomic and molecular structure of (Magnanini), A., ii, 710.
  radioactivity as a property of (Wulf), A., ii, 709.
Meat, estimation of phosphorus in (Grindley and Ross), A., ii, 332.
Meat extract, physiological value of (Völtz and Baudrexel), A., ii, 214.
Meat juice, alkali phosphate in (Salkowski), A., ii, 39.
Meconic acid, crystallography of (Gaubert), A., ii, 101.
Meconine, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo- (Perkin and Robinson), T., 783.
Meconium, occurrence of hæmatoporphyrin in the (Borrien), A., ii, 133.
Melamazine and its salts, from dicyanodiamide (Hofmann and Ehrhart), A., i, 843.
Melanin (Gortner), A., ii, 908.
Melanin pigments (Piettre), A., i, 1006.
Melanite from Sutherlandshire (Gemmell), A., ii, 300.
Melanterite from Siena (Manasse), A., ii, 499.
Meliatin (Bridel), A., i, 659.
Melissone and its oxime (Easterfield and Taylor), T., 2303 ; P., 279.
Melting-point apparatus (Seidell) A., ii, 254.
  lines, retrogressive (Smits ; Smitz and Treub), A., ii, 855.
Membranes, cause of the permeability of (Moore, Roaf, and Webster), A., ii, 1072.
  semi-permeable, preparation of (Fouard), A., ii, 267.
Memorial lecture, Berthelot (Dixon), T., 2353 ; P., 270.
$\Delta^{2:4}$-**Menthadiene** (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2161; P., 277.
cis- and *trans*-$\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin), T., 751; P., 95.
$\Delta^{4:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin), T., 757 ; P., 95.
$\Delta^{5:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin), T., 737 ; P., 95.
$\Delta^{6:8(9)}$-*o*-**Menthadiene** (Perkin), T., 740 ; P., 95.
d- and *dl*-$\Delta^{2:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene,** synthesis of, and dihydrochloride of the former (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), T., 126, 130 ; P., 4.
d- and *l*-$\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthadiene** (Luff and Perkin), T., 525 ; P., 57.
d-$\Delta^{3:8(9)}$-*p*-**Menthadiene** (Chou and Perkin), T., 537; P., 57.
Menthandiol from *i*-pinol hydrate (Wallach), A., i, 470.
l-, and *m*-**Menthanol,** phenylurethanes of (Wallach), A., i, 470.
p-**Menthan-8-ol,** phenylurethane of (Wallach), A., i, 470.
Menthan-2-one, 1-bromo-, 1- and 5-chloro-, and 1-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
Menthan-3-one, 4-bromo-, and 4- and 5-chloro- (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
Mentha piperita, peppermint oil from leaves of (Muraour), A., i, 138.
$\Delta^{8(9)}$-*m*-**Menthene** (Kijner and Zavadovsky), A., i, 1029.
Δ^{3}-**Menthene** *di*bromide (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2161; P., 277.
cis- and *trans*-Δ^{3}-*o*-**Menthenol(8)** (Perkin), T., 751; P., 95.
Δ^{4}-*o*-**Menthenol(8)** and its phenylurethane (Perkin), T., 756 ; P., 95.
Δ^{5}-*o*-**Menthenol(8)** and its phenylurethane (Perkin), T., 736 ; P., 95.
Δ^{6}-*o*-**Menthenol(8)** (Perkin), T., 740 ; P., 95.
d- and *dl*-Δ^{2}-*m*-**Menthenol(8),** synthesis of, and their phenylurethanes (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), T., 125, 129 ; P., 4.
d-, and *l*-Δ^{3}-*m*-**Menthenol(8)** (Luff and Perkin), T., 525 ; P., 57.
d-Δ^{3}-*p*-**Menthenol(8)** (Chou and Perkin), T., 537 ; P., 57.
o-**Menthen-5-one,** hydrochloride of the oxime, and semicarbazone of (Kötz and Anger), A., i, 309.
Menthol, carbonic acid esters of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 705.
  ethoxyacetyl derivative of (Einhorn), A., i, 137.
Menthols (Pickard and Littlebury), P., 324.
β-**Menthol-lactoside** and its heptaacetyl derivative (Fischer), A., i, 217.
Menthone, inversion of (Tubandt, Mohs, Tubandt, and Weinhausen), A., ii, 28.
  action of magnesium ethyl iodide on (Vanin), A., i, 474.
  action of zinc and allyl iodide on (Saytzeff), A., i, 474.

Menthonitrile nitrosochloride and nitrolpiperidide (Wallach and Henjes), A., i, 313.

Menthoxyacetic acid, allyl and propyl esters (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 2332; P., 319.

Menthoxyacetic allylamide (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 2331; P., 319.
  propylamide (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 2332; P., 319.

l-**Menthylcarbamic acid**, *dl*- and *d*-β-butyl esters (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 64.

Menthylglycuronic acid, preparation of (Bang), A., ii, 664.

Menyanthes trifoliata, new glucoside from (Bridel), A., i, 659.

Mercury, spectrum of (Paschen), A., ii, 833.
  line spectrum of (Glagoleff), A., ii, 450.
  vacuum tube spectra of (Horton), A., ii, 559.
  long-waved radiation from the vapour of (Rubens and v. Baeyer), A., ii, 350.
  pure, electrical resistance of, at helium temperatures (Onnes), A., ii, 575, 687.
  colloidal (Amberger), A., ii, 205.
  reducing actions of (Borar), T., 1414; P., 128.
  mercuric oxide electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
  action of *Allium sativum* juice on (Banerjee), P., 234.
  antiseptic solutions of, action of caoutchouc on (Glenny and Walpole), A., ii, 141.
  influence of ferric salts and of manganese nitrate on the rate of solution of, in nitric acid (Rây), T., 1012; P., 4.
  vapour, influence of gases on the fluorescence of (Franck and Wood), A., ii, 169.
  action of, on sodium (Kahlenberg and Klein), A., ii, 723.
  sodium chloride, and nickel or platinum, reactions in the system (Peters), A., ii, 1095.
  pharmacological action of insoluble preparations of (Filippi), A., ii, 1014.
  complex compounds of, with cinnamic acid and its esters (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 595.
  therapeutics of syphilis and spirollosis (Launoy and Levaditi), A., ii, 912.
  influence of potassium iodide on the accumulation of, in the liver (Blumenthal and Oppenheim), A., ii, 1014.

Mercury alloys (*amalgams*) with arsenic (Dumesnil), A., ii, 403.
  with cadmium, conductivity of (Calvo), A., ii, 575.
  with lithium (Schukoffsky), A., ii, 882.
  with organic substances (McCoy and Moore), A., i, 270.
  with silver, relation of the conductivity of, to temperature (Calvo), A., ii, 574.
  with silver and tin (Joyner), T., 195; P., 5.

Mercury oxychlorides (Driot), A., ii, 397.
  Mercuric bromide, chloride and iodide, vapour pressures of (Johnson), A., ii, 727.
    chloride, kinetics of the reduction of, by phosphorous acid (Garner, Foglesong, and Wilson), A., ii, 972.
      action of, on glycine (Siegfried), A., i, 427.
    cæsium chloride (Foote and Haigh), A., ii, 397.
    silver iodide, uniformity of (Wegelius), A., ii, 884.
    oxide, action of, on hydrazine hydrate (Hale and Nunez), A., i, 845.
  Mercurous chloride, vapour pressure of (Smith and Menzies), A., ii, 492.

Mercury:—
  Mercurous chloride vapour, constitution of (Smith and Menzies), A., ii, 114.
      reactions of (Herz), A., ii, 285.
    *per*chlorate, voltameter with (Mathers and Germann), A., ii, 577.
    nitrate, action of ammonia (Saha and Choudhuri), A., ii, 804.
    sulphate as a depolariser in normal cells (van Ginneken), A., ii, 179; (Hulett), A., ii, 848.
  Dimercurammonium compounds (Gaudechon), A., ii, 398.

Mercury organic compounds, aromatic, biochemistry of (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., ii, 637; (Blumenthal), A., ii, 1017.
  disinfecting power of (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., ii, 63.
  pharmacology of (Müller, Schoeller, and Schrauth), A., ii, 755.
  aromatic, physiological action of (Blumenthal), A., ii, 517.

Mercurianilinoacetic acid, *o*-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *o*-iodo-, ethyl esters, and *o*-hydroxy-, metallic salts and anhydride of (Schoeller, Schrauth, and Goldacker), A., i, 699.

Mercurianilinobutyric acid, α-*di*bromo-, α-*di*chloro-, and α-*di*-iodo-, ethyl esters and α-*di*hydroxy-, anhydride (SCHOELLER, SCHRAUTH, and GOLDACKER), A., i, 700.

Mercurianilinopropionic acid, α-*di*-bromo-, α-chloro-, and *di*chloro-, ethyl esters and α-*di*hydroxy-, anhydride of (SCHOELLER, SCHRAUTH, and GOLDACKER), A., i, 700.

Mercurianilino*iso*valeric acid, α-*di*-bromo-, α-*di*chloro-, and α-*di*-iodo-, ethyl esters and α-*di*hydroxy-, anhydride (SCHOELLER, SCHRAUTH, and GOLDACKER), A., i, 700.

Mercuricarboxylic acids, hydroxy-, preparation of soluble compounds from (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 594.

Mercury, detection of (MOORE), A., ii, 771.
  detection of, in explosives (PATTERSON), A., ii, 442.
  spectroscopic detection of, in explosives (FLORIN), A., ii, 1033.
  detection of, in urine (SALKOWSKI), A., ii, 771, 934.
  estimation of, volumetrically (REINTHALER), A., ii, 660; (SMITH), A., ii, 824.
  estimation of, in soluble mercuric salts (PROCTER and SEYMOUR-JONES), A., ii, 541.
  estimation of, colorimetrically in urine (HEINZELMANN), A., ii, 772.

Mesolite from Palagonia, Sicily (PONTE), A., ii, 298.

Mesothorium (MARCKWALD), A., ii, 8.
  chemistry of (SODDY), T., 72.
  chemical and radio-active properties of (HAHN), A., ii, 845.
  action of, on animal germ cells (HERTWIG), A., ii, 1188.

Mesoxalic acid, preparation of esters of (MEYER), A., i, 420.
  brucine salt (HILDITCH), T., 235.

Metabolism in a case of glycosuria (MEDIGRECEANU and KRISTELLER), A., ii, 417.
  function of hormones in regulating (ARMSTRONG and ARMSTRONG), A., ii, 642.
  with resected small intestine (UNDERHILL), A., ii, 214.
  of matter and energy, influence of blood transfusion on the (HÁRI), A., ii, 739.
  effect of parathyroidectomy on (GREENWALD), A., ii, 507.
  relation of sex to (KRAUSE and CRAMER), A., ii, 752.

Metabolism, action of sulphur compounds on (JONES), A., ii, 742.
  relative value of food- and body-protein in (v. HOESSLIN and LESSER), A., ii, 904.
  relation of sulphur and phosphorus in (GROSS), A., ii, 810.
  increase in, due to the work of type-writing (CARPENTER), A., ii, 621.
  animal, use of "romauxankalk" in (HAGEMANN), A., ii, 507.
  calcium (VOORHOEVE), A., ii, 126, 622.
    during lactation, effect of mineral waters on (COLESCHI), A., ii, 507.
    dependence of, on the organic food constituents (KOCHMANN), A., ii, 410.
  of calcium phosphate (BERG), A., ii, 134.
  of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus, influence of food on the (KOCHMANN and PETZSCH), A., ii, 506.
  carbohydrate (REACH), A., ii, 743; (UNDERHILL), A., ii, 910.
    and diabetes (PAVY and GODDEN; UNDERHILL and FINE), A., ii, 1001.
    behaviour of acetone substances in (GEELMUYDEN), A., ii, 904.
    effect of ether on (GRUBE), A., ii, 303.
    effect of mucic acid on (MENDEL and ROSE), A., ii, 410; (ROSE), A., ii, 904.
    by bacilli of the *Proteus* group (GLENN), A., ii, 639.
  creatine and creatinine (MENDEL and ROSE), A., ii, 1002, 1007; (ROSE), A., ii, 1012.
  creatine and creatinine, in dogs with Eck fistula (FOSTER and FISHER), A., ii, 744.
  of creatinine (VOEGTLIN and TOWLES), A., ii, 411.
  fat, in absence of pancreatic juice (JANSEN), A., ii, 623.
  gaseous, in anaphylaxis (LOENING), A., ii, 993.
    influence of intake of food on (GIGON), A., ii, 741.
  human, influence of high altitudes on (v. WENDT), A., ii, 506.
  iron, effect of diet on (KOCHMANN), A., ii, 1004.
  manganese (PICCININI), A., ii, 622.
  nitrogen, by bacteria (BOEHNCKE), A., ii, 638.
  nitrogen, influence of ammonium salts on (PESCHECK), A., ii, 1002.

Metabolism, effects of loss of blood and prolonged inanition on (Fuchs), A., ii, 58.
effect of injections of sodium chloride on (Trosianz), A., ii, 134.
of the coyote (Hunter and Givens), A., ii, 303.
nuclein, in the dog (Levene and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 303.
of oxalic acid (Pohl), A., ii, 51.
phosphorus (Gregersen), A., ii, 304.
protein (Loeb), A., ii, 51; (Frank and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 127; (de Waele and Vandevelde), A., ii, 128; (Frank and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 904.
influence of alcohol on (Salant and Rieger), A., ii, 411.
influence of various foods on (Wolf and Österberg), A., ii, 1003.
effect of pregnancy on (Murlin), A., ii, 1004.
of the dog, effect of chloroform on the (Lindsay), A., ii, 303.
of the fœtus (Lindsay), A., ii, 1115.
effect of muscular work on (Pugliese), A., ii, 624.
in phloridzin diabetes (Wolf and Österberg), A., ii, 512.
purine (Scaffidi), A., ii, 216, 507, 625.
importance of allantoin in (Hunter and Givens), A., ii, 218.
influence of phenylcinchonic acid (atophan) on (Starkenstein), A., ii, 753.
in liver disease (La Franca), A., ii, 1013.
action of atophan on (Fromherz), A., ii, 1016.
of starch (Verzár), A., ii, 744.
of sulphur, effect of colloidal sulphur on (Maillard), A., ii, 622.
uric acid, in rabbits (Ackroyd), A., ii, 747.
estimation of sulphur in (Taylor), A., ii, 410.
Metaborates. See under Boron.
Metal, potential differences between a, and electrolytes (Guyot), A., ii, 1053.
Metallic chlorides, thermal analysis of binary mixtures of (Menge), A., ii, 982; (Sandonnini and Scarpa), A., ii, 984.
solidification of aqueous solutions of (Speransky and Pavlinova), A., ii, 1087.
fluorides, crystallography of (de Schulten), A., ii, 605.
Metallic halides, thermal analysis of mixtures of (Herrmann), A., ii, 801.
additive organic compounds of (Menschutkin), A., i, 992.
ions, relation between the absorption spectra of, and their valency (Crymble), P., 68, 328.
nitrides, preparation of (Vournasos), A., ii, 600.
oxides, action of hydrogen fluoride on (van Haagen and Smith), A., ii, 894.
action of, with phosphoryl chloride (Bassett and Taylor), T., 1402; P., 155.
action of thionyl chloride on (Darzens and Bourion), A., ii, 878.
catalytic scission of esters by (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 348.
peroxides, constitution of (Tubandt and Riedel), A., ii, 987.
salts, action of ultra-violet light on (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 242.
and mixtures of salts, electrical conductivity of (Benrath and Wainoff), A., ii, 847.
conductivity and dissociation of (Hosford and Jones), A., ii, 960; (Winston and Jones), A., ii, 961.
compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., i, 184, 266, 268; (Barbieri and Lanzoni), A., i, 268.
hydrazinates of (Franzen and Lucking), A., ii, 285.
compounds of, with nitrous oxide (Kohlschütter and Sazanoff), A., ii, 730.
sulphides, action of carbonyl chloride on (Chauvenet), A., ii, 602.
alkyl sulphates, hydrolysis of (Drushel and Linhart), A., ii, 707.
Metallography, solid colloidal solutions in (Benedicks), A., ii, 25; (Lottermoser), A., ii, 194.
Metals, spectra of combustion of (Meunier), A., ii, 679.
photoelectric effect of (Pohl and Pringsheim), A., ii, 787; (Lindemann), A., ii, 788.
influence of radium rays on the photoelectric sensitiveness of (Dember), A., ii, 567.
velocity of emission of electrons by (Hughes, Kovarik, and Zakrzewski), A., ii, 572; (Haber and Just), A., ii, 954.

Metals, heated, formation of positive ions by (Klemensiewicz), A., ii, 1050.
- relation between the optical constants and potential of (Fréedericksz), A., ii, 449.
- galvanic self-induction of (van Deventer), A., ii, 693.
- electrical conductivity of, on liquefaction (Wagner), A., ii, 177.
- heat liberated during the absorption of electrons by (Richardson and Cooke), A., ii, 358.
- thermoelectric forces of solid solutions of (Bernoulli), A., ii, 363.
- thermal expansion of (Grüneisen), A., ii, 851.
- elasticity and thermal expansion of (Sieglerschmidt), A., ii, 851.
- conduction of, number of electrons concerned in (Nicholson), A., ii, 836.
- variation of the Thomson effect with temperature in (Cermak), A., ii, 177.
- influence of pressure on the melting-points of (Johnston and Adams), A., ii, 696.
- influence of temperature on the compressibility of (Grüneisen), A., ii, 188.
- relation between the temperature-coefficient and the specific resistance of (Lindesk), A., ii, 176.
- passivity of (Dunstan and Hill), T., 1853; P., 222; (Kistiakowsky), A., ii, 401; (Flade), A., ii, 461; (Grave), A., ii, 896.
- formation of solid solutions of (Bruni and Meneghini), A., ii, 703, 860.
- alloys of, with silicon (Frilley), A., ii, 879.
- velocity of solution of, in dissolved iodine (van Name and Bosworth), A., ii, 973.
- action of ammonium trinitride on (Browne and Houlehan), A., ii, 1085.
- corrosion of (Longmuir), A., ii, 1089.
- corrosion of, in sodium trinitride solution (Turrentine), A., ii, 693.
- aerial oxidation of (Dunstan and Hill), T., 1835; P., 221.
- action of hydrogen sulphide on the alkyloxides of (Rule), T., 558; P., 60.
- sulphuration of (Ohmann), A., ii, 481.
- action of sulphuryl chloride on (North), A., ii, 798.
- decomposition of water by (Kernbaum), A., ii, 716.

Metals, bivalent, organic persulphates of (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., ii, 889.
  - compounds of organic salts of, with ammonia, pyridine and phenylhydrazine (Grossmann and Jäger), A., i, 944.
- colloidal, solutions of (Lorenz), A., ii, 379.
  - solubility of, in distilled water (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), A., ii, 116.
  - action of, on guaiaconic acid (Buckmaster), A., i, 390.
  - pharmacological action of (Gros and O'Connor), A., ii, 418.
- rare, action of salicylic acid on acids of the (Muller), A., ii, 940.
- univalent, thermal analysis of binary mixtures of the chlorides of (Sandonnini), A., ii, 800.
  - thermal analysis of mixtures of cuprous chloride with chlorides of (Sandonnini; Poma and Gabbi; de Cesaris), A., ii, 606.
- volatile, vapour-pressure curves and heat of evaporation of (Greenwood), A., ii, 468.
- recovery of hammered (Guillet), A., ii, 97.
- of the iron group, magnetisability of salts of (Weber), A., ii, 1057.
- of the platinum group, physical properties of alloys of (Geibel), A., ii, 10, 361.
- precipitation of, from solutions of their salts by hydrogen (Ipatieff and Werkhowsky), A., ii, 716.
- replacement of, from non-aqueous solutions, and their solubility in oleic acid (Gates), A., ii, 394.
- action of, on the reagents for blood (Michel), A., ii, 556.
- reactivity of halogen atoms towards (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 624.
- action of, on aromatic keto-chlorides, (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), A., i., 31.
- resistant, action of phosphoric acid on (Wunder and Jeanneret), A., ii, 719.
- giving sulphides insoluble in dilute acids, rapid detection of (Pozzi-Escot), A., ii, 940.
- of the platinum group, qualitative detection of (Curtman and Rothberg), A., ii, 661.
- estimation of, electrolytically (Perdue and Hulett), A., ii, 433.
- apparatus for the electrolytic (Sand and Smalley), A., ii, 434.

Metals, separation of, without using hydrogen sulphide (Ebler), A., ii, 932.
  use of ether in separation of (Mylius and Hüttner), A., ii, 540.
  qualitative analysis of, without hydrogen or ammonium sulphides (Pamfil), A., ii, 1030; (Roche), A., ii, 1031.
Metaphosphates. See under Phosphorus.
Metatungstic acid. See under Tungsten.
Meteoric iron, synthesis of (Benedicks), A., ii, 495.
  from Alexandria (Meunier), A., ii, 1106.
  from Colorado (Headden), A., ii, 1106.
Meteoric stone, from Dokáchi (Clarke and Bowman), A., ii, 616.
  from Seeland (Brezina), A., ii, 48.
Meteoric stones (Wahl), A., ii, 47.
Meteoric studies (Farrington), A., ii, 407.
Methane, equilibrium of the formation of (Pring and Fairlie), P., 305.
Methane, *di*chloro-, action of, with di-*p*-tolylmethane (Lavaux), A., i, 533.
  nitro-, condensation of aromatic aldehydes with (Remfry), T., 282; P., 20.
    sodium derivative, action of phenylcarbimide on (Steinkopf and Daege), A., i, 280.
Methanedisalicylic acid and its salts and derivatives (Clemmensen and Heitman), A., i, 542.
Methanedi- and trisulphonic acids, yttrium salts (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.
Methoxide, sodium, action of, on 7-nitrostilbene (Heim), A., i, 717.
4-**Methoxyacetophenone**, ω-amino-, hydrochloride (Mannich and Hahn), A., i, 649.
  2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bargellini and Aureli), A., i, 855.
5-**Methoxyacetophenone**, 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bargellini and Aureli), A., i, 856.
4-**Methoxy-3-aldehydotriphenylacetic acid**, methyl ester (Bistrzycki and Fellmann), A., i, 133.
ε-**Methoxyamyltrimethylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
p-**Methoxy-α-*o*-anisylcinnamic acid** (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 633.
1-**Methoxyanthraquinone** monoxime (Freund and Achenbach), A., i, 70.
  4-chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 469.
2-**Methoxyanthraquinone**, 1- and 3-amino-, nitro-, and iodo- (Benesch), A., i, 794.
Methoxyanthraquinones, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 469.
2-**Methoxybenzaldehyde**, 4-amino- (Blanksma), A., i, 62.
1-*p*-**Methoxybenzeneazo-2-chloronaphthalene** and its acetyl derivatives (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 1046.
o- and *p*-**Methoxybenzeneazo-β-naphthol** (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 1046.
o-**Methoxybenzoic acid**, *di*thio- (*o-methoxyphenylcarbithionic acid*), methyl ester of (Höhn and Bloch), A., i, 49.
4-**Methoxybenzoic acid**, 2-acetylamino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.
4-**Methoxybenzophenone**, *o*-, and *p*-chloro-, α- and β-chloroimino-, α- and β-chloroimino-*p*-chloro- (Peterson), A., i, 880.
5-**Methoxybenzophenone**, 2:4-*di*-hydroxy- (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 966.
3-**Methoxy-1:2-benzoquinone** (Willstätter and Müller), A., i, 728.
o-**Methoxybenzoylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Hughes), T., 1506.
2-*p*-**Methoxybenzyl-1:3-dihydro*iso*indole** and its salts (Tiffeneau), A., i, 810.
α-*p*-**Methoxybenzyl-αα-dimethylacetophenone** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.
p-**Methoxybenzyldimethylamine** and its salts (Tiffeneau), A., i, 779.
α-*p*-**Methoxybenzylideneamino-α-*p*-methoxyphenylacetamide** (Clarke and Francis), T., 323.
o- and *p*-**Methoxybenzylideneamino-α-phenylacetamide** (Clarke and Francis), T., 321.
p-**Methoxybenzylidenehydantoin** (Wheeler, Hoffman, and Johnson), A., i, 923.
p-**Methoxybenzylmethylamine** and its hydrochloride (Tiffeneau), A., i, 779.
Methoxyberberinium salts (Pyman), T., 1696; P., 215.
Methoxycamphoroxalic acid, methyl ester (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 54.
b-*o*-**Methoxycinnamamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 296.
m-**Methoxycinnamic acid**, methyl ester (Posner), A., i, 53.
m-**Methoxycinnamic acid**, 4:6-*di*hydroxy- (Moore), T., 1046; P., 119.
p-**Methoxycinnamic acid**, disulphide of (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 333.
p-**Methoxy*allo*cinnamic** acid and its derivatives (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.

2-Methoxydibenzyl, 4′-hydroxy- (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 633.

4-Methoxydiethylphthalide and its *mono*nitro-derivative (Bauer), A., i, 871.

3-Methoxydihydrobenzopyrone (Tschitschibabin and Nikitin), A., i, 1007.

7-Methoxy-3:4-dihydro-1:4-benzopyrone (Tschitschibabin and Nikitin), A., i, 1007.

2′-Methoxydiphenylacetamide, 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 869.

2′-Methoxydiphenylacetic acid, 2-hydroxy-, lactone of (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 869.

4′-Methoxydiphenylacetic acid, 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.

4′-Methoxydiphenylacetonitrile, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.

α-Methoxy-αβ-diphenylethane, β-nitro-stereoisomeric, preparation of (Heim), A., i, 717.

p-**Methoxydiphenylphthalide** (Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 723.

2′-Methoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphinic acid (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 557.

2′-Methoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphonic acid, and its anilide (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 557.

2′-Methoxydiphenylsulphone-2-sulphonyl chloride (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 557.

3-Methoxy-1:4-diphenyl-1:2:4-triazolone (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 335.

2-Methoxy-4′-ethoxystilbene (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 632.

Methoxyl group, estimation of, in soils (Shorey and Lathrop), A., ii, 327.

4-Methoxy-1-methylanthraquinone (Fischer and Sapper), A., i, 280.

3-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-*tri*chloromethylphthalide (Meldrum), T., 1716.

5-Methoxy-3-methyl-2-*tri*chloromethylphthalide (Meldrum), T., 1716.

3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxy-1-β-methylaminoethylbenzene, 2-cyano-, and its salts (Rabe and McMillan), A., i, 77.

2′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetamide, 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 869.

4′-Methoxy-5-methyldiphenylacetamide, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.

2′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, lactone of (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 869.

2′-Methoxy-5-methyldiphenylacetic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 869.

4′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetic acid, 4-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.

4′-Methoxy-5-methyldiphenylacetic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.

4′-Methoxy-3-methyldiphenylacetonitrile, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Bistrzycki, Paulus, and Perrin), A., i, 868.

2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxy-6-β-dimethylaminoethylstilbene, 2′:4′- and 2:6′-*di*nitro- and derivatives (Hope and Robinson), T., 2127, 2129.

8-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-phenyl-2-methyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*quinoline (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 910.

2-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxy-6-vinylstilbene, 2′:4′-*di*nitro- (Hope and Robinson), T., 2130.

5-Methoxy-3-methylphthalic acid and its anhydride (Meldrum), T., 1718.

3-Methoxy-5-methylphthalic acid and its anhydride (Meldrum), T., 1720.

5-Methoxy-3-methylphthalide (Meldrum), T., 1718.

3-Methoxy-5-methylphthalide (Meldrum), T., 1720.

5-Methoxy-3-methylphthalide-2-carboxylic acid and its calcium salt (Meldrum), T., 1717.

3-Methoxy-5-methylphthalide-2-carboxylic acid, and its calcium salt (Meldrum), T., 1719.

ω-**Methoxymethylpyromucic acid** (Cooper and Nuttall), T., 1119; P., 134.

1-Methoxynaphthalene, 4-acetylamino-, and 4-nitro- (Voroschsoff), A., i, 341.

1-Methoxynaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (Voroschsoff), A., i, 341.

Methoxy*peri*naphth-hydrindone (Barger and Starling), T., 2030; P., 259.

β-**2-Methoxynaphthylacrylic acid** (Barger and Starling), T., 2032; P., 258.

β-**2-Methoxynaphthylpropionic acid** (Barger and Starling), T., 2030; P., 258.

β-*m*-**Methoxyphenoxypropionic acid** (Tschitschibabin and Nikitin), A., i, 1007.

α-*p*-**Methoxyphenylacetamide,** α-amino-, and its derivatives (Clarke and Francis), T., 323.

ω-**Methoxyphenylacetyl** chloride (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 641.

η-**Methoxy-α-phenyl-η-*p*-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadien-ε-one,** ζ-bromo-, and γζ-*di*bromo- (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 881.

η-**Methoxy-α-phenyl-η-anisyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadien-ε-onephenylhydrazone,** ζ-bromo-, and γδζ-*tri*bromo- (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 921.

η-**Methoxy-α-phenyl-η-*p*-anisyl-Δ^{α}-hepten-ε-one,** γδζ-*tri*bromo- (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 882.

o-**Methoxyphenylcarbithionic acid.** See *o*-Methoxybenzoic acid, *di*thio-.

p-**Methoxyphenylcarbithionic acid.** See Anisic acid, *di*thio-.

α-*p*-**Methoxyphenylcoumaric** acid (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 633.

4′-**Methoxy-β-phenylcoumarin,** 4-hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative (Bargellini and Leonardi), A., i, 902.

4-**Methoxy-α-phenylethane,** β-3:5-*tri*nitro-α-hydroxy- (Remfry), T., 285; P., 21.

p-**Methoxyphenylethyl alcohol** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 857.

m-**Methoxyphenylethylamine,** α-*p*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivatives (Moore), T., 418; P., 42.

p-**Methoxyphenylhydantoin** (Clarke and Francis), T., 324.

α-**Methoxyphenylhydrocoumaric** acid (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 632.

p-**Methoxyphenyl-β-naphthacinchonic acid,** *o*- and *m*-hydroxy- (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), A., i, 787.

p-**Methoxyphenylpropionamide** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.

β-**Methoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid** and its methyl ester (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 641.

5-**Methoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid,** 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its lactone (Moore), T., 1047; P., 119.

p-**Methoxyphenyl*iso*propyltrimethylammonium** iodide (Rosenmund), A., i, 34.

p-**Methoxyphenylpyruvic acid** (Wakeman and Dakin), A., ii, 417.

5-**Methoxy-3-phenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole-2-anil** (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 334.

6-**Methoxyphenylthioglycol-*o*-carboxylic acid** (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.

4-**Methoxyphthalic anhydride,** action of magnesium organic compounds on (Bauer), A., i, 871.

β-**Methoxypropionic acid,** methyl ester (Palomaa and Kilpi), A., i, 176.

4-**Methoxypropylbenzene,** 3-nitro- (Thoms and Drauzburg), A., i, 716.

6-**Methoxyquinoline,** absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), P., 235.

p-**Methoxysalicylaldehyde,** occurrence of in a species of *Chlorocodon* (Goulding and Pelly), P., 235.

p-**Methoxysalicylideneaniline** (Goulding and Pelly), P., 235.

2-**Methoxystilbene,** 4′-hydroxy- (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 632.

4-**Methoxystyrene,** ω-3-*di*nitro- (Remfry), T., 286; P., 21.

2-*m*-**Methoxystyryl-4-quinazolone,** *p*-hydroxy-(Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 162.

p-**Methoxystyryl β-styrylvinyl ketone,** bromides of (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 881.

Methoxysulphonic acid, yttrium salt (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.

p-**Methoxythiobenzoyl *di*sulphide**(Höhn and Bloch), A., i, 50.

2′-**Methoxy-2-thioldiphenylsulphone** and its methyl ether (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 557.

5-**Methoxy-*m*-toluic acid** and its methyl ester (Meldrum), T., 1716.

2-**Methoxy-*p*-toluidine** and its acetyl derivative (Blanksma), A., i, 62.
  3:5-*di*nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (Blanksma), A., i, 39.

5-**Methoxy-1:3:7-trimethyl*iso*uric acid** (Biltz), A., i, 168.

4-**Methoxytriphenylacetonitrile** (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 867.

p-**Methoxytriphenylethylene** (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.

α-(or β-)**Methoxy-β-1:2-triphenyl-3-ethylhydrazimethylene** (Rassow and Burmeister), A., i, 821.

Methyl alcohol, equilibrium of, with hydrochloric acid and with sulphur dioxide (Baume and Pamfil), A., i, 414.
  and carbon *di*oxide or hydrogen sulphide, fusibility curves of mixtures of (Baume and Perrot), A., ii, 696.
  and sulphuric acid, equilibrium in the reaction between (Kremann and Neumann), A., ii, 28.
  distinction between, and ethyl alcohol (Klein), A., ii, 340.

Methyl alcohol, physiological action of (Forster), A., ii, 753.
  toxicity of (Lewin), A., ii, 753.
Methyl ether, fusibility curves of mixtures of, with acetylene, ethylene and nitric oxide (Baume and Germann), A., i, 830.
  and carbon dioxide or hydrogen sulphide, fusibility curves of mixtures of (Baume and Perrot), A., ii, 696.
Methyl ε-dimethylaminoamyl ether (v. Braun), A., i, 613.
  bromide, preparation of (Bygden), A., i, 413.
  *tri*fluoroethyl ether (Swarts), A., i, 763.
Methylacetonylanthranilic acid (Houben, Arendt and Ettinger), A., i, 129.
3-Methylacetophenone, ω-chloro-5-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), A., i, 991.
4-Methylacetophenone, ω-chloro-3-amino-, and ω-chloro-ω-bromo-3-amino-, acetyl derivatives of (Kunckell), A., i, 991.
3-, **4-**, and **5-Methylacetophenone**, 2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Anschütz and Scholl), A., i, 316.
10-Methylacridine, salts of (Kaufmann, Albertini, and Widmer), A., i, 751.
α-**Methyladipic acid**, silver salt (Haworth, Perkin and Wallach), T., 130.
β-**Methyladipic acid**, methyl ester (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 733.
β-**Methyl-α-allylbutyric acid**, α-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Darzens), A., i, 260.
1-Methyl-3-allyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol, and its oxidation products (Saytzeff), A., i, 444.
1-Methyl-3-allyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 962.
Methylallylpropylamine and its platinichloride and aurichloride (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.
Methylamine uranyl phosphate (Barthe), A., i, 526.
2:5-*p*-Methylaminoanilo-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole and its salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Wurl, and Doepmann), A., i, 1041.
1-Methylaminoanthraquinone (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 467.
  4-bromo- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 469.
Methyl-2:4 *di*aminoanisole (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 493.
5-Methylaminobenzyl-3-methylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Anilinfarben & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.
ω-**Methylaminobenzylmethylcarbinol** and its hydrochloride (Schmidt and Calliess), A., i, 743.
ω-**Methylaminobenzylmethyl ketone** and its hydrochloride (Schmidt and Calliess), A., i, 743.
4-Methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-*p*-dimethylaniline and its derivatives (Rassow and Becker), A., i, 932.
4-Methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-β-naphthol (Rassow and Becker), A., i, 932.
4-Methylamino-3:3′dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-β-naphthol-(3:6)-disulphonic acid, sodium salt (Rassow and Becker), A., i, 933.
4-Methylamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-diazonium chloride (Rassow and Becker), A., i, 932.
5-Methylamino-1:3-dimethylhydantoin (*acecaffeine*) (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 241.
4′ (or 2′) **Methylaminodiphenyl**, 2(or 4)-amino-, and its derivatives (Rassow and Berger), A., i, 821.
4-Methylaminodiphenyl-4′-azo-*p*-dimethylaniline and its hydrochloride (Rassow and Berger), A., i, 821.
4(or 5)-**Methyl-5** (or 4)-β-**aminoethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), T., 2057; P., 259.
6-Methylamino-2-ethylthiolpyrimidine (Johns), A., i, 506.
1-Methylamino-4-methoxyanthraquinone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 469.
2-Methylamino-3-methoxybenzoic acid. See Damasceninic acid.
1-Methyl-4- and 5-β-aminomethylglyoxaline and their salts (Pyman), T., 2182; P., 275.
4-(or **5-**)**Methyl-5-**(or **4-**)**aminomethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), T., 2059; P., 259.
α-**Methylamino-α-phenyl*iso*propyl alcohol** and its hydrochloride and platinichloride (Emde and Runne), A., i, 715.
α-**Methylaminopropionic acid**, ethyl ester (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), A., i, 773.
Methyl-β-amino*iso*propyl ketone, salts and derivatives of (Gabriel), A., i, 213.
6-Methylamino-2-pyrimidone and 5-amino- (Johns), A., i, 507.

Methylammonium nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), T., 1016; P., 22.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 18.

d-**Methyl-*n*-amylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60, 65.

l-**Methyl-*n*-amylcarbinol** and hydrogen phthalate of, and its cinchonidine salt (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 61, 65.

Methyl-*n*-amylcyanamide (v. Braun), A., i, 611.

δ-**Methyl-Δ_{β}-amylene** (Gorsky), A., i, 249.

1-Methyl-3-*iso*amyl*cyclo*hexane (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.

1-Methyl-3-*iso*amyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol and its derivatives (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.

1-Methyl-3-*iso*amyl*cyclo*hexene and its nitrosochloride (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.

Methylanhydrocotarninenitromethane methiodide (Hope and Robinson), T., 2120.

Methylaniline-2-sulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, and the corresponding chloride and sulphinic acid (Claasz), A., i, 437.

5-Methylanilino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, 4-amino-, 5-*p*-chloro-, and 5-*m*- and *p*-nitro-, and their derivatives (Michaelis and Abraham), A., i, 1038.

5-Methylanilino-1-phenylpyrazole, and 4-nitroso- (Michaelis and Walter), A., i, 1039.

Methylanilinostyril phenyl ketone (André), A., i, 269.

5-Methylanilino-1-*o*- and *p*-tolyl-3-methylpyrazole and salts (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1039.

Methyl-*p*-anisidine, and its *N*-nitro-, and *N*-nitroso-derivatives (Reverdin), A., i, 124.
  2:3-, 2:5-, and 3:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 965.

1-Methylanthracene, α- and *p*-, and the picrate of the former, and 4-chloro- (Fischer and Sapper), A., i, 280.

Methylanthranil, homology of anthranil with (Scheiber), A., i, 915.

N-**Methylanthranilic acid**, 5-nitroso-, pyridine salt of (Houben and Arendt), A., i, 129.

1-μ-Methylanthrapyrimidine, 2-bromo-4-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 167.

6-(7-)Methylanthraquinone, 1-, and 2-amino- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 885.

Methyl-1-anthraquinonylbenziminazole (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 468.

Methylaspartic acid, ethyl ester (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), A., i, 773.

Methylatropinium, salts of (Gerber) A., i, 152.

N-**Methylbenzidine** and its salts and derivatives (Rassow and Berger), A., i, 821.

2-Methylbenziminazole (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.
  oxide, and its salts (v. Niementowski), A., i, 85.

5-Methylbenziminazolone (Elbs and Schuster), A., i, 192.

3-Methylbenzotetronic acid. See 8-Methylcoumarin, 4-hydroxy-.

d- and *l*-**1-Methyl-4-bromomethylene-*cyclo*hexane**, rotatory power of (Perkin and Pope), T., 1523.

1-Methyl-4-bromomethyl*cyclo*hexane, 4-bromo- (Perkin and Pope), T., 1523.

Methylbrucine, acetyl derivative of (Leuchs and Anderson), A., i, 1018.

γ-**Methylbutane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester and cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), T., 762; P., 95.

β-**Methylbutan-β-ol-γ-one** (*trimethylketol*), phenylmethylhydrazone, and other derivatives (Diels and Johlin), A., i, 254.

β-**Methylbutan-γ-one**, β-hydroxylamino-, and its oxime and derivatives, and β-hydroxy-, oxime, and β-nitrosohydroxylamino-, oxime (Cusmano), A., i, 186.

β-**Methylbutanone-β-ol** and its semicarbazone (Gauthier), A., i, 513.

β-**Methyl-Δ^{α}-buten-γ-ol** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 598.

1-Methyl-5-*iso*butyl-3-allyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 962.

Methyl-*n*-butylcarbinol, hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 59.

d-**Methyl-*n*-butylcarbinol**, and hydrogen phthalate of, and its brucine salt, and the cinchonidine salt of the hydrogen succinate (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60, 65.

Methyl*iso*butylcarbinol, hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 59.

d- and *l*-**Methyl*iso*butylcarbinols** and their derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60.

β-**Methylbutylene** βγ-**glycol** (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 514, 650.

1-Methyl-4-*tert.*-butyl*cyclo*hexaneacetic acid and its ethyl ester and chloride, and hydroxy- (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 989.

1-Methyl-3-*iso*butyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.

1-Methyl-3-*tert.*-butyl*cyclo*hexan-6-one (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 290.

α-Methylbutylmalonamic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 259.

1-Methylcaffolide (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 692.

Methylcarbamidecarboxylic acid, esters of (Mauguin), A., i, 358.

o-**2-Methylcarbonatobenzoyloxybenzoic acid** (Einhorn, Haas, v. Bagh, Ladisch, and Rothlauf), A., i, 302.

3-Methylcarbonato-4-hydroxybenzoic acid (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 875.

4-Methylcarbonato-3:5-*di*nitro-1-propylbenzene (Thoms and Drauzburg), A., i, 716.

d-**1-Methyl-4-chlorobromomethyl*cyclo*hexane**, 4-chloro- (Perkin and Pope), T., 1528.

1-Methyl-4-ββ-*di*chloroethylbenzene, 5-chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 383.

3-Methyl-5-chloromethylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Anilinfarben- & Extrakt-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 978.

4(or **5**)-**Methyl-5**(or **4**)-**chloromethylglyoxaline** and its hydrochloride (Ewins), T., 2056; P., 259.

1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexadiene-Δ^4-acetic acid and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 298.

1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexadiene-4-acetic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 298.

1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-4-one, 5-chloro-, and its semicarbazone, and 3:5-*di*chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 383, 384.

1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl*cyclo*hexan-4-one, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 384.

1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-Δ^2-*cyclo*hexen-4-one, 5:6-*di*chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 383.

1-Methyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-4-methylene-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadiene, 3-chloro-, and 3:5-*di*chloro- (Auwers), A., i, 383, 384.

Methylcodeine methiodide (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and D'Avis), A., i, 908.

Methylcodeinium salts (Gerber), A., i, 154.

4-Methylcoumarandione, phenylhydrazones of, and their derivatives (Auwers and Apitz), A., i, 585.

Methylcodeinium salts (Gerber), A., i, 154.

α- and β-**Methyl-*o*-coumaric acid** (Fries and Volk), A., i, 203.

6-Methylcoumarin and nitro- (Clayton), P., 246.

8-Methylcoumarin, 4-hydroxy-, (3-*methylbenzotetronic acid*) (Anschütz and Scholl), A., i, 316.

7-Methylcoumarin-4-acetic acid, and its esters (Fries and Volk), A., i, 204.

6-, **7-**, and **8-Methylcoumarin-3-carboxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, methyl esters (Anschütz and Scholl), A., i, 316.

1-Methyl-4- and **5-cyanomethylglyoxaline** and their salts (Pyman), T., 2179; P., 275.

4(or **5**)-**Methyl-5**(or **4**)-**cyanomethylglyoxaline** and its salts (Ewins), T., 2056; P., 259.

β-**Methyl-$\Delta\gamma$-decadiene** (Harding, Walsh, and Weizmann), T., 450.

Methyl-*n*-decylcarbinol (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 58.

d-**Methyl-*n*-decylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine salt of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60.

1-Methyldeoxyxanthine and its salts (Tafel and Herterich), A., i, 506.

Methyldiethylhydroxyethylammonium salts (Emde and Runne), A., i, 718.

4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thiolacetic acid, and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 924.

4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-α-thiol-β-hydroxyacrylic acid, ethyl ester (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 925.

4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thioloxalylacetic acid, diethyl ester and its thiocarbamide-derivative (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 925.

13-Methyl-5-13-dihydroquindolinium, salts of (Fichter and Rohner), A., i, 86.

1-Methyldihydroquinoline, 6-bromo-8-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and its methyl and ethyl esters (Decker, Kaufmann, Pfeifer, Prohatzka, and Albertini), A., i, 1025.

2-Methyldihydroquinoline hydrochloride and sulphate and *di*bromo- (Heller and Schmeja), A., i, 748.

6-Methyldihydroquinoline (Heller and Schmeja), A., i, 749.

8-Methyldihydroquinoline and its hydrochloride (Heller and Schmeja), A., i, 749.

2-Methyldiphenyl-2′-carboxylic acid, ω-hydroxy-, and its lactone (Kenner and Turner), T., 2113; P., 262.

β-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\lambda}$-dodecadiene** (Harding, Walsh, and Weizmann), T., 450; P., 12.

Methylene derivatives, preparation of (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 702.

Methyleneacetophenone, hydroxy-, conversion of, into benzoylpyruvic acid (Mumm and Münchmeyer), A., i, 79.

5-**Methyleneamino-4:5:4′:5′-tetrahydro-4:4′-dipyrimidyl,** 2:4:6:2′:4′:5′:6-*hepta*hydroxy-, and its amide (Hurtley and Wootton), T., 295; P., 2.

Methyleneanthrone, 9-*di*bromo-(Kondo), A., i, 67.

p-**Methylenebisphenylenemethylethylallylammonium** salts and their active forms (Fröhlich), A., i., 494.

p-**Methylenebisphenylenemethylpropylallylammonium** salts (Fröhlich), A., i, 494.

p-**Methylenebisphenylenebenzylmethylethylammonium** salts (Fröhlich), A., i, 494.

Methylene blue, action of, on the respiration and fermentation of plants (Palladin, Hübbenet, and Korsakoff), A., ii, 919.
  adsorption of, by charcoal (Pelet-Jolivet and Siegrist), A., ii, 374.

Methylene blue M.E. (Cain), A., i, 437.

α-**Methylene-δ-bromovaleric acid** (Kijner and Klawikordoff), A., i, 635.

Methylenecamphor, nitro- (Forster and Withers), P., 327.

Methylenecamphorcyanocarboxylic acid. See Camphorylidenecyanoacetic acid.

1:2-Methylenedioxybenzene-α-azonaphthalene, 4-amino- (Mameli), A., i, 510.

1:2-Methylenedioxybenzenediazoaminobenzene (Mameli), A., i, 510.

Methylenedioxybenzosuberenone and its semicarbazone (Borsche), A., i, 1019.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline and its salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.

3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyldimethylamine and its salts (Tiffeneau), A., i, 973.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-2-benzyl-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline, 2-chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.

3:4-Methylenedioxycinnamic acid, methyl ester (Posner), A., i, 53.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline and its picrate (Decker), A., i, 906.

4:5-Methylenedioxy-1-β-dimethylaminoethylbenzene, 2-cyano-, and its salts (Rabe and McMillan), A., i, 77.

3:4-Methylenedioxy-2′:4′:5′:2″:4″:5″-hexamethoxytriphenylmethane (Széki), A., i, 634.

6:7-Methylenedioxy-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline and its salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.

δ-**Methylenedioxyphenyl-Δ^{α}-buten-δ-ol** and its oxidation (Korjukin), A., i, 445.

6:7 Methylenedioxy-1-phenyl-3:4 dihydro*iso*quinoline and its methiodide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.

Methylenedioxytetrahydro*iso*quinoline and its nitrobenzoyl derivative (Pictet and Gams), A., i, 483.

3:4-Methylenedioxy-2′:4′:5′-trimethoxychalkone (Bargellini and Avrutin), A., i, 68.

Methylenedisalicylic acid. See Methanedisalicylic acid.

4-Methylene-1-methyl*cyclo*hexane, preparation of (Perkin and Pope), T., 1514.

Methylethylacetophenone (Dumesnil), A., i, 719.

1-Methyl-5-ethyl-3-allyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 962.

4-Methylethylaminophenylimino-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 687.

Methylethylaniline, *p*-nitroso-, and its hydrochloride (Cain), A., i, 437.

β-**Methyl-α-ethylbutyric acid,** α-hydroxy and its ethyl ester (Darzens), A., i, 260.

Methylethylcarbinol and its hydrogen succinate (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 59, 64.

d-**Methylethylcarbinol,** hydrogen phthalate, and its brucine and strychnine salts (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60.

Methylethylcreatinine platinichloride (Henzerling), A., i, 22.

α-**Methyl-γ-ethylglutaconic acid,** preparation of, and its ethyl ester (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2205.

ββ-**Methylethylglutaric acid** and its anhydride and α-naphthylamine derivative (Thole and Thorpe), T., 440.

ββ-**Methylethylglutarimide** and its silver salt (Thole and Thorpe), T., 439.

Methylethylguanidine platinichloride (Henzerling), A., i, 21.

1-Methyl-3-ethyl*cyclo*hexane (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.

1-Methyl-3-ethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol, derivatives of (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.

1-Methyl-3-ethyl*cyclo*hexene and its nitrosochloride (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.
l-**1-Methyl-3-ethylidene*cyclo*hexane** and its derivatives (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), T., 127.
Methylethylmalonylethylmalonamide (Remfry), T., 618.
Methylethylmalonylmalonamide (Remfry), T., 616.
Methylethylnonylcarbinol (Saytzeff and Unanoff), A., i, 415.
β-Methyl-γ-ethylpentane-βγ-diol (Parry), T., 1171; P., 141.
d-**Methylethylphenylphosphine** oxide (Meisenheimer and Lichtenstadt), A., i., 344.
ββ-Methylethylpropane-ααγγ-tetracarboxylic acid, *di*-imino-di-imide and di-imide of, and their derivatives (Thole and Thorpe), T., 441.
5-Methyl-2-ethyl-3-pyrazolidone, 1-nitroso- (Muckermann), A., i, 815.
as-**Methylethylsuccinic acid,** synthesis and resolution of (Inglis), T., 544; P., 46.
2-Methylfuran-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Benary), A., i, 320.
Methylfurfuraldehyde, ω-bromo-, reactions of (Cooper and Nuttall), T., 1193; P., 134.
  hydroxy-, semicarbazone and *p*-bromophenylhydrazone of (Blanksma), A., i, 75.
Methylgelatin (Skraup and Böttcher), A., i, 247.
Methylglucosamine hydrochloride (Irvine, McNicoll, and Hynd), T., 260; P., 23.
Methylglucoside, amino-, hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 117.
β-Methyl-*d*-glucoside, tetrabenzoyl derivative of (Fischer and Helferich), A., i, 803.
α-Methylglutaconic acid, *cis-* and *trans*-semianilides of (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2231.
4(or 5)-**Methylglyoxaline,** derivatives of (Ewins), T., 2052; P., 259.
  4(or 5)-amino-, salts of (Pyman), T., 2175.
    and its salts and derivatives (Windaus and Opitz), A., i, 752.
  4(or 5)-chloro-, 4(or 5)-cyano-, 4(or 5)-hydroxy-, and their salts (Pyman), T., 673; P., 91.
1-Methylglyoxaline-4-acetic acid and its ethyl ester and their picrates (Pyman), T., 2180.
1-Methylglyoxaline-5-acetic acid and its picrate (Pyman), T., 2181.
Methylglyoxalone, 4-amino-, salts and derivatives of (Franchimont and Dubsky), A., i, 238.
α-Methylglyoxal-α-oxime-β-phenylhydrazone (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 244.
δ-Methylheptan-βζ-dione and its disemicarbazone (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.
β-Methylheptan-ε-one (iso*amylacetone*) and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Challenger), A., i, 472.
δ-Methyl-Δγ-hepten-βζ-dione and its disemicarbazone (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.
Methylheptenone, oxidation products of (Prileschaeff), A., i, 604.
Methylheptylamine and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
d-**Methyl-*n*-heptylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60, 70.
Methylheptylcyanamide (v. Braun), A., i, 611.
β-Methylhexane, nitro-derivative of (Costăchescu), A., i, 101.
β-Methylhexane, βε-*di*hydroxy- (Losanitsch), A., i, 804.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane, 1:4-*di*bromo-, and 1:2:4-*tri*bromo (Perkin), T., 761.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-2-carboxylic acid, *trans*-4-bromo-, 5-bromo-, *trans*-1:4- and 3:4-*di*bromo-, and 4:5-*di*bromo- (Perkin), T., 750.
d-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3-carboxylic acid,** 3:4-*di*bromo- (Luff and Perkin), T., 523.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-4-carboxylic acid, *cis-* and *trans-* forms of, and their *p*-toluidides (Chou and Perkin), T., 536.
d-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-4-carboxylic acid,** 3-bromo-, and 3:4-*di*bromo- (Chou and Perkin), T., 534.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3:3-diacetic acid, αα′-*di*cyano-, derivatives of (Guareschi), A., i, 793.
αβ-1-Methyl*cyclo*hexane-3:3-succinimide, αβ-*di*cyano- (Guareschi), A., i, 793.
d-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol-4-carboxylic acid** (Chou and Perkin), T., 532.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol-3-α-propionic acid and its silver salt (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), T., 126.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one, hydrazone and other derivatives of (Merkin), A., i, 64.

1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one, 4-bromo-, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
1-Methyl-*cyclo*hexan-4-one, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-hydroxy- (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one-6-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Skita and Paal), A., i, 449.
β-Methylhexan-δ-one-γ-ol and its semicarbazone (Gauthier), A., i, 415.
1-Methyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*hexene, 4-bromo- (Perkin), T., 760.
2-, 3-, and 4-Methyl*cyclo*hexeneacetyl chlorides (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 988.
cis- and *trans-*1-**Methyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid** and their ethyl esters and 2:5-*di*bromo- (Perkin), T., 750.
1-Methyl-Δ^{4}-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Perkin), T., 754.
1-Methyl-Δ^{5}-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Perkin), T., 734; P., 95.
1-Methyl-Δ^{6}-*cyclo*hexene-2-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester and 1:6-*di*bromo- (Perkin), T., 738; P., 95.
dl-**Methyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexene-3-carboxylic acid**, resolution of, its optically active components and their ethyl esters (Luff and Perkin), T., 521; P., 57.
d-**1-Methyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexene-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Chou and Perkin), T., 533; P., 57.
1-Methyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexen-2-one and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
1-Methyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexen-3-one and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
1-Methyl-Δ^{2}-*cyclo*hexen-4-one and its semicarbazone (Kötz and Steinhorst), A., i, 211.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexen-3-one-6-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Skita and Paal), A., i, 449.
1-Methyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*hexenylideneacetic acid, ethyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 783.
β-Methyl-*n*-hexoamide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 259.
β-Methylhexoic acid, α-bromo, and α-iodo-, guaiacol esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 630.
  α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 259.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-acetic acid, 4-bromo-, preparation of (Perkin and Pope), T., 1513.
dl-, *d*-, and *l*-**Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-acetic acids**, α- and β-4-*di*bromo- (Perkin and Pope), T., 1518.
4-Methyl*cyclo*hexylacetyl chloride (Darzens and Rost), A., i, 988.
γ-Methylhexylamine, ε-hydroxy-, and its oxalate (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 25.
d-**Methylhexylcarbinol**, salts of (Hilditch), T., 222; P., 6.
d-**Methyl-*n*-hexylcarbinol**, strychnine salt of the hydrogen phthalate of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 61.
l-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexyl-4-chlorobromoacetic acid**, 4-chloro- (Perkin and Pope), T., 1527.
Methyl*cyclo*hexylhydrazine, derivatives of (Merkin), A., i, 64.
1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylidene-4-acetic acid, molecular configuration of (Everest), P., 285.
  optically active derivatives of (Perkin and Pope), T., 1510; P., 212.
d-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylidene-4-acetic acid**, rotatory power of (Perkin and Pope), T., 1525.
d-and *l*-**1-Methyl*cyclo*hexylidene-4-bromoacetic acid** (Perkin and Pope), T., 1524.
Methyl*cyclo*hexylmethyl*cyclo*hexylidenehydrazine (Merkin), A., i, 64.
4-Methylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler, Nicolet, and Johnson), A., i, 1022.
1-Methylhydantoylamide, 5-hydroxy- (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 692.
Methylhydrasteine, oximino-derivative, (Rabe and McMillan), A., i, 77.
1-Methylhydrastinine hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co), A., i, 1015.
N-**Methylhydrazobenzene** (Rassow and Berger), A., i, 821.
N-**Methylhydrazo-*o*-toluene** (Rassow and Becker), A., i, 932.
3-[2-Methylhydrocoumarilyl]-4-methylcoumarin (Fries and Volk), A., i, 203.
1-[2-Methylhydrocoumarilyl]-2-methylhydrocoumarone and its oxime (Fries and Volk), A., i, 203.
α-Methylhydrohydrastinine and its salts (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 906.
4-Methyl-2-hydroxy-1-aminothionaphthen, dibenzoyl derivative of (Auwers and Arndt), A., i, 588.
Methylhydroxycamphor, nitro- (Forster and Withers), P., 327.
1-Methyl-3-α-hydroxyethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol (Haworth, Perkin, and Wallach), T., 128.

3-Methyl-5-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its anhydride (ANILINFARBEN & EXTRAKT-FABRIKEN VORM. J. R. GEIGY), A., i, 978.

4 (or **5**)-**Methyl-5** (or **4**)-**hydroxymethylglyoxaline** and its salts (EWINS), T., 2055 ; P., 259.

β-**Methyl-*γ*-hydroxy*iso*propyladipic acid** lactone of, and its ethel ester (PERKIN), T., 758.

d-**1-Methyl-3-*α*-hydroxy*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol** (HAWORTH, PERKIN, and WALLACH), T., 132.

α-**Methylimino-*β*-benzoylpropionic acid,** (MUMM and MÜNCHMEYER), A., i, 79.

α-**Methylimino-*β*-benzoylpropionitrile** (MUMM and MÜNCHMEYER), A., i, 79.

Methyliminophthalanil (REISSERT and HOLLE), A., i, 982.

Methylindanthren (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 925.

2-Methylindole, oxidation of (PLANCHER and COLACICCHI), A., i, 566.
    4-nitro-1-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (BORSCHE and RANTSCHEFF), A., i, 332.

3-Methylindole. See Scatole.

2-Methylindole-3-aldehyde phenylhydrazone (KÖNIG), A., i, 809.

2-Methylindole-3-aldoxime (KÖNIG), A., i, 809.

2-Methylindole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, ethyl ester (BORSCHE and RANTSCHEFF), A., i, 332.

1-Methylisatin-2-anil (PUMMERER and GRUBE), A., i, 231.

Methylketen, preparation of (STAUDINGER, KLEVER, and MAYER), A., i, 307.

Methyl ketones, synthesis of (BARBIER and LOCQUIN), A., i, 708, 725.

2-Methyl-laurenone (2:3:3:4-*tetramethyl*-Δ^1-cyclo*pentenone*-5), and its derivatives (LOCQUIN), A., i, 792.

1-Methyl-3-methenyl-1-*cyclo*hexene (AUWERS and EISENLOHR), A., ii, 782.

4 (or **5**)-**Methyl-5** (or **4**)-**methylaminomethylglyoxaline** and its salts (EWINS), T., 2058 ; P., 259.

β-**Methyl-*ε*-methylene-Δ_γ-hexinene-*β*-ol** (DUPONT), A., i, 174.

4-Methyl-*o*-methylenequinone, 3:5:6-*tri*bromo-(ZINCKE and BREITWEISER), A., i, 216.

Methylmorphimethine methyl ether, salts of (KNORR and ROTH), A., i, 1015.

Methylmorphinium methosulphite (GERBER), A., i, 154.

Methyl*apo*morphinium salts (GERBER), A., i, 154.

1-Methylnaphthalene, *ω*-*ω*-2-*tri*chloro-(SACHS and BRIGL), A., i, 720.

Methylnaphthaphenazonium, 1:3-*di*amino-, salts (KEHRMANN and RIERA Y PUNTI), A., i, 928.

Methylnarcotine methiodide (RABE and McMILLAN), A., i, 78.

Methylnarcotinium salts (GERBER), A., i, 154.

Methyl-*α*-nitro*iso*butyric acid (STEINKOPF and SUPAN), A., i, 946.

4-Methylnitrosoamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-azo-*β*-naphthol (RASSOW and BECKER), A., i, 932.

4-Methylnitrosoamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′diazonium chloride (RASSOW and BECKER), A., i, 932.

4-Methylnitrosoaminodiphenyl-4′-azo-*p*-dimethylaniline and its hydrochloride (RASSOW and BERGER), A., i, 821.

4-Methylnitrosoaminodiphenyl-4′-diazonium chloride (RASSOW and BERGER), A., i, 821.

Methyl-*n*-nonylcarbinol, hydrogen succinate of (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 59.

d-**Methyl-*n*-nonylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 60, 70.

Methylnorhemipinanil, 6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), A., i, 542.

Methylnorhemipin-1-anilic acid, 6-nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), A., i, 541.

Methylnorhemipin-2-anilic acid, 6-nitro- (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), A., i, 541.

Methylnorhemipinic acid, 6-nitro-, dimethyl ester (WEGSCHEIDER and KLEMENC), A., i, 542.

d-**Methyl-*n*-octylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 60, 70.

5-Methyl*iso*oxazole, synthesis of (CLAISEN), A., i, 491.

3-Methyl*iso*oxazole-4-azobenzene-4-*p*-azosalicylic acid, 5-hydroxy- (BÜLOW and HAAS), A., i, 340.

γ-**Methyl*iso*oxazolone** and its *C*-methyl derivative (OLIVERI-MANDALÀ and COPPOLA), A., i, 492.

1-Methyloxindole-3-aldehyde and its derivatives (FRIEDLÄNDER and KIELBASINSKI), A., i, 1022.

b-*o*-**Methyloxycinnamic acid,** ethyl ester (STOERMER, FRIDERICI, BRÄUTIGAM, and NECKEL), A., i., 297.

Methyl-*n*-pentadecylcarbinol and its salts (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 313.
Methyl *n*-pentadecyl ketone and its semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 313.
δ-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** (Kijner and Klawikordoff), A., i, 635.
β-**Methylpentan-βδ-diol** and its derivatives (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 2.
β-**Methylpentan-γδ-diol** (Umnova), A., i, 250.
β-**Methylpentane**, βε-*di*bromo- (Kijner and Klawikordoff), A., i, 635.
  δ-iodo- (Umnova), A., i, 250.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentane-2-carboxylic acid**, 4-bromo-, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), T., 771.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-ol-2-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), T., 770.
γ-**Methylpentan-γ-ol-δ-one** (*dimethylethylketol*) and its derivatives (Diels and Johlin), A., i, 254.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one**, catalytic reduction of (Zelinsky), A., i, 988.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-4-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and derivatives (Hope and Perkin), T., 774.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-2-carboxylic acid** and its ethyl ester and derivatives (Hope and Perkin), T., 769.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one-3:4-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), T., 774.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*pentan-4-one-2:3- or 2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Hope and Perkin), T., 768.
β-**Methylpentan-γ-one-β-ol** (Gauthier), A., i, 513.
γ-**Methylpentanone-γ-ol** (Gauthier), A., i, 513.
Methylpentosans, estimation of, in cereals and in wood fungi (Ishida and Tollens), A., ii, 645.
Methylphæophorbide (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 143.
2-**Methylphenanthrene**, and 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Behrend and Klinckhard), A., i, 294.
3-**Methylphenothioxin** (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 903.
1-**Methyl-4-*iso*propyl-3-allyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol**, oxidation of and halogen derivatives of (Saytzeff), A., i, 474.
1-**Methyl-5-propyl-3-allyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol** (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 962.
1-**Methyl-5-*iso*propyl-3-allyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexen-3-ol** (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 962.
Methyl-*n*-propylcarbinol, hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 59.
d-**Methyl-*n*-propylcarbinol**, and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60, 65.
Methyl*iso*propylcarbinol, rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 324.
β-**Methyl-γ-propylhexan-βγ-diol** (Parry), T., 1171 ; P., 141.
1-**Methyl-3-propyl*cyclo*hexane** (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.
1-**Methyl-3-propyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol**, derivatives of (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.
1-**Methyl-5-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-2-ol** (Wallach and Virck), A., i, 313.
1-**Methyl-2-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-5-one** and its oxime and benzylidene derivative (Kötz and Anger), A., i, 310.
1-**Methyl-5-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one** (Wallach and Virck), A., i, 313.
1-**Methyl-3-propyl*cyclo*hexene** and its nitrosochloride (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 126.
1-**Methyl-5-propyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*hexen-3-one** (Matschurevitsch), A., i, 962.
1-**Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentan-1-ol** (Wallach and Oldenberg), A., i, 311.
1-**Methyl-3-*iso*propyl-Δ^5-*cyclo*pentene** and its derivatives (Wallach), A., i, 310.
1-**Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentylmethylamine** and its derivatives (Wallach and Oldenberg), A., i, 311.
3-**Methylpyrazole-4-azobenzene-4′-*p*-azosalicylic acid**, 5-hydroxy- (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 339.
5-**Methyl-3-pyrazolidone**, 1-nitroso-, and its salts (Muckermann), A., i, 814.
3-**Methyl-5-pyrazolone**, 4-bromo-, and 4:4-*di*bromo- (Muckermann), A., i, 815.
5-**Methylpyridazin-6-one-3-carboxylic acid** (Blaise and Gault), A., i, 520.
1-**Methyl-2-pyridone**, 3-bromo-, and 3:5-*di*bromo- (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu and Wisloki), A., i, 1024.
3-**Methyl-α-pyrone**, 6-chloro, and 6-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2223.
2-**Methylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Benary), A., i, 319.
4-**Methyl-5-pyrrolidone**, 2-imino-4-cyano-4-cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 1687.
Methylquinolanol, *di*nitro-, and its derivatives (Kaufmann and Strübin), A., i, 321.
Methylquinoline oxide, *di*nitro- (Kaufmann and Strübin), A., i, 323.

2-Methylquinoline (*quinaldine*), mechanism of the synthesis of (Jones and Evans), T., 334 ; P., 43.
5-Methylquinoline and its salts (v. Jakubowski), A., i, 82.
5-Methylquinoline-8-carboxylic acid and its salts (v. Jakubowski), A., i, 81.
2-Methyl*iso*quinolinium picrate (Decker and Kaufmann), A., i, 1023.
*meri***Methylquinonedi-imonium** bromide (Piccard), A., i, 569.
Methyl-red and its salts and derivatives (Howard and Pope), T., 1333 ; P., 206.
Methyl*iso*sparteine and its picrate and methiodide (Moureu and Valeur), A., i, 319, 562.
Methylsuccinic acid, condensation of its naphthaldehyde with (Behrend and Klinckhard), A., i, 294.
Methylsulphonic acid, yttrium salt (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.
2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline (*tetrahydroquinaldine*), *d-* and *l-*, physiological action of (Dale and Mines), A., ii, 636.
2-Methyltetrahydrothiophen and its derivatives (v. Braun), A., i, 75.
4-Methyl-2(tetrahydro-2′-thio-6′-pyrimidonethiol)-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimiddone (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 925.
1-Methyltetrone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Benary), A., i, 673.
Methyltetronic acid (Benary), A., i, 673.
Methylthebanium salts (Gerber), A., i, 154.
N-**Methylthiodiphenylamine-2:7-diphthaloylic acid** (Scholl, Seer, and Tritsch), A., i, 558.
r-α-**Methylthiohydantoic acid** and its barium salt (Komatsu), A., i, 684.
2- and *v*-**5-Methylthiohydantoin** (Komatsu), A., i, 684.
1-Methylthiolbenzene, 4-iodo- and its derivatives (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
p-**Methylthiolbenzoic acid** (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
p-**Methylthiolbenzonitrile** (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
3-Methylthiolbenzyl acetate, 2:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 440.
3-Methylthiolbenzyl alcohol, 2:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 440.
5-Methylthiol-*o*-cresol, 3-bromo-, 3:6-*di*bromo-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives (Zincke and Brune), A., i, 198.
3-Methylthiol-*p*-cresol, 5-bromo-, and 2:5-*di*bromo-, and their derivatives (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 287.
  2:5-*di*bromo-, ψ-bromide, and its derivatives (Zincke, Frohneberg, and Kempf), A., i, 439.
4′-Methylthioldiphenylamine, 4-nitro-2-amino-, and 2:-4-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
2-Methylthiol-1-phenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 500.
5-Methylthiol-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole (ψ-*thiopyrine*), amino- and nitro-derivates of (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing and Boie), A., i, 234.
4-Methylthionaphthenquinone, oxime and phenylhydrazone of, and the benzoyl derivative of the latter (Auwers and Arndt), A., i, 587.
5-Methylthiophen-2-aldehyde and its derivatives (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 806.
5-Methylthioxanthone, 2-hydroxy- (Christopher and Smiles), T., 2050.
7-Methylthioxanthone, 2-amino-, and 2-hydroxy- (Christopher and Smiles), T., 2049.
  2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, and its trimethyl ether (Ullmann and Sone), A., i, 739.
N-**Methyl-*o*-tolidine** and its salts and derivatives (Rassow and Becker), A., i, 932.
β-**Methyl-γ-*p*-tolylhexane-γεζ-triol** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 291.
Methyl-*n*-tridecylcarbinol and its salts (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 313.
Methyl *n*-tridecyl ketone and its semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 312.
Methyl-*n*-undecylcarbinol (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 58.
d-**Methyl-*n*-undecylcarbinol** and its hydrogen phthalate and brucine and strychnine salts of the latter (Pickard and Kenyon), T. 60.
Methyluracil, oxidation and derivatives of (Behrend and Struve), A., i, 158.
3- and **7-Methyluric acid**, oxidation of, in the presence of ammonia (Grohmann), A., i, 691.
α-**Methylvaleric acid**, *di*bromo- (Kijner and Klawikordoff), A., i, 635.
Methylvinylcarbinol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 599.

Microchemical studies (BOLLAND), A., ii, 551.
Microcline, distinction between orthoclase and (VERNADSKY and RÉVUTSKY), A., ii, 122; (BARBIER), A., ii, 735.
Micro-filter (DONAU), A., ii, 225.
Micro-organisms, resistance of, to disinfectants (HAILER), A., ii, 1021.
Micro-polarisation. See under Photochemistry.
"**Migrainine,**" estimation of antipyrine in (SLEESWYK), A., ii, 80.
Milk, specific gravity of small quantities of (KREIDL and LENK), A., ii, 947.
  original acidity of (BORDAS and TOUPLAIN), A., ii, 631.
  alkaloid from sterilised (AWERKIEFF), A., ii, 751.
  use of ammonium acetate and asparagine in production of (MORGEN, BEYER, and WESTHAUSSER), A., ii, 751.
  index of oxidation of (JONA), A., ii, 233.
  proteins of (BAUER and ENGEL), A., ii, 307.
  fermentation of citric acid in (BOSWORTH and PRUCHA), A., ii, 318.
  curdling of, by rennet (BANG), A., i, 826.
  sterile and boiled, behaviour of, towards rennet and acid (KREIDL and LENK), A., ii, 1114.
  catalase of (SPINDLER), A., ii, 133.
  effect of deficiency of calcium and phosphorus on the secretion of (FINGERLING), A., ii, 510.
  changes produced in, by bacteria (SCHÖLBERG and WALLIS), A., ii, 512.
  cow's, distinction between fresh and boiled (NICHOLAS), A., ii, 556.
    effect of heat on the peroxydase of (VAN ECK), A., ii, 1144.
    variation in the composition of (CROWTHER and RUSTON), A., ii, 510.
    response of, to the Schardinger reaction (REINHARDT and SEIBOLD), A., ii, 307, 418.
  human, composition of, in nephritis (ENGEL and MURSCHHAUSER), A., ii, 813.
  Schardinger's reaction for (RULLMANN), A., ii, 667; (BURRI and SCHMID), A., ii, 1115.
  cause of coloration of, with Rothenfusser's reagent (HESSE and KOOPER), A., i, 592.
  peroxydase reaction of (GRIMMER), A., i, 936.
Milk, estimation of citric acid in (DESMOULIÈRE), A., ii, 548.
  estimation of fat in (JONA), A., i, 234; (OERUM), A., ii, 943.
  estimation of lactose in (VITOUX), A., ii, 74; (JONA), A., ii, 234.
  estimation of nitrates in (TILLMANS and SPLITTGERBER), A., ii, 1132.
  detection and estimation of nitric acid in (TILLMANS), A., ii., 151.
  estimation of phosphorus in the ash of (BORDAS and TOUPLAIN), A., ii, 438, 535; (FLEURENT and LÉVI), A., ii, 535.
  estimation of proteins in (RICHMOND), A., ii, 236.
  influence of potassium dichromate on the analytical constants of (GARNIER), A., ii, 161.
Mineral, new, from Brazil (PADUA E CASTRO), A., ii, 735.
  waters. See under Water.
Minerals, formation of, during sintering (JESSER), A., ii, 500.
  association of lead with uranium in, and the measurement of geological time (HOLMES), A., ii, 570.
  ratio of lead to uranium in, and its application to measurement of geological time (ZAMBONINI), A., ii, 959.
  application of the phase rule to associations of (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., ii, 991.
  action of cathode rays on (POCHINETTO), A., ii, 357.
  coloration of, by cathode rays (DOELTER), A., ii, 569.
  variation of the refractive index of, with temperature (LIEBREICH), A., ii, 165.
  melting-points of (DAY and SOSMAN), A., ii, 496.
  specific heats of, at high temperatures (LASCHTSCHENKO), A., ii, 253.
  solid solution in (FOOTE and BRADLEY), A., ii, 122.
  chemical effects of pressure in (SPEZIA), A., ii, 903.
  containing aluminium silicate in soils (VAN DER LEEDEN), A., ii, 299.
  containing helium, composition of (LANGE), A., ii, 499.
  from Arizona and California, crystallography of (GUILD), A., ii, 902.
  from the mine of Calabona (SERRA), A., ii, 294.
  from Hungary, analysis of (v. KALECSINSZKY), A., ii, 47.
  containing lead and zinc from Kansas, Missouri (ROGERS), A., ii, 900.
  Mexican (UNGEMACH), A., ii, 614.
  of the olivine group (BACKLUND), A., ii, 616.

Minerals, Trans-Baikal (KUSNETZOFF), A., ii, 1104.
platiniferous, of the Urals (DUPARC), A., ii, 733.
of Ytterby, Sweden (NORDENSKJÖLD), A., ii, 296.
radioactive. See under Photochemistry.
detection of, by colour reactions (GAUBERT), A., ii, 337.
estimation of radium in (JOLY), A., ii, 685.
estimation of free sulphur in (LÉVY-W.), A., ii, 1130.
See also Pyroxene minerals.
Mines, analyses of gases from (MOUREU and LEPAPE), A., ii, 1087.
Minimum, law of (MITSCHERLICH), A., ii, 760.
Mispickel, effect of heat on, and its structure (BEUTELL), A., ii, 485.
Mixtures, critical phenomena of dissolution of (TIMMERMANS), A., ii, 193.
binary, refractive index of (MAZZUCCHELLI), A., ii, 781.
relation between density and magnetic rotation of (SCHWERS), A., ii, 92.
of liquids, laws of distillation of (MARILLER), A., ii, 254.
relation of vapour pressure to specific gravity in (DOROSCHEWSKY), A., ii, 698.
viscosity of (DRAPIER), A., ii, 968.
of liquefied gases (BAGSTER), T., 1218; P., 141.
vapour pressures of (KOHNSTAMM), A., ii, 93.
viscosity and fluidity of (DRUCKER and KASSEL), A., ii, 373.
investigation of the opalescence in, by means of the cardioid ultramicroscope (v. LEPKOWSKI), A., ii, 95.
analysis of, based on the law of mass action (OSTROMISSLENSKY), A., ii, 476.
of the chlorides of univalent metals, thermal analysis of (SANDONNINI), A., ii, 800.
dissociating, density, refractivity and magnetic rotation of (SCHWERS), A., ii, 92.
quantitative chemical analysis of (FRIEDENTHAL), A., ii, 555; (RAKUSIN), A., ii, 774.
Molasses, preparation of guanine pentoside from (ANDRLÍK), A., i, 397.
Moldavite, new type of (WEINSCHENK STEINMETZ), A., ii, 501.
Molecular association and its relation to electrolytic dissociation (TURNER), T., 880; P., 40.
in water (PEDDLE and TURNER), T., 683; P., 8.
attraction (MILLS), A., ii, 710, 711.
relation between the physical constants and (KLEEMAN), A., ii, 257.
and the properties of liquids (KLEEMAN), A., ii, 966.
complexity, relation between transport numbers and (MAZZUCCHELLI), A., ii, 962.
of liquids (GUYE), A., ii, 1067.
of salts in phenol (HARTUNG), A., ii, 697.
heat. See under Thermochemistry.
rotation. See under Photochemistry.
symmetry, influence of, on optical activity of aromatic position-isomerides (HILDITCH), A., i, 892.
vibrations of solids (STEIN), A., ii, 84.
weights. See Weights, molecular.
Molecule, magnetic property of the (WEISS), A., ii, 91.
the attraction constant of a, in relation to its chemical properties (KLEEMAN), A., ii, 34.
Molecules, size of (DEBYE), A., ii, 34; (PERRIN), A., ii, 480, 594.
Molengraaffite from the Transvaal (BROUWER), A., ii, 296.
Molybdates. See under Molybdenum.
Molybdenite, analysis of (TRAUTMANN), A., ii, 230.
Molybdenum alloys with nickel (BAAR), A., ii, 611.
Molybdenum :—
Molybdic acid, complex derivatives of (MAZZUCCHELLI), A., i, 10; (MAZZUCCHELLI and BORGHI), A., i, 11.
guanidinium salt (ROSENHEIM and PINSKER), A., i, 266.
Molybdates, complex, of the rare earths (BARBIERI), A., ii, 291.
Molybdenum, estimation of, volumetrically (KNECHT and ATACK), A., ii, 337.
estimation of silicon in, and in its iron alloys (TRAUTMANN), A., ii, 538.
Molybdic acid. See under Molybdenum.
Molybdophosphoric acid, guanidinium salt of (ROSENHEIM and PINSKER), A., i, 266.
Molybdosilicic acid, guanidinium salt of (ROSENHEIM and PINSKER), A., i, 266.
Molybdotartaric acid, ammonium salt (MAZZUCCHELLI and BORGHI), A., i, 11.
Monazite sands, analysis of (CHESNEAU), A., ii, 935.

Montanone and its derivatives (EASTERFIELD and TAYLOR), T., 2302; P., 279.
Montmorillonite, composition of (THUGUTT), A., ii, 210; (STREMME), A., ii, 406.
  colour reactions of (THUGUTT), A., ii, 501.
Moor water. See under Water.
Morphinic acid and its nitrate and hydrochloride (WIELAND and KAPPELMEIER), A., i, 745.
Morphine, action of, on the alimentary canal (COHNHEIM and MODRAKOWSKI), A., ii, 516.
  action of, on the heart (VAN EGMOND), A., ii, 755.
  hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (THOMSEN), A., i, 484.
  oxide and its derivatives (FREUND and SPEYER), A., i, 77.
  benzaldehyde sulphite (MAYER), A., i, 224.
  and 2-amino-, and 2-nitroso-, and their salts and derivatives (WIELAND and KAPPELMEIER), A., i, 743.
  detection of (DENIGÈS), A., ii, 79.
  estimation of (GOTTLIEB and STEPPUHN), A., ii, 163.
    in opium (DEBOURDEAUX), A., ii, 345.
*apo*Morphine, 2-amino-, and 2-nitroso-, and their hydrochlorides (WIELAND and KAPPELMEIER), A., i, 745.
ψ-**Morphine**, preparation of (DENIGÈS), A., i, 397.
Morphine alkaloids, preparation of formyl derivatives of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 668.
Morphinequinnitrole nitrate (WIELAND and KAPPELMEIER), A., i, 745.
Morphothebaine, constitution of (PSCHORR and KNÖFFLER), A., i, 669.
  physiological action of (HILDEBRANDT), A., ii, 517.
Moulds, formation of amino-acids by (EHRLICH and JACOBSEN), A., ii, 520.
  production of lactic acid by (SAITO), A., ii, 321.
  formation of plasma protein by (EHRLICH), A., ii, 1122.
  fat-destroying action of (OHTA), A., ii, 321.
Mucic acid, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism (MENDEL and ROSE), A., ii, 410; (ROSE), A., ii, 904.
  cupric salts of (PICKERING), T., 176; P., 7.
Mud of Lake Tinaksk, Astrakhan, composition of (SOKOLOFF), A., ii, 503.
Mulberry, Japanese. See *Broussonetia papyrifera.*
Mummies, Egyptian, proteins in (ABDERHALDEN and WEIL), A., ii, 630.
Mummy, Egyptian, cholesterol from the skull of an (ABDERHALDEN), A., ii, 1006.
Muscarine from the toadstool (HONDA), A., i, 807.
Muscle, experiments on (BUGLIA), A., ii, 131.
  creatine content of (MENDEL and ROSE), A., ii, 1007.
  relation of heat evolved to the contraction of (HILL), A., ii, 215.
  inhibition of chemical stimuli to, by non-electrolytes (HENDERSON), A., ii, 55.
  chemical stimulation of (ROSSI), A., ii, 812.
  action of drugs and salts on (LANGLEY), A., ii, 628.
  influence of adrenaline on the activity of (RADWANSKA), A., ii, 312.
  action of caffeine on (RANSOM), A., ii, 414.
  action of nicotine on curarised (BURRIDGE), A., ii, 750.
  effect of potassium salts on (MATHISON), A., ii, 753.
  effect of yohimbine, veratrine, and protoveratrine on (WALLER), A., ii, 138.
  changes in, after nephrectomy and ureteral ligation (JACKSON), A., ii, 409.
  extractives of (v. GULEWITSCH), A., i, 815.
  extractives of, distribution of nitrogen in the (v. FÜRTH and SCHWARZ), A., ii, 216.
  purine metabolism in (SCAFFIDI), A., ii, 216.
  plasma and pancreatic extract, action of, on sugars (LEVENE and MEYER), A., ii, 414.
  bronchial, action of drugs on (JANUSCHKE and POLLAK), A., ii, 1120.
  cardiac, action of lactic acid on (BURRIDGE), A., ii, 750.
  frog's, action of salts on the excitability of (JOSEPH and MELTZER), A., ii, 55.
    effect of potassium salts on (BURRIDGE), A., ii, 628.
    surviving, influence of substances on the gaseous exchange of (THUNBERG), A., ii, 627.
  isolated, action of salts on (WARD), A, ii, 906.

Muscle, living, reactions between chemical compounds and the proteins of (Veley), T., 180; P., 3.
  skeletal, action of acids on (Dale and Mines), A., ii, 628.
  striated, action of veratrine on (Lamm), A., ii, 813.

Muscular rigor and protein coagulation, the relation between (Rossi), A., ii, 812.

Muscular work, effect of, on the decomposition of injected sugar (Hohlweg), A., ii, 127.
  relation of, to ketone formation (Preti), A., ii, 628.
  effect of, on protein metabolism (Pugliese), A., ii, 624.

Mushroom, constituents of extract of (Kutscher), A., ii, 528.

Muthmannite (Zambonini), A., ii, 734; (Gastaldi), A., ii, 901.

α- and β-**Myketosine** (Honda), A., i, 807.

Myrica Gale, constituents of the oil of (Pickles), T., 1764; P., 220.

Myricetin and its hexamethyl ether (Perkin), T., 1721; P., 225.

Myristic acid, ammonium salt (Falciola), A., i, 175.

Myristicinic acid, amino-, cyano-, and their ethyl esters and nitro-, ethyl ester (Salway), T., 268.
  nitro-, orientation of the nitro-group in (Salway), T., 266; P., 20.

N.

Naphthacenequinone, 6-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Anilinfarben & Extract-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 137.

Naphthacenequinone-4-sulphonic acid, 6-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and its sodium salts (Anilinfarben & Extract-Fabriken vorm. J. R. Geigy), A., i, 137.

Naphthacinchonic acid (Houben and Doescher), A., i, 61.

Naphthaldehyde, 2-chloro-, and its derivatives (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 720.

2-**Naphthaldehyde,** condensation of, with methylsuccinic acid (Behrend and Klinckhard), A., i, 294.

2-**Naphthaldehyde,** 4-bromo-1-hydroxy-, 4-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Weil and Heerdt), A., i, 979.

Naphthalene, constitution and ultraviolet absorption spectrum of (Fry), A., i, 481.

Naphthalene, preparation of sulphonated derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 627.

Naphthalene, 2:4-*di*bromo-1:3-*di*hydroxy-, and *tri*bromo-1:3-*di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Meyer and Wolfsleben), A., i, 631.
  1:4-, and 1:5-*di*chloro-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 850.
  1:4-*di*hydroxy-, methyl ether (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 854.
  2:3-*di*hydroxy-, compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), A., i, 654.
  α-*tri*nitro-, and β-*tetra*nitro-, additive compounds of phenols with (Sudborough and Beard), T., 212; P., 5.

Naphthalene ring, degradation of, in the animal body (Kikkoji), A., ii, 909.

Naphthalene series, ring formation in the (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 719; (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 753.

4-β-**Naphthaleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*oxazole** (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 245.

4-α-and β-**Naphthaleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 405.

4-α- and β-**Naphthaleneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 405.

Naphthalene-4-azo-1:2-methylenedioxybenzene, α-amino- (Mameli), A., i, 510.

1-**Naphthaleneazo-β-naphthol,** 2-chloro- (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 1046.

1-**Naphthaleneazo-2′-naphthylamine,** 2-chloro- (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 1046.

4-α- and β-**Naphthaleneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone** (Meyer), A., i, 341.

Naphthalene-1-diazo-2-oxide-4-sulphonic acid, bromo-, and its zinc salt (Chemische Fabrik vorm. Sandoz), A., i, 1047.

Naphthalene-3-sulphonic acid, 1:5-*di*chloro-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 434.

Naphthalene-6-sulphonic acid, 1:4-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 434.

N-α-, and β-**Naphthalenesulphonylallylglycine** (Alpern and Weizmann), T., 87.

β-**Naphthalenesulphonyl-*dl*-β-aminobutyric acid** (Fischer and Scheibler), A., i, 527.

β-**Naphthalenesulphonylaminolaurylglycine** (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 573.

β-Naphthalenesulphonyl-α-amino-*n*-nonoylglycine (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1579.
Naphthalic acid, ethyl ester (Errera), A., i, 465.
*peri***Naphthalideacetic acid** and its silver salt (Pauly and Walter), A., i, 986.
Naphthalimide, conversion of, into naphthastyril (Pisovschi), A., i, 230.
Naphthanthraquinoneazines, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 509.
Naphthanthraquinones, amino-, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 884.
Naphthaphenazine, 1:3- and 2:4-*di*-amino- and their acetyl derivatives (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), A., i, 927.
Naphthaquinone derivatives, isomerism of (Miller), A., i, 308, 465.
α-Naphthaquinone, vat dyes from (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 654.
  β-lactone from (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 461.
β-Naphthaquinoneoxime, 4-chloro-, and its compound with 4-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (Reissert), A., i, 368.
Naphthaquinoneoximes (*nitrosonaphthols*), (Sluiter), A., i, 439.
4′-(2)-α-Naphthaquinonylaminobenzophenone, 4-amino- (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 655.
4′-(2)-α-Napthaquinonylaminodiphenylmethane, 4-amino- (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 655.
Naphthastyril, conversion of naphthalimide into (Pisovschi), A., i, 230.
β-Naphthasulphoniumquinone. See Dehydro-β-naphthol sulphide.
Naphthathioxin *di*oxide (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 415.
Naphthenic acids (Petroff), A., i, 974.
Naphthiminazoles, isomerism of (Meldola), P., 98.
*peri***Naphthindandione** and its ethyl and methyl ethers (Errera), A., i, 466.
Naphthoic acid, *di*-β-hydroxy- (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Hoesch), A., i, 875.
2-Naphthoic acid, 4-chloro-1-hydroxy-, and its compound with 4-chloro-β-naphthaquinoneoxime (Reissert), A., i, 368.
α-Naphthol, chlorination of (King), P., 266; (Reissert), A., i, 368; (Kast), A., i, 439.
α-Naphthol, 4-chloro-2-bromo- (King), P., 267.
β-Naphthol, compound of, with *p*-aminobenzophenone (Torrey and Porter), A., i, 340.
  carbonic acid esters and diethylamino ethyl ether of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.
β-Naphthol, 4-amino-, and 1(or 3)-bromo-4-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, benzoates of (Meyer and Wolfsleben), A., i, 631.
  1:3-*di*bromo-4-amino-, acetyl derivative and its acetate (Meyer and Wolfsleben), A., i, 632.
Naphthols, nitroso-. See Naphthaquinoneoximes.
β-Naphtholaldehyde, compounds of, with *p*-aminobenzhydrol and *p*-aminobenzophenone (Torrey and Porter), A., i, 340.
α-Naphthol-2-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro- (Weil and Heerdt), A., i, 979.
Naphtholcarboxylic acids, action of sodium amalgam on (Weil), A., i, 978.
2-Naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, 1-nitroso-, sodium salt (May), P., 141.
α-Naphthol-5-sulphonic acid, 6-amino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 630.
2-Naphthoylbenzoic acid, 2′- and 4(5)-amino-, and 2′- and 4(5)-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 885.
Naphthoylboric acid, *tri*-α-, and β-hydroxy- (Cohn), A., i, 641.
4-Naphthoyloxybenzoic acid, α-hydroxy- (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Hoesch), A., i, 875.
α-Naphthylacetyl chloride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 464.
β-1-Naphthylacrylic acid, 2-chloro-, and its salts and derivatives (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 720.
β-1- and 2-Naphthylacrylic acids, α-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, and their lactimides (Kikkoji), A., ii, 909.
β-1- and 2-Naphthylalanine and their derivatives (Kikkoji), A., ii, 910.
α- and **β-Naphthylamine**, salts of (Hilditch), T., 236.
  preparation of derivatives of (Le Sueur), T., 827; P., 104.
1-Naphthylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxyl chloride (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.
1-Naphthylamino-1-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.
α-1-Naphthylaminopalmitic acid (Le Sueur), T., 832.
α-2-Naphthylaminopalmitic acid (Le Sueur), T., 829.
α-1-Naphthylaminostearic acid (Le Sueur), T., 831; P., 104.

α-2-Naphthylaminostearic acid (LE SUEUR), T., 828.

α- and β-Naphthylammonium osmichloride (GUTBIER and WALBINGER), A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (GUTBIER, BAURIEDEL, and OBERMAIER), A., i, 33.

β-Naphthyl*iso*butylene (BEHREND and KLINCKHARD), A., i, 294.

β-Naphthylbutyrolactone (BEHREND, LUDEWIG, and KLINCKHARD), A., i, 289.

β-Naphthyl*iso*crotonic acid (BEHREND, LUDEWIG, and KLINCKHARD), A., i, 289.

1-Naphthyldiazonium chloride, 2-chloro- (CHARRIER and FERRERI), A., i, 1046.

α-Naphthyldiguanide and its salts (COHN), A., i, 929.

α-Naphthylhydrohydrastinine and its salts (FREUND and LEDERER), A., i, 907.

Naphthylhydroxylamine, α-nitroso-, metallic salts of (BAUDISCH), A., i, 125.

Naphthylideneamines (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2081; P., 260.

α-Naphthylidene-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-aminobenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2083.

α-Naphthylidene-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-aminophenol, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2082.

α-Naphthylidene-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-anisidine, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2083.

α-Naphthylidene-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-bromoaniline, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2082.

α-Naphthylidene-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloroaniline, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2081.

α-Naphthylidene-ψ-cumidine, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2084.

α-Naphthylidene-*m*-nitroaniline, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2082.

α-Naphthylidene-*o*-4-, *m*-4-, and *p*-xylidine, 2-hydroxy- (SENIER and CLARKE), T., 2084.

β-Naphthylitamalic acid (BEHREND, LUDEWIG, and KLINCKHARD), A., i, 288.

α-Naphthyl ketones, preparation of, free from the β-isomerides (CAILLE), A., i, 792.

?)-**Naphthyl-4-methoxyphenylacetic** cid, 2-hydroxy- (BISTRZYCKI, PAULt. and PERRIN), A., i, 868.

Naphthyl-β-methyl*iso*crotonic acid VIRENDand KLINCKHARD), A., i, A., ., 45.

γ-(α- and β-)Naphthyl-γ-methylitaconic acid (STOBBE and LENZNER), A., i, 379.

β-Naphthyl methyl ketone, 1-hydroxy- (*2-acetyl-α-naphthol*) (TORREY and CARDARELLI), A., i, 67.

Naphthylmethylparaconic acids, isomeric (BEHREND and KLINCKHARD), A., i, 294.

β-Naphthylparaconic acid (BEHREND, LUDEWIG, and KLINCKHARD), A., i, 288.

β-Naphthyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-7′-sulphonic acid, 5′-hydroxy-, and its nitroso-derivative (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 687.

α-Naphthyloxamic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester and amide (MEYER and WOLFSLEBEN), A., i, 631.

α-1-Naphthylpentan-γ-one, 2-chloro- (SACHS and BRIGL), A., i, 720.

α-1-Naphthyl-Δ^{α}-penten-γ-one, 2-chloro-, and its semicarbazone (SACHS and BRIGL), A., i, 720.

α-1-Naphthylpentan-γ-one-α-ol, 2-chloro- (SACHS and BRIGL), A., i, 720.

***N*-α-Naphthylphthalamic acid**, 3-hydroxy- (MEYER and WOLFSLEBEN), A., i, 631.

β-Naphthylpyruvic acid (KIKKOJI), A., ii, 910.

1:8-Naphthyridine, synthesis of derivatives of, from α-aminopyridine (PALAZZO and TAMBURINI), A., i, 327.

Narceine, constitution of (RABE and McMILLAN), A., i, 77.

Narcissine and its picrate (TUTIN), T., 1244; P., 149.

Narcotics, preparation of (BOEHRINGER and SÖHNE), A., i, 102.
  and local anæsthetics (GROS and HARTUNG), A., ii, 136.
  action of, on oxidation in the liver (JOANNOVICS and PICK), A., ii, 628.

Narcotine, constitution of (RABE and McMILLAN), A., i, 77.
  benzaldehyde sulphite and anhydrosulphite (MAYER), A., i, 224.

d- and *l*-**Narcotine** salts of α- and *l*-bromo-camphorsulphonic acids (PERKIN and ROBINSON), T., 788.

Narrin (BROOKS), A., i, 553.

Natramblygonite (SCHALLER), A., ii, 121.

Natrolite, metameric (THUGUTT), A., ii, 736.

Neocolemanite from California (EAKLE), A., ii, 901.

Neodymium, atomic weight of (BAXTER and CHAPIN), A., ii, 285.

Neodymium chloride, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (Baxter and Woodward), A., ii, 351.
  ammonium molybdate (Barbieri), A., ii, 291.
  rubidium nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 115.
Neon, spectrum of (Watson), A., ii, 559.
  luminiscence of tubes of (Claude), A., ii, 602, 1087.
  critical temperature of (Onnes and Crommelin), A., ii, 854.
  diffusion of, through hot quartz (Richardson and Ditto), A., ii, 1087.
Neopine. See Codeine, hydroxy-.
Neosine and its salts (Berlin), A., i, 771.
Nephelite, composition of (Schaller), A., ii, 992.
  solid solution in (Foote and Bradley), A., ii, 122.
Nephrite from the Harz (Uhlig), A., ii, 46.
Nephritis, colloidal-chemical changes in (Fischer), A., ii, 417.
  composition of human milk in (Engel and Murschhauser), A., ii, 813.
  in rabbits (Harvey), A., ii, 1013.
Nephrolepis hirsutula, sugar in the nodules of (Lieber), A., ii, 921.
Nerol, degradation of, and its constitution (Blumann and Zeitschel), A., i, 892.
Nerves, physical, chemical and electrical properties of (Alcock and Lynch), A., ii, 413; (Ellison), A., ii, 905.
  effect of local anæsthetics on (Symes and Veley), A., ii, 508.
  action of aconitine on (Hartung), A., ii, 1016.
  effect of yohimbine, veratrine, protoveratrine on (Waller), A., ii, 138.
  removal of fat in the degeneration of (Macdonald), A., ii, 1006.
  excitability of, in oxalic acid poisoning (Chiari and Fröhlich), A., ii, 1018.
  polarised, effect of ions transported by the current, on the conductivity of (Schwartz), A., ii, 306.
Nervous system, chemical composition of the (Barbieri), A., ii, 413.
  staining of the tissues of the (Smith and Mair), A., ii, 215.
  vegetative, changes in the excitability of the, by removal of calcium (Chiari and Fröhlich), A., ii, 306.
Nesquehonite, artificial production of (Cesàro), A., ii, 209.
Neuro-muscular mechanisms, replacement of the alkaline-earth metals in (Mines), A., ii, 413.
Nickel, electrolytic deposition of (Engemann), A., ii, 1094.
  anodic polarisation of, in presence of chromous salts (Russo), A., ii, 1056.
  anode. See under Electrochemistry.
  passive, influence of the magnetic field on (Byers and Morgan), A., ii, 1057.
  reactions in the presence of (Neogi and Adhicāry), A., ii, 107.
  hydrogenation by, in presence of sodium hypophosphite (Breteau), A., i, 533.
  catalysis with finely divided (van Beresteyn), A., i, 761.
  sodium chloride and mercury, reactions in the system (Peters), A., ii, 1095.
  solubility of hydrogen in (Sieverts), A., ii, 895.
  complex compounds of, with glyoximes (Tschugaeff), A., i, 263.
Nickel alloys with molybdenum (Baar), A., ii, 611.
  with zinc (Vigouroux and Bourbon), A., ii, 1095.
Nickel salts, absorption of light by (Houstoun), A., ii, 785; (Houstoun and Anderson), A., ii, 786.
  magnetisation of (Weiss and Foëx), A., ii, 183.
Nickel carbonyl, magnetic susceptibility of (Oxley), A., ii, 251.
  tetra-aquofluoride (Costachescu), A., ii, 730.
  hydroxide, use of, in tannin estimation (Singh), A., ii, 946.
  *per*oxide, behaviour of, in salt formation (Tubandt and Riegel), A., ii, 987.
Nickel, distinction between, and cobalt (Weil), A., ii, 158.
  and cobalt, borax bead tests for (Curtman and Rothberg), A., ii, 336.
  spongy, precipitation of (Low), A., ii, 1139.
  precipitation of, as carbonate (Schirm), A., ii, 1138.
  estimation of, electrolytically (Benner and Ross), A., ii, 443.
  estimation of, and cobalt gravimetrically (Dede), A., ii, 1034.
  copper and cobalt, estimation of (Pederson), A., ii, 771.
  estimation of, in German silver (Ibbotson), A., ii, 1139.
  rapid estimation of, in steel (Raulin), A., ii, 1034.

Nickel steel (McWilliam and Barnes), A., ii, 1092.
  cementation of (Giolitti and Carnevali), A., ii, 609.
  magnetic properties of (Colver-Glauert and Hilpert), A., ii, 1057.
  anomalous expansion of (Guillaume), A., ii, 185.
Nicotine, action of, on curarised muscle (Burridge), A., ii, 750.
  hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
Nicotine, estimation of (Bertrand and Javillier), A., ii, 827.
  estimation of, in tobacco (Essner; Tóth), A., ii, 943.
  estimation of, in tobacco-juice (Schröder), A., ii, 163, 552; (Kissling), A., ii, 344, 345; (Ulex), A., ii, 344; (Tóth: Leister), A., ii, 345; (v. Degrazia), A., ii, 671; (Mellet), A., ii, 672; (Koenig), A., ii, 672, 1143.
  estimation of, in presence of pyridine bases (Surre), A., ii, 778.
Nicotinic acid, betaine of (Kirpal), A., i, 157.
*iso***Nicotinic acid**, betaine of (Kirpal), A., i, 156.
Niton. See Radium emanation.
Nitranilic acid. See *p*-Benzoquinone. 3:6-*di*nitro-2:5-*di*hydroxy-.
Nitrates. See under Nitrogen.
Nitratocholine *per*chlorate (Hofmann and Höbold), A., i, 608.
Nitre, assay of sweet spirits of (Herting; Dietze), A., ii, 662.
Nitric acid. See under Nitrogen.
Nitrification by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 240.
  action of gypsum on (Dezani), A., ii, 1019.
Nitriles, synthesis of (Grignard), A., i, 292.
  action of, on cyanoguanidine (Ostrogovich), A., ii, 507.
  action of hydrogen chloride and methyl alcohol on (Steinkopf and Malinowski), A., i, 946.
  toxicity of (Desgrez), A., ii, 1119.
Nitrilo-trimethylnitroaminomethane (Franchimont), A., i, 19.
Nitroamines, aromatic, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on (Reverdin), A., i, 123.
    and allied substances, transformation of, and its relation to substitution in benzene derivatives (British Association Reports), A., i, 713.
Nitro-compounds, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (Zelinsky and Rosanoff), A., ii, 1044.
  freezing-point curves of mixtures of, with fluorene (Kremann, Dischendorfer, Frankovic, Hauser, Hönel, Schoulz, and Valenta), A., ii, 871.
  condensation of cotarnine with (Hope and Robinson), T., 2114; P., 265.
  aliphatic (Steinkopf and Supan), A., i, 4, 946; (Steinkopf and Daege), A., i, 280; (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 530.
  primary aliphatic, preparation of (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 830.
  aromatic (Ciusa), A., i, 931.
    colorations produced by the interaction of amino-compounds and (Walter), A., i, 363.
Nitrogen and sulphur, relative atomic weights of (Burt and Usher), A., ii, 389.
  pure, industrial preparation of (Claude), A., ii, 1084.
  spectrum of (Fowler and Strutt), A., ii, 678.
  a chemically active form of, produced by the electric discharge (Strutt), A., ii, 482.
  flame from the electric arc in (Strutt), A., ii, 1056.
  quinquevalent, stereochemistry of (Scholtz), A., i, 326.
  ratio of, to argon in natural gaseous mixtures (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 602.
  and carbon, gaseous compounds of (Lidoff), A., i, 429.
  and hydrogen, compounds of, with lithium (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 393.
  action of, on lithium carbide (Tucker and Moody), A., ii, 883.
  non-combination of, with hydrogen in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicāry), A., ii, 107.
  and oxygen, analogies between derivatives of (Angeli), A., i, 620.
  catalytic action of potassium carbonate on the absorption of, by calcium carbide (Pollacci), A., i, 358.
  action of, on wines (Malvezin), A., ii, 916.
  compounds, assimilation of (Baudisch), A., ii, 523.
  assimilation of, by leaves (Otto and Kooper), A., ii, 524.
  atmospheric, assimilation of, by higher plants (Mameli and Pollacci), A., ii, 759; (Hutchinson and Miller), A., ii, 920.

Nitrogen, atmospheric, assimilation of, by thermophilic bacteria (Pringsheim), A., ii, 916.
fixation of, by fungi (Lipman), A., ii, 1019.
metabolism. See under Metabolism.
nutrition of *Leguminosæ* (Ritter), A., ii, 428.
organic, in soils, chemical nature of (Jodidi), A., ii, 821.
availability of (Lipman, Brown, and Owen), A., ii, 924.
content of rain-water in Tonquin (Aufray), A., ii, 224.
Nitrogen hydrides, behaviour of, with liquid ammonia (Browne and Welsh), A., ii, 1084; (Browne and Houlehan), A., ii, 1085.
oxides, formation of, during denitrification (Suzuki), A., ii, 916; (Lebedeff), A., ii, 917.
reduction of, in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicáry), A., ii, 107.
Nitrogen *mon*oxide (*nitrous oxide*), preparation of (Quartaroli), A., ii, 1085.
the system nitric acid, nitrous acid and, equilibrium in (Lewis and Edgar), A., ii, 264.
analysis of (Smith and Leman), A., ii, 766.
Nitrogen *di*oxide (*nitric oxide*), preparation and estimation of, and its behaviour to water (Moser), A., ii, 598.
in flames (Reis), A., ii, 483.
fusibility curve of, and methyl ether (Baume and Germann), A., i, 830.
sulphide, crystalline form of (Smith), A., ii, 1086.
Nitric acid, formation of, in the arc discharge (Makowetzky), A., ii, 463.
molecular weight and constitution of (Oddo and Anelli), A., ii, 717.
the system, nitrous acid and nitric oxide, equilibrium in (Lewis and Edgar), A., ii, 264.
action of nascent hydrogen on (Banerjee and Banerjee), P., 326.
decomposition of, by light (Reynolds and Taylor), P., 306.
oxidation of organic acids by, in sunlight (Benrath), A., ii, 835.
influence of metallic nitrates on the solution of copper in (Rennie and Cooke), T., 1035; P., 42.
influence of ferric salts and of manganese nitrate on the rate of solution of mercury in (Rây), T., 1012; P., 4.

Nitrogen:—
Nitric acid, detection of (Klein), A., ii, 341.
detection and estimation of, in milk (Tillmans), A., ii, 151.
estimation of (Romyn), A., ii, 767.
estimation of, in wines (Tillmans), A., ii, 930.
Nitrates, production of, in arable soils (Koch), A., ii, 922.
reduction of, by bacteria (Pelz), A., ii, 139.
reduction of, by perhydrase (Bach), A., i, 759.
reaction between anhydrous formic acid and (Quartaroli) A., ii, 1079.
fusion of, with sodium paratungstate (Gooch and Kuzirian), A., ii, 657.
detection of, by the diphenylamine test (Withers and Ray), A., ii, 656; (Caron), A., ii, 767.
detection of, in water (Denigès), A., ii, 655.
detection and estimation of, in water (Tillmans and Sutthoff), A., ii, 767.
estimation of (Caron and Raquet), A., ii, 69; (Marqueyrol and Florentin), A., ii, 437; (Quartaroli), A., ii, 1085; (Seydel and Wichers), A., ii, 1132.
estimation of, in gun-cotton (Pellet), A., ii, 930.
estimation of, in milk (Tillmans and Splittgerber), A., ii, 1132.
estimation of, gasometrically, sources of error in the (Ruff and Gersten), A., ii, 930.
estimation of, in water, by the phenolsulphonic acid method (Chamot, Pratt, and Redfield), A., ii, 331.
estimation of, in vegetable matter (Krog and Sebelien), A., ii, 227.
Nitrous acid, formation of, in the living cell (Mazé), A., ii, 643, 918.
the system, nitric acid, and nitrous oxide, equilibrium in (Lewis and Edgar), A., ii, 264.
detection of (Vaubel), A., i, 1049.
Nitrites, detection of (Dané), A., ii, 534.
detection of, by the diphenylamine test (Withers and Ray), A., ii, 656.
detection of, in water (Denigès), A., ii, 655.
detection and estimation of, in water (Tillmans and Sutthoff), A., ii, 767.

Nitrogen:—
  Nitrites, estimation of (Rupp and Lehmann), A., ii, 535.
    estimation of, in sewage (Clarke), A., ii, 928.
    estimation of, in water (Kastle and Elvove), A., ii, 437; (Blanc), A., ii, 930; (Süpfle), A., ii, 940.
    estimation of, gasometrically, sources of error in the (Ruff and Gersten), A., ii, 930.
    estimation of, by means of the action of hydrazine sulphate on (Dey and Sen), A., ii, 822.
Nitrogen, detection of, in organic compounds (Halenke and Kling), A., ii, 1131.
  rapid estimation of (Claassen), A., ii, 1027.
  estimation of, new distillation apparatus for the (Müller), A., ii, 68.
  estimation of, by Kjeldahl's method (Koefoed), A., ii, 67; (van Ryn), A., ii, 226; (Edwards and Chads), A., ii, 437; (Andersen: v. Liebermann), A., ii, 655; (Krieger), A., ii, 1027.
  estimation of, in the extractives of muscle (v. Fürth and Schwarz), A., ii, 216.
  estimation of, in aliphatic amino-compounds (van Slyke), A., ii, 779.
  estimation of, in organic compounds (Frankland), T., 1783; P., 207, 309; (Fabinyi), A., ii, 534.
  estimation of the amidic, in proteins (Denis), A., ii, 163.
  estimation of, in soils (Mitscherlich and Merres), A., ii, 68.
  estimation of, in rain-water from Groningen (Hudig and Welt), A., ii, 1128.
Nitrogen-carbon linking (Emde and Runne), A., i, 714, 718.
Nitrogen compounds, stereochemistry of (Freund and Kupfer), A., i, 911.
  relation between reactivity and chemical constitution of (Clarke), T., 1927; P., 243.
Nitrogenous substances, degradation of by yeast (Schwarz), A., ii, 640.
Nitro-group, orientation of, in nitromyristicinic acid (Salway), T., 266; P., 20.
Nitrohydrazo-compounds, alkaline condensations of (Green and Bearder), T., 1960; P., 228.
"**Nitrolime,**" analysis of (Kappen), A., ii, 933.
Nitrometer, flasks for use with the (Michel), A., ii, 68.
"**Nitron method,**" estimation of nitrate in Chili saltpetre by the (Radlberger), A., ii, 69.
Nitrosates, action of hydroxylamine on (Cusmano), A., i, 186.
Nitrosisulphonic acid. See Nitrosylsulphuric acid, hydroxy-.
Nitroso-chlorides, action of hydroxylamine on (Cusmano), A., i, 186.
  cyclic, action of, with semicarbazide (Rupe and Altenburg), A., i, 72.
Nitroso-compounds, metallic (Kohlschütter and Sazanoff), A., ii, 730.
  action of diphenylketen on (Staudinger and Jelagin), A., i, 215.
Nitrosyl chloride, formation of, at low temperatures, and its equilibrium with chlorine (Boubnoff and Guye), A., ii, 599.
Nitrosylous sulphuric acid (Wentzki), A., ii, 273.
Nitrosylsulphuric acid, hydroxy- (Scandola), A., ii, 273.
Nitrous acid. See under Nitrogen.
Nomenclature of carbohydrates (Votoček), A., i, 179.
  of spirans (Radulescu), A., i, 497.
Nonane, γ-halogen derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 71.
Non-metals, thermal conductivity of (Eucken), A., ii, 185.
n-**Nonoyl** chloride, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1577; P., 214.
n-**Nonoylalanine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1580.
n-**Nonylasparagine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1583.
n-**Nonoylaspartic acid**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1584.
n-**Nonoylglycine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1578; P., 214.
n-**Nonoyl-leucine**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1582.
n-**Nonoylvaline**, α-amino-, and α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1581.
Nonyl bromide (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 598.
Nonylamine and its derivatives (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 597.
n-**Nonylglycine**, α-bromo-α-amino-, isohexoyl derivative (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1579.
Norbixin and its ethyl ethers and metallic derivatives (van Hasselt), A., i, 551.

North American clapper snake, crotalotoxin from (Faust), A., ii, 317.

Nortropan, cyano- (v. Braun), A., i, 564.

s-**Nortropylphenylguanidine** and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 564.

Nuclease, estimation of, in various organs (Juschtschenko), A., ii, 412.
  estimation of the activity of, by the optical method (Pighini), A., ii, 236.

Nucleases (Levene and Medigreceanu), A., i, 410, 698; (Jones), A., i, 410.

Nucleic acid, digestion and absorption of (London and Schittenhelm), A., ii, 52.
  from yeast (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 510.

Nucleic acids, action of gastro-intestinal juices on (Levene and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 744; (London, Schittenhelm, and Wiener), A., ii, 745.
  cleavage of, by enzymes (Amberg and Jones), A., i, 824.
  action of, on fermentation in the animal body (Tschernoruzki), A., ii, 1119.
  in the liver (Masing), A., ii, 1111.

Nuclein metabolism. See Metabolism.

Nucleins, cleavage of, by enzymes (Amberg and Jones), A., i, 823.

Nucleinases (Levene and Medigreceanu), A., i, 698.

Nucleoprotein, isoelectric point of trypsin and (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., i, 343.

Nucleoproteins, rôle of, in plants (Zaleski), A., ii, 819.

Nucleosidases (Levene and Medigreceanu), A., i, 698.

Nucleotidases (Levene and Medigreceanu), A., i, 698.

Nutrition, studies in (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 1109.

O.

Obituary notices:—
  Richard Abegg, T., 599.
  Friedrich Konrad Beilstein, T., 1646.
  James Campbell Brown, T., 1457.
  Michael Carteighe, T., 602.
  Emil Erlenmeyer, T., 1649.
  Rudolph Fittig, T., 1651.
  Oscar Guttmann, T., 604.
  Hans Heinrich Landolt, T., 1653.
  Nikolai Alexandrovitsch Menschutkin, T., 1660.
  Sir Walter Palmer, Bart., T., 1667.
  Charles Hanson Greville Williams, T., 606.

Ochrein (Marino-Zuco and Foà), A., i, 1049.

Ochres, action of heat on (Bouchonnet), A., ii, 495.

n-**Octaldehyde**, sodium hydrogen sulphite compound of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 56.

Octan-γη-dione-α-ol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 102.

Octane, halogen derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 69.

Δ^{α}-Octen-γη-dione, and its semicarbazone (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 114.

Octoic acid, ammonium salt (Falciola), A., i, 175.

Octylene oxide, compound of, with acetyl chloride (Prileschaeff), A., i, 255.

n-**Octyl***iso***propylcarbinol**, rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), P. 324.

Œceticus platensis, composition of the material spun by (Abderhalden and Landau), A., ii, 509.

Œnanthe crocata, chemical examination of (Tutin), A., ii, 921.

Oil, influence of the acidity of aqueous solutions on the system water and (Reinders), A., ii, 373.
  stability of emulsions of, with water (Hatschek), A., ii, 1068.
  cod-liver, fatty acids in (Heiduschka and Rheinberger), A., i, 766.

Oils, decomposition of (Hertkorn), A., ii, 138.
  essential and ethereal. See Oils, vegetable.
  mineral, from potash-salt deposits (Graefe), A., ii, 119.
  vegetable, constituents of (Bacon), A., i, 73; (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 73, 733; (Laloue), A., i, 138; (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 218, 313, 388; (Semmler and Schossberger), A., i, 475, 1002; (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 475, 893; (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont and Labaune), A., i, 895.
    and terpenes (Wallach), A., i, 310, 312, 469, 473, 891.
    refractive constants of (Klimont), A., ii, 234.
    toxicity of, towards higher vegetation (Coupin), A., ii, 326.
  and fats, estimation of, the acidity of (Loebell), A., ii, 342.
  estimation of lecithin in (Fresenius and Grünhut), A., ii, 343.
  estimation of phosphorus in (Frey), A., ii, 535.

Oleander bark, Algerian, constituents of (Leulier), A., ii, 922.

- **Oleic acid**, solubility of metals in (Gates), A., ii, 394.
  - ammonium salt and separation of, from palmitic and stearic acids (Falciola), A., i, 5, 174.
  - behaviour of red blood-corpuscles in poisoning by (Schmincke and Flury), A., ii, 125.
  - inhibition of the irritating action of, by cholesterol (Lamb), A., ii, 52.
- **Oleoelaidic acid**, preparation of (Gawalowski), A., i, 416.
- **Oleone** and its oxime (Easterfield and Taylor), T., 2303; P., 279.
- **Olivetoric acid**, metallic salts of (Hesse), A., i, 209.
- **Olivetorol** (Hesse), A., i, 209.
- **Opal**, effect of pressure on the change of, into quartz (Spezia), A., ii, 497.
- **Open-chain compounds**, absorption spectra of (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Rea), T., 1262; P., 153.
- **Opianic acid** aldoxime, *N*-benzoyl derivative of, and its cinchonine salt (Scheiber and Fleischmann), A., i, 382.
- **Opium**, constituents of (van Italie and Kerbosch), A., i, 76.
  - a new alkaloid from (Dobbie and Lauder), T., 34.
  - estimation of codeine in (Andrews), A., ii, 1144.
  - estimation of morphine in (Debourdeaux), A., ii, 845.
- **Opium alkaloids** (van Italie and Kerbosch), A., i, 76.
  - action of, on the alimentary canal (Cohnheim and Modrakowski), A., ii, 516.
- **Optical** activity. See under Photochemistry.
- **Organic compounds**, photolysis of, by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 86, 242, 835.
  - phosphorescence of, at low temperatures (de Kowalski and de Dzierzbicki), A., ii, 3.
  - influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on the refractive and dispersive power of (Östling), P., 315.
  - electrical double refraction of (Leiser), A., ii, 563.
  - dielectric constants of (Dobroserdoff), A., ii, 458.
  - electrical effects accompanying the decomposition of (Potter), A., ii, 913.
  - temperature-coefficients of the molecular surface energy of (Walden), A., ii, 97.
- **Organic compounds** of physiological importance, heat of combustion of (Emery and Benedict), A., ii, 857.
  - measurement of the influence of substitution in, by polarity (Derick), A., ii, 713.
  - rotatory power of, in presence of lead salts (Pellet), A., ii, 775.
  - solubility equilibria between iodine and (Olivari), A., ii, 592.
  - amalgams of, (McCoy and Moore), A., i, 270.
  - reactivity of the halogens in (Senter), T., 95; (Senter and Porter), T., 1049; P., 119.
  - additive, with metallic halides (Menschutkin), A., i, 992.
  - reduction and oxidation of, by catalysis (Sabatier), A., i, 702.
  - oxidation of, by potassium permanganate (Hetper), A., ii, 339.
  - spontaneously oxidisable with phosphorescence (Delépine), A., i, 768.
  - dihalogen, action of Grignard reagents on (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 701.
  - trichlorinated, action of alkalis on (Bressanin and Segré), A., i, 830.
  - iodo-, relative activities of (Segaller), P., 283.
  - unsaturated, catalytic reduction of (Fokin), A., i, 1.
  - toxicity of (Stadler), A., ii, 223.
  - in soil (Schreiner and Shorey), A., ii, 147.
  - colour reactions of groups of (Agulhon), A., ii, 1140.
  - detection of nitrogen in (Halenke and Kling), A., ii, 1131.
  - detection and estimation of arsenic in (Bressanin), A., ii, 1133.
  - estimation of arsenic in (Lockemann), A., ii, 1028.
  - estimation of carbon in (Tangl and v. Kereszty), A., ii, 538.
  - estimation of carbon and nitrogen in (Frankland), T., 1783; P., 207, 309.
  - estimation of the elements in (Auzies), A., ii, 928.
  - estimation of halogens in (Walker and MacRae), A., ii, 434; (Emde), A., ii, 532; (Warunis), A., ii, 927.
  - estimation of active hydrogen in (Zerewitinoff), A., i, 101; (Oddo), A., ii, 826.
  - estimation of small quantities of iron in (Jahn), A., ii, 1138.
  - estimation of nitrogen in (Fabinyi), A., ii, 534.
  - estimation of sulphur in (Warunis), A., ii, 67.

Organic matter, calcination of, without loss of phosphorus (Fleurent and Levi), A., ii, 656.
destruction of, by bromine (Magnin), A., ii, 1035.
estimation of, in water (Noll), A., ii, 925.
estimation of, in water from sulphur springs (Dittrich), A., ii, 1035.
Organic radicles, nature of (Hinsberg), A., ii, 873.
Organism, action of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons on the (Lehmann, Behr, Quadflies, Franz, Herrmann, Knoblauch, Gundermann, and Würth), A., ii, 634.
behaviour of fatty iodo-acids in the (Ponzio), A., ii, 1015.
value of amino-acids in the (Abderhalden, Furno, Goebel, and Strübel), A., ii, 1002.
electrometric method of study of the reaction of liquids of the (Quagliariello), A., ii, 962.
animal, amount of alcohol excreted by the (Völtz and Baudrexel), A., ii, 218.
adaptation of the capacity of the, to over-feeding (Grafe and Graham), A., ii, 811.
elimination of colouring matters by the (Sisley and Porcher), A., ii, 515.
ratio of fatty acids to unsaponifiable substances in the (Costantino), A., ii, 627.
dog's, value of amino-acids in the (Abderhalden and Markwalder), A., ii, 634.
Origanum hirtum, constituents of the oil of (Pickles), P., 284.
dl-**Ornithine** monopicrate, crystallography of (Reiner), A., i, 815.
Orthite rich in scandium, from Finland (Meyer), A., ii, 406.
Orthoclase and microcline, distinction between (Vernadsky and Révutsky), A., ii, 122; (Barbier), A., ii, 735.
Orthoformic acid, ethyl ester, action of zinc and magnesium organic compounds on (Shdanovitsch), A., i, 10.
Ortho-oxalic acid, diphenyl ester (Schülke and Mayr), A., i, 126.
m-tolyl ester (Rütgerswerke-Aktiengesellschaft and Geutsch), A., i, 439.
Orthothiocarbonic acid, *p*-tolyl ester and its derivatives (Arndt), A., i, 919.
Orthothioformic acid, benzyl ester, preparation of (Smythe), A., i, 966.
p-tolyl ester (Arndt), A., i, 919.
Osmium, alkylammonium chlorides of (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 18.
Osmichlorides (Gutbier and Walbinger), A., i, 191.
Osmotic pressure. See under Diffusion.
Ovary, frog's, glycogen in the (Bleibtreu), A., ii, 811.
Oven, new constant temperature (Siau), A., ii, 199.
electrical tungsten-resistance (Fischer and Tiede), A., ii, 694.
Ovimucoid, dissociation of salts of (Robertson), A., i, 91.
Ox, liver of. See Liver.
Oxalacetic acid, lecture experiment to show the fermentation of (Neuberg and Karczog), A., ii, 976.
brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 235.
Oxalatotelluric acid, salts of (Rosenheim and Weinheber), A., i, 109.
Oxalhydrazinic acid, ethyl ester, and its oxalate and benzylidene derivative (Stollé), A., i, 357.
Oxalic acid, preparation of, from sawdust (v. Hedenström), A., i, 767.
action of light on, in the presence of uranyl salts (Bacon), A., ii, 5; (Bruner and Kozak), A., ii, 564.
dissociation constants of (Enklaar), A., i, 419; ii, 1071.
neutralisation curve of (Enklaar), A., i, 602.
solubility of, in other acids (Masson), P., 328.
action of, on starch and dextrin (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 770.
metabolism. See under Metabolism.
fermentative oxidation of (Zaleski and Reinhard), A., ii, 760.
poisoning (Sarvonat and Roubier), A., ii, 815.
excitability of nerves in (Chiari and Fröhlich), A., ii, 1018.
in wines (Monnier), A., ii, 648.
metallic salts, decomposition of (Ganassini and Scandola), A., i, 421.
reactions of (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 419.
calcium salt, reactions of (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 352.
dysprosium salts of (Jantsch and Ohl), A., ii, 493.
sodium salt, preparation of (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 419.
stability of the double salts of, with sodium and nickel, and with sodium and cobalt (Dodgson), P., 260.
yttrium potassium salt of (Pratt and James), A., i, 353.

Oxalic acid, preparation of esters of (Scheuble), A., i, 419.

thio-, complex salts of (Robinson and Jones), P., 279.

Oxalomonohydroxamic acid and its silver salt (Palazzo and Oliveri-Mandalà), A., i, 428.

Oxalopyrotartaric acid, ethyl ester, products of the action of hydrobromic acid on (Blaise), A., i, 708.

Oxaluria (Serkowski and Mozdzenski), A., ii, 311.

Oxalyl chloride, action of, on amines and amides (Bornwater), A., i, 616.

Oxalyldibenzanilide (Bornwater), A., i, 617.

Oxalyldi-diglycylglycine, ethyl ester (Bornwater), A., i, 617.

Oxalyldiglycine, ethyl ester (Bornwater), A., i, 617.

Oxalyldiglycylglycine, ethyl ester (Bornwater), A., i, 617.

Oxalyldi-glutaminic acid, diethyl ester (Bornwater), A., i, 617.

Oxalyldimethylethylurethane (Bornwater), A., i, 617.

Oxalyldiureide (Bornwater), A., i, 617.

a-**Oxalyl-β-methylsuccinic acid**, ethyl ester, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Gault), A., i, 520.

Oxalylphenylacetonitrile, acylation of (Dieckmann), A., i, 456.

Oxalylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of (Wislicenus and Waldmüller), A., i, 603.

Oxalylsuccinonitrile, acylation of (Dieckmann), A., i, 456.

Oxamethane, action of, with potassium bromoacetamide (Mauguin), A., i, 358.

Oxamide, aromatic derivatives of (Suida), A., i, 365.

Oxanil-4-arsinic acid, and nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 594.

Oxanilic acid, *p*-cyano-, methyl and ethyl esters of (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 46.

Oxanilide, *p*-amino-, and its salts and *m*-hydroxy- (Suida), A., i, 366.

di-p-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 46.

Oxanilide-*o*-carboxylic acid and its metallic salts (Suida), A., i, 365.

Oxanthrone and its acetate (Meyer), A., i, 194.

*iso***Oxazolones**, action of diazomethane on (Oliveri-Mandalà and Coppola), A., i, 492.

Oxazonanthrone (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 166.

Oxidation, selective (Jones and Strong), A., ii, 168.

and reduction by catalysis (Zelinsky and Glinka), A., i, 870.

Autoxidation (Thunberg), A., ii, 33.

Oxide, $C_6H_{12}O$, from δ-methyl-Δ^{β}-amylene (Umnova), A., i, 250.

Oxides, acidic, heat of combination of, with sodium peroxide (Mixter), A., ii, 966.

Oximes, transformation of *syn*- into *anti*- (Patterson and McMillan), A., i, 648.

cyclic, catalytic reduction of (Mailhe and Murat) A., i, 535.

N-phenyl ethers of (Angeli, Alessandri and Aiazzi-Mancini), A., i, 544.

Oxindole-3-aldehyde and its derivatives (Friedländer and Kielbasinski), A., i, 1022.

Oxindoleanil and its hydrochloride (Pummerer and Göttler), A., i, 232.

Oxindole-3-carboxylic acid, hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Kalb), A., i, 681.

Oxomalonic acid, ethyl ester, preparation and properties of (Curtiss and Stracham), A., i, 353.

action of, with arylamines and alcohols (Curtiss, Hill, and Lewis), A., i, 367.

Oxonium dibromides, influence of the masses of reacting substances on the formation of, in organic solvents (Tschelinzeff and Konowaloff), A., ii, 706.

Oxyberberine, synthesis of, and chloro- (Pictet and Gams), A., i, 483.

*iso***Oxyberberine** and its acetyl derivative and nitroso- (Bland, Perkin, and Robinson), P., 59.

*neo***Oxyberberine** and its salts (Pyman), T., 1695 ; P., 215.

*neo***Oxyberberineacetone** and its hydrochloride (Pyman), T., 1694 ; P., 215.

Oxydase in fruits (Bassett and Thompson), A., ii, 425.

estimation of, in animal tissues (Vernon), A., ii, 750.

Oxydases, action of (Herzog and Polotzky), A., i, 935 ; (Herzog and Meier), A., i, 936.

colorimetric detection of (Loele), A., ii, 675.

Oxygen, production of, in the liquefaction of air (Swinburne), A., ii, 387.

extraction of, from commercial copper (Guichard), A., ii, 934.

spectroscopy of (Kayser), A., ii, 237, 785 ; (Steubing : Stark), A., ii, 558.

Oxygen, negative pole spectrum of (Croze), A., ii, 1041.
absorption of ultra-violet rays by (v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 1.
the rectilinear diameter for (Mathias and Onnes), A., ii, 387.
melting point of (Onnes and Crommelin), A., ii, 854.
heat of evaporation of (Barschall), A., ii, 582.
solubility of, in sea-water (Whipple and Whipple), A., ii, 271.
basic properties of (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 289; (Tschelinzeff), A., i, 415; (Tsakalotos), A., i, 514.
and nitrogen, analogies between derivatives of (Angeli), A., i, 620.
influence of inhalation of, on lactic acid produced by hard work (Feldman and Hill), A., ii, 738.
influence of respiration of, on the blood (Warburg), A., ii, 211, 503.
necessity of, for growth of mammalian tissue (Loeb and Fleischer), A., ii, 1007.
absorption of, in respiration (Douglas and Haldane), A., ii, 737.
estimation of dissolved (Winkler), A., ii, 329, 532.
estimation of, in air volumetrically (Watson), T., 1460; P., 135.
estimation of, dissolved in sewage effluents (Clarke), A., ii, 928.
Oxyhæmoglobin, substances accompanying, in its crystallisation (Thomas), A., i, 590.
oxydase properties of (de Stœcklin), A., ii, 620.
reduction of (Wolff), A., i, 590.
2-Oxy-9-methylpurine (Johns), A., i, 507.
Oxyproteic acids, and their rôle in metabolism (Bondzynski), A., ii, 308.
estimation of, in serous fluids and in blood (Czernecki), A., ii, 302.
Oxyprotosulphonic acid (Buraczewski and Krauze), A., i, 408.
Oxysolanol (Oddo and Cesaris), A., i, 670.
3-Oxy-(1)-thionaphthencarboxylic acid, *di*chloro-, ethyl ester (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 871.
Oxythionaphthenylaceanthrenone (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 387.
Oxythiophens (Lanfry), A., i, 740.
endo-**Oxytriphenyldihydrotriazole** (Busch and Ruppenthal), A., i, 87.
Ozone, formation of (Lechner), A., ii, 797.
formation of, by electrolysis (Archibald and v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 1083.
preparation of, by chemical means (Malaquin), A., ii, 387.
production of, at a low temperature (Job), A., ii, 387.
dry, decomposition of (Chapman and Jones), T., 1811; P., 224.
estimation of, iodometrically (Lechner), A., ii, 822.
Ozonide, $C_8H_{12}O_6$, from a polymeride of divinyl (Lebedeff), A., i, 26.
$C_{10}H_{16}O_6$, from polymeride of isoprene (Lebedeff), A., i, 26.
$C_{12}H_{20}O_6$, from polymeride of di-isoprene (Lebedeff), A., i, 27.
Ozokerite in petroleum (Koss), A., i, 761.

P.

Pæonol, presence of, as a glucoside (Péron), A., ii, 426.
Pæonol-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone and bromo- (Torrey and Adams), A., i, 39.
Palladium, use of, in hydrogenation (Breteau), A., i, 123, 533, 776.
Palladium alloys with gold, occlusion of hydrogen by (Berry), T., 463; P., 56.
Palmitic acid, equilibrium of, with its sodium salt (Donnan and White), T., 1668; P., 216.
separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), A., i, 174.
ammonium salts and separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), A., i, 5.
sodium salt, solutions of (McBain and Taylor), A., i, 349.
Palmitic acid, α-bromo-, amide of, and α-iodo-, calcium salt and amide of (Ponzio), A., ii, 1015.
Pancreas, effect of copious water drinking on the activity of the (Hawk), A., ii, 214.
pentose from the (Levene and Jacobs: Neuberg: Rewald), A., i, 97.
presence of the secretion of the, in the blood (Drennan), A., ii, 995.
fœtal, passage of the secretion of the, into the maternal blood (Carlson and Drennan), A., ii, 995.
Pancreatic extract and muscle plasma, action of, on sugars (Levene and Meyer), A., ii, 414.
Papaveraceæ, alkaloids from the (Gadamer), A., i, 317.

Papaveraldine, identity of xanthaline with (Dobson and Perkin), T., 135; P., 4.

Paper, detection of acidity in (Strachan), A., ii, 542.

Paraconic acids, substituted, conversion of, into *cyclo*propanedicarboxylic acids (Barbier and Locquin), A., i, 722.

Paraffin oil, solubility of water in (Groschuff), A., ii, 595.

Paraglycocholic acid (Letsche), A., i, 784.

Paraldehyde. See under Acetaldehyde.

Parathyroidectomy, effect of, on metabolism (Greenwald), A., ii, 507.

Parathyroid tetany (Carlson and Jacobson), A., ii, 632.

Pareira root, alkaloids of (Scholtz), A., i, 913.

Parisite from Quincy pegmatite (Palache and Warren), A., ii, 614.

α- and **β-Particles.** See under Photochemistry.

Passivity, phenomena of (Haber and Zawadzki), A., ii, 1053.

Pear, composition of seeds of (Huber), A., ii, 1024.
  tree leaves, arbutin in (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., i, 803; ii, 143.

Pearceite, occurrence of (van Horn and Cook), A., ii, 614.
  formula of (van Horn), A., ii, 807.

Pearls, artificial analysis of (Cerero and Bayo), A., ii, 824.

Peas, constituents removed from, by water and aqueous solutions (Poppe), A., ii, 428.

Peganum harmala (rue), pharmacology of (Flury), A., ii, 138.

Penicillium glaucum, influence of acetic acid on the growth of (Reichel), A., ii, 144.

Pentadecyl chloride (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 598.

Pentadecylamine, benzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 598.

Pentadecyl-α- and β-naphthylamine, and their salts and derivatives (Le Sueur), T., 830, 832.

Pentaethylphloroglucinol, ethyl ester of (Herzig and Erthal), A., i, 777.

3:4:2′:4′:5′-Pentamethoxychalkone (Bargellini and Avrutin), A., i, 68.

4:2′:3′:4′:6′-Pentamethoxychalkone (Bargellini and Bini), A., i, 212.

ααγγγ-**Pentamethylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Wahlberg), A., i, 708.

Pentamethylenecyanoethylputrescine (v. Braun), A., i, 563.

Pentamethylenecyanopropylputrescine (v. Braun), A., i, 563.

Pentamethylenediguanidine, synthesis of, and its aurichloride (Ripke), A., i, 620.

Pentamethylene-ethylputrescine and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 563.

Pentamethylenepropylputrescine and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 563.

ααβγγ-**Pentamethylglutaric acid**, β-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Saytzeff), A., i, 419.

Pentamethylorcinol and *mono*bromo- (Herzig, Wenzel, Zeidler, and Schwadron), A., i, 777.

Pentamethylphloroglucinol, compound of, with magnesium methyl iodide (Herzig and Erthal), A., i, 778.

Pentamethylquercetin, and amino-, *di*bromo-, *di*bromonitro-, nitro-, and *tri*nitro-, and their salts (Watson), P., 164.

Pentamethylquercetinazo-β-naphthol (Watson), P., 165.

Pentamethylquercetindiazonium chloride and sulphate (Watson), P., 165.

Pentane, *ααεε-tetra*bromo-*αε-di*nitro-, and *αε-di*nitro-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 831.
  l-β-iodo- (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 65.

*cyclo***Pentane-1-carboxylic acid**, 1-amino-, preparation of, and its copper salt (Zelinsky), A., i, 974.
  ethyl ester (Zelinsky, Annenkoff, and Kulikoff), A., i, 773.

*iso***Pentane-αδ-diol**, derivatives of (Harries and Neresheimer), A., i, 798.

*cyclo***Pentane-1:1:3:3-tetracarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2186.

Pentane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester and cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope and Perkin), T., 762; P., 95.

Pentane-ββδ-tricarboxylic acid, potassium salts and resolution of (Möller), A., i, 12.

*cyclo***Pentanone**, catalytic hydrogenation of (Godchot and Taboury), A., i, 385.

Pentan-δ-one, β-bromo- (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 25.

Pentan-γ-one-β-ol and its cyanohydrin and semicarbazone (Gauthier), A., i, 415.

Pentathionic acid. See under Sulphur.

Δ^{β}-Pentenoic acid, ethyl ester (Lespieau), A., i, 106.

Δ^{α}-Penten-γ-ol, β-bromo-, and its phenylurethane and *ααβ-tri*-iodo-, (Lespieau), A., i, 347.

Δ^{α}-Pentenylamine and its derivatives (v. Braun), A., i, 613.

Δ^{α}-Pentinene-γ-ol (Lespieau), A., i, 347.
Pentosans in fungi (Wichers and Tollens), A., ii, 63; (Dox and Neidig), A., ii, 644.
  in soils (Shorey and Lathrop), A., ii, 146.
  estimation of (Böddener and Tollens), A., ii, 75; (Flohil), A., ii, 160.
  estimation of, in cereals and in wood fungi (Ishida and Tollens), A., ii, 645.
Pentose from the pancreas (Levene and Jacobs: Neuberg: Rewald), A., i, 97.
α-*cyclo***Pentyl***cyclo***pentanone** and its oxime and semicarbazone (Godchot and Taboury), A., i, 385.
Pepper, white, constituents of (Böddener and Tollens), A., ii, 64.
Peppermint oil (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 477.
  from leaves of *Mentha piperita* (Muraour), A., i, 138.
  French, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 893.
Pepsin in the gastric juice of the calf (Rakoczy), A., i, 827.
  electrical transport of (Pekelharing and Ringer), A., i, 1051.
  action of, on elastin and other proteins (Abderhalden and Wachsmuth; Abderhalden and Strauch), A., i, 511; (Abderhalden and Friedel), A., ii, 506.
  action of, on the products of hydrolysis of casein (Robertson and Biddle), A., i, 589.
  identity of, with rennin (van Hasselt), A., i, 248; (Porter), A., i, 698.
  detection of, by means of elastin (Abderhalden and Meyer), A., ii, 999.
Peptone, Witte's, action of formaldehyde on (Schryver), A., i, 246.
  estimation of, in presence of albumoses (Salkowski), A., ii, 626.
Peptones, apparatus for cryoscopic measurements of (Lematte), A., ii, 447.
Perboric acid. See under Boron.
Perferricyanides. See under Iron.
Perhydrase, reduction of nitrates by (Bach), A., i, 759.
Perhydridase, preparation of (Bach), A., i, 412.
Peridolites in New Caledonia (Lacroix), A., ii, 406.
Perillaldehyde and its derivatives (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 218.
Perillic acid and *di*bromide (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 218.
Perillonitrile (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 218.
Perillyl alcohol and its derivatives (Semmler and Zaar), A., i, 218.
Periodic reactions. See under Affinity, chemical.
Periodic system (Schmidt), A., ii, 198; (Baur), A., ii, 480.
  modification of the (Adams), A., ii, 593.
  significance of the (Sanford), A., ii, 874.
  arrangement of the elements in the, in a spiral (Emerson), A., ii, 198.
  specific gravities of elements in relation to the (Hopkins), A., ii, 698.
  position of the important elements in the (Scheringa), A., ii, 594.
  "cubic," arrangement of radio-elements in the (van den Broek), A., ii, 709.
Permanganates. See under Manganese.
Peroxide, $C_{40}H_{28}O_4Cl_2$, from triphenylmethyl-4-carboxyl chloride (Staudinger and Clar), A., i, 639.
Peroxites, preparation of (Ebler and Krause), A., ii, 801.
Peroxydase, effect of heat on, in milk (van Eck), A., ii, 1144.
Peroxydases, detection of (Fischel), A., ii, 448.
Pertitanic acid. See under Titanium.
Petroleum, cholesterol and ozokerite in (Koss), A., i, 761.
  light, lecture experiment, on the extinction of burning (Rathgen), A., ii, 385.
  Argentine, optical investigation of (Rakusin), A., i, 761.
  from Bolivia, optical investigation of (Rakusin), A., i, 761.
  Roumanian, hydrocarbons from (Costachescu), A., i, 101.
  solubility of water in (Groschuff), A., ii, 595.
  distillates, action of formaldehyde on (Nastukoff and Maljaroff), A., i, 249.
  heavy, determination of the density of (Sanders), P., 250.
  detection of, in turpentine (Klein), A., ii, 341.
  estimation of sulphur in (Sanders), P., 329.
Phagocytosis, influence of iodoform, chloroform, and other substances on (Hamburger, de Haan, and Bubanovic), A., ii, 504.
Phase rule. See under Equilibrium.

Phenacetylhomopiperonylamine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1015.

Phenanthraphenazine, 4-amino-, and 4-hydroxy- (Schmidt and Schairer), A., i, 387.

Phenanthraphenazinearsinic acid (Bertheim), A., i, 1056.

Phenanthraquinol, synthesis of acyl derivatives of (Klinger and Roerdansz), A., i, 633.
  4-amino-, hydrochloride (Schmidt and Schairer), A., i, 386.

Phenanthraquinone, action of sunlight on aldehydes and (Klinger and Roerdansz), A., i, 633.
  and 4-nitro-, semicarbazones (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), A., i, 239.
  4-amino-, 4-hydroxy- and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives (Schmidt and Schairer), A., i, 386.

Phenanthraquinoneoxime, 3-bromo-, 3- and 4-nitro-, semicarbazones of (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), A., i, 239.

Phenanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, methyl ester (Sandqvist), A., i, 191.

Phenanthraquinone-2-sulphonyl chloride (Sandqvist), A., i, 190.

Phenanthrene, synthesis of (Kenner and Turner), P., 92.
  hydrogenation of, in the presence of palladium (Breteau), A., i, 123.
  electrolytic reduction of (Breteau), A., i, 776.
  4- and 9-amino-, 2- and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives (Schmidt and Heinle), A., i, 626.
  4-hydroxy-, synthesis of (Behrend, Ludewig, and Klinckhard), A., i, 288.

Phenanthrene series (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), A., i, 239; (Schmidt and Schairer), A., i, 386; (Schmidt and Heinle), A., i, 626.

5:5′-Phenanthrenebis-3-ethylrhodanic acid (Butscher), A., i, 333.

5:5′-Phenanthrenebis-3-phenylrhodanic acid (Butscher), A., i, 333.

Phenanthrene-9:10-diketodicarboxylic anhydride and its silver salt (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 883.

Phenanthrene-2-sulphonic acid, salts and esters of (Sandqvist), A., i, 190.

Phenanthrene-2-sulphonyl chloride and its derivatives (Sandqvist), A., i, 190.

Phenanthridone, preparation of derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 1026.

10-Phenanthrol, 2-benzoylamino- (Auwers, Dannehl, and Boennecke), A., i, 169.

9-Phenanthrylacetamide (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 882.

9-Phenanthrylacetic acid (Willgerodt and Albert), A., i, 882.

Phenantriazine, 3-hydroxy-, 7-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 7- and 8-nitro-3-hydroxy- (Schmidt, Schairer, and Glatz), A., i, 239.

Phenazine, compounds of, with quinol, resorcinol, and catechol (Zerewitinoff and v. Ostromisslensky), A., i, 849.

Phenazine, 2:7-*di*bromo-, 2:7-*di*chloro-, and 2:7-*di*-iodo-, and their 5:10-oxides (Bamberger and Ham), A., i, 684.

Phenazoxonium, 5-amino-, and 3:5-*di*amino-, 5-acetyl derivative, salts of (Kehrmann and Lowry), A., i, 1033.

Phenazthionium, 3:5-*di*amino-, 5-acetyl derivative, salts of (Kehrmann and Steinberg), A., i, 1034.

o-**Phenetidine**, 5-chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Orton and King), T., 1190.

p-**Phenetidine**, 5-chloro-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Orton and King), T., 1190.

p-**Phenetyldiguanide** and its derivatives (Cohn), A., i, 928.

Phenol, molecular complexity of salts in (Hartung), A., ii, 697.
  and water, the system (Smits and Maarse), A., ii, 870.
  quantitative examination of the introduction of one atom of halogen into (Holleman and Rinkes), A., i, 535.
  bromination of (Dinwiddie and Kastle), A., i, 962.
  oxidation of, by bacteria (Fowler, Ardern, and Lockett), A., ii, 139.
  and *o*-, and *p*-nitro-, compounds of, with benzoyldianilinostilbene (Everest and McCombie), T., 1760.
  derivatives containing a mobile nitro-group, syntheses with (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 36, 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.
  detection of (Wilkie), A., ii, 547.
  estimation of, and *p*-cresol in urine (Siegfried and Zimmermann), A., ii, 72, 941.

Phenol, *o*-amino-, salts of, with formic and *o*-hydroxyphenyloxamic acids and condensation with acetylacetone (Suida), A., i, 284.
  2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, red and white silver salts and yellow mercurous salts of (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 283.
  2-bromo-4-amino-, and 2-chloro-6-bromo-4-amino- (Raiford), A., i, 993.

Phenol, 4-chloro-6-nitro-2-amino, acetyl derivative (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 853.
tri-iodo-, orange mercurous salt (TORREY and HUNTER), A., i, 283.
p-nitro-, compound of, with quinonediimine (KNORR), A., i, 654.
β-*p*-nitro-, colour change in, produced by sunlight (BARKER), P., 158.
2:3:5-*tri*nitro-4-amino-, propionyl derivative (MELDOLA and KUNTZEN), T., 2041.
*di*nitro-*p*-amino-, valeryl derivative, and 2:3:5-*tri*nitro-1:4-*di*amino-, isovaleryl derivative (MELDOLA and KUNTZEN), T., 2042.
Phenols, capillary rise of (SKRAUP and PHILIPPI), A., ii, 587.
cryoscopy of (CORNEC), A., ii, 853.
alkylation of (HERZIG and ERTHAL), A., i, 777.
chlorination of (ORTON and KING), T., 1185 ; P., 139.
oxidation of, by ferric salts (COLIN and SÉNÉCHAL), A., ii, 872.
condensation of, with anthraquinone (SCHARWIN, KUSNEZOFF, NAUMOFF, GANDURIN, BJENKOFF, and DMITRIEFF), A., i, 655.
action of bromine and chlorine on (ZINCKE, FROHNEBERG, and KEMPF), A., i, 439.
action of iodine on, and their volumetric estimation (WILKIE), A., ii, 546.
catalytic oxidation of, in presence of iron salts (COLIN and SÉNÉCHAL), A., ii, 795.
additive compounds of, with aromatic polynitro-derivatives (SUDBOROUGH and BEARD), T., 209 ; P., 5.
o-alkylated, action of nitric acid on halogen derivatives of (ZINCKE and BREITWEISER), A., i, 215.
heterocyclic, *o*-arylazo-compounds of (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 244.
Phenols, nitro-, ammonium salts of (KORCZYNSKI), A., i, 276.
Phenols, estimation of, in herbivorous urine (LIECHTI and MOOSER), A., ii, 942.
Phenolanthrone, *tetra*bromo-, *di*-, *tetra*- and *hexa*-nitro- (SCHARWIN, KUSNEZOFF, NAUMOFF, GANDURIN, BJENKOFF, and DMITRIEFF), A., i, 656.
Phenolase, behaviour of, to acids (BACH and SBARSKY), A., i, 824.
Phenol-3-carboxylic acid, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 666.
Phenolcarboxylic acids, methylcarbonato-derivatives of, and their use in synthetic operations (FISCHER and FREUDENBERG), A., i, 874.
Phenolic ethers, elimination of methoxy-groups from (THOMS and SIEBELING), A., i, 717.
additive compounds of, with aromatic polynitro- derivatives (SUDBOROUGH and BEARD), T., 214 ; P., 5.
Phenolphthalein, physiological action of (KOEHLER), A., ii, 515.
salts of (KOBER and MARSHALL), A., i, 300.
tetra- and *octa*bromo-, *tetra*bromo*tetra*iodo-, and *tetra*iodo- (RUPP), A., i, 301.
estimation of, volumetrically (ZOTIER), A., ii, 163.
Phenolphthalein diphenyl ether (FERRARIO and NEUMANN), A., i, 317.
Phenolphthalic acid, potassium salts of (KOBER and MARSHALL), A., i, 984.
Phenolsulphonic acid method of estimating nitrates in water (CHAMOT, PRATT, and REDFIELD), A., ii, 331.
Phenol-*m*-sulphonic acid, isolation of, and its metallic salts (OBERMILLER), A., i, 442.
Phenol-*o*-sulphoxide, *p*-chloro-, ethyl ether (HILDITCH and SMILES), T., 416.
dibenzoyl derivative (HILDITCH and SMILES), T., 980.
Phenosafranine, isomeride of (KEHRMANN and RIERA Y PUNTI), A., i, 926.
*iso***Phenosafranine**, salts and derivatives of (KEHRMANN and RIERA Y PUNTI), A., i, 927.
Phenothioxin, formation of (FERRARIO), A., i, 555.
3-chloro- (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 903.
synthesis of derivatives of, and 2:7-*di*chloro-, and its oxides (HILDITCH and SMILES), T., 413 ; P., 44.
Phenothioxonium hydroxide, 2:7-*di*chloro- (HILDITCH and SMILES), T., 979.
Phenoxazine, 5-amino-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (KEHRMANN and LOWRY), A., i, 1033.
Phenoxazonium chloride, 3:5:9-*tri*amino-, influence of, on trypanosomes (LAVERAN and ROUDSKY), A., ii, 911.
Phenoxide, *p*-nitrothio-, sodium (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 441.
Phenoxyacetic acid, salts of the rare earth metals (PRATT and JAMES), A., ii, 893.
thulium salt (JAMES), A., ii, 892.

Phenoxyacetylacetophenone (v. Walther and Litter), A., i, 237.
α-**Phenoxyacetylphenylacetonitrile** and *p*-chloro- (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 237.
ε-**Phenoxyamyltrimethylammonium** hydroxide and iodide (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
1-**Phenoxyanthraquinone** monoxime (Freund and Achenbach), A., i, 70.
δ-**Phenoxybutyltrimethylammonium** hydroxide and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
γ-**Phenoxy**-α-*p*-**chlorophenylacetoacetic acid,** ethyl and methyl esters and their derivatives (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.
γ-**Phenoxy**-α-*p*-**chlorophenylcrotononitrile,** β-amino- (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.
Phenoxymethyl ethyl ketone and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 175.
γ-**Phenoxy**-α-**phenylacetoacetamide** (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.
γ-**Phenoxy**-α-**phenylcrotononitrile,** β-amino (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 237.
γ-**Phenoxypropyltrimethylammonium** iodide (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
Phenyl acetate, *o*-amino-, diacetyl derivative (Diepolder), A., i, 853.
  Δ^{α}-butenyl ether (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
  δ-dimethylaminobutyl ether (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
  ε-dimethylaminoamyl ether and its picrate (v. Braun), A., i, 612.
  ether, 2:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.
  mercaptan, iodo- (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
  mercaptans, nitro-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 441.
Phenylacetaldehyde diacetate (Wohl and Maag), A., i, 14.
  oxime of (Emde), A., ii, 314.
α-**Phenylacetamide,** α-amino-, and its derivatives and α-chloroacetylamino-, and α-oxalylamino- (Clarke and Francis), T., 320; P., 22.
Phenylacetamidine, cyano-, preparation of (Pellizzari), A., i, 1035.
Phenylacetic acid, yttrium salt (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.
  α-amino-*p*-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, carbamide derivatives of (Aloy and Rabaut), A., i, 371.
  p-hydroxy-, preparation of (Aloy and Rabaut), A., i, 780.
Phenylacetic acid, 2:6-*di*nitro-, and its methyl ester (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 332.
d-**Phenylacetic acid,** amino-, acetyl derivative, synthesis of, in the perfused liver (Neubauer and Warburg), A., ii, 52.
Phenylacetoacetic acid, 2:6-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester, and its *O*-benzoyl derivative (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 332.
Phenylacetonitrile (*benzyl cyanide*), sodium derivative, action of esters on (Bodroux), A., i, 129.
  action of acid chlorides, anhydrides, and of ketones on (Bodroux), A., i, 545.
  action of anisaldehyde and piperonaldehyde on (Bodroux), A., i, 783.
Phenylacetonitrile, ω-nitro- (Steinkopf, Malinowski, and Supan), A., i, 946.
α-**Phenylacetonyldimethylamine** hydrochloride (Emde and Runne), A., i, 715.
α-**Phenylacetonylmethylamine** hydrochloride (Emde and Runne), A., i, 715.
α-**Phenylacetonyltrimethylammonium** salts (Emde and Runne), A., i, 714.
Phenyl acetoxy*tert.*-**butyl ketone** and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 880.
Phenylacetyl chloride, *p*-nitro- (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), A., i, 220.
Phenylacetyl-β-**3:5-dimethoxyphenylethylamide** (Salway), T., 1322; P., 192.
Phenylacridine, *di*bromo-, methobromide of (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), A., i, 749.
Phenylacrylamide, α-cyano-*p*-hydroxy- (Sclavi), A., i, 398.
Phenylacylamines, hydrazones of (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 582.
Phenylalanine, synthesis of (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 499.
dl-**Phenylalanine,** 3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Funk), T., 557; P., 56.
Phenylalaninehydantoin (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 498.
Phenylallophanic acid, methyl ester (Diels and Gollmann), A., i, 956.
Phenylallylcarbinol, synthesis of, and its oxidation (Klimenko), A., i, 444.
Phenylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, hydrochloride (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 501.
  p-hydroxy-, behaviour of, in the animal body (Fromherz), A., ii, 314.

Phenyl-α-aminoethylcarbinol and its salts (SCHMIDT and CALLIESS), A., i, 742.

Phenyl α-aminoethyl ketone and its salts (SCHMIDT and CALLIESS), A., i, 742.

Phenylaminoguanidine hydrobromide (PELLIZZARI and LARIA-BOTTE), A., i, 337.

Phenylammonium osmichloride (GUTBIER and WALBINGER), A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (GUTBIER, BAURIEDEL, and OBERMAIER), A., i, 33.

ε-Phenylamyl alcohol and its acetate (v. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and KRUBER), A., i, 968.

ε-Phenylamyldimethylamine and its picrate (v. BRAUN), A., i, 613.

Phenylamylene (v. BRAUN), A., i., 613.

Phenylanisylacetic acid, *o*-hydroxylactone of (STOERMER and DECKER), A., i, 665.

1-Phenyl-4-anisylidenehydantoin (WHEELER and HOFFMAN), A., i., 500.
  2-thio-, and its sodium salt (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 500.

β-Phenyl-β-anisyl-α-methylhydracrylic acid and its methyl ester and amide (STOERMER, FRIDERICI, BRÄUTIGAM, and NECKEL), A., i, 297.

1-Phenyl-5-anisylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid and its copper salt (BAUER and DIETERLE), A., i, 921.

2-Phenylanthraquinone (SCHOLL and NEOVIUS), A., i, 452.

Phenyl-1- and 2-anthraquinonylcarbamide (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 469, 995.

Phenyl-2-anthraquinonylthiocarbamide (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 469.

2-Phenyl-9-anthrone (SCHOLL and NEOVIUS), A., i, 452.

Phenylarsenious oxide, aminohydroxy- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 1055.

Phenylarsine, *p*-amino-, *tetra*iodide hydriodide (PATTA and CACCIA), A., i, 1054.

Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-, reduction products of (EHRLICH, BERTHEIM, and SCHMITZ), A., i, 593.
  3:4-*di*amino- (BERTHEIM), A., i, 1055.
  p-iodo-, and its derivatives, pharmacological action of (MAMELI and PATTA), A., ii, 911, 912.
  p-di-iodohydroxy-(FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 1055.
  nitro-4-amino- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 594, 760.

Phenylarsinic oxide, *p*-amino- and its acetyl derivative, halogen salts of (BERTHEIM), A., i, 593.

Phenylauramine, 4-nitro-, 2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, and their hydrochlorides (SEMPER), A., i, 580.

p-**Phenylazo-oxanilide** (SUIDA), A., i, 365.

Phenyl-*o*-benzdi-iminazole, 2:5-*di-p*-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative (KYM and KOWARSKI), A., i, 1044.

Phenylbenzdioxazole, 1:5-*di-p*-amino-, and 1:5-*di-p*-nitro- (KYM and KOWARSKI), A., i, 1045.

4 Phenylbenzophenone chloride (NORRIS, THOMAS, and BROWN), A., i, 32.

1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 7-amino-, 4-chloro-7-amino-, 7-nitro- and *op*-*di*nitro- (BORSCHE and RANTSCHEFF), A., i, 331.

2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benzotriazole, 4-nitro- (BORSCHE and RANTSCHEFF), A., i, 331.

1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole-5-sulphonic acid (SCHWALBE and WOLFF), T., 107.

2-Phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one, action of ammonia and amines on (TITHERLEY and HUGHES), T., 1493; P., 190.

2-Phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one, 6-bromo- (HUGHES and TITHERLEY), T., 27.

p-**Phenylbenzoyl cyanide** (VORLÄNDER, FRIEDBERG, VAN DER MERVE, ROSENTHAL, HUTH, and v. BODECKER), A., i, 866.

Phenylbenzyldimethylammonium chloride and hydroxide sulphonic anhydride (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 627.
  reduction of, and aurichloride and platinichloride (EMDE and SCHELLBACH), A., i, 282.

Phenylbenzyldimethylammoniumdisulphonic acid, sodium and calcium salts (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 852.

1-Phenyl-4-benzylhydantoin, 2-thio- (BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 922.

β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidene-α-ethylbutyric acid, β-hydroxy-, methyl ester (KOHLER, HERITAGE, and MACLEOD), A., i, 863.

1- and 3-Phenyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin, and 2-thio- (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 500.

β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidene-α-methylbutyric acid, β-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (KOHLER, HERITAGE, and MACLEOD), A., i, 862.

Phenylberberine and its salts (GADAMER and STEINBRECHER), A., i, 153.

*iso***Phenylberberine** and its salts (Gadamer and Steinbrecher), A., i, 154.

Phenylbromoacetic acid, menthyl ester (Cohen), T., 1065.

1-Phenyl-4-*α*-bromobenzylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 813.

Phenyl bromo-*p*-methoxy**styryl ketone** (Wilson and Boon), P., 198.

α-Phenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene, addition of hydrogen bromide to (Riiber), A., i, 979.

β-Phenylbutan-β-ol-γ-one (*phenyldimethyl ketol*) and its phenylmethylhydrazone (Diels and Johlin), A., i, 254.

α-Phenylbutan-γ-one and its oxime and semicarbazone (Senderens), A., i, 302.

Phenyl *iso***butenyl ketone** and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 881.

Phenylbutinene (André), A., i, 277.

δ-Phenylbutyl alcohol and its phenylurethane (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 968.

1-Phenyl-2-*iso*butylbenziminazole, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2043.

α-Phenyl-*sec*-butylmalonic acid (Inglis), T., 542.

1-Phenyl-2-*iso*butyl-3-methylbenziminazolium iodide and chloride, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2043.

δ-Phenylbutyl methyl ketone and its oxime (Borsche), A., i, 880.

1-Phenyl-3-*tert.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone (Wahlberg), A., i, 708.

5-Phenyl-1-*tert.*-butyl-1:2:3:4-tetrazole (Schroeter), A., i, 505.

γ-Phenylbutyric acid, ethyl ester (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 968.

Phenylcamphoformeneamine, *p*-chloro- (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 55.

Phenylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid, methyl ester and dibenzylamine salt, and *p*-chloro- (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 54.

Phenylcarbimide, action of, on sodium nitromethane and nitroethane (Steinkopf and Daege), A., i, 280.

Phenylcarbithionic acid. See Benzoic acid, *di*thio-.
  o-hydroxy-. See Salicylic acid, *di*thio-.

Phenylchloroacetic acid, menthyl ester (Cohen), T., 1065.

***l*-Phenylchloroacetic acid**, methyl and ethyl esters (McKenzie and Barrow), T., 1917.

1-Phenyl-4-*α*-chlorobenzylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 813.

1-Phenyl-4-*p*-chlorophenyl-3-phenoxymethylpyrazolone, 5-imino-, and its derivatives (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.

Phenyl *tri*chloromethyl sulphide, acetylaminochloro-, *p*-iodo-, and *p*-nitro-, (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.

Phenylcinchonic acid (*atophan*), influence of, on purine metabolism (Starkenstein), A., ii, 753; (Fromherz), A., ii, 1016.

β-Phenylcinnamylideneacetic acid (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 863.

1-Phenyl-4-cinnamylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 501.

Phenylcoumarin, 2:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 332.

β-Phenylcoumarin, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Bargellini and Leonardi), A., i, 902.

β-Phenylcoumarins (Bargellini and Leonardi), A., i, 901; (Bargellini and Forli-Forti), A., i, 902.

1-Phenylcoumarone, bromo- (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 665.

2-Phenylcoumarone, 1-bromo-, and 1-nitro- (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 665.
  2-*p*-bromo-, 2-*p*-chloro-, 1-chloro-2-*p*-bromo-, and 1-chloro-2-*p*-chloro- (Stoermer and Hildebrandt), A., i, 666.

Phenyl*iso*crotonic acid, ethyl ester (Sudborough and Thomas), T., 2314.

Phenylcyanomethylenecamphor (Forster and Withers), P., 327.

1-Phenyl-2:5-dibenzhydryl-1:3:4-triazole, and *di*-*ω*-chloro- (Stollé and Laux), A., i, 509.

Phenyldibenzylcarbinol, preparation of (Davies and Kipping), T., 299.

α-Phenyl-*αβ*-dibenzylhydrazine, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (Franzen and Kraft), A., i, 817.

Phenyldiethylammonium platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

α-Phenyl-*ββ*-diethylhydrazine and its derivatives (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 495.

Phenyldiethylsilicol (Kipping and Hackford), T., 141; P., 9.

Phenyldiguanide, *m*-nitro-, and its salts (Cohn), A., i, 928.

Phenyldiguanide-*p*-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester and salts of (Cohn), A., i, 929.

Phenyldiguanide-*o*-carboxylic anhydride and its hydrochloride (Cohn), A., i, 929.

2-Phenyldihydro-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one, 6-bromo- (Hughes and Titherley), T., 23.

1-Phenyl-1:3-dihydro-2-perimidone, *op*-*di*nitro- (Sachs and Forster), A., i, 755.

10-Phenyldihydrophenazine, 1:3:7-*tri*nitro- (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), A., i, 926.

Phenyldimethylammonium platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolium, chloride, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-1-*p*-chloro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2040.

hydroxide, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1290.

1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolol, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1295.

4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-1-*p*-chloro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2040.

1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-6-benziminazolone, 4:7-*di*nitro-1-*p*-chloro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2040.

1-Phenyl-3:6-dimethyl-1:2:7-benztriazole, 4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 88.

1-Phenyl-4:4-dimethyl-3-*tert.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone (Wahlberg), A., i, 708.

2-Phenyl-4:6-, and 5:6-dimethyl-1:2-dihydropyridone, 3-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2237.

1-Phenyl-4:5-dimethyldihydrouracil, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy- (Bremer), A., i, 161.

1-Phenyl-3:6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1:2:7-benztriazole, 4-hydroxy- (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 89.

α-Phenyl-δδ-dimethylfulgide, *p*-chloro- (Stobbe and Wahl), A., i, 375.

γ-Phenyl-δδ-dimethyl-Δ^{β}-hexene (Lucas), A., i, 636.

Phenyldimethyl*iso*oxazolone (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 568.

γ-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylpentan-γ-ol (Lucas), A., i, 636.

5-Phenyl-2:8-dimethylphenazonium, and 3-amino-, and 3:7-*di*amino-, and their salts (Orloff), A., i, 89.

1-Phenyl-2:2-dimethyl*cyclo*propane (Lucas), A., i, 636.

1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazoleimino-3′-phenyl-*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 687.

1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazoleimino-3′-phenyl-*iso*oxazolone, 2:5-thio-(*thiopyrine*)-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-amino-, -*p*-4-*di*amino-, -*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-, and -*p*-4-*di*nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 234.

4-*iso*valerylamino-, and 4-α-bromo*iso*valerylamino- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 166.

Phenyldimethylpyrazoloneazophenyl*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 341.

4-Phenyl-2:6-dimethylpyroxonium salts (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethyl-1:2:4-triazole and its salts (Pellizzari), A., i, 1036.

α-Phenyl-ββ-dimethylvinyl benzoate (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 727.

α-Phenyl-δ-diphenylenefulgenic acid, (Stobbe, Badenhausen, Hennicke, and Wahl), A., i, 381.

α-Phenyl-δ-diphenylenefulgide (Stobbe, Badenhausen, Hennicke, and Wahl), A., i, 381.

β-Phenyl-β-diphenylmethylhydroxylamine (Angeli, Alessandri, and Aiazzi-Mancini), A., i, 544.

Phenyldi-*p*-tolylacetonitrile (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 867.

***m*-Phenylenebidiguanide** and its picrate (Cohn), A., i, 929.

3:3′-Phenylenebis-2-methyl-4-quinazolone (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 581.

***m*-Phenylenebis-2:5-imino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** and its salts (Michaelis, Wurl, and Doepmann), A., i, 1042.

3:3′-*m*-Phenylenebis-2-*m*-nitrophenyl-4-quinazolone (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 582.

***o*-Phenylenediamine,** 3-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.

***m*-Phenylenediamine,** 2-chloro-, dibenzoyl derivative (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 330.

***p*-Phenylenediamine,** 3-nitro- and 2:3-*di*nitro-, 1:4-*di*-*p*-nitro-benzoyl derivatives (Kym and Kowarski), A., i, 1044.

o-, *m*-, and ***p*-Phenylenediammonium** platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

1:1′-*p*-Phenylene-2:2′-dimethylbisbenziminazole, 4:4′:7:7′-*tetra*nitro-6:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 40.

***o*-Phenylenedimethyldiamine,** 3-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., , 330.

p-**Phenylenediquinoxanthenol** bromide hydrobromide (Cone and West), A., i, 806.

p-**Phenylenedixanthenol** and its salts (Cone and West), A., i, 805.

Phenylethane, β-nitro-α-2:5-*tri*hydroxy- (Remfry), T., 287.

Phenylethanol, *p*-hydroxy-. See Tyrosol.

β-**Phenyl-α-ethylacrylic acid**, methyl ester (Posner), A., i, 53.

Phenylethylamine, α-*p*-hydroxy-, *d*-camphorsulphonate, and its active forms and their benzoyl derivatives (Moore), T., 419; P., 42.

β-**Phenylethylamine**, and its auri- and platini-chlorides (Emde), A., ii, 314.
  o-hydroxy-, and *m*-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.
  p-hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 437.

Phenylethylamines, hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.

ω-**Phenylethylaminoacetophenone** semicarbazones (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.

β-**Phenylethylaminomalon-β-phenylethylamide** and its salts (Decker and Becker), A., i, 714.

Phenylethylammonium platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

1-Phenyl-2-ethylbenziminazole, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2041.

Phenylethylcarbinol (Davies and Kipping), T., 298.
  hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 59.

d-**Phenylethylcarbinol**, and the brucine salt of the hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60.

l-**Phenylethylcarbinol**, and hydrogen succinate of, and its cinchonidine salt (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 61.

Phenylethyldialkylamines, hydroxy-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.

β-**Phenylethyldiethylamine** and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

Phenylethyldimethylamine, *m*-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.

α-**Phenylethylethylamine** and its derivatives (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 496.

β-**Phenylethylethylamine** and its derivatives (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

β-**Phenylethylethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

β-**Phenylethylglycine** and its hydrochloride (Decker and Becker), A., i, 714.

α-**Phenyl-ε-ethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-heptadien-ε-ol**- (Reynolds), A., i, 861.

1-Phenyl-4-ethylhydantoin, 2-thio-, (Brautlecht), A., i, 922.

β-**Phenylethylidenebishydrazobenzene** (Rassow and Burmeister), A., i, 820.

Phenyl ethyl ketone, azine of (Knöpfer), A., i, 1034.

1-Phenyl-2-ethyl-3-methylbenziminazolium iodide and chloride, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2041.

β-**Phenylethylmethylcyanamide** (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

Phenylethyl*iso*oxazolone (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 568.

β-**Phenylethylphenylcyanamide** (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

5-Phenyl-2-ethyl-3-pyrazolidone, 1-nitroso- (Muckermann), A., i, 683.

Phenylethyltrimethylammonium salts (Emde), A., ii, 314.
  bromide (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

γ-**Phenyl-α-fluorenylparaconic acid**, (Stobbe, Badenhausen, Hennicke, and Wahl), A., i, 381.

9-Phenylfluorone (Pope and Howard), T., 548; P., 53.

1-Phenyl-4-furfurylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 501.

Phenylglycine-2-carboxylic acid, 4:6-*di*bromo-, methyl ester (Ullmann and Kopetschni), A., i, 293.
  3-chloro-, and its dimethyl ester and 3:4-*di*chloro-, methyl ester (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 539.
  6-chloro-4-bromo-, and 4:6-*di*chloro-, methyl esters (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 156.

Phenylglycinesulphonyl chloride, bromo- (Claasz), A., i, 437.

Phenylglycine*di*thiocarboxylic acid, benzoyl hydrogen ester of (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 116.

Phenylglycollic acid. See Mandelic acid.

Phenylglyoxylic acid, brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 235.

Phenylglyoxylic acid, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, and its derivatives and *p*-hydroxy-, preparation of (Aloy and Rabaut), A., i, 780.
  p-hydroxy-, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy- (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 643.

Phenylglyoxylic acid, *o*-nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Heller, Frantz, and Jürgens), A., i, 864.

Phenylguanazole, salts of (Cohn), A., i, 929.

Phenylguanidine hydrobromide, amino- (Pellizzari and Laria-Botte), A., i, 337.

N-**Phenylhelicinaldoxime** and its hydrate (Scheiber and Kloppe), A., i, 383.

δ-Phenylheptan-βζ-dione (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

δ-Phenyl-Δ^{γ}-hepten-βζ-dione (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

ζ-Phenylheptoic acid and its ethyl ester and amide (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

ζ-Phenylheptonitrile (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

η-Phenylheptyl alcohol and its acetate (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

η-Phenylheptylamine and its derivatives (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

α-Phenylhexan-γ-one (Senderens), A., i, 302.

ε-Phenylhexoic acid and its ethyl ester (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

ε-Phenylhexonitrile (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

ζ-Phenylhexyl alcohol and its acetate (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

ζ-Phenylhexylamine and its derivatives (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Kruber), A., i, 969.

Phenylhexylcarbinol and its derivatives (Colacicchi), A., i, 199.

Phenylhomosalicylic acid, hydroxy- (Clemmensen and Heitman), A., i, 543.

3-Phenylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 501.

1-Phenylhydantoin-4-acetamide, 2-thio- (Brautlecht), A., i, 923.

1-Phenylhydantoin-4-acetic acid, 2-thio- (Brautlecht), A., i, 923.

1-Phenylhydantoin-4-glyoxylic acid, 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 814.

1-Phenylhydantoin-4-propionic acid, 2-thio- (Brautlecht), A., i, 923.

β-Phenylhydracrylic acid. See β-Phenylpropionic acid, β-hydroxy-.

Phenylhydrazide, *tri*cyano- (Pellizzari), A., i, 338.

Phenylhydrazine, formation of acyl derivatives of, in aqueous solution (Jaroschy), A., i, 157.

Phenyhydrazine, velocities of reaction of acetone and lutidone with (Schöttle), A., ii, 1079.
  action of cyanogen halides on (Pellizzari), A., i, 338.
  action of, on ethyl benzoylacetate (Kühling), A., i, 87.
  compounds of organic salts of bivalent metals with (Grossmann and Jäger), A., i, 944.
  benzenesulphonate (Seyewetz and Poizat), A., i, 360.
  carbamide derivatives of (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 689.

Phenylhydrazine, 2:6-*di*nitro-, and its hydrochloride (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 331.

Phenylhydrazodicarbonamide (Pellizzari and Accame), A., i, 336.

Phenylhydrazone, *di*nitro-, $C_{25}H_{22}O_9N_8$, from *p*-aminobenzeneazosalicylic acid diazo-chloride (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 339.

Phenylhydrazo-α- and β-thiodicarbonamide (Pellizzari, Accame, and Laria-Botte), A., i, 336.

α-Phenylhydrohydrastinine (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 907.

1-Phenyl-4-*p*-hydroxybenzylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Brautlecht), A., i, 923.

Phenyl hydroxy-*tert.*-butyl ketone and its derivatives (Blaise and Herman), A., i, 880.

Phenylhydroxylamine, nitroso-, metallic salts of (Baudisch), A., i, 125.
  ammonium salt ("cupferron"), quantitative separation with (Baudisch), A., ii, 939; (Fresenius), A., ii, 336.

Phenyl-*m*-hydroxytolylethylene (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 665.

Phenyliminomalonic acid, methyl ester, reactions of, and its compound with ethyl alcohol (Curtiss and Spencer), A., i, 540.

2-Phenylindazole, 3:5:7-*tri*chloro- (Freundler), A., i, 815.
  5:7-*di*chloro-3-hydroxy-2-*p*-chloro- (Freundler), A., i, 753.
  2:5:7-*tri*chloro-3-hydroxy- (Freundler), A., i, 577.

2-Phenylindole, *o*-amino-, and its picrate (Kliegl and Haas), A., i, 433.

Phenylindones, nitro-, photochemical reactions of (Bakunin and Lanis), A., i, 992.

Phenylketen, attempt to prepare (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 307.

α-Phenyl-lactamide (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 463.

Phenyl-lactic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, behaviour of, in the animal body (Kotake), A., ii, 59.

Phenylmalonic acid, 2:6-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 332.

Phenylmelamine. See Cyanuric anilide.

Phenylmercuric oxide, *p*-chloro-4-chloro-2-nitro-, and *o*-nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1056.

Phenylmetasilicic acid, anhydride of (Kipping and Hackford), T., 144; P., 9.

Phenylmethanesalicylic acid. See Phenylhomosalicylic acid.

1-Phenyl-4-*p*-methoxybenzylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 814.

α-Phenyl-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid (Bodroux), A., i, 783.

Phenyl *p*-methoxystyryl ketone ***di*bromide**, elimination of bromine from (Wilson and Boon), P., 197.

Phenyl-*p*-methoxy-*o*-, and *m*-tolyliodonium iodides (Willgerodt and Schloss), A., i, 716.

5-Phenyl-10-methylacridonium thiocyanate (Hantzsch), A., i, 675.

β-Phenyl-α-methylacrylic acid, crystallography of nitro-derivatives of (Ranfaldi), A., i, 129.
  ethyl ester (Posner), A., i, 53.

ω-Phenylmethylaminoacetophenone phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 584.

Phenyl-*o*-methylaminostyryl ketoneanil (Kaufmann and Plá y Janini), A., i, 916.

Phenylmethylammonium osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

1-Phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-*p*-amino-, and *p*-acetylamino- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 38.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-*iso*butyl-2-benziminazolol, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2044.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-*iso*butyl-6-benziminoazolone, 4:7-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2043.

α-Phenyl-α-methylbutylmalonic acid (Inglis), T., 543.

1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3-*tert.*-butyl-5-pyrazolone (Wahlberg), A., i, 708.

d-**Phenylmethylcarbinol**, and the brucine salt of the hydrogen succinate of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 60.

1-Phenyl-4-methylcoumarone (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 665.

2-Phenyl-4-methylcoumarone and 1-bromo-, and 1-nitro- (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 665.

2-Phenyl-5-methylcoumarone, and 1-, and 4-bromo-, and 1-chloro- (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 665.

Phenylmethyldiguanide (Cohn), A., i, 929.

Phenylmethyldihydroacridine, *di*bromocyano- (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), A., i, 749.

5-Phenyl-10-methyldihydroacridinol, 3:7-*di*bromo-, ethyl ether (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), A., i, 749.

α-Phenyl-3:4-methylenedioxycinnamic acid (Bodroux), A., i, 783.

1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-ethylbenziminazolium hydroxide, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1297.

1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-ethylbenziminazolol, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1299.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethyl-2-benziminazolol, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2042.

1-Phenyl-2-methyl-3-ethylbenziminazolone, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1298.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethyl-6-benziminazolone, 4:7-*di*nitro- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 2041.

Phenylmethylethylphosphine oxide (Meisenheimer and Lichtenstadt), A., i, 344.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-2-ethylpyrazolone (*homoantipyrine*), thio-derivatives of (v. Konek-Norwall), A., i, 505.

Phenylmethylethylsilicol (Kipping and Hackford), T., 141; P., 9.

3-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol and its phenylurethane (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 127.

α-Phenyl-ε-methylhexan-γ-one (Senderens), A., i, 303.

3-Phenyl-1-methyl-*cyclo*hexene (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 127.

Phenylmethylitaconic acid, ethyl and methyl esters (Stobbe and Rose), A., i, 375.

Phenylmethyl*iso*itaconic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of (Stobbe and Gademann), A., i, 375.

Phenylmethylketen and its derivatives (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 462.

Phenylmethylketenquinoline (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 464.

Phenyl methyl ketone, acetylphenylhydrazone of (AUWERS, DANNEHL, and BOENNECKE), A., i, 172.

Phenylmethylmalonyl chloride (STAUDINGER and RUZIČKA), A., i, 462.

Phenylmethyl*iso*oxazolone (HALLER and BAUER), A., i, 568.

α-**Phenyl-δ-methylpentan-γ-one** and its semicarbazone (SENDERENS), A., i, 303.

Phenyl α-methylpropenyl ketone and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (BLAISE and HERMAN), A, i, 881.

3-Phenyl-1-methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexene (MURAT), A., i, 890.

r- and *l*-**3-Phenyl-1-methyl-4-*iso*propyl-3-*cyclo*hexanol** (MURAT), A., i, 890.

1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (AUWERS, DANNEHL, and BOENNECKE), A., i, 170.
  5-chloro-1-*o*-*m*- and *p*-nitro-, methiodides, and 5-chloro-4-nitro-1-*p*-nitro- (MICHAELIS, GRAFF, GESING, and BOIE), A., i, 232.

1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole-4-azobenzone-4′-*p*-azosalicylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, and 5-hydroxy-1-*op*-*di*nitro- (BÜLOW and HAAS), A., i, 339, 340.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, *p*-chloro-, and its methiodide (MICHAELIS, THOMAS, and ISERT), A., i, 1042.

1-Phenyl-5-methylpyridazin-6-one-3-carboxylic acid (BLAISE and GAULT), A., i, 520.

3-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, *m*-, and *p*-amino-, 3-*p*-amino-6- and 7-acetylamino-, 3-*m*-amino-7-acetylamino-, 3-*p*-amino-7-amino-, and 3-*p*-amino-6-nitro- (BOGERT, GORTNER, and AMEND), A., i, 581.

3-Phenyl-4-methyl-1:3:4-thiodiazolone-5-anil (BUSCH and LIMPACH), A., i, 335.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-1:2:4-triazole picrate (PELLIZZARI), A., i, 1036.

1-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole, preparation of, and its salts (PELLIZZARI), A., i, 1035, 1036.

1-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-triazole and its salts (PELLIZZARI), A., i, 1036.

β-Phenyl-β-methylvaleric acid and its silver salt (INGLIS), T., 542; P., 46.

Phenyl-β-naphthacinchonic acid, *m*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and *mp*-*di*hydroxy- (PAULY, v. BUTTLAR, and LOCKEMANN), A., i, 786.

N-**Phenyl-*N*′-*p*-2-α-naphthaquinonylaminophenylcarbamide,** *p*-amino- (PUMMERER and BRASS), A., i, 655.

2-Phenyl-α-naphthiminazole-7-sulphonic acid, 4-hydroxy-2-*m*-amino-, and its sodium salt (CASSELLA & Co.), A., i, 682.

α-**Phenyl-β-α-naphthylcinnamonitrile** (BODROUX), A., i, 545.

1-Phenyl-2-naphthyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran, 2-hydroxy- (GUYOT and VALLETTE), A., i, 654.

Phenyl-1:8-naphthylenediamine, 2′:4′-*di*nitro-, condensation of, with ethyl chlorocarbonate (SACHS and FORSTER), A., i, 754.

Phenylnaphthylmethyldimethylammonium chloride (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 627.

Phenyl-β-naphthylphosphoramide (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), T., 635.

Phenyl-β-naphthylphosphor-*p*-toluidide (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), T., 636.

Phenyl-β-naphthylphosphoryl chloride (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), T., 629.

Phenyl α- and β-naphthyl and *p*-tolyl sulphides, *p*-bromo- (BOURGEOIS and FOUASSIN), A., i, 964.

4-Phenyl-1:8-naphthyrid-2-one and its platinichloride (PALAZZO and TAMBURINI), A., i, 327.

1- and 3-Phenyl-4-*p*-nitrobenzylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (WHEELER and BRAUTLECHT), A., i, 501.

Phenyl-2-*p*-nitrobenzyl-1:4:6-pyronone, 3:5-*di*-*p*-nitro- (WEDEKIND, HÄUSSERMANN, WEISSWANGE, and MILLER), A., i, 220.

Phenylnitromethane. See Toluene, ω-nitro-.

Phenyl-4-nitro-α-naphthyloxamide, *o*- and *p*-nitro- (SUIDA), A., i, 366.

Phenylosazone, *p*-nitro-, $C_{15}H_{12}O_6N_6$, from cellulose nitrate (BERL and FODOR), A., i, 265.

Phenyloxamic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, salt of, with *o*-aminophenol (SUIDA), A., i, 284.

3-Phenyl*iso*oxazolone, azo-derivatives of (MEYER), A., i, 341.

α-**Phenylpentan-γ-one** and its semicarbazone (SENDERENS), A., i, 302.

δ-**Phenyl-Δ^{α}-pentenoic acid,** conversion of, into the $\Delta\gamma$-isomeride (BOUGAULT), A., i, 202.

1-Phenylperimidine, *op*-*di*nitro-, and its picrate (SACHS and FORSTER), A., i, 754.

1-Phenylperimidine-2-benzoic acid, *op*-*di*amino-, and its picrate and *op*-*di*nitro- (SACHS and FORSTER), A., i, 755.

s-**Phenyl-4-phenanthrylcarbamide** (SCHMIDT and HEINLE), A., i, 626.

10-Phenylphenazonium, 1- and 3-amino-, their salts and acetyl derivatives (KEHRMANN and MASSLENIKOFF), A., i, 927.
  2:6-*di*amino-, chloride (KEHRMANN and RIERA Y PUNTI), A., i, 926.

11-Phenylphenonaphthafluorone (Pope and Howard), T., 549.

Phenyl phenoxymethyl ketone, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), A., i, 990.

3-Phenyl-5-phenoxymethyl*iso*oxazole (v. Walther and Litter), A., i, 237.

4-Phenyl-3-phenoxymethyl*iso*oxazolone, and 5-imino-4-*p*-chloro- (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.

3-Phenyl-5-phenoxymethylpyrazole (v. Walther and Litter), A., i, 237.

Phenyl *o*-phenylenediamine, 2:4-*di*nitro-, and its hydrochloride (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 332.

Phenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, 4′-bromo-, and 4-chloro-, and their salts (Bamberger and Ham), A., i, 685.

α-Phenyl-β(α)-phenylethyl-β-ethylhydrazine and its derivatives (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 495.

Phenyl-β-phenylethylmethylamine and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), A), i, 35.

Phenylphosphordi-*p*-toluidide (Kipping and Challenger), T., 636.

Phenylphthalimides, isomeric (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 205.

Phenylpiperidine, 1-*di-o*-nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A.. i, 330.

δ-Phenyl-α-piperonylfulgenic acid (Stobbe, Kautzsch, and Badenhausen), A., i, 376.

δ-Phenyl-α-piperonylfulgide (Stobbe, Kautzsch, and Badenhausen), A., i, 377.

1-Phenyl-4-piperonylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 814.

1-Phenyl-4-piperonylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 501.

Phenylpropiolic acid, *d*-methylhexylcarbinyl ester of (Hilditch), T., 222; P., 6.
  dl,-*d*- and *l*-β-octyl esters of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 67.

Phenylpropionamide, α-cyano-β-*p*-hydroxy- (Sclavi), A., i, 398.

α-Phenylpropionanilide (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 464.

β-Phenylpropionic acid, *d*-methylhexylcarbinyl ester of (Hilditch), T., 222; P., 6.
  d- and *l*-β-octyl esters of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 66.

β-Phenylpropionic acid, *dl*-α-amino-3:4-*di*hydroxy-, benzoyl derivative (Funk), T., 556.
  β-hydroxy- (*β-phenylhydracrylic acid*), ether derivatives of (Schrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 641.

β-Phenylpropionic acid, β-*p*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its amide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 629.

d-**β-Phenylpropionic acid**, α-*p*-*di*hydroxy- (Ehrlich and Jacobsen), A., ii, 521.

d- and *l*-**Phenylpropionic acids**, α-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (McKenzie and Barrow), T., 1921.

α-Phenylpropionyl chloride, α and β-chloro-, and αβ-*di*chloro-, and their derivatives (Staudinger and Ružička), A., i, 463.

Phenylpropylcarbinyl ether (Oddo and del Rosso), A., i, 443.

γ-Phenylpropyldiethylamine and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), A., i, 36.

γ-Phenylpropyldipropylamine and its picrate and platinichloride (v. Braun), A., i, 36.

γ-Phenyl-α-*iso*propyleneparaconic acid, *p*-chloro- (Stobbe and Wahl), A., i, 374.

γ-Phenylpropylethylamine (v. Braun), A., i, 36.

γ-Phenylpropylethylcyanamide (v. Braun), A., i, 36.

α-Phenyl-α-*cyclo*propylethylene (Kijner), A., i, 990.

1-Phenyl-4-*iso*propylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Brautlecht), A., i, 922.

Phenyl *iso*propyl ketone, preparation, properties, and derivatives of (Lapworth and Steele), T., 1882; P., 239.

γ-Phenylpropylmethylamine and its derivatives (v. Braun), A., i, 36.

Phenyl*cyclo*propylmethylcarbinol (Kijner), A., i, 989.

γ-Phenylpropylmethylcyanamide (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

γ-Phenylpropylpropylamine and its picrate and its platinichloride (v. Braun), A., i, 36.

γ-Phenylpropylpropylcyanamide (v. Braun), A., i, 36.

γ-Phenylpropyltrimethylammonium bromide and its platinichloride (v. Braun), A., i, 35.

Phenyl*iso*propyltrimethylammonium, *p*-hydroxy-, and *di*hydroxy-, iodides (Rosenmund), A., i, 34.

1-Phenylpyrazole, 3:5-*di*bromo-, 3:4:5-*tri*bromo-, 5-chloro-, 5-chloro-4-bromo-, 4:5-*di*chloro-, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-bromo-, 3:4:5-*tri*chloro-, and their salts (Michaelis and Walter), A., i, 1040.

1-Phenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 5-chloro-, 4:5-*di*chloro-, and 5-chloro-4-bromo-, and their salts and derivatives (Michaelis and Walter), A., i, 1039.

1-Phenylpyrazole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 922.

3-Phenylpyrazole-3-glyoxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, arylhydrazones of (Bülow and Göller), A., i, 1043.

5-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidone, 1-nitroso-, and its salts (Muckermann), A., i, 682.

1-Phenyl-6-pyridazinone-3-carboxylic acid (Wislicenus and Waldmüller), A., i, 603.

Phenylpyridinium, *m*-chloro-, and 3-chloro-2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, salts of (König), A., i, 485.
  chloride, 2:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Rantscheff), A., i, 331.

Phenylpyruvic acid, brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 235.

Phenylpyruvic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, behaviour of, in the animal body (Kotake), A., ii, 59.

2-Phenylquinoline, salts of a monosulphonic acid of (Murmann), A., i, 157.
  methochloride (Kaufmann and Plá y Janini), A., i, 916.

Phenylquinoxanthenol, *p*-bromo-, bromide hydrobromide (Cone and West), A., i, 806.

1-Phenyl-4-salicylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 501.

Phenylstibinic acid, *m*-nitro- (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 2295; P., 274.

3-Phenyl-5-styryldihydro*iso*oxazole and *di*bromo- (Ciusa and Terni), A., i, 918.

δ-Phenyl-α-styrylfulgide (Stobbe, Benary, and Seydel), A., i, 380.

3-Phenyl-5-styryl*iso*oxazole (Ciusa and Terni), A., i, 918.

1-Phenyl-3-β-styrylvinyl-5-anisylpyrazoline (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 921.

1-Phenyl-3-β-styrylvinyl-5-furylpyrazoline (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 922.

Phenylsulphohydrazide, *di-o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 695.

α-Phenyltarconine (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 910.

***N*-Phenyltetra-acetylhelicinaldoxime** (Scheiber and Kloppe), A., i, 383.

Phenyltetrahydroberberine (Gadamer and Steinbrecher), A., i, 153.

1-Phenyl-3:4:5-tetramethyl-1:2:7-benztriazole (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 88.

4-Phenyltetraphenylethylene, and *tetra*nitro- (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), A., i, 32.

Phenylthiocarbamic acid, *n*-butyl ester (Douris), A., i, 950.

3-Phenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole-5-one-2-anil (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 334.

Phenylthiolbenzoylbenzoic acid and its ammonium salt (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 558.

Phenylthiolphenyldiphenetylsulphonium platinichloride (Hilditch), T., 1096.

1-Phenyl-5-thiourazole (Pellizzari and Laria-Botte), A., i, 336.

10-Phenyl-9-tolylanthracene (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.

2-Phenyl-1-tolyl*iso*benzofuran (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 652.

α-Phenyl-β-*p*-tolylcinnamonitrile (Bodroux), A., i, 545.

10-Phenyl-9-tolyldihydroanthracene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy- (Guyot and Haller), A., i, 653.

2-Phenyl-1-tolyl-1:2-dihydro*iso*benzofuran, and 2-hydroxy- (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 652.

4-Phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-2:6-dimethylpyridinium *per*chlorate (v. Bayer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

4-Phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methyldihydropyrazofurazan (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1039.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethyl-ψ-thiocarbamide (Arndt), A. i, 919.

Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-*p*-phenylene *di*sulphide (Bourgeois and Fouassin), A., i, 964.

Phenyltolylphthalazine (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 652.

Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-ψ-thiocarbamide and its salts and benzoyl derivative (Arndt), A., i, 919.

2-Phenyl-1:3:5-triazine, 4:6-*di*amino-, and its salts (Ostrogovich), A., i, 333.

***s*-Phenyl-β-triazoethylcarbamide** (Forster and Newman), T., 1281; P., 154.

***s*-Phenyl-β-triazoethylthiocarbamide** (Forster and Newman), T., 1281; P., 154.

1-Phenyl 1:2:4-triazole, picrate and nitrate (Pellizzari), A., i, 1036.

2-Phenyl-1:3:4-triazole, salts of (Pellizzari), A., i, 1035.

α-Phenyltricarballylic acid (Wegscheider), A., i, 458.

8-Phenyl-1:3:6-trimethylallantoin (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 242.

1-Phenyl-3:4:6-trimethyl-1:2:7-benztriazole and its salts (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 88.

1 Phenyl-3:5:6-trimethyl-1:2:7-benztriazole, 4-hydroxy-, and its aurichloride (Bülow and Haas), A., i, 89.

3-Phenyl-4:5:6-trimethyl-1:2-dihydropyridone, 3-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2241.
α-Phenyl-αδδ-trimethylfulgenic acid (Stobbe and Gademann), A., i, 375.
α-Phenyl-αδδ-trimethyl*allo*fulgenic acid (Stobbe and Gademann), A., i, 375.
α- and δ-**Phenyl-αδδ-trimethylfulgide** (Stobbe and Gademann), A., i, 375.
***s*-Phenyltriphenylmethylcarbamide** (v. Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 120.
Phenyl triphenylmethyl sulphide (v. Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 121.
1-Phenylurazole, 5-imino- (Pellizzari and Laria-Botte), A., i, 337.
δ-Phenylvaleric acid and its methyl ester (Borsche), A., i, 880.
9-Phenylxanthen, 3:6-*di*chloro-9-cyano- (Pope and Howard), T., 550.
9-Phenylxanthen-9-carboxylic acid, 3:6-*di*chloro-, and its ethyl ester (Pope and Howard), T., 550.
Phenylxanthenol, *p*-bromo-, salts of (Cone and West), A., i, 806.
9-Phenylxanthen-9-ol, 2-hydroxy-, anhydride of (Decker and Kaufmann), A., i, 808.
9-Phenylxanthonium chloride, 3:6-*di*chloro- (Pope and Howard), T., 550; P., 52.
9-Phenylxanthyl ethyl and methyl ethers, 3:6-*di*chloro- (Pope and Howard), T., 551.
Phloretinglycuronic acid (Schüller), A., ii, 814.
Phloridzin, influence of, on glycogen formation in the liver (Schöndorff and Suckrow), A., ii, 306.
Phloridzin diabetes. See under Diabetes.
Phloridzinglycuronic acid (Schüller), A., ii, 814.
Phloroglucinol, compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), A., i, 654.
Phloroglucinol, *di*bromo-, and its triacetate (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 984.
Phloroglucinoldicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, by-products of the preparation of (Leuchs and Simion), A., i, 646.
Phonolite, use of, as a potassium manure (Pfeiffer, Blanck, and Flügel), A., ii, 764.
Phonopyrrole and its picrate (Piloty, Quitmann, and Eppinger), A., i, 92.
Phonopyrrolecarboxylic acid (Piloty, Quitmann, and Eppinger), A., i, 92.
Phosphates. See under Phosphorus.
Phosphatese, action of (v. Euler and Kullberg), A., i, 1051.
Phosphorescence, spectrum of, of organic compounds at low temperatures (de Kowalski and de Dzierzbicki), A., ii, 3.
Phosphorescence, relation between, and absorption (Brüninghaus), A., ii, 562.
  progressive, influence of substituent groups on (de Kowalski and de Dzierzbicki), A., ii, 84.
  ultra-red and ultra-violet, of alkaline-earth sulphides (Pauli), A., ii, 351.
  of organic compounds on spontaneous oxidation (Delépine), A., i, 768.
Phosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
Phosphorite minerals, French, composition of (Schaller), A., ii, 1102.
Phosphorus, atomic weight of (Ter-Gazarian), A., ii, 201.
  ionisation produced by (Blanc), A., ii, 455.
  oxidation of (Centnerszwer), A., ii, 201.
  lecture experiments on the luminosity of (Marino and Porlezza), A., ii, 594.
  preparation of optically active compounds of (Ephraim), A., i, 284.
  compounds of, with sulphur (Mai), A., ii, 484, 719.
  white, purification of, and its conversion into allotropic modifications (Smits and de Leeuw), A., ii, 263.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  poisoning, changes in the liver in (Slowtzoff), A., ii, 315; (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 517.
    metabolism in (Frank and Isaac), A., ii, 315.
    inefficiency of the suprarenals in cases of (Neubauer and Porges), A., ii, 637.
  compounds from seeds (Vorbrodt), A., i, 263.
    variation in the amounts of, in seeds (Lewoniewski), A., ii, 641.
Phosphorus *penta*chloride, relation between critical temperature, boiling point and expansion coefficient of (Prideaux), A., ii, 368.
    action of, on optically active hydroxy-acids and esters (McKenzie and Barrow), T., 1910; P., 232.
Phosphoric oxide, action of water on (Balareff), A., ii, 107.
    reduction of, in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicāry), A., ii, 107.
Phosphoric acid, action of, with organic acids (Raikoff and Tischkoff), A., i, 445.
    action of, on resistant alloys and metals (Wunder and Jeanneret), A., ii, 719.

Phosphoric acid, behaviour of uranyl salts of, with indicators (STARKENSTEIN), A., ii, 537.
  absorption of, by plants (PFEIFFER and BLANCK), A., ii, 764.
  in soils (POUGET and CHOUCHAK), A., ii, 145.
  fixation of, in soils (PETIT), A., ii, 649.
  influence of various salts on the assimilation of (PRIANISCHNIKOFF), A., ii, 432.
  amino-, phenyl barium and phenyl cinchonine salts (EPHRAIM), A., i, 285.
  organic salts of (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), T., 630; P., 66.
  resolution of asymmetrical derivatives of (KIPPING and CHALLENGER), T., 626; P., 66.
  and *di*chloro-, chlorotolyl esters of (RASCHIG), A., i, 636.
  titration of (WAGENAAR), A., ii, 931.
  estimation of (KRASSER), A., ii, 333; (BANG), A., ii, 664; (STRECKER and SCHIFFER), A., ii, 768.
  estimation of, colorimetrically (POUGET and CHOUCHAK), A., ii, 823.
  estimation of, gravimetrically (v. LORENZ), A., ii, 1028.
  estimation of, volumetrically (WUYTS), A., ii, 656; (ROSIN), A., ii, 768.
  estimation of, as magnesium ammonium phosphate (JÖRGENSEN), A., ii, 437, 536.
  estimation of, in the presence of vanadic acid (EDGAR), A., ii, 71.
  estimation of, in superphosphates and bone-meals (ROMÁNSKI), A., ii, 227.
  estimation of, in soils (KASERER and GREISENEGGER), A., ii, 152.
  estimation of, colorimetrically, in soils (PASSERINI), A., ii, 535.
  estimation of, in steel (HINRICHSEN and DIECKMANN), A., ii, 156.
 Phosphates, influence of, on glycolysis (LÖB), A., ii, 504.
  organic (BOORSMA), A., ii, 427.
  transformation of, in soils (STOKLASA), A., ii, 429.
  effect of soluble salts on the adsorption of, by soils (PATTEN), A., ii, 1128.
  reaction of, with luteocobaltic chloride (SESÉ), A., ii, 537.
  analysis of, and conversion of, into superphosphates (HARDY and VANDORMAEL), A., ii, 333.

Phosphoric acid:—
 Phosphates, estimation of (HUNDESHAGEN), A., ii, 931.
  estimation of, refractometrically, in urine (AMANN), A., ii, 536.
 Phosphoric acids, ortho-, meta-, and pyro- (HOLT and MYERS), T., 384; P., 21.
  ionic physiological action of the (STARKENSTEIN), A., ii, 513.
  esters and amides of (LANGHELD), A., i, 705.
 Orthophosphoric acid, dissociation constants of (PRIDEAUX), T., 1224; P., 121.
  condensation of acetone in the presence of (NEOGI), T., 1249; P., 71.
 Metaphosphoric acid, heat changes during the hydration of (BALAREFF), A., ii, 798.
  velocity of hydration of (BALAREFF), A., ii, 974.
  ethyl ester, compounds of, with alcohols and amines (LANGHELD), A., i, 706.
 Metaphosphates, alkali and metaborates, fusion of mixtures of (VAN KLOOSTER), A., ii, 110.
 Pyrophosphoric acid, rate of hydration of (ABBOTT), A., ii, 108.
 Phosphorous acid, kinetics of the reduction of mercuric chloride by (GARNER, FOGLESONG, and WILSON), A., ii, 973.
  o-tolyl ester (RASCHIG), A., i, 636.
 Hypophosphites, estimation of (RUPP and KROLL), A., ii, 1133.
 Thiophosphoric acid, α-, and β- trimethyl esters and their derivatives (EMMETT and JONES), T., 713; P., 72.
  amino-, diphenyl ester, and its sodium and cinchonine salts (EPHRAIM), A., i, 285.
 Phosphoryl chloride as a cryoscopic solvent (ODDO and MANNESSIER), A., ii, 1060.
  reduction of, by hydrogen (BESSON and FOURNIER), A., ii, 37.
  interaction of, with metallic oxides (BASSETT and TAYLOR), T., 1402; P., 155.
Phosphorus organic compounds (ARBUSOFF), A., i, 100.
  optically active (MEISENHEIMER and LICHTENSTADT), A., i, 344.
Phosphorus, detection of, in cases of poisoning (PEDRAZZINI), A., ii, 438.
  electroscopic detection of, in the organism (SCHMIDT), A., ii, 815.

Phosphorus, estimation of, volumetrically (Bowser), A., ii, 437.
  estimation of, in iron, without separation of silicon (Müller), A., ii, 1132.
  estimation of, in meat (Grindley and Ross), A., ii, 332.
  estimation of, in milk (Bordas and Touplain), A., ii, 438, 535; (Fleurent and Lévi), A., ii, 535.
  estimation of, in oils (Frey), A., ii, 535.
  estimation of, in tissues (Wolf and Österberg), A., ii, 67.
  estimation of, in wines (Dormane), A., ii, 931.
Phosphoryl chloride. See under Phosphorus.
Phosphotungstic acid, precipitation of (Wechsler), A., ii, 828.
PHOTOCHEMISTRY:—
  Light, chemical action of (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 513, 647, 650; (Inghilleri), A., i, 709.
    classification of reactions influenced by (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 834.
    absorption of, by inorganic salts (Houstoun: Houstoun and Brown), A., ii, 785; (Houstoun and Anderson), A., ii, 786.
    absorption of, by mixtures of substances (Ruff), A., ii, 237.
    action of, on aldehydes and phenanthraquinone (Klinger and Roerdansz), A., i, 633.
    dispersion of, by vapours of the alkali metals (Bevan), A., ii, 349.
    action of, on chlorophyll (Dangeard), A., ii, 86.
    development of colours in fibres by (Baudisch), A., ii, 952.
    refraction and dispersion of, in gases (Gruschke), A., ii, 349; (Julius and van der Plaats), A., ii, 449.
    ionisation of gases by (Cannegieter), A., ii, 455.
    influence of, on the composition of the sugar-beet (Strohmer, Briem, and Fallada), A., ii, 763.
    effect of, on sulphur insulation (Bates), A., ii, 836.
    ultra-violet, intensity of, from quartz-mercury lamps (Henri), A., ii, 833.
      influence of, on chemical reactions (Pougnet), A., ii, 85.
      measurements of photochemical action in (Schall), A., ii, 835.
      conversion of stable stereoisomerides into labile modifications by (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 295.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY:—
  Light, ultra-violet, formation of oxidising agents in air by means of (Chlopin), A., ii, 717.
      action of, on various substances (Guntz and Minguin), A., ii, 241.
      action of, on carbohydrates (Jolles: Bierry, Henri, and Ranc: v. Euler and Ohlsén), A., i, 524.
      action of, on chlorophyll (Bierry and Larguier des Bancels), A., i, 735.
      action of, on diastases (Agulhon), A., ii, 243.
      action of, on enzymes (Chauchard and Mazoué), A., i, 758.
      ionisation of gases by (Sachs), A., ii, 246.
      nitrification by (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 240.
      influence of, on organic acids (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 170.
      photolysis of organic compounds by (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 86, 835.
      action of, on organic compounds and metallic salts (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 242.
      action of, on plants (Pougnet), A., ii, 528.
      effects of, on serum (Scott), A., ii, 997.
      decomposition of water by (Tian), A., ii, 452, 564.
  Sunlight, organic syntheses by means of (Paternò and Chieffi), A., i, 65; (Paternò and Forli-forti), A., i, 66.
  Photochemical investigation of opalescence near the critical temperature (Keesom), A., ii, 787.
    reactions, grouping of (Weigert), A., ii, 834.
      in aqueous solution (Benrath), A., ii, 681.
      in gases, energy changes in (Warburg), A., ii, 834.
      in laboratory work (Gebhard), A., ii, 66.
    studies (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 4, 452, 834.
    synthesis of carbohydrates (Stoklasa and Zdobnický), A., i, 178; (Löb), A., i, 263.
  Photokinetics of bromine substitution (Bruner and Czarnecki), A., ii, 241; (Bruner and Lahociński), A., ii, 242.

Photochemistry :—
Photographic images, development of, from silver salts (Lumière; Lumière and Seyewetz), A., ii, 353.
Optical activity and chemical constitution (Inglis), T., 538; P., 46.
  influence of double linking on (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 2325; P., 319.
  influence of molecular symmetry on, of aromatic position-isomerides (Hilditch), A., i, 892.
  relation of position isomerism to (Cohen), T., 1058; P., 123.
  effect of contiguous unsaturated groups on (Hilditch), T., 224; P., 6.
 dispersion (Havelock), A., ii, 165.
 inversion, Walden's (McKenzie and Barrow), T., 1910; P., 232; (Fischer), A., i, 418; (Fischer and Scheibler), A., i, 527; (Scheibler and Wheeler), A., i, 835.
 sensitisation (Winther), A., ii, 239.
Optically active compounds, influence of the solvent on the rotatory power of (Landau), A., ii, 450.
Radiation, homogeneous corpuscular (Sadler), A., ii, 839.
Rays, method of making visible the paths of, through a gas (Wilson), A., ii, 565.
 long-waved heat, isolation of, by quartz (Rubens and Wood), A., ii, 93.
α-**Rays**, ionisation of gases by (Moulin), A., ii, 171.
α-**Particles**, distribution of (Snow), A., ii, 682.
 range of (Geiger and Nuttall), A., ii, 953.
β-**Rays** from radium and thorium (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), A., ii, 567.
 production of γ-rays from (Gray), A., ii, 355.
β-**Particles**, ionisation produced by (Geiger and Kovarik), A., ii, 954.
 secondary (Saposhnikoff), A., ii, 840.
 variation of ionisation with velocity of the (Wilson), A., ii, 566.
α- and β-**Particles**, scattering of, by matter (Rutherford), A., ii, 453.
γ-**Rays** of thorium and actinium (Russell and Soddy), A., ii, 88.
 secondary, produced by β-rays (Gray), A., ii, 355.

Photochemistry :—
α-, β-, and γ-**Rays**, influence of, on coloured solids (Doelter and Sirk), A., ii, 171.
δ-**Rays** (Campbell), A., ii, 841.
Canal rays (Koenigsberger and Kilchling), A., ii, 86; (Thomson), A., ii, 457.
 in hydrogen, Döppler spectrum of (Gehrcke and Reichenheim), A., ii, 166; (Stark), A., ii, 568.
 chemical action of (Perman), T., 833; P., 94; (Kohlschütter), A., ii, 683.
 chemical action of, of various elements (v. Dechend and Hammer), A., ii, 454.
 ionisation of gases by (Seeliger), A., ii, 958.
Cathode rays, chemical action induced by (Perman), T., 833; P., 94.
 absorption and radiation of (Butavand), A., ii, 1046.
 action of, on minerals (Pochinetto), A., ii, 357.
 coloration of minerals by (Doelter), A., ii, 569.
Röntgen rays, production of characteristic (Whiddington), A., ii, 568.
 spectra of (Barkla), A., ii, 839.
 ionisation of heavy gases by (Beatty), A., ii, 245.
 homogeneous secondary (Chapman), A., ii, 357.
  intensity of (Chapman and Guest), A., ii, 568.
 energy transformations of (Bragg and Porter), A., ii, 683.
Radioactive content of the tufa of Fiuggi (Porlezza and Norzi), A., ii, 846.
Radioactive elements, fixation of (Szilard), A., ii, 172.
 decomposition of, at ordinary temperature (Martin), A., ii, 453.
Radioactive emanations, transformation and nomenclature of (Rutherford and Geiger), A., ii, 955.
Radioactive equilibrium (Mitchell), A., ii, 87.
 in Vesuvian cotunnite (Rossi), A., ii, 174.
Radioactive minerals, ratio between uranium and radium in (Gleditsch), A., ii, 845.
 from the Caucasus (Sokoloff), A., ii, 498.
 from Madagascar (Lacroix), A., ii, 295, 296.
Radioactive products of short life (Moseley and Fajans), A., ii, 956.

Photochemistry :—

- **Radioactive recoil** (Makower and Russ), A., ii, 172.
- **Radioactive rocks** and **minerals** (Gockel), A., ii, 174.
- **Radioactive substances**, concentration and isolation of (Ebler and Fellner), A., ii, 957.
  - variation in the activity of, with time (Curie), A., ii, 1047.
  - heat produced by (Duane), A., ii, 358.
- **Radioactivity**, apparatus for measuring (v. Weszelszky), A., ii, 453; (Szilard), A., ii, 565.
  - units of measurement of (Jaboin), A., ii, 8.
  - as a property of matter (Wulf), A., ii, 709.
  - influence of temperature on induced (Sarasin and Tommasina), A., ii, 244.
  - local atmospheric, probable influence of soil on (Sanderson), A., ii, 846.
  - and enzyme action (v. Körösy), A., ii, 9.
  - of gases from the suffioni of Larderello, concentration of (Porlezza and Norzi), A., ii, 842.
  - of Leinster granite (Fletcher), A., ii, 89.
  - of igneous rocks from Antarctic regions (Fletcher), A., ii, 570.
  - of mineral springs. See under Water.
- **Refraction** constants, theory of (Wiener), A., ii, 557.
- **Molecular refraction** of organic compounds, influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on (Östling), P., 315.
- **Refractive index** of binary mixtures (Mazzucchelli), A., ii, 781.
  - of halogen salts of the alkali metals (Baxter, Boylston, Mueller, Black, and Goode), A., ii, 557.
- **Refractivity**, relation between density and magnetic rotation of solutions (Schwers), A., ii, 92.
- **Atomic refractivity** (Eisenlohr), A., ii, 81.
- **Electrical double refraction** of organic compounds (Leiser), A., ii, 563.
- **Magnetic double refraction** of the rare earths (Elias), A., ii, 81.
- **Magnetic rotation**, relation between, refractivity and density of solutions (Schwers), A., ii, 92.
- **Molecular rotation** in normal homologous series (Hilditch: Christopher and Hilditch), P., 311.

Photochemistry :—

- **Rotatory dispersion** (Tschugaeff), A., ii, 450, 787.
  - anomalous (Elias), A., ii, 679.
  - natural and magnetic (Darmois), A., ii, 352.
- **Rotatory power** and chemical constitution (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 45; P., 324; (Hilditch), T., 218, 224; P., 6.
  - of optically active compounds, influence of the solvent on (Landau), A., ii, 450.
- **Micro-polarisation**, apparatus for (Fischer), A., ii, 85.
- **Spectra**, origin of (Horton), A., ii, 677; (Stark), A., ii, 678.
  - of gases (Donaldson), A., ii, 1042.
  - separation of, in compound gases (Stead), A., ii, 1041.
  - of hydrocarbons and of metals (Meunier), A., ii, 679.
  - absorption (Eydman), A., ii, 237; (Stewart and Wright), A., ii, 1043.
    - of open-chain and cyclic compounds (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Rea), T., 1262; P., 153.
    - influence of conjugated linking on (Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Glendinning), T., 451; P., 46.
    - relation between, and phosphorescence (Brüninghaus), A., ii, 562.
    - of halogen derivatives of benzene and toluene (Purvis), T., 1699; P., 218.
    - of derivatives and isomerides of 1:2-diketo-Δ^3-cyclopentene (Purvis), T., 107.
    - of hydrocarbons and their derivatives (Stobbe and Ebert), A., ii, 561.
    - of metallic ions, relation between, and their valency (Crymble), P., 68, 328.
    - of permanganates (Merton), T., 637; P., 66.
    - of salts as affected by temperature and reagents (Jones and Strong), A., ii, 166.
    - of sulphur compounds (Purvis), A., ii, 560.
    - and fluorescence, influence of temperature and magnetism on (Du Bois and Elias), A., ii, 832.
  - anode and cathode, of gases and vapours (Stead), A., ii, 830.

Photochemistry:—
Spectra, arc, effect of pressure on (Duffield), A., ii, 350.
band, energetics and chemistry of (Stark), A., ii, 785.
emission, of solid aromatic substances (Goldstein), A., ii, 560.
of the alkali metals in the glow discharge (Gehlhoff), A., ii, 83.
of luminous gases (Jungjohann), A., ii, 82.
stellar, sequence of chemical forms in (Lockyer), A., ii, 82.
ultra-violet absorption, of nitro-compounds (Zelinsky and Rosanoff), A., ii, 1044.
Spectral lines, structure of, in weak magnetic fields (Lunelund), A., ii, 237.
Photographic images. See under Photochemistry.
Phototropy and thermotropy, studies in (Senier and Clarke), T., 2081; P., 260.
Phthalacene, oxidation of (Marotta), A., i, 980.
Phthalanil, imino-, oximino-, and thio- (Reissert and Holle), A., i, 981.
Phthalbromoanil, bromoimino-, and its dibromide (Reissert and Holle), A., i, 982.
Phthaleins, spectrographic studies of the (Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 723.
from 3:5:3′:5′-tetrahydroxydiphenyl and their derivatives (Meyer and Meyer), A., i, 872.
Phthalein salts, composition of (Meyer and Posner), A., i, 645.
Phthalic acid, cetyl, phytanyl, and phytyl esters of, and their silver salts (Willstätter, Mayer, and Hüni), A., i, 145.
cotarnine salt of (Freund), A., i, 561.
phenylmethylcarbinyl hydrogen, potassium β-butyl hydrogen, and brucine salts of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 58.
yttrium salt of (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.
3:5-*di*bromo-, and its anhydride (Ullmann and Kopetschni), A., i, 292.
*iso***Phthalic acid,** and 2-hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-, methyl and ethyl esters and derivatives of (Wohl and Nagelschmidt), A., i, 58.
*iso***Phthalic acid,** 4:6-*di*amino-, and its derivatives (Bogert), A., i, 983.
2-iodo-, and its methyl ester (Mayer), A., i, 869.
ω-**Phthaliminoacetophenone,** *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), A., i, 990.
Phthaliminobromoacetone (Gabriel), A., i, 645.
Phthalimino*di*bromoacetone (Gabriel), A., i, 645.
Phthalimino*tri*bromoacetone (Gabriel), A., i, 645.
Phthalimino*tetra*bromoacetone (Gabriel), A., i, 645.
Phthalimino-αβ-*di*bromopropane (Gabriel), A., i, 645.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyric acid** and its chloride (Gabriel), A., i, 212.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyric anhydride** (Gabriel), A., i, 227.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyrophenone** (Gabriel), A., i, 212.
Phthalimino*iso*butyryl bromide (Gabriel), A., i, 982.
α-**Phthalimino*iso*butyrylmalonic acid** ethyl ester (Gabriel), A., i, 213.
Phthaliminohydroxyacetone (Gabriel), A., i, 645.
γ-**Phthalimino-α-hydroxybutyric acid,** and its barium and calcium salts (Fischer and Göddertz), A., i, 19.
Phthaliminopinacolin (Widman and Wahlberg), A., i, 703.
β-**Phthaliminopropane,** αβ-*di*bromo- (Gabriel), A., i, 982.
Phthalimino*cyclo*propane (Gabriel), A., i, 645.
Phthalimino*cyclo*propane, *tri*bromo- (Gabriel), A., i, 983.
β-**Phthaliminopropylene,** and bromo-, *di*bromo-, and *tri*bromo- (Gabriel), A., i, 982.
Phthaloaceperinone (Sachs and Mosebach), A., i, 961.
2:3-Phthaloyldiphenyl-3′-phthaloylic acid, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 454.
6:7-Phthaloyl-*N*-methylthiodiphenylamine-2-phthaloylic acid (Scholl, Seer, and Fritsch), A., i, 559.
Phthaloylphenyl sulphide (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 558.
2:3-Phthaloylthianthren (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 557.
Phthalyl-*p*-bromophenylhydrazide (Chattaway and Wünsch), T., 2260.
Phthalyl-*p*-chlorophenylhydrazide (Chattaway and Wünsch), T., 2261.
Phthalylhydrazides, polymorphic (Chattaway and Wünsch), T., 2253; P., 193.
Phthalyl-α- and β-naphthylhydrazide (Chattaway and Wünsch), T., 2265.
Phthalylphenylbenzylhydrazide (Chattaway and Wünsch), T., 2264.

Phthalylphenylmethylhydrazide (CHATTAWAY and WÜNSCH), T., 2261.

Phthalyl-*o*-, and *p*-tolylhydrazide (CHATTAWAY and WÜNSCH), T., 2259.

Phyllocladene (BAKER and SMITH), A., i, 479.

Phyllohæmin, preparation of (MARCHLEWSKI and ROBEL), A., i, 735.

Phylloporphyrin, preparation of (MARCHLEWSKI and ROBEL), A., i, 552.

Physiological action and chemical constitution (EMDE), A., ii, 313; (HEUBNER), A., ii, 515.

Physiological fluids, so-called, replacement of calcium in (BUGLIA), A., ii, 131.

Physiological processes, the optimum temperature for (VAN AMSTEL and VAN ITERSON), A., ii, 319.
variation in temperature coefficients of (SNYDER), A., ii, 618.

Physovenine (SALWAY), T., 2152; P., 273.

Phytadiene (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 147.

Phytane, and *di*-iodo-, and *tri*hydroxy- (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 147.

Phytanic acid and its derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 146.

Phytanol and its derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 145.

Phytase in lower fungi (DOX and GOLDEN), A., ii, 1022.

Δβ-Phytenic acid (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 146.

Phytin, preparation of pure, and its physiological importance (STARKENSTEIN), A., ii, 132.
and its derivatives (VORBRODT), A., i, 263.

Phytochlorin -*e*, -*f*, -*g*, and -*i*, and their salts and esters (WILLSTÄTTER and UTZINGER), A., i, 662.

α- and **β-Phytol** and their derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 144.

Phytosterol, $C_{28}H_{44}O$, and its derivatives from *Linaria vulgaris* (KLOBB and GARNIER), A., i, 972.
$C_{27}H_{46}O$, from *Withania somnifera* (POWER and SALWAY), T., 493; P., 53.
and its derivatives from *Tilia europea* (KLOBB and GARNIER), A., i, 972.
from bryony root (POWER and MOORE), T., 942; P., 118.
from the root of *Lasiosiphon Meissnerianus*, and its acetyl derivative (ROGERSON), A., ii, 325.

Phytosterols, relations of cholesterol with (SALKOWSKI), A., i, 45.

l-**Phytosterols** (KLOBB), A., i, 972.

Phytyl ether (WILLSTÄTTER, MEYER, and HÜNI), A., i, 145.

Picea excelsa, resin from (KÖHLER), A., i, 295.

Picoline methonitrite (NEOGI), T., 1601; P., 208.

α-**Picoline**, betaine of, and its salts (KIRPAL), A., i, 157.
compound of, with carbon tetrabromide, and auribromide (DEHN and DEWEY), A., i, 915.

Picolinic acid, betaine of, and its hydrochloride (KIRPAL), A., i, 157.

Picolinic acid, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-amino-, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and *di*chloro-3(or 5)-hydroxy- (SELL), T., 1681; P., 221.

α-**Picolinium** osmichloride (GUTBIER and WALBINGER), A., i, 191.
platinibromide (GUTBIER, BAURIEDEL, and OBERMAIER), A., i, 33.
rutheni-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER and LEUCHS), A., i, 183.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Picraminobenzoic acids**, and their salts (CROCKER and MATTHEWS), T., 301; P., 22.

Picric acid, colour and molecular state of (DREAPER), T., 2094; P., 244.
metallic salts of (KAST), A., i, 852.
crystallography of metallic salts of (BAUMHAUER), A., i, 431.
dyeing with (v. GEORGIEVICS), A., i, 537.
sodium salt, solubility of, in solutions of sodium salts (FISCHER and MILOSZEWSKI), A., i, 193.
compound of, with benzoyldianilinostilbene (EVEREST and MCCOMBIE), T., 1759.

Picrotoxin (ANGELICO), A., i, 1003.

Picrotoxinin and its derivatives (CERVELLO), A., ii, 419.

Picryl chloride, additive compound of isoapiole and, crystallography of (BOERIS), A., i, 290.

o-**Picrylaminophenylmercaptan** (KEHRMANN and STEINBERG), A., i, 1034.

Piezochemical studies (COHEN, INOUYE, and EUWEN), A., ii, 23.

Pigments, cutaneous (DYSON), A., ii, 307.
from oxidation by bacteria (BEYERINCK), A., ii, 518.

Pilocarpine, physiological action of (WATERMAN), A., ii, 220, 636.
benzaldehyde anhydrosulphite (MAYER), A., i, 224.

l-**Pimaric acid** from *Picea excelsa* (KÖHLER), A., i, 295.

Pinacolin derivatives (Richard), A., i, 6; (Delacre), A., i, 102.
  transformation (Lindner), A., i, 522.

Pinacolin, ω-bromo-, and ω-cyano- and potassium salt of the latter (Widman and Wahlberg), A., i, 702.

Pinacolyl alcohol, derivatives of (Richard), A., i, 7.

sec.- and *tert.*-**Pinacolyl alcohols,** catalytic dehydration of (Couturier), A., i, 939.

Pinacolylamine hydrochloride (Widman and Wahlberg), A., i, 703.

Pinacolylphthalamic acid (Widman and Wahlberg), A., i, 703.

Pinacone, quantitative dehydration of pure (Delacre), A., i, 347.
  pure and crude, products of hydrolysis of (Delacre), A., i, 939.
  hydrate, preparation of (Parry), T., 1170; P., 141.

Pinacones, synthesis of (Parry), T., 1169; P., 141.

Pine, dwarf. See *Pinus pumilo.*

Pines. See *Coniferæ.*

Pineal gland, effect of injection of extracts of, on blood pressure (Eyster and Jordan), A., ii, 215.

α-**Pinene,** catalytic isomerisation of (Zelinsky), A., i, 997.

d-**Pinenechloro-oxime,** action of piperidine (Buschueff), A., i, 313.

Pinene nitrosoazide, two isomerides and their derivatives (Forster and Newman), T., 247; P., 19.

Pinewood oil, detection of, in turpentine oil (Grimaldi), A., ii, 231.

Pinewood-tar, constituents of (Müller), A., i, 897.

Pinol nitrosoazide (Forster and van Gelderen), T., 2067.

Pinolone, constitution and synthesis of (Wallach), A., i, 891.

Pinophanic acid, synthesis of (Komppa), A., i, 642.

Pinus longifolia, constituents of the oil of (Robinson), P., 247.

Pinus pumilo (dwarf pine), constituents of the oil of the (Böcker and Hahn), A., i, 549.

α-**Pipecoline,** preparation of aliphatic halogen compounds from (v. Braun and Sobecki), A., i, 413.

Piperazine, 2:5-*di*thio-, and its metallic salts (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 713.

Piperidine, action of, on *d*-pinene chloro-oxime (Buschueff), A., i, 313.
  compound of, with carbon tetrabromide, and auribromide (Dehn and Dewey), A., i, 914.
  nitrite (Neogi), T., 1599; P., 208.

Piperidine methonitrite (Neogi), T., 1600; P., 208.

Piperidylacetylcatechol and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Hübner), A., i, 566.

Piperidylstyryl phenyl ketone (André), A., i, 269.

β-**Piperil**-β-**naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 694.

β-**Piperil**-*m*-**tolylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 694.

Piperine, salts and stanni-salts of (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 792.

Piperonaldehyde, action of, on the sodium derivative of phenylacetonitrile (Bodroux), A., i, 783.

Piperonaldehyde-*p*-**methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1029.

β-**Piperonylacrylic acid,** α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 205.

*allo***Piperonylacrylic acid** and its derivatives (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 297.

α-**Piperonyl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acid** (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 374.

α-**Piperonyl-δδ-dimethylfulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 374.

4-Piperonylideneamino-2-acetyl-α-naphthol (Torrey and Cardarelli), A., i, 68.

Piperonylidenehydantoin (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 499.

α-**Piperonylidene-γ-methylenedioxyphenylparaconic acid** (Stobbe, Vieweg, Eckert, and Reddelien), A., i, 378.

ε-**Piperonyl-β-methyl-Δ^{β}-pentene-γδ-dicarboxylic acid** (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 374.

2-Piperonylnaphthaflavanone, 6′-nitro-, (Torrey and Cardarelli), A., i, 68.

α-**Piperonyl-δ-2-naphthyl-δ-methylfulgide** (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 379.

α-**Piperonyl-δ-phenyl-δ-methylfulgenic acid** (Stobbe, Gademann, and Rose), A., i, 379.

α-**Piperonyl-δ-phenyl-δ-methyl***allo***fulgenic acid** (Stobbe, Gademann, and Rose), A., i, 379.

α-**Piperonyl-δ-phenyl-δ-methylfulgide** (Stobbe, Gademann, and Rose), A., i, 379.

α-**Piperonyl-δ-phenyl-δ-methyl***allo***fulgide** (Stobbe, Gademann, and Rose), A., i, 379.

Piperonyloin, properties of, and its carbamide and thiocarbamide (Torrey and Sumner), A., i, 66.

2-β-Piperonylpropionyl-α-naphthol, β-hydroxy-6′-nitro-, and its derivatives (TORREY and CARDARELLI), A., i, 68.

Pipette, automatic (PERMIN), A., ii, 221.

Pitchblende, rate of development of heat by (POOLE), A., ii, 86.

Pituitary body, effects of extracts of different parts of the (MILLER, LEWIS, and MATTHEWS), A., ii, 217.
- absence of iodine from the (DENIS), A., ii, 746.
- effect of injury to the, on carbohydrate tolerance (GOETSCH, CUSHING, and JACOBSON), A., ii, 745.
- possible vicarious relationship between the thyroid and the (SIMPSON and HUNTER), A., ii, 1112.

Pivalic acid, anilide of (SCHROETER), A., i, 506.

Pivalophenone chloride (SCHROETER), A., i, 505.

Placenta, mature human, constituents of the (KOELKER and SLEMONS), A., ii, 746.

Plague, use of chromium salts in combating (KOENIG), A., ii, 311.

Plant, annual, conservation of salts by an (ANDRÉ), A., ii, 141, 423; (MAZÉ), A., ii, 424.
- assimilation, mechanism of (USHER and PRIESTLEY), A., ii, 817.
- assimilation and respiration (BLACKMAN and SMITH), A., ii, 423.
- cells, albumin and tannin in (LOEW and BOKORNY), A., ii, 324.
- development, influence of aluminium and manganese on (STOKLASA), A., ii, 643.
- extracts, presence of catechol in (WHELDALE), A., ii, 818.
- organs, diffusion of salts through (ANDRÉ), A., ii, 760.
- respiration (ZALESKI and REINHARD), A., ii, 1021.
  - action of salts on (REINHARD), A., ii, 141.
  - action of stimulants on (IWANOFF), A., ii, 522.
- tissues, betaines in (SCHULZE and PFENNINGER), A., ii, 426.

Plants, chemistry of (KEEGAN), A., ii, 917.
- micro-chemistry of (TUNMANN), A., ii, 1022, 1023.
- action of ultra-violet light on (POUGNET), A., ii, 529.
- action of formaldehyde on (BOKORNY), A., ii, 1021.
- electromotive phenomena in (BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORTS), A., ii, 817.

Plants, osmosis in (ARMSTRONG and ARMSTRONG), A., ii, 918.
- action of anæsthetics on osmosis in (LEPESCHKIN), A., ii, 919.
- action of methylene-blue on the respiration and fermentation of (PALLADIN, HÜBBENET, and KORSAKOFF), A., ii, 919.
- death of, at low temperature (RICHTER), A., ii, 64.
- genesis of alkaloids in (CIAMICIAN and RAVENNA), A., ii, 761.
- production of amino-acids in (FRANZEN), A., ii, 323.
- influence of anæsthetics and of cold on coumarin-producing (HECKEL), A., ii, 761.
- degradation of arginine in (KIESEL), A., ii, 1124.
- isolation of betaine from (STANĚK), A., ii, 818.
- wandering of betaine in (STANĚK), A., ii, 1124.
- function of the catalases in (ZALESKI and ROSENBERG), A., ii, 643.
- formation of chlorophyll in (MONTEVERDE and LUBIMENKO), A., ii, 424.
- influence of enzymes on the respiration of (LWOFF), A., ii, 641.
- assimilation of nitrogen by the leaves of (OTTO and KOOPER), A., ii, 524.
- rôle of nucleoproteins in (ZALESKI), A., ii, 819.
- relation of the odorous constituents of, to plant metabolism (RABAK), A., ii, 819.
- absorption of substances by the roots of (VASSALLO), A., ii, 522.
- tolerance of, to boric acid (AGULHON), A., ii, 142.
- calcium requirements of (KONOWALOFF), A., ii, 222.
- assimilation of carbon by (CAILLETET), A., ii, 642; (MAQUENNE), A., ii, 760.
- effect of chromium compounds on (KOENIG), A., ii, 524.
- disinfection of (DANESI and TOPI), A., ii, 820.
- absorption of phosphoric acid by (PFEIFFER and BLANCK), A., ii, 764.
- effect of heating soil on the growth of (FLETCHER), A., ii, 530.
- respiration enzymes of (ZALESKI), A., ii, 323.
- influence of various toxic compounds on (SCHREINER), A., ii, 427.
- green, assimilation of carbon dioxide by (GRAFE), A., ii, 521.
  - action of alcohols on (BOKORNY), A., ii, 522.

Plants, green, aldehyde in the leaves of (Franzen), A., ii, 524.
  action of gaseous formaldehyde on (Grafe), A., ii, 818.
  action of insecticides from coal tar on (Mirande), A., ii, 223.
 higher, action of hydrolysable salts and colloids on (Grégoire), A., ii, 422.
  assimilation of nitrogen by (Hutchinson and Miller), A., ii, 920.
  assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by (Mameli and Pollacci), A., ii, 759.
 higher and lower, increase in the activity of, by small amounts of poisons (Fred), A., ii, 1123; (Koch), A., ii, 1124.
 non-leguminous, relation of, to the nitrate content of soils (Lyon and Bizzell), A., ii, 1025.
 tropical, fats extracted from the fruits of (Hébert), A., ii, 819.
 water, estimation of the gaseous exchange of (Blackman and Smith), A., ii, 423.
 detection of arbutin in (Tunmann), A., ii, 669.
Plasma membrane, composition of the (Lepeschkin), A., ii, 817.
Plastein formation (Rakoczy), A., i, 1050; (Henriques and Gjaldbäk), A., ii, 505.
Platinocyanides. See under Platinum.
Platinum, sodium chloride and mercury, reactions in the system (Peters), A., ii, 1095.
 bromo-salts of (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 32.
 stereoisomeric sulphamino- salts of (Kirmreuther), A., ii, 1098.
 Platinocyanides, crystallography of (Baumhauer), A., i, 431.
Platinum, assay of (Steinmann), A., ii, 1035.
 separation of, and tin (Wöhler and Spengel), A., ii, 338.
Platinum triangle, substitute for the (Benner), A., ii, 269.
Pnein (Thunberg), A., ii, 627; (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 748.
Poison of fish, method of action of (Priess), A., ii, 638.
 from tetrodon (Tahara), A., ii, 133.
 toad, reactions of (Bufalini), A., ii, 348.
Poisons, increase in the growth of plants by small amounts of (Fred), A., ii, 1123; (Koch), A., ii, 1124.
 metallic, action of (Müller, Schoeller, and Schrauth), A., ii, 755.
Poisons, mineral, destruction of organic matter in the detection of (Breteau), A., ii, 226.
 influence of, on the enzymes of blood (Duncker and Jodlbauer), A., ii, 756.
Poisoning, cobra (Bang and Overton), A., ii, 316.
 by oleic acid, behaviour of red blood-corpuscles in (Schmincke and Flury), A., ii, 125.
 by oxalic acid (Sarvonat and Roubier), A., ii, 815.
  excitability of nerves in (Chiari and Fröhlich), A., ii, 1018.
 by phosphorus, changes in the liver in (Slowtzoff), A., ii, 315; (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 517.
  metabolism in (Frank and Isaac), A., ii, 315.
  inefficiency of the suprarenals in cases of (Neubauer and Porges), A., ii, 637.
 by sewer-gas (Göhlich), A., ii, 221.
Polarity. See under Electrochemistry.
Polonium, spontaneous charging of (Campbell), A., ii, 959.
 effect of electric and magnetic fields on the charging of (Hauser), A., ii, 685.
 intervals of emission of α-particles of (Curie), A., ii, 1047.
 ionisation of gases by the α-particles from (Taylor), A., ii, 354.
*iso***Polyacids** (Rosenheim and Weinheber), A., i, 109; (Rosenheim and Pinsker), A., i, 265; (Rosenheim and Kohn), A., ii, 116; (Rosenheim), A., ii, 612.
Polybasite, formula of (van Horn), A., ii, 807.
Polycinnamic acid and its esters (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 370.
Polyhalite from Nancy (Dürrfeld), A., ii, 295.
Polymerisation and bleaching (Stobbe and Ebert), A., ii, 452.
Polymorphism and isomerism (Biilmann), A., i, 367, 963; (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 810; (Stobbe), A., ii, 970.
Polypeptides, synthesis of (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1577; P., 214; (Abderhalden, Chang, and Wurm), A., i, 526.
 methylated (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), A., i, 528, 954.
 optically active, preparation of, from racemic compounds (Abderhalden and Geddert), A., i, 842.
Polyporus frondosus, chemistry of (Bamberger and Landsiedl), A., ii, 920.

Polysaccharides, action of invertase on, derived from lævulose (BOURQUELOT and BRIDEL), A., i, 512.
colorimetric method of determining the molecular size of (WACKER), A., i, 355.

Porcelain membranes, permeability of (BARTELL), A., ii, 1072.

Position-isomerides, aromatic, influence of molecular symmetry on optical activity of (HILDITCH), A., i, 892.

Position isomerism, relation of, to optical activity (COHEN), T., 1058; P., 123.

"**Potash**," history of (v. LIPPMANN), A., ii, 38.

Potash bulb (WATERS), A., ii, 153.

Potash-salt deposits, iron compounds in the (BOEKE), A., ii, 293.
distribution of borates in (BILTZ and MARCUS), A., ii, 1101.

Potassium, relation between chemical affinity and the photoelectric effects of (POHL and PRINGSHEIM), A., ii, 90.
and sodium compounds, isomorphism of (SOMMERFELDT), A., ii, 38.
and sodium salts, antagonism in the toxicity of (LOEB and WASTENEYS), A., ii, 420.

Potassium salts, radium content of (SATTERLEY), A., ii, 243.
effect of, on the circulation and on muscle (MATHISON), A., ii, 753.
and sodium, action of, on water (BANERJEE), A., ii, 109.

Potassium bismuthide (VOURNASOS), A., ii, 405.
bromide and cuprous bromide, thermal analysis of mixtures of (DE CESARIS), A., ii, 804.
rhodobromide (GOLOUBKINE), A., ii, 45.
cupric carbonates (PICKERING), T., 800; P., 55.
hydrogen carbonate, action of, on soluble magnesium salts (NANTY), A., ii, 282.
equilibrium between, and magnesium carbonate (NANTY), A., ii, 103.
sodium carbonates (OSAKA), A., ii, 723.
chlorate, ratio of the molecular weights of, and potassium chloride (STÄHLER and MEYER), A., ii, 881.
detection and estimation of potassium perchlorate in (SCHERINGA), A., ii, 153.
*per*chlorate, detection and estimation of, in potassium chlorate (SCHERINGA), A., ii, 153.

Potassium chloride, ratio of the molecular weights of potassium chlorate and (STÄHLER and MEYER), A., ii, 881.
and sulphate, transference experiments with (MACKAY), A., ii, 366.
influence of sodium chloride on the toxicity of (LOEB and WASTENEYS), A., ii, 517, 756.
antagonism of salts of the alkaline earths to the action of (LOEB and WASTENEYS), A., ii, 637.
and sodium chloride in food (BIERNACKI), A., ii, 633.
platinichloride, reduction of (FIECHTER), A., ii, 933.
*di*chromate and iodide, velocity of reaction between (KERNOT and PIETRAFESA), A., ii, 383.
fluoride, hydrates of (DE FORCRAND), A., ii, 488.
hydroxide, preparation of colourless alcoholic (GAZE), A., ii, 225; (MALFATTI), A., ii, 979.
manganate, thermal formation of (BAHR and SACKUR), A., ii, 1091.
nitrate, formation of, from the point of view of the phase rule (JÄNECKE), A., ii, 799.
fused, specific conductivity of (ATEN), A., ii, 1051.
and sodium nitrates, heat of solution of fused mixtures of (v. ZAWIDZKI and SCHAGGER), A., ii, 257.
nitrite (DONATH), A., ii, 799.
permanganate, kinetics of the action of hydrogen on solutions of (JUST and KAUKO), A., ii, 494.
oxidation of organic compounds by (HETPER), A., ii, 339.
ferric sulphate as a standard for titration of (MILBAUER and QUADRAT), A., ii, 936.
ammonoplumbite (FRANKLIN), A., ii, 983.
*di*bromo-, *di*chloro-, and *di*-iododisulphaminoplatinites (KIRMREUTHER), A., ii, 1099.
sulphate, copper sulphate and water, the system (MEERBURG), A., ii, 380.
mixed crystals of, with sodium sulphate (NACKEN), A., ii, 109.
acid sulphate (STORTENBEKER), A., ii, 392.
lead sulphate, formation of (BRÖNSTED), A., ii, 856.
*per*sulphate, interaction of, with silver nitrate and its catalytic effect in oxidation of organic substances (AUSTIN), T., 262; P., 24.
barium orthothioantimonate (GLATZEL), A., ii, 980.

Potassium barium orthothioarsenate (Glatzel), A., ii, 801.
thiosulphate, hydrates of (Jo), A., ii, 723.
Potassium organic compounds:—
caseinogenates, conductivity of (Robertson), A., ii, 460.
cyanate, reduction of (Lidoff), A., i, 617.
cyanide, action of formaldehyde on (Franzen), A., ii, 323.
ethoxide, action of hydrogen sulphide on (Rule), T., 558; P., 60.
ferricyanide, isomeride of (Bellucci and Sabatini), A., i, 430.
action of, with silver nitrate and ammonia or amines (Gastaldi), A., i, 185.
ferri- and ferro-cyanides, magnetic susceptibilities of (Oxley), A., ii, 251.
ferrocyanide, purification and analytical control of (Schröder), A., ii, 1143.
aquopentacyanoferrite (Cambi), A., i, 431.
ferrososulphitocyanide (Cambi), A., i, 431.
titanium formate (Stähler and Bachran), A., ii, 1097.
Potassium, detection of (Bowser), A., ii, 1031.
estimation of (Fresenius and Brinton), A., ii, 333.
estimation of, volumetrically (Shedd), A., ii, 333; (Bowser), A., ii, 1135.
estimation of, in urine (Green), A., ii, 135.
Pot-culture experiments (Voelcker), A., ii, 922.
Potential. See under Electrochemistry.
Powders, agglomeration of (Schuyten), A., ii, 98.
smokeless, estimation of camphor in (Marqueyrol), A., ii, 774.
Praseodymium ammonium molybdate (Barbieri), A., ii, 291.
rubidium nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 115.
*di*sulphide and oxysulphide (Biltz), A., ii, 891.
Precipitates, agglomeration of (Hertkorn), A., ii, 190.
globular appearance of (Bardach), A., ii, 99.
washing of (Scheringa), A., ii, 765.
Precipitation, coefficient of (Pawloff: v. Weimarn), A., ii, 261.
apparatus for, in an inert gas (Firth and Myers), P., 96.
Precipitin reaction (Welsh and Chapman), A., ii, 809.
Preserves, estimation of copper in (Lakus), A., ii, 771.
Pressure, apparatus to vary (Villiers), A., ii, 594.
constant, apparatus for the maintenance of (Wade and Merriman), T., 984; P., 64.
Pressure gauge, influence of water vapour on measurements in a McLeod (Guichard), A., ii, 582.
Proline, formation of, in digestion of gliadin (Fischer and London), A., ii, 905.
estimation of (van Slyke), A., ii, 780.
Prolylglycineanhydride, formation of (Levene), A., i, 97.
Propaldehyde brucine sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 223.
Propaldehyde, *αβ-di*bromo-, condensation of, with malonic acid (Lespieau), A., i, 106.
Propane, *as-hepta*chloro-, synthesis of (Böeseken and Prins), A., i, 173.
*αβγ-tri*cyano- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 1689.
*cyclo***Propane** (*trimethylene*) derivatives (Michiels), A., i, 62, 459.
*cyclo***Propanecarboxylic acid,** action of the chloroanhydride of, on benzene in presence of aluminium chloride (Kijner), A., i, 989.
*cyclo***Propanedicarboxylic acids,** conversion of substituted paraconic acids into (Barbier and Locquin), A., i, 722.
*cyclo***Propane***cyclo***pentane-(1:1)-spiran-2:5-dione-3:4-dicarboxylic acid,** and its ethyl ester (Radulescu), A., i, 458.
Propane-αββ-tricarboxylic acid (Blaise and Gault), A., i, 520.
1-*iso*Propenyl-2-*cyclo*butanone and its derivatives (Lebedeff), A., i, 775.
o-**Propenylphenol** (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), A., i, 785.
Propenylphthalamic acid (Johnson and Jones), A., i, 455.
Propenylphthalimide (Johnson and Jones), A., i, 455.
Propiolamide (Moureu and Bongrand), A., i, 22.
Propionamide, α-nitro-, and its ammonium salt, and α-bromo-α-nitro-, and α-chloro-α-nitro- (Steinkopf and Supan), A., i, 4.
Propionatochromo-base, salts of a green and of a violet (Weinland and Hoehn), A., i, 104.
Propionic acid, α-bromo-, α- and β-chloro-, and α-iodo, menthyl esters (Cohen), T., 1064.

Propionic acid, *a*-nitro, and its salts (Steinkopf and Supan), A., i, 4.

dl-**Propionyl**-*dl*-**alanine**, *a*-iodo-, and its ethyl ester (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), A., i, 954.

dl-**Propionylglycine**, *a*-iodo-, and its ethyl ester (Abderhalden, Hirsch, and Guggenheim), A., i, 954.

3-Propionylindole and its derivatives (Oddo and Sessa), A., i, 487.

p-**Propionylphenylcarbamide** (Kunckell), A., i, 990.

Propiophenone, *p*-amino-, and its derivatives (Kunckell), A., i, 990.

Propiophenone 4:5-dimethyl ether, 2:4:5-*tri*hydroxy- (Bargellini), A., i, 305.

a- and *b*- *o*-**Propoxycinnamamide** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 296.

a- and *b*- *o*-**Propoxycinnamic acid** (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 296.

b-**Propoxyphenylpropionic acid**, (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 296.

β-**Propoxy**-*β*-**phenylpropionic acid**, (Scrauth, Schoeller, and Struensee), A., i, 642.

m-**Propoxy**-*β*-**phenylpropionic acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 865.

β-**Propoxypropionic acid**, propyl ester (Palomaa and Kilpi), A., i, 176.

*iso***Propyl alcohol**, boiling points of aqueous solutions of (Doroschewsky and Poljansky), A., i, 253.

Propyl ether, *mono*chloro-, *β*-chloro-, *aβ*-*di*bromo-, and *tetra*chloro-, and their derivatives (Oddo and Cusmano), A., i, 942.

β-*iso***Propyl**-*γ*-**acetylbutyric acid** and its semicarbazone and oxime (Wallach), A., i, 310.

β-*iso***Propyladipic acid** (Wallach and Challenger), A., i, 472.

Propylallylmalonic acid, *β*-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.

Propylamine *per*oxide, preparation of (Kurovski and Nisenmann), A., i, 608.

Propylaminoacetic acid, menthyl ester (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 2335; P., 319.

Propylammonium telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Micheler), A., i, 182.
  nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), P., 291.

n- and *iso*-**Propylammonium** osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 19.

*iso***Propylammonium** rutheni-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Leuchs), A., i, 183.
  telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Micheler), A., i, 182.

2-*n*-**Propylanthranol-9** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.

2-*n*-**Propylanthraquinone**, and 1-amino-, 1-iodo-, and 1-nitro- (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.

2-*iso***Propylanthraquinone**, and 1-amino-, 1-iodo-, and 1-nitro- (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), A., i, 1009.

2-*n*-**Propylanthrone-9** (Scholl, (Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1009.

2-*iso***Propylanthrone-2** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), A., i, 1009.

Propylbenzene, equilibrium of, with antimony trichloride (Menschutkin), A., i, 532.

d-**Propylbenzene**, *a*-chloro- (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 71.

4-*n*-**Propylbenzophenone-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.

4-*iso***Propylbenzophenone-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), A., i, 1009.

*cyclo***Propylbenzylamine** and its salts (Kijner), A., i, 989.

4-*iso***Propylbenzylidenerhodanic acid**, 3-nitro- (Pizzuti), A., i, 62.

1-*iso***Propyl-2**-*cyclo***butanone** and its semicarbazone (Lebedeff), A., i, 775.

*cyclo***Propylbutylcarbinol** (Michiels), A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propyl***iso***butylcarbinol** (Michiels), A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propylbutylcarbinyl** bromide (Michiels), A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propyl butyl ketone** (Michiels), A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propyl** *iso***butyl ketone** (Michiels), A., i, 63.

*iso***Propylcarbamidecarboxylic acid**, ethyl and methyl esters (Mauguin), A., i, 358.

*cyclo***Propylcarbinol** and its acetate (Michiels), A., i, 63.

*cyclo***Propylcarbinyl ethyl ether** (Michiels), A., i, 64.

*cyclo***Propyl chloromethyl ketone** (Michiels), A., i, 63.

n-**Propyl**-*β*-**chloropropylene ether** (Oddo and Cusmano), A., i, 942.

Propylcoumaric acid. See *a*- *o*-Propoxycinnamic acid.
Propylcoumarinic acid. See *b*- *o*-Propoxycinnamic acid.
*cyclo***Propyldimethylcarbinol**, transformations of (Kijner and Klawikordoff), A., i, 635.
4-*n*-**Propyldiphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, and Lenko), A., i, 1008.
4-*iso***Propyldiphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid** (Scholl, Potschiwauscheg, Lenko, and Böcker), A., i, 1009.
Propylenediammonium auri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Obermaier), A., i, 424.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 19.
*cyclo***Propylethylpropylcarbinol** and its bromide (Michiels), A., i, 63.
α-**Propylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 907.
*iso***Propylhydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Lederer), A., i, 907.
Propylidenebisurethane, *β*-chloro-, and *β*-chlorobromo- (Oddo and Cusmano), A., i, 943.
n- and *iso***Propylidenetetramethyl***di***aminodiphenylmethane** (Lemoult), A., i, 399.
Propylmalonylbenzidine (Remfry), T., 622.
Propylmalonylmalonamide (Remfry), T., 619.
9-Propyloxanthranol, *β*-bromo-, bromide of, and *αβ*-*di*bromo- (Kondo), A., i, 67.
1-*iso*Propyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Challenger), A., i, 472.
4-Propylphenol, 2:6-*di*amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, and 2:6-*di*nitro-, and their derivatives (Thoms and Drauzburg), A., i, 716.
α-*cyclo***Propylpropionic acid**, *α*-hydroxy- (Kijner and Klawikordoff), A., i, 635.
Propyl*iso*propylcarbinol, rotation of (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 324.
β-*cyclo***Propyl-Δ^{α}-propylene** (Kijner and Klawikordoff), A., i, 635.
*cyclo***Propyl propyl ketone** (Michiels), A., i, 63.
1-Propylpyridinium salts (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu, and Wisloki), A., i, 1024.
1-Propyl-2-pyridone (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu, and Wisloki), A., i, 1024.
1-Propylpyrrolidine and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 563.
2-Propylquinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Wahl), A., i, 109.
Protease from bacteria (Meyer), A., i, 511.
Protein formation in ripening seeds (Schulze), A., ii, 322.
  coagulation, relationship between muscular rigor and (Rossi), A., ii, 812.
  increase of, during the fattening of full-grown animals (Pfeiffer and Friske), A., ii, 304.
  Bence-Jones, in urine (Hopkins and Savory), A., ii, 417.
  of plasma, formation of, by yeasts and moulds (Ehrlich), A., ii, 1122.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
Proteins, general chemistry of (Michaelis and Rona), A., i, 90.
  in Egyptian mummies (Abderhalden and Weil), A., ii, 630.
  electrochemistry of (Robertson), A., i, 91, 406, 407, 933; ii, 460.
  isoelectric constants of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., ii, 192.
  refractive indices of (Robertson), A., i, 341; (Robertson and Greaves), A., i, 589.
  heat coagulation of (Sörensen and Jürgensen), A., i, 405; (Chick and Martin), A., i, 822.
  biochemical classification of (Rodriguez Carracido), A., i, 90.
  digestion of (van Slyke and White), A., ii, 623.
  digestion of, in the dog-fish (van Slyke and White), A., ii, 624.
  fixation of acids by (Ringer), A., i, 406.
  partial hydrolysis of (Abderhalden), A., i, 589; (Levene, van Slyke, and Birchard), A., i, 822.
  cleavage of, in the alimentary canal (Abderhalden, Klingemann, and Pappenhusen), A., ii, 508.
  cleavage products of, in expired air (Weichardt), A., ii, 993.
  action of bacteria on (Bainbridge), A., ii, 1121.
  action of the Bulgarian ferment on (Bertrand), A., ii, 140.
  influence of carbohydrates on the sparing of, in inanition (Wimmer), A., ii, 1003.
  action of intestinal juice on the products of digestion of (London; London and Soloweeff), A., ii, 1000.
  precipitation of (Vandevelde), A., ii, 630.

Proteins, precipitation and coagulation of (Robertson), A., i, 695.
  precipitation of, by zinc sulphate (Lippich), A., i, 934.
  regeneration of, in the stomach (Glagoleff), A., ii, 625.
  compounds of, with inorganic acids and bases (Robertson), A., i, 993.
  of blood-serum (Breinl), A., ii, 741.
  animal, action of, on vegetarians (Albertoni and Rossi), A., ii, 411.
  in the ovary of fish (McCrudden), A., ii, 415.
  of living muscle, reactions between chemical compounds and the (Veley), T., 180; P., 3.
  of milk (Vandervelde), A., i, 91; (Bauer and Engel), A., ii, 307.
  of wheat and barley, utilisation of (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 1109.
  sulphur in (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 696; (Johnson), A., i, 758.
  iodo- (Wheeler and Mendel; Neuberg), A., i, 97.
    preparation of 3:5-di-iodotyrosine from (Oswald), A., i, 203, 372.
  detection of (Abderhalden and Schmidt), A., ii, 674.
  detection of, with the biuret reaction (Kantor and Gies), A., ii, 554.
  diacetyl reaction for (Harden and Norris), A., i, 588.
  Liebermann's reaction for (Alberda van Ekenstein and Blanksma), A., ii, 554.
  analysis of (van Slyke), A., ii, 944.
  identification and estimation of, in honey (Moreau), A., ii, 347.
  estimation of (Westhausser), A., ii, 674.
  estimation of, in milk (Richmond), A., ii, 236.
  estimation of the amide nitrogen in (Denis), A., ii, 163.
Proteoses (Zunz), A., i, 1050.
Proteosomes, formation of, by caffeine (Bokorny), A., ii, 142.
Proteus vulgaris, biochemistry of (Herter and Ten Broeck), A., ii, 758.
Protocatechualdehyde, salts and derivatives of (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 788.
  dimethyl mercaptal and *di-p*-nitrobenzyl mercaptal (Pauly, v. Buttlar, and Lockemann), A., i, 786.
  *cyclo*carbonate and its derivatives (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 787.
Protocatechualdehyde-*m*-carbonic acid, methyl ester (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann, A., i, 787.
Protocatechualdehyde-*m*-carbopiperidide (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 787.
Protoveratrine, effect of, on muscle and nerve (Waller), A., ii, 138.
Protozoa, biochemistry of (Panzer), A., ii, 813.
Prussian blue, constitution of (Brioni), A., i, 618.
  composition of (Müller, Wegelin, Treadwell, and Diefenthaler), A., i, 844.
Pulegenolide and its reduction products (Wallach and Meyer), A., i, 471.
Pulegohydrazine and its thiosemicarbazone (Kijner and Zavadovsky), A., i, 1028.
Pumilone and its semicarbazone (Böcker and Hahn), A., i, 550.
Pump, automatic mercury (Beutell), A., ii, 105.
  modified Boltwood (Odell), A., ii, 268.
  Geryk air, application of, to vacuum distillations (Doby), A., ii, 714.
  suction-pressure (Liebert), A., ii, 480.
  water, safety-valve for (Berg), A., ii, 714; (Behrend), A., ii, 796.
Purine metabolism. See under Metabolism.
Purine, δ-amino-, derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 507.
Purines (Johns), A., i, 242, 506.
Purine diuresis, excretion of the alkali metals in (Bock), A., ii, 631.
Pyknometer, new (v. Kreybig), A., ii, 967.
Pyramidone, detection of (Moulin), A., ii, 777.
ψ-Pyramidone (m-*dimethylaminoantipyrine*) (Michaelis, Graff, Gesing, and Boie), A., i, 234.
Pyranthrone vat dyes (Scholl), A., i, 656.
Pyrazine derivatives, preparation of (Lange), A., i, 505.
1:2-Pyrazinoanthraquinone. See Anthraquinoxalinequinone.
Pyrazolones, syntheses of (Palazzo and Liverani), A., i, 920.
Pyrazolone dyes, preparation of (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 403.
5-Pyrazolone-3-carbamic acid, 4-oximino-, methyl ester (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 402.
5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxylamide, 4-oximino-, and its ammonium salt (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 402.
5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxyloazoimide, 4-oximino-, and its derivatives (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 402.

5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxylobenzoylhydrazide (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 402.

5-Pyrazolone-3-carboxylohydrazide and its benzylidene derivative (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 402.

Pyridazonanthrone (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 165.

Pyridine, action of, on blood-pigment (Kalmus : v. Zeynek), A., i, 95.
  and lead nitrate, equilibrium in the system (Walton and Judd), A., ii, 705.
  compound of, with carbon tetrabromide, and auribromide (Dehn and Dewey), A., i, 914.
  compound of copper benzoate and (Brady), P., 94.
  compounds of organic salts of bivalent metals with (Grossmann and Jäger), A., i, 944.
  compounds of, with tin halides (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Lehnardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, and Schnurmann), A., i, 746.
  salts, chromoisomerism of (Hantzsch), A., i, 673.
  methonitrite (Neogi), T., 1600 ; P., 208.
  persulphates, metallic (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., ii, 889.
  chlorine derivatives of (Sell), T., 1679 ; P., 220.
  separation and estimation of ammonia and (Delépine and Sornet), A., ii, 827.

Pyridine, *a*-amino-, synthesis of derivatives of 1:8-naphthyridine from (Palazzo and Tamburini), A., i, 327.
  3-bromo-, and 3:5-*di*bromo-, methiodides (Decker, Kaufmann, Sassu, and Wisloki), A., i, 1024.
  *di*chloro-, mercurichloride (Reitzenstein and Breuning), A., i, 226.
  3:5-*di*chloro-4-amino-, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 4:5-*di*chloro-3-hydroxy- (Sell), T., 1681 ; P., 221.

Pyridine ring, rupture of the (Reitzenstein and Breuning), A., i, 225; (König and Bayer), A., i, 399.

Pyridine series, pseudo-bases of the (König), A., i, 485.

Pyridinium nitrite, preparation of (Neogi), T., 1254 ; P., 71.
  osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.
  rutheni-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Leuchs), A., i, 183.

2:3-Pyridinoanthraquinone. See γ-Anthraquinolinequinone.

Pyridinoiridiosulphuric acid and its salts (Delépine), A., i, 81.

Pyridinoiridopentachlorides, metallic (Delépine), A., i, 565.

Pyridylacetylcatechol and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Hübner), A., i, 566.

Pyridylacetylveratrole hydrobromide (Mannich and Hübner), A., i, 566.

Pyrimidines (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 502 ; (Johnson, Peck, and Ambler), A., i, 575 ; (Johnson and Ambler), A., i, 576 ; (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 924.

2-Pyrimidone, 5:6-*di*amino-, salts of (Johns), A., i, 242.

6-Pyrimidone-5-acetic acid, 2-thio-, and its ethyl ester (Johnson, Peck, and Ambler), A., i, 576.

6-Pyrimidone-5-carboxylic acid, 2-thio-, (Johnson and Ambler), A., i, 576.

Pyrites, chemical constitution of (Benedek), A., ii, 44 ; (Plummer), A., ii, 901.
  crystallography of (Pöschl), A., ii, 208.
  from Hungary (Liffa), A., ii, 46.
  estimation of arsenic in (Hattensaur), A., ii, 1028.
  estimation of copper in (Majewski), A., ii, 335 ; (Iwanoff), A., ii, 660.

Pyrogallol, compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), A., i, 654.

Pyrogallol, *di*bromo-, and *tri*bromo- (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 984.

Pyrogallolcarboxylic acid trimethyl ether, action of nitric acid on (Harding), T., 1597 ; P., 213.

Pyrogallolcarboxylic acid, *mono*bromo-, (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 984.

Pyrogallol trimethyl ether, 5-amino-, acetyl derivative (Harding), T., 1594.
  4:6-*di*nitro-, and 4:5:6-*tri*nitro- (Thoms and Siebeling), A., i, 724.

Pyrolusite, chemical constitution of (Benedek), A., ii, 44.

Pyromellitic acid, synthesis of (Feist), A., i, 133.

*iso***Pyromucic acid**, oxidation of (Chavanne), A., i, 736.

Pyronone synthesis (Wedekind, Häussermann, Weisswange, and Miller), A., i, 219.

Pyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Pyrosols (Lorenz), A., ii, 379.

Pyroxene (Smith), A., ii, 501.

Pyroxene minerals, analyses of (Sosman), A., ii, 992.

- **Pyrrole** compounds, synthesis of, from imino-acids (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 564.
- **Pyrrole**, nitro-, and its salts (Angeli and Alessandri), A., i, 397.
- **Pyrrole-2-carbanilide** (Fischer and van Slyke), A., i, 1020.
- **α-Pyrrolecarboxyl** chloride (Fischer and van Slyke), A., i, 1020.
- **Pyrrole-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:4-*di*chloro- (Colacicchi), A., i, 225.
- **α-Pyrroleglycine** and its ethyl ester (Fischer and van Slyke), A., i, 1020.
- **Pyrrole group**, synthesis in the (Oddo), A., i, 496.
- **Pyrrole ring**, β-unsubstituted, reactivity of (König), A., i, 808.
- **Pyrrolidine ring**, stability of the (v. Braun), A., i, 563.
  - splitting of, by bacteria (Ackermann), A., i, 808.
- **Pyrrolidone**, 3-hydroxy- (Fischer and Göddertz), A., i, 20.
- **5-Pyrrolidone-2-carboxylic acid**, esters and amide (Fischer and Boehner), A., i, 485.
- **Pyruvic acid**, decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (Euler), A., ii, 452.
  - lecture experiment to show the fermentation of (Neuberg and Karczag), A., ii, 976.
  - cetyl and phytanyl esters of (Willstätter, Mayer and Hüni), A., i, 146.
  - brucine salt (Hilditch), T., 234.

Q.

- **Quadriurates** (Rosenheim), A., i, 403; (Kohler), A., i, 690; (Ringer), A., i, 1044.
- **Quartz**, specific heat of (Laschtschenko), A., ii, 253.
  - optical characters of (Rinne and Kobb), A., ii, 209.
  - effect of pressure on the change of opal into (Spezia), A., ii, 497.
- **Quartz-mercury lamps**, intensity of ultra-violet light from (Henri), A., ii, 833.
- **Quaternary** systems, composition of solid phases in (Bell), A., ii, 973.
  - thermal analysis of (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 973, 1078.
- **Quercetin**, amino-, and its salts (Watson), P., 164.
- **Quinaldine**. See 2-Methylquinoline.
- **Quinaldinium bases** (Vongerichten and Rotta), A., i, 677.
- **Quinazolines** (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 162; (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 580.
- **Quindoline** bromoperbromide, and 10-bromo-, 5:10-*di*bromo-, and 7-nitroso- (Fichter and Rohner), A., i, 85.
- **Quindolinecarboxylic acid** (Noelting and Steuer), A., i, 165.
- **Quindolinium** nitrite and 10-bromo-, bromide (Fichter and Rohner), A., i, 85.
- **Quinhydrones**, preparation of (Siegmunds), A., i, 654.
  - constitution of (Richter), A., i, 136; (Knorr), A., i, 654.
- **Quinic acid**, cupric salts of (Pickering), T., 177; P., 7.
- **Quinidine**, action of sulphuric acid on (Pfannl; Paneth), A., i, 560.
  - hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
- *iso***Quinidine** and its salts (Pfannl), A., i, 560.
- **Quinine**, absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), P., 325.
  - and its isomerides, absorption spectra of (Dobbie and Lauder), T., 1254; P., 148.
  - action of sulphuric acid on (Böttcher and Horowitz), A., i, 1011.
  - and its derivatives, influence of, on trypanosome infection (Morgenroth and Halberstaedter), A., ii, 219.
  - excretion and estimation of (Katz), A., ii, 1013.
  - hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
  - sulphate, mobility of ions produced in air during hydration of (de Broglie and Brizard), A., ii, 356; (de Broglie), A., ii, 573.
    - ionisation and luminescence produced by heating (de Broglie and Brizard), A., ii, 174.
    - activity and luminescence of (de Broglie and Brizard), A., ii, 837.
  - benzaldehyde sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 224.
  - diglycollic esters of (Boehringer and Söhne), A., i, 1011.
  - distinction between, and euquinine (Astruc and Courtin), A., i, 396.
  - estimation of (Cockburn and Black), A., ii, 944.
  - estimation of, in cinchona bark (Vigneron), A., ii, 234.
  - estimation of, volumetrically in drugs (Katz), A., ii, 79.
- **Quinine alkaloids**, estimation of (Javillier and Guérithault), A., ii, 778.

Quinine esters of phenylarsinic acid derivatives (Oechslin), A., i, 760.

Quinoketens, attempts to prepare (Staudinger and Clar), A., i, 638.

Quinol, course of chemical change in, under the influence of radiant energy (Hartley and Little), T., 1079; P., 137.
- a copper compound of (Thompson), P., 155.
- compound of, with phenazine (Zerewitinoff and v. Ostromisslensky), A., i, 849.
- di*iso*butyl ether, nitration of (Nietzki and Kesselring), A., i, 39.
- methyl ether, *di*nitro-, constitution of (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 965.

Quinol, hydroxy-, derivatives of (Bargellini and Avrutin), A., i, 68; (Bargellini), A., i, 305; (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 854, 965; (Bargellini and Aureli), A., i, 855.
- compound of, with *p*-benzoquinone (Siegmunds), A., i, 654.
- 3:5-*di*nitro-, and its 1-monomethyl ether, and their metallic salts (Shaw), T., 1609; P., 98.

Quinol, estimation of (Pinnow), A., ii, 339.

Quinolcarboxylic acid, hydroxy-, barium salt, and bromohydroxy-, and *di*bromohydroxy- (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 984.

Quinoline, constitution of the ψ-bases of (Kaufmann and Plá y Janini), A., ii, 915.
- salts of (Hilditch), T., 236.
- salts, chromoisomerism of (Hantzsch), A., i, 673.
- compound of copper benzoate and (Brady), P., 94.
- salts and compound of, with carbon tetrabromide (Dehn and Dewey), A., i, 915.
- methonitrite (Neogi), T., 1601; P., 208.

Quinoline, 6-amino-, salts and derivatives of (Decker, Kaufmann, Pfeifer, Prohatzka, and Albertini), A., i, 1025.
- 4-cyano-, methiodide (Kaufmann, Widmer, and Albertini), A., i, 749.
- 6-hydroxy-, absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), P., 325.

*iso***Quinoline alkaloids** (Hope and Robinson), T., 2114; P., 265.
- syntheses in the group of (Hope and Robinson), T., 1153; P., 125.

Quinoline colouring-matters (Kaufmann, Strübin, Anastachewitch, Popper, and Sznajder), A., i, 328.

*iso***Quinoline** derivatives (Pyman), T., 1690; P., 215.
- formation of (Pictet and Spengler), A., i, 750.
- physiological action of (Laidlaw), A., ii, 220.

"**Quinolinecarbinol**, hydroxy-, new" (Cohn), A., i, 567.

Quinoline-5-carboxylic acid, preparation of (v. Jakubowski), A., i, 81.

Quinolinic acid, betaine of, and its hydrochloride (Kirpal), A., i, 157.

Quinolinium osmichloride (Gutbier and Walbinger), A., i, 191.
- platinibromide (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

Quinolylacetylveratrole hydrobromide (Mannich and Hübner), A., i, 566.

Quinolylenephenyleneketonecarboxylic acid (Noelting and Herzbaum), A., i, 917.

Quinolylenephenylenemethanecarboxylic acid (Noelting and Herzbaum), A., i, 917.

p-**Quinone**. See *p*-Benzoquinone.

Quinones (Haakh), A., i, 135.
- condensation products from (Lesser), A., i, 994.
- chloroimino- (Raiford), A., i, 993.
- action of diphenylketen on (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 459.
- estimation of, volumetrically (Knecht and Hibbert), A., ii, 76.

o-**Quinones**, synthesis of (Liebermann), A., i, 656.

o-**Quinoneanildiphenylhydrazone**, and *p*-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides (Wieland and Wecker), A., i, 82.

Quinonedi-imine, compound of, with *p*-nitrophenol (Knorr), A., i, 654.

Quinonedi-imonium nitrate (Piccard), A., i, 569.

Quinone-imides (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1283, 2034; P., 157, 263.

Quinonoid compounds (Willstätter and Cramer), A., i, 90, 736; (Madelung), A., i, 323; (Willstätter and Müller), A., i, 728, 729.

Quinonoid colouring-matters (Piccard), A., i, 568.

holo- and *meri-***Quinonoid salts** of benzidine (Piccard), A., i, 493.

Quinotoxine, oximino-, decomposition of (Rabe and Milarch), A., i, 741.

R.

Rabbits, nephritis in (Harvey), A., ii, 1013.

Racemic compounds, recognition of (van der Linden: Kruyt), A., ii, 477.

Racemic compounds, application of the phase rule to the recognition of (Ladenburg), A., ii, 265, 707.
preparation of optically active polypeptides from (Abderhalden and Geddert), A., i, 842.
Racemic acid as an analytical reagent (Kling), A., ii, 539.
Radishes, red, the colouring matter of (Sacher), A., ii, 148.
Radioactivity. See under Photochemistry.
Radio-elements, arrangement of, in the "cubic" periodic system (van den Broek), A., ii, 709.
Radium content of rocks (Büchner), A., ii, 243.
and uranium, ratio between, in minerals (Pirret and Soddy), A., ii, 454; (Gleditsch), A., ii, 845.
content from borings at Beachville, Ontario (Eve and McIntosh), A., ii, 846.
content of potassium salts (Satterly), A., ii, 243.
metallic, attempts to prepare (Herschfinkel), A., ii, 844.
units of measurement of (Jaboin), A., ii, 8.
production of helium by (Boltwood and Rutherford), A., ii, 953.
transport of the active deposit of (Wellisch), A., ii, 358.
influence of the rays of, on the photoelectric sensitiveness of metals (Dember), A., ii, 567.
new perpetuum mobile for (Greinacher), A., ii, 684.
problems concerning (Vernadsky), A., ii, 359.
and its compounds, probable chemical properties of (de Forcrand), A., ii, 172.
influence of acids and salts on the amount of emanation liberated from a solution of (Eve and McIntosh), A., ii, 841.
β-rays of (Danysz), A., ii, 840.
chemical effects of the rays of (Lind), A., ii, 841.
direct action of, on ammonia (Perman), T., 132; P., 7.
introduction of, into the tissues (Haret, Danne, and Jaboin), A., ii, 418.
changes in normal tissues produced by (Grünbaum and Grünbaum), A., ii, 132.
Radium emanation (*niton*), relation between atomic weight and viscosity for (Rankine), A., ii, 87.
Radium emanation (*niton*), density and disintegration of (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), A., ii, 173.
volatisation of, at low temperatures (Boyle), A., ii, 6, 569.
solubility of, in organic liquids (Ramstedt), A., ii, 842.
action of, on thorium salts (Herschfinkel: Ramsay), A., ii, 843.
bactericidal action of (Jansen and Prytz), A., ii, 321.
action of, on blood (Chambers and Russ), A., ii, 809.
estimation of (Titoff), A., ii, 685.
amount of, in a spring at Columbières-sur-Orb (Danne and Crémieu), A., ii, 1049.
amount of, in soil and in the atmosphere (Joly and Smyth), A., ii, 1048.
estimation of, in rocks and minerals (Joly), A., ii, 685.
estimation of, in uranium earths (Marckwald and Russell), A., ii, 360.
residues, separation of (v. Welsbach), A., ii, 7.
Radium-*C*, complex nature of (Fajans and Makower), A., ii, 569.
new radiation from (Wertenstein), A., ii, 684.
ionisation produced by the β- and γ-rays of (Eve), A., ii, 956.
Radium-*D*, β-rays from (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), A., ii, 567.
Raffinose, hydrolysis of (Glover), T., 371.
Rain-water. See under Water.
Rats, tame, volume and growth of the blood in (Chisolm), A., ii, 1107.
Rays. See under Photochemistry.
Reagent bottles, method of filling (Walton), A., ii, 976.
Rectification tubes, new (Emmanuel), A., ii, 256.
Reduction and oxidation by catalysis (Zelinsky and Glinka), A., i, 870.
Reflex action under chloroform (Sherrington and Sowton), A., ii, 753.
Refractivity. See under Photochemistry.
Rennet, preparations of solutions of, free from pepsin (Hammarsten), A., ii, 998.
specific inhibition of different kinds of (Hedin), A., ii, 998.
curdling of milk by (Bang), A., i, 826.
Rennin (*chymosin*), identity of, with pepsin (van Hasselt), A., i, 248; (Porter), A., i, 698.
in the gastric juice of the calf (Rakoczy), A., i, 827.

Rennin (*chymosin*), and its zymogen, from the calf's stomach (Hedin), A., ii, 621.

Resin from an Egyptian sarcophagus, constituents of (Reutter), A., i, 897.
  from *Picea excelsa* (Köhler), A., i, 295.

Resin acids (Köhler), A., i, 295.

Resin spirit, detection of, in turpentine oil (Grimaldi), A., ii, 231.

a-**Resodicarboxylic acid**, position of the substituents in (Waitz), A., i, 541.

Resorcinol, formation of iodine derivatives of (Gérard), A., i, 289.
  compound of, with phenazine (Zerewitinoff and v. Ostromisslensky), A., i, 849.
  *mono*benzoate and its nitro-derivatives (Kauffmann and Kugel), A., i, 368.
  hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 289.
  ethyl carbonate of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.
  dimethyl ether, amino-, hydrochloride (Kauffmann and Kugel), A., i, 930.

Resorcinol, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, yellow mercurous salts, and dimethyl ether of (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 283, 284.
  di-*p*-nitrobenzoylamino- (Kym and Kowarski), A., i, 1045.

Resorcinolanthrone, *di*nitro-(Scharwin, Kusnezoff, Naumoff, Gandurin, Bjenkoff, and Dmitrieff), A., i, 656.

Resorcinyl *di*-*p*-**nitrobenzoate**, 4:6-*di*nitro- (Kym and Kowarski), A., i, 1044.

Respiration apparatus for estimation of expired carbon dioxide (Benedict and Homans), A., ii, 408.
  and dyspnœa (Hough), A., ii, 993.
  of mice with carcinoma (Chisolm), A., ii, 211.
  of plants. See Plant respiration.
  regulation, by the blood (Winterstein), A., ii, 211.
  action of drugs on (v. Issekutz), A., ii, 1017.
  influence of injected saline solutions on (Verzár), A., ii, 738.
  of air rich in oxygen (Benedict and Higgins), A., ii, 408.
  causes of absorption of oxygen in (Douglas and Haldane), A., ii, 737.
  of oxygen, influence of, on the blood (Warburg), A., ii, 211, 503.
  as affected by body position (Emmes and Riche), A., ii, 210.

Respiration, influence of diet on (Benedict, Emmes, and Riche), A., ii, 211.
  influence of exertion of sleep on (Amar), A., ii, 48.
  effect of ice-baths on (Lusk), A., ii, 215.

Respiratory centre, excitability of the (Lindhard), A., ii, 617.

Retenecarboxylic acid (Liebermann and Zsuffa), A., i, 388.

Rhamnofluorin (Tschirch and Bromberger), A., ii, 528.

Rhamnose-*o*-**carboxyanilide** (Irvine and Hynd), T., 165; P., 9.

Rhamnosterol (Tschirch and Bromberger), A., ii, 528.

Rhamnus cathartica, constituents of the bark of (Tschirch and Bromberger), A., ii, 528.

Rhein, aloe-emodin and chrysophanic acid, relation between (Oesterle), A., i, 887.
  and its derivatives (Tutin and Clewer), T., 951; P., 89.

Rhein, *tetra*nitro- (Léger), A., i, 140.

Rheinolic acid and its acetyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), T., 954; P., 89.

Rhodanic acids, substituted, and their condensation products (Butscher), A., i, 333.

*epi***Rhodeonic acid**, and its barium salt and lactone (Votoček and Krauz), A., i, 179.

Rhodeose, stereochemical configuration of (Hudson), A., i, 355.

*iso***Rhodeose** (Votoček), A., i, 354.

*epi***Rhodeose** and its methylphenylhydrazone (Votoček and Krauz), A., i, 179.

Rhodium, electrical properties of (Broniewski and Hackspill), A., ii, 1055.
  tri- and hydroxy-bromides and *tri*iodide (Goloubkine), A., ii, 45.

Rhodizite from pegmatites of Madagascar (Duparc, Wunder, and Sabot), A., ii, 1105.

Rhubarb, constituents of (Tutin and Clewer), T., 946; P., 89.
  occurrence of alizarin in (Müller), T., 967; P., 101.

d-**Ribose**, hexoses from (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 14.

Rice, value of, as a food (Aron and Hocson), A., ii, 625.
  hæmolytic action of the fat of (Shimazono), A., i, 765.

Ricinoleic acid, aromatic acyl esters of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 107.

Riebeckite, a variety of, from Mysore (Smeeth), A., ii, 737.

- **Riebeckite** from Quincy pegmatite (Palache and Warren), A., ii, 615.
- **Ring**, six-carbon, attempts to form a (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 719.
- **Rinneite,** composition and occurrence of (Rinne and Kolb), A., ii, 613.
- **Rocks**, radioactivity of (Gockel), A., ii, 174.
  - radium content of (Büchner), A., ii, 243; (Joly), A., ii, 685.
- **Röntgen rays.** See under Photochemistry.
- "**Romauxankalk**" in animal metabolism (Hagemann), A., ii, 507.
- **Roots**, excretion of substances by (Mazé), A., ii, 324.
  - asparagus, constituents of (Morse), A., ii, 324.
- **Rotation**. See under Photochemistry.
- **Rotatory dispersion.** See under Photochemistry.
- **Rubber.** See Caoutchouc.
- **Rubidium**, rays of (Henriot), A., ii, 571.
  - magnesium chromate (Barker), T., 1327; P., 198.
  - fluoride, hydrates of (de Forcrand), A., ii, 603.
  - lanthanum acid nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 114.
  - neodymium and praseodymium nitrates (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 115.
  - rhodobromide (Goloubkine), A., ii, 45.
- **Rubies**, artificial, analysis of (Cerero and Bayo), A., ii, 824.
- **Rue**. See *Peganum harmala.*
- **Rufigallol** hexamethyl ether (Fischer, Gross, and Neber), A., i, 887.
- **Ruminants**, digestion in (Markoff), A., ii, 810.
- **Rumpfite**, analysis of (Grosspietsch), A., ii, 808.
- **Ruthenium**, alkylammonium derivatives of (Gutbier and Leuchs), A., i, 183.

S.

- **Sabinene**, reduction of (Tschugaeff and Fomin), A., i, 72.
- **Saccharic acid,** behaviour of, in the organism (Schott), A., ii, 514.
  - cupric salts of (Pickering), T., 175; P., 7.
- "**Saccharin**" (*o-benzoicsulphinide*), detection of (Comanducci), A., ii, 80. See also *o*-Benzoicsulphinide.
- **Saccharin,** viscosity of solutions of (Orth), A., ii, 1036.
- **Saccharinic acids** (Kiliani), A., i, 111.
- *apo***Safranine**, isomerides of (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), A., i, 926; (Kehrmann and Masslenikoff), A., i, 927.
- *isoapo***Safranine**, salts of (Kehrmann and Riera y Punti), A., i, 927.
- **Safranines**, synthesis of (Orloff), A., i, 89.
- *iso***Safrole**, dehydration of the glycol of (Paolini), A., i, 779.
- **Salicylaldehyde** hydrobromide (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 791.
  - brucine sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 223.
- **Salicylaldehydedipiperidil** (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 788.
- **Salicylaldehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1030.
- **Salicylamide,** condensation of acetyl chloride with (Titherley and Hicks), T., 866; P., 102.
- **Salicylbenzamidine** and its hydrochloride (Titherley and Hughes), T., 1499; P., 190.
- **Salicyldiphenylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Hughes), T., 1504.
- **Salicylethylbenzamidine** (Titherley and Hughes), T., 1502.
- **Salicylhydrobromoquinine** (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 559.
- **Salicylic acid,** action of, on acids of the rare metals (Muller), A., ii, 940.
  - bismuth salt, assay of (Caron and Raquet), A., ii, 667.
  - basic bismuth salt of (Nyman and Björkstén), A., i, 449.
  - sodium salt, crystallisation of (Hill), A., i, 53.
  - yttrium salt (Pratt and James), A., ii, 893.
  - ethyl ester, carbonic acid esters of (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.
  - β-chloroethyl and glycol esters of (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 130.
- **Salicylic acid,** *di*thio- (*o-hydroxyphenylcarbithionic acid*) (Bloch, Höhn, and Bugge), A., i, 46.
  - and its salts and esters (Höhn and Bloch), A., i, 49.
- **Salicylic acid,** detection of (Wilkie), A., ii, 547; (McCrae), A., ii, 1142.
  - estimation of, in fruit juices (Vierhout), A., ii, 775.
- **Salicylidene-*p*-aminobenzhydrol** (Torrey and Porter), A., i, 340.
- **Salicylidene-*p*-aminobenzophenone** (Torrey and Porter), A., i, 340.

3-Salicylideneamino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone and its derivatives (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 163.
a-**Salicylideneamino-*a*-phenylacetamide** (Clarke and Francis), T., 321.
3-Salicylideneamino-2-styryl-4-quinazolone (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 163.
Salicylidene-*N*-methylbenzidine (Rassow and Berger), A., i, 821.
Salicylmethylbenzamidine (Titherley and Hughes), T., 1501.
o-**Salicyloxybenzoyl** chloride (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 987.
Salicylphenylacetamidine (Titherley and Hicks), T., 869 ; P., 102.
Saliva, alkaline odour of (v. Frey), A., ii, 129.
Salt, magnetic, changes in the concentration of a solution of a, in a non-homogeneous magnetic field (Voigt and Statescu), A., ii, 578.
Salts, capillary rise of (Skraup, v. Biehler, Lang, Philippi, and Priglinger), A., ii, 21.
  dehydration of (Lecoq de Boisbaudran), A., ii, 270.
  emission of positive ions from heated (Richardson), A., ii, 1051.
  ionisation of the vapour of, in a flame (Moreau), A., ii, 455, 686.
  conductivity and ionisation of (Hunt), A., ii, 688.
  electrical conductivity of the vapours of (Schmidt), A., ii, 788.
  surface tension of solutions of, in alcohol (Cederberg), A., ii, 189.
  molecular complexity of, in phenol (Hartung), A., ii, 697.
  behaviour of, in solution (Colson), A., ii, 710.
  solubility of, in the corresponding acids (Masson), T., 1132 ; P., 125.
  sparingly soluble, solubility of (Prud'homme), A., ii, 1073.
  effect of, on the solubility of other salts (Noyes and Bray : Noyes, Boggs, Farrell, and Stewart), A., ii, 1074 ; (Bray and Winninghoff : Bray), A., ii, 1075.
  heterogeneously magnetic solutions of, in a heterogeneous magnetic field (Statescu), A., ii, 850.
  antagonistic action of (Loeb), A., ii, 1018.
  antagonistic action and toxicity of (Loeb), A., ii, 221.
  antagonism of the toxic action of acids by (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 755.
Salts, diffusion of, through plant organs (André), A., ii, 760.
  complex, magnetism of (Feytis), A., ii, 367.
  double, formation of (Foote), A., ii, 393 ; (Foote and Haigh), A., ii, 397 ; (Foote and Walden), A., ii, 726.
    formed from alkali sulphates and sparingly soluble sulphates (Barre), A., ii, 979.
  double halogen, solutions of, in water and ether (Marsh), P., 328.
  fused, electrolytic valve action in (Schulze), A., ii, 790.
  hydrated, dissociation of (Rolla), A., ii, 375.
    water of crystallisation in (Baker and Adlam), T., 507 ; P., 17.
    determination of the dissociation pressure of (Partington), T., 466 ; P., 45.
  inorganic, absorption of light by (Houstoun : Houstoun and Brown), A., ii, 785 ; (Houstoun and Anderson), A., ii, 786.
  neutral, adsorption of (Lachs and Michaelis), A., ii, 190, 1069.
  penta- and hexa-ionic, conductivity and ionisation of (Noyes and Lombard), A., ii, 864.
  qualitative analysis of complex mixtures of (Moreau), A., ii, 331.
Salt gardens, mother liquors of (Schlœsing), A., ii, 392.
Saltpetre, Chili. See Sodium nitrate.
Salt solutions, properties of, in relation to the ionic theory (Noyes and Falk), A., ii, 861.
  gelatinisation and hydration of (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 866.
"**Salvarsan**" (di*amino*di*hydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride*), titration of, with iodine solutions (Gaebel), A., ii, 676.
  detection of, and its distinction from other forms of arsenic (Gaebel), A., ii, 448.
Samarium ammonium molybdate (Barbieri), A., ii, 291.
Samarskite from Madagascar (Lacroix), A., ii, 296.
  from Madras (Tipper), A., ii, 1105.
Sandalwood oil, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 894.
Sandmeyer's reaction (Heller and Tischner), A., i, 243.
Santalin, copper salt of (Brooks), A., i, 553.
Santene and its derivatives (Kondakoff), A., i, 998.

Santolina chamæcyparissus, constituents and derivatives of the essential oil of, and the action of hydroxylamine on it (Francesconi and Scarafìa), A., i, 1001.
Saponin, extraction of, from *Trevesia sundaica* leaves (Flieringa), A., i, 480.
  influence of, on the toxicity of digitoxin (Postoéeff), A., ii, 1016.
  detection of, by various reactions (Reichard), A., ii, 235.
Saponins (Kobert), A., i, 898.
Sapphires, oriental, colour of (Verneuil), A., ii, 43.
Sarcosine*di*thiocarboxylic acid, benzyl hydrogen ester, and its barium salt (Siegfried and Weidenhaupt), A., i, 117.
Sawdust, preparation of oxalic acid from (v. Hedenström), A., i, 767.
Scandium in orthite (Meyer), A., ii, 406.
Scapolite group, chemical and physical characters of the (Himmelbauer), A., ii, 297.
Scatole (3-*methylindole*), behaviour of, in rabbits (Blumenthal and Jacoby), A., ii, 58.
  detection of (Sasaki), A., ii, 80.
Schardinger's reaction in cow's milk (Reinhardt and Seibold), A., ii, 418.
Schaumopal. See Floatstone.
Schenck's law (Bernoulli), A., ii, 363.
Schiff's bases, preparation of (Porai-Koschitz, Auschkap, and Amsler), A., i, 688.
Schinus molle oil (Laloue), A., i, 138.
Schwartzembergite (Smith and Prior), A., ii, 1100.
Scolecite (Smith), A., ii, 501.
Scopoletin, constitution of (Moore), T., 1043; P., 119.
Scopolia japonica, constituents of (Watanabe), A., ii, 427.
Sealed-tube reactions, detection of gas in (Warren), A., ii, 925.
Sea-urchin's eggs. See Eggs.
Sea-water. See under Water.
Secale, constituents of extract of (Engeland and Kutscher), A., ii, 528.
Secale cornutum, extraction of clavicepsin from (Marino-Zuco and Pasquero), A., i, 1003.
Secretin, presence of, in fœtal life (Pringle), A., ii, 745.
Sedimentation tube, for microscopic analysis (Schwabe) A., ii, 651.
Seeds, induced germination of (Mazé), A., ii, 141.
  effect of heating soil on the germination of (Fletcher), A., ii, 530.
Seeds, carbohydrates in (Schulze and Pfenninger), A., i, 17.
  phosphorus compounds from (Vorbrodt), A., i, 263.
  variation in the amounts of phosphorus compounds in (Lewoniewski), A., ii, 641.
  ripening, protein formation in (Schulze), A., ii, 322.
Selenite, rate of dissolution of, at each crystalline surface (Tołłoczko), A., ii, 24.
Selenites and **Selenious acid.** See under Selenium.
Selenium, preparation of colloidal solutions of (Pochettino), A., ii, 597.
  equilibrium of mixtures of, with antimony (Pélabon), A., ii, 899.
  salts, action of, on red blood-corpuscles (Jones), A., ii, 1108.
  boride, preparation of (Hoffmann), A., ii, 721.
  Selenites, anhydrous (Espil), A., ii, 279.
  Selenious acid, action of, on manganese dioxide (Marino and Squintani), A., ii, 608.
Seltzer water, action of, on lead, tin and antimony (Barillé), A., ii, 889.
Semicarbazide, action of nitrous acid on (Hofmann, Hock, and Kirmreuther), A., i, 359.
  action of, with cyclic nitrosochlorides (Rupe and Altenburg), A., i, 72.
Semicarbazidecarboxylic acid, thio-, α-ethyl ester (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 689.
Semicarbazones (Heilbron and Wilson), P., 315.
  conversion of azines into (Knöpfer), A., i, 1033.
Senecio alkaloids, toxicity of (Cushny), A., ii, 912.
Separating apparatus, new (Bolland), A., ii, 385.
  for heavy liquids (Atkinson), A., ii, 105.
Serological studies (Abderhalden and Pincussohn), A., ii, 410; (Abderhalden and Rathsmann: Abderhalden and Kämpf), A., ii, 505; (Abderhalden and Schilling), A., ii, 513.
Serpentine from the Urals (Duparc and Wunder), A., ii, 405.
Serum, calcium-content of (Rona and Takahashi), A., ii, 302.
  effect of ultra-violet light on (Scott), A., ii, 997.
  behaviour of chloride in (Rona), A. ii, 50.
  fat-splitting power of (Abderhalden and Rona), A., ii, 1108.

Serum, estimation of chlorine in (Rona), A., ii, 126.
  action of, on diastases (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 743.
  hydrolysis of esters and fats by (Rona and Michaelis), A., ii, 302.
  esterase and nuclease content of, in insanity (Pighini), A., ii, 632.
  estimation of oxyproteic acids in (Czernecki), A., ii, 302.
Serum-albumin, denaturation of (Michaelis and Rona), A., i, 90.
Serum globulin, refractive index of (Robertson), A., i, 341.
Serum reactions, chemical dynamics of (McKendrick), A., ii, 618.
  antiprotein, mechanism of (Weil and Spät), A., ii, 618.
Sewage, use of, in agriculture (Müntz and Lainé), A., ii, 764.
  purification of (Müntz and Lainé), A., ii, 639.
  loss of nitrogen during the purification of (Müntz and Lainé), A., ii, 421.
  estimation of dissolved oxygen and of nitrites in (Clarke), A., ii, 928.
Sewer-gas, poisoning by (Göhlich), A., ii, 221.
Sex, relation of, to metabolism (Krause and Cramer), A., ii, 752.
Silica. See under Silicon.
Silicates. See under Silicon.
Silicides, crystallography of (de Schulten), A., ii, 486.
Silicofluorides, detection of (Browning), A., ii, 1030.
Silicols, tertiary, preparation of (Kipping and Hackford), T., 138 ; P., 8.
Silicomethane, bromo-, and *di*bromo- (Besson and Fournier), A., ii, 38.
Silicon, amorphous (Cambi), A., ii, 600.
  octa- and *deca-*bromides (Besson and Fournier), A., ii, 38.
  chlorobromides and chloroiodides of (Besson and Fournier), A., ii, 280.
  Silicon alloys with carbon and iron (Gontermann), A., ii, 1091.
    with metals (Frilley), A., ii, 879.
  Silicon *di*oxide (*silica*) and alumina in allophane, halloysite and montmorillonite (Thugutt), A., ii, 210; (Stremme), A., ii, 406.
    equilibrium of, calcium and aluminium oxides (Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright), A., ii, 725.
    mixtures of manganous oxide with (Doerinckel), A., ii, 608.
  sulphides (Cambi), A., ii, 601.
  Silicic acid, structure of the gel of (Zsigmondy), A., ii, 880.
Silicon :—
  Silicic acid, colloidal, preparation of (Ebler and Fellner), A., ii, 723.
      history of (Walden), A., ii, 1086.
    coagulation of (Pappadà), A., ii, 1077.
  Silicates, formation of, in binary systems (van Klooster), A. ii, 111.
    constitution of complex (Singer), A., ii, 979.
    thermochemistry of the (Dittler), A., ii, 96.
    mean specific heat of fused and crystallised (Schulz), A., ii, 1059.
    hydrothermal (Baur and Becke), A., ii, 991.
    fusion of (Lebedeff), A., ii, 604.
    decomposition of, by pure water (van der Leeden), A., ii, 299.
    molten, absolute viscosity of (Doelter and Sirk), A., ii, 880.
    detection of (Browning), A., ii, 1030.
    analysis of (Rupp and Lehmann), A., ii, 658.
    micro-chemical analysis of (Canaval), A., ii, 1029.
    estimation of ferrous iron in (Dittrich), A., ii, 543.
    estimation of fluorine in (Kleinstück), A., ii, 1026.
Silicon organic compounds (Kipping and Hackford), T., 138 ; P., 8.
Silicon, estimation of, in iron containing graphite (Reichard), A., ii, 929.
  estimation of, in vanadium and molybdenum and in their iron alloys (Trautmann) A., ii, 538.
Silicotungstic acid, atropine, coniceine and sparteine salts of (Javillier), A., i, 152.
Silk, composition of (Strauch), A., i, 511.
  composition of different kinds of (Abderhalden), A., i, 1050.
  Indian Tussore, amino-acids from (Strauch), A., i, 511.
Silver, atomic weight of (Baxter), A., ii, 112.
  spectrum of (Kasper), A., ii, 831.
  arc spectrum of (Duffield), A., ii, 350.
  electrolytic deposition of (Hughes and Withrow), A., ii, 154.
  an allotropic form of (Palitsch), A., ii, 724.
  colloidal forms of (Lüppo-Cramer), A., ii, 394.
  hydrosols, absorption of light by (Pihlblad), A., ii, 1043.

Silver, extraction of, from its ores (Kühn), A., ii, 884.
the system tin, lead and (Parravano), A., ii, 281.
zinc and lead, equilibrium in the system (Kremann and Hofmeir), A., ii, 884.
and lead halogen salts, ternary systems of (Matthes), A., ii, 476.
compounds of, with cadmium (Petrenko and Fedoroff), A., ii, 800.
staining, histological, colloidal chemistry of (Liesegang), A., ii, 971.
combination of the halogens with finely divided (Kastle), A., ii, 481.
Silver alloys with cadmium (Petrenko and Fedoroff), A., ii, 281.
with calcium (Baar), A., ii, 611.
with copper and gold (Jänecke), A., ii, 1089.
with magnesium, electrical conductivity and hardness of (Smirnoff and Kurnakoff), A., ii, 888.
with mercury, relation of the conductivity of, to temperature (Calvo), A., ii, 574.
with mercury and tin (Joyner), T., 195; P., 5.
with zinc and lead, potential of (Kremann and Hofmeir), A., ii, 848.
Silver coulometer, use of silver fluoride in the (Eisenreich and Foerster), A., ii, 461.
Silver chloride, mixed crystals of, with sodium chloride (Botta), A., ii, 293.
constitution of the compound of, with ammonia (Straub), A., ii, 883.
fluorides (Vanino and Sachs), A., ii, 884.
iodide, absorption of ultra-violet light by (Schell), A., ii, 831.
equilibrium diagram of (Tammann), A., ii, 195.
mercuric iodide, uniformity of (Wegelius), A., ii, 884.
photohalides (Reinders), A., ii, 39, 490; (Liesegang), A., ii, 39; (Trivelli), A., ii, 281; (Sichling), A., ii, 680; (Baur), A., ii, 681.
nitrate, action of, with potassium ferricyanide and ammonia or amines (Gastaldi), A., i, 185.
reaction of, with iodoacetonitrile (Loy and Acree), A., i, 360.
interaction of, with potassium persulphate and its catalytic effect in oxidation of organic substances (Austin), T., 262; P., 24.
Silver nitrite, decomposition of, by heat (Oswald), A., ii, 281.
and gold telluride, new (Gastaldi), A., ii, 901.
Silver, assay of, by the touchstone (Steinmann), A., ii, 658.
estimation of (Dutoit and v. Weisse), A., ii, 1137.
estimation of, by electro-deposition (Gooch and Feiser), A., ii, 227; (Benner and Ross), A., ii, 770.
estimation of, in copper ores (Loevy), A., ii, 338.
Sinigrin, saponification of (Gonnermann), A., i, 139.
Skin, influence of lecithin on absorption by the (Borschim), A., ii, 1007.
Smithsonite, synthesis of (Piolti), A., ii, 902.
Snake, North American clapper, crotalotoxin from the (Faust), A., ii, 317.
Snowdrop. See *Galanthus nivalis.*
Soap, constitution of, in solution (Bowden), T., 191; P., 5.
solutions, constitution of (McBain and Taylor), A., i, 349.
density of (Cornish), A., i, 348.
Soaps, production of technical (Leimdörfer), A., ii, 794.
estimation of glycerol in (Beythien, Hempel, Simmich, Schwerdt, and Wiesemann), A., ii, 774.
Sodamide, action of hydrazine hydrate on (Stollé), A., ii, 201.
action of ketones with (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.
Sodium, metallic, action of, on hydrazine hydrate (Scandola), A., ii, 279.
action of, on mercury (Kahlenberg and Klein), A., ii, 723.
and potassium, action of, on water (Banerjee), A., ii, 109.
and potassium compounds, isomorphism of (Sommerfeldt), A., ii, 38.
and potassium salts, antagonism in the toxicity of (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 420.
vapour, influence of neutral gases on the absorption of (Fredenhagen), A., ii, 1043.
Sodium alloys with gold (Mathewson), A., ii, 732.
Sodium bismuthide (Vournasos: Lebeau), A., ii, 405.
*di*borate, technical preparation of (Levi and Garavini), A., ii, 981.
rhodobromide (Goloubkine), A., ii, 45.
Sodium carbonate, solubility of (Ketner), A., ii, 603.

- **Sodium** carbonate and hydrogen carbonate, reciprocal solubility of, in water (de Paepe), A., ii, 489; (Herzen), A., ii, 724.
    - hydrogen carbonate and water, equilibrium in the system (McCoy and Test), A., ii, 379.
    - and sulphate, calcium carbonate and sulphate, equilibrium between (Herz), A., ii, 794.
    - efflorescence of crystals of (Cumming), A., ii, 111.
    - action of, on calcium carbonate (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 396.
    - action of, on sugar solutions (Jolles), A., i, 421.
  - hydrogen carbonate, dissociation pressure of (Caven and Sand), T., 1359; P., 147.
  - potassium carbonates (Osaka), A., ii, 723.
  - chlorate, circular double refraction (Meslin), A., ii, 679.
  - chloride, crystal-habit of (Ritzel), A., ii, 488.
    - electrolysis of (Peters), A., ii, 1136.
    - conductivity of, and of its mixtures with hydrochloric acid (Bray and Hunt), A., ii, 688.
    - depression of the freezing point of, and calcium chloride (Lamplough), A., ii, 581.
    - mixed crystals of, with silver chloride (Botta), A., ii, 293.
    - and sulphate, copper chloride and sulphate, and water, the system (Schreinemakers and de Baat), A., ii, 38; (Schreinemakers), A., ii, 592.
    - mercury, and nickel or platinum, reactions in the system (Peters), A., ii, 1095.
    - decomposition of (Vournasos), A., ii, 392.
    - action of solutions of, on iron (Friend and Brown), T., 1302; P., 156.
    - and potassium chloride in food (Biernacki), A., ii, 633.
    - influence of, on the toxic action of potassium chloride (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 517, 756.
    - action of injections of (Wilenko), A., ii, 1015.
  - chromate, use of the transition temperatures of, in thermometry (Richards and Kelley), A., ii, 695.
  - hydroxide, action of, on tricalcium phosphate (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 396.
- **Sodium** hydroxide, action of, on sugar solutions (Jolles), A., i, 421.
  - and potassium nitrates, heat of solution of fused mixtures of (v. Zawidzki and Schagger), A., ii, 257.
  - nitrate, estimation of, by the "nitron" method (Radlberger), A., ii, 69.
  - *tri*nitride, corrosion of metals in (Turrentine), A., ii, 693.
  - *per*oxide, heat of combination of acidic oxides with (Mixter), A., ii, 966.
    - action of, on bismuth salts (Hanuš and Kallauner), A., ii, 404.
    - hydrochloride, formate, benzoate, and ethyl acetate (Jaubert), A., ii, 489.
  - phosphate, discharge of positive ions from heated (Horton), A., ii, 246.
  - hydrogen phosphate, standardisation of acids by (Prideaux), A., ii, 1129.
  - barium phosphate (Quartaroli), A., ii, 489.
  - hypophosphite, action of, on copper sulphate in aqueous solution (Firth and Myers), T., 1329; P., 139.
  - metasilicate, fusion temperature of (Jaeger), A., ii, 981.
  - sulphate, mixed crystals of, and potassium sulphate (Nacken), A., ii, 109.
  - sulphite and hydrogen sulphite, action of, on azo-dyes (Lepetit and Levi), A., i, 930.
  - hyposulphite, conductivity and dissociation of, compared with analogous sulphur-oxygen compounds (Jellinek), A., ii, 362.
  - thiosulphate as a standard in alkalimetry (Feld), A., ii, 769.
    - fused, as a cryoscopic solvent (Boutaric), A., ii, 1060.
  - paratungstate, use of, in fusion of carbonates and nitrates (Gooch and Kuzirian), A., ii, 657.
- **Sodium organic compounds**:—
    - cyanamide, oxidation of (Lidoff), A., i, 618.
    - ethoxide, action of hydrogen sulphide on (Rule), T., 558; P., 60.
    - manganitartrate (Job and Goissedet), A., i, 176.
- **Sodium**, microchemical detection of (Lenz and Schoorl), A., ii, 439.
- **Soils**, dihydroxystearic acid in (Schreiner and Lathrop), A., ii, 923.
  - influence of, on local atmospheric radioactivity (Sanderson), A., ii, 846.

Soils, effect of heating, on the growth of plants and the germination of seeds (Fletcher), A., ii, 530.
  effect of lime and humus on the properties of (Thaer), A., ii, 648.
  influence of, on the root development of wheat and barley (Polle), A., ii, 224.
  acids in (Schreiner and Shorey), A., ii, 147.
  production of acids and alkalis in (Hall and Miller), A., ii, 429.
  aluminium silicate minerals in (van der Leeden), A., ii, 299.
  bacteriology of (Heinze), A., ii, 320.
  injurious bacteria in (Emmerich, zu Leiningen, and Loew), A., ii, 430.
  barium in (Failyer), A., ii, 146.
  biological-chemical processes in (Mooser), A., ii, 530.
  addition of carbohydrates to (Hutchinson and Marr), A., ii, 430.
  cholesterols in (Schreiner and Shorey), A., ii, 327.
  manganese in (Contino), A., ii, 649.
  chemical nature of organic nitrogen in (Jodidi), A., ii, 820.
  ammonia and nitrate formation in (Lipman, Brown, and Owen), A., ii, 649.
  relation of the nitrate content of, to non-leguminous plants (Lyon and Bizzell), A., ii, 1025.
  organic compounds in (Schreiner and Shorey), A., ii, 147.
  oxidation in (Schreiner, Sullivan, and Reid), A., ii, 146.
  pentosans in (Shorey and Lathrop), A., ii, 146.
  phosphoric acid in (Sewerin), A., ii, 61; (Pouget and Chouchak), A., ii, 145; (Petit), A., ii, 649.
  transformation of phosphates in (Stoklasa), A., ii, 429.
  effect of soluble salts on the adsorption of phosphates by (Patten), A., ii, 1128.
  products of protein cleavage in (Schreiner and Shorey), A., ii, 65.
  arable, production of nitrates in (Koch), A., ii, 922.
    estimation of colloids in (König, Hasenbäumer, and Hassler), A., ii, 1033.
  peat, constituents of (Robinson), A., ii, 431.
  estimation of the methoxyl group in (Shorey and Lathrop), A., ii, 327.
  estimation of nitrogen in (Mitscherlich and Merres), A., ii, 68.
Soils, estimation of phosphoric acid in (Kaserer and Greisenegger), A., ii, 152; (Passerini), A., ii, 535.
  estimation of sulphuric acid in (de Sornay), A., ii, 1027.
  estimation of weathered constituents of (Hissink), A., ii, 443.
Soil humus, biological stimulative action of (Remy and Rösing), A., ii, 758.
Solanaceæ, active constituents of Indian (Andrews), T., 1871; P., 248.
Solanidine from *Solanum sodomæum* and its salts and derivatives (Oddo, Ferrari, and Moneta), A., i, 671.
Solanine extracted from *Solanum sodomæum* and its salts and decaacetyl derivative (Oddo and Cesaris), A., i, 670.
Solanol (Oddo and Cesaris), A., i, 671.
Solanum dulcamara, fruit of (Anderson), A., ii, 762.
Solanum sodomæum, solanum and solanidine extracted from (Oddo and Cesaris), A., i, 670; (Oddo), A., i, 671.
Solid solutions. See Solutions, solid.
Solids, energy content of (Nernst), A., ii, 964.
  specific heats of, at low temperatures (Barschall), A., ii, 580.
  molecular weight and viscosity of (Bingham), A., ii, 372.
  viscosity and fluidity of suspensions of finely-divided, in liquids (Bingham and Durham), A., ii, 968.
  surface areas of finely-divided combustible (Lang and Lloyd), P., 161.
  homogeneous, determination of density of, by the "floating" method (Andreae), A., ii, 469.
  with monatomic molecules, relation between the elasticity and specific heat of (Einstein), A., ii, 186.
  molecular vibrations of (Stein), A., ii, 84.
Solubility (British Association Reports), A., ii, 794.
  influence of (Herz), A., ii, 261.
  effect of salts on the, of other salts (Noyes and Bray: Noyes, Boggs, Farrell, and Stewart), A., ii, 1074; (Bray and Winninghoff: Bray). A., ii, 1075.
Solubility coefficients, determination of, by aspiration (Jones), T., 392; P., 21.
Solubility product, constancy of the ionic (Kendall), A., ii, 474.
Solute, volume of a, in solution (Tyrer), T., 871; P., 96.
Solution, variation of distribution of substances in (de Kolossovsky), A., ii, 705.

Solution, volume of a solute in (Tyrer), T., 871 ; P., 96.

Solutions (Volchonsky : Herzog), A., ii, 23 ; (Schwers), A. ii, 92.
- theory of (Gay : Garver), A., ii, 192 ; (Washburn), A., ii, 862 ; (Colson), A., ii, 1071.
- dynamical theory of (Sutherland), A., ii, 703.
- contribution to the thermodynamic theory of (Hardman and Partington), T., 1769 ; P., 221.
- influence of affinity in (Rózsa), A., ii, 1073.
- volume changes in formation of (Wolff), A., ii, 968.
- studies of the processes operative in (Worley), T., 349 ; (Glover), T., 371, 379.
- conductivity of, in acetic and propionic acids (Sachanoff), A., ii, 689, 691.
- influence of temperature and pressure on the electrolytic conductivity of (Lussana), A., ii, 462 ; (Körber), A., ii, 863.
- adsorption of (Marc), A., ii, 258 ; (Schmidt), A., ii, 969.
- calculation of the specific heat of (Paschky), A., ii, 851.
- equilibria and potentials of, separated by membranes, in presence of non-dialysing electrolytes (Donnan), A., ii, 848.
- composition and vapour tension of (Vrevsky), A., ii, 256.
- origin of internal pressure in (Polowzoff), A., ii, 101.
- migration of, through the lymph spaces (Meltzer), A., ii, 220.
- in acetone, electrochemistry of (Roshdestwensky and Lewis), T., 2138 ; P., 266.
- binary, influence of substitution in the components on the equilibrium of (Kremann, Dischendorfer, Frankovic, Hauser, Hönel, Schoulz, and Valenta), A., ii, 871.
- concentrated, laws of (Washburn and MacInnes), A., ii, 1076.
- saturated, vapour pressure and heat of solution of (Speranski), A., ii, 1065 ; (Woitaschewsky), A., ii, 1066.
  - aqueous, boiling points of (Berkeley and Applebey), A., ii, 1062.
- solid, of metals, thermoelectric forces of (Bernoulli), A., ii, 363.
  - in dissociating oxides (Wöhler), A., ii, 295.
- true, transition between colloidal and (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 102.

Solution pressure and electrolytic dissociation (Krüger), A., ii, 789.

Solvates, nature of (Ostwald), A., ii, 1068.

Solvents, influence of the, on the equilibrium constant (Pissarjewsky and Shapovalenko), A., ii, 11 ; (Pissarjewsky and Litvin), A., ii, 12.

Somnirol and its acetyl derivative (Power and Salway), T., 502 ; P., 53.

Somnitol and its diacetyl derivative (Power and Salway), T., 504 ; P., 53.

Sophorin, isolation of a sugar from (Ter Meulen), A., i, 391.

Sorbic acid, ethyl ester (Auwers and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 784.

Sorbose, photochemical synthesis of (Inghilleri), A., i, 354.

Soxhlet extraction apparatus, improved (Silberrad), A., ii, 877.

Soy bean, phytosterols of (Matthes and Dahle), A., i, 858.

Soy bean oil, constituents of (Keimatsu), A., i, 766 ; (Matthes and Dahle), A., i, 831.

Spark, new radiant emission from the (Steubing), A., ii, 838.

Spark gap. See under Electrochemistry.

Sparteine, reaction of (Jorissen), A., ii, 1144.
- silicotungstate (Javillier), A., i, 152.

*iso***Sparteine**, and its derivatives (Moureu and Valeur), A., i, 319, 562.

Species, chemical differentiation of (Wheldale), A., ii, 760.

Specific gravity. See Density.

Specific heat. See under Thermochemistry.

Spectra. See under Photochemistry.

Spermatozoa, histo-chemistry of (Steudel), A., ii, 626, 905.

Spermotoxins, neutralisation of, by extract of the testis and epididymis (Metalnikoff), A., ii, 217.

Spirans, nomenclature of (Radulescu), A., i, 497.

Spirits, analysis of, by means of colour reactions of aromatic aldehydes (v. Fellenberg), A., ii, 667.

Spirocyclic compounds, synthesis of (Radulescu), A., i, 458.

Spirollosis, mercury therapeutics of (Launoy and Levaditi), A., ii, 912.

Spleen, function of, in fixation of antigens and in production of immune substances (Luckhardt and Becht), A., ii, 812.

Spodiosite (Cameron and McCaughey), A., ii, 734.

Stachydrine (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 79.

Stachyose, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), A., i, 354.
Stannic salts. See under Tin.
Star anise oil, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 894.
Starch, occurrence of, in sugar-beet roots (Peklo), A., ii, 763.
  action of ultra-violet light on (Massol), A., i, 356.
  velocity of saccharification of (van Laer), A., ii, 28, 478.
  chemical hysteresis of (Rakowski), A., ii, 470.
  acid hydrolysis of (Duryea), A., i, 711.
  action of acids and hydracids on (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 423.
  action of hydracids on (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 181 ; (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 607.
  action of oxalic, lactic, malonic, and tartaric acids on (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 770, 771.
  adsorption of substances by (Lloyd), A., ii, 700.
  formation of dextrins from, by bacilli (Schardinger), A., i, 181.
  nature of so-called gallisin in syrup of (Gatterbauer), A., i, 837.
  preparation of viscose from (Ost, Westhoff, and Gessner), A., i, 710.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  excretion of, by the kidneys (Voigt), A., ii, 1116.
  paste, catalytic transformations of (Fernbach and Wolff), A., i, 356.
  detection of, in dressed food (Carles), A., ii, 340.
  estimation of (Schubert), A., ii, 75 ; (Greifenhagen, König, and Scholl), A., ii, 1037.
Starvation, changes in blood-serum during (Polányi), A., ii, 741.
Statice gmelini (kermek), constituents of the root of (Povarnin and Sekreteff), A., ii, 64.
Stearanilide, *o*- and *p*-chloro- (King and Orton), T., 1380.
Stearic acid, separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), A., i, 174.
  ammonium salts and separation of, from oleic acid (Falciola), A., i, 5.
  sodium salt, conductivity of (Bowden), T., 191 ; P., 5.
Stearic acid, α-bromo-, amide of, and α-iodo-, calcium salt and amide of (Ponzio), A., ii, 1015.
Stearic acid, *tri*bromo*tri*-iodo-, *tri*chloro*tri*-iodo-, and *tri*-iodo-, and calcium salts of the first and last (Erdmann), A., i, 601, 832.
  *di*hydroxy-, in soils (Schreiner and Lathrop), A., ii, 923.
  iodo-, guaiacol ester of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 630.
Stearoelaidic acid, preparation of (Gawalowski), A., i, 416.
Stearolyl chloride, *di*bromo-, and *di*iodo- (Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.), A., i, 601.
Steel. See under Iron.
Stereoisomerides, transformation of stable, into labile modifications, by ultraviolet light (Stoermer, Friderici, Bräutigam, and Neckel), A., i, 295.
Stereoisomerism, application of the phase rule to (van der Linden), A., ii, 477.
  spatial change of position and (Werner), A., i, 424.
  of quinquevalent nitrogen (Scholtz), A., i, 326.
Stibiotantalite, analyses of (Ford), A., ii, 1104.
Stibnite, influence of light on the electrical conductivity of (Gripenberg), A., ii, 1045.
"**Stickstoffkalk**," analysis of (Dinslage), A., ii, 1027.
Stilbene, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and its derivatives (Pfeiffer and Sergiewskaja), A., i, 438.
  pp'-*di*chloro-, *di*chloride (Law), T., 1115.
  7-nitro-, action of sodium methoxide on, and its isomeride (Heim), A., i, 717.
  oo'-*di*nitro-, *di*chloride (Kliegl and Haas), A., i, 433.
Stilbene-2-carboxylic acid, 4-nitro-, 2':4'-*di*nitro-, 2'-nitro-4'-cyano-, and 4'-nitro-2'-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Pfeiffer and Matton), A., i, 448.
Stilbene-4-carboxylic acid, 2-nitro-, ethyl and methyl esters (Pfeiffer and Matton), A., i, 449.
Stilbene-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, 4'-nitro- (Pfeiffer and Matton), A., i, 449.
Stilbene-2:4'-dicarboxylic acid, 2'-nitro-, and its methyl ester (Pfeiffer and Matton), A., i, 448.
α- and β-**Stilbenediol** diacetates, nitration of (Francis and Keane), T., 347 ; P., 44.
Stokes's law, validity of (Reinganum), A., ii, 104.
  correction to (Millikan), A., ii, 175.

Stomach, presence of bile in the (Cathcart), A., ii, 749.
  behaviour of lead compounds in the (Thomason), A., ii, 60.
  regeneration of proteins in the (Glagoleff), A., ii, 625.
  calf's, rennin and its zymogen from the (Hedin), A., ii, 621.
Stomata, excretion of substance by (Mazé), A., ii, 324.
Stovaine and its homologues, physical and physiological properties of (Veley and Symes), A., ii, 516.
Strontium and calcium, separation of the spectral lines of, in the magnetic field (Moore), A., ii, 559.
  salts, action of, on algæ (Loew), A., ii, 322.
Strontium, detection of, barium, calcium and lead (Browning and Blumenthal), A., ii, 1032.
  separation of, from calcium (Moser and Machiedo), A., ii, 439; (Hinds), A., ii, 440.
  separation of barium, calcium and (Horn van der Bos), A., ii, 228; (Birnbräuer), A., ii, 770.
Strophantin and digitoxin, comparative action of, on the heart (Rodolico), A., ii, 515.
Strüverite from South Dakota (Hess and Wells), A., ii, 499.
Strychnine, inhibition of the toxic properties of, by peripheral nerves (Wada), A., ii, 315.
  persistence of, in a corpse (Cram and Meserve), A., ii, 315.
  influence of, on bacteria (Sadikoff), A., ii, 1018.
  hydrochloride, double salt of, with antimony pentachloride (Thomsen), A., i, 484.
  *hepta*iodide (Krauze), A., i, 1016.
  benzaldehyde sulphite and anhydrosulphite (Mayer), A., i, 224.
Strychnine, *mono*bromo-, *tetra*chloro-, and *octa*chloro-, and their derivatives (Ciusa and Scagliarini), A., i, 1016.
Strychnine, detection of (Denigès), A., ii, 673.
  detection of, colorimetric (Mameli), A., ii, 552.
  estimation of, colorimetrically (Scandola), A., ii, 553.
Strychnos alkaloids (Leuchs and Anderson), A., i, 746, 1018; (Leuchs and Geiger), A., i, 1018; (Tunmann), A., ii, 144.
Stuppeaic acid (Hesse), A., i, 210.
Styrene and its derivatives, heats of combustion of (Lemoult), A., ii, 583.
Styrene, action of magnesium organic compounds on (Oddo), A., i, 433.
Styrene, *p*-chloro-ω-nitro-, ω-nitro-*o*-hydroxy-, and its **-3-carboxylic acid**, ω-nitro-*m*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and ω-3-*di*nitro-2-hydroxy- (Remfry), T., 286; P., 21.
Styrenes, heats of combustion of (Auwers, Roth, and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 1065.
α-Styryl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acid (Stobbe, Benary, and Seydel), A., i, 381.
α-Styryl-δδ-dimethylfulgide (Stobbe, Benary, and Seydel), A., i, 380.
β-Styryl-β′-furyldivinyl ketone (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 922.
Styryl methyl diketone (*benzylidenediacetyl*) and its hydrazone derivatives (Diels and Andersonn), A., i, 464.
2-Styryl-3-methyl-4-quinazolone, and amino- (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 162, 163.
Styryl-*m*, and *p*-oxyacetic acid, ω-nitro-, ethyl ester (Remfry), T., 286; P., 21.
2-Styryl-4-quinazolone and 3-amino-, 7-acetylamino-, 3:7-diacetylamino-, and *o*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 162.
Styryl β-styrylvinyl ketonephenylhydrazone (Bauer and Dieterle), A., i, 992.
Sublimation, apparatus for (Diepolder), A., ii, 96; (Wright), A., ii, 384.
  in a vacuum, apparatus for (Christopher), P., 236.
Substance, C_4HCl_5, from ααγδδ-hexachloro-Δβ-butylene and quinoline (Nicodemus), A., i, 346.
  $C_4H_{10}O_2$, from the action of light on acetone and ethyl alcohol (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 514.
  $C_4H_6O_2N_4$, from ethyl bromosuccinate and hydrazine hydrate, and its derivatives (Curtius and Gockel), A., i, 402.
  $C_5H_{10}O_5N_4$, from oxidation of 3- and 7-methyluric acids (Grohmann), A., i, 691.
  $C_5H_{12}O_3N_6$, from oxidation of 3- and 7-methyluric acids (Grohmann), A., i, 691.
  $C_6H_{12}S$, from αζ-di-iodohexane and potassium sulphide (v. Braun), A., i, 75.
  $C_6H_3O_2NCl_2$, from *s*-dimethylpyrrole and sulphuryl chloride, and its derivatives (Colacicchi), A., i, 225.
  $C_7H_6OS_3$, from α-thienyl methyl ketone, carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide and its derivatives (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 740.

Substance, $C_7H_6O_4N_2$, from condensation of nitromethane and 5-nitrosalicylaldehyde (Remfry), T., 287.
  $C_7H_{10}O_3N_2$, from hydrazine hydrate and ethyl dimethylpyronedicarboxylate (Palazzo and Liverani), A., i, 921.
  $C_8H_{12}O_2$, from condensation of crotonaldehyde (Smedley), T., 1631.
  $C_8H_{14}O_2$, from condensation of crotonaldehyde (Smedley), T., 1632.
  $C_9H_{16}O_2$, from oxidation of camphene (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 1548; P., 212.
  $C_9H_8OS_2$, from acetophenone, carbon disulphide, and potassium hydroxide, and its ethers (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 741.
  $C_9H_9O_2N_3$, from cinnamoylhydrazide hydrochloride and sodium nitrite (Muckermann), A., i, 682.
  $C_9H_{15}O_2N_3$, from extract of mushroom, and its aurichloride (Kutscher), A., ii, 528.
  $C_9H_{19}O_6P$, from α-hydroxy-ββ-dimethylbutyric acid and phosphorus pentachloride (Richard), A., i, 8.
  $C_{10}H_{10}O_4$, from 3:4-dihydroxycinnamic acid and methyl alcohol (Posner), A., i, 53.
  $C_{10}H_{10}OS_2$, from *p*-tolyl methyl ketone, carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide, and its derivatives (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 740.
  $C_{10}H_{14}O_2N_2$, from condensation of methyl ethyl ketonecyanohydrin and sodiocyanoacetic ester (Inglis), T., 544; P., 46.
  $C_{10}H_{15}O_2N$, from bornylene and nitrous acid (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1898; P., 249.
  $C_{10}H_{17}O_2N$, from bornylene and nitric acid (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1900; P., 249.
  $C_{10}H_{18}O_2N_4$, from chloralurethane (Diels and Gukassianz), A., i, 24.
  $C_{11}H_{10}O_4$, from ω-bromomethylfurfuraldehyde and barium carbonate (Cooper and Nuttall), T., 1200; P., 135.
  $C_{11}H_{12}O_4$, from 3:4-dihydroxycinnamic acid and methyl alcohol (Posner), A., i, 53.
  $C_{11}H_{14}O_4$, from acetophenone and ethyl chlorocarbonate (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 300.
  $C_{11}H_{18}O$, from αδ-di-iodopentane and potassium sulphide (v. Braun), A., i, 75.

Substance, $C_{11}H_{13}ON$, from heating α-methylglutaconic acid trans-semianilide (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2231.
  $C_{11}H_{16}O_3N_3$, from chloralurethane (Diels and Gukassianz), A., i, 24.
  $C_{12}H_{21}O_2N_3$, from ethyl trimethylpyruvate and ammonia (Richard), A., i, 8.
  $C_{12}H_{13}O_6N_3S_2$, from phenylindamine and sodium hydrogen sulphite (Weil, Dürrschnabel, and Landauer), A., i, 1006.
  $C_{13}H_{48}O_{12}N_8$, from 5-hydroxy-1:3-diethylhydantoylcarbamide and acetone (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 693.
  $C_{14}H_{19}O_8N_3$, from nitration of quinol diisobutyl ether (Nietzki and Kesselring), A., i, 39.
  $C_{15}H_{16}O_3$, from angelica root oil, and its derivatives (Böcker and Hahn), A., i, 313.
  $C_{15}H_{24}O$, from the oil of *Pinus pumilo* (Böcker and Hahn), A., i, 549.
  $C_{16}H_{12}O_6$, from the seeds of *Casimiroa edulis* (Power and Callan), T., 2006; P., 258.
  $C_{16}H_{26}O_4$, from undecoic acid and formaldehyde (Fokin), A., i, 765.
  $C_{16}H_{15}ON_2Cl$, from α-2-chloro-1-naphthylpentan-γ-one and semicarbazide (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 721.
  $C_{17}H_{18}O_2$, from benzophenone and ethyl ether (Paternò and Chieffi), A., i, 65.
  $C_{17}H_{14}O_2N$, from α- or β-naphthaquinone and *p*-methylthiolaniline (Zincke and Jörg), A., i, 40.
  $C_{17}H_{14}O_3NCl$, from quinolylacetylveratrole and hydrochloric acid (Mannich and Hübner), A., i, 566.
  $C_{18}H_4O_6Br_{14}$, from the "urucuri" fruit (Frank and Gnädinger), A., ii, 647.
  $C_{18}H_{15}ON$, from 2-methylquinoline methiodide and benzoyl chloride (Vongerichten and Rotta), A., i, 677.
  $C_{18}H_{16}ON_2$, from oxidation of 2-methylindole (Plancher and Colacicchi), A., i, 566.
  $C_{18}H_{18}O_2N_2$, from aniline and 6-chloro-3-methyl-α-pyrone (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2225.
  $C_{18}H_{18}O_2N_4$, from chloralurethane (Diels and Gukassianz), A., i, 24.
  $C_{18}H_{15}ON_2Cl$, from diphenylcarbamyl chloride and pyridine, salts of (v. Meyer and Nicolaus), A., i, 121.

Substance, $C_{19}H_{15}ON$, from oxidation of β-phenyl-β-diphenylmethylhydroxylamine (ANGELI, ALESSANDRI, and AIAZZO-MANCINI), A., i, 544.

$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N_3$, from 3-nitrocumaldehyde and phenylmethylpyrazolone (PIZZUTI), A., i, 62.

$C_{20}H_{30}O_5$, from bryony root (POWER and MOORE), T., 940 ; P., 118.

$C_{20}H_{17}ON$, from oxidation of β-benzyl-β-diphenylmethylhydroxylamine (ANGELI, ALESSANDRI, and AIAZZO-MANCINI), A., i, 545.

$C_{20}H_{28}NCl$, from γ-phenylpropyl chloride and dimethylamine (v. BRAUN), A., i, 35.

$C_{20}H_{28}NBr$, from γ-phenylpropyl bromide and dimethylamine (v. BRAUN), A., i, 35.

$C_{20}H_{12}O_6NBr$, from 2-(6-nitropiperonyl)-naphthaflavanone and bromine (TORREY and CARDARELLI), A., i, 68.

$C_{21}H_{17}ON$, from decomposition of phenylnitromethane (HEIM), A., i, 28.

$C_{21}H_{21}O_6N_3$, from brucine, nitric acid and potassium hydrogen carbonate, and its quinone (LEUCHS and ANDERSON), A., i, 746.

$C_{22}H_{24}O_2$, from 4:7-dimethylcoumarin and its bromine derivative (FRIES and VOLK), A., i, 205.

$C_{22}H_{14}N_2S$, from diketone $C_{22}H_{14}O_2N_2$ (ANGELICO), A., i, 1033.

$C_{22}H_{25}ON_3$, from quinoline and hydroxylamine (KAUFMANN and STRÜBIN), A., i, 321.

$C_{22}H_{28}N_2S$, from carvone hydrosulphide and hydrogen cyanide (STEELE), P., 240.

$C_{22}H_{30}O_4S$, from hydrolysis of the compound of hydrogen cyanide and carvone hydrosulphide (STEELE), P., 241.

$C_{23}H_{22}N_2$, from the action of light on quinaldine and acetone, and its salts (CIAMICIAN and SILBER), A., i, 647.

$C_{23}H_{32}O_2$, from benzophenone and isoamyl ether (PATERNÒ and CHIEFFI), A., i, 66.

$C_{24}H_{20}O_4N_2$, from condensation of 3-keto-2-p-dimethylaminoanilcoumaran and 2-coumaranone (FRIES and HASSELBACH), A., i, 151.

$C_{26}H_{22}O_3N_4$, from interaction of α-nitroso-β-naphthol, methylamine hydrochloride and formaldehyde (LANGE), A., i, 505.

$C_{26}H_{40}O_4N_2$, from reduction of dioscorine, and its aurichloride (GORTER), A., i, 562.

Substance, $C_{27}H_{22}O_3$, from the action of light on benzophenone and benzaldehyde (CIAMICIAN and SILBER), A., i, 647.

$C_{32}H_{23}N_5$, from sodium benzeneazo-α-naphthyl sulphite (VOROSCHTSOFF), A., i, 820.

$C_{35}H_{27}N_3$, from chlorinated pyridine and β-naphthylamine (REITZENSTEIN and BREUNING), A., i, 227.

$C_{44}H_{27}O_3N_9$, from diketone $C_{22}H_{14}O_2N_2$ (ANGELICO), A., i, 1033.

Succinic acid, oxidation of, by animal tissues (BATTELLI and STERN), A., ii, 132.

brucine hydrogen salt of (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 60.

yttrium salt of (BENNER), A., ii, 285.

menthyl esters of (HILDITCH), T., 222 ; P., 6.

Succinic acid, bromo-, ethyl ester, action of hydrazine hydrate on (CURTIUS and GOCKEL), A., i, 401.

*s-di*bromo-, action of aliphatic amines on (FRANKLAND and SMITH), P., 320.

action of benzylamine on (FRANKLAND), T., 1775 ; P., 206.

cinchonine and strychnine salts of (HOLMBERG), A., i, 768.

α-chloro-, ethyl ester (MCKENZIE and BARROW), T., 1919.

Succinic acids, stereoisomeric dihalogen (HOLMBERG), A., i, 767.

*di*bromo-, configuration of the stereoisomeric (MCKENZIE), P., 150.

*iso***Succino-*p*-toluidic acid,** ethyl ester, crystallography of (ROSATI), A., i, 776.

Succinylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrazine and hydroxylamine derivatives (SCHEIBER and LUNGWITZ), A., i, 836.

Succinyldiacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (SCHEIBER and LUNGWITZ), A., i, 836.

Sucrose (*saccharose, cane-sugar*) in the roots of the *Aristolochiaceæ* (LESUEUR), A., ii, 525.

action of ultra-violet light on (BIERRY, HENRI, and RANC: v. EULER and OHLSÉN), A., i, 524.

solubility of lime in solutions of (CAMERON and PATTEN), A., i, 179 ; (CLAASSEN), A., i, 606.

effect of, on the accuracy of the copper voltameter (DEDE), A., ii, 461.

behaviour of, on heating (DUSCHSKY), A., i, 607, 769.

fate of injected, in the body (HEILNER), A., ii, 635.

liquid, density of, and of its solutions in water (SCHWERS), T., 1478 ; P., 208.

Sucrose (*saccharose, cane-sugar*), inversion of, by bees (Korndoerfer), A., ii, 1008.
action of injections of (Wilenko), A., ii, 1015.
detection of, in wines (Schaffer and Philippe: Rothenfusser), A., ii, 665.
estimation of, in the presence of other sugars (Jolles), A., ii, 74.
estimation of, in beet-sugar molasses (Ogilvie), A., ii, 232.
estimation of calcium oxide in the products of refining of (Weisberg), A., ii, 659.
estimation of sugar and of calcium in the residues from refining of (Lindet), A., ii, 664.
Sugar, formation of, in the liver (Loewit), A., ii, 130.
adsorption of, from solutions (Wiegner and Burmeister), A., ii, 259.
action of chemical substances on the excretion of (Baer and Blum), A., ii, 512.
influence of hydrazine on the amount of, in blood (Underhill), A., ii, 910.
influence of the liver on the combustion of (Verzár), A., ii, 746.
injected, effect of muscular work on the decomposition of (Hohlweg), A., ii, 127.
estimation of (Bang), A., ii, 664.
estimation of, by safranine (Hasselbalch and Lindhard), A., ii, 73.
estimation of, in blood (Michaelis and Rona), A., ii, 73; (Rona and Döblin), A., ii, 302; (Frank), A., ii, 340; (Lépine and Boulud), A., ii, 619.
estimation of, in urine (Gaebel), A., ii, 73; (Bang), A., ii, 664.
estimation of iodometrically, in urine (Fernau), A., ii, 664.
Sugars, relation between the configuration and rotation of (Anderson), A., i, 770.
effect of, on solutions of salts (Glover), T., 379.
action of ammonia and of sodium carbonate and hydroxides on solutions of (Jolles), A., i, 421.
influence of arsenic compounds on the fermentation of, by yeast (Harden and Young), A., ii, 519.
action of muscle plasma and pancreatic extract on (Levene and Meyer), A., ii, 414.
decomposition of, by bacteria (Mendel), A., ii, 318.
action of *Bacillus lactis aërogenes* on (Walpole), A., ii, 318.
Sugars, degradation of (Jolles), A., i, 15.
o-carboxyanilides of the (Irvine and Hynd), T., 161; P., 9.
estimation of, quantitatively (Bardach and Silberstein), A., ii, 663.
estimation of, in liquorice root (Eriksson), A., ii, 346.
estimation of, in syrups (Main), A., ii, 446.
reducing, estimation of (Benedict), A., ii, 340.
Sugar, beet-, influence of nutrition on the composition of (Andrlík and Urban), A., ii, 427.
non-protein nitrogenous substances in (Smolenski), A., ii, 145.
glycuronic acid derivative from (Smolenski), A., ii, 428.
Sugar group, syntheses of bases of the (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 117.
Sugar, invert-. See Invert sugar.
"**Sugar sand**," constituents of (Warren), A., ii, 821.
Sugar solutions, fermented, the influence of, on the respiration of wheat seedlings (Iwanoff), A., ii, 48.
Sulphamide, nitro-, and its silver salt (Ephraim and Lasocki), A., ii, 276.
Sulphaminobenzoylaminonaphthols, preparation of, and their sulphonic acids (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 630.
Sulphammonium (Ruff and Hecht), A., ii, 277; (Ruff), A., ii, 484.
Sulphanilide, and its derivatives (Wohl and Koch), A., i, 36.
Sulphatide from the human brain (Koch), A., ii, 129.
Sulphides. See under Sulphur.
Sulphinic acid, chloro-, propyl and isobutyl esters of (Stähler and Schirm), A., i, 174.
Sulphinic acids, aromatic, intramolecular condensation of (Hilditch), T., 1091; P., 139.
ortho-substituted (Claasz), A., i, 436.
o-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, and imino-, and their potassium and barium salts (Bertolo), A., i, 858.
derivatives of (Cobb and Fuller), A., i, 637.
p-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, *o*-amino-, fluorescence of, and its silver salt (Kastle), A., i, 200.
fluorescence of, and its derivatives (Kastle and Haden), A., i, 974.
Sulphobenzoic acids, amino-, and nitro- (van Dorssen), A., i, 29.
Sulphohydrazide, hydrazine salt of (Ephraim and Lasocki), A., ii, 277.

Sulphonates, metallic and organic, preparation of (Seyewetz and Poizat), A., i, 360.
Sulphones, aromatic, action of sulphur on (Böeseken), A., i, 533.
Sulphonic acid, $C_{28}H_{22}O_4NS$, barium salt of, from reduction of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid anhydroxime (Rose), A., i, 372.
Sulphonic acid, nitroso- (Manchot), A., ii, 107; (Raschig), A., ii, 200.
Sulphonic acids, preparation of, in the free state (Kastle), A., i, 30.
Sulphonyl chlorides, action of tertiary bases on (Wedekind and Schenk), A., i, 190.
Sulphonyl-*p*-toluquinone, bromo- (Zincke and Brune), A., i, 197.
Sulpho-*p*-toluidide (Wohl and Koch), A., i, 37.
Sulphur and nitrogen, relative atomic weights of (Burt and Usher), A., ii, 389.
  mutual behaviour of tellurium and (Chikashigé), A., ii, 978.
  equilibrium of (Smits), A., ii, 1077.
  equilibrium of the modifications of (Smith and Carson), A., ii, 977.
  heat content of forms of (Lewis and Randall), A., ii, 371.
  relation between the triple points of (Kruyt), A., ii, 879.
  absorption of light by (Wigand), A., ii, 1084.
  reversible reaction of, in light (Wigand), A., ii, 878.
  action of, in the vulcanisation of rubber (Bary and Weydert), A., i, 1003.
  preparation of colloidal solutions of, by fractional coagulation (Odén), A., ii, 388.
  colloidal (Raffo and Mancini), A., ii, 878.
   colours of (Liesegang), A., ii, 37.
   effect of, on sulphur metabolism (Maillard), A., ii, 622.
  hydrosols, preparation and properties of (Odén), A., ii, 971.
  liquid, surface tension of (Rudge), A., ii, 258.
  and its compounds, action of, on hydrazine (Ephraim and Piotrowski), A., ii, 275.
  direct combination of, with metals (Ohmann), A., ii, 481.
  action of, on aromatic sulphones (Böeseken), A., i, 533.
  fungicidal properties of (Foreman), A., ii, 222; (Marcille), A., ii, 429.
  required by farm crops (Hart and Peterson), A., ii, 431.
Sulphur, action of, in the intestine (Frankl), A., ii, 749.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  in proteins (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 696; (Johnson), A., i, 758.
  compounds, absorption spectra of (Purvis), A., ii, 560.
   action of, on metabolism (Jones), A., ii, 742.
   volatility of (Delépine), A., ii, 1061.
   with phosphorus (Mai), A., ii, 484, 719.
Sulphur *mono*chloride, action of, on benzene, chlorobenzene and toluene (Böeseken and Koning), A., i, 532.
  use of, in analysis of the rare earth minerals (Hicks), A., ii, 934.
Thionyl chloride, action of, on alcohols, in presence of a tertiary base (Darzens), A., i, 513.
  action of, on esters of hydroxy-acids in presence of a tertiary base (Darzens), A., i, 517.
  action of, on optically active hydroxy-acids and esters (McKenzie and Barrow), T., 1910; P., 232.
  action of, on magnesium alkyl halides (Oddo), A., i, 286.
  action of, on metallic oxides (Darzens and Bourion), A., ii, 878.
  action of, on tellurium (v. Horváth), A., ii, 598.
Sulphuryl chloride, action of, on *s*-dimethylpyrrole (Colacicchi), A., i, 224.
  action of, on metals (North), A., ii, 798.
  action of, on tellurium (v. Horváth), A., ii, 598.
Sulphides, estimation of, in alkali cyanide (Rossiter), A., ii, 654.
Sulphur *di*oxide, orthobaric densities and the rectilinear diameter of, in the neighbourhood of the critical point (Cardoso), A., ii, 854.
  equilibrium of, with methyl alcohol (Baume and Pamfil), A., i, 414.
  liquid, electrical conductivity of solutions of (Franklin), A., ii, 1052.
  absorption of, by caoutchouc and by blood charcoal (Reychler), A., ii, 19.
  action of, on ammonia (Ephraim and Piotrowski), A., ii, 274.
  influence of organic liquids on the interaction of hydrogen sulphide (Klein), A., ii, 200.

Sulphur *di*oxide, action of, on magnesium alkyl halides (Oddo), A., i, 286.
  reduction of, in the presence of nickel (Neogi and Adhicāry), A., ii, 107.
  use of, in iodometric analysis (Elvove), A., ii, 148.
  estimation of, in white wines (Richter), A., ii, 330.
*tri*oxide, quantitative estimation of, in sulphuric acid (Finch), A., ii, 150.
Sulphurous acid, velocity of the reaction between iodic acid and (Patterson and Forsyth), P., 320.
Sulphuric acid, molecular weight and constitution of (Oddo and Anelli), A., ii, 717.
  dissociation of (Drucker), A., ii, 687; (Enklaar), A., ii, 1071.
  physical properties of mixtures of ether and (Pound), T., 698.
  ammonia and water, equilibrium in the system (van Dorp), A., ii, 379.
  and ethyl alcohol, equilibrium in the reaction between (Kremann), A., ii, 28.
  and methyl alcohol, equilibrium in the reaction between (Kremann and Neumann), A., ii, 28.
  oxidation of hydrogen by (Milbauer), A., ii, 872.
  interaction of aromatic disulphides and (Prescott and Smiles), T., 640; P., 65.
  interaction of aromatic disulphoxides and (Hilditch), T., 1091; P., 139.
  action of, on *p*-tolyl ethyl ether (Roberts and Alleman), A., i, 369.
  theory of the lead chamber process for (Raschig), A., ii, 272; (Wentzki), A., ii, 273, 878; (Divers), A., ii, 596.
  organic catalytic reactions of (Oddo), A., i, 943.
  estimation of, gravimetrically (Klein), A., ii, 822.
  and sulphates, estimation of, volumetrically (Auger and Gabillon), A., ii, 330; (Repiton), A., ii, 331.
  estimation of, in rain water (Wituynj), A., ii, 432.
  estimation of, in soils (de Sornay), A., ii, 1027.
  estimation of sulphur trioxide in (Finch), A., ii, 150.
Sulphur:—
Sulphates, exact estimation of (Johnston and Adams), A., ii, 766.
Persulphates, organic, of bivalent metals (Barbieri and Calzolari), A., ii, 889.
Hyposulphurous acid, conductivity and dissociation of, compared with analogous sulphur-oxygen compounds (Jellinek), A., ii, 362.
Hyposulphites, preparation of, and their equilibrium with water (Jellinek), A., ii, 278, 799.
  electrolytic, preparation of (Jellinek), A., ii, 482.
  potential of reactions of (Jellinek), A., ii, 365.
Thiosulphates, detection of (Casolari), A., i, 197.
Thionates, reactions of (Feld), A., ii, 289.
Dithionic acid, velocity of decomposition of (Muller), A., ii, 266.
Pentathionic acid, occurrence of, in natural waters (Maclaurin), P., 10.
Sulphur, estimation of (Anelli), A., ii, 533.
  estimation of, in brass and bronze (Thurnauer), A., ii, 150.
  estimation of, in coal (Warunis), A., ii, 436.
  estimation of, in coal gas (Blair), A., ii, 534.
  estimation of, in iron and steel (Wennmann), A., ii, 1026.
  estimation of, volumetrically, in iron and steel (Elliot), A., ii, 1131.
  apparatus for estimation of, in iron or steel (Wennmann), A., ii, 653, 938; (Jaboulay), A., ii, 654.
  estimation of, in metabolism (Taylor), A., ii, 410.
  free, estimation of, in minerals (Lévy-W.), A., ii, 1130.
  estimation of, in organic compounds (Warunis), A., ii, 67.
  estimation of, in petroleum (Sanders), P., 329.
  sublimed, estimation of, in a mixture of different sulphurs (Taurel and Griffet), A., ii, 533.
  estimation of, in tissues (Wolf and Osterberg), A., ii, 67.
  estimation of, in urine (Denis), A., ii, 66; (Schmidt), A., ii, 67; (Benedict), A., ii, 330; (Salkowski), A., ii, 626.
Sulphur organic compounds, aromatic (Zincke), A., i, 368.
  Sulphides, aromatic, electrolytic oxidation of (Fichter and Sjöstedt), A., i, 41.

Sulphuric acid. See under Sulphur.
Sulphur insulation, effect of light on (Bates), A., ii, 836.
Sulphuryl chloride. See under Sulphur.
Sunflower. See *Helianthus.*
Suprarenal glands, constituents of the (Lohmann), A., ii, 630.
  depressor action of the (Studzinski), A., ii, 509.
Surface energy, molecular, of organic substances, abnormal temperature-coefficients of the (Walden), A., ii, 97.
Surface tension, measurements of (Magini), A., ii, 258.
  measurement of, by the method of capillary rise (Verschaffelt and van der Noot), A., ii, 701.
  at contact of two liquids (van der Noot), A., ii, 859.
Suspensions, viscosity of (Bancelin), A., ii, 1067.
Sweat, elimination of nitrogen, sulphur and phosphorus in human (Taylor), A., ii, 307.
Syphilis, mercury therapeutics of (Launoy and Levaditi), A., ii, 912.
Syphilis reaction, action of cholesterol and its derivatives in the (Browning and Cruickshank), A., ii, 1014, 1118.
4-Syringoyloxybenzoic acid (Fischer, Freudenberg, and Lepsius), A., i, 875.
Syrup, estimation of ash and sugar in (Main), A., ii, 446.
  estimation of gum in (Rocques and Sellier), A., ii, 775.
Systems, adsorption, general phase theorem for (Pawloff), A., ii, 99.
  two-component, space figure for (White), A., ii, 1064.
  disperse (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 381.
    application of the phase rule to (Pawloff), A., ii, 27.
    condensed (Pawloff), A., ii, 263.
  heterogeneous, formation of layers in (Hatschek), A., ii, 972.
    velocity of reaction in (Boselli), A., ii, 196, 265.
    reactions in, and the influence of alcohol on the same (Jabłczyński and Jabłoński), A., ii, 27.

T.

"Tagayasan" wood, causing inflammation (Iwakawa), A., i, 793.
α-Tanacetogencarboxylic acid, methyl ester (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 733.
Tanacetone, detection of, in absinthe (Enz: Philippe and v. Fellenberg), A., ii, 1040.
Tanacetone, hydrazone of, and its derivatives (Kijner), A., i, 71.
d-**Tanacetyl alcohol** (*β-thujyl alcohol*) and its derivatives (Paolini), A., i, 731.
Tan liquors, estimation of, electrometrically (Sand and Law), A., ii, 233.
  estimation of acids in (Procter and Seymour-Jones), A., ii, 76; (Wood, Sand, and Law), A., ii, 942.
Tannin, composition of (Steinkopf and Sargarian), A., i, 1004.
  in plant cells (Loew and Bokorny), A., ii, 324.
  in ripening fruits (Lloyd), A., ii, 918.
  in the roots of *Vitis* (Petri), A., ii, 325.
  solutions, reactions of (Grasser), A., ii, 1040.
  estimation of, by means of casein (Nierenstein), A., ii, 236.
  estimation of, by means of nickel hydroxide (Singh), A., ii, 946.
  estimation of, by means of the refractometer (Falciola and Corridi), A., ii, 163.
  estimation of, in wines (Malvezin), A., ii, 779.
  glycerol and tartaric acid, estimation of, in liquids (Hinard), A., ii, 942.
Tannins (Nierenstein), A., i, 382.
Tantalic acid. See under Tantalum.
Tantalum, atomic weight of (Chapin and Smith), A., ii, 899.
  melting-point of (v. Pirani and Meyer), A., ii, 899.
  solubility of hydrogen in (Sieverts and Bergner), A., ii, 990.
  estimation of, and columbium (Foote and Langley), A., ii, 71, 72.
Tantalic acid and its sodium salt, preparation of, from natural sources (Wedekind and Maass), A., ii, 44.
Tar on roads, effect of, on vegetation (Mirande), A., ii, 64.
Taririolyl chloride, *di*-iodo- (Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.), A., i, 601.
"Tartar," dental, formation of (Barillé), A., ii, 741.
Tartaric acid, dibenzylamides of (Frankland), T., 1782; P., 206.
  salts of (Hilditch), T., 236.
  basic barium salts of (Quartaroli), A., i, 176.
  cupric salts of (Pickering), T., 169; P., 7.
  potassium salt, action of the oxides of lead on (Krauskopf), A., i, 519.
  di-*β*-octyl esters of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 68.
  action of, on starch and dextrin (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 771.

Tartaric acid, estimation of (Ordonneau), A., ii, 77; (Heczko), A., ii, 341, 342.
  estimation of, in fruits and their juices (Warcollier), A., ii, 1038.
  estimation of, in tartrates and in wines (Kling), A., ii, 666.
  estimation of, in wine residues (Carles), A., ii, 342.
  glycerol and tannin, estimation of, in liquids (Hinard), A., ii, 942.
Tartaric acids, behaviour of, in the organism (Neuberg and Saneyoshi), A., ii, 1016.
Tartrates, fermentation of (Ordonneau), A., i, 420.
  estimation of (Tobler and Caramelli), A., ii, 447.
Tate's laws and the weight of a falling drop (Morgan), A., ii, 372, 584; (Morgan and Thomssen), A., ii, 584; (Morgan and Daghlian), A., ii, 585; (Morgan and Schwartz), A., ii, 698; (Morgan and Cann), A., ii, 699; (Morgan and McAfee), A., ii, 857; (Morgan and Owen), A., ii, 1067.
Tautomeric compounds, thermochemical characteristics of (Sventoslavsky), A., ii, 188.
Tautomerism, studies on (Knorr, Rothe, and Averbeck), A., i 516; (Knorr and Fischer), A., i, 976; (Knorr and Schubert), A., i, 948.
  keto-enolic (Meyer), A., i, 350, 833, 865; (Meyer and Kappelmeier), A., i, 832.
Tektites, gases enclosed in (Beck), A., ii, 292.
Telluric acid. See under Tellurium.
Tellurium, pure, preparation of (Schelle), A., ii, 388.
  complexity of (Harcourt and Baker), T., 1311; P., 187.
  mutual behaviour of sulphur and (Chikashigé), A., ii, 978.
  action of sulphuryl and thionyl chlorides on (v. Horváth), A., ii, 598.
Tellurium, alkylammonium salts of (Gutbier and Flury), A., i, 182.
Tellurium alloys with cadmium and with tin (Kobayashi), A., ii, 40.
  with gold (Coste), A., ii, 405.
  with zinc (Kobayashi), A., ii, 1089.
  Telluric acid, oxalato-salts of (Rosenheim and Weinheber), A., i, 109.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Rosenheim and Weinheber), A., ii, 151.
Tellurium organic compounds, aromatic (Lederer), A., i, 857.
Tellurium, estimation of, gravimetrically (Rosenheim and Weinheber), A., ii, 151.
Temperature. See under Thermochemistry.
Terephthalic acid, di-tert.-butyl ester (Pfannl), A., i, 784.
Terephthaloyl bromide (Staudinger and Clar), A., i, 638.
Ternary systems (Bonner), A., ii, 26.
  crystallisation in (Parravano and Sirovich), A., i, 704, 705.
  of silver and lead halogen salts (Matthes), A., ii, 476.
Terpenes, chemistry of the (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 1539; P., 211; (Henderson and Heilbron), T., 1887; P., 248; (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2159; P., 276.
  synthesis of the (Luff and Perkin), T., 518; P., 57; (Chou and Perkin), T., 526, P., 57; (Perkin), T., 727, 741; P., 95.
  and ethereal oils (Wallach), A., i, 310, 312, 469, 473, 891.
  heats of combustion of (Auwers, Roth, and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 1065.
  preparation of isoprene from (Staudinger and Klever), A., i, 731.
  decomposition of, by glowing metallic wires (Harries and Gottlob), A., i, 798.
  action of iodine on (Casanova), A., i, 218.
  reduction of (Ipatieff), A., i, 137.
cis-**Terpin hydrate,** desiccation of (Leulier), A., i, 548.
Terpineol nitrosoazide (Forster and Newman), T., 250; P., 20.
Testis, constituents of the (Lohmann), A., ii, 630.
  neutralisation of spermatotoxins and alkaloids by extract of (Metalnikoff), A., ii, 217.
Tetanus toxin, combination of, with other substances (Loewe), A., ii, 638, 912.
Tetra-acetylgluco-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, methyl ester (Mauthner), A., i, 647.
Tetra-acetylglucosamine methylglucoside (Hamlin), A., i, 529.
Tetra-acetylglucovanillic acid, methyl ester (Mauthner), A., i, 647.
Tetra-alkylsilicanes (Bygdén), A., i, 845.
$\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$-Tetrabenzoyl-β-phenylpropane (Dieckmann and v. Fischer), A., i, 452.
Tetracinnamylammonium hydroxide (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 283.

s-**Tetra-4-diphenylethane** (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), A., i, 596.
Tetra-4-diphenylethylene (Schlenk, Renning, and Racky), A., i, 596.
Tetradiphenylhydrazine and its hydrochloride (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 571.
γγεε-**Tetraethylheptan-δ-ol** and its phenylurethane (Zerner), A., i, 950.
γγεε-**Tetraethylheptan-δ-one** (Zerner), A., i, 523, 950.
Tetraethylthiocarbamide (Delépine), A., i, 23.
Tetragalloylellagic acid (Nierenstein), A., i, 382.
Δ^1-**Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde**, preparation of (Borsche and Schmidt), A., i, 59.
Tetrahydrobenzthiopyran (*thiochroman*) and its derivatives (v. Braun), A., i, 76.
Tetrahydroberberine methiodide (Gadamer), A., i, 153.
l-**Tetrahydrocarvone**, oxime and semicarbazone of (Wallach), A., i, 470.
Tetrahydrodicarvelone (Wallach), A., i, 471.
Tetrahydro-β-naphthylamine, influence of, on temperature and respiratory exchange (Mutch and Pembrey), A., ii, 1017.
  hydrochloride, effect of injecting (Black), A., ii, 636.
Tetrahydropiperic acid and its derivatives (Borsche), A., i, 1018.
Tetrahydropiperine (Skita and Franck), A., i, 1017.
Tetrahydroquinaldine. See 2-Methyltetrahydroquinoline.
Tetrahydro*iso*quinoline, 7-hydroxy-, and its salts (Pictet and Spengler), A., i, 750.
Tetrahydro*iso*quinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and 7-hydroxy- (Pictet and Spengler), A., i, 750.
2(Tetrahydro-2′-thio-6′-pyrimidonethiol)-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 924.
Tetrame-4-carboxylic acid and its potassium salt (Benary), A., i, 672.
2:4:2′:4′-, and 3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethoxyazobenzene (Kauffmann and Kugel), A., i, 930.
2:4:5:4′-Tetramethoxybenzophenone and its phenylhydrazone (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 966.
2′:3′:4′:6′-Tetramethoxychalkone (Bargellini and Bini), A., i, 212.
4:2′:4′:5′Tetramethoxychalkone (Bargellini and Avrutin), A., i, 68.
Tetramethoxydiphenylanthrone (Scharwin, Kusnezoff, Naumoff, Gandurin, Bjenkoff, and Dmitrieff), A., i, 656.
3:4:6:8-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid and its methyl ester (Pschorr and Knöffler), A., i, 669.
4:4′:4″:4‴-Tetramethoxytetraphenylethylene (Staudinger, Clar, and Czako), A., i, 625.
αγγγ-**Tetramethylacetoacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Wahlberg), A., i, 707.
1:3:6:8-Tetramethylallantoin, and 7-thio- (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 242.
αε-**Tetramethyl-*pp′-di*aminodiphenyl-γ-diphenylmethylene-$\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$-pentadiene** (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.
Tetramethyl-*p-di*aminodiphenyl ketone hydrazone and its benzylidene derivative and ketazine (Wieland and Roseeu), A., i, 572.
Tetramethyl-*pp′-di*aminotetraphenylethylene (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.
Tetramethylammonium chloride, physiological action of (Marshall), A., ii, 754.
  hyponitrite, decomposition of, by heat (Rây and Sen), T., 1466; P., 121.
  nitrite, decomposition of, by heat (Rây and Sen), P., 4.
ββγδ-**Tetramethylamylene-βγ-glycol** (Richard), A., i, 8.
3:4:3′:4′-Tetramethyldiphenyl and amino-, 6-nitro-, and *tetra*nitro-, and their derivatives (Crossley and Hampshire), T., 721; P., 90.
Tetramethylenediamine. See Butane, αδ-*di*amino-.
Tetramethylethylenediamine and its platinichloride (Skraup and Philippi), A., ii, 588.
Tetramethyl glucose, nitrogen derivatives of (Irvine and Hynd), T., 167; P., 9.
αβββ′-**Tetramethylguanidine** aurichloride (Schenck), A., i, 843.
Tetramethyl*cyclo*heptadiene (Rupe and Kerkovius), A., i, 848.
Tetramethyl*cyclo*heptatriene and its dihydrobromide (Rupe and Kerkovius), A., i, 847.
Tetramethyl*cyclo*hexandione and its semicarbazone (Bamberger and Blangey), A., i, 883, 884.
Tetramethylorcinol, *di*bromo-, and its derivatives (Herzig, Wenzel, Zeidler, and Schwadron), A., i, 777.
1:2:2:3-Tetramethyl-4-*cyclo*pentanol and its phenylurethane (Locquin), A., i, 792.
1:2:2:3-Tetramethyl-4-*cyclo*-pentanone and its semicarbazones (Locquin), A., i, 792.
2:3:3:4-Tetramethyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*pentenone-5. See 2-Methyl-laurenone.

$\alpha\alpha\epsilon\epsilon$-**Tetramethylpimelamide** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 652.

1:2:4:6 Tetramethylpyridinium *per*chlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

1:2:6:8-Tetramethyltetrahydroquinoline and its salts (Jones and Evans), T., 337.

Tetramethylthiocarbamide, methodide of (Delépine), A., i, 23.

Tetramethyl*iso*thiocarbamide and its picrate (Délepine), A., i, 23.

$\alpha\alpha\epsilon\epsilon$-**Tetramethylpimelic acid** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 652.

Tetramic acid and its oximino-derivative (Benary), A., i, 673.

Tetraoxy-2-methylthiophen and *tri*bromo-, *tetra*bromide, and *poly*nitro- (Lanfry), A., i, 1009.

Tetraoxythiophen and its *octa*bromide (Lanfry), A., i, 740.

Tetraphenylacetone (Staudinger and Göller), A., i, 307.

2:2:4:4-Tetraphenylcyclobutan-1:3-dione (Staudinger and Göller), A., i, 306.

Tetraphenylchloro- and *m-di*chloro-**quinodimethane** (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 462.

Tetraphenyldihydrotriazole (Busch and Ruppenthal), A., i, 87.

Tetraphenylethane, *o*-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro-*o*-bromo- (Gomberg and van Slyke), A., i, 361.

Tetraphenylethylene, 4:4′:4″:4‴-*tetra*chloro-, and its *di*chloride (Norris, Thomas, and Brown), A., i, 32.

1:2:4:5-Tetraphenylglyoxaline and its salts (Everest and McCombie), T., 1748; P., 209.

Tetraphenylhydrazine (Wieland), A., i, 569.

Tetraphenylmethane, *di*hydroxy- (v. Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 121.

$\alpha\gamma\epsilon\epsilon$-**Tetraphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha}$-penten-$\epsilon$-ol** (Reynolds), A., i, 861.

Tetraphenyltoluquinodimethane (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 462.

Tetrapropylthiocarbamide (Delépine), A., i, 23.

Tetrapropyl*iso*thiocarbamide (Delépine), A., i, 23.

Tetra-*p*-tolylpyrazine (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 325.

Tetrodon poison (Tahara), A., ii, 133.

Tetrodopentose (Tahara), A., ii, 133.

Tetrolaldehyde (Δ^{α}-*butinal*) and its oxime (Claisen), A., i, 492.
  and its derivatives (Viguier), A., i, 522.

Thalleioquinine, and its salts (Comanducci), A., i, 317.

Thallium, crystallographic relations of indium and (Wallace), A., ii, 890.

Thallium alloys with calcium and with manganese (Baar), A., ii, 611.
  Thallous hydroxide (Bahr), A., ii, 803.
    cerous nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 115.
    lanthanum nitrate (Jantsch and Wigdorow), A., ii, 114.
    sulphate, transference experiments with (Kalk), A., ii, 90.

Thallium ion, measurement of the potential of the (Spencer), A., ii, 364.

Tharmasite from Beaver County, Utah (Butler and Schaller), A., ii, 209.

Thea Sasanqua, oil from (Kimura), A., i, 388.

Thebaine, physiological action of (Hildebrandt), A., ii, 517.
  oxide and its hydrochloride (Freund and Speyer), A., i, 77.

Thebenine, physiological action of (Hildebrandt), A., ii, 517.

Theobromine, degradation of (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 692.
  and caffeine, estimation of (Monthulé), A., ii, 673.

Theophylline, coupling of, with diazotised dichloroaniline (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 507.

Thermal analysis. See Analysis.

Thermic reactions. See under Thermochemistry.

THERMOCHEMISTRY:—
  Thermochemical characteristics of tautomeric compounds (Sventoslavsky), A., ii, 188.
    investigations (Auwers, Roth, and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 1065.
    studies (Sventoslavsky), A., ii, 967.
  Thermodynamic chemistry, simple and complex systems of (van Laar), A., ii, 256.
  Thermodynamics of standard cells (Cohen), A., ii, 180.
    and the kinetic theory of gases (Berthoud), A., ii, 578.
  Heat, conduction of, through rarefied gases (Soddy and Berry), A., ii, 253.
    relation of, to muscular contraction (Hill), A., ii, 215.
  Thermal conductivity of solid non-metals (Eucken), A., ii, 185.
    reactions in a vacuum (Weston and Ellis), A., ii, 398.
  Specific heat, theory of (Nernst), A., ii, 464; (Nernst and Lindemann), A., ii, 1059.

Thermochemistry :—
Specific heat, at low temperatures (Pollitzer), A., ii, 180; (Nernst), A., ii, 368; (Lindemann), A., ii, 369; (Nernst and Lindemann), A., ii, 466; (Koref), A., ii, 964.
of gases (Thibaut), A., ii, 695; (Drucker), A., ii, 792.
of liquids, determination of (Mellecœur), A., ii, 851.
of solids at low temperatures (Barschall), A., ii, 580.
relation between, and elastic properties of solids with monatomic molecules (Einstein), A., ii, 186.
of solutions, calculation of (Paschky), A., ii, 851.
Atomic heat of the elements (Koenigsberger), A., ii, 580.
Molecular heat of fusion (Baud), A., ii, 581.
Heat of admixture of substances (Kleeman), A., ii, 371.
Heat of combustion of compounds of physiological importance (Emery and Benedict), A., ii, 857.
Heat of evaporation, determination of, of water and other liquids (Richards and Mathews), A., ii, 697.
Heat of fusion of substances melting near atmospheric temperature (Luginin and Dupont), A., ii, 369.
Heat of neutralisation, measurement of, by means of a Dewar flask (Mathews and Germann), A., ii, 187.
Heat of reaction in non-aqueous solutions (Mathews), A., ii, 855.
Heat of vaporisation, electrical determination of (Nagornoff and Rotinjanz), A., ii, 965.
relation of, to other physical constants (Montgomery), A., ii, 965.
vapour pressure, and temperature, relation between (Cederberg), A., ii, 854.
latent, of liquids, calculation of (Thorkelsson: Lewis), A., ii, 855.
in mixed liquids (Tyrer), T., 1633; P., 215, 319.
Temperature, bath for maintaining constant (Morgan), A., ii, 384.
relation of osmotic pressure to (Morse, Holland, and Carpenter), A., ii, 375; (Morse, Holland, and Zies; Morse, Holland, and Myers), A., ii, 473; (Morse, Holland, Zies, Myers, Clark, and Gill), A., ii, 701.

Thermochemistry :—
Temperature, heat of vaporisation and vapour pressure, relation between (Cederberg), A., ii, 854.
low, calculation of (Onnes), A., ii, 368.
optimum, for physiological processes (van Amstel and van Iterson), A., ii, 319.
Calorimeter, simple combustion (Wright), A., ii, 1064.
copper, measurement of specific heat with the (Koref), A., ii, 964.
Thermometer, electric signal (Michel), A., ii, 963.
platinum, comparison of the hydrogen-, helium-, and nitrogen-thermometers (Holborn and Henning), A., ii, 850.
Thermometry, use of the transition temperatures of sodium chromate in (Richards and Kelley), A., ii, 695.
Thermoregulator, Reichert, modification of the (Fontaine), A., ii, 252.
Thermostat, transparent (Palomaa), A., ii, 464.
Thermodynamics. See under Thermochemistry.
Thermoelectric properties. See under Electrochemistry.
Thermoregulator. See under Thermochemistry.
Thermostat. See under Thermochemistry.
Thermotropy and phototropy, studies in (Senier and Clarke), T., 2081; P., 260.
Thianthren and its derivatives, and 4-chloro-, and 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 555.
isomeric disulphoxides from (Fries and Vogt), A., i, 395.
Thianthren-2:6-diphthaloylic acid (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 557.
Thianthren-2-phthaloylic acid (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 557.
Thiazole-thioindigo derivatives, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 678.
α-**Thienyl methyl ketone,** action of carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 740.
Thioamides (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 712.
Thiobenzamide, condensation of, with benzonitrile (Matsui), A., i, 201.
Thiobenzanilide, preparation of (Barnett), P., 8.
action of hydrogen dioxide on, and formation of its oxide (Leete and Barnett), P., 120.

Thiobenzoyl *di*sulphide, *o*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Höhn and Bloch), A., i, 49.

Thiocarbamide, condensation of, with esters of allylmalonic acid (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 502.

ψ-Thiocarbamides, aromatic, and their conversion into aryl orthothiocarbonates (Arndt), A., i, 918.

trans-**β-Thiocarbiminoacrylic acid** (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 924.

Thiocarbonic acid, chloro-, methyl and propyl esters (Delépine), A., i, 944.

Thiochroman. See Tetrahydrobenzthiopyran.

Thiocyanates, aromatic, action of ammonia on (Strzelecka), A., i, 196.

estimation of (Ronnet), A., ii, 938.

Thiodinaphthanthraquinonylamine (Scholl, Seer, and Tritsch), A., i, 559.

Thiodiphenylamine-2:7-diphthaloylic acid (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 558.

Thiodiphenylenephenetylsulphonium platinichloride (Hilditch), T., 1096.

Thioformydroxamic acid, metallic salts and benzyl ester of (Cambi), A., i, 429.

Thioglycylglycinethioamide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 712.

Thiohydantoin and its potassium salt (Komatsu), A., i, 683.

"**Thioindigo.**" See Bisoxythionaphthen.

2-Thiol-4(or 5)-aminomethylglyoxaline and its salts (Pyman), T., 672; P., 91.

Thiolbenzene, 4:6-*di*chloro-1:3-*di*chloro-, and *o*-nitrochloro- (Zincke), A., i, 369.

5-Thiol-*o*-cresol, 3-bromo-, and its diacetyl derivative (Zincke and Brune), A., i, 197.

Thioldiphenyl, 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Zincke), A., i, 369.

β-2-Thiolglyoxaline-4-acrylic acid (Barger and Ewins), T., 2338; P., 305.

α-Thiol-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid, disulphide and its benzyl derivative (Butscher), A., i, 333.

Thiolphenylglyoxylic acid, phenylhydrazone of, and its derivatives (Auwers and Müller), A., i, 586.

Thiolphthalic acid, esters of (Reissert and Holle), A., i, 981.

2-Thiol-4(or 5)-thiocarbamidomethylglyxoxaline (Pyman), T., 672.

γ-Thiol-*n*-valerylcarbamide (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 503.

Thionaphthen derivatives, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 667.

Thionaphthen-2-aldehyde, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Friedländer and Kielbasinski), A., i, 1022.

Thionaphthen-3-aldehyde, 2 hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Friedländer and Kielbasinski), A., i, 1023.

(1)-Thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, preparation of alkyloxy- and alkylthio- derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.

Thionaphthenphenylosotriazole (Auwers and Müller), A., i, 587.

Thionaphthenquinone, phenylhydrazones and osazone of (Auwers and Müller), A., i, 586.

3-(1′)-Thionaphthenyl-ψ-indole-2-anilide (Pummerer and Göttler), A., i, 232.

3-(1′)-Thionaphthenyl-ψ-indole-*p*-dimethylamino-2-anil (Pummerer and Göttler), A., i, 232.

Thionates. See under Sulphur.

Thiobenzoic acid, methyl ester (Delépine), A., i, 768.

Thion*iso*butyric acid, methyl and ethyl esters (Delepine), A., i, 768.

Thioncarbonic acid, diphenyl ester (Chemische Fabrik Ladenburg), A., i, 438.

3-Thion-1:4-diphenyl-2-methylurazole (Busch and Limpach), A., i, 335.

Thion*cyclo*hexoic acid, methyl ester (Delépine), A., i, 768.

Thionoctoic acid, methyl ester (Delépine), A., i, 768.

Thion*iso*valeric acid, methyl ester (Delépine), A., i, 768.

Thionyl chloride. See under Sulphur.

Thiophen 2-aldehyde, preparation and derivatives of (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 481.

Thiophenoquinones, constitution of (Posner), A., i, 554.

Thiophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

2-Thiopyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 6-amino-, and its ethyl ester and hydrochloride (Johnson and Ambler), A., i, 576.

Thiopyrine. See 1-Phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazolone, 2:5-thio-.

ψ-Thiopyrine. See 5-Methylthio-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole.

Thioquindoline and its salts (Noelting and Steuer), A., i, 165.

Thioquindolinecarboxylic acid (Noelting and Herzbaum), A., i, 917.

Thiosemicarbazylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylactimide (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 55.

Thiosemicarbazylcamphoformeneamine carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Tingle and Bates), A., i, 54.

Thiosulphates. See under Sulphur.
Thioxanthenol, constitution of (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 156.
Thioxanthenyl chloride and oxide (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 158; P., 3.
Thioxanthone, synthesis of derivatives of (Christopher and Smiles), T., 2046; P., 265.
Thioxanthone, 2-amino-, and hydroxy- (Christopher and Smiles), T., 2048.
  bromo-, and chlorohydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Marsden and Smiles), T., 1356.
  1:4-*di*hydroxy- (Clarke and Smiles), T., 1538; P., 212.
  2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its trimethyl ether (Ullmann and Sone), A., i, 739.
Thioxanthones, nitro-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 450.
Thioxanthonium chloride and ferrichloride (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 157; P., 3.
Thomsonite from New Jersey (Canfield), A., ii, 615.
Thorium and its disintegration products (Leslie), A., ii, 1048.
  transport of the active deposit of (Wellisch), A., ii, 358.
  β-rays from the active deposit of (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), A., ii, 567.
  γ-rays of (Russell and Soddy), A., ii, 88.
  biology of (Rossel), A., ii, 1117; (v. Bolton), A., ii, 1118.
  emanation, molecular weight of (Leslie), A., ii, 843.
  salts, action of the radium emanation on (Herschfinkel: Ramsay), A., ii, 843.
Thorium arsenates (Barbieri), A., ii, 207.
  carbonates (Chauvenet), A., ii, 806.
  chloride, dissociation of the compound of ammonia with (Chauvenet), A., ii, 586.
  *per*oxide (Calzolari), A., ii, 404.
Thorium, detection and estimation of, by means of iodic acid (Meyer), A., ii, 825.
Threoglobulin of the pig, histidine in (Koch), A., i, 406.
Thujane (Tschugaeff and Fomin), A., i, 72.
  transformations of (Kijner), A., i, 996.
Thujene, bromides of (Kijner), A., i, 72.
Thujenes, reduction of (Tschugaeff and Fomin), A., i, 72.
Thujorhodin (Tsvett), A., i, 395.
β-Thujyl alcohol. See Tanacetyl alcohol.
Thujylhydrazine (Kijner), A., i, 71.
Thulium, elements present in (v. Welsbach), A., ii, 607.
  and its salts (James), A., ii, 891.
Thyme, Dalmatian white, constituents of the oil of (Pickles), P., 285.
Thymic acid (Steudel and Brigl), A. i, 342.
Thymol, new isomerides of (Guillaumin), A., ii, 318.
  diethylaminoethyl carbonate and its salts and chlorocarbonate (Einhorn and Rothlauf), A., i, 704.
β-Thymomenthol (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2161.
Thymomenthone (Murat), A., i, 890.
Thymomenthyl oxalate (Henderson and Boyd), T., 2160; P., 276.
Thymus, proteolytic changes in the (Rodin), A., ii, 1112.
Thyroid, constituents of the (Lohmann), A., ii, 630.
  internal secretion of the (Asher and Flack), A., ii, 55.
  influence of the, on enzyme action (Juschtschenko), A., ii, 1112.
  possible vicarious relationship between the pituitary and the (Simpson and Hunter), A., ii, 1112.
  estimation of iodine in the (Seidell), A., ii, 926.
Tibicen septendecim, pigmentation of (Gortner), A., ii, 908.
Tiglylbenzene. See Phenyl α-methylpropenyl ketone.
Tilasite from India (Smith and Prior), A., ii, 1103.
Tilia europea, phytosterol and its derivatives from (Klobb and Garnier), A., i, 972.
Timarcha tenebricosa, composition of the secretion of (Carlier and Evans), A., ii, 908.
Tin, electrochemistry of (Foerster and Yamasaki), A., ii, 576.
  vacuum distillation of (Tiede and Fischer), A., ii, 731.
  the system lead, silver and (Parravano), A., ii, 281.
  action of seltzer water on (Barillé), A., ii, 889.
  compounds of, with arsenic (Jolibois and Dupuy), A., ii, 612; (Parravano and de Cesaris), A., ii, 613.
  chlorides, compounds of, with antipyrine (Astre and Vidal), A., i, 399.
Tin alloys, with antimony (Konstantinoff and Smirnoff), A., ii, 1096.

Tin alloys, with cerium (Vogel), A., ii, 1090.
  with copper and manganese, magnetic properties of (Ross and Gray), A., ii, 183.
  with lead (Mazzotto), A., ii, 889.
  with lead and antimony (Loebe), A., ii, 204.
  with mercury and silver (Joyner), T., 195; P., 5.
  with tellurium (Kobayashi), A., ii, 40.
  with zinc and lead (Levi-Malvano and Ceccarelli), A., ii, 1088, 1089.
  analysis of (Kietreiber), A., ii, 158.
Tin *tetra*halides, compounds of, with aldehydes (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Goldberg, Pros, and Schwarzkopf), A., i, 789.
  Stannic bromide, latent heat of fusion of (Tołłoczko and Meyer), A., ii, 187.
    *tetra*chloride, compounds of, with *o*-hydroxy-ketones (Pfeiffer, Goldberg, and Kuntner), A., i, 899.
  Stannous chloride, compounds of, with ammonia (Sofianopoulos), A., ii, 403.
    salts, detection of (de Guzmán Canancio), A., ii, 825.
Tin organic compounds (Pfeiffer, Prade, and Rekate), A., i, 595; (Emmert and Eller), A., i, 846.
  halides, pyridine compounds of (Pfeiffer, Friedmann, Lehnardt, Luftensteiner, Prade, and Schnurmann), A., i, 746.
  diethyl, preparation of pure (Pfeiffer, Prade, and Rekate), A., i, 595.
  Stanni-diacetic acid, *di*-iodo-, ethyl ester (Emmert and Eller), A., i, 846.
  Stanni-di-*o*-benzoic acid, *di*-iodo-, ethyl ester (Emmert and Eller), A., i, 846.
Tin, estimation of, in tin-plate (Beveridge), A., ii, 543.
  separation of, and platinum (Wöhler and Spenzel), A., ii, 338.
Tin ores, decomposition of refractory (Loram), P., 60.
Tin-plate, estimation of tin in (Beveridge), A., ii, 543.
Tinstone, solution of (Gilbert), A., ii, 71.
Tissues, action of radium on normal (Grünbaum and Grünbaum), A., ii, 132.
  introduction of radium into the (Haret, Danne, and Jaboin), A., ii, 418.
  irritable, relation of stimulation to changes of permeability in (Lillie), A., ii, 750.
Tissues, mammalian, necessity of oxygen for growth of (Loeb and Fleischer), A., ii, 1007.
  muscular, of frogs, influence of different substances on the gaseous exchange of surviving (Thunberg), A., ii, 56.
    imbibition phenomena in, during rigor mortis (v. Fürth and Lenk), A., ii, 750.
  myeloid, the oxydase reaction in (Dunn), A., ii, 58.
  nervous, swelling of (Bauer), A., ii, 1006.
  reducing action of (Strassner), A., ii, 57.
  hydrolysis of esters in (Rona), A., ii, 627.
  detection of carbon monoxide in, after death (de Dominicis), A., ii, 439.
  detection of guanine in (de Giacomo), A., ii, 132.
  estimation of sulphur and phosphorus in (Wolf and Österberg), A., ii, 67.
  See also Animal, Avian, and Mammalian tissues.
Titanium (Stähler and Bachran), A., ii, 1096.
Titanium alloys with iron, analysis of, rich in silicon (Trautmann), A., ii, 661.
Titanium chloride, use of, in volumetric analysis (Knecht and Hibbert), A., ii, 76.
  ammonium and potassium formates (Stähler and Bachran), A., ii, 1097.
  Pertitanic acid, salts of, with amines (Kurowski and Nissenmann), A., i, 183.
Titanium, estimation of, colorimetrically (Wells), A., ii, 444; (Gautier), A., ii, 1035.
  separation of (Müller), A., ii, 940.
  separation of, from the heavy metals (Bornemann and Schirmeister), A., ii, 231.
Toad poison. See Poison.
Toadstool, muscarine from the (Honda), A., i, 807.
Tobacco, estimation of nicotine in (v. Degrazia), A., ii, 671; (Mellet), A., ii, 672; (Koenig), A., ii, 672, 1143; (Essner: Tóth), A., ii, 943.
Tobacco-juice, estimation of nicotine in (Schröder), A., ii, 163, 552; (Kissling: Ulex), A., ii, 344; (Tóth: Kissling: Leister), A., ii, 345.
Tobacco smoke, cyanogen compounds in (Tóth), A., ii, 143, 1127.
Tolane, *oo'*-*di*amino-, and *oo'*-*di*nitro- (Kliegl and Haas), A., i, 433.

o-**Tolhydryltriphenylcarbinol** (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 653.
2-*o*-**Tolidino-α-naphthaquinone** and its acetyl derivative (Pummerer and Brass), A., i, 655.
p-**Tolualdehyde**, dimeride of (Oddo and del Rosso), A., i, 443.
p-**Tolualdehyde-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1029.
3-Tolualdehyde-5-sulphonic acid, 4-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 459.
Toluene, absorption spectra of chlorine and bromine derivatives of (Purvis), T., 1699; P., 218.
absorption spectra of iodine derivatives of (Purvis), T., 2318; P., 280.
sulphonation of (Holleman, Caland, van der Linden, and Wibaut), A., i, 849.
action of sulphur monochloride on (Böeseken and Koning), A., i, 532.
Toluene, *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro-, absorption spectra of (Baly), T., 856; P., 72.
2:3-*di*-iodo-5-nitro-, 2:3:4-, and 3:5:6-*tri*-iodo-, 3:4:5:6-*tetra*iodo-, and *penta*iodo- (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 28.
2:5-*di*-iodo-3-, and 4-nitro-, 2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-, and 2:3:5:6-*tetra*iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 27.
w-nitro- (*phenylnitromethane*), preparation of (Neogi and Adhicāry), A., i, 120.
spontaneous decomposition of (Heim), A., i, 28.
condensation of with benzaldehyde (Heim), A., i, 717.
s-*tri*nitro-, additive compounds of phenolic ethers with (Sudborough and Beard), T., 215; P., 5.
additive compound of isoapiole and, crystallography of (Boeris), A., i, 290.
2-nitro-6-hydroxylamino-, new forms of (Brand), A., i, 714.
2-*p*-**Tolueneazo-5-chlorobenzoic acid** (Freundler), A., i, 758.
4-Tolueneazo-*m*-cresol (McPherson and Boord), A., i, 818.
4-*o*-**Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*oxazole** (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 245.
4-*o*-, and *p*-**Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 404.
4-*o*-**Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (Bülow and Hecking), A., i, 405.
4-*p*-**Tolueneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenylpyrazole-3-acetic acid**, and its ethyl ester (Bülow and Göller), A., i, 1043.
4-*o*- and *p*-**Tolueneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone**, and *o*-, and *m*-nitro-derivatives of the *p*-compound (Meyer), A., i, 341.
2-*p*-**Tolueneazo-*m*-toluic acid** (Freundler), A., i, 758.
4-Tolueneazo-*m*-tolyl benzoate (McPherson and Boord), A., i, 818.
Toluene-*p*-diazonium hydroxide, action of ethyl alcohol on (Roberts and Alleman), A., i, 369.
Toluenesulphonamides, fusion of, with 1-phenyl- or 1-*p*-tolyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (Voswinkel), A., i, 498.
4-*p*-**Toluenesulphonamidoanthraquinone-2:1-acridone** (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 491.
Toluene-*m*-, and *p*-sulphonyl chlorides, *ω*-chloro-, *ω*-2-*di*chloro-, and *ω*-6-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 850.
4-Toluenesulphonylaminotoluene, *di*nitro-derivatives of (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 38.
1-*p*-**Toluenesulphonylanilinoanthraquinone** (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 467.
1-*p*-**Toluenesulphonylmethylaminoanthraquinone** (Ullmann), A., i, 136; (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 466.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-1:6-*di*nitro-β-naphthylamine (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 326.
1-*p*-**Toluenesulphonylphenylaminoanthraquinone** (Ullmann), A., i, 136.
as-**Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*m*- and *p*-phenylenediamines** (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 326.
p-**Toluene-β-triazoethylsulphonamide** (Forster and Newman), T., 1280; P., 154.
Toluic acid, *di*hydroxy- (*hydroxyhomosalicylic acid*), constitution of (Schmid), A., i, 780.
m-**Toluic acid**, nitration of (Wheeler and Hoffmann), A., i, 50.
m-**Toluic acid**, 5-bromo-6-hydroxy- (Moir), P., 227.
2-nitroso- (Freundler), A., i, 758.
2-iodo-, and its methyl ester (Mayer), A., i, 870.
p-**Toluic acid**, *o*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell), A., i, 991.
ω-iodo- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 432.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

o-**Toluidine**, 3-iodo-5-nitro- (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 28.
  5-iodo-3-, and 4-nitro-, and 4:5-*di*-iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 27.

m-**Toluidine**, 2:5-*di*-iodo-, and 2:5:6-*tri*-iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 27.
  5:6-*di*-iodo-, 4:5:6-*tri*-iodo-, and 2:4:5:6-*tetra*iodo- (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 28.

o- and *p*-**Toluidine**, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (May), T., 1384; P., 125.

p-**Toluidine**, 2:5-*di*-iodo- (Wheeler and Brautlecht), A., i, 28.

Toluidine series, pharmacological and chemo-therapeutic studies in the (Hildebrandt), A., ii, 514.

ω-*p*-**Toluidinoacetophenone**, derivatives of (Busch and Hefele), A., i, 583.

1-*p*-Toluidinoanthraquinone, *o*-nitro- (Ullmann and Fodor), A., i, 468.

4-*p*-Toluidinoanthraquinone-2:1-acridone (Ullmann and Billig), A., i, 491.

p-**Toluidino-1-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

β-*p*-**Toluidino-γ phenoxy-α-*p*-chlorophenyl crotononitrile** (v. Walther and Herschel), A., i, 238.

5-*p*-Toluidino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, 4-amino-, and its derivatives (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1039.

o- and *p*-**Toluidinotartronic acid**, ethyl esters (Curtiss, Hill, and Lewis), A., i, 367.

p-**Toluoinhydrazine** (Curtius and Kastner), A., i, 325.

o-**Toluosulphonoquinone**, 5-bromo- (Zincke and Kempf), A., i, 287.

2-*p*-Toluoylbenzoic acid, 3(6)- and 4(5)-amino-, and 3(6)- and 4(5)-chloro- (Badische Anilin- and Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 885.

o-**Toluoylbenzoylbenzene** (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 652.

Toluoylboric acid, *tri-o-*, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy- (Cohn), A., i, 641.

o-**Toluoylnaphthoylbenzene** (Guyot and Vallette), A., i, 654.

3-*p*-Toluoylpicolinic acid, preparation of (Halla), A., i, 1021.

p-**Toluoyl-*p*-tolylazomethylene.** See Azo-*p*-tolil.

p-**Toluoyl-*p*-tolylhydrazimethylene.** See Hydrazi-*p*-tolil.

Toluquinol, *o*-chloro- (Raiford), A., i, 994.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

Toluquinoldiphenylacetic acid, β-lactone of (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 461.

Toluquinone, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (Bamberger and Blangey), A., i, 883.

Toluquinone, 2:6-*di*bromo-4-chloroimino-, *o*-chloro-, 2- and 4-chloro-6-chloroimino-, and 4-chloro-3-chloroimino- (Raiford), A., i, 993.

3:4-Toluquinone and its reactions with substituted hydrazines (McPherson and Boord), A., i, 818.

2:3- and 3:4-Toluquinone (*homo-o-benzoquinone*) and their bimolecular forms (Willstätter and Müller), A., i, 728.

p-**Toluquinone*di*chlorodi-imide** (Orloff), A., i, 89.

Tolusafranine, acetyl derivative of (Orloff), A., i, 89.

o-**Tolylacetaldehyde** and its oxime and thiosemicarbazone (Kronik), A., i, 210.

d-*p*-**Tolylacetylalanine** (Dakin), A., ii, 416.

p-**Tolylacrylic acid**, α-amino-, benzoyl derivative (Dakin), A., ii, 416.

α-*p*-**Tolylacrylic acid**, β-chloro-, and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 299.

p-**Tolylalanine** and its hydrochloride (Dakin), A., ii, 416.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolylammonium** osmichlorides (Gutbier and Walbinger), A., i, 191.
  platini-bromides (Gutbier, Bauriedel, and Obermaier), A., i, 33.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-Δ^{α}-amylene** (Grishkewitch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 291.

Tolylanisylacetic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, lactone of (Stoermer and Decker), A., i, 666.

p-**Tolylbenzoylalanine** (Dakin), A., ii, 416.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-Δ^{α}-butylene** (Grishkewitch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 291.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-Δ^{β}-butylene** (Rupe and Bürgin), A., i, 447.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl *iso*butyl ketone** and their semicarbazones (Senderens), A., i, 135.

1-*p*-Tolyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolol, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1301.

1-*p*-Tolyl-2:3-dimethylbenziminazolone, 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy- (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1300.

1-*p*-Tolyl 2:3 dimethylbenziminazolium hydroxide 4:7-*di*nitro-6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 1300.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

1-*p*-Tolyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, fusion of, with toluene-sulphonamides (Voswinkel), A., i, 498.

2:4-Tolylenediamine, 3:5-*di*nitro-, acetyl derivative of (Blanksma), A., i, 39.

p-**Tolyl** ether, *tetra*bromo- (Cook), A., i, 284.
- ethyl ether, action of sulphuric acid on (Roberts and Alleman), A., i, 369.
- glycide ether (Les Etablissements Poulenc Frères and Fourneau), A., i, 291.
- methyl ether, *o*-acetylamino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 666.
  - *o*-, and *m*-iodo- and iodoso- derivatives of (Willgerodt and Schloss), A., i, 715.

p-**Tolyl ethoxymethyl ketone** and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 175.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-β-ethylhydracrylic acid** and its silver and barium salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A. i, 290.

2-*o*-, and *p*-**Tolyl-3-ethyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 206.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl ethyl ketone**, preparation of, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), A., i, 134.

m-**Tolylglyoxylic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazone of, and its benzoyl derivative, and phenylhydrazone of its phenylhydrazide (Auwers and Apitz), A., i, 585.

δ-*p*-**Tolylheptane-αβδ-triol** Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 291.

γ-*p*-**Tolylhexane-γεζ-triol** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 290.

2:5-*o*- and *p*-**Tolylimino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole** and their salts (Michaelis and Mentzel), A., i, 1042.

2:5-*p*-**Tolylimino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazole**, *o*-nitro-, and its salts (Michaelis, Wurl, and Doepmann), A., i, 1041.

5-*p*-**Tolylimino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone** and its derivatives and 4-oximino-, and its hydrochloride (Michaelis and Risse), A., i, 1039.

2-*o*-**Tolyl*iso*indolinone**, 3-hydroxy- (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 206.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-γ-methyl-Δ^{α}-butylene** (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 291.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl-α-methyl*iso*butyramide** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.

α-*p*-**Tolyl-α-methylbutyric acid**, synthesis of (Rupe and Bürgin), A., i, 446.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl-α-methyl*iso*butyric acid** (Haller and Bauer), A., i, 726.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

γ-*p*-**Tolyl-γ-methyl*iso*crotonic acid** (Rupe and Steinbach), A., i, 293.

p-**Tolylmethylethylcarbinol** and its polymeride (Rupe and Bürgin), A., i, 446.

p-**Tolyl methyl ketone**, action of carbon disulphide and potassium hydroxide on (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 740.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl methyl ketones**, preparation of, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), A., i, 134.

p-**Tolylmethylnitrosoamine**, 2:5-*di*nitro-, and 2:3:6-*tri*nitro- (Morgan and Clayton), T., 1942.

3-Tolyl-2-methyl-4-quinazolone, *m*- and *p*-amino-, 3:7-*di*amino-, and 3-amino-7-acetylamino- (Bogert, Gortner, and Amend), A., i, 581.

as-*o*- and *p*-**Tolylphthalimide** (Kuhara and Komatsu), A., i, 206.

β-*p*-**Tolylpropionamide** (Buchner and Schulze), A., i, 52.

α-*p*-**Tolylpropionic acid**, ββ-*di*chloro-, and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 299.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-β-propylhydracrylic acid** and its barium and sodium salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A. i, 291.

β-*p*-**Tolyl-β-*iso*propylhydracrylic acid** and its salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 291.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl propyl ketone**, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), A., i., 134.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolyl *iso*propyl ketone**, and their semicarbazones (Senderens), A., i, 135.

p-**Tolylpyruvic acid** and its azlactone (Wakeman and Dakin), A., ii, 416.

p-**Tolylsulphonic acid**, menthyl ester (Hilditch), T., 238.

p-**Tolyl-ψ-thiocarbamide** and its salts and nitroso- (Arndt), A., i, 918.

1-*p*-Tolyl-2:4:6-trimethylpyridinium *per*chlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

p-**Tolyltriphenylmethylsulphone** (v. Meyer and Fischer), A., i, 121.

o-**Tolyl-6-urethane**, 2:4-*di*bromo-3-hydroxy- (Raiford), A., i, 993.

p-**Tolyl-4-urethane**, 2:6-*di*bromo-3-hydroxy- (Raiford), A., i, 993.

γ-*p*-**Tolylvaleric acid** and its *p*-toluidide (Rupe and Steinbach), A., i, 293.

γ-*p*-**Tolyl-γ-valerolactone** (Rupe and Steinbach), A., i, 293.

m-**Tolyl *m*-4-xylyl ketone** (Seer), A., i, 386.

Touchstone, assay of silver by the (Steinmann), A., ii, 658.

Toxicity of organic compounds (Stadler), A., ii, 223.
  of the ovaries of fish (McCrudden), A., ii, 421.
  of potassium and sodium salts, antagonism in the (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 420.

Transport numbers. See under Electrochemistry.

Trevesia sundaica leaves, saponin from (Flieringa), A., i, 480.

Triacetin, *tri*chloro- (Alpern and Weizmann), T., 84.

Triacetoxybenzophenone (Bargellini and Leonardi), A., i, 902.

1:2:8-Triacetoxychrysene (Beschke and Diehm), A., i, 890.

Triacetylglucosamine, bromo-, hydrobromide (Irvine, McNicoll, and Hynd), T., 256; P., 23.

Triacetylmethylglucosamine hydrobromide (Irvine, McNicoll, and Hynd), T., 258; P., 23.

Trialkylacetophenones, action of organomagnesium derivatives on (Lucas), A., i, 636.

Trialkylammonium nitrites (Neogi), T., 1598; P., 208.

Triantipyrineferric thiocyanate (Barbieri and Pampanini), A., i, 225.

Triarylmethyls (Schlenk and Herzenstein), A., i, 122.

d-, *i*-, and *l*-**Triazodihydrocarvone** and their semicarbazones (Forster and van Gelderen), T., 2063; P., 195.

β-**Triazoethylamine** and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Forster and Newman), T., 1278; P., 154.

β-**Triazoethylcarbamide** (Forster and Newman), T., 1281; P., 154.

β-**Triazoethylphthalimide** (Forster and Newman), T., 1279; P., 154.

β-**Triazoethylquinolinium** iodide and platinichloride (Forster and Newman), T., 1282.

Triazo-group (Forster and van Gelderen), T., 239, 2059; P., 19, 195; (Forster and Newman), T., 244, 1277; P., 19, 154.

Triazole and its derivatives (Pellizzari), A., i, 1035.

1:2:3-Triazole-5-one-1-acetamide, 4-*di*bromo- (Curtius), A., i, 167.

β-**Triazo-**β-**methylbutan-**γ-**one** and its derivatives (Forster and van Gelderen), T., 242; P., 19.

β-**Triazo-**β-**methylbutan-**γ-**oxime** (Forster and van Gelderen), T., 241; P., 19.

3-Triazophenol, 2:5-*di*nitro-4-acetylamino-, and its acetyl derivative (Meldola and Kuntzen), T., 43.

Tribenzylhydrazine hydrochloride (Franzen and Kraft), A., i, 817.

Tribenzylidenehydrazinoacethydrazide (Curtius and Hussong), A., i, 400.

Tribenzylidenehydrazinodiacethydrazide and *m*-chloro-, and *m*-nitro- (Curtius and Hussong), A., i, 400.

Tribenzylmethylammonium salts (Emde and Schellbach), A., i, 282.

Tribenzylsulphinium sulphate (Fichter and Sjöstedt), A., i, 42.

Triboluminescence (van Eck), A., ii, 563.

Tricamphor-β-**sulphonic acid,** pyrogallol and phloroglucinol ethers (Hilditch), A., i, 893.

Tricarballylic acid, formation of, and its imide (Thole and Thorpe), T., 1684; P., 219.

Tricarbamylmelamine (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.

Tricyclenic acid. See Dehydrocamphenylic acid.

1:2:8-Triethoxychrysene (Beschke and Diehm), A., i, 890.

Triethylammonium osmichloride (Gutbier and Maisch), A., i, 19.
  rutheni-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier and Leuchs), A., i, 183.
  telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Micheler), A., i, 181.
  nitrite (Rây and Rakshit) P., 264.
    preparation and sublimation of (Neogi), T., 1252; P., 71.

1:3:7-Triethylcaffolide (Biltz and Topp), A., i, 693.

Triethylcarbinol (Davies and Kipping), T., 298.

3:4:5-Triethylcarbonatophenylglyoxylonitrile (Francis and Nierenstein), A., i, 644.

γγε-**Triethylheptan-**δ-**ol** and its phenylurethane (Zerner), A., i, 950.

γγε-**Triethylheptan-**δ-**one** (Zerner), A., i, 523, 950.

Trifolianol and its dibenzoyl derivative (Salway), T., 2155; P., 273.

Triglycolamic acid, production of, from glycine (Siegfried), A., i, 775.

Tri-2-hydroxy-1-hydronaphthamide (Sachs and Brigl), A., i, 719.

Tri-indylmethane colouring-matters (Ellinger and Flamand), A., i, 329.

Triketohydrindene hydrate (Ruhemann), T., 1306; P., 163; T., 1486; P., 210.
    and its derivatives and relation to alloxan (Ruhemann), T., 722; P., 97.
    absorption spectra of, and its derivatives (Purvis), T., 1953; P., 242.

Triketohydrindene hydrate, use of, in detection of proteins (ABDERHALDEN and SCHMIDT), A., ii, 674.

Trimellitic acid, esters and derivatives of (WEGSCHEIDER, PERNDANNER, and AUSPITZER), A., i, 130.

Trimercuridiethylammonium nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), T., 1972; P., 220.

2:4:5-Trimethoxyacetophenone, oxime and semicarbazone of (BARGELLINI and AVRUTIN), A., i, 68.

1:2:5-Trimethoxybenzene, 4-nitroso- (FABINYI and SZÉKI), A., i, 856.

3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid, 2-nitro-, 2:6-*di*nitro-, and their silver and barium salts and methyl ester of the latter (THOMS and SIEBELING), A., i, 724.

2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenone and its phenylhydrazone (BARGELLINI and MARTEGIANI), A., i, 966.

4:5:4′-Trimethoxybenzophenone, 2-hydroxy- (BARGELLINI and MARTEGIANI), A., i, 966.

ααγ-Trimethoxy-Δ^{β}-butylene (CLAISEN), A., i, 492.

4:4′:5′-Trimethoxychalkone, 2′-hydroxy- (BARGELLINI and AURELI), A., i, 856.

2:4:5-Trimethoxycinnamic acid (MOORE), T., 1047; P., 119.

2:4:5-Trimethoxydeoxybenzoin and its phenylhydrazone (BARGELLINI and MARTEGIANI), A., i, 966.

3:4:4′-Trimethoxydiphenylacetic acid (BISTRZYCKI, PAULUS, and PERRIN), A., i, 869.

3:4:4′-Trimethoxydiphenylacetonitrile (BISTRZYCKI, PAULUS, and PERRIN), A., i, 869.

3:4:6-Trimethoxy-8-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, lactone of (PSCHORR and KNÖFFLER), A., i, 669.

3:4:4′-Trimethoxy-2:2′-oxidostilbene-α′-carboxylic acid (PSCHORR and KNÖFFLER), A., i, 669.

2:4:5-Trimethoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid and its methyl ester (MOORE), T., 1048; P., 120.

Trimethoxy-*o*-phthalic acid and its derivatives (WINDAUS), A., i, 904.

2:4:5-Trimethoxypropiophenone, derivatives of (BARGELLINI and MARTEGIANI), A., i, 855.
  oxime and semicarbazone (BARGELLINI), A., i, 305.

Trimethylacetophenone, semicarbazone of (LUCAS), A., i, 636.

1:3:6-Trimethylallantoin (*caffoline*) (BILTZ and KREBS), A., i, 241.

Trimethylamine, formation of, by *Bacterium prodigiosum* (ACKERMANN and SCHÜTZE), A., ii, 61.

Trimethylamine in blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid (DORÉE and GOLLA), A., ii, 212.
  compound of, and cuprous thiocyanate (LANG), P., 140.
  uranyl phosphate (BARTHE), A., i, 526.
  estimation of, in urine (KINOSHITA), A., ii, 343; (CACCIA), A., ii, 550.

γ-Trimethylaminobutyric acid, α-hydroxy-, and its salts (FISCHER and GÖDDERTZ), A., i, 20.

α-Trimethylamino-*p*-indolepropionic acid, methyl ester, iodide of (VAN ROMBURGH and BARGER), T., 2069; P., 258.

Trimethylammonium nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), P., 72.
  osmichloride (GUTBIER and MAISCH), A., i, 18.
  tellurichloride (GUTBIER, FLURY, and MICHELER), A., i, 182.
  nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), T., 1473; P., 122.

βδδ-Trimethyl-Δ^{α}-amylene, γ-chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (UMNOVA), A., i, 250.

Trimethyl*iso*amylsilicane (BYGDÉN), A., i, 846.

Trimethyl*di*bromoethylammonium *per*chlorate (HOFMANN and HÖBOLD), A., i, 608.

αββ-Trimethylbutaldehyde, α-hydroxy-, and its oxime (RICHARD), A., i, 8.

Trimethyl-*n*-butylammonium iodide and platinichloride (V. BRAUN), A., i, 611.

Trimethylbutylsilicane (BYGDÉN), A., i, 846.

ααβ-Trimethylbutyric acid (RICHARD), A., i, 7.

αββ-Trimethylbutyric acid, α-hydroxy-, and its esters and amide (RICHARD), A., i, 8.

Trimethylcarbinol, properties of aqueous solutions of (DOROSCHEWSKY), A., i, 414.
  boiling point of (DOROSCHEWSKY and POLJANSKY), A., i, 253.
  cryoscopic, ebullioscopic and association constants of (ATKINS), T., 10.

Trimethylcetylammonium iodide (V. BRAUN), A., i, 612.

1:2:6-Trimethyl-4-chloromethyldihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (BENARY), A., i, 320.

1:3:4-Trimethyl-1-*di*chloromethyl-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*-hexadiene, 5-chloro-4-hydroxy- (AUWERS), A., i, 384.

Trimethylcolchicinic acid, salts and derivatives of (WINDAUS), A., i, 904.

Trimethyldiglycylglycine and its esters and their platinichlorides (ABDERHALDEN and KAUTZSCH), A., i, 954.

2:2:5-Trimethyl-2:3:dihydro-*p*-benzoquinone. See 1:1:4-Trimethyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexen-2:5-dione.

3:5:6-Trimethyl-4:5-dihydropyridazine-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Korschun and Roll), A., i, 502.

1:1:2-Trimethyldihydroresorcin and its anilide and anhydride (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1105.

Trimethyldihydroresorcincarboxylic acid (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1106.

1:4:5-Trimethyldihydrouracil, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy-, chlorohydroxy-, and 4:5-*di*hydroxy- (Bremer), A., i, 161.

Trimethylene. See *cyclo*Propane.

Trimethylenepyrrole derivatives (Ghiglieno), A., i, 321.

1:3:6 Trimethyl-8-ethylallantoin, 7-thio- (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 242.

αβγ-Trimethylglutaconic acid, derivatives of (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2239.

ββ′-Trimethylguanidine aurichloride (Schenck), A., i, 843.

Trimethyl-*n*-heptylammonium hydroxide and iodide (v. Braun), A. i., 611.

1:1:4-Trimethyl*cyclo*-$\Delta^{2:5}$-hexadien-4-ol (Auwers and Müller), A., i, 621.

2:2:6-Trimethylhexahydrobenzaldehyde (Skita and Paal), A., i, 449.

Trimethyl*cyclo*hexane (Skita and Ritter), A., i, 272.

1:1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-ol and its benzoyl derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1109.

1:1:2-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one and its oxime and semicarbazone (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1110; P., 137.

βγε-Trimethylhexan-βγε-triol, synthesis and derivatives of (Bouveault and Locquin), A., i, 2; (Bouveault and Levallois), A., i, 3.

1:1:4-Trimethyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexen-2:5-dione and its derivatives (Bamberger and Blangey), A., i, 884.

1:1:3-Trimethyl-Δ^{5}-*cyclo*hexene, 5-chloro- (Skita and Ritter), A., i, 272.

Trimethyl*cyclo*hexenone, chloro-, and its derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1106.

Trimethylhexylammonium hydroxide and iodide (v. Braun), A., i, 611.

1:7:9-Trimethyl*spiro*-5:5-hydantoin (*hypocaffeine*) and its decomposition (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 240.

Trimethyl-leucylglycine and its salts (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), A., i, 528.

***iso*Trimethylmelamine** (Diels and Gollmann), A., i, 956.

Trimethyl-*n*-octylammonium hydroxide (v. Braun), A., i, 612.

Trimethylpentenylammonium iodide (v. Braun), A., i, 613.

Trimethylpropylammonium, γ-hydroxy-, chloride (γ-*homocholine*), synthesis and derivatives of (Berlin), A., i, 426, 771.

1:1:2-Trimethyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*butane (Lebedeff), A., i, 775.

Trimethylpropylsilicane (Bygdén), A., i., 846.

2:4:6-Trimethylpyridine, and its salts (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky), A., i, 320.

2:4:6-Trimethylpyridinium *per*chlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

3:4:5-Trimethyl-α-pyrone, 6-hydroxy- (Thole and Thorpe), T., 2240.

2:4:6-Trimethylpyroxonium *per*chlorate (v. Baeyer and Piccard), A., i, 901.

2:3:5-Trimethylpyrrole (Knorr and Hess), A., i, 1019.

2:3:5-Trimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Knorr and Hess), A., i, 1019.

Trimethylpyruvic acid, esters and derivatives of (Richard), A., i, 7.

2:6:8-Trimethylquinoline, salts of (Jones and Evans), T., 338.

***meri*Trimethylquinonedi-imonium** ferricyanide (Piccard), A., i, 569.

2:5:5-Trimethyltetrahydrofuran (Losanitch), A., i, 804.

2:6:8-Trimethyltetrahydroquinoline, salts and derivatives of (Jones and Evans), T., 337.

1:4:5-Trimethyluracil, oxidation of (Bremer), A., i, 160.

1:3:7-Trimethyl*iso*uric acid, 5-chloro- (Biltz), A., i, 168.

Tri-α-naphthylcarbinol (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 969.

Tri-α-naphthylmelamine (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.

Tri-α-naphthylmethane (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 436.
  compounds of (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 969.

Tri-α-naphthylmethane, bromo-, and iodo- (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 970.

Trioses, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), A., i, 354.

Triphenetylsulphonium *di*chromate (Hilditch), T., 1099.

Triphenylacetic acid, 2:4-, and 2:5-*di*hydroxy-, and their γ-lactones (Staudinger and Bereza), A., i, 461.

Triphenylacetonitrile, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Vorländer, Friedberg, van der Merve, Rosenthal, Huth, and v. Bodecker), A., i, 867.

Triphenylacetylphenylimino-chloride (STAUDINGER, CLAR, and CZAKO), A., i, 625.
Triphenylbenzene, synthesis of (DELACRE), A., i, 32.
Triphenylbenzylmethane (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 121.
αγγ-Triphenyl-γ-butyrolactone (REYNOLDS), A., i, 861.
Triphenyl*iso*carbamide (CHEMISCHE FABRIK LADENBURG), A., i, 438.
Triphenylcarbinol, absorption spectra of salts of (MEYER and WIELAND), A., ii, 952.
  action of amines on (GREEN and WOODHEAD), A., i, 481.
  sodium derivative of (SCHLENK, MAIR, and BORNHARDT), A., i, 434.
Triphenylcarbinol, *o*-bromo-, and *o*-chloro- (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., i, 279.
  o-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro-*o*- and *p*-bromo-, and their derivatives (GOMBERG and VAN SLYKE), A., i, 361.
Triphenylcarbinol-4-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (STAUDINGER and CLAR), A., i, 639.
Triphenyl-*p*-chlorobenzylmethane (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 121.
Triphenyldihydrotriazole (BUSCH and RUPPENTHAL), A., i, 87.
1:2:4-Triphenyl-2:5-dihydro-1:2:3-triazole and its derivatives (BUSCH and HEFELE), A., i, 583.
Triphenylethylene glycol, acetyl derivative of (PATERNÒ and FORLI-FORTI), A., i, 66.
αδδ-Triphenylfulgide, *di*bromide of (STOBBE and BENARY), A., i, 380.
1:4:5-Triphenylglyoxaline and its salts (EVEREST and McCOMBIE), T., 1751; P., 209.
Triphenylmethane, preparation of derivatives of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 458; (SZÉKI), A., i, 634.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo-, *o*-, and *p*-chloro-, and *p*-iodo (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., i, 278.
  ω-nitro-, and ω-nitroso- (SCHLENK, MAIR, and BORNHARDT), A., i, 434.
Triphenylmethane-4-carboxylic acid, chloride and anilide from (STAUDINGER and CLAR), A., i, 638.
  ω-chloro-, methyl ester and acid chloride of (STAUDINGER and CLAR), A., i, 639.
Triphenylmethyl (GOMBERG and VAN SLYKE), A., i, 361.
  absorption spectra of (MEYER and WIELAND), A., ii, 952.
Triphenylmethyl, colour of, in relation to dilution (PICCARD), A., ii, 561.
  nitrite (SCHLENK, MAIR, and BORNHARDT), A., i, 434.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-bromo-, and *o*-chloro-, bromides (TSCHITSCHIBABIN), A., i, 279.
Triphenylmethylaniline, *o*-bromo-, *o*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro-*o*- and *p*-bromo- (GOMBERG and VAN SLYKE), A., i, 361.
Triphenylmethyl-4-carboxylanilide (STAUDINGER and CLAR), A., i, 639.
Triphenylmethyl-4-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (STAUDINGER and CLAR), A., i, 639.
Tiphenylmethyldiphenylamine (WIELAND and LECHER), A., i, 570.
Triphenylmethyldi-*p*-tolylamine (WIELAND and LECHER), A., i, 570.
Triphenylmethylethyl sulphide (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 121.
1:4:5-Triphenyl-2-methylglyoxaline and its salts (EVEREST and McCOMBIE), T., 1750; P., 209.
***s*-Triphenylmethylmethylcarbamide** (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 120.
Triphenylmethyl methyl sulphide (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 121.
Triphenylmethylphthalimide (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 120.
Triphenylmethylpiperidine (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 120.
Triphenylmethylpyrrole (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 120.
Triphenylmethylthiocarbamide (V. MEYER and FISCHER), A., i, 120.
3:4:5-Triphenyl*iso*oxazole (HEIM), A., i, 718.
Triphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and its hydrochloride (WIELAND and LECHER), A., i, 569.
αβγ-Triphenylpropane (HEIM), A., i, 718.
αββ-Triphenylpropionic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (PATERNÒ and CHIEFFI), A., i, 65.
αβγ-Triphenylpropylene, α-nitro- (HEIM), A., i, 718.
1:4:5-Triphenylpyrazole (WISLICENUS and RUTHING), A., i, 304.
Triphenylsemicarbazide (*s-diphenylcarbamylphenylhydrazide*) and its derivatives (V. MEYER and NICOLAUS), A., i, 121.
Triphenylsilicol, sodium derivative of (SCHLENK, RENNING, and RACKY), A., i, 596.
Triphenylstibine, *tri-m*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 2292; P., 274.

Triphenylstibinedihydroxidetrisulphonic acid and its salts (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 2296.
Triphenyltellurinium salts (Lederer), A., i, 857.
Triphenyl-*p*-tolylethylene (Staudinger and Kon), A., i, 879.
Triphenyltriazolone (Busch and Ruppenthal), A., i, 87.
Triphenyltribenzylmelamine (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.
Triphenyltrimethylmelamine (v. Meyer and Näbe), A., i, 122.
Triple points (Jouguet), A., ii, 869.
Tripropylthiocarbamide (Delépine), A., i, 23.
Tripyridineferric thiocyanate (Barbieri and Pampanini), A., i, 225.
Triquinolineferric thiocyanate (Barbieri and Pampanini), A., i, 225.
Triresorcinoylboric acid (Cohn), A., i, 641.
Trisalicylboric acid (Cohn), A., i, 640.
Trisquinhydroneoxonium hydrosulphide (Richter), A., i, 135.
Tri-*o*- and *p*-tellurinium salts (Lederer), A., i, 857.
Triticonucleic acid (Levene and La Forge), A., i, 96.
***mmp*-Tritolylamine** (Scholl, Seer, and Tritsch), A., i, 559.
Tritolylcarbinol, action of amines on (Green and Woodhead), A., i, 481.
Tropilen, constitution of (Kötz and Rosenbusch), A., i, 318.
Trypanosome infection, action of antimony on (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), A., ii, 632.
  effect of arsenophenylglycine on (Browning and McKenzie), A., ii, 59, 219.
  influence of quinine and its derivatives on (Morgenroth and Halberstaedter), A., ii, 219.
Trypanosomes, action of 3:5:9-triaminophenoxazonium chloride on (Laveran and Roudsky), A., ii, 911.
Trypsin, isoelectric point of, and nucleoprotein (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., i,343.
  influence of hydrogen ion concentration on the action of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., i, 1051.
  action of, on oxidation in animal tissues (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 808.
  effect of calcium chloride and intestinal extract on the action of (Hekma), A., i, 511.
Tryptophan, dissociation constants of (Kanitz), A., i, 97.
Tryptophan, preparation of the betaine of, and its identity with hypaphorine (van Romburgh and Barger), T., 2068; P., 258.
Tubes, method of cutting, by etching (Milbauer), A., ii, 715.
  heated, gases from the walls of (Guichard), A., ii, 396.
Tuberculin, chemistry of (Lockemann), A., ii, 916.
  formation in protein-free culture media (Löwenstein and Pick), A., ii, 317.
Tumour tissues, accumulation of iodine in (Takemura), A., ii, 633.
Tungsten, solubility of hydrogen in (Sieverts and Bergner), A., ii, 990.
  Tungstic acid, electrolytic reduction of (Rosenheim and Bernhardi-Grisson), A., ii, 402.
    hydrosol, preparation of (Müller), A., ii, 206.
    complex derivatives of (Mazzucchelli and Borghi), A., i, 11.
  Metatungstic acid and its salts (Rosenheim and Kohn), A., ii, 116; (Copaux), A., ii, 402; (Rosenheim), A., ii, 612.
Tungsten, estimation of (Mdivani), A., ii, 230.
  estimation of, in steel (Hinrichsen and Dieckmann), A., ii, 156.
  estimation of, in wolframite in presence of molybdenite (Trautmann), A., ii, 1139.
Tungstic acid. See under Tungsten.
Turmeric oil (Rupe and Steinbach), A., i, 69, 293; (Rupe and Bürgin), A., i, 446; (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 476.
Turnbull's blue, composition of (Müller, Wegelin, Treadwell, and Diefenthaler), A., i, 844.
Turpentine, detection of petroleum in (Klein), A., ii, 341.
Turpentine oil, Indian, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 477.
  hydrogenation of (Vavon), A., i, 389.
  valuation of (Klason), A., ii, 665.
  detection of adulteration of, with pinewood oil or resin spirit (Grimaldi), A., ii, 231.
Typewriting, increase in metabolism due to the work of (Carpenter), A., ii, 621.
Typhaceæ, formation of indole by (Telle and Huber), A., ii, 317.
Tyrosine, synthesis of (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 499.
  fermentation of (Ehrlich), A., i, 127.

Tyrosine, crystals of, in cheese (Dox), A., ii, 429.
- oxidation of (Denis), A., i, 773.

Tyrosine, 3:5-*di*chloro-, and its hydrochloride (Wheeler, Hoffman, and Johnson), A., i, 923.
- 3:5-*di*-iodo- (*iodogorgonic acid*), (Henze), A., i, 617; (Oswald), A., i, 842.
  - preparation of, from iodocasein (Oswald), A., i, 1050.
  - preparation of, from iodoprotein (Oswald), A., i, 203, 372.
  - effect of injection of (Berthelot), A., ii, 636.

Tyrosinehydantoin (Wheeler and Hoffman), A., i, 499.

Tyrosinehydantoin, 3:5-*di*chloro- (Wheeler, Hoffman, and Johnson), A., i, 923.

Tyrosol (*p-hydroxyphenylethanol*), and its dibenzoyl derivative (Ehrlich), A., i, 127.

U.

Ultramicroscopy (Amann), A., ii, 85, 388; (Thomae), A., ii, 866.
- of solutions (v. Lepkowski), A., ii, 95.
- particles in, structure of (Svedberg and Inouye), A., ii, 866.

Ultrafiltration, pulsating (Bechhold), A., ii, 385.

$\Delta^{\alpha\kappa}$-**Undecadiene** (Reformatsky, Grischkewitsch-Trochimowsky, and Semenzoff), A., i, 597.

Unsaturated acids. See under Acids.

Unsaturated compounds, refraction and dispersion of (Auwers and Eisenlohr), A., ii, 781, 782.
- addition of hydrogen cyanide to (Cobb), A., i, 640.
- oxidation of, with organic peroxides (Prileschaeff), A., i, 255, 604.
- reaction between zinc organic compounds and (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 862.
- reduction of (Skita and Paal), A., i, 449.

Unsaturated groups, contiguous, effect of, on optical activity (Hilditch), T., 224; P., 6.

Uracilcarboxylic acid, and its salts (Behrend and Struve), A., i, 158.

Uranium, association of lead with, in minerals (Holmes), A., ii, 570.
- ratio of, to lead, in minerals, and its application to measurement of geological time (Zambonini), A., ii, 959.

Uranium and radium, ratio between, in minerals (Pirret and Soddy), A., ii, 454; (Gleditsch), A., ii, 845.
- measurement of the range of α-particles of (Foch), A., ii, 354.
- metallic (Jorissen and Trivelli), A., ii, 207.
- a new colloid of (Samsonow), A., ii, 207.
- disintegration products of (Antonoff), A., ii, 844.
- pharmacological action of (Jackson and Mann), A., ii, 633.
- carbide, formula for (Lebeau), A., ii, 403.
- salts, effect of oxidising agents on the absorption spectra of (Jones and Strong), A., ii, 168.
  - action of, as luminous catalysts in the photolysis of acids (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 170.
  - detection of (Siemssen), A., ii, 773.

Uranium *hexa*fluoride (Ruff and Heinzelmann), A., ii, 988.
- **Uranic** oxide, hydrate of (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., ii, 806.
- **Uranous** oxide, molecular weight of (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 403, 496.
- **Uranyl** nitrate and its ethereal solution (Lebeau), A., i, 257.
  - hydrates of (Lebeau), A., ii, 403.
  - action of acetic anhydride on (Vanino), A., ii, 898.
  - phosphates, behaviour of, with indicators (Starkenstein), A., ii, 537.
  - ethylamine, methylamine, and trimethylamine phosphates (Barthe), A., i, 526.
  - salts (Vasilieff), A., ii, 1096.
    - action of light on, and oxalic acid (Bacon), A., ii, 5.
    - duration of phosphorescence o (Becquerel), A., ii, 238.

Uranium, detection of (Siemssen), A., ii, 230.
- estimation of, volumetrically (Ibbotson and Clarke), A., ii, 443.

Uranium-*X*, secondary emanations pro duced by (Huff), A., ii, 569.

Uranium earths, estimation of radium i (Marckwald and Russell), A., ii, 360

Uranous oxide. See under Uranium.

Uranyl salts. See under Uranium.

Urea, formation of, from ammoniu salts in the body (Wakeman an Dakin), A., ii, 629.
- influence of, on the blood and mil of suckling women (Engel a Murschhauser), A., ii, 815.

Urea, benzenesulphonate of (Seyewetz and Poizat), A., i, 360.
  estimation of (Benedict), A., ii, 79; (Taylor), A., ii, 344.
  estimation of, in wine (Henriques and Gammeltoft), A., ii, 670.
  See also Carbamide.
Ureides, action of cotarnine on (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 670.
Urethanoanisylacetylacetone (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 978.
Urethanobenzylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 977.
Urethanobenzylacetylacetone (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 977.
Urethanobenzylbenzoylacetic acid, ethyl ester (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 977.
Urethanocinnamylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 978.
Urethanocinnamylacetylacetone (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 978.
p-**Urethanophenylarsinic acid** and nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 760.
Urethanosalicylacetylacetone (Bianchi and Schiff), A., i, 978.
Uric acid formation (Izar), A., ii, 907.
  formation of, from cholesterol, in the liver (Traetta-Mosca and Apolloni: Traetta-Mosca and Mizzenmacher), A., ii, 52.
  formation of xanthine from (Sundwik), A., i, 584.
  decomposition of, by sodium hydroxide (May), A., ii, 1131.
  decomposition of, by organic alkaline solvents (Stevens and May), A., i, 403.
  influence of water-drinking on the excretion of (Rulon and Hawk), A., ii, 135.
  excretion of, in gout and rheumatoid arthritis (Mallory), A., ii, 219.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  origin of, in man (Smetánka), A., ii, 218.
  complex salts of (Kohler), A., i, 243.
  estimation of, in blood serum (Roethlisberger), A., ii, 548.
  rapid estimation of, in urine (Pizzorno), A., ii, 667.
  estimation of, iodometrically in urine (Vitali), A., ii, 776.
*iso*__Uric acid__, derivatives of (Biltz), A., i, 168.
Uridine (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 96.
Urine of carcinoma and of health, differences in (Kojo), A., ii, 909.
  acidity of (v. Skramlik), A., ii, 511.
Urine, excretion of ammonia in (Gammeltoft), A., ii, 1115.
  action of antiseptics of (Jordan), A., ii, 218.
  excretion of arsenic in, after the use of dihydroxydiaminoarsenobenzene (Greven), A., ii, 511.
  pressor bases of (Bain), A., ii, 631.
  reduction of blood pressure by (Popielski), A., ii, 511.
  colloids in (Lichtwitz), A., ii, 632.
  of women, creatine in (Krause), A., ii, 1116.
  of infants, importance of the glycuronic acid reaction in the (Mayerhofer), A., ii, 311.
  nitrogen constituents of, after feeding on protein (v. Somogyi), A., ii, 416.
  pigments of (Weisz), A., ii, 136.
  urorosein pigments of (Arnold), A., ii, 309.
  a yellow substance in (de Jager), A., ii, 58.
  Bence-Jones protein in (Hopkins and Savory), A., ii, 417.
  trimethylamine in (Dorée and Golla), A., ii, 212.
  of the fox, dog and coyote, analyses of the (Hawk), A., ii, 308.
  excretion of, after muscular exercise (Higgins and Benedict), A., ii, 909.
Urine, analytical methods relating to:—
  detection of ammonium sulphide in (Gazzetti and Sarti), A., ii, 150.
  detection of bile-pigment in (v. Masloff), A., ii, 1144.
  detection of blood in (Weitbrecht), A., ii, 447.
  detection of hæmoglobin in (McDermott), A., ii, 674.
  detection of mercury in (Salkowski), A., ii, 771, 934.
  gravimetric estimation of albumin in (Simonot), A., ii, 945.
  estimation of alkylamines in (Erdmann), A., ii, 551.
  estimation of ammonia in (Steel), A., ii, 68; (Folin), A., ii, 331; (Taylor), A., ii, 415.
  estimation of arsenic in (Heiduschka and Biéchy), A., ii, 537.
  estimation of calcium in (McCrudden), A., ii, 1136.
  pathological, estimation of creatine in (Walpole), A., ii, 671.
  colorimetric estimation of dextrose in (Autenrieth and Tesdorpf), A., ii, 159.
  pathological, estimation of fat in (Kakiuchi), A., ii, 549.

Urine, analytical methods relating to :—
estimation of hexamethylenetetramine in (Schröter), A., ii, 343.
estimation of indican in (Kozlowski), A., ii, 553.
estimation of iron in (Reich), A., ii, 1013.
colorimetric estimation of mercury in (Heinzelmann), A., ii, 772.
estimation of phenol and *p*-cresol in (Siegfried and Zimmermann), A., ii, 72, 941.
herbivorous, estimation of phenols in (Liechti and Mooser), A., ii, 942.
estimation of phosphates in (Amann), A., ii, 536.
estimation of potassium in (Green), A., ii, 1135.
estimation of sugar in (Gaebel), A., ii, 73 ; (Fernau : Bang), A., ii, 664.
estimation of sulphur in (Denis), A., ii, 66 ; (Schmidt), A., ii, 67 ; (Benedict), A., ii, 330 ; (Salkowski), A., ii, 626.
estimation of trimethylamine in (Caccia), A., ii, 550.
quantitative estimation of trimethylamine in (Kinoshita), A., ii, 343.
estimation of urea in (Henriques and Gammeltoft), A., ii, 670.
estimation of uric acid in (Pizzorno), A., ii, 667 ; (Vitali), A., ii, 776.
Urobilin, separation of, from its chromogen (Grimbert), A., i, 395.
excretion of, and its relation to hæmoglobin (Simpson), A., ii, 309.
separation and detection of (Carrez), A., ii, 944.
Urochrome, estimation of (Meisz), A., ii, 136.
Urochromogen, estimation of (Weisz), A., ii, 136.
Urohypotensine, influence of oxidation on the toxicity of (Abelous and Bardier), A., ii, 816.
Urorosein pigments of urine (Arnold), A., ii, 309.
"**Urucuri**" fruit, constituents of (Frank and Gnädinger), A., ii, 647.

V.

Valency, the electron conception of (Falk and Nelson), A., ii, 104; (Falk), A., ii, 711.
relation of, to ionisation of gases (Millikan and Fletcher), A., ii, 573.
*iso***Valeramide-chloral**, bromo- (Chemische Fabrik Gedeon Richter), A., i, 836.
n-**Valeric acid**, *d*-methylhexylcarbinyl ester of (Hilditch), T., 222.
Valeric acid, *d*- and *l*- γ-amino-, and *d*- and *l*- γ-benzoylamino- (Fischer and Groh), A., i, 773.
*βγδ-tri*bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Lespieau), A., i, 106.
iso-**Valeric acid**, benzyl ester (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 258.
*iso***Valeric acid**, α-bromo-, and α-iodo-, guaiacol esters of, and tolyl ester of the latter, and *di*-α-bromo-, and *di*-α-iodo-, quinol esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 630.
tert.-**Valerylacetic acid** (Wahlberg), A., i, 707.
tert.-**Valerylacetamide** (Widman and Wahlberg), A., i. 702.
tert.-**Valerylacetimino-ether** hydrochloride and platinichloride (Widman and Wahlberg), A., i, 702.
tert-**Valerylacetonitrile.** See Pinacolin, ω-cyano.
*iso***Valerylaminoaceto-*p*-phenetidine**, α-bromo- (Chemische Werke vorm. Dr. Heinrich Byk), A., i, 323.
*iso***Valeryl-*p*-aminoacetophenone**, α-bromo- (Remfry), T., 625 ; P., 72.
*iso***Valeryl-α-amino-*n*-nonoylvaline**, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), T., 1581.
5-Valerylidene-9-phenylrhodanic acid (Butscher), A., i, 333.
tert.-**Valerylmethylacetic acid**, and its ethyl ester (Wahlberg), A., i, 707.
Valve cells. See under Electrochemistry.
Vanadic acid. See under Vanadium.
Vanadium, atomic weight of (McAdam), A., ii, 117.
Vanadyl bromide (Ruff and Lickfett), A., ii, 988.
Vanadium chlorides (Ruff and Lickfett), A., ii, 291.
tri-, *tetra-*, and *penta*-fluorides (Ruff and Lickfett), A., ii, 989.
Vanadyl *di-* and *tri*-fluorides (Ruff and Lickfett), A., ii, 989.
Vanadium *pent*oxide, action of calcium fluoride on (Prandtl and Manz), A., ii, 990.
Vanadic acid, colloidal, preparation of (Müller), A., ii, 732.
estimation of, in the presence of phosphoric acid (Edgar), A., ii, 71.
Vanadium, estimation of, in the presence of arsenic (Trautmann), A., ii, 544.
estimation of silicon in, and in its iron alloys (Trautmann), A., ii, 538.
and iron, estimation of, volumetrically (Müller and Diefenthäler), A., ii, 824.

Vanadium, separation of iron and (Deiss and Leysaht), A., ii, 939.

Vanadyl salts. See under Vanadium.

Vanilla, action of ultra-violet light on the green husks of (Pougnet), A., ii, 528.

4-Vanillin methyl carbonate (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 788.

3-*iso*Vanillin methyl carbonate (Pauly, Schübel, and Lockemann), A., i, 788.

Vanillin-*p*-methoxyphenylhydrazone (Padoa and Santi), A., i, 1030.

3-Vanillylideneamino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone (Bogert, Bell, and Amend), A., i, 163.

Vapour density, determination of, of volatile substances (Menzies), A., ii, 94.
  influence of catalysts in determination of (Kling), A., ii, 371.

Vapour lines, retrogressive (Smits), A., ii, 855.

Vapour pressure, studies in (Smith and Menzies), A., ii, 114.
  optical measurement of (Cuthbertson and Cuthbertson), A., ii, 582.
  calculation of, in univariant systems (Urbain and Scal), A., ii, 370.
  alterations in, as a means of showing the existence of compounds (Krulla), A., ii, 480.
  variation of, with temperature (Cederberg), A., ii, 966.
  heat of vaporisation and temperature, relation between (Cederberg), A., ii, 854.
  of hydrates, determination of (Partington), P., 12.
  of liquids, causes of the constant temperature variation in (Michaud), A., ii, 371.
  in binary systems of partially miscible liquids (Kohnstamm and Timmermans), A., ii, 370.

Vapours, condensation of (Becker), A., ii, 1063.

Variscite, crystallised, from Utah (Schaller), A., ii, 1103.

Vaso-motor centre, effects of asphyxia on the (Mathison), A., ii, 617.

Vegetarians, action of animal proteins on (Albertoni and Rossi), A., ii, 411.

Vegetation, effect of road tarring on (Mirande), A., ii, 64.

Velocity of racemisation. See under Affinity, chemical.

Velocity of reaction. See under Affinity, chemical.

***o*-Veratraldehyde**, derivatives of (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 57.

Veratraldehyde, 6-nitro-, condensation of, with acetone and alkali (Pisovschi), A., i, 577.

***o*-Veratric acid** (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), P., 57.

Veratrine, action of, on striated muscle (Lamm), A., ii, 813.
  effect of, on muscle and nerve (Waller), A., ii, 138.

Veratrole, 3:4:5-*tri*nitro-, preparation of (Klemenc), A., i, 779.

α-Veratryl-δδ-dimethylfulgenic acid (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 374.

α-Veratryl-δδ-dimethylfulgide (Stobbe and Lenzner), A., i, 374.

γ-Veratrylitaconic acid, and its barium salt and anhydride (Stobbe and Leuner), A., i, 378.

Veratrylnorhydrohydrastinine (Pictet and Gams), A., i, 807.

Verbascum thapsus, phytosterol and its derivatives from (Klobb and Ehrwein), A., i, 972.

Verbasterol and its acetyl derivatives (Klobb and Ehrwein), A., i, 972.

Vernine, identity of, with guanosine (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 155.

Veronal, toxicity of (Gröber), A., ii, 316.
  pharmacology of (Roemer: Jacobj and Roemer: Jacobj), A., ii, 1120.
  detection of (Jorissen), A., ii, 670.
  forensic detection of (Heiduschka), A., ii, 816.

Viburnum lentago, fruit of (Gillette), A., ii, 529.

Vicianin, constitution of (Bertrand and Weisweiller), A., i, 15.

Vicianose, constitution of (Bertrand and Weisweiller), A., i, 15.

Vicine, constitution of (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 155.

1-Vinyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*-hexene (Egorova), A., i, 959.

5-Vinylideneamino-*o*-4-xylenol (Diepolder), A., i, 853.

1-Vinyl-β-naphthol, ω-nitro- (Remfry), T., 286; P., 21.

Vinyltrimethylammonium *per*chlorate bromo- (Hofmann and Hödold), A., i, 608.

Viscose from cellulose and from starch (Ost, Westhoff, and Gessner), A., i, 710.

Viscosity, measurement of (Scarpa), A., ii, 17.
  apparatus for determination of (v. Liebermann), A., ii, 585.
  and atomic weight of the inert gases, relation between (Rankine), A., ii, 87.

Viscosity, correlation of, with other physical properties (Hilditch and Dunstan), P., 93.

in relation to the measurement of the rate of reaction (Dunstan and Mussell), T., 565 ; P., 59.

and conductivity in mixed solvents containing glycerol (Greig and Jones), A., ii, 863.

influence of, on the activity of diastatic enzymes (Achalme and Bresson), A., i, 591 ; (Achalme), A., i, 592.

and velocity of hydrolysis, relation between (Grumell), A., ii, 197.

of binary mixtures (Drucker and Kassel), A., ii, 373.

of binary liquid mixtures (Drapier), A., ii, 968.

of colloidal solutions (Woudstra), A., ii, 190 ; (Herzog), A., ii, 373.

of dispersoids (Hatschek), A., ii, 19.

of gases of the argon group (Reinganum), A., ii, 858.

of gases, liquids, and solids (Bingham), A., ii, 372.

of liquids in relation to van der Waals' theory (Smoluchowski), A., ii, 258.

of liquids used for the mechanical separation of minerals (Clerici), A., ii, 257.

of mixed liquids, relation between fluidity and (Bingham and White), A., ii, 858.

of organic liquids (Sorkau), A., ii, 793.

turbulence, of liquids (Bose and Bose), A., ii, 257 ; (v. Kármán), A., ii, 469.

of suspensions (Bancelin), A., ii, 1067.

Viticulture, use of lead arsenate in (Moreau and Vinet), A., ii, 326, 529.

Vitis, tannin substances in the roots of (Petri), A., ii, 325.

Voltaic couple. See under Electrochemistry.

Voltameter. See under Electrochemistry.

Volumes, molecular, at the melting-point, influence of the alternating factor in series on (Le Bas), P., 196.

W.

van der **Waals'** equation, critical quantities of (van der Waals), A., ii, 583, 584.

theory in relation to viscosity of liquids (Smoluchowski), A., ii, 258.

Walden inversion (McKenzie and Barrow), T., 1910 ; P., 232 ; (Fischer), A., i, 418 ; (Fischer and Scheibler), A., i, 527 ; (Scheibler and Wheeler), A., i, 835.

Wallflower. See *Cheiranthus cheiri.*

Warrenite, composition of (Schaller), A., ii, 209.

Wash-bottle for continuous hot water supply (Boltz), A., ii, 433.

with a divided liquid layer (Michel), A., ii, 35.

closing contrivance for (Michel), A., ii, 199.

safety (Happe), A., ii, 715.

self-acting (Hain), A., ii, 715.

Washing soda. See Sodium carbonate.

Wassermann reaction in rabbits (Browning and McKenzie), A., ii, 59, 219.

action of lecithin in the (Browning, Cruickshank, and Gilmour), A., ii, 312.

Water, constitution of (Rosenstiehl), A., ii, 270 ; (Duclaux), A., ii, 595.

aggregation and crystallisation of (Skworzoff), A., ii, 970.

polymerisation of (Rosenstiehl), A., ii, 386.

molecular association in (Peddle and Turner), T., 685 ; P., 8.

rôle of, in the constitution of solid hydrates (Feytis), A., ii, 1058.

apparatus for electrolysis of (Woytaček), A., ii, 877.

decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (Tian), A., ii, 452, 564.

refractive index of (Baxter, Burgess and Daudt), A., ii, 557.

refraction and dispersion by (Merczyng), A., ii, 574.

specific heat of (Bousfield and Bousfield), A., ii, 580 ; (Cotty), A., ii, 964.

determination of the heat of evaporation of (Richards and Matthews), A., ii, 697.

isopiestic expansion of, at high temperatures and pressures (Watson), A., ii, 793.

boiling point of (Berkeley and Applebey), A., ii, 1061.

vapour, influence of, on measurements in a McLeod pressure gauge (Guichard), A., ii, 582.

influence of, on the boiling point of ethyl alcohol, at various pressures (Wade and Merriman), T., 997 ; P., 65.

partial pressures of, in mixtures of, and alcohols (Doroschewsky), A., ii, 1062.

Water and hydrogen sulphide, equilibrium between (Scheffer), A., ii, 264.
- and hydrogen sulphide, the system (Scheffer), A., ii, 870.
- and phenol, the system (Smits and Maarse), A., ii, 870.
- solubility of, in benzene, petroleum and paraffin oil (Groschuff), A., ii, 595.
- and alcohol, boiling points of mixture of (Mariller), A., i, 513.
- influence of the acidity of aqueous solutions on the system oil and (Reinders), A., ii, 373.
- possible solid solution of, in crystals (Richards), A., ii, 589.
- sterilisation of (Woodhead), A., ii, 63.
- decomposition of, by bacteria (Spät), A., ii, 1121.
- decomposition of, by metals (Kernbaum), A., ii, 716.
- of Lake Tinaksk, Astrakhan, composition of (Sokoloff), A., ii, 502.
- **Water of crystallisation** (Lecoq de Boisbaudran); A., ii, 270; (Rosenstiehl), A., ii, 270, 386.
  - in hydrated salts (Baker and Adlam), T., 507; P., 17.
- **Chalk waters,** sand-filtration and precipitation of (Nankivell), A., ii, 977.
- **Moor water,** acid content of (Stremme), A., ii, 70.
- **Potable and drinking water,** estimation of chlorine in (Stuart), A., ii, 926.
- **Rain-water,** composition of, from British Guiana (Harrison), A., ii, 530.
  - analysis of, from Lincoln, New Zealand (Gray), A., ii, 327.
  - from Groningen, estimation of nitrogen in (Hudig and Welt), A., ii, 1128.
  - in Tonquin, nitrogen content of (Aufray), A., ii, 224.
  - estimation of chlorine and sulphuric acid in (Wituynj), A., ii, 432.
- **Sea-water,** solubility of oxygen in (Whipple and Whipple), A., ii, 271.
  - the de-salting of (v. Lippmann and Erdmann), A., ii, 723.
  - chemical action of, on Portland cement (Poirson), A., ii, 204.
  - action of, on iron (Friend and Brown), T., 1302; P., 156.
  - analysis of (Ruppin), A., ii, 123.
- **Spring and mineral waters,** occurrence of pentathionic acid in (Maclaurin), P., 10.

Water :—
- **Spring and mineral waters,** thermal, rare gases in (Moureu), A., ii, 808.
  - of Brambach (Fresenius and Czapski: Weidig), A., ii, 686.
  - of the Caledonia springs, Ottawa, radioactivity of (Eve), A., ii, 846.
  - of Columbières-sur-Orb, amount of radium emanation in (Danne and Crémieu), A., ii, 1049.
  - from Dürkheim, radioactivity of (Ebler and Fellner), A., ii, 1049.
  - of Iceland, radioactivity of (Thorkelsson), A., ii, 9.
  - of the island of Ischia, radioactivity of (Scarpa), A., ii, 8.
  - Russian, radioactivity of (Mezernitzky), A., ii, 960.
  - thermal, from St. Saturnino, radioactivity of (Bernini), A., ii, 846.
  - from Silesia, analyses of (Woy), A., ii, 617.
  - of Teplitz-Schönauer, radioactivity of (Štěrba), A., ii, 360.
  - of the Tyrol, radioactivity of (Bamberger and Krüse), A., ii, 1049.
  - from Uriage (Isère), gases in (Massol), A., ii, 123.
  - of the Yellowstone Park, radioactivity of (Moore and Schlundt), A., ii, 360.

Water analysis :—
- thermal, analysis of by some new methods (Gautier and Moureu), A., ii, 300.
- detection of nitrates and nitrites in (Denigès), A., ii, 655.
- detection and estimation of nitrates and nitrites in (Tillmans and Sutthoff), A., ii, 767.
- estimation of arsenic and of iron salts in (Ageno and Guicciardini), A., ii, 769.
- hard, estimation of calcium and magnesium in (Nothnagel), A., ii, 1031.
- estimation of free carbon dioxide in (Tillmans and Heublein), A., ii, 70.
- estimation of the hardness of (Silber), A., ii, 228.
- estimation of iron, ammonia and nitrous acid in (Süpfle), A., ii, 940.
- estimation of traces of, by magnesium methyl iodide (Zerewitinoff), A., ii, 1026.

Water analysis :—
  estimation of nitrates in (Chamot, Pratt, and Redfield), A., ii, 331.
  estimation of nitrites in (Kastle and Elvove), A., ii, 437 ; (Blanc), A., ii, 930.
  estimation of organic matter in (Noll), A., ii, 925.
  from sulphur springs, estimation of organic matter in (Dittrich), A., ii, 1035.
Water-bath, a constant level (Miniot), A., ii, 714.
Water-drinking, studies on (Rulon and Hawk : Wreath and Hawk), A., ii, 1012.
  influence of, on elimination of uric acid (Rulon and Hawk), A., ii, 135.
Wax, bees, alcohol from (Sundwik), A., i, 599.
  Candelilla, constituents of (Sanders), P., 250.
  Japanese, alcoholysis of (Tassilly), A., i, 602.
Waxes of the *Coniferæ* (Bougault), A., ii, 223.
  estimation of the acid and saponification numbers of (Wichmann), A., ii, 550.
Weight of a falling drop and the laws of Tate (Morgan), A., ii, 372, 584 ; (Morgan and Thomssen), A., ii, 584 ; (Morgan and Daghlian), A., ii, 585 ; (Morgan and Schwartz), A., ii, 698 ; (Morgan and Cann), A., ii, 699 ; (Morgan and McAfee), A., ii, 857 ; (Morgan and Owen), A., ii, 1067.
Weights, molecular, determination of, by lowering of vapour pressure (Menzies), A., ii, 94.
    and viscosity of liquids and solids (Bingham), A., ii, 372.
Whalebone, monoamino-acids of (Abderhalden and Landau), A., ii, 509.
Wheat, influence of soil on the root development of (Polle), A., ii, 224.
  effect of chemical reagents on the growth of seedlings of (Reed), A., ii, 1127.
  influence of fermented sugar solutions on the respiration of seedlings of (Iwanoff), A., ii, 48.
  effect of volatile substances on germinating (Coupin), A., ii, 65.
  utilisation of the proteins of (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 1109.
White metal, analysis of (Schürmann), A., ii, 158.
Wines, action of nitrogen on (Malvezin), A., ii, 916.
Wines, new treatment of (Malvezin), A., ii, 648.
  alkalinity of the ash of (Baragiola and Huber), A., ii, 662.
  manganese in (Prandi and Civetta), A., ii, 648.
  oxalic acid in (Monnier), A., ii, 648.
  bitter, ferment producing acraldehyde in (Voisenet), A., ii, 915, 1127.
  detection of sucrose in (Schaffer and Philippe : Rothenfusser), A., ii, 665.
  analysis of (v. der Heide and Baragiola), A., ii, 529.
  physico-chemical analysis of (Philippe and Duperthuis), A., ii, 662.
  estimation of the acidity of (Malvezin), A., ii, 342.
  estimation of volatile acids in (Windisch and Roettgen), A., ii, 942 ; (Verda), A., ii, 1037.
  estimation of alcohol in (Duperthius and Philippe), A., ii, 662.
  physico-chemical estimation of calcium in (Duboux), A., ii, 228.
  estimation of glycerol in (Rinati), A., ii, 545.
  estimation of nitric acid in (Tillmans), A., ii, 930.
  estimation of phosphorus in (Dormane), A., ii, 931.
  white, estimation of sulphur dioxide in (Richter), A., ii, 330.
  estimation of tannin in (Malvezin), A., ii, 779.
  estimation of tartaric acid in (Carles), A., ii, 342 ; (Kling), A., ii, 666.
Withania somnifera, constituents of (Power and Salway), T., 490 ; P., 53.
Withanic acid and its methyl ester (Power and Salway), T., 505 ; P., 53.
Withaniol and its acetyl derivative (Power and Salway), T., 497 ; P., 53.
Witherite, specific heat of (Laschtschenko), A., ii, 253.
Wittchenite (Priwoznik), A., ii, 991.
Wolfram concentrate, assay of (Hutchin), A., ii, 940.
Wolframite, estimation of tungsten in, in presence of molybdenite (Trautmann), A., ii, 1139.
Women, creatine in the urine of (Krause), A., ii, 1116.
  suckling, influence of urea on the blood and milk of (Engel and Murschhauser), A., ii, 815.
Wood, Philippine, constituents of (Cox), A., ii, 762.

(o-*Xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:2 ; m-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1·3 ; p-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

Wool, sheep's, adsorption of acids by (v. GEORGIEVICS and POLLAK), A., ii, 1070.

Worms, parasitic, peptolytic enzymes in (ABDERHALDEN), A., ii, 1009.

"**Wormwood**" oil, constituents of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), A., i, 894.

X.

X-rays. See Röntgen rays under Photochemistry.

Xanthaline, derivatives of, and its identity with papaveraldine (DOBSON and PERKIN), T., 135 ; P., 4.

Xanthic acid, metallic salts, pyrogenic decomposition of (HÉBERT), A., i, 348.
  reactions of (FERRER HERNANDEZ and CAMPO Y CERDAN), A., ii, 825.

Xanthine, formation of, from uric acid (SUNDWIK), A., i, 584.

Xanthone, condensation of p-dibromobenzene with (CONE and WEST), A., i, 805.

Xanthonedicarboxylic acid (LIEBERMANN and ZSUFFA), A., i, 388.

Xanthotoxin, and its derivatives (PRIESS), A., ii, 646.

Xanthoxylene and its hydrochloride (SEMMLER and SCHOSSBERGER), A., i, 1002.

Xanthoxylum alatum and *aubertia*, constituents of the essential oil of (SEMMLER and SCHOSSBERGER), A., i, 1002.

Xenon, spectrophotometric estimation of (MOUREU and LEPAPE), A., ii, 1134.

o-**Xylene**, derivatives of (CROSSLEY and WREN), T., 2341 ; P., 307 ; (CROSSLEY and MORRELL), T., 2345 ; P., 307 ; (DIEPOLDER), A., i, 853.

o-**Xylene**, *ωω'-di*-iodo- (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 432.
  3-nitro-, and 3:6-*di*nitro- (CROSSLEY and WREN), T., 2342 ; P., 307.
  4:6-*di*nitro- (CROSSLEY and MORRELL), T., 2349.

m-**Xylene**, 4:5-*di*hydroxy- (DIEPOLDER), A., i, 853.
  ωω'-di-iodo-, and *tetra*iodo- (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 432.

p-**Xylene**, interaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate (BUCHNER and SCHULZE), A., i, 50.
  ωω'-di-iodo- (KNOLL & Co.), A., i, 432.

4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methyl*iso*oxazole** (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 245.

4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-5-hydrxoxy-3-methylpyrazole** (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 405.

4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole** (BÜLOW and HECKING), A., i, 405.

4-*m*-**Xyleneazo-3-phenyl*iso*oxazolone** (MEYER), A., i, 341.

m-**Xylenol**, 5-chloro-, preparation of (ORTON and KING), T., 1191.

p-2-**Xylenol**, 3:6-*di*bromo-4-amino-, and 3:6-*di*bromo-5-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (ZINCKE and BREITWEISER), A., i, 216.

m-**Xylidine**, 5-chloro- (ORTON and KING), T., 1188.

o-4-**Xylenyl** acetates, 5-amino-, acetyl derivatives (DIEPOLDER), A., i, 853.

o-3-**Xylidine**, 4:5-, 4:6-, and 5:6-*di*nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (CROSSLEY and MORRELL), T., 2349 ; P., 307.

o-4-**Xylidine**, 3:4(5:6)-, and 3:5-*di*nitro- and their acetyl derivatives (CROSSLEY and MORRELL), T., 2350 ; P., 307.

m-4-**Xylidylcamphoformeneaminecarboxylic acid** and its *m*-4-xylidine salt (TINGLE and BATES), A., i, 55.

p-**Xyloquinol**, *di*bromo-, *di*acetate of (ZINCKE and BREITWEISER), A., i, 216.

Xyloquinone, β-lactone of (STAUDINGER and BEREZA), A., i, 461.

p-**Xyloquinone**, action of magnesium methyl iodide on (BAMBERGER and BLANGEY), A., i, 883.

2-*m*-**Xyloylbenzoic acid**, 5'-amino-, and 5'-chloro- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 885.

3-(*m*-4)-**Xyloylpicolinic acid** (HALLA), A., i, 1021.

o- and *p*-**Xylyl** iodide (PAWLOWSKY), A., i, 442.
  *di*sulphide (STRZELECKA), A., i, 196.

p-**Xylyl** sulphide (MARTYNOWICZ), A., i, 196.

o-4-, *m*-4-, and *p*-5-**Xylylammonium** osmichloride (GUTBIER and WALBINGER), A., i, 191.
  platinibromide (GUTBIER, BAURIEDEL, and OBERMAIER), A., i, 33.

a-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-**Xylyl-*aa*-dimethylacetophenone** (HALLER and BAUER), A., i, 726.

o- and *m*-**Xylyldimethylethylamine** (HALLER and BAUER), A., i, 726.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Xylyldimethylethylcarbinol** (HALLER and BAUER), A., i, 726.

o-**Xylyleneconhydrinium** salts (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 327.

o-**Xylylenestilbazolinium** salts (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 327.

(o-*Xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:2; m-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:3; p-*xylene, Me* : *Me*=1:4.)

o-**Xylylene-*m*-** and ***p*-xylylenedipiperidinium salts** (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 327.

***m*-Xylylene-*p*-xylylenedipiperidinium salts** (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 326.

o- and ***p*-Xylyl ethers** (PAWLOWSKY), A., i, 442.

2-*m*-4-Xylyl-3-ethyl*iso*indolinone, 3-hydroxy-, (KUHARA and KOMATSU), A., i, 207.

o- and *m*-**4**-, and ***p*-2-Xylylmethylallylcarbinol** (MATSCHUREVITSCH), A., i, 961.

2-*m*-4-Xylyl-3-methyl*iso*indolinone, 3-hydroxy- (KUHARA and KOMATSU), A., i, 207.

o-**3**-, *m*-**4**-, and ***p*-Xylylphthalamide** (KUHARA and KOMATSU), A., i, 207.

as-, and *s*-*q*-**3**, *m*-**4**, and ***p*-Xylylphthalimide** (KUHARA and KOMATSU), A., i, 207.

3-(*m*:4)-Xylyl pyridyl ketone and its picrate (HALLA), A., i, 1021.

***p*-Xylylsulphone** (MARTYNOWICZ), A., i, 196.

***p*-Xylylsulphoxide** (MARTYNOWICZ), A., i, 196.

Y.

Yeast, influence of acids and alkalis on the autolysis of (NAVASSART), A., ii, 141.
influence of antiseptics on the autolysis of (NAVASSART), A., ii, 640.
influence of salts on the autofermentation of (HARDEN and PAINE), P., 103.
extraction of zymase from (v. LEBEDEFF), A., i, 248; ii, 519; (RINCKLEBEN), A., i, 1054; (KAYSER), A., ii, 421, 640.
activity of the enzymes of (v. EULER and KULLBERG), A., ii, 817.
amount of glycogen in (HENNEBERG), A., ii, 519.
fermentation with (v. EULER and LUNDEQVIST), A., ii, 640.
fermentation, sugar-free (NEUBERG and HILDESHEIMER), A., ii, 320; (NEUBERG and TIR), A., ii, 520; NEUBERG and KARCZAG), A., ii, 1019, 1020.
influence of arsenic compounds on the fermentation of sugars by (HARDEN and YOUNG), A., ii, 519.
degradation of amino-acids in fermentation by (NEUBAUER and FROMHERZ), A., i, 201.
reduction of furfuraldehyde by (LINTNER and v. LIEBIG), A., ii, 816.

Yeast, degradation of nitrogenous substances by (SCHWARZ), A., ii, 640.
formation of plasma protein by (EHRLICH), A., ii, 1122.
food-value of (VÖLTZ and BAUDREXEL), A., ii, 215.
utilisation of, in the human body (VÖLTZ and BAUDREXEL), A., ii, 304.

Yeasts, assimilation of different carbohydrates by different (LINDNER and SAITO), A., ii, 758.

Yeast cells, alteration in the fermentative properties of, after killing by acetone (HERZOG and SALADIN), A., ii, 914.

Yeast-gum (v. EULER and FODOR), A., i, 607; (SALKOWSKI), A., i, 825.
behaviour of, in autolysis and fermentation (SALKOWSKI), A., ii, 62.

Yeast-juice, hexosephosphoric acid from (YOUNG), A., i, 422.

Yeast-nucleic acid (LEVENE and JACOBS), A., i, 96, 510.

Yohimbine, effect of, on muscle and nerve (WALLER), A., ii, 138.

Yttrium, organic salts of (PRATT and JAMES), A., ii, 893.

Yttrium earths, fractionation of (BENNER), A., ii, 285.

Yttrofluorite from Norway (VOGT), A., ii, 733.

Z.

Zein, action of the pancreatic juice on (BAGLIONI), A., ii, 999.

Zeolites, constitution of (BASCHIERI), A., ii, 502.
from Hungary (MAURITZ), A., ii, 46.

Zinc, spectrum of (PASCHEN), A., ii, 833.
apparatus for demonstrating the action of acids on pure and impure (CASPARI), A., ii, 270.
and manganese, joint influence of, on the development of *Aspergillus niger* (BERTRAND and JAVILLIER), A., ii, 421.
silver and lead, equilibrium in the system (KREMANN and HOFMEIR), A., ii, 884.

Zinc alloys with aluminium (ROSENHAIN and ARCHBUTT), A., ii, 895.
with lead and tin (LEVI-MALVANO and CECCARELLI), A., ii, 1088, 1089.
with mercury, equilibrium of, in relation to the Clark cell (COHEN and VAN GINNEKEN), A., ii, 14.
with nickel (VIGOUROUX and BOURBON), A., ii, 1095.

Zinc alloys, with silver and lead, potential of (Kremann and Hofmeier), A., ii, 848.
  with tellurium (Kobayashi), A., ii, 1089.
Zinc bromide and chloride, efficiency of, as drying agents (Baxter and Warren), A., ii, 268.
  chloride, compound of, with aniline (Hodges), A., i, 191.
  chromates (Gröger), A., ii, 283.
  moloxide. See Zinc peroxite.
  nitrate, ammonia and water, equilibrium in the system (Stasevitsch), A., ii, 476.
  nitride, presence of, in commercial zinc (Matignon), A., ii, 605.
  oxide, solubility of, in fused lead silicate and borate (Holdcroft), A., ii, 983.
  *per*oxides (Kazanecky: Carrasco), A., ii, 282; (Teletoff), A., ii, 490.
  peroxite (*zinc moloxide; zinc peroxydate*) (Ebler and Krause), A., ii, 801.
  sulphate, precipitation of proteins by (Lippich), A., i, 934.
Zinc organic compounds, and their use in organic syntheses (Blaise), A., i, 415.
  reaction between, and unsaturated compounds (Kohler, Heritage, and Macleod), A., i, 862.
Zinc organic compounds, action of the chlorides of α-alkyloxy-acids on (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 175, 260.
  action of, on ethyl orthoformate (Shdanovitsch), A., i, 10.
Zinc, precipitation of, as carbonate (Schirm), A., ii, 1138.
  estimation of, electrolytically (Kemmerer), A., ii, 335.
  estimation of, gravimetrically (Grund), A., ii, 659.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Kopenhague), A., ii, 155.
  separation and estimation of (Pipereaut and Vila), A., ii, 441.
Zinc blende, influence of lime on the sulphur content of roasted (Prost), A., ii, 283.
Zinc minerals from Kansas, Missouri (Rogers), A., ii, 900.
Zirconium, estimation of (Wedekind), A., ii, 774.
Zygadenus intermedius, alkaloids from, physiological effects of (Mitchell and Smith), A., ii, 911.
  analysis of (Heyl and Raiford), A., ii, 325.
Zymase, extraction and nature of (Lebedeff), A., i, 828.
  extraction of, from yeast (v. Lebedeff), A., i, 248; ii, 519; (Rinckleben), A., i, 1054; (Kayser), A., ii, 421, 640.

ERRATA.

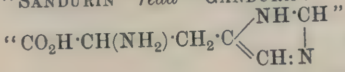
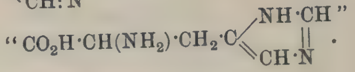
COLLECTIVE INDEX. 1893–1902.

PART II. SUBJECTS.

Page	Line	Col.	
605	8*	ii	*delete* "(iso*indole*)."
605	5, 6*	ii	,, "(GABRIEL and NEUMANN), 1893, A., i, 346."
834	20*	i	,, "See 2 : 5-Diphenylpyrazine."
834	20*	i	*insert* "(GABRIEL and NEUMANN), 1893, A., i, 346."

VOL. LXXXVI (ABSTR., 1904).

PART I.

Page	Line	
561	9* 6* 4* 1*	*for* "Malonobenzylamic" *read* "Malobenzylamic."
562	3 5 6	
1032	[illegible]*	,, "SANDURIN" *read* "GANDURIN."
1068	1*	,,  $"CO_2H\cdot CH(NH_2)\cdot CH_2\cdot C\begin{matrix} / NH\cdot CH" \\ \vert \\ \backslash\backslash CH:N \end{matrix}$ *read*  $"CO_2H\cdot CH(NH_2)\cdot CH_2\cdot C\begin{matrix} / NH\cdot CH" \\ \Vert \\ \backslash\backslash CH\cdot N \end{matrix}$.

VOL. XC (ABSTR., 1906).

PART I.

547	14	for "*Chlorohistidinecarboxylic*" read "*Chlorohistinecarboxylic.*"
547 547 880 Part II. 1146	18 22* 6* 11* col. ii	,, "*histidinecarboxylic*" read "*histinecarboxylic.*"

VOL. XCIV (ABSTR., 1908).

PART I.

694	8 12 14 19 22	*for* "chlorohistidinecarboxylic" *read* "chlorohistinecarboxylic."
694	13	,, "nitrate" *read* "nitrite."
762 763	1* 10	,, "cinnamylideneacetophenonehydroxylamine" *read* "hydroxylaminocinnamylideneacetophenoneoxime."

PART II (INDEX).

Page	Line	Col.	
1131	5	ii	*for* "A., ii, 590" *read* "A, i, 590."

---

* From bottom.

Vol. XCVI (Abstr., 1909).

Part II.

Page	Line	
246	5*	*for* "mammellated" *read* "mamillated."
248	17*	,, "von Rath" *read* "vom Rath."
589	8*	,, "syenite" *read* "sodalite."
745	13*	*insert* "Rhodesia" *before* "Broken Hill."
745	8*	*for* "orthorhombic" *read* "anorthic."
745	7*	*insert* "optic" *before* "axial angle."
1026	16*	*for* "Corinth" *read* "Carinthia."

Part II (Index).

Page	Line	Col.	
1149	31	ii	for "*William*" read "*Walter*."

Vol. XCVIII (Abstr., 1910).

Part I.

Page	Line	
292	8	*for* "**Formation**" *read* "**Function.**"
350	9*	,, "Jose R. Carracido" *read* "Jose Rodiguez Carracido."
562	17*	,, "$C_{10}H_{10}O_2N_3$" *read* "$C_{10}H_{13}O_2N_3$."

Part II.

46	17	*for* "Br_2O_3" *read* "Bi_2O_3."
137	11 14	,, "granite" *read* "garnet."
137	16	,, "Gibbsite" *read* "hibschite."
312	4*	,, "210" *read* "221."
668	16	,, "Grignard" *read* "Guignard."
967	23	,, "amorphous" *read* "isomorphous."
968	4	,, "kammereite" *read* "kämmererite."
968	10	,, "$R''_3(R'_2)^{vi}Si_3O_4$" *read* "$R''_3R'''_2Si_3O_{12}$."
969	20	,, "Rhen-" *read* "Rhenish."

Part II (Index).

1362	4—9	Col. i	*these two entries should be under* "**Glutaconic acid.**"

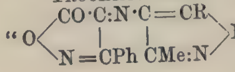
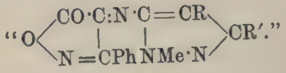
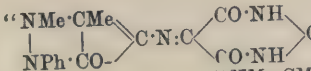
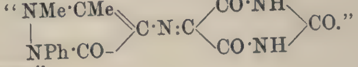
Vol. C (Abstr., 1911).

Part I.

36	20*	*for* "462" *read* "174."
116	21*	,, "glycol" *read* "glycine."
157	23	,, "1-phenylquinoline" *read* "2-phenylquinoline."
181	20*	,, "Reynaud" *read* "Raynaud."
211	9*	,, "Giuseppe" *read* "Guido."
211	22	,, "**4-*chloro*-1-*methyl*cyclo*hexan*-2-*one***" read "**4-*chloro*-1-*methyl*cyclo*hexan*-3-*one*.**"
225	16*	,, "Reitenstein" *read* "Reitzenstein."
230	5	,, "$C_{15}H_{12}ON_2$" *read* "$C_{13}H_{12}ON_2$."
238	5*	,, "*Aminomethylglyoxaline*" read "*Aminomethylglyoxalone.*"
257	15	,, "increasing" *read* "decreasing."
359	2	,, "$\mathbf{C_2H_8ON_2}$" *read* "$\mathbf{C_2H_8ON_{10}}$."

---

* From bottom.

Page	Line	
405	9	*for* "4-m-*Xyleneazo-5-hydroxy-4-methylpyrazole*" read "4-m-*Xyleneazo-5-hydroxy-3-methylpyrazole.*"
457	18	,, "*-furfuran-2-carboxylate*" read "*-furan-2-carboxylate.*"
597	3	,, "Grischkewitsch-Frochimowsky" *read* "Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky."
687	8*	,,  *read* 
687	3*	,,  *read* 
1033	13*	,, "Lowry" *read* "Löwy."

Part II.

48	2*	*for* "Takahastu" *read* "Takahashi."
49	14*	,, "**Alkali-earths**" *read* "**Alkali-earth Metals.**"
73	15	,, "Goebel" *read* "Gaebel."
166	27	,, "**Ion**" *read* "**Iron.**"
200	3*	,, "**Nitrosulphonic**" *read* "**Nitrososulphonic.**"
282	1 & 12	*for* "$Ba_3As_2O_8,6H_2O$" *read* "$Ba_3As_2S_8,6H_2O$."
282	3	,, "$Ba_3As_2O_8$" *read* "$Ba_3As_2S_8,6H_2O$."
282	11	*The equation should read* "$3Ba(SH)_2+As_2S_5=Ba_3As_2S_8+3H_2S$."
312	9	*for* "Browing" *read* "Browning."
515	16	,, "**Execreted**" *read* "**Excreted.**"
537	5*	,, "Heiduscka" *read* "Heiduschka."
548	15* 14*	,, "%" *read* "‰."
551	2*	,, "Javilier" *read* "Javillier."
567	21, 22	,, "remain in the disintegration, of which" *read* "remain, in the disintegration of which."
570	4	,, "than" *read* "that."
703	5	,, "**21**" *read* "**22.**"

Part II (Index).

1397	10	Col. i., under "**German Silver**" *add* "estimation of nickel in (Ibbotson), A., i, 1139."

---

* From bottom.

QD
1
C6
v.100
pt.2
cop.3

Physical &
Applied Sci.
Serials

Chemical Society, London
Journal

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

STORAGE